

# Ibibiriya: Igambo Iya Rurema mu ndeto ye'kifulliru

Fuliiru Bible

© 2018 Wycliffe Bible  
Translators Inc.

This Bible is copyrighted by Wycliffe Bible Translators (Wycliffe.org) and is printed with permission by the Digital Bible Society (dbs.org) for non-commercial use.

This Bible is available for free download in a variety of digital formats at [dbs.org/bibles](https://dbs.org/bibles).

*Language:*  
*Country:*  
*Publisher:*  
Copyright: © 2018 Wycliffe Bible Translators Inc.  
Last Updated: 2023-10-20  
ID: 667f74bb-f886-4dad-90d2-61f4ce1016c3  
ISO: fir  
ISBN:

Ndondeko .....	4	Nahumu .....	879
Kulyoka.....	55	Habakuki .....	882
Balaawi.....	97	Sefaniya.....	886
Muharuuro .....	126	Hagayi .....	890
Bukengeeze .....	165	Zakariya.....	893
Yoshwa .....	201	Malaki .....	903
Batwi be'maaja.....	225	Mataayo .....	907
Ruuti .....	250	Mariko .....	945
1 Samweri .....	254	Luka .....	969
2 Samweri .....	285	Yohana.....	1009
1 Baami .....	312	Mikolezi .....	1038
2 Baami .....	344	Barumi.....	1076
1 Kutondobola.....	375	1 Bakorindo .....	1093
2 Kutondobola.....	405	2 Bakorindo .....	1109
Hizira .....	442	Bagalatiya .....	1119
Nehemiya.....	453	Bahefeso .....	1125
Hesiteeri.....	469	Bafiripi .....	1131
Hayubu.....	477	Bakolosaayi.....	1136
Zaburi .....	512	1 Batesaloniki .....	1140
Migani .....	599	2 Batesaloniki .....	1144
Mwigiriza.....	625	1 Timoteyo .....	1147
Lwimbo Lwija.....	634	2 Timoteyo .....	1152
Hisaaya.....	641	Tiito .....	1156
Yeremiya .....	708	Firimooni.....	1159
Kimombo .....	770	Baheburaniya .....	1161
Hezekyeri .....	777	Yakobo.....	1174
Danyeri.....	826	1 Peturu.....	1179
Hosheya .....	842	2 Peturu.....	1184
Yuheeri .....	853	1 Yohana.....	1187
Hamoosi.....	858	2 Yohana.....	1192
Hobadiya.....	867	3 Yohana.....	1193
Yona.....	869	Yuda.....	1194
Mika .....	872	Bwigule.....	1196

# Ndondoko

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kikayandikwa na Musa, kinayerekiini ngiisi kwo Rurema akabumba byoshi íbiri ho, kiri na balya bandu ba mbere, Hadamu na Heeva. Yabo bombi, ikyanya bakagira ikyaha imbere lya Rurema, abandu ábakayiji butwa, banabihuuka bweneene. Kyanatuma Rurema agabindikira ikihugo kyoshi no'mwijulire gwa'miji, anakiza naaho Nuhu na beene wage, kuguma ne'bitugwa ne'nyamiishwa, ku njira ya'mashuba mahamu. Ha nyuma, Rurema anatoola Hiburahimu kwo ye gaaba yishe wa'bandu baage, Abahisiraheeri. Na ku njira yo'yo Hiburahimu, Rurema anagashaanira na'bandi booshi ba mu kihugo. Anakoleesa kiri na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lya Hiburahimu, kuli kudeta umwana wage wa Hisake, na mwijukulu wage wa Yakobo, kuguma na bagala Yakobo ikumi na babiri. Ku mbeka ye'kitaabo, yabo beene Hiburahimu banagendi shumbika i Miisiri. Mu yiki kitaabo kye'Ndondoko, ubugira kingi, umwana wa kabiri ye kakuzibwa ukuhima umukulu. Ku mugani, kundu Kahini ye wâli fula, haliko Rurema akakuza mulumuna wage wa Seeti. Na kundu Yafeti ye wâli fula, anakuza mulumuna wage wa Sheemu. Kwo na kwokwo, anakuza na Hisake ukuhima mukulu wage wa Hishimaheeri; anakuza Yakobo ukuhima mukulu wage wa Hesahu; anakuza Yuda bo na Yusefu ukuhima baku-lu baabo; anakuza Hifurahimu ukuhima mukulu wage wa Manaasi. Yibyo biyerekii kwo Rurema ali mu kuazania nga ngiisi kwo asiimiri, buzira kukundirira.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro guli mu Ndondoko 1.1: «Ku ndondoko, Rurema akabumba igulu ne'kihugo.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indondoko ya byoshi íbiri mu kihugo (1.1-11.1-9)
- b) Hiburahimu (11.10-20.18)
- c) Hisake (21-26)
- d) Yakobo (27-37)
- e) Yusefu (37-50)

### Imyazi yo'kubumbwa kwe'kihugo

(1.1-2.3)

### Rurema abumba igulu ne'kihugo

**1** Ku ndondoko, Rurema akabumba igulu ne'kihugo.<sup>2</sup> Ikihugo kyâli riiri kimaata, kitanâli riiri ne'njusho yoshi. Ikihulu namudidi kyâli yidisiri hi'gulu lya'mabenga ga'miji. No'mutima gwa Rurema gwâli kizi leera hi'gulu lyago.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema anakyula: «Umulengeerwe gube ho. †»  
Kwokwo, umulengeerwe gwanayami ba ho.<sup>4</sup> Rurema anabona kwo guli mwija, anaguhandula ne'kihulu.

<sup>5</sup> Yugwo mulengeerwe, Rurema anaguyinika iziina

Bukiiri. Ne'kihulu, anakiyinika iziina Bushigi. Akabigingwe kanalenga, bwanakya shesheezi. Yulwo lwo lukaba lusiku lwa mbere.

<sup>6</sup> Rurema anashubi kyula: «Ha kat i ka'miji, habe ikyanyaanya, gira kihandule amiji ágali hi'gulu, na ágali haashi.»<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, kirya kyanyaanya kyanaba ho. Yago mijji gombi, kyanagahandula. Maguma ganasigala hi'gulu mu kyanyaanya. Na'gandi ganabeera mwi'dako lyakyo.<sup>8</sup> Yikyo kyanyaanya, Rurema anakiyinika iziina Igulu. Akabigingwe kanalenga, bwanakya shesheezi. Lwo lukaba lusiku lwa kabiri.

<sup>9</sup> Rurema anashubi kyula: «Amiji ágali mwi'dako, gayigushe haguma, halinde haboneke áhayumiri.» Kwanaba kwo bigaaba.<sup>10</sup> Áhayumiri, Rurema anahayinika iziina Idaho. Na ha'miji gakayigusha, anahayinika iziina Nyaaaja. Ikyanya Rurema akagira kwokwo, anabona kwo biri bija.

† 2 Bakorindo 4.6.

<sup>11</sup> Rurema anashubi kyula: «Idaho limeze imbuto za ngiisi mulala. Imbuto nguma zikizi ba ne'ndete. Habe ne'biti byo'kutongeka kwe'bitumbwe íbiri mwe'ndete, halinde zikizi meza ibindi.» Kwanaba kwo bigaaba.

<sup>12</sup> Liry Idaho lyanameza ngiisi mulala gwe'mbuto íziri ne'ndete. Lyanameza na ngiisi biti íbiri mu tongeka kwe'bitumbwe íbiri mwe'ndete, halinde byanakizi meza ibindi. Yizo mbuto, na yibyo biti byoshi, iri Rurema akayusa ukubibumba, anabona kwo biri bija. <sup>13</sup> Akabigingwe kanalenga, bwanakya shesheezi. Lwo lukaba lusiku lwa kashatu.

<sup>14</sup> Rurema anashubi kyula: «Kwi'gulu, kukizi ba imirengeerwe, gira ikizi handula ubukiiri no'bushigi. Iyo mirengeerwe ikizi ba kalangikizo ko'kuyerekana ibanya bye'siku ngulu, na bye'mirege-rege, na bye'myaka. <sup>15</sup> Iyo mirengeerwe íri kwi'gulu, ikizi tanguulira ikihugo.» Kwanaba kwo bigaaba. <sup>16</sup> Akatee gira imirengeerwe mihamu. Muguma guli mu kizi tanguula bweneene mu bukiiri. Ugwabo guli mu kizi moleka bushigi. Na kwakundi, anagira ne'ndonde. <sup>17</sup> Iyo mirengeerwe yoshi, íbikatuma Rurema akagibiika kwi'gulu, gira ikizi tanguulira ikihugo. <sup>18</sup> Ee! Ikizi tanguula ubukiiri, ikizi moleka na bushigi. Kwokwo, ikizi handula umulengeerwe ne'kihulu. Iyo mirengeerwe, iri Rurema akayusa ukugibumba, anabona kwo iri mijia. <sup>19</sup> Akabigingwe kanalenga, bwanakya shesheezi. Lwo lukaba lusiku lwa kana.

<sup>20</sup> Rurema anashubi kyula: «Mu nyaaja, muvubuke ngiisi mulala gwe'fwi, kwo ziri ngumaana. Na mu kyanyaanya, mukizi purumuka utunyuni.» <sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, mu nyaaja, Rurema analema mwo babitaatalwe be'fwi. Analema na ngiisi bindi biremwa byoshi, byanakizi yoleka-yoleka mwo. Yibyo biremwa biri mu kizi vubuka mwo, ukukulikirana ne'milala yabyo. Analema ne'milala yoshi yo'tunyuni. Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya Rurema akayusa ukubibumba, anabona kwo biri bija.

<sup>22</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Rurema anabigashaanira, anabwira ifwi, ti: «Mukizi butana, halinde muyushuuke, munakwire mu nyaaja. No'tunyuni natwo, tuluguuke mu kihugo.» <sup>23</sup> Akabigingwe kanalenga, bwanakya shesheezi. Lwo lukaba lusiku lwa kataanu.

<sup>24</sup> Rurema anashubi kyula: «Ikihugo kiyijule mwo ngiisi mulala gwe'biremwa, binakizi butana, ngiisi mulala kwagwo-kwagwo. Haboneke ibitugwa, ne'bizimu, na íbiri mu yibulula, kiri ne'nyamiishwa.» Kwanaba kwo bigaaba. <sup>25</sup> Iyo milala yoshi ye'nyamiishwa, na ye'bitugwa, na ye'bizimu, na ya íbiri mu yibulula, Rurema ye kabibumba. Ne'ri akayusa ukubibumba, anabona kwo biri bija.

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anashubi kyula: «Tubumbage abandu, babe nga ngiisi kwo tuli, halinde batushushe. Babe batwali be'kihugo na íbikiri mwo byoshi, nge'fwi,

no'tunyuni, ne'bitugwa, ne'bizimu, na íbiri mu yibulula.»

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema anabumba abandu ku njusho yage.

Akababumba mushosi no'mukazi. †

Ku yeo njusho yage, kwo akababumba.

<sup>28</sup> Yabo bandu, iri Rurema akayusa ukubabumba, anabagashaanira mu kubabwira: «Mukizi buta, munayushuuke, halinde mukwire mu mahanga gooshi. Munabe mwe batwali baago, na'be'fwi, na bo'tunyuni, na'ba ngiisi kiremwa kyoshi íkiri mwo'bugumaana, kinabe kiri mu genda kwi'daho.»

<sup>29</sup> Rurema anashubi deta: «Mu kihugo, ngiisi mbuto íri ne'ndete, na ngiisi kiti íkiri mu tongeka kwe'bitumbwe, namùheereza byo. Yibyo byoshi, byo byokulya binyu.

<sup>30</sup> «Haliko inyamiishwa zooshi, ne'bitugwa byoshi, byohe bigakizi liisa ibyasi. Kiri no'tunyuni, na íbiri mu yibulula, na ngiisi kindi kiremwa kyoshi kigumaana, nabyo bigakizi liisa ibyasi.» Kwanaba kwo bigaaba.

<sup>31</sup> Yibyo byoshi, iri Rurema akayusa ukubibumba, anabona kwo biri bija. Akabigingwe kanalenga, bwanakya shesheezi. Lwo lukaba lusiku lwa kalindatu.

<sup>2</sup> Igulu ne'kihugo, na byoshi íbiri mwo, kwokwo kwo Rurema akabirema. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri akayusaga ukulema byoshi, ku lusiku lwa kalinda analuhuuka. <sup>††</sup> Mukuba, âli mali yusa ukulema byoshi, kyanatuma agataluala yulwo lusiku lwa kalinda mu zaabo, analugashaanira.

## Imyazi ya Hadamu

(2.4-5.32)

## Rurema agira indalo ye'Hedeni

<sup>4</sup> Igulu ne'kihugo, ikyanya bikalemwa, kwoku kwo bikaba. Ikyanya Nahano Rurema akabirema, <sup>5</sup> mu kihugo, ndaayo mbuto íyâli zaazi mera, ndaanakyo kindu kiri ne'kiguma fkyâli zaazi ba ho. Mukuba, Nahano Rurema atâli zaazi niesa invula. Hatanâli riiri umundu wo'kulima idaho. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mwi'daho mwanakizi shyoka utudota, twanakizi linywisa lyoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Mu luvu, mwo Nahano Rurema akabumba umushosi, anamúfuuhira umuuka mu mazuulu. Uyo mushosi, anaba kiremwa kigumaana. ‡

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano Rurema anabyala indalo i Hedeni, uluhande lwe'sheere, anagibiika mwo'yo mundu. <sup>9</sup> Rurema anamezagya ngiisi milala ye'biti. Byâli buyahiri, byanâli hiiti ibitumbwe binunu. Mwom-

† Mataayo 19.4; Mariko 10.6. †† Baheburaniya 4.4. ‡ 1 Bakorindo 15.45.

wo, mwâli riiri ne'kiti kyo'kuleeta ubulamu, kiri ne'kiti kyo'kumenyeesa abandu amiija na'mabi.

<sup>10</sup> Mwi'yo ndalo, mwâli riiri no'lwiji, Iwanâli kizi giny-wisa. Imunda Iwâli kizi hingira, Iwanabereka mwe'nyiji zina. <sup>11</sup> Ulwiji lwa mbere luli mu buuzibwa Pishooni. Lwo luzungulusiri mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Havila. Yikyo kihugo, kiri mwe'nooro. <sup>12</sup> Na kwakundi, muli no'-mubadu úguli mu detwa bedola. Muli na'mabuye mija, ágali mu detwa honikisi.

<sup>13</sup> Ulwiji lwa kabiri luli mu buuzibwa Gihooni. Luzungulusiri mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Kuushi. <sup>14</sup> Ulwiji lwa kashatu luli mu buuzibwa Tigire. Luli mu hingira uluhande Iwe'sheere Iwe'kihugo kye'Hasuriya. Ulwiji lwa kana luli mu buuzibwa Hefuraati.

<sup>15</sup> Na íbitumiri Nahano Rurema akabiika uyo mushosi mu ndalo ye'Hedeni, gira akizi gilima, anakizi gilanga.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano Rurema anamúbwira kwokuno: «Mwi'yi ndalo, uhawirwi ukukizi lya ibitumbwe bye'biti byoshi. <sup>17</sup> Si ibitumbwe bye'kiti kyo'kumenyeesa amiija na'mabi, utakolwagwa kwo wabilya. Ulusiku lwo ugabilya kwo, ku kasiisa ugaaafwa.»

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano Rurema anayidesa: «Uyu mushosi, butali bwija kwo atuulage yenyene. Ngamú-girira umutabaazi.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano Rurema anayabiira uluvu, analema mwo ngiisi mulala gwe'nyamiishwa, na gwo'tunyuni, útuli mu balala mu kyanyaanya. Anabileetera umushosi, gira arole ngiisi kwo agabiyinika amaziina. Yibyo biremwa byoshi, ngiisi maziina go akabiyinika, ganaba go maziina gaabyo. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, ibitungwa byoshi, ne'nyamiishwa zooshi, no'tunyuni twoshi, uyo mushosi ye kabiyinika amaziina. Si ku luhande Iwage, hatâli zaazi boneka umutabaazi úmukwiriiri.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mushosi, Nahano Rurema anamúbiika mwi'ro lya'kahondo-hondo. Ne'ri akaba aki huniiri, Nahano Rurema anamúlyosa mwo'lubavu luguma, anahashubaania ne'minyofu. <sup>22</sup> Lulya lubavu, Nahano Rurema analubumba mwo'mukazi. Ne'kyanya akamúleeta imunda umushosi, <sup>23</sup> mbu amúbonage, ti:

«Yonago! Uyu, ali ivuha lya mu mavuha gaani, anali munyofu gwa mu minyofu yani.

Bwo alyosibwa mu mushosi, kyo kitumiri agakizi buuzibwa Mukazi.»

<sup>24</sup> Ku yukwo, umushosi agaasiga yishe na nyina, anayibiike ku mukaage. Na bombi, banabe bakola magala maguma. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Uyo mushosi bo na mukaage, bombi bâli riiri bukondwe, batanâli kizi gwatwa ne'shoni.

### Hadamu na Heeva bagira ikyaha

**3** Mu nyamiishwa zooshi zo Nahano Rurema ak-abumba, umujoka gwo gwâli riiri mulyalya. Yug-

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 19.5; Mariko 10.6-7; 1 Bakorindo 6.16; Bahefeso 5.31.

wo mujoka, gwanayiji bwira umukazi kwokuno: «Ewe! Ngisi kiti íkiri mwi'no ndalo, ka Rurema akadeta kwo mutakizi lya ku bitumbwe byakyo?»

<sup>2</sup> Uyo mukazi, ti: «Ibitumbwe bye'biti byoshi íbiri mwi'no ndalo, tuhangwirwi ukukizi bilya. <sup>3</sup> Si akadeta naaho kwe'bitumbwe bye'kiti íkiri ha kati kaayo, byoki tutakolwe kwo twabilya kwo. Kiri no'kukihuma kwo, tutahangwirwi. Mango twakihuma kwo, tugaafwa.»

<sup>4</sup> Gulya mujoka, ti: «Aahabi! Mutagaafwa. <sup>5</sup> Íbitumiri Rurema akadeta kwokwo, bwo ayiji kwo mango mwalya ku bitumbwe byakyo, amasu giinyu gagahu-muuka. Munabe nga Rurema, mu kukizi menya amiija na'mabi.»

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mukazi, anabona kwe'bitumbwe bya kirya kiti bibuyahiri bweneene, anabona kwo byanganuna mu kanwa. Na kwakundi, byanganabaleetera ubumenyi. Nguye, ku yibyo bitumbwe, anadotola kiguma, anakilya kwo. Na bwo âli riiri na yiba, kyanatuma agamúfumbadika kyo, naye analya.

<sup>7</sup> Lyeryo yabo bombi, amasu gaabo ganayami humuuka, banayibona kwo bali bukondwe. Kyanatuma bagayihangira ibibabi bye'kiti kyo'mutiini, banabikenyera.

<sup>8</sup> Mwi'yo ndalo, iri hakaba kakola kabicingwe, uyo mushosi bo na mukaage banayuwva ishwagala za Nahano Rurema. Iri bakayuwva kwokwo, banayami gendi yifulika mu biti, gira atababone. <sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano Rurema anamúhamagala, ti: «Ulyagagi hayi?»

<sup>10</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Nayuvwa ishwagala zaawe hano mu ndalo, nanayoboha, bwo ngola bukondwe. Kwokwo, nanayibisha.»

<sup>11</sup> Rurema, ti: «Nyandagi keera úwakubwira kwo uko-la bukondwe? Kirya kiti kyo n'gakulahiza kwo, ka keera walya ku bitumbwe byakyo?»

<sup>12</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «E waliha, ulya mukazi ye ukandeetera, ye wambeereza ikitumbwe, nanalya.»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano Rurema anabuuza umukazi: «Maki gano wagira?» Naye, ti: «Gulya mujoka gwo gwandeba, nanalya.»

Rurema ahana umujoka, na Hadamu bo na mukaage

<sup>14</sup> Gulya mujoka, Nahano Rurema anagubwira: «Bwo wagira kwoku, we koli daasirwi ukuhima ibitungwa byoshi, ne'nyamiishwa zooshi.

Ukola ugakizi gendeesa ibunda isiku zaawe zooshi, unakola ugakizi lya uluvu.

<sup>15</sup> Mwe no'yu mukazi, ngolaga ngabiika ubugoma ha kati kiinyu,

kiri na ha kati ke'kibusi kyawe ne'kye'mwage. Agakizi kufutira kwi'twe.

Naawe, unakizi mûkomera ku kasiizira.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo mukazi, Rurema anabuli mûbwira: «Mu kubuta, ngakizi kuyushuulira umukero,

unakizi buta abaana ku bulyanirwe.  
 Ugakizi yifwija yibalo.  
 Ye gaanaba mutwali wawe.»  
<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anabwira *Hadamu*: «N'gakulahiza kwo utalye ku yiki kiti.  
 Kundu kwokwo, wasimbaha mukaawe, wanalya ku bitumbwe byakyo.  
 Ku yukwo, idaho likoli daasirwi hi'gulu lyawe.  
 Kwokwo, isiku zaawe zooshi ukola ugakizi yitubanula kwi'daho,  
 halinde ulonge ibyokulya.  
<sup>18</sup> Hi'gulu lyawe, idaho likola ligakizi meza imigenge, ne'mihanda-njovu.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ugakizi yimbula, byo ugaalya.  
<sup>19</sup> Mu kulonga ibyokulya, ugakizi shaha ikyuya,  
 halinde ukuhiswa ku kyanya ugagalukira mwi'daho.  
 Mukuba, mwi'daho mwo ukalyosibwa,  
 munali mwo ugashubi galukira.»  
<sup>20</sup> Hadamu, (kuli kudeta: mundu), anayinika mukaage iziina *Heeva*, † bwo ye nyina wa'bandu booshi.  
<sup>21</sup> Hadamu bo na mukaage, Nahano Rurema anabagirira ibyambalwa mu mbu, anabayambika byo.

### Rurema ayimula Hadamu na Heeva mu ndalo

<sup>22</sup> Nahano Rurema anashubi deta: «Bwo'mundu akoli sobanukiirwi na'mija na'mabi, akola nga muguma witu. Aahago! Tumúhangirire, atayiji kengeera alya ibitumbwe bye'kiti kyo'bulamu. Mukuba, mango akilya, lyo agaalama imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema anayami yimula Hadamu mu ndalo ye'Hedeni, gira akizi gendi lima idaho. Lyo na lyeryo, akabumbwa mwo.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anabiika bamakerubi ‡ uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'ndalo. Anabiika ne'ngooti íri mu kyemula nga mbigi zo'muliro. Iyo ngooti, yâli kizi langa injira yo'kugenda iwa kirya kiti kyo'bulamu.

### Kahini na Habeeri

**4** *Hadamu* anamenyana na mukaage *Heeva*. Ne'kyanya Heeva akaheeka inda, anabuta Kahini, anadeta: «Keera nabuta umwana wo'butabana ku butabaazi bwa Nahano.»

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, Heeva anashubi buta mulumuna wa Kahini, ye Habeeri. Uyo Habeeri, âli riiri mutuuzi we'bibuzi. Na Kahini, âli riiri mulimi.

<sup>3</sup> Isiku, iri zikalengerana, Kahini anatangira Nahano ku mimbu yage, libe ituulo.

<sup>4</sup> Habeeri naye, mu bibuzi byage, anayabiira mwo íbihishiri, íbikatangi butwa, anabitangira Nahano, libe ituulo.

† *Heeva Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina, liri mu yuvwikana nga «bugumaana».* ‡ *bamakerubi Biremwa bye'bingisho-ngisho. Bishushiri inyamiishwa íhiiti ibyubi, binahiiti itwe nga lya mundu.*

Nahano anasimiisibwa na Habeeri ni'tuulo lyage. <sup>‡</sup> Si atanasiimiisibwa na Kahini yehe, ni'tuulo lyage. Ku yukwo, uyo Kahini, umutima gwage gwanakizi hiira. Kiri na'malanga gaage, ganaba gakoli zizibiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anabuuzagya Kahini: «Kituma kiki umutima gwawe gwasiriira? Na kituma kiki ukoli zizibiri? <sup>7</sup> Aaho! Iri wangakizi kola amija, ka utangayemeererwa? Halikago, iri wangalahira, ikyaha kikoli kuyiteziri ha mulyango, kinali mu kuyifwija. Kundu kwokwo, ukwaniini ukihime.»

<sup>8</sup> Lusiku luguma, Kahini anabwira mulumuna wage wa Habeeri, ti: «Ewe! Tugendi tanduula imbingiro.» Yabo bombi, iri bakaba keera bahikaga yo, lyeryo Kahini anabirigisha mulumuna wage, anayami múyita. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Kahini, Nahano anamúbuuza: «E Kahini, mulumuna wawe wa Habeeri alyagagi hayi?» Na wa naye, ti: «Ndayiji! Ka nie mulaazi wage?»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anashubi mûbuuza: «E Kahini, makagi gano wagira? Umuko gwa mulumuna wawe, si nguyuvviti ngi'zu lyo'mundu úgweti ugandakira ukulyoka mwi'daho.

<sup>11</sup> «Si keera wayiyitira mulumuna wawe! Ni'daho, keera lyayanuuka, mu kuyakiira umuko gwage. Buno, ukoli daasirwi, unakola ugayimulwa kwi'daho.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya ugakizi lirima, utagaki shubi yeza. Si ukola ugaaba mundu wo'kukizi jeba-jeba mu kihugo, iri unakizi yangaara.»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Kahini, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, ti: «Yikyo kihano kyo wambeereza, ndangakihasha. Kinzidohiiri bweneene. <sup>14</sup> Lolaga! Buno keera wambavya kwi'daho, ndaganaki boneka imbere lyawe. Ngola ngaaba naaho wa kukizi genda ngayangaara mu kihugo. Ngiisi mundu úwangambona, agayami nyita.»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano, ti: «Nanga! Ngiisi úgakuyita, agaahanwa ubugira kalinda.» Haaho, Nahano anabiika Kahini kwa'kalangikizo, gira ngiisi úgamúbona, atamúyite.

<sup>16</sup> Kahini anashaaga imbere lya Nahano, anagendi tuula mu kihugo kye'Noodi, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Hedeni.

### Aba mu kibusi kya Kahini

<sup>17</sup> Kahini anamenyana na mukaage. Ne'ri akaheeka inda, anabuta Hinoki. Ha nyuma, Kahini anayubaka akaaya, anakayinika iziina lya mugala wage wa Hinoki.

<sup>18</sup> Hinoki naye, anabuta Hiraadi. Hiraadi naye, anabuta Mehuyaheeri. Mehuyaheeri naye, anabuta Metushaheeri. Metushaheeri naye, anabuta Laameke.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Laameke, anayanga abakazi babiri. Muguma, ye Haada. No'wabo ye Siila. <sup>20</sup> Uyo Haada, anabuta Yabaali. Na Yabaali, ye yishe wa booshi ábatuuziri mu maheema, banali batuuzi. <sup>21</sup> Mulumuna wage, ye Yubaali. Yubaali naye, ye yishe wa booshi ábali mu lasa

‡ *Baheburaniya 11.4.* ‡ *Luka 11.51.*

imiterra-teera, kiri ne'nzeze. <sup>22</sup> Siila naye, anabuta Tubaali-Kahini. Uyo Tubaali-Kahini, ye mutuzi we'byugi bye'miringa, na bye'byuma. Na mwali wage, ye Nahama.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Laameke, anabwira bakaage:

«E Haada mwe na Siila, mundegage amatwiri.

E bakazi baani, ngisi byo ngamùbwira, mubiyuvwirize.

Niehe, ikyanya umundu akangomeeresa, nanayami múyita.

Ee! Ikyanya umusore gukandema, nanaguyita.

<sup>24</sup> Aahago! Iri Kahini agayihoolerwa ubugira kalinda, niehe Laameke ngayihoolerwa ubugira makumi galinda na bulinda.»

### Seeti agomboola Habeeri

<sup>25</sup> Hadamu anashubi menyana na mukaage Heeva. Ne'ri akashubi heeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Seeti. <sup>†</sup> Anadeta: «Rurema keera angashaanira, mu kushubi mbeereza ugundi mwana, abe kigombo kya Habeeri. Mukuba, Habeeri, Kahini keera akamúyita.» <sup>26</sup> Seeti naye, anabuta umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Hinoshi.

Ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, abandu banatondeera ukukizi shenga kwi'ziina lya Nahano.

### Ukutondeerera ku Hadamu, halinde ku Nuhu

**5** Yuku, kwo kutondobolwa kwa'bandu ba mwi'kondo lya Hadamu. Ikyanya Rurema akabumba abantu, akababumba ku njusho yage. <sup>2</sup> Akababumba mushosi no'mukazi, anabagashaanira. Ku kyanya akababumba, anabayinika iziina Bandu.

<sup>3</sup> Hadamu, iri akaba akola ne'myaka igana na makumi gashatu, anabuta umwana we'njusho yage. Uyo mwana âli mûshushiri, anamúyinika iziina Seeti.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Hadamu akaba keera abuta Seeti, analama igindi myaka magana galimunaana. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere.

<sup>5</sup> Hadamu, iri akalama imyaka magana galimwenda na makumi gashatu, anafwa.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Seeti, iri akaba akola ne'myaka igana ni'taanu, anabuta Hinoshi. <sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kumúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana galimunaana ni'rinda. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>8</sup> Seeti naye, iri akalama imyaka magana galimwenda ni'kumi ni'biri, anafwa.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Hinoshi, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi galimwenda, anabuta Kenaani. <sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kumúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana galimunaana ni'kumi ni'taanu. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana

bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>11</sup> Hinoshi naye, iri akala-ma imyaka magana galimwenda ni'taanu, anafwa.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Kenaani, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi galinda, anabuta Mahalaleeri. <sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kumúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana galimunaana na makumi gashatu. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>14</sup> Kenaani naye, iri akahisa imyaka magana galimwenda ni'kumi, anafwa.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Mahalaleeri, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi galindatu ni'taanu, anabuta Yareedi. <sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kumúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana galimunaana na makumi gashatu. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>17</sup> Mahalaleeri naye, iri akalama imyaka magana galimunaana na makumi galimwenda ni'taanu, anafwa.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Yareedi, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi galindatu ni'biri, anabuta Hinoki. <sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kumúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana galimunaana. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>20</sup> Yareedi naye, iri akalama imyaka magana galimwenda na makumi galindatu ni'biri, anafwa.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Hinoki, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi galindatu ni'taanu, anabuta Metuseela. <sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kumúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana gashatu. Mwi'yo myaka, Hinoki âli tuuziri ne'ngooome na Rurema. Anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>23</sup> Hinoki, analama imyaka magana gashatu na makumi galindatu ni'taanu. <sup>24</sup> Na bwo âli tuuziri ne'ngooome na Rurema, lusiku luguma Rurema anamútwala, atanakiboneka.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Metuseela, iri akaba akola ne'myaka igana na makumi galimunaana ni'rinda, anabuta Laameke.

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kumúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana galinda na makumi galimunaana ni'biri. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>27</sup> Metuseela naye, iri akalama imyaka magana galimwenda na makumi galindatu na mwenda, anafwa.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Laameke, iri akaba akola ne'myaka igana na makumi galimunaana ni'biri, anabuta umwana wo'butabana. <sup>29</sup> Anamúyinika iziina Nuhu. Anadeta: «Nahano keera adaaka idaho, kyo kitumiri tukola mu liyitubanula kwo. Kundu kwokwo, uyu mwana, ye gaki tuholeeza.» <sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma lyo'kubuta Nuhu, Laameke analama igindi myaka magana gataanu na makumi galimwenda ni'taanu. Mwi'yo myaka, anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>31</sup> Laameke naye, iri akalama imyaka magana galinda na makumi galindati ni'rinda, anafwa.

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Nuhu, iri akaba akola ne'myaka magana gataanu, anabuta Sheemu, na Haamu, na Yafeti.

<sup>†</sup> Seeti Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana nga «Rurema ambeereza».

## Imyazi ya Nuhu

(6.1–11.32)

### Amabi ga'bandu gayagaza Rurema

**6** Ikyanya abandu bakatondeera ukuyushuuka mu kihugo, banakizi buta abanyere.<sup>2</sup> Yabo banyere, abaana ba Rurema banababona kwo banonosiri bweneene, banatoola mwo ngiisi bo basiimiri, banabayanga.

<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agayidesa kwokuno: «Umutima gwani, gutagayama guli mu hagana na'bandu, banalyagagi ba kufwa. Buno, imyaka yabo yo'kulama, ikola igaaba igana na makumi gabiri naaho.»

<sup>4</sup> Mu yizo siku, kiri na ha nyuma lyazo, hâli riiri ibihagange bya'bandu mu kihugo. Yibyo bihagange, yabo baana ba Rurema, bâli kizi bibuta ku yabo banyere ba'bandu. Yaho keera, yibyo bihagange byo byâli riiri ndwani, byo byanâli lumbuusiri bweneene.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anabona ngiisi kwa'bandu bakoli bihuusiri mu kihugo, na ngiisi kwo bâli kizi looza naaho ukugira ibikoleere. <sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma agavunika umutima, anajengeerwa. Ne'ri hakatama, anayishuhiza mbu biki ïbikatuma agabumba yaba bandu mu kihugo.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anadeta: «Balya bandu, kundu nie kababumba, halikago ngola ngabaminika. Kiri ne'nyamiishwa zooshi, nazo ngaziminika, kuguma ne'biremwa ïbiri mu yibulula, no'tunyuni twa mu kyanyaanya. Mukuba, ngola mu yishuhiza, mbu biki ïbikatuma ngabilema.» <sup>8</sup> *Nuhu* naaho, ye wâli kizi simisa Nahano.

### Rurema abwira Nuhu kwo ayubake amashuba

<sup>9</sup> Abandu ba mu mbaga ya *Nuhu*, umwazi gwabo gwo gwoguno: Ku kyanya kyage, yehe naaho, ye wâli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, ndaanabwo buhube bwo âli hiiti. Âli tuuziri ne'ngome nyija na Rurema.

<sup>10</sup> Nuhu akabuta abaana bo'butabana bashatu: Sheemu, na Haamu, na Yafeti.

<sup>11</sup> Rurema anabona ngiisi kwa'bandu bakoli bihuusiri bweneene, na ngiisi kwo bakola mu yitana. <sup>12</sup> Na bwo bâli koli bihuusiri, kyanatuma ngisi mundu agakizi yifunda mu bikoleere nga kwo âli loziizi.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema anabwira Nuhu: «Lolaga! Bwa'bandu bakola mu yitana, keera natwa uluhango kwo ngola ngabaminika booshi. Ku kasiisa ngola ngabaminika, kuguma ne'kihugo.

<sup>14</sup> «Ku yukwo, ugendi kuba ibiti bikomu, unayubake mwo nangungubanga wa'mashuba. Yago mashuba, ugabiike mwe'bisiika, unagahembe ubulungu mu nda ne'mugongo. <sup>15</sup> Ugayubake kwokuno: Mu bula-bula

bwago, zibe meetere igana na makumi gashatu na zishatu. Na mu matambi, zibe meetere makumi gabiri na zibiri. No'mujuuja, zibe meetere ikumi na zishatu.

<sup>16</sup> «Yago mashuba, ugayubakage mwa'handu hashatu áhashoneriini kwo. Mu butambi buguma, usige mwo'mulyango. Mwidako lya'katwe, hasigwe akaazo ke'kitolo kye'meetere.

<sup>17</sup> «Yuvwa! Nienyene, ngaleeta umwijulire gwa'miji mu kihugo. Kwokwo, lyo ngaminika ibiremwa byoshi ïbiri mwi'dako li'zuuba. Byoshi ïbiri mu kihugo, bigayami hera ngana. <sup>18</sup> Si wehe, tuganywana *ikihango*. Kwokwo, ugayingira mu mashuba mwe na mukaawe, na bagala baawe, kiri na bali-kazi baawe.

<sup>19</sup> «Uyingize na mwe'biremwa bibiri-bibiri, ikishosi ne'kikazi, halinde mweshi mukire. <sup>20</sup> Mu yibyo biremwa, mugaaba ngiisi mulala gwo'tunyuni, na gwe'nyamiishwa, no'gwa ïbiri mu yibulula. Yibyo byoshi, bigakuyijira bibiri-bibiri, ikishosi ne'kikazi, gira ukabikize. <sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, uyabiirage ngiisi mulala gwe'byokulya, kibe kihinda kiinyu, kiri ne'kya yibyo biremwa.»

<sup>22</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Nuhu anabigira nga kwo Rurema akamúbwira.

### Umwijulire gwa'miji gwabindikira ibiremwa byoshi

#### 7 Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira *Nuhu*:

«Bwobuno, uyingirage mu mashuba, ne'mbaga yawe yoshi. Mukuba, mu bandu booshi ba kino kibusi, wehe naaho, we mbwini kwo ukwaniini imbere lyani.

<sup>2</sup> «Uyingize mwo ngiisi mulala gwe'bitugwa. Ne'bitugwa íbyangatangwa ituulo, uyingize birinda-birinda, ibishosi ne'bikazi. Na íbitangatangwa ituulo, ne'nyamiishwa, uyingize kiguma-kiguma, ikishosi ne'kikazi.

<sup>3</sup> «Na mu ngiisi mulala gwo'tunyuni, uyabiire mwo tulinda-tulinda, ihihazi, ne'hidaabwa, gira lye'yo milala yoshi ye'bitugwa, na ye'nyamiishwa, na yo'tunyuni, ikasigale mu kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> «Ha nyuma lye'siku zirinda, nganiesa invula mu kihugo. Iyo nvula, igaamala isiku makumi gana, ubushigi ni'zuuba, iri mu nia. Leero, ngiisi kiremwa kyoshi kyo n'galema, ngakiminika.»

<sup>5</sup> Yibyo byoshi byo Nahano akabwira Nuhu, Nuhu anabigira. <sup>6</sup> Ikyanya umwijulire gukayija mu kihugo, Nuhu âli kola ne'myaka magana galindatu.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, Nuhu anayingira mu mashuba na mukaage, na bagala baage, na bali-kazi baage, gira lyo bafuuka umwijulire. <sup>8</sup> <sup>9</sup> Birya biremwa byoshi, ibishosi ne'bikazi, byanakizi yijira Nuhu ha mashuba, gira nabyo biyengire mwo, nga kwo Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúbwira. Hâli riiri ibitugwa íbyangatangwa ituulo, na íbitangalitangwa. Hâli riiri ne'nyamiishwa, no'tunyuni, ne'bindi biremwa byoshi.

<sup>10</sup> Zirya siku zirinda, iri zikaba keera zalenga, gulya mwijulire gwanayija mu kihugo. <sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Nuhu âli mali hisa imyaka magana galindatu, mu siku ikumi na zirinda zo'mwezi gwa kabiri, yugwo mwijulire gwanayija. Ku lwolwo lusiku, ishyoko zooshi za mu kuzimu, zanabira mwa'miji. Kiri na mwi'gulu, invula yanavwulmuka! <sup>12</sup> Iyo nvula, yanamala isiku makumi gana, ubushigi ni'zuuba, Ítahumba.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Nuhu akayingira mu mashuba, âli riiri na mukaage, na bagala baage kwo bali bashatu, Sheemu, na Haamu, na Yafeti, na bali-kazi baage bashatu.

<sup>14</sup> Bakayingira mwo na ngiisi mulala gwe'bitugwa, na gwe'nyamiishwa, na gwo'tunyuni, na ngiisi mulala gwe'biremwa byoshi íbiri mu yibulula. <sup>15</sup> Yibyo biremwa byoshi, bikayijira Nuhu, byanakizi yingira mu mashuba, bibiri-bibir. <sup>16</sup> Mu kati kaabyo, mu ngiisi mulala mwâli riiri, ikishosi ne'kikazi, nga kwo Rurema âli mali gwanwa abwira Nuhu. Ha nyuma, Nahano yeneye anahamika ulwivi.

<sup>17</sup> Mu yizo siku makumi gana ze'nvula, amiji gâli kizi genderera ukuheema, halinde ganakizi zamuula amashuba, ganatondeera ukuleremba.

<sup>18</sup> Galya miji, ganagenderera ukukizi heema, ganayushuuka bweneene, halinde amashuba ganakizi leremba ku miji.

<sup>19</sup> Ganashubi genderera ukuheema mu kihugo, halinde utunywangi-nywangi twe'migazi twoshi twan-abindikirwa. <sup>20</sup> Ne'kyanya ikabindikirwa, galya miji ganagenderera ukuheema, halinde ukuhisa ingingwe ye'meetere zirinda hi'gulu lyayo.

<sup>21</sup> Mu yizo siku, ngiisi biremwa íbiri mu genda kwi'daho, byanayami fwa. Kuli kudeta, íbiri mu yibulula, no'tunyuni, ne'bitugwa, ne'nyamiishwa, kiri na'bandu booshi.

<sup>22</sup> Ibiremwa íbituuziri i bulambo bikafwa byoshi-byoshi. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Rurema akaminika ngiisi biremwa bya mu kihugo, ukutondeerera ku bandu, na ku nyamiishwa, na ku biremwa íbiri mu yibulula, halinde no'tunyuni. Nuhu naaho ye kakira, na ngiisi byo akayingirana mu mashuba.

<sup>24</sup> Yugwo mwijulire, gukamala isiku igana na makumi gataanu, <sup>†</sup> gubindikiiri ikihugo.

### Amiji gakama

**8** Gulya mwijulire, ikyanya gukahisa isiku igana na makumi gataanu, Rurema âli ki kengiiri *Nuhu*, ne'bitugwa byoshi, ne'nyamiishwa zooshi, nga kwo byâli riiri mu mashuba. Kyanatuma Rurema agalungika imbuusi, yanahuusa bweneene mu kihugo, halinde amiji ganatondeera ukuyema.

<sup>†</sup> Yugwo muharuuro gwa yizo siku, gutonderiiri ku lusiku invula ikatondeera ukunia. Kiri ha nyuma lya yizo siku, amiji ga yugwo mwijulire gakaba gatazi kama.

<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ishyoko za mu kuzimu, zanayigalwa. Kiri ni'gulu lyanashwekwa, halinde iyo invula yanahumba Iwoshi. <sup>3</sup> Amiji ganakizi genda gali mu yema. Na ku mbeka ya yizo siku igana na makumi gataanu, ganayema ingingwe.

<sup>4</sup> Iri hakaba mu siku ikumi na zirinda zo'mwezi gwa kalinda, uyo nangungubanga wa'mashuba anayikira ku mugazi muguma gwa mu kihugo kye'Hararaati.

<sup>5</sup> Yago miji, ganagenderera ukukizi yema bwija-bwija, halinde ku mwezi gwi'kumi. Na ku lusiku lwa mbere lwa gwogwo mwezi, amarango ganashubi boneka.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma lye'siku makumi gana, Nuhu anayigula kalya kaazo ko akagira ku mashuba, <sup>7</sup> anatuma namujongo. Uyo namujongo, anabalala, anakizi yihunguula-hunguula, halinde ikyanya amiji gakaba keera gakama mu kihugo.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, Nuhu anatuma ingunde nayo, gira amenye iri amiji keera gayema Iwoshi kwi'daho. <sup>9</sup> Halikago, bwa'miji gâli ki riiri kwi'daho, iyo ngunde yanabula ho igaatwa, yanagalukira imunda Nuhu. Nuhu anagitega ukuboko, anashubi giyingiza mu mashuba.

<sup>10</sup> Iyo ngunde, Nuhu analindirira izindi isiku zirinda, anashubi gituma. <sup>11</sup> Iri hakaba kabigingwe, iyo ngunde yanagalukira imunda Nuhu. Yanayija ihiti ihyasi hibishi hyo'muzehituuni mu mulomo. Haaho, Nuhu anayami menya kwa'miji keera gakama.

<sup>12</sup> Nuhu analindirira izindi isiku zirinda, anashubi tuma irya ngunde. Si leero, itanaki shubi múgalukira.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Nuhu akahisa imyaka magana galindatu na muguma, ku lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa mbere, yago miji gâli mali kama mu kihugo kyoshi. Ne'kyanya Nuhu akatumbuula akatwe ka'mashuba, anabona kwi'daho lyoshi likoli kamuuusiri.

<sup>14</sup> Na ku lusiku lwa makumi gabiri na zirinda lwo'mwezi gwa kabiri, idaho lyanaba keera lyakamuuka Iwoshi.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema anabwira Nuhu: <sup>16</sup> «Uhulukage mu mashuba, mwe na mukaawe, na bagala baawe, na bali-kazi baawe. <sup>17</sup> Uhuluse ne'biremwa byoshi byo muliriinwi: utunyuni, ne'nyamiishwa, na íbiri mu yibulula byoshi. Biry byoshi, bikizi shubi butana, binaluuguuke, halinde binakwire mu kihugo kyoshi.»

<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, Nuhu anahuluka mu mashuba, na mukaage, na bagala baage na bali-kazi baage. <sup>19</sup> Biry biremwa byoshi nabyo, byanahuluka mwo, mulala muguma-muguma. Inyamiishwa zooshi, no'tunyuni twoshi, ne'biremwa byoshi íbiri mu yibulula, na ngiisi kindu íkiri mu genda kwi'daho.

### Nuhu asimiisa Rurema ni'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, Nuhu anayubakira Nahano akatanda. Anayabiira ku bizira kashembo mu bitugwa na mu

tunyuni, anabitangira Rurema hi'gulu lyako, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza.

<sup>21</sup> Yago matuulo, ikyanya Nahano akayuwwa umushiriri gwago, gwanamúsimiisa, anayidesa kwokuno: «Buno, ndâye ki daake idaho, mbu bwa'bandu bambubira. Na kundu imitono yabo ituula-tuula mibi ukulyokerwa ubwanuke bwabo, ndâye ki shereeze kandi ibiremwa byoshi, nga ngiisi kwo n'gagira.

<sup>22</sup> Ku kyanya kyoshi ikihugo kigaaba kikiri ho, hagayama hali ikyanya kyo'kubyala, na kyo'kuyimbu-la.

Hanabe ne'kyanya kye'mbeho, na ki'duutu.

Hanabe ne'kyanya kye'kikamo, na kye'mbondo.

Hanabe ne'kyanya kyo'bushigi, na ki'zuuba.»

### Rurema anywana ikihango na Nuhu

**9** Ha nyuma, Rurema anagashaanira *Nuhu*, bo na bagala baage, anababwira kwokuno: «Mukizi butabayisho, na banyoko, halinde muyushuuke, munakwire mu mahanga gooshi.

<sup>2</sup> «Ukulyokera buno, inyamiishwa zooshi za mu kihugo zikola zigakizi müyoboha, kiri no'tunyuni twoshi twa mu kyanyaanya, ne'biremwa byoshi íbiri mu yibulula, ne'fwii zooshi za mu nyaaja. Yibyo byoshi, mwe mugaaba no'bushobozi hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>3</sup> «Ubwa mbere, nâli kizi mùheereza ishogo nzobeera naaho. <sup>†</sup> Halikago buno, ngiisi biremwa byoshi íbiri mu genda, bikola bigaaba byokulya biinyu.

<sup>4</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi lya inyama íkiri mwo'muko. Mukuba, mu muko, mwo muli ubugumaana. <sup>5</sup> Ku kasiisa, ikyanya umuko gwinyu gu-gayoneka, ngaguliiisa. Ngaguliiisa ne'mwa ngiisi nyamiishwa. Ngiisi mundu, ngamúlihiisa umuko gwo'wabo.

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi úgayona umuko,

uyo naye, ugwe'mwage gugayonwa.

Mukuba, abandu booshi, n'gababumba ku njusho yani.

<sup>7</sup> «Kwokwo, mukizi buta bayisho, na banyoko, halinde muyushuuke, munabe munakwire mu mahanga gooshi, munagayondoloke mwo.»

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anashubi bwira Nuhu, na bagala baage kwokuno: <sup>9</sup> «Yuvwagwi! Nienyene ngola nganywana ikihango na niinyu. Yikyo kihango, ngakigira kiri na'bandu be'bibusi biinyu ábagaki butwa.

<sup>10</sup> Na bwo mukalyoka ne'biremwa mu mashuba, ngakigira twe nabyo kwakundi. Kuli kudeta utunyuni, ne'bitugwa, ne'nyamiishwa zooshi, na ngiisi kindi kiremwa íkiri mu kihugo.

<sup>11</sup> «Yikyo kihango, kyo kyekino: Ndâye ki shereeze íkiyimbwa kiremwa ku njira yo'mwijulire. Hatanâye ki be ugundi mwijulire gwo'kushereeza ikihugo.»

<sup>†</sup> Ndondeko 1.29.

<sup>12</sup> Rurema anashubi deta: «Kino kihango kyo ngola mu gira na niinyu, ne'biremwa byoshi byo muliriinwi, kigayama kiri ho ku bibusi byoshi íbyâye ki yije. Na'kalangikizo kaakyo, ko kaaka: <sup>13</sup> Ngola ngabiika umukuruzi mu bibungu. Yugwo mukuruzi, ko kagaaba kalangikizo ke'kihango kyo ngaagira ne'kihugo.

<sup>14</sup> «Ngiisi kyanya ngaleeta ibibungu mu kyanyaanya, no'mukuruzi gunabiboneke mwo, <sup>15</sup> lyo ngakizi kengeera ikihango kyo n'ganywana na niinyu na ngiisi milala ye'biremwa. Ndânâye ki koleese amiji, mbu gashubi shereeza ibiremwa byoshi.

<sup>16</sup> «Keera nanywana ikihango kye'myaka ne'myakuula. Kwokwo, ikyanya umukuruzi gugakizi boneka mu bibungu, ngakizi gubona. Haaho kirya kihango, na nyami kikengeera. Mukuba, n'gakigira na ngiisi mulala gwe'biremwa íbiri mu kihugo.»

<sup>17</sup> Rurema anashubi bwira Nuhu: «Kaako, ko kalangikizo ke'kihango kyo n'gagira ne'biremwa byoshi íbiri mu kihugo.»

### Haamu, ateeza Nuhu ishoni

<sup>18</sup> Bagala *Nuhu*, bâli Sheemu, na Haamu, na Yafeti. (Uyo Haamu, ye kayiji ba yishe wa Kaanani.) Yabo bashatu, bo bakalyoka mu mashuba, <sup>19</sup> bo banali bashokuluza ba'bandu booshi ábakashabukira mu kihugo.

<sup>20</sup> Nuhu âli riiri mulimi, anatondeera ukubyala ibiti bye'mizabibu. <sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya akanya idivaayi, analaluka, anagwejera mwi'heema lyage, akola bukondwe.

<sup>22</sup> Mugala wage wa Haamu (yishe wa Kaanani), iri akabona ngiisi kwo yishe akola bukondwe, anayami gendi ganuulira beene wabo, Sheemu na Yafeti, bwo bâli ki riiri ha mbuga.

<sup>23</sup> Haliko, Sheemu na Yafeti boohe, banayabiira umulondo, banaguyitumbika mu bitugo. Banagenda kfudeete, iri banalola ulundi luhande, gira batabone ubukondwe bwa yishe, banamúbwika.

<sup>24</sup> Nuhu, iri indalwe ikamúlyoka mwo, anayiji menya ngiisi kwo mugala wage wo'muzibo amúgirira, <sup>25</sup> anamúdaaka kwokuno:

«Kaanani, adaakwe!

Ye kola úgaaba muja wa'bakulu baage.

<sup>26</sup> Ee! Kaanani abaagage muja wa Sheemu. Haliko, Sheemu yehe, Nahano Rurema wage ahuuzibwe.

<sup>27</sup> Yafeti naye, Rurema amúyushuulire ikihugo.

Anakizi tuula mu shumbi za Sheemu.

Si Kaanani yehe, ayamate ali muja wabo.»

<sup>28</sup> Yugwo mwijulire, iri gukaba keera gwalenga, Nuhu anashubi lama igindi myaka magana gashatu na makumi gataanu. <sup>29</sup> Imyaka yoshi yo Nuhu akalama mu kihugo, yâli hisiri magana galimwenda na makumi gataanu. Ha nyuma, anafwa.

## Abandu bakwira mu mahanga gooshi

**10** Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Sheemu, na Yafeti, na Haamu, bagala *Nuhu*, umwazi gwabo gwo gwo-guno. Ikyanya gulya mwijulire gukamala, nabo banakizi buta abaana. Abandu ba mu makondo gaabo, bo baaba:

<sup>2</sup> Bagala Yafeti, bâli Gomeeri, na Magoogi, na Madaayi, na Yavaani, na Tubaali, na Mesheki, na Tiraasi. <sup>3</sup> Na bagala Gomeeri, bâli Hashikenaazi, na Rifaati, na Togarima. <sup>4</sup> Na bagala Yavaani, bâli Herisha, na Tarasisi, na Kitimu, na Rodanimu. <sup>5</sup> Mu yabo baana ba Yavaani, mwo mukalyoka abandu ábakashabukira mu tulira, ngiisi bandu mu kihugo kyabo, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, ne'ndeto zaabo, ne'milala yabo.

<sup>6</sup> Bagala Haamu, nabo bâli Kuushi, na Misirayimu, na Puuti, na Kaanani. <sup>7</sup> Na bagala Kuushi, bâli Seeba, na Havila, na Sabuta, na Rama, na Sabuteka. Rama naye, anabuta Sheeba, na Dedaani.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Kuushi, ye kabuta na Nimuroodi. Uyo Nimuroodi, ye wâli kikalage bweneene mu ndwani za mu kihugo. <sup>9</sup> Kyâli kikalage kiri na mu kuhiva. Kyo kitumiri biri mu detwa kwokuno: «Ukizi ba nga Nimuroodi. Mukuba, mu bashosi booshi, ye wâli kikalage mu kuhiva imbere lya Nahano.»

<sup>10</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Shinaari, utwaya two akatee twala, tuli i Babeeri, ne'Hereki, ne'Hakaadi, ne'Koline. <sup>11</sup> Ne'ri akalyoka yaho, anabungira mu poroveesi ye'Hasuriya, anayubaka ya'kaaya ke'Ninaawi, na'ke'Rehobooti-Hiri, na'ke'Kaala, <sup>12</sup> na'ke'Reseeni, ko kali ha kati ke'Ni-naawi na'kaaya kahamu ke'Kaala.

<sup>13</sup> Misirayimu ye shokuluza wa'Baluudi, na'Bahanna-mi, na'Balehabi, na'Banafutuhi, <sup>14</sup> na'Bapaturushi, na'Bakafutori, na'Bakasiluhi. (Mu yabo Bakasiluhi, mwa'Bafirisiti bakalyoka.)

<sup>15</sup> Kaanani ye kabuta Sidooni, ifula yage, anabuta na Heeti. <sup>16</sup> Ye na shokuluza wa'Bayebuusi, na'Bahamoori, na'Bagirigaashi, <sup>17</sup> na'Bahivi, na'Bahariki, na'Basiini, <sup>18</sup> na'Baharwadi, na'Bazemaari, na'Bahamaati.

Ha nyuma, yabo bandu bo'mulala gwa'Bakaanani banashaabuka. <sup>19</sup> Imbibibi ze'kihugo kyabo, zâli lyokiiri i Sidooni, uluhande Iwe'Geraari, halinde i Gaza. Kyanashubi tondeerera uluhande Iwe'Soodoma, ne'Gomora, ne'Hadima, ne'Seboyimu, halinde ukuhisa i Lasha.

<sup>20</sup> Yabo booshi, bo ba mu kibusi kya Haamu, ngiisi bandu mu bihugo byabo, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, ne'ndeto zaabo, ne'milala yabo.

<sup>21</sup> Sheemu, mukulu wa Yafeti, ye shokuluza wa'Babe-beri booshi.

<sup>22</sup> Bagala Sheemu, bâli Helamu, na Hashuuri, na Haripakisadi, na Luudi, na Haraamu.

<sup>23</sup> Bagala Haraamu nabo, bâli Huuzi, na Huuli, na Geteeri, na Mashi.

<sup>24</sup> Haripakisadi naye, anabuta Sheela. Na Sheela anabuta Hebeeri.

<sup>25</sup> Hebeeri naye, anabuta abaana babiri. Ifula, anagiyinika iziina Peregi, (kuli kudeta: kuyihandulana kwo). Mukuba, ku kyanya kyage, abandu bakashaabuka mu kihugo. Mulumuna wage, ye wâli Yokitaani.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Yokitaani, akabuta Halimodadi, na Sherefu, na Hazarimaweti, na Yera, <sup>27</sup> na Hadoramu, na Huzaali, na Dikira, <sup>28</sup> na Hobaali, na Habimaheeri, na Sheeba, <sup>29</sup> na Hofiri, na Havila, na Yobaabu. Yabo booshi, bâli bagala Yokitaani.

<sup>30</sup> Ikihugo kyabo, kyâli tonderiiri i Mesha, uluhande Iwe'Sefara, halinde ukuhisa mu migazi ye'sheere.

<sup>31</sup> Yabo booshi, kyo kibusi kya Sheemu, ngiisi bandu mu bihugo byabo, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, ne'ndeto zaabo, ne'milala yabo.

<sup>32</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, yo milala íkalyoka mu kibusi kya'baana ba Nuhu, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, ngiisi bandu mu kihugo kyabo. Ha nyuma lyo'mwi-julire, abandu banakwira mu mahanga gooshi, ku njira ya bagala Nuhu.

## Abandu bayubaka ulwingo Iwe'Babeeri

**11** Mu mahanga gooshi, abandu bâli kizi deta indeto nguma naaho. Kwokwo, amagambo gaabo gooshi, gâli riiri go maguma. <sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakasheguukira uluhande Iwe'sheere, banabona indekeera ya mu kihugo kye'Shinaari, banagendi gituula mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo bandu banasalizania, ti: «Mugire tukizi bumba amatafaari, tunagayokye, halinde gahye bwija.» (Mu yizo siku, amatafaari go bâli kizi koleesa ahandu ha'mabuye. Na'kabulimbo, kâli kizi kola nge'shma.)

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, banashubi ganuuzania, ti: «Mugirage tuyubake akaaya, kanabe kali no'lwingo úlugaahika halinde kwi'gulu. Kwokwo, lyo nyiitu tukizi meny- eekana, tutanaki shaabukire mu mahanga gooshi.»

<sup>5</sup> Yako kaaya, ikyanya yabo bandu bâli kizi kayubaka, kuguma no'lwingo, Nahano anamanuka, gira ayiji bilo-la. <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri akabibona, anadeta: «Bano bandu, bali mulala muguma, banali mu deta indeto nguma, kyo kitumiri keera batondeera ukugira kwoku. Kiri na ngiisi bindi byo bagalooza ukugira, ndaabyo íbigaki bahangirira. <sup>7</sup> Aaho! Mugirage tumanuke, gira tugendi shobania indeto yabo, halinde batakizi ki yuvwanwa.»

<sup>8</sup> Iri Nahano akagira kwokwo, balya bandu banaleka ukukayubaka, anayami bashabulira mu mahanga gooshi. <sup>9</sup> Kyo kikatuma yako kaaya kakabuuzibwa Babeeri. <sup>†</sup> Mukuba, haaho ho Nahano akashobaniza in-

detu ya'bandu booshi, anabashabulira hooshi mu mahaŋga.

### Ikibusi kya Sheemu halinde ukuhisa ku Teera

<sup>10</sup> Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Sheemu, umwazi gwabo gwoguno: Gulya mwijulire, iri gukahisa imyaka ibiri guksamiri, Sheemu anaba akola ne'myaka igana, anabuta Haripakisadi. <sup>11</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, anashubi lama igindi myaka magana gataanu. Anashubi buta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere.

<sup>12</sup> Haripakisadi, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'taanu, anabuta Sheela. <sup>13</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, anashubi lama igindi myaka magana gana ni'shatu. Anashubi buta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere.

<sup>14</sup> Sheela, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gashatu, anabuta Hebeeri. <sup>15</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, analama igindi myaka magana gana ni'shatu. Anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere.

<sup>16</sup> Hebeeri, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'n'a, anabuta Peregi. <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, anashubi lama igindi myaka magana gana na makumi gashatu. Anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere.

<sup>18</sup> Peregi, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gashatu, anabuta Reehu. <sup>19</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, anashubi lama igindi myaka magana gabiri na mwenda. Anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana na bo'bunyere.

<sup>20</sup> Reehu, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'biri, anabuta Serugi. <sup>21</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, anashubi lama igindi myaka magana gabiri ni'rinda. Anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana na bo'bunyere.

<sup>22</sup> Serugi, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gashatu, anabuta Nahoori. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, anashubi lama igindi myaka magana gabiri. Anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana na bo'bunyere.

<sup>24</sup> Nahoori, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gabiri na mwenda, anabuta Teera. <sup>25</sup> Ne'ri akamúbuta, anashubi lama igindi myaka igana ni'kumi na mwenda. Anabuta abandi baana bo'butabana na bo'bunyere.

<sup>26</sup> Teera, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi galinda, anabuta Hiburamu, na Nahoori, na Harani.

### Aba mwi'kondo ly Teera

<sup>27</sup> Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Teera, umwazi gwabo gwoguno: Teera ye kabuta Hiburamu, na Nahoori, na Harani. Harani naye, anabuta Luutu. <sup>28</sup> Uyo Harani, akafwira i Huuri, mu kihugo kya'Bakalidaayo, munali mwo akabutirwa. Ku yikyo kyanya, yishe Teera âli ki ri-iri ho.

<sup>†</sup> Babeeri Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana nga «kushobania».

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Harani, akasiga abanyere babiri, Mirika na Hisika. Nahoori na Hiburamu, bombi banayanga. Nahoori anayanga uyo Mirika munyere wa mwene wabo. Hiburamu naye, anayanga Sarayi. <sup>30</sup> Halikago, Sarayi atanabuta, bwo âli gumbiri.

<sup>31</sup> Teera anayabiira mugala wage wa Hiburamu, na mwali-kazi wage wa Sarayi, muka Hiburamu, na mwijukulu wage wa Luutu mugala Harani. Kwo bali booshi, banalyoka i Huuri, mu kihugo kya'Bakalidaayo, banashokola injira, halinde mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Haliko, iri bakahika mu poroveesi ye'Harani, banatee beera mwo.

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya bâli ki riiri i Harani, Teera anaba akoli hiiti imyaka magana gabiri ni'taanu, anafwira yo.

### Imyazi ya Hiburamu

(12.1–25.1)

### Rurema ahamagala Hiburamu

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anabwira Hiburamu kwokuno: «Ushaa-gage mu kino kihugo kyawe. Usige mwa'bandu bo muyimbanwa umulala, na'ba mu mbaga ya yisho, unagende mu kihugo kyo ngakuyereka. †

<sup>2</sup> Ngakugira ubaagage mulala úguhimbiria, na ngizi kugashaanira.

Iziina lyawe, ngakizi lilumbuusa.

Hi'gulu lyawe, ngakizi gashaanira kiri na'bandi.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi ábagakizi kugashaanira, naani ngakizi bagashaanira.

Haliko, ngiisi ábagakizi kudaaka, naani ngakizi badaaka.

Hi'gulu lyawe, imilala yoshi mu kihugo igagashaanirawa. ‡‡»

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabwira Hiburamu kwokwo, analyoka i Harani, na Luutu anamúybiika kwo. Ku yikyo kyanya, Hiburamu âli kola ne'myaka makumi galinda ni'taanu. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Hiburamu anayabiira mukaage Sarayi, na Luutu mugala wa mwene wabo Harani. Anayabiira na'baja baage bo akagula iyo munda i Harani, ne'bindu byoshi byo akalonga yo. Yibyo byoshi, anabigendana mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

Iri Hiburamu ne'yo mbaga yage bakahika i Kaanani, <sup>6</sup> banakizi lenga mwo, halinde banahika ha ngaaja-malungu ye'kiti kye'Moore, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Sheke-mu. Ku yikyo kyanya, Abakaanani bo bâli riiri beene ikihugo.

<sup>7</sup> Iri Hiburamu akaba akolaga yaho, Nahano anamúhulukira kwo, anamúbwira: «Kino kihugo, ngak-iheereza abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe. ‡»

<sup>†</sup> Mikolezi 7.3. ‡‡ Ndondeko 18.18; 22.18; Bagalatiya 3.8.

<sup>‡</sup> Bagalatiya 3.16.

Uyo Hiburamu, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anayami yubakira Nahano *akatanda* ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, Hiburamu analyoka yaho, anateramira mu mbande za mu migazi, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'-Beteeri. Anashinga iheema lyage ha kat i ka'kaaya Beteeri, ákali uluhande lwe'muga, na'ke'Hayi, ákali ul-we'sheere. Iyo munda nayo, anashubi yubakira Nahano ya'kandi katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, iri anamúyivuga.

<sup>9</sup> Iri hakatama, Hiburamu anashubi shokola injira yo'kumanukira mu mbande ze'Negebu.

### Hiburamu abeesha

<sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, mwanguuuza umwena mukayu. Kyanatuma *Hiburamu* agashokola injira yo'kumanukira mu kihugo kye'Mi-isiri, gira atee gendi shumbika yo.

<sup>11</sup> Ne'ri akaba akola bu yegeera i Miisiri, anabwira mukaage Sarayi, ti: «E mukaanie, mbwinagi kwo un-onosiri bweneene. <sup>12</sup> Aaho! Mango Abamiisiri bakubona, bagaadeta: "Mukaage uyu." Banayami nyita. Si wehe, banakuleke. <sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, ukababwire kwo uli mwali wani, gira lyo bakangirire amiija hi'gulu lyawe, na mbe nalonga ukukira.»

<sup>14</sup> Hiburamu, ikyanya akahika i Miisiri, abatuulaga baayo banabona kwo Sarayi ananosiri ngana. <sup>15</sup> Abambali ba *Faraho* nabo, mbu bamúbonage, banayami gendi mühuuza imunda Faraho, anatuma kwo bagendi müleetera ye.

Ikyanya Sarayi akatwalwa i bwami, <sup>16</sup> mwami we'Mi-isiri anagirira Hiburamu amiija hi'gulu lya mukaage. Anamúheereza ibibuzi, ne'mbene, ne'ngaavu, na bapunda, inviizi na'mabuguma, ne'ngamiya, kiri na'baja, na'baja-kazi.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Sarayi áli ki riiri muka Hiburamu. Ne'kyanya akatwalwa imunda Faraho, yayebe! Nahano anayami lwaza Faraho, na'bandu booshi ba mu kajumiro. <sup>18</sup> Kyanatuma Faraho agatumira Hiburamu. Ne'ri akahika, anamúbuuza: «Makagi gano wagira? Kituma kiki utakambwira kwo Sarayi ali mukaawe? <sup>19</sup> Si ukandebe, mbu ali mwali wawe! Kyanatuma ndaloozi müyanga. Lola, mukaawe uyu! Muyami njagiraga yaha.»

<sup>20</sup> Faraho anayami kyula kwa'bandu baage bashendekeze Hiburamu, bo na mukaage, kiri ne'bindu byoshi byo áli hiiti.

**13** Hiburamu anashaaga i Miisiri, bo na mukaage, ne'bindu byabo byoshi, banashubi galukira i Negebu. Na Luutu, anagenderera ukumúybiika kwo.

### Hiburamu na Luutu bayihandulana kwo

<sup>2</sup> Hiburamu áli kola ne'bitugwa bingi bweneene, kiri ne'nooro nyingi, ne'harija. Áli kola mugale bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Hiburamu analyoka yaho i Negebu, anakizi genda ali mu sheguula, halinde mu kaaya ke'Beteeri. Anahika haahalya ho áli shiiziri iheema lyage, ha kat i ke'Beteeri ne'Hayi. <sup>4</sup> Hanali hâli mali gwanwa ayubakira Nahano *akatanda* ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, iri anamúyikumba.

<sup>5</sup> Luutu na Hiburamu, bâli kizi gendanwa. Uyo Luutu naye, áli koli hiiti inguuli ze'bibusi, na ze'mbene, na ze'ngaavu. Anâli koli hiiti na'maheema mingi. <sup>6</sup> Emwe! Ibîndu byabo, kâli kola kandaharuurwa, halinde bitanaki ziga kwo bashumbike kuguma. Kiri ne'ndagiriro zâli mali niiha.

<sup>7</sup> Iri hakatama, imbamba zanavyuka ha kat i ka'bangere ba Hiburamu na'ba Luutu. (Ku yikyo kyanya, Abakaanani na'Bapereesi, bo bâli riiri batuulaga ba mu yikyo kihugo.)

<sup>8</sup> Iyo mbamba, yanatuma Hiburamu agabwira Luutu: «Si twembi twe baguma! Bitanakwiriiri kwo habe imbamba ha kat ikiit, kandi iri ha kat ika'bangere biitu. <sup>9</sup> Langiiza imbere lyawe, kwe'kihugo kiyajabusiri. Aahago! Leka tuyihandulane kwo. Iri wangagenda ilumosho, niehe ngagenda ilulyo. Kandi iri wagenda ilulyo, niehe ngagenda ilumosho.»

<sup>10</sup> Luutu, analangiiza-langiiza yizo mbande zooshi. Ne'ri akalangiiza indekeera yoshi ya ku Iwiji Yorodaani, anabona kwo yâli kizi nywisibwa, nga kwokulya kwe'ndalo ya Nahano. Yanâli riiri nge'kihugo kye'Miisiri, mu mbande za mu kaaya ke'Sowari. (Yibyo, bikakoleka ku kyanya Nahano atâli zaazi shereeza akaaya ke'-Soodoma na'ke'Gomora.)

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Luutu anayitoolera indekeera yoshi ya ku Iwiji Yorodaani, uluhande lwe'sheere, hanaba ho aga-gendi shumbika. Ikyanya yabo bombi bakayihandulana kwo, <sup>12</sup> Hiburamu anasigala mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Haliko, Luutu yehe, anagendi tuula hoofi no'twaya twa mwi'yo ndekeera, anashinga iheema lyage ha butambi lya'kaaya ke'Soodoma. <sup>13</sup> Ne'yo munda i Soodoma, abandu baayo bâli riiri banangoramabi, banâli koli bihuusiri bweneene imbere lya Nahano.

### Nahano alagaania Hiburamu ikihugo

<sup>14</sup> Iri Luutu akaba keera ayishaaza ku *Hiburamu*, Nahano anayiji bwira Hiburamu kwokuno: «Yinamula amasu, unalangiize imbande zooshi. <sup>15</sup> Yaga malambo gooshi go ubwinagi, ngamùheereza go Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Ngagaheereza kiri ne'kibusi kyawé íkigaki yija. <sup>16</sup> Aba mu kibusi kyawé, ngabaluza, babe kandaharuurwa nga luvu kwi'daho. Nga kwo'lukungu kwi'daho lutangaharuurwa, kwo nabo bâye be kandaharuurwa. <sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, uyimukage! Ugende ugalenga-lenga mu mbande zooshi za mu kino kihugo, bwo kyo ngakuheereza.»

<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, Hiburamu anashinguula amaheema gaage, anagendi tuula i Heburoni, hoofi ne'ngaaja-malungu ze'biti bye'Mamure. Ne'ri akahika ho, ana-hayubakira Nahano *akatanda* ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuto.

### Hiburamu afuusa Luutu

**14** Ku kyekyo kyanya, mwami Hamuraferi we'Shi-naari, na mwami Haryoki we'Helasaari, na mwami Kedorilahomeeri we'Helamu, na mwami Tidaali we'Gohimu, <sup>2</sup> yabo baami kwo bali bana, bakagendi Iwisa Beera mwami we'Soodoma, na Birisha mwami we'Gomora, na Shinaabu mwami we'Hadima, na She-mebeeri mwami we'Seboyimu, na mwami we'Beela (kuli kudeta: Sowari).

<sup>3</sup> Yabo baami booshi kwo bali bataanu, bakabiika abasirikaani baabo kuguma, banayiji balunda mu ndekeera ye'Sidimu (kuli kudeta: Nyaaja yo'Muunyu).

<sup>4</sup> Yabo baami, mwami Kedorilahomeeri âli bakandamiiri, halinde ukuhisa ku myaka ikumi ni'biri. Haliko, ku mwaka úgugira ikumi ni'shatu, banamúyihindulira.

<sup>5</sup> Mu mwaka gwi'kumi ni'na, uyo mwami Kedorila-homeeri, na'baabo ábakamútabaala, banagendi teera Abarefahimu iyo munda i Hashitereeti-Karinahimu, na'Bazuuzi i Haamu, na'Bahemi i Sawe-Kiryatayimu, banabahima booshi. <sup>6</sup> Banahima kwakundi na'Bahoori, ku migazi ye'Seyiri, halinde i Heriparaani, ku lubibi lwi'shamba. <sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, banagaluka, banahika i Heminishipati (kuli kudeta: i Kadeeshi). Banagwata iki-hugo kyoshi kya'Bahamareki, ne'kya'Bahamoori, ábâli tuuziri i Hasasoni-Tamaari.

<sup>8</sup> Haaho, ulya mwami we'Soodoma, na we'Gomora, na we'Hadima, na we'Seboyimu, na we'Beela (kuli kudeta: Sowari), banayitundira mu ndekeera ye'-Sidimu, <sup>9</sup> banalwisa Kedorilahomeeri mwami we'Helamu, na Tidaali mwami we'Gohimu, na Hamuraferi mwami we'Shinaari, na Haryoki mwami we'Helasaari. Yabo baami kwo bali bana, bo bakateerwa na yabo baabo bataanu.

<sup>10</sup> Iyo ndekeera ye'Sidimu, yâli yijwiri mwa'mahya ágâli mwa'kabulimbo. Kwokwo, ikyanya mwami we'Soodoma na we'Gomora bakapuumuka, baguma baabo, banagayilasha mwo. Abandi banapuumukira mu migazi.

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, balya baami bana ábakahima, banashahula ibindu byoshi bya mu kaaya ke'Soodoma na mu ke'-Gomora, banatwala ne'bihinda bye'byokulya. <sup>12</sup> Banatwala kiri na Luutu, mugala wa mwene wabo *Hiburamu*, na birya bindu byage byoshi, bwo naye âli tuuziri yaho i Soodoma.

<sup>13</sup> Mu yiryo izibo, mundu muguma naaho ye kafuuka, anagendi menyeesa Hiburamu umwazi. (Ku yikyo kyanya, Umuheburaniya Hiburamu âli koli tuuziri hoofi

ne'ngaaja-malungu ze'biti bya Mamure, Umuhamoori. Mamure âli riiri mwene wabo na Heshikooli, na Haneeri. Yabo kwo bali bashatu, bâli yibiisiri ku Hiburamu.)

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya Hiburamu akayuvwa kwo'mwana wa mwene wabo atwalwa imbohe, anayimuka na'bashosi ba mu nyumba yage. Bâli hisiri magana gashatu ni'ku-mi na munaana, na booshi bâli riiri ndwani. Banagen-da balandiriziizi yabo bagoma, halinde banahika mu kaaya ke'Daani.

<sup>15</sup> Ne'ri bakayirirwa, Hiburamu anagabura abandu baage mwe'biso-biso. Lyeryo, banayami teera abago-ma, mu kubatubiira, anabahima. Anabapuumuka kwo, halinde i Hobo, uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Damasiki.

<sup>16</sup> Irya minyago yoshi, Hiburamu anagifuusa. Anafu-usa no'yo Luutu, umwana wa mwene wabo, ne'bindu byage byoshi, kiri na'bakazi, na'bandi bandu.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Hiburamu akaba keera ahima umwami Kedorilahomeeri, na'baabo baami ábakamútabaala, analu-ka. Mwami we'Soodoma anagendi mûsanganira mu ndekeera ye'Sawe (kuli kudeta: mu ndekeera ya Mwami).

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, hanayija Merikisedeeki, mwami we'Saleemu, âli *mugingi* wa Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi. Uyo Merikisedeeki, analeeta umukate ne'di-vaayi, <sup>19</sup> anagashaanira Hiburamu kwokuno:

«Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi, ye kalema igulu ne'ki-hugo.

Kwokwo, akizi kugashaanira.

<sup>20</sup> Na bwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi, akizi huuzibwa.

Mukuba, ye wabiika abagoma baawe mu maboko gaawe.»

Hiburamu anayabiira ku bindu byo akafuusa, ana-heereza Merikisedeeki ikihande ki'kumi kyabyo.

<sup>21</sup> Mwami we'Soodoma, anabwira Hiburamu: «Yibi bindu byoshi, ubibeerane. Yaba bandu baani, babe bo ugambeereza naaho.»

<sup>22</sup> Halikago, Hiburamu anamúshuvya: «Keera nabiika indahiro imbere lya Nahano Rurema, ulya úkalema igulu ne'kihugo, anali hi'gulu lya byoshi. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, ndaakyo kindu kyawe kyo ngayabiira, kundu yangaba nuzi naaho, kandi iri higozi hyo'kushweka ibiraato. Mukuba ndaloziizi kwo ulongage ukukizi yihaya kwo we kangaza. <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, ndaakyo kindu kyo ngayabi-ira. Ngeeka naaho, ngisi bye'yi misore yani ikalya, no'-mutuli gwa yaba bo tushubanwa: Haneeri, na Heshikooli, na Mamure. Baabo naaho, bo bagahaabwa ngiisi íbibakwaniini.»

### Rurema anywana ikihangi na Hiburamu

**15** Ha nyuma, Nahano anayijira *Hiburamu* mu mabone, anamúbwira kwokuno:

«E Hiburamu, utakizi yoboha.

Nie siribo yawe. Na byo ngakuhemba, biri tiita.»

<sup>2</sup> Kundu Rurema akadeta kwokwo, haliko Hiburamu anamúbuuza: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, iyo mbembo yawe, bikagi byo igangirira, ndanagweti mwana? Si Heryezeeri ye gayiji mbyana, anali kinyamahanga kye'-Damasiki. <sup>3</sup> Bwo ndaalyo ibuta lyo ukambeereza, byaboneka kwo'mukozi úwabutirwa mu nyumba yani, ye kola úgayiji mbyana.»

<sup>4</sup> Nahano, ti: «Nanga! Uyo mundu, atali ye gakuhyana. Si umwana ye ugayibutira, yeki ye gayiji kuhyana.»

<sup>5</sup> Rurema anahulukiza Hiburamu ha mbuga, anamúbwira: «Legamira kwi'gulu. Uharuure indonde íziri kwo, iri wangahaha. Kwoku kwa'bandu be'kibusi kyawe bagaaba kandaharuurwa. <sup>t</sup>»

<sup>6</sup> Biry byo Rurema akabwira Hiburamu, Hiburamu anabiymemeera, kyanatuma Nahano agamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Rurema anashubi múbwira: «Niehe, nie Nahano. Nie kakulyosa i Huuri, mu kihugo kya'Bakalidaayo, gira nguheereza kino kihugo, bube buhyane bwawe.»

<sup>8</sup> Hiburamu, ti: «E Nahano Rurema, kino kihugo, kuitagi kwo ngaamenya akasiisa kwo nie gayiji kihyana?»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Undeeterage inyana, ne'shaashi ye'mbene, ne'kipanga. Byoshi, bibe bye'myaka ishatu-ishatu. Undeetere ni'humba, ne'kyana kye'ngunde.»

<sup>10</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Hiburamu anamúleetera byo. Ngiisi kiguma, anakizi kibunduula mwo kubiri. Anabitengeka mwe'miziizi ibiri, halinde byanakizi lolana. Haliko, utunyuni twohe, atakatubera mwo kubiri.

<sup>11</sup> Iyo mitumba yoshi, banyunda banakizi yiji gira mbu bagiyivwime kwo, haliko, Hiburamu anakizi bayimula.

<sup>12</sup> Izuuba, iri likaba likola ligasooka, Hiburamu ngana, iro lyanamúlemba. Ikihulu kya namudidi, kyanamúyizingira kwo, anatondeera ukuyoboha.

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «Umenyage ku kasiisa, kwa'bandu be'kibusi kyawe bagagendi shumbika mu kihugo kye'mahanga. Banabe baja, banahise ye'myaka magana gana bagweti bagalibuzibwa bweneene. <sup>14</sup> Na kundu basheebuja baabo bangabakoleesa ku kahaati, haliko ku mbeka ngabahana. Ha nyuma, abandu baawe banalyoke mwo, bakola na'kanyamwala ke'bindu. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>15</sup> «Wehe, ugaalamu imyaka mingi, ukabuli gwana bashokuluza baawe mu kati ko'mutuula, unaziikwe. <sup>16</sup> Abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, ngayiji bagalulira mu kino kihugo, ku kibusi kyabo kya kana. Mukuba, amabi ga'Bahamoori gatazi leeza ulugero. Ndangalunguli bayimula mwo.»

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 4.18. <sup>††</sup> Barumi 4.3; Bagalatiya 3.6; Yakobo 2.23.

<sup>‡</sup> Mikolezi 7.7.

<sup>17</sup> Izuuba, iri likaba keera lyasooka, ne'kihulu kyana-ba kikoli yidisiri, hanaboneka ikirugu íkiri mwo'muliro, ne'kimole. Yibyo byombi, byanakizi shashaata-shashaata ha kati ka yizo nyama.

<sup>18</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, Nahano ananywana *ikihango* bo na Hiburamu, anamúbwira: «Kino kihugo, ngaki-heereza abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe. Kigatondeerera ku lwiji úluli uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'kihugo kye'Misiri, halinde ukuhisa ku lwiji luhamu Hefuraati.

<sup>19</sup> Ngabaheereza kiri ne'kihugo kya'Bakeeni, ne'ky'a'Bakenezi, ne'ky'a'Bakadimooni, <sup>20</sup> ne'ky'a'Bahiti, ne'ky'a'Bapereesi, ne'ky'a'Barefahimu, <sup>21</sup> ne'ky'a'Bahamoori, ne'ky'a'Bakaanani, ne'ky'a'Bagirigaashi, ne'ky'a'Bayebuusi.»

### Hagaari na Hishimaheeri

**16** Ku yikyo kyanya, Sarayi, muka *Hiburamu*, atâli busiri. Anâli hiiti umuja-kazi we'Miisiri, iziina lyage Hagaari.

<sup>2</sup> Lusiku luguma, Sarayi anabwira Hiburamu: «E yibanie, ubwinagi kwo Nahano anyimiru ibuta. Aaho! Nakuyinginga we kongwa, ugendi laala imwo'yu mujaka-kazi Hagaari. Ngeeka nangakoli yubaka imbaga ku njira yage.» Lirya idoli lya Sarayi, Hiburamu analiemeera.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo Hiburamu, Sarayi anamúheereza umuja-kazi Hagaari, abe mukaage. Ku yikyo kyanya, Hiburamu âli mali hisa imyaka ikumi atuuuziri mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Hiburamu akalaala imwo'yo Hagaari, Hagaari anaheeka inda. Ne'ri akamenya kwo akoli gi-heesiri, anatondeera ukukizi gayiriza nabuja. <sup>5</sup> Kyanatuma Sarayi agabwira Hiburamu: «Uyu muja-kazi, si nie kakuheereza ye. Halikago, bwo akoli heesiri inda, atakiri mu mbona kwo nie nabuja. Ngiisi mabi gooshi go ali mu ngirira, we koli gabetwiri. Kwokwo, twembu, Nahano ye gatuhambuula.»

<sup>6</sup> Hiburamu naye, ti: «Uyu muja-kazi, alyagagi mu maboko gaawe. Aaho! Ngiisi byo utoniri hi'gulu lyage, ubigire.» Ukushaaagira ku lwolwo lusiku, Sarayi anakizi libuza Hagaari bweneene, halinde Hagaari anamútibita.

<sup>7</sup> Iri Hagaari akaba akola mwi'shaba, ha butambi lya'kadota, umuganda wa Nahano anamúhulukira kwo. (Yako kadota, kâli riiri ku njira yo'kugenda i Shuri.)

<sup>8</sup> Uyo muganda anamúbuuza: «E Hagaari, si ulyagagi muja-kazi wa Sarayi! Aaho! Hayi ho ulyosiri? Na hayi ho uli mu genda?» Hagaari, ti: «E nahamwitu, ngola mu tibita nyaama-buja Sarayi.»

<sup>9</sup> Ulya muganda wa Nahano, ti: «Nanga! Galukira imunda nyoko-buja, unakizi müsimbaha. <sup>10</sup> Abandu ba

mwi'kondo lyawe, ngabaluza bweneene, halinde babe kandaharuurwa.»

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo muganda wa Nahano anashubi mûbwira:

«Lolaga! Iyo nda yo uhiiti,  
ugagibuta mwo'mwana wo'butabana.

Uyo mwana, ugamûyinika iziina Hishimaheeri.  
Na bwo ukola mu lira hi'gulu lya'malibu, Nahano keera akakuyuwwa.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Hishimaheeri, agaaba nga punda wa mu kishuka,

halinde analwise ngiisi mundu.

Na ngiisi mundu naye, agakizi mûlwisa.

Agayihandula ku beene wabo booshi,  
anagendi tuula yenyene.»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Hagaari, ikyanya Nahano akamûganuuza kwokwo, anayidesa: «Si keera nabonaga Rurema, na ngiri ho.» Kyanatuma agamûyinika iziina: «Wehe, we mbwini.» <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, ha katì ke'Kadeeshi ne'Bereedi hatuula ikirigo íkiri mu buuzibwa Lahayi-Rohi, (kuli kudeta: kirigo kyo'lya útuula ho, anali mu mbona).

<sup>15</sup> Iri hakatama, Hagaari anabutira Hiburamu umwana wo'butabana. Hiburamu anamûyinika iziina Hishimaheeri. <sup>16</sup> Ne'kyanya Hagaari akabuta, Hibura-  
mu âli kola ne'myaka makumi galimunaana na ndatu.

### Hiburamu atenguula abandu baage

**17** *Hiburamu*, ikyanya akahisagya imyaka makumi galimwenda na mwenda, Nahano anashubi mûhulukira kwo, anamûbwira: «E Hiburamu, nie Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Aaho! Ukizi nzimbaha, iri unakizi yama utungiini imbere lyani. <sup>2</sup> Naani, ngany-  
wana *ikihango* na naawe, ninaluze abandu ba  
mwi'kondo lyawe.»

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya Hiburamu akayuvwa kwokwo, anayami fukama, anahisa amalanga haashi, mu kusimbaha Rurema. Rurema anashubi mûbwira: <sup>4</sup> «Yikyo kihango kyo nanywana na naawe, kyo kyekino: Ukola ugaaba yishe we'milala mingi. <sup>5</sup> Na bwo ugaaba yishe wayo, ukulyokera zeene, utagaki buuzibwa Hiburamu, (kuli kudeta: daata wo'kuhuuzibwa). Si ukola ugakizi buuzibwa *Hiburahimu*, (kuli kudeta: yishe we'milala mingi <sup>†</sup>). <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, ngakuheereza ibuta, mwi'kondo lyawe, munalyoke imilala mingi, kiri na'baami.

<sup>7</sup> «Yiki kihango kyo ngola mu nywana na naawe, ngakinywana kiri na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, halinde ku bibusi byabo byoshi íbyâye ki yije, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Ngaaba Rurema wawe wenyene, kiri na wa'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe.

<sup>8</sup> «Kino kihugo kye'Kaanani, kundu ukituuziri mwo nga kinyamahanga, ngamûheereza kyo, mwe na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe. Kino kihugo kyoshi kigaaba

kye'mwinyu, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula, na nyame ndi Rurema winyu.»

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anashubi bwira Hiburahimu: «Kino kihango kyani, ukizi kisimbaha. Kiri na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, nabo bakizi kisimbaha, halinde ku bibusi byabo byoshi. <sup>10</sup> Mwehe mweshi, kwokuno kwo mukwaniini mukizi nzimbaha: Ngiisi úyimbwa mushosi mu katì kiinyu, akwiriiri akizi tenguulwa. <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, mu kukerwa ikitoba, lyo mugakizi yerekana ikihango kyo twanywana.

<sup>12-13</sup> «Kwokwo, ngiisi mwana mwanuke wo'butabana, ikyanya agaaba ahisagya isiku munaana, mukizi mûtenguula. Munakizi tenguula na ngiisi batabana ba'baja ábakabutirwa mu nyumba ziinyu. Kiri na'baja bo mukagula i mahanga, nabo mubatenguule. Yako kalangikizo ko mugaagira ku myego yinyu, kagay-  
erekana ikihango kyani kye'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi mushosi úgalahira ukutenguulwa, agaaba keera ahongola ikihango kyani. Umundu mwene uyo, akwaniini atwibwe mu katì kiinyu.»

### Rurema alagaania Hiburahimu umwana

<sup>15</sup> Rurema anashubi bwira *Hiburahimu*, ti: «Ku luhande lwa mukaawe Sarayi, ukulyokera zeene, naye atagaki detwa Sarayi. Si akola agakizi detwa Saara.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Saara, ngamûgashaanira, anakubutire umwana wo'butabana. Kwokwo, lyo agaaba nyina we'milala mingi. Mu nda yage, mwo mugalyoka kiri na'baami be'mahanga.»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, Hiburahimu anafukama, anahisa amalanga haashi, anayidesa, ti: «Ka naani nangaki buta, nie mushaaja we'myaka igana? Kiri na Saara naye, ka angaki hisa umwana haashi? Si akola mugiikulu we'myaka makumi galimwenda!» <sup>18</sup> Anadeta: «E Nahano, nga byangaziga, Hishimaheeri abe ye yamiri agashanir-  
wi.»

<sup>19</sup> Na wa Rurema, ti: «Nanga! Mukaawe Saara agaki kubutira umwana wo'butabana. Ni'ziina lyage, ye gaa-  
ba *Hisake*, (kuli kudeta: ayishesa). Uyo Hisake, ye gayiji kwiza *ikihango* kyani, imwa'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyage. Na yikyo kihango, kigaaba kye'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>20</sup> «Na ku luhande lwa Hishimaheeri, keera nayuvwa amahuuno gaawe hi'gulu lyage. Naye kwakundi, ngamûgashaanira, anabute abaana bingi. Yabo baana, ngabaluza. Hishimaheeri ye gayiji ba yishe wa'batwali ikumi na babiri, anayiji ba shokuluza wo'mulala úguhimbiiri.

<sup>21</sup> «Si ikihango kyani kyohe, kigaaba ku *Hisake* naa-  
ho. No'yo *Hisake*, Saara agakubutira ye, mu kyanya íkiri nga kyekino, ku gundi mwaka.» <sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Rurema akayusa ukuganuuza *Hiburahimu*, anamúsiga yaho.

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 4.17.

<sup>23</sup> Hiburahimu anayami gendi yabiira mugala wage wa Hishimaheeri, na'baja booshi ábakabutirwa mu nyumba yage, kiri na ngiisi bo akagula i mahanga. Yabo booshi, anabatenguula ku lwolwo lusiku, nga kwo Rurema akamúbwira.

<sup>24</sup> Hiburahimu, ikyanya akatenguulwa, âli kola ne'myaka makumi galimwenda na mwenda.

<sup>25</sup> Hishimaheeri naye, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi ni'shatu.

<sup>26</sup> Hiburahimu, bo na mugala wage wa Hishimaheeri, bakatenguulwa ku lwolwo lusiku, <sup>27</sup> na'bashosi booshi ábakabutirwa mu nyumba yage, na ngiisi bo akagula i mahanga.

### Saara akola agalonga umwana

**18** Nahano anahulukira ku Hiburahimu, hoofi ne'n-gaaja-malungu ze'biti i Mamure. Ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge, Hiburahimu âli bwatiiri ha mulyango gwi'heema lyage. <sup>2</sup> Masaasa atabukwa, iri akayinamula amasu, anabona abandu bashatu, bakoli yimaaaziri yaho. Kyanatuma agayimuka, anakwabadukira imunda bali, gira agendi basanganira.

Ne'ri akahika ho, anayinama ku lushaagwa, <sup>3</sup> anadeta: «E Banahamwitu, nie mukozi winyu, namùyinginga, mutambambale. <sup>4</sup> Ngatee mùkaraba ku magulu, mukabuli luhuuka mwi'dako lye'kiti. <sup>5</sup> Si ndi mukozi winyu! Na bwo mwalenga hoofi na ha mwani, mwangatee luhuuka. Muleke ndee mùkolera ibyokulya, gira mushaluuke, halinde lyo mulonga imisi yo'kugenderera no'lugeezi lwinyu.» Nabo, ti: «Bwija! Ngiisi byo wadeta, tee bigirage.»

<sup>6</sup> Hiburahimu anakwabadukira mwi'heema, anabwira mukaage: «E Saara, banguka, uyabiire indaala zishatu zo'mushyano mwija, ugukande, unaguyokye mwe'bitumbula.»

<sup>7</sup> Anashubi kwabadukira áhali ingaavu zaage, anatoola mwe'nyana ídehiri. Anagisikiiriza umukozi wage muguma. Uyo mukozi duba-duba ngana, anagibaaga, anagideeka.

<sup>8</sup> Iri ikahya, Hiburahimu anayabiira amakaavwe, na'mata, na zirya nyama, anabizimaana abageezi. Ku kyanya bakaba bakola mu lya, Hiburahimu anayimanga ha butambi lyabo, mwi'dako lye'kiti.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bageezi, banabuuza Hiburahimu: «E Hiburahimu, mukaawe Saara ali hayagi?» Hiburahimu, ti: «Ali yumu mwi'heema.»

<sup>10</sup> Muguma wabo, ti: «Ku kasiisa, ku kyanya íkiri nga kyokino, ku gundi mwaka, ngagwana mukaawe wa Saara akoli hiiti umwana wo'butabana. <sup>11</sup>» Ku yikyo kyanya, Saara âli yimaaziri mwi'heema ha nyuma lyo'l-wivi, ali mu bayuvviriza.

<sup>11</sup> Hiburahimu bo na Saara, bâli kola bashaaja bwe-neene. Na Saara atâli kizi ki genda mu lwa'bakazi.

<sup>12</sup> Kyanatuma Saara agayishesa, ti: «Si ngola mugiiku-lu! Kiri na yibanie, keera ashaaja. Aahago! Ka ngiri na'-marara ga mushosi?»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anabuuza Hiburahimu: «Kituma kikagi Saara asheka, iri anayibuuuza: "Ka'kasiisa, kwo nangaki buta mu buno bugikulu bwani?"»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano anashubi deta: «Aahago! Ka hali igambo íritashobokiini imwa Nahano? Si ndaalyo! Kwokwo, ikyanya ngagaluka ku kyanya íkiri nga kino, ku gundi mwaka, Saara agaaba akoli hiiti umwana wo'butabana.»

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Saara, anayoboha, kyanatuma agabeesha, ti: «E walihha, ndasheka.» Nahano anamúbeshuuza, ti: «Kundu walahiria, si washeka.»

### Hiburahimu ataaniza abandu be'Soodoma

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bâli kola bagalyoka yaho, Hiburahimu anabaherekeza. Ne'ri bakahika ho bâli kola mu langiiza akaaya ke'Soodoma, <sup>17</sup> Nahano anayisaliza, ti: «Ka mbishe Hiburahimu byo njungisiri? <sup>18</sup> Si ye gaaba yishe wo'mulala úguhimbiria, gunasikamiri. Hi'gulu lyage, imilala yoshi mu kihugo igagashaanirwa. <sup>19</sup> N'gamútoola, gira akizi yigiriza abaana baage, na'ba mwi'kondo lyage, bakizi simbaha imaaaja zaani. Kwokwo, lyo baba bandu bemeera, banabe bali mu ngira íbikwaniini imbere lyani. Naani, na mbakwigize imihango yani.»

<sup>20</sup> Haaho, Nahano anadeta: «Nyuvviti ikimombo mu kaaya ke'Soodoma, na mu ke'Gomora. Mukuba, ibaya byabo keera byaleeza ulugero bweneene. <sup>21</sup> Na buno, ngola ngamanukira yo, gira ngendi yibonera iri yaga malira gakulikiriini ne'mikolezi yabo. Kwokwo, lyo ngalonga ukumenya bwija.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, mu yabo bageezi, babiri banashokola injira yo'kugenda i Soodoma. Haliko, Nahano, anasigala ayimaaziri bo na Hiburahimu.

<sup>23</sup> Iri hakatama, Hiburahimu anayegeera Nahano, anamúbuuza: «Mu bandu ábakwaniini na ábatakwanii-ni, ka biri ukuli, kwo ugayami basiviza haguma?»

<sup>24</sup> «Tudete nga mu kaaya mwangaboneka nga bandu makumi gataanu ábakwaniini. Hi'gulu lyabo, ka utagakejeerera akaaya kooshi, unaleke ukukashereeza? <sup>25</sup>

Nanga! Utangayita ábakwaniini, na ábatakwanii-ni. Bitanganaziga kwo ábayimaaziri mu kuli, bahanirwe kuguma na banangora-mabi. Si we mutwi we'maaja wa mu kihugo kyoshi, unali mu zitwa mu kati ko'kuli.»

<sup>26</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Mu kaaya ke'Soodoma, iri nangagwana mwa'bandu makumi gataanu ábakwaniini, ngakejeerera akaaya kooshi hi'gulu lyabo.»

<sup>27</sup> Hiburahimu anashubi deta: «Ndi lukungu, na ndi munyota-kiiko. Kundu kwokwo, nayihangaana ukuganuuza Nahamwitu. <sup>28</sup> E Nahano, iri batangaki hika

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 9.9.

<sup>††</sup> Ndondeko 12.3; 22.18; Bagalatiya 3.8.

makumi gataanu, haliko munabonekage abandu makumi gana na bataanu ábakwaniini, ka ugashereeza yako kaaya, mbu bwo babula abandu bataanu?»

Nahano naye, ti: «Nanga! Yako kaaya, iri mwangaboneka abandu makumi gana na bataanu ábakwaniini, ndangaki kashereeza.»

<sup>29</sup> Hiburahimu, ti: «Ngeeka mwangaboneka abandu makumi gana.» Nahano naye, ti: «Hi'gulu lya yabo bandu makumi gana ábakwaniini, ndangaki kashereeza.»

<sup>30</sup> Hiburahimu anamúyinginga, ti: «E Nahamwitu, utayagalwe. Namu shubi deta. Ngeeka mwangaboneka abandu makumi gashatu ábakwaniini.» Nahano, ti: «Mu yako kaaya, iri mwangaboneka abandu makumi gashatu ábakwaniini, ndangaki kashereeza.»

<sup>31</sup> Hiburahimu anashubi deta: «Ngiri mu yihangaana ukuganuuza Nahamwitu. Ngeeka mwangaboneka abandu makumi gabiri ábakwaniini?» Nahano, ti: «Mu yako kaaya, iri mwangaboneka abandu makumi gabiri ábakwaniini, ndangaki kashereeza.»

<sup>32</sup> Mu kuheza, Hiburahimu anadeta: «E Nahamwitu, nakuyinginga bweneene, utayagalwe. Ngola ngaadeta lindi liguma naaho. Ngeeka mwangaboneka abandu ikumi ábakwaniini. Aahago! Kuti kwo wangagira?» Nahano, ti: «Mu yako kaaya, iri mwangaboneka abandu ikumi ábakwaniini, ndangaki kashereeza.»

<sup>33</sup> Iri Nahano akayusa ukuganuuza Hiburahimu, anayigendera. Hiburahimu naye, anagalukira i kaaya.

### Ibihigo bya'bandu be'Soodoma

**19** Iri hakaba kabigingwe, balya baganda babiri banayingira mu kaaya ke'Soodoma, banagwana Luutu abwatiiri kwi'rembo lyako. Iri akabalangiiza, anayimuka, anagendi basanganira, anayinama mu kubalamusa ku lushaagwa. <sup>2</sup> Anadeta: «E bahanamwitu, nie mukozi winyu, tuyegerere mu nyumba yani. Mutee leeza amiji ku magulu, munalaale mwo. Shesheezi, munagendererage no'lugeezi.» Kundu Luutu akabayegereza, haliko banatee lahiria, ti: «Tugalaala ha mbuga, ha kati ka kano kaaya.»

<sup>3</sup> Luutu anakizi bayingga bweneene. Ne'ri hakatama, banayemeera, banayingira mu mwage. Luutu anabakolera ibyokulya, anayokya imikate mizira saama, anabazimaana, banasheega.

<sup>4</sup> Halikago, ku kyanya kya'miiza, abashosi booshi ba mu mbande zooshi ze'Soodoma, banasokanana in-yumba ya Luutu, kutondeerera ku misore, halinde ku bashaaja. <sup>5</sup> Yabo bashosi, banahamagala, ti: «E Luutu, balya bashosi ábayingira mu mwawe, balyagagi hayi? Ubahuluse! Tuloziizi tubashulehe.»

<sup>6</sup> Luutu anahuluka, anayami hamika ulwivi, <sup>7</sup> anababwira: «E badaata, mwe mukongwa! Yaba bandu, mu-

takolwe mbu mubakolere kwe'bihigo. <sup>8</sup> Lolagi! Mbiitagi banyere baani babiri hano, batazindi menyana na'bashosi. Aaho! Mumbanguule nimùheereze bo, mubagirire ngiisi kwo muloziizi. Haliko bano bashosi ábali muno, hatagirage ibala lya mwangabahigulira kwo. Si nie bazatiiril!»

<sup>9</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Hafe, tuhinjuse! Si ulyagagi kinyamahanga. Aahago! Ka akola mu yigira mutwi we'maja? Bwobunago wehe, twamu kukolera kwe'bikoleere, ukuhima ngiisi kwo tushuba tugaagira yabo bageezi baawe.» Lyeryo, banasindikira Luutu, banagira mbu bahambiri hongola ulwivi.

<sup>10</sup> Lyeryo ngana, balya bageezi banagolola amaboko, banayami bululira Luutu mu nyumba, banahamika ulwivi. <sup>11</sup> Balya bashosi booshi, abakulu na'baanuke, yabo baganda banabahumaaza, batanaki bone umulyango.

### Luutu ahuluka mu kaaya ke'Soodoma

<sup>12</sup> Balya bandu babiri banabuuza: «E Luutu, ka uhiitagi ugundi mundu mu kano kaaya? Ngeeka muli bagala baawe, kandi iri banyere baawe, kandi iri bakwi baawe, kandi iri bandi bandu bo muyimbanwa kwo. Iri bangaba bali mwo, uvwaruke, ubahuluse duba. <sup>13</sup> Si abandu ba mu kano kaaya, keera balegwa bweneene imbere lya Nahano. Yukwo kulegwa, akoli kuyuvviti. Na buno, atutuma, mbu tuyiji kashereeza.»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Luutu, âli na'bakwi, ábâli koli fundisiri banyere baage, anagendi bakengula, ti: «Nahano akola agashereeza kano kaaya. Mugire mukalyokage mwo duba.» Yikyo kitambira kya Luutu, iri bakakiyuvwa banakibona naaho nga kya'malyogo.

<sup>15</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, balya baganda banashubi yinginga Luutu, ti: «Kano kaaya, si kagayiji hanwa. Aahago! Vwaruka, uyabiire mukaawe, na banyere baawe bombi, gira mutayiji shereezibwa.»

<sup>16</sup> Kundu Luutu akavwebeeba, haliko Nahano anamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa. Balya baganda, banawatira Luutu na mukaage ku maboko, na banyere baage bombi, banabatwala inyuma lya'kaaya. <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakola inyuma lyako, muganda muguma anababwira: «Mutibitage tuyikize. Mutakebagane, hatanagire ho mugayimanga mwi'yi ndekeera. Si mutibitire mu migazi, mutayiji kengeera mwashereera.»

<sup>18</sup> Luutu, ti: «E Nahamwitu, we kongwa! <sup>19</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Keera nanalonga ulukogo imbere lyawe, halinde wangejeerera, wanangiza. Kundu kwokwo, imigazi iri hala bweneene. Hali ikyanya nangakengeera nashereezibwa mu njira, na nwire mwo. <sup>20</sup> Lolaga! Haliira, hali ihyaya hiniini, hyo'mundu angakirira mwo. Mumbanguule hibe hyo ngatibitira mwo.»

<sup>21</sup> Uyo muganda, ti: «Ee! Nayemeera. Yihyo hyaya hyo wadeta, ndagaki hishereesa. <sup>22</sup> Haliko, uvwarukage, uhitibitire mwo. Ndangalunguli gira igambo lyoshi, índazi bona kwo wahihika mwo.» Kyanatuma yako kaaya kagabuuzibwa Sowari. †

### I Soodoma ne'Gomora byashereezeibwa

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya izuuba likaba keera lyahuluka, Luutu naye anaba keera ahika mu kaaya ke'Sowari. <sup>24</sup> Lyeryo ngana mwi'gulu, Nahano anatibusira imbigi zo'muliro mu kaaya ke'Soodoma na mu ke'Gomora. <sup>25</sup> Yutwo twaya twombi, anatujiivya, ne'ndekeera yoshi, na'-batuulaga baamwo booshi, kiri ne'mbuto zooshi.

<sup>26</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, muka Luutu anakebagana, anayami hinduka mugina gwo'muunyu.

<sup>27</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi kare-kare, *Hiburahimu* anashubi gendi yimanga haahalya ho bâli yimaaziri na Nahano. <sup>28</sup> Analangiiza uluhande lwe'Soodoma ne'-Gomora, na mu ndekeera yoshi. Anabona ikyusi kingi, kiri nga kya kiberekanaa, kiri mu tuuma ku bwingi. <sup>29</sup> Rurema, ikyanya akajigiivya yutwo twaya twa mu ndekeera, akakengeera Hiburahimu. Kiri na Luutu kwakundi, kundu âli tuuziri i Soodoma, haliko atanafwa.

### Ingomooko ya'Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni

<sup>30</sup> Luutu, âli yobohiri ukutuula mu kaaya ke'Sowari, kyanatuma agalyoka mwo, na banyere baage bombi, anagendi tuula mu migazi, mu lwala.

<sup>31</sup> Lusiku luguma, munyere wage wo'lubere anabwira umuzibo: «Si daata keera ashaaja! Ne'no munda twayiji tuula, ndaaye mushosi wo'kutuyanga, nga kwo bali mu kizi gira ahandi hooshi. <sup>32</sup> Aaho! Tulaluse daata, gira atugwejere. Kwokwo, lyo tulonga abaana, halinde ikibusi kiitu kilonge ukugenderera.»

<sup>33</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, ikyanya bakalalusaga yishe, ulya wo'lubere anamenyana na yishe. Kundu kwokwo, yishe atakamenya ikyanya munyere wage akayiji gwejera, kandi iri ikyanya akahuluka.

<sup>34</sup> Ne'ri bukakya, uyo munyere wo'lubere anashubi bwira mulumuna wage: «Bิงingo bushigi, namenyana na daata. Aahago! Zeene tushubi mûlalusa, gira naawe ugende akugwejere. Kwokwo, lyo tugalonga abaana. Na ku njira yage, ikibusi kiitu kinalonge ukugenderera.»

<sup>35</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, ikyanya bakashubi lalusa yishe, ulya munyere wo'muzibo naye anagendi menyana na yishe. Kundu kwokwo, yishe atakamenya ikyanya uyo munyere wage akayiji gwejera, kandi iri ikyanya akahuluka.

† *Sowari Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana nga «hinini».*

<sup>36</sup> Balya banyere Luutu, bombi banaheeka inda.

<sup>37</sup> Ulya munyere wage wo'lubere, anabuta umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Mohabu (kuli kudeta: ye abuta na yishe). Yoyo, ye shokuluza wa'Bamohabu, halinde zeene. <sup>38</sup> Munyere wage wo'muzibo, naye anabuta umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Beni-Hami, (kuli kudeta: mwana we'mbagya yani). Yoyo naye, ye shokuluza wa'Bahamooni, halinde zeene.

### Hiburahimu ateba Habimereki

**20** *Hiburahimu* analyoka yaho i Mamure, anagenderera imbande ze'kisaka. Anashumbika ha kati ke'Kadeeshi, ne'Shuuri. Ha nyuma, anagendi bwatala siku ngerwa i Geraari.

<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri akaba akola iyo munda, anashubi beesha, mbu mukaage Saara alyagagi mwali wage. Kyanatuma mwami Habimereki we'Geraari agaatuma kwo bagendi mûleetera Saara. Ne'ri bakamûleeta, anamúnyaga.

<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema anayijira Habimereki bushigi mu birooto, anamûbwira: «E Habimereki, leero ulwawe Iwahikaga. Uyu mukazi wayanga, si ahiiti yi-bal!»

<sup>4</sup> Habimereki atâli zaazi menyana na Saara. Kyanatuma agashuvya: «E Nahamwitu, twe na'bandu baani, ka ugatuyita, ndaanago mahube go twagira? <sup>5</sup> Si Hiburahimu yenyene ye wadeta kwo'yu mukazi alyagagi mwali wage! Saara naye, anandeba kwo Hiburahimu ali mushija wage. Ngiisi byo nagira, ndabigiriirira. E waliha, amaboko gaani, gali shululu.»

<sup>6</sup> Rurema anashubi mûbwira: «Yikyo kyaha, nyiji kwo utakigiriirira. Nienyene, nie wakubuza kwo utagire ikyaha imbere lyani, kyanatuma ndakuhangula kwo umûyegeere.

<sup>7</sup> «Kwokwo buno, umûgalulirage imunda yiba. Yiba ali *muleevi*. Kwokwo, agakuhuunira, halinde unalonge ukulama. Si iri wangayumya umutima, ku kasiisa ugaafwa, mwe na'bandu ba mu nyumba yawe booshi.»

<sup>8</sup> Shesheezi kare-kare, Habimereki anavyuka, anakumania abakulu booshi ba mu bwami bwage. Ne'ri akabalotolera ngiisi byo akabona, nabo banayami gwatwa ne'kyoba bweneene.

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, Habimereki anatumira Hiburahimu. Ne'ri akahika, anamûbuza: «E Hiburahimu, makagi gano watugirira? N'gakuhubira biki, halinde ungirire yiri ibala, twe na'bandu ba mu bwami bwani? Yibyo bitaalwe wagira, <sup>10</sup> nyandagi úwakushimya kwo ubigire?»

<sup>11</sup> Hiburahimu, ti: «Ibyatuma nagira kwokwo, bwo n'-gatona kwo mu kano kaaya, ku kasiisa ndaaye úsimbahiri Rurema. Nanayoboha kwo muganyita, lyo mulonga ukuyanga mukaanie.

<sup>12</sup> «Kuguma na yibyo, ku kasiisa alyagagi mwali wani, bwo yishe, ye na daata. Si bamaawe, bo babiri. Kwok-

wo, n'gamúyanga abe mukaanie.<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Rurema akambwira kwo njage imwitu, na ngendi tuula i mahaanga, nanayinginga mukaanie kwo ngiisi ho tugakizi lenga hooshi, akizi nyereka kwo anguuuziri, mu kukizi deta kwo ndi mushija wage.»

<sup>14</sup> Haaho, Habimerekki anagalulira Hiburahimu mukaage Saara. Anamúbiika kwe'bibuzi, ne'mbene, ne'ngaavu, na'baja, na'baja-kazi. <sup>15</sup> Anashubi bwira Hiburahimu: «Kino kihugo kyoshi, kiri kye'mwani. Aaho! Utoolage ngiisi ho uloziizi, habe ho ugatuula.»

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Habimerekki anabwira Saara: «Lolaga! Bwobuno, naheereza mushija wawe ibingorongoro kihumbi, mu kuyereka yutu tumasi twoshi kwo utahiiti ubuhube. Kwokwo, ndaabyo wangaki shembwa kwo.»

<sup>17-18</sup> Mukuba, uyo Saara, ikyanya akatwalwa imwa Habimerekki, kyanatuma Nahano agayami hangika ibuta lya'bakazi booshi ba mu nyumba yage, bwo Saara âli kola muka Hiburahimu. Haliko, Hiburahimu akahuuna Rurema, anakiza Habimerekki, na mukaage, kiri na'baja-kazi baage, halinde banashubi longa ukubuta.

### Hisake abutwa

**21** Nahano anakengeera Saara, anamúgirira nga ngiisi kwo akamúlagaaania. <sup>2</sup> Kundu *Hiburahimu* âli kola mushaaja wa bweneene, halikago, mukaage Saara anaheeka inda, anamúbutira umwana wo'butabana. Bikakoleka ku kyekirya kyanya Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúbwira.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwana, Hiburahimu anamúyinika iziina Hisake. <sup>4</sup> Ne'kyanya Hisake akahisa isiku munaana abusirwi, Hiburahimu anamútenguula, nga kwo Rurema akamúbwira. <sup>5</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Hiburahimu âli kola ne'myaka igana.

<sup>6</sup> Saara anadeta: «Rurema anjambaaza ngana. Na ngiisi úgayuvwa yugu mwazi, naye tugashambaalira kuguma. <sup>7</sup> Nyandagi úwangaki bwiziri Hiburahimu kwo naani ngaki yoza? Kundu kwokwo buno, keera namúbutira umwana wo'butabana wa mu bushaaja bwage.»

<sup>8</sup> Hisake anagenderera ukukula. No'lusiku akalyosibwa kwi'beere, Hiburahimu anamúgirira ulusiku lukulu bweneene.

### Hagaari na Hishimaheeri bayimulwa

<sup>9</sup> Lusiku luguma, Saara anabona kwo Hishimaheeri ali mu honyoleza Hisake. (Uyo Hishimaheeri, ye *Hiburahimu* akabuta ku Hagaari, Umumiisiri-kazi.)

<sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma Saara agayiji bwira Hiburahimu: «Uyu muja-kazi, umúyimulage, no'mwana wage. <sup>†</sup> Si uyu mwana, atâye hyane kuguma na mugala wani wa Hisake.»

<sup>†</sup> Bagalatiya 4.30.

<sup>11</sup> Hiburahimu, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anajengeerwa, bwo Hishimaheeri naye âli riiri mugala wage.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Rurema anamúbwira: «E Hiburahimu, utajengeerwe hi'gulu lyo'yu mwana, kandi iri hi'gulu lyo'yu muja-kazi. Ngiisi byo Saara agakubwira, ubiyuvwe. Mukuba, mwi'kondo lya Hisake, mwo mugalysoka abandu be'kibusi kyawe. <sup>††<sup>13</sup> Si ku biloziri uyo mwana, bwo ali gundi mugala wawe, ngamúgira abe yishe wo'mulala úguhimbiri.»</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, Hiburahimu anaboha indanda, anafukumulira na'magoloovi mu ludaha úlukahangwa mu luhu, anabibetusa Hagaari ku bitugo. Ne'ri akamúhéerezaga umwana wage, anamúyimula. Hagaari anagenda akola mu jeba-jeba mwi'shabma lye'Beeri-Sheba.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya galya magoloovi gakamala, Hagaari anasiga ajanda mugala wage mwi'dako lye'kishungu-shungu. <sup>16</sup> Anagendi yisunga nga ku meetere igana, iri anayidesa: «Yayewe! Uyu mwana wani, ndaloziizi ukubona kwo agaafwa.» Ikyanya âli koli jondamiri yaho, anatulikira mu malira.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo mwana naye, anatondeera ukulira. Iri Rurema akayuvwa kwokwo, umuganda wage analyoka mwi'gulu, anamúbuuza: «E Hagaari, biki íbyaba? Utayobohe! Rurema keera ayuvwa izu lyo'mwana haliira ali. <sup>18</sup> Aaho! Yimuka, ugendi yabiira umwana, unamútengetere. Ngaki mágira abe yishe wo'mulala úguhimbiri.»

<sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, Rurema anayigula Hagaari amasu, anabona ikirigo kya'miji. Kwokwo, anayabiira lulya luda-ha, anagendi vwoma mwa'magoloovi, anayiji gá-heereza mugala wage.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo mwana, Rurema anagenderera ukumúlanga. Ne'kyanya akakula, anagendi tuula mwi'shabma, anaba kikalage mu kufwora umuheto. <sup>21</sup> Ne'ri akaba akoli tuuziri mwi'shabma lye'Paraani, nyina anamúyangira umunyere wo'Mumiisiri.

### Hiburahimu anywana ikihangon na Habimerekki

<sup>22</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Habimerekki anagendera *Hiburahimu*, ali na Fikooli, umukulu wa'basirikaani baage, banamúbwira: «E Hiburahimu, mu byoshi byo uli mu kola, Rurema tuyamiinwi. <sup>23</sup> Aaho! Zeene hano, ubiikage indahiro kwi'ziina lya Rurema, kwo utâye ndebe, utanâye tebe na'baana baani, kandi iri abandu ba mwi'kondo lyani. Nga kwokulya n'gakugirira amijja, na naawe kwakundi ukizi gangirira, mwe na'bandu ba kinno kihugo kyo utuuziri mwo nga kinyamahanga.»

<sup>24</sup> Hiburahimu naye, ti: «Ee! Iyo ndahiro, nagibiika.»

<sup>25</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Hiburahimu anayerekeza Habimerekki, hi'gulu lye'kirigo kya'bakozi ba Habimerekki bakamúnyaga.

<sup>††</sup> Barumi 9.7; Baheburaniya 11.17-18.

<sup>26</sup> Haliko, Habimerekia anamúshuvya: «Ngiisi úkagira kwokwo, ndamúyiji. Si wenyene utazindi mbwira hi'gulu lyabyo! Zeene kwo kukiri kuyuwva.»

<sup>27</sup> Haaho, Hiburahimu anayabiira ibibuzi, ne'ngaavu, anabiheereza Habimerekia, bananywana *ikihango*. <sup>28</sup> Hiburahimu anahandula ibishaashi birinda bye'bibuzi.

<sup>29</sup> Habimerekia anamúbuuza: «Kituma kikagi wahan-dula yibi bishaashi kwoku?» <sup>30</sup> Hiburahimu, ti: «Yibi bishaashi, nakuheereza byo na'maboko gaani niényene, bube bumasi, kwo nie kahumba kino kiri-go.» <sup>31</sup> Kyanatuma kigabuuzibwa Beeri-Sheba. <sup>†</sup> Mukuba, ho bakabikirana indahiro.

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya bakaba keera banywanana ikihango yaho i Beeri-Sheba, Habimerekia analalukira mu kihugo *kye'Bufirisiti*, bo na Fikoli, umukulu wa'basirikaani baage.

<sup>33</sup> Haaho i Beeri-Sheba, Hiburahimu anabyala he'kivumu. Anahuuna kwi'ziina lya Nahano, anali ye Rurema we'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>34</sup> Hiburahimu anahisa imyaka mingi, ashumbisiri mu kihugo *kye'Bufirisiti* nga kinyamahanga.

### Rurema abwira Hiburahimu kwo atange Hisake

**22** Iri hakalenga isiku, Rurema anayiji lola ngiisi kwo *Hiburahimu* amúlangaliiri, anamúbwira: «E Hiburahimu!» Anamúyakula, ti: «E waliha, nguteziri amatwiri.»

<sup>2</sup> Rurema anamúbwira: «Yabiira mugala wawe wa *Hisake*, kundu ali kininga, unamúkuuziri. Mugendan-we mu poroveesi ye'Moriya. Ne'yo munda, ugendi mú-tanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Yukwo kumútanga, kube ku mugazi gwo ngakuyereka.»

<sup>3</sup> Hiburahimu, mbu bukye shesheezi kare-kare, anayami vyuka, analingikania punda wage. Mu bakozi baage, anayabiira mwo babiri, anayabiira na mugala wage wa Hisake. Ne'ri akasheenya ishaali hi'gulu ly-o'kugendi tanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, anashokola injira yo'kugenda imunda Rurema akamúyereka.

<sup>4</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, Hiburahimu analagamira, analangiiza halya handu ku hala, <sup>5</sup> anabwira abakozi baage: «Musigalage hano no'yu punda. Twe na mu-gala wani, twamu genda iriira munda, gira tugendi yikumba Rurema, tukabuli galukira hano.»

<sup>6</sup> Hiburahimu anayabiira ishaali zo'kusiriigiza kwi'tu-lo, anazibetusa mugala wage wa Hisake. Yehe, ana-fumbata umuliro na'kahamba. Kwokwo, bombi, ban-a-genderera no'lugeezi.

<sup>7</sup> Iri bakaba bakiri mu njira, Hisake anabuuzagya yishe: «E daata!» Naye, ti: «E mwana wani, nguteziri amatwiri.» Hisake, ti: «Maki gano? Ishaali no'muliro,

byebino tuhiiti. Aahago! Ikyanabuzi kyo'kutanga ituulo, kiri hayi?»

<sup>8</sup> Hiburahimu, ti: «Rurema yenyene ye gayiheereza ikyanabuzi kyo'kutanga ituulo.» Yabo bombi, banagen-derera no'lugeezi.

<sup>9</sup> Iri bakahika ho Rurema akayereka Hiburahimu, Hiburahimu anayubaka ha'katanda, anakashasha kwo ziry shaali. Ha nyuma, anabuli kona mugala wage wa Hisake, anamúgwejeza ku katanda, hi'gulu lye'shaali, <sup>10</sup> anayomolaga akahamba, gira amútongeere.

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo-lyeryo mwi'gulu, umuganda wa Nahano anamúhamagala kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «E Hiburahimu, Hiburahimu!» Anayitaba, ti: «E waliha, nguteziri amatwiri.»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo muganda, ti: «Utaki kolwe kwo wakolera umwana kwi'bala. Buno, keera nabona kwo usimbahiri Rurema. Mukuba, uyu mwana wawe we'kinninga, utashiginya ukumútanga, libe ituulo.»

<sup>13</sup> Hiburahimu, mbu ayinamulage amalanga, anaya-mi bona ikipanga. Amahembe gaakyo, gâli hangatiiri mu kizigi-zigi. Kwokwo, anakwabaduka, anakireeta, anakitanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, kyanagomboola mu-gala wage.

<sup>14</sup> Yaho handu, Hiburahimu anahayinika iziina «Nahano agayiheereza». Kyo kitumiri halinde zeene, hali mu detwa: «Nahano yenyene agayiheereza ku mugazi gwage.»

<sup>15</sup> Uya muganda wa Nahano, anashubi hamagala Hiburahimu ukulyoka mwi'gulu, ti: <sup>16</sup> «Nahano adeta kwokuno: «Utanyima mugala wawe, kundu alyagagi kininga, haliko keera wamúndangira. Ku yukwo, nabi-ika indahiro kwi'ziina lyani, <sup>17</sup> kwo ngakugashaanira bweneene. Ngakizi luza abaana baawe, babaagage katundu nga ndonde kwi'gulu, na nga mushenyu úguli ku nyaja. <sup>††</sup> Yabo bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, bagagaaza utwaya twa'bagoma baabo. <sup>18</sup> Bwo wan-zimba, imilala yoshi mu kihugo igakizi gashaanirwa ku njira yabo. <sup>#</sup>»

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Hiburahimu, analalukira ho akasiga abakozi baage. Booshi, banataahira i Beeri-Sheba, imunda âli tuuziri.

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Nahoori

<sup>20</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku, *Hiburahimu* anayiji bwirwa, ti: «Mirika naye keera abutira mwene winyu wa Nahoori abaana bo'butabana. <sup>21</sup> Ifula, ye Huuzi. Na úgamúlon-da, ye Buuzi. Hanakulikire Kemweri, yishe wa Haraamu, <sup>22</sup> na Kesedi, na Haazo, na Piridaashi, na Yidirafu, na Betweri.» <sup>23</sup> Uyo Betweri, ye kabuta Rebeka. Yabo baana munaana, bo Mirika akabutira Nahoori, mwene wabo Hiburahimu.

<sup>††</sup> Baheburaniya 6.14. <sup>#</sup> Ndondoko 12.3; 18.18; 22.3, 10; 26.5; Bagalatiya 3.8-9, 16, 18.

<sup>†</sup> Beeri-Sheba Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana nga «kirigo kye'bishaashi birinda», kandi iri «kirigo kye'ndahiro».

<sup>24</sup> Rehuma, muka Nahoori we'mbuga, naye akamúbutira abandi baana: Teba, na Gahamu, na Tahashi, na Maka.

### Hiburahimu agula ho agaziika Saara

**23** Saara akahisa imyaka igana na makumi gabiri ni'rinda alamiri. <sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, anafwira i Kiryat-Hariba (kuli kudeta: i Hebuooni) mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. *Hiburahimu* anamúlirira ku kimombo, anamúgandaara.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, Hiburahimu anatee siga ikirunda, anagendi ganuuza Abahiti, ti: <sup>4</sup> «Bwo nimùtuuziri mwo nga kinyamahanga, munguliikize ahandu ho ngaziika mukaanie.»

<sup>5</sup> Yabo Bahiti, ti: <sup>6</sup> «E nahamwitu, ututegage amatwiri. Mu kati kiitu, we musholezi kikalage kya Rurema. Uyisebere! Ngiisi shinda yo ugasiima, mube mwo ugaziika mukaawe. Mu kati kiitu, ndaaye mundu úwangakuyima ho ugamúziika.»

<sup>7</sup> Hiburahimu anayimuka, anayinama ku lushaagwa imbere lya'Bahiti booshi, <sup>8</sup> anababwira: «Iri mwangambanguula kwo nziikage mukaanie, namùyinginga, mumbwirire Hefurooni mugala Shohaari <sup>9</sup> kwo angulikize liryia itongo lyage lye'Makepela. Liri mwe'shinda íkabaajwa mu lwalla, ku lubibi lwe'ndalo yage. Mumúyinginge alinguliikize ku kishingo íkikwaniini imbere liinyu, gira habaagage ho ngakizi ziikira be'mbaga yani.»

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Hefurooni yenyene, âli bwatiiragi na'baabo Bahiti. Na bwo booshi bâli kuumaniri kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, anashuvya Hiburahimu imbere lyabo, ti: <sup>11</sup> «Nanga, e nahamwitu! Nakuyinginga, undege amatwiri. Kwokwo, tuli imbere lya bano biitu, nakuheereza itongo, kiri ne'shinda íri mwo, gira ugendi ziika mwo'mugoli.»

<sup>12</sup> Hiburahimu anashubi yinama ku lushaagwa imbere lya yabo beene akaaya. <sup>13</sup> Iri booshi bakaba baki múteziri amatwiri, anabwira Hefurooni, ti: «Nakuyinginga, unyuvvirize! Itongo lyawe, ngaligula ku kishingo íkikwaniini. Yibi bindu, we kongwa, ubinyabiirire, gira ndonge ukuliziikira mwo mukaanie.»

<sup>14</sup> Hefurooni, ti: «E nahamwitu, <sup>15</sup> yiri itongo lyangagula ishekeri magana gana naaho. Haliko ha kati kiitu, bikagi byo zangatugirira? Ugendage naaho, uziike umugoli.»

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Hiburahimu na Hefurooni bakayemereza-nia ku yizo shekeri magana gana imbere lya balya Bahiti, Hiburahimu anamúharuurira zo. (Yizo shekeri, kyo kyâli riiri kigero kya'badandaza bâli kizi koleesa mu zirya siku.)

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, banasakiiriza Hiburahimu itongo lya Hefurooni iyo munda i Makepela, hoofi ne'Mamure,

kuguma ne'shinda ya mu lwalla, kiri ne'biti byoshi.

<sup>18</sup> Yabo Bahiti booshi, banaba tumasi, bwo bâli kuumaniri kwi'rembo lya'kaaya.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Hiburahimu anaziika mukaage Saara mu shinda ya mwi'tongo lye'Makepela, hoofi ne'Mamure (kuli kudeta: i Hebuooni) mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

<sup>20</sup> Liryia itongo, kuguma ne'shinda íyâli riiri mwo, Abahiti bo bakabiguliikiza Hiburahimu, habe ho agakizi ziikira abandu baage.

### Hiburahimu ayangira mugala wage wa Hisake

**24** *Hiburahimu* âli kola mushaaja bweneene. Na

Nahano âli mûgashaniiro bweneene, mu kati ka byoshi. <sup>2</sup> Anâli riiri no'mukozi wage muguma, úwâli kuliiri abaabo booshi, anali ye wâli yimangiiri ibindu byage.

Uyo mukozi, lusiku luguma Hiburahimu anamúbwira: «Ubiikage ukuboko mwi'dako lye'kibero kyani.

<sup>13</sup> Na kwi'ziina lya Nahano Rurema, ulya úkalema igulu ne'kihugo, ushiikize kwo utâye loogeze mugala wani wa Hisake umukazi mu banyere ba mu kino kihugo kye'Kaanani. Kundu ngoli tuuziri hano, <sup>4</sup> haliko, ugendi múloogeza ye mu kihugo kyo n'gakomooka mwo. Kinabe kya mu bandu bi'kondo lyani.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo mukozi, ti: «E waliha, hali ikyanya umunyere angalahira kwo atagayisunga hala ne'mwabo. Aahago! Iri angalahira kwokwo, ka ngwaniini ngalulire mugala wawe mu kihugo kyo ukakomooka mwo?»

<sup>6</sup> Hiburahimu, ti: «Nanga! Utakolwe kwo wamúgalulara mwo. <sup>7</sup> Si Nahano Rurema, ulya úkalema igulu, keera akandyosa mu kihugo kyo n'gakomooka mwo, na mu bandu ba mwi'kondo lyani. Anambwira mu kushiikiza, ti: "Kino kihugo, ngakiheereza abandu ba mu kibusi kyawé." Ye na yoyo Rurema, ye gakutumira umuganda wage akurongoore, halinde ulongere mugala wani umukazi iyo munda. <sup>8</sup> No'yo mukazi, iri angayami shiikiza kwo mutayijanwe, lyoki indahiro yo ugambiikira, ugaaba wagiyifwongooza mwo. Si utakolwe kwo wagalulira mugala wani iyo munda!»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mukozi, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anabiika ukuboko kwage mwi'dako lye'kibero kya nahamwabo, mu kushiikiza kwo agamúsimbaha.

<sup>10</sup> Lyeryo, uyo mukozi analola mu *ngamiya za nahamwabo*, anayabiira mwi'kumi. Anayabiira ne'bindi bindu bingi bye'kishingo bya nahamwabo. Ha nyuma, anashokola injira yo'kugenda i Haraamu, mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya, ho Nahoori âli ki tuuziri.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo mukozi, mbu ahikage kwi'hulukiro lya'kaaya, anabona he'kirigo, anahavyagiza ingamiya. Kâli kola kabigingwe, kyo kyanya abakazi bâli kizi yiji vwoma.

<sup>t</sup> *Ubiikage ukuboko mwi'dako lye'kibero kuli kubiika indahiro, mu kushiikiza lwoshi.*

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, anahuuna, ti: «E Nahano Rurema wa nahamwitu Hiburahimu! Nakuyinginga, ukoleraage umukozi wawe Hiburahimu amijja, mu kundabaala zeene, halinde ngendukirwe mu luno lugeezi. <sup>13</sup> Buno ngola ha kino kirigo. Na'banyere ba mu kano kaaya bakola mu yiji vwoma. <sup>14</sup> Aahago! Mu kati kaabo, ngisiye ngabwira kwo atuule akabindi kaage, ninewe amijji, ananjuvyte, ti: "Gaagano, unywe kwo." Anashubi deta, ti: "Kiri ne'ngamiya zaawe, ngazinywesa", yoyo, abe ye mukazi ye watoolera umukozi wawe Hisake. Kwi'yo njira, lyo ngaaba na'kasiisa kwo wakolera nahamwitu Hiburahimu amijja.»

<sup>15</sup> Iri akaba atazi yusa ukuhuuna Rurema, haaho-haaho, hanahulukira munyere muguma, iziina lyage ye Rebeka, abetwiri akabindi. Uyo Rebeka, âli riiri munyere Betweri, anâli riiri mwijukulu Nahoori na Mirika. Na Nahoori âli riiri mwene wabo Hiburahimu. <sup>16</sup> Uyo Rebeka, âli nonosiri ngana, atanâli zaazi menyana no'-mushosi. Kwokwo, anamanukira iwa kirya kirigo, anavwoma. Ha nyuma, anabuli betula akabindi kaage, anashokola injira.

<sup>17</sup> Mbu abe akola mu taaha, ulya mukozi wa Hiburahimu anamúytanga, ti: «We kongwa, umbeereze ku miji, ngutuule nga miguuti inga.»

<sup>18</sup> Na wa naye: «E waliha, gaagano, unywe.» Yako kabindi, anakashonoola ku kitugo, anakahengeka mu kumúnywesa. <sup>19</sup> Ulya munyere, iri akayusa ukumúnywesa, anashubi deta: «Kiri na yizi ngamiya zaawe, ngazivwomera, halinde nazozishoolage.»

<sup>20</sup> Ha butambi lye'kirigo, hâli riiri umuvuli. Uyo munyere anagufukumulira mwo ágâli sigiiri mu kabindi. Haaho-haaho, anashubi lindimukira yo, anakizi vwomera yizo ngamiya, halinde zooshi zanashoola.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya akaba akiri mu kita-kita, ulya mukozi anakizi mûyitegeereza, buzira kudeta kiri ni'gambo, iri anayibuza, ti: «Ka Nahano keera ashuvya amahuuno gaani, kandi iri nanga?»

<sup>22</sup> Iri ingamiya zaage zikaba keera zayusa ukushoola, anayami fumbadika umunyere imbete ye'nooro. Yâli hiiti ubuzito nga bwa garama <sup>†</sup> ndatu. Anashubi mûfumbadika ne'bikomo bibiri bye'nooro. Na ngiisi kiguma, kyâli hiiti ubuzito ingingwe ye garama igana.

<sup>23</sup> Anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Ulyagagi munyere nyandi? Twe na bano, ka tugalonga ahandu ho tugalaala mu mwinyu?»

<sup>24</sup> Rebeka, ti: «Ndi munyere Betweri. Na shokulu, ye Nahoori. Na mugaaka, ye Mirika. <sup>25</sup> Ha mwitu, halyagagi ikyaliri kingi kyo'kuyajira yizi ngamiya zaawe. Hali na byo'kuziyahirira. Kiri na niinyu, hali ho mugalaala.»

<sup>26</sup> Ulya mukozi anafukama, anayikumba Nahano, ti:

<sup>27</sup> «E Nahano Rurema wa nahamwitu Hiburahimu, kongwa bweneene, bwo ukayami yereka Hiburahimu

ubwija bwawe. Ikyanya ukamúlagaania igambo, wanamúyerekira kwo utali mu hinduka hi'gulu lyalyo. E Nahano, mu luno lugeezi lwani, wayami ndongoora, halinde mu bandu ba mu nyumba ya nahamwitu.»

<sup>28</sup> Rebeka, anayami kwabadukira imunda nyina. Birya byoshi íbyakoleka, anagendi mûganuulira byo.

<sup>29</sup> Rebeka âli hiiti mushija wage, iziina lyage ye Labaani. Uyo Labaani, anayami tibitira iwa kirya kirigo, gira abone uyo mushosi. <sup>30</sup> Mukuba, âli mali bona imbete ne'bikomo ku maboko ga mwali wage, akanayuvwa amagambo gaage, nga kwo Rebeka âli mali baganuulira.

Lyeryo, Labaani anakwabadukira imunda uyo mushosi, anamúgwanana aki yimaaziri yaho ha kirigo, kuguma ne'ngamiya zaage. <sup>31</sup> Anayami mûbwira: «Nahano keera akugashaanira. Aaho! Utaki shubi yisunga. Si uegererage imwitu. Keera nalingikania inyumba yo ugahanda mwo, kiri na ho yizi ngamiya zaawe zigalaala.»

<sup>32</sup> Uyo mukozi, anagendi yingira mu nyumba. Imiteekerwa yoshi íyâli ku ngamiya, banagishonoola, banaziyahirira. Uyo mukozi, na'baabo bo bâli yijiinwi, banabaheereza amijji go'kuleeza ku magulu.

<sup>33</sup> Ha nyuma, banabazimaana. Haliko, uyo mukozi anadeta: «Niehe, ndaahyo nangabiika ku kanwa, in-dazi deta íbyandeeta.» Na wa Labaani, ti: «Bidete!»

<sup>34</sup> Ulya mushosi, ti: «Ndi mukozi wa Hiburahimu.

<sup>35</sup> No'yo Hiburahimu, Rurema keera akamúgashaanira, anakola mugale bweneene. Keera Nahano akamúheereza inguuli ze'bibuzi, na ze'mbene, na ze'n-gaavu, kiri ne'nguuli ze'ngamiya, ne'za bapunda. Na kwakundi, keera akalonga inooro nydingi, ne'harija, kuguma na'bakozi, abashosi na'bakazi.

<sup>36</sup> «Muka nahamwitu, iziina lyage ye wâli Saara. Mu bugiikulu bwage, akamúbutira umwana wo'butabana, ye Hisake. No'yo mwana, ye nahamwitu akasikiiriza ibindu byage byoshi. <sup>37</sup> Nahamwitu, kundu atuuziri mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, haliko akambikiisa indahiro kwo ndaloogeze Hisake umukazi mu banyere be'yo munda. <sup>38</sup> Akangomeereza kwo ngendi mûloogeza ye mu mulala gwage, anabe wa mwi'kondo lyage.

<sup>39</sup> «Nanamúbuuza: "Uyo munyere, iri angalahira kwo tutayijanwe, kuti ngaagira?"

<sup>40</sup> «Naye, ti: "Nahano ayamiri ali mu ndongoora. Na buno, agakulungikira umuganda wage, halinde ugen-duukirwe mu lugeezi lwawe. Uloogeze mugala wani umukazi, mu mulala gwani, na mwi'kondo lyani, un-amûndeetere hano. <sup>41</sup> Haliko, mango wahika yo, batanakuheereza ye, ino ndahiro yo ugambiikira, ugaaba wagiyifwongooza mwo. Unabe wayikiza ni'daaki lyani."

<sup>42</sup> «Zeene, iri naaba ngola ha kirigo, nanahuuna Rurema, ti: "E Nahano Rurema wa nahamwitu Hiburahimu, mu luno lugeezi, nakuyinginga undabaalage,

<sup>†</sup> garama Yiri igambo, lilyosiri mu ndeto ye'kifaransa «gramme».

gira ngenduukirwe.<sup>43</sup> Buno, ngola hano. Ngiisi mun-yere úgayiji vwoma, ninamúbwire: 'We kongwa, um-beereze ku miji ágali mu kabindi, ngutiire nga miguuti inga',<sup>44</sup> naye ananjuvyte, ti: 'Gaagano, unywe. Kiri ne'ngamiya zaawe, ngazivwomera', yoyo abe ye mukazi watoolera mugala nahamwitu.'

<sup>45</sup> «Iri naaba ndaziyusa ukuhuuna Rurema, haaho-haaho Rebeka anambulukira kwo, abetwiri akabindi. Anayami yikira ha kirigo, anavwoma. Nanamúbwira: "We kongwa! Mbeereza amagoloovi ninywe." <sup>46</sup> Lyeryo, anayami tuula kalya kabindi kaage haashi, anambwira: "E nahamwitu, gaagano, unywe. Kiri na yizi ngamiya zaawe, nazo ngazivwomera." Kwokwo, nananywa, ananywesa ne'ngamiya.

<sup>47</sup> «Ne'ri namúbuuza kwo alyagagi munyere nyandi, ananjuvya kwo ali munyere Betweri, mwijukulu Nahoori bo na Mirika. Haaho-haaho, nanamúyambika imbete kwi'zuulu, nanamúyambika ne'bikomo ku maboko.

<sup>48</sup> «Nanafukama mu kuyikumba Nahano Rurema wa nahamwitu Hiburahimu. Na íbitumiri n'gamúyivuga, bwo akandongoora mu luno lugeezi Iwani, anandungaania imwo'munyere wa mwi'kondo lya nahamwitu Hiburahimu.

<sup>49</sup> «Aahago! Mumbwirage, iri muloziizi ukutwanira nahamwitu. Kandi iri nanga, mumbwire ku bwer-anyange.»

<sup>50</sup> Labaani, bo na Betweri banadeta: «Lino igambo, keera twabona kwo lyashaaga imwa Nahano yenyene. Ndaalyo lindi twangaki deta.<sup>51</sup> Rebeka, yoyo yaho, ha mbere lyawe. Umúyabiire, mugendantwe. Abaagage mwali-kazi wa nahamwinyu, nga kwo Nahano keera akyula.»

<sup>52</sup> Umukozi wa Hiburahimu, mbu ayuvwage kwokwo, anafukama mu kuyikumba Nahano.<sup>53</sup> Anahambuula ibindu íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro, kuguma ne'byambalwa. Yibyo byoshi, anabifumbadika Rebeka. Mushija wa Rebeka, bo na nyina, nabo anabaheereza ibindi bindu bye'kishingo.<sup>54</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mukozi, kuguma na ábâli múherekeziizi, banazimaanwa. Ne'ri bakayusa ukulya, banagendi gwejera.

Shesheezi kare-kare, ulya mukozi, mbu avyuke, ti: «Mumbanguulage, ngalukire imwa nahamwitu.»

<sup>55</sup> Haliko, mushija wa Rebeka, bo na nyina, ti: «Ule-äge Rebeka, tutee mýyalika nga siku ikumi, mukabuli gandanwa.»

<sup>56</sup> Uyo mukozi, ti: «Nahano keera agashaanira ulugeezi Iwani. Aahago! Mutaki njibirize. Mundeke, ngalukire imwa nahamwitu.»

<sup>57</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Tuhamagale munyere witu yenyene, gira tumúbuuze.»<sup>58</sup> Ne'ri bakamúhamagal, banamúbuuza: «E Rebeka, ka ugagenda no'yu mushosi?» Naye, ti: «Ee, ngagenda.»

<sup>59</sup> Kwokwo, Rebeka, kuguma no'mukazi úwâli kizi múlera, no'lya mukozi, kiri na ábâli múherekeziizi, booshi banahanguulwa kwo bagendage.

<sup>60</sup> Bashija ba Rebeka, banamúfuuhira amate, ti: «E mwali witu, Rurema akugire ubaagage nyina we'binoono ne'binoono, halinde abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, bagaaze ut-waya twa'bagoma baabo.»

<sup>61</sup> Uyo Rebeka anayilingikania, kuguma no'tushoos-hole twage, banashona ku ngamiya, banakulikira umukozi. Booshi banashokola injira.

<sup>62</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Hisake áli mali shaaga ha kirigo Lahayi-Rohi, anagendi shumbika i Negebu.<sup>63</sup> Lusiku luguma kabigingwe, anagenda mu ndagiriro, ali mu yitoneesa. Lyeryo, analangiiza ingamiya zikola mu yija imunda ali.

<sup>64</sup> Rebeka naye, mbu alangiize, anabona Hisake. Kyanatuma agayami shonooka ku ngamiya,<sup>65</sup> anabu-za uyo mukozi: «Uliira mushosi mu ndagiriro úli mu yiji tusanganira, ye nyandi?» Naye, ti: «Uliira, ye nahamwitu Hisake.» Lyeryo, Rebeka anayami yabiira ikitambala kyage, anakiybika ku malanga.

<sup>66</sup> Iri bakahika áhali Hisake, umukozi anatondeera ukumútondobolera ngisi byo akagira.

<sup>67</sup> Hisake, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anahisa Rebeka mwi'heema, liryा lye'mwa nyina Saara. Rebeka anaba mukaage. Hisake anaba amúkuuziri bweneene. Kwokwo, kwo akaholeera mu bufuuvi bwo'kusigwa na nyina.

### Abaana be'mwa Hiburahimu, bo na Ketura

**25** *Hiburahimu* anashubi yanga ugundi mukazi, ye Ketura.<sup>2</sup> Ketura, anamúbutira Zimuraani, na Yokishaani, na Medaani, na Midyani, na Hishibaaki, na Shuwa.<sup>3</sup> Yokishaani naye, anabuta Sheeba, na Dedaani. Dedaani naye anabuta Abahashuuri, na'Bale-tuushi, na'Balehumi.<sup>4</sup> Midyani naye, anabuta Hefa, na Hefeeri, na Hinoki, na Habida, na Herida. Yabo booshi, bâli ba mwi'kondo lya Ketura.

<sup>5</sup> Hiburahimu anasikiiriza *Hisake* ibindu byage byoshi, gira akabihyane.<sup>6</sup> Si abaana ba'bandi bakaage, ku kyanya áli ki riiri ho, anatee bagabira ibye'mwabo, abuli bahandula ku mugala wage wa Hisake, anabatuma hala mu mahanga go'luhande lwe'sheere.

### Hiburahimu afwa

<sup>7</sup> *Hiburahimu* akalama imyaka igana na makumi galinda ni'taanu.<sup>8</sup> Iyo myaka yoshi, áli kizi gashaanirwa. Ha nyuma, anafwa, anagwana bashokuluza baage.

<sup>9</sup> Bagala baage, *Hisake* na Hishimaheeri, banamúzika mu shinda ye'Makepela, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'-Mamure, mwi'tongo lye'mwa Hefurooni mugala Shohaari, Umuhiti.<sup>10</sup> Yiryo itongo, Hiburahimu áli mali

gwanwa aligula imwa'Bahiti. Haaho ho Hiburahimu na mukaage Saara bakaziikwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Hiburahimu akaba keera afwa, Hisake anatuula ha butambi lye'Kirigo Lahayi-Rohi, Rurema anakizi mágashaanira.

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Hishimaheeri

<sup>12</sup> Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Hishimaheeri mugala *Hiburahimu*, umwazi gwabo gwo gwogu: Hiburahimu, akabuta Hishimaheeri ku Hagaari, Umumiisiri-kazi. Âli riiri muja-kazi wa Saara. <sup>13</sup> Na'maziina ga'baana ba Hishimaheeri, ukukulikirana na kwo bakabutwa, go gaaga: Ifula, Nebayoti. Hanakulikira Kedaari, na Hadibeeri, na Mibusamu, <sup>14</sup> na Mishima, na Duma, na Masa, <sup>15</sup> na Hadaadi, na Tema, na Yeturi, na Nafisi, na Kedema. <sup>16</sup> Baabo, bo bagala Hishimaheeri ikumi na babiri. Ngisiis muguma wabo, âli riiri mutwali wo'mulala gwage. Utwaya twabo, tuhamu no'tuniini, twâli kizi detwa ku maziina gaabo. <sup>17</sup> Hishimaheeri akalama imyaka igana na makumi gashatu ni'rinda. Iri lukalumuka, anagwana bashokuluza baage. <sup>18</sup> Beene Hishimaheeri, bâli tuuziri ha kati ke'Havila ne'Shuuri. Yako kaaya ke'Shuuri, kali hoofi ne'Miisiri, uluhande Iwe'Hasuriya. Yabo booshi, bâli yihandwiri ku beene wabo, beene Hiburahimu.

### Imyazi ya Hisake

(25.19–28.9)

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Hisake

<sup>19</sup> Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Hisake mugala *Hiburahimu*, umwazi gwabo gwo gwogu: <sup>20</sup> Hisake, iri aka-ba akola ne'myaka makumi gana, anayanga Rebeka, mwali wa Labaani, anâli munyere Betweri wa'Barahaamu. Bâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya.

<sup>21</sup> Na bwo Rebeka âli gumbiragi, kyanatuma Hisake agamúhuunira imwa Nahano. Galya mahuuno gaage, Nahano anagashuvya, Rebeka anaheereza inda. <sup>22</sup> Iyo nda, yâli riiri ya mahasha. Na mu kati kaayo, abaana bombi banakizi shomborozania, kyanatuma Rebeka agatondeera ukuzimula, ti: «Maki gano ágamba kwo?» Anahuuna Nahano.

<sup>23</sup> Naye, anamúshuvya:

«Mu nda yawe, mulyagagi imilala ibiri.

Iyo milala yombi, igayiji yihandulana kwo.

Mulala muguma, gugayiji ba ne'misi bweneene ukuhima ugwabo.

Ngulwe, ye gakizi kolera Butooto. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>24</sup> Rebeka, ikyanya akabuta, anabuta amahaha.

<sup>25</sup> Ngulwe akabutwa ali mudukula. Amagala gaage gooshi, gâli yijwiri ibikarakara, kyanatuma bagamúyinika Hesahu. <sup>††</sup> Butooto, ikyanya akabutwa, anayija agwasiri Hesahu ku kasiizira, kyanatuma bagamúyinika Yakobo. Ikyanya Hesahu na Yakobo bakabutwa, yishe Hisake âli kola ne'myaka makumi galindatu.

### Hesahu aguliisa ubungulwe bwage

<sup>27</sup> Yabo batabana bombi, banakula. Hesahu âli komiri ukugenda mu kishuka, anayiji ba kikalage mu kuhiva. Si Yakobo yehe, âli riiri mutuudu, anâli kombiiri imikolwa ya ha kaaya. <sup>28</sup> Hisake âli kuuziri inyama ze'nyamiishwa, kyanatuma agakizi kundirira Hesahu. Si Rebeka yehe, anakunda Yakobo.

<sup>29</sup> Lusiku luguma, iri Yakobo akaba akola mu deeka ingoole, Hesahu analyoka i ruhiiviro, akoli jagabusiri ni'shali. <sup>30</sup> Anadeta: «E Yakobo, we kongwa! Ishali likola bu nyita. Aaho! Umbanguulage ndye ku yibi byokulya byawé íbidukumbusiri, gira bimbembuule.» (Kyo kikatuma bagamúyinika iziina Hedoomu, kuli kudeta: mudukula).

<sup>31</sup> Yakobo anamúshuvya: «Utee mbekuulira ubungulwe bwawe.» <sup>32</sup> Naye, ti: «Si ishali likola bu nyita! Aahago! Ubungulwe bwani, biki bwangaki ngirira?»

<sup>33</sup> Yakobo, ti: «Tee biikage indahiro.» Iyo ndahiro, Hesahu anamúbiikira yo. Kwokwo, kwo Hesahu akaguliisa ubungulwe bwage.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo anaheereza Hesahu ku mukate, na ku zirya ngoole. Ne'ri Hesahu akayusa ukubilya no'kunywa, anayigendera. Kwokwo, kwo âli gayiriziizi ubungulwe bwage.

### Hisake ateba Habimerekî

**26** Iri hakalenga isiku, mu kihugo mwanashubi teera umwena. (Gutali gulya úgukateera abandu ku kyanya kya *Hiburahimu*.) Yugwo mwena, gwanatuma Hisake agabungira i Geraari, mu kihugo kya Habimerekî, mwami *wa'Bafirisiti*.

<sup>2</sup> Yaho i Geraari, Nahano anahulukira ku Hisake, anamúbwira: «Ulekage ukugenda i Miisiri. Si utuule mu kihugo kyo ngakubwira. <sup>3</sup> Kyekino kihugo, kyo ugakizi tuula mwo. Tugayamanwa, na ngizi kugashaanira.

«Na gulya muhango gwo n'gaheereza yisho Hiburahimu, gwo na naawe ngakukwigiza. Kwokwo, yibi bi-hugo byoshi, ngamùheereza byo, mwe na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe. <sup>4</sup> Aba mwi'kondo lyawe, bagaluguuka nga ndonde kwi'gulu, na mbaheereze yibi bihugo byoshi. Na ku njira yabo, imilala yoshi igakizi

<sup>†</sup> Hesahu Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina, liri mu yuvwikana ngi'gambo «bikarakara».

gashaanirwa.<sup>15</sup> Mukuba, Hiburahimu akasimba *imaaja zaani*, nga ngiisi kwo n'gakyula.»<sup>6</sup> Iri Hisake akayuwwa kwokwo, anatee beera haaho i Geraari.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu ba mu kihugo kye'Geraari, iri bakabuuza Hisake hi'gulu lya mukaage, anabashuvya: «Uyu, ali mwali wani.» Akayoboha ukudeta kwo ali mukaage, bwo Rebeka âli nonosiri bweneene. Âli yobohiri kwa'-batuulaga be'yo munda bagakengeera bamúyita.

<sup>8</sup> Ulya Habimerek, mwami wa'Bafirisiti, ikyanya âli mali tuula yaho siku nyingi, analingulira mu kaazo, anabona Hisake na Rebeka bagweti bagahoberana.

<sup>9</sup> Kyanatuma agatumira Hisake, anamúbuuza: «Si ukambwira kwo Rebeka ali mwali wawe? Kiziga ali mukaawe!»

Hisake, ti: «N'gayoboha kwo hi'gulu lyage, nangak-engeera nayitwa.»

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Habimerek, anamúbwira: «Maki gano watugirira? Si mu bano bandu baani, hali úwangashulehiri mukaawe buzira kuyoboha, unakengeere watuyingiza mu buhube bweneene.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Habimerek anayerekeza abandu baage, ti: «Ngiisi úgaahuma ku Hisake, kandi iri ku mukaage, agayami yitwa.»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anakizi gashaanira Hisake. Yugwo mwaka, iri akabyala imbuto zaage mu kihugo, anabeerwa, anayimbula ubugira kali igana.<sup>13</sup> Ibindu byage byanayushuuka ingingwe, anaba mugale bweneene.

<sup>14</sup> Âli riiri mutuuzi we'ngaavu, na we'bibuzi bingi. Âli hiti na'baja bingi, halinde Abafirisiti banakizi mûvvirwa uluugi.

<sup>15</sup> Ku kyanya Hiburahimu âli ki riiri ho, abakozi baage bakahumba ibirigo. Haliko, ku kyanya kya Hisake, yabo Bafirisiti banakizi yiji bifulira.<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, Habimerek anabwira Hisake: «Lola ngiisi kwo ukola ne'misi ukutuhima. Aaho! Utulyokerage mu kino kihugo kiitu.»

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, Hisake analyoka yaho, anagendi shumbika mu ndekeera ye'Geraari.<sup>18</sup> Birya birigo bya'bakozi ba Hiburahimu bakahumba ku kyanya âli ki riiri ho, ikyanya Abafirisiti bakabifulira, Hisake anakizi shubi bitoboolola. Ngiisi kwo yishe akabiyinika amaziina, anakizi bibuuza gaago-gaago.

<sup>19</sup> Lusiku luguma, mwi'yo ndekeera ye'Geraari, abakozi ba Hisake banahumba mwe'kirigo, banabona kwo kyazununuka mwa'miiji.<sup>20</sup> Haliko, abangere ba mwi'yo ndekeera, na'be'mwa Hisake, banakizi kihambanwa, ti: «Si miiji giitu, yaga!» Yikyo kirigo, Hisake anakiyinika iziina Heseki, (kuli kudeta: milongwe). Mukuba, abangere be'Geraari na'be'mwage bakaki-hambanwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo bakozi ba Hisake banagendi humba ikindi kirigo. Nakyo kwakundi, banashubi kiham-

birira. Hisake anakiyinika iziina Sitina, (kuli kudeta: bushombani).

<sup>22</sup> Hisake anashubi lyoka yaho, anagendi humba ikin-di kirigo. Si kyohe, batanaki kihambirira. Yikyo kirigo, anakiyinika iziina Rehobooti, (kuli kudeta: ndaraara). Anadeta: «Nahano leero atuheereza ino ndaraara, hanali ho twamu gangaaza.»

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Hisake analyoka yaho, anagenda i Beeri-Sheba.<sup>24</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, Nahano anamúhulukira kwo, anamúbwira: «Niehe, nie Rurema wa yisho Hiburahimu. Kwokwo, tuyamiinwi, utayobohé. Bwo Hiburahimu âli riiri mukozi wani, kyo kitumiri naawe ngakizi kugashaanira. Na ngizi luza abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe.»

<sup>25</sup> Iyo munda i Beeri-Sheba, Hisake anayubaka ya'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, anayikumba Nahano, anahashinga amaheema gaage. Abakozi baage, banahumba he'kindi kirigo.

<sup>26</sup> Habimerek analyoka i Geraari, ali kuguma no'-muhanuuzi wage Ahuzaati, na Fikooli, umukulu wa'basirikaani. Banayijira Hisake.<sup>27</sup> Hisake anababuza: «E bagoma baani, bikagi mwayiji gira leero? Si keera mukanyimula imwinyu!»

<sup>28</sup> Nabo, ti: «Keera tukabona ku bweranyange kwo Nahano tuyamiinwi. Tukoli bwini kwo buli bwija tubeeranwe mu kati ko'mutuula. Aahago! Tubikirane indahiro, tunanywane *ikihango*.<sup>29</sup> Ubiikage indahiro kwo utâye tugirire buligo, bwo nyiit, ndaabwo twakugirira. Tukakukolera amiija, mu kukuleka ugendale no'mutuula. Na buno, Nahano akugashaniiri.»

<sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, Hisake anabagirira ulusiku lukulu, banalya, bananywa.<sup>31</sup> Ne'ri bukakya shesheezi kare-kare, banabikirana indahiro. Ha nyuma, Hisake anabaherekeza, banasezerana mu kati ko'mutuula.

<sup>32</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, abakozi ba Hisake, banayiji mümenyesa kwo kirya kirigo kyo bashuba mu toboolola, kyayija mwa'miiji.<sup>33</sup> Kirya kirigo, Hisake anakiyinika iziina Shiiba, (kuli kudeta: ndahiro). Halinde zeene, yako kaaya kali mu buuzibwa Beeri-Sheba.

### Hesahu ayanga Yoditi na Basemati

<sup>34</sup> Hesahu, iri akahisa imyaka makumi gana, anayanga abanyere babiri ba'Bahiti, Yoditi munyere Beeri, na Basemati munyere Helooni.<sup>35</sup> Yabo bakazi bombi, banakizi jengeeza bweneene Hisake na Rebeka.

### Yakobo ateba yishe

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya Hisake âli kola mushaaja, amasu gaage gâli mali humaala, atanakizi ki bona. Lusiku luguma, anahamagalala Hesahu, ifula yage, anamúbwira: «E mwana wani!» Naye, ti: «E walisha, nguteziri amatwiri.»

<sup>†</sup> Mikolezi 3.25.

<sup>2</sup> Na wa Hisake, ti: «Ubwinagi kwo buno keera nashaaja. No'lusiku lwo ngafwira kwo, ndaluyiji. <sup>3</sup> Aaho! Uyabiirage ibyugi byawe, umuheto, ne'myambi, unagende mu kishuka, gira ugendi mbiivira inyamiishwa. Ne'kyanya ugataahana inyama, <sup>4</sup> uyiji ngolera kwe'byokulya íbiheshiri. Undeekere ngiisi byo ndi mu siima, gira mbilye, mbuli kugashaanira, índazi fwa.»

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, Hesahu anagenda iwa kuhiiva. Si ikanya Hisake âli kiri mu ganuulira mugala wage wa Hesahu, kiziga Rebeka abayuvwa.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Rebeka anasigali hamagala mugala wage wa Yakobo, anamúbwira: «Mukulu wawe wa Hesahu, nayuvwa kwo yisho ashuba mu múbwira: <sup>7</sup> "Ugendi mbiivira. Ne'nyamiishwa yo ugayita, uyiji gingolera kwe'byokulya, gira ngugashaanire imbere lya Nahano, índazi fwa."»

<sup>8</sup> «E mwana wani, undegage amatwiri. Ngiisi byo ngakubwira, ubigire. <sup>9</sup> Bwobuno, ugende mu lulya lukuuli lwe'mbene, undeetera mwe'byanahene bibiri íbihishiri. Ngayiji kolera yisho ibyokulya, ngiisi byo ali mu siima. <sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, wenyene ukamútwalire byo, gira abilye, anakugashaanire, átazi fwa.»

<sup>11</sup> Yakobo, ti: «E maashi maawe, mukulu wani wa Hesahu, si amagala gooshi gayiwiri kwe'bikarakara. Si niehe, ndaabyo ngweti! <sup>12</sup> Hali ikanya daata angakengeera ammamaata kwo, anayiji bona kwo ndi mu mýogooza. Na ho nangagashanirwi, na mbe nayikululira idaaki.»

<sup>13</sup> Nyina naye, ti: «E mwana wani, yiri idaaki, leka ling-we kwo. Ngiisi kwo bigaaba kwoshi, unyuwe. Ugendi ndeetera birya byanahene naaho.» <sup>14</sup> Yakobo anakwabaduka, anabileetera nyina. Ne'ri akabibaaga, anabigira mwe'byokulya íbiheshiri, nga kwo Hisake asiimiri.

<sup>15</sup> Rebeka, mbu ayuse, anayingira mu nyumba, anayabiira mwe'byambalwa byo'mulimbo bye'mwa mugala wage umukulu Hesahu. Yibyo byambalwa, anabiyambika Yakobo mugala wage umuto. <sup>16</sup> Ziryu mbu ze'byanahene nazo, anaziyabiira, anaziyambika Yakobo ku maboko, na mwi'gosi. <sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, anayabiira yibyo byokulya íbiheshiri, anayabiira no'-mukate gwo akagira, anabiheereza Yakobo.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Yakobo, anayingira úmuli yishe, anamúbwira: «E daata!» Na wa yishe, ti: «E mwana wani, ndyagagi hano. Wehe we nyandi?»

<sup>19</sup> Yakobo, anabeesha, ti: «Nie Hesahu, ifula yawe. Keera nakola nga kwo wambwira. Uvyukage, utee lya ku nyamiishwa yo nayita, unabuli ngashaanira.»

<sup>20</sup> Hisake, ti: «E mwana, kutagi kwo byaba leero, halinde kino kyanya keera wayita inyamiishwa?» Na wa Yakobo, ti: «Nahano Rurema wawe, angashaanira.»

<sup>21</sup> Hisake anamúbwira: «E mwana wani, yegeera hano. Ngumamaate, lyo nimenya ku kasiisa, iri we mwana wani Hesahu, kandi iri nanga.»

<sup>22</sup> Yakobo anayegeera yishe. Ne'ri yishe akamúma-maata, anadeta: «Izu, liri lya Yakobo, haliko, amaboko gali ge'mwa Hesahu.»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Yakobo, âli koli yambiiti imbu ku maboko. Na bwo âli kola nga mukulu wage wa Hesahu, kyanatuma yishe agamúgashaanira.

<sup>24</sup> Yishe anashubi mübuuza: «Ka biri ukuli kwo we mugala wani Hesahu?» Naye, ti: «Ee! Nie yehe.»

<sup>25</sup> Yishe anamúbwira: «E mwana wani, njumbirizaga ibyokulya, mbilye, gira ngugashaanire.» Lyeryo, Yakobo anamúshumbiriza byo, analya. Anamúheereza ne'divaayi, ananywa.

<sup>26</sup> Haaho, Hisake anamúbwira: «E mwana wani, nyegeera, umboobere.» <sup>27</sup> Yakobo anayegeera, ana-hoobera yishe. Ikyanya Hisake akayuvwa ubwehe úbuli ku mirondo yage, anamúgashaanira, ti:

«Ubwehe bwo'mwana wani,  
bulyagagi nga muhongolo gwe'ndalo, yo Nahano agashaniiri.

<sup>28</sup> Aaho! Rurema akizi kumanulira ikimi kya mwi'gulu, anakuheereze idaho íriri mwe'nagiira.  
Ukizi yeza ingano ne'divaayi ku bwingi.

<sup>29</sup> Abandu be'gindi milala, bakizi kukolera.

Ne'bibusi byoshi, bikizi kufukamira ku lushaagwa.  
Ube mutwali wa beene winyu,  
na'balumuna baawe, bakizi kufukamira.  
Ngiisi úgakudaaka, naye akizi daakwa.  
Na ngiisi úgakugashaanira, naye akizi gashaanirwa.»

### Hesahu naye ahuuna kwo agashaanirwe

<sup>30</sup> Hisake, mbu ayuse ukugashaanira Yakobo, Yakobo anayami lyoka yaho ali. Lyeryo, Hesahu naye anaba keera alyoka iwa kuhiiva, <sup>31</sup> anabaza ibyokulya binunu, anabitundira yishe, ti: «E daata, uvyukage, utee lya in-yama ze'nyamiishwa, gira ungashaanire.»

<sup>32</sup> Yishe anamúbuuza: «Wehe we nyandagi?» Anamúshuvya: «Nie Hesahu, ifula yawe.»

<sup>33</sup> Uyo Hisake, anatondeera ukulenga mwo'musisi bweneene, anadeta: «Aahago! Nyandi ulya úwan-deetera inyama ze'nyamiishwa ku kyanya utazi yija? Si keera nazilya! Na buno, keera nayusa ukumúgashaanira. Ee! Agashaanirwa ngana-ngana!»

<sup>34</sup> Hesahu, mbu ayuvwagwe kwo yishe adeta, ananjeerwa, anatulikira mu luhanga, anabwira yishe: «E maashi daata, nakuyingga, we kongwa, naani un-gashaanirage!»

<sup>35</sup> Haliko, Hisake anamúshuvya: «Mulumuna wawe, anyijira ku bulyalya. Ye keera nagashaanira ahandu haawe.»

<sup>36</sup> Hesahu, ti: «Yayewe! Kyo kikatuma agayinikwa izi-na Yakobo. <sup>†</sup> Keera akayabiira ubukulu bwani ubugira

<sup>†</sup> Yakobo Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana ngi'gambo «kabeesha», kandi iri «kasiizira». Ndondeko 25.26

kabiri, ku njira yo'kubeesha. Ubwa mbere, akayabiira ubungulwe bwani. Na buno kandi, keera ayabiira ne'migashani yani.»

Ha nyuma, anabuuza yishe: «E daata, ka ndaagwo mugashani gwo wanzigira?»

<sup>37</sup> Yishe, ti: «Ulya Yakobo, keera namúgira abe mutwali wawe. Na beene wabo booshi, keera namúsikiriza bo, babe bakozi baage. Namúheereza ingano ne'divaayi. E mwana wani, bikagi kandi byo ngaki kugirira?»

<sup>38</sup> Hesahu naye, ti: «E daata, ka utangambeereza kiri no'mugashani muguma naaho? Maashi, naani, un-gashaanire!» Haaho, Hesahu anashubi tulikira mu malira.

<sup>39</sup> Hisake anamúbwira:

«Akaaya kaawe, kagaaba hala ni'daho íriri ne'nagiira, kanabe hala ne'kimi kya mwi'gulu.

<sup>40</sup> Na kundu ugakizi ramba ku ngooti, haliko ugakizi kolera mulumuna wawe.

Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya ugamúyihindulira, lyoki ugaaba wayishwekuula mu butwali bwage.»

<sup>41</sup> Bwo Hisake akagashaanira Yakobo, kyanatuma Hesahu agabiikira Yakobo inziikira, anahiga, ti: «Daata, kukola kufwa yuku. Ikyanya tugayusa ikigandaaro kyage, lyo ngayita mulumuna wani.»

<sup>42</sup> Yizo shungi za Hesahu, Rebeka anazimanya. Kwokwo, anahamagala Yakobo, anamúbwira: «E mwana wani, uyiyeke! Mukulu wawe wa Hesahu keera ahiga kwo agakuyita.

<sup>43</sup> «Aahago, e mwana wani! Ugirage ngiisi kwo ngakubwira. Yimuka, utibitire i Harani, imwa mwizo wawe wa Labaani. <sup>44</sup> Ubeeere yeyo, halinde uburaakari bwa mukulu wawe buhoode.

<sup>45</sup> «Ikyanya yubwo buraakari bwage bugahooha, agayibagira amahube go ukamúkolera. Haaho, nangutumire umundu, ayiji kuyabiira. Mukuba, ndaloziizi nimùteere mwembi ku mulege-rege muguma.»

### Yakobo apuumukira imwa Labaani

<sup>46</sup> Uyo Rebeka, anagendi bwira Hisake: «Ewe! Yaba bali-kazi baawe ba'Bahiti, keera bakambahaza bwe-neene. Aahago! Iri Yakobo naye angayiji yangira mu Bahiti, nangakengeera navunika umutima lwoshi.»

**28** Hisake anahamagala Yakobo, gira amúlage, anamúkomeereza: «E mwana wani, utakolwe kwo wayanga mu banyere ba mu kino kihugo kye'Kaanani. <sup>2</sup> Si ugendale mu nyumba ya shokulu wawe wa Betweri, ulya úkabuta nyoko. Atuuuziri mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya. Ne'yo munda, mu banyere ba mwizo wawe wa Labaani, uyangage mwo muguma.

<sup>3</sup> «Rurema wo'bushobozи bwoshi, akizi kugashaanira. Ubute yisho, ubute nyoko! Uyushuukage, halinde ube shokuluza wa'bandu be'milala mingi.

<sup>4</sup> «Kino kihugo, Rurema keera akakiheereza *Hiburahimu*. Na ngiisi kwo âli kizi gashaanira Hiburahimu, na naawe kube kwo agakizi kugashaanira, mwe na'bandu be'kibusi kyaw. Kundu utuuziri mu kino kihugo nga kinyamahanga, ukalongage ukukigaaza.»

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Hisake akatuma Yakobo mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya, gira agendi tuula imwa mwizo wage wa Labaani mugala Betweri, Umuharaamu. (Uyo Labaani, ye wâli riiri mushija wa Rebeka. Rebeka naye, ye wâli riiri nyina wa Hesahu na Yakobo.)

### Hesahu ayanga umukazi wa kashatu

6 Hesahu âli koli yiji kwo Hisake keera akagashaanira Yakobo, na kwo keera akamútuma mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya, kwo agendi loogeza yo'mukazi. Âli yiji na kwe'kyanya Hisake akagashaanira Yakobo, anamúkomeereza kwo atakolwe kwo ayanga mu banyere ba mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. <sup>7</sup> Anamenya na ngiisi kwo Yakobo akasimbaa yishe na nyina, anagenta mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya.

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, Hesahu anayami sobanukirwa kwo yabo banyere be'Kaanani batasimisiizi yishe. <sup>9</sup> Anayami genda imwa Hishimaheeri mugala *Hiburahimu*, anayanga munyere wage wa Mahalati, mwali wa Nebayoti wo'muzibo. Anamúbiika ku yabo bandi bakaage.

### Imyazi ya Yakobo

(28.10–36.43)

### Yakobo aloota ibirooto

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Yakobo analyoka i Beeri-Sheba, gira agende i Harani. <sup>11</sup> Iri akahika mu njira, anayirirwa, kyanatuma agatoolaa ibuye, analishegama.

<sup>12</sup> Ne'kyanya âli koli huniiri, anabona mu birooto kwo'l-wingo luyimaaziri kwi'daho. Ni'twe lyalwo, lihumiri kwi'gulu. Ku lulya lwingo, anabona abaganda ba Rurema, bagweti bagalumanuka kwo, iri banashubi lutera-ma kwo.

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anayimanga ha butambi lya Yakobo, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema wa shokulu wawe *Hiburahimu*. Nie na Rurema wa yisho Hisake. Lino idaho lyo ugwejiiri kwo, ngakuheereza lyo, mwe na'bandu be'kibusi kyaw. <sup>14</sup> Yabo bandu, banaluguuke, banabaagage kanda-haruurwa nga mushenyu, halinde banakwire imbande zooshi ze'kihugo. Hi'gulu lyawe, na hi'gulu lya'bandu ba mu kibusi kyaw, imilala yoshi ya mu kihugo iga-gashaanirwa.

<sup>15</sup> «Yuvwagwa! Tuyamiinwi. Ngiisi ho ugagenda, ngakizi kushuutira. Ha nyuma, na njubi kugalulira mu kino kihugo. Ndâye kujandire. Ne'mihango yoshi yo n'gakulagaania, ngagikwiza.»

<sup>16</sup> Yakobo mbu asisimuke, anadeta: «Ku kasiisa, Nahano alyagagi hano, ndanashubi yiji.» <sup>17</sup> Anashubi detta: «Hano handu, keera handeera ikyoba bweneene. Ku kasiisa, hano iri nyumba ya Rurema. Gunalyagagi nga mulyango gwo'kugenda mw'i'gulu.»

<sup>18</sup> Shesheezi kare-kare, Yakobo anavyuka, anayabiira liryia ibuye lyo atashegamiri kwo, analishinga, analitatuula, mu kuliyonera kwa'mavuta. <sup>19</sup> Yaho handu, anahayinika iziina Beteeri (kuli kudeta: nyumba ya Rurema). Haliko, mu siku ízikalenga, yako kaaya kâli kizi buuzibwa Luuzi.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Yakobo, anabiika indahiro, analagaania Rurema kwokuno: «E Rurema, kwoku ngola mu luno lugeezi. Aaho! Tukizi yamanwa. Ukizi ndanga, unakizi mbeereza byo ngaalya, unakizi na nyambika.

<sup>21</sup> «E Nahano, iri wangangirira kwokwo, halinde na ngalukire imwa daata ku mutuula, kwokwo lyo ugaaba Rurema wani. <sup>22</sup> Yiri ibuye lyo nashinga yaha nga nguliro, ligaaba nyumba yawe. Na ku bindu byoshi byo ugangashaanira, ngakizi kutangira kwe'kihande kiguma ki'kumi.»

#### Yakobo ahika imwa Labaani

**29** *Yakobo*, anagenderera no'lugeezi, anahulukira mu bihugo íbiri uluhande lwe'sheere. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri akalangiiza, anabona ikirigo mu ndagiriro. Haaho ha'bangere bâli kizi leeta ibibuzi biyiji shyola. Na ku yikyo kyanya, ha butambi lyakyo, hâli vyagiiri inguuli zishatu ze'bibuzi. Haliko, kyâli koli tumbikiirwi ni'buye lihamu.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya yibyo bitugwa byoshi byâli kizi ba keera byakuumanha kirigo, abangere banakizi kitumbuu la kwi'buye, babuli bwomera, halinde bishyolage. Ha nyuma, banashubi kitumbikira.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bangere, Yakobo anababuuza: «E beene witu, hayi mwalyoka?» Nabo, ti: «Twalyoka i Harani.»

<sup>5</sup> Anashubi babuuza: «Ka tuyijagi Labaani, mwijuku-lu Nahoori?» Nabo, ti: «Ee! Tumúyiji.»

<sup>6</sup> Yakobo, ti: «Ka ali mugumaana?» Na wa nabo, ti: «Ee! Langiiza kiri na munyere wage wa Laheeri. Yoliira asholiiri ibibuzi.»

<sup>7</sup> Yakobo, ti: «Lolagi! Kakiri kalenge-renge, kitazi ba kyanya kyo'kubiika ibibuzi mu lugo. Aaho! Mubi-heereze amijji bishyole, munashubi bigalulira mu ndagiriro.»

<sup>8</sup> Nabo, ti: «Tutangabiheereza amijji, ne'bindi byoshi tutazi bikuumania. Ni'buye íritumbikiiri ikirigo, tuk-waniini tutee litumbuula.»

<sup>9</sup> Yakobo, mbu abe akiri mu ganuula na yabo banguere, Laheeri anahikira ho, ali ne'bibuzi bya yishe, bwo ye wâli riiri mungere wabyo.

<sup>10</sup> Yakobo, mbu abonage muyyala wage wa Laheeri munyere Labaani, kuguma ne'bibuzi byo'yo mwizo wage, anayami genda ha kirigo. Anatumbuula liryia ibuye, anavwomera ibitungwa amijji.

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, ananyunyuguta Laheeri, anayami yitulikania mu malira.

<sup>12</sup> Yakobo anamenyeesa Laheeri kwo alyagagi wa mu mbaga ya yishe, kwo anali mugala Rebeka. Lyeryo, Laheeri anayami titibira i kaaya, anagendi ganuulira yishe.

<sup>13</sup> Labaani, mbu ayuvwagwe imyazi hi'gulu lya mwihiwa wage wa Yakobo, anayami gendi müsanganira, anamúhoobera iri anamúnyunyuguta, anamúyegereza mu mwage. Yakobo anatondeera ukuganuulira mwizo wage amagambo gooshi ágakakoleka.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Labaani anamúbwira: «Ku kasiisa, uli wa mu mbaga yani, tunali muko muguma.» Kwokwo, Yakobo anamala umwezi gwoshi, ashumbisiri ha mwa mwizo wage.

#### Yakobo ayanga Leya na Laheeri

<sup>15</sup> Lusiku luguma, Labaani anabwira *Yakobo*: «E mwihiwa wani, kundu ulyagagi wa mu mbaga yani, utan-gakizi ngolera ku busha. Aaho! Umbwire ngiisi byo ngakizi kuhemba.»

<sup>16</sup> Labaani âli hiiti banyere baage babiri. Umukulu ye Leya. No'muto ye Laheeri. <sup>17</sup> Uyo Leya, âli riiri wa miryezi. Si Laheeri yehe, âli nonosiri. Ne'kikebe kyage kyâli mu simiisanja. <sup>18</sup> Yakobo anamúvunikira, kyanatuma agabwira Labaani: «Ngakukolera imyaka irinda, gira lyo nyanga Laheeri, munyere wawe umuto.»

<sup>19</sup> Na wa Labaani, ti: «Uyu Laheeri, ho nangamúgondeesa no'muhalashongo, bulyagagi bwija ube we gamúgonda, tunatuulanwe.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, Yakobo anakolera Labaani iyo myaka irinda, gira lyo ayanga Laheeri. Halikago, bwo'yo Yakobo âli vunikiiri Laheeri bweneene, anabona kwe'yo myaka irinda, iri nga siku ngerwa naaho.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo anabwira Labaani: «Irya myaka yo ukambwira kwo ngole, keera n'gagikwiza. Aaho! Umbeerezagye mukaanie.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, Labaani, analaalika abandu booshi, analagira ubugen. <sup>23</sup> Iri hikaba hikola hihuuna-huuna, ulya Labaani analungika munyere wage umukulu Leya, imwa Yakobo. Yakobo anamúhisa. <sup>24</sup> Uyo Leya, Labaani anamúheereza umuja-kazi Ziripa, gira akizi gendi mükolera.

<sup>25</sup> Iri bukanya, Yakobo anakanguka, mu kubona kwo ahisa Leya. Kyanatuma agayami gendi buuza Labaani:

«E mwizo, makagi gano? Ka ndakakukolera, gira lyo nyanga Laheeri? Aaho! Kituma kikagi wambindurania umukazi?»

<sup>26</sup> Na wa Labaani, ti: «Invuukira yitu, itatuhangwiri kwo tugondeese umuto, no'mukulu akiri ho. <sup>27</sup> Utee mala isiku zirinda umúyalisiri. Ha nyuma, tukabuli kuheereza mulumuna wage wa Laheeri. Halikago, ugashubi ngolera igindi myaka irinda.»

<sup>28</sup> Yiryo igambo, Yakobo analiyemeera. Iri akahisagya yizo siku zirinda ayalisiri Leya, Labaani anamúlungikira na Laheeri munyere wage umuto. <sup>29</sup> Uyo Laheeri, Labaani anamúheereza umuja-kazi Biriha, gira akizi gendi mukolera. <sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, Yakobo anahisa Laheeri naye, anashubi kolera mwizo wage wa Labaani igindi myaka irinda. Ulya Laheeri, anaba ye nakiriri.

### Abaana bo Yakobo akabuta

<sup>31</sup> Nahano, iri akabona kwo Leya akorora, anamúheereza ibuta. Si Laheeri yehe, anagumba.

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya Leya akaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Rubeni, (kuli kudeta: langiiza umwana). Anadeta: «Keera Nahano abona amalibu gaani. Leero, yibanie akola agangunda.»

<sup>33</sup> Uyo Leya, anashubi heeka inda, anabuta ugundi mwana wo'butabana. Uyo mwana, anamúyinika iziina Simyoni, <sup>†</sup> anadeta: «Nahano akayuvwa ngiisi kwo n'-gakorora, anambeereza kandi ugundi mwana wo'butabana.»

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Leya, anashubi heeka igindi nda, anabuta ugundi mwana wo'butabana. Uyo mwana, anamúyinika iziina Laawi, <sup>‡</sup> ti: «Leero buno, ngaaba nakiriri. Si keera namúbutira abaana bashatu bo'butabana.»

<sup>35</sup> Yolya Leya kandi, anashubi heeka igindi nda, anabuta ugundi mwana wo'butabana. Uyo mwana, anamúyinika iziina Yuda, <sup>‡</sup> ti: «Leero, ngola ngayivuga Nahano.» Ha nyuma, Leya, ibuta lyanatee yimanga.

**30** Laheeri, iri akabona kwo atabuta na *Yakobo*, anatondeera ukuyuvwirwa mukulu wage wa Leya uluugi. Kyanatuma agabwira Yakobo: «Ewe! Naani, umbutage kwo. Kútali kwokwo, ngaafwa.»

<sup>2</sup> Yakobo anamúrakarira, ti: «Ka nie Rurema? Si ye kakuyima ibuta!» <sup>3</sup> Laheeri, ti: «Aaho! Umuja-kazi wani Biriha, you. Umúyangage, gira akizi mbutira abaana. Na ku njira yage, naani ngalonege abaana.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Laheeri anasikiiriza Yakobo umuja-kazi wage Biriha, abaagage mukaage. Ne'ri Yakobo akamúyanga, <sup>5</sup> Biriha anaheeka inda, anamúbutira umwana wo'butabana. <sup>6</sup> Ulya Laheeri, ti: «Leero, Rurema ayuvwa amalira gaani. Keera andwira ulubaaja, mu kumbeereza naani umwana wo'butabana.» Kyanatu-

<sup>†</sup> Simyoni Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina, liri mu yuvwikana nga «ayuvwa». <sup>‡</sup> Laawi Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina, liri mu yuvwikana nga «akola agangunda bweneene». <sup>‡</sup> Yuda Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina, liri mu yuvwikana nga «ngayivuga».

ma agamúyinika iziina Daani, (kuli kudeta: atwa ulubaaja).

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Biriha, anashubi heeka inda, anabutira Yakobo umwana wa kabiri wo'butabana. <sup>8</sup> Laheeri anadeta: «Twakukurana na mukulu wani, nanamúhima.» Uyo mwana, anamúyinika iziina Nafutaali, (kuli kudeta: twakubana imihuku).

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Leya, iri akabona kwo atakiri mu buta, anayabira Ziripa, umuja-kazi wage, anamúheereza Yakobo, gira amúyang. <sup>10</sup> Uyo Ziripa, anabutira Yakobo umwana wo'butabana. <sup>11</sup> Leya anadeta: «Maana zino!» Kyanatuma agayinika uyo mwana iziina Gaadi, (kuli kudeta: maana nyija).

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Ziripa, umuja-kazi wa Leya, anashubi butira Yakobo umwana wa kabiri wo'butabana. <sup>13</sup> Leya anashubi deta: «Emwe, buhiirwa! Buno, abiit bakazi bakola bagakizi deta kwo ndi muhiirwa.» Kyanatuma agamúyinika iziina Hasheeri. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya kyo'kugesha ingano iri kikahika, Rubeni anagenda iwa ndalo, analeeta yo'rivotu, analuheereza nyina, Leya. Haliko, Laheeri anabwira Leya: «We kongwa! Umbeereze ku yulu ruvuto lwa mugala wawe.»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya Leya, ti: «Ewe! Ka utazi sirwa, ukunnyaga yibanie? Aahago! Ka ukoli loziizi kwo nguheereze kiri no'rvuto lwa mugala wani?»

Laheeri, ti: «Iri wangambeereza ku yulu ruvuto lwa mugala wawe, zeene Yakobo agalaala mu mwawe.»

<sup>16</sup> Kabigingwe, iri Yakobo akafuluka, Leya anagendi müytanga, anamúbwira: «Zeene, ukwaniini ulaale mu mwani, bwo nakulonga mu kutanga uruvuto lwa mugala wani.» Bwobwo bushigi, Yakobo analaala mwo.

<sup>17</sup> Amahuuno ga Leya, Rurema anagayuvwa. Leya anashubi heeka inda, anabutira Yakobo umwana wa kataanu wo'butabana. <sup>18</sup> Leya anadeta: «Bwo n'ga-heereza yibanie umuja-kazi wani, Rurema keera kandi ambemba.» Kyanatuma uyo mwana, agamúyinika iziina Hisakaari.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Leya anashubi heeka inda, anabutira Yakobo umwana wa kalindatu wo'butabana, <sup>20</sup> anadeta: «Keera Rurema ambemba bwija. Na buno, yibanie akola agakizi nzimbaha, bwo keera namúbutira abaana balindatu bo'butabana.» Uyo mwana, anamúyinika iziina Zabulooni.

<sup>21</sup> Na mu kuheza, anabuta umwana wo'bunyere, anamúyinika iziina Dina.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Laheeri naye, Rurema anamúkengeera. Anashuvya amahuuno gaage, mu kumúheereza ibuta.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya uyo Laheeri akaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana, anadeta: «Leero, Rurema andyosa ishoni.» <sup>24</sup> Uyo mwana, anamúyinika iziina

<sup>#</sup> Hasheeri Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina, kuli kudeta: buhiirwa.

Yusefu, † ti: «Nahano anyushuulage ugundi mwana wo'butabana.»

### Yakobo agala

<sup>25</sup> Laheeri, iri akaba keera abuta Yusefu, *Yakobo* an-abwira Labaani: «E mwizo, umbanguulage ngalukire i kaaya, mu kihugo kiitu. <sup>26</sup> Umbeereze bakaanie, na'baana baani. Si keera n'gabalonga mu kukukolera. Wenyene uyiji-yiji ngiisi byo ukalonga mu mukolwa gwani. Kwokwo, umbanguulage, mbataahane.»

<sup>27</sup> Haliko Labaani anashuvya: «Nakuyinginga, we kongwa, utee bwatala. Imbuko zambwira kwo hi'gulu lyawe, kyo kitumiri Nahano akangashaanira. <sup>28</sup> Umb-wirage ngiisi byo ngakuhemba, na ngizi kuheereza byo.»

<sup>29</sup> Yakobo, ti: «Wenyene uyiji ngiisi kwo nâli kizi kukolera. Ikyanya nâli kizi langa ibitugwa byawe, uyiji-yiji ngiisi kwo bikayolola. <sup>30</sup> Si ikyanya ndâli zaazi yija, ibindu byawe byâli keehiri. Halikago, ukulyokera ho n'-gayingirira mu mwawe, Nahano anakugashaanira, byanaluguuka. Aaho! Kyanya kikagi kyo ngakolera iyanî mbaga?»

<sup>31</sup> Na wa Labaani, ti: «Bikagi byo namu kuheereza?» Yakobo, ti: «Ndaabyo byo ugambeereza. Haliko, iri wangangirira byo ngakubwira, ngashubi kuragirira, na njubi kuya-kuya ibitugwa byawe.

<sup>32</sup> «Aahago! Zeene, umbanguule nyngire mu bitug-wa byawe, nyobore mwo ngiisi kibuzi kye'bikeba-bikeba, na ngiisi kyo'mukara, kuguma na ngiisi mbene yo'-muyezi, kandi iri ye'bihuuga. Byebyo, byo bigaaba bi-hembo byani.

<sup>33</sup> «Ha nyuma, yibyo bihembo byani, ikyanya ugajiji bitanduula, lyo ugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo ndi mu de-ta ukuli. Mu bitugwa byani, ngiisi mbene ìtagaaba yo'-muyezi, kandi iri bihuuga, na ngiisi kibuzi ìkitagaaba kyo'mukara, lyo ugaamenya kwo nakizimba.»

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Labaani, ti: «Bwija! Ngiisi byo wadeta, nabiye-meera.»

<sup>35</sup> Gwogwo mulege-rege, ulya Labaani yenyene anay-ilala mu bitugwa, anayobora mwe'bihebe byoshi bye'bihuuga, kandi iri bye'miyezi, na'mabuguma gooshi ge'bihuuga kandi iri ge'miyezi, ne'bibuzi byoshi byo'mukara. Yibyo byoshi, anabisikiiriza bagala baage.

<sup>36</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Labaani na bagala baage, banabit-wala hala na Yakobo, ahantu ho'lugeezi lwe'siku zishatu. Ibitugwa bya Labaani íbikasigala, Yakobo anasigala ali mu bilanga.

<sup>37</sup> Uyo Yakobo, anatema ingoni mbishi, ku matavi ge'kiti kyo'mulubuna, na ku kiti kye'loozi, na ku kiti ky'o'mwararamooni. Anaziyubula bikeba-bikeba, zanakizi ba ne'bilabike byeru. <sup>38</sup> Ku kyanya ibitugwa byâli kizi yi-

<sup>†</sup> Yusefu Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana nga «anyushuule».

ji shyola mu muvuli, Yakobo âli kizi yabiira zirya ngoni zo akayubula, anazilambi mu miiji ágali mu muvuli, imbere lye'bitugwa. Mukuba, ikyanya ibitugwa byâli kizi yiji shyola, byâli kizi yami linda. <sup>39</sup> Ikyanya byâli kizi ba imbere lya yizo ngoni, lyo byanâli kizi yami yima. Kwokwo, yibyo bitugwa byanakizi buta ibyanahene bye'bihuuga, kandi iri byo'muyezi, ne'byanabuzi bye'bikeba-bikeba.

<sup>40</sup> Yakobo anayobora ibibuzi mu mbene. Ne'kyanya kyo'kuyima, Yakobo âli kizi yimiisa ibitugwa bya Labaani ku bipanga bye'bikeba-bikeba, na byo'-mukara. Kwi'yo njira, byâli kizi buta ibyanabuzi bye'bikeba-bikeba, na byo'mukara. Kwokwo, ibitugwa byage byanagenderera ukuyushuuka, anakizi bihan-dula ku bitugwa bya Labaani.

<sup>41</sup> Ibitugwa íbishishiri, ikyanya byâli kizi linda, uyo Yakobo anabiikage zirya ngoni mu muvuli gwo byâli kizi shyolera mwo, gira biyimire imbere lyazo. <sup>42</sup> Haliko, ku bitugwa bye'mijambiira, atâli kizi zibiika. Kwokwo, Labaani anaba ye gakizi ba ne'bitugwa byo'mujambiira, na Yakobo anakizi ba na íbishishiri.

<sup>43</sup> Iri hakatama, Yakobo anayiji ba mugale bweneene. Âli riiri ne'nguuli ze'bibuzi, na ze'mbene, ne'za bapunda, na ze'ngamiya, kuguma na'baja, kiri na'baja-kazi.

### Yakobo atoloka mwizo wage

<sup>31</sup> Yakobo anayuwwa umwazi, kwo bagala Labaani bagweti bagayidodomba: «Si ibindu byoshi bya daata, muvyla witu wa Yakobo keera abigaaza! Na buno, akola mugale bweneene.» <sup>2</sup> Yakobo anabona kwo Labaani atakiri mu mûshagalukira nga kwo âli kizi gira ubwa mbere.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Yakobo kwokuno: «Ugalukirage mu kihugo kya bashokuluza baawe, na mu mbaga yawe, bwo tuyamiinwi.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Yakobo anatumira bakaage, Laheeri na Leya, kwo bamûgwane mu ndagiriro, ho âli gishiri.

<sup>5</sup> Ne'rei bakahika, anababwira: «Nabona kwo mwizo wani atakiri mu njagalukira nga kwo âli kizi gira. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema wa daata, tuyamiinwi. <sup>6</sup> Muyiji kwo mwizo wani, n'gamûkolera ne'misi yani yoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Halikago, keera andeba mu kuhindurania ikihembo kyani ubugira kali ikumi. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema atakamûhanguula kwo angomeerese.

<sup>8</sup> «Mwizo, iri angadesiri: "Ibitugwa byo'muyezi, byo bigaaba kihembo kyawé", kwokwo ibitugwa byoshi, binayami buta imyezi. Ne'rei angadesiri: "Ibitugwa bye'bihuuga, byo bigaaba kihembo kyawé", haaho ibitugwa byoshi, binayami buta ibihuuga. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Rurema akayabiira ibitugwa bya mwizo, anabim-beereza.

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya ibitugwa byâli kizi linda, nanaloota. Mu yibyo birooto, nanabona kwe'kyanya ibihebe biri mu

yimya, byoshi biri bye'bihuuga, na bye'miyezi, ne'bipanga bye'bikeba-bikeba.<sup>11</sup> Na mu byebyo birooto, umuganda wa Rurema anambamagala: "E Yakobo!" Nanamúyitaba: "E waliha, nguteziri amatwiri."

<sup>12</sup> «Anambwira: "Langiia! Ibihebe bikola mu yimya bye'bihuuga, na bye'miyezi, ne'bipanga bye'bikeba-bikeba. Na íbyatuma nagira kwoku, bwo nabona ngiisi byo Labaani ali mu kugirira.<sup>13</sup> Niehe, nie Rurema úkakuhulukira kwo i Beteeri, halya ukashinga liryá ibuye, wanaliyonera kwa'mavuta, mu kulitaluula. Ho ukanambiikira indahiro. Na buno, uyami yimuka mu kino kihugo, unagalukire mu kihugo kyo ukabutirwa mwo."

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Laheeri, bo na Leya, banashuvya Yakobo: «Twehe, mu nyumba ya daata, ndaahyo twangaki hyana mwo.<sup>15</sup> Keera akatugondeesa, analya bindu byoshi. Kyo kitumiri akoli tubwinagi naaho nga binyamahanga.<sup>16</sup> Ibindu byoshi byo Rurema akayabi-ira daata, bishuba bindu biitu, twe na'baana biitu. Aa-ho! Ngiisi byo Rurema akubwira, ubigirage.»

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, Yakobo anayilingikania, anashonia bagala baage na bakaage ku *ngamiya*.<sup>18</sup> Anayabiira ibitugwa byage byoshi, kuguma ne'bindi byoshi byo akalonga i Mezopotamiya, anabitwala. Anashokola injira yo'kugalukira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, imunda yishe Hisake.

<sup>19</sup> Ne'kyanya Labaani akagendi kema ibibuzi byage ubwoya, Laheeri analonga ubulyo bwo'kumúzimba imigisi yage.

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, kwo'yo Yakobo akateba Labaani, anaya-mi yongoloka, buzira kumúseezera,<sup>21</sup> anapuumukana ibindu byage byoshi, anajabuka ulwiji Hefuraati, anashonga iwa migazi ye'Giryadi.

### Labaani alandiriza Yakobo

<sup>22</sup> Yakobo, iri akaba keera agira isiku zishatu akoli gezeziri, Labaani anabwirwa kwo Yakobo apuumuka.

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, Labaani anakuumania beene wabo, banalandiriza Yakobo. Ha nyuma lye'siku zirinda, banamúhumaanana mu migazi ye'Giryadi.

<sup>24</sup> Halikago mu bushigi, Rurema anayijira Labaani, Umuharaamu, mu birooto, anamúbwira: «Uloleekeze bwija. Utakolwe kwo wabwira Yakobo igambo kiri ne'liguma, liba libi, kandi iri liija.»

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, Labaani anahumaanana Yakobo mu migazi ye'Giryadi, ho Yakobo âli mali gwanwa ashinga iheema. Labaani naye, bo na beene wabo, nabo banashinga mwa'maheema gaabo.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Labaani anabwira Yakobo: «Ewe! Maki gano wangirira? Si wandeba, wanaleeta banyere baani nga ábagwatwa imbira mwi'zibo!<sup>27</sup> Kituma kikagi ukanyongoloka, wanandeba? Si utakammenyeesa, gira nguseezere mu kati ko'bushambaale, mu kukulakiza

ingoma, ne'nanga.<sup>28</sup> Utakambeereza ikyanya ky-o'kuseezera banyere baani, kandi iri bijukulu baani, mbu mbanyunyugute. Mu kugira kwokwo, ukahwi-jikala ngana-ngana!

<sup>29</sup> «Mbiitagi ubushobozi bwo'kukugira buligo. Haliko, mu bushigi bwa bigingo, Rurema wa yisho Hisake ambwira: "Uloleekeze bwija, utakolwe kwo wabwira Yakobo igambo kiri ne'liguma, liba libi, kandi iri liija."

<sup>30</sup> Nyiji kwo ukoli kumbwiri yisho bweneene, kyo kikatuma ukayongoloka. Kundu kwokwo, kituma kikagi uk-agenda wazimba imigisi yani?»

<sup>31</sup> Yakobo, ti: «N'gatona kwo wanganyaga bakaanie.

<sup>32</sup> Halikago, ku biloziri imigisi yawe, ngiisi ye ugagwana úgihiiti, ayami yitwa ngana. Imbere lya bano beene winyu, ulolage bwija mwi'yi miteekerwa, iri hangaba halyagagi kindu kyawe kyo ngweti. Ne'ri wangakibona ukiyabiire, we nakyo.» (Ku yikyo kyanya, Yakobo atâli yiji kwo Laheeri akayija azimba imigisi ya Labaani.)

<sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, Labaani analooza imigisi yage mwi'heema lya Yakobo, na mwi'heema lya Leya, na mu lya balya baja-kazi bombi, atanagibona.

Iri akahuluka mwi'heema lya Leya, anagendi yingira mu lya Laheeri.<sup>34</sup> Uyo Laheeri, ye kanyomboola iyo migisi. Âli gibishiri i'dako lye'byajo byo bali mu bwatala kwo ku *ngamiya*. Iyo migisi, anagibwatala kwo. Labaani, anagilooza-looza mwi'heema lyoshi, atanagibona.

<sup>35</sup> Uyo Laheeri, anabwira yishe: «E daata, unge-jeerere! Utayagalwe, ndaakwo nangayimanga imbere lyawe, bwo ndi mu lwa'bakazi.» Kwokwo, kwo Labaani âli kizi looza iyo migisi yage, atanagibona.

<sup>36</sup> Haaho, Yakobo anaraakara, analongoza Labaani, ti: «Aaho! Buhube bukagi nagira, halinde uyije undambiriziizi kwo mwene yuku?<sup>37</sup> Buno, bwo keera wagukumula imiteekerwa yani yoshi, kindu kiki kye'mwawe kyo wagigwana mwo? Ukiyerekanege imbere lya beene witu na beene winyu, gira batuhambule.

<sup>38</sup> «Si tukahisa imyaka makumi gabiri, tutuliinwi. Na mwi'yo myaka yoshi, ndaayo mbene yawe, kandi iri kibuzi, íkikasholola. Na mu buso bwawe, ndaalwo lusiku lwo n'gakulyalyania mwe'kipanga.<sup>39</sup> Ndaanalwo lusiku kiri no'luguma, lwo n'gakuleetera ibitetereza bye'bitugwa byawe, mbu byaliibwa ne'nyamiishwa. Haliko, nienyene nâli kizi kuliha byo. Ikitugwa íkyâli kizi zimbwa mu bushigi, kandi iri mwi'zuuba, wâli kizi kindiiisa.

<sup>40</sup> «Mwi'zuuba, nâli kizi yitubanula. Na mu bushigi, nâli kizi kayuula, halinde na mbule iro.<sup>41</sup> N'gahisa imyaka makumi gabiri nduuziri mu mwawe. N'gatee kukolera imyaka ikumi ni'na, mu kugonda banyere baawe bombi. Ne'myaka ndatu, ndi mungere we'bitugwa byawe. Kundu kwokwo, ukahindurania ibi-hembo byani ubugira kali ikumi.

<sup>42</sup> «Rurema, ye Rurema wa shokulu *Hiburahimu*. Kiri na daata *Hisake*, âli kizi mûyoboha. Aahago! Átaki nyuvvirwe indengeerwa, ku kasiisa wâli ugandeka ndaahe maboko mamaata. Haliko, anabona amalibu gaani, ne'mikolwa yo nâli kizi kola na'maboko gaani. Kyo kyatuma mu bushigi bwa bigingo, akukambira.»

<sup>43</sup> Labaani, ti: «Yaba bakaawe, balyagagi baana baani. Na yaba baana baabo, nabo bali be'mwani. Kiri na yibi bitugwa, biri bye'mwani. Yibi byoshi byo ubwini, biri bye'mwani. Haliko, ukulyokera zeene, ku yaba banyere baani, na ku yaba bijukulu baani, ndaalyo ngi shobwiri ukugira. <sup>44</sup> Buno, ugirage tunywane *ikihango*. Yikyo kihango, bube bumasi ha kati kiitu twembi.»

<sup>45</sup> Kwokwo, Yakobo analengeza ibuye liguma, analishinga nga nguliro yo'bukengheeze. <sup>46</sup> Anabwira beene wabo: «Mukumanie agandi mabuye.» Ne'ri baka-gakumania, banagalunda yaho. Gaago mabuye, go bakanaliira kwe'byokulya. <sup>47</sup> Yikyo kilundo, Labaani anakiyinika iziina Yegaari-Sahaduta (kuli kudeta: kilundo kyo'kukengheezeania). Yakobo anakiyinika iziina Galeedi.

<sup>48</sup> Uyo Labaani anabwira Yakobo: «Kino kilundo kya'mabuye, zeene bulyagagi bumasi ha kati kiitu.» Kwokwo, banakiyinika iziina Galeedi. <sup>49</sup> Banakiyinika ni'ziina Misipa, (kuli kudeta: kalalizzi). Mukuba, Labaani akadeta: «Amasu ga Nahano gakizi tuyama kwo, kiri na ku kyanya tutakiri kuguma. <sup>50</sup> Banyere baani, iri wangabalibusa, kandi iri ubahalika, kwokwo umenyage kwo mu kati kiitu, ndaako kandi kamasi, átali Rurema yenyene.»

<sup>51</sup> Uyo Labaani anashubi bwira Yakobo: «Lolaga kino kilundo kya'mabuye, ne'yî nguliro nashinga. Nabishingga ha kati kiitu. <sup>52</sup> Kino kilundo, ne'yî nguliro, bulyagagi bumasi, keera nanabibiika kwe'ndahiro, kwo ndâye ki gibalale, mbu nyiji kuteera. Na naawe kwakundi, utâye ki gibalale, mbu uyiji ndeera. <sup>53</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema wa *Hiburahimu*, na wa Nahoori, <sup>†</sup> bakizi tuhambuula.»

Kwokwo, uyo Yakobo anabiika indahiro kwi'ziina lyarurema. Analî ye yishe Hisake âli kizi yoboha.

<sup>54</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo anahatangira ituulo, anahamagalabeene wabo, kwo bayiji shangiira ibyokulya. Ne'ri bakaba keera bayusa ukulya, banalaala ho.

**32** Shesheezi kare-kare, Labaani anavyuka, anagenta áhali abijukulu, na banyere baage. Ne'ri akabanyunyuguta, anabaseezera, abuli taaha.

### Yakobo ayilingikania ukuhumaanana na Hesahu

<sup>2</sup> Yakobo naye, anashokola injira yo'kugenda mu kihugo kyo akabutirwa mwo. Ne'ri akaba akola mu lugeezi, anahulukirwa kwo na'baganda ba Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Mbu ababonage, anadeta: «Ku kasiisa, hano iri

<sup>†</sup> Nahoori Uyu Nahoori ye mwene wabo na *Hiburahimu*. Ndondeko 11.26Ye na shokulu wa Labaani. Ndondeko 24.24-29.

ishumbi ya Rurema.» Kyanatuma yaho handu, agahayinika iziina Mahanayimu, (kuli kudeta: ishumbi zibiri).

<sup>4</sup> Yakobo anatee tuma abandu imwa mukulu wage wa Hesahu, mu kaaya ke'Seyiri, mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu. <sup>5</sup> Yabo bandu, anagenda abakomeereza, ti: «Mugendi bwira nahamwitu Hesahu kwokuno: "Umukozi wawe Yakobo, atutuma ti: N'gatibitira imwa mwizo witu wa Labaani, nanatuula yo isiku nydingi. Na buno, ngola mu galuka. <sup>6</sup> Ngoli hiitagi ubuso bwe'ngaavu, na úbwa bapunda, ne'nguuli ze'bibuzi, na ze'mbene. Mbiti na'baja, kiri na'baja-kazi. E nahamwitu, íbyatuma nakutumira yabo bandu, gira bagwanwe bakumenyeesa kwo ngola mu njira, halinde ukanyegereze bwija."»

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Yakobo akabatuma, banagenda. Ne'ri bakagaluka, banabwira Yakobo: «Twahika imwa mukulu wawe wa Hesahu. Naye buno, akoli hiiti abashosi magana gana bo'kuyiji kusanganira.»

<sup>8</sup> Yakobo, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anatondeera ukujuguma. Abandu bo bâli ririinwi, anababera mwo biso bibiri. Anahandula ne'bibuzi, ne'bindi bitugwa, kiri ne'ngamiya. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, akatona, ti: «Hesahu, iri angayiji teera ikiso kiguma, anakisivye, ikindi kikafuuke.»

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo anahuuna, ti: «E Rurema wa shokulu *Hiburahimu*, we na Rurema wa daata *Hisake*! E Nahano, we kambwira: "Galukira mu kihugo kyawe, na mu beene winyu. Ngakizi kutabaala."

<sup>11</sup> «Kwokwo, ndi mukozi wawe. Keera ukanyereka amija mu kuyemeerana. Yibyo byoshi, ndabikwaniini, kiri ne'hiniini. Ikyanya n'gajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, ndaakyo kindu nâli fumbiiti, ha nyuma lye'ngoni naaho. Si mu kugaluka, ngoli hiiti ibiso bibiri.»

<sup>12</sup> «Ku yukwo nakuyinginga, ungizagye mu maboko ga mukulu wani Hesahu. Mukuba, ngoli yobohiri kwo agayiji ndeera, ananyite na bakaanie, kiri na'baana.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ukandagaania kwo ugakizi ndabaala. Wanadeta kwa'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyani, bagaaba kandaharuurwa, nga mushenyu úguli kunyaaja.»

<sup>14</sup> Yubwo bushigi, Yakobo analaala yaho. Na mu bitugwa byage, anahandula mwo byo agatengula mukulu wage wa Hesahu. <sup>15</sup> Mu mbene, anayabiira mwa'mabuguma magana gabiri, ne'bihebe makumi gabiri. Na mu bibuzi, anayabiira mwa'mabuguma magana gabiri, ne'bipanga makumi gabiri. <sup>16</sup> Mu ngamiya, anayabiira mwa'mabuguma makumi gashatu, ágali mu yoza. Na mu ngaavu, anayabiira mwa'mabuguma makumi gana, ne'shuuli ikumi. Na mu bapunda, anayabiira mwa'mabuguma makumi gabiri, ne'fiizi ikumi.

<sup>17</sup> Yibyo byoshi, anabisikiiriza abakozi baage, ngisi muguma ne'kiso kyage, anababwira: «Mugwanwe imbere lyani, munakizi genda ndambulira.»

<sup>18</sup> Umukozi úwâli sholiiri ubuso bwa mbere, Yakobo anamúkomeereza, ti: «Ikyanya mugagwanana na mukulu wani wa Hesahu, anakubuuze: "Ulyagagi mukozi wa nyandi? Unali mu genda hayi? Na yibi bitugwa byo usholiiri, biri bye'mwa nyandi?" <sup>19</sup> Un-amúshuvye: "E nahamwitu Hesahu, bino bitugwa byo njoliiri, biryagagi byo'mukozi wawe Yakobo, binali byo akutengula. Na yenyene atushalagiiri."»

<sup>20</sup> Anakomeereza kandi ábâli sholiiri ubuso bwa kabiri, no'bwa kashatu, kuguma na'bandi booshi ábâli sholiiri. Anababwira: «Ikyanya mugagwanana na nahamwitu Hesahu, mukamúbwire gaago-gaago magambo. <sup>21</sup> Ne'ngingwe ya byoshi, mugamúbwira: "Umukozi wawe Yakobo, atushalagiiri."» Mukuba, Yakobo áli toniri, ti: «Nga nangatee mútumira ulutengu, lwangagwanwa Iwamúhoohya. Kwokwo, ikyanya tugabonaana amasu ku gandi, ngeeka anganyakiira.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, birya bindu byoshi byanagwanwa imbere. Haliko Yakobo yenyene, analaala haaho mu shumbi lyage.

### Yakobo akukurana na Rurema

<sup>23-24</sup> Bwobwo bushigi, Yakobo anavyuka, anayabiira bakaage bombi, na balya baja-kazi bombi, na'baana baage ikumi na muguma, kuguma ne'bindu byage byoshi, anabajabula mu kyambu kye'Yaboki. <sup>25</sup> Si yehe, anasigala.

Yaho i kajabo, hanayija mundu muguma. Uyo mundu, anakizi kurukurana na Yakobo, halinde ku luku-la. <sup>26</sup> Mbu abonage kwo ayabirwa ukumúkuba, anamúhuma kwi'higi, lyanahiguka.

<sup>27</sup> Iri hakatama, uyo mundu anamúbwira: «Keera bwatejuukana. Undiikage, maashi, gira ngende.» Haliko, Yakobo, ti: «Nanga! Ndagakuliika, útazi ngashaanira.»

<sup>28</sup> Uyo mundu, ti: «Iziina lyawe we nyandi?» Yakobo, ti: «Nie Yakobo!»

<sup>29</sup> Uyo mundu, ti: «Utagakizi ki buuzibwa Yakobo. Si we kola Hisiraheeri, (kuli kudeta: akukurana na Rurema). Mukuba keera wakukurana na Rurema, kiri na'bandu, wanabahima.»

<sup>30</sup> Uyo Yakobo, ti: «E Nahamwitu, nakuyingga, umbwirage iziina lyawe.» Haliko, uyo mundu, ti: «Kituma kiki wambuuza iziina lyani?» Ha nyuma, uyo mundu anagashaanira Yakobo.

<sup>31</sup> Yaho handu, Yakobo anahayinika iziina Penweri, (kuli kudeta: malanga ga Rurema), iri anadeta: «Nabona Rurema masu ku gandi, ndanafwa.»

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Yakobo, ikyanya akaba akola mu lyoka yaho i Penweri, izuuba lyanatunduuka. Anakizi genda akola mu kunira, bwi'higi likahiguka. <sup>33</sup> Kyo kitumiri halinde zeene, Abahisiraheeri batali mu lya inyama yi'kunyu, bwo'lya mundu akahuma Yakobo kwi'higi.

### Yakobo ahumaanana na Hesahu

<sup>33</sup> Iri Yakobo akayinamula amasu, anabona Hesahu agweti agayija, alyagagi na balya bashosi baage magana gana. Lyeryo, anayami sikiiriza Leya abaana baage, na Laheeri abe'mwage. Na'bajakazi bombi, babeere haabo. <sup>2</sup> Yabo baja-kazi bombi, na'baana baabo, anababiika imbere. Anakulikiza kwo Leya, na'baana baage. No'buzinda, anakulikiza kwo Laheeri, na mugala wage wa Yusefu.

<sup>3</sup> Haliko Yakobo yenyene, anagenda imbere lyabo. Ne'ri akaba akola bu hika hoofi lyo'lya mukulu wage, anafukama ubugira kalinda, iri anahisa amalanga haashi. Kwokwo, kwo akamúheereza ulushaagwa.

<sup>4</sup> Halikago, Hesahu anakwabaduka, anagendi mûsan-ganira. Ne'ri akahika ho ali, anamúhoobera, anamúnyunyuguta. Bombi, banayami tulikira mu mali-ra.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Hesahu, iri akayinamula amasu, anabona abakazi na'baana, anabuuza Yakobo: «Banyandi yaba muliriinwi?» Yakobo, ti: «Yaba, bali baana bo Rurema akambeereza ku lukogo Iwage.»

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, balya baja-kazi bo na'baana baabo, banayegeera Hesahu, banayinama mu kumúheereza ulushaagwa. <sup>7</sup> Leya na'baana baage, nabo banayegeera, banayinama imbere lyage. Buzinda, Laheeri na mugala wage wa Yusefu, banayija. Nabo, banayinama imbere lyage.

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, Hesahu anabuuza: «Aaho! Bulya buso bwoshi bwo nagwana mu njira, bulyagagi bwa biki?» Yakobo, ti: «E mukulu wani, yibyo, nakuheereza byo, lyo unyakiira bwija.»

<sup>9</sup> Hesahu, ti: «E mulumuna wani, si ngoli hiiti ibindu bingi. Ubeerane ibindu byawe.»

<sup>10</sup> Yakobo, ti: «Iri wangaba wangejeerera mu kati ko'kuli, nakuyingga, unyabiirirage yulwo lutengu. Ee! Bwo wanyakiira ku mutima úgushenguusiri, ukubona amalanga gaawee naaho, kuli ngo'kubona amalanga ga Rurema yenyene. <sup>11</sup> E mukulu wani, bino nakuleetera, nakuyingga, we kongwa, ubinyabiirire. Si kiri na naani kwakundi, Rurema keera akan-gashaanira, na ngoli hiiti ibindu bingi.» Kwokwo, kwo Yakobo akalembereza Hesahu, halinde anabiyabiira.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Hesahu anabwira Yakobo: «E yaga, tutaarage, ndagaki kusiga.»

<sup>13</sup> Yakobo naye, ti: «E nahamwitu, ubwinagi kwo yaba baana bo mbiiti, tukiri tuboojo. Ne'bitugwa byo njoliiri, bikiri mu yoza. Ngwaniini ngizi bilanga. Yibi bitugwa, iri nangabitwala kangubi-ngubi, byangakengeera byayami mala ku lusiku luguma. <sup>14</sup> Nakuyingga, we kongwa, ugwanwe. Niehe ngayija ndi mu yitonda, ukukulikirana no'lugeezi lwe'bitugwa na'baana,

halinde ku kyanya ngaahika iyo munda imwawe, mu kihugo kye'Seyiri.»

<sup>15</sup> Hesahu, ti: «Bwangabiiri buhiirwa ngusigire ku bano bandu baani.» Haliko Yakobo, ti: «E nahamwitu, nanga, ndaalyo igoorwa. Bwo wanyakiira bwija, keera umutima gwayika mu nda.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Hesahu, ku gwogwo mulege-rege, anagaluki-  
ra i Seyiri. <sup>17</sup> Haliko Yakobo yehe, anagenda i Sukooti,  
anayubaka ye'nyumba ne'biraaro. Kyo kitumiri yaho  
handu, Yakobo akahayinika iziina Sukooti, (kuli kudeta:  
biraaro).

### Yakobo agendi tuula hoofi ne'Shekemu

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Yakobo akalyoka mu kihugo kye'Me-  
zopotamiya, anahika i Kaanani mu kati ko'mutuula.  
Anashumbika hoofi na'kaaya ke'Shekemu. <sup>19</sup> Yaho  
handu ho akashumbika, akahagula imwa beene  
Hamoori, yishe wa Shekemu, ku bingorongoro  
bye'harija igana. <sup>20</sup> Anahayubaka akatanda ko'kusiri-  
giza kwa'matuulo, anahayinika iziina «El, Rurema wa  
Hisiraheeri».

### Simooni na Laawi bayihoolera mwali wabo

**34** Lusiku luguma, Dina munyere Yakobo na Leya,  
anazaatira abakazi balebe, ba mu kihugo  
kye'Kaanani. <sup>2</sup> Umutwali wa yikyo kihugo, ye wâli  
Hamoori, Umuhivi. Na mugala wage, ye wâli Shekemu.

Uyo Shekemu, iri akabona ngiisi kwo Dina anonoosiri  
bweneene, anayami mûbimbiira, anamûshuleha ku  
misi. <sup>3</sup> Na bwo'yo Shekemu âli mûvunikiiri bweneene,  
kyanatuma agatondeera ukumûlevya. <sup>4</sup> Iri hakatama,  
anagendi ganuza Hamoori, ti: «E daata, maashi! Uyu  
munyere, nakuyinginga, ugendi mûngondera.»

<sup>5</sup> Yakobo analonga umwazi, kwo Shekemu keera  
amûsheregeza munyere wage wa Dina. Kundu kwok-  
wo, anahulika, halinde ku kyanya abagala bakataaha.  
Mukuba, bâli ki riiri i bungere.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Hamoori, yishe wa Shekemu, anagendi ganu-  
za Yakobo. <sup>7</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, yabo bagala Yakobo  
banaba keera bafuluka, bakola ha kaaya. Balya bagala  
baage, mbu bayuvwe ngiisi íbyakoleka, imitima  
yanasiriira, banaraakara bweneene. Mukuba, ngiisi  
kwo Shekemu akagira, mu kushuleha munyere  
Yakobo, mu Bahisiraheeri byâli teeziri ishoni. Kyâli riiri  
kizira bweneene.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Hamoori anayiji babwira: «Mugala wani wa  
Shekemu avunikiiri munyere winyu. Namûyinginga,  
mumûyemeerere amûyangange. <sup>9</sup> Mulekage tukizi yangi-  
rana. Tukizi yanga banyere biinyu. Niinyu, munakizi  
yanga abe'mwitu. <sup>10</sup> Kino kihugo, kikola kye'mwinyu.  
Mukituulage mwo, iri munakidandaliza mwo. Munabe  
na'giinyu matongo.»

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Shekemu yenyene anayiji bwira  
yishe wa Dina, na bashija baage: «Namûyinginga mun-  
yakiire bwija. Ngiisi byo mugambuuna, ngabitanga.

<sup>12</sup> Mumbwire ngiisi ngondo yo muloziizi ku'yu mun-  
yere. Ngagitanga, gira nimûyangange.»

<sup>13</sup> Bwo'yo Shekemu âli mali teerera mwali wabo wa  
Dina ulushaagwa, balya baana ba Yakobo banabashu-  
ya ku bulyalya, ti: <sup>14</sup> «Igambo mwene yiri, tutangaliga-  
ra. Munyere witu, tutangamûyangiisa no'mushosi  
útakatenguulwa. Ukugira kwoku, bituteeziri ishoni.

<sup>15</sup> «Aahago! Twangayuvwanwa naaho, iri ngiisi úy-  
imbwa mushosi mu kati kiinyu, angaba nga twehe mu  
kutenguulwa. <sup>16</sup> Lyoki, twangayemeera mukizi yanga  
banyere biitu. Na nyiitu, tunakizi yanga banyere bi-  
inyu, tunatuulanwe, tunabe twe baguma. <sup>17</sup> Halikago,  
iri mutangayemeera kwo mutenguulwe, tugahulusa  
mwali witu, tunamûtaahane.»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Hamoori na mugala wage wa Shekemu,  
ikyanya bakayuvwa kwokwo, banasiima. <sup>19</sup> Shekemu,  
âli kizi simbawa bweneene mu mwabo. Kwokwo,  
batanatinda, banagira nga ngiisi kwo bakabawira,  
bwo âli vunikiiri bweneene munyere Yakobo.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Hamoori na mugala wage wa Shekemu, bana-  
genda kwi'rembo lya'kaaya kaabo, <sup>†</sup> banabwira  
abaabo booshi: <sup>21</sup> «Uyu Yakobo, na'baana baage, bali  
biira biitu. Bwe'kihugo kiiu kiyajabusiri, tubaleke tutu-  
ulanwe, batuule mwo ku butoge, halinde tunakizi yan-  
girana.

<sup>22</sup> «Haliko, tutangatuulanwa, tunabe twe baguma, tú-  
tazi yemeera kwo ngiisi úyimbwa mushosi mu kati ki-  
itu atee tenguulwa, nga kwo nabo bakola batenguule.

<sup>23</sup> Aahago! Iri twayemeera, birya bitugwa byabo bigaa-  
ba bye'mwitu, kuguma ne'bindi byabo byoshi.»

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi ábâli kuumaniri yaho  
kwi'rembo, banayemerezania na Hamoori na Sheke-  
mu, booshi banatenguulwa.

<sup>25</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku zishatu, balya bashosi booshi  
bâli ki yuvviti ubulyanirwe. Haaho, bashija ba Dina  
babiri, Simyoni na Laawi, bagala Yakobo, banagwa ku  
byugi, banayingira mu yako kaaya luto-luto. Ne'kyanya  
bâli riiri mwo, banayami yita abashosi booshi. <sup>26</sup> Kiri  
Hamoori na mugala wage wa Shekemu, nabo ban-  
abayita. Ha nyuma, banayingira mu nyumba ya Sheke-  
mu, banahulusa mwo mwali wabo wa Dina, banamû-  
taahana.

<sup>27</sup> Abandi bagala Yakobo, iri bakayingira i Shekemu,  
banagwana ibirunda. Banagenda bagazunguluka mu  
kaaya, mu kushahula ibindu. Mukuba, mu yako kaaya,  
mwo mwali wabo akashereegezibwa. <sup>28</sup> Banasholera  
ibibuzi, ne'mbene, ne'ngaavu, na bapunda, na ngiisi  
kindu kyoshi íkyâli riiri mwo. Kiri na byoshi íbyâli riiri

<sup>†</sup> kwi'rembo lya'kaaya Ha'bandu bali mu kuumana mu kuganuu-  
la íbyakoleka mu kaaya, ho banâli kizi twira ne'maaja. Ndondeko  
19.1.

mu mbingiro, nabyo banagendi bishamba.<sup>29</sup> Byoshi, banabitaahana. Kiri na'bakazi booshi, na'baana, banabatwala imbohe, kuguma ne'bindi byoshi bya mu nyumba.

<sup>30</sup> Yakobo, mbu abonage kwokwo, anabwira Simyoni na Laawi: «Lolagi! Keera mwangululira umwama. Keera mwayagaza abatuulaga ba mu kino kihugo, Abakaanani na'Bapereesi. Yaba bandu, hali ikyanya bangakoli yibiika kuguma, banayiji ndeera. Na bwo ndahiiti abandu bingi, na ngengeere naminikirwa kuguma ne'mbaga yani.»

<sup>31</sup> Yabo bagala baage, ti: «Ewe! Ulya mutabana, ka ahangwirwi ukugira mwali witu nga mushule?»

### Yakobo ayimukira i Beteeri

**35** Lusiku luguma, Rurema anabwira *Yakobo* kwokuno: «Nie Rurema úkakuhulukira kwo, ikyanya wâli kizi tibita mukulu wawe wa Hesahu. Aaho! Uyibiikage ibiringiini, gira ugendi tuula i Beteeri, unanyubakire ya'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo.»

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yakobo, anabwira abandu be'mbaga yage, na ngisi bo bâli ririinwi: «Ngiisi migisi ye'mahanga yo muhiiti, mugikabulire. *Muyiyeruusagye*, munahogole ibyambalwa biinyu, munayambale ibindi. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, tugendage i Beteeri, gira ngendi yubakira Rurema akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Mukuba, Rurema ye wâli kizi ndabaala mu siku za'makuba gaani. Ye wanâli kizi ndongoora ngiisi ho nâli kizi genda.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bandu banakuumania ngiisi migisi ye'mahanga yo bâli hiiti, kuguma na'mahhereeni go bâli yambiiti ku matwiri. Yibyo byoshi, iri bakabi-heereza Yakobo, anabiziika mwi'dako lye'kiti ky'o'mwalooni, íkyâli riiri hoofi na'kaaya ke'Shekemu.

<sup>5</sup> Yakobo na bagala baage, iri bakaba bakola mu lugeezi, Rurema anakizi yobohya abatuulaga ba mu twaya twe'butambi, halinde banaleka ukukizi balandiriza.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yakobo, na'bandu baage booshi, banahika i Luzzi, (kuli kudeta: i Beteeri), mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

<sup>7</sup> Iri bakahika yo, anayubaka akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, anahayinika iziina, Rurema we'Beteeri. <sup>†</sup> Mukuba, haaho ho Rurema akaiyerekana imwage, ikyanya âli kizi tibita mukulu wage wa Hesahu.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya bâli koli tuuziri yaho, umulezi wa Rebeka, iziina lyage ye Deboora, anafwa. Anaziikwa mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'o'mwalooni, uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'Beteeri. Kyanatuma yaho handu, Yakobo agahayinika iziina Mwalooni gwe'Kimombo.

<sup>9</sup> Yakobo, iri akaba akoli lyosiri mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya, Rurema anashubi múhulukira kwo, anamúgashaanira, ti: <sup>10</sup> «Iziina lyawe, we Yakobo. Ha-

<sup>†</sup> Rurema we'Beteeri Mu ndeto ye'kiheburaniya, ali mu detwa El-Bethel.

liko, utagakizi ki buuzibwa kandi mu yiryo iziina. Si buno, iziina lyawe, we kola Hisiraheeri.» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema akamúyinika iziina lihyahya.

<sup>11</sup> Rurema anashubi múbwira: «Nie Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Kwokwo, ubute yisho, ubute nyoko, munayushuuke. Mukuba, mwi'kondo lyawe, mwo mugalyoka umulala úguhimbir, kuguma ne'gingdi milala mingga, kiri na'baami. <sup>12</sup> Ikihugo kyo n'ga-heereza *Hiburahimu*, bo na *Hisake*, kyo na naawe nakuheereza, mwe na'bandu ba mu kibusi kyawe.»

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Rurema akayusa ukuganuuza Yakobo, anamúsiga yaho. <sup>14</sup> Yaho handu, Yakobo anahashinga ibuye lyo'bukengheeze. Mukuba, ho Rurema akamú-ganuuiza. Analitaluula, mu kuliyonera kwe'divaayi na'mavuta. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, yaho handu, Yakobo anahayinika iziina Beteeri.

### Laheeri afwa mu kubuta Binyamiini

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo ne'mbaga yage banalyoka i Beteeri. Ne'ri bakaba batazi hika i Hefurata, uyo Laheeri, inda yanamúkoma, anayuvwa umukero, analyanirwa bweneene. <sup>17</sup> Ne'kyanya akaba akola mu buta, umuhumbwa wage anamúbwira: «Uyihe ikise. Wabuta kandi umwana wo'butabana.» <sup>18</sup> Laheeri, iri akaba akola mu hamba, anayinika uyo mwana iziina Benooni, (kuli kudeta: umwana ye nabuta ku malibu). Haliko yishe, anamúyinika iziina Binyamiini, (kuli kudeta: umwana wo'kuboko kwani kwe'lulyo. <sup>††</sup>)

<sup>19</sup> Iri hakatama, ulya Laheeri, umutima gwanaderuka, anaziikwa ku njira íri mu genda i Hefurata (yo Betereheemu ku zeene). <sup>20</sup> Na ku shinda yage, *Yakobo* anashinga kwi'buye. Kiri na zeene, yiryo ibuye likiri mu yerekana ho Laheeri akaziikwa.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Yakobo anagenderera kandi no'lugeezi. Ne'ri akaba keera atambuka i Megidaari-Hedeeri, anashumbika. <sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Hisiraheeri akaba akoli tuuziri yaho, mugala wage wa Rubeni anamenyana na nyina wage Biriha, anâli muja-kazi wa Laheeri. Yugwo mwazi, ikyanya Hisiraheeri akagumenya, anabona buligo bweneene.

### Bagala Yakobo ikumi na babiri

*Yakobo* âli hiiti abaana bo'butabana ikumi na babiri.

<sup>23</sup> Bagala Leya, amaziina gaabo go gaaga: Ifula ya Yakobo, ye Rubeni. Na úgamólonda, ali Simyoni, na Laawi, na Yuda, na Hisakaari, na Zabulooni.

<sup>24</sup> Bagala Laheeri, nabo amaziina gaabo go gaaga: Yusefu na Binyamiini.

<sup>25</sup> Bagala Biriha, umuja-kazi wa Laheeri, nabo amaziina gaabo go gaaga: Daani na Nafutaali.

<sup>26</sup> Bagala Ziripa, umuja-kazi wa Leya, nabo amaziina gaabo go gaaga: Gaadi na Hasheeri. Yaba baana

<sup>††</sup> Zaburi 137.5; 110.5; Mataayo 25.36.

booshi, Yakobo akababutira mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya.

### Hisake afwa

<sup>27</sup> *Yakobo* anagalukira imunda yishe *Hisake*, i Māmure, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Kiryati-Hariba (kanali mu bu-uzibwa Heburooni). Haaho, ho *Hiburahimu* na *Hisake* bâli tuuziri nga binyamahanga. <sup>28-29</sup> Uyo *Hisake*, âli kola mushaaja bweneene. Ne'ri akahisa imyaka igana na makumi galimunaana, anafwa, anagwana bashokulu baage. Bagala baage, Hesahu na *Yakobo*, banamúzika.

### Hesahu agendi tuula i Seyiri

**36** Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Hesahu (ye nali mu buuzibwa Hedoomu), umwazi gwabo gwo gwogu: <sup>2-3</sup> Hesahu akayanga abakazi ba mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, hâli Haada, na Oholibama, na Basemati. Haada âli riiri munyere Helooni, Umuhiti. Oholibama naye, âli riiri munyere Hana, anâli riiri mwijukulu Sibyonni, Umuhivi. Basemati naye, âli riiri munyere Hishimaheeri, mwali wa Nebayoti.

<sup>4</sup> Hesahu, anabuta Herifaazi ku Haada. Anabuta na Rehuweri ku Basemati. <sup>5</sup> Na ku Oholibama, anabuta Yehushi, na Yalamu, na Koora. Yabo, bo baana bo Hesahu akabutira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, Hesahu anayabiira bakaage, na bagala baage, na banyere baage, na'bandi booshi ba mu nyumba yage. Anayabiira ne'ngaavu zaage, ne'bindi bitugwa byage byoshi, na ngiisi bindi byo akatwira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Anabungira mwi'hanga íriri hala na mulumuna wage wa *Yakobo*.

<sup>7</sup> Na íbikatuma Hesahu agaagira kwokwo, bwe'bitugwa byabo byâli mali luguuka bweneene, kuguma ne'bindi bindu byabo. Kwokwo, ikihugo kyo bâli tuuziri mwo, kyanabaniihira, halinde batanaki shobola ukutulanwa. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Hesahu (irindi iziina lyage Hedoomu) anagendi tuula mu migazi ya mu kihugo kye'Seyiri.

### Aba mu kibusi kya Hesahu

<sup>9</sup> Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Hesahu, umwazi gwabo gwo gwogu: Hesahu, ye shokuluza wa'Bahedoomu, abatuulaga ba mu migazi ye'kihugo kye'Seyiri. Guno gwo muharuuro gwa'bandu ba mu kibusi kyage: <sup>10</sup> Akabuta Herifaazi ku mukaage Haada. Anabuta na Rehuweri, ku mukaage Basemati.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Herifaazi, bagala baage naye, bâli Temaani, na Homaari, na Sefo, na Gatamu, na Kenaazi. <sup>12</sup> Uyo Herifaazi, âli hiiti ugundi mukazi we'mbuga, iziina lyage Timuna. Anamúbuta kwo'mwana wo'butabana, iziina lyage Hamareki. Yabo booshi, bali bijukulu Hesahu ku mukaage Haada.

<sup>13</sup> Rehuweri naye, bagala baage, bâli Nahati, na Zeera, na Shaama, na Miiza. Yabo booshi, bali bijukulu Hesahu ku mukaage Basemati.

<sup>14</sup> Oholibama munyere Hana, mwijukulu Sibyonni, abutira Hesahu abatabana bashatu. Hali Yehushi, na Yalamu, na Koora.

<sup>15</sup> Abaana ba Hesahu, kiri na bijukulu baage, banayiji ba batwali be'milala yage. Hâli Herifaazi, ifula ya Hesahu. Na'ba mwi'kondo lyage, hali Temaani, na Homaari, na Sefo, na Kenaazi, <sup>16</sup> na Koora, na Gatamu, na Hamareki. Ngiisi muguma wabo, ye wâli riiri mutwali wo'mulala gwage, nga ngiisi kwo bâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu.

<sup>17</sup> Aba mwi'kondo lyage Rehuweri mugala Hesahu, bijukulu Basemati, hali Nahati, na Zeera, na Shaama, na Miiza. Ngiisi muguma wabo, ye wâli riiri mutwali wo'mulala gwage, nga ngiisi kwo bâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu.

<sup>18</sup> Na'ba mwi'kondo lyage Oholibama munyere Hana, muka Hesahu, hali Yehushi, na Yalamu, na Koora. Ngiisi muguma wabo, ye wâli riiri mutwali wo'mulala gwage. Yabo, bâli riiri bagala Oholibama munyere Hana.

<sup>19</sup> Yabo booshi, bo bandu ba mu kibusi kya Hesahu. Ne'rindi iziina lyage, Hedoomu. Ngiisi muguma wabo, ye wâli riiri mutwali wo'mulala gwage.

### Aba mwi'kondo lyage Seyiri

<sup>20-21</sup> Abatuulaga ba mbere ba mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu, bâli riiri bandu be'kibusi kya Seyiri, wa mu mulala gwa'Bahoori. Abatwali baabo, hâli Lotaani, na Shobaali, na Sibyonni, na Hana, na Dishooni, na Hezeeri, na Dishaani.

<sup>22</sup> Bagala Lotaani, hali Hoori, na Hemani. Mwali wa Lotaani, ye Timuna.

<sup>23</sup> Bagala Shobaali nabo, bâli Halwani, na Manahati, na Hebaali, na Sefo, na Honamu.

<sup>24</sup> Bagala Sibyonni nabo, bâli Haya, na Hana. Uyo Hana, ikyanya âli ragiiri bapunda ba yishe Sibyonni mwi'shabma, anahulukira ku masuuza.

<sup>25</sup> Abaana ba Hana nabo, bâli Dishooni, na mwali wage wa Oholibama.

<sup>26</sup> Bagala Dishooni nabo, bâli Hemudaani, na Heshibaani, na Hitirani, na Keraani.

<sup>27</sup> Bagala Hezeeri nabo, bâli Birihaani, na Zawani, na Hakani.

<sup>28</sup> Bagala Dishaani nabo, bâli Huuzi, na Harani.

<sup>29</sup> Bano bo batwali ba mu mulala gwa'Bahoori. Lotaani, na Shobaali, na Sibyonni, na Hana, <sup>30</sup> na Dishooni, na Hezeeri, na Dishaani. Yaho mu kihugo kye'Seyiri, ngiisi muguma wabo, ye wâli riiri mutwali wo'mulala gwabo.

### Abaami ba mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu

<sup>31</sup> Ikyanya abaami batâli zaazi twala mu Bahisir-heeri, mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu mwohe, bâli kola mu twala.

<sup>32</sup> Mu yabo baami, muli Beela mugala Behoori, ye wâli twaziri mwo. Uyo Beela âli tuuziri mu kaaya kahamu Dinihaba.

<sup>33</sup> Beela, iri akashaaja, Yobaabu mugala Zeera, wa mu kaaya ke'Bosira, anayima ahandu haage.

<sup>34</sup> Yobaabu naye, iri akashaaja, Hushamu wa mu kihugo kya'Batemaani, anayima ahandu haage.

<sup>35</sup> Hushamu naye, iri akashaaja, Hadaadi mugala Bedaadi, anayima ahandu haage. Uyo Hadaadi âli tuuziri mu kaaya kahamu Haviti. Uyo Hadaadi, ye kalwisa Abamidyani mu kihugo kya'Bamohabu, anabasinda.

<sup>36</sup> Hadaadi naye, iri akashaaja, Samula wa mu kaaya ke'Masireka, anayima ahandu haage.

<sup>37</sup> Samula naye, iri akashaaja, Sahuli wa mu kaaya ke'Rehobooti, ákali hoofi no'lwiji, anayima ahandu haage.

<sup>38</sup> Sahuli naye, iri akashaaja, Baali-Hanaani mugala Hakiboori, anayima ahandu haage.

<sup>39</sup> Baali-Hanaani mugala Hakiboori naye, iri akashaaja, Hadaari anayima ahandu haage. Uyo Baali-Hanaani âli tuuziri mu kaaya kahamu ke'Pahu. Mukaage, âli kizi buuzibwa Mehetaeeri munyere Matireedi. Uyo Matireedi, âli riiri munyere Mezahaba.

<sup>40</sup> Yaga maziina gooshi, gali ga'batwali ba mu kibusi kya Hesahu, ukukulikirana ne'milala yabo, no'twaya twabo. Hâli riiri Timuna, na Haliva, na Yeteti, <sup>41</sup> na Oholibama, na Hela, na Pinooni, <sup>42</sup> na Kenaazi, na Temaani, na Mibusari, <sup>43</sup> na Magidyeri, na Hiraamu. Yabo, bo batwali be'milala íkalyoka mwi'kondo lya shokuluza Hedoomu, (kuli kudeta: Hesahu). Yabo booshi, bakatondobolwa kwokwo, ukukulikirana no't-waya two bâli tuuziri mwo.

No'yo Hesahu, ye shokuluza wa'Bahedoomu booshi.

### Imyazi ya Yusefu

(37.1-50.26)

**37** Yakobo anagenderera ukutuula mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Munali mwo yishe naye âli tuuziri.

### Ibirooto bya Yusefu

<sup>2</sup> Abandu ba mu mbaga ya Yakobo, umwazi gwabo gwo gwogu: Yusefu, iri akaba akola musore we'myaka ikumi ni'rinda, anakizi gendi ragira ibitugwa kuguma na bakulu baage, bagala Biriha na Ziripa, bamuka yishe. Balya bakulu baage, ikyanya bâli kizi gira amahimba mabi, Yusefu anakizi yiji gagauulira yishe.

<sup>3</sup> Bwo Yakobo akabuta Yusefu mu bushaaja bwage, âli mûkuuziri bweneene, ukuhima abandi baana baage booshi, kyanatuma agahangira Yusefu ikooti ly'o'mulimbo. <sup>4</sup> Yabo bakulu baage, iri bakabona ngiisi kwo yishe akuuziri Yusefu ukubahaha, banatondeera ukumúshomba, halinde batanakizi ki mûdesa bwija.

<sup>5</sup> Bushigi buguma, Yusefu analoota. Yibyo birooto, anagendi bilotololera yabo bakulu baage. Mbu babiyuvwe, banakaviiriza ukumúshomba. <sup>6</sup> Mukuba, akababwira: «E balya, ngiisi byo naloota, muleke nimùlotololere byo. <sup>7</sup> Nabona kwo tweshi tushuba mu gesha mu ndalo, twanakizi shweka ibiilo. Lyeryo, ikiiro kye'mwani kyanayinamuka, kyanajingirira. Ibiilo bye'mwinyu byohe, byanayiji kizunguluka, byanakizi kiyinamira.»

<sup>8</sup> Balya bakulu baage, banamúbuuza: «Ka mwan-gayuvwa ibala? Ka uloziizi ukutubwira kwo we gaaba mwami witu?»

Yusefu, ikyanya âli kizi loota, anakizi deta byo aloota, kyanatuma yabo bakulu baage bagakaviiriza ukumúshomba.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Yusefu, anashubi loota kandi, anashubi balotololera, ti: «Yuvvi! Keera kandi naloota. Leero nabona izuuba, no'mwezi, ne'ndonde ikumi na nguma, bigweti bigayinama imbere lyani.»

<sup>10</sup> Yibyo birooto bizinda, Yusefu anabibwira kiri na yishe, na bakulu baage. Yishe anamúmamira, ti: «E maashi uyu mwana, birooto biki yibyo waloota? Aaha-go! Niehe na nyoko, kiri na bakulu baawe, ka tugajiji kufukamira?» <sup>11</sup> Balya bakulu baage, banamúyuvvirwa uluugi. Kundu kwokwo, yishe yehe anakizi biyitoneesa kwo.

### Beene wabo Yusefu, bamúguliisa

<sup>12</sup> Lusiku luguma, yabo bakulu ba Yusefu, banagendi gisha ne'bitugwa bya yishe, hoofi ne'Shekemu.

<sup>13</sup> Ne'ri hakalenga isiku, Yakobo anabwira Yusefu: «Nga kwo uyiji, bakulu baawe bakagendi gisha i Shekemu. Na buno, ngola ngakutuma yo, ugendi batanduula.» Yusefu naye, ti: «E daata, ngagenda.»

<sup>14</sup> Yishe anamúbwira: «Ikyanya ugagendi lola bakulu baawe ne'bitugwa, umenye iri bangaba bali baguma. Ha nyuma, ukabuli galuka, uyi mbwira.» Ikyanya Yakobo akatuma Yusefu, Yusefu anashaaga mu ndekeera ye'Heburooni.

Uyo Yusefu, iri akayegeera i Shekemu, <sup>15</sup> mundu muguma anamúhulukira kwo, anabona kwo akola mu zumba-zumba mu ndagiriro, anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Biki byo uli mu looza?»

<sup>16</sup> Yusefu, ti: «Ndi mu looza bakulu baani. Nakuyinginga, umbwirage ho baragiiri.»

<sup>17</sup> Uyo mundu, ti: «Keera bakalyoka hano. N'gayuvwa bali mu deta kwo bagagendi gisha i Dotaani.» Kyana-

tuma Yusefu agakulikira yabo bakulu baage, anabagwanana iyo munda i Dottaani.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Yusefu âli ki riiri hala, yabo bakulu baage banamúlangiiza, ali hwiti-hwiti! Ne'ri akaba atazi bayegeera, banagira igambi lyo'kumúyita. <sup>19</sup> Banab-wirana: «Langizi, she-birooto ayija! <sup>20</sup> Aahago! Mugire tumúyite. Ne'kirunda kyage, tukilashe mu kirimbi-rimbi. Tugagendi bwira yishe kwe'nyamiishwa ndangi yamújanganula. Leero birya birooto byage, tukalolage njiisi kwo bigaaba.»

<sup>21</sup> Yago magambo, iri mukulu wabo wa Rubeni aka-gayuvva, analooza ubulyo bwo'kufuusa Yusefu mu maboko gaabo, anabwira yabo balumuna baage: «Nanga, maashi! Mutakolwe kwo mwamúyita, <sup>22</sup> mutayiji kengeera mwayona umuko gwage. Ho mwangamúkomeeresa, lubi-lubi munamútibulire mu kino kirimbi-rimbi íkiri hano mwi'shamba.» Na íbikatuma Rubeni agaadeta kwokwo, bwo âli loziizi ukukiza Yusefu mu maboko gaabo, gira akashubi longa ubulyo bwo'kumúgalulira imunda yishe.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Yusefu, mbu ahikage áhali balya bakulu baage, banayami mûhogola liryu kooti lyage lyo'-mulimbo, <sup>24</sup> banamúbirigisha, biri! Banayami mûtibulira mu kirimbi-rimbi, kizira miji.

<sup>25</sup> Yabo bakulu ba Yusefu, iri bakaba bakoli bwatiiri ha byokulya, mbu bayinamule amasu, banabona ikiso kya'Bahishimaheeri ábalyosiri i Giryadi, bali mu bal-amira i Miisiri. *Ingamiya zaabo, zâli heesiri umubadu, ne'zeeri, na'manemane.* †

<sup>26</sup> Lyeryo, Yuda anabwira beene wabo: «E balya, manggo twayita mulumuna witu, tunafulire umuko gwage, bikagi tugaaba twayunguka? <sup>27</sup> Ho twangamúyita, giri tumúguliise imwa bano Bahishimaheeri. E maashi, si ali mulumuna witu, tunali ba muko muguma.» Ikyanya Yuda akadeta kwokwo, beene wabo banayemeera.

<sup>28</sup> Yabo badandaza be'Midyani, iri bakahikaga yaho, yabo bakulu ba Yusefu banamúlyosa mu kirimbi-rimbi, banamúguliisa ku kishingo kye'bingorongoro makumi gabiri. Kwokwo, banatwala Yusefu i Miisiri.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Rubeni, ikyanya akagalukira iwa kirya kirimbi-rimbi, anagwana Yusefu atakiri mwo, kyanatuma agayami daatula ibyambalwa byage ku mwizingeerwe.

<sup>30</sup> Anagalukira imunda balumuna baage, iri anayamiza, ti: «Ala nie! Mulumuna witu Yusefu atakiri mu kirimbi-rimbi. Hayagi niehe ngataahira?»

<sup>31</sup> Yabo bakulu baage, banatongeera ikihebe, banadabika ikooti lyage mu muko. <sup>32</sup> Ne'ri bakalitwala imunda yishe, banadeta: «E daata, lino ikooti, twalitoola. Uliyitegeereze bwija, ulole iri lyangaba lya mugala wawe.»

† umubadu, ne'zeeri, na'manemane Yibi, biri bindu byo muhongolo. Abamiisiri bâli kizi bikoleesa nga muti gwo'kushiiga ibirunda, gira bitabole.

<sup>33</sup> Yishe, mbu alihenandule, anayami limenya, anayamiza: «Yoo! Lino ikooti liri lye'mwa mugala wani. Inyamiishwa keera yamúlya. Ku kasiisa, Yusefu aliibawa.»

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Yakobo anayami daatula ibyambalwa byage ku mwizingeerwe. Anayambala ibyambalwa bye'kigandaaro, anamala isiku nyingi ali mu mushiibo gwo'yo mugala wage.

<sup>35</sup> Uyo Yakobo, bagala baage booshi, kiri na banyere baage, banakizi yiji gira mbu bamúholeeze. Haliko, analahiru ukuholeera, anadeta: «Ndeki maashi! Ngagenderera ukugandaara mugala wani, halinde ku kyanya ngamúgwana i kuzimu.» Kwokwo, kwo yishe âli kizi mûlirira.

<sup>36</sup> Balya Bamidyani, iri bakahika i Miisiri, banaguliisa Yusefu imwo'mukulu muguma, iziina lyage Potifaari. Potifaari, âli riiri muguma wa mu batwali ba Faraho, anâli mukulu wa'basirikaani ábâli kizi mûlanga.

### Yuda na mwali-kazi wage Tamaari

**38** Ku yikyo kyanya, Yuda anayihadula ku beene wabo, anagendi tuula bo na mundu muguma wa mu kaaya ke'Hadulaamu, iziina lyage Hiira.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya Yuda âli koli tuuziri iyo munda, anabona munyere Shuwa, wa mu mulala gwa'Bakaanani, anamúyanga.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mukaage anaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana. Yuda anamúyinika iziina Heeri.

<sup>4</sup> Mukaage anashubi heeka inda, anabuta ugundi mwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Honani. <sup>5</sup> Hanuma, anashubi buta kandi umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Sheela. Uyo Sheela, ikyanya akabutwa, Yuda âli koli tuuziri i Kezibu.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Heeri, ifula ya Yuda, iri akaviruuka, Yuda anamúgondera munyere muguma, iziina lyage Tamaari. <sup>7</sup> Haliko, Heeri âli riiri na'mahimba mabi imbere lya Nahano, kyanatuma Nahano agamúyita.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Yuda anabwira Honani: «Umukazi úwasi-ga mukulu wawe, umúhyanage, gira ukizi mûbutira abaana, nga kwo bikwaniini.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mukazi, Honani anamúhyana. Kundu kwokwo, âli yiji-yiji kwa'baana batagaaba be'mwage, kyanatuma ikyanya âli kizi mûgwejera, anakizi yonera haashi, gira atabutire umuhisi abaana. <sup>10</sup> Yibyo bihigo byage, byanayagaza Nahano, kyanatuma naye, agamúyita.

<sup>11</sup> Yuda anabwira mwali-kazi wage wa Tamaari: «E maawe, bwo ndaaye úgakuyanga, ugendi beera ha mwinju, halinde ukuhisu ku kyanya mugala wani wa Sheela agaviruuka.» Na íbikatuma Yuda agaadeta kwokwo, bwo âli toniri kwo ngeeka Sheela naye, angakoli yiji fwa, nga kwo bakulu baage bakafwa. Kwokwo, uyo Tamaari anagalukira imwa yishe.

<sup>12</sup> Isiku iri zikalenga, muka Yuda, ulya munyere Shuwa, naye anafwa. Yuda, iri akaba keera alyoka mu kigandaaro, anamanukira i Timuna, imwa ábâli kizi ke'ma ibibuzi byage ubwoya. Ku yikyo kyanya, âli riiri kuguma na mwira wage wa Hiira, wa mu kaaya ke'Hadulaamu.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Tamaari, anabwirwa kwo shevyala akola mu njira yo'kugenda i Timuna, gira agendi kema ibibuzi byage ubwoya. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, anahogola ibyambalwa by'o'bunamufwiri, anayambala ibindi-bindu, anayitumbika ikitambala, gira ayibishe. Haaho, anagendi bwatala kwi'rembo lya'kaaya ke'Henayimu. (Yako kaaya kali ku njira yo'kugenda i Timuna.) Na íbikatuma agaagira kwokwo, bwo akabona kwo kundu Sheela âli mali viruuka, haliko Yuda atakaki mûyemeerera kwo Sheela amúhyane.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Tamaari, âli ki yitumbisiri ikitambala ku malanga. Kwokwo, Yuda, mbu amúbonage, anatona kwo ali mukazi mushule. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, buzira kumenya kwo ali mwali-kazi wage, anamûyegeera, anamûbwira: «Ewe! Ndoziizi tugendi laalanwa.» Tamaari anamûbuza: «Aahago! Iri nangayemeera, biki byo ugambeereza?»

<sup>17</sup> Yuda, ti: «Mu bitugwa byani, ngakuheereza ikyahene kiguma.» Tamaari, ti: «Utee mbeereza ingwati íganyemeeza kwo ugandeetera kyo.»

<sup>18</sup> Yuda, ti: «Ngwati nyiki yo usiimiri nguheereze?» Naye, ti: «Umbeerezagye iyo imbete, kuguma no'mugozi gwayo, kiri ne'yo ngoni yo ufumbiiti.» Lyeryo, Yuda anamûfumbadika byo. Ne'kyanya akagendi baka menyana, anamûheesa inda.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Tamaari, iri akagalukira i kaaya, anahogola yikyo kitambala kyo âli yitumbisiri i malanga, anashubi yambala irya mirondo yo'bunamufwiri.

<sup>20</sup> Yuda anatuma ulya mwira wage wa Hiira, mbu at-walire ulya mukazi ikyanahene, gira amûgalulire irya ngwati yo akamûsigira. Haliko, iri Hiira akamûloozagya, atanamûbona. <sup>21</sup> Kyanatuma agabu-za abatuulaga be'yo munda i Henayimu: «Ulya mukazi mushule úshuba ku njira, ali hayi?» Nabo, ti: «Ewe! Mu kano kaaya, ndaaye mukazi mushule útuula mwo.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, Hiira anagalukira imunda Yuda, anamûbwira: «Ndaaye nabona. Kiri na'batuulaga baamwo, bambwira kwo mu yako kaaya kaabo, mutazindi ba umukazi mushule.»

<sup>23</sup> Yuda anadeta: «Wenyene wabona ngiisi kwo namútumira ikyanahene, haliko, utaki mûbona. Aaho! Lekaga aberane yibyo bindu, gira atayiji kengeera atubonia ishoni.»

<sup>24</sup> Iri hakalenga nga myezi ishatu, uyo Yuda anayiji bwirwa kwo mwali-kazi wage wa Tamaari akola mushule. Na kwo mu bulya bushule bwage, keera aheeka inda. Yuda anayami twa uluhango, ti: «Ulya

Tamaari, mumúhulukize imbuga, munamûyokye, afwel!»

<sup>25</sup> Iri bakaba bakola mu mûhalamulira imbuga, Tamaari anatuma indumwa imunda shevyala, ti: «Mwene bino bindu, ye kambeesa inda. Aaho! Nakuyinginga, ugirage ubulyo bwoshi, umenye mwene iyi mbete, kuguma no'mugozi gwayo, ne'yìngoni.»

<sup>26</sup> Yibyo bindu, Yuda anayami bimenya, anadeta: «Ala nie! Ku kasiisa, Tamaari ye riiri no'kuli ukumbima. Mukuba, ndakaki yemeera kwo ahyanwe na mugala wani Sheela.» Ukulyokera yulwo lusiku, Yuda atanaki menyana na Tamaari.

<sup>27</sup> Tamaari, iri ikihe kyo'kubuta kikahika, banayiji bona kwe'nda yage iri mwa'mahasha. <sup>28</sup> Ne'ri akaba akola mu buta, umwana muguma anahulusa ukuboko. Umuhumbwa anakushwekera kwe'higozi hidukula, anadeta: «Uyu, ye ngulwe.»

<sup>29</sup> Haliko, uyo mwana anashubi galulira ukuboko mu nda. Haaho-haaho, butooto anaba ye gatee butwa. Ulya muhumbwa, ti: «Maki gano? Si wayiberera injira ku misil!» Kyanatuma uyo mwana, agayinikwa iziina Pereesi. <sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mulumuna wage úwâli koli hiiti hirya higozi hidukula ku kuboko, naye anabutwa, banamûyinika iziina Zeera.

#### Rurema agashaanira Potifaari, hi'gulu lya Yusefu

**39** Balya Bahishimaheeri, banatwala Yusefu mu ki-hugo kye'Miisiri, banamûguliisa imwo'mutwali muguma wo'Mumiisiri, iziina lyage Potifaari. Potifaari, âli riiri muguma wa mu batwali ba Faraho. Ye wanâli riiri mukulu wa'balalizi baage.

<sup>2</sup> Yaho i Miisiri, Yusefu anatuula mu nyumba ya nahamwabo, Potifaari. Nahano bâli yamiinwi, anakizi mûgenduusa. <sup>3</sup> Uyo Potifaari, naye âli bwini ngiisi kwo Nahano bâli yamiinwi, na ngiisi kwo âli kizi mûgenduusa mu kati ka byoshi.

<sup>4</sup> Iri hakatama, Potifaari anamûshambaalira bwe-neene, anamûkoleesa nga mulemberezi wage. Anamûkuza, halinde Yusefu anayimangira inyumba yage yoshi, kiri na byoshi byo âli hiiti.

<sup>5</sup> Ukulyokera ku kyanya uyo Potifaari akagira Yusefu abe mwimangizi we'nyumba yage, na we'bindu byage byoshi, Nahano anakizi gigashaanira bweneene. Imigashani yage, yanaboneka yumwo mu nyumba, kiri na mu ndalo. <sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma ulya Potifaari, agabiika Yusefu abe mutwali wa ngiisi byoshi byo âli hiiti. Ndaabyo byo âli kizi lola, ha nyuma lyo'kutoola ngiisi byo agaalya naaho.

#### Yusefu abesherwa kwo ashuleha

Yugwo musore Yusefu, gwâli nonosiri bweneene, anâli kizi simiisa mu masu.

<sup>7</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku, muka nahamwabo anatondeera ukukizi müyeruza, anakizi múbwira kwo amúgwejere.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yusefu analahira: «Nanga, maashi! Mwi'no nyumba, nahamwitu keera akambiika nyimangire ibindu byage byoshi, atanakiri mu yilibuza hi'gulu lyabyo. <sup>9</sup> Muno mu mwage, ndaaye gundi únguliiri. Ndaanakyö kindu kyo ambuziizi kwo, útali wehe, naaho, bwo uli mukaage. Aaho! Kutagi byanganzigira kwo ngire ibikoleere mwene yibi? Si nangaba nahubira kiri na Rurema yenyene.»

<sup>10</sup> Ulya mukazi, ngiisi lusiku anakizi mülyeryega-lyeryega kwo amúshulehe. Si Yusefu anakizi lahiria kwo bitangaziga. Kiri no'kumúyegeera, âli kizi lahiria.

<sup>11</sup> Lusiku luguma, Yusefu anayingira mu nyumba, gi-ra akolage umukolwa gwage, nga kwo âli komiiri. Yikyo kyanya, ndaaye gundi mukozi úwâli riiri mwo. <sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, ulya kokobola wo'mukazi anamúgwatira ku kyambalwa kyage, anamúbwira: «E Yusefu, leero haahano, ungwejerage.»

Ulya Yusefu, anayami yifuushula mu maboko gaage, anapumukira imbuga. Uyo mukazi anasigalana ikooti lyage mu maboko. <sup>13</sup> Mbu abonage kwokwo, <sup>14</sup> anayami hamagala abandi bakozi ba mu mwage, ti: «Lolagi! Si uyu muja Muheburaniya ye tukaleeterwa, keera anyeruza, ananyijira mbu angwejere. Kundu kwokwo, nayami banda akaluulu. <sup>15</sup> Ne'ri ayuvwa kwokwo, anayami siga anjandira yiki kyambalwa kyage, anapumukira imbuga.» <sup>16</sup> Uyo mukazi, anasingula kirya kyambalwa, halinde ku kyanya yiba akataahira kwo.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya yiba, mbu ahikage, mukaage anayami mühikiza kwo'mwazi, ti: «E mushosi wani, uyu muja Muheburaniya ye ukatuleetera, leero ayiji nyeruza. <sup>18</sup> Halikago, nayamiza, nanayami münyugutula guno mulondo, anapumukira imbuga.»

<sup>19</sup> Potifaari, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, ti: «Gahembwa ulwibo!» Anayami raakara, <sup>20</sup> anagwatiisa Yusefu, anakyula kwo bamúlashe mu nyumba ye'mbohe, ngiisi mwa'bandi bashwekwa ba mwami bâli riiri.

### Yusefu mu nyumba ye'mbohe

Yusefu, ikyanya âli kola mu nyumba ye'mbohe, <sup>21</sup> Na-hano, bâli yamiinwi, anakizi mágashaanira. Iri hakata-ma, anamúgira abe mutoni imunda umukulu we'yo nyumba.

<sup>22</sup> Ulya mukulu anabiika Yusefu akizi yimangira abaabo bashwekwa booshi. Ngiisi íbyâli kizi koleka mwo, Yusefu ye wâli kizi bihanguula. <sup>23</sup> Uyo mukulu, bwo âli mali sikiiriza Yusefu imikolwa yoshi, ndaabyo byo âli kizi ki yilibuza kwo. Mukuba, Nahano âli yamiri na Yusefu, anakizi mágenduuusa mu kati ka byoshi.

**40** Iri hakalenga isiku, bakulu babiri bo'kukizi kol-era mwami we'Miisiri, banamúhubira. Muguma, ye wâli yimangiiri abakozi bo'kukizi heereza mwami

ibinywebwa. No'wabo, âli yimangiiri bo'kukizi müyoker- era imikate. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mwami, iri akabona ngiisi kwo bamúhubira, anabona buligo, <sup>3</sup> anabalasha bombi mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Munali mwo Yusefu naye âli koli shwekiirwi. <sup>4</sup> Ulya mukulu wo'kukizi langa mwami, anatoola Yusefu, kwo ye gakizi batanduula. Yabo bashwekwa bombi, banabeera mwomwo.

### Yusefu asobaanura ibirooto bya'baabo bashwekwa

Iri hakashubi lenga isiku, <sup>5</sup> bushigi buguma, mwi'yo nyumba ye'mbohe, uyo wo'kuheereza mwami ibinywebwa, no'lyo wo'kukizi müyokera imikate, ngiisi muguma analoota ibyage-byage birooto.

<sup>6</sup> Shesheezi, ikyanya Yusefu akazindukiri gendi batanduula, anagwana bombi bashengusiri, <sup>7</sup> anababwira: «Biki ibyaba zeene? Si amalanga giinyu gakoli zizibiiri!» <sup>8</sup> Nabo, ti: «Twe no'witu, twaloota ibirooto. Si ndaaye wo'kutusobanulira byo.»

Uyo Yusefu, ti: «Ukusobaanura ibirooto, gulyagagi mukolwa gwa Rurema. Aaho! Mubindotoloolere.»

<sup>9</sup> Ulya wo'kuheereza mwami ibinywebwa, analotoloolera Yusefu ibirooto byage, ti: «Mu birooto byani, nabona umuzabibu imbere lyani, <sup>10</sup> gushuba na'matavi gashatu. Mbu gutondeerage ukushoga, lyero gwanayami yasa akaaso, halinde gwanaleeta imihuli íhiiri. <sup>11</sup> Na bwo njubi fumbiiti urusoozo lwa Faraho, nanayabiira irya mizabibu, nanakizi gikamatulira mu rusoozo, nanamúfumbasa lwo.»

<sup>12</sup> Yusefu, ti: «Isobaanuro lye'birooto byawe, lyo lyeri: Yago matavi gashatu, ziryagagi siku zishatu. <sup>13</sup> Mu yizo siku, Faraho agakushwekuula, anashubi kugalulira ku mukolwa gwawe. Ugakizi shubi müheereza urusoozo, nga ngiisi kwo wâli tuula umúheereza lwo, ku kyanya wâli ki riiri mukozi wage.

<sup>14</sup> «Aaho! Nakuyinginga, we kongwa, ikyanya ugagenduukirwa, naani ukangengeere. Ubwirage Faraho ngiisi kwo ngola, halinde naani ndonge ukuhuluka mwi'no nyumba. <sup>15</sup> Si n'gashaazibwa ku misi mu kihugo kya'Baheburaniya. Kiri na hano i Miisiri, ndaabyo n'gagira, íbyangatuma ngashwekwa.»

<sup>16</sup> Ulya mukulu wo'kukizi yokera mwami imikate, anabona ngiisi kwe'sobaanuro lyo babwira uwabo lyamúshambaaza. Kyanatuma naye, agabwira Yusefu: «Kiri na naani, halyagagi ibirooto byo naloota. Nabona kwo njubi betwiri ibitiri bishatu bye'mikate <sup>17</sup> kwi'twe lyani. Mu kitiri íkishuba hi'gulu lye'byabo, mushuba imikate ya kwingi-kwingi yo'kuheereza mwami. Haliko, utunyuni twanakizi yiji gijjomola.»

<sup>18</sup> Yusefu, ti: «Isobaanuro lye'birooto byawe, lyo lyeri: Biry bitiri bishatu, ziryagagi siku zishatu. <sup>19</sup> Mu yizo siku, Faraho agakutola itwe, unamanikwe ku kiti. Utunyuni, tunakizi yiji jojomola amagala gaawe.»

<sup>20</sup> Ulusiku úlugira izishatu, lwo lwâli riiri lusiku lukulu lwo'kukengeera ukubutwa kwa Faraho. Kwokwo, Faraho anagirira abatwali baage booshi ulusiku lukulu. Mwi'rya nyumba ye'mbohe, anahulusa ulya mwiman-gizi wo'kukizi heereza mwami ibinywebwa, kuguma no'lya wo'kukizi yokera mwami imikate. Anabayi-mangika imbere lya'batwali.

<sup>21</sup> Ulya mwimangizi wo'kukizi mufumbasa ikinyweb-wa, anamúgalulira mu mukolwa, gira akizi shubi müheereza urusoozo. <sup>22</sup> Halikago, uyo uwabo yehe, anamúmanika ku kit, nga kwokulya Yusefu âli mali gwanwa amúsobaanulira.

<sup>23</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyo mwimangizi wo'kukizi heereza mwami ibinywebwa, atanaki kengeera Yusefu, si anayami mýibagira lwoshi.

### Faraho aloota ibirooto

**41** Iri hakalenga imyaka ibiri, *Faraho* naye analoo-ta, anabona kwo ayimaaziri ku ngombe yo'lwi-jii Niire. <sup>2</sup> Mu kati kaalwo, anabona kwo mwayogoroka ingaavu zirinda nyija, zinashishiri. Yizo ngaavu, zana-tondeera ukuliisa mu lujaga. <sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma lyazo, mwanashubi yogoroka izindi ngaavu zirinda, zo'mu-jambiira. Yizo zindi, zanayimanga ku ngombe yo'lwi-jii, ha butambi lya zirya zaabo nyija.

<sup>4</sup> Zirya ngaavu zirinda zo'mujambiira, zanayami mi-rangusa zirya zaabo. Lyeryo, Faraho anasisimuka mwi'ro.

<sup>5</sup> Iri akashubi hunira, anashubi loota. Anabona imihuli irinda mija íjoojesiri, iri kwi'sina liguma. <sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, anashubi bona igindi mihuli irinda, ifumiri. Iyo mi-huli, imbuusi ngayu yanahuusa mwi'shamba, uluhande lwe'sheere, yanayumaguka.

<sup>7</sup> Irya mihuli íyâli fumiri, yanayami mirangusa irya íjoojesiri. Faraho anashubi sisimuka, anayami meny kwo bishuba birooto.

<sup>8</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi kare-kare, mwami anagwat-wa ne'ndaania, kyanatuma agatumira abanamaleere booshi ba mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, kuguma na'banab-witegeereze booshi. Biry birooto, ikyanya akabalo-tololera byo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkashobola ukumúbwira umugeeza gwabyo.

<sup>9</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mwimangizi wo'kukizi heereza Faraho ibinywebwa, anamúbwira: «E nahamwitu, zeene, lyo nakengeera amahube gaani. <sup>10</sup> Niehe no'lya mwiman-gizi wo'kukizi kuyokera imikate, ku kyanya ukatu-rakarira, ukayami tulasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Ku kyekyo kyanya, ulya mukulu wa'basirikaani âli kizi tu-laliira.

<sup>11</sup> «Bushigi buguma, tukaloota. Ngiisi muguma witu akaloota byage-byage. <sup>12</sup> Mwomwo, mwâli riiri musore muguma Muheburaniya. Âli riiri mukozi wo'mukulu wa'basirikaani bo'kukulaliiira. Naye, twâli ririinwi

mwi'yo nyumba ye'mbohe. E nahamwitu, iri tukamúlo-tololera byo, anayami tusobaanulira byo, ngiisi muguma witu ukukulikirana na kwo aloota. <sup>13</sup> Na ngiisi kwo akabisobaanura, kwokwo kwo bikanaba. Niehe, nagan-galulirwa mu mukolwa gwani. Si uwitu, yehe ana-manikwa ku kit.»

### Yusefu asobaanura ibirooto bya Faraho

<sup>14</sup> Buzira kutindirira, mwami anayami kyula kwo Yusefu aleetwe. Kyanatuma bagayami múhulusa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, banamúbega, banamúyambika ibyambalwa byo'mulimbo. Ha nyuma, analleetwa imbere lya *Faraho*.

<sup>15</sup> Iri Faraho akamúbona, anamúbwira: «Naloota ibirooto. Si ndaaye úwahaha ukubinzobaanulira. Keera nayuvva ngiisi kwo bagweti bagakuhuuza, kwe'kyanya bali mu kulotololera, uli mu yami bisobaanura.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Yusefu anashuvya mwami: «Nienyene ndanga-hasha. Haliko Rurema ashobwiri. Ye gakulimbulira ibirooto byawe.»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, uyo mwami anamúbwira: «Mu birooto byani, nâli yimaaziri ku ngombe yo'lwi-jii Niire. <sup>18</sup> Nan-abona ingaavu zirinda nyija, ízishishiri, zayogoroka mu lwi-jii, zanatondeera ukuliisa mu lujaga. <sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, nanashubi bona izindi ngaavu zirinda, zo'mujambiira. Nazo zanayogoroka mu lwlwo lwi-jii. Emwe! Mu kino kihugo kye'Miisiri, ndazindi bona ingaavu mbi mwene yizo.

<sup>20</sup> «Yizo ngaavu zirinda zo'mujambiira, zanayami mi-rangusa zirya zaabo ízishishiri. <sup>21</sup> Na kundu zikazimi-rangusa, ndaaye mundu úwangamenyiri. Si zikayama naaho zijambiri. Lyeryo, nanayami sisimuka.

<sup>22</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanashubi loota, nanabona imihuli irinda ye'ngano mija, inajoojesiri, iri kwi'sina liguma. <sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma lyayo, nanashubi bona igindi mihuli irinda ye'ngano ifumiri. Iyo mi-huli, imbuusi ngayu yanashaaga mwi'shamba, uluhande lwe'sheere, yanagiyuma-gusa.

<sup>24</sup> «Lyeryo ngana, iyo mi-huli ifumiri, yanayami mi-rangusa irya yabo mija. Kundu n'gabilotoolerabana-maleere, si ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkahasha ukubin-zobaanulira.»

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Yusefu, anabwira Faraho: «E mwami, yibi birooto byawe kwo biryagagi byombi, biri no'mugeeza muguma naaho. Rurema, alozizi ukukuyigulira am-agambo go akola agaagira bun.

<sup>26</sup> «E waliha, zirya ngaavu zirinda ízishishiri, iryagagi myaka irinda. Ne'rya mi-huli irinda mija, iri yeo myaka irinda. Yibi birooto, umugeeza gwabyo guli muguma naaho. <sup>27</sup> Zirya ngaavu zirinda zo'mujambiira, iryagagi myaka irinda yo'mwena. Ne'rya mi-huli irinda ifumiri, nayo idesiri hi'gulu lya yeo myaka.

<sup>28</sup> «E mwami, nga kwo keera nakubwira, Rurema keera akuyigulira amagambo go akola agaagira buno.

<sup>29</sup> Mu kino kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, mukola mu-gaahisa imyaka irinda muli mu yeza bweneene. <sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, hanayijage imyaka irinda yo'mwena, guna-gunuuze mu kihugo kyoshi. Kwi'rya myaka mizinda, irya mimbu mingi igayibagirwa lwoshi. <sup>31</sup> E walija, haaho, irya myaka irinda ye'byokulya bingi itagaki kengeerwa.

<sup>32</sup> «Yibyo birooto, bwo bikagalukirwa mwo ubugira kabiri, biyerekini kwo Rurema keera atwa uluhango, ataganaki tindiriza, mu kubikwiza.

<sup>33</sup> «Ku yukwo, e mwami! Ukwaniini utoolage umundu úli no'bumenyi, anali mwitegeereza. Uyo mundu, umúheereze umukolwa gwo'kurongoora kino kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri.

<sup>34</sup> «Na kwakundi, e mwami! Mu kino kihugo, mwi'yi myaka irinda ye'mimbu, utoolage abimangizi, unabab-wire kwo bakizi kuumania ikihande kiguma kya kataanu kye'mimbu yoshi.

<sup>35</sup> «Yabo bimangizi, ubabwirage kwo mwi'yo myaka irinda ye'mimbu, mu ngiisi kaaya bakuumanie ibihinda bye'ngano ku bwingi, banabilange. E mwami, iyo ngano, wenyene ube we gagiyimangira. <sup>36</sup> Yibyo byokulya, kibaagage kihinda kyo'kukizi langa ikihugo kye'Miisiri, gira gulya mwena gwe'gindi myaka irinda, gutakisivye.»

#### Yusefu ayimikwa, abe mukulu

<sup>37</sup> Yiri ihano, ikyanya akalitanga, *Faraho* analisiima bweneene, kuguma na'batwali booshi ba mu bwami bwage. <sup>38</sup> Anayami deta: «E bagingi, uyu mundu, ali mwo'mutima gwa Rurema. Aahago! Ka twangaki longa ugundi úli nga ye?»

<sup>39</sup> Uyo mwami, analola ku Yusefu, anamúbwira: «Ewe! Yaga gooshi, Rurema ye wakuyigulira go. Tutaki bwini ugundi úli no'bumenyi, anali mwitegeereza, nga we. <sup>40</sup> Aahago! Bwobuno, we kola úgayimangira iki-hugo kyani. Abandu baani booshi, bagaaba mwi'dako lyo'butwali bwawe. Niehe naaho, nie gakukulira, bwo nie bwtiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami. <sup>41</sup> Mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, nakuyimika ube mutwali wakyo.»

<sup>42</sup> Haaho, Faraho anahogola imbete yage ya'kangu ku munwe, anagiyambika Yusefu. Anamúyambika ne'byambalwa byo'mulimbo bye'kitaani, kuguma no'-mugufu gwe'nooro mwi'gosi.

<sup>43</sup> Anamúshonia mwi'gaare lyage li'zibo, liryia lye'mwa ikirindirizi kyage. Abalemberezi banagenda imbere lyage, iri banabanda akabuuli, ti: «Heerezi Yusefu injira, alenge! Heerezi Yusefu injira, alenge.» Kwokwo, kwo Faraho akayimika Yusefu, abe mutwali mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri.

<sup>44</sup> Faraho anashubi bwira Yusefu kwokuno: «Bwo nie Faraho, buno nakyula: Mu kino kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, hatagire umundu úgaagira igambo lyoshi, buzira buhangule bwawe.» <sup>45</sup> Uyo Faraho, anayinika Yusefu iziina lye'kimisiri Safenati-Paney. Anamúgondera Hasinaati munyere Potifeera, *umugingi* we'Honi.

Kwokwo, Yusefu anatondeera ukukizi genda agatanduula ikihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri. <sup>46</sup> Ikyanya akatondeera ukukolera mwami we'Miisiri, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gashatu. Kwokwo, analyoka imwa mwami, agenda agatanduula ikihugo kyoshi.

<sup>47</sup> Mwi'rya myaka irinda ye'mimbu mingi, yizo ndalo ze'Miisiri zanahemba bweneene. <sup>48</sup> Kwokwo, Yusefu analunda ibyokulya ku bwingi. Mu twaya twoshi, anabiika mwe'bihinda byabyo. Yibyo bihindia, byâli riiri mu ndalo ízâli riiri hoofi na ngiisi kaaya. <sup>49</sup> Yibyo bihindia bye'ngano, anabiyubasa ku bwingi, yanaluguuka nga mushenyu ku nyaaja, halinde abandu batana-hasha ukuharuura ulugero lwayo.

<sup>50</sup> Yugwo mwena, ikyanya gutazi teera, Yusefu âli koli busiri abaana babiri ku mukaage Hasinaati. <sup>51</sup> Mugala wage we'fula, anamúyinika iziina Manaasi, † ti: «Rurema keera anyibagiza amalibu gaani gooshi, anyibagiza kiri ne'mbaga ya daata.» <sup>52</sup> Mugala wage wa kabiri, anamúyinika iziina Hifurahimu, ‡ ti: «Rurema keera ambeereza ibuta mu kihugo kyo nalibuukira mwo.»

<sup>53</sup> Yugwo mu Miisiri, irya myaka irinda ye'mimbu yanahinjuka. <sup>54</sup> Imyaka irinda yo'mwena yanatondeera, nga kwokulya Yusefu âli mali gwanwa adeta. Yugwo mwena, gwanateera kiri na'gandi mahanga gooshi. Haliko mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, mwohe mwâli ki riiri ibyokulya.

<sup>55</sup> Abatuulaga be'Miisiri, ikyanya bakatondeera ukushalika, banakizi tibitira imunda Faraho, kwo abeheereze ibyokulya. Haliko, Faraho anakizi babwira: «Mugendage imwa Yusefu. Na ngiisi kwo agamùbwira, kunabe kwo mugaagira.»

<sup>56</sup> Hooshi mu kihugo, gulya mwena gwanagunuza ngana, kyanatuma Yusefu agahanguula kwe'bihinda byoshi bya mu twaya biyigulwe, anakizi gulikiza Abamiisiri ibyokulya.

<sup>57</sup> Na bwo'mwena gukagunuza mu mahanga gooshi, abandu ukulyoka mu ngiisi mahanga, banakizi yija i Miisiri, gira bagule ingano imunda Yusefu.

#### Yakobo atuma bagala baage i Miisiri

**42** *Yakobo* anayuwva kwo mu kihugo kye'Miisiri mukiri ingano, anabwira bagala baage: «E baana baani, kituma kiki mubwtiiri, munali mu lolana-lolana kwo? <sup>2</sup> Si keera nayuvwa kwo mu kihugo

<sup>†</sup> Manaasi Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina, liri mu yuvwikana ngi'gambo «bwibagizi». <sup>‡</sup> Hifurahimu Mu kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana ngi'gambo «Ambeereza ibuta».

kye'Miisiri muli ingano. Aahago! Niinyu mugendi tusumira yo, tutayiji kengeera twafwa no'mwena.»

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bakulu ba Yusefu kwo bâli ikumi, booshi bangaenda i Miisiri, gira bagendi gula ye'ngano. <sup>4</sup> Si Binyamiini yehe, yishe atanasiima kwo amútume yo. Mukuba, âli mulumuna wa Yusefu, na yishe âli yobohiri kwo angakoli gendi komeereka.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bagala Yakobo, banayiji suma ingano i Miisiri, kuguma na'bandi booshi. Mukuba, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, yugwo mwena gwâli kola mu gunuuza ngana-ngana.

### Yusefu ageza bakulu baage

<sup>6</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, Yusefu ye wâli kola mutwali mwi'dako lya Faraho. Ye wanâli kizi gulisa mwe'ngano ku bandu booshi. Kwokwo, yabo beene wabo, iri bakahika, banafukama imbere lyage, banahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>7</sup> Yusefu, mbu ababonage, anayami bamenza. Haliko, anayigira nga útabayiji, anatondeera ukubamamira, ti: «Mwehe, hayagi mwalyoka?» Nabo, ti: «E waliba, twalyoka mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, gira tuyiji suma.»

<sup>8</sup> Yusefu, kundu akamenya bakulu baage, haliko boohe, batâli ki mûyiji. <sup>9</sup> Birya birooto byo akaloota hi'gulu lyabo, anayami bikengeera, kyanatumagababwira: «Nanga! Mweshi muli bagahirizi. Mwayiji gahiriza kino kihugo kiit, gira mulonge ukumenya ubukaholwe bwakyo.»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bakulu baage, ti: «Nanga, e nahamwitu! Twehe, tuli bakozi baawe. Twayiji suma naaho. <sup>11</sup> Kwo utubwini tweshi, tuli twe baguma. Tutalyagagi bagahirizi, si tuli bandu bo'kuli.»

<sup>12</sup> Yusefu anakaviiriza ukubabwira: «Nanga, mwabee-sha. Mukola mu yija mu kino kihugo kiit, gira mukigandiize, mumenye ubukaholwe bwakyo.»

<sup>13</sup> Nabo, ti: «Nanga, e waliba! Kundu tulyosiri i Kaanani, haliko tuli bakozi baawe. Tweshi, tukabutwa na daata muguma. Twâli riiri misore ikumi ni'biri, haliko umuzibo gwitu, gwasigala na daata. No'gundi mulumuna witu, keera akafwa.»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Yusefu anashubi bamamira, ti: «Biri nga kwo keera nadeta. Muli bagahirizi. <sup>15</sup> Buno, ngola ngamûgera. Nashiikiza kwi'ziina lya Faraho, mwami we'Miisiri. Uyo gundi mulumuna winyu, mútazi mûleeta hano, mutagahalyoka. <sup>16</sup> Muguma winyu, ayami gendi mûleeta. Na'bandi booshi basigale hano, bashwesirwi. Lyoki yibyo mwadeta, lyo tugalonga ukumenya akasiisa kaabyo. Ne'ri byangaboneka kwo mwabeesha, nashiikiza kwi'ziina lya Faraho, mwami we'Miisiri, kwo muli bagahirizi.»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo ngana, uyo Yusefu anayami balasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe, banabeera mwo isiku zishatu.

<sup>18</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, Yusefu anashubi babwira: «Niehe, nyamiri nzimbahiri Rurema. Aaho! Yu-wvagwi ngiisi kwo mwangagira, lyo mulonga ukutuula ho. <sup>19</sup> Iri mwangaba muli bandu bo'kuli, muguma winyu asigalage hano ali mushweke. Abandi batwalire imbagia ziinyu ingano, bwo zikoli shalisiri. <sup>20</sup> Si ulya mulumuna winyu, mukamûndeetere, halinde lyo nimenza kwa'magambo giinyu gali go'kuli. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, mutagaki yitwa.» Yabo bakulu baage, banagara nga kwo akababwira.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, banabwirizania: «Ku kasiisa, tukahubira mulumuna witu. E balya, si tukabona kwo âli koli shengusiri mu mutima gwage, anakizi tuyigonga. Kundu kwokwo, tutanamútwaza. Buno nyiitu tukola mu zeezirya ndaanya.»

<sup>22</sup> Rubeni anababwira: «Ka ndakamûhanuula kwo tutagire mulumuna witu buligo? Halikago mutakanyuvwa. Na buno, tukola mu hanwa hi'gulu lyo'muko gwage.»

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bakulu ba Yusefu, batâli yiji kwo abayuwiti. Mukuba, ikyanya âli kizi baganuza, ha katia kaabo, hâli kizi biikwa wo'kukizi basobanulira.

<sup>24</sup> Haaho, Yusefu anabayihandula kwo, anagendi lira. Iri akayusa ukulira, anagalukira ho bali. Lyeryo, anayabiira Simyoni mu katia kaabo, anayami mûfunda mu nyumba ye'mbohe, mu masu gaabo.

### Bakulu ba Yusefu bagalukira i Kaanani

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Yusefu, anakyula kwo ngiisi muguma wabo, ubusuuzu bwage buyijuzibwe mwe'ngano. Na zirya fwaranga za ngiisi muguma, zibiikwe mu busuuzu bwage. Anashubi kyula kwo babahambirage ne'ndanda. Yibyo byoshi, banabagirira byo. <sup>26</sup> Yago masuuzu gaabo kwo gâli kola mwe'ngano, banagashoneza ku bapunda baabo, banataaha.

<sup>27</sup> Iri bakahika ho bâli kizi handa, muguma wabo anashwekuula ubusuuzu, gira aheereze punda wage ibyokulya. Yehee! Anagwana ifwaranga zaage ziri mbiike ha kanwa ko'busuuzu bwage. <sup>28</sup> Anabwira abaabo: «E balya, niehe, izaani fwaranga bazingulira. Zeezino, nazingwana ha kanwa ko'busuuzu.»

Yabo baabo, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banashenguka. Banakizi lolana-lolana kwo, iri banalenga mwo'musisi, banabuuzania: «Maki gano Rurema atugirira?»

<sup>29</sup> Iri bakaba keera bahika mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, áhalo yishe Yakobo, banamûganuulira ngiisi íbyabakoleka kwo, ti: <sup>30</sup> «E daata, umutwali wa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri akatumamira bweneene, anatukeeka kwo ngeeka twagendi gahiriza ikihugo kyabo.»

<sup>31</sup> «Haliko twanamúshuvya: "E waliba, twehe tutali bagahirizi. Si tuli bandu bo'kuli! <sup>32</sup> Tuli baana ba daata muguma. Tukabutwa misore ikumi ni'biri. Mulumuna

witu muguma, keera akafwa. Na wo'muzibo, ye sigiri na daata mu kihugo kye'Kaanani."

<sup>33</sup> «Lyeryo, ulya mutwali anatubwira: "Íbiganyereka kwo muli bandu bo'kuli, muguma winyu asigalage hano, na mwe bandi mweshi mugalukire i kaaya.

Bwe'mbaga ziinyu zikoli shalisiri, mubatwalire ingano.

<sup>34</sup> «"Si ulya mulumuna winyu, mukamúndeetere.

Kwokwo, lyo ngaamenya kwo mutuali bagahirizi, si muli bandu bo'kuli. Mango mwamúhisa, lyo ngashwekuula uno, munahanguulwe kwo mukizi yiji dandaliza hano."»

<sup>35</sup> Yabo bakulu ba Yusefu, iri bakaba bakola mu fukumula ingano mu masuuzu, yee! Ngiisi muguma wabo anagwanana izaage fwaranga zagalukira mu busuuzu bwage. Iri bakazibona, kwo bali booshi na yishe, banatondeera ukuyoboha.

<sup>36</sup> Haaho, Yakobo anabwira bagala baage kwokuno: «Ka muloziizi ukummalira abaana? Yusefu na Simyoni batakiri ho. Na buno mukoli loziizi ukutwala Binyamiini naye. Ala nie! Si yaga malibu gooshi, galyagagi kwi'twe lyani!»

<sup>37</sup> Lyeryo, Rubeni anabwira yishe: «E daata, uyu Binyamiini, iri ndangamúgalukana, unayami yita yaba bagala baani bombi. Nakuyinginga, we kongwa, unyemeere kwo ngamúgalukana.»

<sup>38</sup> Haliko Yakobo, ti: «Umwana wani, mutangamúndwala. Mukulu wage keera akafwa. Na buno, uno ye koli sigiri yenylene naaho. Aahago! Si mubwini kwo ngola mushaaja bweneene! Uyu mwana wani, iri angakoli gendi komeerekera mu njira, umukuumé gananya, kunabaagage hi'gulu liinyu.»

#### Beene Yakobo, bashubi genda i Miisiri

**43** Mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, yugwo mwena gwana genderera ukugunuza.<sup>2</sup> Irya ngano yo bagala Yakobo bakagula i Miisiri, yâli kola bu mala. Kwokwo, Yakobo anababwira: «E baana baani, mushubi galukira i Miisiri, gira mugendi looza byo tugaalya.»

<sup>3</sup> Haliko, Yuda anashuvya yishe: «E daata, ulya mutwali akatubwira ku bweranyange: "Mulumuna winyu, iri mutangamúleeta, mutakolwe kwo mwaboneka mu masu gaani."

<sup>4</sup> «Aaho! Iri wangahanguula kwo tugendage na Binyamiini, lyoki tugagendi kugulira ibyokulya.<sup>5</sup> Haliko, iri wanganana, nyiit, ndaaho tugagenda. Ulya mutwali, akatubwiririra: "Mulumuna winyu, iri mutangamúleeta, mutakolwe kwo mwaboneka mu masu gaani."»

<sup>6</sup> Hisiraheeri, ti: «Aahago! Kuti kuno mugandibuza, mu kuyami bwira ulya mutwali kwo muki hiiti ugundi mulumuna winyu?»

<sup>7</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Akatugaaha bweneene, gira alonge ukumenya ngiisi kwo tuli, kiri ne'mbaga yitu.

Anatubuuza: "Ka yisho akiri ho? Ka hakiri ugundi mulumuna winyu ye muki gweti?" Yibyo bibuuzo byage, twanabishuvya. Aahol! Ka twâli yiji kwo agatubwira kwo tutwalage mulumuna witu?»

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, Yuda anashubi móbwira: «E daata, uyu mulumuna witu, uleke nimútawale. Ee maashi, ayimukage, tugendanwe. Iri tutangamútwala, ishali ligatulambuu la tweshi, kiri na yaba baana biitu.<sup>9</sup> Kwoku niyenene, nayitanga mbe ngwati yo'yu mugala wawe. E walihia, niehe, nie ugamúbuuza. Iri ndangakugalukirana ye, halinde ushubi móbona, wangakizi deta halinde imyaka ne'myakuula kwo nie wakuhubira.<sup>10</sup> Aahago! Tútakibe ngana twatinda, nga keera twagalukira yo ubugira kabiri.»

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, yishe anababwira: «Bwo biri kwokwo, muyabiirage ku bindu bijja bya mu kino kihugo kiitu, munabihambe mu ndaha ziinyu, munabitwalire uyo mutwali, lube lutengu. Mumútwalire ku buuki, na'mavuta maniini go'mushishi, no'mubadu, na'manemané, ne'kungu, ne'loozi.»

<sup>12</sup> «Na ku fwaranga zo mwâli twaziri, muyushuule kwe'zindi íziri nga zo. Zirya fwaranga ízikagalulwa mu masuuzu giinyu, mukwaniini muzigalulage. Hali ikyanya angaba akatagalwa mu kumúgalulira zo.»

<sup>13</sup> «Uyu mulumuna winyu, mugendanwe imwo'yo mutwali.<sup>14</sup> Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi amùtabaalage, gira amùyuvvirwe indengeerwa. Amùshwekuulire mwene winyu wa Simyoni, mungalukage mweshi kuguma na Binyamiini. Ne'ri abaana baani booshi bagamberera, bibaagage kwokwo.»

#### Yusefu agirira beene wabo ulusiku lukulu

<sup>15</sup> Yabo bagala Yakobo, banayabiira yulwo lutengu, kuguma na zirya fwaranga za mbere, banayushuula na kwe'zindi íziri nga zo, banatwala na mulumuna wabo wa Binyamiini, banagenda i Miisiri.

Ne'ri bakahika yo, banayiyerekana imunda Yusefu.

<sup>16</sup> Yusefu, mbu abonage Binyamiini ali kuguma na bakulu baage, anabwira umukozi wage: «Yaba bageezi, ubatwale i kaaya. Ugendi yabiira ikitugwa kiguma, unakibaage, unakideeke. Ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge, tugayiji shangiira ibyokulya twe nabo.»

<sup>17</sup> Uyo mukozi, anagendi gira nga ngiisi kwo abwirwa, anatwala yabo bakulu ba Yusefu imwage.

<sup>18</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakola mu twalwa, imitima yabo yanajjuka, banatondeera ukubuuzania: «E balya, zirya fwaranga ízikagalulwa mu masuuzu gjitu, ziryagagi nga zo zatuma twatwalwa imwage. Buno akoli loziizi ukutushweka, gira alonge ubulyo bwo'kutunyaga bapunda biitu, anatugire tube baja baage.»

<sup>19</sup> Iri bakahika ha kisimba-lyango kye'nyumba ya Yusefu, banayegeera umukozi wage, banamúbwira:

<sup>20</sup> «E nahamwitu, twakuyinginga utukejeerere. Ku lulya lugeezi lwitu lwa mbere, ikyanya tukayiji gula ibyokulya hano, <sup>21</sup> tukahika ha'bageezi bali mu handa. Ne'ri tukashwekuula amasuuzu giitu, twanakanguka ngana mu kubona ngiisi muguma witu, izaage fwaranga ziri mbiike ha kanwa ko'busuuzu bwage, buzira kuhala mwo. Aaho! Buno, twazireeta. <sup>22</sup> Yizo fwaranga, tutayiji nyandagi úkazibiika mu masuuzu gitu. Na kwakundi, twaleeta ne'zindi zo'kugula mwe'bindi byokulya.»

<sup>23</sup> Ulya mukozi anababwira: «Mutuuzagye, mutanay-obohe. Rurema winyu, ye na Rurema wa yisho. Yehe Rurema, ye kazibiika mu masuuzu giinyu. Ziryा fwaranga ziinyu ze'byokulya, keera n'gaziyakiira.» Lyeryo, anashwekuula mwene wabo wa Simyoni.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mukozi, anabatwala mu mwa Yusefu, anab-heereza amiji go'kuleeza ku magulu, anayahirira na bapunda baabo. <sup>25</sup> Na bwo bâli mali gwanwa bab-wirwa kwo bagayiji shangiira ibyokulya na Yusefu, kyanatuma bagagwanwa balingikania ulutengu, gira bamúheereze lwo. Mukuba, âli agaahika ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Yusefu, iri akataaha, banamúheereza yulwo lutengu. Lyeryo, booshi banafukama imbere lyage, banahisa amalanga haashi. <sup>27</sup> Yusefu anababuuza: «Ka mukiri bagumaana? Mukadeta kwo muki hiiti yisho. Aahago! Ka naye akiri mugumaana? Ka anakiri ho?»

<sup>28</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Daata alyagagi mukozi wawe. Akiri mugumaana, anakiri ho.» Banashubi yinama kandi mu kumúheereza ulushaagwa.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Yusefu, mbu alambuulage amasu, anabona mulumuna wage wa Binyamiini, ye babutanwa, anabuuza: «Uyu, ka ye mulumuna winyu ye mukamb-wira?» Anabwira uyo mulumuna wage: «E mwana wani, Rurema akizi kugashaanira.»

<sup>30</sup> Lyeryo Yusefu, anayami gwatwa ne'ngumbu nyiringi hi'gulu lyo'yo mulumuna wage. Na bwo âli kola ne'ki-fufu, kyanatuma agayimuka, anayingira mu kindi kisi-ika, anatondeera ukulira. <sup>31</sup> Iri akayusa ukulira, analeeza amiji i malanga, anayiyungumania. Anahulu-ka mu kisiika, anadeta: «Muleetage ibyokulya.»

<sup>32</sup> Iri bakabireeta, banamúbiikira haage-haage. Na beene wabo nabo, banababiikira haabo-haabo. Kiri na'Bamiisiri ábâli laalisirwi na Yusefu, nabo banabiikir-wa haabo-haabo. Mukuba, Abamiisiri, bâli kizi neena ukushangiira na'Baheburaniya, mbu bwo bâli riiri kizira.

<sup>33</sup> Yabo bakulu ba Yusefu, banababwataza imbere lyage, ukukulikirana na kwo bâli londiini mu kubutwa, ukutondeerera ku we'fula, halinde ku wo'muzibo. Ikyanya bakabona kwokwo, banakizi lolana-lolana kwo, banasoomwerwa bweneene.

<sup>34</sup> Yusefu, anakyula kwa'bakozi baage bakizi lyosa ku byokulya íbyâli ku kashasha kaage, bakizi bitwala áhali

bakulu baage. Si Binyamiini yehe, bakamúheereza ibyokulya ubugira kataanu, ukuhima abaabo. Yabo booshi, bananywa idivaayi, banashagaluka.

### Yusefu ashubi geza beene wabo

**44** Ha nyuma, Yusefu anabwira umwimangizi we'nyumba yage: «Yaba bandu, mu masuuzu gaabo, uhambage mwe'ngano yo ngiisi mundu anga-gala. Ne'fwaranga za ngiisi muguma wabo, unakizi zibiika ha kanwa ko'busuuzu bwage. <sup>2</sup> Mu busuuzu bwo'lya wo'muzibo, uhambage mwe'fwaranga zaage, uhambage na mwo'rukuzo lwni, lulya úlukatalwu mu harija.» Uyo mwimangizi, mbu ayuvwe ngiisi kwo na-hamwabo amúbwira, anagendi bigira.

<sup>3</sup> Iri bukatejuukana, bakulu ba Yusefu banahanguul-wa kwo bataahage na bapunda baabo. <sup>4</sup> Ne'ri bakaba batazi hika hala na'kaaya, Yusefu anabwira ulya mwimangizi: «Vwaruka, ukulikire baliira bandu. Mango wabaduuka, unababuuze: "Si nahamwitu amùgirira amija. Aahago! Kituma kiki mwamúgalulira ubuligo? <sup>5</sup> Makagi gano? Si mwayija mwazimba urusoozo lwage, lunali lwo ali mu nywera kwo. Analu mu kizi lukoleesa mu kulagula. Ibalu lino mwagira."»

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mwimangizi anayami genda abalandiriziizi. Ne'ri akabuduuka, anabakanukira ku gaago-gaago magambo. <sup>7</sup> Nabo, ti: «E nahamwitu, ikyanya watub-wira yaga magambo, wakuura ku biki? Si tulyagagi bakozi baawe! Ibalu mwene yiryo, bitangaziga kwo tuligire.

<sup>8</sup> «Ziryा fwaranga, ikyanya tukazigwana ziri njwekere mu tunwa twa'masuuzu giitu, ka utaki kengiiri kwo tukagira? Si ikyanya tukalyoka mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, tukakugalulira zo. Aaho! Ka ubwinagi kwo twangashu-bi zimba iharija, kandi iri inooro, mu nyumba ya na-hamwinyu? <sup>9</sup> Yulwo rukuzo, iri wangalulonga mu busu-uzu bwa muguma witu, unayami móyita. Na twe bandi tweshi, tunabaagage baja baawe.»

<sup>10</sup> Uyo mwimangizi, ti: «Bwija! Bibaagage nga kwo mwadeta. Buno, ngiisi ye ngagwana ahiiti yulwo rukuzo, yoyo ye gaaba muja wani. Si mwe bandi mweshi, munasigale bazira buhube.»

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, ngiisi muguma wabo anashonoola ubusu-uzu bwage ku mulindi, anabushwekuula. <sup>12</sup> Uyo mukozi anatondeera ukukwabula mu masuuzu gooshi, mu kutondeerera ku bwe'fula, halinde ku bwo'muzibo. Ne'ri akahikaga ku busuuzu bwa Binyamiini, lulya rukuzo lwanaboneka mwo.

<sup>13</sup> Lyeryo, yabo bakulu baage banatibaalirwa, banayami daatula ibyambalwa byabo. Ngiisi muguma wabo, anashubi shoneza ubusuuzu bwage ku punda wage, banashubi galukira mu kaaya.

### Yuda abulanira Binyamiini

<sup>14</sup> Ku kyanya Yuda na beene wabo bakagalukira imwa Yusefu, Yusefu âli ki riiri mu nyumba yage. Ne'ri bakamúgwana mwo, banamúfukamira mu kuhisa amalanga haashi. <sup>15</sup> Yusefu anabamamira: «Makagi gano mwagira? Ka mutashubi yiji kwo'mundu úli nga niehe ashobwiri ukulagula?»

<sup>16</sup> Yuda anamúshuvya: «E nahamwitu, ndaaloy igambô lyo twangaki deta imbere lyawe. Si Rurema keera ayerekana amahube giitu ku bweranyange. Aahago! Bwo'y u wagwanwa ali na yulu rukuzo Iwawe, tweshi tukola tugaaba baja baawe.»

<sup>17</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Ukugira kwokwo, kutagaaziga. Ndangayami mügira mweshi mube baja baani. Si youy naaho ye wagwanwa ali no'rukuzo Iwani. Ku yukwo, yehe ye gaanaba muja wani. Mwe bandi mweshi, mugalukirage imunda yisho mu kati ko'mutuula.»

<sup>18</sup> Yuda anayegere Yusefu, anamúbwira: «E nahamwitu, ungejeerere bweneene. Nakuyinginga, we kongwa, umbanguulage, nguganuuze ku magambo magerwa. Kundu we kola nga Faraho yenyene, haliko utambone ubuligo. <sup>19</sup> Tuli bakozi baawe. Ne'kyanya twâli riiri hano, ukatubuuza: "Ka muki hiiti yisho, kandi iri ugundi mulumuna winyu?"

<sup>20</sup> «Twanayemeera, ti: "Daata akiri ho, si akola mushaaja bweneene. Tunaki hiiti ugundi mulumuna witu wo'muzibo, ye daata akabuta mu bushaaja bwage. Uyo mulumuna witu, âli riiri na mukulu wage ye bakabutanwa ku nyina muguma. Haliko, uyo mukulu wage, keera akafwa. Ku yukwo, uyo mulumuna wage naaho, ye koli sigiiri mu mwabo, ye na daata akoli biisiri kwo'mutima."

<sup>21</sup> «Ku kirya kihe, ukatubwira kwo tugendi kuleetera ye, gira uyiji müyibonera. <sup>22</sup> Twanakubwira: "Uyo, atan-galyoka áhali yishe. Ne'ri angahalyoka, hali ikyanya yishe angayami fwa."

<sup>23</sup> «Naawe wanatubwira: "Uyo mulumuna winyu, iri mutangayijanwa, mutatami boneka imbere lyani."

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya tukagalukira imunda daata, umukozi wawe, tukamúganuulira byoshi byo ukatubwira.

<sup>25</sup> «Ha nyuma, anatubwira: "Mushubi galuka, mugendi gula ibindi byokulya." <sup>26</sup> Haliko twanamúshuvya: "Bitagaaziga kwo tugende yo, buzira kugenda na mulumuna witu. Si ulya mutwali akayami shiikiza kwe'rei tutangamúleeta, tutatami boneka imbere lyage."

<sup>27</sup> «Daata, umukozi wawe, akatubwira: "Muyiji kwo mukaanie wa Laheeri, n'gamúbuta kwa'baana babiri naaho. <sup>28</sup> Na mu yabo bombi, muguma atakiri ho. Nyiji ku kasiisa kwo akajanganulwa ne'nyamiishwa. No'ku-lyokera ku yikyo kyanya, ndakaki shubi múbona. <sup>29</sup> Uyu gundi, iri mwangamútwala, anakengeere agendi longa

ye'maana mbi, mugaaba mwanyingiza mu kati ko'mwizingeerie, na ngufwane, bwo ngola mushaa-ja."'

<sup>30</sup> «Ku yukwo, e nahamwitu! Iri nangagalukira imunda daata, umukozi wawe, buzira uyu mutabana, bwangaba buhanya ngana. Si ubugumaana bwa daata, bukoli yegamiiri ku yugu musore. <sup>31</sup> E nahamwitu, iri tutangamúgalukana, daata agayami fwa, tunabe twe twamúyita no'mukuume, bwo akola mushaaja.

<sup>32</sup> «Ne'ngingwe, nienyene n'gayitanga mbe ngwati imunda daata, hi'gulu lya yugu musore. N'gamúbwira: "Iri ndangakugalukirana ye, halinde ushubi múbona, wangakizi ndya umulizi halinde imyaka ne'myakuula kwo nie wakuhubira."

<sup>33</sup> «E nahamwitu, nakuyinginga, ulekage mbe nie gasigala ahando ho'yu mutabana. Mbe nie gaaba mu-ja wawe. Si uyu mutabana, umúhanguule agaluke na bakulu baage. <sup>34</sup> Buzira yugu musore, ndashobwiri ukugalukira imunda daata. Ndanozoizi mbone ngiisi kwo daata agalibuuka no'mukuume.»

### Yusefu ayimeneesa imwa beene wabo

**45** Yusefu atanaki bona ubulyo bwo'kuyihangirira imbere lya'Bamiisiri, kyanatuma agayami ba-hamuliza booshi, ti: «Hulukagi, mweshi!» Ne'ri bakahu-luka, ndaaye muhalashongo úwâli ki sigiiri mwo.

Haahago, Yusefu anayimeneesa imunda bakulu baage. <sup>2</sup> Anatondeera ukubululuka bweneene. Kyana-tuma Abamiisiri kwo bâli imbuga bagamúyuvwa. Umwazi gwanamenyeekana kiri ne'bwami.

<sup>3</sup> Ulya Yusefu anabwira bakulu baage: «Nie Yusefu! Ka daata akiri ho?» Yabo bakulu baage, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, yoo, banahinyanya, banabula byo bagamúshuvya.

<sup>4</sup> Yusefu anashubi babwira: «Namùyinginga, mun-yegereage.» Ne'ri bakamúyegeera, anababwira: «Nie yolya mulumuna winyu wa Yusefu. Ikyanya mukan-guliisa, nanaleetwa hano i Miisiri. <sup>5</sup> Halikago buno, mutaki jengeerwe, mbu bwo mukanguliisa. Mutanaki be no'luhahalizi. Si Rurema yenyene ye kalooza kwo munguliise, gira ngwanwe hano, halinde na nyiji mûk-iza.

<sup>6</sup> «Mu kino kihugo, tuki ryagagi mu mwaka gwa kabiri naaho gwo'mwena. Haki sigiiri igindi myaka itaanu. Na mwi'yo myaka, ndaaye úgaki lima mbu ayeze. <sup>7</sup> Rurema yenyene ye kagwanwa andeeta mu ki-no kihugo, bwo âli loziizi ukumükiza ku njira ye'k-isomeza, halinde lyo mwe ne'mbagi ziinyu mukalon-gage ukuba ho.

<sup>8</sup> «Mutali mwe mukandeeta ino munda. Si Rurema yenyene ye kandeeta yo. Ye kanangira mbe mukulu imunda mwami we'Miisiri. Uyo mwami, akambiika

mbe mwimangizi we'bindu bya mu nyumba yage, na mbe mutwali kiri na mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Kwokwo, muvarukage. Mugendi bwira daata kwo mugala wage wa Yusefu adeta kwokuno: "Rurema keera akanyimika mbe mutwali we'kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri. Mutaki tinde. Muvwaruke, muyije duba.

<sup>10</sup> Ugayiji beera hoofi lyani, mu kihugo kye'Gosheni. Tuganabeera na bagala baawe, na bijukulu baawe. Uleetage ne'bitugwa byawe, kiri ne'bindi bindu byoshi byo uhiiti.

<sup>11</sup> «"Yaho i Gosheni, ngakutunga, mwe ne'mbaga yawe, kiri ne'bitugwa byawe, mutayiji kengeera mwakekerera. Hatanagirage ikindu kyawe kyoshi iki-gaahala. Mukuba, haki sigiiri igindi myaka itaanu yo'mwena."»

<sup>12</sup> Yusefu anashubi babwira: «Bwo ngweti ngamù-ganuuza, mwenyene keera mwanyibonera. Kiri na mulumuna wani wa Binyamiini, naye keera ambona kwo nie Yusefu. <sup>13</sup> Aahago! Mugendi gauulira daata kwo ndi mutwali mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Mumúganuulire na ngiisi kwo mwenyene mwanyibonera. Munavwarukage, mumúndeetere.»

<sup>14</sup> Lyeryo, Yusefu anayimuka, anahobera mulumuna wage wa Binyamiini. Bombi banayami tulikira mu malira. <sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, anakizi hooberana na bakulu baage, iri analira. Yabo bakulu baage, banabuli ton-deera ukumúganuuza.

### Faraho atumira Yakobo

<sup>16</sup> Yugwo mwazi gwa'bakulu ba Yusefu, iri gukahikira mwami *Faraho* mu kajumiro, gwanamúshambaaza ngana, kuguma na'batwali booshi ba mu bwami bwage. <sup>17</sup> Kyanatuma mwami agabwira Yusefu: «Ub-wirage bakulu baawe, kwo ngiisi muguma aheese punda wage umuteekerwa, banagalukire i Kaanani.

<sup>18</sup> Bagendi ndeetera yisho, kuguma ne'mbaga zaabo. Mu kino kihugo kye'Miisiri, ngayiji babiika ahandu hiija, halinde batuule bwija mu kihugo kyani.

<sup>19</sup> «Unababwire kwakundi, kwo batwalage na'magaare go'kubululwa, gira bakaleete mwo yishe, na bakaabo, kiri na'baana baabo baanuke. <sup>20</sup> Mubabwire, kwo batayishuhize hi'gulu lye'bindu byabo. Si ngiisi bija mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, ngakizi baheereza byo.»

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya bagala Yakobo bakayuvwa kwokwo, banasimba. Yusefu anabaheereza amagaare go'kubululwa, nga kwo mwami akakyula. Anakyula kwo batekerere ne'ndanda. <sup>22</sup> Ngiisi muguma wabo, Yusefu akamúheereza ikyambalwa kihyahya. Haliko Binyamini yehe, anamúheereza ibyambalwa bihyahya bitaanu, kuguma ne'fwaranga magana gashatu. <sup>23</sup> Anatumira na yishe ngiisi íbyangamútabaala mu lugeezi. Akamú-tumira bapunda ikumi ábâli heesiri ibindu bija bya mu

kihugo kye'Miisiri, na'mabuguma ikumi ga bapunda ágâli heesiri ingano ne'mikate, ne'zindi ndanda.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, Yusefu anasezerana na yabo bakulu baage. Ne'ri bakaba bakola bagayimuka, anabahanuula kwokuno: «E beene witu, leero, mutagende muga-longoola.»

<sup>25</sup> Yabo bakulu baage, banalyoka yaho i Miisiri, banagalukira mu kihugo kyabo kye'Kaanani, imwa yishe *Yakobo*.

<sup>26</sup> Ne'ri bakahika áhali yishe, banamúbwira: «E daata, ka uli no'mwazi? Yusefu aki ba ho. Ye na koli ba mutwali mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri.»

Yishe mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, atanabayemeera. Ibiswasi byanatumuuuka mwi'twe.

<sup>27</sup> Kundu kwokwo, banatondeera ukumúganuulira amagambo gooshi go Yusefu akabatuma. Ne'kyanya akabona amagaare go Yusefu akamútumira, mbu gayiji mýabiira, haaho umutima gwage gwanayika mu nda. <sup>28</sup> Anadeta: «Bwo'mwana wani Yusefu aki ba ho, ndaakikwo kundi. Namuyami genda yo ngana, gira ngendi móbona, índazi fwa.»

### Yakobo ne'mbaga yage, bagenda i Miisiri

**46** Yakobo anahamba indundu ne'ngegere, anashokola injira yo'kugenda i Miisiri. Ne'ri akahika i Beeri-Sheba, anatanga amatuulo imwa Rurema wa yishe *Hisake*. <sup>2</sup> Iri hakaba bushigi, Rurema anamúganuuza ku njira ya'mabone, ti: «E *Yakobo*, e *Yakobo!*» Na wa naye, ti: «E waliba, ndi hano!»

<sup>3</sup> Rurema anamúbwira: «Nie Rurema wawe, kiri na wa yisho. Aaho! Utayobohage ukugenda i Miisiri. Si iyo munda, ngakugira ube mulala úguimbiri. <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya ugagenda yo, tugagandanwa. Na ha nyuma kandi, tunashubi galukanwa. Ne'kyanya ugaafwa, Yusefu ye gakufuba.»

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Yakobo analyoka yaho i Beeri-Sheba. Bagala baage, banamúshoneza mu galya magaare ga mwami we'Miisiri. Anatwalwa na'balí-kazi, na'baana baabo. <sup>6</sup> Banatwala ne'bitugwa byabo, kuguma ne'bindi byoshi byo bakatwa mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Ku yikyo kyanya, akagendanwa na'ba mwi'kondo lyage booshi, <sup>7</sup> (kuli kudeta: bagala baage, na banyere baage, kiri na bijukulu baage, abanyere na'batabana).

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Yakobo

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bagala Hisiraheeri, bo bakagendanwa i Miisiri, kiri na'baana baabo, amaziina gaabo, go gaaga: Rubeni ye wâli riiri fula.

<sup>9</sup> Bagala Rubeni, bâli Hinoki, na Paalu, na Hesirooni, na Karimi.

<sup>10</sup> Simyoni naye, bagala baage bâli Yemweri, na Yamini, na Ohadi, na Yakiini, na Shohaari, na Sahuli. Uyo Sahuli, akamúbuta ku Mukaanani-kazi.

<sup>11</sup> Laawi naye, bagala baage bâli Girishooni, na Ko-haati, na Meraari.

<sup>12</sup> Yuda naye, bagala baage bâli Heeri, na Honani, na Sheela, na Pereesi, na Zeera. Si Heeri na Honani bakafwira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Bagala Pereesi naye, bâli Hesirooni na Hamuli.

<sup>13</sup> Hisakaari naye, bagala baage bâli Toola, na Puuva, na Yashubu, na Shimurooni.

<sup>14</sup> Zabulooni naye, bagala baage bâli Sereedi, na Helooni, na Yahireeri.

<sup>15</sup> Yabo booshi, bo baana Yakobo akabuta ku Leya, mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya. Akabuta na munyere wage wa Dina. Yabo baana, booshi bâli hisiri bandu makumi gashatu na bashatu.

<sup>16</sup> Gaadi naye, bagala baage bâli Zifyoni, na Haagi, na Shuuni, na Hezibooni, na Heeri, na Haroodi, na Ha-reeri.

<sup>17</sup> Hasheeri naye, bagala baage bâli Himuna, na Hishi-va, na Hishivi, na Beriya, na mwali wabo wa Seera.

Bagala Beriya nabo, Hebeeri, na Malikyeri.

<sup>18</sup> Yabo, bo baana Yakobo akabuta ku Ziripa, ulya mu-ja-kazi ye Labaani akaheereza munyere wage wa Leya. Abandu booshi bo Ziripa akabutira Yakobo, bâli riiri ikumi na ndatu.

<sup>19</sup> Yakobo, akabuta abatabana babiri ku mukaage La-heeri. Yusefu na Binyamiini. <sup>20</sup> Yusefu naye, ikyanya âli kola mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, akabuta abatabana babiri, Manaasi na Hifurahimu. Yabo batabana, akababuta ku Hasinaati munyere Potifeera. No'yo Potifeera, âli riiri *mugingi wa'kaaya ke'Honi*.

<sup>21</sup> Binyamiini naye, bagala baage, bâli Beela, na Be-keeri, na Hashibeeri, na Gera, na Namaani, na Hehi, na Roshi, na Mupimu, na Hupimu, na Haridi.

<sup>22</sup> Yabo bo baana ikumi na bana, bo Yakobo akabuta ku Laheeri.

<sup>23</sup> Daani naye, mugala wage ye Hushimu.

<sup>24</sup> Nafutaali naye, bagala baage, bâli Yahizeeri, na Guu-ni, na Yezeeri, na Shireemu.

<sup>25</sup> Yabo, bo baana balinda, bo Yakobo akabuta ku Bir-iha, ulya muja-kazi ye Labaani akaheereza munyere wage wa Laheeri.

<sup>26</sup> Abandu ba mwi'kondo lya Yakobo, ngiisi bo ak-abungana mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, booshi bâli hisiri makumi galindatu na ndatu, buzira kuharuura abali-kazi. <sup>27</sup> Ne'yo munda i Miisiri, Yusefu âli mali gwanwa abutira ya'batabana babiri. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu booshi be'mbaga ya Yakobo bakagenda i Miisiri, bâli hisiri bandu makumi galinda.

### Yakobo ahika i Miisiri

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Yakobo, anatee tuma Yuda imunda Yusefu, kwo agwanwe amenya injira yo'kugenda i Gosheni. Ne'kyanya Yakobo ne'mbaga yage bakahika yo,

<sup>29</sup> Yusefu analingikania igaare lyage lyo'kubululwa ne'fwarasi, anagenda yo, gira agendi sanganira yishe. Yusefu, mbu amúbonage, anamúhoobera. Yusefu, anamala ikyanya kingi amúhobiiri, iri analira.

<sup>30</sup> Uyo Yakobo, anamúbwira: «E mwana wani, keera nakuyibonera. Buno, lyo ngi yemeera kwo ukiri ho. Kundu nangakoli fwa zeene, umutima gwani gukoli yisiri mu nda.»

<sup>31</sup> Uyo Yusefu, anabwira bakulu baage, na'bandu ba mu mbaga ya yishe: «E beene witu, ngola ngagendi menyeesa *Faraho*, kwo keera mwalyoka mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Na buno mukola hano. <sup>32</sup> Na njubi mû-menyeesa kwo mutuula batuuzi. Mwayija ne'mbene, ne'bibuzi, ne'ngaavu, ne'ndundu, ne'ngegere.

<sup>33</sup> «Ku yukwo, iri mwami angamùhamagala, anamùbuuze mbu bikagi byo mukizi kola, <sup>34</sup> mu-namúshuvye: «E nahamwitu, tuli bakozi baawe! Uku-lyokera ubwanuke bwitu halinde zeene, umukolwa gwitu, gutuula gwa butuuzi. E walihha, yubwo butuuzi bwitu, bulyokiiri mu bashokulu biit.»

«Ikyanya mugashuvya kwokwo, lyo agamùhanguula kwo mutuule haahano i Gosheni. Na íbyatuma namùbwira kwokwo, bwo nyiji kwa'Bamiisiri bali mu kizi neena abangere bweneene.»

**47** Yusefu, anagendi bwira *Faraho*: «E mwami! Daata, na beene witu, keera balyoka mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, bali kuguma ne'bibuzi byabo, ne'mbene, ne'ngaavu, ne'ndundu, ne'ngegere. Na buno, bakoli tuuziri i Gosheni.»

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, mu yabo bakulu baage, Yusefu anayabi-ira mwo bataanu, anagendi bayerekana imunda mwami. <sup>3</sup> Mwami, mbu ababonage, anababuuza: «Biki byo mukizi kola?» Nabo, ti: «E walihha, tulyagagi bakozi baawe. Umukolwa gwitu, guba gwa kuragira ibitugwa. Yugwo mukolwa, gwo na bashokuluza biit nabo bâli kizi gira. <sup>4</sup> Tuli bakozi baawe. Twayija, gira tutuule hano mu kino kihugo kyawé nga babunga. Mukuba, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, ndaakizo ndagiriro ízikiri mwo. Si umwena gukola mu gunuuza. Kwokwo, e nahamwitu, utuhanguulage, we kongwa, tutuule i Gosheni.»

<sup>5</sup> Faraho anabwira Yusefu: «Yisho na bakulu baawe, we gabayubasa. <sup>6</sup> Mu kino kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, we kola mutwali mwo. Aahago! Utoole ahando hiija ho ugababiika. Wangabalekiiri kiri na haaho i Gosheni. Mu kati kaabo, iri wangabona mwe'bikalage bya'bashosi, banabe bayiji umukolwa gwo'kuragira, ubabiike babe bimangizi be'bitugwa byani.»

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Yusefu anayerekana yishe *Yakobo* imunda mwami. Yakobo, iri akahika, anamúgashaanira.

<sup>8</sup> Haaho, mwami anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Ukoli hiiti imyaka inga?»

<sup>9</sup> Yakobo, ti: «Imyaka yo ngoli hiiti mu kuno kujebajeba kwani, ikola myaka igana na makumi gashatu. Iyo myaka, iryagagi migerwa naaho, inayijwiri mwa'mal-

ibu. Na kwakundi, ndazi hika ku myaka ya bashoku-luza baani, kundu nabo bâli kizi jeba-jeba.»<sup>10</sup> Haaho, Yakobo anashubi mûgashaanira, anamûsiga yaho.

<sup>11</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo kye'Miisiri, Yusefu anayubasa mwo yishe, kiri na bakulu baage. Anabaheereza ahan-du hijja ho'kutuula, hoofi na'kaaya, nga kwokulya mwami âli mali gwanwa akyula.<sup>12</sup> Na yaho i Rame-seesi, Yusefu anakizi lungikira yishe ibyokulya, anakizi bilungikira kiri na bakulu baage, na'bandi booshi ba mu nyumba ya yishe, ukukulikirana na'magoorwa ga ngiisi mbaga.

#### Yusefu atabaalana mu mwena

<sup>13</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, ibyokulya byâli ki bulisiri, halinde umwena gwanagenderera uku-gunuua mwo. Abandu baamwo, kiri na'bandu be'Kaanani, banatondeera ukujamba.<sup>14</sup> Yusefu, ikyanya akaguliisa iryu ngano, anakuumania ifwaranga zooshi za'bandu be'Miisiri, ne'za'bandu be'Kaanani. Yizo fwaranga, anakizi zitwala imwa Faraho.

<sup>15</sup> Abandu be'Miisiri kuguma na'be'Kaanani, iri fwaranga zikabamalira, Abamiisiri booshi banagendi bwira Yusefu: «Kwokuno, tutaki hiiti kiri no'lusumuuni. Utuheereze byo tugaalya, e waliha! Ne'ri wangatuyima byo, tugayiji lambuukira mu masu gaawe.»

<sup>16</sup> Yusefu, ti: «Bwe'fwaranga ziinyu keera zamala, mundeeterage ibitungwa biinyu, gira tukizi bikaburania ne'byokulya.»

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bandu banakizi mútwalira ifwarasi, ne'ngaavu, ne'bibuzi, ne'mbene, na bapunda. Ikyanya âli kizi biyabiira, anabaheereze byo bagaalya. Yibyo byokulya, umwaka gwoshi gwanamala Yusefu ali mu bikaburania ne'bitugwa.

<sup>18</sup> Yugwo mwaka, iri gukamala, banashubi mûyijira, ti: «E nahamwitu, ndaahyo twangakubisha. Tutaki hiiti kiri na íhiteerwa ku shinda. Ifwaranga ziitu, ne'bitug-wa biitu byoshi, we koli bihiiti. Si byo tukoli sigiriini naaho, galyagagi magala giitu, ne'ndalo ziitu.

<sup>19</sup> «E nahamwitu, ka buli bwija kwe'ndalo ziitu zisibage, tunalambuukire mu masu gaawe? Kwokwo buno, ugulage amatongo giitu. Kiri na twenyene, utugulage, halinde tugendi ba baja ba mwami we'Miisiri. Kizima tulonge byo tugaalya. Byo ugatuheereza naaho, ziri imbuto zo tugabyala, gira tutayiji fwa. Kiri ni'daho liit uyalu, litayiji kengeera lyaginiinuka.»

<sup>20</sup> Hi'gulu lya yugwo mwena, kyanatuma ngiisi Mumisiri agaguliisa indalo yage. Yusefu anakizi zigulira mwami we'Miisiri, halinde ikihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri kyanaba bikola bindu bya mwami.<sup>21</sup> Abandu be'mbande zooshi ze'Miisiri, Yusefu anabagira babe baja ba mwami wayo.

<sup>22</sup> Halikago, amatongo ga'bagingi boohe, atanagahu-ma kwo. Mukuba, yabo bagingi, mwami âli biisiri ulubaaja hi'gulu lyabo, kwo bakizi longa umusheego. Kwokwo, bwo bâli rambiri ku musheego, kyanatuma amatongo gaabo, batakagaguliisa.

<sup>23</sup> Yusefu anabwira abandu: «Mwehe ne'ndalo ziinyu, keera namùgula, mube baja ba mwami. Aahago! Imbuto zino, mugendi byala.<sup>24</sup> Haliko, ikyanya mugayimbula, mugaagira imituli itaanu. Umutuli muguma, munaguleete i bwami. Ne'gindi mituli ina, mugagisingula nga mbuto ziinyu, na nga byokulya biinyu, mwe na'baana biinyu.»

<sup>25</sup> Banamúshuvya: «E nahamwitu, watukiza nganganaga! Bwo watugirira amiija, tukola tugaaba baja ba Faraho.»

<sup>26</sup> Yusefu anabiika ulubaaja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, kwo ngiisi Mumisiri yesi, ku mwimbu gwage, akwani-ini akizi tangira Faraho umutuli muguma gwa kataanu. Yulwo lubaaja, lunakiri ho, halinde zeene. Si amatongo ga'bagingi naaho, go gatakaba bindu bya Faraho.

#### Yakobo alaga Yusefu

<sup>27</sup> Abahisiraheeri banatuula yaho i Gosheni, mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Banakizi butira mwo, halinde banayushuuka bweneene, banatwira na mwe'bindu bingi.<sup>28</sup> Yakobo akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'rinda atuuziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Ne'myaka yage yoshi yo akalama, yâli riiri igana na makumi gana ni'rinda.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Yakobo, iri akaba akola agaafwa, anatumira mugala wage wa Yusefu, anamúbwira: «Iri wangaba unguuziri, nakuyingga ubiikage ukuboko kwawe hano mwi'dako lye'kibero kyani, † unandagaanie kwo utaganziika mu kino kihugo kye'Miisiri. We kongwa! Yiri igambo, ulingirire mu kati ko'lushaagwa.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya ngaafwa, unjaaze hano i Miisiri, unagendi nziika ha butambi lya bashokuluza baani.» Yusefu naye, ti: «E daata, yibyo wambwira, ngabigira.»

<sup>31</sup> Yakobo anashubi deta: «Umbiikirage indahiro.» Kwokwo, Yusefu anamúbiikira yo. Hisiraheeri anayinika itwe iwa mushego.

#### Yakobo agashaanira bagala Yusefu

<sup>48</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku, Yusefu anabwirwa kwo yishe, ubulwazi bwamukayira. Lyero, anayami yabiira bagala baage bombi, Manaasi na Hifurahimu, banagendi mútanduula.<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri bakahika, Yakobo anabwirwa, ti: «Mugala wawe wa Yusefu, ayiji kutanduula.» Kwokwo, Yakobo anayihangaana, anavyuka, anabwatala ku miino ge'ngingo.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yakobo, anabwira mugala wage wa Yusefu: «Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, akambulukira kwo i

<sup>†</sup> ubiikage ukuboko kwawe hano mwi'dako lye'kibero Kuli kubi-ka indahiro, mu kushiikiza lwoshi.

Luuzi, <sup>†</sup> mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, anangashaanira, ti:  
<sup>4</sup> "Ngola ngakuheereza ibuta, na nguluze, halinde unabeb shokuluza wa'bandu bo'mulala úguhimbiri. Abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, bagahyana kino kihugo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula."

<sup>5</sup> «Ku kyanya ndâli zaazi yija hano i Miisiri, yaba bagala baawe bombi, Hifurahimu na Manaasi, ukagwanwa wababutira hano. Kwokwo, ngabaharuura nga baana baani, nga kwo Rubeni na Simyoni nabo, bali be'mwani. <sup>6</sup> Ngiisi bandi baana bo ugaabuta ha nyuma, booki bagaaba be'mwawe. Ne'kyanya bakulu baabo bagahyana mu kihugo, lyo nabo bagalonga ubwabo buhyane.

<sup>7</sup> «Ikyanya nâli kizi lyoka i Mezopotamiya, n'gajengeerwa bweneene, bwo nyoko Laheeri akafwira mu njira, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Ku yikyo kyanya, twâli kola hoofi ne'Hefurata. Nanamúziikira ku butambi bwe'njira yo'kugenda i Hefurata (yo Betereheemu ku zeene).»

<sup>8</sup> Hisiraheeri, mbu abonage abaana ba Yusefu, anabuuza: «Banyandi yaba?» <sup>9</sup> Na wa Yusefu, ti: «E daata, bagala baani, yaba. Rurema akabambeereza ino munda.» Yishe, ti: «Bayegeze hano, we kongwa, gira mbagashaanire.»

<sup>10</sup> Hisiraheeri, amasu gaage gâli kola mwo'lundanda hi'gulu lyo'bushaaja, atanâli kizi ki bona bwija. Kwokwo, Yusefu anayegeza bagala baage áhali yishe. Yishe anabahoobera, anabanyunyuguta. <sup>11</sup> Anabwira Yusefu: «E mwana wani, yaho kare, ndâli ki hiiti umulangaaliro gwoshi, kwo nangaki shubi kubanda kwi'su. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema akoli ngashaaniri bweneene. Keera nanabona kiri na'baana baawe.»

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Yusefu analyosa bagala baage ku madwi ga shokulu wabo, anayinama, anahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>13</sup> Yusefu anashubi yabiira yabo bagala baage bombi, anagwata Hifurahimu no'kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo, anamúbiika uluhande lwo'lumoshö lwa Hisiraheeri. Naye Manaasi, anamúgwata no'kuboko kwo'lumoshö, anamúbiika uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Hisiraheeri. Ha nyuma, anabatundira yishe Hisiraheeri.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko, Yakobo anashobeka amaboko gaage. Ukuboko kwe'lulyo, anakugololera kwi'twe lya Hifurahimu, anali ye wâli riiri muto. No'kuboko kwo'lumoshö, anakugololera kwi'twe lya Manaasi, ye wâli riiri fula.

<sup>15</sup> Yakobo, anagashaanira Yusefu, ti:  
 «Bashokulu baani, Hiburahimu na Hisake, bâli tuuziri ne'ngome nyija na Rurema.

Uyo Rurema, ye na yoyo úyamiragi ali mu ndongoora halinde zeene.

<sup>16</sup> Umuganda wage, anakizi ngiza mu mabi gooshi.

Kwokwo, iyi misore nayo, akizi gigashaanira.  
 Bakizi buuzibwa kwi'ziina lyani, na ku maziina ga bashokulu baani, Hiburahimu na Hisake.

Banakizi yushuuka bweneene mu kihugo.»  
<sup>17</sup> Uyo Yusefu, mbu abonage kwo yishe abiika ukuboko kwe'lulyo kwi'twe lya Hifurahimu, atanasiima. Anagira mbu akulyose ku lya Hifurahimu, gira akubiike ku lye'mwa Manaasi. <sup>18</sup> Anabwira yishe: «E daata, utagire kwokwo. Ifula yani, yo yeyi hano. Nakuyinginga, ubiike ukuboko kwave kwe'lulyo kwi'twe lyage.»

<sup>19</sup> Haliko, yishe analahiria: «E mwana wani, nanga, ngoli yiji kwokwo. Abaana ba Manaasi nabo, bagaaba mulala úguhimbiri. Si mulumuna wage ye gamúkulira. Na'ba mwi'kondo lyage, bo bagakomooka mwe'milala mingi.»

<sup>20</sup> Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, Yakobo anabagashaanira, ti:  
 «Amaziina giinyu, Abahisiraheeri bagakizi gakoleesa mu kugashaanirana.

Bagakizi deta: «Rurema akizi kugirira amijja, nga kwo akagirira Hifurahimu na Manaasi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Yakobo akasimbahiisa Hifurahimu ukuhima Manaasi.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo anabwira Yusefu: «Lolaga, e mwana wani! Ngola ngaafwa. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema, mugayamanwa, anashubi mùgalulira mu kihugo kya bashokuluza biinyu. <sup>22</sup> Si wehe, nga mutwali wa'bakulu baawe, nakugabira ikihugo kye'Shekemu, kirya kihugo kyo n'ganyaga Abahamoori ku ngooti, na ku muheto.»

#### Yakobo agashaanira bagala baage booshi

**49** <sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo anatumira bagala baage booshi, anababwira: «Mweshi mukumanage. Ngamùmenyeesa íbigamükoleka kwo, mu siku ízigaya.

<sup>24</sup> E baana baani, mukumanage, mundege amatwiri. Munyuvvirize, nie yisho Hisiraheeri.

<sup>25</sup> E Rubeni, we fula yani.

We na misi yani, bwo we katangi butwa. Kwokwo, balumuna baawe booshi, we basumbiri ulushaagwa ne'misi.

<sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulyagagi nga migezi mikayu íri mu golomba.

Si mu kushonera ku ngingo yani na muguma mu bakanie, ukambonia ishoni.

Ku yukwo, utagaki kulira abiinyu.

<sup>27</sup> «Simyoni bo na Laawi, bali kikulu ne'kilumuna. Bakakoleesa ibyugi byabo mu kuyitana.

<sup>28</sup> Ku yukwo, ndâye ki yibiike mu magambi gaabo. Kiri ne'mihumaanano yabo, ndâye ki giyingire mwo. Si bakaminika abandu ku buraakari bwabo, banatema ishuuli ikisi, mu kuyishesa naaho.

<sup>†</sup> Luuzi Kandi iri «Beteeri».

<sup>7</sup> Yubwo burakari bwabo, bwâli leeziragi ulugero.  
Kwokwo, mbudaasiri.  
Ee! Ubute bwabo, nabudaaka ngana-ngana, bwo bu-tali mwe'ndengeerwa.  
Aba mu bibusi byabo, ngabashabulira mu kihugo kya Hisiraheeri,  
babe mijande-mijande.

<sup>8</sup> «E Yuda, beene winyu bagakizi kuhuuza, banakizi kufukamira.

Abagoma baawe nabo, ugakizi bakandamira.

<sup>9</sup> E mugala wani wa Yuda, ulyagagi nga mwana we'n-dare,

keera úwawajagira byo alonga i ruhiiviro, anashubi galukira mwi'bundo.

Ulyagagi nga ndare íshubi jujamiri, inakoli gwejiiri.

Aahago! Nyandi úwangaki givyula?

<sup>10</sup> Abayuda bayamiragi bali ne'ngoni ye'kyami.

Itaganalyoka mu magulu ga mwami wabo,  
halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ulya úgikwaniini agaahika.

Yehe, ibinyamahanga byoshi bigakizi músimbaha.

<sup>11</sup> Agakizi shwekera puna wage ku mulandira  
gwo'muzabibu.

Umwana wo'yo puna, agakizi mûshwekera ku kitomo kyagwo.

Aganakizi fula ibyambalwa byage mu divaayi.

Ne'kooti lyage, agalifuliisa umuko gwe'mizabibu,

<sup>12</sup> halinde amasu gaage ganadukumbuke bweneene.

Amiino gaage nago, gagakizi ba meeru pepeepe  
ukuhima amata.

<sup>13</sup> «Zabulooni, agatuula ku butambi bwe'nyaaja.

Amashuba, ganakizi yezeka ho.

Ulubibi lwe'kihugo kyage, lugahekera ku kye'Sidooni.

<sup>14</sup> «Hisakaari, ali nga kihagange kya puna,  
úkoli gwejiragi ha katì ke'miteekerwa ibiri.

<sup>15</sup> Abwinagi kwo yaho ho ali mu luhuukira, hali hiija,  
na kwe'kihugo kisimisiizi.

Kyanatuma agaagoka, gira iyo miteekerwa, agiheek-age.

Na mu kugiheeka, anabe muja wo'kukola ku kahaati.

<sup>16</sup> «Daani agakizi twala abandu baage,  
nga kwe'gindi milala ituula igira.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Daani, agaaba nga mujoka úguli ku njira,

na nga kihoma íkiteziri ku butambi bwe'njira.

Kinakizi komera ifwarasi ku birenge,

halinde úgishoniiri kwo, anadeedeke umugongo  
haashi.

<sup>18</sup> «E Nahano, ndangaliiri kwo we gangiza.

<sup>19</sup> «Gaadi, kundu agateerwa na'biitani,  
haliko ye gabahima, anabashindibuke kwo.

<sup>20</sup> «Hasheeri, ikihugo kyage kigayera bweneene.  
Yibyo byokulya byage, bigakizi liibwa na'baami.

<sup>21</sup> «Nafutaali, alyagagi nga kasa ákali no'butoge,  
kanali mu buta abaana ábanonosiri.

<sup>22</sup> «Yusefu alyagagi nga kitombo íkiri ha butambi  
lye'shyoko, kinajoojesiri bweneene.

Amatavi gaakyo, gali mu yajabuka, halinde gana-sooke ikyogo.

<sup>23</sup> Abagoma baage, kundu bagweti bagamùlwisa  
ne'miheto,

iri banamúshomboroza mu kumúlasha imyambi,

<sup>24</sup> haliko, akayama afumbiiti umuheto gwage.

Na'maboko gaage ganayama gayanguhiri.

Ali mu longa ubushobozi imwa Rurema wa Yakobo.

Mukuba Rurema, ye kikalage kyo'mungere, ye na  
Lwala Iwa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>25</sup> Rurema wa yisho, ye gakizi kutabaala.

Ye Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye ganakizi ku-gashaanira.

Kwokwo, ugakizi longa invula ukulyoka mwi'gulu.  
No'tudota, tunakizi bira mu kuzimu.

Ugakizi buta abaana bingi.

Kiri ne'bitugwa, binayolole.

<sup>26</sup> Imigashani yo wahaabwa na yisho, ihmiri imi-gashani ye'migazi íyamiri ho.

Inahimirí na byoshi íbigiri kwo.

Iyo migashani yoshi, ikizi beera kwi'twe lya Yusefu, na  
ku kashanga-mutwe kaage.

Mukuba, akuliiri bakulu baage booshi.

<sup>27</sup> «Binyamiini, alyagagi nga mulunga mulangi.

Shesheezi, guli mu zindukiri vwjagira ngiisi byo gwa-longa i ruhiiviro.

Na'kabigingwe, gunagabure imisigala.»

<sup>28</sup> Yabo booshi, yo milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisira-heeri. Ne'kyanya yishe Yakobo akagashaanira, gaa-go go magambo go âli kizi babwira. Akagashaanira  
ngiisi muguma, nga kwo bimúkwaniini.

### Yakobo afwa

<sup>29</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo anakomeereza yabo bagala  
baage kwokuno: «E baana baani, ngola ngagwana  
bashokulu. Aaho! Mukanziikage ngiisi ho bashokulu  
bakaziikwa, mu shinda íri mu Lwala, mu ndalo ya He-furooni, Umuhiti.

<sup>30</sup> «Iyo shinda, iri mu ndalo ye'Makepela, hoofi ne'-Mamure, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Hiburahimu ye kah-agula imwa Hefurooni, Umuhiti, gira habe ho agakizi  
ziikira beene wage.

<sup>31</sup> «Haaho, ho Hiburahimu na mukaage Saara nabo  
bakaziikirwa. Kiri na Hisake na mukaage Rebeka, nabo  
ho bakaziikirwa. Kiri na Leya naye, haaho ho n'gamúzi-

ikira.<sup>32</sup> Iyo ndalo, ne'yo shinda íri mwo, akabigula imwa'Bahiti.»

<sup>33</sup> Yakobo, mbu ayusagye ukulaga bagala baage, anashubi yilambika ku ngingo, anayami fwa, anagwana bashokulu.

### Yakobo agendi ziikwa

**50** Uyo Yusefu, ikyanya yishe akafwa, anayami yilambika ku kirunda kyage. Anakizi mûririra, iri anamúnyunyuguta.

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Yusefu anabwira abafumu ábâli kizi mûkolera, kwo bayiji shiiga ikirunda kya yishe umuti, gira kitabole. Yabo bafumu, banamala isiku makumi gana bagweti bagakishiiga kwo'muti, nga kwe'migeeza yabo yâli riiri. Balya Bamiisiri, banahisa isiku makumi galinda bajondamiri, bali mu kigandaaro kya Yakobo.

<sup>4</sup> Yizo siku ze'kigandaaro, iri zikamala, Yusefu anabwira abandu ba mu mbaga ya *Faraho*: «Mwe bakongwa! Namùyinginga, mugendi mbwirira Faraho<sup>5</sup> kwo daata akasiga ambikiisa indahiro, ti: "Ngola bu fwa. Kwokwo, ukagendi nziika mu shinda yo n'gahumba, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani." Ukukulikirana ni'ragi, nayinginga mwami ambanguule kwo ngendi ziika daata, na njubi galuka.»

<sup>6</sup> Faraho, anatuma ishuvyo imunda Yusefu, ti: «Ugen-di ziika yisho, nga kwo akasiga akubikiisa indahiro.»

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, Yusefu anagendi ziika yishe. Abakozi booshi ba Faraho, na'balemberezi baage, na'bashaaja ba mu yikyo kihugo, banagenda bamûherekeziizi.

<sup>8</sup> Na kwakundi, anagenda ne'mbaga yage, na beene wabo, na'bandi bandu ba mu mbaga ya yishe. Ábakasigala yaho i Gosheni, bali baana naaho, kuguma ne'bitugwa.<sup>9</sup> Mu Miisiri, mwâli riiri abasirikaani ba mwami. Bâli kizi gendera mu magaare go'kukizi bululwa ne'fwarasi. Nabo banagenda babaherekeziizi. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri katundu.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya bakalyoka i Miisiri, banahika ha kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani. Na yaho, hâli riiri ikiyeluuliro kye'ngano, kyâli kizi buuzibwa Hataadi. Yaho, banajongama, iri banalira ku mwizingeerwe. Yusefu anamala he'siku zirinda, ali mu kigandaaro kya yishe.

<sup>11</sup> Abakaanani, kwo bâli riiri batuulaga ba yaho, iri bakabona ngiisi kwa'bandu babiika ikigandaaro ha yikyo kiyeluuliro, banakizi yibuza: «E balya, kino kigandaaro kya'Bamiisiri, si kirayagagi kya kahebuuzal!» Kyanatuma yaho ha kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani, hagayinikwa iziina Habeeri-Miisiri, (kuli kudeta: kigandaaro kya'Bamiisiri).

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bagala Yakobo, kwokwo kwo bakagirira yishe, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa abakomeereza.<sup>13</sup> Banatwala ikirunda kyage mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, bangendi müziika mu shinda ya mu ndalo ye'Makepela, hoofi ne'Mamure. Iyo shinda, *Hiburahimu* ye kagigula

imwa Hefurooni, Umuhiti, gira habe ho agakizi ziikira beene wage.

<sup>14</sup> Yusefu, iri akaba keera aziika yishe, anashubi galukira i Miisiri, na bakulu baage, na'bandu booshi kwo bâli müherekeziizi.

### Yusefu amala indaania za beene wabo

<sup>15</sup> Balya beene wabo Yusefu, iri bakabona kwo yishe keera afwa, banahanuusania, ti: «Ala twe! Kwokuno daata afwa, ka Yusefu atakola agatuyihindulira? Bulya buligo bwoshi bwo tukamúgirira, ka atagaki yihoola hi'gulu lyabwo?»

<sup>16</sup> Kyanatuma bagatumira Yusefu indumwa ídesiri kwokuno: «E nahamwitu, ku kyanya yisho âli kola mu laga, akasiga adeta:<sup>17</sup> "Mubwirage Yusefu kwo namùyinginga maashi, akejeerere beene wabo ku mahube gooshi go bakamúgirira." Aaho! Nyiitu, tulyagagi bakozi ba Rurema wa yisho. Ku yukwo, twakuyinginga bweneene, utukejerere ku mahube go tukakugirira.»

Iyo ndumwa, iri ikahikira Yusefu, anagwatwa ne'kifu-fu, anatondeera ukulira.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo beene wabo boonyene banamúgendera, banafukama imbere lyage, banadeta: «E Nahamwitu, tukola baja baawe.»

<sup>19</sup> Haliko Yusefu anabashuvya: «Nanga, mutayobohe! Ka nie Rurema, mbu nimûhane?<sup>20</sup> Mwâli shungisiri ukungira buligo. Kundu kwokwo, yubwo buligo, Rurema âli shungisiri ukubuyerekana mwa'miija. Âli loziizi ukukiza abandu bingi, nga kwo mukoli bwinagi.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, mutakizi ki yoboha. Mwehe na'baana biinyu, ngakizi müheereza ibyokulya.» Yabo beene wabo, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banaholeera.

### Yusefu afwa

<sup>22</sup> Yusefu ne'mbaga ya yishe, banagenderera ukutuula iyo munda i Miisiri. Yusefu akalama imyaka igana ni'kumi.<sup>23</sup> Anagashaanirwa ukubona abaana be'mwa Hifurahimu, halinde ku bajukuluza. Na kwakundi, abaana ba mwijukulu wage wa Makiiri mugala Man-aasi, ye kabalera.

<sup>24</sup> Iri hakatama, Yusefu anabwira beene wabo: «Ngola bu fwa. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema agakizi mütabaala. Yehe, ye gamùlyosa mu kino kihugo, anamùtwale mu kihugo kyo akalagaania *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*.<sup>25</sup> Aahago! Mumbiikire indahiro, kwe'kyanya Rurema agayiji müguluula, mukataahane imigongolo yani.»

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, iri Yusefu akaba akola ne'myaka igana ni'kumi, anashaaja. Ikirunda kyage, banakishiiga kwo'muti, gira kitabole. Banakilambika mu kajumba, iyo munda i Miisiri.

# Kulyoka

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kikayandikwa na Musa, kinayerekiini ngiisi kwo Rurema akaluza Abahisiraheeri i Miisiri, banayiji ba mulala úguhimbiri. Ha nyuma, mwami we'Miisiri anatondeera ukubalibuza bweneene mu kubakoleesa ku kahaati. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema anakoleesa Musa mu kugira ibitangaaza bya kwangi-kwangi, halinde banalyoka yo, banayingira mwi'shamba.

Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli koli shumbisiri mwi'shamba, Rurema anababwira kwo bamúyubakire iheema lye'mihumaanano, habe ho agakizi iyerekana. Haaho mwi'shamba, anababiikira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka, anabaheereza zirya maaja ikumi, kuguma ne'zindi maaja nyungi.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Kulyoka 14.13-14: «Musa anabashuvya: "Mutayobohe, si mutuuze. Zeene lyo na zeene, mugaabona ngiisi kwo Nahano agamùkiza. Yaba Bamiisiri bo mubwini buno, mutâye ki babone. Nahano yenyene agamùlwira. Kwokwo, mukwiriiri mutuuze naaho."»

### Íbiri mwo, ku bwofi

- a) Rurema akoleesa Musa, mu kushaaza Abahisiraheeri i Miisiri (1.1–6.27)
- b) Rurema agira ibitangaaza ikumi mu Bamiisiri, mu kubalibuza (6.28–11.10)
- c) Rurema abiikira Abahisiraheeri Ipasaka, banashaaga i Miisiri (12.1–13.16)
- d) Rurema ajabusa Abahisiraheeri Inyaaja Ndukula (13.17–15.21)
- e) Abahisiraheeri babalama mwi'shamba, halinde banahika i Sinaayi (15.1–18.1)
- f) Abahisiraheeri bagenda i Sinaayi, bananywana ikihangon na Rurema (19.1–20.21)
- g) Rurema aheereza Abahisiraheeri imajaa, gira bakizi tuula bwija (20.22–24.18)
- h) Iheema lyo Rurema (25.1–40.38)

### Abahisiraheeri balibuzibwa bweneene i Miisiri

**1** Ikyanya Yakobo akagendi tuula i Miisiri, anagend da na bagala baage. Na'maziina gaabo, go gaaga: <sup>2</sup> Rubeni, na Simyoni, na Laawi, na Yuda, <sup>3</sup> na Hisakaari, na Zabulooni, na Binyamiini, <sup>4</sup> na Daani, na Nafutaali, na Gaadi, na Hasheeri. Yabo bagala baage, ngiisi muguma wabo âli riiri ne'mbaga yage. <sup>5</sup> Abandu be'kibusi kya Yakobo, booshi bâli hisiri bandu makumi galinda. Yusefu yehe, âli koli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>6</sup> Iri hakatama, uyo Yusefu anafwa. Beene wabo booshi ba mu yikyo kibusi, nabo banafwa. <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banagenderera ukukizi buta, banaluguuka bweneene, halinde banakwira hooshi mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>8</sup> Yaho i Miisiri, iri hakalenga imyaka mingi, ugundi mwami anayima, atanâli yiji umwazi gwa Yusefu. <sup>9</sup> Uyo gundi mwami anabwiraga abandu baage: «Lolagi ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakola kanyegete. Hali ikyanya

tutangaki bahasha. <sup>10</sup> Aaho! Tuyengehel Mukuba, iri hangayimuka izibo, hali ikyanya yaba bandu bangayibiika ku bagoma biitu, banakengeere batulwisa.

No'buzinda, banayiji tibita ikihugo kiitu. Ku yukwo, tuloozagye ubulyo bwo'kubahangirira, halinde bataki yushuuke.»

<sup>11</sup> Balya Bamiisiri, bâli kizi libuza Abahisiraheeri bweneene. Banababiikira abimangizi balangi, gira bakizi bakoleesa ku kahaati. Mwami we'Miisiri, anabayubakis utwaya two'kukizi biikira mwe'bihinda, (kuli kudeta: i Pitomu ne'Rameseesi).

<sup>12</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, kundu bâli kandamiirwi bweneene, si bâli genderiri naaho ukubuta, iri banayushuuka, halinde banakwira mu kihugo. Kyanatuma balya Bamiisiri bagakizi bayoboha bweneene, <sup>13</sup> banagenderera ukukizi bavindagaza. <sup>14</sup> Banakizi

bakoleesa ngana, buzira kubakejeerera. Ne'ri hakazindaga, yabo Bahisiraheeri banakizi humba ibumba lyo'kukizi bumba amatafaari. Banakizi gira ne'gindi mikolwa mingi ya mu ndalo. Bâli koli tuuziri

mu makuba ngana-ngana, iri banakizi yitubanula bwe-neene.

### *Faraho alooza ukuyita abaana bo'butabana ba'Baheraniya*

<sup>15</sup> Mu yabo Baheraniya, mwâli riiri abahumbwa babiri, Shifira na Puwa. Yabo bombi, bo bâli kizi butisa.

Lusiku luguma, mwami anababwira: <sup>16</sup> «Ikyanya abakazi ba'Baheraniya bagakizi yiji buta, mukakizi loleekeza bwija umwana úwabutwa. Iri angaba ali wa bonyere, munamûleke. Halikago, iri angaba ali wa butabana, munayami mûfumba umuuka.»

<sup>17</sup> Kundu mwami akadeta kwokwo, haliko balya bahumbwa bâli simbahiri Rurema, batanamútawaza. Kiri na'baana batabana, banakizi baleka.

<sup>18</sup> Iri hakatama, uyo mwami anabatumira, anababu-za: «E bahumbwa, makagi gano mwagira? Kituma kiki mwalekeerera abaana bo'butabana?»

<sup>19</sup> Nabo, ti: «E mwami, balya Baheraniya-kazi, biri bihagarusi bweneene. Ikyanya umuhumbwa ali mu ba atazi hika, bali mu gwanwa keera bayibutiiisa boonyene. Boohe, batali mu tinda nga'Bamiisiri-kazi.»

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bahumbwa, Rurema anakizi bagashaanira. Na'Bahisiraheeri banakaviiriza ukuyushuuka, halinde banaba ne'misi bweneene. <sup>21</sup> Yabo bahumbwa, bwo bâli simbahiri Rurema, kyanatuma nabo, agabayushu-ulira imbaga zaabo.

<sup>22</sup> Iri hakazinda, uyo mwami anakyula, ti: «Abaheburaniya, ikyanya bagabutaga abaana bo'butabana, ndaakwo kundi. Muyami balasha mu Iwiji Niire. Si abaana bo'bonyere boohe, mukizi baleka.»

### *Musa abutwa*

<sup>2</sup> Hâli riiri Mulaawi muguma úkahisa umukazi wa mu mulala gwage. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mukazi anaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana. Na bwo'yo mwana âli riiri mwija bweneene, kyanatuma agaamala imyezi ishatu ali mu mûbishiiriza.

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakazinda, anabula ubulyo bwo'kushubi mûbisha. Kyanatuma agayabiira ikitiri íkikalukwa mu kaliri, anakihembeza kwo'bulungu.

Iri akayusagya, anakigwejeza mwo'yo mwana, anagendi kitereka mu masanga, mu Iwiji Niire. <sup>4</sup> Uyo mwana, mwali wage âli bishamiri hoofi lyage, gira abone ngiisi íbigamúkoleka kwo.

<sup>5</sup> Masaasa atabukwa, umuluzi-nyere wa *Faraho* anamanukira ku Iwiji Niire, gira agendi yikaraba. Âli geeziri na'balemberezi baage.

Ikyanya bakalenga ku ngombe yo'Iwiji, uyo muluzi-nyere anabona ikitiri kibishirwi mu byasi, anabwira umulemberezi muguma kwo agendi kireeta. <sup>6</sup> Uyo muluzi-nyere, mbu akitumbuule, anagwana muli umwana

wa'kalenge, agweti agaalira. Anamúuwirwa indengeerwa, anadeta: «Uyu mwana, ali Muheburaniya.»

<sup>7</sup> Haaho-haaho, ulya mwali wo'yo mwana anahulukira ho, anayami bwira uyo muluzi-nyere: «E waliha, uyu mwana, ka ngendi kuloogeza umulezi mu Baheraniya-kazi, gira akizi kuyogezza ye?»

<sup>8</sup> Naye, ti: «Genda!» Kwokwo, anayami gendi leeta nyina wo'yo mwana. <sup>9</sup> Ulya muluzi-nyere anamúbwira: «Uyabiirage uyu mwana, ukizi mûyoza. Ngakuhemba.» Kwokwo, uyo nyaama anatwala umwana imwage, anagendi mûlera.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo nyaama, iri akabona kwo'mwana keera akula, anamútawala imwo'yo muluzi-nyere. Ne'ri akamúyabira, anaba mwana wage, anamúyinika iziina Musa, mu kudeta: «N'gamútoola mu Iwiji. <sup>†</sup>»

### *Musa atibitira i Midyani*

<sup>11</sup> Iri hakalenga imyaka, Musa anaba akola mushosi. Lusiku luguma, anagendi tanduula beene wabo Baheraniya, anabona ngiisi kwa'Bamiisiri bali mu bakoleesa ku kahaati. Anabona mwene wabo muguma, agweti agashulikwa no'Mumiisiri.

<sup>12</sup> Musa anatee lola uluhande no'lundi. Ne'ri akabona kwo ndaaye umúbwini, anayami yita ulya Mumiisiri, anamúfulika mu mushenyu.

<sup>13</sup> Iri bukakya, Musa anashubi hulukira ku Baheraniya babiri ábali mu Iwa. Ikyanya akabona kwo muguma wabo ye wahubira uwabo, anamúbwira: «Maki gano! Si mwe baguma! Kituma kiki uli mu shulika uwinyu?»

<sup>14</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Shaaga! Nyandagi úkakubiika kwo ube mutwali witu, unabe mutwi we'maaja ziitu? Ka naani, uloziizi ukunyita, nga kwo wayita ulya Mumiisiri? <sup>††</sup>»

Lyeryo, Musa anatondeera ukuyoboha, anayitoneesa, ti: «Ehee! Ngiisi byo nagira, kiziga keera byamenyeekana.»

<sup>15</sup> Mwami we'Miisiri, iri akayuvwa ngiisi kwo Musa agira, anagira mbu amûyite. Kyanatuma Musa agapumukira mu kihugo kye'Midyani, gira agendi tuula mwo. Ne'ri akahika yo, anabwatala ha kirigo.

<sup>16</sup> Iyo munda i Midyani, yâli riiri *umugingi* muguma úwâli hiiti abanyere balinda. Ikyanya Musa âli kola ha kirigo, yabo banyere banayiji vwomera ibitugwa bya yishe, banayijuza amiji mu mivuli, gira bishyole.

<sup>17</sup> Haaho, hanayija abandi bangere, banagira mbu babayimule yaho. Musa anayami yimuka, anabahaliza, anabatabaala mu kubashyoleekeza ibitugwa.

<sup>18</sup> Yabo banyere, iri bakataaha, yishe Rehuweri anababuuza: «E baana, si leero mwataaha buki bwini!»

<sup>†</sup> *Musa Mu ndeto ye'kiheburaniya, yiri iziina liri mu yuvwikana nga «ukulyosa».* <sup>††</sup> *Mikolezi 7.28.*

<sup>19</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Ikyanya tutákola mu vwomera ibitugwa, hanayija Mumiiisiri muguma, anatukiza mu maboko ga'biitu bangere. Na kwakundi, anatushy-oleekeza ibitugwa.»

<sup>20</sup> Yishe, ti: «Hayi ali? Kituma kiki mwamúsiga? Mungendi múahamagala, gira naye ayiji lya ibyokulya.»

<sup>21</sup> Iri Musa akahika mu nyumba yo'yo mushosi, anayemeera ukutuula mwo. Ha nyuma, uyo mushosi anayabiira munyere wage wa Zipoora, anamúheereza ye, abe mukaage.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Zipoora, ikyanya akabuta umwana wo'bubana, Musa anamúyinika iziina Girishoomu, (kuli kudeta: úkatibitira hala). Anadeta: «Ngola mubunga mu kihugo kye'mahanga.»

#### Amalira ga'Bahisiraheeri, gahikira Rurema

<sup>23</sup> Isiku, iri zikalengerana, uyo mwami we'Miisiri anashaaja. Yabo Bahisiraheeri, banagenderera ukukizi libuuka mu buja bwabo, banakizi gongeera bweneene.

Iri hakatama, yago malira gaabo ganahika mwi'gulu imwa Rurema. <sup>24</sup> Ne'ri akagayuvwa, anakengeera kirya *kihang* kyo akagira na bashokuluza baabo, *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*. <sup>25</sup> Ikyanya akabona ngisi kwo bagweti bagalibuuka bweneene, anabayvvirwa indengeerwa.

#### Rurema ahamagala Musa mu kishungu-shungu

**3** Lusiku luguma, Musa âli ragiiri imbene ne'bibusi bye'mwa Yeturo shevyala, *umugingi* we'Midyani. Ne'ri akabitambusa ubuterere, anahika i Horebu (kuli kudeta: mugazi gwa Rurema).

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Musa, ikyanya âli kola yaho, anayami hulukirwa kwo no'muganda wa Nahano. Uyo muganda âli riiri mu kishungu-shungu íkyâli kizi gulumira kwe'mbigi. Yikyo kishungu-shungu, kundu kyâli genderiiri ukukizi gulumira, si kitansasingooka. Iri Musa akabona kwokwo, <sup>3</sup> anayidesa, ti: «Kitangaaza yiki! Leka ndee gendi kiyitegeereza bwija, mbone íbitumiri kitali mu singooka.»

<sup>4</sup> Iri Nahano akabona kwo Musa akola mu yegeera yikyo kishungu-shungu, izu lyage lyanakilyoka mwo, ti: «E Musa, e Musa!» Musa, ti: «E waliha, ndi hano.»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anamúbwira kwokuno: «Utayegeere hano. Uhogolage ibiraato byawe, bwo yaho uyimaaziri, halidandu *hataluule*. <sup>6</sup> Nie Rurema wa bashokuluza baawe, *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*. <sup>†</sup> Musa, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anayami bwikira amalanga gaage, bwo akayoboha ukulola ku Rurema.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano anashubi mûbwira: «Abandu baani, bakola mu libuuka bweneene mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Basheebuja baabo, bali mu balibuba ku kahaati. Yago malibu

gaabo gooshi, ngabwini, na nyuvviti na ngiisi kwo bagweti bagaalira. Na buno, ngweti ngabahahalira.

<sup>8</sup> «Kwokwo, ngolaga ngabalyosa mu maboko ga'Bamiisiri, na mu kihugo kyabo, halinde na mbawale mu kihugo kijja. Kirya kindi kihugo, kiri kihamu, kinayeziri mwa'mata no'buuki. Si buno, kikiri mwa'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bahamoori, na'Bapereesi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi.

<sup>9</sup> «Yago malibu ga'Bahisiraheeri, keera gayuwwikana mu matwiri gaani, nanabona ngiisi kwa'Bamiisiri bagweti bagabavindagaza bweneene. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo buno, namu kutuma imunda *Faraho*, gira ugendi ndyokeza abandu baani mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Mukuba, yabo Bahisiraheeri, bo bali bandu baani.»

<sup>11</sup> Musa anabuuza Rurema: «Aaho! Niehe, ndi nga nyandi? Na cuti kwo nangagenda imwa mwami we'Miisiri, ninayami lyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kyage?»

<sup>12</sup> Rurema anamúshuvya: «Tugayamanwa! Na íbigakuyemeeza kwo nie wakutuma, byo byebi: Ugalyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, unabaleete ku gwoguno mugazi, gira bayiji nyikumbira kwo.»

<sup>13</sup> Musa anashubi mûbuuza: «E Nahamwitu, iri nangagenda imunda Abahisiraheeri, na mbabwire mbu: "Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu anduma imwinyu", hali ikyanya bagambuuza: "Uyo Rurema wawe, iziina lyage ye nyandi?" Aaho! Cuti kwo ngabashuvya?»

<sup>14</sup> Rurema, ti: «Iziina lyani, "Niehe Nie Yamiri ho. <sup>††</sup>" Ku yukwo, ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: "Ulya Úyamiri ho, ye wanduma, <sup>15</sup> anali ye Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo." Mu bibusi biinyu byoshi, lyerozo iziina, lyo ngakizi kengeerwa mwo. Liyamiri liri lye'mwani, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>16</sup> «Kwokwo, ugendi kuumania abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, unababwire: "Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo, keera ambulukira kwo, anambwira: Nabona ngiisi kwo mugweti mugalibuuka mu kino kihugo kye'Miisiri. Na buno, ngola ngayiji mûtabaala. <sup>17</sup> Keera n'gamùlagaania kwo ngamùlyosa mu malibu giinyu, halinde na mmùtwale mu kihugo íkiyeziri mwa'mata no'buuki. Kundu kwokwo buno, yikyo kihugo kikiri kya'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bahamoori, na'Bapereesi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi."

<sup>18</sup> «Yabo bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, mango wabawira kwokwo, bagakuyuvviriza. Ha nyuma, munagan-danwe imwa mwami we'Miisiri, munamúbwira: "Buno, Nahano Rurema wa'Baheburaniya, atuhulukira kwo. Ku yukwo, utuhanguulage tugire ulugeezi lwe'siku zishatu mwi'shabba, gira tugendi tanga ituulo imwa Rurema witu."

<sup>19</sup> «Uyo mwami we'Miisiri, nyiji kwo atagamùhanguula kwo mugende, índazi mûlambuulira kwo'kuboko

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 22.32; Mariko 12.26; Luka 20.37; Mikolezi 7.32, 34.

<sup>††</sup> Yohana 13.19.

kwani kwo'bushobozi.<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya ngahaniiriza ikihugo kyage, ngakoleesa ukuboko kwani kwo'bushobozi, mu kukizi gira ibitangaaza bya kwingi-kwingi mu kati kaabo. Ha nyuma, uyo mwami akabuli muleka mugendage.

<sup>21</sup> «Kiri na'Bamiisiri nabo, ngamùsimiisa imwabo. Kwokwo, ngiisi Muheburaniya-kazi, ikyanya agalyoka mwo, atagalyoka maboko mamaata. <sup>22</sup> Si ngiisi mukazi, akwaniini ahuune umutuulani wage wo'Mumiisiri, kandi iri Mumiisiri-kazi útuuziri mu nyumba yage, kwo amúheereze ibirugu íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro, amúhuune ne'byambalwa. Kwokwo, kwo mugayambika abaana biinyu, abanyere na'batabana. Kwi'yo njira, kwo mugalonga ibindu bya'Bamiisiri.»

#### Musa alonga ubushobozi bwo'kugira ibitangaaza

**4** <sup>4</sup> Musa anashubi bwira Nahano: «Hali ikyanya Abahisiraheeri batagandwaza, batananyuvwe, banadetage: "Nanga! Nahano atakakuhulukira kwo." Aaho! Kuti kwo ngababwira?»

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Biki byo ufumbiiti?» Musa, ti: «Ngoni.»

<sup>3</sup> Rurema, ti: «Ugikabule haashi.» Musa, mbu agikabulage ho, lyeryo irya ngoni yanayami hinduka mujoka. Musa anakanguka, yanayami galuka kifudeete.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano anashubi múbwira: «Lambuula ukuboko kwawe. Yugu mujoka, ugugwatire ku mukira.» Musa analambuula ukuboko, anaguzezeera. Haaho-haaho, gwanashubi hinduka ngoni.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anashubi deta: «Ugire yiki kitangaaza, halinde Abahisiraheeri bayemeere kwo nie wakuhulukira kwo. Nie Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo, Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo.»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anashubi múbwira: «Buno, ubiike ukuboko kwawe mu kwaha.» Musa anakubiika mwo. Ne'rei aka-gira mbu akulyose mwo, anabona kwo kukola no'-mubembe, kunakola kweru, pepeepe!

<sup>7</sup> Rurema anashubi múbwira: «Yukwo kuboko kwawe, ukushubize mu kwaha.» Musa anakushubiza mwo. Ne'rei akashubi kulyosa mwo, anabona kwo'-mubembe keera gwanyogoka. Amagala gaage, ganashubi ba nga kwo gâli tuuziri.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anadeta: «Yabo Bahisiraheeri, iri wangagira yikyo kisoomeza imbere lyabo, haliko batanakuyemeere, umenye kwe'kyanya ugaboneesa ikyakabiri, lyoki lyo bagakuyemeera. <sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yibi bisoomeza byombi, hali ikyanya batangabiymemeera, batanatwaze amagambo gaawe. Lyeryo, ushamate amiji mu Iwiji Niire, unagafuke áhayumiri. Yago miji, gagayami hinduka muko.»

<sup>10</sup> Kundu Nahano akadeta kwokwo, haliko Musa anashubi múbwira: «E Nahamwitu, ungejeerere! Uyiji-

yiji kwo'kulyokera keera, ululimi lwani luli luzito, na ndi mu kizi kukumiza.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Nyandi úkabumba akanwa ko'mundu? Na nyandagi úli mu gira umundu abe kimeme, kandi iri bitwitwi? Na kandi, nyandi úli mu mûgira akizi bona, kandi iri abe mbumi? Yibyo byoshi, ka ndali nie ndi mu bigira? <sup>12</sup> Aaho! Genda naaho. Yikyo kikukumizi, ngakilyosa mu kanwa kaawe, na nguyigirize ngiisi byo ugaadeta.»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Musa anashubi deta: «E Nahano, nakuyingga, maashi, ungejeerere. Ulungiyo'gundi.»

<sup>14</sup> Iri Musa akadetaga kwokwo, Nahano anamúrakarira: «Mwene winyu wa Harooni, kutagi? Si nyiji kwo ali mu rongorora mu kudeta, anali Mulaawi. Na buno, akola agayiji kusanganira. Ikyanya agakubona, umutima gwage gugashambaala. <sup>15</sup> Ugatee kizi ganuula na Harooni, unakizi múbwira ngiisi byo agaadeta. Ngakizi mûrongoora mwembia. Na ngizi mûyigiriza byo mugakizi gira, na byo mugakizi deta. <sup>16</sup> Harooni ye gakizi deta ahando haawe, mu kukizi ganuula na'Bahisiraheeri. Naawe, we gaaba nga Rurema wage. <sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, iyo ingoni yo ufumbiiti, ukizi gindana, ikabe yo ugakizi koleesa mu kugira ibisoomeza.»

#### Musa agalukira i Miisiri

<sup>18</sup> Iri Rurema akayusa ukuganuuza Musa, Musa analukira imwa Yeturo, shevyala, anamúbwira: «Nakuyingga, we kongwa, umbanguule ngalukire i Miisiri, gira ngendi lola, iri beene witu bakiba ho.» Na wa shevyala, ti: «E mwana wani, ugendage no'mutuula.»

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya Musa atazi lyoka mu kihugo kye'Midyani, Nahano anamúbwira: «E Musa, ugalukirage mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Mukuba, balya booshi ábâli kizi looza kwo bakuyite, keera bakafwa.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anakubiira mukaage, na bagala baage bombi, anabashoneza ku bapunda. Anashokola injira yo'kugalukira i Miisiri, akoli fumbiiti irya ngoni ya Rurema.

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Lola! Ikyanya ugalukira mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, ugendage imwa mwa-mi wabo. Na ngiisi bitangaaza byo keera nakushoboleesa, ukizi bigira imbere lyage. Kundu kwokwo, ngakizi kayisa umutima gwage, atanamùhanguule kwo mugende.»

<sup>22</sup> «Kwokwo, ukamúbwire, ti: "Nahano, akyula kwokuno: Hisiraheeri ye mwana wani, anali ye fula yani. <sup>23</sup> Keera nanakubwira kwo umúhanguule, gira agendi nyikumba. Halikago, walahiria kwo atagende. Kwokwo buno, ngayita mugala wawe we'fula."»

<sup>24</sup> Iri Musa akaba akiri mwi'yo njira yo'kugenda i Misiri, anahika ha'bageezi bali mu handa. Haaho, Nahano anamúhulukira kwo, anagira mbu amúyite.

<sup>25</sup> Mukaage Zipoora, mbu abonage kwokwo, anakwabaduka, anatoola ibuye lyugi, anayami tenguula mwo mugala wage. Ha nyuma, anayabiira ikikoba, anagendi kileeza ku magulu ga yiba, anamúbwira: «Uli yibanie, unakoli shiizirwi umuko.»

<sup>26</sup> Iri Rurema akabona kwokwo, analeka Musa, atanaki mýita. (Mukuba, ikyanya Zipoora akadeta: «Uli yibanie, unakoli shiizirwi umuko», kuli kudeta hi'gulu lyo'kutenguelwa.)

<sup>27</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano âli mali gwanwa ahulukira ku Harooni, anamúbwira: «Ugende mwi'shamba, ugendi gwanana na Musa.» Kwokwo, Harooni anagenta mwo, anagwanana na Musa ku mugazi gwa Rurema, anamúhoobera. <sup>28</sup> Musa, anamúganuulira ngiisi kwo Nahano akamúbwira, anamúmenyeesa kwakundi ne'bisoomeza byoshi byo agakizi kola.

<sup>29</sup> Yabo bombi, banagendi kuumania abashaaja booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>30</sup> Harooni anabaganuulira amagambo gooshi go Nahano atuma Musa. Ikyanya Musa âli riiri imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, anagira birya bisoomeza.

<sup>31</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, iri bakabibona, banayemeera. Ne'rei bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo Nahano keera abahahalira mu makuba gaabo, booshi banayinika amatwe gaabo haashi, *banamúyikumba*.

### Musa na Harooni baganuuza Faraho

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa na *Harooni* banagendaga imwa *Faraho*, banamúbwira: «E mwami, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akyula kwokuno: "Uleke abandu baani bagendi ngirira ulusiku lukulu mwi'shamba."»

<sup>2</sup> Mwami naye, ti: «Uyo Nahano winyu, ali nga nyandi? Na kituma kiki nangamúyuvviriza? Nanga, ndamúyiji. Ndanganahanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo bagende.»

<sup>3</sup> Musa na Harooni, ti: «Rurema wa'Baheburaniya, keera akatuhulukira kwo. Ku yukwo, twakuyinginga maashi, utuleke tugire ulugeezi lwe'siku zishatu mwi'shamba, gira tugendi tanga ituulo imwa Rurema Nahamwitu. Iri tutangagira kwokwo, hali ikyanya angatuyita ku kiija, kandi iri ku ngooti.»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo mwami, ti: «E Musa mwe na Harooni, kituma kiki mugweti mugalooza ukuyolohya abandu mu mikolwa yabo? Mugigalukire mwo. <sup>5</sup> Yabo biinyu, si bali bingi bweneene. Na buno, mukola mu looza kwo bajande imikolwa.»

### Abahisiraheeri balibuzibwa mu kubumba amatafaari

<sup>6</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, Faraho anakyula, mu kubwira basheebuja, na'bandi bimangizi, ti: <sup>7</sup> «Yabo bandu,

ukulyokera zeene, mutakizi ki baleetera ubukere bwo'kubumba mwa'matafaari. Haliko, mubabwire kwo bakizi gendi buyitemera boonyene. <sup>8</sup> Si balyagagi boo-lo! Kyo kitumiri bagweti bagaalira, ti: "Utuleke tugendi tanga ituulo imwa Rurema witu." Nanga! Umuharuuro gwa'matafaari, guyame gwogulya-gwogulya. Hatangagire kiri ni'tafaari írigaahala. <sup>9</sup> Yaba bandu, mugendi bayushuulira imikolwa. Bakizi koleereza, halinde batwikire ku yaga magambo go'kuhenderezania.»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, yabo basheebuja, kiri na'bandi ábâli yimangiiri yabo Baheburaniya, banagendi babwira: «*Yuvvagli!* Mwami akyula kwo atagakizi ki mùheereza ubukere. <sup>11</sup> Si mukizi genda mugabuyiloogeza mwenyene. Haliko, umuharuuro gwa'matafaari, gugayama guli gwogulya-gwogulya.»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo Baheburaniya, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banayami yilagala mu bukere, gira balonge ukubumba mwa'matafaari. <sup>13</sup> Balya bimangizi, banakizi bahidika, ti: «Ngiisi lusiku, mukwiriiri mukizi hisa gwogulya-gwogulya muharuuro gwa'matafaari, nga kwo mwâli kizi gira ku kyanya mushuba mu leeterwa ubukere.»

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bimangizi ba'Bamiisiri banakizi himbula abaabo bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, iri banababwira: «Kituma kiki mutakiri mu gira umukolwa gwinyu bwi-ja? Umuharuuro gwo mukabwirwa, mukizi guhisa.»

<sup>15</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo bakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri, bangaendera mwami, banamútakira: «Si tuli bakozi baawe! Aaho! Kituma kiki uki gweti ugatulibaza? <sup>16</sup> E mwami, kundu tuli mu bumba amatafaari, haliko tutakiri mu longa ubukere. Na badaata-buja, kundu bo bagweti bagatuhimbula, haliko boonyene bo batuhubiiri.»

<sup>17</sup> Mwami naye, ti: «Huliki! Si mweshi mulyagagi boo-lo! Kyo kitumiri mugweti mugadaada, mbu: "Utuleke tugendi tangira Nahano witu ituulo." <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo buno, mugalukirage mu mukolwa. Mukizi bumba amatafaari, gaagalya-gaagalya go mukabwirwa. Na mwenyene mukizi yitemera ubukere.»

<sup>19</sup> Balya bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri banabona kwo keera bayingira mu makuba. Mukuba, bakabwirwa: «Ngiisi lusiku, umuharuuro gwa'matafaari gutahale.»

<sup>20</sup> Ne'rei bakalyoka imwo'yo mwami, banagwanana Musa na *Harooni*, bagweti bagabalindirira, <sup>21</sup> banababwira: «Kwo muli mwembi, Nahano amùhaniirize. Si mwe mwatuma tukola kyagaza i bwami, kiri na mu bakulu baayo. Mwe mwamúfumbasa ingooti, gira atuminike.»

### Musa atakira Rurema

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Musa akayuvwa kwokwo, anagalukira imunda Nahano, anamúbwira: «E Nahano, kituma kiki wagirira balya bandu buligo? Aaho! Ka kyo kyatumwa wanduma? <sup>23</sup> Lolaga! Keera nagenda imwa mwami we'Miisiri kwi'ziina lyawe, twanaganuula twe naye.

No'kulyokera lulya lusiku, akoli gweti agalibuza abantu baawe ingingwe. Si utazi baguluula, kiri ne'hiniini!»

**6** Nahano anabwira Musa: «Uyo mwami we'Miisiri, ugaki bona ngiisi kwo ngamúgirira. Mukuba, ngakoleesa ubushobozi bwani bwa'kahebuza, halinde amùhanguule mugende. Bulya bushobozi bwani, ikyanya agabubona, agayami müyimula mu kihugo kyage.»

#### Rurema abwira Musa kwo ye gaguluula Abahisiraheeri

<sup>2</sup> Rurema anashubi deta: «E Musa, niehe, nie Nahano. <sup>3</sup> Nie wâli kizi hulukira ku Hiburahimu, na ku Hisake, na ku Yakobo, mu kuyiyerekana kwo ndi Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Kundu kwokwo, yiryo iziina lyani lya Nahano, ndakabamenyeesa lyo. <sup>4</sup> Ne'kyanya bâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Kaanani nga binyamahanga, twananywana ikihangoo, nanababwira kwo ngabaheereza kyo. <sup>5</sup> Na buno, kundu Abamiisiri bagweti bagabakoleesa mu buja, haliko keera nayuvwa ngiisi kwo bagweti bagagongeera bweneene. Na buno, ngi kengiiri kirya kihango kyo tukanywana.

<sup>6</sup> «Ku yukwo, ubwirage Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: "Niehe, nie Nahano! Ngamùlyosa mu buja bwa'Bamisisiri, mutaganaki bakolera. Ngamùguluula no'kuboko kwani kwo'bushobozi. Ne'kyanya ngakizi bahana, ngakizi bagira mwe'bitangaaza bya kahebuza.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, mugayama muli bandu baani. Naani, na mbe Rurema winyu. Haaho lyo mugaamenza kwo nie Nahano, Rurema winyu, na kwo nie kamùlyosa mu buja i Miisiri. <sup>8</sup> Yikyo kihugo, n'gakilagaania Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo, mu kubabiikira indahiro. Na nininyu, ngaki müheereza kyo, kibe na kye'mwinyu.

Niehe, nie Nahano."»

<sup>9</sup> Yago magambo gooshi, Musa anagendi gaganuila Abahisiraheeri. Kundu kwokwo, batanamútawaza. Mukuba, imitima yabo yâli koli hanamiri, bwo bâli kandamiirwi bweneene mu buja bukayu.

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Musa:

<sup>11</sup> «Ugendage imwa Faraho, unagendi mübwira kwo ahanguule Abahisiraheeri balyoke mu kihugo kyage.»

<sup>12</sup> Haliko Musa anashuvya: «E maashi, Nahano, yabo Bahisiraheeri batakiri mu ndwaza. Kutagi kwo Faraho agaki nyuvviriza? Na kwakundi, ndali mu twisa mu kudeta.»

<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano anabwira Musa na Harooni kwo bagendage naaho imwa Faraho, mwami we'Miisiri, anababwira kwo bagendi lyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kyage.

#### Bashokuluza ba Musa na Harooni

<sup>14</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, bashokuluza be'mbagaa zaabo, bo baaba: Rubeni, ye wâli riiri fula ya'Bahisiraheeri. Na bagala baage, Hinoki, na Paalu, na Hesirooni, na Kari-

mi. Yabo, bo bâli riiri bashokuluza ba'makondo ga Rubeni.

<sup>15</sup> Bagala Simyoni nabo, Yemweri, na Yamini, na Ohadî, na Yakiini, na Shohaari, na Sahuli. Uyo Sahuli, akabutwa ku Mukaanani-kazi. Yabo nabo, bo bâli riiri bashokuluza ba'makondo ga Simyoni.

<sup>16</sup> Bagala Laawi, nga kwo bâli yandisirwi mu kitaabo: Girishooni, na Kohaati, na Meraari. Uyo Laawi, akalamia imyaka igana na makumi gashatu ni'rinda.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Girishooni naye, ye yishe wa Libuuni na Shimeyi. Yabo bombi, bo bashokuluza ba'makondo gaabo.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Kohaati, bagala baage bo baaba: Hamuramu, na Hishaari, na Hebuurooni, na Huzyeri. Uyo Kohaati, akalamia imyaka igana na makumi gashatu ni'shatu.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Meraari naye, bagala baage bo baaba: Maali, na Muushi. Yabo booshi, bo bashokuluza ba'makondo ga'Balaawi.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Hamuramu anayanga nashengi Yokebeedi. Uyo Yokebeedi anamúbutira Harooni na Musa. Uyo Hamuramu akalama imyaka igana na makumi gashatu ni'rinda. <sup>21</sup> Uyo Hishaari, bagala baage bo baaba: Koora, na Nefegi, na Zikiri. <sup>22</sup> Na Huzyeri naye, bagala baage bo baaba: Mishaeeri, na Herizafaani, na Sitiri.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Harooni anayanga Herisheeba munyere Haminadabu, anali ye mwali wa Nasooni. Uyo Herisheeba anamúbutira Nadabu, na Habihu, na Heryazaari, na Hitamaari.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Koora naye, bagala baage, Hasiri, na Herikana, na Habyasafu. Yabo, bo bashokuluza ba'makondo ge'mwa Koora.

<sup>25</sup> Heryazaari mugala Harooni, anayanga mu banyere Putyeri. Anamúbuta kwo'mwana wo'butabana Finehaasi. Yabo, bo bashokuluza ba'makondo ga'Balaawi.

<sup>26</sup> Harooni na Musa, baabo bo Nahano akabwira: «Mulyose Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Ne'kyanya mugabalyosa mwo, bakizi genda ndeeko-ndeeko.» <sup>27</sup> Musa na Harooni, bo banâli kizi ganuuza Faraho, mwami we'Miisiri, kwo bahanguulwe ukulyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kyage.

<sup>28</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku Nahano akaganuula na Musa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, <sup>29</sup> anamúbwira: «Niehe, nie Nahano. Ngiisi magambo go nakubwira, ugendi gaganuulira Faraho, mwami we'Miisiri.»

<sup>30</sup> Uyo Musa ye kanabwira Nahano: «Niehe, ndali mu twisa mu kudeta. Aaho! Kutagi kwo mwami we'Miisiri anganyuvviriza?»

#### Ingoni ya Harooni yahinduka mujoka

**7** Iri hakatama, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Yuvwagawa! Namu kugira ube nga Rurema imwa mwami we'Miisiri. Na mukulu wawe wa Harooni, agakizi deta

ahandu haawe.<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi go ngakubwira, gabe go agakizi deta. Mukulu wawe wa Harooni, akwaniini abwire *Faraho* kwo ahanguule Abahisiraheeri balyoke mu kihugo kyage.<sup>3</sup> Na kundu ngakizi yushuula ibyereso bye'bitangaaza i Miisiri, si umutima gwo'yo mwami, ngagenderera ukuguyumuusa.<sup>4</sup> Na kundu atagakutwaza, haliko ngalyosa abandu baani Abahisiraheeri, mu kihugo kyage.<sup>5</sup> Ne'kyanya yabo Bamiisiri bagaabona njiisi kwo nalyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kyabo, lyero yeo bagaamena kwo nie Nahano.»

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa na Harooni, kwo na kwokwo bakanagira.<sup>7</sup> Ku kyanya bakaganuuza Faraho, Musa âli kola ne'myaka makumi galimunaana. Mukulu wage wa Harooni, naye âli kola ne'myaka makumi galimunaana ni'shatu.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa na Harooni kwokuno:  
<sup>9</sup> «*Faraho agamùbwira* kwo mumúyereke ikitangaaza. Haaho, ubwire Harooni kwo akabule ingoni haashi imbere lyage, inayami hinduka mujoka.»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Musa na Harooni banagenda imwa Faraho, banagira nga njiisi kwo Nahano akababwira. Ne'ri Harooni akakbulaga ingoni yage haashi imbere lya Faraho na'batwali baage, irya ngoni yanayami hinduka mujoka.

<sup>11</sup> Lyero, Faraho anatumira abitegeereza baage, na'banamaleere. Yabo banamaleere, banagira nga kwokulya Musa na Harooni bagira. Si boohe, bakabigira ku njira ya'maleere gaabo.<sup>12</sup> Ngiisi muguma wabo, anakizi kabula ingoni yage haashi, inayami hinduka mujoka. Kundu kwokwo, yizo ngoni zaabo, ingoni ya Harooni yanakizi zimirangusa.<sup>13</sup> Ulya mwami, ngagenderera ukuyumuusa umutima gwage, atanabatwaza, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta.

#### Ikihano kya mbere: Amiji gahinduka muko

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa: «*Faraho* keera ayumuusa umutima gwage, mu kulahira kwa'Bahisiraheeri batalyoke mu kihugo kyage.<sup>15</sup> Aaho! Uzindukage ha Iwiji Niire, gira ulindirire Faraho ku kyanya naye agazinduka ho. Ikyanya ugaaba umúlindiriiri, ube ufumbiiti irya ngoni íkahinduka mujoka.

<sup>16</sup> «Ne'ri wangamúgwana ho, unamúbwire: "Nahano Rurema wa'Baheburaniya, ye wanduma, ti: Ulekage abandu baani, bagendi nyikumbira mwi'shamba." Si halinde buno, utandwaziizi.<sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, Nahano adeeta kwo ukola ugamúmenya kwo ye Nahano kwi'no njira: Ino ngoni yo nvumbiiti, ikyanya ngagishulika mu Iwiji Niire, amiji gaalwo gagayami hinduka muko.

<sup>18</sup> Ifwi zooshi íziri mwo, zigayami fwa. Na'miji gaalwo, ganabe ni'siko libi, halinde bitanaki zige kwa'Bamiisiri bakizi ganywa.»

<sup>19</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Iyo ngoni ya *Harooni*, umúbwire kwo agigolole ku miji gooshi ágali

mu Miisiri: ku nyiji, na ku migenda, na ku birigo, na ku gandi miji gooshi. Yago miji gooshi, gagayami hinduka muko naaho-naaho, kiri na ágali mu birugu bibaaje mu biti, na mu mabuye. Yugwo muko gugayami kwira mu kihugo kyoshi.»

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabwira Musa na Harooni kwokwo, banagendi bigira. Harooni anabangula ingoni yage imbere lya Faraho, ne'mbere lya'batwali baage, anagishulika mu Iwiji Niire. Lyero, galya miji gooshi ganayami hinduka muko.<sup>21</sup> Kyanatuma ifwi zooshi za mu Iwiji zigaafwa. Yago miji ganakizi haya isiko libi. Abamiisiri batanashobola ukuganywa. Yugwo muko, gwanayijula hooshi mu kihugo.

<sup>22</sup> Yabo banamaleere be'Miisiri, banashubi koleesa amaleere gaabo. Nabo banahindula amiji gabe muko. Kyanatuma mwami agayumya umutima gwage, atanaki yuvviriza Musa na Harooni, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta.

<sup>23</sup> Mwami anagalukira mu kajumiro. Yibyo byoshi, kundu bikakoleka, atanabitwaza.<sup>24</sup> Yago miji go'Iwiji, Abamiisiri batâli kizi ki ganywa. Kyanatuma bagakizi fuluula ku butambi bwalwo, mu kukizi looza amagoloovi.<sup>25</sup> Yulwo Iwiji Niire, iri Nahano akaba keera alushereeza, hanatee lenga isiku zirinda.

#### Ikihano kya kabiri: Bakere

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Ugendi bwira Faraho kwo nakyula kwokuno: "Uhanguulage abandu baani, bagendi nyikumba."<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri wangabalahirira, ngayijuza ikihugo kyawe kyoshi mwo bakere.<sup>28</sup> Yabo bakere, bagayijula mu Iwiji Niire, banakizi yihandalika kiri na mu kajumiro kaawe. Banakizi bodokera mu bisiika byawe, halinde na ku ngingo. Banayihandalike na mu nyumba za'batwali baawe. Banakizi simbukira ku bandu baawe booshi, banayifunde kiri na mu bideekero biinyu, na ku njyo zo muli mu shyera kwo.<sup>29</sup> Kiri na wenyene, yabo bakere bagakizi kubodokera kwo. Banakizi bodokera na ku batwali baawe, na ku bindi byoshi mu kihugo.»

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Ubwire *Harooni* kwo abangulire ingoni yage iwa nyiji, ne'wa ngera, ne'wa birigo. Mu yago miji gooshi, mugayulubuka bakere, banakwire hooshi mu kihugo.»<sup>2</sup> Uyo Harooni, iri akabangulira ingoni yage iwa miji, bakere banayami yulubuka mwo, banakwira mu kihugo kyoshi, nywe!<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo banamaleere be'Miisiri banakoleesa amaleere gaabo, mu kugira kyekyo-kyekyo kitangaaza, banayulubula abandi bakere.

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, *Faraho* anatumira Musa na Harooni, anababwira: «Muyingingage Nahano maashi, anjaagize yaba bakere mu mwani, kiri na mu bandu baani.

Leero, ngola ngamùhanguula, mugendi mútangira itu-ulo.»

<sup>5</sup> Musa, ti: «E mwami, umbwire ulusiku lwo nangakuuhunira imwa Rurema, we na'batwali baawe, na'bandi bandu baawe. Ngamúhuuna asivye bakere booshi ba mu nyumba ziinyu. Si ábali mu Iwiji Niire boohe, agabasiga.» <sup>6</sup> Faraho, ti: «Umúhuune kusheezi.»

Musa, ti: «Bigaaba nga kwo wadeta, halinde lyo ulonga ukumenya kwo ndaaye gundi úyumiini na Rurema Nahamwitu. <sup>7</sup> Yabo bakere, bagalyoka mu mwawe, ne'mwa batwali baawe, kiri ne'mwa'bandi bandu baawe. Bagasigala naaho mu Iwiji Niire.»

<sup>8</sup> Iri Musa na Harooni bakalyoka imunda Faraho, Musa anagendi takira Nahano kwo yabo bakere, abalyosagye. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Musa akahuuna kwokwo, Nahano anashaaza balya bakere booshi, halinde banayami fwa mu nyumba, ne'mbuga, kiri na mu ndalo. <sup>10</sup> Yabo bakere, banalundwa, halinde ikihugo kyoshi kyanabaya isiko libi. <sup>11</sup> Iri Faraho akabona kwe'kihugo kyage kyaluhuuka, anashubi yumuusa umutima gwage, atanaki twaza Musa na Harooni. Bikakoleka nga kwokulya Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Ub-wirage Harooni kwo abangule ingoni, anagishulike haashi. Haaho, ulukungu lwa mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri lugayami hinduka nda.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, kwo bakanagira. Ikyanya Harooni akashulika ingoni haashi, ulukungu lwanayami hinduka nda. Yizo nda, zanakizi nyegeeta ku bandu, kiri na ku bitugwa. Lulya lukungu lwoishi lwa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, lukahinduka nda naaho-naaho.

<sup>14</sup> Abanamaleere be'Miisiri, iri bakagira mbu nabo bahindule ulukungu lube nda, batanashobola. Yizo nda, zanakaviiriza ukukizi nyegeeta ku bandu, kiri na ku bitugwa. <sup>15</sup> Yabo banamaleere banabwira Faraho: «Yibi leero, Rurema ye wabikola.» Kundu kwokwo, ulya mwami anagenderera ukuyumuusa umutima gwage, atanatwaza Musa na Harooni. Bikaba nga kwokulya Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta.

### Ikihano kya kana: Isaazi

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Uzinduke ha Iwiji Niire, gira ulindirire Faraho ku kyanya naye agazinduka ho. Umúbwire kwo Nahano akyula kwokuno: "Uhanguule abandu baani, bagendi nyikumba." <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri wangalahira, ngaatuma ulumamo lwe'saazi mu nyumba yawe, na mu nyumba za'batwali baawe, kiri na mu za'bandi bandu baawe booshi. In-yumba ziinyu, zigayijula mwe'saazi. Yizo saazi, zigakizi nyegeeta, kiri na haashi.

<sup>18</sup> «Si ku lwolwo lusiku, abandu baani ábatuuuziri Gosheni boohe, ngagirira kwabo-kwabo, ndaanazo

saazi ízigaafina yo. Kwokwo, lyo ugaamenya kwo nie Nahano, na kwo ngoli tuuziri mu kino kihugo. <sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, abandu baani, ngabakolera ku yabo-yabo njira, na'Bamiisiri ku gindi-gindi. Yikyo kitangaaza, kigakoleka kusheezi.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akagira. Lulya lumamo lwe'saazi, Iwanakizi guumuka mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, halinde Iwanakizi yihandalika mu kajumiro, na mu nyumba za'batwali, kiri na'handi hooshi mu kihugo. Yizo saazi, zanashereeza ngana-ngana.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Faraho, anashubi tumira Musa na Harooni, anababwira: «Gendagi! Mwangakoli tangira Rurema winyu ituulo. Si mukizi litangira mwomuno mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»

<sup>22</sup> Musa, ti: «Yibyo wadeta, bitagaaziga. Ikyanya tutgakizi gendi tangira Rurema Nahamwitu amatuulo, gatagakizi simiisa Abamiisiri. Ne'ri twangabayagaza kwokwo, hali ikyanya bangakengeera batulasha amabuye. <sup>23</sup> Ku yukwo, tukwaniini tugire ulugeezi lwe'siku zishatu mwi'shabba, gira tugendi tangira Rurema Nahamwitu ituulo, nga kwo akatuhamuliza.»

<sup>24</sup> Iri hakatama, uyo Faraho anadeta: «Leero, ngola ngamùhanguula mugendi tangira Rurema Nahamwinyu amatuulo mwi'shabba. Si mutayikondeere bweneene! Na buno naani, mumbuunire imwage.»

<sup>25</sup> Musa, ti: «Ikyanya ngalyoka hano, ngayami gendi huuna Nahano. Na kusheezi, yulu lumamo lwe'saazi úluli mu nyumba yawe lugaguumuka, kiri na úluli mu batwali baawe, na mu bandi bandu baawe. Si leero utaki shubi tuteba, mbu unashubi hangirira Abahisira-heeri batagendi tangira Nahano amatuulo.»

<sup>26</sup> Musa, iri akahulukaga mwi'yo nyumba ya Faraho, anagendi huuna Nahano. <sup>27</sup> Ne'kyanya akahuuna, Nahano anamúshuvya. Kwokwo, zirya saazi zooshi zanashaaga mu kajumiro, na mu nyumba za'batwali, kiri na mu nyumba za'bandi bandu. Ndaalwo kiri no'luguma úlukasigala.

<sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulya Faraho anashubi yumuusa umutima gwage, atanaki hanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo bagende.

### Ikihano kya kataanu: Ikija mu bitugwa

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Nakutuma, ugendi bwira Faraho kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akyula kwokuno: "Uhanguule abandu baani bagendi nyikumba." <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri wangabalahirira kwo batagende, unagenderere ukubahangirira, <sup>3</sup> ngamùhana. Ibitugwa biinyu mu biraaro, ngabiyingiza mwa'kafunya, kiri na mu fwarasi, na bapunda, ne'ngamiya, ne'ngaavu, ne'mbene, ne'bibuza.

<sup>4</sup> «Si ngabiika ulubibi ha katì ke'bitugwa bya'Bahisiraheeri, ne'bya'Bamiisiri. Mukuba, mu bitugwa

bya'Bahisiraheeri boohe, ndaakyo kiri ne'kiguma íkgakinduka.»

<sup>5</sup> Yikyo kihano, Nahano anashungika ulusiku lwo agakikoleesa kwo, anadeta: «Yiri igambo lyo nashungika hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Miisiri, kusheezi lyo ngaligira.»

<sup>6</sup> Iri bukakya, Nahano anagira nga kwo ashungika. Biryia bitugwa byoshi bya'Bamiisiri, byanayami kinduka. Haliko ibitugwa bya'Bahisiraheeri byohe, ndaakyo kiri ne'kiguma íkikafwa.

<sup>7</sup> Mwami anatuma abandu, bagendi buuza hi'gulu lye'bitugwa bya'Bahisiraheeri. Ne'ri bakagaluka, banadeta: «Imwabo, ndaakyo kitugwa, kiri ne'kiguma, íkyafwa.» Kundu kwokwo, ulya mwami anakaviiriza ukuyumuusa umutima, atanaki hanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo bagende.

### Ikihano kya kalindatu: Ibirole

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Musa na *Harooni*: «Mugendage ha kiiko, munashamate umunyota-kiiko. Yugwo munyota-kiiko, Musa agugendane imbere lya Faraho, agutumuulire hi'gulu. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya agaagira kwokwo, gugawkira mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, gunameze ibirole ku bandu, kiri na ku bitugwa. Yibyo birole, bigakizi dunduuka mwe'bihaddo.»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Musa na Harooni banagenda ha kiiko, banayabiira umunyota-kiiko, banagugendana imwa Faraho. Ne'ri bakahika imbere lyage, Musa anagutumuulira hi'gulu. Lyeryo, abandu banayami gwatwa ne'birole. Kiri ne'bitugwa, byanalibuuka bweneene.

<sup>11</sup> Balya banamaleere, leero batanahasha kiri no'kuyimanga imbere lya Musa. Mukuba, nabo bâli gwasirwi ne'birole, bo na'baabo Bamiisiri booshi.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano anagenderera ukuyumuusa umutima gwa Faraho. Kyanatuma ikyanya Musa na Harooni bakagendi ganuuza Faraho, atanabatwaza, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.

### Ikihano kya kalinda: Ulugungu

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Kusheezi, uzindukage imwa mwami we'Miisiri, umúbwire kwo nie Nahano Rurema wa'Baheburaniya, na ngweti ngakyula kwokuno: "Uleke abandu baani bagendi nyikumba.

<sup>14</sup> Buzira kwokwo, ngola ngakuhaniiiriza, mwe na'batwali baawe, na'bandi bandu baawe, lyo umenya kwo hano mu kihugo, ndaaye gundi Rurema úli ho.

Ndaanaye ye twangageranwa. <sup>15</sup> Wehe na'bandu baawe, njuba ngamùbiika mwe'kijja, halinde ninamùsive mu kihugo. <sup>16</sup> Na íbikatuma n'gakuyimika, gira lyo nyerekana ubushobozi bwani, halinde li'ziina lyani likizi lumbuuka mu mahanga gooshi.

<sup>17</sup> «Si uki genderiiri ukuhangirira abandu baani, utanabahanguula kwo bagende. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, kusheezi, ku kihe nga kino, nganiesa ulugungu lwa'kahebuuza mu kino kihugo kyawé kye'Miisiri. Yulwo lugungu, ukulyokera ho kino kihugo kyawé kikabumbirwa halinde zeene, lutazindi nia mwene kwokwo. <sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, ibitugwa byawé, na ngiisi kindu kyawé íkiri mu mbingiro, ubitumire biyije i kaaya. Yulwo lugungu, luganiera ku ngiisi mundu úli mu mbingiro, na ku ngiisi kitugwa íkiri mu kishuka, kiri na ku ngiisi mundu úgaba úkiri imbuga. Yibyo byoshi, bigayami fwa.»

<sup>20</sup> Yago magambo ga Nahano, abatwali baguma ba *Faraho* banatondeera ukugayoboha, banayami gendi leeta abaja baabo, ne'bitugwa byabo, banabayingiza mu nyumba. <sup>21</sup> Haliko abandi, kundu Nahano akabengula, batanamútawaza. Boohe, bakalekera ibitugwa mu mbingiro, kuguma na'baja baabo.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Ugololage ukuboko kwawe mu kyanyaanya, halinde ulugungu lune hooshi mu Miisiri. Yulwo lugungu, luganiera ku ngiisi mundu, na ku ngiisi kitugwa, kiri na ku mbuto íziri mu ndalo.»

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya Musa akashongaga ingoni yage hi'gulu, lyeryo mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, Nahano ananiesa mwo'lugungu bweneene. Mwanakizi yuvwikana ne'mikungulo. Mu kihugo, imilavyo yanakizi lavya hooshi. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akaniesa ulukungu mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>24</sup> Ikyanya yulwo lugungu lukania, mwâli kizi lavya imilavyo mikayu. Ulugungu mwene yulwo, he'kihugo kye'Miisiri kikatondeerera, ndaaye Mumiisiri úwâli zindi lubona.

<sup>25</sup> Mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, iyo nvula yo'lugungu yanahooja-hooja ngiisi kindu mu ndalo, halinde imbuto zooshi yanazikoonera haashi. Kiri ne'biti, yanabikunyula. Yanania ku bandu, kiri na ku bitugwa.

<sup>26</sup> Haliko, mu kihugo kye'Gosheni kyohe, itakania. Mukuba, yaho ha'Bahisiraheeri bâli tuuziri.

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Faraho anayami tumira Musa na *Harooni*, anababwira: «Buno leero nagira ikyaha. Nahano ye mwene ukuli. Si niehe na'bandu baani, twe twahuba.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, muhuunage Nahano, ayimangike iyi nvula yo'lugungu, ne'yí mikungulo. Si keera byaleeza ulugero! Leero, ngamùleka mulyoke mu kino kihugo, ndagaki mùhangirira kwo tuyame mwo.»

<sup>29</sup> Musa naye, ti: «Ikyanya ngaahika inyuma lya'kaaya, ngagolola amaboko gaani hi'gulu, mu kuhuna Nahano. Haaho, lye'mikungulo igayami yimanga. Kiri no'lugungu nalwo, lugaaba ndaakilwo. Kwokwo, lyo ugalonga ukumenya kwe'kihugo kiri kya Nahano.

<sup>30</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngi yiji kwo mwe na'batwali baawe, mutatwaziizi Nahano Rurema.»

<sup>31</sup> (Ikitaani no'bulo, byoshi byâli mali shereera, bwo'bulo bwâli kola mu sanura, ne'kitaani kyâli kola kaaso. <sup>32</sup> Haliko, ingano ne'zindi mbuto íziri nga byo,

byohe bitakashereezibwa, bwo biri mu sanura m-keereza.)

<sup>33</sup> Musa analyoka yumwo mu kajumiro. Ne'ri akahika inyuma lya'kaaya, anabiika amaboko hi'gulu mu kuhuna Nahano. Lyeryo, irya mikungulo na lulya lugungu byanamala, shee! Kiri ne'nvula, yanahumba.

<sup>34</sup> Ulya Faraho, iri akabonaga kwe'yo mikungulo ne'yo nvula yo'lugungu keera byalenga, anashubi gira ikyaha, bo na'batwali baage, banashubi yumuusa imitima yabo. <sup>35</sup> Bikaba kwokwo, bwo Faraho âli riiri munakisiitu, anashubi lahiria kwa'Bahisiraheeri batagende. Bikaba nga kwokulya Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.

#### Ikihano kyo'munaana: Inzige

**10** Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Ugendage imunda *Faraho*. Mukuba, umutima gwage, ne'ya'batwali baage, nie kagiyumuusa, halinde lyo ndonga ukuyerekana yibi byereso bye'kitangaaza mu kati kaabo. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mugayiji ganuulira abaana biinyu, kiri na bijukulu biinyu, ngiisi kwo nâli kizi she-keereza Abamiisiri. Ee! Nâli kizi yerekana ibyereso bye'kitangaaza mu kati kaabo. Kwokwo, lyo mugaa-menya kwo nie Nahano.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Musa na *Harooni* banagenda imwa Faraho, banamúbwira: «E mwami, Nahano Rurema wa'Baheturaniya, akyula kwokuno: "Ugaahisa halinde mangoki, uwgeti ugalahira ukuyibiika haashi imbere lyani? Uleke abandu baani bagendage, gira bagendi nyikumba. <sup>4</sup> Ne'ri wangalahira mbu batagende, kusheezi ngaatuma inzige mu kino kihugo kyawe. <sup>5</sup> Yizo nzige, ikyanya zigazuuka mwi'daho, litagaki boneka. Zigakizi lya ngiisi íbikasigwa ne'rya nvula yo'lugungu. Kiri ne'biti íbikola mu mina, hatagasigala kiri ne'kitombo. <sup>6</sup> Yizo nzige, zigayihandalika mu tujumiro, na mu nyumba za'batwali baawe, na mu za'bandi Bamiisiri booshi. Ukulyokera ho bashokuluza biinyu bakabutirwa halinde zeene, inzige mwene yizo, zitazindi boneka."»

Musa, iri akaba keera alyoka imwa mwami, <sup>7</sup> yabo bagingi banahanuusa mwami: «E maashi, mwami, uyu mundu agagenderera ukutulibuza halinde mangoki? Ka utabwini kwo kino kihugo kiitu keera kyasherebera? Aaho! Uhanguule yaba bandu, bagendi yikumba Rurema Nahamwabo.»

<sup>8</sup> Kyanatuma mwami we'Miisiri agatumira Musa na Harooni, anababwira: «Mugendi kolera Rurema Nahamwinyu. Si namu tee mùbuuza: Banyandi bo mugagendanwa?»

<sup>9</sup> Musa anamúshuvya: «Tugagenda tweshi, imisore na'bashaaja, na'baana biitu, abanyere na'batabana. Tunagende ne'bitugwa biitu, imbene, ne'ngaavu. Mukuba, tukwaniini tugire Nahano ulusiku lukulu.»

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Faraho naye, ti: «Iri nangamùleka kwo mu-gende na bakiinyu, kiri na'baana, ka lyo Nahano agamùgashaanira? Nanga, maashi! Ngoli bwini kwo yizi shungi ziinyu, ziri mwo'bulyalya. <sup>11</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bitagaaziga. Abashosi naaho, babe bo bagagendi yikumba Nahano. Si byebyo byo mushuba mu mbuuna.»

Lyeryo, Musa na Harooni banayami halamulirwa imbuga, mu kuyimulwa imbere lya mwami.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Ulambuule ukuboko kwawe ku kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira inzige ziyije, zinakizi lya imbuto zooshi íziri mu ndalo. Zikizi lya ngiisi íbikasigwa ne'rya nvula yo'lugungu.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anashubi lengeza ingoni yage, anagishonga hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Miisiri. Lyeryo, Nahano analeeta ikihuhuuta ukulyoka uluhande lwe'sheere, kyanahuusa ubushigi ni'zuuba.

Iri bukakya, yikyo kihugo kyoshi kyanateerwa ne'nzige. <sup>14</sup> Yizo nzige, zanashabukira mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, zanatwa ngiisi handu. Ukulyokera he'kihugo kikabumbirwa, inzige mwene yizo zitazindi boneka. Na kwakundi, zitanâye ki boneke. <sup>15</sup> Yizo nzige, bwo zâli riiri kanyegete, kyanatuma idaho lyoshi ligayidika mwe'kihulu. Ibyasi byoshi, ne'bitumbwe byoshi íbikasigwa ne'rya nvula yo'lugungu, zirya nzige zanabilya. Mu yikyo kihugo kyoshi, ndaakyo kitumbwe, kiri ne'hyasi hibishi, íhikasigala mwo.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Faraho, iri akabonaga kwokwo, anayami tumira Musa na Harooni, anababwira: «Keera nagira ikyaha bweneene imbere lya Rurema Nahamwinyu, kiri ne'mbere liinyu. <sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, namùyinginga, mungejereere irindi liguma, maashi! Mumbuunire ulukogo imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu, gira andyokeze yiri ibala.»

<sup>18</sup> Musa, iri akahuluka imwa Faraho, anagendi huuna Nahano. <sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anahulusa ikihuhuuta kikayu uluhande lwe'muga, kyanabalaza zirya nzige zooshi, kyanagendi zifuka mu Nyaja Ndrukula. Mu kihugo kyoshi, ndaalwo kiri no'luguma úlukasigala.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano anagenderera ukuyumuusa umutima gwa Faraho, atanaki shubi bahangula kwo bagende.

#### Ikihano kyo'mwenda: Ikihulu

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Ugolole ukuboko kwawe mu kyanyaanya, halinde ikihulu kya namudidi kiyidike mu Miisiri. Na yikyo kihulu, ndaaye mundu úwangashobola kiri no'kukibubuuta mwo.»

<sup>22</sup> Musa, mbu ashonge ukuboko kwage hi'gulu, lyeryo ngana ikihulu kya namudidi kyanayami yidika mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, kyanamala mwe'siku zishatu. <sup>23</sup> Mu yizo siku zishatu, ndaaye mundu úwâli kizi bona uwabo, ndaanaye úkalyoka ho âli. Haliko

Abahisiraheeri boohe, ngiisi ho bâli tuuziri, bâli riiri mu mulengeerwe.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Faraho anahamagala Musa, anamúbwira: «Mugendage, maashi! Mugendi yikumba Nahano. Kiri na bakiinyu, na'baana biinyu, mwangagendantwa. Si musige naaho ibitugwa biinyu.»

<sup>25</sup> Musa anamúshuvya: «Nanga! Ukwaniini utuhanguule, tugende ne'bitugwa biitu, halinde tulonge ukugendi tangira Rurema Nahamwitu amatuulo go'kusiriza, na'gandi matuulo. <sup>26</sup> Ee! Ibitugwa biitu byoshi, tukwiriiri tubitwale, tutanganasiga kiri ne'kiguma. Mukuba, tukwiriiri tutange biguma, bisiriizibwe mu kuyikumba Rurema Nahamwitu. Ikyanya tutazi hika yo, tutangamenya kitugwa kihi kyo tugamútangira ituulo.»

<sup>27</sup> Ulya Faraho, Nahano anakaviiriza ukumýumuusa umutima, atanaki hanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo bagende. <sup>28</sup> Lyeryo, Faraho anayimula Musa, mu kumúnaakira: «Njaaga mu masu! Utakolwe mbu ushubi galukira hano imbere lyani. Mango washubi yiji bona amalanga gaani, ngakuyita.»

<sup>29</sup> Musa naye, ti: «Ee! Biri nga kwo wadeta. Naani, utagaki shubi mbona hano ha mwawe.»

#### Rurema adeta kwo agayita ifula za'Bamiisiri

**11** Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Uyu Faraho, kuguma ne'kihugo kyage kye'Miisiri, haki sigiri ikindi kihano kiguma naaho. Ha nyuma lyakyo, agamùhanguula kwo mugendage. Ne'kyanya agamùhanguula, leero kugaaba kwa lwoshi. <sup>2</sup> Ku yuko, ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo ngiisi muguma wabo, abashosi na'bakazi, bahuune abatuuulani baabo ibirugu íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, mu yikyo kihugo kye'Miisiri, Nahano anadundula mwa'Bahisiraheeri bweneene, halinde kiri na'batwali ba mu bwami bwa Faraho, na'bandi bandu, booshi banatondeera ukukizi kunda Musa.

<sup>4</sup> Musa anagendi bwira Faraho kwo Nahano akyula kwokuno: «Zeene, nga ku kahola-masiga, ngalenga mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri. <sup>5</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ifula zooshi ze'Miisiri, zigaafwa. Yukwo kuyitwa, kugatondeerera ku fula yawe, we mwami, halinde ukuhisa ku fula yo'muja-kazi úli mu shya ku lushyo. Kiri ne'bitugwa íbikatangi butwa, nabyo bigaafwa. <sup>6</sup> Mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, mugaaba ikimombo. Ne'kimombo mwene yikyo, kitazindi ba ho, kitanâye ki be ho.

<sup>7</sup> «Haliko, Abahisiraheeri boohe, ndaako kiri na'kabwa ákagabamokera, kandi iri kamokera ikitugwa kyabo. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya kwo nie Nahano, na kwo mbiisiri ulubibi ha kati kiinyu na'Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>8</sup> Musa anashubiza, ti: «Abatwali baawe booshi, bagayija imbere lyani, banavukamire, iri banadeta:

“Ugendage, maashi! Ugende na booshi bo muliriinwi.” Lyeryo, lyo ngalyoka mwo.»

Musa anayami kuuduka imbere lya Faraho, akoli rakiiri bweneene.

<sup>9</sup> Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa: «Uyo Faraho, atagakutwaza, kinatume ibitangaaza byani bigakizi yushuuka i Miisiri.»

<sup>10</sup> Yibyo bitangaaza byoshi, kundu Musa na *Harooni* bâli kizi bigira imbere lya Faraho, haliko Nahano anakizi yumuusa umutima gwage. Uyo Faraho, atanahanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo balyoke mu kihugo kyage.

#### Ipasaka

**12** Musa na *Harooni*, ikyanya bakaba bakiri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, Nahano anababwira:

<sup>2</sup> «Imwinyu, guno mwezi, gwo gugaaba mwezi gwa mbere gwo'mwaka.

<sup>3</sup> «Mubwire Abahisiraheeri booshi, kwo mu siku iku-mi za guno mwezi, ngiisi mbaga iyabiire ikyanabuzi kiguma-kiguma. <sup>4</sup> Iyo mbaga, iri yangaba itagakimala, iyibiike kuguma ne'mbagay yo'mutuulani. Mukizi haruura abandu, munagere inyama ze'kyanabuzi, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo'mundu angalya. <sup>5</sup> Ikitugwa kyo mugatoola, kibe kipanga kyo'mwaka muguma, kinabe kizira kashembo. Yikyo kitugwa, kyangaba kiri kyanabuzi, kandi iri kyanahene.

<sup>6</sup> «Yibyo bitugwa, mukizi bilanga, halinde ku siku iku-mi na zina zo'mwezi. Ku lwolwo lusiku, Abahisiraheeri bakwiriiri babibaage, ku kyanya kya'kabigingwe.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya bagabibaaga, bakayabiire ku muko gwabyo, banaguhembeze ku mitondo ye'miryango ye'nyumba zo bagabiliira mwo, banagubiike, na ku bihamambiro.

<sup>8</sup> «Yizo nyama, baziokyé mu bwobwo bushigi, banaziliire imikate mizira saama, banalye na'kalaaja. <sup>9</sup> Si mutazilye mbishi, mutanazideeke. Haliko, muziyokyé. Muyokye itwe, ne'bya mu nda, ne'birenge. <sup>10</sup> Hatagirage inyama yo mugaasiga halinde shesheezi. Iri hali iyasigala, mugijigiivye.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya mugaazilya, mube mukoli kenyiiri, nga mukola mugagenda. Munabe mukoli yambiiti ibiraato, munafumbiiti ne'ngoni. Yizo nyama, mugazishulula-shulula, bwo iri Pasaka ya Nahano.

<sup>12</sup> «Mu bwobwo bushigi, ngalenga mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, na nyite mwe'fula zooshi, ziba za bandu, kandi iri ze'bitugwa. Nie Nahano, ngaahana imizimu yoshi ye'Miisiri. <sup>13</sup> Yugwo muko, gugaaba kalangikizo ko'kuyerekana kwo muli mu nyumba. Ne'kyanya ngagubona, na nyami bambala. <sup>14</sup> Mwehe, ikyanya ngaahana i Miisiri, ndaakyö kihano íkigamùhumä kwo. <sup>14</sup> Yulwo lusiku, lugayami ba lwo'bukengeeze imwinyu, lu-

<sup>t</sup> kubambala: Mu kiheburaniya, igambo «pasaka», umugeeza gwalyo: kubambala.

ganakizi ba lusiku lukulu Iwa Nahano. Mugakizi lusim-baha imyaka ne'myakuula, halinde ku bibusi biinyu byoshi ibigaki yija.

### Ulusiku lukulu Iwe'mikate mizira saama

<sup>15</sup> «Muhisagye isiku zirinda mugweti mugaalya imikate mizira saama. No'lusiku Iwa mbere Iwa yizo zirinda, muhulusagye *isaama* yoshi mu nyumba ziinyu. Mu yizo siku, ngiisi yeshi Úgaalya umukate úguli mwe'saama, akwiriiri atwibwe mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>16</sup> Ku lusiku Iwa mbere, mube no'muhumaanano *mutaluule*. Na ku lusiku Iwa kalinda, mube no'gundi. Mu yizo siku zombi, hatagirage umukolwa gwo mugaagira, gútali gwo'kulingaania ibyokulya naaho.

<sup>17</sup> «Yulu lusiku lukulu Iwe'mikate mizira saama, mu-gakizi lusimba. Mukuba, Iwolwo lusiku, Iwo n'gamùshaaza kwo i Miisiri, ndeeko-ndeeko. Yulwo lusiku, abandu be'bibusi biinyu byoshi, bagakizi lusim-baha, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>18</sup> «Iyo mikate mizira saama, mugatondeera ukugilya mu kabigingwe ko'lusiku Iwi'kumi na zina zo'mwezi gwa mbere, halinde ukuhisa ku kabigingwe ke'siku makumi gabiri na luguma za gwogwo mwezi. <sup>19</sup> Mu yizo siku zirinda, hatagire mundu úgaki ba ne'saama mu nyumba yage, kundu angaba mwene akaaya, kandi iri kinyamahanga. Ngiisi Úgaalya ibyokulya íbiri mwe'saama, akwiriiri atwibwe mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>20</sup> Iri mwangalya ibyokulya íbiri mwe'saama, mugaaba mwalya umuziro, kundu mwangaba mutuuziri hayi. Kwokwo, mu yizo siku, imikate yo mugakizi lya, ibe mizira saama.»

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, Musa anakuumania abashaaja booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, anababwira: «Ngiisi muguma winyu, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga yage, atoolage ikyanabuzi, anakibaage ku lusiku lukulu Iwe'Pasaka. <sup>22</sup> Umuko gwakyo, munagubiike mu mutanga. Munayabiire ibysi bye'hisopo, munakizi bijabika mwo. Gulya muko, munagushangire ku mitondo na ku bihamambiro bye'miryango ye'nyumba ziinyu. Bushigi bwa yul-wo lusiku, hatagire mundu úghulukira imbuga, bú-tazi kya.

<sup>23</sup> «Nahano agakizi lenga mu kino kihugo, mu kuyita Abamiisiri. Haliko mwehe, agaabona imiko ku mitondo ye'nyumba ziinyu, na ku bihamambiro byazo, anakizi mühinjuka. Hi'gulu lye'yo miko, atagahanguula umuganda wage wo'kuminika kwo ayingire mu nyumba ziinyu, mbu amùyite.

<sup>24</sup> «Yago magambo go namùbwira, mukizi gasimba-ha. Yulwo lubaaja, lugaaba Iwe'mwinyu, na Iwa'bandu be'bibusi biinyu, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>25</sup> Yulwo lusiku, ikyanya mugayingira mu kihugo kyo Nahano agamùheereza ku muhango, mukwiriiri mukizi luku-likira.

<sup>26</sup> «Ne'kyanya abaana biinyu bâye mùbuuze: "Yulu lusiku lukulu, umugeeza gwalwo biri biki?" <sup>27</sup> Mugakizi bashuvya: "Yiki kitugwa, liri ituulo lye'Pasaka, lyo tul mu tanga imwa Nahano. Mukuba, ikyanya Nahano akayita Abamiisiri mu kihugo kyabo, anahinjuka ku nyumba ziitu twe Bahisiraheeri."»

Ikyanya Musa akayusa ukudeta, lyeryo Abahisira-heeri banayinika amatwe halinde haashi, *banayikumba* Nahano.

<sup>28</sup> Yibyo byoshi byo Nahano akabwira Musa na *Harooni*, Abahisiraheeri banagendi bigira.

### Ikihano ki'kumi: Ukuyitwa kwe'fula za'Bamiisiri

<sup>29</sup> Iri kakaba kahola-masiga, Nahano anayita ifula zooshi za mu kirya kihugo kye'Miisiri. Zirya fula zo akayita, zikatondeerera ku fula ya mwami, kundu âli kizi bwatala ku kitumbi kye'kyami. Zanahisa na ku fula za ábâli lashirwi mu nyumba ze'mbohe. Kiri ne'bitug-wa, akayita ibyana byabyo bya mbere. <sup>30</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, uyo mwami na'batwali baage booshi, kiri na'bandi bandu baage, banavyuka. Ndaayo kiri ne'nyumba nguma ítakafwa mwo'mundu. Kyanatuma mu kirya kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, mugayijula ikimombo kya kahebuuza.

<sup>31</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, uyo *Faraho* anahamagala Musa na *Harooni*, anababwira: «Yimukagi! Mwe na'bi-inyu Bahisiraheeri, mulyokage mu bandu baani. Muggendi yikumba Nahano, nga ngiisi kwo mukambuuna. <sup>32</sup> Ne'kyanya mugagenda, mutwale kiri ne'bitugwa biinyu. Kiri na naani, mukakizi mbuunira, halinde Rure-ma angashaanire.»

<sup>33</sup> Balya Bamiisiri, banatondeera ukukunguula Abahisiraheeri kwo balyokage yaho duba, banakizi de-ta: «Iri mutangashaaga hano, tweshi tugaahera.»

<sup>34</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, banayabiira amalobe gaabo go bakalingaania buzira saama, kuguma ne'birugu byabo byo'kulingaaniza mwe'mikate. Yibyo byoshi, banabiboha, banabibiika ha lutugo.

<sup>35</sup> Banagira nga kwo Musa âli mali gwanwa ababwira, mu kuhuuna Abamiisiri ibirugu íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro. Banabahuuna kiri ne'byambalwa. <sup>36</sup> Nahano anagira Abamiisiri bakunde Abahisiraheeri. Ne'kyanya bakahuuna Abamiisiri yibyo bindu, banakizi baheereza byo. Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakalonga ibindu byabo.

### Abahisiraheeri babunguuka

<sup>37</sup> Lyeryo, Abahisiraheeri banalyokaga i Rameseesi, banagenda halinde i Sukooti. Bâli hisiri nga bashosi bi-humbi magana galindatu, buzira kuharuura abakazi na'baana. <sup>38</sup> Bâli riiri kuguma na'bandi bandu bingi ábakagenda babakulikiiri. Bâli sholiiri inguuli ze'bitug-wa, ibibuzi ne'ngaavu. <sup>39</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri baka-

Iyoka i Miisiri, bâli kola ne'ngungu, kyanatuma bataki teekera indanda. Si bakatwala naaho galya malobe mazira saama, gira bakizi galingaania mwe'bitumbula bizira saama.

<sup>40</sup> Imyaka yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri bakabeera mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, yâli hisiri myaka magana gana na makumi gashatu. <sup>41</sup> Ku lwlwo lusiku lwo'kuhisa imyaka magana gana na makumi gashatu, abandu booshi ba Nahano bakalyoka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, ngiisi bandu mu ndeeko yabo. <sup>42</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, Nahano akalaliira, mu kulyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Kyo kitumiri Abahisiraheeri booshi bakwaniini bakizi bukengeera, banakizi simbaha Nahano, halinde ukuhisa mu bibusi byoshi.

### Íbikwaniini ku Pasaka

<sup>43</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa na *Harooni*: «Ikyanya mugakizi lya ibyokulya *bye'Pasaka*, imaaja zo'kukulikira zo zeezi: Ngiisi útali Muhisiraheeri, atakolwe kwo akizi bilya. <sup>44</sup> Haliko umuja ye mukagula, anabe keera mwamútenguula, yeki ahangwirwi ukukizi bilya kwo. <sup>45</sup> Si ikinyamahanga, na úli mu kolerana hi'gulu ly'o'kuhembwa boohe, batakwiiri ukukizi bilya kwo.

<sup>46</sup> «Ikyanabuzi kye'Pasaka, kigakizi liibirwa mu nyumba nguma. Inyama zaakyo, zigaliibirwa mwomwo. Hatanagire kiri ne'nyama nguma ígahulusibwa, mbu itwalwe imbuga. Na'mavuha gaayo, hatagire kiri ne'liguma lyago írigavunwa. <sup>47</sup> Yulwo lusiku lukulu, Abahisiraheeri booshi bakwiriiri bakizi lushambaalira.

<sup>48</sup> «Ngiisi yeshi útali Muhisiraheeri ye mutuliinwi, iri angasiima kwo naye mushambaalire kuguma ku lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka ya Nahano, akwiriiri atee tenguula abashosi booshi ba mu nyumba yage. Lyoki uyo mundu akabuli haruurwa kwo naye akola mutuulaga, anahanguulwe kwo naye alye mwi'yo ngoome. Si ngiisi útazi tenguulwa, yehe atakolwe mbu abilye kwo.

<sup>49</sup> Yulwo *lubaaja*, luloziri booshi, aba Muhisiraheeri nizina, kandi iri binyamahanga íbituuziri mu kati kiinyu.»

<sup>50</sup> Yulwo *lubaaja*, ikyanya Nahano akalubwira Musa na *Harooni*, Abahisiraheeri booshi banakizi lusimbaa.

<sup>51</sup> Ku lwlwo lusiku, Nahano akalyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, ndeeko-ndeeko.

### Ifula zayeruusibwa

**13** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa. <sup>2</sup> «Undaluulire ifula zooshi za'Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, ngiisi fula yo'Muhsiraheeri, kiri ne'bitugwa íbyabutwa ubwa mbere, byoshi biri bindu byani. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>3</sup> Musa anabwira Abahisiraheeri: «Yulu lusiku lukulu, mukizi lukengeera. Mukuba, ku lwlwo lusiku, lwo mukashaaga mu buja, mwanalyoka mu kihugo kye'Mi-

isiri. Nahano akamùlyosa i Miisiri ku bushobozi bwage. (Mukengeere, kwo íbiri mwe'saama, mutakolwe kwo mwabilysa.)

<sup>4</sup> «Ulusuiku lwa zeene, mu mwezi úguli mu detwa Habibu, lwo mugweti mugalyoka i Miisiri. <sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, lwlwu lusiku, mu mwezi nga gwoguno, mukwiriiri mukizi lukengeera. Mukizi lukengeera ku kyanya Nahano agamùhisa mu kihugo kyo akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu, ikihugo íkiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. Yikyo kihugo, kikiri kya'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bahamoori, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi. <sup>6</sup> Mugaamala isiku zirinda mugweti mugaalya imikate mizira saama. Na ku lusiku lwa kalinda, mugaagira ulusiku lukulu hi'gulu ly'o'kushambaalira Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> «Mu yizo siku zirinda, mugakizi lya imikate mizira saama. Si mikate íri mwe'saama yohe, hatagire iga-boneka mu kati kiinyu, kiri na mu kihugo kiinyu kyoshi.

<sup>8</sup> «Ku lwlwo lusiku, mugakizi ganuulira abaana biinyu ngiisi kwo Nahano akamùgirira mu kumùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>9</sup> Yulwo lusiku, kigaaba kimenyeeso kyo'kukizi mukengheeza. Yikyo kimenyeeso, kigaaba nga kibiisirwi ku maboko giinyu, na ku malanga giinyu. Kwokwo, mukizi kengeera ukudeta amigirizo ga Nahano. Mukuba, akamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri ku bushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, yulwo lusiku, mukwiriiri mukizi lusimbaa ngiisi mwaka, ku gwogwo mwezi.»

### Ishungi hi'gulu lye'fula

<sup>11-12</sup> Musa anagenderera ukubwira abandu: «Ikyanya Nahano agamùhisa mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, anamùheereze kyo, mukwiriiri mukizi mûtangira abaana biinyu be'fula bo'butabana. Biri nga kwo keera akabiika indahiro imbere lya bashokuluza biinyu. Kiri ne'byana bya mbere bye'bitugwa biinyu, bigaaba biri bindu byage. <sup>††</sup> Haliko umwana wa mbere wa punda, ugamúguluula ne'kyanabuzi. Ne'rei utangamúguluula, umúyite, mu kumúnyoola igosi. Na mu bagala baawe, ngiisi fula, ugiguluule.»

<sup>14</sup> «Mu siku ízigayija, iri umwana wawe angakubuuza hi'gulu lya yiri igambo, unamúshuvye: "Nahano akakoleesa ubushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza, mu kutulyosa mu buja bwe'kihugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>15</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya *Faraho* akatuhangirira ku bukayu, mbu tutalyokage mu kihugo kyage, Nahano anayita ifula zooshi za mu Miisiri, ziba za'bandu kandi iri ze'bitugwa. Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngatangira Nahano ituulo lye'byana bya mbere bye'bitugwa byani. Si ifula ya mu mbaga yani, ndi mu giguluula."

<sup>16</sup> «Yiri igambo, ligakizi ba nga kimenyeeso ku maboko gaawe, kiri na ku malanga gaawe. Ligaaba nga kihunika kyo'kukengheeza kwo Nahano akatulyosa

† Zaburi 34.20; Yohana 19.36. †† Luka 2.23.

‡ Luka 2.23.

mu kihugo kye'Miisiri ku bushobozи bwage bwa'kahe-buuza.»

### Inguliro ye'kibungu na yo'muliro

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Faraho akahanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo bagende, Rurema atanabaleeza mu njira ya mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti, kundu yo yâli nyoofti. Mukuba, Rurema akadeta: «Yaba bandu, iri izibo lyangabakayira, hali ikyanya bangahindula imitono yabo, banagalukire i Miisiri.» <sup>18</sup> Ku yukwo, anabaleeza mu njira yo'kusooka mwi'shamba, irya íleeziri iwa Nyaaaja Ndukula. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bakalyoka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, bâli kola ibiringiini ukugira izibo.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Musa anatwala ne'migongolo ya Yusefu. Mukuba, Yusefu âli mali gwanwa abikiisa Abahisiraheeri indahiro, ti: «Ku kyanya Rurema agamùtabaala, anamùlyose mu kino kihugo, mukwiri-iri mutwale ne'migongolo yani.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, iri Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka i Sukooti, banashumbika i Hetamu, ha butambi li'shamba. <sup>21</sup> Ku kyanya kya mwi'zuuba, Nahano âli kizi shokola injira, ali mu nguliro ye'kibungu. Ne'kyanya kya bushigi, âli kizi ba mu nguliro yo'muliro, gira ikizi bamolekera. Kwokwo, banalonga ukugenderere no'lugeezi lwabo, muba mwi'zuuba, kandi iri mu bushigi. <sup>22</sup> Iyo nguliro yo'muliro, na yikyo kibungu, byâli yamiri bibasholiiri mwi'zuuba, na mu bushigi.

### Abahisiraheeri bajabuka Inyaaja Ndukula

**14** Iri hakatama, Nahano anadeta: <sup>2</sup> «E Musa, ub-wire Abahisiraheeri kwo bagalukire inyuma, bashumbike hoofi lye'Pi-Hahirooti, iwa Nyaaaja Ndukula. (Yaho, hali ha kati ka'kaaya Migidoli ne'yo nyaaja, ha mbere lya'Baali-Sefooni.)

<sup>3</sup> «Kwokwo, lyo Faraho ayihenda, mbu: "Ishamba likoli bahamiiri, kyo kitumiri bagweti bagalidalambadalamba mwo". <sup>4</sup> Ngashubi yumuusa umutima gwa Faraho, halinde anamùbingirize. Kundu kwokwo, ngamúshereeza, kuguma na'basirikaani baage, halinde lyo ndonga ubulangashane. Kwokwo, lya'Bamiisiri bagaamenya kwo nie Nahano.» Rurema, mbu ayuse ukudeta kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri bagakulikira inyuma.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo mwami we'Miisiri, iri akayuvwa kwa'Bahisiraheeri bamútibita, anayishuhiza, kuguma na'batwali baage, banadeta: «E balya, makagi gano twagira? Si twaleka Abahisiraheeri bagendage, bataganaki tukol-era!»

<sup>6</sup> Lyeryo, analingikania igaare lyage li'zibo, kuguma na'basirikaani baage. <sup>7</sup> Anatwala na'gandi magaare mija magana galindatu, ágali mu kunguza izibo. Anatwala na'gandi magaare mingi gi'zibo, kuguma na'basirikaani bo'kukizi garongoora.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri bakalyoka i Miisiri, bagweti bagayikangaata. Na bwo Nahano âli mali yumuusa umutima gwa Faraho, anamúgira kwo abakulikire.

<sup>9</sup> Abamiisiri banagendaga bakulikiiri Abahisiraheeri, bali ne'fwarasi zaabo, kuguma na ábâli kizi zigendera kwo. Bâli riiri na'magaare gi'zibo, kiri na ábâli mu gendera ku fwarasi. Banababingiriza, banabahumaana ho bâli shumbisiri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja, hoofi ne'Pi-Hahirooti, mu kulola i Baali-Sefooni.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, mbu bayinamulage amasu, banalangiiza ulya mwami we'Miisiri, na'basirikaani baage, keera babayegeera. Banashenguka bweneene, banatondeeza ukulirira Nahano kwi'zu lihamu.

<sup>11</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, banatondeera ukulongoza Musa: «Ewe! Kituma kiki watuleeta hano? Ka mbu bwo mu Miisiri, ndaazo shinda ízâli riiri mwo? Aaho! Maki gano watugirira, mu kutuleeta hano? Si tugayiji herera mwi'shamba! <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya twâli ki riiri i Miisiri, ka tutakakubwira-bwira kwo utusige yo, gira tugenderere ukukizi kolera Abamiisiri? Ee! Kulya twâli kizi bakolera, kwo kukulu ukuhima kuno twamu yiji herera mwi'shamba.»

<sup>13</sup> Musa anabashuvya: «Mutayobohe, si mutuuze. Zeene lyo na zeene, mugaabona ngiisi kwo Nahano agamùkiza. Yaba Bamiisiri bo mubwini buno, mutâye ki babone. <sup>14</sup> Nahano yenyene agamùlwira. Kwokwo, mukwiriiri mutuuze naaho.»

<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Kituma kikagi Abahisiraheeri bagweti bagandirira? Ubabwire kwo bagenderere no'lugeezi. <sup>16</sup> Iyo ngoni yo ufumbiiti, ugishonge ku nyaaja, gira ibunduuke mwo kubiri. Kwokwo, lya'Bahisiraheeri bagalonga ubulyo bwo'kulenga áhakamiri.

<sup>17</sup> «Yaba Bamiisiri, ngagenderera ukuyumuusa imitima yabo, halinde bamùkulikire mwi'yi nyaaja. Haaho, ngashereeza uyu mwami, na'basirikaani baage, na ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi, kiri na'magaare gaabo gi'zibo. Kwokwo, lyo ngahuuzibwa. <sup>18</sup> Ee! Ikyanya ngashereeza uyu mwami we'Miisiri kuguma na'magaare gaage gi'zibo, kiri na ábâli mu gendera ku fwarasi, lyo ngalonga ukuhuuzibwa bweneene. Lyeryo, lya'Bamiisiri bagaamenya kwo nie Nahano.»

<sup>19</sup> Haaho, umuganda wa Rurema úwâli kizi rongoora Abahisiraheeri, anagalukira inyuma lyabo. Kiri ne'rya nguliro ye'kibungu nayo, yanashaaga imbere lyabo, yanagendi beera inyuma. <sup>20</sup> Kirby kibungu kyanakizi siika Abamiisiri na'Bahisiraheeri. Mu bushigi bwoshi, kyanakizi molekera Abahisiraheeri. Si Abamiisiri boohe, kyanakizi bateera ikihulu. Yibyo biso byombi, bitanayegeerana.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anagololera ukuboko kwage ku nyaaja. Nahano analleeta ikihuuuta ukulyoka uluhande lwe'sheere, kyanakizi huusa bukayu, halinde shesheezi. Irya nyaaja yanabunduuka mwo kubiri,

halinde haashi hanakama.<sup>22</sup> Ne'kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakayingira áhashuba amiji, banahajabuka hakoli kamiri, banakizi lenga ha kati ke'bikombo bibiri bya'miji.

<sup>23</sup> Balya Bamiisiri, iri bakabona kwokwo, banayami genda babakuliiri mu nyaaja. Bâli riiri kuguma ne'fwarasi zaabo, na'magaare gaabo gi'zibo, na balya booshi ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi. <sup>24</sup> Nahano âli ki ri-ri mwi'rya nguliro yo'muliro, na mu yikyo kibungu.

Iri hakaba ku mutwezi, Nahano anabonaga abasirikaani booshi ba'Bamiisiri, anayami babuligania.

<sup>25</sup> Yago magaare, Nahano anakizi hangatiiza amapine gaago. Kyanatuma gagakizi genda ku makayu, bantondeeza ukuyamiza: «E balya, yaba Bahisiraheeri, tubatibite. Si Nahano yenyene agweti agabalwira!»

<sup>26</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa: «Ushubi gololera ukuboko kwave kwi'yi nyaaja, halinde amiji gashubi shubaana. Kwokwo, lyo gagayami bindikira Abamiisiri, kuguma na'magaare gaabo, kiri na ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi.»

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anagololera ukuboko kwage kwi'yo nyaaja. Ne'ri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, yanashubi shubaana, nga kwo yâli tuula.

Balya Bamiisiri, banakizi gira mbu batibite mu nyaaja. Haliko Nahano anakizi shubi batundira mwo.

<sup>28</sup> Galya miji, ganayami bindikira amagaare gaabo gi'zibo, kuguma na ábâli kizi gendera ku fwarasi. Kundu abasirikaani ba Faraho bâli kulikiiri Abahisiraheeri, haliko balya booshi banakamira mwomwo mu nyaaja. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkafuuka. <sup>29</sup> Haliko Abahisiraheeri boohe, bâli mali jabuka áhakamiri mu kati ke'nyaaja, ha kati ke'bikombo bibiri bya'miji.

<sup>30</sup> Yulwo lusiku, lyo Nahano akakiza Abahisiraheeri mu maboko ga'Bamiisiri. Ubuzinda, balya Bahisiraheeri banayiji bona ibirunda bya'Bamiisiri bilambamiri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja.

<sup>31</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, iri bakabona ngiisi kwo Nahano akakoleesa ubushobozi bwage, mu kubindikira Abamiisiri, banamúyoboha, banamúbiika kwo'mulangaaliro. Kiri na Musa, umukozi wage, naye kwakundi, banamúbiika kwo'mulangaaliro.

### Ulwimbo Iwa Musa

**15** Lyeryo Musa, na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, banayimbira Nahano yulu lwimbo:  
«Ngayimbira Nahano, bwo ye kwaniini ukuhuuzibwa bweneene.

Ifwarasi na ábali mu zigendera kwo, keera abakamiza mu nyaaja.

<sup>2</sup> «Nahano ye misi yani.

Ye nganakizi yimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

Yehe ye Rurema wani, ye na Rurema wa daata.

Kwokwo, ngakizi múyivuga, na ngizi múhuuza.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano ye ndwani.

Ee! Iziina lyage, ye Nahano.

<sup>4</sup> «Nahano keera abindikira abasirikaani ba *Faraho* mu Nyaja Ndukula.

Booshi na'bakulu baabo bakamira mwo, kuguma na'magaare.

<sup>5</sup> Ee! Amabenga ga'miji keera gababindikira, banaholobera ngi'buye, halinde banakamira mu nyaaja.

<sup>6</sup> «E Nahano, ukuboko kwave kwe'lulyo, keera kwakola ku misi ya kahebuuza.

Na ku njira yakwo, keera wasivyabagoma baawe.

<sup>7</sup> Ku bushobozi bwawe bwa'kahebuuza, watindimaza bagoma baawe.

Na ku burakari bwawe, uli mu bajigiivya nga byula.

<sup>8</sup> Umuuka gukalyoka mu mazuulu gaawe, amiji ganayihonga haguma.

Imidunda, yanayimanga nga bikombo.

Amabenga ga mu nyaaja, ganayuma.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mugoma ashuba mu yihaya, ti: "Ngabakulikira, halinde mbabindike.

Na ngabe ne'bindu byabo, halinde inyoota imale.

Ee! Tugayomola ingooti ziit, halinde tunabaminike na'maboko giit.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu bakadeta kwokwo, wanafuuha umuuka, in-yaaja yanababwikira.

Banaholobera mwo nga kyuma kyo'rusasi, amiji ganababindikira.

<sup>11</sup> «E Nahano, mu biri mu yikumbwa, nyandi úli nga wehe?

Nyandi úli mwo'bweru bwa'kahebuuza?

Nyandi úli mu yobohwa mu bulangashane?

Nyandi úli mu gira ibitangaaza mwene yibi?

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya ukagolola ukuboko kwave kwe'lulyo, ikihugo kyanamira bagoma biitu.

<sup>13</sup> «Urukundo Iwawe, lutahiiti imbeka.

Na ku njira yalwo, ugarongoora abandu baawe.

Keera wabaguluula.

Na ku bushobozi bwawe, ugabahisa ahando haawe heeru.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya ibinyamahanga bigayuvwa, bigajuguma, binafololokwe.

Abafirisiti bagagwatwa no'lushunguti.

<sup>15</sup> Abatwali be'Hedoomu, bagayoboha bweneene.

Abatungwa be'Mohabu, bagalenga mwe'kinyukura.

Abatuulaga booshi be'Kaanani, imitima yabo igashenguka.

<sup>16</sup> Bagagwatwa ne'kyoba, no'lushunguti.

Yabo bandu, ikyanya bagaabona ubushobozi bwawe, bagaaba munyerere ngi'buye,

halinde abandu baawe balenge. Mukuba, keera wabaguluula.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, ugabaleeta, bayiji tuula ku mugazi gwawe.

Yaho handu, ho wenyene ugatuula.

Haaho, ho ukabiika inyumba yawe nyeeru.

Ukanagiyubaka na'maboko gaawe.

<sup>18</sup> E Nahano, uyamiri uli mu twala, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, iri abasirikaani ba Faraho bakayitundira mu nyaaja, bali na'magaare gi'zibo go'kukululwa ne'fwarasi, na ábâli kizi zigendera kwo, haaho-haaho Nahano anashubaania inyaaja, yanababindikira booshi. Si Abahisiraheeri boohe, bâli mali lenga mu nyaaja, áhakamiri.

<sup>20</sup> Lyero, *umuleevi* Miryamu, mwali wa *Harooni*, anayabiira iminjegere. Abaaboo bakazi, nabo banamú-gombera ne'gindi, banatondeera ukukina. <sup>21</sup> Miryamu anatondeera ukubayimbira:

«Muyimbire Nahano, úli mu kizi huuzibwa bweneene. Ifwarasi na ábâli kizi zigendera kwo, abakamiza mu nyaaja.»

### Amiji malulu

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Musa akalyosa Abahisiraheeri he'yo Nyaja Ndukula, anabarongoora halinde mwi'shamba lye'Shuri. Banahisa isiku zishatu, bali mu lyero ishamba, ndaanago miji go bakalonga.

<sup>23</sup> Ne'ri bakahika áhali mu buuzibwa Mara, banawana ha'miji. Haliko, gâli riiri malulu, kyanatuma batagaganywa. (Kyo kikatuma yaho handu hali mu buuzibwa Mara, kuli kudeta: bululu.)

<sup>24</sup> Balya bandu, ikyanya bakabulirwa na'miji, booshi kuguma banatondeera ukuyidodombera Musa, ti: «Ewe! Bikagi leero byo tugaanywa?»

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya Musa akatabaaza Nahano, anamúyerekia itavi lye'kiti. Liryta itavi, Musa analiyabiira. Ne'ri akalitibilira mu miji, ganayami luluuka.

Iri Abahisiraheeri bakaba bakiri i Mara, Nahano anabaheereza imaaaja, bamenye ngiisi kwo akakyula.

<sup>26</sup> Anadeta: «Niehe nie Nahano, Rurema winyu. Na ndi nie mu mùkiza. Kwokwo, iri mwangakizi yuvwiriza izu lyani ku bwitonde, ndagamùleetera ikiija, kundu n'-gakireetera Abamiisiri. Ku yukwo, ikyanya ngakizi mùbwira igambo, mukwiriiri mukizi ndega amatwiri, munakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lyani. Imaaja zaani, mukizi zisimba, nga ngiisi kwo nakyula.»

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri banahika i Herimu. Na yaho, hâli riiri utudota ikumi na tubiri, kuguma ne'bigazi makumi galinda, banashumbika hoofi na'miji.

### Imana ne'ngwale

**16** Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri booshi banalyoka ya-  
ho i Herimu, banagenderera bwija-bwija,  
halinde banahika mwi'shamba lye'Siini, ha katì ke'Her-  
imu, no'mugazi Sinaayi. Kuli kudeta kwo bakamala  
umwezi gwoshi, ukushaagira ku lusiku lwo bakayimu-  
ka kwo mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, halinde ukuhika i Siini.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli riiri mwi'shamba,  
booshi banakizi yidodombera Musa na *Harooni*, ti:

<sup>3</sup> «Bwangabiiri bwija, Nahano atuyitire mu kihugo  
kye'Miisiri. Iyo munda, twâli riiri ne'birugu íbiyijwiri in-  
yama, twanâli kizi lya ngiisi byo tulozii. Si buno,  
mukatuleeta mu yiri ishamba, gira tweshi tuyiji herera  
mwo ni'shali.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Yaba bandu,  
ngabatibulira imikate ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Ngiisi  
shesheezi, bagakizi toola imikate yo bagaalya ku Iwol-  
wo lusiku. <sup>†</sup> Kwokwo, lyo ngabagera, ndonge uku-  
menya iri bangakulikira *imaaja* zaani, kandi iri nanga.  
<sup>5</sup> Haliko, ku lusiku lwa kalindatu, bakizi kuumania  
ibyokulya byo bagaalya ku siku zibiri.»

<sup>6</sup> Musa na *Harooni*, banabwira Abahisiraheeri  
booshi: «Nahano, akoli yuvwiti ngiisi kwo mugweti  
mugamúyidodombera. Aaho! Kabigingwe, lyo mugaa-  
menya kwo yenyene ye kamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Mi-  
isiri. Na kusheezi shesheezi, mugaabona *ubulan-*  
*gashane* bwage. Si twehe tuli nga banyandi, halinde  
mwangakizi tuyidodombera?»

<sup>8</sup> «Mu kabigingwe, Nahano agamùheereza inyama,  
munazilye. Na shesheezi, anamùheereze ne'mikate,  
halinde mukizi lya, munahaagage. Mukuba, akoli yu-  
vwiti ngiisi kwo mugweti mugamúyidodombera. Ee!  
Tutali twe mugweti mugayidodombera. Si twenyene  
tutali kindu. Haliko, mugweti mugayidodombera Nahano  
yenye.»

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anabwira *Harooni*: «Balya Bahisir-  
aheeri, ubabwirage booshi kwo bakuumane imbere  
lya Nahano. Irya midodombo yabo, keera agiyuwva.»

<sup>10</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri booshi, iri *Harooni* akaba aki  
gweti agabaganuulira, banalangiiza mwi'shamba, ban-  
abona ubulangashane bwa Nahano mu bibungu.

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa: <sup>12</sup> «Keera nayuvwa ngiisi  
kwo bagweti bagayidomba. Ku yukwo, ubabwire  
kwo kabigingwe, bagaalya inyama. Na shesheezi  
bagaalya imikate, halinde banahaage. Haaho, lyo mu-  
gaamenya kwo nie Nahano, Rurema winyu.»

<sup>13</sup> Iri kakaba kakola kabigingwe, yaho bâli shumbisiri,  
hanayija inguuli ze'ngware. Yizo ngware, zanabwikira  
hooshi ho bâli shumbisiri. Ne'ri hakaba shesheezi, in-  
dara yanagwa yaho hooshi. <sup>14</sup> Irya ndara, iri ikatamu-  
ruka yaho mwi'shamba, hanaboneka ibindu byeru bih-

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 78.24; Yohana 6.31.

wahwatule, biri nga mikate.<sup>15</sup> Abahisiraheeri, mbu babone kwokwo, banasoomerwa, banabuuzania: «Biki yibi?» Mukuba, batâli biyiji.

Musa anababwira: «Yugu, guli mukate gwo Nahano amùheereza, gira mukizi longa byo mugaalya.»<sup>16</sup> Nahano akahamuliza, ti: «Ngiisi muguma winyu akizi kuumania ibyokulya nga kwo aloziizi. Ngiisi muguma mu mbaga yinyu, mukizi kuumania ibilo bibiri-bibiri.»

<sup>17</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi byo bakabwirwa, banabikulikira. Baguma baabo, banakizi kuumania bingi. Na'bandi, banakizi kuumania biniini.<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bakabibiika ku lugero, ngiisi úkakuumania bingi, bitakataluka ulugero. Na ngiisi úkakuumania biniini naye, ndaabyo byo akaniihirwa kwo. Mukuba, ngiisi mundu âli kizi kuumania íbimúkwiriiri.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anababwira: «Biryia byokulya, hata-gire mundu úgabilaaza kwo.»

<sup>20</sup> Kundu Musa akabakengula kwokwo, haliko baguma baabo batanamútawaza. Yabo bandu, banabilaaza kwo, banayiji gwana keera byabola, binakola mu shaa-ga mwe'mivuuzi. Yabo bandu, Musa anabararakarira bweneene.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi shesheezi, ngiisi mundu âli kizi kuumania ibyokulya, ukukulikirana ni'goorwa lyage.

Ne'kyanya izuuba lyâli kizi ba keera lyadaruula, bina-jongoloke.

<sup>22</sup> Ku ngiisi lusiku lwa kalindatu, yabo Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi kuumania ubugira kabiri. Kuli kudeta kwo ngiisi mundu âli kizi kuumania ibilo bina-bina. Yibyo byoshi byo bâli kizi gira, abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri banagendere Musa, banamúganuulire byo.

<sup>23</sup> Musa anabashuvya: «Ulubaaja lwa Nahano lwo Iwolu: Kusheezi, luli lusiku lwo'kuluhuuka. Mukuba, iri Sabaato, lunatalwirwi imwa Nahano. Ku yukwo, ibyokulya biinyu, mugendi bideeka, kandi iri kubi-hyusa. Na íbigasigala, mubibiike, mukabilye kusheezi.»

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, yibyo byokulya, banabisiga halinde shesheezi, nga kwo Musa akababwira. Ne'ri bukakya, banabigwana bitazi gaga, bitanazi ba mwe'mivuuzi.

<sup>25</sup> Musa anashubi babwira: «Yibyo byokulya íbyalaala, mubilye. Mukuba, zeene, iri Sabaato ya Nahano, ndaanabyo byokulya byo mugalonga imbuga.<sup>26</sup> Yibi byokulya, mugakizi bikuumania mu siku ndatu. Haliko ulusiku lwa kalinda, mutagakizi bilonga, bwo luli Sabaato ya Nahano.»

<sup>27</sup> Kundu Musa akadeta kwokwo, haliko ku lusiku lwa kalinda, bandu baguma banahuluka, gira bagendi looza ibyokulya, batanabilonga.

<sup>28</sup> Haaho, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Ziryia maaja zani, na'mategeko gaazo, mugakizi bihaasa-haasa kwo halinde mangoki?<sup>29</sup> Aaho! Mumenye bwija, kwo nie Nahano. Nie kamùheereza ulusiku lwe'Sabaato. Kyo kitumiri ngiisi lusiku lwa kalindatu ndi mu mùheereza ibyokulya bye'siku zibiri. Ngiisi mundu akwiriiri akizi

beera mu nyumba yage, atakizi huluka mwo.»<sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, ku ngiisi lusiku lwa kalinda, abandu banakizi luhuuka.

<sup>31</sup> Yibyo byokulya, Abahisiraheeri banabiyinika iziina Mana, (kuli kudeta: biki yibi?) Byâli riiri nga mbuto za'mahemba meeru. Byanâli kizi moteera nga mukate muhembeze kwo'buuki.

<sup>32</sup> Musa anashubi babwira: «Ulubaaja lwo Nahano amùheereza, lwo Iwolu: Iyo mana, tuyabiire ibilo bibiri, munabisingule, bukizi ba bukengeeze imwa'bandu be'bibusi biinyu íbigaki yija. Kwokwo, abaana ba mu makondo giinyu, bakizi bona ibyokulya byo nâli kizi müyigusa mwo mw'i'shamba, ku kyanya nâli mali mülyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»

<sup>33</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anabwira Harooni: «Uyabiire urukuzo, unabiike mwe'bilo bibiri bye'mana. Yulwo rukuzo lwe'mana, unalubiike imbere lya Nahano, luna-singulwe, hi'gulu lyo'kukengéeza abaana biinyu ábagaki yija.»

<sup>34</sup> Yago magambo go Nahano akabwira Musa, Harooni, anagagira. Anabiika imana mu Kajumba ke'Ki-hango, gira ikizi langwa mwo.<sup>35</sup> Abahisiraheeri, baka-mala imyaka makumi gana bagweti bagaalya imana, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya bakahika mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Mukuba, mu Kaanani, mwo bakashubi gwana ibindi byokulya.

<sup>36</sup> (Ulugero lwo bâli kizi koleesa mu kugera imana, lâli kizi yingira nga mwe'bilo bibiri.)

### Ulwala Iwahuluka mwa'magoloovi (Muharuuro 20.1-13)

**17** Abahisiraheeri booshi, banalyoka yaho mwi'shamba lye'Siini, banakizi genda bagalenga handi-handi, nga kwo Nahano âli kizi barongoora. Ne'ri bakahika i Refidimu, banatee shumbika yo. Yaho i Refidimu, ndaago magoloovi go bakagwana ho,<sup>2</sup> kyanatuma bagashubi yidodombera Musa, ti: «Utuheereze amagoloovi.»

Musa naye, ti: «Biki twafwana? Si mugweti mu-gageza Nahano yenylene.»

<sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi bâli koli nyotirwi bweneene, kyanatuma bagagenderera ukuyidodombera Musa: «Si ukatu-lyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, lyo uyiji tuyitira ino mun-da ne'nyoota. Kiri na'baana biitu, ne'bitugwa biitu, byoshi bigaafwa ngana.»

<sup>4</sup> Musa anatakira Nahano: «Yaba bandu, kuti kwo ngabagira? Si bakola baganyita mu kundasha am-abuyel!»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano, ti: «Uyabiire yerya ngoni yo ukashulika ku lwi Niire. Unashokole injira na'bashaaja baguma, na'bandu banakushalagire.<sup>6</sup> Lolaga! Nienyene ngag-wanwa ngoli yimaaziri imbere lyawe, ku lwalla lwe'Horebu. Mango wahika ku yulwo lwalla, unalushu-like kwe'ngoni. Haaho, lunashyoke mwa'mijji, halinde

abandu booshi bananywe.» Ngiisi kwo Rurema akadeta, Musa anakugira, imbere lya'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>7</sup> Yaho handu, Musa anahayinika iziina i Masa ne'Meriba, (kuli kudeta: magezo ne'milongwe). Mukuba, yabo Bahisiraheeri bakahambanwa, banageza Nahano, ti: «Ka Nahano tuyamiinwi, kandi iri nanga?»

#### Abahisiraheeri balwa na'Bahamareki

<sup>8</sup> Yaho i Refidimu, Abahisiraheeri banayiji teerwa na'Bahamareki.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anabwira Yoshwa: «Mu bano bandu bo tugweti, utoole mwo bashosi baguma, gira ugendi Iwisa Abahamareki. Naani kusheezi, ngagendi yimanga kwi'rango lye'higangazi, na mbe nvumbiiti irya ngoni ya Rurema.»

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Musa akabwira Yoshwa kwokwo, Yoshwa anagendi kugira, anagendi Iwisa Abahamareki. Ku kyekyo kyanya, Musa, na Harooni, na Huuri, banazamuukira kwi'rango lye'higangazi.

<sup>11</sup> Ulya Musa, ikyanya âli kizi biika amaboko hi'gulu, yabo Bahisiraheeri banakizi hima Abahamareki. Haliko, ikyanya âli kizi gayisa haashi, yabo Bahamareki bo bâli kizi hima.

<sup>12</sup> Iri Musa akamala ikyanya abiisiri amaboko gaage hi'gulu, anakanga. Kyanatuma Harooni na Huuri bagatoola ibuye, banalireeta ngiisi ho ali, analibwatala kwo.

Ha nyuma, yabo bombi banalengeza amaboko gaage. Muguma anashiga kwe'lulyo, no'gundi kwe'lumosho. Musa anayama abiisiri amaboko gaage hi'gulu, halinde ikyanya izuuba likasooka. <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Yoshwa na'basirikaani baage, bakalonga ukuhooja-hooja Abahamareki ne'ngooti.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Yiri igambo, uliyandike mu kitaabo, gira Abahisiraheeri bakizi likengeera. Unabwire Yoshwa kwo yabo Bahamareki, nâye baminike Iwoshi.»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anayubaka *akatanda ko'kusiriigiza* kwa'matuulo, anakayinika iziina «Nahano, yi'Rembera Lyani». <sup>16</sup> Anadeta: «Amaboko gakagololwa ku kitumbi kya Nahano. Na buno, Nahano agakizi yama ali mu Iwisa Abahamareki mu bibusi byoshi.»

#### Yeturo agendi lamusa Musa

**18** Shevyala Musa, iziina lyage Yeturo, *umugingi we'Midyani*, anayuvwa ngiisi kwo Rurema akatabaala Musa, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, mu kubalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Musa âli mali gwanwa atuma mukaage wa Zipoora, na'bagala bombi, kwo bagendi tuula ha mwo'yo Yeturo. <sup>3</sup> Ifula, yâli kizi buuzibwa Girishoomu, bwo Musa akadeta: «N'gatibitira mu kihugo kye'mahanga.» <sup>4</sup> Na úgamúlonda, âli kizi buuzib-

wa Heryzeeri, bwo Musa akadeta: «Rurema wa bashokuluza baani ye kandabaala, anangiza mu maboko ga *Faraho*.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yeturo, banayijanwa na munyere wage, muka Musa, na bagala baabo bombi, halinde mwi'shamba, ho Musa âli shumbisiri, hanâli hoofi no'mugazi gwa Rurema. <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Yeturo anatuma indumwa imunda Musa, ti: «Nie shovyala, ngweti ngayija iyo munda uli. Tuli kuguma na mukaawe, na bagala biinyu bombi.»

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anayimuka, gira agendi mûsangani-ra. Ne'ri akahikaga ho ali, anayinama, mu kumûheereza ulushaagwa, anamûnyunyuguta. Iri bakayusa ukulamusania, banayingira mwi'heema.

<sup>8</sup> Musa anaganuulira shevyala ngiisi kwo Nahano ak-agira, mu kukiza Abahisiraheeri mu maboko ga Faraho, kiri na'bandi Bamiisiri booshi. Anamûlibuukira na galya makuba gooshi go bakalonga mu lugeezi, na ngiisi kwo Rurema akabakiza mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Yeturo, iri akayuwwa ngiisi kwo Nahano akatabaala Abahisiraheeri, mu kubakiza mu maboko ga'Bamiisiri, anashambaala ngana. <sup>10</sup> Anadeta: «Nahano ahuuzibwe! Keera akamûkiza mu maboko go'yo mwami Faraho, na mu ga'bandi Bamiisiri booshi.

<sup>11</sup> Buno ngoli yiji kwo Nahano ye sumbirí Íbiri mu yikumbwa byoshi. Mukuba, kundu yabo Bamiisiri bâli kizi libuza Abahisiraheeri bweneene ku kanyaaro, haliko ubuzinda akabaguluula mu maboko gaabo.»

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, uyo Yeturo anatangira Rurema ituulo ly'o'kusiriiza, kuguma na'gandi matuulo. *Harooni*, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, banayiji shangiira ibyokulya bo na Yeturo, bali imbere lya Rurema.

#### Abatwi be'maaja batoolwa

(Bukengeeze 1.9-18)

<sup>13</sup> Iri bukakya, Musa anabwatala ku kitumbi ky'o'kutwira kwe'maaja. Abandu banakizi mûzunguluka, ukulyokera shesheezi halinde kabigingwe, gira bayuve ngiisi kwo agabatwira imaja.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Yeturo, iri akabonaga ngiisi kwo Musa agirira Abahisiraheeri, anamûbuuza: «Ewe! Kituma kikagi uli mu twa imaja za'bandu kwoku? Si ubwatiiri wenyene, na'bandu bakuzungulusiri, ukulyokera shesheezi halinde kabigingwe.»

<sup>15</sup> Musa, ti: «Yabo bandu, íbitumiri bagweti baganyijira, gira bamene ye ngiisi byo Rurema alozii. <sup>16</sup> Ikyanya bali mu hambanwa, bali mu kizi nyijira, gira ngizi bahambuula. Na ndi mu kizi bayigiriza *imaaja* za Rurema, bamene ye ngiisi kwo akakyula.»

<sup>17</sup> Ulya Yeturo anahanuula mukwi wage, ti: «E mwana wani, yibi byo ugwti ugaagira, bitali bijja. <sup>18</sup> Yugu mukolwa gwo'kurongoora abandu, guli muzito bwe-neene, utanganagugira wenyene. Kwoku ugwti ugayiyumya, iri unayumya kiri na yaba bandu. <sup>19</sup> Leka

nguhanuule, halinde Rurema yenyene mukizi yamanwa.

«Wehe, umukolwa gwawe gubaagage gwa kukizi yimangira abandu imbere lya Rurema, no'kukizi müleetera amagoorwa gaabo.<sup>20</sup> Unakizi bayigiriza imaaja zaage, bamenye ngiisi kwo akakyula. Unakizi bayerekeza na ngiisi kwo bangatuula, na ngiisi kwo bangakizi gira.

<sup>21</sup> «Haliko ku gindi mikolwa, mu yaba bandu booshi, utoolage mwo ábakwaniini, banabe basimbahiri Rurema, batanabe bo'kutulirwa. Yabo bandu, uheereze baguma ubutwali bwo'kuyimangira abandu kihumbiki-humbiki, na'bandi abandu igana-igana, kandi iri bandu makumi gataanu-gataanu, kandi iri bandu ikumi-kumi.<sup>22</sup> Yabo, babe bo bagakizi twira abandu imaaja. Ngiisi maaja ízgakizi bavwarukira, babe bo bagakizi zitwa. Haliko, ízangabakayira, banakuleetere zo.

«Kwokwo, lyo naawe imikolwa ígakuyanguhira, bwo mugaaba mukola mu tabaalanwa.<sup>23</sup> Iri wangagira kwokwo, nga kwo Rurema yenyene aloziizi, lyo utagayiluhya. Na yaba bandu nabo, lyo bangakizi taaha imitima ikoli yisiri mu nda.»

<sup>24</sup> Musa, yiryo ihano lya shevyala, analiyuvwa bwija, analisimba. <sup>25</sup> Mu Bahisiraheeri, anatoola mwa'bandu ábakwaniini. Baguma, anabaheereza ubutwali bwo'kukizi rongoora abandu kihumbiki-humbiki. Na'bandi, igana-igana. Na'bandi, makumi gataanu-gataanu. Na'bandi, ikumi-kumi.<sup>26</sup> Yabo bandu, banaba bo bagakizi twa imaaja za'bandu ngiisi kyanya. Ikyanya zâli kizi bakayira, banazitwalire Musa. Haliko, ikyanya zabavwarukira, banazitwe boonyene.

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anasezerana na shevyala. Shevyala, anataaha.

### Abahisiraheeri ku mugazi Sinaayi

**19** <sup>1-2</sup> Abahisiraheeri banayimuka yaho i Refidimu. Ne'ri bakahisa imyezi ibiri bashaaziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, banahika mwi'shamba lye'Sinaayi, banashumbika mwi'dako lyo'mugazi.

<sup>3</sup> Haaho, Musa anateramira ku mugazi, gira ahuumanane na Rurema. Nahano anamúbwira: «Yabo Bahisiraheeri, kwo bali ba mwi'kondo lya Yakobo, ugendi babwira kwokuno:<sup>4</sup> "Mwenyene, keera mukabona ngiisi kwo n'gagirira Abamiisiri. Ne'kyanya n'gamüleeta hano, nâli kizi müleeta nga kwo nyunda ali mu twala abaana baage ku byubi.

<sup>5</sup> «"Na buno, iri mwangakizi nzimbaa Iwoshi, munabe musimbahiri ne'kihangoo kyani, lyo mugaaba bandu baani. Mukuba mu mahanga gooshi, mwe n'-gatoola. Yago mahanga gooshi, kundu gali ge'mwani,<sup>6</sup> haliko mwehe mwe mugaaba mulala mutaluule, munabe muli *bagingi* mu bwami bwani." Byebyo, byo ugagendi bwira Abahisiraheeri.»

<sup>7</sup> Iri Musa akashubi manuka, anatumira abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, anabaganuulira ngiisi byo Nahano amúbwira.<sup>8</sup> Yabo bandu, banadumeereza kinaliguma, ti: «Yibyo byoshi byo Nahano adeta, tugakizi bigira.» Yiryo ishuvyo lyabo, Musa analitwalira Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Ngakuyijira mu kibungu íkiyidisiri bweneene, gira lya'bandu bakizi yuvwa ngiisi kwo nakubwira. Kwokwo, lyo bagakizi kubi-ika kwo'mulangaaliro isiku zooshi.» Ha nyuma, ngiisi bya'bandu bakadeta, Musa anabiganuulira Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anashubi múbwira: «Zeene na kusheezi, ugendi yeroosa abandu, unakizi fuliisa ibyambalwa byabo.<sup>11</sup> Na úbugaakya, bayibiikage ibiringiini. Mukuba, ku lwolwo lusiku lwe'zishatu, ngamanukira ku guno mugazi Sinaayi, imbere lya booshi.

<sup>12</sup> «Ku yugu mugazi, ushingire abandu imbibi, unababwire kwo bakizi yilanga. Hatagirage mundu úgaguterama kwo, kandi iri aguhuma kwo. Ngiisi úgaguhuma kwo, agayami yitwa.<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya agaguhuma kwo, mukamúyitiise na'mabuye, kandi iri ne'myambi. Kundu angaba mundu, kandi iri kitugwa, agaaba ataki kwiriiri ukuba ho. Kiri no'kuguyegeera, abandu baguyegeere naaho, ku kyanya ikibuga kigaba keera kyadihirizibwa.»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Musa akaba keera amanuka ku mugazi, anagenda imunda yabo bandu, anabayerusa, banafula ne'byambalwa byabo.<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, unababwira: «Mweshi tuyilingikanie, halinde mube ibiringiini ku lusiku úlugira izishatu. Hatanagire mushosi úgayegeera mukaage.»

<sup>16</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu shesheezi, ku gwogwo mugazi, kwanayidika ikibungu, nywe! Imikungulo ne'milavyo byanakungula bweneene. Ne'kibuga kyanadahiriza. Yiryo izu, ikyanya likadeta, lyanaleeza abandu booshi mwe'kinyukura.<sup>17</sup> Haaho, Musa anagenda arongwiri abandu booshi ho bagayimanga mwi'dako lyo'mugazi, gira bagwanane na Rurema.

<sup>18</sup> Gulya mugazi Sinaayi, Nahano anagumanukira kwo, ali mu kati ko'muliro. Gwanakizi zinga kwe'kyusi, kyananungeera hi'gulu, nga kya kiberekaana. Umugazi gwoshi, gwanakizi jugumba bweneene.<sup>19</sup> Izu lye'kibuga, iri likakaviiriza ukulongeera, Musa anaganuuza Rurema. Rurema anakizi mûshuvya ni'zu íriri nga lya mikungulo.

<sup>20</sup> Nahano anayikira ku mugazi Sinaayi, anahamagalaa Musa yaho kwi'rango lyagwo. Kwokwo, Musa anaterama.

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa: «Manuka, ugendagi yerekeza yaba bandu, batayiji mbona. Mukuba, iri bangayihalangira, mbu bayiji mbona, haaho, lya'bungi baabo bagayami fwa.

<sup>22</sup> «Kiri na'bagingi, kundu bo bali mu nyegeera, haliko bakwiriiri bayiyeruuse. Ne'ri batangaiyeruusa, ngabahana.»

<sup>23</sup> Musa naye, ti: «E Nahano, yaba bandu batangaterama ku guno mugazi, bwo guli mweru. Si wenyene keera watukengula kwo tuguoose kwe'mbibi.»

<sup>24</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Manukaga! Ne'kyanya ugashubi galuka, uyije na *Harooni*. Haliko abagingi na'bandi booshi boohe, utabahanguule kwo bajabuke ulubibi mbu bayije ino munda ndi. Iri bangagira kwokwo, ngabahaha.» <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, Musa analindimuka ku mugazi, anagendi ganuuila Abahisiraheeri ngiisi kwo Nahano amútuma.

### Imaaja ikumi (Bukengeeze 5.1-21)

**20** Rurema anadeta kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema wawe. Nie kakulyosa mu buja, mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, hata-gire ibindi byo ugakizi yikumba. Si mbe nie ugakizi yikumba naaho.

<sup>4</sup> «Utakizi yigirira imigisi, iba ya njusho ya íbiri kwi'gulu, kandi iri ya íbiri hano mu kihugo, kandi iri ya íbiri mu miji. <sup>5</sup> Iyo migisi, utakizi kolwa mbu ugi-fukamire, kandi iri ugiyikumbe. Mukuba, niehe nie Nahano Rurema wawe, na ndi munaluugi. Iri abandu banganjomba, banakizi gira ibyaha, ndi mu haniiiza abaana baabo, halinde ku kibusi kya kashatu, kiri na ku kya kana. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba banguuziri, banabe banzimbahiri, ndi mu kizi bagirira amija, halinde ku bibusi bihumbi ne'bihumbi.

<sup>7</sup> «Iziina lya Nahano, Rurema wawe, utakizi lilyogoza. Mukuba, ngiisi úgakizi lilyogooza, agaharuurwa kwo ali munamahube.

<sup>8</sup> «Utakizi yibagira ukataluula ulusiku lwe'Sabaato.

<sup>9</sup> Imikolwa yawe yoshi, ukizi gikola mu siku ndatu. <sup>10</sup> Si ulusiku lwa kalinda lwohe, iri Sabaato ya Nahano Rurema wawe. Ku yulwo lusiku, hatagire hyo ugaakola, aba wenyene, kandi iri mugala wawe, kandi iri munyere wawe, kandi iri muja wawe, kandi iri muja-kazi wawe, kandi iri kitugwa kyawe, kandi iri kinyamahanga íkiri mu mwawe. <sup>11</sup> Mu yizo siku ndatu, mwo Nahano akabumba igulu, ne'kihugo, ne'nyaaja, na byoshi íbibiri mwo. Si ulusiku lwa kalinda, iri lukahika, analuhuuka. Ku yukwo, analugashaanira, analutaluula.

<sup>12</sup> «Ukizi simbaha yisho na nyoko, lyo ulonga ukuramba isiku nyigi hano mu kihugo kyo Nahano Rurema wawe akuhiiiri. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>13</sup> «Utakizi yitana. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>14</sup> «Utakizi shuleha. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>15</sup> «Utakizi zimba.

<sup>16</sup> «Utakizi bangaaniza umutuulani wawe.

<sup>17</sup> «Utakizi yifwija inyumba yo'mutuulani wawe.

Utanakizi yifwija mukaage, kandi iri muja wage, kandi

<sup>†</sup> Balaawi 20.9; Bukengeeze 5.16; Mataayo 15.4; Mariko 7.10; 10.19; Luka 18.20. <sup>††</sup> Bukengeeze 5.17-19, 21; Mataayo 5.21; Yakobo 2.11. <sup>‡</sup> Mataayo 5.27; Yakobo 2.11.

iri muja-kazi wage, kandi iri ngaavu yage, kandi iri punda wage. Hatagirage ikindi kindu kyage kyoshi kyo ugakizi yifwija.»

<sup>18</sup> Ku yugwo mugazi, abandu banakizi yuvwa imikungulo, banayuwwa ne'kibuga. Ne'kyanya bakakizi bona ibiryamu ne'kyusi kiguzziiziri kwo, booshi banatondeera ukukwanga hi'gulu lye'kyoba.

Kyanatuma yabo bandu bagagendi yisunga hala.

<sup>19</sup> Banabwira Musa: «Ube we gakizi tuganuulira. Nyiitu, tugakizi kutega amatwiri. Si Rurema atakizi ba ye gatuganuuza. Mukuba, iri Rurema angakizi tuganuuza, hali ikyanya twangayami fwa.»

<sup>20</sup> Musa anabashuvya: «Mutakizi yoboha. Íbitumiri Rurema akayija, gira ayiji mùgera. Kwokwo, muyame muli mu müsimbaa isiku zooshi, halinde mutakizi ki kola ibyaha.»

<sup>21</sup> Lyeryo, Musa anayegeera kirya kibungu kyo Rurema áli riiri mwo. Haliko abandi booshi, banayisunga hala.

### Ulubaaja hi'gulu lya'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo

<sup>22</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa: «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: "Keera mwayibonera mwenyene ngiisi kwo namùganuuza ukulyoka mwi'gulu. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, hataki gire ibindi byo'kuyikumbwa byo mugakizi simbaha. Mutanakizi yitulira imigisi mu nooro, kandi iri mu harija.

<sup>24</sup> «"Munyubakire akatanda ne'bidaka, munakizi kandangira kwi'tuulo lye'bibuza, na lye'mbene, na lye'n-gaavu. Yago matuulo, gakizi ba go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Na ngiisi ho ngakizi yi-yerekana, ho na haaho, ngakizi yiji mùgashaanirira.

<sup>25</sup> «"Ne'rei mwanganyubakira akatanda na'mabuye, mutakolwe kwo mwagabaaja. Mukuba, iri mwangagabaaja, iri mwakayulubaza. <sup>26</sup> Yako katanda kaani, mutakizi kabiika kwo'bushonero, abandu batayiji kengeera babona ubukondwe bwo úkashoniiri kwo."»

### Ulubaaja hi'gulu lya'baja (Bukengeeze 15.12-18)

**21** «Imaaja za'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi kulikira zo zeezi: <sup>2</sup> Iri wangagula umuja Muheburaniya, akwaniini ahise imyaka ndatu, agweti agakukolera. Haliko ku mwaka gwa kalinda, unamúhanguule ataahe. Ndaabyo bindu byo agakuheereza.

<sup>3</sup> «Iri wangaba ukamúgula akiri mushumba, umúleke agende yenylene. Haliko, iri akayija akoli yaziri, umúleke agende na mukaage.

<sup>4</sup> «Sheebuja, iri akamúgondera umukazi, uyo mukazi anamúbutira abaana banyere kandi iri batabana, uyo mukazi, na'baana baage, bagaaba bindu byo'yo sheebuja. Kwokwo, uyo muja anagende ali yenylene.

<sup>5</sup> «Haliko, hali ikyanya umuja angadeta kwo asiimiri sheebuja, asiimiri na mukaage na'baana baage. Anadete kwo ataloziizi ukulyoka mu buja. <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, sheebuja atee mútwala imbere lya Rurema, bangaende ha mulyango, kandi iri ha kisimba-lyango. Anakoleese ikyuma kishongole, mu kutula umuja wage ukutwiri. Lyoki, ulya muja agayama ali mu kolera uyo sheebuja isiku zooshi.

<sup>7</sup> «Umundu, iri angaguliisa munyere wage abe muja, uyo munyere atangashubi shwekuulwa, nga kwa'baja bashosi bali mu shwekuulwa.

<sup>8</sup> «Iri sheebuja angamúgula kwo agaaba mukaage, haliko atanaki mísimiise, uyo sheebuja atangamúguliisa mu binyamahanga. Si akwiriiri aleke mwene ye amúguluule. Buzira kwokwo, agaaba ahongola iki-hango.

<sup>9</sup> «Ne'ri sheebuja angagondera mugala wage umujakazi, akwiriiri akizi mágirira nga munyere wage. <sup>10</sup> Uyo mushosi, iri angayanga umukazi wa kabiri, akwiriiri akizi sumira uyo mukaage wa mbere, anakizi mýambika, iri banakizi menyana bo naye. <sup>11</sup> Yago magambo gashatu, iri uyo mushosi atangamúgirira go, umukazi anayigendere, atakwaniini ukutangisibwa kindu kyoshi.

### Imaaja hi'gulu lyo'bwitani

<sup>12</sup> «Iri umundu angashulika uwabo, anamúyite, akwiriiri naye ayitwe.

<sup>13</sup> «Haliko, hali ikyanya angayita uwabo buzira kugiri-irira. Si Rurema anabe ye kabilooza. Haaho, uyo mundu akwiriiri atibitire mu kaaya ko ngatoola.

<sup>14</sup> «Haliko, iri umundu angashomba uwabo, anamúyite mu kugiriirira, uyo nakuyitana, kundu angatibitira ha katanda kaani, mugendi mýosa ho, munayami mýita.

<sup>15</sup> «Umundu, iri angashulika yishe, kandi iri nyina, akwiriiri ayitwe.

<sup>16</sup> «Umundu, iri angabirigisha uwabo, mbu lyo agensi máguliisa, kandi iri amúgire muja wage, naye akwiriiri ayitwe.

<sup>17</sup> «Umundu, iri angadaaka yishe, kandi iri nyina, naye akwiriiri ayitwe. †

<sup>18</sup> «Abandu babiri, hali ikyanya bangalongoola. Muguma analashe uwabo ibuye, kandi iri amúshulika ikifune, haliko atanamúyite. Uyo úwashulikwa anagen-di lwala. <sup>19</sup> Na mu kutandaluka, anakizi gendera ku ngoni. Kwokwo, uyo wabo úkamúshulika, akwiriiri akogwe. Haliko, agamúliha yizo siku zo amala alwaziri, anagenderere ukumúbukiisa, halinde akire Iwoshi.

<sup>20</sup> «Umundu, iri angatoola ingoni, anashulike umuja wage, kandi iri muja-kazi wage, anayami mýita, uyo akwiriiri ahanwe. <sup>21</sup> Haliko uyo muja, kandi iri muja-

kazi, iri angahisa ulusiku luguma kandi iri zibiri akiri mugumaana, uyo nahamwabo atangaki hanwa, bwo'yo muja, ali bindu byage.

<sup>22</sup> «Iri abashosi bangalwa, banakengeere bakomeeresu umukazi úli ne'nda, iyo nda inashalamuke buzira kumúleetera agandi magoorwa, uyo úwamúkomeresa akwiriiri ukuliha ngiisi bindu byo yiba wo'yo mukazi agahuuna, nga kwa'batungwa bagakyula. <sup>23</sup> Haliko iri angafwa, akwaniini naye ayitwe. <sup>24</sup> Ee! Mugalihiisa isu ku lindi, ne'liino ku lindi, no'kuboko ku kundi, no'kugulu ku kundi. ††<sup>25</sup> Úwayokania, naye ayokibwe. Mugalihiisa uluguma ku lundi, ne'kifune ku kindi.

<sup>26</sup> «Umuja kandi iri muja-kazi, iri nahamwabo angamúshulika, anamúbere isu, uyo nahamwabo akwiriiri ukumúhanguula agende Iwoshi. Atagashubi kola-nera nahamwabo, bwo keera amúbera isu. <sup>27</sup> Ne'ri angamúshulika, anamúkuule iriino, akwiriiri kwakundi amúhanguule agende Iwoshi, hi'gulu lya yiryo liino lyage.

### Imaaja zo'kulogezania umutuula

<sup>28</sup> «Ishuuli, iri yangatumita umundu, inamúyite, iyo ngaavu ikwiriiri iyitwe ku mabuye. Ne'nyama yayo, italiibwe. Mwene iyo ngaavu atagahanwa.

<sup>29</sup> «Haliko iyo ngaavu, hali ikyanya yangaba iri mu tumitana, na'bandu banayiji yerekeza mwene yo. Kundu kwokwo, atanagishweke, inakengeere yatumita umushosi kandi iri mukazi, anafwe. Kwokwo, iyo ngaavu iyitwe mu kulashwa amabuye. Kiri na mwene yo, naye ayitwe. <sup>30</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri uyo mundu angahuunwa ibindu hi'gulu lyo'kuguluula ubulamu bwage, akwiriiri atange ngiisi byo agahuunwa.

<sup>31</sup> «Ishuuli, iri yangatumita umwana, yulwo lubaaja lutwibwe nga kwo yulwo lundi Iwatwibwa.

<sup>32</sup> «Ishuuli, iri yangatumita umuja, kandi iri muja-kazi, uyo mwene ishuuli akwiriiri ukuliha mwene uyo muja ibingorongoro makumi gashatu. Ne'yo ngaavu, inayitwe mu kulashwa amabuye.

<sup>33</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angahumba ikishimo atanakifulire, munayiji tibukira punda, kandi iri ngaavu. <sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mwene kishimo akwiriiri alihe mwene ngaavu, kandi iri punda. Leero yugwo mutumba, anabe ye gagusigalana.

<sup>35</sup> «Ishuuli, iri yangatumita ishuuli yo'gundi, inagiyite, iyo shuuli íyayita iyabo iguliisibwe. Na yizo fwaranga, bazigabaane na mwene yo íyayitwa. Ne'fwaranga zo balonga kwi'yo íyafwa, bashubi zigabaana. <sup>36</sup> Haliko iyo shuuli, iri yangaba ishuba mu tumita-tumita iza-abo, na mwene yo atanagishweke, akwiriiri alihe inayavu ku gindi. Leero, yugwo mutumba, gugaaba guli gwe'mwage.

† Balaawi 20.9; Mataayo 15.4; Mariko 7.10.

†† Balaawi 24.20; Bukengzeeze 19.21; Mataayo 5.38.

### Ulubaaja hi'gulu lyo'muzimba

<sup>37</sup> «Umuzimba, iri angazimba ingaavu, kandi iri ikibazi, anakibaage, kandi iri akiguliisa, uyo akwiriiri agalulire mwene ingaavu izindi zitaanu, kandi iri mwene kibazi ibindi bina.

**22** «Umuzimba, iri angagwatwa agweti agaabera inyumba, anayitwe, úwamúyita, ndaakyo kyaha kyo agaaba agira. <sup>2</sup> Haliko, iri agwatwa mwi'zuuba, anayitwe, uyo nakuyitana, agaaba keera ayona umuko. Umuzimba akwiriiri alihe byo azimba. Ne'r'i angaba ndaabyo ahiiti, akwiriiri aguliisibwe abe muja.

<sup>3</sup> «Umuzimba, iri bangagwana ahiiti ingaavu yo azimba, kandi iri puna, kandi iri kibazi, binabe bikiri bigumaana, akwiriiri alihe ibitungwa bibiri.

<sup>4</sup> «Umundu, iri angayoneekeza uwabo indalo ye'mizabibu, akwiriiri alihe umwimbu gwage mwija, kandi iri indalo yage ye'mizabibu.

<sup>5</sup> «Umundu, iri angayokya ikishuka, umuliro gunalande, gunagendi boyola ibiilo bye'ngano, kandi iri ingano yo'gundi mundu ítazi yimbulwa, halinde gunajigiivye iyo ndalo yoshi, uyo mundu akwiriiri abirihe.

<sup>6</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angabikiisa uwabo ifwaranga kandi iri ibindi bindu. Yibyo bindu, iri byangayiji zimbwa, banagwate nakubizimba, akwiriiri abirihe ubugira kabiri. <sup>7</sup> Haliko, iri atangagwatwa, uyo úkabibikiisibwa akwiriiri agende imbere lya Rurema, mu kuyerekana akasiisa kwo atabibisha uwabo.

<sup>8</sup> «Hali ikyanya abandu bangahambanwa hi'gulu lye'ngaavu, kandi iri puna, kandi iri kibazi, kandi iri kyambalwa, kandi iri kindi kindu kyoshi íkikateereka. Ngiisi muguma anadete kwo kiri kye'mwage. Yabo ábahambanwa bombi, baleetwe imbere lya Rurema. Kwokwo, ngiisi ye Rurema agayerekana kwo kirya kindu kitali kye'mwage, akwiriiri akilihe ubugira kabiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angabiisa uwabo puna, kandi iri ngaavu, kandi iri kibazi, kandi iri kindi kitugwa kyoshi. Yikyo kitugwa, iri kyangafwa, kandi iri kivunika, kandi iri kizimbwa buzira bumasi, <sup>10</sup> yabo bombi bagabiika indahiro zaabo imbere lya Nahano. Yizo ndahiro zinabatwire ulubaaja. Kwokwo, uyo nakubiisa agayemeera iyo ndahiro, atanalihiise uwabo. <sup>11</sup> Haliko, iri kyangazimbirwa ha mwage, akwiriiri akilihe uyo nakumúbiisa. <sup>12</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, iri kyangaliibwa ne'nyamiishwa, awale ibitetereza byakyo imwa mwene kyo, bube bumasi. Ndaahyo hyoshi hyo angalihha uyo wabo ku kitugwa íkyaliibwa ne'nyamiishwa.

<sup>13</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angagendi tiiza ikitugwa ky'o'wabo, kinamúkomerekere kwo, kandi iri kimúfwira kwo. Uyo mwene kyo, anabe atali ho. Uyo úwakitiiza, buli bwija akilihe. <sup>14</sup> Haliko iri kyangafwa, anabe ali ho, uyo úkagendi kitiiiza, iri ndaahyo hyoshi hyo agaalihha.

Ne'r'i kyangaba kya kutiiza, mwene kyo agayemeera naaho ngiisi kwo bakalagaana no'wabo.

### Imaaja ízikulikiriini kwa'bandu bangatuula

<sup>15</sup> «Umuhyakazi útazi yangwa, iri umundu angamúti-za, anamúshulehe, akwiriiri amúgonde. <sup>16</sup> Ne'r'i yishe wo'yo munyere angalahira kwo'yo mundu atamú-gonde, uyo úwamúshuleha akwiriiri alihe uyo mun- yere ifwaranga ízikwiriiri, bwo keera amúshereeza.

<sup>17</sup> «Umukazi mulozi, mutamúleke kwo atuule ho.

<sup>18</sup> «Umundu, iri angashuleha ikitugwa, akwiriiri ay-itwe.

<sup>19</sup> «Umundu, iri angatangira imigisi ituulo, iri agayi- riza Nahano. Uyo mundu, akwiriiri ayitwe.

<sup>20</sup> «Mutakizi libuza ikinyamahanga, kandi iri kumúvin-dagaza. Si na niinyu mwáli riiri binyamahanga mu ki-hugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>21</sup> Na kwakundi, mutakizi libuza na-mufwiri, kandi iri ifuuvi. <sup>22</sup> Iri mwangabalibuza, banan-dakire, ku kasiisa ngayuwwa amalira gaabo, <sup>23</sup> ni-namùrakarire, ninamúyitiise ku ngooti. Yabo bakiinyu, bagaaba bakola banamufwiri. Na'baana biinyu, banabe zikola fuuvi.

<sup>24</sup> «Umundu wani umukeni, iri wangamúkaaba ifwaranga, utakizi ba nga umúkaabiri, utanakizi múhu-una ubunguke. <sup>25</sup> Iri wangatwala umulondo gwo'winyu, mbu gube ngwati, ukwiriiri umúgalulire gwo, izuuba lítazi sooka. <sup>26</sup> Si ndaagwo gundi ahiti gwo'kuyibwika. Aaho! Biki bindi byo utoniri kwo agayibwika bushigi? Ne'r'i angandirira, ngamúyuvwa, bwo ndi munalukogo.

<sup>27</sup> «Utatuke Rurema. Utanadaake útwaziri abandu baawe.

<sup>28</sup> «Ikyanya muhiiti ikihande ki'kumi kye'mimbu yinyu, na kye'divaayi yinyu, utatindirize ukubitanga. Kiri ne'fula ziinyu zo'butabana, mugazimbeereza.

<sup>29</sup> Mukizi gira kwokwo na ku ngaavu ya mbere ukubut- wa, kiri na ku byanabuzi biinyu.

«Yabo baana be'bitugwa, muleke batee mala isiku zirinda bali ku banyina. Haliko, ku lusiku úlugira umu-naana, munabandangire.

<sup>30</sup> «Bwo muli mu ba bandu baani bataluule, mutakizi lya inyama ye'kitugwa íkyayitwa ne'nyamiishwa. Si yi-zo nyama, mukizi zitobera utubwa.

### Imaaja zo'kuli, na zo'lukogo

**23** «Utakizi beesha. Utanakizi tabaala umunabya- ha, mu kukizi mítangira ubumasi bwe'bibeeshaa.

<sup>2</sup> «Kundu abandu bingi bangakizi yifunda mu mabi, utabakulikire mu go. Ne'kyanya mugakizi tanga ubu-masi imbere lya'bandu, mutakizi shovya ukuli, mu kukulikira ibibeesha bya'bandu bingi.

<sup>†</sup> Mikolezi 23.5.

<sup>3</sup> «Ikyanya abakeni bagakizi kuleetera ulubaaja, utakizi bakundirira, mbu bwo bali bakeni.

<sup>4</sup> «Umu goma wawe, iri angateera ingaavu yage, kandi iri punda, unagitoole, uyami mûleetera yo. <sup>5</sup> Hali ikyanya umundu angaba akushombiri, anabetuze pun da wage umuteekerwa muzito. Uyo punda, iri wangamûgwana keera agwa mwi'dako lyagwo, utamûlekere ye, mbu uyigendere. Haliko, umútabaale mu kumúyyula.

<sup>6</sup> «Umukeni, iri angalegwaa, anabe ali no'kuli, utamûhengekere ulubaaja lwage.

<sup>7</sup> «Umundu, iri angabeesha mu kulegana, utakolwe mbu umûyibiike kwo. Utayite umuzira buhuba, anabe akwaniini. Iri wangagira kwokwo, niehe ndagaki kukoga.

<sup>8</sup> «Utayemeere ukutulirwa. Si ikitulire, kiri mu humaaza amasu, kinatume amagambo go'mundu úkwaniini gagahengekwa.

<sup>9</sup> «Mutakizi libuza ikinyamahanga. Si muyiji-yiji amagoorwa gaakyo, bwo niinyu mwâli riiri binyamahanga mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

### Umwaka gwa kalinda

<sup>10</sup> «Ukizi hisa imyaka ndatu uli mu lima, unayimbule imimbu yawe. <sup>11</sup> Si mu mwaka gwa kalinda, ulekage ukuhinga. Kwokwo, lya'bakeni biinyu balonga byo bagaalya, kiri ne'nyamiishwa kwakundi.

<sup>12</sup> «Ukizi hisa siku ndatu uli mu kola. Haliko, ulusiku lwa kalinda, unaluhuuke. Kwokwo, lye'ngaavu yawe na punda wawe bikizi luhuuka, kiri no'muja úkabutwa mu mwawe, ne'kinyamahanga. Yabo booshi, banabe bali mu longa imisi miyahaya.

<sup>13</sup> «Yaga magambo gooshi go nakubwira, ukizi gira umwete gwo'kugasimba. Utakolwe mbu utabaaze imizimu. Kiri na'maziina gaayo, gatahuluke mu kanwa kaawe.

### Isiku ngulu zishatu

(Kulyoka 34.18-26; Bukengeeze 16.1-17)

<sup>14</sup> «Mukizi ngirira isiku ngulu zishatu ku mwaka, hi'gulu lyo'kunyereka ulushaagwa. <sup>15</sup> Ubwa mbere, mukizi shambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama, nga kwo keera n'gamûbwira. Muhise isiku zirinda, muli mu lya imikate mizira saama. Yizo siku, zi gaaba mu mwezi gwa Habibu. Mukuba, mu gwogwo mwezi, lyo mukalyoka i Miisiri. Mu yizo siku, hatagire mundu úgayija imbere lyani maboko mamaata.

<sup>16</sup> «Mukizi shambaalira no'lusiku lukulu lwo'kutomola imimbu yinyu. Ubuzinda, munashambaalire no'lusiku lukulu lwo'kukuumania imimbu, ku kyanya mugaaba keera mwagiyimbula. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, abashosi booshi

<sup>†</sup> ulusiku lukulu lwo'kukuumania imimbu kandi iri ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda.

bakizi kuumana imbere lya Nahano wo'Bushobozu ubugira kashatu ku mwaka.

<sup>18</sup> «Ikyanya ugakizi ndangira ituulo lye'kitugwa, utakizi litanga kuguma ne'mikate íri mwe'saama. Na'majuji gaakyo, mutakizi galaaza halinde shesheezi.

<sup>19</sup> «Ikyanya muli mu yimbula, mutangage itomola imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu.

«Na kwakundi, mutadeekere ikyanabuzi, kandi iri kyanahene, mu mata ga nyina.

### Umu hango ne'maaja

<sup>20</sup> «Lolaga! Ngewti ngaatumwa umuganda imbere liinyu, gira akizi mûlanga mu njira, halinde amûhise ho n'gamûlingaaniza. <sup>21</sup> Ikyanya agamûbwira amagambo, mukizi mûyuvwiriza, munamûsimbahe. Mutakizi huna imbere lyage. Mukuba, iri mwangahuna, atagamûke-jeerera. Si namûtuma kwi'ziina lyani. <sup>22</sup> Uyo muganda, iri mwangamûyuvwa ku bwigenderezi, munagire ngiisi byo ngamûbwira, lyo ngayigira mbe mugoma wa'bagoma biinyu. Na ngiisi ábagweti bagamûgaya, naani, ngakizi bagaya.

<sup>23</sup> «Uyo muganda wani agakizi mûrongoora, halinde anamûhise mu kihugo kya'Bahamoori, na'Bahiti, na'Bapereesi, na'Bakaanani, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi. Yabo booshi, ngabaminika. <sup>24</sup> Mutafukame imbere lye'migisi yabo, mbu mugiyikumbe. Mutanakizi gikolera. Mutanakolwe mbu tuyige byo bali mu gira. Haliko mubaminike Iwoshi. Na'mabuye gaabo go batalula, mugavungule-vungule.

<sup>25</sup> «Mukizi ngolera naaho, bwo nie Nahano, Rurema winyu. Kwokwo, lyo ngakizi gashaanira indalo ziinyu, kiri na'mijji giinyu. Na ndyose amalwazi mu kati kiinyu.

<sup>26</sup> Mu kihugo kiinyu, ndaaye mukazi úgaki shalamukwa. Ndaanaye úgakizi gumba. Muganalama isiku nyungi.

<sup>27</sup> «Ngakizi gwanwa nabiika ikihuume kyani imbere liinyu, halinde kikizi jaajula imitima ya'bandu bo mugawana yo. Ngabiika abagoma biinyu mwe'kyoba, halinde banamûtibite. <sup>28</sup> Nganagwanwa natuma injuki imbere liinyu, gira ziymule Abahivi, na'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti. <sup>29</sup> Yabo booshi, ndagabayimula ku mwaka muguma, gira lye'kihugo kitasigale kimaata. Iri nangayami bayimula, lye'nyamiishwa zigaluguuka, zinayiji mûhima imisi. <sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, ngakizi balyosa bwija-bwija, halinde ku kyanya mugaaba keera mwaluguuka mu kihugo, munakihyane.

<sup>31</sup> «Ulubibi lwe'kihugo kiinyu, lugatondeerera ku Nyaja Ndrukula, halinde ukuhisa ku Nyaja Mediterane. Na kandi, lugalyokera mwi'shamba, halinde ukuhisa ku Iwiji Hefuraati. Ngabiika beene ikihugo mu maboko giinyu, munabayimule mwo.

<sup>32</sup> «Mutakolwe kwo mwanywana ikihango mwe nabo, kandi iri ne'mizimu yabo. <sup>33</sup> Yabo bandu, mutanaleke

kwo mutuulanwe mu kihugo kiinyu. Iri mwangatuu-lanwa, bagaatuma mugakizi gira ibyaha imbere lyani. Ne'ri mwangayikumba imigisi yabo, igaaba mitego yo'kumùgwasa.»

### Ikihangó kyasisibwa

**24** Nahano anabwira Musa: «Uyijage imunda ndi ku mugazi, mwe na *Harooni*, na Nadabu, na Habihu, kiri na'bashaaja makumi galinda ba'Bahisira-heeri. Yabo booshi, bagayisunga hala, mu kunyikumba.<sup>2</sup> Wehe naaho we ganyegeera. Si yabo bandi batanyegeere. Kiri na'bandi Bahisiraheeri, hatagire úgaashona ku mugazi, mbu akukulikire.»

<sup>3</sup> Yago magambo, ikyanya Nahano akagabwira Musa, naye anagendi gabwira abandu booshi, anababwira ne'maaja zooshi. Iri bakayuvwa, banamúshuvya kinaliguma, ti: «Ngiisi byo Nahano adeta, byo tunganakizi gira.»<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Nahano akabwira Musa yibyo byoshi, anabiyandika.

Iri bukakya shesheezi, anavyuka, anayubaka *akatan-da* mwi'dako lyo'mugazi. Anashinga inguliro ikumi na zibiri, ízikabaajwa mu mabuye, ukukulikirana ne'milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri.<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, anatuma imisore ya'Bahisiraheeri, kwo bagendi tangira Nahano ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, kuguma ne'shuuli mbaage, gira libe ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome.

<sup>6</sup> Yibyo bitugwa, ikyanya bakabitongeera, Musa anayabiira ku muko gwabyo, anagubiika mu mitanga. Ugundi, anagushangira ku yako katanda.<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, anayabiira Ikitaabo kye'Kihango kya Nahano, anakiso-ma imbere lya'bandu. Ne'ri bakayuvwa, banadeta: «E walihá, ngiisi byo Nahano adeta, tugakizi bigira. Tu-ganakizi bisimbaха.»

<sup>8</sup> Yugwo muko, Musa anaguyabiira, anagushangira-shangira ku yabo bandu, anababwira: «Yugu muko, guli gwe'kihangó kyo mwanywana na Nahano,<sup>†</sup> ukukulikirana na yaga magambo gooshi.»

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa na Harooni, na Nadabu, na Habihu, na'bashaaja makumi galinda ba'Bahisiraheeri, banateramira ku mugazi,<sup>10</sup> banagendi bona Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Mwidako lya'magulu ga Rurema, mukaboneka íkiri nga njira íkagirwa na'mabuye ge'kishingo ga namukungumo. Yikyo kindu, kyáli kizi keyengana nga kyanyaanya.<sup>11</sup> Kundu yabo bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri bakabona Rurema, ndaaye ye akash-ereeza. Kwokwo, banalya imbere lyage, iri bananywa.

### Musa ku mugazi Sinaayi

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa: «Uzamuukire ino munda ku mugazi, unabere haahano, halinde nguheereze amabuye mabaaje, ámayandike kwe'Maaja na-mategeko. Ha nyuma, lyo ugabiyigiriza Abahisira-

heeri.»<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo Musa, kuguma no'mukozi wage Yoshwa, bombi banazamuukira ku mugazi gwa Rurema.

<sup>14</sup> Musa anabwira yabo bashaaja: «Mutulindirire hano, halinde ikyanya tugagaluka. Ne'ri mwangaba muhiiti igoorwa lyo'kuhambuulwa, twamùsigira *Harooni* na Huuri.»

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Musa akazamuukira ku mugazi Sinaayi, iki-bungu kyanayami guzinga kwo.<sup>16</sup> *Ubulangashane* bwa Nahano bwanagushonookera kwo. Yikyo kibungu, kyanahisa isiku ndatu kiguyidisiri kwo. Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, Nahano anahamagala Musa mu kibungu.

<sup>17</sup> Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya báli kizi langiiza bulya bulangashane kwi'rango lyo'mugazi, bwanaboneka nga muliro gwo'kusingoola bweneene.

<sup>18</sup> Lyeryo, Musa anateramira ku mugazi, anayingira mu kirya kibungu, anamala mwe'siku makumi gana, ubushigi ni'zuuba.

### Ituulo hi'gulu li'heema lye'mihumaanano

(Kulyoka 35.4-9)

**25** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa:<sup>2</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo bangumanize amatuulo,

gakizi tangwa ku mutima úgushenguusiri.<sup>3</sup> Yago matuulo, go gaagano: inooro, ne'harija, ne'miringa.

<sup>4</sup> Uyakiire ne'nuzi zi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Uyakiire ne'mirondo ye'kitaani, kiri no'bwoya bwe'mbene,<sup>5</sup> ne'mbu ze'bipanga ízikashiigwa ibara lidukula. Uyakiire ne'mbu ngomu, ne'biti bya'kasiya.<sup>6</sup> Uyakiire ne'bitoro byo'kubiika mu matara, na'malaasi go'kufusha mu mavuta go'kushi-iga ku byataluulwa, no'mubadu gwo'muhongolo mwi-ja.<sup>7</sup> Uyakiire na'mabuye ge'honikisi, na'gandi go'kulimbiisa ikangaata lyo'mugingi, ne'shaho yo agakizi yambala ha kifuba.

<sup>8</sup> «Na kwakundi, Abahisiraheeri bangirire Ahandu Heeru, gira tutuulanwe.<sup>9</sup> Yaho handu kuguma ne'birugu byaho, ugabigira nga ngiisi kwo ngakuyere-ka.

### Akajumba ke'Kihango

(Kulyoka 37.1-9)

<sup>10</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo bangirire akajumba mu biti bya'kasiya. Yako kajumba, kabe ke'sendimeetere igana ni'kumi, ku sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu. Ne'kimango kyako, zibe sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu.

<sup>11</sup> «Yako kajumba, ukabugiirize kwe'nooro muguhuya, mu nda ne'mugongo, unakasoose kwe'mihiro ye'nooro.<sup>12</sup> Ukarigire imbete zina. Na ngiisi kigingi, ukihogeké kwe'mbete, zibiri-zibiri ku ngiisi luhande.

<sup>13</sup> Mugire ibiti bibiri bila bya'kasiya, unabishiige kwe'nooro.<sup>14</sup> Yibyo biti, ubihogeké mu yizo mbete,

<sup>†</sup> Baheburaniya 9.20.

hi'gulu lyo'kukizi betulira kwo kalya *kajumba*.<sup>15</sup> Yibyo biti, biyame mwomwo, bitanakizi lyosibwa.<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya mugayusa yako *kajumba*, mukabiike mwo galya mabuye mabaaje ge'kihango go ngakuheereza.

<sup>17</sup> «Na mwi'rya nooro muguuhya, utule mwo'mutumbikizo gwo'lukogo. Yugwo mutumbikizo, gube gwe'sendimeetere igana ni'kumi, ku sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu.

<sup>18</sup> «Na kwakundi, uyabiire inooro, unatule mwe'bindu bibiri íbiri nga makerubi, unabibiike ku mbeka zombi za yugwo mutumbikizo.<sup>19</sup> Makerubi muguma, umúbiike ku mbeka nguma, no'gundi ku gindi. Yabo bombi, ubananike ku mutumbikizo, kibe kindu kiguma.<sup>20</sup> Yabo bamakerubi, bagayajuula ibyubi byabo, halinde binasokanane yugwo mutumbikizo. Amalanga gaabo, gakizi gulola kwo.<sup>21</sup> Mu yako *kajumba*, ubiike mwo yago mabuye mabaaje ge'kihango go ngakuheereza, mukabuli katereka kwo yugwo mutumbikizo.<sup>22</sup> Yaho ha kati ka bamakerubi ábakangariiri ku mutumbikizo gwo'lukogo, ho tugakizi gwanana. Tunaganuule, na nguheereze amategeko gooshi hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri.

#### Akashasha ke'mikate yo'kutangwa imwa Nahano

(Kulyoka 37.10-16)

<sup>23</sup> «Uyabiire ibiti bya'kasiya, unalingaanie mwa'kashasha. Yako kashasha, kabe ne'sendimeetere makumi galimunaana na munaana, ku sendimeetere makumi gana na zina. Ne'kimango, kibe kye'sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu.<sup>24</sup> Yako kashasha, ukabugiirize kwe'nooro muguuhya. Kiri na ku mihiro yako, ukabugiirize inooro.<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, unakasoose kwo'lupahwa lwe'sendimeetere munaana. Nalwo, unalubugiirize kwe'nooro.

<sup>26</sup> «Yako kashasha, unakagirire imbete zina ze'nooro. Na ngiisi mbete, ugibiliike ku ngiisi kagongo ka'magulu kwo gali gana.<sup>27</sup> Yizo mbete, zibikwe hoofi na lulya lupahwa úluli mu kingira akajumba, gira zikabe zo bagakizi hogeka mwe'biti byo'kukabetulira kwo.<sup>28</sup> Ubaaje ibiti bibiri bila bya'kasiya, unabibugiirize kwe'nooro. Binabe byo mugakizi betulira kwa'kashasha.<sup>29</sup> Na ku íbiloziri ibikolanwa bya ku yako kashasha, ubilingaanie mu nooro muguuhya: nga'-masahaani, ne'bikombe, ne'karabo, ne'birembe by'o'kukizi fukira mwa'matuulo ge'divaayi.<sup>30</sup> Yako kashasha, ukizi kabiika kwe'mikate. Ne'yo mikate, igakizi yama iri imbere lyani.

#### Ikiterekero kya'matara

(Kulyoka 37.17-24)

<sup>31</sup> «Ulingaanie ne'kiterekero kya'matara, mu nooro muguuhya. Byoshi bibe binanisirwi, binabe nga kindu kiguma, kuli kudeta ikigingi kyakyo, na'matavi gaaky,

ne'bikombe byakyo, no'tufundo twakyo, no'twaso twakyo.

<sup>32</sup> «Yikyo kiterekero, kigabiikwa kwa'matavi galindatu. Luhande luguma, kinanikwe kwa'matavi gashatu. No'lundi, kinanikwe kwa'gandi gashatu.

<sup>33</sup> Ngiisi itavi ligakizi hogekwa kwe'bikombe bishatu íbiri nga twaso twe'loozi. Ngiisi kiguma kigakizi hogekwa mu tufundo twakyo, na mu twaso twakyo.<sup>34</sup> Yikyo kiterekero, kigabiikwa kwe'bikombe bina íbiri nga loozi, kuguma no'tufundo twabyo no'twaso twabyo.

<sup>35</sup> «Ngiisi ha'matavi gabiri gagakizi gwanana ku kiterekero, habiikwe akafundo.<sup>36</sup> Yutwo tufundo, na yago matavi, byoshi bibe kindu kiguma. Yikyo kiterekero kitulwe mu nooro muguuhya.

<sup>37</sup> «Na kwakundi, ugaatula itara liguma-liguma, unabiike ku ngiisi itavi kwo gali galinda, gira gakizi mùmolekera.<sup>38</sup> Imbaazi zaalyo, ne'birugu byalyo, ubitule mu nooro muguuhya.

<sup>39</sup> «Ikyanya ugaatula yikyo kiterekero ne'birugu byakyo, ugakoleesa ibilo makumi gashatu na bitaanu bye'nooro muguuhya.<sup>40</sup> Kwokwo, usise bwija, halinde ulingaanie byoshi, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo naganwa nakuyereka ku mugazi.

#### Ngiisi kwi'heema lye'mihumaanano ligalinganizibwa

(Kulyoka 36.8-38)

**26** «Ikyanya ugalingaania iheema lye'mihu-maanano, ukoleese imirondo ikumi ye'nuzi ze'kitaani, na yo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Unagilimbiise ne'bishushanio bya bamakerubi.<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi mulondo, gube gwe'meetere ikumi na zibiri, ku meetere zibiri. Iyo mirondo yoshi, ibe no'lugero luguma.

<sup>3</sup> «Uhangire imirondo itaanu kuguma, halinde ibe mulondo muguma. Ne'kihande kya kabiri, uhangire igindi taanu kuguma.<sup>4</sup> Kwi'kano lya ngiisi mulondo gwe'mbeka, uhangire kwe'minaganizo yi'bara lya namukungumo.<sup>5</sup> Ushweke iminaganizo makumi gataanu ku mbeka ye'kihande kiguma, unashweke igindi makumi gataanu ku kyabo. Iyo migozi yoshi, ikizi lolana.

<sup>6</sup> «Uyabiire inooro, unatule mwe'ndoboro makumi gataanu zo'kunanika iyo mirondo ibiri kuguma, halinde iheema lye'mihumaanano, kibe kindu kiguma naaho.

<sup>7</sup> «Muyabiire ubwoya bwe'mbene, unaluke mwe'mirondo ikumi na muguma yo'kubwikira kwi'heema.<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi mulondo, gube ne'meetere ikumi na zishatu, ku zibiri. Iyo mirondo yoshi kwo iri ikumi na muguma, igaaba na lwlwolwo lugero luguma.

<sup>9</sup> Uhangire imirondo itaanu kuguma. Ne'mirondo ndatu ísigiiri, nayo ugihangire kuguma. Yugu mulondo gwa kalindatu, gwohe, ugugonye mwo kubiri imbere li'heema.

<sup>10</sup> «Ha nyuma, kwi'rya mirondo itaanu, ushwekere iminaganizo makumi gataanu kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwe'mbeka. Na kwi'rya gindi ndatu, ushwekere igindi minaganizo makumi gataanu kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwa mbere. <sup>11</sup> Uyabiire imiringa, unatule mwe'n-doboro makumi gataanu, unazikoleese mu kushwekera kwe'minaganizo ye'yo mirondo ibiri, gira iyo mirondo yombi kibe kindu kiguma.

<sup>12</sup> «Yugwo mulondo gwo'kubwikira kwi'heema, ugunganie mu kuguyajuulira inyuma lyalyo. <sup>13</sup> Ibihande bye'mirondo íbigalembeera mu matambi gi'heema, ubigonye-gonye, unableke bikizi lembeera imbande zooshi zi'heema, hi'gulu lyo'kukizi libwikira.

<sup>14</sup> «Ulingaanie ne'kahunika mu mbu ze'bipanga, zinabe njije ibara lidukula, ne'kindi mu mbu ngomu, unabiyaajulire hi'gulu.

<sup>15</sup> «Uyabiire ibiti bya'kasiya, unalingaanie mwe'miganda yo'kuyimangika iheema. <sup>16</sup> Ngiisi muganda, gugakizi ba ne'meetere zina, ku sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu. <sup>17</sup> Iyo miganda yoshi, igaaba ne'mishigo ibiri-ibiri, yo'kukizi gisikamya.

<sup>18</sup> «Iyo miganda yi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ugilinggaanie kwokuno: Ku luhande lwe'kisaka, ulingaanie imiganda makumi gabiri. <sup>19</sup> Ulingaanie ne'biterekero byayo makumi gana bye'harija. Ukizi biika ibiterekero bibiri mwi'dako lya ngiisi muganda, bikizi gwata imishigo yagwo yombi. <sup>20</sup> Uluhande lwe'mbembe lwi'heema nalwo, ululingaanize igindi miganda maku-mi gabiri. <sup>21</sup> Ulingaanie ne'biterekero makumi gana bye'harija. Ku ngiisi muganda, ukizi tereka bibiri-bibiri.

<sup>22</sup> «Imuga (yo ne'nyuma li'heema), ulingaanie ye'gindi miganda ndatu. <sup>23</sup> Unalingaanie ne'gindi ibiri ku ngiisi kagongo ke'nyuma. <sup>24</sup> Iyo miganda yombi iliikane mwi'dako. Si hi'gulu ishwekerwe kuguma, mu kukoleesa imbate. Bibe kwokwo, ku ngiisi kagongo. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, ku mbeka yi'heema, kugabeera imiganda munaana. Ibiterekero byayo, bigaaba ikumi na ndatu, binabe bikatulwa mu harija. Mwidako lya ngiisi muganda, hakizi biikwa ibiterekero bibiri-bibiri.

<sup>26</sup> «Ulingaanie ne'nzizi mu biti bya'kasiya. Ngiisi luhande lube inzizi zitaanu, zikizi sikamya imiganda yi'heema. Uluhande luguma lugakizi yabiira inzizi zitaanu. <sup>27</sup> No'lundi zindi zitaanu. No'luhande lwe'muga (yo ne'nyuma li'heema), nalwo lugayabiira inzizi zitaanu. <sup>28</sup> Uluzizi lwa ha kati ke'miganda, luhulukaane uluhande no'lundi lwi'heema. <sup>29</sup> Iyo miganda yoshi, ugibugiirize kwe'nooro, unatule ne'mbete ze'nooro, ízigaginaniiza ku nzizi. Yizo nzizi nazo, uzibugiirize kwe'nooro. <sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, keera nakuyereka hano ku mugazi ngiisi kwo ugayubaka iheema lye'mihumaanano. Aaho! Kubaagage kwo ugakizi kulikira.

<sup>31</sup> «Ulingaanie ugundi mulondo mu nazi ze'kitaani, na zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, gunamanikwe mu kat

ki'heema. Unagulimbiise ne'bishushanio bya bamerubi. <sup>32</sup> Yugwo mulondo, ugushweke ku nguliro zina ze'biti bya'kasiya. Ukleesse indoboro ízikatulwa mu nooro. Yizo nguliro, uzibugiirize kwe'nooro, unazitereke ku biterekero bina, íbikatulwa mu harija. <sup>33</sup> Yizo ndoboro, zibe zo ugashwekera kwo'mulondo. Unasingulage Akajumba ke'Kihango ha nyuma lya yugwo mulondo. Yugwo mulondo, gwo gugahandula Ahandu Heeru na'Handu Heeru bweneene.

<sup>34</sup> «Lyeryo, utumbike gulya mutumbikizo ku Kajumba ke'Kihango, hanali handu ho'kulonga ulukogo. <sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, uyabiire kalya kashasha ke'mikate, unakabiike halya Handu Heeru, uluhande lwe'mbembe. Kirya kiterekero kya'matara nakyo, kinabiikwe ulwe'kisaka, ikajabo kaako.

<sup>36</sup> «Ha nyuma, ulingaanie ugundi mulondo mukomu mu nazi ze'kitaani, na zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, gunamanikwe ha mulyango gwi'heema. Yugwo mulondo, ugulimbiise bwija, <sup>37</sup> unagumanike ku nguliro zitaanu, mu biti bya'kasiya. Unazibugiirize kwe'nooro. Yizo nguliro, uzibiike kwe'biterekero bitaanu, binabe bikatulwa mu miringa.

#### Akatanda ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo

**27** «Uyabiire ibiti bya'kasiya, unalingaanie mwa'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Yako katanda, kabe ne'mbande zina íziyumiini. Kwokwo, ngiisi luhande lube ne'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Ikimango nakyo, ibe meetere nguma ne'kitolo. <sup>2</sup> Ku ngiisi kagongo, ukuneneke íkiri ngi'hembe. Ha nyuma, kooshi unakabugiirize kwe'miringa.

<sup>3</sup> «Ulingaanie ne'birugu bya kwingi-kwingi mu miringa. Ulingaanie ne'birugu byo'kubiikira umunyota-kiiko, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamata, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko, ne'kanya, ne'sheetezo.

<sup>4</sup> «Ha nyuma, mu yeyo miringa, unalingaanie akayungiro. Na ku ngiisi kagongo kaako, unanike kwe'mbete, ízikatulwa mu miringa. <sup>5</sup> Yako kayungiro, ukabiike mu kati ka'katanda, kanagwate ku matambi gaako. Kahikire mu kati-kati ke'kimango kya'katanda.

<sup>6</sup> «Ha nyuma, unayabiirage ibiti bibiri bila bya'kasiya, unabibugiirize kwe'miringa. <sup>7</sup> Yibyo biti, byo bagakizi betulira kwa'katanda. Ubishogewe mu mbete íziri mu matambi gaako. <sup>8</sup> Yako katanda kagirwe mu biti, na mu nda yako, mube ubukunda. Ngiisi kwo nakuyereka hano ku mugazi, kubo kwo ugakalingaania.

#### Ukulingaania ulubuga lwi'heema (Kulyoka 38.9-20)

<sup>9</sup> «Yiryo iheema lye'mihumaanano, ulisoose ulubuga, lunazitirwe ne'mirondo ye'kitaani. Imirondo yo'luhande lwe'kisaka, igaaba ne'meetere makumi

gataanu.<sup>10</sup> Inashwekerwe ku nguliro makumi gabiri, ízikatulwa mu miringa. Ngiisi nguliro, inaterekwe ku biterekero bye'miringa. Si indoboro ne'nzuuma by'o'kushwekerwa ku nguliro, byohe bitulwe mu harija.

<sup>11</sup> «Imbembe yi'heema, izitirwe na mwene gwogwo mulondo gwe'meetere makumi gataanu. Yugwo mulondo gunashwekerwe ku nguliro makumi gabiri, na ku biterekero bye'miringa. Si indoboro, ne'nzuuma, byo'kushwekerwa ku nguliro, byohe bitulwe mu harija.

<sup>12</sup> «Imuga yalyo, ibiikwe mwene gwogwo mulondo. Si gwohe, gube ne'meetere makumi gabiri na zibiri, gunashwekerwe ku nguliro ikumi. Yizo nguliro, ziterekwe ku biterekero ikumi.

<sup>13</sup> «Isheere, ulubuga lube ne'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu. Yulwo luhande, lwo mugabiika umulyango.

<sup>14</sup> Yugwo mulondo gwo'luhande lwe'mulyango, gube ne'meetere zirinda, ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Hanabe inguliro zishatu, ne'biterekero byazo bishatu.

<sup>15</sup> «No'lundi luhande lwe'mulyango nalwo, umulondo gube ne'meetere zirinda, ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Hanabe inguliro zishatu, ne'biterekero byazo bishatu. <sup>16</sup> Umulyango gwo'kuyingira mu lubuga, gubi-ikwe kwo'mulondo gwe'nuzi ze'kitaani, na zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Yugwo mulondo, gugaaba gwe'meetere mwenda, gunalimbiisibwe bwija, gunashwekerwe ku nguliro zina, ndereke ku biterekero byazo bina.

<sup>17</sup> «Yizo nguliro zooshi za mu lubuga, zinanirizibwe ne'nzuuma kuguma ne'ndoboro, íbikatulwa mu harija. Zinajingirizibwe ku biterekero, íbikatulwa mu miringa.

<sup>18</sup> «Yulwo lubuga, lube ne'meetere makumi gana na zina, ku meetere makumi gabiri na zibiri. Ne'kimango, zibe meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Imirondo yoshi mish-wekere kwo, ihangwe mu nuzi ngomu ze'kitaani. Ne'biterekero bitulwe mu miringa.

<sup>19</sup> «Ku yiryo iheema lye'mihumaanano, ngiisi kindu íkigakoleesibwa kwo, kiri ne'mbambo, bitulwe mu miringa. Bibe kwokwo, kiri na mu lubuga.

### Amatara

(Balaawi 24.1-4)

<sup>20</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo bakizi leeta amavuta mija ge'mizehiituuni, gira amatara gakizi yama gayasiri. <sup>21</sup> Yago matara gabiikwé mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, imbere lye'mulondo gwo'kusika Akajumba ke'Kihango. *Harooni* na'bagala bakizi gayasa imbere lyani, ukulyokera kabigingwe halinde shesheezi. Yulwo lubaaja, Abahisiraheeri bagayama balusimbahiri halinde ku bibusi byabo byoshi.

<sup>t</sup> Hali ibindi bitaaboo íbikolesiizi igindi-gindi miharuuro.

### Ibyambalwa bya'bagingi

<sup>28</sup> «E Musa, mu kati ka'Bahisiraheeri booshi, uhdulage mwene winyu wa *Harooni*, gira akuyegeere. Akizi ngolera umukolwa gwo'bugingi, kuguma na'bagala: Nadabu, na Habihu, na Heryazaari, na Hitamaari.

<sup>2</sup> «Uyo Harooni, umúhangire imirondo *mitaluule*, inakizi yerekana kwo ali munalushaagwa. <sup>3</sup> Iyo mirondo, ubwire banaluganda ábali no'buhinga, kwo bo bagaghangha. Yoyo Harooni, ye gayimikwa angolere nga muggingi.

<sup>4</sup> «Imirondo yo bagamúhangira, yo yezi: ishaho nzonere ha kifuba, ni'kangaata, ni'kooti, ni'kanju, no'mulondo gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe, no'mukaba. Iyo mirondo mitaluule, mwene winyu wa Harooni, kiri na bagala baage, babe bo bagakizi giyambala, gira lye bakizi ngolera umukolwa gwo'bugingi. <sup>5</sup> Iyo mirondo, banaluganda bagiluke mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu nooro.

### Ikangaata lye'mugingi

<sup>6</sup> «Ikangaata, lilukwe mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na mu nooro. <sup>7</sup> Hakizi ba ne'bihogo bibiri, byo'kukizi lishwekera ha kitugo. <sup>8</sup> Umukaba gwalyo, bagulingaanie kwakundi mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na mu nooro. Banaguhangire kwi'kangaata, halinde kibe kindu kiguma naaho.

<sup>9</sup> «Ha nyuma, unayabiire amabuye gabiri mija ge'honikisi, unagahokoore, mu kugayandika kwa'maziina ga bagala Hisiraheeri. <sup>10</sup> Kwi'buye lya mbere, uyandike kwa'maziina ndatu. Na ku lya kabiri, uyandike kwa'gandi ndatu. Yago maziina, gayandikwe ukukulikirana na kwo balondiini ku mabutwa. <sup>11</sup> Mu kugayandika, ukizi gahokoorora nga kwokulya bali mu hokoora akamangu. Ha nyuma, unananike kwe'migwaso ye'nooro. <sup>12</sup> Yago mabuye kwo gali gombi, unagahogeke mu birya bihogo bi'kangaata. Ko ka-gaaba kalangikizo ko'kukengeeza irya milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri. Yago maziina, *Harooni* akizi gayambala ku bitugo byage, mu kuyija imbere lyani.

<sup>13</sup> «Iyo migwaso, ikizi tulwa mu nooro. <sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, unaluke imigufu ibiri mu nooro muguuhya, ibe nga mugozi. Kwokwo, iyo migufu ne'rya migwaso, ubinanike kuguma.

### Ishaho yo'kuhambuulana mwo

(Kulyoka 39.8-21)

<sup>15</sup> «Ha nyuma, ulingaanie ishaho yo'kuhambuulana mwo. Iyo shaho, ihangwe nga kwo bakahanga ikan-

gaata, mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na mu nooro.<sup>16</sup> Iyo shaho, ugigonye mwo kubiri. Ngiisi luhande lube ne'sendimeetere makumi gabiri na zibiri.

<sup>17</sup> «Iyo ishaho, unagilimbiise ne'miziizi ina ya'mabuye ágabuyahiri. Mu muziizi gwa mbere, mubiikwe ibuye lye'saridwane, na lye'topaazi, na lye'hemeroode.<sup>18</sup> Mu muziizi gwa kabiri munabiikwe ibuye lye'sikaribukile, na lye'safiiri, na lye'dyama.<sup>19</sup> Mu muziizi gwa kashatu, munagende ibuye lye'yasito, na lye'karinaline, na lye'hametisito.<sup>20</sup> Mu muziizi gwa kana munagende ibuye lye'kirisolite, na lye'honikisi, na lye'yasipi. Yago gooshi, gananikwe kwe'migwaso íkatulwa mu nooro.

<sup>21</sup> «Yago mabuye gooshi, umuharuuro gwago, gabe ikumi na gabiri. Ganahokoororwe kwa'maziina ge'milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri. Ngiisi ibuye, libe kwa'kamangu ko'mulala muguma-muguma.

<sup>22</sup> «Iyo shaho, ugilukire imigufu ibiri mu nooro muguuhyia.<sup>23</sup> Unagitulire ne'mbete zibiri mu nooro. Yizo mbete, unazishwekere ku tusongo-songo twombi twe'lugulu twe'rya shaho.<sup>24</sup> Iyo migufu, ughogoke mu zirya mbete zombi.<sup>25</sup> Amatwe gombi ge'migufu, ugananike kwi'rya migwaso yombi íri kwe'bihogo, halinde ishaho ikizi ba ku kikaraza.

<sup>26</sup> «Ha nyuma, unashubi tula izindi mbete zibiri mu nooro, unazinanike imbande zombi zi'dako ku shaho. Zinanikirwe mu nda, ahando áhaloziri kwi'kangaata.

<sup>27</sup> Unashubi tula izindi mbete zibiri mu nooro, unazinanike ku tusongo-songo twi'dako twe'bihogo byombi íbiri kwi'kangaata, ngiisi ho'mukaba guleeziri.<sup>28</sup> Iyo shaho uginanike kwi'kangaata, mu kugishwekera ku mbete ne'migozi íkalukwa mu nuzi zi'bara lya namukungumo. Kwokwo, lyo itatere, si iyame igwatiririi umugozi gwi'kangaata.

<sup>29</sup> «Iyo shaho yo'kuhambuulana mwo, inayandisirwi kwa'maziina ge'milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya Harooni agakizi giyambala ha kifuba, anayin-gire Ahando Heeru, ngakizi kengeera abandu baani.

<sup>30</sup> Iyo shaho, ku kyanya Harooni agakizi yija imbere lyani, amabuye go'kuhambuulana mwo, gakizi gina-gana kwo ha kifuba. Kwi'yo njira, agakizi yami sobanukirwa ne'shungi zaani, ku luhande lwa'Bahisir-aheeri.

### Ibindi byambalwa byo'mugingi (Kulyoka 39.22-31)

<sup>31</sup> «Ha nyuma, uhange ikooti li'bara lya namukungumo. Yiryo ikooti, umugingi agakizi liyambalira i'dako li'kangaata.<sup>32</sup> Ulisige kwo'butule ha kati, gira akizi leeza mwi'twe. Yubwo butule, ububiike kwe'kindi kitubiko, lyo butabereke.

<sup>33</sup> «Unayabiire inuzi zi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, unagire mwo íbushushiri

ibitumbwe bya'makomamanga. Yiryo ikooti, ikano ly-lyo li'dako, ulilimbiise ne'minaganizo. Ne'yo minaganizo, ugishwekere kwo birya íbiri nga bitumbwe bya'-makomamanga. Ha kati ka ngiisi makomamanga, uhabiike imbegere ízikatulwa mu nooro.<sup>34</sup> Yizo mbegere, na yago makomamanga, ubibiike-biike kwokwo, halinde usoose ikano lyoshi.

<sup>35</sup> «Yiryo ikooti, Harooni akizi liyambala mu kugira umukolwa gwage gwo'bugingi. Ikyanya agakizi yingira Ahando Heeru, imbere lya Nahano, kiri na mu kuhuluka, yizo mbegere zigakizi laka. Kwokwo, lyo atak-engeere awira yo.

<sup>36</sup> «Ha nyuma, unalingaanie ubungeni-ngenii mu nooro muguuhyia, unabuhokoore nga kwo bangagira akamangu, mu kuyandika kwo gano magambo: "Biri bitaluule imwa Nahano."<sup>37</sup> Yubwo bungeni-ngenii, ubushwekere kwe'hirondo hi'bara lya namukungumo, unahishwekere ku mulondo gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe, uluhande lwe'mbere.<sup>38</sup> Harooni akizi buyambala ha malanga gaage. Kwokwo, kwo agakizi ba abetwiri amahube ga'Bahisiraheeri, anayiji ndangira ituulo mu kubahuunira ulukogo. Na kwi'yo njira, nie Nahano na ndonge ukukoga amahube gaabo.

<sup>39</sup> «Uyo Harooni, umúhangire ikanju no'mulondo gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe mu kitaani, unamúlkire na mwo'mukaba gwo'mulimbo.

<sup>40</sup> «Bagala baage nabo, ubahangire amakanju, ne'mikaba, ne'ngofeera. Ikyanya bagakizi biyambala, lya'bandu bagakizi baheereza ulushaagwa, banakizi basiima.<sup>41</sup> Yibyo byambalwa, ubiyambike mwene winyu wa Harooni, kiri na bagala baage. Ha nyuma, unabanjiiigire amavuta mu kubayimika, gira bakizi ngolera umukolwa gwo'bugingi.

<sup>42</sup> «Ubahangire kwakundi no'tubutura mu nuzi ze'ki-taani. Yutwo, two bagakizi bisha mwo'bukondwe bwabo.<sup>43</sup> Ngiisi kyanya bagakizi yingira mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kandi iri kuyegeera akatanda gira bagire imikolwa yo'bugingi Ahando Heeru, bakizi biyambala byoshi. Kwokwo, lyo batayiji kengeera bayi-funda mu bitali nga byo, banafwe. Yulwo lubaaja, lugayama ho imwa Harooni, kiri na imwe'bibusi byage, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

### Ngiisi kwa'bagingi bagayimikwa

<sup>29</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi yimika abagingi, mukizi gira kwokuno: Ukizi yabiira ishuuli, ne'bipanga bibiri bizira kashembo.<sup>2</sup> Uyabiire no'mushyano mulembu gwe'ngano, unaguyokye mwe'mikate mizira saama, ne'bitumbula ne'galeeti bizira saama, bifushe mwa'mavuta.<sup>3</sup> Iyo mikate yoshi, unagibiike mu kitiri kigma, unagindangire, kuguma ne'yo shuuli, na yibyo bipanga byombi.

<sup>4</sup> «Lyeryo, Harooni na'bagala, ubahise ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, unabashukire ho. <sup>5</sup> Wá-mali yusa, uyabiire birya byambalwa byo'bugingi, unabiyambike Harooni. Umúyambike ikanju, ni'kooti, ni'kangaata, ne'shaho. Umúshweke na gulya mukaba úguli kwi'kangaata. <sup>6</sup> Umúsoose na gulya mulondo kwi'twe, ukabuli gunanika kwa'kalangikizo i malanga, ko'kubonesa kwo akola *mutaluule*.

<sup>7</sup> «Ha nyuma, uyabiire galya mavuta go'kushiiga ku byataluulwa, unagashiige Harooni mwi'twe. <sup>8</sup> Abagala nabo, ubayegeze, unabayambike amakanju. <sup>9</sup> Unabashweke imikaba mu bibuno, unabasoose imirondo ya kwi'twe. Kwokwo, kwo Harooni na'bagala, bagayimikwa babe bagingi. Na yubwo *bugingi bwabo*, bugaaba bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>10</sup> «Lyeryo, ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, uleete he'rya shuuli. Harooni na'bagala, banagibiike amaboko mu ruhanga. <sup>11</sup> Unagitongeerere ho, imbere lyu Nahano. <sup>12</sup> Umuko gwayo, unakizi guleeza mwo'munwe, iri unaguhembeza ku tugongo twa'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Na ngiisi úugasigala, uguyoonere mwi'dako lye'biterekero bya'katanda.

<sup>13</sup> «Yaho ku katanda, usiriigize kwo'lusha úlubwisiri ibijogombe, ni'rembe lyo'budiku, ne'fiko zombi, kiri ne'binyule byazo. <sup>14</sup> Si inyama ígasigala kwi'yo shuuli, ugiyabiire, unagendi giyokera imbuga lye'shumbi, kuguma no'lulu lwayo, kiri na'mashe gaayo. Yiryo, lyo ligaaba ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu.

<sup>15</sup> «Ha nyuma, mu yibyo bipanga byombi, muyabiire kuguma. Unabwire Harooni na'bagala kwo bakibiike kwa'maboko mu ruhanga, <sup>16</sup> unakitongeere. No'muko gwakyo, ugushangire ku mbande zooshi za'katanda. <sup>17</sup> Yikyo kipanga, ukitenge mihoole-mihoole, unashuke ibya mu nda byakyo, ne'birenge, unabifushe kuguma ni'twe, ne'bindi bitondola. <sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, yikyo kipanga kyoshi, *ukiyokere* Nahano ku katanda. Yiryo ituulo, umushiiriri gwalyo guganjambaaza ngana-ngana! Niehe nie Nahano.

<sup>19</sup> «Uyabiire kirya kindi kipanga. Harooni na'bagala banakibiike kwa'maboko mu ruhanga. <sup>20</sup> Naawe unakitongeere. Umuko gwakyo, unaguyabiire kwo, unagushiige Harooni na'bagala ku kutwiri kwe'lulyo, na ku kingumwe-ngumwe kyo'kuboko kwe'lulyo, na kwi'no lihamu lyo'kugulu kwe'lulyo. Umuko úgugasigala, unagushangire imbande zooshi za'katanda.

<sup>21</sup> «Ha nyuma, uyabiire ku muko úguli ku katanda, unayabiire na ku mavuta go'kushiiga ku byataluulwa, unabishangire ku byambalwa bya Harooni, na ku bya'bagala. Kwokwo, lyo Harooni agaaba keera ataluulwa imwani, na'bagala, kiri ne'byambalwa byabo.

<sup>22</sup> «Ha nyuma, ku kirya kipanga, uyabiire ibinyule, no'mukira, ne'ndambalalo, ni'rembe, ne'fiko zombi,

kuguma ne'binyule íbiziri kwo, ne'kisingiira kye'lulyo. (Yikyo kipanga, kinabe kyo kitaluule.)

<sup>23</sup> «Mu kirya kitiri kye'mikate mizira saama íkyatangwa imbere lyani, uyabiire mwo'mukate muguma, ne'kitumbula kiguma mu bikakalangwa na'mavuta, ne'galeeti. <sup>24</sup> Yibyo byoshi, unabifumbase Harooni na'bagala. Unababwire kwo babilengeze imbere lyani mu kubindangira. Niehe, nie Nahano. <sup>25</sup> Yibyo byoshi, unashubi biyabiira, unabisiriigize ku katanda, ku liryu lindi ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Niehe, nie Nahano. Yago matuulo, umushiiriri gwago gunanjambaaze bwe-neene.

<sup>26</sup> «Ha nyuma, yikyo kipanga kyo wayimika mwo Harooni, uyabiire umushaya gwakyo, unagulengeze imbere lyani. Yiryo ituulo, gwo guaaba mutuli gwawe.

<sup>27</sup> «Ikyanya Harooni na'bagala bagayimikwa, uyabiire gulya mushaya gwe'kipanga íkyâli mali tangwa, kiri ne'nyama ye'kisingiira kye'lulyo, unabilengeze imbere lyani mu kubindangira. <sup>28</sup> Yibyo bitondola, ngiisi kyanya Abahisiraheeri bagakizi ndangira amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome, bagakizi bilyosa, banabihereze Harooni na'bagala. Yago, go matuulo go bagakizi ndangira.

<sup>29</sup> «Ikyanya umugingi Harooni agashaaja, ibyambawa byage bitaluule bihaabwe bagala baage, babe bo bagakizi biyambala mu kuyimikwa. <sup>30</sup> Ngiisi úgakizi yimikwa mu bagala baage, kwo ye *mugingi* ahando ha yishe, agakizi biyambikwa ku siku zirinda. Anakizi biyingirana mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, anangolere Ahando Heeru.

<sup>31</sup> «Inyama za kirya kipanga kitaluule, uzideekere Ahando Heeru. <sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, unaheereze Harooni na'bagala, baziliire ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kuguma ne'rya mikate íkasigala mu kitiri.

<sup>33</sup> Ikyanya bagayimikwa, yibyo *íbikatangwa hi'gulu lyo'kukogwa ibyaha*, boohe naaho bo bagaabilya. Si ndaaye gundi úhangwirwi ukubilya kwo. Bigaaba bikola bitaluule. <sup>34</sup> Ngiisi inyama íyangalaala, kandi iri mikate, bikola bitaluule. Ku yukwo, bitaki liibwe, si bisiriizibwe mu muliro.

<sup>35</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo ugakizi girira Harooni, na'bagala, ukukulikirana na ngiisi byo nakutegeka. Bagaahisa isiku zirinda, bagweti bagataluulwa. <sup>36</sup> Ngiisi lusiku, hakizi tangwa ishuuli, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Kwokwo, lyo ugakizi yerusua akatanda, unakataluule, mu kukashiiga kwa'mavuta. <sup>37</sup> Muhise isiku zirinda, mugweti mugakayeruusa. Ha nyuma, yako katanda kagaaba kakola kataluule. Kiri na ngiisi íkigakahika kwo, nakyo kigaaba kikola kitaluule.

#### Ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi ngiisi lusiku (Muharuuro 28.1-8)

<sup>38</sup> «Yako katanda, mukizi katangira-tangira kwa'-matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi ngiisi lusiku. Mukizi tanga

ibyana-buzi bibiri byo'mwaka muguma.<sup>39</sup> Kiguma kikizi tangwa ku mukyo. Ne'kyabo kinatangwe kabiging-we.<sup>40</sup> Yikyo kyanabuzi kya mbere, ikyanya ugakizi kitanga, ukizi tanga ne'bilo bishatu byo'mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwe'litiri nguma ne'kitolo ya'mavuta mayunguule bwija. Munatange ni'rengo liguma lye'divaayi. Yago go gagakizi ba matuulo ge'divaayi.

<sup>41</sup> «Ne'kyanya mugakizi tanga kirya kibuzi kya'kabigingwe, ukizi tanga ni'tuulo lye'mushyano, na lye'kiny-webwa, nga byebirya íbyatangwa ku mukyo. Umushiriri gwa yago matuulo, gugakizi njambaaza. Niehe, nie Nahano.<sup>42</sup> Yago matuulo go'kusiriiza, gakizi tangwa imbere lyani, halinde ku bibusi biinyu byoshi.

Gagakizi tangirwa imbere lye'mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Haaho, ho niényene ngakizi müg-wana, ninamùganuulize ho. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>43</sup> «Haaho ho ngakizi gwanana Abahisiraheeri. *Ubulangashane* bwani, bunahayeruuse, hakizi ba heeru.

<sup>44</sup> Emwe! Iheema lye'mihumaanano, kiri na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, ngabiyeruusa, bikizi ba byeru. Kiri *Harooni* na'bagala, ngabataluula, gira bakizi ngolera umukolwa gwo'bugingi.<sup>45</sup> Ngola ngatuula mu Bahisiraheeri, na mbe ndi Rurema wabo.<sup>46</sup> Kwokwo, lye bagaamenya kwo nie Nahano, Rurema wabo. Niehe, nie kabalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira nyiji tuula mu kati kaabo. Niehe, nie Nahano, Rurema wabo.

#### Akatanda ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu (Kulyoka 37.25-28)

**30** «Ulingaanie akatanda ko'kuyokera kwo'-mubadu. Yako katanda, ukagire mu biti bya'kasiya.<sup>2</sup> Ne'mbande zaako kwo ziri zina ziymaane, sendimeetere makumi gataanu ku makumi gataanu. Ne'kimango, kigaaba kye'meetere nguma. Utugongo twako, tukwirii tunaniirane na'katanda koonyene, kinabe kindu kiguma.

<sup>3</sup> «Yako katanda kooshi, ukabugiirize kwe'nooro muguuhya. Ugibugiirize ku luhande lwa hi'gulu, na mu mbande zooshi, na ku tugongo, unasoose na ku mihiro.<sup>4</sup> Yako katanda, ukalingaanize ne'mbete zibiri mu nooro. Uzinanike imbande zombi, zinabe ziri mu lolana. Yizo mbete, zinanikwe mwi'dako lye'mihiro, bwo zo zigakizi koleesibwa mu kushogeka mwe'biti by o'kukabetulira kwo.<sup>5</sup> Yibyo biti, bikwaniini bibaajwe mu kiti kya'kasiya, binabugirizibwe kwe'nooro.

<sup>6</sup> «Yako katanda, kakizi biikwa imbere lye'mulondo úguhandwiri *Akajumba ke'Kihango*. Kuli kudeta imbere lye'mutumbikizo gwo'kuleeta ulukogo. Haaho, ho ngakizi kugwanana.<sup>7</sup> Yaho ku katanda, ikyanya *Harooni* agakizi gendi tanduula amatara ngiisi lusiku, akizi yokera kwo'mubadu gwo'muhongolo mwija.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'kyanya agakizi gendi yasa amatara kabigingwe,

ashubi guyokera kwo. Yago matuulo, mukizi gayokya ngiisi lusiku, buzira kuluha, halinde ku bibusi biinyu byoshi.<sup>9</sup> Yako katanda, hatagire ulusiku lwo mugayokera kwo'gundi-gundi mubadu, kandi iri mutangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, kandi iri ge'ngano. Mutanakolwe mbu munyonere kwa'matuulo ge'divaayi.<sup>10</sup> Harooni agakizi *kayeruusa* liguma naaho ku mwaka, mu kuyonera umuko ku tugongo twako, libe ituulo lye'o'kukogwa ibyaha. Yukwo kukayeruusa, kugakizi koleka liguma naaho ku mwaka, halinde ku bibusi biinyu byoshi. Kali *kataluule* bweneene imwani. Niehe, nie Nahano.»

#### Íbiri mu tangwa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Musa:

<sup>12</sup> «Ikyanya ugaharuura Abahisiraheeri booshi, ngiisi muguma wabo akwiriiri andangire ituulo. Kwokwo, ikyanya mugakizi baharuura, mutakengeere mwalonga ikiija.

<sup>13</sup> «Ngiisi Muhisiraheeri úgaharuurwa, akwiriiri atange ikingorongo kye'garama zitaanu ze'harija, ukukulikirana ne'kigero kyo bali mu koleesa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Yiryo, liri ituulo lye agaaba andangira.<sup>14</sup> Yiryo ituulo, likizi tangwa na ngiisi muguma winyu, ukulyokera ku mundu we'myaka makumi gabiri.<sup>15</sup> Ne'kyanya mugakizi lindangira, umugale atagire mbu asumburuse ku yizo garama zitaanu ze'harija. No'mukeni atazinhye kwo. Yiryo, liri ituulo, liri lya *kukogwa ibyaha*.<sup>16</sup> Yibyo bindu, ukizi biyakiira mu Bahisiraheeri. Unabikoleese ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Kwokwo, lye mugakizi yikengeeza imwa Nahano, halinde mulonge ukuguluulwa.»

#### Umutanga gwo'kuyikarabira mwo

<sup>17</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa:<sup>18</sup> «Ulingaanie umutanga gwo'kuyikarabira mwo. Yugwo mutanga, gutul-we mu miringa, kuguma ne'kiterekero kyagwo. Ha nyuma, unagubiike ha kati ki'heema lye'mihumaanano, na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Unagudugumulire mwa'mijji.<sup>19</sup> Yago miji, *Harooni* na bagala baage bakizi gakoleesa, mu kuyikaraba amaboko na'magulu.<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya bagakizi yingira mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, bakizi gayikaraba, kiri ne'kyanya bagakizi yegeera ha katanda, mu kundangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza. Bakizi gira kwokwo, gira batayiji kengeera bafwa.<sup>21</sup> Bakwirii bakizi tee yikaraba amaboko na'magulu, batayiji kengeera bafwa. Yulwo lubaaja luyame ho, ukulyokera ku Harooni, halinde ku bibusi byabo byoshi.»

### Amavuta go'kuyonera ku byataluulwa

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: <sup>23</sup> «Ukizi yabiira amavuta go'muhongolo mwija, nge'bilo ndatu bya *manemane*, ne'bilo bishatu byo'mudalasiini, ne'bilo bishatu byo'lusheke, <sup>24</sup> ne'bilo bitaanu bye'gindi mbiriri yo'mudalasiini. Yibyo bigero byoshi, bikizi hwanwa no'muharuuro gwe'kigero kyo bali mu koleesa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Ukizi yabiira ne'litiri zina za'mavuta go'muzehituuni. <sup>25</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ukizi bifusha, gabe mavuta go'kushiiga ku byataluulwa, ganakizi ba no'muhongolo mwija. <sup>26</sup> Yago mavuta, ukizi gashiiga kwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, na ku *Kajumba* ke'Kihango, mu kubitaluula. <sup>27</sup> Ukizi gashiiga na ku kashasha, na ku birugu byako, kiri na ku kiterekero kya'matara, na ku birugu byakyo, na ku *katanda* ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. <sup>28</sup> Ukizi gashiiga na ku *katanda* ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, na ku birugu byako byoshi, kiri na ku mutanga kuguma ne'kiterekero kyagwo. <sup>29</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bikizi taluulwa, halinde binabe *byteru* bweneene. Kwokwo, na ngiisi íki-gakizi bihika kwo, nakyo kigaaba kikola kitaluule.

<sup>30</sup> «Yago mavuta, unagashiige *Harooni* kuguma na'bagala, gira bakizi ngolera umukolwa gwo'bugingi.

<sup>31</sup> Ubwire Abahisiraheeri: "Yago mavuta, gayame ga kukizi shiigwa ku byataluulwa, halinde ku bibusi byoshi. <sup>32</sup> Haliko, hatagire úgagashiiga ku magala go'-gundi mundu yeshi. Mutanâye gayenge, mbu mugakoleese mu mikolwa yinyu mwenyene. Mukuba, yaga mavuta gagayama-yama gali mataluule. Kiri na niinyu, mukizi gaharuura kwokwo. <sup>33</sup> Amavuta mwene yago, ngiisi úgagalingaania, kandi iri agashiiga ugundi-gundi mundu útali musingi, uyo akwiriiri atwibwe mu Bahisiraheeri."»

### Ngiisi kwo'mubadu gugalinganizibwa

<sup>34</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Ugire ibigero íbiyumiini bya bino bindu: amakama ge'natafi, na ge'shekereeti, na ge'keribena, no'mubadu. <sup>35</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ukizi bilingaania mwo'mubadu, nga kwokulya bali mu lingaania amalaasi. Unalunge mwo'muunyu, gira kikabe kindu *kyeru*, íkyataluulwa. <sup>36</sup> Yibyo byoshi, binashyebwe, bibe mushyano mulembu. Kwokwo, bi-gakizi koleesibwa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Bikizi koleesibwa imbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango. Mukuba, ho ngakizi kugwanana. Yugwo mubadu, gugaaba mutaluule bweneene imwinyu. <sup>37</sup> Mutakolwe mbu muguyenge hi'gulu liinyu mwenyene. Si gugakizi taluulwa imwani. <sup>38</sup> Ngiisi úgaakolwa kwo alingaania umubadu mwene yugwo, mbu lyo gukizi mûsimiisa, uyo akwaniini atwibwe mu Bahisiraheeri.»

### Nahano atoola banaluganda babiri

<sup>31</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: <sup>2</sup> «Yuvviriza!

Keera natoola Bezaleeri mugala Uri, mwijukulu Huuri wo'mulala gwa'Bayuda. <sup>3</sup> Namûyijuza mwo'Mutima gwani, gira abe naluganda, anabe no'bwenge bwo'kukizi gira imikolwa ya kwingi-kwingi. <sup>4</sup> Âli kizi yerekana íbisimisiizi amasu, mu kubitula mu nooro, na mu harija, na mu miringa. <sup>5</sup> Agaahasha ukukizi baaja amabuye go'kukizi limbiisa, anakizi na baaja ibiti. Emwe! Agaaba naluganda ku ngiisi njira.

<sup>6</sup> «Keera nabiika na Oholyabu mugala Ahisamaki wo'mulala gwa Daani. Uyo ye gakizi mútabaala. Natoola na'bandi banaluganda. Kwokwo, ngiisi kwo nakuhuuna ibikolanwa, bo bagakizi bilingaania.

<sup>7</sup> «Bagalingaania iheema lye'mihumaanano, na'Kajumba ke'Kihango, kuguma no'mutumbikizo gwako, kiri ne'bindi birugu byoshi bya mu yiryo iheema. <sup>8</sup> Banalingaanie na'kashasha, ne'birugu byako, ne'kiterekero kya'matara íkyatulwa mu nooro, ne'birugu byakyo, na'katanda ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. <sup>9</sup> Banalingaanie na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, kuguma ne'birugu byako. Banalingaanie no'mutanga, ne'kiterekero kyagwo. <sup>10</sup> Banalingaanie ne'byambalwa *bitaluule* byo'mugingiHarooni, kiri ne'bya bagala baage. Yibyo byambalwa, byo bagakizi yambala, mu kukola imikolwa yo'bugingi. <sup>11</sup> Bagakizi yenga na'mavuta, kuguma no'mubadu gwo'muhongolo mwija. Yugwo mubadu gugakizi koleesibwa Ahandu Heeru. Biganalingaanibwa nga ngiisi kwo keera nakuyereka.»

### Imaaja hi'gulu lye'Sabaato

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: <sup>13</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: "Ulusiku lwanî Iwe'Sabaato, mukizi lusimbaha. Yulwo lusiku, kali kalangikizo ha katî kaani na niinyu, halinde ukuhisa ku bibusi byoshi. Ikyanya mugalusimba, lyo mugayerekana kwo nie Nahano, na kwo ngweti ngamûyeruusa. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi lusimbaha, bwo luli *lataluule*. Umundu, iri angalugayiriza, akwiriiri ayitwe. Na ngiisi úgalukola kwo, akwiriiri atwibwe mu bandu baage. <sup>15</sup> Mukizi hisa isiku ndatu, mugweti mugaakola. Si ulusiku lwa kalinda lwohe, luli lataluule imwa Nahano. Kwokwo, mukizi luluhuuka kwo. Ngiisi úgalukola kwo, akwiriiri ayitwe. <sup>16</sup> Yulwo lusiku Iwe'Sabaato, Abahisiraheeri bakwiriiri bakizi lusimbaha, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Kwokwo, kwo bagakizi simbahisa *Ikihango*. <sup>17</sup> Yulwo lusiku, kagaaba kalangikizo mu katî kaani na'Bahisiraheeri, halinde imyakuula. Nie Nahano, n'gahisa isiku ndatu ngweti ngabumba igulu ne'kihugo. Si ku lusiku lwa kalinda lwohe, n'galeka umukolwa, nanaluhuuka."»

<sup>18</sup> Nahano, iri akayusa ukuganuuza Musa yaho ku mugazi Sinaayi, anamúheereza galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje. Yago mabuye, go Rurema akayandika kwo zirya maaja no'kuboko kwage yenyene.

### Harooni agirira Abahisiraheeri umugisi gwe'shuuli

**32** Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakabona kwo Musa atinda bweneene ku mugazi, banakuumanira Harooni, banamúbwira: «Ewe! Kundu Musa aka-tushaaza i Miisiri, si tutaki yiji íbyamúkoleka kwo. Aaho! Utugirire ngana imigisi, gira ikizi turongoora. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Harooni, ti: «Aaho! Mushaaze amahereeni ge'nooro ágali ku matwiri ga bakiinyu. Mushaaze kiri na ágali ku ga bagala biinyu, na ku ga banyere biinyu. Yibyo byoshi, munabindeetere.» <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo yago mahereeni, yabo bandu booshi banagashaaza, banagaheereza Harooni. <sup>4</sup> Anagayakiira, anagajongolola, anagatula mwo'mugisi gwe'nyana.

Lyeryo, balya Bahisiraheeri booshi banayamiza kiranga, ti: «E balya, lolagi Rurema witu! Yoyu, ye katulyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Harooni, mbu abonage kwokwo, anayubaka akatanda imbere lyayo, anadeta kwi'zu lihamu: «Kusheezi, tugashambaalira ulusiku lukulu Iwa Nahano.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, iri bukakya shesheezi kare-kare, balya bandu banazindukiri tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Balya booshi banabwatala, banatondeera ukuvwajagira, iri bananya bweneene. Ha nyuma, banayimuka, banatondeera ukukina bwalaafwe, mu kugira íbitali nga byo. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Haaho, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Manuka duba! Si yabo bandu baawe, balya ukalyosa i Miisiri, nabona kwo keera babihuuka bweneene. <sup>8</sup> Kundu n'gabay-erekeza injira yo'kutuula, halikago keera bagihusha. Keera bajongolola inooro, banagitula mwo'mugisi gwe'nyana. Yugwo mugisi, bakola mu gufukamira, iri banagutangira amatuulo. Bagweti bagaadeta: «E balya, lolagi Rurema witu! Yoyu, ye katulyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»

<sup>9</sup> «Yaba bandu, mbayiji-yiji kwo bali mindagabika.

<sup>10</sup> Aaho! Keera bandaakaza. Undeke mbaminike ngana, n'gabuli gira ikibusi kyawe kikizi ba mulala úguhimbir.»

<sup>11</sup> Ulya Musa, kundu Nahano Rurema wage akadeta kwokwo, haliko anamúyinginga kwo aholeere, anadeta: «E Nahamwitu, yaba bandu baawe, si wenyene we kabalyosa i Miisiri ku bukalage bwawe, mu kati ko'bushobozi bwingi. Aaho! Kituma kiki ukoli gweti ugabararakira?»

<sup>12</sup> «Si hali ikyanya Abamiisiri bangadeta: «Ehee! Ikyanya Rurema akabahulusa mu kihugo kiitu, kwâli ri-

<sup>†</sup> Mikolezi 7.40. <sup>††</sup> 1 Bakorindo 10.7.

iri mu mujina naaho. Na íbikatuma agabalyosa mwo, gira agendi baminikira mu migazi, banahere.»

«E Nahamwitu, utakolwe mbu ubarakarire. Yubwo buhanya bwo ushungisiri hi'gulu lyabo, ubuleke.

<sup>13</sup> Ukengeere abakozi baawe, *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na Yakobo. Si keera mukanywana ikihang! Na wenyene ukashiikiza, ti: «Abandu ba mu kibusi kyawe, ngabaluza, halinde babe bingi nga ndonde kwi'gulu. Kino kihugo kyoshi, ngabaheereza kyo, kinayame buhyane bwabo, halinde imyakuula.»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo yubwo buhanya, kundu Nahano âli mali bushungikira abandu baage, haliko atanaki bukoleesa.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anamanuka ku mugazi, atengetiri galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje ge'kihango. Gâli yan-disirwi kwe'maaja za Rurema uluhande no'lundi.

<sup>16</sup> Analì Rurema yenyene ye kaziyandika kwo.

<sup>17</sup> Iri Yoshwa akayuwva ngiisi kwa'bandu bagweti bagaagira akalugi, anabwira Musa: «Si mu shumbi, muli ulubi bweneene. Nyuvwiti nga luli lubi lwi'zibo.»

<sup>18</sup> Na wa Musa, ti:

«Yiri izu, litali nga lya'bandu ábahima, litanali nga lya'bandu ábahimwa.

Si nyuvwiti nga'mazu ga'bandu ábagweti bagayimba.»

<sup>19</sup> Iri bakayegeera ishumbi, Musa anabonaga gulya mugisi gwe'nyana, anabona ngiisi kwa'bandu bagweti bagagukinira bwalaafwe. Lyeryo, anayami raakara bweneene. Galya mabuye mabaaje gombi, anagashangula haashi, ganavungukira mwi'dako lyo'-mugazi.

<sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, anayabiira gulya mugisi, anaguduulika kwo'muliro, anagujigiivya, halinde gwanaba lukungu. Yulwo lukungu, analufusha mwa'magoloovi, anagany-wesa Abahisiraheeri ku misi.

<sup>21</sup> Lyeryo, Musa anabwira Harooni: «Ewe! Kuti kwo yaba bandu bakakugira, halinde ubayingize mu kino kihuume kye'kyaha?»

<sup>22</sup> Harooni, ti: «E nahamwitu, nakuyinginga, utam-bone buligo. Yaba bandu, wenyene uyiji ngiisi kwo bali mu yami vujuuka mu byaha. <sup>23</sup> Bakayiji mbwira: «Ulya mushosi Musa, kundu ye katulyosa i Miisiri, haliko buno, tutayiji íbyamúkoleka kwo. Aaho! Leka, utugirire byo'kuyikumbwa, bikizi ba byo bigaturongoora.»

<sup>24</sup> «Nanababwira: «Ngiisi úgweti imbete ze'nooro, azihogole.» Yabo bandu, banazindeetera, nanabikabulira mu muliro. Haaho mu muliro, mwanayami huluka yugu mugisi.»

### Ikihano

<sup>25</sup> Musa anabona ngiisi kwo yabo bandu bakoli yidulumbisiri mu bitalaalwe. Mukuba, *Harooni* akabaleka bakizi gira ngiisi kwo baloziizi. Kyo kitumiri abagoma bâli koli gweti bagabahonyoleza.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Musa anagenda kwi'rembo lye'shumbi, ana-teera umulaga, ti: «Ngiisi yeshi úli uluhande Iwa Nahano, anyegeere.» Lyero, beene Laawi booshi, banamúkumanira.

<sup>27</sup> Haaho, Musa anababwira: «Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri akyula kwokuno: "Ngiisi muguma winyu, ayambale ingooti yage mu kibuno, munayilale mu shumbi. Muyingirire mu mulyango muguma, munahulukaane mu gundi. Ngiisi muguma winyu atondeere ukuyitana, kundu nakuyitwa angaba ali mwene wabo, kandi iri mwira wage, kandi iri mutuulani wage."»

<sup>28</sup> Ulya Musa, mbu akyulage kwokwo, yabo beene Laawi, banamúsimbaha. Ku lwolwo lusiku, banayita abandu nga bihumbi bishatu.

<sup>29</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anababwira: «Zeene mutashiginia ukuyitira abaana biinyu, kiri na beene winyu. Kwokwo buno, mukola bataluule ku mikolwa ya Nahano. Zeene, keera Nahano amùgashaanira.»

### Musa ahuunira Abahisiraheeri ulukogo

<sup>30</sup> Iri bukashubi kya, Musa anabwira abandu: «Si keera mwagira ikyaha bweneene. Kwokwo buno, na-mu zamukira ku mugazi, imunda Nahano. Hali ikyanya angakoli *mùkejeerera*.»

<sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anagalukira imunda Nahano, anamúbwira: «Yoho wee! Balya bandu, keera bagira ikyaha bweneene mu kuyitulira imigisi mu nooro.

<sup>32</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ubakejeerere maashi! Ne'ri wan-galahiru ukubakoga, nakuyingga, uhotole iziina lyani mu kitaabo kyawé kyo'bulamu.»

<sup>33</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Nanga, ma! Ngiisi úgaaba keera akola ikyaha, yeki yi'ziina lyage ligahotolwa mu kitaabo kyani. <sup>34</sup> Bwobuno, ugendi rongoora abandu ngiisi ho n'gakuyereka. Umuganda wani, agakizi kurongoora. Kundu kwokwo, nabonaga kwo yaba bandu keera bagira ikyaha bweneene. Kwokwo, hakiri ulusiku lwo náye ki bahaniirize.»

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anahana yabo bandu, mu kubabiika mwe'kiija. Mukuba, ikyanya bakayikumba irya nyana, lye bakayifunda mu kyaha bweneene.

### Rurema alahiru kwo atagaki genda na'Bahisiraheeri

**33** Nahano anabwira Musa: «Yimukaga yaha, mwe na yaba bandu bo mwalyokanwa i Miisiri, mu-nayingire mu kihugo kyo n'galagaania *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*. Mukuba, yikyo kihugo, n'gabab-wira kwo ngakiheereza abandu be'kibusi kyabo.

<sup>2</sup> «Ngalungika umuganda imbere liinyu, anamùy-imulire Abakaanani, na'Bahamoori, na'Bahiti, na'Bapereesi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi. <sup>3</sup> Mugendi yin-gira mu kihugo, kwo kiyeziri mwa'mata no'buki. Kundu kwokwo, niehe tutagagandanwa, bwo muli

mindagabika. Iri twangagandanwa, hali ikyanya nan-gakengeera namùminikira mu njira.»

<sup>4</sup> Yago magambo malangi, iri yabo bandu bakagayu-ffa, banatondeera ukulira ku kimombo. Ndaanaye úkayilimiisa ne'nooro. <sup>5</sup> Na íbitumiri bakagira kwok-wo, bwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa, ti: «Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ubabwire kwo bali mindagabika, banali banduuuvwa. Ne'ri twangagandanwa, hali ikyanya nangayami baminika kinaliguma. Ku yukwo, ngiisi byo tuyirimbisiizi mwo, mubihogole. Ha nyuma, lye ngaamenya ngiisi kwo ngamùgirira.» <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, yabo Bahisiraheeri banashaaza inooro zo'kuyilimiisa mwo, batanaki ziyambala.

### Iheema lye'kukuumanira

<sup>7</sup> Musa âli kizi yabiira iheema lye'mihumaanano, analishinge inyuma lye'shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri, hala hiniini. Banaliyinika iziina heema lye'mihumaanano. Ngiisi úwâli kizi looza ukuhanusa Nahano, âli kizi genda inyuma lya'kaaya, mwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi kyanya Musa âli kizi genda mu liryia heema, abandu booshi bâli kizi yimanga ha miryango ye'shumbi zaabo. Banakizi langiiza Musa, halinde ku kyanya agaaba keera aliyingira mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Musa âli kizi yingira yumwo mwi'heema, inguliro ye'kibungu yâli kizi shonooka, inabeere ha mulyango. Lyero, Nahano anatondeere ukumúganu-za.

<sup>10</sup> Irya nguliro ye'kibungu, ikyanya abandu bâli kizi gibona ha mulyango gwi'heema, bâli kizi yimanga, ngiisi mundu ha mulyango gwi'shumbi lyage, bagweti bagayikumba Nahano. <sup>11</sup> Nahano âli kizi ganuuza Musa masu ku gandi, nga kwo'mundu ali mu ganuula no'wabo. Ha nyuma, Musa anakizi galukira mu shumbi. Si umusore Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, yehe atâli lyosiri mu liryia heema.

### Ubulangashane bwa Nahano

<sup>12</sup> Musa anabwira Nahano: «Lolaga! Uli mu mbwira kwo ngizi rongoora yaba bandu. Haliko utazi nyereka umundu ye watuma kwo andabaale. Wanadeta kwo uyiji-yiji iziina lyani, na kwo unyemeriiri. <sup>13</sup> Aaho! Iri wangaba unyemeriiri, ummenyeese injira zaawe, gira ndonge ukukumenya, na ngusimiise. E waliba, ukengeere kwo yaba bandu bali be'mwawe.»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Nienyene, tugakizi gen-danwa, na nguluuhuse.»

<sup>15</sup> Musa, ti: «Iri utangayemeera kwo tugandanwe, utakolwe kwo watuyimusa hano. <sup>16</sup> Ee! Iri utan-gayemeera kwo tugandanwe, kutagi kwa'bandu bagaamenya kwo ngusimisiizi? Na kuti kwo bang-a-

menya kwo tutali nga'bandi bandu booshi ba mu mahaanga?»

<sup>17</sup> Nahano, ti: «Nyiji iziina lyawe, unali mu nzimiisa. Ku yukwo, ngiisi byo wambuuna, ngabigira.»

<sup>18</sup> Na wa Musa, ti: «Nakuyinginga, unyereke *ubulan-gashane bwawe*.»

<sup>19</sup> Nahano, ti: «Ubwija bwani bwoshi, ngola ngabuyerekana imwawe. Na ngumenyeese iziina lyani, kwo nie Nahano. Ngiisi ye ndoziiizi ukukejeerera, ndi mu mükejeerera. Na ngiisi ye ndoziiizi ukuyuvvirwa indengeerwa, ndi mu müyuvvirwa zo. <sup>120</sup> Si amalanga gaani, utâye gabone. Ndaaye úwangambona amalanga, mbu anashubi ba ho.»

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anashubi deta: «Lolaga! Hano ha butambi lyani, hali ulwala. Uyimange ha butambi lyalwo.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya ubulangashane bwani bugalenga, ngakubisha mu kati kaalwo. Ukuboko kwani, kunakubwikire, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ngaaba keera nalenga.

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, ugaabona umugongo gwani naaho, si amalanga gaani goohe, gatâye boneke.»

### Musa abaaja amabuye mahayha

**34** Nahano anabwira Musa: «Ewe! Ulingaanie amabuye gabiri mabaaje, nga gaagalya ga mbere, gira ngayandike kwo gaagalya magambo. Mukuba, galya ga mbere, keera wagashangula haashi.

<sup>2</sup> Kusheezi shesheezi, uyibiike ibiringiini. Uzindukiri za-muukira ku mugazi Sinaayi, unandindirire ho.

<sup>3</sup> Hatanagire umundu úgakushalagira ku mugazi, hatanabe úgagulabuka kwo. Hatagirage kiri ne'kitug-wa kiguma íkigaragira hoofi lyagwo, kiba kibuzi, kandi iri mbene, kandi iri ngaavu.»

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabwira Musa kwokwo, Musa anasimbaha. Analingaanie amabuye gabiri mabaaje, nga gaagalya ga mbere, anazindukiri gazamuukana ku mugazi Sinaayi.

<sup>5</sup> Yaho ku mugazi, Nahano anashonooka mu kibungu, anayimanga hoofi na Musa, anayideta iziina lyage, ti: «Nahano.» <sup>6</sup> Lyeryo, analenga imbere lya Musa, anashubi deta: «Niehe, nie Nahano, na ndi nie Rurema. Nyijwiri ulukogo ne'ndengeerwa. Ndi mwigen-derezi, na ndi mu kizi gira amijja, na ndi mwemeera.

<sup>7</sup> Ndi mu kundana halinde ukuhisa ku bibusi binoono ne'binoono. Na ndi mu koga ubuligo, no'buhuni, ne'byaha. Kundu kwokwo, ndangaleka ukuhana banangora-mabi. Ngiisi úgaakolwa mbu agire ikyaha, ngakiyihoola, halinde ukuhisa ku baana baage, na ku bijukulu, na mbise kiri na ku kibusi kya kashatu, kandi iri kya kana.»

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, Musa anayami yinama, anahisa amalanga haashi, mu *kuyikumba* Nahano, <sup>9</sup> anadeta: «E Nahano, iri nangaba keera nalonga ulukogo imbere lyawe,

nakuyinginga, uyije tugandanwe. Kundu yabo bandu balyagagi banduuwua, haliko ukoge ubuligo bwabo, kiri ne'byaha byabo. Unatuyakiirage nga bandu baawe.»

### Nahano anywana ikihango na'Bahisiraheeri

(Kulyoka 23.14-19; Bukengeeze 7.1-5; 16.1-17)

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Twembi, tukola tuga-ywana *ikihango*, na ngizi gira ibisoomeza imbere liinyu mweshi. Yibyo bisoomeza, ndaago gandi maha-hanga go byâli kizi koleka mwo. Niehe, nie Nahano. Ibisoomeza byo ngamùkolera mweshi, yabo bandi bagabibona kwo biri bya kahebuuza.

<sup>11</sup> «Kwokwo, ngiisi byo nakukomeereza zeene, ukizi bisimbaha. Ngakuyimulira Abahamoori, na'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bapereesi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi.

<sup>12</sup> Kirby kihugo kyo mukola mugayingira mwo, mulole bwija. Mutakolwe kwo mwanywana ikihango na'bandu baamwo. Mukuba, yabo bandu, hali ikyanya bangayiji mügwasa nga mutego. <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi kwo mugaagira naa-ho, muhongolage *ututanda* twabo. Na'mabuye gaabo mataluule, mugavungle-vungle. Kiri ne'nguliro zo bamanisiri hi'gulu lyo'mugisi gwabo Hasheera, muyami zihoo-hooja.

<sup>14</sup> «Hatagirage ibindi byo mugakizi yikumba. Mukuba, niehe nie Nahano, na ndi mu buuzibwa Munaluugi. Ndi Rurema wo'luggi. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi ábatuuziri mu kirya kihugo kyabo, hatagire kihango kyo mugany-wana mwe nabo. Mukuba, imigisi yabo, ikyanya bali mu giyikumba, banagitangire amatuulo, niinyu bangamùlaalika. Munakengeere mwalya ku yago matuulo gaabo.

<sup>16</sup> «Yabo bagala biinyu, hali ikyanya bangabayangira. Ne'kyanya bakaabo bagakizi yikumba imigisi yabo, nabo iri baganakizi giyikumba.

<sup>17</sup> «Mutakolwe kwo mwayitulira imigisi mu byuma.

<sup>18</sup> «Ulusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama, mukizi lusimbaha. Mukizi hisa isiku zirinda, mugweti mu-galya imikate mizira saama, nga kwo n'gamùkomeereza. Mukizi gira kwokwo mu mwezi gwa Habibu. Mukuba, mu gwogwo mwezi, lyo mukalyoka i Miisiri.

<sup>19</sup> «Ifula ziinyu zooshi, zigaaba ze'mwani. Kiri ne'bitugwa biinyu, íbyabutwa ubwa mbere bigaaba bye'mwani, iba shuuli, kandi iri kipanga, kandi iri ki-hebe. <sup>20</sup> Si mu bapunda, byohe bikizi guluulwa ne'kyanabuzi. Kutáli kwokwo, munamútongeeratione. Ku biloziri ifula ziinyu mwenyene, mukwiriiri mukizi ziguluula kwakundi.

«Hatagirage umundu mu kati kiinyu, úgakizi yija imbere lyani, ali maboko mamaata.

<sup>21</sup> «Mukizi hisa isiku ndatu mugweti mugaakola. Si ulusiku lwa kalinda lwohe, mukizi luhuuka, kundu

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 9.15.

kyangaba kiri kyanya kyo'kulima, kandi iri kyo'kuyimbula.

<sup>22</sup> «Ku ndondeko yo'kugesha ingano, mukizi shambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwa'mayinga. Na ku mbeka yo'mwaka, mukizi shambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'mimbu.

<sup>23</sup> «Niehe, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Kwokwo, ku ngiisi mwaka, abashosi booshi bakwiriiri bakizi kuumana ubugira kashatu imbere lyani. <sup>24</sup> Ne'ri mwangakuumana imbere lyani ubugira kashatu ku mwaka, ngamuyimulira ibinyama-hanga, ndaakyo kinyamahanga íkigakizi yifwija iki-hugo kiinyu. Kiri ne'mbibi ziinyu, ngazihamy.

<sup>25</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi ndangira ituulo lye'kitugwa, mutakizi litanga kuguma ne'mikate íri mwe'saama. Kiri ni'tuulo lyo'lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka, mutakizi lilaaza halinde shesheezi.

<sup>26</sup> «Niehe nie Nahano, Rurema winyu. Kwokwo, mukizi yija mu nyumba yani, muli ni'tomola lye'mimbu yinyu.

«Mutakolwe kwo mwakizi deekera inyama ye'kyanahene mu mata ga nyina.»

<sup>27</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Keera twanywana ikihanggo twembi, na'Bahisiraheeri kwakundi. Kwokwo yago magambo, mugayandikage.»

<sup>28</sup> Musa akahisa isiku makumi gana ali kuguma na Nahano, atali mu lya, atanali mu nywa. Ku yikyo kyanya, anayabiira galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje, anagayandika kwe'maaja ikumi. Yizo maaja, zâli kizi yerekana ikihanggo. Ni'ziina lyazo, Imaaja Ikumi.

### Musa agalukira iwa shumbi

<sup>29</sup> Galya mabuye, Musa anagamanukana ku mugazi Sinaayi. Ku yikyo kyanya, amalanga gaage gâli gweti gagakeyengana bweneene, bwo akalyoki ganuula na Rurema. Haliko yenyene, atâli yiji kwo gakeyengiini.

<sup>30</sup> Na bwa'malanga gaage gâli keyengiini, kyanatuma Harooni na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, bagakanguka, batanaki mûyegeera.

<sup>31</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Musa anabahamagala. Kwokwo, Harooni, na'batwali baabo booshi, banamûyegeera, anabaganuuza. <sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri booshi babuli guumukira ho âli. Na ngiisi maaja zo Nahano akayija amútekerera ku mugazi Sinaayi, anabaganuuila zo.

<sup>33</sup> Ikyanya Musa akayusa ukubaganuulira, anayabiira ikitambala, anakiybika i malanga. <sup>34</sup> Haliko ikyanya âli kizi gendi ganuuza Nahano mwi'heema, âli kizi kishaaza, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya agashubi huluka. Ne'rei âli kizi huluka, anakizi ganuulira Abahisiraheeri ngiisi byo akabwirwa. <sup>35</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi bona kwa'malanga gaage gakeyengiini.

Kyanatuma Musa agashubi gatumbikira ne'kitambala, halinde ku kyanya agashubi gendi ganuuza Rurema.

## IHEEMA LYE'MIHUMAANANO LYAYUBAKWA

### Tukizi simbaha Isabaato

<sup>35</sup> Ikyanya Musa akakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, anababwira: «Imaaja zo Nahano amùbwira kwo mukizi simbaha, zo zeezi: <sup>2</sup> Mu ngiisi iyinga, muli isiku ndatu zo mukwiriiri mukizi kola mwo. Si ulusiku lwa kalinda lwohe, lukola lusiku lwe'Sabaato. Yulwo lusiku, luli lataluule imwa Nahano. Ngiisi mundu úgalukola kwo, akwiriiri ayitwe. <sup>3</sup> Yulwo lusiku lwe'Sabaato, mutakwiriiri kiri no'kutwana umuliro mu nyumba ziinyu.»

### Abahisiraheeri batanga íbigayubaka iheema (Kulyoka 25.1-9)

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, Musa anagenderera ukubabwira ngiisi igambo lyo Nahano abahamuliziizi ukugira: <sup>5</sup> «Mu bindu biinyu, mukuumanie byo mugahereza Nahano. Ngiisi mundu, amútangire ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Amútangire inooro, ne'harija, ne'miringa. <sup>6</sup> Amútangire ne'nuzi zi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, ne'mirondo ye'kitaani, no'bwoya bwe'mbene. <sup>7</sup> Amútangire ne'mbu ze'bipanga ízikashiigwa ibara lidukula, ne'zindi mbu ngomu, ne'biti bya'kasiya. <sup>8</sup> Amútangire ne'bitoro byo'kubiika mu matara, na'malaasi go'kufusha mu mavuta go'kushiiga ku byataluulwa, no'mubadu gwo'muhongolo mwija. <sup>9</sup> Amútangire na'mabuye ge'honikisi, na'gandi go'kulimbiisa ikanagaata lyo'musingi, galimbiise ne'shaho yo agakizi yambala ha kifuba.

### Ibirugu bya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano (Kulyoka 39.32-43)

<sup>10</sup> «Ngiisi banaluganda bo muliriinwi, bayiji lin-gaaniza Nahano ngiisi byo akatukomeereza. <sup>11</sup> Balinggaanie iheema lye'mihumaanano, na byo'kulibwikira, ne'ndoboro, ne'miganda, ne'biti bye'nzizi, ne'nguliro zooshi zo'kuliyimangika, kuguma ne'biterekero byazo.

<sup>12</sup> «Balingaanie na'Kajumba lye'Kihango, ne'biti byo'kukabetulira kwo, no'mutumbikizo gwo'lukogo no'mulondo gwo'kusiika Ahandu Heeru bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> «Banalingaanie na'kashasha, kuguma ne'biti byo'kukabetulira kwo, ne'birugu byako byoshi, ne'mikate yo'kutangwa imwa Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> «Banalingaanie ne'kiterekero kya'matara, kuguma ne'birugu byalyo byoshi, nga'matara goonyene, ne'bitoro byago.

<sup>15</sup> «Banalingaanie na'katanda ko'kuyokera kwo'-mubadu, ne'biti byako, na'mavuta go'kuyishiiga, no'-

mubadu, no'mulondo gwo'kusiika ha mulyango  
gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>16</sup> «Banalingaanie na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'-  
matuulo, kuguma na'kayungiro ko'mulinga, kiri ne'biti  
byako, kuguma ne'bindi birugu byako byoshi, no'mu-  
tanga, ne'kiterekero kyagwo.

<sup>17</sup> «Banalingaanie ne'mirondo yo'kuzungulusa  
ulubuga, ne'nguliro, ne'biterekero byazo, no'mulondo  
gwa ha mulyango gwo'lubuga.

<sup>18</sup> «Banalingaanie ne'mbambo zi'heema lye'mihu-  
maanano, kiri na yo'lubuga, kuguma ne'migozi yalyo.

<sup>19</sup> «Banalingaanie ne'mirondo íkahangwa bwija  
yo'kukoleesa Ahandu Heeru. Kuli kudeta imirondo mi-  
taluuule yo'mugingiHarooni, kiri na yo bagala baage  
bagakizi yambala ikyanya bagakizi kola.»

### Abandu batanga amatuulo gaabo

<sup>20</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri banalyoka imbere lya Musa.

<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi muguma anatangira Nahano ulushangi, nga  
kwo akasiima mu mutima gwage. Bakatanga hi'gulu  
lyo'kumúyubakira iheema lye'mihumaanano, na hi'gu-  
lu lye'gindi mikolwa yage yoshi. Banatanga na hi'gulu  
lye'mirondo *mitaluule*. <sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi ábâli no'muti-  
ma mwija, abashosi na'bakazi, banayiji tanga imbete  
za ku matwiri, ne'za ku minwe. Banatanga ne'bikomo,  
na ngiisi bindi byo'kuyilimbiisa mwo. Ngiisi mundu  
anatangira Nahano ikindu íkikatulwa mu nooro. <sup>23</sup> Ngi-  
isi muguma akatanga nga kwo álli hiiti, nge'nuzi zo'b-  
woya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku,  
ne'lidukula, ne'nuzi ze'kitaani, no'bwoya bwe'mbene,  
ne'mbu ndukula ze'bibuzi, ne'zindi mbu.

<sup>24</sup> Ngiisi úwâli shobwiri, akatangira Nahano iharija,  
kandi iri miringa. Na ngiisi úwâli hiiti ibiti bya'kasiya,  
naye akazitanga. <sup>25</sup> Ngiisi mukazi úwâli yiji ukuluka,  
analeeta byo akaluka mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na zo'bwoya  
bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku,  
ne'lidukula. <sup>26</sup> Ngiisi mukazi úwâli hiiti umutima mwija,  
anabe ayiji ukizinga ubwoya bwe'mbene, banagira  
kwokwo.

<sup>27</sup> Abatwali banaleeta amabuye ge'honikisi, na'gandi  
go'kulimbiisa mwi'kangaata lyo'mugingi, kiri ne'shaho  
nzonere kwo ha kifuba. <sup>28</sup> Banaleeta na'mavuta  
ge'mizehituuni, gira bakizi gakoleesa mu matara, na  
mu kukizi yishiiga. Banaleeta no'mubadu go'muhon-  
golo mwija. <sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri bâli gweti  
bagashenguukira ukutanga hi'gulu lye'mikolwa ya Na-  
hano, nga kwo Nahano álli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.  
Mu bashosi na mu bakazi, ngiisi kwo bâli loziizi, kwo  
bakanatangira Nahano amatuulo.

### Bezaleeri na Oholyabu (Kulyoka 31.1-11)

<sup>30</sup> Musa anabwira Abahisiraheeri: «Yuvvirizi! Keera  
Nahano akatoola Bezaleeri mugala Uri, mwijukulu Hu-  
uri, wo'mulala gwa'Bayuda. <sup>31</sup> Anamúyijuza mwo'Muti-  
ma gwage, halinde anaba naluganda, wo'bwenge  
no'bumenyi. Bezaleeri akolaga muhinga we'mikolwa  
ya kwingi-kwingi. <sup>32</sup> Agakizi yerekana íbisimisiizi ama-  
su, mu kubitula mu nooro, na mu harija, na mu  
miringa. <sup>33</sup> Anakizi baaja amabuye go'kukizi limbiisa,  
kiri ne'biti. Ye gakizi yerekana ubulenga bwa ngiisi  
mukolwa.

<sup>34</sup> «Nahano, anamúbiika kwo Oholyabu mugala  
Ahisamaki wo'mulala gwa Daani. Uyo Oholyabu naye,  
keera akamúheereza ikigabi kyo'kukizi yigiriza abandi  
banaluganda. <sup>35</sup> Anababiika mwo'bulenga bwo'kukizi  
kola imikolwa ya kwingi-kwingi, nga yo'kubaaja am-  
abuye mija, na yo'kulaba, na yo'kuluka imirondo mu  
nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'ki-  
tuku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na yo'kulimbiisa imirondo mu  
nuzi ze'kitaani. Emwe! Bâli no'bulenga bwa kwingi-  
kwingi.

**36** «Kwokwo, kwo Bezaleeri na Oholyabu bahaabir-  
wi imikolwa yo'kuyubaka iheema lye'mihu-  
maanano, ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano akadeta kwo  
batondeerage ukukola. Bagatabaaalanwa na ngiisi  
yeshi ye Nahano akaheereza ubuhinga no'bwenge  
bwo'kukola mwo.»

### Amatuulo gatangwa ku bwingi

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anahamagala Bezaleeri, na  
Oholyabu, na ngiisi úkagashaanirwa ubuhinga na Na-  
hano, anabe keera akayemeera ukuyiji kola.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi, Musa anabaheereza birya byoshi  
bya'Bahisiraheeri bakatanga ku bulooze bwabo, hi'gu-  
lu lyo'kulingaania iheema lye'mihumaanano. Ngiisi  
lusiku, abandu bâli kizi genderera ukutanga ulushangi  
lwabo ku mutima úgushenguusiri.

<sup>4</sup> Iri hakaba, abahinga booshi ábâli kizi kola imikolwa  
ya kwingi-kwingi hi'gulu li'heema lye'mihumaanano,  
banatee siga imikolwa yabo, banagendera Musa, <sup>5</sup> ba-  
namúmenyeesa kwokuno: «Ukukulikirana na ngiisi  
kwo Nahano akatubwira, ibindu keera íbyatangwa,  
bikola katundu bweneene. Bikoli leeziri ulugero.»

<sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma Musa agakyula: «Hataki gire mundu  
yeshi, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, úgaki tanga  
ibindu hi'gulu li'heema lye'mihumaanano.» Yago mag-  
ambo gaage, ganawkira mu shumbi. Kwokwo,  
kwa'bandu bakabuzibwa, batanakizi ki bitanga.

<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi byo bâli mali tanga, byâli koli shob-  
wiri. Ne'bindi, byanasigala kwo.

**Abahinga balingaania iheema lye'mihumaanano**  
(Kulyoka 26.1-37)

<sup>8</sup> Abahinga banalingaania iheema lye'mihumaanano mu mirondo ikumi ye'nuzi ze'kitaani, na yo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Iyo mirondo, banagilimbiisa ne'bishushanio bya bamakerubi. <sup>9</sup> Kwo iri yoshi, yâli no'lugero luguma, lwe'meetere ikumi na zibiri, ku meetere zibiri-zibiri.

<sup>10</sup> Bakatee nanika imirondo itaanu kuguma, mu kugira ikihande kiguma. Banagira kwokwo-kwokwo na kwi'rya gindi itaanu. <sup>11</sup> Kwi'kano lya ngiisi mulondo gwe'mbeka, kwâli hangiirwi iminaganizo yi'bara lya namukungumo. <sup>12</sup> Ku mulondo gwa mbere, na ku gwa kabiri, banashwekera kwe'minaganizo makumi gataanu-gataanu. Iyo minaganizo yoshi, yanakizi lolana. <sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, banayabiira inooro, banazitula mwe'ndoboro makumi gataanu, banazishwekera kwe'migozi yo'kuhumaanania iyo mirondo ibiri. Kwokwo, yiryo iheema, lyanaba kikola kindu kiguma naaho.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, banayabiira ubwoya bwe'mbene, banaluka mwe'mirondo ikumi na muguma yo'kubwikira kwi'heema lye'mihumaano. <sup>15</sup> Iyo mirondo kwo iri ikumi na muguma, yâli riiri no'lugero luguma, lwe'meetere ikumi na zishatu, ku zibiri. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo mwi'yo mirondo, anahangira itaanu kuguma, ne'gindi ndatu nayo kuguma. <sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, kwi'rya mirondo itaanu, anashwekera iminaganizo makumi gataanu kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwe'mbeka. Na kwi'rya gindi ndatu, anashwekera igindi minaganizo makumi gataanu kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwa mbere. <sup>18</sup> Banalingaania ne'ndoboro ze'miringa makumi gataanu, banananika yibyo bihande bibiri bye'mirondo, halinde byanaba kikola kindu kiguma. <sup>19</sup> Na kwakundi, banalingaania ikihunika mu mbu ze'bipanga, njige ibara lidukula, ne'kindi mu mbu ngomu, banabiyajuulira hi'gulu.

<sup>20</sup> Banakoleesa ibiti bya'kasiya, mu kulingaania imiganda yo'kuyimangika iheema. <sup>21</sup> Ngiisi muganda gwâli no'bula bwe'meetere zina, ku sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu, <sup>22</sup> gwanâli hiiti imishigo ibiri yo'kugusikamya mu biterekero.

<sup>23</sup> Iyo miganda, banashinga makumi gabiri uluhande lwe'kisaka lwi'heema. <sup>24</sup> Banagiterekka ku biterekero makumi gana bye'harija. Ngiisi muganda, banaguterekka ku biterekero bibiri, bikizi gwata imishigo yagwo yombi.

<sup>25</sup> No'luhande lwe'mbembe, banalingaania ye'gindi miganda makumi gabiri. <sup>26</sup> Banagiterekka ku biterekero byayo makumi gana bye'harija. Ngiisi muganda, banaguterekka ku biterekero bibiri, mu kugujingiriza ne'rya mishigo.

<sup>27</sup> Uluhande lwe'muga lwi'heema, banalingaania imiganda ndatu. <sup>28</sup> Banalingaania kwakundi ne'miganda ibiri ye'butambi li'heema, mu tugongo twe'nyuma.

<sup>29</sup> Idako, iyo miganda yombi yâli likiini. Haliko hi'gulu, yanashwekerwa kuguma mu kukoleesa imbete. Kwokwo, kwo bakalingaania iyo miganda ibiri yo'tugongo two'luhande lwe'muga.

<sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, imuga, yanaba ne'miganda munaana, ne'biterekero byayo byâli riiri ikumi na ndatu. Yibyo biterekero, bikatulwa mu harija. Mwidako lya ngiisi muganda, mwâli kizi biikwa biterekero bibiri-bibir.

<sup>31</sup> Banayabiira ibiti bya'kasiya, banabibaaja mwe'nzizi, gira zikizi gwata imiganda yi'heema. Uluhande luguma lwâli kizi yabiira inzizi zitaanu, <sup>32</sup> no'lundi zindi zitaanu. Kiri no'luhande lwe'nyuma li'heema, (uluhande lwe'muga), nalwo lwâli riiri izindi zitaanu.

<sup>33</sup> Uluzizi lwa ha kati ke'nguliro zooshi, banaluhulukania uluhande no'lundi lwi'heema. <sup>34</sup> Iyo miganda yoshi, kiri ne'nzizi zooshi, banazibugiiriza kwe'nooro. Banatula ne'mbete ze'nooro, banazinanika ne'nzizi. Yizo nzizi kwakundi, banazibugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>35</sup> Banagira umulondo gwa ha kati-kati ki'heema, mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Anagulimbiisa ne'bishushanio bya bamakerubi. <sup>36</sup> Yugwo mulondo, banagushwekera ku nguliro zina ze'biti bya'kasiya, banazibugiiriza kwe'nooro. Banazitereka ku biterekero bina, ibikatulwa mu harija.

<sup>37</sup> Umulyango gwi'heema, banagulingaaniza umulondo mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. <sup>38</sup> Yugwo mulondo gwanashwekerwa ku nguliro zitaanu mbugiirize kwe'nooro. Banazibiika kwe'ndoboro, banatula ne'biterekero bitaanu bye'miringa.

**Bezaleeri alingaania Akajumba ke'Kihango**  
(Kulyoka 25.10-22)

<sup>37</sup> Bezaleeri analingaania Akajumba ke'Kihango mu biti bya'kasiya. Yako Kajumba, kâli ne'meetere nguma ne'sendimeetere ikumi, ku sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu. Ne'kimango, nakyo zâli sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu.

<sup>2</sup> Yako Kajumba, anakabugiiriza kwe'nooro muguhya, i mugongo, kiri na munda. Anakazungulusa ne'mihiro ye'nooro.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, analingaania imbete zina ze'nooro, anazibiika ku tugongo twako. Luhande luguma akabika ye'mbete zibiri, no'lundi izindi zibiri. <sup>4</sup> Analingaania ne'biti bila bya'kasiya, anabibugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>5</sup> Yibyo biti, anabishogeka mu yizo imbete ze'mbande zombi za'Kajumba, hi'gulu lyo'kukizi kabetulira kwo.

<sup>6</sup> Yako Kajumba, anakalingaaniza umutumbikizo gwo'lukogo, mu nooro muguuhya. Yugwo mutumbikizo, gwâli ne'meetere nguma ne'sendimeetere ikumi, ku sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu.

<sup>7</sup> Yugwo mutumbikizo, ku mihiro yagwo, anakulangaania bamakerubi babiri. Yabo bamakerubi, bakatulwa mu nooro muguuhya. <sup>8</sup> Anabiika makerubi muguma ku mbeka nguma, no'gundi ku gindi. Yabo bombi, kyanaba kiri kindu kiguma no'mutumbikizo. <sup>9</sup> Yabo bamakerubi, bâli kizi lolana kwo, banakizi lola na ku mutumbikizo. Ibyubi byabo, byâli yajabusiri, byanabwikira umutumbikizo.

#### Bezaleeri alingaania akashasha ko'kubiika kwe'mikate (Kulyoka 25.23-30)

<sup>10</sup> Bezaleeri analingaania na'kashasha mu biti bya'kasiya. Yako kashasha, kâli ne'sendimeetere makumi galimunaana na munaana, ku sendimeetere makumi gana na zina. Ne'kimango kyâli ne'sendimeetere makumi galindatu na ndatu.

<sup>11</sup> Yako kashasha, anakabugiiriza kwe'nooro muguuhya, anakazungulusa ne'mihiro ye'nooro. <sup>12</sup> Mu matambi, anazungulusa na mwo'lupahwa lwe'sendimeetere munaana, analubugiiriza kwe'nooro. <sup>13</sup> Anatula ne'mbete zina mu nooro, anazinanika ku ngiisi kagongo kwo tuli tuna, hoofi na'magulu gaako. <sup>14</sup> Yizo mbete zâli biisirwi hoofi na yulwo lupahwa lwa mu matambi. Zo zâli kizi gwatiriza yibyo biti bila byo'kukabetulira kwo. <sup>15</sup> Analingaania ibindi biti bibiri mu kasiya, byo'kukabetulira kwo, anabibugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>16</sup> Analingaania ne'birugu bya'kashasha mu nooro muguuhya. Akalingaania amasahaani, ne'bikombe, ne'birembe, ne'karabo zo'kubiikira mwa'matuulo ge'divaayi.

#### Bezaleeri alingaania ikiterekero kya'matara (Kulyoka 25.31-40)

<sup>17</sup> Analingaania ikiterekero kya'matara mu nooro muguuhya. Akatula amagulu gaakyo, kiri ne'bikombe byakyo, no'tufundo twakyo, no'twaso twakyo. Yibyo byoshi byanaba kindu kiguma.

<sup>18</sup> Yikyo kiterekero, kyâli hiiti amatavi galindatu. Matavi gashatu gâli yajabusiri luhande luguma. Na'gandi gashatu, gâli yajabusiri ulundi.

<sup>19</sup> Mu ngiisi itavi, mwâli kizi hogekwa ibikombe bishatu íbiri nga twaso twe'loozi. Na ngiisi kikombe kyâli kizi hogekwa mu tufundo twakyo, na mu twaso twakyo.

<sup>20</sup> Na ku kiterekero kyonyene, kwâli biisirwi ibikombe bina íbiri nga loozi, kuguma no'tufundo twabyo, no'twaso twabyo. <sup>21</sup> Ngiisi ha'matavi gabiri gâli kizi gwanana ku kiterekero, hâli kizi ba akafundo. Kwokwo,

utufundo twoshi twâli riiri tushatu. <sup>22</sup> Utufundo na'matavi, byâli riiri kindu kiguma na yikyo kiterekero, bikanalulwa mu nooro muguuhya. <sup>23</sup> Anakoleesa inooro muguuhya, mu kulingaania amatara galinda, ne'mbaazi zaago, ne'birugu byago. <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, yikyo kiterekero kya'matara, kuguma ne'birugu byakyo, byoshi bikatulwa mu bilo makumi gashatu na bitaanu bye'nooro muguuhya.

#### Bezaleeri alingaania akatanda ko'kuyokera kwo'-mubadu (Kulyoka 30.1-5)

<sup>25</sup> Bezaleeri anayabiira ibiti bya'kasiya, anazilingaania mwa'katanda ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. Yako katanda, imbande zaako kwo ziri zina zâli yumiini, sendimeetere makumi gataanu, ku sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Ne'kimango kyâli kye'meetere nguma. Utugongo twako twe'lugulu, twâli naniriini na'katanda koonyene, kyanaba kindu kiguma. <sup>26</sup> Yako katanda kooshi, anakabugiiriza kwe'nooro muguuhya. Akabugiiriza ku luhande lwa hi'gulu, na mu mbande zooshi, na ku tugongo twako, anazungulusa na ku mihiro.

<sup>27</sup> Mwidako lye'yo mihiro, analingaania mwe'mbete zibiri-zibiri ze'nooro, uluhande no'lundi. Yizo mbete, zo bâli kizi shogeka mwe'biti byo'kukabetulira kwo.

<sup>28</sup> Analingaania ibiti bila bibiri bya'kasiya, anabibugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>29</sup> Analingaania na'bagingi amavuta go'kushiiga ku byataluuwa, kiri no'mubadu *mutaluule* gwo'muhongolo mwija. Yago mavuta, gakayengwa na naluganda.

#### Akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, no'mutanga gwe'miringa (Kulyoka 27.1-8; 30.18)

<sup>38</sup> Bezaleeri anayabiira ibiti bya'kasiya, analingaania mwa'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Yako katanda, imbande zaako zooshi zâli yumiini. Kwokwo, ngiisi luhande lwâli ne'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Ikimango nakyo, yâli meetere nguma ne'kitolo. <sup>2</sup> Ku ngiisi kagongo kwo twâli tuna, kwâli nenesirwi íkiri ngi'hembe. Yago mahembe, anagananika ku katanda, halinde kyanaba kindu kiguma naaho. Yako katanda, anakabugiiriza kwo'mulinga.

<sup>3</sup> Anayabiira imiringa, anagitula mwe'birugu byoshi bya'katanda, nge'shefuriya, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamaata, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko, ne'kanya, ne'sheetezo. <sup>4</sup> Mu yeo miringa, analingaania akayungiro, anakabiika mwi'dako lye'mihiro, mu kati-kati ka'katanda.

<sup>5</sup> Mu yeo miringa, anatula mwe'mbete zina, anazinanika ku matambi ga'kayungiro, gira bakizi hogeka mwe'biti byo'kukabetulira kwo. <sup>6</sup> Anabaaja ibiti bila mu

kasiya, anabibugiiriza kwo'mulinga. <sup>7</sup> Yibyo biti, an-abishogeka mu yizo imbete, gira bakizi kabetulira kwo. Yako katanda kakagirwa mu biti, na mu nda yako, mwâli muhokole.

<sup>8</sup> Hâli riiri abakazi ábâli kizi kola ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Anayabiira ibilolero byabo íbikatulwa mu miringa, anabijongolola, anabitula mwo'mutanga muhamu, kiri ne'kiterekero kyagwo.

#### Uluzitiro Iwi'heema lye'mihumaanano (Kulyoka 27.9-19)

<sup>9</sup> Yiryo iheema lye'mihumaanano, analizungulusa ulubuga, mu kukoleesa imirondo ye'kitaani. Umulondo gwe'kisaka, gwâli ne'meetere makumi gataanu.

<sup>10</sup> Yugwo mulondo, anagushwekerwa ku nguliro makumi gabiri. Ngiisi nguliro yâli teresirwi ku kiterekero ky'o'mulinga. Si indoboro zaazo ne'nzuuma, byohe bikatulwa mu harija.

<sup>11</sup> Umulondo gwe'mbembe, gwâli ne'meetere makumi gataanu. Nagwo, gukashwekerwa ku nguliro zaagwo makumi gabiri ze'miringa. Indoboro zaazo, kiri ne'nzuuma, byohe bikatulwa mu harija.

<sup>12</sup> Umulondo gwe'muga, gwâli ne'meetere makumi gabiri na zibiri. Nagwo, gukashwekerwa ku nguliro ikumi, ne'biterekero ikumi. Indoboro zaazo, kiri ne'nzuuma, byohe bikatulwa mu harija.

<sup>13</sup> Umulondo gwe'sheere, gwâli ne'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu. <sup>14</sup> Umulyango gwo'luzitiro, gwâli bisirwi uluhande lwe'sheere, gwanâli ne'meetere zirinda, ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Umulondo gwagwo, gwâli kizi biikwa ku nguliro zishatu, ne'biterekero byazo bishatu.

<sup>15</sup> Umulondo gwe'zindi mbande, nagwo gwâli ne'meetere zirinda, ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Yugwo mulondo, gwâli manisirwi ku nguliro zishatu, ne'biterekero byazo bishatu.

<sup>16</sup> Ulubuga Iwoshi Iwi'heema lukagirwa mu mirondo íkalukwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani. <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi nguliro yâli ne'kiterekero kyayo íkikatulwa mu miringa. Indoboro zaazo, ne'nzuuma, byohe bikatulwa mu harija. Kiri ne'misumaari yo'kumanika imirondo, nayo ikatulwa mu harija.

<sup>18</sup> Umulondo ya ha mulyango, gukalukwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani na mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Yugwo mulondo, gwâli ne'meetere mwenda. Ne'kimango, zâli meetere zibiri, nge'mirondo yo'lubuga. <sup>19</sup> Yugwo mulondo gwa ha mulyango, gwâli manisirwi ku nguliro zi-na ne'biterekero byazo bina íbikatulwa mu miringa. Indoboro zaagwo, ne'nzuuma, kiri ne'misumaari, bikatulwa mu harija. <sup>20</sup> Imbambo zi'heema, kiri na ze'mirondo yo'lubuga, zooshi zikatulwa mu miringa.

<sup>21</sup> Kuno kwo kutondobolwa kwe'birugu byoshi íbikakoleesibwa mu kuyubaka iheema lye'mihu-

maanano, lyo bakabiika mwa'Mabuye ge'Kihango. Yibyo birugu byoshi, Musa akabwira *Abalaawi* kwo babiyandike, ku njira ya Hitamaari mugala wo'mugingiHarooni.

<sup>22</sup> Bezaleeri (mugala Uri, ye na mwijukulu Huuri, wo'-mulala gwa'Bayuda) ye wâli yimangiiri umukolwa gwoshi, nga kwo Nahano akabwira Musa. <sup>23</sup> Âli kizi tabaalwa na Oholyabu (mugala Ahisamaki, wo'mulala gwa Daani.) Uyo Oholyabu, âli riiri muhinga wo'kukizi limbiisa, na wo'kugira ibishushanio, na wo'kulaba. Kiri no'mulondo úgukalukwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani, ye wâli riiri naluganda wo'kukizi gulimbisa ne'nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakayubaka iheema lye'mihumaanano, inoro zooshi zo bakatangira Nahano, zâli ne'bilo magana galimunaana na makumi galinda na birinda, ne'garama magana gashatu. <sup>25</sup> Ne'harija zo bakakoleesa, zâli ne'bilo bihumbi bishatu ni'kumi na birinda, ne'garama magana galinda na makumi gataanu.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya bakaharuura ngiisi mushosi ukulyokera ku myaka makumi gabiri, banahaha abandu bihumbi magana galindatu na bishatu, na magana gataanu na makumi gataanu. Ngiisi muguma wabo, anatanga ult-wage lushangi lwe'garama zitaanu ze'harija.

<sup>27</sup> Yibyo biterekero igana, byo bâli kizi biika mwo yizo nguliro. Na yizo nguliro zo bâli kizi naganikira kwe'mirondo yi'heema lyonyene, kiri na yo'luzitiro lwalayo. Kwokwo, yibyo biterekero, bakabitula mu bilo bihumbi bishatu bye'harija. Kuli kudeta ku ngiisi kiterekero, bâli kizi koleesa ibilo makumi gashatu.

<sup>28</sup> Mu bilo ikumi na birinda, ne'garama magana galinda na makumi gataanu bya yevo harija, banatula mwe'ndoboro, banagibugiiriza na ku njembe ze'n-guliro, banagilingaania na mwe'migozi.

<sup>29</sup> Imiringa ya'Bahisiraheeri bakatangira Nahano, yâli ne'bilo bihumbi bibiri na magana gana na makumi gabiri na bitaanu. <sup>30</sup> Iyo miringa, bakagikoleesa mu kutila ibiterekero byo'mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Banagikoleesa na mu kulingaania *akatanda*, kuguma na'kayungiro kaako, ne'bindi birugu byako byoshi. <sup>31</sup> Banalingaania na mwe'biterekero byo'luzitiro Iwo'lubuga, na byo'Iwivi Iwa ha mulyango gwalwo, kiri na mwe'mbambo zooshi zi'heema lye'mihumaanano, na zo'luzitiro.

#### Ibyambalwa bya'bagingi (Kulyoka 28.1-14)

<sup>39</sup> Ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa, bakahangira *Harooni* imirondo *mitaluule*, anakizi giyambala mu kukola Ahandu Heeru. Iyo mirondo ikahangwa mu nuzi za namukungumo, na ze'kituku-tuku, ne'ndukula.

### Ikangaata

<sup>2</sup> Bakahangira Harooni ikangaata mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na mu nooro. <sup>3</sup> Iyo nooro, naluganda ye kagijongolola, anagihwahwatula mu kugira mwe'nuzi. Ha nyuma, analilimbiisa ne'nuzi ze'kitaani, na zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula.

<sup>4</sup> Yiryo ikangaata, lyâli kwe'bihogo bibiri byo'kush-wekera kwe'rya mikaba ha bitugo. <sup>5</sup> Iyo mikaba ikalukwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na mu nooro. Ikanahangirwa kwi'kangaata, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, banalingikania amabuye ge'honikisi, banagananika ku migwaso ye'nooro. Banagahokoorora kwa'maziina ikumi na gabiri ga bagala Hisiraheeri, nga kwokulya umundu angahokoorora ku kamangu. <sup>7</sup> Banagira nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa, mu kugashwekera ku bihogo bi'kangaata, gira Nahano akizi kengeerera kwe'milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri.

### Ishaho nzonere ha kifuba

(Kulyoka 28.15-30)

<sup>8</sup> Yabo banaluganda, bakakoleesa ubuhinga, mu kulingaania ishaho ya ha kifuba, nga kwo bakalingaania ikangaata. Iyo shaho, banagihanga mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula, na mu nooro. <sup>9</sup> Iyo shaho, imbande zaayo zooshi ziyumiini, ze'sendimeetere makumi gabiri na zibiri. Yanâli ngonye mwo kubiri.

<sup>10</sup> Iyo shaho, yâli leeziri mwe'miziizi ina ya'mabuye ágakeyengiini. Umuziizi gwa mbere gwâli riiri mwi'buye lye'saridwane, na lye'topaazi, na lye'hemeroode. <sup>11</sup> Umuziizi gwa kabiri gwâli riiri mwi'buye lye'sikaribukile, na lye'safiiri, na lye'dyama. <sup>12</sup> Umuziizi gwa kashatu, gwâli riiri mwi'buye lye'yasito, na lye'karinaline, na lye'hametisito. <sup>13</sup> Umuziizi gwa kana, gwâli riiri mwi'buye lye'kirisolite, na lye'honikisi, na lye'yasipi. Yago mabuye gooshi, gakananikwa ku migwaso íkatulwa mu nooro. <sup>14</sup> Yago mabuye, kwo gâli riiri ikumi na gabiri, ngiisi liguma lyâli yandisirwi kwi'zina lya ngiisi mugala Hisiraheeri. Gâli mahokoorore nga kwo bali mu hokoorora akamangu.

<sup>15</sup> Kwi'yo shaho, banahangira kwe'migufu ye'nooro muguuhya. <sup>16</sup> Banatula ne'mbete zibiri, babuli zibiika ku tusongo-songo twi'kano lye'shaho. <sup>17</sup> Iyo migufu yombi ye'nooro, banagihogeka mu yizo mbete ze'shaho ya ha kifuba. <sup>18</sup> Amatwe gombi ge'migufu, banagashwekera kwi'rya migwaso yombi íri kwe'bihogo,

halinde ishaho yanakizi ba ku kikaraza. <sup>19</sup> Banatula ne'mbete zibiri mu nooro, banazinanika imbande zombi zi'dako ku shaho. Zanananikirwa mu nda, ahando áhaloziri kwi'kangaata. <sup>20</sup> Banatula izindi mbete zibiri mu nooro, banazibiika imbere ku tusongo-songo twi'dako twe'bihogo byombi íbiri kwi'kangaata, ngiisi ho'mukaba guleeziri. <sup>21</sup> Iyo shaho, banaginanika kwi'kangaata mu kugishwekera ku mbete ne'rya migozi íkalukwa mu nuzi zi'bara lya namukungumo. Kwokwo, lyo itatere, si iyame igwatiriiri umugozi gwi'kangaata. Byoshi bikagirwa, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa.

### Ibindi byambalwa byo'bugingi

(Kulyoka 28.31-43)

<sup>22</sup> Yiryo ikangaata, naluganda anahanga ikooti li'bara lya namukungumo, gira Harooni akizi liyambalira kwo.

<sup>23</sup> Yiryo ikooti, lyâli kizi siga ubutule bwo'kuleeza mwi'twe. Yubwo butule, bâli buzungulusiizi kwe'kindi kitubiko, lyo butabereke. <sup>24</sup> Ikano li'dako lyâli lilimbiise ne'bishushanio bya'makomamanga. Bikanagirwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. <sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, banalingaania imbegere mu nooro. Yizo mbegere zanakizi biikwa ha kati-kati ka'makomamanga. <sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, yizo mbegere na yago makomamanga, byanakizi londana. Banabizungulusa kwi'kano lyoshi lya yiryo ikooti, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa.

<sup>27</sup> Banahangira *Harooni* na bagala baage ibyambalwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani. <sup>28</sup> Mu gwogwo mulondo gwe'kitaani, banalingaania mwo'mulondo gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe, ne'ngofeera, no'tubutura. <sup>29</sup> Kiri no'mukaba, gukalukwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani, na mu nuzi zo'bwoya bwi'bara lya namukungumo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Kwokwo, kwo bakagira byoshi, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa.

<sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, banamúgirira ulushembe mu nooro muguuhya. Banaluyandika kwo kwokuno: «Biri bitalu-ule imwa Nahano.» Bakayandika, nga kwo bali mu hokoorora akamangu. <sup>31</sup> Yulwo lushembe, banakoleesa umugozi gwa namukungumo, mu kulushwekera ku mirondo ya kwi'twe. Bikagirwa nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.

### Musa agendi tандуula umukolwa

(Kulyoka 35.10-19)

<sup>32</sup> Imikolwa yoshi yi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kwokwo, kwo ikayuta. Abahisiraheeri bakagira byoshi nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa. <sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, banaleetera Musa iheema lye'mihumaanano, kuguma ne'birugu byalyo byoshi, nge'ndoboro, ne'miganda, ne'biti bye'nzizi, ne'nguliro, ne'biterekero bya-

Iyo.<sup>34</sup> Banamúleetera no'mutumbikizo úgukagirwa mu mbu ze'bipanga, zinashiizirwi ibara lidukula. Hâli riiri ne'zindi mbu ngomu. Hâli riiri no'mulondo gwo'kusiika Ahandu Heeru Bweneene.

<sup>35</sup> Hâli riiri na'Kajumba ke'Kihango, ne'biti byo'kukabetulira kwo, no'mutumbikizo gwo'lukogo.<sup>36</sup> Hâli riiri na'kashasha, kuguma ne'birugu byako byoshi, kiri ne'mikate iyâli kizi tangwa imwa Rurema.

<sup>37</sup> Hâli riiri ne'kiterekero kya'matara íkikatulwa mu nooro muguuhya. Hâli riiri na'matara gaakyo, kiri ne'bindi birugu byago, ne'bitoro.

<sup>38</sup> Hâli riiri na'katanda ke'nooro muguuhya, na'mavuta go'kuyishiiga, no'mubadu gwo'muhongolo mwija, no'mulondo gwo'kusiika ha mulyango gwi'heema.

<sup>39</sup> Hâli riiri na'katanda ákakatulwa mu miringa, kuguma na'kayungiro kaako ke'miringa, ne'biti byako, ne'bindi birugu byako. Hâli riiri no'mutanga, ne'kiterekero kyagwo.

<sup>40</sup> Hâli riiri ne'mirondo yo'kuzungulusa ulubuga, kuguma ne'nguliro zaalwo, ne'biterekero byazo, no'mulondo gwa ha mulyango gwalwo. Hâli riiri ne'migozi yalwo kuguma ne'mbambo zaalwo. Hâli riiri ne'bindi birugu bi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>41</sup> Hâli riiri ne'mirondo íkahangwa bwija, hi'gulu lye'mikolwa ya'Handu Heeru. Kuli kudeta imirondo mitaluule yo'mugingi Harooni, kiri ne'mirondo yo bagala baage bagakizi yambala ku kyanya bagaagira imikolwa yo'bugingi.

<sup>42</sup> Abahisiraheeri bakagira byoshi, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.<sup>43</sup> Musa anatandula ngiisi mukolwa, anabona kwa'bandu keera bagira byoshi, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa adeta. Kwokwo, Musa anabagashaanira.

### Abahisiraheeri bashinga iheema lye'mihumaanano

**40** Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa:<sup>2</sup> «Liry*a* iheema lye'mihumaanano, ultiingage umwezi gwa mbere, mu lusiku lwa mbere.<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya mugaagira kwokwo, mulibiike mwo kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango. Ha nyuma, unakasiike, mu kumanika umulondo.<sup>4</sup> Mu yiryo iheema, utereke mwa'kashasha, kuguma ne'birugu byako. Ukabuli yingiza mwo kirya kiterekero, unakinanike kwa'matara.<sup>5</sup> Unabuli biika mwo kalya katanda ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu, kalya ákakatulwa mu nooro. Kakizi beera imbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango. Ha nyuma, ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, uhabiike gulya mulondo.

<sup>6</sup> «Imbere lyo'mulyango gwo'kuyingira mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ubiike mwo kalya katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matudo.<sup>7</sup> Ha kati ki'heema lye'mihumaanano, na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matudo, ubiike ho'mutanga gwo'kuyikarabira mwo, unaguyijuze mwa'miji.

<sup>8</sup> «Yiryo iheema, ulubuga lwaloyi luzitire, unabiike ne'mirondo ha mulyango.

<sup>9</sup> «Ha nyuma, yiryo iheema kuguma ne'birugu byalyo byoshi, ubishiige kwa'mavuta. Kwokwo, lyo ugaaba wabitaluula imwani, halinde bikizi yama biri bitaluule.

<sup>10</sup> «Ha nyuma kandi, ukataluule akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, kuguma ne'birugu byako byoshi. Ubishiige kwa'mavuta, halinde bibe bikola bitaluule lwoши-lwoши. <sup>11</sup> Kiri no'mutanga gwo'kuyikarabira mwo, ne'kiterekero kyagwo, nabyo ubitaluule.

<sup>12</sup> «Ha nyuma, uleetage Harooni na bagala baage, bayije ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, unabakarabe na'miji.<sup>13</sup> Uboli yambika Harooni birya byambalwa bitaluule. Unamúshiige amavuta mu kumútaluuula, halinde abe mugingi wo'kukizi ngolera.

<sup>14</sup> «Uhamagale na bagala baage. Nabo, unabayam-bike galya makanju gaabo.<sup>15</sup> Nabo, unabashiige amavuta, nga ngiisi kwo wagashiiga yishe, gira lyo bakizi ngolera mu bugingi. Yukwo kubashiiga amavuta, kwo kugababiika mu mukolwa gwo'bugingi bwe'myaka ne'myakuula, halinde mu bibusi byabo byoshi.»

<sup>16</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Musa anabigira, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akamútegeka.

<sup>17</sup> Iri bakahisaga umwaka muguma bakoli lyosiri i Miisiri, mu lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa mbere, banataluula yiryo iheema.<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Musa akatondeera ukulishinga, anatereka ibiterekero byalyo, anashinga ibiti, anabiika inzizi, anashinga ne'nguliro.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anayajuulira gulya mulondo kwi'heema, gwanalibwikira, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa amúbwira.<sup>20</sup> Anatwala galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje ágakahokoororwa kwe'maaja, anagabiika mu Kajumba Kataluule. Anayabiira birya biti byo'kubetulira kwa'Kajumba, anabifunda mu zirya mbete zaako, anakatumbikira kwo'mutumbikizo gwo'lukogo.<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, yako Kajumba ke'Kihango, Musa anakayingiza mwi'heema, anamanika gulya mulondo gwo'kukasiika, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akagwanwa amúbwira.

<sup>22</sup> Mu kati ki'heema, uluhande lwe'mbembe, anabiika akatanda imbuga lyo'mulondo.<sup>23</sup> Anakatereka kwe'mikate iyâli kizi tangwa imwa Nahano, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa amúbwira.

<sup>24</sup> Mwomwo mu liry*a* iheema, anabiika mwe'kiterekero kya'matara. Kikabiikwa i kajabo ka'kashasha, uluhande lwe'kisaka lwi'heema.<sup>25</sup> Anabuli yasa amatara imbere lya Nahano, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akagwanwa amúbwira.

<sup>26</sup> Mwomwo mwi'heema, imbere lyo'mulondo, anabiika mwo kalya katanda ke'nooro ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu.<sup>27</sup> Anakayokera kwo'mubadu gwo'muhongo-lo mwija, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa amúbwira.

<sup>28</sup> Ha mulyango gwo'kuyingira mwi'heema, ana-hamanika umulondo. <sup>29</sup> Haaho ha mulyango, ana-hatereka akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, anakatangira kwi'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi, kiri na'-matuulo go'mushyano, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa amúbwira.

<sup>30</sup> Ha kati ka liryा iheema na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, anahatereka umutanga gwo'kuyikarabira mwo. Anabuli biika mwa'miji go'kuyikaraba.

<sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, Musa na Harooni, kiri na bagala baage, booshi banakizi gukoleesa, mu kuyikarabira mwa'maboko na'magulu. <sup>32</sup> Ngiisi kyanya bâli kizi yingira mwi'heema, kandi iri bayegeera kalya katanda, bâli kizi yikaraba, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.

<sup>33</sup> Iri hakazinda, Musa anazungulusa yiryo iheema, kiri na'katanda, uluzitiro. Anabuli biika umulondo ha

mulyango gwalwo. Kwokwo, kwo Musa akakwiza imikolwa yoshi.

**Ubulangashane bwa Rurema**  
(Muharuuro 9.15-23)

<sup>34</sup> Lyeryo, yiryo iheema lye'mihumaanano lyanayijula mwo'*bulangashane* bwa Nahano. <sup>35</sup> Musa, atanashobola ukuliyingira mwo, bwe'kibungu kyâli mali shonookera kwi'heema, no'*bulangashane* bwa Nahano, bwanaliyijula mwo.

<sup>36</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli kizi balama, iki-bungu kyâli kizi tee nunga, banabuli shokola injira.

<sup>37</sup> Haliko yikyo kibungu, ikyanya kitazi nunga, bâli kizi lindirira haaho, halinde ku kyanya kiganunga.

<sup>38</sup> Ikyanya kya mwi'zuuba, ngiisi ho bâli kizi genda, yikyo kibungu kya Nahano kyâli kizi beera hi'gulu li'heema. Na mu bushigi, kyâli kizi boneka nga muliro.

# Balaawi

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kikayandikwa na Musa, kinayerekiini ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakwaniini ukukizi tuula imbere lya Rurema mu kati ko'bweru. Kwokwo, akabayereka isiku ngulu ndebe zo bagakizi simbaha, anabayereka kiri na'-matuulo go bagakizi mútangira. Na kwakundi, anabayereka ngiisi kwo bakwaniini bakizi yiye ka ne'kyeye. Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Balaawi 11.45: «Nie Nahamwinyu! Nie kamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira lyo mba Rurema winyu. Ku yukwo, mukizi ba beeru, nga kwo naani ndi mweru.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Rurema abiikira Abahisiraheeri amatuulo gataanu mahamu (1-7)
- b) Ukuyimikwa kwa Harooni, na'bagala, no'kukola kwabo (8-10)
- c) Ukuyiyeruusa na íbiri na'kashembo (11-15)
- d) Ulusiku lwo'kuyiyeruusa kwo ku ngiisi mwaka (16)
- e) Ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi tuula ku njira nyeeru (17-27)

### Amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi

**1** Ikyanya Nahano âli riiri mwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano, anahamagala Musa, anamútuma <sup>2</sup> kwo agendi menyeesa Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mu kati kiinyu, iri hangaba umundu úloziizi ukutangira Nahano ikitugwa libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, angakitoola mu ngaavu, kandi iri mu bibuzi, kandi iri mu mbene.

<sup>3</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, iri yangaba ngaavu, ikwaniini ibe shuuli, inabe nzira kashembo. Anagisholere halinde ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano. Kwokwo, lyo Nahano amúyemeera.

<sup>4</sup> «Mu kutanga yiryo ituulo lye'kitugwa, uyo mundu alambike ukuboko mu ruhanga Iwakyo. Mango agira kwokwo, Nahano agayemeera kwo kyafwa hi'gulu lyage, anamúkoge ibyaha byage. <sup>5</sup> Haaho, akitongeerere imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano. Umuko gwakyo, abagingi bagala Harooni, bagaguyabiira, banagushangire imbande zooshi za'katanda ákali ha mulyango gwi'heema. <sup>6</sup> Haaho, akihonie uluhu, abuli kitenga bitolo-bitolo.

<sup>7</sup> «Yabo bagingi bagashasha ishaali, banayase umuliro. <sup>8</sup> Banayabiirage irya mihoole, kuguma ni'twe, no'lusha, banabilambike ku zirya shaali. <sup>9</sup> Halikago, ubula ne'birenge, byohe bigatee shukwa. Yibyo byoshi, umugingi anabisiriigize ku katanda, libe *ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi*. Kwokwo, umushiiriri gwalyo, gunasimiise Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, iri lyangaba kiri kibuzi kandi iri mbene, kikwaniini kibe kipanga, kandi iri kihebe, kinabe kizira kashembo. <sup>11</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, uyo mundu akitongeerere imbere li'heema lye'mihu-maanano, uluhande lwe'mbembe lwa'katanda. No'-muko gwakyo, abagingi, bagala Harooni, bagushangire ku katanda, imbande zaako zooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Haaho yikyo kitugwa, akitole-tole, anashaaze itwe, no'lusha. Yibyo byoshi, umugingi muguma anabibiike ku shaali ízikoli yasiri. <sup>13</sup> Halikago, ubula ne'birenge, byohe bikwaniini bitee shukwa. Yibyo byoshi, umugingi agabisiriiza, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi. Kwokwo, umushiiriri gwalyo gunasimiise Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, iri lyangaba kali kanyuni, likwaniini libe ihumba, kandi iri mutungulu gwe'ngunde. <sup>15</sup> Yako kanyuni, umugingi agakaleeta ku katanda, anakanyole itwe. Agatee yona umuko gwako, guhingire mu matambi ga'katanda, akabuli kasiriiza.

<sup>16</sup> Yako kanyuni, agagwanwa akaduutula akafooge, anakakabule isheere ya'katanda, ngiisi ho'munyota-ki-iko guli mu biikwa. <sup>17</sup> Anabuli kagwatira ku byubi, anakagabaanule. Haliko, atagayami kalungulula. Hanyma, anakasirigiize ku katanda, libe *ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi*. Kwokwo, umushiiriri gwalyo, gunasimiise Nahano.

## Amatuulo go'mushyano

<sup>2</sup> «Ikyanya ugatangira Nahano ituulo lyo'-mushyano, gube mulembu. Ugyoonere mwa'-mavuta, unagufushe mwo'mubadu. <sup>2</sup> Haaho, uguleetere *abagingi*, beene *Harooni*. Yugwo mushyano, mungingi muguma agushamate kwe'fune nguma, *anagusiriigize* ku *katanda*. Yiryo ituulo, liri lyo'bukengeeze, liganasiriizibwa Iwoshi. Ikyanya Nahano agayuvwa umushiiriri gwalyo, agasiima.

<sup>3</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'mushyano, umutuli úgugasigala, guli gwe'mwa Harooni na bagala baage. Mu matuulo go'kusiriiza gooshi ágali mu tangwa imwa Nahano, yiryo lyo *litaluule* bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> «Ituulo lyawe lyo'mushyano, iri lyangaba lya kuyokera mu kiyokero, libe lya bitumbula kandi iri galeeti, bikaate mu mushyano mulembu na muzira saama, gunabe gubushirwi mwa'mavuta.

<sup>5</sup> «Yiryo ituulo, iri lyangaba lya kukalangirwa ku mibangala, likwiriiri libe lya mushyano mulembu, mufushe mwa'mavuta, haliko muzira saama. <sup>6</sup> Bagalikoo-jola-kojola, banashubi liyonera kwa'mavuta. Yiryo ituulo, liri lya mushyano.

<sup>7</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'mushyano, iri lyangaba lya kukalangirwa mu nyungu, likwiriiri libe lya mushyano mulembu, mufushe mwa'mavuta. <sup>8</sup> Ulileete imwa Nahano, unalisiikiirize umugingi, gira alitwale ku katanda. <sup>9</sup> Uyo mungingi agayabiira umutuli gwo'kukengenezania, *anagusiriize*, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Ikyanya ligasiriizibwa, umushiiriri gwalyo gugasimiisa Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> «Yiryo ituulo, umutuli úgugasigala, gugahaabwa Harooni na bagala baage. Mu matuulo go'kusiriiza gooshi ágali mu tangwa imwa Nahano, yiryo lyo *litaluule* bweneene.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya ugatangira Nahano amatuulo go'-mushyano, utakolwe kwo wagufusha mwe'saama. Bwo guli gwi'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza, bitahangwirwi ukugufusha mwe'saama kandi iri buuki.

<sup>12</sup> «Ikyanya ugaleetera Nahano itomola, utagaliyokeria ku katanda, mbu lyo liba no'mushiiriri mwija imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> «Ikyanya ugatanga ituulo lyo'mushyano, ukizi lilunga mwo'muunyu. <sup>†</sup> Utakolwe kwo wayibagira ukulilunga. Mukuba, yugwo muunyu, guli mu kengeeza *ikihango* kyo Rurema akanywana na niinyu.

<sup>14</sup> «Iri wangatangira Nahano itomola lyo'mushyano, ukizi tee kalanga imihuli, ukabuli gjigja. <sup>15</sup> Yiryo ituulo lyo'mushyano, ukizi tee lifuka mwa'mavuta, unabiike kwo'mubadu. <sup>16</sup> Umugingi agayabiira mwo umutuli gwo'kukengenezania, *anagusiriize* kuguma na yugwo mubadu gwoshi, gutangirwe Nahano libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza.

<sup>†</sup> Mariko 9.49.

## Amatuulo go'kuleeta umuntuula

<sup>3</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angatanga ingaavu, libe ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome. Iyo ngaavu, yangaba shuuli kandi iri nyana, haliko, ikwaniini ibe nzira kashembo. <sup>2</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, akilambike ukuboko mu ruhanga, anakitongeerere ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Umuko gwakyo, *abagingi*, bagala *Harooni*, bagaguyonera imbande zooshi za'katanda.

<sup>3</sup> «Umugingi muguma, anasikiirize ikitolo kyakyo imwa Nahano, kibe kitaluule. Mu kati kaabyo, muli ulusha Iwoshi úlubwisiri ibijogombe, <sup>4</sup> ne'fiko zombi, ne'binyule byazo, kuguma ni'rembe lyo'budiku. <sup>5</sup> Yibyo byoshi, abagingi banabibiike ku katanda, ku zirya zindi nyama ízibiisirwi ku shaali. Yiryo, liri *ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi*. Ikyanya Nahano agayuvwa umushiiriri gwalyo, agasiima.

<sup>6</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome, iri wan-galilyosa mu bibuzi byawe, kandi iri mu mbene, igaaba shaashi, kandi iri kipanga, kandi iri kihebe. Haliko, kik-waniini kibe kizira kashembo.

<sup>7-8</sup> «Yiryo ituulo, iri lyangaba kyanabuzi, ukitwale imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano, unakilambike ukuboko mu ruhanga, unakitongeere. Umuko gwakyo, bagala Harooni bagagushangira imbande zooshi za'katanda. <sup>9</sup> Umugingi, agayabiira ibinyule byakyo, anabiyegeze imbere lya Nahano, anamúsikirize byo. Mu yibyo binyule, muli umukira gwoshi, ukutolerwa hoofi ni'vuha lyo'mugongo, kuguma no'lusha Iwoshi úlubwisiri ibijogombe no'lutoolero, <sup>10</sup> na zirya fiko zombi ne'binyule byazo, kuguma ni'rembe lyo'budiku. Yibyo byoshi agabibiika kuguma ne'fiko, <sup>11</sup> anabisiriigize ku katanda, gira bitangwe imwa Nahano.

<sup>12</sup> «Yiryo ituulo, iri lyangaba iri mbene, ugitwale imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>13</sup> Ulambike ukuboko mu ruhanga Iwayo, unagitongeere. Abagingi, bagala Harooni, bagashangira umuko gwayo imbande zooshi za'katanda.

<sup>14</sup> «Iyo mituli, umugingi agagishegeza imbere lya Nahano, iri anagisiriiza. Luli lusha Iwoshi úlubwisiri ibijogombe no'lutoolero, <sup>15</sup> na zirya fiko zombi, ne'binyule byazo, ni'rembe lyo'budiku. <sup>16</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bishaazibwe kuguma ne'fiko. Umugingi, agabisiriigiza ku katanda. Yiryo ituulo, biri byokulya bitaluule. Yibyo binyule byoshi, biri bitaluule imwa Nahano. Umushiiriri gwabyo gugamúsimiisa.

<sup>17</sup> «Kwokwo, mutahangwirwi ukukizi lya ulusha, kandi iri ukulya umuko. Yulu lubaaja, luli lwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Mukwaniini mukizi lusimbaa ku bibusi byoshi, ngiisi ho mugakizi tuula.»

### Amatuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha

**4** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa,<sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Hali ikyanya umundu angakengeera agira ikyaha mu kutagalwa. Yikyo kya-ha, kinabe kilahiziibwi ne'maaja za Nahano. Lolagi nigiisi kwo'mundu akwiriiri ukugira:

#### a. Ikyanya umugingi mukulu ye wayifunda mu byaha

<sup>3</sup> «Ku mugani, *umugingi* mukulu, iri angaba ye wakola ibyaha, iri ahubiisa abandu booshi. Ku yukwo, akwiriiri atangire Nahano ishuuli nzira kashembo, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byage. Yiryo ituulo, likwanini.<sup>4</sup> Iyo shuuli, agisholere halinde ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Agagilambika kwo'kuboko kwage mu ruhanga, anagitongeerere yaho imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>5</sup> «Uyo mugingi, ayabiire umuko, anagutwale mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, anagudobeke mwo'munwe, anagushangire ku mulondo úgusiisiri Ikisiika Kyeru Bweneene, ku luhande lwagwo úlubonesiri. Akizi gira kwokwo imbere lya Nahano, ubugira kalinda.

<sup>7</sup> «Ugundi muko, anagubuge ku tugongo twa'katanda ka mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kalya ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. Na úgugasigala, anaguyonere ku biterekero bya'katanda ka ha mulyango gwi'heema, kalya ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo.

<sup>8</sup> «Ha nyuma, anayabiire birya binyule, kuli kudeta ulusha,<sup>9</sup> ne'fiko zombi, ne'binyule byazo, ni'rembe ly'o'budiku. Yibyo byoshi, banablyokeze kuguma.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya bali mu tanga ishuuli kwo libe ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome, yibyo binyule, bali mu kizi bishaaza, lyo'mugingi mukulu abi yokere ku katanda ko'kusiri-igiza kwa'matuulo.

<sup>11-12</sup> «Halikago, íbyasigala kwi'yo shuuli, akwaniini abihulukane imbuga lye'shumbi. Kuli kudeta uluhu, ne'minyofu, na purungu, ne'birenge, ne'bijogombe, na'mashe. Agagendi bibiika áhayerusiibwi, ngiisi ho'munyota-kiiko guli mu yonerwa, anabiyokere ku shaali. Byoshi, abisiriigize ku ndundo yo'munyota-kiiko.

#### b. Ikyanya abandu booshi bo bayifunda mu byaha

<sup>13</sup> «Ku mugani Abahisiraheeri booshi, iri bangaba bahubira ulubaaja lwa Nahano, buzira kugiriirira. Kundu kwokwo, bagaaba baki luhubiiri.<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya bagasobanukirwa kwo bahuba, bakwiriiri batangire Rurema ishuuli, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Iyo shuuli, bagisholere halinde hi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>15</sup> Abashaaja baabo, bakwaniini bagilambike kwa'maboko mu ruhanga, banagitongeerere imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>16</sup> «Umuko gwe'yo shuuli, ulya *mugingi* mukulu, atee twala muniini mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.<sup>17</sup> Anagudobeke mwo'munwe, anagushangire ku mulondo úgusiisiri Ikisiika Kyeru Bweneene, ku luhande lwagwo úlubonesiri. Akizi gira kwokwo imbere lya Nahano, ubugira kalinda.

<sup>18</sup> «Ugundi muko, anagubuge ku tugongo twa'katanda ka mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kalya ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. Na úgugasigala, aguyonere ku biterekero bya'katanda ka ha mulyango gwi'heema, kalya ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo.

<sup>19</sup> «Ha nyuma, anayabiire birya binyule, anabiyokere ku katanda.

<sup>20</sup> «Iyo shuuli, agigire nga kwokulya akagira irya yabo, mu *kukogwa ibyaha* byage. Kwokwo, kwo'yo mugingi mukulu agayeruusa Abahisiraheeri booshi, halinde banakogwe ibyaha, banashubi kwanana imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>21</sup> «Íbyasigala kwi'yo shuuli, uyo mugingi akwiriiri abihulukane imbuga lye'shumbi, anagendi biduulika kwo'muliro, nga kwo akagira irya yabo yo akatanga ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byage. Kwokwo, yiryo ituulo ligakizi tangwa, gira lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi balonga ukukogwa.

#### c. Ikyanya umutwali ye wayifunda mu byaha

<sup>22</sup> «Ku mugani, umushaaja wa'kaaya, iri angaba ahubira ulubaaja luguma lwa Rurema Nahamwabo, buzira kugiriirira. Kundu kwokwo, agaaba aki luhubiiri.

<sup>23</sup> «Ikyanya agasobanukirwa ne'kyaha kyage, akwaniini atange ituulo lye'kihebe, kinabe kizira kashembo.

<sup>24</sup> Agakilambika kwo'kuboko mu ruhanga, anakitongeerere ho bali mu tongueerera amatuulo go'kusiri-iza imbere lya Nahano. Yiryo, liri ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha.

<sup>25</sup> «Umuko gwa yikyo kihebe, *umugingi* agagudobe-ka mwo'munwe, anagushangire ku *katanda* ko'kusiri-igiza kwa'matuulo. Na úgugasigala, anaguyonere ku biterekero byako.<sup>26</sup> Ibinyule, anabiyokere ku katanda, nga kwokulya bali mu gira ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Mu kugira kwokwo, umugingi agaaba ayeruusa ikyaha kyo'yo mutwali, halinde akogwe ibyaha byage, anashubi kwanana imbere lya Rurema.

#### d. Ikyanya abagunda bo bayifunda mu byaha

<sup>27</sup> «Ku mugani, abagunda iri bangaba bahubira ulubaaja luguma lwa Nahano, buzira kugiriirira. Kundu kwokwo, bagaaba baki luhubiiri.

<sup>28</sup> «Ikyanya bagasobanukirwa kwo bagira ikyaha, bagaleeta imbene nzira kashembo, ibe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha byabo.<sup>29</sup> Bagagilambika kwa'maboko mu ruhanga, banagitongeerere ho bali mu tongueerera ibitugwa íbyatangwa ituulo.

<sup>30</sup> «Umuko gwe'yo mbene, *umugingi* agagudobeka mwo'munwe, anagubuge ku tugongo twa'katanda. Na úgugasigala, aguyonere ku biterekero byako.

<sup>31</sup> «Ibinyule bigashaazibwa nga kwokulya bali mu gi-ra kwi'tuulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome. Umugingi an-abiyokye, lyo'mushiiriri gwabyo gusimiisa Nahano. Mu kugira kwokwo, umugingi agaaba *ayeruusa* yabo bandu, halinde bakogwe, banashubi kwanana imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>32</sup> «Yabo bandu, iri bangasiima ukutanga ikibuzi, bak-wiriiri baleete ikishaashi kizira kashembo, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. <sup>33</sup> Banakilambike kwa'maboko mu ruhanga, banakitongeerere ngiisi ho bali mu tongeerera ibitugwa íbyatangwa imwa Nahano.

<sup>34</sup> «Yikyo kishaashi, umuko gwakyo, umugingi agagu-dobeka mwo'munwe, anagubuge ku tugongo twa'katanda. Na úgugasigala, akwaniini aguyonere ku biterekero byako. <sup>35</sup> Ibinyule byoshi, bakwiriiri babishaaze, nga kwokulya bali mu gira ku kibuzi ky-o'kutangwa hi'gulu lyo'kuyerekana ingoome. Umugingi *agabiyokera* ku katanda kuguma na'gandi matuulo ágali mu tangwa imwa Nahano. Kwokwo, kwo agaaba *ayeruusa* yabo bandu, halinde bakogwe ibyaha byabo, banashubi kwanana imbere lya Rurema.

#### e. Imigani ye'byaha birebe íbibonesiri-bonesiri

<sup>5</sup> «Ku mugani, umundu angahamagalwa na'batwi be'maaja kwo ayiji tanga ubumasi bwi'gambo lyo akabona, kandi iri lyo akayuvwa. Iri angalahira kwo atagagendi budeta, yayewe imwage. Agaharuurwa kwo ye wagira ikyaha, anayiji hanwa hi'gulu lyakyo.

<sup>2</sup> «Kandi iri tudete kwo umundu angahuma ku kindu kyo'muziro, nga mutumba gwe'kitugwa, kandi iri gwe'nyamiishwa, kandi iri gwa íbiri mu yibulula. Yikyo kyaha, kundu angaba atakigiriirira, haliko agaaba ayiyulubaza, anahanwe.

<sup>3</sup> «Kandi iri, hali ikyanya angakengeera ahuma ku kindu kyo'muziro, anabe atayiji kwo akihuma kwo. Kundu kwokwo, iri angayiji menyaga, akwaniini ayami yemeera kwo akoli yulubiiri.

<sup>4</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya angahwijkala, mu kubiika indahiro kwo agaagira igambo lirebe. Iyo ndahiro, yangalola kwi'gambo liija, kandi iri libi. Yiryo igambo, kundu agayiji liyibagira, haliko agaki hanwa hi'gulu lyalyo.

<sup>5</sup> «Amagambo mwene yago gooshi, ikyanya umundu agayiji menya kwo agahuba kwo, akwiriiri ayemeere ikyaha kyage. <sup>6</sup> Yikyo kyaha, mu kugira kwo akikogwe, akwiriiri aleete ishaashi ye'kibuzi, kandi iri ye'mbene. *Umugingi* anagitange imbere lya Nahano, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byage, halinde anashubi kwanana imbere lya Nahano.

#### f. Ikyanya umukeni ye wayifunda mu byaha

<sup>7</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba aloziizi ukutanga ituulo ly-o'kukogwa ibyaha byage, anabe atahiiti ubulyo bwo'kutanga ikibuzi, kandi iri mbene, ahangwirwi ukuleetera Nahano amahumba gabiri, kandi iri mitungulu ibiri ye'ngunde. Akanyuni kaguma kagatangwa, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byage. Akaabo, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi.

<sup>8</sup> «Yutwo tunyuni, atutwalire *umugingi*. Uyo musingi naye, agatee tanga kalya kanyuni ka mbere, hi'gulu ly-o'kukogwa ibyaha. Agakanyola igosi, haliko, atagayami kasingula itwe Iwoshi.

<sup>9</sup> «Yako kanyuni, umuko gwako, agaguyabiira kwo, anagubuge mu matambi ga'katanda. Úgugasigala, aguyonere ku biterekero byako. Kwokwo yiryo, li'tuulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha.

<sup>10</sup> «Ha nyuma, uyo mundu abuli tangaga kalya kandi kanyuni, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, nga kwo keera byayandikwa hano. Kwokwo, kwo'musingi *agamúyeruusa* mu kulyosa ikyaha kyo akagira. Rurema anamúkoge, halinde anashubi kwanana imbere lyage.

<sup>11</sup> «Ne'ri umundu angaba atahiiti ubulyo bwo'kugula yago mahumba gombi, kandi iri iyo mitungulu yombi ye'ngunde, aleetage ikilo kiguma kyo'mushyano mwi-ja, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byage. Yugwo mushyano, bwo liri ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, atakol-we kwo agufusha mwa'mavuta, kandi iri agubiika mwo'mubadu.

<sup>12</sup> «Yugwo mushyano, agutwalire umugingi. Ulya musingi agagushamata kwe'fune nguma, ibe yo'kukengenezania, anaguyokere ku katanda, kuguma na'gandi matuulo ágali mu *siriizibwa* hi'gulu lya Nahano. Yiryo, liri ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha.

<sup>13</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya umugingi agakizi bigira, iri *ayeruusa* ngiisi úli mu ba agira ikyaha. Uyo mundu, Rurema anamúkoge, anashubi kwanana imbere lyage. Umushyano úgwasigala, gugaaba gwo'musingi, nga kwokulya biri mu ba ku matuulo go'mushyano.»

#### g. Ituulo lyo'kuhyula

<sup>14</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>15</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angakengeera ahubira Nahano, mu kuleka ukumútangira íbimúkwaniini. Akwaniini aloe mu bibuzi byage, analleetera Nahano ikipanga kiguma, kinabe kizira kashembo. Kandi iri aleete iharija ízangaatwa ikipanga, ukukulikirana no'lugero úluli mu koleesibwa Ahandu Heeru. Yikyo kitugwa, akitangage, libe ituulo lyo'kuhyula.»

<sup>16</sup> «Uyo mundu, bwo ataki tanga ngiisi byo ashuba agatanga, akwaniini abitangage, anayushuule kwe'ki-hande kiguma kya kataanu. Yibyo byoshi, anabisikii-

rize *umugingi*. Haaho, umugingi anamúyeruuse, mu kutanga kirya kipanga, libe ituulo lyo'kuhyula. Kwokwo, kwo uyo mundu *agaakogwa ibyaha* byage, anashubi kwanana imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angahubira ulubaaja lwa Nahano. Na kundu atashubi yiji kwo aluhubiiri, haliko agaki hanwa hi'gulu lyalwo.

<sup>18</sup> «Iri byangaba kwokwo, akwaniini arole mu bibuzi byage, analleetera umugingi ikipanga, kinabe kizira kashembo. Kandi iri agula íkiri ne'kishingo kyakyo. Haaho, lyo'mugingi agamúyeruusa, halinde anakogwe ibyaha byage, anashubi kwanana imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>19</sup> Yiryo, liri ituulo lyo'kuhyula, bwo ashuba munamahube imbere lya Nahano.»

<sup>20</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: <sup>21</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angasikirizibwa ikindu, mbu akilange. Haliko anayiji beesha hi'gulu lyakyo, kandi iri angaba akizimba, kandi iri akiyitiiza, kandi iri akilyalyania. Haaho agaaba keera ahuba imbere lya Nahano. <sup>22</sup> Kandi iri angamútoolera ikindu, analahire kwo atakibona. Kandi iri angabiika indahiro ye'bibeeshaa. Kandi iri angagira ikindi kyaha íkishushiri na yibyo byabo.

<sup>23</sup> «Iri angaba agira ikyaha mwene yibyo, akwaniini ukuhanwa. Haaho, yikyo kindu, akwiriiri akigalulire ulya mutuulani, kiba akakizimba, kandi iri akamúunga kyo ku misi, kandi iri akakibikiisibwa, kandi iri akakitoola. <sup>24</sup> Ngiisi kindu kyo akabiikira kwe'ndahiro ye'bibeeshaa, akwiriiri akigalule. Na kwakundi, akiyushuule kwe'kihande kiguma kya kataanu kye'kishingo kyakyo. Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, akwaniini aleete ikitugwa kyo'kutangwa ituulo lyo'kuhyula. <sup>25</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, kibe kipanga, kinabe kizira kashembo, kinabe kandi ne'kishingo íkikwaniini.

<sup>26</sup> «Mango agira kwokwo, umugingi agamúyeruusa imbere lya Nahano. Ngiisi kyaha kyo agaaba agira, agakikogwa, anabe akoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema.»

### Amategeko hi'gulu lya'bagingi

#### a. Amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi ku ngiisi Iusiku

**6** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwo amenyeese

<sup>2</sup> *Harooni* na bagala baage kwokuno, hi'gulu li'ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi: «Yiryo ituulo, likwaniini lilaale yaho ku *katanda*, halinde shesheezi. No'muliro, guyame guyasiri. <sup>3</sup> Umugingi akwaniini ayambale imirondo yage yo'bugingi mihangue mu nuzi ze'kitaani, analyose umunyota-kiiko ku katanda, anagubiike ha butambi lyako.

<sup>4</sup> «Ha nyuma, anashubi hogola imirondo yage yo'bugingi, anashubi yambala imirondo ya ngiisi Iusiku, akabuli hulukiza umunyota-kiiko inyuma lye'shumbi, áhayerusiibwi.

<sup>5</sup> «Umuliro gukwaniini gukizi yama guyasiri ku katanda. Ngiisi shesheezi, umugingi akwaniini akizi shuuvya ishaali, anabiike ikitugwa ki'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi hi'gulu lyazo. Abuli yokya ibinyule bya'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. <sup>6</sup> Yugwo muliro, gukwaniini gukizi yaka ku katanda, utanakolwe kwo waguleka guzime.

#### b. Ituulo lyo'mushyano

<sup>7</sup> «Imaaja íziloziri ituulo lyo'mushyano zo zeezino: Yiryo ituulo, bagala *Harooni* bo bakwaniini ukukizi litwala ku *katanda*, imbere lya Nahano. <sup>8</sup> Yiryo ituulo, umugingi muguma agalishamata kwe'fune nguma yo'mushyano mufushe mwa'mavuta, kuguma no'-mubadu gwalyo gwoshi. Yugwo mutuli gwi'tuulo, agaguyokera ku katanda, gube gwo'kukengenezania. Ikyanya Nahano agayuwwa umushiiriri gwalyo, agasiima.

<sup>9</sup> «Umushyano úgugasigala, Harooni na'bagala, bagaagulya. Kundu kwokwo, gukwaniini guyokibwe buzira kugufusha mwe'saama. Yiryo ituulo, bakwaniini baliliire mu lubuga lwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ngiisi áhatalwirwi.

<sup>10</sup> «Yugwo mushyano, batakolwe mbu *baguyokere* kuguma ne'saama. Yugwo mutuli, Nahano akagutalu-ulira *abagingi*, ku matuulo go bali mu mútangira ku muliro. Kwokwo, yugwo mutuli gukoli talwirwi bweenene imwa Nahano, ngi'tuulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, kandi iri lyo'kuhyula. Yago matuulo, go gali mu tangwa imwa Nahano. <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, abashosi be'kibusi kya Harooni naaho, bo bahangwirwi ukugalya kwo. Gaganayama gali ge'mwabo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Ku yukwo, ngiisi úgagahuma kwo, naye agaaba atalwirwi imwa Nahano.»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: <sup>13</sup> «Harooni na bagala baage, ulusiku Iwo bagataluulwa kwo, bakwiri-iri batangire Nahano ikilo kiguma kyo'mushyano mulembu. Batange ikihande kiguma shesheezi, ne'kin-di kiguma kabigingwe. <sup>14</sup> Yugwo mushyano, gu-gakandirwa kuguma na'mavuta, ni'robe linayokerwe ku mubangala. Ha nyuma, likwaniini litengwe-tengwe, likabuli tangwa imwa Nahano. Ikyanya Nahano agayuwwa umushiiriri gwalyo, agasiima.

<sup>15</sup> «Mu bagingi ba mu kibusi kya Harooni, ikyanya muguma wabo agayimikwa abe mugingi mukulu, akwaniini akizi tanga lyeryo-lyeryo ituulo. Yiryo ituulo, liri lye'mwa Nahano, linakwaniini likizi siriizibwa Iwoshi. Yulu lubaaja, lugayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi matuulo ge'mushyano, gakwaniini gasiriizibwe Iwoshi. Ndaahyo kiri na hino íhigagalibwa kwo.»

#### c. Ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha

<sup>17-18</sup> Ku biloziri amatuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha, Nahano anabwira Musa kwo amenyeese *Harooni* na bagala

baage kwokuno: «Ikitugwa íkiri mu tangwa, kwo libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, kiri mu ba *kitaluule* bweneene imwa Nahano. Kwokwo, kigatongeererwa imbere lyage, haahalya ho bali mu tongueerera ibindi bitugwa byo'kutangwa ituulo.

<sup>19</sup> «Yiryo ituulo, ikyanya umugingi agalitanga, agaliri-ira Ahandu Heeru, mu lubuga lwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano. <sup>20</sup> Yiryo ituulo, ngiisi úgalihuma kwo, aba mundu kandi iri kindu, iri naye akola mutaluule. Umuko gwakyo, iri gwangatonyera ku mulondo, yugwo mulondo gugaaba gukoli yulubiiri, gukwaniini gufulirwe Ahandu Heeru.

<sup>21</sup> «Iyo nyama, iri yangadeekerwa mu kibya, kikwaniini kiyami vungulwa. Haliko, iri yangadeekerwa mu nyungu yo'mulinga, bagiseene, banagileeze mwa'miji.

<sup>22</sup> Iyo nyama, igaaba ikola ndaluule bweneene imwa Rurema. Kyo kitumiri, ngiisi mushosi wa mu kibusi kya Harooni, ahangwirwi kwo agilye kwo.

<sup>23</sup> «Halikago, yiryo ituulo, iri umuko gwalyo gwangaleetwa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, gunkoleesibwe mu *kuyeruusa* Ahandu Heeru, litangaliibwa. Si likwaniini liyami lashwa mu muliro, linasin-gooke.

#### d. Agandi mategeko ku biloziri amatuulo go'kuhyula

<sup>7</sup> «Ituulo lyo'kuhyula, liri *litaluule* bweneene imwa Rurema. *Imaaja zaalyo*, zo zeezino: <sup>2</sup> Ikitugwa, iri kyangatangwa ituulo lyo'kuhyula, kikwaniini kitongeererwe ha'gandi matuulo gali mu tongueerera. Umuko gwakyo, umugingi anagushangire imbande zooshi za'katanda.

<sup>3</sup> «Ibitondola byoshi bye'binyule, anabitange ku katanda. Kuli kudeta ulusha úlubwisiri umukira, no'lusha úlubwisiri ibya mu nda, <sup>4</sup> ne'fiko zombi, kuguma ne'kinyule íkizibwisiri, ni'rembe lyo'budiku. Yibyo byoshi, bigayami lyosibwa kuguma ne'fiko. <sup>5</sup> *Umugingianabisiriigize* Nahano ku katanda. Yiryo, liri ituulo lyo'kuhyula.

<sup>6</sup> «Yiryo ituulo, inyama zaalyo, ngiisi mushosi wa mwi'kondo lya'bagingi angazilya kwo. Bakwaniini baziliire áhataluule mu handu *heeru* ha Nahano. Mukuba, yizo nyama ziri ndaluule bweneene imwage.

<sup>7</sup> «*Imaaja íziloziri* ituulo lyo'kuhyula, zo nguma ne'-maaja íziloziri ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Yiryo ituulo, umugingi ali mu litanga hi'gulu lyo'kuyeruusa abandu. Yehe naaho, ye hangwirwi kwo azilye kwo.

#### e. Umutuli gwo'mugingi

<sup>8</sup> «Ikyanya umugingi ali mu tanga ikitugwa ky-o'kusiriiza lwoshi, ahangwirwi ayabiire uluhu lwakyo.

<sup>9</sup> Na ngiisi ituulo lyoshi lyo'mushyano, ikyanya baliyera ku makala, kandi iri ku mubangala, kandi iri ku kikalangiro, ligakizi ba lyo'mugingi úwalitanga.

<sup>10</sup> Agandi matuulo go'mushyano, ngiisi mugingi akwaniini alonge kwo ugwage mutuli. Muhangwirwi mukizi gagira mu mushyano muumu, kandi iri mufushe mwa'mavuta.

#### f. Amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome

<sup>11</sup> «Hali na'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. Yago matuulo, gali mu tangwa imwa Nahano. *Imaaja zaago*, zo zeezino: <sup>12</sup> Yiryo ituulo, iri wangalitanga mu kudeta kongwa, wangatanga ikitugwa kyo'kusiriiza, unakiyushuule kwe'kitumbula kizira saama, kinabe kfushe mwa'mavuta, kandi iri igaleeti nvushe mwa'mavuta, kuguma ne'bindi bitumbula íbyagirwa mu mushyano mulembu, gunabe mubushe naaho mwa'mavuta.

<sup>13</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'kutanga kongwa, bali mu lileeta kuguma ni'tuulo lye'bitumbula íbiri mwe'saama. <sup>14</sup> Ku ngiisi ituulo, mumbeereze ikitumbula, kiguma-kiguma. Ibindi, umugingi agabiyabiira, bibe bye'mwage. Uyo mugingi, ye na yolya úkashangira umuko ku mbande za'katanda.

<sup>15</sup> «Yiryo ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome, ikyanya liri mu tangwa hi'gulu lyo'kudeta kongwa imwa Rurema, inyama zaalyo zikwaniini ziliibwe lwolwo lusiku. Emwe! Ndaahyo kiri na íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo bagalaaza.

<sup>16</sup> «Hali ikyanya ituulo lyangatangwa, nga kwo'-mundu aloziizi, kandi iri hi'gulu lyo'kukwiza byo akala-gaania. Haaho, umutuli muguma gugaliibwa lwolwo lusiku. Haliko íbigasigala, byangaliibwa úbugaaky.

<sup>17</sup> Iyo nyama, nga yangashubi hisa ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, lyoki bakwiriiri bagilashe ku muliro.

<sup>18</sup> «Aahago! Yiryo ituulo, hanabaagage umundu úwalya ku nyama zaalyo ku yulwo lusiku úlugira izishatu, Nahano atagaki mukoga. Ni'tuulo lyage, litagaki ba na'kamaro. Mukuba, iyo nyama, igaaba ikola kizira. Ne'ri wangagilya, ugaahanwa ngana. <sup>19</sup> Na kwakundi, inyama iri zangakengeera zayileeza ku kindu íkiri no'muziro, iri zitagaki liibwa. Muyami zilasha mu muliro.

«Yizo nyama zi'tuulo, mu kuzilya, ukwiriiri utee yiyyeruusa. <sup>20</sup> Iri wangaba utazi yiyyeruusa, unakengeere walya ku nyama zi'tuulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome, zinabe zatangwa imwa Nahano, ugayami twibwa mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>21</sup> Ugatwibwa mwo kwakundi, iri wangalya iyo nyama yo'kuyerekana ingoome, unab keera wahuma ku mundu úyulubiiri, kandi iri ku kitugwa íkiri na'kashembo, kandi iri ku kindi kyagaza kyoshi.»

#### Imaaja íziloziri abandu booshi

<sup>22</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>23</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mutakolwe kwo mwalya ibinyule bye'bitugwa, biba bya ngaavu, kandi iri bya bibuzi, kandi iri bya mbene. <sup>24</sup> Mutanakizi lya ulusha

Iwe'kitugwa íkyatumba, kandi iri íkyaliibwa ne'nyamishwa. Yulwo lusha, mwangalukoleesa ku gindi-gindi mikolwa.<sup>25</sup> Umundu mulebe, iri angalya ulusha Iwe'kitugwa kyo'kusiriigiza Nahano, akwiriiri ayami twibwa mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>26</sup> «Ngiisi ho mugagendi tuula, hatagire úgakizi lya umuko gwa'kanyuni, kandi iri gwe'kitugwa.<sup>27</sup> Ngiisi úgakizi gulya, agayami twibwa mu Bahisiraheeri.»

### Umutuli gwa'bagingi

<sup>28</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa,<sup>29</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Iri wangatanga ituulo ly'o'kuyerekana ingoome, utee heereza Nahano umutuli úgumúkwaniini.<sup>30</sup> Yibyo íbiri mu ba bitaluule imwa Nahano, kuli kudeta ulusha kuguma no'mushaya, ubileete wenyene imwo'mugingi. Gulya mushaya, ugulengeze imbere lya Nahano mu kugutanga.<sup>31</sup> Yulwo lusha, umugingi agalusiriigiza ku katanda. Halikago, umushaya gwohe, guli gwe'mwa Harooni, na'bandu be'kibusi kyage.

<sup>32</sup> «Yikyo kitugwa, muyabiire ikisingiira kyakyo kye'lulyo, munakisikiirize umugingi, kibe kye'mwage.

<sup>33</sup> Agakizi kihaabwa, bwo ye mu twala umuko ku katanda, ye nali mu siriiza ibitondola byakyo bye'binyule.

<sup>34</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, mu yago matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome, keera nakyula kwo'mushaya ne'kisingiira kye'lulyo, mukizi biheereza umugingi Harooni na'bandu be'kibusi kyage, bwo biyamiri bitalwirwi imwabo.»

<sup>35</sup> Iyo mituli, igakizi komoolwa ku yago matuulo go'kusiriiza nga kwo gatangwa imwa Nahano. Iyamiri iri ye'mwa Harooni na'bandu be'kibusi kyage, ukulyokera ku kyanya bakahandulwa, kwo babe bagingi bo'kulcola Nahano.<sup>36</sup> Iyo mituli, ukulyokera ku lusiku bakayimikwa kwo, Nahano akayami komeereza Abahisiraheeri, kwo bakizi baheereza yo. Yulwo lubaja, luganayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>37</sup> Yizo maaja zooshi, ziloziri amatuulo go'kusiriiza, na go'mushyano, na go'kukogwa ibyaha, na go'kuhyula, na ágali mu tangwa mu kuyimika abagingi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome.<sup>38</sup> Yizo maaja, Nahano akaziheereza Musa ku mugazi Sinaayi, mwi'shabma, ku kyanya akakomeereza Abahisiraheeri kwo bamútangire amatuulo.

### Harooni ayimikwa, kuguma na'bagala

(Kulyoka 29.1-37)

**8** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «Undeetere Harooni na bagala baage, unatumire imirondo yabo mitaluule, na'mavuta go'kuyimika. Uleete ne'shuuli, ibe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Unaleete ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'kitiri kye'mikate mizira saama.<sup>3</sup> Unakuumanie Abahisiraheeri booshi, bakuumanire ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.»

<sup>4</sup> Musa anasimbaha Nahano, anakuumanie Abahisiraheeri booshi imbere lyo'mulyango gwalyo,<sup>5</sup> anababwira: «Tuli hano, gira tukoleese ngiisi byo Nahano atukomeereza.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anayabiira Harooni na bagala baage, anabakaraba.<sup>7</sup> Anayambika Harooni ikanju, analishweka no'mukaba. Anamúyambika ni'kooti, abuli mýambika ikangaata hi'gulu, analishwekera mu kibuno no'mukaba gwalyo mulimbiise.<sup>8</sup> Anamúhagasa ishaho ha kifuba, muli amabuye gabiri: ibuye lye'Hurimu na lye'Tumimu.<sup>9</sup> Anamúyambika no'mulondo gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe, gunali kwa'kalangikizo ke'nooro i malanga, ko'kubonesa kwo akola *mutalule*. Kwokwo, kwo akagira nga kwo Nahano akamúkomereza.

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anayabiira amavuta go'kushiiga ku byataluulwa, anagashiiga ku liryia iheema lye'mihumaanano, kuguma na byoshi íbyâli riiri mwo.<sup>11</sup> Yago mavuta, anakizi gashiiga ku katanda ne'bigingi byako ubugira kalinda mu kukataluula. Anakizi gashiiga na ku birugu byoshi bya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kiri na ku mutanga gwo'kubishukira mwo, ne'kiterekero kyagwo.

<sup>12</sup> Yago mavuta, Musa anagashiiga na mwi'twe lya Harooni, gira amútaluuule imwa Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anabwira bagala Harooni kwo bamúyegeere. Nabo, anabayambika imirondo yabo, anabashweka imikaba mu bibuno, anabasoosa ne'mirondo ya kwi'twe, nga kwo Nahano akamúkomereza.

<sup>14</sup> Haaho, Musa analeeta irya ngaavu yo'kutanga ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Harooni na bagala baage, banagibiika kwa'maboko mu ruhanga.<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Musa akaba keera agitongeera, anakizi leeza umunwe mu muko, iri anaguhembeza ku tugongo twa'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, gira akayeruuse. Na úgukasigala, anaguyonera mwi'dako lye'biterekero by'katanda. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo akakataluula, gira kakizi tangirwa kwa'matuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha.

<sup>16</sup> Ulusha úlubwisiri ibijogombe, Musa analuyabiira. Anayabiira kiri ni'rembe lyo'budiku, ne'fiko zombi, kiri ne'binyule byazo. Yibyo byoshi, anabisiriigiza ku katanda.

<sup>17</sup> Inyama íkasigala kwi'yo shuuli: uluhu, ne'minyofu, na'mashe, anabitwala inyuma lye'shumbi, anabiduuka kwo'muliro, nga kwo Nahano akamúkomereza.

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, Musa anashubi leeta ikipanga, gira kitangwe libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Harooni na bagala baage, banakibiika kwa'maboko mu ruhanga.<sup>19</sup> Ne'ri Musa akakitongeera, anashangira umuko gwakyo ku katanda, imbande zaako zooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Yikyo kipanga, anakitenga mihoole-mihoole, abuli siriiza itwe lyakyo, ne'binyule byakyo.<sup>21</sup> Ne'ri akashuka ibya mu nda, ne'birenge, anabisiriigiza nabyo ku

katanda kuguma ne'gindi mihole, libe *ituulo ly-o'kusiriiza lwoshi*, nga kwo Nahano akamúkomereza. Yiryo ituulo, umushiiriri gwalyo gwanasimiisa Nahano.

<sup>22</sup> Mu kuheza, Musa analaeta kirya kyabo kipanga, íkigayerekana kwo'mugingi akola agayingira mu mukolwa. Yikyo nakyo, Harooni na bagala baage, banakibiika kwa'maboko mu ruhanga. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri Musa akakitongeera, anashiiga Harooni umuko gwakyo, ku rusongo lwo'kutwiri kwe'lulyo, na ku kingumwen gumwe kyo'kuboko kwe'lulyo, na kwi'no lihamu lye'lulyo.

<sup>24</sup> Haaho, Musa anahamagala bagala Harooni. Ngiisi muguma wabo, anamúshiiga yugwo muko ku rusongo lwo'kutwiri kwe'lulyo, na ku kingumwen gumwe kyo'kuboko kwe'lulyo, na kwi'no lihamu lye'lulyo. Úgukasigala, anagushangira ku katanda kooshi.

<sup>25</sup> Yikyo kipanga, Musa anayabiira ibinyule byakyo, kuguma no'lusha úlubwikiiri umukira, no'lusha úlubwikiiri ibijogombe, ni'rembe lyo'budiku, ne'fiko zombi kuguma ne'binyule íbiziri kwo, ne'kisingiira kye'lulyo. <sup>26</sup> Na mu kitiri kye'mikate mizira saama, kwo kyáli kizi biikwa imbere lya Nahano, anayabiira mwe'kitumbula kizira saama, ne'kindi kitumbula kibushe mwa'mavuta, ne'galeeti. Yibyo byoshi anabiyushuula kwo birya binyule ne'kisingiira kye'lulyo. <sup>27</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Musa anabifumbasa Harooni na bagala baage, banabiyabiira, banabishagania hi'gulu mu kubitangira Nahano.

<sup>28</sup> Yago matuulo gooshi, Musa anashubi gayabiira mu maboko gaabo, anagasiriigiza ku katanda, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Yiryo ituulo, likayerekana kwo'mugingi keera ayingira mu mukolwa. Umushiiriri gwalyo, gwanasimiisa Nahano.

<sup>29</sup> Gulya mushaya, Musa anagulengeza imbere lya Nahano, mu kuyerekana kwo guli gwe'mwage. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akamúkomereza.

<sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anayabiira amavuta go'kuyimika, kuguma no'muko úgwâli ku katanda, anabishangira ku Harooni, na ku byambalwa byage. Anashubi bishangira na ku bagala baage, na ku byambalwa byabo. Kwokwo, kwo Musa akataluula Harooni, na bagala baage, kiri ne'byambalwa byabo, bibe bya Nahano.

<sup>31</sup> Musa anabwiraga Harooni na bagala baage kwokuno: «Zirya nyama za'matuulo, muzideekere ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Munaziliire haaho ha mulyango, kuguma ne'mikate íkagirwa hi'gulu lya yulu lusiku lukulu. Mugire nga kwo n'gamùkomeereza. <sup>32</sup> Ngiisi nyama kandi iri imikate íyasigala, bikwiriiri bijigivibwe.

<sup>33</sup> «Mukwaniini muhise isiku zirinda, muli haaho ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Mutagaha lyoka, yizo siku zirinda zo mugayimikwa kwo zítazi mala. <sup>34</sup> Yibi twagira zeene, Nahano ye katukomeereza byo, gira lyo mukizi yeroosibwa, munabe mukoli tungi-

ini imbere lyage. <sup>35</sup> Ee! Muhisagye zeezo siku zirinda, ubushigi ni'zuuba, muli haaho ha mulyango gwa yiryo iheema. Ne'ri mwangalahira, mbu mutagaagira kwokwo, ukufwa, mugaafwa. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akan-gomeereza.»

<sup>36</sup> Yibyo byoshi byo Nahano akakomeereza Harooni na bagala baage ku njira ya Musa, banakizi bisimbaha.

### Harooni na'bagala bayingira mu mukolwa

**9** Ku lusiku úlugira umunaana, Musa anahamagala Harooni, na bagala baage, na'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>2</sup> Anabwira Harooni: «Uyabiirage ishuuli, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Uyabiire ne'kipanga, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Yibyo bitugwa byombi, bibe bizira kashembo. Kwokwo, ubitange ituulo imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>3</sup> «Ha nyuma, unabwire Abahisiraheeri kwo bayabiire ikihebe, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Bayabiire ne'nyana nguma, ne'kyanabuzi kiguma, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi. Yibyo byombi, bibe bikoli hisiizi umwaka, binabe bizira kashembo.

<sup>4</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri, na kwo bayabiire ishuuli nguma ne'kipanga kiguma, banabitangire Nahano ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome. Yiryo ituulo, ligatangwa kuguma ni'tuulo lyo'mushyano mukandire mwa'mavuta. Kwokwo zeene, lyo Nahano agamùhulukira kwo.»

<sup>5</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Abahisiraheeri banabireeta imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano, nga kwo Musa akababwira. Booshi banayiji yimanga imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>6</sup> Musa anababwira: «Yibi byoshi, Nahano ye kamùbwira kwo mubigirage, gira lyo'bulangashane bwage bumùboneka mwo.»

<sup>7</sup> Musa anabwira Harooni: «Yijaga ha katanda, utange ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byawe, ne'bya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo ugayiyeruusa, unabre wabayeruusa booshi. Ha nyuma, unatangage ituulo lye'mwawe lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi, na'matuulo gaabo gooshi, nga kwo Nahano akakomeereza.»

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Harooni anayegeera akatanda, atanongeera irya nyana, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byage. <sup>9</sup> Umuko gwayo, abagala banamúleetera gwo, anagudobeka mwo'munwe, anagutonyeza ku tugongo twa'katanda. Na úgukasigala, anaguyonera ku biterekero byako.

<sup>10</sup> Yiryo ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, anayabiira ibinyule, ne'fiko, ni'rembe lyo'budiku. Yibyo byoshi, anabisiriigiza ku katanda, nga kwo Nahano akakomeereza Musa. <sup>11</sup> Haliko, inyama no'lulu, anagendi biduulika ku muliro, inyuma lye'shumbi.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Harooni atanongeera kirya kipanga, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Umuko gwakyo, bagala

baage banamúleetera gwo, anagushangira ku katanda, imbande zooshi.<sup>13</sup> Banabuli múleetera purungu, ne'mihoole. Yibyo byoshi, anabiyokera ku katanda.

<sup>14</sup> Ibya mu nda ne'birenge, anatee bishuka, abuli bisiriigiza kuguma ne'yo mihoole.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, Harooni analeeta irya mbene ya'bandu. Iri akagitongeera, anagitunga libe ituulo lye'kukogwa ibyaha byabo, nga kwo akagira kwi'rya nyana, mu kukogwa ibyaha byage.<sup>16</sup> Abuli leeta yiryo ituulo lye'kusiriiza lwoshi, analitanga ukukulikirana no'lubaaja.<sup>17</sup> Anatanga na'matuulo go'mushyano, mu kushamata ifune nguma, anagusiriigiza ku katanda, kuguma ni'tuulo íriri mu tangwa ngiisi shesheezi.

<sup>18</sup> Na kwakundi, anashubi tongueera ishuuli ne'kipanga bya'bandu bakatanga ituulo lye'kuyerekana ingoome. Umuko gwabyo, bagala baage banamúleetera gwo, anagushangira ku katanda, imbande zaako zooshi.<sup>19</sup> Anayabiira ibinyule bye'yo shuuli, ne'bya yikyo kipanga, kuli kudeta ibinyule íbiri ku mukira, no'lusha úlubwikiiri ibijogombe, ne'fiko, ni'rembe lye'obudiku.<sup>20</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Harooni anabilambika ku mishaya, anabisiriigiza ku katanda.

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, Harooni analengeza imishaya yombi, ne'kisingiira kye'lulyo anabishagania hi'gulu mu kubitangira Nahano. Kwokwo, kwo Musa akabakomeereza.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Harooni anagololera yabo bandu kwa'maboko, mu kubagashaanira. Mukuba, âli mali yusa ukutanga amatuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha, na go'kusiriiza, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Kwokwo, analyoka ha katanda.

<sup>23</sup> Musa na Harooni banayingiraga mu liryia iheema lye'mihumaanano. Ne'ri bakahuluka mwo, banashubi gashaanira abandu. Haaho-haaho, ubulangashane bwa Nahano bwanayami tanguula imbere lya'bandu booshi.<sup>24</sup> Yaho Rurema âli riiri, hanayami huluka umuliro, gwi! Gwanayami jigiivya liryia ituulo lye'kusiriiza, gwanajigiivya ne'binyule íbyâli riiri ku katanda.

Balya bandu booshi, iri bakabona kwokwo, banabanda akabuuli ku bushambaale, awi yiyi yiyi! Banagwa buubi imbere lya Nahano.

### Nadabu, bo na Habihu, bagira ikyaha

**10** Nadabu bo na Habihu, bagala *Harooni*, bakayabiira isheetezo zaabo, banazibiika kwa'makala ágayasiri, banagafuka kwo'mubadu, gira batangire Nahano ituulo. Haliko yibyo bakagira, batâli hangwirwi ukubigira, nga kwo Musa âli mali babwira.

<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo, ku kyanya baki gwti bagaagira mbu batangire Nahano ituulo, anayami batibulira kwo'muliro, gwanabajigiivya.

<sup>3</sup> Iri Musa akabona kwokwo, anabwira Harooni: «Yiri igambo, Nahano keera akagwanwa atumenyeesa lyo, ikyanya akadeta kwokuno:

"Ngiisi ábagakizi nyegeera,  
bakwaniini bamenye kwo nie Rurema mutaluule.  
Na ndi nie gakizi gingikwa  
imbere lya'bandu booshi."»

Harooni, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anaba shee!

<sup>4</sup> Musa anatumira Mishaheeri, na Herizafaani, bagala Huzyeri, yishe wage Harooni, anababwira kwo bayabire ibirunda bya beene wabo, babishaaze Ahandu Heeru, banabitwale inyuma lye'shumbi.<sup>5</sup> Na yibyo birunda, byâli ki yambiiti imirondo yo'bugingi. Yabo bombi, banabitwala inyuma lye'shumbi, nga kwo Musa akabakomeereza.

<sup>6</sup> Musa anashubi bwira Harooni na'bagala bombi, Heryazaari na Hitamaari kwokuno: «Mutashovye imishaku yinyu mu kugandaara, mutanadaatule imirondo yinyu. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, mugaraakaza Nahano, na niinyu kwakundi mugayami fwa, mwe na'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Bwo Nahano ayita yabo bombi ku muliro, mulekere abiinyu Bahisiraheeri, babe bo bangabagandaara.<sup>7</sup> Mutakolwe kwo mwabalala umulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Iri mwangalyoka ho, mugayami fwa. Mukuba, keera mukataluulwa ku mukolwa gwa Nahano, mu kushiigwa amavuta.»

Yago magambo ga Musa, Harooni na bagala baage, banagasimbaaha.

### Imaaja ízidesiri hi'gulu lye'bilalusa

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira *Harooni*, kwokuno:<sup>9</sup> «Mwe na'bandu be'kibusi kyawe, ikyanya mugakizi yingira mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, mutakizi genda mwanywa idivaayi, kandi iri kindi kilalusa kyoshi. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, mugaafwa. Yulu lubaaja, mukizi yama mulusimbahiri, mwe na'bandu be'bibusi biinyu.<sup>10</sup> Mukuba mukwaniini mukizi sobanukirwa na íbitaluule, ne'bye'kyeye. Musobanukirwe kwakundi na íbyulubiiri, na íbiri *byteru*.<sup>11</sup> Na kwakundi, mukwaniini mukizi yigiriza Abahisiraheeri imaaja zo n'gabahereza ku njira ya Musa.»

### Umutuli gwa'bagiingi ku matuulo ábatangwa

<sup>12</sup> Musa anashubi bwira *Harooni*, na'bagala bombi ábâli sigiiri, Heryazaari na Hitamaari, kwokuno: «Ikyanya amatuulo go'mushyano gagaaba keera batangwa imwa Nahano, mwangayabiira umushyano úgusigiiri, muguliire haaho ha *katanda*. Haliko iyo mikate, usise kwo ndaayo saama ígiri mwo. Iyo mikate, iri mu ba ikola *mitaluule* bweneene imwa Rurema.<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, mukwaniini mukizi giliira ahando hataluule. E Harooni, yugwo mutuli gwa íbatangwa imwa Nahano, guli gwe'mwinyu, mwe na'bashosi be'kibusi kyawe. Kwokwo, kwo Rurema akambwira.

<sup>14</sup> «Ku yukwo, mwe na'baana baawe bo'butabana na bo'bunyere, muhangwirwi ukukizi lya umushaya, ne'kisingiira, bwo bitálengezibwa imbere lya Nahano. Haliko, mukizi biliira áhataluuule. Abahisiraheeri bo bakabitanga, libe ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome. Ku yukwo mwe mubiabirwi. <sup>15</sup> Yugwo mushaya na yikyo kisingiira, mukwaniini mukizi bishagania hi'gulu mu kubitangira Nahano, kiri ne'binyule *ibigasiriizibwa* ku katanda. Yibyo bigaaba bye'mwinyu, mwe na'bandu be'kibusi kyawe, nga kwo Nahano keera akakyula.»

<sup>16</sup> Musa anabuuza ngiisi kwo bakoleesa kirya kihebe íkyatangwa hi'gulu lyo'kukogwa ibyaha bya'bandu. Ne'ri akabwirwa kwo kikasiriizibwa, anayami rakanira Heryazaari na Hitamaari, balya bagala Harooni ábâli sigiiri, anabakanukira, ti: <sup>17</sup> «Iyo mbene, kituma kiki mutakagiliira Ahandu Heeru? Si bikola byokulya bitalulu imwa Rurema. Yikyo kitugwa, mwe mukakihaabwa, gira Abahisiraheeri bakogwe ibyaha byabo, *banayerusibwe*, halinde banashubi kwanana imbere lya Nahano. <sup>18</sup> Halikago mwehe, umuko gwakyo, mutakagutwala halya handu heeru. Iyo mbene, mushubi kwaniini mugiliire áhataluuule, nga kwo n'gamùbwira.»

<sup>19</sup> Harooni, ti: «Zeene, yaba bagala baani batanga ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, ni'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Kundu kwokwo, niehe n'gayiji hulukirwa ne'kihuume kye'nguuke. Aahago! Ulusiku mwene luno, iri nangalya inyama ye'kitugwa íkyatangwa ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, ka Nahano angasiima?»

<sup>20</sup> Musa mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, umutima gwage gwanayika mu nda.

#### Ibitugwa bizira kashembo na íbiri na'kashembo (Bukengeeze 14.3-21)

**11** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa bo na *Harooni*,  
<sup>2</sup> kwo bamenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mu bitugwa íbiri mu kihugo, mwangalya naaho <sup>3</sup> íbiri ne'binogosho, na íbiri ne'ngaranoobe, binabe biri mu shubi galula mu kunoza. <sup>4</sup> Haliko, ibitugwa bye'bino-gosho biyigabwiri mwo kubiri naaho, bitanali mu shubi galula mu kunoza, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi bilya. Kwakundi, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi lya íbiri mu galula naaho, si ibinogosho bitayigabwiri mwo kubiri. Nge'ngamiya, iri mu galula, si itahiiti ibinogosho. <sup>5</sup> Mukumbi naye, ali mu galula, si atahiiti ibinogosho. <sup>6</sup> Ulukwavu nalwo, luli mu galula, si lutahiiiti ibinogosho. <sup>7</sup> Ingulube nayo, ibinogosho byayo biyigabwiri mwo kubiri, si itali mu shubi galula. <sup>8</sup> Yibyo bitugwa byoshi, kiri kizira imwinyu. Ibitugwa mwene yibyo, mutakizi lya inyama zaabyo. Mutanakolwe kwo mwakizi huma ku mitumba yabyo.

<sup>9</sup> «Mu biremwa byoshi íbituuziri mu miji, gaba ga nyaaja kandi iri nyiji, muhangwirwi ukukizi lya naaho íbihiiiti imigaara, na'magamba. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, iri byangaba bibuziri imigaara, kandi iri amagamba, mutakolwe

kwo mwakizi bilya. <sup>11</sup> Yibyo biremwa, bikizi ba kizira imwinyu. Mutakolwe kwo mwalya iminyofu yabyo, kandi iri ukuhuma ku mitumba yabyo. <sup>12</sup> Ngisi íkituziri mu miji, kinabe kibuziri imigaara kandi iri amagamba, kiri kizira ngana-ngana.

<sup>13</sup> «Na kwakundi, utunyuni twangi kiri kizira imwinyu. Ku yukwo, mutakolwe kwo mwalya ingukuma, ne'furukombe, na nyunda, <sup>14</sup> nakasare, ne'milala ye'bikozi, <sup>15</sup> ne'milala ya bajongo, <sup>16</sup> ne'hotirishe, na nabiribiri, na'kamanda, ne'milala yoshi yo'tushuuta, <sup>17</sup> na nafufulu, ne'kyugu, na'mashiji, <sup>18</sup> ne'gindi milala ya nafufulu, na mwari, na muderu, <sup>19</sup> na'kabangarara, ne'milala yoshi ye'koyi-koyi, ne'hudi-hudi, na najoojo.

<sup>20</sup> «Ibizimu byoshi íbigweti amashala, binabe biri mu gendera ku migende ndatu, kiri kizira imwinyu. <sup>21</sup> Haliko, hali ibindi bizimu íbigweti amashala, biri mu gendera ku migere mila-mila iri binasimbuka-simbuka kwi'daho. Yibyo byoki, mwangabilya. <sup>22</sup> Ee! Byebyo, byo muhangwirwi ukukizi lya, na ngiisi milala ye'nzige, na ye'seenene, ne'ya'mahaazi. <sup>23</sup> Si ibindi byoshi íbiri mu yibulula, imwinyu kiri kizira.

#### Íbiri mu yulubazania

<sup>24</sup> «Ibitugwa biguma, iri mwangahuma ku mitumba yabyo, mugaaba mukoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. <sup>25</sup> Iyo mitumba, iri mwangagibetula, mukwiriiri mufule imirondo yinyu. Mukuba, mugaaba mukoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>26</sup> «Aahago! Ibitugwa íbiri mu yulubazania byo byebi: Hali ibitugwa íbihiiiti ibinogosho, haliko bitagabulikiini mwo kubiri. Kandi iri kyangaba kitali mu kizi galula. Ikitugwa mwene yikyo, ngiisi úgakihuma kwo, agaaba akoli yulubiiri.

<sup>27</sup> «Hali ne'bitugwa íbiri na'magulu gana, haliko binabe biri mu kizi finiisa ibigasha. Imitumba yabyo, ngiisi úgakihuma kwo, agaaba ayulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. <sup>28</sup> Iyo mitumba, iri umundu angagibetula, akwanini afule imirondo yage. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>29</sup> «Mu biri mu yibulula, íbiyulubiiri byo byebi: Ifukwe, ne'mbeba, na ngiisi milala ye'mishalabira, <sup>30</sup> ne'bibulubulu, ne'mishalabira ye'bikeba-bikeba, ne'mishalabira ye'byasi bibishi, ne'mbulu, no'tuvutaale. <sup>31</sup> Yibyo byoshi, biyulubiiri imwinyu. Ne'mitumba yabyo, ngiisi ugakihuma kwo, agaaba akoli yulubiiri, halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>32</sup> «Mu biri mu yibulula, hali ikyanya umutumba gwakyo gwangatibukira ku kindu kirebe, kiba kirugu íkikabaajwa mu kiti, kandi iri ku mulondo, kandi iri ku luhu, kandi iri ku busuuzu. Yikyo kirugu, kundu kyangaba kiri mu kizi koleesibwa kuti, kikwiriiri kishukwe. Kigaaba kikoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>33</sup> «Mu biri mu yibulula, iri umutumba gwakyo gwangatibukira ku kirugu ki'bumba, iri byoshi íbikiri mwo, bikoli yulubiiri. Ne'kirugu kyonyene, kikwirii kihoojwe-hoojwe. <sup>34</sup> Yikyo kirugu, iri bangakifukumula mwa'magoloovi, banagayonere ku byokulya, yibyo byokulya, bigayami ba bikoli yulubiiri. Kiri na ngiisi kinywebwa íkiri mwo, nakyo kigayami yulubala.

<sup>35</sup> «Mu biri mu yibulula, iri umutumba gwabyo gwangatibukira ku kindu kirebe, iri kikoli yulubiiri. Kundu kyangaba kiyokero, kandi iri masiga, muyami kihooja-hooja, bwo kikoli yulubiiri.

<sup>36</sup> «Haliko, yugwo mutumba, iri gwangatibukira mu shyoko, kandi iri mu kirigo, amiji gagaaba gakiri meeru. Si umutumba gwonyene, ngiisi úgaguhuma kwo, agaaba akoli yulubiiri.

<sup>37</sup> «Yugwo mutumba, iri gwangatibukira mu mbuto mubyaziri, zigaaba zikiri nyeeru. <sup>38</sup> Haliko, iri gwangatibukira ku mbuto njabike, yizo mbuto zigaaba zikoli yulubiiri.

<sup>39</sup> «Ikitugwa, kundu wangahanguulwa kwo ukilye, haliko kinatumbe, umutumba gwakyo, ngiisi úgaguhuma kwo, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>40</sup> Inyama zaakyo, ngiisi úgaazilya kwo, kandi iri azi-betula, akwiriiri afule imirondo yage. Agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>41</sup> «Ngiisi kiremwa íkiri mu yibulula, mutakolwe mbu mukilye, bwo kiri kizira. <sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, muleke ukukizi kilya, kundu kyangaba kiri mu genda na'magulu gana, kandi iri ge'ngingwe. <sup>43</sup> Ngiisi íbiri mu yibulula, mutakolwe kwo mwayiyulubaza hi'gulu lyabyo. Mutaleke kwo bimùdwakaze.

<sup>44</sup> «Nie Nahano, Rurema winyu. Kwokwo, muyitalule, munabe beeru, nga kwo naani ndi mweru. Mutakolwe kwo mwayiyulubaza hi'gulu lya ngiisi íkiri mu yibulula. <sup>45</sup> Nie Nahamwinyu! Nie kamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira lyo mba Rurema winyu. Ku yuko, mukizi ba beeru, nga kwo naani ndi mweru.

<sup>46</sup> «Yago mategeko gooshi, galoziri ibitugwa, no'tun-yuni, ne'biremwá íbituuziri mu miji, na íbiri mu yibulula. <sup>47</sup> Ku njira yago, mugakizi sobanukirwa na íbiyulubiri, na íbiri byeru. Munabe mukoli yiji bwija íbyangaliibwa, na íbitangaliibwa.»

### Ukuyeruusa abakazi ha nyuma lyo'kubuta

**12** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo ameny-eese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Umukazi, iri angaheeka inda, anagibute mwo'mwana wo'butabana, agaaba akoli yulubiiri, halinde ku siku zirinda, nga kwo ali mu ba ayulubiiri ku kyanya ahonerwa. <sup>3</sup> No'yo mwana, mu lusiku úlugira umunaana, atenguulwe.

<sup>4</sup> «Uyo maawe, agaaba akoli yulubiiri hi'gulu lyo'kuhonerwa. Kwokwo, agashubi leeza izindi siku makumi gashatu na zishatu, abuli yerusibwa. Yizo

siku zítazi lenga, atagaahuma ku kindu kyoshi *kitalu-ule*. Na kandi, atayingire Ahandu Heeru.

<sup>5</sup> «Uyo maawe, iri angaba abuta umwana wo'bun-yere, agaahisa amayinga gabiri akoli yulubiiri, nga kwo ali mu ba ayulubiiri ku kyanya ahonerwa. Uyo maawe, agashubi leeza izindi siku makumi galindatu na ndatu, abuli yerusibwa.

<sup>6</sup> «Uyo maawe, ikyanya ali mu ba keera abuta umwana mutabana kandi iri munyere, ne'siku zaage zo'kuyeruusibwa zinabe keera zamala, agagendi bona *umugingi* ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Agatwala ikyanabuzi kyo'mwaka muguma, gira kitang-we libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Anatwale no'mutungulu gwe'ngunde, kandi iri ihumba liguma, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha.

<sup>7</sup> «Yago matuulo, umugingi agagatanga imbere lya Nahano, gira uyo maawe alonge *ukuyeruusibwa*. Leryeo, agaaba akoli yerusibwi ukukulikirana no'muko úgukahuluka mu kubuta kwage. Gaago go mategeko ágaloziri umukazi úwabuta umwana mutabana, kandi iri munyere.

<sup>8</sup> «Ulya maawe, iri atangashobola ukutanga ikyanabuzi, akwaniini aleete amahumba gabiri, kandi iri mitungulu ibiri ye'ngunde. <sup>†</sup> Kanyuni kaguma, kagatangwa libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Akaabo, umugingi agakatanga libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Uyo maawe, ikyanya agagirirwa kwokwo, lyo agashubi ba mweru.»

### Ulubaaja hi'gulu lyo'mubembe

**13** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa bo na *Harooni* kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angaba ali ne'kivimba, kandi iri luhere, kandi iri bishekera. Ne'ri byangaboneka nga mubembe, kwokwo, uyo mundu akwaniini aleetwe imwo'*mugingi* Harooni, kandi iri imwa muguma wa mu baana baage.

<sup>3</sup> «Amagala go'yo mundu, umugingi agagaloleekeza. Ikyanya umushaku keera gwahinduka nvvi, no'bulwazi bunaboneke kwo bukoli tonderiiri ku kikoba kya'-magala gaage, kwokwo, iri guli mubembe. Haaho, umugingi akwaniini amenyeesanie kwo'yo mundu akola kizira.

<sup>4</sup> «Halikago kirya kihute, iri kyangaba kiri kyeru naaho, kinabe kitayingiiri bweneene mu kikoba, no'mushaku gunabe gutazi hinduka nvvi, umugingi agabwira uyo mulwazi kwo atee hisa isiku zirinda ali haage-haage.

<sup>5</sup> «Yago magala gaage, ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, umugingi agashubi galoleekeza. Ne'ri angabona kwo gatahindsiri, no'bulwazi butazi yajabuka, agashubi bwira umulwazi kwo abeere haage-haage, halinde kwi'yinga lya kabiri.

<sup>†</sup> Luka 2.24.

<sup>6</sup> «Ha nyuma ly a yiryo lindi iyinga, umugingi agashubi mólóleekeza buhyahya. Yikyo kilabike, iri kyanganyaota, kinabe kitaki yajabusiri ku magala, umugingi anadete kwo'yo mundu akoli yerusi, na kwo lushuba luhere naaho. Uyo mundu, agafula imirondo yage, anabe akoli yerusi.

<sup>7</sup> «Halikago yikyo kilabike, iri uyo mundu angakiyerekana imwo'mugingi, anadetwe kwo akoli yerusi, haliko ha nyuma kinayajabuke ku magala gooshi, uyo mundu, agashubi galukira imwo'mugingi.

<sup>8</sup> «Umugingi agashubi mólóleekeza. Ne'ri angabona kwo lulya luhere keera lwakwira amagala gooshi, lyoki umugingi agamúbwira kwo akoli yulubiiri, bwo akola no'mubembe.

<sup>9</sup> «Umundu, iri angagwatwa no'bulwazi bukayu ku magala, akwiriiri agendi lolwa no'mugingi. <sup>10</sup> Umugingi anamólóleekeza. Ngeeka angabona kwo ku magala kuli ikivimba kyeru, ne'bikarakara byaho binabe keera byayeluluka, kinabe kihando kibishi. <sup>11</sup> Kuli kudeta kwo'yo mundu, amagala gaage gayamiri galwaziri. Uyo mundu, umugingi agamenyeesania kwo akoli yulubiiri. Na bwo akoli bonesiri kwo akoli yulubiiri, atagaki múhandula kwo abeere haage-haage.

<sup>12</sup> «Yugwo mubembe, umugingi angabona kwo keera gwadunduula amagala gooshi, ukutondeerera kwi'twe halinde ku magulu. <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, agamenyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yerusi, bwa'magala gaage gahinduka meeru-meeru.

<sup>14</sup> «Halikago uyo mundu, ikyanya amagala gaage gangaboneka kwe'kihando kibishi, iri akoli yulubiiri.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo mugingi, iri angabona yikyo kihando kwo kiri kibishi, akwaniini ayami menyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yulubiiri. Mukuba, ikihando kibishi kiri mu yulubazania, binaboneke kwo akola no'mubembe.

<sup>16</sup> «Yikyo kihando, iri kyangashubi yuma, kinahinduke kyeru-kyeru, nga kwa'magala gali, uyo mundu akwaniini ashubi galukira imwo'mugingi. <sup>17</sup> Uyo mugingi, agashubi mólóleekeza. Ne'ri angabona kwo yikyo kihando kyahinduka kyeru-kyeru, kwokwo, agamenyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yerusi.

<sup>18</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba akagwatwa ni'hute, linabe keera likakira, <sup>19</sup> haliko, áhashuba ihute hanahinduke kivimba kyeru, kandi iri kishekera kidukula, akwiriiri agendi hayereka umugingi.

<sup>20</sup> «Uyo mugingi, ikyanya keera ahaloleekeza, ngeeka angabona kwo hahobosiri, ne'bikarakara byaho keera byayeluluka. Kwokwo, agamenyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yulubiiri. Yiryo ihute, linabe keera lyahinduka mubembe.

<sup>21</sup> «Haliko, iri umugingi angaloleekeza uyo mundu, anabonage kwe'bikarakara bitazi yeluluka, hatanahobosiri, hanabe havuvubiiri, kwokwo, umugingi agatee múhandula ukuhisa ku siku zirinda. <sup>22</sup> Yugwo mubembe, iri gwangakwira amagala gooshi, kwokwo, umug-

ingi agamenyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yulubiiri. Bi-gaboneka kwo akola no'mubembe.

<sup>23</sup> «Halikago, iri yaho handu hangaba hatazi yajabuka, kwokwo, igaaba nvigo naaho. Umugingi, anamenyeesanie kwo'yo mundu akoli yerusi.

<sup>24</sup> «Iri umundu angakengeera ahiira ku magala hanadukule, kandi iri hayeruuka, <sup>25</sup> haaho, umugingi akwaniini ahaloleekeze. Mango abona kwe'bikarakara byaho keera byayeluluka, hanahobosiri, lyo agaamenya kwo'yo mundu ahiiti umubembe. Uyo mugingi, akwaniini amenyeesanie kwo'yo mundu akoli yulubiiri.

<sup>26</sup> «Haliko, iri umugingi angabona kwe'bikarakara bitazi yeluluka, hanabe hatahabosiri, haliko hanabe havuvubiiri, kwokwo, agatee handula uyo mundu ukuhisa ku siku zirinda ali haage-haage.

<sup>27</sup> «Ku lusiku lwa kalinda, umugingi agashubi mólóleekeza. Ne'ri angabona kwo keera hayajabuka, agamenyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yulubiiri. Bigaboneka kwo akola no'mubembe.

<sup>28</sup> «Haliko, iri yaho akahiira hangaba hatazi yajabuka, iri yikyo kivimba kyaleetwa naaho na yukwo kuhiira. Kwokwo, umugingi agamenyeesania kwo ali mugumaana.

<sup>29</sup> «Umundu, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, iri angaba ne'kihando mwi'twe, kandi iri ku kaledu, <sup>30</sup> umugingi akwaniini akilole. Iri angabona kwo hahobosiri, na kwo'mushaku gwaho guyariiri, gunahumbatiiri, agamenyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yulubiiri. Mukuba, akola no'mubembe mwi'twe, kandi iri ku kaledu.

<sup>31</sup> «Umugingi, iri angabona kwo hatahabosiri, no'mushaku gunabe gutayariiri, kwokwo, akwaniini ahan-dule uyo mundu ukuhisa ku siku zirinda.

<sup>32</sup> «Kirya kihando, ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, umugingi akwaniini ashubi kiloleekeza. Iri angagwana kitazi yenguula, no'mushaku gunabe gutazi yarara, hatanahobosiri, <sup>33</sup> lyoki uyo mundu akwaniini abegwe umushaku gwage gwoshi. Haliko, áhali yibyo bihere, hatagamwebwa. Uyo mugingi, anashubi múhandula ukuhisa isiku zirinda.

<sup>34</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, umugingi agashubi loleekeza kirya kihere. Ne'ri angabona kwo kitazi yajabuka, kinabe kitayisiri mu magala, agamenyeesania kwo'yo mundu akoli yerusi. Uyo mundu, akwaniini afule ibyambalwa byage, bwo ali mugumaana.

<sup>35</sup> «Uyo mundu, ikyanya ayeruusibwa, iri yibyo bihere byangatondeera ukuyajabuka, <sup>36</sup> umugingi agamólóleekeza. Ne'ri angabona kwo byayajabuka, bitagaki huuna kwo'mugingi ashubi lola iri umushaku guyariiri. Uyo mundu, agaaba akoli yulubiiri.

<sup>37</sup> «Haliko, iri umugingi angabona kwo birya bihere bitagaluka, na'handu haabyo, umushaku mwiru gunahamere, kwokwo, ibihando bigaaba keera byakira. Umugingi anamenyeesanie kwo'yo mundu akola mugumaana.

<sup>38</sup> «Umundu yeshi, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, iri angaboneka kwo ali ne'bikwishi ku magala gaage,  
<sup>39</sup> umugingi agamúlooleekeza. Ne'ri angabona kwo lyo bikiri mu tondeera, yibyo bigaaba luhere naaho. No'yo mundu anabe akiri mugumaana.

<sup>40</sup> «Umushosi, iri angaba akola no'luhala, ali mweru, bwo ali no'luhala naaho. <sup>41</sup> Yulwo luhala, Iwangaba keera Iwasooka itwe lyoshi. Kundu kwokwo, agaaba akiri mweru.

<sup>42</sup> «Halikago, iri Iwangaboneka mwe'hilabike hidukula, haba ha kashanga-mutwe, kandi iri ha ngoto, yihyo hilabike, hiyerekii mu ubulwazi bwo'mubembe. <sup>43</sup> Umugingi agamúlooleekeza mu luhala Iwoshi. Ngeeka angabona kwo yihyo hilabike hikoli heemiri, bin-aboneke nga mubembe úguyajabusiri. <sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, ulya mundu agaaba akoli hiiti ubulwazi bwo'mubembe, anabe akoli yulubiiri. Umugingi, akwaniini amenyesanie kwo'yo mundu akoli yulubiiri, bwo ahiiti ubulwazi mwi'twe lyage.

<sup>45</sup> «Ngiisi úkoli Iwaziri umubembe, akwiriiri akizi yambala ubusanganira, atanakizi shanuza umushaku.

Anakizi bwikira na'kanwa kaage, anakizi genda agabanda akashiba kwokuno: "Ngoli yulubiiri, ngoli yulubiiri." <sup>46</sup> Abandu mwene yabo, ikyanya bagaaba bali na yugwo mubembe, bagaaba bakoli yulubiiri. Na bwo bayulubiiri, bagatuula na'baabo balwazi inyuma lye'shumbi. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>47</sup> «Hali ikyanya umubembe gwangayulubaza ikyambala kihange mu nuzi zo'bwoya, kandi iri mu ze'kiti. <sup>48</sup> (Yikyo kyambalwa, kyangaba kikahangwa, kandi iri kikalukwa). Gwangayulubaza kiri no'lulu, kandi iri ngiisi kindu ikikahangwa mu lwo. <sup>49</sup> Yikyo kyambalwa, iri kyangaboneka kwe'hilabike ihiri ni'bara lye'byasi bibishi, kandi iri lidukula, iri kigaaba kikola no'muziro. Mukwaniini mugendi kiyereka umugingi.

<sup>50</sup> «Umugingi, ikyanya agaaba keera aloleekeza yihyo hilabike, agatee biika yikyo kyambalwa ha butambi ukuhisa isiku zirinda.

<sup>51</sup> «Yikyo kyambalwa, ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, agashubi kiloleekeza. Iri yihyo hilabike hyangayajabuka, yikyo kyambalwa, kandi iri yulwo lulu, bigaaba bikoli yulubiiri, binakola no'muziro. <sup>52</sup> Kwokwo, bwo kikola muziro, umugingi akwaniini akiyoke, halinde kisingooke Iwoshi.

<sup>53</sup> «Haliko, iri uyo mugingi angakiloleekeza, anabone kwo hirya hilabike hitayajabuka ku kyambalwa, <sup>54</sup> agahanguula kwo kifulwe, kinashubi hisa izindi isiku zirinda, kibiisirwi ha butambi.

<sup>55</sup> «Yizo siku, iri zangamala, yikyo kyambalwa, agashubi kiloleekeza. Ne'ri angagwana hirya hilabike, kundu hitayajabuka, haliko hikihiiti lyeryo ibara, muba

munda, kandi iri i mugongo, iri yikyo kyambalwa kiki yulubiiri, kinakwiriiri kisingoolwe Iwoshi.

<sup>56</sup> «Yikyo kyambalwa, bwo bagaaba keera bakifula, no'yo mugingi anabonage kwo liryia ibara lyawfifwitira, agaakera halya handu áhali hirya hilabike.

<sup>57</sup> «Na kwakundi, yihyo hilabike, iri hyangashubi yiji boneka mu kyambalwa íkyalukwa, kandi iri mu mirondo, kandi iri mu kindi kindu íkigizirwi mu lulu, kwokwo, yugwo mubembe gugaaba keera gwakiyahukira. Haaho, yikyo kyambalwa kikwiriiri kisingoolwe.

<sup>58</sup> «Haliko, yikyo kyambalwa, ha nyuma lyo'kukifula, yihyo hilabike hinanyote, kishubi fulwa ubwa kabiri kikabuli ba kikoli yeroosiri.

<sup>59</sup> «Yizo maaja, zo ziyerekiini ngiisi kwo mugaagira hi'gulu lye'miziro. Mukuba, hali ikyanya imiziro yangayingira mu kyambalwa kihange mu nuzi zo'bwoya, kandi iri ze'kiti, kandi iri mu ngiisi íbiri mu girwa mu lulu. Kwokwo, lyo mugalonga ukumenya, iri bikoli yulubiiri, kandi iri biki yeroosiri.»

#### Ukuyeruuusibwa kwo'munamubembe

**14** Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba ashubi Iwaziri umubembe, anabe keera akira, akwiriiri atee twalwa imwo'mugingi, <sup>††</sup> halinde alonge ukuyeruuusibwa.

<sup>3</sup> «Uyo mugingi, anagendi múlolera inyuma lye'shumbi. Ne'ri angabona kwo'mubembe keera gwakira, <sup>4</sup> anamúyeruuse. Mu kugira kwokwo, agatumira utunyuni tubiri tuzira kashembo, tunabe tukiri tugumaana. Banaleete ne'kitolo kye'kiti kyo'mwerez, no'bwoya budukula, ni'tavi lye'hisopo. <sup>5</sup> Anababwire kwo babaagire kanyuni kaguma mu nyungu yi'bumba íri mwa'magoloovi, ganabe gavwomerwa ha shyoko. <sup>6</sup> Mu muko gwako, anatibulire mwo akaabo kagumaana, kuguma na kirya kitolo kyo'mwerez, na bulya bwoya budukula, na liryia itavi lye'hisopo. <sup>7</sup> Yugwo muko, anagushangire ubugira kalinda ku'lyia mundu úgayeruuusibwa umubembe, abuli deta kwo akoli yerusiibwi. Kalya kanyuni kagumaana nako, anabuli kalikuula kapurumukire mu kishuka.

<sup>8</sup> «Ha nyuma, uyo mundu anafulage ibyambalwa byage, anamwese no'mushaku, anayikarabe. Lyeryo lyo agaaba akoli yeroosiri, anabe ahangwirwi ukugalukira mu shumbi, haliko agatee hisa isiku zirinda akiri inyuma li'heema lyage.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, anashubi begwa umushaku, no'lwanwa, kiri ne'biske byage. Na kwakundi, anafula ibyambalwa, anayikarabe. Lyeryo lyo agaaba akoli yeroosiri.

<sup>10</sup> «Ku lusiku lwo'munaana, uyo mundu agaleeta ibipanga bibiri bizira kashembo, ne'kishaashi kyo'mwaka. Yibyo byoshi, bikwaniini bibe bizira kashembo,

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 8.4.

<sup>††</sup> Mataayo 8.4.

analeete ni'tuulo lye'bilo bishatu byo'mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwa'mavuta, kuguma ne'kitolo kiguma kye'litiri ya'mavuta.

<sup>11</sup> «Uyo mundu, umugingi anamúleete imbere lya Nahano, kuguma na'matuulo go aleeta, hoofi no'-mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>12</sup> «Uyo mugingi, agayabiira ikipanga kiguma, kuguma na galya mavuta, anamútangire byo, libe ituulo ly'o'kuhyula. Anabilengeze imbere lya Nahano, mu kuyerekana kwo biri bye'mwage.

<sup>13</sup> «Yikyo kyanabuzi, anakitongeerere áhataluule, ngisi ho bali mu kizi tongueerera ibitungwa íbyatangwa ituulo lyo'kuhyula, kandi iri lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Yiryo ituulo lyo'kuhyula, na lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, byombi bigaabba bitalwirwi imwa Rurema. Kwokwo, bigaabba byo'-mugingi.

<sup>14</sup> «Yikyo kitugwa, umuko gwakyo, umugingi agaguyabiira kwo, anagulabe ulya mundu ku rusongo lwo'kutwiri kwe'lulyo, na ku kingumwe-ngumwe ky'o'kuboko kwe'lulyo, na kwi'no lihamu lyo'kugulu kwe'lulyo, gira alonge ukuyeruuusibwa. <sup>15</sup> Anayabiire amavuta maniini, anayitoonyeze go mu kigasha ky'o'lumosh. <sup>16</sup> Yago mavuta, agagadobeka mwo'-munwe muguma gwo'kuboko kwe'lulyo, agashangire ubugira kalinda, imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>17</sup> «Amavuta ágasigala mu kigasha, agaalaba maniini ku rusongo lwo'kutwiri kwage kwe'lulyo, na ku kingumwe-ngumwe ky'o'kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo, na kwi'no lihamu lyo'kugulu kwage kwe'lulyo, halya ho atámali gwanwa alaba gulya muko gwe'kibuzi. <sup>18</sup> Ngiisi mavuta ágagaaba gasigala mu kigasha, anamúshiige go mwi'twe. Kwokwo, kwo agamúyeruusa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>19</sup> «Ha nyuma, umugingi agamútangira ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha byage, anamúyeruuse, halinde anashubi ba mweru imbere lyage. Ha nyuma, akabuli tongueera kirya kindi kyanabuzi ky'o'kusiriiza lwoshi.

<sup>20</sup> Yikyo kyanabuzi agakitanga ku katanda, kuguma na liryा ituulo lyo'mushyano. Kwokwo, kwo agamúyeruusa, mu kuyerekana kwo keera akira. Uyo mundu, anabe akoli yerusiri ngana-ngana.

#### Ukuyeruuusibwa kwo'munamubembe mukeni

<sup>21</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba ali mukeni, anabe atashobwiri ukutanga yibyo bindu byoshi, ahangwirwi ukuleeta ikipanga kiguma naaho, libe ituulo lyo'kuhyula. Agakilengeza imbere lya Nahano, gira alonge ukuyeruuusibwa. Na kwakundi, anallete ne'kilo kiguma ky'o'mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwa'-mavuta, kuguma ne'kitolo kye'litiri ya'mavuta.

<sup>22</sup> Anashubi yabiira na'mahumba gabiri, kandi iri mitungulu ibiri ye'ngunde ukukulikirana na kwo ashob-

wiri. Ihumba liguma, ligaaba ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Ne'lyabo, linabe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi.

<sup>23</sup> «Yibyo bindu, ku lusiku lwo'munaana, agabitwalira umugingi ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, gira lyo alonga ukuyeruuusibwa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>24</sup> «Kirya kipanga, umugingi agakiyabiira, kuguma na galya mavuta, anabilengeze imbere lya Nahano, mu kuyerekana kwo biri bye'mwage. <sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, anakitongeere. Umuko gwakyo, anaguyabiire kwo, anagulabe ulya mundu ku rusongo lwo'kutwiri kwe'lulyo, na ku kingumwe-ngumwe ky'o'kuboko kwe'lulyo, na kwi'no lihamu lyo'kugulu kwage kwe'lulyo.

<sup>26</sup> «Yago mavuta, anagafuke mu kigasha kyage ky'o'lumusho. <sup>27</sup> Anakizi galeeza mwo'munwe gwo'kuboko kwe'lulyo, anagashangire ubugira kalinda, imbere lya Nahano. <sup>28</sup> Amavuta ágasigala mu kigasha, agaalaba maniini ku rusongo lyo'kutwiri kwe'lulyo, na ku kingumwe-ngumwe ky'o'kuboko kwe'lulyo, na kwi'no lihamu lyo'kugulu kwe'lulyo, halya ho áli mali gwanwa alaba gulya muko gwe'kibuzi. <sup>29</sup> Ngiisi mavuta ágagaaba gasigala mu kigasha, anamúshiige go mwi'twe. Mu kugira kwokwo, agaabaa amúyeruusa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>30</sup> «Ha nyuma, uyo mugingi anatange yago mahumba gombi, kandi iri iyo mitungulu yombi ye'ngunde, ukukulikirana na kwo ashobwiri. <sup>31</sup> Ihumba liguma, ligatangwa, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Ne'lyabo, ligasiriizibwa. Yutwo tunyuni, tugatangwa kuguma ni'tuulo lyo'mushyano. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo agaabaa amúyeruusa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>32</sup> «Uyo úshuba no'mubembe, iri angaba atashobwiri ukutanga amatuulo go'kumúyeruusa, kwokwo kwo bagamúyeruusa.»

#### Akalangikizo ko'mubembe ku nyumba

<sup>33</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa na Harooni kwokuno:

<sup>34</sup> «Ngolaga ngamùheeereza ikihugo kye'Kaanani. Ne'kyanya mugakiyingira mwo, gira mukihyane, hali ikyanya nangabiika umubembe ku kibambaazi kye'nyumba ndebe. <sup>35</sup> Haaho, mwene inyumba, akwiri-iri agendi bwira umugingi: "Mu nyumba, n'gabona mwo íhiri nga mubembe." <sup>36</sup> Iyo nyumba, umugingi átazi giloleekeza mwo, agahulusa ibindu byoshi íbiri mwo, gira bitayiji detwa kwo bikoli yulubiiri. Ha nyuma, anayingire mwo, gira agitanduule.

<sup>37</sup> «Yihyo íhiri nga mubembe, umugingi agahiloleekeza bwija. Ne'ri hyangabonesa ibara lye'byasi bibishi, kandi iri lidukula, hinaboneke kwo hinywengeriiri mu kibambaazi, <sup>38</sup> lyeryo, agayami huluka, anagihamike ukuhisa ku siku zirinda.

<sup>39</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, agashubi galuka, ayiji loleekeza buhyahya. Yihyo íhiri nga mubembe, iri hyangayenguula ikibambaazi kyoshi, <sup>40</sup> agakyula

kwa'mabuye go hyahika kwo, gashaazibwe, ganalash-we inyuma lya'kaaya.

<sup>41</sup> «Mwi'yo nyumba, bagahwalula ho bakaseemania. Yibyo bahwalula, banabikuumanie, banagendi biyon-era inyuma lya'kaaya, ngiisi áhali ijolera. <sup>42</sup> Galya mabuye go bahongola, banashubi gagomboola na'-gandi. Ne'nyumba yoshi, inashubi semanibwa.

<sup>43</sup> «Ikyanya bagaaba keera bayusa ukushaaaza galya mabuye, banabe keera bashubi haseemania, hali ikyanya yihyo fhiri nga mubembe hyangashubi boneka. <sup>44</sup> Kinatume umugingi agashubi yiji hiloleekeza. Ne'ri kwangaba hyashubi kwira iyo nyumba, kuli kude-ta kwo yugwo mubembe gutakamala. Iyo nyumba, igaaba ikoli yulubiiri. <sup>45</sup> Ikwiriiri ihongolwe. Amabuye gaayo, ne'biti, no'bulongo, byoshi bikumbululwe, bi-nagendi yonerwa inyuma lya'kaaya.

<sup>46</sup> «Iyo nyumba, ku kyanya ihamisirwi, iri umundu angayingira mwo, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabig-ingwe. <sup>47</sup> Ne'ri umundu angalaala mwo, kandi iri alira mwe'kindu kirebe, akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage.

<sup>48</sup> «Iyo nyumba, ikyanya bagashubi gibuguulula, umugingi agayiji gitanduula. Ne'ri angabona kwo hirya íhiri nga mubembe hitaki shubi boneka, kwokwo, agamenyeesa kwo'muziro keera gwamala, inyumba ikola nyeeru.

<sup>49</sup> «Iyo nyumba, mu kugiyeruusa, umugingi agayabi-ra utunyuni tubiri, kuguma ne'kitolo kye'kiti kyo'mw-erezi, no'bwoya budukula, ni'tavi lye'hisopo. <sup>50</sup> Akanyu-ni kaguma, agakabaagira mu nyungu yi'bumba íri mwa'magoloovi, ganabe gavwomerwa ha shyoko.

<sup>51</sup> Yako kanyuni, umuko gwako, agagutibulira mwo kirya kitolo kyo'mwerezzi, na liryta itavi lye'hisopo, na bulya bwoya budukula, na kalya kanyuni kagumaana. Yugwo muko, anagushangire kwi'yo nyumba ubugira kalinda.

<sup>52</sup> «Iyo nyumba, kwokwo kwo agagimala mwo'-muziro. <sup>53</sup> Kalya kanyuni kagumaana, anakaliike kapu-rumukire mu kishuka. Iyo nyumba, kwokwo kwo agagiyeruusa.»

<sup>54</sup> Kwokwo, kwo tuli mu tanduula ngiisi bulwazi úbuli ku magala, ngo'lubandu, <sup>55-56</sup> kandi iri kirole, kandi iri ihute kandi iri kiskekera, kandi iri íbiloziri ibilabike ku kyambalwa, kandi iri ku nyumba. <sup>57</sup> Ukutanduula mwene yukwo, kugayerekana ikyanya umundu ayer-uusiri, kandi iri ayulubiiri. Kiri ne'kindu kirebe, kwo na kwokwo. Yago migirizo, gali mu lola ku malwazi ga ku magala, kiri no'muziro.

### Ukuyulubazibwa na íbiri mu lyoka mu magala

**15** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa na Harooni kwo <sup>2</sup> bamenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno:

«Ikyanya umushosi ali mu shuubala amasira, iri akoli yulubiiri. <sup>3</sup> Yago masira, ikyanya gagakizi múlyoka

mwo, kandi iri gamúyishwekera mwo, iri akoli yulubi-iri.

<sup>4</sup> «Kiri ne'ngingo, na ngiisi byo ali mu bwatala kwo, nabyo bigaaba bikoli yulubiiri. <sup>5</sup> Iyo ngingo, iri umundu angagihuma kwo, akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri, halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>6</sup> «Uyo mushosi, ikyanya ashubala amasira, ikitumbi kyo atábwatiiri kwo, ngiisi gundi úgakibwatala kwo, akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. <sup>7</sup> Uyo mushosi mulwazi, ngiisi úwangamúhuma kwo, naye akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>8</sup> «Uyo mushosi mulwazi, iri angakengeera atwira ku gundi mundu, uyo atwira kwo akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>9</sup> «Uyo mulwazi, iri angakengeera abwatala ku kyajo kya ngiisi kitugwa kyo'kugendera kwo, yikyo kyajo nakyo kigaaba kikoli yulubiiri. <sup>10</sup> Uyo mundu, ngiisi kin-du kyo agabwatala kwo, ngiisi úgayiji kihuma kwo, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. Akwaniini afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>11</sup> «Uyo mulwazi, átazi yikaraba amaboko gaage, iri angahuma ku mundu, uyo ahuma kwo, akwaniini afule imirondo yage, anayikarabe. Mukuba agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>12</sup> «Uyo mulwazi, iri angahuma ku kirugu ki'bumba, yikyo kirugu kikwiriiri kipwamuulwe. Na ngiisi kirugu íkyabaajwa mu kiti, kikwiriiri kishukwe na'miiji.

<sup>13</sup> «Umulwazi úshuba mu shuubala amasira, ikyanya gakama, agatee lindirira isiku zirinda, hi'gulu ly-o'kuyiyeruusa. Kwokwo, agaaba akira lwoshi. Akwaniini afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe amiiji maduu-tu, anabe akoli yeruusiri.

<sup>14</sup> «Uyo mushosi, ku lusiku lwo'munaana, akwaniini agendi leeta amahumba gabiri, kandi iri imitungulu ibiri ye'ngunde, anabitwale imbere lya Nahano, ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, anabisikiirize umugingi. <sup>15</sup> Yago mahumba, umugingi agatanga ligu-ma hi'gulu lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Ne'lyabo, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Mu kugira kwokwo, uyo mundu úshuba mu shuubala amasira, umugingi agaaba keera amúyeroosa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>16</sup> «Umushosi, iri angakengeera ayihwana kwo, akwiriiri akarabe amagala gooshi. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. <sup>17</sup> Yibyo ayihwana kwo, iri byangakwira ku mulondo, kandi iri ku luhu, bikwiriiri bifulwe. Mukuba, bigaaba bikoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>18</sup> «Umushosi, iri angamenyana no'mukazi, bombi bakwiriiri bayikarabe. Mukuba, bagaaba bakoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>19</sup> «Umukazi, ikyanya ali mu honerwa, agaahisa isiku zirinda ayulubiiri. Iri umundu agamúhuma kwo, naye agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. <sup>20</sup> Uyo mukazi, ku kyanya ali mu honerwa, ngiisi kyo agabwatala kwo, kandi iri kugwejera kwo, kigaaba kikoli yulubiiri.

<sup>21</sup> «Uyo mukazi, iri umundu angahuma ku ngingo yage, akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>22</sup> «Uyo mukazi, iri umundu angahuma ku kindu kyo ashubi bwatiiri kwo, akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri angahuma ku ngingo, kandi iri ku ngiisi bindi byo akabwatala kwo, agashiiba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>24</sup> «Uyo mukazi, iri angagwejerwa, no'muko gwage gunakengeerage gwatoonyera ku'yo mushosi, uyo mushosi agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde ukuhisa ku siku zirinda. Ne'ngingo yo agaaba ali mu gwejera kwo, nayo igaaba ikoli yulubiiri.

<sup>25</sup> «Hali ikyanya umukazi angaleeza isiku zaage zo'kuhonerwa, kandi iri angahonerwa ku siku zo atali mu honerwa kwo. Kuli kudeta kwo akoli Iwaziri umududu. Ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi umuko gugaaba guli mu toonya, agaaba akoli yulubiiri. <sup>26</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya agaaba ayihandwiri, ikyajo kyage ne'kitumbi kyage, byombi bigaaba biyulubiiri.

<sup>27</sup> «Yibyo bindu byoshi, iri umundu angabihuma kwo, agaaba akoli yulubiiri. Akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Mukuba, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>28</sup> «Uyo mukazi, iri umuko gwage gwangakama, akwiriiri alindirire isiku zirinda. Ha nyuma, agaaba akoli yerusi.

<sup>29</sup> «Ku lusiku lwo'munaana, agayabiira amahumba gabiri, kandi iri mitungulu ibiri ye'ngunde, anabisikirize umugingi ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano. <sup>30</sup> Yago mahumba, umugingi agatanga liguma libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Ne'lyabo, liri ly-o'kusiriiza Iwoshi. Umugingi, mu kugira kwokwo, lyo agamúyeruusa imbere lya Nahano. No'yo mukazi, kundu âli kizi honerwa, haliko agaaba akoli yerusi.

<sup>31</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo mugakizi langa Abahisiraheeri, gira batakizi yulubala. Buzira kwokwo, hali ikyanya bangayami fwa. Ikyanya bali mu ba bakoli yulubiiri, bangayulubaza kiri ni'heema lyani Litaluule íriteresirwi mu kati kaabo.»

<sup>32</sup> Yulwo *lubaaja*, luloziri umushosi úli mu shuubala amasira, no'mushosi úli mu yihwana kwo, halinde anayulubale. <sup>33</sup> Luloziri kiri no'mukazi úhoniirwi, na ngiisi mushosi úli mu shuubala amasira kandi iri

mukazi úli no'mududu. Luloziri kiri no'mushosi úli mu menyana no'mukazi úyulubiiri.

### Ulusiku lwo'kuyiyeruusa kwo

**16** Balya bagala *Harooni* babiri, ikyanya bakayegeera Nahano mu bulyo úbutali nga bwo, banayami fwa. <sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Ubwire mukulu wawe wa Harooni atakizi kolwa kwo ataluka gulya mulondo úguli mu handula Ahandu Heeru bweneene, áhali kalya *Kajumba* ke'Kihango, no'mutumbikizo gwako. Yaho handu, atakizi hayingira ngiisi kyanya kyo aloziizi. Mukuba, haaho ho ngakizi yiyyerekana mu kati ke'bibungu, ku yugwo mutumbikizo gwo'lukogo. Ne'ri atangasimba-ha, ukufwa, agaafwa.

<sup>3</sup> «Ikyanya Harooni agakizi yingira halya handu heeru, akizi kulikira imaaja ku bwitonde. Akwaniini atee leeta ishuuli ye'njuuke libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, aleete ne'kipanga libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi. <sup>4</sup> Atee kizi karaba amagala gooshi, anabuli yambala ibyambalwa bitaluule bye'kitaani. Kuli kudeta ikanju, na'kabutura, no'mukaba, anayambale no'mulondo gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe. <sup>5</sup> Abahisiraheeri bagakizi mûleetera ibihebe bibiri, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, banamûleetera ne'kipanga kiguma libe ituulo ly-o'kusiriiza Iwoshi.

<sup>6</sup> «Iyo shuuli, Harooni agagitanga libe ituulo ly-o'kukogwa ibyaha byage, halinde alonge ukuyiyeruusa, kuguma ne'mbagá yage, banabe bakoli yerusi imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> «Yibyo bihebe byombi, agabitwala ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, anabitangire Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> Agabigirira ikibare, gira amenye kihebe kihi íkgatangwa imwa Nahano, na kihi íkgatwalwa imwa Hazazeeri. <sup>9</sup> Kirby kihebe íkgayegukira Nahano, agaktanga libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. <sup>10</sup> Haliko Kirby kyabo, kigaleetwa imbere lya Nahano kikiri kigu-maana. Ha nyuma, kikabuli yimulirwa imwa Hazazeeri mwi'shamba, gira abandu ba Rurema balonge ukuyueruusibwa imbere lyage.

<sup>11</sup> «Harooni agatee tanga ishuuli, libe ituulo ly-o'kukogwa ibyaha byage, na bye'mbagá yage, gira balonge ukuyueruusibwa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>12</sup> «Ha nyuma, anayingire mwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano, áhali *akatanda*. Agaaba afumbiiti isheetezo, anagiyijuze mwo'muliro. Anashamate ifune zibiri zo'-mubadu mushye bwija, anabitwale mu kisiika íkisiisiri wi no'mulondo.

<sup>13</sup> «Yugwo mubadu, anaguleete imbere lya Nahano, anagubiike ku yugwo muliro. Haaho, hanatutumuke ikyusi, kinabwikire umutumbikizo gwa'Kajumba ákali mwo galya mabuye ge'kihango. Umugingi, iri angagara kwokwo, atagaafwa.

<sup>14</sup> «Umuko gwe'yo shuuli, umugingi agagudobeka mwo'munwe, anagushangire ku mutumbikizo gwa'Kajumba, uluhande lwe'mbembe, abuli gushangira imbere lyako ubugira kalinda.

<sup>15</sup> «Ha nyuma, Harooni akwaniini atongeerage kirya kihebe kya mbere, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha bya'bandu booshi. Umuko gwakyo, anaguyingirane Ahandu Heeru bweneene, anakizi gushangira ku mutumbikizo gwa'Kajumba, ne'mbere lyako, nga kwo akagira ku muko gwe'rya shuuli. <sup>16</sup> Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo agayeruusa halya handu heeru, kuguma ni'heema lyoshi lye'mihumaanano. Mukuba, Abahisiraheeri bali mu kizi yiyulubaza, iri banahuna imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> «Ikyanya Harooni agakizi y eruusa kirya Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, ndaaye gundi úhangwirwi ukuyingira mwo. Ku yukwo, akwaniini atee yiyeruusa yenyene, anayeruuse ne'mbagaga yage, na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi, halinde banabe bakoli kwaniini imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>18</sup> «Ha nyuma, Harooni anashaage mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, gira agendi y eruusa akatanda ákali imbere lyalyo. Mu kukayeruusa, agayabiira ku muko gwe'rya shuuli, na ku gwa kirya kihebe, anagubuge ku tugongo twoshi twa'katanda. <sup>19</sup> Yugwo muko, agagudobeka mwo'munwe, anagushangire ubugira kalinda ku katanda. Kwokwo, kwo agakayeruusa. Mukuba, Abahisiraheeri bagaaba keera bakakayulubaza.

<sup>20</sup> «Ikyanya Harooni agaaba keera ayeruusaga halya handu heeru, ni'heema lye'mihumaanano, na'katanda, lyeryo lyo agatanga kirya kihebe íkikiri kigumaana. <sup>21</sup> Yikyo kihebe, Harooni agakibiika kwa'maboko gombi mu ruhanga, anakizi kitondobolera kwe'byaha byoshi bya'Bahisiraheeri, na'mahube gaabo, no'buhuni bwabo. Kwokwo, kwo agalyosa yibyo byaha mu bandu, anabibiike ku mbene. Ha nyuma, umundu útoozirwi, agakiyimula kigende mwi'shamba. <sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, yikyo kihebe, ikyanya kigayidungeera mwi'shamba, kigatwala mwe'byaha byoshi bya'bandu.

<sup>23</sup> «Ha nyuma, Harooni anagalukire mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Anamuhogolere birya byambalwa byo atáyambiiti Ahandu Heeru bweneene, anabisige mwo. <sup>24</sup> Anatee yikarabira áhataluule, abuli yambala ibyambalwa bya ngiisi lusiku. Anahulukage, gira agendi tanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi hi'gulu lyage yenyene, ne'lindi hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo agayiyeruusa, na'bandi booshi, banabe bakoli yerusiiri imbere lya Nahano. <sup>25</sup> Na kwakundi, akwaniini asiriize birya binyule bye'bitugwa íyatangwa gabe matuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha.

<sup>26</sup> «Ulya gundi mundu úkayimula kirya kihebe kigende mwi'shamba lya Hazazeeri, bigamúhuuna kwo atee fula ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Abuli hangaulewa ukuyingira mu shumbi.

<sup>27</sup> «Irya shuuli na kirya kihebe, bikwaniini bitwalwe inyuma lye'shumbi. Yibyo bitugwa, byo byeibirya íbikatangwa ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, gira abandu babe bakoli yerusiiri. No'muko gwabyo, Harooni anabe áli mali guyingirana Ahandu Heeru. Imbu zaabyo, ne'minyofu, na'mashe, byoshi binasiriizibwe.

<sup>28</sup> Umundu úgabisiriiza, akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe, átazi galukira mu shumbi.

<sup>29</sup> «Ulusiku lwi'kumi lwo'mwezi gwa kalinda, mwe ne'binyamahanga íbimùtuuziri mwo, mukizi shiiba muyishalisiizi. Ndaanayo mikolwa yo mugakizi kola. Luno lubaaja, lugakizi yama ho. <sup>30</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, mugakizi tangirwa amatuulo hi'gulu lyo'kumùyeruusa imbere lya Nahano, munabe mukoli tungiini. <sup>31</sup> Yulwo lusiku, mugakizi luluhuuka kwo, iri munayishalisa. Luno lubaaja, lugayama ho.

<sup>32</sup> «Uyo mugingi mukulu Harooni, agagomboolwa no'gundi mugingi. Naye, agakizi tanga amatuulo hi'gulu lyo'kuyeruusa. Agakizi ba ayambiiti ibyambalwa bitaluule bye'kitaani. <sup>33</sup> Anabe ali mu y eruusa halya Handu Heeru bweneene, na liry heema lye'mihumaanano, na kalya katanda, na balya bagingi, kuguma na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi.

<sup>34</sup> «Mu ngiisi mwaka, mugakizi y eruusa Abahisiraheeri liguma, iri munalyosa ibyaha byabo, halinde banabe bakoli kwaniini imbere lya Nahano. Luno lubaaja, lugayama ho.»

Yibyo byoshi byo Nahano akakomeereza Musa, Musa anabikulikiriza.

### Ulubaaja ku biloziri umuko

**17** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Harooni, na bagala, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «Ngiisi úyimbwa Muhisiraheeri, hali ikyanya agatanga ituulo, mu kubaaga ingaavu, kandi iri kyanabuzi, kandi iri mbene. Yikyo kitugwa, atakwaniini akibaagire mu shumbi, kandi iri ha nyuma lyayo. <sup>4</sup> Haliko, akizi kibaagira ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Buzira kwokwo, uyo mundu agaharuurwa kwo ali munamahube, ngo'mundu úwayona umuko gwo'wabo. Uyo, alyagagi mwitani, anakwiriiri atwibwe mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>5</sup> «Yulu lubaaja, akalimbi kaalwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakizi twala ibitugwa imunda umugingi ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, lyo alonga ukutangira Nahano amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. Si buno, yago matuulo, yabo Bahisiraheeri bali mu kizi gabaa-gira mu mbingiro. <sup>6</sup> Ikyanya abitwala áhali iheema lye'mihumaanano, lyo'mugingi agalonga ukushangira umuko ku katanda ákali ha mulyango gwalyo. Anayokye ne'rya mituli ye'binyule, halinde umushiiriri gunasimiise Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> «Abahisiraheeri batwikirage ukukizi tanga ituulo imwe'mizimu íri ne'njusho ye'bihebe. Si mu kugira kwokwo, bataki ba bemeera imwani. Luno lubaaja, Abahisiraheeri bagaluyamana halinde mu bibusi byabo byoshi.

<sup>8</sup> «Ushubi bamenyeesa kwo ngiisi Muhisiraheeri, kandi iri kinyamahanga íkimùtuuziri mwo, iri kyangaloza ukutanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi, kandi iri irindi-rindi ituulo, <sup>9</sup> akwiriiri alileete ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, gira Nahano abe ye galitangirwa. Buzira kwokwo, uyo mundu akwiriiri atwibwe mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>10</sup> «Ngiisi Muhisiraheeri nirizina, kandi iri kinyamahanga íkimùtuuziri mwo, iri angalya umuko, ngamúrakarira, ninamútwe mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>11</sup> Mukuba, ubugumaana bwe'kiremwa, buli mu muko. Yugwo muko, keera namùyerekha ngiisi kwo mugakizi gutanga ku katanda, mu *kukogwa ibyaha* biinyu. Yugwo muko, gwo guli mwo'bugumaana, gwo gunali mu müyerusa. <sup>12</sup> Kyo kitumiri n'gamùkomeereza kwokuno: "Mutâye nywe umuko, aba mundu úli mu kati kiinyu, kandi iri binyamahanga íbimùtuuziri mwo."

<sup>13</sup> «Hali ikyanya Umuhisiraheeri kandi iri kinyamahanga íkimùtuuziri mwo, angagendi hiiva, anayije ayita inyamiishwa íhangwirwi ukuliibwa, kandi iri kanyuni. Umuko gwabyo, akwiriiri aguyonere kwi'daho, anagufulire. <sup>14</sup> Mukuba, mu muko gwe'kiremwa, mwo muli ubugumaana. Kyo kitumiri n'gabwira Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: "Mutâye lye umuko gwe'kiremwa kyoshi. Mukuba, mu muko gwakyo, mwo muli ubugumaana. Yugwo muko, ngiisi úgaagunywa kwo, agatwibwa mu Bahisiraheeri."

<sup>15</sup> «Na kwakundi, ngiisi Muhisiraheeri nirizina, kandi iri ikinyamahanga mu byo mutuliiwi, iri angalya íkyatumba, kandi iri ikitugwa íkyayitwa ne'nyamiishwa, akwiriiri afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Agashiiba ayulubiiri halinde kabigingwe, akabuli *yeruuka*.

<sup>16</sup> «Halikago uyo mundu, iri atangafula ibyambalwa byage, anabe atayikarabiri, bwo agira ikyaha, agaaba ayikululira umwama.»

### Ukudwakala hi'gulu lyo'bushule bulebe

**18** Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema winyu. <sup>3</sup> Kundu mwâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, na kundu n'gamùleeta mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, haliko yibyo bihugo, mutakolwe kwo mwayiga ingesho za'bandu baamwo. <sup>4</sup> Si mwehe, mukizi simbaha imaaja zaani, na'mategeko gaani. Mukuba, nie Nahano Rurema winyu. <sup>5</sup> Yizo maaja zaani na'mategeko gaani, ikyanya mugakizi bisimbaha, lyo mugalonga ukulama. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>6</sup> «Utakizi gira mbu ugwejere no'mukazi wa mu mba-ga yawe. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> «Utasambane nyoko. Iri wangagira kwokwo, ugaaba wateerera yisho ulushaagwa. Bwo ali nyoko, utamúgwejere.

<sup>8</sup> «Utanateerere yisho ulushaagwa, mu kugwejera muguma mu bakaage.

<sup>9</sup> «Hatagirage úgagwejera mwali wage, ye yishe akabuta, kandi iri ye nyina akabuta. Biri kwokwo, kundu angaba akalererwa handi-handi.

<sup>10</sup> «Hatagirage úgasambana mwijukulu wage, aba munyere wa mugala wawe, kandi iri wa munyere wawe. Iri wangamúsambana, ugaaba wayiteerera ulushaagwa wenyene.

<sup>11</sup> «Hatagirage úgasambana mwali wage ye muka yishe akabuta. Si uyo naye, ali mwali wawe!

<sup>12</sup> «Hatagirage úgagwejera nashengi. Uyo, ali mwali wa yisho.

<sup>13</sup> «Hatagirage úgasambana mwene wabo nyina. Si uyo, ali mukulu wa nyoko, kandi iri mulumuna wage.

<sup>14</sup> «Utanateerere yisho wawe ulushaagwa, mu kugwejera mukaage. Si uyo, ali nyoko.

<sup>15</sup> «Hatagirage úgagwejera mwali-kazi wage. Si uyo, ali muka mugala wawe.

<sup>16</sup> «Hatagirage úgasambana muka mukulu wage. Si mu kugira kwokwo, ugaaba wateerera mukulu wawe ulushaagwa, unabe wamúhubira.

<sup>17</sup> «Utanagwejere umukazi, mbu unashubi sambana munyere wage, kandi iri mwijukulu wage, aba mwijukulu ku mugala wage kandi iri ku munyere wage. Si yabo, bo baguma! Iri wangabagirira mwene yukwo, ziri shoni ngana-ngana.

<sup>18</sup> «Ikyanya mukaawe akiri ho, utakolwe kwo wayanga mulumuna wage. Mu kugira kwokwo, ugakengeera wavyula imirongwe.

<sup>19</sup> «Utanagwejere no'mukazi, ikyanya ahoniirwi. Si ku yikyo kyanya, akoli yulubiiri.

<sup>20</sup> «Hatagirage úgasambana muka umutuulani wage. Mutayiji kengeera wayiyulubaza.

<sup>21</sup> «Hatanagire úgatanga umwana wage, mbu libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza imwo'muzimu Moleki. Nga wangagira kwokwo, ugaaba wangayiriza. Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema wawe.

<sup>22</sup> «Hatanagire úgasambana uwabo mushosi, nga kwo angagwejera umukazi. Ukugira kwokwo, kiri kyagaza ngana-ngana.

<sup>23</sup> «Hatagirage úgasambana ne'kitugwa. Mu kugira kwokwo, iri mwayiyulubaza. Kiri no'mukazi, atakolwe kwo ahigulire ku kitugwa. Kiri kyagaza bweneene.

<sup>24</sup> «Yibyo bihigo byoshi byo nadeta hano, mutakolwe mbu muyidwakaze mu kubigira. Si abandu bo ngweti ngamùyimulira imbere liinyu, bagweti bagayiyulubaza mwene kwokwo. <sup>25</sup> Kyo kitumiri ikihugo kyabo, kikoli

yulubiiri. Na buno, ngweti ngakihana. Kiri na'batuula-ga baamwo, kigabashala, balyoke imbere lyani.

<sup>26</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, yibi bihigo byoshi, mwe ne'binyamahanga íbimütuuuziri mwo, mukwiriiri mu-bitwikire kwo, munakizi simbaha imaaaja zaani, na'-mategeko gaani. <sup>27</sup> Yibyo bihigo byoshi, abatuulaga ba mu kihugo kyo ngamùheereza boohe, bâli kizi bigira, halinde ikihugo kyabo kikoli yulubiiri.

<sup>28</sup> «Aahago! Yikyo kihugo, mutashubi kiyulubaza, kitakengeere niinyu kyamùshala, nga kwo kikashala abandu ábâli kituuziri mwo. <sup>29</sup> Ngiisi ábagakizi yifunda mu byaha mwene kwokwo, bagakizi twibwa mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>30</sup> «Yizi maaja zaani, mukizi zisimbaha. Mutanakizi yiyulubaza, mu kukizi kulikira ingesho mbi za'bandu ábakatanga imbere liinyu mu kino kihugo. Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema winyu.»

### Imaaja ndebe

**19** Nahano anabwira Musa <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno: «Niehe ndi mweru. Ku yukwo niinyu, mukizi ba beeru. <sup>3</sup> Ngiisi muguma winyu, akwiriiri akizi simbaha yishe na nyina, anakizi simbaha ne'siku zaani ze'Sabaato. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>4</sup> «Mutakizi yitulira imigisi mu byuma, mutanakizi giyikumba. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>5</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi ndangira ikitugwa, libe ituulo ly'o'kuyerekana ingoome, mukizi litanga ku njira íkwaniini, gira lilonge ukuyemeerwa. <sup>6</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, inyama zaakyo zikwiriiri ziliibwe lwlwo lusiku, kandi iri kusheezi. Halikago, ngiisi ízigasigala halinde ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, zikwiriiri zisiriizibwe. <sup>7</sup> Yizo nyama, iri zangaliibwa ku úlugira izishatu, zigaaba zikoli yulubiiri, ndanganaki ziymemeera. <sup>8</sup> Ngiisi úgaazilya kwo, agaaba ayulubaza ikindu kyo niyenye nataluula. Ku yukwo, agatwibwa mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>9</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi yimbula umwimbu gwe'ngano mu kihugo kiinyu, mutayimbulize bweneene, halinde ukuhisu ku mbeka ye'ndalo. Na kwakundi, mutakizi shubi galukira inyuma, mbu mukuumanie imisigala. <sup>10</sup> Kiri ne'mimbu ye'mizabibu, mutakizi galukira uku-toola imihuli yo mwayibagira, kandi iri íyatibukira haashi. Yibyo byoshi, mugakizi bisigira abakeni, kuguma ne'binyamahanga byo mukoli tuliiwi. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>11</sup> «Mutakizi zimba. Mutanakizi tebana. Mutanakizi lyalyania. <sup>12</sup> Mutanakizi ndeeza ishoni, mu kubiika izi-inia lyani kwe'ndahiro ze'bibeesh. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> «Mutakizi libuzania, kandi iri kuzimbana. Abakozi biinyu, mutakizi laalana imbembo zaabo halinde shesheezi.

<sup>14</sup> «Mutakizi daaka babitwitwi. Kiri ne'mbumi, mutakizi zisiitaza. Haliko, mukizi yoboha Rurema winyu. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi twa imaaaja, mutakizi zishobania, mbu lyo mukizi kundirira abakeni, kandi iri abanalushaagwa. Halikago, mukizi zitwa ku njira íkwaniini.

<sup>16</sup> «Mutakizi genda mugagambana. Mutanafunde umutuulani winyu, ho agaasiga itwe lyage. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>17</sup> «Mwene winyu, iri angakuhubira, utabiike umujina mu mutima gwawe. Halikago, ugendi mûyerekeza, utayiji kengeera wayibetuza ibyaha byage.

<sup>18</sup> «Mutakolwe kwo mwayihoola abiinyu Bahisiraheeri. Mutanakizi babiikira inzigo. Haliko, mukizi kundana, nga kwo moyikuuziri mwenyene. Niehe, nie Nahano. †

<sup>19</sup> «Mukizi simbaha imaaaja zaani. Mu bitugwa biinyu, mutakizi yimiisa ibitugwa bye'milala ibiri. Kiri ne'ndalo ziinyu, mutabyale mwe'mbuto ze'milala ibiri. Ne'byambalwa biinyu, mutayambale íbikalukwa mu milala ibiri ye'nuzi.

<sup>20</sup> «Hali ikyanya umuja-kazi angaba afundikwa no'-mushosi, haliko anabe atâli zaazi guluulwa, kandi iri kushwekuulwa. Kwokwo, iri ugundi mushosi angamúsambana, akwaniini ahyule. Haliko, yabo bombi batayitwe. Mukuba, uyo mukazi atâli zaazi shwekuulwa. <sup>21</sup> Uyo mushosi akwiriiri awale ikipanga ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, libe ituulo lyo'kuhyula. <sup>22</sup> Uyo mundu, umugingiagamúnywaniisa imbere lya Nahano, ku njira yo'kumútangira yikyo kipanga. Kwokwo, kwe'kyaha kyage kigaakogwa.

<sup>23</sup> «Ikyanya mugayingira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, mugabyala imilala mingi ye'biti bye'bitumbwe. Yibyo bitumbwe, mugatee hisa imyaka ishatu muli mu bihuura nga biyulubiiri. <sup>24</sup> Ku mwaka gwa kana, mugabindangira, iri munakizi nyivuga. <sup>25</sup> Na ku mwaka gwa kataanu, lyoki lyo mwangakoli tondeera ukubilya. Iri mwangakizi gira kwokwo, imimbu yinyu igakizi hemba ngana-ngana. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>26</sup> «Mutakizi lya inyama, ikyanya ikiri no'muko. Na kwakundi, mutakizi laguza, mutanakizi logana.

<sup>27</sup> «Umushaku ku mwatwe giinyu, mutakizi gumwesa ikitapwa. No'lwanwa lwinyu, mutakizi lumwa mu mbengere.

<sup>28</sup> «Ikyanya mugagandaara úwafwa, mutakizi yibe-janga-bejanga hi'gulu lyage. Mutanakizi yishala ishalo. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>29</sup> «Munyere wawe, utamúmalire ulushaagwa, mu kumúshimya kwo abe mushule. Iri wangamúshimya kwokwo, abandu booshi ba mu kihugo, bagayiji mûsambana, anahimbuke bweneene.

† Mataayo 5.43; 19.19; 22.39; Mariko 12.1; Luka 10.27.

<sup>30</sup> «Mukizi simbaha isiku zaani ze'Sabaato. Ni'heema lyani lye'mihumaanano, mukizi lisimba. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>31</sup> «Mutakizi gendi laguza imwe'mizimu. Mutanakizi hanuusa abafwiri, mutayiji kengeera mwayiyulubaza. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu. †

<sup>32</sup> «Ikyanya umushaaaja agayija, mukizi müheereza ulushaagwa, mu kuyimuka imbere lyage. Na kwakundi, mukizi simbaha Rurema winyu. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>33</sup> «Ikyanya ibinyamahanga bigayiji tuula mu kihugo kiinyu, utakizi bigirira buligo. <sup>34</sup> Si mukizi bakunda nga beene winyu, nga kwo muyikuuziri mwenyene.

Mukengeere kwo niinyu mwâli riiri binyamahanga mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>35</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi gera ubula-bula, no'buzito, kandi iri ibiyijwiri, mutakizi koleesa ingero ze'bibeesha.

<sup>36</sup> Haliko, mukwiriiri mukizi koleesa ibigerero íbikwanini, no'buzito úbukwaniini, ne'ndambo ízikwaniini. Nie kamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Na ndi nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>37</sup> «Yizi maaja zaani zooshi, kuguma na'mategeko gaani, mukwiriiri mukizi bisimba. Niehe, nie Nahano.»

### Ngiisi kwa'bandu bangahanwa

**20** Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese

Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Umuhisiraheeri, iri angatanga umwana wage, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriigiza umuzimu Moleki, uyo mundu akwiriiri ayami yitwa. Abatuulaga bamúyite, mu kumúlasha amabuye. Yulwo lubaaja ludesiri hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, kiri ne'binyamahanga byo mutuliinwi. <sup>3</sup> Si mu baana baabo, ikyanya bali mu tanga muguma, libe ituulo ly'o'kusiriigiza umuzimu Moleki, lyo bali mu yulubaza iheema lyani *Litaluule*, banabe bagayiriza iziina lyani. Haaho, lyo nienyene ngabaheereza ingoto, ninayami batwa mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>4</sup> «Ulya mundu wo'kutanga umwana wage imwa Moleki, hali ikyanya abatuulaga bangamúkejeerera, banaleke ukumúyita. <sup>5</sup> Haaho, lyo nienyene, ngabahindukira, kuguma ne'mbaga zaabo, na mbatwe mu Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, ikyanya bali mu ba bagweti bagayikumba umuzimu Moleki, iri batakiri bemeera imwani.

<sup>6</sup> «Yabo bandu, iri bangakizi gendi laguza, kandi iri bagendi hanuusa abafwiri, ngabahindukira, na mbatwe mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>7</sup> «Ku yukwo, tuyitaluule, munabe beeru. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

### Ibihigo íbiri mu leeta gobwe-gobwe

<sup>8</sup> «Mukizi simbaha imaaja zaani zooshi. Mukuba, nie Nahano. Nie gwti ngakizi müyeruusa.

<sup>9</sup> «Umundu yeshi, iri angadaaka yishe kandi iri nyina, akwiriiri ayitwe. Bwo adaaka ababusi baage, umuko gwage gugaaba kwi'twe lyage. ‡‡

<sup>10</sup> «Umushosi, iri angasambana muka uwabo, yabo bombi, bakwiriiri bayitwe.

<sup>11</sup> «Umwana, iri angashuleha muka yishe, agaaba ateerera yishe ulushaagwa. Yabo bombi, bwo bashuhana, bakwiriiri bayitwe. Umuko gwabo, gugaaba ku matwe gaabo.

<sup>12</sup> «Umushosi, iri angashuleha umwali-kazi, yabo bombi bakwiriiri bayitwe. Mukuba, bagira ibitalaalwe. Umuko gwabo, gugaaba ku matwe gaabo.

<sup>13</sup> «Umushosi, iri angahigulira ku'wabo mushosi, nga kwo angashuleha umukazi, yabo bombi bali mu ba keera bahigula, bakwiriiri bayitwe. Umuko gwabo, gugaaba ku matwe gaabo.

<sup>14</sup> «Umushosi, iri angayanga umunyere, anashubi yanga na nyina, agaaba ahigula. Uyo mushosi, na yabo bakazi bombi, bakwiriiri basiriizibwe, bakiri bagumaana. Kwokwo, kwo mugaaba mwashaaza amabi mu kati kiinyu.

<sup>15</sup> «Umushosi, iri angahigulira ku kitugwa, akwiriiri ayitwe. Yikyo kitugwa nakyo, kikwiriiri kiyitwe.

<sup>16</sup> «Umukazi naye, iri angahigula ku kitugwa, akwiriiri ayitwe. Na yikyo kitugwa, kikwiriiri kiyitwe. Umuko gwo'yo mukazi, gugaaba kwi'twe lyage, na gwe'kitugwa, gugaaba kwi'twe lyakyo.

<sup>17</sup> «Umushosi, iri angayanga mwali wage, umunyere wa yishe, kandi iri wa nyina, agaaba ashuleha. Yiryo igambo liri mu leeta ishoni bweneene. Ku yukwo, bakwiriiri bahadirwe ha bweruula, mu kutwibwa mu beene wabo. Bwo'yo mushosi ali mu ba keera ateeza mwali wage ishoni, akwaniini ukuhanwa.

<sup>18</sup> «Umushosi, iri angamenyana no'mukazi úcoli honiirwi, bombi bakwiriiri bahandulwe mu Bahisiraheeri. Ku bwenge bayemerezania, mu kuyereka ishyoko yo'muko gwage.

<sup>19</sup> «Utakolwe kwo washuleha mu banyoko wawe, kandi iri mu banyoko-shengi. Umushosi, mu kugira kwokwo, agaaba abonia mwene wabo ishoni. Yabo bombi, bagaahanwa.

<sup>20</sup> «Ngo'mundu angagwejera muka mwizo wage, agaaba ateerera mwizo wage ulushaagwa. Yabo bombi, bwo bahigula, bagaahanwa hi'gulu lya yikyo kyaha kyabo, bagaanafwa bátabuta.

<sup>21</sup> «Umushosi, nga angayanga muka mwene wabo, agaaba agira íbitali nga byo. Uyo mwene wabo, amú-gayiriza ngana. Yabo bombi, bagaafwa bátabuta.

† Kulyoka 20.12; 21.17; Bukengeeze 5.16; Mariko 7.10.

†  
Bukengeeze 18.11; 1 Samweri 28.3; 2 Baami 23.4; Hisaaya 8.19.

<sup>22</sup> «Imaaja zaani zooshi, mukwiriri mukizi zisimba, munakizi kulikira ngiisi kwo ndi mu mütegeeka. Buzira kwokwo, kundu n'gamùheereza ikihugo, haliko kigayiji mùshala.

<sup>23</sup> «Mutakolwe mbu mukulikire ingesho ze'milala yo nagwanwa namùyimulira. Si bagweti bagaagira íbiri mu teezanía ishoni. Kyo kyatuma mbashombiri bwe-neene.

<sup>24</sup> «Haliko mwehe, keera n'gamùлагаania kwo mwe mugahiana ikihugo kyabo. Ee! Nie namùheereza kyo, kibe kye'mwinyu. Yikyo kihugo kiyeziri mwa'mata no'buuki.

«Nie Nahano Rurema winyu. Keera n'gamùhandula ku gindi milala. <sup>25</sup> Kyo kitumiri mukwiriiri muso-banukirwe ne'bitugwa íbiyulubiiri, ne'byeru. Kiri no'tunyuni, na íbiri mu yibulula, kwo na kwokwo. Kyo kitumiri keera n'gabihandula, gira lyo mukizi longa ukumenya ngiisi íbiri na'kashembo.

<sup>26</sup> «Nie Nahano, ndi mweru. Kwokwo, niinyu, mukizi ba beeru. Mukuba, n'gamùhandula ku gindi milala, gira lyo muba be'mwani.

<sup>27</sup> «Umushosi kandi iri mukazi, iri angakizi lagula ne'mizimu, kandi iri ahanuusa abafwiri, akwiriiri ayitwe mu kulashwa amabuye. Umuko gwage, gugaaba kwi'twe lyage yenylene.»

### Imaaja íziloziri uburambe bwo'bugingi

**21** Nahano anabwira Musa, kwo amenyeese <sup>abagingi</sup>, bagala *Harooni*, kwokuno: «Umugingi atahangwirwi ukuyiyulubaza, mu kuhuma ku kirunda kyo'mundu wi'kondo lyage. <sup>2</sup> Ngeeka kibe naaho kirunda kyo'mundu wa mu mbaga yage. Kuli kudeta ikirunda kya nyina, kandi iri kya yishe, kandi iri kya mugala wage, kandi iri kya munyere wage, kandi iri kya mwene wabo, <sup>3</sup> kandi iri kya mwali wage útazindi yangwa. (Mukuba, uyo mwali wage, atakayingira mu mbaga yo'gundi mundu.) Yabo, iri bangafwa, booki, angayiyulubaza hi'gulu lyabo. <sup>4</sup> Haliko atangayiyulubaza hi'gulu lyo'mundu, mbu bwo ali we'mbaga yage ku njira yo'kuyanga.

<sup>5</sup> «Abagingi, mu kigandaaro, batahangwirwi ukumwebwa akahala, kandi iri ukumwa ulwanwa mu mbengere, kandi iri kuyishaakira. <sup>6</sup> Bakwaniini *bayitaluule* imwa Rurema wabo, banakizi mûsimba, mu kukizi gingika iziina lyage. Mukuba boohe, bo bali mu ndeetera amatuulo go'kusiriiza. Yago matuulo, byo byokulya íbiri mu tangwa imwani. Ku yukwo, bakwiriiri bakizi ba *beeru*.

<sup>7</sup> «Abagingi, bali mu ba bakoli talwirwi imwa Rurema wabo. Ku yukwo, batahangwirwi ukuyanga umukazi mushule, kandi iri úkahuluka imwa yiba. <sup>8</sup> Yabo baggingi, mukwaniini mukizi baharuura kwo bali bandu beeru. Mukuba, bo bali mu ndangira ibyokulya. Niehe

Nahano ndi mweru, na ndi mu müyeruusa. Ku yukwo yabo bagingi nabo, mubaharuure kwo bali bataluule.

<sup>9</sup> «Umunyere wo'mugingi, iri angayiteerera ulushaagwa mu kuyiyngiza mu busambani, iri abonia yishe ishoni. Umunyere mwene uyo, akwiriiri asiriizib-we akiri mugumaana.

<sup>10</sup> «Umugingi mukulu, ye kuliiri abaabo booshi. Ulusiku akabiikwa mu mukolwa, akataluulwa mu kuyonerwa amavuta mwi'twe, anayambikwa ibyambalwa bitaluule. Kyo kitumiri atahangwirwi ukukizi shovya umushaku gwage, atanahangwirwi ukukizi daatula ibyambalwa byage, <sup>11</sup> kandi iri kuyegeera ikirunda. Kiri ne'kyanya yishe kandi iri nyina afwa, atakwiriiri ukuyiyulubaza hi'gulu lyabo. <sup>12</sup> Atanahangwirwi kwo alyoke Ahandu Heeru, mbu lyo agendi lola ikirunda. Mukuba, ali mu ba keera ayeruusibwa ku njira yo'kushiigwa amavuta ga Rurema wage. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> «Umugingi mukulu, akwiriiri ayange naaho úkiri munyere. <sup>14</sup> Atakwiriiri kwo ayange namufwiri, kandi iri umukazi úkahuluka imwa yiba, kandi iri umushule. Akwiriiri ukuyanga naaho umuhyakazi wa mwi'kondo lyage. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, lya'bandu be'kibusi kyage bakizi ba bataluule. Uyo mugingi mukulu, nie ndi mu mútaluuula. Niehe, nie Nahano.»

### Íbyangabuza umundu kwo atakole umukolwa gwo'bugingi

<sup>16</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>17</sup> kwo amenyeese *Harooni* kwokuno: «Mu bibusi byawe íbigaki yija, ndaaye mwana wawe we'kirema, úhangwirwi ukuyegeera akatanda, mbu andangire ituulo lye'byokulya, <sup>18</sup> iba mbumi, kandi iri uluzingo, kandi iri wa'malanga magonye-gonye, kandi iri we'kirumbu kila ku kyabo, <sup>19</sup> kandi iri úli mu shunuka, kandi iri wo'kuboko kuguma, <sup>20</sup> kandi iri we'fumbi, kandi iri we'kitrimo kyofi ukuhima ulugero, kandi iri we'miryezi, kandi iri mulwazi we'kikoba, kandi iri mubata.

<sup>21</sup> «Yabo ba mu kibusi kyawe ábalemahiri, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úhangwirwi ukuyegeera akatanda mbu andangire ituulo lye'byokulya. Yubwo bulema bwage, bwo butumiri atahangwirwi ukugira imikolwa yo'bugingi.»

<sup>22</sup> «Uyo mundu úlemahiri, angalya ku byo bali mu ndangira ku katanda, kiri na ku bindi byokulya byo bali mu kizi ndaluula, nga kwa'bandi bali mu birya. <sup>23</sup> Halikago, hi'gulu lya yubwo bulema bwage, atakolwe kwo ayegeera ha mulondo úguli mu siika *Ikisiika Kyeru* Bweneene, kandi iri ha kalya *katanda*. Atakolwe kwo ayulubaza Ahandu haani Heeru. Nie Nahano, nie mu mútaluuira abagingi.»

<sup>24</sup> Yago gooshi, Musa anagaganuulira Harooni, na bagala baage, na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi.

**Imaaja ízihangwiri ukulya amatuulo ágatangwa imwa Rurema**

**22** Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «Ubwire Harooni na'bagala, kwa'matuulo Abahisiraheeri bagakizi ndangira, gali mataluule imwani. Ku yukwo, bakizi gasimbaha, lyo bayerekana kwo basimbahiri izi-inia lyani. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>3</sup> «Mu bibusi íbigaki yija, umundu we'mbaga ya'bagingi, nga angaba akoli yulubiiri, anabe aki gweti agayegere amatuulo ga'Bahisiraheeri bakataluula hi'gulu lyani, uyo mundu akwaniini alahizibwe atakizi ki ngolera. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>4</sup> «Na kwakundi, ndaaye mugingi úhangwirwi ukulya ku matuulo mataluule imwa Rurema, ku kyanya ayahukiirwi no'mubembe, kandi iri ali mu shuubala amasira, kandi iri akayiyulubaza mu kuhuma ku kirunda, kandi iri ayihwana kwo,<sup>5</sup> kandi iri akahuma ikiremwa kiniini kyo'muziro, kandi iri akahuma ku mundu úyulubiiri ku njira ndebe.<sup>6</sup> Uyo mundu, agashi-iba ayulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. Atanahangwirwi kwo alye ku byokulya byo bataluula imwa Rurema, átazi yikaraba.<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya izuuba ligasooka, lyo agaaba keera ayeruuka. Lyoki, anabuli lya ku yago matuulo. Mukuba, byebyo, byo byokulya byage.

<sup>8</sup> «Umugingi, atakwiriiri ukukizi lya inyama ye'kitugwa íkyatumba, kandi iri íkyayitwa ne'nyamiishwa. Yizo nyama, iri angazilya kwo, angakengeera ayiyulubaza. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> «Yizo maaja zooshi, iri abagingi bangazisimba, nga kwo nabakomeereza, batagayikululira umwama. Iri bangayitonda mu mukolwa gwabo, batagaafwa. Niehe, nie Nahano. Nie mu bayeruusa.

<sup>10</sup> «Abandu ba mwi'kondo lya'bagingi naaho bo bahangwirwi ukulya ibyokulya íbikataluulwa imwa Rurema. Si umugeezi úwalaalira umugingi, kandi iri abakozi baage, boohe batahangwirwi kwo babilye kwo.

<sup>11</sup> «Uyo mugingi, iri angaba keera akagula umuja, uyo muja yeki ahangwirwi ukulya ku byokulya bitaluule imwo'mugingi. Kiri na'baana bo'yo muja nabo, bahangwirwi ukukizi birya kwo.

<sup>12</sup> «Munyere wo'yo mugingi, iri angayangwa no'-mushosi útali mugingi, ataki hangwirwi ukukizi lya amatuulo mataluule imwa Rurema.<sup>13</sup> Halikago, hali ikyanya angaba akola namufwiri, kandi iri akayimulwa na yiba, anabe atabusiri, anagalukire imwa yishe. Iri yishe angamúbeerana nga ku kyanya atâli zaazi yangwa, lyoki, angashubi kizi lya ku byokulya bya yishe. Mukuba, yibyo byokulya, abandu ba mu mbaga yo'-mugingi naaho, bo bahangwirwi ukukizi birya kwo.

<sup>14</sup> «Yibyo byokulya bitaluule, ngo'gundi mundu angatagalwa, anabilye kwo, akwaniini agalulire umugingi

ikishingo kyo'mutuli gwo akatwala. Na mu kukigalula, akiyushuule kwo'mutuli muguma gwa kataanu.

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bali mu tanga amatuulo mataluule imwa Nahano, abagingi batakwaniini ukugaharuura nga byokulya bya ngiisi lusiku.<sup>16</sup> Batahanguule kwa'bandi bandu bakizi birya kwo. Yabo bagingi, iri bangahanguula ábatali bo, kwo bakizi birya kwo, bagaaba bababetuza ubuhube. Banabe bakoli kwaniini ukubigalula ne'fwaranga. Niehe, nie Nahano. Nie mu bayeruusa.»

**Imaaja mu kutoola ibitungwa byo'kutanga**

<sup>17</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa,<sup>18</sup> kwo amenyeese Harooni na bagala baage, na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi, kwokuno: «Yizi maaja, ziloziri Abahisiraheeri nirizina, kuguma ne'binyamahanga íbimùtuuziri mwo. Hali ikyanya mwangandangira ituulo lye'kitugwa kyo'kusiriiza, liba lya kukwiza byo mukalagaania Rurema, kandi iri lya kwo'mundu aloziizi.<sup>19</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, yangaba iri shuuli, kandi iri kipanga, kandi iri kihebe. Na kandi, kibe kizira kashembo. Lyoki, yiryo ituulo, ngaliyemeera.<sup>20</sup> Si mutakwiriiri ukundangira ikitugwa íkiri na'kashembo. Mukuba, ndagamùyemeerera kyo.

<sup>21</sup> «Iri mwangandeetera ituulo lye'kuyerekana in-goome, yiryo ituulo kibe kitugwa kizira kashembo, iba shuuli, kandi iri kibuzi, kandi iri mbene. Yiryo ituulo, lyangaba lya kukwiza byo mukalagaania Rurema, kandi iri lya kwo'mundu aloziizi.<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, mutakolwe mbu tuyiji ndangira ikitugwa kyo'kusiriiza ku katan-da, kinahumiri, kandi iri kilemahiri, kandi iri kivunisiri, kandi iri kiri ne'biskekera, kandi iri kiri mu huluka amasira, kandi iri kiri mu yikwaraashura.<sup>23</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, iri kyangaba no'kugulu kula no'kwofi, kyangatangwa ngi'tuulo lye muloziizi ukutanga mwenyene. Haliko, kitakwiriiri ukutangwa hi'gulu lye'kukwiza indahiro.

<sup>24</sup> «Yikyo kitugwa, kitabe kikasayulwa, kuba kututwa amahuura, kandi iri kugalyosa, kandi iri kuganongola. Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwahika mu kihugo kiinyu, ituulo mwene yiryo, mutakizi litanga.

<sup>25</sup> «Na kwakundi, ibitungwa mwene yibyo, mutakolwe kwo mwabiyyiira mu binyamahanga, mbu tuyiji bindangira amatuulo. Nie Rurema winyu. Ibitugwa mwene yibyo, ndangabiyemeera. Mukuba, biri na'kashembo, binali no'bulema.»

<sup>26</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>27</sup> «Inyana kandi iri kyanabuzi, kandi iri kyanahene, iri kyangabutwa, kikwaniini kibeere na nyina halinde ku siku zirinda. Haliko, ukulyokera ku lusiku úlugira umunaana, nayemeera kwo mwangakoli kindangira ituulo lyo'kusiriiza.<sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mutatongeere ingaavu, kandi iri kibuzi, kandi iri mbene lusiku luguma no'mwana wayo.

<sup>29</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi ndeetera ituulo mu kundangira kongwa, mugakizi litanga ku njira yo ligayemeerwa kwo. <sup>30</sup> Yikyo kitugwa, mukwiriiri mulye inyama zaakyo Iwolwo lusiku. Hatanagire inyama yo mugalaaza. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>31</sup> «Yizi maaja zaani zooshi, mukwaniini mukizi zisimbaha. Niehe, nie Nahano. <sup>32</sup> Mwe Bahisiraheeri, ngayiyerekana mu kati kiinyu kwo ndi Rurema *mweru*. Nie Nahano, nie mu müyeruusa. Ku yukwo, mukizi simbaha iziina lyani. <sup>33</sup> Ibikatuma n'gamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira lyo mba Rurema winyu. Niehe, nie Nahano.»

**23** Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Umeny-eese Abahisiraheeri isiku ngulu zo bagakizi kuliira. Yizo siku, mukwaniini mukizi kuumana, gira munyikumbe. Isiku zo n'gashungika zo zezino:

### Isabaato

<sup>3</sup> «Mu ngiisi iyinga, muli isiku ndatu zo muhangirwi ukukola mwo. Haliko, ulusiku Iwa kalinda, Iwohe luli Iwe'Sabaato. Yulwo lusiku, mukwaniini mukizi luluhuu-ka kwo, munakizi kuumana imbere lyani. Yulwo lusiku Iwe'Sabaato, muleke ukukizi lukola kwo. Haliko, mukizi lundaluulira, ngiisi ho mugaaba mutuuziri.

<sup>4</sup> «Hali ne'zindi siku ngulu za Nahano zo mukwaniini ukukizi kuumana kwo, munakizi menyeesa ikyanya zigakizi koleka kwo.

### Ulusiku Iwe'Pasaka, na Iwe'mikate Mizira saama

(Muharuuro 28.16-25)

<sup>5</sup> «Ulusiku lukulu Iwe'Pasaka, mukizi lutondeera kabigingwe ko'lusiku Iwi'kumi na zina, zo'mwezi gwa mbere.

<sup>6</sup> «Ubugaakya bwalwo, ku lusiku Iwi'kumi na zitaanu za gwogwo mwezi, mugatondeera ukunjambaalira isiku ngulu ze'mikate Mizira saama, munahise isiku zirinda mugweti mugaagilya. <sup>7</sup> Yiryo iyinga, ulusiku Iwa mbere, ube no'muhumaanano *mutaluule*. Ku yulwo lusiku, hatagirage umukolwa gwo mugaagira. <sup>8</sup> Ngisi lusiku Iwa mu yiryo iyinga, mugakizi ndangira *ituulo ly'o'kusiriiza Iwoshi*. Na ku lusiku Iwa kalinda, munashubi kuumana hi'gulu lyani. Yulwo lusiku, mutakolwe mbu mukizi lukola kwo.»

### Ulusiku lukulu Iwo'mubega gwa mbere

<sup>9</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>10</sup> kwo amenyees Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ikihugo kyo ngamùheereza, ikyanya mugakiyingira mwo, mugatondeera ukuyimbu. Ikyanya mugatomola, umubega gwa mbere, mukwaniini mugutwalire *umugingi*. <sup>11</sup> Uyo mugingi agagulengeza imbere lyani mu kugundangira, ulusiku úlugakulikira Iwe'Sabaato, gira ndonge ukumùye-meera.

<sup>12</sup> «Ku Iwolwo lusiku, mukwaniini ukunziriigiza ituulo lye'kyanabuzi. Yikyo kyanabuzi, kibe kizira kashembo, kinabe kikola no'mwaka. <sup>13</sup> Kuguma na yibyo, munandangire ni'tuulo lye'bilo bibiri byo'mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwa'mavuta. Yugwo mushyano, ikyanya *mugagusiriiza*, umushiiriri gwagwo guganzimiisa. Mugatanga ni'tuulo lye'litiri lye'divaayi. <sup>14</sup> Yugwo mubega, ikyanya mutazi gundeetera ngi'tuulo, mutahangirwi ukulya ku mwimbu gwinyu, guba mubishi, kandi iri mukalange, kandi iri mukate muyokye. Luno lubaaja, mukwiriiri mukizi lusimbaa, ngiisi ho mugaaba mutuuziri.

### Ulusiku Lukulu Iwe'mimbu

(Muharuuro 28.26-31; Bukengeeze 16.9-12)

<sup>15</sup> «Galya matuulo go'mubega gwa mbere, ukulyokeria ku Sabaato yo mukagatanga kwo mu kugalengeza, muharuure amayinga galinda hungu-hungu. <sup>16</sup> Ku siku makumi gataanu, ulusiku úlugakulikira Iwe'Sabaato ya kalinda, Iwo lusiku mugashubi ndangira itomola lye'ngano mbyahya. <sup>17</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, ngiisi mbaga igayiji ndangira imikate ibiri mu kugilengeza imbere lyani. Ngiisi mukate, gugalinganizibwa mu bilo bibiri byo'mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwe'saama. Yiryo ituulo, mugalinjaagiza mu matomola giinyu ge'ngano.

<sup>18</sup> «Liryा ituulo lye'mikate, mulitange kuguma ne'shuuli nguma, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi birinda bizira kashembo, binabe byo'mwaka muguma. Yibyo bitugwa, mubindangire libe *ituulo ly'o'kusiriiza Iwoshi*, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'kinywebwa. Umushiiriri gwago, guganzimiisa ngana-ngana.

<sup>19</sup> «Mugashubi tanga ne'kihebe kiguma libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha. Munatange ne'bipanga bibiri byo'mwaka muguma, libe ituulo ly'o'kuyerekana in-goome. <sup>20</sup> Birya byanabuzi bibiri, umugingi agabilengeza imbere Iya Nahano, kuguma ne'rya mikate, mu kuyerekana itomola lye'mimbu yinyu. Yago matuulo, bwo gali *mataluule*, gagaaba naaho *ga'bagingi*.

<sup>21</sup> «Ku Iwolwo lusiku, mugakuumana imbere lyani, hatagirage úgalukola kwo. Yulwo lubaaja, mukwiriiri mukizi lusimbaa, mu bibusi biinyu byoshi, ngiisi ho mugaaba mushumbisiri.

<sup>22</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi yimbula, mutakizi hererekeza. Mutanakizi shubi galukira inyuma, mbu mukuumanie imisigala. Si iyo misigala, mugakizi gisigira abakeni ne'binyamahanga byo mutuliinwi. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.»

**Ulusiku lwo'kukengeera umwaka muhyahya**  
(Muharuuro 29.1-6)

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>24</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ulusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa kalinda, mugakizi luhuuka. Mugakizi lukengeezania mu kulasa ikibuga, gira muyiji ku-umana hi'gulu lyani. <sup>25</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, hatagirage úgaakola. Si mugandangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza.»

**Ulusiku lukulu lwo'kukogwa ibyaha**  
(Muharuuro 29.7-11)

<sup>26</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>27</sup> «Musiku ikumi za gwogwo mwezi gwa kalinda, mugaku-umana hi'gulu lyani, iri munayishalisa, munandangire ituulo lyo'kusiriiza.

<sup>28</sup> «Ku lwlwo lusiku, hatagirage umukolwa gwo mu-gaagira. Mukuba, luli lusiku lwo'kuyiyeruusa, halinde munabe mukoli kwaniini imbere lyani. Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.

<sup>29</sup> «Ku yulwo lusiku, ngiisi útagayishalisa, akwiriiri atwibwe lwoshi mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>30-31</sup> Yulwo lusiku, ngiisi úgaagira mbu alukole kwo, niyenene ngayami múyita mu Bahisiraheeri. Yulwo lusiku, hatagirage úgalukola kwo. Luno lubaaja, mukwiriiri mukizi lusim-baha, mu bibusi biinyu byoshi, ngiisi ho mugaaba mu-tuuziri. <sup>32</sup> Yulwo lusiku, mugaluluhuuka kwo nga kwo muli mu luhuuka ku lwe'Sabaato. Haliko, ku yulwo lusiku, muyishalise. Mugakizi lutondeera kabigingwe, mu siku mwenda za gwogwo mwezi, halinde kabiging-we ka úbugaakya.»

**Ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda**  
(Muharuuro 29.12-39; Bukengeeze 16.13-17)

<sup>33</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>34</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ukulyokera ku lusiku lwi'ku-mi na zitaanu za gwogwo mwezi gwa kalinda, mugakizi hisa isiku zirinda mugweti muganjambaalira *ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda*.»

<sup>35</sup> «Ulusiku lwa mbere, mugakuumana hi'gulu lyani, hatanagire byo mugaakola. <sup>36</sup> Ngiisi lusiku lwa mu yiryo iyinga, mugakizi ndangira ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Ku lusiku lwo'munaana, mugashubi kuumana hi'gulu lyani, munashubi ndangira irindi ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Ee! Yulwo lusiku luli *lataluule*, hatanagire byo mu-galukola kwo.

<sup>37</sup> «Yizo siku, zo siku ngulu zo Nahano akabiika. Mukizi zikuumana kwo ngiisi mwaka, iri munakizi ndangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi. Mugakizi ndangira ibitugwa, na'matuulo ge'mushyano, na'matuulo ge'di-vaayi, ngiisi ituulo ku lusiku lwalyo. <sup>38</sup> Yago matuulo, gali mu yushuulwa ku galya go muli mu ndangira ulusiku lwe'Sabaato, na'matuulo go muli mu ndangira

mu kukwiza byo mukandagaania, kiri na'gandi go mu-loziizi ukundangira.

<sup>39</sup> «Kwokwo, yizo siku ngulu ze'bitunda, mukengeere kwo ziri mu tondeera ulusiku lwi'kumi na zitaanu zo'mwezi gwa kalinda, ku kyanya mwayusa ukuyimbu-la. Mukwaniini mukizi njambaalira isiku zirinda. Ulusiku lwa mbere na lwo'munaana, zo siku zo'ku-luhuuka kwo.

<sup>40</sup> «Ku lusiku lwa mbere, mugakuumana na'matavi ge'biti bye'bigazi, na'matavi ágali ne'bihunda bingi, na'gandi matavi ge'biti íbiri mu mera ha butambi lyo'l-wiji. Ha nyuma, munakizi hisa isiku zirinda mugweti mugashambaala bweneene imbere lyani. <sup>41</sup> Yizo siku ngulu, mugakizi zinjambaalira kwo ngiisi mwaka. Ziga-kizi mala iyinga lyoshi, mu mwezi gwa kalinda. Luno lubaaja, mukwiriiri mukizi lusimbaaha. <sup>42</sup> E Bahisira-heeri, mweshi mugakizi hisa isiku zirinda mushumbisiri mu bitunda, <sup>43</sup> gira lye'bibusi biinyu bi-menye kwo n'galyosa bashokuluza biinyu mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, nanabashumbikiisa mu bitunda. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.»

<sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Musa akamenyeesa Abahisiraheeri hi'gulu lye'siku ngulu zo Nahano akakyula za mu ngiisi mwaka.

**Amatara ne'mikate**

**24** Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mundeetere amavuta mija ge'mizehiituuni, gira amatara gakizi yama gayasiri. <sup>3</sup> Yago matara, gabiikwé mwi'heema lye'mi-humaanano, imbere lyo'mulondo gwo'kusika Akajumba ke'Kihango. Harooni agakizi gayasa imbere lyani, ukulyokera kabigingwe halinde shesheezi. Yulwo lubaaja, lugayama lusimbaahirwi halinde mu bibusi byoshi. <sup>4</sup> Yago matara, gagaterekwa ku kiterekero íkikatulwa mu nooro muguuhya. Harooni akwaniini aki-zu gayasa imbere lyani ngiisi bushigi.

<sup>5</sup> «Uyabiire umushyano mulembu, unaguyokye mwe'bitumbula ikumi na bibiri. Na ngiisi kiguma kigir-we mu bihande bibiri-bibiri bye'heefa. <sup>6</sup> Iyo mikate, ukizi gilambika ku kashasha ke'nooro muguuhya. Ugitengeke mwe'miziizi ibiri, mikate ndatu-ndatu ku ngiisi muziizi. <sup>7</sup> Na ku ngiisi muziizi, ukizi biika umubadu muguuhya, *unagunyokere*, ho mwangan-yokera umukate, mu kukizi ngengeera.

<sup>8</sup> «Iyo mikate, ngiisi lusiku lwe'Sabaato, Harooni agakizi gitengeka imbere lya Nahano. Kwokwo, lya'Bahisiraheeri bakizi yama bali mu kengeera *iki-hango*. <sup>9</sup> Iyo mikate, Harooni na'bandu be'kibusi kyage naaho bo bahangwirwi ukukizi gilya, banagiliire áhataluule. Mukuba, iyo mikate yonyene, iri mitaluule imwani. Iyo mikate, ngabaheereza yo, kwo ikizi ba ye'mwabo halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

### Umundu úkadaaka Rurema, ahanwa

<sup>10</sup> Lusiku luguma mu shumbi, hanaba imbamba ha kati ka'Bahisiraheeri babiri. Muguma wabo, yishe âli ri-iri Mumiisiri, haliko nyina âli Muhisiraheeri. <sup>11</sup> Uyo maawe, iziina lyage Selomiti, munyere Dibiri wa mu mulala gwa Daani. Yugwo musore, gwanatondeera ukutuka Rurema. Kyanatuma abandu bagagutwala imunda Musa, <sup>12</sup> banagubiika mu mbohe, mu kulindirira Nahano yenyene abayereke ngiisi kwo bagagugira.

<sup>13</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano anabwira Musa: <sup>14</sup> «Yugwo musore, uguhuluse inyuma lye'shumbi. Balya booshi ábakayuvwa ngiisi kwo agweti agadaaka iziina lyani, balambikage amaboko gaabo kwi'twe lyage. Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri booshi, bamúyite mu kumúlasha amabuye.

<sup>15</sup> «Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ubamenyeese ulubaaja kwokuno: "Ngiisi úgadaaka Rurema wabo, agaahanwa ngana. <sup>16</sup> Ee! Ngiisi úgatuka Nahano, akwiriiri ayitwe. Abahisiraheeri booshi bagamúyita, mu kumúlasha amabuye, aba mutuulaga, kandi iri kinyamahanga. Ndaakwo kundi! Ngiisi úgagayiriza iziina lya Rurema, agayitwa.

<sup>17</sup> «"Ngiisi úgayita uwabo, akwiriiri naye ayitwe.

<sup>18</sup> Ne'ri angayita ikitugwa kyo'wabo, akwiriiri akigomboole ne'kindi.

<sup>19</sup> «"Umundu, iri angakomesania, akwiriiri naye akomesibwe mwene lwlwoluguma: <sup>20</sup> ivuha kwi'vuha, ni'su kwi'su, ne'liino ku liino. Ngiisi buligo bwo'mundu agakolera uwabo, naye agabugalulirwa.

<sup>21</sup> «"Ngiisi úgayita ikitugwa, akwiriiri akigomboole. Halikago, ngiisi úgayita uwabo, yehe akwiriiri ayitwe.

<sup>22</sup> «"Yulwo lubaaja, lugakizi lola Abahisiraheeri nirizina, kiri ne'binyamahanga byo mutuliinwi. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu."»

<sup>23</sup> Iri Musa akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, ulya mundu úkadaaka Nahano, banamútwala inyuma lye'shumbi, banamúyitiisa mu kumúvurumika amabuye. Kwokwo, kwo bakagira, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

### Umwaka gwo'kuluhuusa idaho

(Bukengeeze 15.1-11)

**25** Ikyanya Musa âli riiri ku mugazi Sinaayi, Nahano anamúbwira, <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Kiryia kihugo kyo ngamùhehereza, ikyanya mugaaba keera mwakiyingira mwo, mugakizi kileka kiluhuuke. Kwokwo, kwo mugakizi nzimbahiisa. <sup>3</sup> Mugakizi hisa imyaka ndatu, mugweti mugabyala imbuto mu ndalo. Ku yikyo kyanya, munakizi hahuulira imizabibu yinyu, iri munakizi yimbula.

<sup>4</sup> «Halikago, umwaka gwa kalinda gwohe, indalo zikwaniini ziluhuuke. Yugwo mwaka, gwataluuulwa gube gwe'Sabaato imwani. Hatagirage kindu kyo mu-

gabyala, mutanakizi hahuulira imizabibu yinyu. <sup>5</sup> Hanuuma lye'mwimbu muzinda, ikisimbwe kyoshi, mutakiyimbule. Na kundu imihuli ye'mizabibu igaaba yayera ku yikyo kyanya, hatagirage úgagidootola. Si yugwo mwaka, gugaaba gwa kuluhuusa idaho.

<sup>6</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, yugwo mwaka, mugakizi lya ngiisi bi'daho lyameza. Mugakizi birya, mwe na'baja biinyu, na'baja-kazi, na'bakozi bo muli mu hemba, kiri ne'binyamahanga byo mutuliinwi. <sup>7</sup> Yutwo tumereera, kiri ne'bitugwa biinyu bigakizi tulya, kuguma ne'nyamiishwa kwakundi.

### Umwaka gwo'Bushambaale

<sup>8</sup> «Iyo myaka yo'kuluhuuka, mugakizi giharuura ubugira kalinda, kuli kudeta imyaka makumi gana na mwenda. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwa kalinda, mugadahiriza ikibuga mu kihugo kyoshi. Yulwo lusiku, lwo lugaaba lusiku luhamu lwo'kuyiyeruusa.

<sup>10</sup> «Umwaka gwa makumi gataanu, mukizi gutaluula imwani. Munamenyeese kwa'baja booshi ba mu kihugo bashwekuulwe. Yugwo mwaka, gugaaba gwo'bushambaale. Ngiisi muguma winyu, agagalukira mu matongo ga bashokuluza baage, gira ashubi gatula mwo.

<sup>11</sup> «Yugwo mwaka gwa makumi gataanu, mugakizi gushambaalira. Ee! Gube gwo'bushambaale. Ku yugwo mwaka, mutakizi ki byala imbuto. Na kundu imbuto igaaba yamera yonyene, mutagendi giyimbula. Kiri ne'mizabibu, yo mutahahuulira, mutadootole imihuli yayo. <sup>12</sup> Yugwo mwaka, guli gwo'bushambaale, munakwaniini mukizi gutaluula imwa Rurema. Ibyokulya biinyu, mugakizi lya naaho íbyameria byonyene mu ndalo.

<sup>13</sup> «Yugwo mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, ngiisi muguma winyu agagalukira amatongo ga bashokuluza baage, anagahyane. <sup>14</sup> Iri wangagulira uwinyu itongo, kandi iri wamúguliikiza lye, utamúgunge. <sup>15</sup> Iri wangaligula, ikishingo kigakulikirana ne'myaka íkalenga, ukushaafigira ku mwaka muzinda gwo'mwaka gwo'Bushambaale. Kigakulikira kwakundi imyaka yo'mwimbu íyasigala ukuhikira ku gundi mwaka gwo'Bushambaale.

<sup>16</sup> «Imyaka íki sigiiri, iri yangaluguuka, ikishingo nakyo kinayushuuke. Kandi iri iyo myaka, iri yangani-ihia, ikishingo nakyo kinanihi. Kwokwo, mu kuguliisa, ikishingo kigakulikirana no'muharuuro gwe'mimbu ígaguliisibwa.

<sup>17</sup> «Mutakizi gungana. Haliko, mukizi nyoboha, nie Nahano Rurema winyu. <sup>18</sup> Iri mwangaba muloziizi ukutuula ku butoge, mukizi simbaha imaaja zaani, munakizi kulikiriza ngiisi kwo namùtegeka. <sup>19</sup> Haaho, lye'daho igaameza imimbu ngana-ngana, munakizi lya, munayigute, munatuule buzira mbuzi-mbuzi.

<sup>20</sup> «Hali ikyanya mwangakizi yibuuza: "Aaho! Mu mwaka gwa kalinda, bikagi byo tugaalya, tutanaki hangwirwi ukubyala kandi iri kuyimbula?" <sup>21</sup> Yuvwagwi! Mu mwaka gwa kalindatu, ngamùgashaanira bwe-neene, halinde ikihugo kinatange imimbu ígamùhisa ku myaka ishatu. <sup>22</sup> Mu mwaka gwo'munaana, ikyanya mugaaba mukiri mu byala imbuto ziinyu, mugaaba muki gweti mugaalya iryu mimbu yo'mwaka gwa kalindatu. Kiri na mu mwaka gwo'mwenda, mugaaba mukiri mu lya gwogwo mwimbu gwo'mwaka gwa kalindatu.

### Ubuhanguuule bwo'kuguluula amatongo

<sup>23</sup> «Mutakolwe kwo mwakizi guliisa amatongo Iwoshi. Si amatongo gooshi, gali ge'mwani. Muli nga binyamahanga naaho, munakoli shumbisiri mu kihugo ku kyanya kiniini. <sup>24</sup> Kyo kitumiri, ikyanya mugakizi gu-la amatongo, mukwaniini mukizi biika imaaja kwe'kyanya umundu agagaguliisa, alonge ubulyo bwo'kushubi gagula.

<sup>25</sup> «Tudete ngo'winyu Muhisiraheeri angakena, anagliise itongo lyage liguma. Haaho, mwene wabo wa hoofi akwaniini aliguluule. <sup>26</sup> Ulya mukeni, kundu angaba atahiiti mwene wabo wo'kuliguluula, halikago, hali ikyanya yenyene angayiji longa ubulyo bwo'kuliguluula. <sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, ahangwirwi kwo aliguluule. Mu kuliguluula, agatee haruura ibindu bye'myaka keera íyalenga ukulyokera ho akaliguliikiza. Na byo agagalulira uwabo, bikwiriiri bihwanwe ne'myaka ícoli sigiiri ukuhisa ku mwaka gwo'Bushambaale. <sup>†</sup> Kwokwo yiryo itongo, linashubi galukira nalyo.

<sup>28</sup> «Haliko, iri atangashobola ukuliguluula, ligasigala mu maboko go'lyu úkaligula, halinde ukuhisa ku gundi mwaka gwo'Bushambaale. Ku yugwo gundi mwaka, yiryo itongo ligalulirwe ulya mundu úkaliguliisa.

<sup>29</sup> «Tudete ngo'mundu angaguliisa inyumba yage íri mu kaaya kazitire. Uyo mundu, iri angagiguluula, kuge naaho ku mwaka muguma ukulyokera ikyanya ak-agiguliisa. <sup>30</sup> Haliko, iyo nyumba, nga itangaguluulwa mu yugwo mwaka muguma, igayama iri yo'yo úwagigula. Kiri mu mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, batâye gigalule.

<sup>31</sup> «Haliko, inyumba za mu bishoola, bwo zitali nzitire, zoohe, zigaaba nga'matongo. Yizo nyumba, zan-gagomboolwa ku ngiisi kyanya. Na mu mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, zikwiriiri zigalulirwe beene zo.

<sup>32</sup> «Kuguma na yibyo, Abalaawi boohe, inyumba íziri mu twaya twabo, bahangwirwi ukuziguluula ku kyanya kyoshi. <sup>33</sup> Na kwakundi, kundu umundu angaba akagua nguma yazo, haliko mu mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, iyo nyumba ikwiriiri igalukire mwene yo. Mukuba, mu

<sup>†</sup> umwaka gwo'Bushambaale: lusiku lukulu lwo'kuhisa imyaka makumi gataanu.

Bahisiraheeri, abagingi bagweti zeezo nyumba naaho mu twaya two batuuziri mwo. <sup>34</sup> Amatongo ágazunguliusiri utwaya twabo, gatakwiriiri kwo gaguliisibwe. Yago matongo, gagayama buli buhyane bwabo.

### Ukukizi kaaba abakeni

<sup>35</sup> «Uwinyu Muhisiraheeri, iri angakena, anabe atashobwiri ukuyitabaala, ukwiriiri ukizi mútabaala, nga kwo wangatabaala ikinyamahanga, kandi iri mubalama úshumbisiri mu kihugo kiinyu. <sup>36</sup> Uyo mukeni, utakolwe mbu wamúyungukira kwo. Haliko, ukizi yerekana kwo unzimbahiri, mu kumúhanguula kwo mutuulanwe.

<sup>37</sup> «Ikyanya wamúkaaba ifwaranga, utasare mbu akizi kuyungula. Ikyanya wamúheereza ibyokulya, utasare kwo angakuyungula. <sup>38</sup> Nie n'gamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, nanamùheereza ikihugo kye'Kaanani, gira lyo mba Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>39</sup> «Uwinyu Muhisiraheeri, iri angakekerera, anayiji yiguliisa imwawe, utakolwe kwo wakizi mukoleesa ku kahaati nga muja. <sup>40</sup> Haliko, umýabiire nga mukozi wo'kuhembwa, kandi iri nga mubalama útuuziri mu mwawe. Agakizi kukolera naaho, halinde ku mwaka gwo'Bushambaale.

<sup>41</sup> «Uyo winyu, ku yugwo mwaka, umúbwire kwo angataaha, na'baana baage. Anagalukire mu mbaga yage, anagendi hyana itongo lya bashokuluza baage. <sup>42</sup> Abahisiraheeri, nie kabalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, banali bakozi baani. Ku yukwo, batakwiriiri bakizi gulisibwa, nga kwo bali mu guliisa abaja. <sup>43</sup> Utakizi bakoleesa ku kahaati. Haliko, ukizi nzimba.

<sup>44</sup> «Iri wangalooza abaja, kandi iri baja-kazi, ugendi bagulira mu mahanga. <sup>45</sup> Wangabagulira kiri na mu baana be'binyamahanga bo mutuliinwi, kiri na'ba mu makondo gaabo. Yabo booki, bangaba bindu byawe.

<sup>46</sup> «Yabo baja, mugayiji basigira abaana biinyu, gira bakayame bali buhyane bwabo. Yabo, ugayama ubala-aaziri nga baja baawe. Si abiinyu Bahisiraheeri, nanga! Hatajirage kiri no'muguma, ye mugakizi koleesa nga muja.

<sup>47</sup> «Tudete nge'kinyamahanga kyangayiji mùgalira mwo, kandi iri mubalama. Uwinyu Muhisiraheeri, anakene, anagendi yiguliisa imwa yikyo kinyamahanga, kandi iri imwo'mundu we'mbaga yage. <sup>48</sup> Kundu uyo uwinyu angaba keera ayiguliisa, haliko angaki guluulwa. <sup>49</sup> Angashubi guluulwa na mwizo wage, kandi iri muvyala wage, kandi iri mwene wabo wa hoofi-hoofi.

«Uyo mundu, iri angaba ali no'bushobozi, angashubi yiguluula kiri na yenyene. <sup>50</sup> Akwaniini aheereze sheebuja ifwaranga ízisigiiri ukukulikirana no'mukolwa gwo angagira halinde ukuhisa ku mwaka gwo'Bushambaale. <sup>51</sup> Umuharuuro gwe'myaka isigiiri

halinde ukuhisa ku mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, iri gwangaluguuka, agagalula ikimaanye íkiri tiita kye'kishingo kyo akagulwa.<sup>52</sup> Halikago, iyo myaka ísigiiri, iri yangaba iri miniiini, anamúlihe ifwaranga niini, ukukulikirana ne'yo myaka.

<sup>53</sup> «Yabo ábakoli ba bakozi, yikyo kinyamahanga kikwaniini kikizi bakoleesa nga mukozi wo'kuhembwa. Mutaleke ikinyamahanga kwo kikizi koleesa uwinyu Muhisiraheeri ku kahaati.

<sup>54</sup> «Yugwo mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, iri gwangahika, hanabe hali Umuhisiraheeri útazi guluulwa, akwiriiri ahaabwe ubushwekuule, na'baana baage.

<sup>55</sup> «Nie kalyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Bali bandu baani, banali bakozi baani. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

#### Imigashani hi'gulu lyo'kusimbaa Rurema

(Bukengeeze 7.12-24; 28.1-14)

**26** «Mutayigirire imigisi. Mutanayiterekere imigisi hi'gulu lyo'kukengeera imizimu. Hatagirage imigisi yo mugakizi yikumba. Nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>2</sup> «Mukizi simbaa ulusiku lwe'Sabaato, munakizi heereza Ahandu haani Heeru ulushaagwa. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>3</sup> «Nga mwangakizi kulikira imaaaja zaani, munakizi zisimbaa,<sup>4</sup> ngamùniekeza invula ku kyanya íkikwanini, halinde ikihugo kilonge ukuyera bweneene. Kiri ne'biti binatongke.

<sup>5</sup> «Ikyanya muli mu gesha ingano, kigagenderera, halinde ku kyanya kyo'kuyimbula imizabibu. Ne'kyanya kyo'kuyimbula imizabibu kinagenderere, halinde ku kyanya kyo'kushubi byala imbuto. Mugakizi longa ibyokulya bya namwingye, munatuule mu kati ko'butoge.

<sup>6</sup> «Ngamùleetera umutuula, munakizi gwejera buzira kuyikanga-kanga. Ninamùyimulire inyamiishwa ndangi. Kiri na'bagoma, batagakizi yiji müteera.<sup>7</sup> Yabo bagoma biinyu, mugakizi bayimula, munabaminike ku ngooti.<sup>8</sup> Kundu abagoma bangaba bali igana, haliko Abahisiraheeri bataanu naaho, bagabatibita kwo. Ne'ri abagoma bangaba bali bihumbi ikumi, Abahisiraheeri igana naaho, bagabatibita kwo. Yabo bagoma, mugabaminika ku ngooti.

<sup>9</sup> «Ngakizi mükejeerera, na ngizi mùgashaanira, halinde mulonge abaana bingi. Kirya *kihango* kyo n'-ganywana na niinyu, ngakizi kikwiza.<sup>10</sup> Mugayeza ngana-ngana, ukuhisa ku kyanya mugaaba muki gweti mugaalya imimbu ya kare. Mugahikiira ukushaaza byo mukasingula kare, gira lyo mulonga ho mugalangira imimbu miyahaya.

<sup>11</sup> «Ngayiji shumbika mu kati kiinyu, ndanâye mùheereze ingoto.<sup>12</sup> Ngakizi müzaatira-zaatira. Nie ngaaba Rurema winyu. Niinyu munabe bandu baani.

<sup>13</sup> Nie Nahano Rurema winyu. Nie n'gamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira mutaki be baja. Kundu bâli kizi müyambika ibyuma mu magosi, haliko keera n'-gabitwisa, mwanalonga ukukizi genda muganookanooka.

#### Amadaaki hi'gulu lyo'kugayiriza Rurema

(Bukengeeze 28.15-68)

<sup>14</sup> «Halikago, hali ikanya mutagandega amatwiri. Yizi maaja zooshi, munabe mutaki zikulikiiri.<sup>15</sup> Munabe mukola mu hongola *ikihango* kyani, mu kugayiriza imaaaja zaani, munashombe byo namùtegeka.

<sup>16</sup> «Aaho! Yuvwagwi ngiisi kwo ngamùhaniiriza: Ngakizi müleetera amalib. Ne'kyanya mugashuushirwa, amasu giinyu gagahumaala, halinde munajambe ngana-ngana. Kundu mugakizi byala imbuto mu ndalo, zitagamùgenduuukira. Mukuba abagoma biinyu, bo bagakizi zirya.<sup>17</sup> Nienyene, ngamùhana, halinde abagoma biinyu bagakizi mühima. Na kundu abagoma biinyu bamùshombiri, haliko bo bagakizi mütwala. Munayami tibita, kiri na ku kyanya ndaaye úmùyimwiri.

<sup>18</sup> «Na kundu mugaaba keera mwahanwa, si mugaaba mukiri banduuvwa. Hi'gulu lye'byaha biinyu, ngamùyushuulira ikihano ubugira kalinda.<sup>19</sup> Kundu mugaaba mukiri mu yikangaata, haliko ngamùhaniriza. Ngahangika invula, mu kugira igulu libe likomu nga kyuma. Ne'kihugo kiinyu, mu kubula invula, kigayumaguka nga miringa.<sup>20</sup> Mugakizi yitubanula ku busha. Indalo ziinyu zitagayera ihiteerwa ku shinda. Kiri ne'biti, bitagatongeka.

<sup>21</sup> «Ha nyuma, iri mwangagenderera ukumbigiriza, iri munabihuuka imbere lyani, ngashubi müyushuulira ikihano ubugira kalinda.<sup>22</sup> Ngahamuliza inyamiishwa ndangi mu kati kiinyu, zinalye abaana biinyu, zinasivye ne'bitugwa biinyu. Emwe! Umuharuuro gwinyu, gugakizi niiha, halinde injira ziinyu zinashake.

<sup>23</sup> «Iri mwangalonga yibyobihano, munabe muki genderiiri ukumbaga,<sup>24</sup> bwo mugaaba muki gweti mugayifunda mu byaha, ngashubi mühaniriza ubugira kandi kalinda.<sup>25</sup> Na ku bwenge mugaaba muhongwiri ikihango kyani, ngamùtibilira mwi'zibo. Na kundu mwangagira mbu mugendi yibisha mu twaya, haliko ngamùmwagulira mwe'kijja, gira mumale, munabiik-we mu maboko ga'bagoma biinyu.

<sup>26</sup> «Ngamùyima ibyokulya. Abakazi ikumi, bagakizi koleesa ikyokero kiguma naaho, mu kuyokya imikate. Na mu kumùhakira, bagakizi müheereza utukoojoka tuniniini. Kwokwo, kundu mugakizi lya, halikago mutagayuwwa kwo mwashaluuka.

<sup>27</sup> «Iri mwangalonga yibyobihano, munabe muki genderiiri ukundahira,<sup>28</sup> ngashubi mühana kandi ku buraaakari bwani. Bwo mugaaba muki gweti mugaagi-ra ibyaha, ngashubi mühaniriza ubugira kalinda.

<sup>29</sup> Mugahikiira ukulya abaana bo tuyibutira. <sup>30</sup> Bwo ngaaba ngoli müjinikiiri, ngamùsheregeza ho mugweti mugayikumbira imizimu. Kiri no'tutanda two muli mu giyokera kwo'mubadu, ngatuhongola. Ibirunda biinyu, ngabilasha ku migisi yinyu ífwiri namunyogo.

<sup>31</sup> «Utwaya twinyu tuhamu, ngatujigiiya. Na ho mugweti mugayikumbira imigisi, ngahahindula libe ishamba. Na kundu mugakizi ndangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza, imishiiriri yago itaganzimiisa. <sup>32</sup> Ngasiyya ikihugo kiinyu ngana-ngana. Ikyanya abagoma bagayiji kituula mwo, bagahuumirwa. <sup>33</sup> Ngamùshabulira mu mahanga. Na nyiji mùminika ku ngooti. Utwaya twinyu, tugahongolwa, halinde ikihugo kiinyu, kinasi-gale kimaata.

<sup>34</sup> «No'buzinda, mugaaba mukola mu maboko ga'bagoma biinyu. Haaho, lye'kihugo kiinyu kigaaba kikola kimaata, kinabe kikoli luhuusiri. Lyoki, lye'kihugo kiinyu kigaluhuuka, kinalongage isiku zaakyo ze'Sabaato. <sup>35</sup> Ku kyanya kigaaba kikola kimaata, lye kigalonga ukuluhuuka, halinde lye kigomboola birya byanya byoshi byo kishuba kigaluhuuka, ku kyanya mwâli ki tuuziri mwo.

<sup>36</sup> «Mu kati kiinyu, ngiisi ábagaaba bakiri kitwe-kibona mu bihugo bya'bagoma biinyu, ngababiika mwo'lushunguti. Kiri ne'hyasi íhigaaba higweti higayehuulwa ne'mbuusi, higayami bakanga. Bagatibita ngo'mundu úgweti úgatibita indwani. Na kundu ndaaye úbayimwiri, haliko bagakizi gwa. <sup>37</sup> Kundu ndaaye úmuyimwiri, mwenyene mugakanguka ngana-ngana, nga ábali mu kizi tibita abagoma. Munabe mutaki shobwiri ukugagika na'bagoma biinyu.

<sup>38</sup> «Na mu kuheza, mugafwira yeo munda mu mahanga, munaziikwe mu bagoma biinyu. <sup>39</sup> Iyo munda i mahanga, ngiisi ábagasigala yo, bagarohokera yo ngana-ngana. Yibyo byoshi, bigaaba hi'gulu lye'byaha biinyu, kiri na hi'gulu lye'byaha bya bashokuluza biinyu.

### Rurema agakengeera ikihango kyage

<sup>40</sup> «Hali ikyanya abandu baani bagayiji yilega ibyaha byabo, kiri ne'bya bashokuluza baabo. Banayemeerage kwo bakambubira bweneene, na kwo bâli kizi haasa-haasa imbere lyani. <sup>41</sup> Hali ikyanya bagsobanukirwa na íbikatuma n'gabayihindulira, na mbahise i mahanga mu kihugo kya'bagoma baabo. Banabe bakoli yibiisiri haashi imbere lyani, banayemeere kwo bakambubira.

<sup>42</sup> «Haaho, ngakengeera ikihango kyo n'ganywana na Yakobo, na Hisake, na Hiburahimu. Na njubi kengeera na kirya kihugo kyo n'gabalagaania.

<sup>43</sup> «Yikyo kihugo, ikyanya kikiri kimaata, kikwaniini kishambaale nga kwo kikoli luhuusiri. Ku yikyo kyanya,

bagayemeera ukuhanwa, mbu bwo bâli shombiri imaaja zaani, banalahira ukuzisimbaha.

<sup>44</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ku kyanya bagaaba bali iyo munda i mahanga, mu kihugo kya'bagoma baabo, ndagaaba mbakabuliri Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Nanga! Ndagan-abashombereza, mbu mbahemukire, kandi iri mbu mbongole ikihango kyo tukanywana twe nabo. Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema wabo.

<sup>45</sup> «Yikyo kihango, ngakizi kikengeera. Mukuba, n'-gakinywana na bashokuluza baabo, ikyanya n'gabalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, mu masu ge'gindi milala, gira lyo mba Rurema wabo. Niehe, nie Nahano.»

<sup>46</sup> Yizo maaja, kuguma na'mategeko, na'mahano, yibi byoshi, Nahano akabiheereza Musa yaho ku mugazi Sinaayi. Kwokwo, kwo akabiika ingoome ha katì kaage na'Bahisiraheeri.

### Imaaja hi'gulu lya íbyatangwa

**27** Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Hali ikyanya umundu angalagaania Nahano kwo agamútangira umundu, mu kutanga ifwaranga ízikulikiriini ne'kishingo kyo'yo mundu. <sup>3</sup> Yikyo kishingo kyo kyekino: Umushosi we'myaka makumi gabiri halinde ukuhisa ku myaka makumi galindatu, agagomboolwa ne'bingorongoro makumi gataanu bye'harija, ukukulikirana no'lugero úluli mu koleesibwa Ahandu Heeru. <sup>4</sup> Ikishingo kyo'-mukazi wa yeo myaka, biri bingorongoro makumi gashatu.

<sup>5</sup> «Umwana mutabana we'myaka itaanu halinde ukuhisa ku makumi gabiri, agagomboolwa ne'bingorongoro makumi gabiri. No'munyere wa yeo myaka, agagomboolwa ne'bingorongoro ikumi.

<sup>6</sup> «Umwana wo'mwezi muguma halinde ukuhisa ku myaka itaanu, umtabana agagomboolwa ne'bingorongoro makumi gabiri. No'munyere, agagomboolwa ne'bingorongoro bishatu.

<sup>7</sup> «Umushosi we'myaka ingingwe ya makumi galindatu, agagomboolwa ne'bingorongoro ikumi na bitaanu. No'mukazi, agagomboolwa ne'bingorongoro ikumi.

<sup>8</sup> «Halikago, iri wangaba uli mukeni, utanashobole ukuliha ifwaranga ízihuunirwi, ulya mundu ye uloziizi ukutanga, ugamútwalira umugingi. Umugingi agaagera ikishingo kyage, ukukulikirana no'bushobozi bwawe.

<sup>9</sup> «Iri wangaba walagaania Nahano ikitugwa, yikyo kitugwa kigaaba kikola kitaluule, <sup>10</sup> utanahangwirwi kwo ukikaburanie ne'kindi. Kuli kudeta, utangakaburania íkishishiri ku kibi, kandi iri ikibi ku kishishiri. Umundu, iri angakikaburania ne'kindi, yibyo bitugwa byombi, bikwaniini bitangwe imwa Nahano.

<sup>11</sup> «Hali ikyanya wangaba walagaania Nahano ikitugwa kyo'muziro. Kundu kwokwo, ikitugwa mwene yikyo, utahangwirwi ukukitanga imwage. Kwokwo, mwene kyo agakileeta imwo'mugingi. <sup>12</sup> Umugingi, anayikeke ikishingo kyakyo, ukukulikirana nga kwo kishishiri, kandi iri kibiiiri. Ngiisi kwo agakyula, kwo na kwoshi kwokwo. <sup>13</sup> Halikago yikyo kitugwa, iri wanganooza ukukiguluula, ukwaniini utange kyekyo kishingo kyo'mugingi adeta, kuguma ne'kihande kiguma kya kataanu.

<sup>14</sup> «Umundu, iri angataluuula inyumba yage imwa Nahano, umugingi agayiji yikeeka ikishingo kyayo. Ngiisi kwo agaaba akyula, kwo bigaanaba. <sup>15</sup> Halikago, mwene yo, iri angalooza ukugiguluula, akwaniini atan-gage kyekyo kishingo umugingi adeta, kuguma ne'ki-hande kiguma kya kataanu kyakyo.

<sup>16</sup> «Umundu, iri angataluuula indalo yage nguma imwa Nahano, ikishingo kyayo kigaagerwa ukukulikirana no'bwija bwe'mbuto ízigayimbuka mwo. Ku ngiisi bilo makumi gabiri byo'bulo, agakizi tanga ibingorongoro makumi gataanu.

<sup>17</sup> «Iyo ndalo, iri yangaba yataluulwa mu mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, ikishingo kyayo kigayumaana nga ngiisi kwo'mugingi agaaba akyula. <sup>18</sup> Halikago, iri yan-gayiji taluulwa ha nyuma lya yugwo mwaka, umugingi agakyula ikishingo kyayo ukukulikirana ne'myaka ísigi-iri mu kuhisa ku gundi mwaka gwo'Bushambaale.

<sup>19</sup> Mwene yo ndalo, iri angalooza ukugiguluula ku kirya kishingo kyo'mugingi adeta, agayushuula ikihande kiguma kya kataanu, gira ishubi mýegukira.

<sup>20</sup> «Halikago, iri umundu angaba ataloziizi ukugiguluula, anabe keera agiguliikiza ugundi mundu, kwokwo atahangwirwi ukushubi giguluula. <sup>21</sup> Iyo ndalo, mu mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, igataluulwa imwa Nahano, inabaagage bikola bindu bya'bagingi lwoshi.

<sup>22</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angagula indalo, anagitalu-ule imwa Nahano. Haliko inabe itali ye'mwabo.

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, umugingi agakyula ikishingo kyayo, ukukulikirana ne'myaka ísigiiri ukuhisa ku mwaka gwo'Bushambaale. Uyo mundu, agaalaha ikishingo kyayo lwolwo lusiku. Yibyo bindu, binataluulwe imwa Nahano. <sup>24</sup> Halikago, mu mwaka gwo'Bushambaale, iyo ndalo igalulirwe mwene yo, ulya úkagihyana.

<sup>25</sup> «Ngiisi byo balagaania Nahano, ikishingo kyabyo kigagererwa ku fwaranga íziri mu kola Ahandu Heeru. Ikingorongoro kiguma kye'harija kiri no'buzito bwe'-garama ikumi.

### Amatuulo ga kwingi-kwingi

<sup>26</sup> «Ikitugwa, íkyabutwa ubwa mbere, kikola kya Nahano. Umundu atangashubi kitaluula imwage kandi. Mukuba, ngiisi íkiri mu butwa kya mbere, kikola kya Nahano, iba nyana, kandi iri kyanahene, kandi iri kyanabuzi.

<sup>27</sup> «Haliko, iri kyangabutwa kya mbere mu bitugwa íbiri no'muziro, mwene kyo akwiriiri akguluule mu kuyushuula ikihande kiguma kya kataanu ku kishingo umugingi agaaba akishingirira. Ne'ri atangakiguluula, umugingi ahangwirwi ukukiguliikiza ugundi ku kishingo kyo agaabona.

<sup>28</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu angayami taluula ikindu lwoshi imwa Nahano, aba mundu, kandi iri kitugwa, kandi iri ndalo yo akahvana, kitakwiriiri kwo kishubi guluulwa, kandi iri kiguliisibwa. Ngiisi íbyataluulwa lwoshi imwa Nahano, iri kikola *kitaluule* mene-mene. Kiganayama kiri kye'mwa Nahano isiku zooshi.

<sup>29</sup> «Umundu, iri angataluulwa kwo agayitwa, uyo atangaki guluulwa, si akwiriiri ayitwe naaho.

<sup>30</sup> «Mukwaniini mukizi taluulira Nahano ikihande kiguma ki'kumi kye'mimbu, na kye'bitumbwe. Kiri kye'mwa Nahano, kinakwaniini kitaluulwe imwage.

<sup>31</sup> Yikyo kihande kiguma ki'kumi, iri wanganooza ukukiguluula, ugaaliha abagingi ikishingo kyalyo, unayushuule ikihande kiguma kya kataanu.

<sup>32</sup> «Ku biloziri ingaavu, ne'bibuzi, ne'mbene, mukwaniini ukataluula ikitugwa kiguma kwi'kumi, imwa Nahano. <sup>33</sup> Mu yibyo bitugwa, mwene byo atahangwirwi ukutoola, mbu kirebe kyo kijja, kandi iri kyo kibi. Halikago, iri angagira mbu akaburanie ikitugwa ne'kindi, yibyo byombi, bigaharuurwa nga bigataluulwa imwa Nahano. Mu yibyo byombi, ndaakyo kyo angaki guluula.»

<sup>34</sup> Yizo zo maaja Nahano akaheereza Musa ku mugazi Sinaayi, gira azimenyeese Abahisiraheeri.

# Muharuuro

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kikayandikwa na Musa, kinayerekiini ngiisi kwa'bakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri bakatee gendi gahiriza iki-hugo kye'Kaanani, banagwana mwa'bandu bahamu bweneene, banayoboha ukuyingira mwo. Kyanatuma bagashubi mala imyaka makumi gana, bagweti bagajeba-jeba mwi'shamba.

Yiki kitaabo, iziina lyakyo lilyosiri ku byanya bibiri bya'Bahisiraheeri bakaharuurwa kwo. Ubwa mbere, Musa akatee baharuriisa ku kyanya akabalyosa ku mugazi Sinaayi. Ha nyuma lye'myaka makumi gana, anashubi baharuriisa mu kihugo kye'Mohabu, ku kyanya bâli kola bagagendi yingira mu kihugo kyabo kye'Kaanani.

Balya Bahisiraheeri, kundu bâli riiri boolo-boolo, banakizi tenguha Rurema, haliko yehe anayama ali mwemeera. Kiri no'mukozi wage Musa, naye âli yamiri ali mwemeera.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Muharuuro 14.28-29: «Ku yukwo, ugendi babwira: "Nga kwo ndyagagi mugumaana, amagambo go mugweti mugaadeta, go na gaago ngamùgirira. Yabo booshi, bwo bakanyidodombera hano mwi'shamba, mwomwo mwo baganafwira, ukulyokera ku mushosi we'myaka makumi gabiri, nga kwo bakaharuurwa."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Abahisiraheeri bayilingikania ukushaaga i Sinaayi, mu kuyingira i Kaanani (1.1-10.10)
- b) Abahisiraheeri balyoka i Sinaayi, banalola i Kadeeshi (10.11-12.16)
- c) Abahisiraheeri i Kadeeshi (13.1-20.1-13)
- d) Abahisiraheeri balyoka i Kadeeshi, banagenda i Mohabu (20.14-21.35)
- e) Abahisiraheeri mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu (22-36)

### Umuharuuro gwa mbere gwa'Bahisiraheeri

**1** Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakahisa imyaka ibiri bashaaziri i Miisiri, bâli shumbisiri mwi'shamba lye'Sinaayi. Mu lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa kabiri, Nahano anaganuza Musa mwi'heema lye'mi-humaanano, anamúbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Mwe na Hارون، mukwiriiri muharuurage Abahisiraheeri booshi, ukukulikiranā na'makondo gaabo, ne'mbaga zaabo, munayandike ni'ziina lya ngiisi mushosi. <sup>3</sup> Mutondeerere ku bashosi ábahisiizi imyaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, banabe bashobwiri ukugenda mwi'zibo.

<sup>4</sup> Iyo miharuuro, mu ngiisi mulala, umwimangizi muguma-muguma we'mbaga agakizi mùtabala.

<sup>5</sup> Amaziina gaabo go gaaga:

Wo'mulala gwa Rubeni, hali Herizuuri mugala Shedeeri.

<sup>6</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Simyoni, hali Shelumyeri mugala Shuri-Shadayi.

<sup>7</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Yuda, hali Nasooni mugala Haminadabu.

<sup>8</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Hisakaari, hali Netaneeri mugala Swari.

<sup>9</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Zabulooni, hali Heryabu mugala Helooni.

<sup>10</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Hifurahimu mugala Yusefu, hali Herishama mugala Hamihudi.

Na wo'mulala gwa Manaasi mugala Yusefu, hali Gamalyeri mugala Pedashuri.

<sup>11</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, hali Habidaani mugala Gidyoni.

<sup>12</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Daani, hali Ahyezeeri mugala Hamishadayi.

<sup>13</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Hasheeri, hali Pagweri mugala Hokarani.

<sup>14</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Gaadi, hali Heryasafu mugala Deweri.

<sup>15</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Nafutaali, hali Ahira mugala Henani.»

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bashosi, bo bakatoolwa kwo bayimangire imilala yabo, nga kwo yâli gabulikiini yaho kare.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo kwo bâli ikumi na babiri, Musa bo na *Harooni* banabayabiira, <sup>18</sup> banakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi ku lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa kabiri. Leryo, abandu bakaharuurwa, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, ne'mbaga zaabo. Ngiisi bashosi ábâli hiti imyaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, banayandikwa, ngiisi muguma mwi'ziina lyage. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya bâli koli shumbisiri yaho mwi'shamba lye'Sinaayi, Musa anaharuura abandu, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akamúbwira.

<sup>20</sup> Mu ngiisi mulala gwa'Bahisiraheeri, abandu bakaharuurwa ikondo kwi'kondo, ne'mbaga ku mbaga. Banayandika amaziina ga'bashosi booshi, ukutondeerera ku myaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, kwo bâli shobwiri ukulwa mwi'zibo. Umuharuuro gwabo, gwo gwo-guno:

<sup>21</sup> Abandu bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, ifula ya Yakobo, bâli bihumbi makumi gana na ndatu na magana gataanu.

<sup>22-23</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Simyoni, bâli bihumbi makumi gataanu na mwenda na magana gashatu.

<sup>24-25</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Gaadi, bâli bihumbi makumi gana na bitaanu na magana galindatu na makumi gataanu.

<sup>26-27</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Yuda, bâli bihumbi makumi galinda na bina na magana galindatu.

<sup>28-29</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Hisakaari, bâli bihumbi makumi gataanu na bina na magana gana.

<sup>30-31</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Zabulooni, bâli bihumbi makumi gataanu na birinda na magana gana.

<sup>32-33</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Hifurahimu mugala Yusefu, bâli bihumbi makumi gana na magana gataanu.

<sup>34-35</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Manaasi mugala Yusefu, bâli bihumbi makumi gashatu na bibiri na magana gabiri.

<sup>36-37</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, bâli bihumbi makumi gashatu na bitaanu na magana gana.

<sup>38-39</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Daani, bâli bihumbi makumi galindatu na bibiri na magana galinda.

<sup>40-41</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Hasheeri, bâli bihumbi makumi gana na kiguma na magana gataanu.

<sup>42-43</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Nafutaali, bâli bihumbi makumi gataanu na bishatu na magana gana.

<sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Musa na Harooni, na balya bimangizi baabo ikumi na babiri, bakaharuura abashosi ba'Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi muguma mu mbaga yabo.

<sup>45</sup> Balya bashosi ábâli hisiizi imyaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, banabe bashobwiri ukulwa mwi'zibo, ikyanya bakaharuurwa ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo,

<sup>46</sup> bâli hisiri bashosi bihumbi magana galindatu na bishatu na magana gataanu na makumi gataanu.

#### Umukolwa gwo'brite gwo'mulala gwa Laawi

<sup>47</sup> Imbagwa zo'mulala gwa *Laawi*, zoohe, zitakaharuurwa, <sup>48</sup> bwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa,

kwokuno: <sup>49</sup> «Abandu be'kibusi kya Laawi, utabaharuurire kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri. <sup>50</sup> Si ubabiikage bakizi laliira iheema lisingle mwa'mabuye ge'Ki-hango, kuguma na ngiisi bindi birugu byamwo. Yiry o iheema, bo bagakizi likola mwo, bo baganakizi libetula kuguma ne'birugu byalyo.

«Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukoli shumbisiri, boohe bo bagashinga amaheema gaabo ha butambi lyalyo.

<sup>51</sup> Ne'kyanya mugayimuka, bo bagalishinguu. Ne'kyanya mugashubi shumbika, bo bagashubi lishinga. Liry iheema, ngiisi mundu útalyagagi Mulaawi, iri angaliyegeera, ayami yitwa.

<sup>52</sup> «Abandi Bahisiraheeri, bagakizi shumbika busobuso, ngiisi imbagwa mwi'dako li'rembera lyabo. <sup>53</sup> Haliko Abalaawi boohe, bakwiriiri bakizi shinga amaheema gaabo ha butambi li'heema lye'mihumaanano, gira ndayiji kengeera narakarira Abahisiraheeri. Yabo Balaawi, bo baganakizi lihalalira.»

<sup>54</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi byo Nahano âli bwiziri Musa, banakizi bigira.

#### Imilala yatengekwa ngiisi kwo igashumbika

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa bo na *Harooni* kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagakizi ba bagashumbika, ngiisi mulala gukwiriiri gubiikwe ahan-du haagwo, hoofi ni'rembera lyagwo. Bagaaba basokaniini liry iheema lye'mihumaanano, si bagay-isumbura hiniini.

<sup>3</sup> «Uluhande Iwe'sheere, hagakizi shumbika beene Yuda, bayiguziri áhali irembera lyabo. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Nasooni mugala Haminadabu. <sup>4</sup> Na'bashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi galinda na bina na magana galindatu.

<sup>5</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo, hagakizi shumbika beene Hisakaari. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Netaneeri mugala Swari. <sup>6</sup> Na'bashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gataanu na bina na magana gana.

<sup>7</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo kandi, hagakizi shumbika beene Zabulooni. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Heryabu mugala Helooni. <sup>8</sup> Na'bashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gataanu na birinda na magana gana.

<sup>9</sup> «Kwokwo, abashosi ábagashumbika uluhande Iwa beene Yuda, bahisiri ibihumbi igana na makumi galimunaana na ndatu na magana gana. Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagakizi sheguula, iyo milala ishatu yo igakizi shokola injira.

<sup>10</sup> «Uluhande Iwe'kisaka, hagakizi shumbika beene Rubeni, bayiguziri áhali irembera lyabo. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Herishuri mugala Shedweri. <sup>11</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gana na ndatu na magana gataanu.

<sup>12</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo, hagakizi shumbika beene Simyoni. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Shelumyeri mugala

Shuri-Shadayi.<sup>13</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gataanu na mwenda na magana gashatu.

<sup>14</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo kandi, hagakizi shumbika beene Gaadi. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Heryasafu mugala Rehuweri.<sup>15</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gana na bitaanu na magana galindatu na makumi gataanu.

<sup>16</sup> «Kwokwo, abashosi booshi ábagashumbika uluhande lwa beene Rubeni na'batuulani baabo, bahisiri bihumbi igana na makumi gataanu na kiguma na magana gana na makumi gataanu. Iyo milala ishatu, yo igakizi shalagira beene Yuda na'baabo.

<sup>17</sup> «Ha nyuma, beene Laawi bagahulukana liryia iheema lye'mihumaanano. Ahandu haabo, hagakizi beera ha kati-kati ka'baabo. Nabo mu kuyimuka, bagakizi kulikirana na ngiisi kwo bali mu kizi shumbika. Ngiisi mulala, gugaaba guyiguziri áhali irembera lyagwo.

<sup>18</sup> «Uluhande lwe'muga, hagakizi shumbika beene Hifurahimu, bayiguziri áhali irembera lyabo. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Herishama mugala Hamihudi.

<sup>19</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gana na magana gataanu.

<sup>20</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo, hagakizi shumbika beene Manaasi. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Gamalyeri mugala Pedashuri.<sup>21</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gashatu na bibiri na magana gabiri.

<sup>22</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo kandi, hagakizi shumbika beene Binyamiini. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Habidaani mugala Gidyoni.<sup>23</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gashatu na bitaanu na magana gana.

<sup>24</sup> «Kwokwo, abashosi booshi ábagashumbika uluhande lwa beene Hifurahimu na'batuulani baabo, bahisiri bihumbi igana na munaana ni'gana. Mu lugeezi, iyo milala ishatu, yo igakizi shalagira beene Laawi.

<sup>25</sup> «Uluhande lwe'mbembe, hagakizi shumbika beene Daani, bayiguziri áhali irembera lyabo. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Ahyezeeri mugala Hamishadayi.<sup>26</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi galindatu na bibiri na magana galinda.

<sup>27</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo, hagakizi shumbika beene Hasheeri. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Pagweri mugala Hokarani.<sup>28</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gana na kiguma na magana gataanu.

<sup>29</sup> «Ha butambi lyabo kandi, hagakizi shumbika beene Nafutaali. Umwimangizi wabo, ali Ahira mugala Henani.<sup>30</sup> Abashosi baabo, bahisiri bihumbi makumi gataanu na bishatu na magana gana.

<sup>31</sup> «Kwokwo, abashosi booshi ábagashumbika uluhande lwa beene Daani na'batuulani baabo, bahisiri bihumbi igana na makumi gataanu na birinda na magana galindatu. Mu lugeezi, iyo milala ishatu, yo igakizi lyoka ubuzinda, iyiguziri áhali irembera lyabo.»

<sup>32</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, kwokwo kwo bakaharuwa, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo bâli kizi shumbika, kuguma ne'milala yabo. Booshi kuguma, bâli hisiri bihumbi makumi galindatu na bishatu na magana gataanu na makumi gataanu.<sup>33</sup> Haliko, ikyanya yabo Bahisiraheeri bakaharuwa, beene Laawi batâli bali mwo, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa.

<sup>34</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi byo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa, bakabigira. Ngiisi mulala, gwâli kizi shumbika ha butambi li'rembera lyabo. Kiri no'kukizi huluka mu shumbi, kwo ngiisi mundu âli kizi gira, kuguma ne'mbaga yabo, no'mulala gwabo.

### Imikolwa ya Bagala Harooni

**3** Hano, hagatondobolwa imyazi ye'mbaga ya *Harooni* bo na Musa, ku kyanya Nahano akaganuuza Musa ku mugazi Sinaayi.

<sup>2</sup> Harooni âli gweti abagala bana. Ifula, ye Nadabu. Na ábagamúkulikira, hâli Habihu, na Heryazaari, na Hitamaari.<sup>3</sup> Yabo bagala, bo bakataluulwa, kwo bakizi kola umukolwa gwo'bugingi.

<sup>4</sup> Halikago, Nadabu bo na Habihu, ikyanya bakaba bakiri mwi'shamba lye'Sinaayi, bakatangira Nahano ituulo ku njira ítali nga yo, banayami yitwa imbere lyage. Yabo bombi, batâli hiiti abaana. Kwokwo, ikyanya Harooni âli ki riiri ho, Heryazaari na Hitamaari, bo bakasigali kola bo naye, ku mukolwa gwo'bugingi.

### Abalaawi batoolwa kwo bakizi tabaala abagingi

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>6</sup> «Utumirage beene Laawi, unabaleete imunda *Harooni*, gira bakizi mútabaala mu mikolwa yage.<sup>7</sup> Bo bagakizi beera hoofi ni'heema lye'mihumaanano, bagweti bagakolera Harooni, kiri na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi.<sup>8</sup> Banakizi langa ibikolanwa byalyo byoshi. Ku njira yo'kukola mu liryia iheema, lyo bagakizi kolera Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>9</sup> «Yabo beene Laawi, ugabasikiiriza Harooni na bagala baage. Mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, bo bakoli tal-wirwi imwage.<sup>10</sup> Utaluule Harooni na bagala baage, halinde balonge ukukizi gira imikolwa yabo yo'bugingi. Si iri hangaba halyagagi ugundi mundu úgayegeera yiryo iheema, emwe! Agayami yitwa.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>12</sup> «Lola! Keera n'gatoola beene Laawi, kwo bakizi gomboola ifula za'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Aaho! Abalaawi balyagagi be'mwani.<sup>13</sup> Kiri ne'fula zooshi, nazo ziri ze'mwani. Ikyanya mwâli riiri i Miisiri, n'gayita ifula zooshi za'Bamiisiri, nanayami yitaluulira ifula zooshi za'Bahisiraheeri, kwo zibe ze'mwani, ziba mu bandu, kandi iri mu bitugwa. Niehe nie Nahano. †»

### Abalaawi baharuurwa

<sup>14</sup> Haaho mwi'shamba lye'Sinaayi, Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>15</sup> «Uharuurge beene Laawi booshi, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, ne'mbaga zaabo. Uharuure abatabana booshi ábakoli hisiizi umwezi muguma ne'ngingwe.» <sup>16</sup> Yago magambo ga Nahano, Musa anagasimba, anabaharuura booshi.

<sup>17</sup> Laawi âli gweti abagala bashatu, amaziina gaabo, go gaaga: Girishooni, na Kohaati, na Meraari.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Girishooni, abandu ba mwi'kondo lyage, bâli Libuuni na Shimeyi.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Kohaati naye, abandu ba mwi'kondo lyage, bâli Hamuramu, na Hishaari, na Hebuloon, na Huzyeri.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Meraari naye, abandu ba mwi'kondo lyage, bâli Maali na Muushi. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri beene Laawi, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>21</sup> Ulya Girishooni, ye shyoko ya beene Libuuni, na beene Shimeyi. <sup>22</sup> Umuharuuro gwabo, ukutondeerera ku mundu wo'mwezi muguma no'kugenderera, bâli bashosi bihumbi birinda na magana gataanu. <sup>23</sup> Yabo beene Girishooni, bo bakashumbika uluhande lwe'muga lwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>24</sup> Umwimangizi wa'makondo gaabo, âli Heryasafu mugala Layeri. <sup>25</sup> Galya makondo gombi, umukolwa gwabo, gwâli gwo'kukizi langa iheema lye'mihumaanano, kuguma na byoshi íbyâli kizi libwikira, kiri no'mulondo úgwâli kizi siika Ahandu Heeru, <sup>26</sup> ne'mirondo íyâli zungulusiri ulubuga kuguma na'katanda. Bâli kizi langa ne'migozi, na ngiisi birugu byoshi íbyâli loziri liryia iheema.

<sup>27</sup> Ulya Kohaati, ye shyoko ya'Bahamuramu, na beene Hishaari, na beene Hebuloon, na beene Huzyeri. <sup>28</sup> Umuharuuro gwabo, ukutondeerera ku mundu wo'mwezi muguma no'kugenderera, bâli bashosi bihumbi munaana na magana galindatu. Umukolwa gwabo, bâli kizi kola Ahandu Heeru. <sup>29</sup> Yabo beene Kohaati, bâli kizi shumbika uluhande lwe'kisaka lwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>30</sup> Umwimangizi wa beene Kohaati, âli riiri Herizafaani mugala Huzyeri. <sup>31</sup> Yabo beene Kohaati, bâli kizi langa Akajumba ke'Ki-hango, na'kashasha, ne'kiterekero kya'matara, no'tutanda, na ngiisi birugu bya'bagingi bâli kizi koleesa mwi'heema, kiri ne'mirondo yo'kulisiika.

<sup>32</sup> Umwimangizi mukulu wa beene Laawi, âli Heryazaari mugala umugingiHarooni. Ye kabiikwa kwo akizi yimangira abakozi ba'Handu Heeru.

<sup>33</sup> Uyo Meraari, ye shyoko ya beene Maali, na beene Muushi. <sup>34</sup> Umuharuuro gwabo, ukutondeerera ku mundu wo'mwezi muguma no'kugenderera, bâli bashosi bihumbi ndatu na magana gabiri.

<sup>35</sup> Umwimangizi mukulu wa'makondo gaabo, âli Shuryeri mugala Habihahiri. Yabo beene Meraari, bâli kizi

shumbika uluhande lwe'mbembe lwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano, <sup>36</sup> banâli kizi langa ibiti byo'kulishiga, ne'nzuuma zaalyo, ne'nguliro, ne'biterekero, na ngiisi birugu mwene yibyo. <sup>37</sup> Na kwakundi, bâli kizi yimangira imirondo yo'kusiika ulubuga, kuguma ne'biterekero byalwo, ne'mbambo, ne'migozi yalwo.

<sup>38</sup> Musa na Harooni, na bagala Haaroni boohe, bâli kizi shumbika imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano. Hâli riiri uluhande lwe'sheere, hi'zuuba lyâli kizi tunduukira. Imikolwa yabo, bâli kizi kolera Abahisiraheeri, mu kuyimangira Ahandu Heeru. Ngiisi mundu úwâli kizi liyegeera, âli kwiriiri ayami yitwa.

<sup>39</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Musa bo na Harooni bakaharuura Abalaawi booshi, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa ababwira. Umuharuuro gwabo, ukutondeerera ku mundu wo'mwezi muguma no'kugenderera, bâli bashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri.

### Abalaawi bagomboola ifula

<sup>40</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno: «Balya Bahisiraheeri, ugendi haruura abatabana booshi be'-fula, ukutondeerera ku mwana wo'mwezi muguma no'kugenderera. Ukulikirize na'maziina gaabo. <sup>41</sup> Yabo Balaawi, ubahandulage babe be'mwani, nie Nahano, ahandu ha'batabana be'fula ba mu Bahisiraheeri. Na kwakundi, uhandule ne'bitugwa bya beene Laawi, bibe bye'mwani, ho mwangayabiira ifula ze'bitugwa bya'Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anaharuura ifula zooshi za'Bahisiraheeri, nga kwo Nahano akamúbwira. <sup>43</sup> No'muharuuro gwabo, bâli bashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri na magana gabiri na makumi galinda na bashatu.

<sup>44</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>45</sup> «Uhandule beene Laawi booshi babe be'mwani, ho wangayabiira ifula za'Bahisiraheeri. Na kwakundi, uhandule ibitugwa bya beene Laawi, ho wangayabiira ifula ze'bitugwa bya'Bahisiraheeri. Balya beene Laawi, balyagagi be'mwani. Niehe, nie Nahano.

<sup>46</sup> «Umuharuuro gwe'fula za'Bahisiraheeri, gutalusiri umuharuuro gwa beene Laawi. Hali abandu magana gabiri na makumi galinda na bashatu, ábaki sigiiri.

<sup>47</sup> Ku yukwo, ku yabo batabana magana gabiri na makumi galinda na bashatu, ukumanie ibingoron-goro bitaanu-bitaa ku ngiisi muguma wabo. Ukleese ulugero úluli mu koleesibwa Ahandu Heeru, lube lwe'garama ikumi. <sup>48</sup> Yabo bandu magana gabiri na makumi galinda na bashatu, ngiisi harija ízigatang-wa hi'gulu lyabo, uziheereze Harooni na bagala baage.»

<sup>49</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anakuumania ziryia fwaranga ízâli kizi tangwa hi'gulu lyo'kuguluula balya ábakayushuu-

ka.<sup>50</sup> Imwe'fula zooshi za'Bahisiraheeri, anakuumania ibingorongoro kihumbi na magana gashatu na maku-mi galindatu na zitaanu, ukukulikirana no'lugero úluli mu koleesibwa Ahandu Heeru.<sup>51</sup> Yizo harija, anaziskii-riza Harooni na bagala baage, nga kwo Nahano akamúbwira.

#### Imikolwa ya be'kibusi kya Kohaati

**4** Nahano anabwira Musa na *Harooni* kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Mu yabo beene Laawi, muharuure be'kibusi kya Kohaati, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, na'makondo gaabo.<sup>3</sup> Muharuure abashosi booshi, kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gashatu halinde ku makumi gataanu, bakizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano.<sup>4</sup> Yabo beene Kohaati, bagayimangira ibindu íbikoli talwirwi mwi'heema.

<sup>5</sup> «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagakizi sheguula, Harooni na bagala baage bakwiriiri bayingire mu liryia iheema, banashonoole umulondo úgusiisiri Ikisiika Kyeru Bweenene. Yugwo mulondo, bagubwikire ku kalya *Kajumba* ke'Kihango.<sup>6</sup> Banayabiire uluhu lukomu, banalub-wikire hi'gulu lyagwo, bakabuli bwikira kwe'kahunika kya namukungumo. Na mu kuheza, babuli shogeka birya biti byo'kukabetulira kwo.

<sup>7</sup> «Yikyo kihunika kya namukungumo, banashubi kireeza ku kashasha ko'kutangira kwe'mikate íyatuluwa imwa Nahano. Hi'gulu lyakyo, banabiike amasa-haani, ne'bikombe, ne'birembe, ne'karabo zo'kubiikira ituulo lye'divaayi. Irya mikate íyamiri-yamiri ku kashasha, igakizi yama ibiisirwi kwo.<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, birya birugu byoshi, banabwikire kwe'kahunika kidukula, babuli leeza kwo'luhu lukomu. Ha nyuma, banashogeke birya biti byo'kukabetulira.

<sup>9</sup> «Ha nyuma, banayabiire ikindi kihunika kya namukungumo, banatumbikire mwe'kiterekero kya'-matara, kuguma na'matara, ne'birugu byago, ne'mikasi yakyo, ne'suniya zaakyo, na ngiisi makarabo go'kusingula mwa'mavuta.<sup>10</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bagabisin-gulira mu luhu lukomu, babuli bibiika ku kipoyo ky-o'kubibetulira kwo.

<sup>11</sup> «Na kwakundi, banayaje ikihunika kya namukungumo ku katanda ke'nooro, banakatumvikire kwo'luhu lukomu, babuli shogeka birya biti byo'kukabetulira kwo.

<sup>12</sup> «Ibirugu byoshi byo'kulolera mwo Ahandu Heeru, babikuumanie, banabibohe mu kihunika kya namukungumo, banashubi bwikira kwo'luhu lukomu, bakabuli bibiika ku kipoyo kyo'kubibetulira kwo.

<sup>13</sup> «Kalya katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, batee kashaaza kwo'munyota-kiiko, banakaleeze kwe'kahunika kye'kituku-tuku,<sup>14</sup> babuli katereka kwe'birugu byoshi íbiri mu koleesibwa mu kutanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza. Kuli kudeta, isheetezo, ne'kanya, ne'm-

bahwa zo'kushamata, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko. Ha nyuma, banabibwikire no'luhu lukomu, babuli shogeka birya biti byo'kukabetulira kwo.

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya Harooni na'bagala bagaaba keera bab-wikira halya handu heeru kuguma ne'birugu byaho byoshi, kwo biri bitaluule, lya'Bahisiraheeri bagayibiika ibiringiini ukuyimuka. Kwokwo, beene Kohaati bayingi-rage, gira babibetule. Haliko, batahangwirwi ukubihu-ma kwo. Buzira kwokwo, ukufwa, bagaafwa nyene. Balya bandu, umukolwa gwabo, kuli betula ibirugu byoshi bitaluule bya mu liryia iheema.

<sup>16</sup> «Heryazaari mugala *umugingi* Harooni, ye gaaba mwimangizi mukulu wi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kuguma ne'birugu bitaluule byamwo byoshi, kuli kudeta amavuta gi'tara, no'mubadu gwo'muhongolo mwija, ne'ngano íri mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, na'mavuta go'kushiiga abagingi, na ngiisi bindi íbitalwirwi imwa Nahano.»

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa na *Harooni* kwokuno:<sup>18</sup> «Mutalekage kwo beene Kohaati baminikwe mu *Balaawi*.<sup>19</sup> Si ikyanya bagakizi yegeera birya birugu bitaluule, balongage ukutuula ho, batanayami yitwa. Kwokwo, Harooni na bagala baage babayingirane mwi'heema, banayerekage beene Kohaati ngiisi mukolwa gwo bakwiriiri ukukizi gira.<sup>20</sup> Halikago, balya beene Kohaati batakolve kwo balola ku birya bindu bitaluule. Iri bangabilola kwo, ukufwa, bagayami fwa.»

#### Imikolwa ya be'kibusi kya Girishooni

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>22</sup> «Uharurage beene Girishooni, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, na'makondo gaabo.<sup>23</sup> Uharuure abashosi booshi kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gashatu, halinde ku makumi gataanu, bakizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.<sup>24</sup> Yabo beene Girishooni, imikolwa yabo,<sup>25</sup> iri ya kubetula imirondo yo'kubwikira iheema lye'mihumaanano, kuguma ni'heema lye'mihumaanano lyonyene, no'mutumbiki-zo gwalyo, na lulya luhu lukomu lwo'kulibwikira. Na kwakundi, bakwiriiri bakizi betula imirondo ya ha mulyango gwalyo,<sup>26</sup> ne'mirondo yo'luzitiro lwa liryia iheema na'katanda, ne'mirondo yo'kusiika umulyango gwo'lubuga Iwalyo, kuguma ne'migozi, na ngiisi bindi birugu byamwo. Biryia byoshi, balya Bagirishooni, bo bagakizi biyimangira.

<sup>27</sup> «Yabo Bagirishooni, *Harooni* na bagala baage, bak-waniini bakizi tanduula imikolwa yabo, banababwire na ngiisi kwo bagakizi betula.<sup>28</sup> Yeyo, yo mikolwa yabo mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Hitamaari mugala *umugingi* Harooni, ye gakizi bayimangira.

### Imikolwa ya be'kibusi kya Meraari

<sup>29</sup> «Na kwakundi, uharuurage Abalaawi ba mwi'kon-do lya Meraari, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, na'-makondo gaabo. <sup>30</sup> Uharuure abashosi booshi kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gashatu, halinde ku makumi gataanu, bakizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>31</sup> Yabo nabo, imikolwa yabo, iri ya kubetula ibiti byo'kumanikira kwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano, ne'nzizi, ne'nguliro, ne'biterekero byalyo. <sup>32</sup> Na kwakundi, bakizi betula ne'nguliro ízungululusi ulubuga, ne'biterekero byazo, ne'mbambo, ne'migozi, na ngiisi bindi byoshi íbiri mu koleesibwa kwo. Ngiisi mundu, umúyerekage ngiisi byo akwiriiri ukubetula. <sup>33</sup> Yugwo, gwo mukolwa gwo beene Meraari bagakizi gira mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Hitamaari mugala *umugingiHarooni*, ye gakizi bayimangira.»

### Umuharuuro gwa'Balaawi ábâli kizi kola

<sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, Musa na *Harooni*, na'bandi bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, banaharuura beene Kohaati, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, na'makondo gaabo. <sup>35</sup> Bakaharuura abashosi booshi kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gashatu, halinde ku makumi gataanu, banabe bayemerriwi ukukizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>36</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi, bâli hisiri bihumbi bibiri na magana galinda na makumi gataanu. <sup>37</sup> Yugwo, gwo muharuuro gwa beene Kohaati, kwo bâli bayemerriwi ukukizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Musa na Harooni, bo bakabaharuura, nga kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

<sup>38</sup> Na kwakundi, banashubi haruura beene Girishooni, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, na'makondo gaabo. <sup>39</sup> Bakaharuura abashosi booshi kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gashatu, halinde ku makumi gataanu, banabe bayemerriwi ukukizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>40</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi, bâli hisiri bihumbi bibiri na magana galindatu na makumi gashatu. <sup>41</sup> Gwogwo gwo muharuuro gwa beene Girishooni, ábâli yemiirwi ukukizi kola mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Musa na Harooni bo bakabaharuura, nga kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

<sup>42</sup> Na kwakundi, banaharuura beene Meraari, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, na'makondo gaabo. <sup>43</sup> Bakaharuura abashosi booshi kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gashatu, halinde ku makumi gataanu, banabe bayemerriwi ukukizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>44</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi, bâli hisiri bihumbi bishatu na magana gabiri. <sup>45</sup> Gwogwo, gwo muharuuro gwa beene Meraari. Musa na Harooni bo bakabaharuura, nga kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

<sup>46</sup> Kwokwo, Musa na Harooni, na'bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, banaharuura beene *Laawi* booshi,

ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>47</sup> Bakaharuura abashosi booshi kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gashatu, halinde ku makumi gataanu, banabe bayemerriwi kukizi kola ku mikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, no'kulibetula. <sup>48</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi, bâli hisiri bihumbi munaana na magana gataanu na makumi galimunaana. <sup>49</sup> Na ngiisi muguma wabo akaharuurwa, anahaabwa ugwage mukolwa, anayerekwa na byo akwiriiri ukukizi betula, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa.

### Abahisiraheeri bayimula abanakashembo

**5** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo agendi bwira Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ngiisi úgveti umubembe, bakwiriiri bamúyimule mu shumbi. Bayimule na ngiisi úli mu shuubala amasira, na ngiisi úwayiyulubaza mu kuhuma ku kirunda. <sup>3</sup> Yulu lubaaja, lugaakola ku bashosi, kiri na ku bakazi. Mukizi bayimula, gira batakengeere bayulubaza ishumbi lyo nduuziri mwo.»

<sup>4</sup> Galya magambo go Nahano akabwira Musa, Abahisiraheeri banagasimba. Yabo balwazi, banakizi yimulirwa inyuma lye'shumbi.

### Ukuhyula

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>6</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ngiisi mundu, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, iri angahubira uwabo, agaaba agira ikyaha imbire lya Nahano yenyene. <sup>7</sup> Yikyo kyaha kyo akahubira uwabo, akwiriiri akiyilege. Na íbyagahyula, akwiriiri abiyyushuule kwe'kihande kiguma kya kataanu.

<sup>8</sup> «Haliko, ulya nakuhubirwa, iri angaba akoli fwiri, anabe atahiiti mwene wabo wa hoofi úwangayakiira birya bindu, lyoki lyo bigaaba bye'mwani nie Nahano. Kwokwo, akwaniini abiheereze *abagingi*. Na kwakundi, akwiriiri atangage ne'kipanga, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa *ibyaha*. Kwokwo, lyo agayeruusibwa, anakogwe imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> «Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya bagakizi tanga ituulo, bakwaniini balitwalire umugingi, linabe likola lye'mwage.

<sup>10</sup> Yago matuulo ágatangwa imwa'bagingi, gagaaba gakola ge'mwabo.»

### Amagambo ga'bashosi ábagweti bagakeeka bakaabo

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, <sup>12</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Tudete ngo'mukazi angaba atakiri mwemeera imwa yiba, <sup>13</sup> anagendi shulehwa no'gundi mushosi. Haliko, yiba anabe atayiji. Kundu kwokwo, uyo mukazi agaaba akoli yulubiiri, kundu ndaaye úwabona ngiisi kwo bamúshuleha, ndaanaye úwamúgwata.

<sup>14</sup> «Hali ikyanya yiba angagwatwa no'luugi, anakeeke mukaage kwo ngeeka alyagagi mushule, anabe aloziizi ukumenya inooka iri mukaage akoli yulubiiri, kandi iri nanga. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mushosi akwiriiri awale mukaage imbere lyo'mugingi. Akwiriiri awale ni'tuulo hi'gulu lyage. Yiryo ituulo, ligaba litiri zibiri zo' mushyano gwo'bulo, muzira kubushwa mwa'mavuta, kandi iri mubadu. Yiryo ituulo ligatangwa no'yo munaluugi, gira alonge ukumenya iri mukaage amúhubiri, kandi iri nanga.

<sup>16</sup> «Uyo mukazi, umugingi agayiji múyimangika imbere lya Nahano, <sup>17</sup> anayabiire amagoloovi meeru mu kabindi, anagafuke mwo'luvu lwa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>18</sup> Ulya mukazi, ikyanya umugingi agamúyimangika imbere lya Nahano, agamúshwekuu-la umushaku, anamúfumbase liryu ituulo lyo'kuyerekana kwo'luugi lwa yiba luli lwo'kuli. Umugingi naye anabe afumbiiti galya magoloovi malulu, ágali mu leeta idaaki imwo'muhubi.

<sup>19</sup> «Ulya mugingi, anabikiise uyo mukazi indahiro mu kudeta: "Iri wangaba utayiyulubaziizi mu kushulehwa no'gundi mushosi, unabe ukiri mwemeera imwa yibalo, yaga magoloovi malulu, idaaki lyamwo litakuyahukire.

<sup>20</sup> «"Halikago, iri wangaba utakiri mwemeera imwa yibalo, unabe keera wayiyulubaza mu kushulehwa no'gundi mushosi, <sup>21</sup> Nahano akuhaniirize. Ibunda lyawe liheemage, unagumbe. Abandu bakizi kudaaka, iri banakunegura Iwoshi. <sup>22</sup> Gano magoloovi go'kuleeta idaaki, gayingirage mwi'bunda lyawe, linaheeme, halinde ganakugumbiise."

«Uyo umukazi, ikyanya agayuvwaa kwokwo, akwaniini adumeereze, ti: "Ee! Bibe kwokwo."

<sup>23</sup> «Galya magambo ga'madaaki, umugingi akwaniini agayandike mu kitaabo kibungirize. Na mu kugashaaza mu kitaabo, agadobeke mu galya magoloovi malulu. <sup>24</sup> Anaganywese uyo mukazi, kwo gali mu leeterana idaaki. Iri angaba ahubiiri yiba, yago magoloovi gagayami múlwaza.

<sup>25</sup> «Na liryu ituulo lyo'kuyerekana uluugi, uyo mugingi analiyabiire mu maboko go'lya mukazi, analitange imbere lya Nahano, abuli libiika ku katanda. <sup>26</sup> Lyeryo, anayabiire ikigasha kiguma kyo'mushyano, gube mutuli gwo'bukengeeze, anagusiriigize ku katanda. Ha nyuma, galya magoloovi, anaganywese ulya mukazi.

<sup>27</sup> Iri angaba keera akahubira yiba mu kumenyana no'gundi mushosi, unabe akoli yiyulubaziizi, yago magoloovi, gagamúheemya ibunda, anagumbe. Ni'zina lyage, mu bandu baage, ligahinduka iziina li'daaki.

<sup>28</sup> «Halikago, uyo mukazi, iri angaba atayiyulubaziizi, agaaba ali shululu, anakizi longa ukubuta.

<sup>29</sup> «Lwolwo, lwo lubaaja hi'gulu lyo'mundu úkoli yuviti uluugi. Ngiisi mukazi úyazirwi, iri angahubira yiba anayidwakaze, kwokwo kwo agamúgira. <sup>30</sup> Banganagi-

ra kwokulya, iri umushosi angagwatwa no'luugi hi'gu-lu lya mukaage. Uyo mukazi, yiba agamútwala imbere lya Nahano, umugingi anakoleese ngiisi kwo'lubaaja ludesiri. <sup>31</sup> Kwi'yo njira, yiba atagaaba no'buhube. Si mukaage, iri angaba ahubiri, agalibuuka bweneene hi'gulu lyo'buhube bwage.»

### Amategeko hi'gulu lyo'kubiika indahiro

#### 6 Nahano anashubi bwira Musa <sup>2</sup> kwo abwire

Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Umundu, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, iri angayitaluula imwani nie Nahano, agaaba akola Mutualuule. <sup>3</sup> Uyo mundu, atakizi ki nywa idivaayi, kandi iri ikindi kilalusa kwo kikaba kwoshi. Atakizi nywa no'mutobo gwo'muzabibu, kandi iri imiz-abibu yonyene, kiri ne'mizabibu myumu. †

<sup>4</sup> «Ikyanya ali mu ba akiri Mutualuule, hatagire ikindu íkilyosiri mu muzabibu, kyo agaanywa. Kiri no'lubuto lwagwo kandi iri kyula kyagwo, atakizi ki lya. <sup>5</sup> Na kwakundi, ku kyanya ayitanga imwa Rurema nga Mutualuule, atâye begwe umushaku. Ee! Bwo ali mu ba akoli talwirwi imwa Nahano, atakwaniini ukubegwa umushaku gwage. Si ikyanya agaaba keera akwiza byo alagaania, lyoki, angagumwesa.

<sup>6</sup> «Na kwakundi, yikyo kyanya agaaba akoli talwirwi imwa Nahano, atagire mbu ayegeere ikirunda. <sup>7</sup> Yikyo kirunda, kundu kyangabiiri kya yishe, kandi iri kya nyina, kandi iri kya mwene wabo, kandi iri kya mwali wage, atakwaniini ukukihuma kwo, atayiji kengeera ayiyulubaza. Umushaku úguli kwi'twe lyage, guyerekini kwo akoli talwirwi imwa Nahano. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya agaaba akiri Mutualuule, ayilangage, mukuba agaaba aki talwirwi imwage.

<sup>9</sup> «Iri ugundi angakengeera awira ha butambi lyo'yo Mutualuule, gulya mushaku gwage gugaaba gukoli yulubiiri. Kwokwo, akwaniini ahise isiku zirinda agweti agayiyeruusa, akabuli yimwesa.

<sup>10</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira umunaana, akwiriiri agendage ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ahitiiri umugingi amahumba gabiri, kandi iri byana bibiri bye'ngunde. <sup>11</sup> Uyo mugingi agatanga akanyuni kagma kabaagage ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byage. Akandi kanyuni, anakatange libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi. Kwokwo, kwo agayiyeruusa, hi'gulu ly-o'buhube bwo akagira mu kuhuma kirya kirunda. Lwolwo lusiku, agashubi yitanga abe Mutualuule, anashubi leka umushaku gwage gulaahé kandi.

<sup>12</sup> Isiku zo âli haruriirwi mbu ayitaaziri imwa Nahano, zitagaki haruurwa. Si agaaba keera ayiyulubaza ku kyanya âli koli talwirwi imwage. Isiku zo agakizi yitanga imwa Nahano, bagatondeera ukuziharuura buhyahya. Aganatanga ikyanabuzi kye'kipanga kigma kyo'mwaka muguma libe ituulo lyo'kuhyula.

† Luka 1.15.

<sup>13</sup> «Lwolwo, lwo lubaaja úluloziri Umutaluule. Ikyanya agaaba keera ayusa ukuyitaluula imwa Nahano, agenda ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano,  
<sup>14</sup> anatangire Nahano ibitugwa bishatu bizira kashembo. Agatanga ikyanabuzi kye'kipanga kiguma ky-o'mwaka muguma, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi.

Anatange ne'shaashi nguma ye'kyanabuzi kyo'mwaka muguma, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Anatange ne'kipanga kiguma, libe ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome.  
<sup>15</sup> Na kwakundi, anatange ikitiri íkiyijwiri imikate mizira saama, ne'bitumbula íbikagirwa mu mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwa'mavuta, ne'galeeti nzira saama, inali nvushe mwa'mavuta. Agakizi tanga na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>16</sup> «Yago matuulo gooshi, umugingi agatee gandangira, nie Nahano. Agatee tanga ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, kuguma ni'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi.  
<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, ayite kirya kipanga, anakitange libe ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome. Haaho, atange na kirya kitiri kye'mikate mizira saama, kuguma ni'tuulo lyo'mushyano, ni'tuulo lye'divaayi.

<sup>18</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya Mutualuule akwaniini agende ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, anabegwe umushaku gwage gwo âli mali taluula imwa Nahano, anagulashe ku muliro, ngiisi ho ali mu yokera ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome.

<sup>19</sup> «Ulya Mutualuule, iri angayusa ukubegwa umushaku gwage, umugingi agayabiira akalambwe ka kirya kipanga, anamúheereze ko. Na kwakundi, agayabiira umukate mu kitiri, ne'bitumbula bizira saama, anamúfumbase byo.  
<sup>20</sup> Birya byoshi, uyo umugingi anabilengeze imbere lyani mu kubindangira nie Nahano. Byoshi, bwo bikoli talwirwi, bigaaba bikola bye'mwage. Ha nyuma lya yibyo byoshi, ulya Mutualuule agaaba ahangwirwi ukushubi nywa idivaayi.

<sup>21</sup> «Lwolwo, lwo lubaaja úluloziri Umutaluule. Bwo agaaba akoli talwirwi imwani, akwaniini ukundangira amatuulo. Ne'rei angaba aloziizi ukutanga ibye'ngingwe, akwaniini akwize indagaano zaage, ukukulikirana no'lubaaja lwo'kuyiyeruusa kwage.»

### Ngiisi kwa'bagingi bagakizi gashaanira abandu

<sup>22</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>23</sup> kwo agendi bwira Harooni na bagala baage kwokuno: «Mu kukizi gashaanira Abahisiraheeri, mukizi deta kwokuno:

<sup>24</sup> «Nahano akizi mùgashaanira, anakizi mûlanga.

<sup>25</sup> Akizi mùgirira bwija,

iri anakizi mùyuvvirwa indengeerwa.

<sup>26</sup> Nahano akizi mûloleekeza, iri anamûleetera umutula.»

<sup>†</sup> Mikolezi 21.23-24.

<sup>27</sup> «Harooni na bagala baage, ikyanya bagakizi gashaanira Abahisiraheeri mwene yuku, kwokwo kwo naani ngaaba keera nabagashaanira.»

### Amatuulo ágatangwa na'bimangizi

<sup>7</sup> Ulusiku Musa akayusa ukushinga iheema lye'mihumaanano, analitaluula imwa Nahano mu kulihiiga kwa'mavuta. Anataluula kiri ne'birugu byalyo byoshi, kuguma na'katanda, ne'birugu byako.

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, abimangizi be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, banayegeera ukutanga amatuulo, banali bo baabalya ábakaharuura abandu.  
<sup>3</sup> Banayija hi'heema lye'mihumaanano, bagweti bagaleetera Nahano amagaare galindatu go'kubululwa, ágâli tumbikiirwi, kuguma ne'shuuli ikumi na zibiri. (Ngiisi bimangizi babiri bakteeka igaare liguma-liguma. Na ngiisi mwimangizi, akaleeta ishuuli nguma-nguma ye'mwage.)

<sup>4</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno:  
<sup>5</sup> «Yago matuulo gaabo, ugayakiirage. Yago magaare, na yizo shuuli, ukizi bikoleesa ku mikolwa yi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Ugabiheereza beene Laawi, bikizi batabaala mu mikolwa yabo.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, yago magaare, Musa anagayabiira, kuguma na yizo shuuli, anabiheereza Abalaawi.

<sup>7</sup> Beene Girishooni, anabaheereza amagaare gabiri ne'shuuli zina, ukukulikirana ne'mikolwa yabo.

<sup>8</sup> Beene Meraari, anabaheereza amagaare gana ne'shuuli munaana, ukukulikirana ne'mikolwa yabo. Hitamaari mugala umugingiHarooni, anaba ye gakizi shungika imikolwa yabyo.

<sup>9</sup> Halikago, ku luhande Iwa beene Kohaati, Musa atakabaheereza kiri igaare liguma, kandi iri ishuuli nguma. Mukuba boohe, imikolwa yabo, bâli kizi betula ibikolanwa byeruusibwa ku bitugo byabo boonyene.

<sup>10</sup> Ku kyanya akatanda kakataluulwa mu kushiigwa kwa'mavuta, abimangizi banatanga amatuulo imbere lyako.  
<sup>11</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Yako katanda, mu kukandaluulira, ngiisi mwimangizi agakizi yija, muguma-muguma ku Iwage lusiku, gira ayiji tangga iryage ituulo.»

<sup>12<sup>83</sup></sup> Iyo milala, kwo yâli ikumi ni'biri, ngiisi kirongoozi kyâli kizi tanga gaago-gaago matuulo. Isahaani nguma-nguma íkatulwa mu bilo bishatu bye'harija, ne'garama magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. No'mutanga muguma-muguma úgukatulwa mu kilo kiguma kye'harija ne'garama magana galinda na makumi gataanu. Yibyo, bikulikiriini ne'ngerero za mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Yizo sahaani ne'yo mitanga, byoshi byâli yijwiri mwa'matuulo go'mushyano mulembu, mufushe mwa'mavuta. Na kwakundi, hâli isahaani nguma-nguma íkatulwa mu garama igana ni'kumi, ze'nooro, yanâli yijwiri mwo'mubadu.

Ngiisi muguma wabo akatanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, shuuli nguma-nguma ye'njuuke, ne'kipanga kiguma-kiguma, ne'kyanabuzi kyo'mwaka muguma, kiguma-kiguma. Hâli ni'tuulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, ki-hebe kiguma-kiguma, ni'tuulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome shuuli zibiri-zibiri, ne'bipanga bitaanu-bitaa, ne'bibuzi bitaanu-bitaa byo'mwaka muguma.

Yabo bimangizi, bâli kulikiriini kwokuno:

Ulusiku lwa mbere, hâli Nasooni mugala Haminabu, wo'mulala gwa Yuda.

Ulusiku lwa kabiri, hâli Netaneeri mugala Swari, wo'mulala gwa Hisakaari.

Ulusiku lwa kashatu, hâli Heryabu mugala Helooni, wo'mulala gwa Zabulooni.

Ulusiku lwa kana, hâli Herizuuri mugala Shedeeri, wo'mulala gwa Rubeni.

Ulusiku lwa kataanu, hâli Shelumyeri mugala Shuri-Shadayi, wo'mulala gwa Simyoni.

Ulusiku lwa kalindatu, hâli Heryasafu mugala Deweri, wo'mulala gwa Gaadi.

Ulusiku lwa kalinda, hâli Herishama mugala Hamihudi, wo'mulala gwa Hifurahimu.

Ulusiku lwo'munaana, hâli Gamalyeri mugala Pedashuri, wo'mulala gwa Manaasi.

Ulusiku lwo'mwenda, hâli Habidaani mugala Gidyonni, wo'mulala gwa Binyamiini.

Ulusiku lwi'kumi, hâli Ahyezeeri mugala Hamishadayi, wo'mulala gwa Daani.

Ulusiku lwi'kumi na luguma, hâli Pagweri mugala Hokarani, wo'mulala gwa Hasheeri.

Ulusiku lwi'kumi na zibiri, hâli Ahira mugala Henani, wo'mulala gwa Nafutaali.

<sup>84</sup> Yabo bimangizi, amatuulo go bakatanga ku lulya Iusiku lukulu, mu kutaluula akatanda, umuharuuro gwo gwoguno: Isahaani ízikatulwa mu harija ikumi na zibiri, ne'nzoozo ze'harija, zo'kubiika mwo'muko ikumi na zibiri, ne'bikombe íbikatulwa mu nooro ikumi na bibiri. <sup>85</sup> Ngiisi sahaani ye'harija, yâli gweti ubuzito bwe'blo bishatu ne'garama magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. Na ngiisi kirembe, kyâli gweti ubuzito bwe'ki-lo kiguma ne'garama magana galinda na makumi gataanu. Yibyo birugu byoshi, byâli gweti ubuzito bwe'blo makumi gabiri na bina, ukukulikirana ne'n-gerero za mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>86</sup> Tulya turaaye ikumi na tubiri útukatulwa mu nooro, twâli yijwiri umubadu. Na ngiisi kaguma kâli no'buzito bwe'garama igana ukukulikirana ne'ngerero za mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Twoshi haguma, twâli gweti ubuzito bwe'garama kihumbi na magana gabiri.

<sup>87</sup> Ibitugwa byoshi íbikatangwa, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, umuharuuro gwabyo, zâli shuuli ikumi na zibiri, ne'bipanga ikumi na bibiri, ne'bipanga bito byo'mwaka muguma ikumi na bibiri. Hanâli am-

atuulo go'mushyano, ne'bihebe ikumi na bibiri íbikaleetwa bi'tuulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. <sup>88</sup> Ku biloziri amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome, bakaleeta ishuuli makumi gabiri na zina, ne'bipanga makumi galindatu, ne'bihebe makumi galindatu, ne'bipanga bito byo'mwaka muguma makumi galindatu. Yago matuulo go bakataluula, banagatanga ku katanda.

<sup>89</sup> Ku kyanya kyoshi Musa âli kizi yingira mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano gira aganuule na Nahano, âli kizi yuvwa izu lyage. Liryu izu, lyâli kizi shaaga ha kati ka balya bamakerubi babiri ábakatulwa mu nooro. Bâli teresirwi ku *Kajumba* ke'Kihango. Ee! Ku yeo njira, kwo Nahano âli kizi mûganuuza.

### Ikiterekero kya'matara ga'handu heeru

**8** Nahano anabwira Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo abwire *Harooni*

kwokuno: «Ikyanya ugabiika galya matara galinda ku kiterekero, ugatereke, halinde gakizi molekera uluhande lwe'mbere.» <sup>3</sup> Harooni, anasimbaha, anagaterekwa bwija, gira gakizi molekera uluhande lwe'mbere, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa. <sup>4</sup> Yikyo kiterekero, kikatulwa mu nooro ukulyokera kwi'dako halinde ku mikombo. Kikatulwa ku bulenga, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa ayereka Musa. †

### Abalaawi bataluulwa imwa Rurema

<sup>5</sup> Nahano, anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno:

<sup>6</sup> «Bwobuno, uhandulage *Abalaawi* ku baabo Bahisira-heeri, unabayeruuse. <sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, unabashangire kwa'miji, unababwire bayimwe ibyoya byoshi ku magala, banafulle ne'byambalwa byabo, halinde baboneke kwo bakoli yerusiibwi Iwoshi.

<sup>8</sup> «Unababwire kwo bayabiire ishuuli nguma ye'n-juuke, kuguma ni'tuulo lyo'mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwa'mavuta. Naawe, unayabiirage igin-di shuuli ye'njuuke, unagitange, gira lyo bakogwa ibyaha byabo. <sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, unakumanie Abahisira-heeri booshi, unabayerere Abalaawi imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>10</sup> Yabo Balaawi, ikyanya ugaaba keera wabaleeta imbere lyani, Abahisiraheeri bakwani-ini bababiike kwa'maboko. <sup>11</sup> Haaho, *Harooni* anabiike yabo Balaawi imbere lyani, libe ituulo íryatangwa na'Bahisiraheeri. Balya Balaawi, bakabuli tondeera ukungolera.

<sup>12</sup> «Kwokwo, yabo Balaawi, banalambike amaboko gaabo ku mbanga za ziryu shuuli zombi. Nguma igatangwa, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Ne'yabo, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, gira Abalaawi bayerusibwe, banabe bakoli *tungiini* imbere lyani, nie Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> «Haaho yabo Balaawi, ubayimangike imbere lya Harooni na bagala baage, unalengeze amaboko, mu

kubatanga imbere lyani.<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, kwo ugahandula Abalaawi ku bandi Bahisiraheeri, halinde babe be'mwani.

<sup>15</sup> «Yabo Balaawi, ikyanya ugaaba keera wabayerusa, unab keera wabahandula babe be'mwani, lyo bangakoli yingiraga mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, banakizi ngolera mwo.

<sup>16</sup> «Yabo Balaawi, mu baabo Bahisiraheeri, bakataluluwa kwo babe be'mwani ngana-ngana. Keera n'gatoolaa Abalaawi booshi, bakizi ba be'mwani, ho nangayabiira ifula za'Bahisiraheeri.<sup>17</sup> Mukuba mu Bahisiraheeri, ifula zooshi ziri ze'mwani, baba bandu, kandi iri bitugwa. Yizo fula zaabo, n'gazibambala ku lulya lusiku n'gaminika ifula zooshi mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. †

<sup>18</sup> «Halikago, ho nangayabiira yizo fula za'Bahisiraheeri, nanayabiira Abalaawi, kwo bazigomboole.<sup>19</sup> Mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, keera nataluula Abalaawi kwo bakizi tabaala Harooni na bagala baage. Baganakizi kola mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ahando ha'baabo Bahisiraheeri. Bo baganakizi tanga amatuulo hi'gulu lyabo, gira ikyanya yabo Bahisiraheeri bagayegeera Ahando Heeru, batayiji hanwa.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, Musa na Harooni, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banataluula Abalaawi imwa Nahano, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.<sup>21</sup> Abalaawi banayiyerusa, banafula ne'byambalwa byabo. Ha nyuma, Harooni anabaleeta imbere lya Nahano, babe ngi'tuulo lyo'kulengezibwa imwage. Na kwakundi, anabayerusa, gira lyo batungaana.<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo Balaawi banatondeera umukolwa gwabo mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, banakizi tabaala Harooni na bagala baage. Kwokwo, kwo bâli kizi koleesa Abalaawi, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akayereka Musa.

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>24</sup> «Abalaawi bakwiriiri bakizi gira kwokuno: Mu Balaawi, kuttoneerera ku we'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu ne'ngingwe, bakwaniini bakizi kola mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.<sup>25</sup> Ne'kyanya bagaahisa imyaka makumi gataanu, bakwaniini baleke umukolwa, bataki shubi kola.<sup>26</sup> Bangagenderera ukukizi tabaala abaabo Balaawi mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, si bataki hang-wirwi ukukolera mwo'mukolwa boonyene. Kwokwo, kwo ukwaniini ukukizi tegekera Abalaawi imikolwa yabo.»

### Ipasaka ya kabiri

**9** Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakahisa umwaka gwoshi bashaaziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, mu mwezi gwa mbere gwo'mwaka gwa kabiri, Nahano anaganuuza Musa mwi'shabma lye'Sinaayi kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo bashambaalire ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka ku kyanya ikikashungikwa.<sup>3</sup> Yikyo kyanya,

kali kabigingwe ke'siku ikumi na zina za gwoguno mwezi. Na mu kulushambaalira, bakwaniini bakizi sim-baha ngiisi byo n'gababwira.»

<sup>4</sup> Iri Nahano akadeta kwokwo, Musa anabwira Abahisiraheeri kwo bashambaalire ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka.<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, banalushambaalira yaho mwi'shabma lye'Sinaayi, kabigingwe ko'lusiku lwi'ku-mi na zina zo'mwezi gwa mbere. Bakagira nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

<sup>6</sup> Haliko yulwo lusiku, Abahisiraheeri baguma batâli kwiriiri ukulushambaalira, bwo bâli koli yulubiiri hi'gulu lyo'kuhuma ku kirunda. Lwolwo lusiku, banagendera Musa na Harooni,<sup>7</sup> banabwira Musa: «Tukahuma ku kirunda, tunakoli yulubiiri. Kundu kwokwo, kituma kikagi tulahiziibwi kwo tutatangire Nahano amatuulo kuguma na'biiitu Bahisiraheeri ku kyanya kyo akashungika?»

<sup>8</sup> Na wa Musa, ti: «Mutee ndindira. Ngagendi ganu-za Nahano hi'gulu liinyu.»<sup>9</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa,<sup>10</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Tudete nga muguma winyu, kandi iri muguma we'mbaga yinyu, angadwakala mu kuhuma ku kirunda, kandi iri angaba abalamiiri hala ku kyanya kye'Pasaka. Kundu kwokwo, mukwaniini mushambaalire Ipasaka yani, nie Nahano.

<sup>11</sup> «Haliko, mugishambaalire mu mwezi gwa kabiri, kabigingwe mu zeezo siku ikumi na zina. Kirya kyanabuzi, mugakiliira kaako kalaaja, na yeo mikate mizira saama.<sup>12</sup> Hatanagire ibyokulya byayo byo mugalaza, halinde shesheezi. Yikyo kitugwa, mutanakol-we kwo mwavuna kiri ni'vuha lyakyo liguma. †† Lulya lusiku lwe'Pasaka, mu kulushambaalira, mukizi kuliki-riza gaago mategeko gaalwo.

<sup>13</sup> «Haliko, iri hangaba hali umundu úyiyerusiizi, anabe atabalamiri, uyo, iri atangalya Ipasaka, agatwibwa ngana mu Bahisiraheeri. Iri atangandangira ituulo ku kyanya ikishungisirwi, yenyene agayibetuza ikihano kye'byaha byage.

<sup>14</sup> «Ibinyamahanga íbimùtuuziri mwo, iri byangasi-ima kwo nabyo bishambaalire ulusiku lukulu lwanu lwe'Pasaka, bikwiriiri bikulikirize yerya migeeza, na zeezirya maaja zaayo. Yizo maaja, zo zeezirya ízigweti zigaakola ku binyamahanga, nga kwo zituula ziri mu kola ne'mwinyu kwakundi.»

### Ikibungu kyazinga iheema lye'mihumaanano (Kulyoka 40.34-38)

<sup>15</sup> Ku lusiku iheema lye'mihumaanano likashingwa, ikibungu kyanajooka, kyanalibwikira. Mu bushigi, yikyo kibungu kyanaboneka nga nguliro yo'muliro, kyanamoleka kwokwo halinde ku mukyo.<sup>16</sup> Ukulyoker-ka ku lulya lusiku, mwi'zuuba, yikyo kibungu kyâli kizi

† Kulyoka 13.2.

†† Kulyoka 12.46; Zaburi 34.20; Yohana 19.36.

bwikira iheema. Na mu bushigi, kyanakizi boneka nga ngulumira yo'muliro.

<sup>17</sup> Yikyo kibungu, ikyanya kyâli kizi nunga, lyeryo Abahisiraheeri banayami hongola ishumbi yabo, banakikulikire. Na ngiisi ho kyâli kizi gendi yimanga, ho na haaho nabo bâli kizi shubi shinga ishumbi yabo.

<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi yimuka ku burongozi bwa Nahano. Na ku bwobwo burongozi bwage, bâli kizi shubi shinga amaheema gaabo mu shumbi. Yikyo kibungu, ikyanya kyâli kizi beera hi'gulu li'heema, abandu banakizi shumbika haaho.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya kiguma, yikyo kibungu kyâli kizi tinda hi'gulu li'heema. Kundu kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri batanalunguli yimuka yaho. Si bâli kizi simbaha Nahano. <sup>20</sup> Ikindi kyanya, yikyo kibungu kinabeere hi'gulu li'heema siku ngerwa naaho. Kwokwo, ku burongozi bwa Nahano, bâli kizi shinga amaheema gaabo mu shumbi. Na ku bwobwo burongozi bwage, banashubi kizi yimuka.

<sup>21</sup> Ikindi kyanya, yikyo kibungu kyâli kizi beera hi'gulu li'heema ukutondeerera kabigingwe halinde shesheezi naaho. Kundu kwokwo, guba mulege-rege kandi iri bushigi, ikyanya kyâli kizi nunga, nabo lyo bâli kizi hongola ishumbi, banabunge. <sup>22</sup> Kirby kibungu, hali ikyanya kyâli kizi beera kwi'heema siku zibiri, kandi iri mwezi muguma, kiri umwaka gwoshi. Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri bâli kwiriiri bakizi beera haaho, batanasheguuke. Halikago, iri kyangánuuziri, lyo bâli kizi genda.

<sup>23</sup> Ku burongozi bwa Nahano, lyo bâli kizi shumbika. Na ku bwobwo burongozi bwage, banashubi kizi lyoka ho bashumbisiri. Kwokwo, kwo bâli kizi simbaha ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

**10** Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Uyabiirage iharija, unagitule mwe'bibuga bibiri. Yibyo bibuga, mukizi bidihiriza mu kuhamagala abandu. Na kandi, mukizi bidihiriza, mu kuyerekana kwo bakola bagabungiisa ishumbi.

<sup>3</sup> «Yibyo bibuga, ikyanya byombi bigadihirizibwa kinaliguma, kuli kudeta kwa'bandu booshi bagakizi kumanana imbere lyawe, ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>4</sup> «Haliko, iri mwangalasa kiguma naaho, kuli kudeta kwa'bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri naaho bo bagayiji kumanana imbere lyawe.

<sup>5</sup> «Yibyo bibuga, ikyanya mugabidihiriza, haaho booshi ábashumbisiri uluhande lwe'sheere, bakwanini batondeerage ulugeezi. <sup>6</sup> Ne'kyanya mugashubi bidihiriza, kuli kudeta kwa'bandu bo'luhande lwe'kiska, nabo banatondeere ukugenda. Yukwo kudihirizibwa kwe'bibuga, kugakizi yerekana kwo bayimuke.

<sup>7</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi dihiriza ibibuga, mbu mukumanie abandu, bikizi laka mu lindi-lindi izu.

<sup>8</sup> «Yibyo bibuga, bagala *Harooni* naaho (kuli kudeta: *abagingi*), bo bakwaniini ukukizi bidihiriza. Yulu lubaja, lugayama ho, mu bibusi biinyu byoshi.

<sup>9</sup> «Ne'kyanya mugaaba keera mwayingira mu kirya kihugo kiinyu, na'bagoma biinyu banayiji mûteera, muyami dihiriza ibibuga mu kukengulana. Lyeryo, Rurema Nahamwinyu agamùkengeera, anamùkize mu maboko gaabo.

<sup>10</sup> «Na kwakundi, mukizi bidihiriza ku byanya ky'o'bushambaale, nga ku siku ngulu ze'mbaluko ye'myezi, na ku zindi siku ziinyu ngulu. Ne'kyanya mugakizi tanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, kandi iri ly-o'kuyerekana ingoome, yibyo bibuga bigakizi ngengeeza kwo keera twanywana ikihang. Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema winyu.»

### Abahisiraheeri balyoka i Sinaayi

<sup>11</sup> Abahisiraheeri, bâli mali hisa umwaka muguma, no'mwezi muguma, ne'siku makumi gabiri, balyosiri i Miisiri. Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, ikibungu íkyâli riiri hi'gulu li'heema lye'Kihango, kyananunga. <sup>12</sup> Haaho, yabo Bahisiraheeri banayimuka mwi'shabba lye'Sinaayi, banagendererera, halinde kirya kibungu kyanagendi yikira mwi'shabba lye'Paraani.

<sup>13</sup> Yukwo kubungiisibwa kwi'shumbi, kwo kwâli riiri kwa mbere, anali Nahano ye kahamuliza Musa kwo babunge.

<sup>14</sup> Ibiso bya beene Yuda byo bikatangi genda, bali mwi'dako li'rembera lyabo. Nasooni mugala Haminabu, ye wâli barongwiri. <sup>15</sup> Na beene Hisakaari, Neta-neeri mugala Swari, ye wâli barongwiri. <sup>16</sup> Na beene Zabulooni, Heryabu mugala Helooni, ye wâli barongwiri.

<sup>17</sup> Haaho, banashinguula iheema lye'mihumaanano. Yiryo iheema, beene Girishooni, na beene Meraari, bo bâli kizi libetula. Kwokwo, nabo banashokola injira.

<sup>18</sup> Ibiso bya beene Rubeni, byanakulikira, bali mwi'dako li'rembera lyabo. Herizuuri mugala Shedeeri, ye wâli barongwiri. <sup>19</sup> Na beene Simyoni, Shelumyeri mugala Shuri-Shadayi, ye wâli barongwiri. <sup>20</sup> Na beene Gaadi, Heryasafu mugala Deweri, ye wâli barongwiri.

<sup>21</sup> Banakulikirwa na beene Kohaati. Yabo beene Kohaati, bo bâli betwiri ibirugu bitaluule. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi hika mu shumbi lihyahya, banakizi gwana iheema lye'mihumaanano keera lyashubi shingwa.

<sup>22</sup> Ibiso bya beene Hifurahimu, byanakulikira, bali mwi'dako li'rembera lyabo. Herishama mugala Hamihudi, ye wâli barongwiri. <sup>23</sup> Na beene Manaasi, Gama-lyeri mugala Pedashuri, ye wâli barongwiri. <sup>24</sup> Na beene Binyamiini, Habidaani mugala Gidyoni, ye wâli barongwiri.

<sup>25</sup> Ne'ri hakatama, ibiso bya beene Daani byanakulikira, bali mwi'dako li'rembera lyabo. Bâli kizi genda in-

yuma ly'a'bandi booshi, bwo bo bâli balaliizi ba'baabo. Ahyezeeri mugala Hamishadayi, ye wâli barongwiri.  
<sup>26</sup> Na beene Hasheeri, Pagweri mugala Hokarani, ye wâli barongwiri. <sup>27</sup> Na beene Nafutaali, Ahira mugala Henani, ye wâli barongwiri.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi kulikirana, mu kulyoka ho batâshumbisiri.

<sup>29</sup> Musa, shevyala ye wâli Rehuweri, Umumidyan. Na Hobaabu, ye wâli mugala wage. Kwokwo, Musa anabwira ulya muramu wage: «Lolaga! Buno tugweti tuga-genda ngiisi ho Nahano akatubwira kwo agatuheereza. Aaho! Yija tugendanwe. Tugakizi kugirira bwija. Si nyiit, Rurema akatulagaania kwo agatu-girira amijja!»

<sup>30</sup> Hobaabu anashuvya: «Nanga, e waliha! Tutangan-genda. Si niehe, ngagalukira mu kihugo kiitu, na mu bandu biitu.»

<sup>31</sup> Musa anamúyinginga: «Utatusige, maashi! Si we-he, ukoli yiji ngiisi ho twangashumbika mwi'shamba. Kwokwo, wangaba we masu giitu. <sup>32</sup> Iri twangagen-danwa, ngiisi bijja byo Nahano agakizi tuheereza, naawe, tugakizi bishangiira.»

<sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bandu banalyoka ku mugazi gwa Nahano i Sinaayi, banahisa isiku zishatu, bagweti bagagenda. *Akajumba ke'Kihango*, kanakizi genda im-bere lyabo, gira kakizi baloogeza ho bagashubi shumbika. <sup>34</sup> Ikyanya bakalyoka mu liryia shumbi, iki-bungu kya Nahano kyâli kizi barongoora mwi'zuuba.

<sup>35</sup> Ngiisi kyanya akajumba kâli kizi tondeera ulugeezi, Musa anadete: «E Nahano, yimukaga! Abagoma baawe, bagwanwe keera bashaabuka. Banagwanwe bapuumuka imbere lyawe.»

<sup>36</sup> Ne'kyanya kirya kibungu kyâli kizi yimanga, Musa anadete: «E Nahano Rurema, ugalukirage Abahisira-heeri, kwo bali kandaharuurwa.»

**11** Abahisiraheeri, banayuvwa kwo keera bahaha, kyanatuma bagakizi yidodombera Nahano. Iyo midodombo yabo, iri Nahano akagiyuvwa, an-abarakarira bweneene. Kyanatuma agabatulagiza mwe'nguba, yanayami jigiivya uluhande luguma lwe'shumbi.

<sup>2</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, mbu babone kwokwo, bana-tondeera ukutakira Musa. Lyeryo, Musa naye anatakira Nahano bweneene. Gulya muliro gwanahota.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, yaho handu, banahayinika iziina Tabeera. Mukuba, ho'muliro gwa Nahano, gukabajigiiva mwo.

### Musa atoola abashaaja makumi galinda

<sup>4</sup> Mu yabo Bahisiraheeri, mwâli riiri ibinyamahanga biguma, byanatondeera ukusara ibindi byokulya. Kyanatuma Abahisiraheeri bagashubi gira akambu-rugu, ti: «Ewe! Nga byangashobosiri, utuheereze inyama, tulye. <sup>5</sup> Ikyanya twâli riiri i Miisiri, twâli kizi vwaja-

gira ifwi, ne'myungu, ne'pasiteeke, ne'pwaro, ne'bitungulu, ne'bitungulu-sumu. <sup>6</sup> Halikago buno, tutakiri mu hesherwa. Ndaabyo byokulya byo tukiri mu longa, ítali yeno mana naaho.»

<sup>7</sup> Iyo mana, yâli riiri mbuto niini, íyâli shushiri amasike. <sup>8</sup> Abandu bâli kizi genda bagagitoola, banayiji gishya ku lushyo, kandi iri bagihuula mu kishakulo. Ha nyuma, banagideeke, banagigire mwe'bitumbula. Iyo mana, yâli kizi ba no'mwihulo nga gwa íbyakalangwa na'mavuta go'muzehiituuni. <sup>9</sup> Yaho mu shumbi, ikyanya ikimi kyâli kizi yikira mwo'bushigi, ne'mana nayo inakizi yika.

<sup>10</sup> Musa anayuvwa ngiisi kwa'bandu ba mu ngiisi mbaga bagweti bagalira-lira ha miryang ya'ma-heema gaabo. Yukwo kulira, kwanaraakaza Nahano bweneene. Kiri na Musa, anayagalwa.

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anabwira Nahano: «Si ndi mukozi wawé! Aahago! Kituma kiki wambigulira kwoku? Kuta-gi kwo nakuyagaza, halinde umbetuze amalibu ga ya-ba booshi? <sup>12</sup> Yaba bandu, ndali nie kababuta. Ndanali nie yishe. Aahago! Kituma kiki ugweti ugambwira kwo ngizi yama mbaheesiri, nga kwo'mulezi ali mu heeka umwana. Mbu na mbahise mu kihugo kyo ukaheereza bashokuluza baabo, mu kubabiikira indahiro.

<sup>13</sup> «Yaka kanyegete ka'bandu, hayagi ho nanga-longera inyama zo'kubayigusa? Si bagweti bagandaki-ra, ti: "E maashi, utuheereze inyama, tulye." <sup>14</sup> Yaba bandu booshi, nienyene ndangahasha ukukizi baha-halira. Si mbwinagi kwo binzidohiiri bweneene. <sup>15</sup> Iri wangakizi ndibuba kwokwo, nakuhuna we kongwa we, bwangabiiri bwija uyami nyita ngana. Utaki ndekere mu yubu buhanya.»

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Musa akadeta kwokwo, Nahano anamúshuvya: «Mu yabo Bahisiraheeri, utoolage mwa'bashaaja makumi galinda, balya ábayijikiini kwo biri birongoozi mu baabo, banabe bali bakulu. Yabo bashaaja, ubaleetage mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, gira bayimange ha butambi lyawe. <sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, ngamùshonooka mwo, ninamùganuuze. Umutima gwo n'gakuheereza, nabo ngabaheereza gwo. Kwokwo nabo, banakizi kutabaala, halinde lyo yubu buron-goozi butakizi kuzidohera.

<sup>18</sup> «Yabo bandu, ubabwire: "Si mugweti mugabululu-ka, ti: Nga byangashobosiri, utuheereze inyama, tulye. Ikyanya twâli tuuziri i Miisiri, kwo kukulu ku mwene yuku."

«Aaho! Buno, Nahano keera amùyuvwa. Kwokwo, muyiyeruusagye, munayiringikanie. Mukuba, kusheezi Nahano akola agamùherezagya inyama. Yizo nyama, munaziyihaguule. <sup>19</sup> Ne'kyanya mugakizi zirya, luta-gaaba lusiku luguma, kandi iri zibiri, kandi iri zitaanu, kandi iri makumi gabiri. <sup>20</sup> Si mugaahisa umwezi gwoshi, mugweti mugaazilya. Haaho, imiraazi yazo, igakizi mùhuluka i mazuulu, halinde zinamùneke. Kun-

du Nahano ali hano mu kati kiinyu, haliko keera mwamúlahira. Munagweti mugatulagulira imbere lyage, ti: «E balya, kituma kikagi tukalyoka i Miisiri.»

<sup>21</sup> Musa anashuvya: «E Nahano, yaba bandu, bali mwa'basirikaani bihumbi magana galindatu. Unagweti ugambwira kwo mbaheereze inyama zo bagaalya umwezi gwoshi. <sup>22</sup> Aahago! Kundu twangabaaga ingulu nyingi ze'bibuzi na ze'ngaavu, ka byangabayigusa? Na kundu twangabadubira ifwi zooshi za mu nyaaja, ka zangabakwira?»

<sup>23</sup> Nahano, ti: «E Musa, ko'bushobozi bwani keera bukaniiha kwo? Buno ukola ugaabona iri igambo lyani liri lyo'kuli, kandi iri nanga.»

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anagendi menyeesa abandu ngiisi byo Nahano akamúbwira. Anakuumania balya bashaaja makumi galinda, anabayimangika, halinde banazunguluka iheema.

<sup>25</sup> Lyeryo Nahano anashonookaga mu bibungu, aganganuula na Musa. Gwogwo mutima úgwáli riiri mu Musa, anabaheereza gwo. Yabo bashaaja, iri gukabayingira mwo, banatondeera ukutanga ubuleevi. Haliko, bulya buleevi, bwáli riiri bwa yiryo liguma naa-ho.

<sup>26</sup> Mu yabo bashaaja, babiri baabo, Heridaadi na Medaadi, bakasigala mu shumbi, batanagenda iwi'heema. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya Umutima gukayijira abaabo, nabo gwanabayijira. Kwokwo, nabo, banatanga ubuleevi mu shumbi.

<sup>27</sup> Musore muguma gwanatibita, gwanabwira Musa: «Ewe! Heridaadi na Medaadi, haliira mu shumbi, bagweti bagatanga ubuleevi.» <sup>28</sup> Lyeryo, Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, anabwira Musa: «E nahamwitu, ubabuze, maashi!» (Uyo Yoshwa, ye wáli kizi tabaala Musa, ukuyokera ubusore bwage.)

<sup>29</sup> Musa, ti: «Ka wanyuwirwa uluugi? Bwangabiiri bwija, nga bandu booshi bangabiiri baleevi, gira Nahano abaheereze Umutima gwage.» <sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa na yabo bashaaja, banagalukira iwa shumbi.

### Nahano aleeta ingware

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano analleetaga ikihuhuuta kingi. Yikyo kihuhuuta, kyanahuusa bweneene ku nyaaja, kyanabalaza ulukuuli lwe'ngware, halinde zanagendi honera mu mbande zooshi ze'shumbi. Yizo ngware, ikyanya zikayilunda yo, zanahisa nga meetere nguma ye'kimango. Zanakwira hooshi-hooshi, ahando ho'-mundu angagenda ulusiku lwoshi. <sup>32</sup> Abandu banahisa umulege-rege gwoshi, kiri no'bushigi, bagweti bagagendi zigwata. Yizo ngware, ngiisi mundu anayilundira ibitiri bihamu ikumi. Ha nyuma, banakizi zitala.

<sup>33</sup> Ziryu nyama, ikyanya bâli ki gweti bagazikaaja, banaba batazi zimira, haaho Nahano anabararakira bweneene, anabatibulira mwe'kijja. <sup>34</sup> Kyanatuma yaho

handu, bagahayinika iziina Kiburooti-Hatava. Mukuba, ho bakaziikira abanamiiru booshi.

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, banalyoka yaho i Kiburooti-Hatava, banahika i Haserooti, banashumbika yo.

### Miryamu ahanwa

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Miryamu bo na Harooni banatendeera ukuyidodombera Musa, mbu bwo Musa akayanga Umuhendyopiya-kazi. <sup>2</sup> Kwo bali bombi, banadeta: «E balya, ka Nahano agweti agaganuula na Musa naaho? Si na nyiit ugweti agatuganuuza!» Ikyanya bakadeta kwokwo, Nahano anabiyuvwa.

<sup>3</sup> (Uyo Musa, âli riiri mutuudu bweneene, ukuhima abandi bandu booshi ba mu kihugo.)

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anabwira Musa na Harooni na Miryamu: «Kwo muli bashatu, mugendage halinde iwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.» Ne'ri bakahika, <sup>5</sup> Nahano anashonooka mu bibungu, anayimanga ha mulyango gwi'heema, anahamagala Harooni na Miryamu.

Ne'ri bakayegeera, <sup>6</sup> anababwira: «Mutegage amatwiri. Mu kati kiinyu, iri nangabona mwo'muleevi, ndi mu koleesa amabone, mu kuyimenyeesa imwage. Na ndi mu mûganuuza ku njira ye'birooto. <sup>7</sup> Halikago, umukozi wani Musa, kutali kwokwo imwage. Yehe, ali mu ba mwemeera mu kukizi langa byoshi mu nyumba yani. <sup>8</sup> Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngamúganuuza masu ku gandi, iri ninamúganuulira amagambo ku bweranyange, kutanali ku sakuuzzo. Agweti agambona nga ngiisi kwo ndi. Aahago! Bwo ali mukozi wani, kituma kikagi mutayobohiri ukumúgamba?»

<sup>9</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anabararakira, anayigendera.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya ikibungu kikalyoka kwi'heema, ulya Miryamu anayiji boneka kwo keera adunduuka kwo'mube-mbe. Harooni, mbu amúkebagane, yoo, anabona kwo Miryamu keera abembia. <sup>11</sup> Kyanatuma Harooni agayinginga Musa: «E nahamwitu, kino kyaha, twakigira mu kati ko'buhwija. Ku yukwo, utatuhaniirize, maashi! <sup>12</sup> Utalekeerere Miryamu nga mundu úkabutwa akoli fwiri. Si uluhande luguma lwa'magala gaage, lukoli boziri.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anatakira Nahano: «E Rurema, we kongwa umúkizagye.» <sup>14</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Yishe, nga angamúfuhii amate ha malanga, ka atangahisiizi isiku zirinda, ahiiti ishoni? Aahago! Umúhulukize imbuga lye'shumbi, anamale ye'siku zirinda. Ha nyuma, unamúhanguule kwo ashubi galukira mu shumbi.»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, uyo Miryamu anayimulwa mu shumbi, anahisa isiku zirinda, ali imbuga. Abandu batanaki lyoka yaho, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya akagalukira kandi mu shumbi. <sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, abandu banayimuka

yaho i Haserooti, banagendi shumbika mwi'shamba lye'Paraani.

**Musa alungika abagahirizi**  
(Bukengeeze 1.19-28)

**13** Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «Utumage abandu, bagendi gahiriza ikihugo kye'Kaanani. Yikyo kihugo, ngakiheereza abandu baani Abahisira-heeri. Mu ngiisi mulala, ulungike mwe'kirongoozi kiguma-kiguma.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anatuma abagahirizi ukulyoka yaho mwi'shamba lye'Paraani. Yabo bagahirizi booshi, bâli riiri bakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>4</sup><sup>15</sup> Na'maziina gaabo, go gaaga:

Mu beene Rubeni, hâli Shamuwa mugala Zakuri.  
Na mu beene Simyoni, hâli Shafaati mugala Hoori.  
Na mu beene Yuda, hâli Kalebu mugala Yefune.  
Na mu beene Hisakaari, hâli Higaari mugala Yusefu.  
Na mu beene Hifurahimu, hâli Hosheya mugala Nuuni.  
Na mu beene Binyamiini, hâli Paliti mugala Raafu.  
Na mu beene Zabulooni, hâli Gadyeri mugala Soodi.  
Na mu beene Manaasi, kwo'kudeta beene Yusefu,  
hâli Gaadi mugala Suusi.

Na mu beene Daani, hâli Hamyeri mugala Gemali.  
Na mu beene Hasheeri, hâli Setuuri mugala Mika-heeri.

Na mu beene Nafutaali, hâli Nabi mugala Wofiisi.  
Na mu beene Gaadi, hâli Gehuweri mugala Maki.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bo bakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri, Musa akatum, kwo bagendi gahiriza ikihugo kye'Kaanani. (Hosheya mugala Nuuni, Musa akamúyinika iziina lya Yoshwa.)

<sup>17</sup> Yabo bagahirizi booshi, ikyanya Musa akabatuma, anababwira: «Muzamukirage iriira munda i Negebu, munahike mu migazi. <sup>18</sup> Mugendi yitegeereza ngiisi kwe'kihugo kiri. Munalangiize iri abandu baamwo bali bihagarusi, kandi iri nanga. Munalole kwakundi, iri bangaba bali katundu, kandi iri bagerwa. <sup>19</sup> Ikihugo kyabo, ka kiri kijja, kandi iri kibi? No'twaya twakyo, kuti tuli? Ka tuzungulusirwi ne'nzitiro ngomu, kandi iri nanga? <sup>20</sup> Yikyo kihugo, ka kihiti inagiira, kandi iri ndaayo? Ka hali ibiti, kandi iri ndaabyo? Ikyanya mugagaluka, mugire umwete gwo'kugalukana ne'mimbu.» (Yikyo kyanya, *imizabibu* yâli koli tondiiri ukuyera.)

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bagahirizi banazamuuka, banagen-di gahiriza ikihugo, ukulyokera mwi'shamba lye'Siini, halinde i Rehobu, mu njira yo'kugenda i Hamaati.

<sup>22</sup> Banalenga mu Negebu, banagenderera halinde i Heburooni. Iri bakahika ho, banagwana beene Ahi-maanu, na Shesayi, na Talimaayi. Yabo, bo bakako-mooka ku Hanaaki. (Yako kaaya ke'Heburooni, kakahisa imyaka irinda kayubasirwi, ku kyanya akaaya ke'Sowani, ka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, kakatondeera ukuyubakwa.)

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakahika mu ndekeera ye'Heshikooli, banatema itavi lyo'muzabibu íryâli hem-biri bweneene. Banalishwekera ku kiti kyo'kubetulira, gira abandu babiri bakizi libetula. Banatwala ne'bi-tumbwe by'a'makoma-manga, na byo'mutiini. <sup>24</sup> Yaho handu, íbikatuma bagahahamagala Heshikooli, bwa'Bahisiraheeri bakahagwana liryा itavi, banalitema.

<sup>25</sup> Yabo bagahirizi, iri bakahisa isiku makumi gana bagweti bagagahiriza ikihugo, <sup>26</sup> banagalukira mwi'shamba lye'Paraani, imunda Musa na *Harooni*, kiri na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi, kwo bâli shumbisiri i Kadeeshi. Banaganuuilira booshi ngiisi byo bakabona mu kihugo, banabayereka ne'mbuto zaakyo.

<sup>27</sup> Banabwira Musa: «Yikyo kihugo kyo utátutumiri mwo, twakiyingira mwo, twanabona kwo kiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. Ne'mbuto zaamwo, zeezino. <sup>28</sup> Si abatuulaga baamwo, yehee! Balyagagi bihagarusi bweneene. No'twaya twabo, tudediiri, tunali tuhamu. Iyo munda, tukabona kiri na'Bahanaaki.

<sup>29</sup> «Ha Negebu, hatuuziri Abahamareki. Na mu migazi, mutuuziri Abahiti, na'Bayebuusi, na'Bahamoori. Na ku Nyaja Mediterane, kutuuziri Abakaanani. Baabo, batuuziri na ha butambi lyo'Iwiji Yorodaani.»

<sup>30</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri kwo bâli yimaaziragi imbere lya Musa, banatondeera ukuyidodomba. Lyeryo, Kalebu anagira mbu abahoohye, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Kiriira kihugo, tuyami gendi kigwata. Tugaahasha ma!»

<sup>31</sup> Balya baabo bagahirizi, banalahira: «Aahabi! Tutangagendi bateera. Si balyagagi bihagarusi bwe-neene, ukutuhima.»

<sup>32</sup> Balya bagahirizi, banalumbuusa ibibeesha mu Bahisiraheeri, ti: «Kirya kihugo, ikyanya tukakigahiriza, twanabona kwo ngiisi ábatuuziri mwo, kigweti kigaa-balya. Ne'ri tukalola abandu baakyo, twanabona kwo bali bifigisi bweneene. <sup>33</sup> E maashi, tukabona ibihagarusi bya'Bahanaaki. Twehe imbere lyabo, tushuba mu yibonekera nga tuhaazi. Nabo kwakundi, kwokwo kwo bashuba mu tubona.»

**Abahisiraheeri bashubi yidodombe**

**14** Lwolwo lusiku mu bushigi, yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi banatondeera ukubululuka ku kimombo.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo booshi kuguma, banakizi yidodombera Musa na *Harooni*, ti: «Bwangabiiri bwija tukamire i Miisiri, kandi iri, tukamire haahano mwi'shamba. <sup>3</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki Nahano atuleeta hano? Si tugagendi malira mwi'zibo! Na ku luhande lwa bakiitu na'baana biitu boohe, bagagendi gwatwa imbira. E balya, ka tutan-gashubi galukira i Miisiri? Ka kutali kwo kukulu?»

<sup>4</sup> Haaho, banatondeera ukuhanuusania, ti: «Tutoolage ikindi kirongoozi, gira tushubi galukira i Miisiri.»

<sup>5</sup> Lyeryo, Musa na Harooni banagwa buubi imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. <sup>6</sup> Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, na Kalebu mugala Yefune, nabo bâli riiri mu yabo bagahiri. Yabo bombi, banadaatula imirondo yabo.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bombi, banabwira Abahisiraheeri: «Ikyanya tukagendi gahiriza ikihugo, twanabona kwo kiri kijia ngana. <sup>8</sup> Iri twangasimiisa Nahano, agaturongoora mu kati kaakylo, anatuheereze kyo. Emwe! Mu kirya kihugo, kiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. <sup>9</sup> Byo ngamùhuuna naaho, mutakolwe mbu muhune imbere lyage. Balya batuulaga baamwo, mutabayobohe. Si tugakizi bamira, nga shogo. Ngiisi byo bashuba mu yegamira kwo, bitakiri ho. Si twehe, Nahano tuyamiinwi. Kwokwo, mutaki bayobohe.»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bombi, iri bakadeta kwokwo, balya Bahisiraheeri booshi banatondeera ukudeta: «E balya, tuyami bavurumika amabuye.» Lyeryo, *ubulangashane* bwa Nahano bwanaboneka hi'gulu li'heema lye'mihu-maanano, imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

### Musa ahuunira abandu ulukogo

<sup>11</sup> Haahago, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Balya bandu, bagakizi ngayiriza halinde mangoki? Ka batâye mbiike kwo'mulangaaliro? Si nâli kizi gira ibitangaaza bya kwingi-kwingi mu kati kaabo. <sup>12</sup> Halikago buno, ngola ngabatibulira mwe'kija, kinabaminike. Si wehe, ngakuvyula mwo'gundi mulala muhamu, úgubahimiri imisi.»

<sup>13</sup> Ulya Musa, ti: «E Nahano, si ukakoleesa ubushobozi bwawe, mu kubalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Ne'ri wangabaminika, Abamiisiri bagayuvwa.

<sup>14</sup> Lyeryo, banayami menyeesa abatuulaga ba mu kino kihugo. Mukuba, yabo batuulaga, keera bakalonga imyazi kwo uli kuguma na nyiit. E Nahano, bayuvwiti kwo uli mu boneka masu ku gandi. Bayuvwiti na kwe'kibungu kyawé kiri mu beera hi'gulu liit, na kwo ku kyanya ki'zuuba, ugwti ugtangwa imbere liit mu nguliro ye'kibungu. Na bushigi, ugwti ugatutanga mu nguliro yo'muliro.

<sup>15</sup> «Kwokwo, yaba Bahisiraheeri, iri wangayami bayitaga, ibinyamahanga bigayuvwa, binadete: <sup>16</sup> «Nahano keera akamalira abandu baage mwi'shamba. E balya, si ayabiirwi no'kubahisa mu kihugo kyo akabalagaania ku ndahiro.»

<sup>17</sup> «Kwokwo e Nahano, utuyerekage ubushobozi bwawe, nga kwo ukatulagaania, ti: <sup>18</sup> «Nahano atali mu raakara mulindi-mulindi. Si ali munandengeerwa nyinji. Ali mu koga ibyaha, kiri no'buhuni. Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi ábali na'mahube, atali mu balekeerera. Si ikyanya abandu bagweti bagahuba, ali mu hana abaana baabo, kiri na bijukulu baabo, halinde ukuhisu ku kibusi kya kashatu, ne'kya kana.» <sup>19</sup> E Nahano, yaba bandu, wâli kizi bakejeerera, ukulyokera ikyanya baka-

lyoka i Miisiri, halinde buno. Ku yukwo, bwo uhiiti urukundo Iwingi, ushubi bakoga ibyaha byabo kandi.»

<sup>20</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Ukubakoga, nangabakoga, nga kwo wambuuna. <sup>21</sup> Haliko, nga kwo ndyagagi mugumaana, na nga kwe'kihugo kyoshi kiyijwiragi mwo'*bulangashane* bwani, <sup>22</sup> ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úgayingira mu kiriira kihugo. Yabo bandu, si keera bakabona ubulangashane bwani, na ngiisi kwo nâli kizi gira ibisoomeza mu Miisiri, kiri na mwi'shamba. Kundu kwokwo, bagenderiiri ukukizi ngayiriza, iri banangeza ubugira kingi. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úgaabona ikihugo kyo n'galagaania bashokuluza baabo, mu kubiika indahiro. Bwo bagweti bagangayiriza, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úgakibona.

<sup>24</sup> «Haliko, umukozi wani Kalebu, yehe atali nga'baabo. Si agweti aganzimbaha ku mutima gwage gwoshi. Kwokwo, kiriira kihugo, ngamúyingiza mwo. Na'ba mwi'kondo lyage, banayiji kihyana.

<sup>25</sup> «Abahamareki na'Bakaanani, batuuziri mu ndekeera. Ku yukwo, kusheezi mugalukage inyuma, munaklikire injira íri mu lenga mwi'shamba, halinde iwa Nyaja Ndukula.»

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabuuza Musa na *Harooni*:

<sup>27</sup> «Bano banangora-mabi, bagagenderera ukunyidodombera halinde mangoki? Si keera n'gayuvwa midodombo yabo. <sup>28</sup> Ku yukwo, ugendi babwira: «Nga kwo ndyagagi mugumaana, amagambo go mugweti mugaadeta, go na gaago ngamùgirira. <sup>29</sup> Yabo booshi, bwo bakanyidodombera hano mwi'shamba, mwomwo, mwo baganafwira, ukulyokera ku mushosi we'myaka makumi gabiri, nga kwo bakaharuurwa. <sup>30</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, ndaaye úgayingira mu kihugo kyo n'gamùheereza mu kubiika indahiro, átali Kalebu mugala Yefune naaho, na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni.

<sup>31</sup> «Mwadeta kwa'baana biinyu bagagendi gwatwa imbira. Nanga! Si boohe, bo ngayingiza mu kiriira kihugo. Balya baana, bagakizi kishambaalira, kundu mwe babusi baabo mukakilahira. <sup>32</sup> Mwehe, mu lyerino ishamba, mwo mugaherera.

<sup>33</sup> «Yabo baana biinyu, bagaahisa imyaka makumi gana, bagweti bagajeba-jeba mwi'shamba, halinde ku kyanya mweshi mugaaba keera mwafwira mwo. Na íbitumiri bagakizi libuuka kwokwo, bwo mutâli riiri be-meera imwani.

<sup>34</sup> «Balya bagahirizi, ikyanya bâli kizi gahiriza ikihugo, bakahisa isiku makumi gana. Kwo na kwokwo, mugaahisa yeo myaka makumi gana, mugweti mugalibuuka hi'gulu lye'byaha biinyu. Ne'kyanya mugalibuuka, lye mugayiji menya kwo ngola mugoma winyu. <sup>35</sup> Nie Nahano, keera nakyula. Si mweshi mukayibiika kuguma mu kukizi ndahira. Kwokwo, ku kasiisa yibyo byoshi, ngamùgirira byo. Mweshi mugamalira mwomuno mwi'shamba. Ndaanakwo kundi.»

<sup>36</sup> Balya bandu bo Musa âli tumiri kwo bagendi gahiriza kirya kihugo, bo bakayiji tuma Abahisiraheeri booshi bagayidodombera Nahano. <sup>37</sup> Yabo bagahirizi, bwo bakaleeta imishahu ye'bibeesa, Nahano anabaminika. <sup>38</sup> Mu bandu ábâli geeziri iwa kugahiriza ikihugo, hali Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, na Kalebu mugala Yefune naaho, bo bakasigala.

**Ikiteero kya mbere**  
(Bukengeeze 1.40-46)

<sup>39</sup> Ikyanya Musa akaganuulira Abahisiraheeri ngiisi byo Rurema adesiri, banakizi bululuka ku kimombo.

<sup>40</sup> Ne'ri bukanya, banavyuka kare-kare, banazamuukira mu migazi, iri banadeta: «E waliha, twayemeera maashi, kwo tugiziri ibyaha. Kundu kwokwo buno, tukolaga tugagendi gwata ngiisi ho Nahano akatula-gaania.»

<sup>41</sup> Musa, ti: «Nanga! Amategeko ga Nahano, si mukagabambala! Kwokwo, mugayabirwa ngana. <sup>42</sup> Mutakolwe kwo mwazamuukira mu migazi, maashi! Bwo Nahano atakiri kuguma na niinyu, abagoma biinyu bagayiji mùmalira yo. <sup>43</sup> Bwo keera mukajanda Nahano Rurema, mutagaki yamanwa mwe naye. Si Abahamareki na'Bakaanani bakola bagayiji mùlwisa, banamùminike ku ngooti.»

<sup>44</sup> Kundu Musa akadeta kwokwo, halikago yabo Bahisiraheeri banayumuusa imitima yabo, banazu-muukira mwi'yo migazi. Si Musa yehe, akasigala mu shumbi. Kiri na'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, nako kakasigala mwo.

<sup>45</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, iri bakahika mwi'yo migazi, lyeryo balya Bahamareki na'Bakaanani banamanuka, gira bayiji balwisa. Ne'ri bakabateera, banabatibita kwo, halinde mu kaaya ke'Horima.

**Imaaja hi'gulu lya'matuulo**

**15** Nahano anaganuuza Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mwâye tuule mu kihugo kyo nimùhiiri. <sup>3</sup> Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukoli kituziri mwo, mukakizi nzimiisa, ku njira yo'mushiiriri gwe'bitugwa byo mugandangira. Yago matuulo, gagakizi shaaga mu nguuli ze'bitugwa biinyu. Bikizi ba kwokwo, iba ku matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, kandi iri ku go'kukwiza byo mukandagaania, kandi iri ku ábatangwa nga kwo'mundu alozizi, kandi iri ku ge'byanya bye'siku ngulu ziinyu.

<sup>4</sup> «Kwokwo, ngiisi úgaleetera Nahano ituulo, akizi mûleetera ne'litiri nguma yo'mushyano mulembu, kuguma ne'litiri nguma ya'mavuta. <sup>5</sup> Na kwakundi, ikyanya mugatanga ituulo lye'kyanabuzi, mulingaanie ilitiri nguma ye'divaayi.

<sup>6</sup> «Ne'kyanya mugakizi tanga ituulo lye'kipanga, utwalage ibilo bibiri byo'mushyano mufushe mwe'litiri

nguma ne'kitolo ya'mavuta. <sup>7</sup> Munatange ne'litiri nguma ne'kitolo ye'divaayi. Yago matuulo, ikyanya mugagatanga, umushiiriri gwago gugakizi simiisa Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> «Hali ikyanya mugakizi tangira Nahano ishuuli, libe ituulo lye'kusiriiza lwoshi, gira likwize ngiisi byo mukalagaania, kandi iri libe ituulo lye'kuyerekana ingoome. <sup>9</sup> Iyo shuuli, mukizi gitanga kuguma ni'tuulo lye'bilo bishatu byo'mushyano, ne'litiri zibiri za'mavuta. <sup>10</sup> Na kandi, muleetage ilitiri zibiri ze'divaayi. Yago matuulo, ikyanya mugagatanga, umushiiriri gwago gugakizi simiisa Nahano.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi tanga ituulo lye'shuuli, kandi iri lye'kipanga, kandi iri lye'kihebe, hali amategeko go mukwaniini ukukulikira. <sup>12</sup> Ku ngiisi ituulo lye mugatanga, mukizi gira kwokuno: <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi úyimbwa Muhisiraheeri nirizina, ikyanya agakizi tanga ituulo lye'kusiriiza, akwiriiri akulikire yizi maaja. Yago matuulo, ikyanya agagatanga, umushiiriri gwago gugakizi simiisa Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> «Mu kati kiinyu, iri mwangaba muli ikinyama-hanga, kinabe kiloziizi kwo nakyo kitange ituulo, kikwaniini kikizi gira nga kwokulya niinyu mugweti mu-gaagira. Yago matuulo, ikyanya kigagatanga, umushiiriri gwago gugakizi simiisa Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> «Yizo maaja, zigayama ho, halinde ku bibusi byoshi íbigaki yija. Kwokwo, mwehe, kuguma ne'binyama-hanga íbimùtuuziri mwo, mweshi mugakizi kulikira zeezo-zeezo maaja, imbere lya Nahano. <sup>16</sup> Mwe na yibyo binyamahanga, mukwaniini ukukizi kulikira gaa-go-gaago mategeko.»

<sup>17</sup> Nahano anaganuuza Musa, <sup>18</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri na kwokuno: «Ikyanya mugayingira mu kihugo kyo ngamùrongoora mwo, <sup>19</sup> ngiisi kyanya mugakizi lya ibitumbwe byamwo, mutee kizi ndomoza.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya mugakizi shya umushyano, mutee ndomoza mu kutanga umukate, libe ituulo lya mu biyeluuliro biinyu. <sup>21</sup> Yiryo ituulo, mu bibusi biinyu byoshi íbigaki yija, mukizi lindangira.

<sup>22</sup> «Yizo maaja zo n'gaheereza Musa, hali ikyanya mugahubira nguma zaazo, buzira kugiriirira. <sup>23</sup> Tudetage kwo baguma mu bibusi biinyu batangakulikira byoshi byo n'gabwira Musa. <sup>24</sup> Iri umundu angagira ikyaha buzira kugiriirira, na'bandi Bahisiraheeri batashubi yiji kwo akigira, kwokwo, yabo booshi batangage ishuuli nguma. Ikyanya bagagisiriiza, umushiiriri gwayo, gasimiisa Nahano. Haaho-haaho, banatange ni'tuulo lye'mushyano, na lye'kinywebwa, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri. Batange ne'kihebe kiguma, libe ituulo lye'kukogwa ibyaha. <sup>25</sup> Bwo yikyo kyaha kitali kya kugiriirira, banabe keera baleeta amatuulo gaabo go'kusiriiza imbere lya Nahano, kuguma ni'tuulo lye'kukogwa ibyaha byabo, kwokwo umugingi ye gabanywaniisa na Rurema halinde banakogwe. <sup>26</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, kuguma ne'binyamahanga byo batuliinwi, booshi

bakayikululira umwama. Kwokwo, na booshi bagaakogwa.

<sup>27</sup> «Iri umundu muguma naaho angagira ikyaha buzira kugiriirira, akwiriiri atange ishaashi ye'mbene yo'mwaka muguma, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha.

<sup>28</sup> Bwo'yo mundu akagira ikyaha buzira kugiriirira, umugingi agamúnywaniisa kuguma na Nahano, halinde anakogwe. <sup>29</sup> Yulwo *lubaaja*, ludesiri hi'gulu lya ngiisi úkagira ikyaha buzira kugiriirira, aba Muhisiraheeri nirizina, kandi iri ikinyamahanga kyo mutuliinwi.

<sup>30</sup> «Haliko, ngiisi úgaaba agweti agaagira ikyaha mu kugiriirira, yehe agaaba atuka Nahano, aba Muhisiraheeri nirizina, kandi iri kinyamahanga, uyo mundu, akwiriiri atwibwe mu bandu ba Nahano. <sup>31</sup> Mukuba, agaaba alahiria Igambo lya Nahano, anabe ahongwiri ne'maaja zaage. Uyo mundu, agaaba ayikululira umwama, anakwaniini atwibwe mu Bahisiraheeri.»

### Umundu ahongola ulubaaja Iwe'Sabaato

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli ki riiri mwi'shamba, banabona umundu muguma agweti agasheenya ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato. <sup>33</sup> Uyo mundu, banamútawala imbere lya Musa na *Harooni*, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

<sup>34</sup> Banatee mübiika mu nyumba ye'mbohe, bwo batâli yiji ngiisi kwo bakwaniini ukumúgira.

<sup>35</sup> Haaho, Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Uyo mundu, akwaniini ayitwe. Abahisiraheeri booshi, bamútwalage inyuma lye'shumbi, banamúyitire yo, mu kumúlasha amabuye.»

<sup>36</sup> Lyeryo, balya bandu banamúhalamulira inyuma lye'shumbi, banakizi müvurumika kwa'mabuye, halinde anafwa. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

### Iminaganizo ku makano ge'mirondo

<sup>37</sup> Nahano anaganuuza Musa, <sup>38</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Abandu bakizi biika iminaganizo ku makano ge'mirondo yabo. Iyo minaganizo, mukizi ginanika ne'nuzi ya namukungumo. Yulu lubaaja, lugayama ho mu bibusi byoshi íbigaki yija.

<sup>39</sup> «Iyo minaganizo, ikyanya mugagibona, mugakizi kengeera imaaja zooshi za Nahano. Mukizi zisimba, buzira kukizi yifwija íbibishirwi mu mitima yinyu mwenyene, kandi iri mu masu giinyu. <sup>40</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mugakengeera ukusimba imaaja zaani zooshi, halinde munabe bandu baani bataluule. <sup>41</sup> Nie Nahano Rurema winyu. Nie kamúlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira lyo mba Rurema winyu. Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema winyu.»

### Koora, na Datani, na Habiraamu bahuna

<sup>16</sup> Mu *Balaawi*, mwâli riiri mugala Hishaari, mwijukulu Kohaati, iziina lyage ye Koora. Uyo Koora, lusiku luguma akahuna imbere lya Musa. Anayibiika

ku Datani bo na Habiraamu, bagala Heryabu, ba mu mulala gwa Rubeni, anayibiika na ku Honi mugala Pereeti. <sup>2</sup> Yabo booshi, banayibiika kuguma na'baabo bakulu magana gabiri na makumi gataanu, ábâli yijikini mu Bahisiraheeri kwo bo bimangizi.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi, banayiguga imbere lya Musa na *Harooni*, banabwira: «Keera mwakavya. Si Abahisiraheeri booshi balyagagi bataluule! Ngiisi muguma wabo, Nahano bayamiinwi. Aahago! Kutagi mwehe mugweti mugayikuza, ukuhima abandi bandu booshi ba Nahano?»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Musa, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anayami gwa buubi. <sup>5</sup> Haaho, anabwira Koora na'bakulikizi baage booshi: «Kusheezi shesheezi, Nahano agayerekana ngiisi ábali be'mwage, <sup>6</sup> † banabe bakoli talwirwi imwage. Yabo bataluule, anabahanguule kwo bayimange imbere lyage, kwo ali mweru. <sup>6</sup> Aahago! Wehe Koora, mwe na yaba bakulikizi baawe, kusheezi ngiisi muguma winyu aleete isheetezo, <sup>7</sup> munagibiike kwa'makala ágayasiri, munagafuke kwo'mubadu. Kwokwo, lyo tugaabona ngiisi ye Nahano atooziri, kwo abe mutaluule. Si niinyu mwe Balaawi, keera mwakavya.»

<sup>8</sup> Musa anashubi bwira Koora: «E Balaawi, mundage amatwiri. <sup>9</sup> Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, keera akamútaluula mu biinyu Bahisiraheeri booshi, anamúgira mukizi müyegeera, iri munamúkolera mwi'heema lyage Litaluule. Munakizi yimanga imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri, munabakolere. Aaho! Bikagi bindi byo muki loziizi? <sup>10</sup> Si Rurema keera akamúyegeza imwage, mwe na'biinyu Balaawi booshi. Ka mukoli loziizi kiri no'mukolwa *gwo'bugingi*? <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, atali Harooni ye mugweti mugayidodombera. Si mwe na'bakulikizi biinyu, mugweti mugalahira Nahano yenylene.»

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, Musa anabwira Datani, na Habiraamu bagala Heryabu, kwo bayije. Halikago, banalahira, ti:

<sup>13</sup> «Ewe! Si ukatulyosa i Miisiri, yanâli yeziri amata no'buuki. Na buno, ukoli loziizi ukutumalira hano mwi'shamba. Aaho! Ka uloziizi ukutuvindagaza ku kahaati. <sup>14</sup> Na kwakundi, utazi tuhisa mu kihugo íkiyeziri mwa'mata no'buuki. Tutanazi hyana amatongo, kandi iri indalo ze'mizabibu. Aahago! Ka ugagenderera ukutuhenderezä? Nanga! Twehe, tutagayija.»

<sup>15</sup> Musa, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anaraakara bweenene, anabwira Nahano: «Utayakiire amatuulo gaabo. Si mu kati kaabo, ndaaye ye nzindi nyaga kiri punda wage. Ndaanaye muguma wabo ye nzindi hubira.»

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anabwira Koora: «E Koora, mwe na'bakulikizi baawe! Muyijage imbere lya Nahano kusheezi. Kiri na Harooni naye, agaaba ali ho. <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi muguma winyu, ayijage ne'sheetezo yage, anagibiike mwo'mubadu. Iyo sheetezo, anagitwale imbere lya

<sup>t</sup> 2 Timoteyo 2.19.

Nahano. Kwokwo, yizo sheetezo zooshi, zigaaba magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. Harooni naye, agaleeta iye'mwage.»

<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi muguma wabo anayabiira isheetezo yage, anagibiika mwa'makala ágayasiri, kuguma no'mubadu. Ha nyuma, banagendi yimanga ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, balyagagi kuguma na Musa na Harooni. <sup>19</sup> Koora anakuumania abakulikizi baage booshi ha mulyango gwa liryia iheema, gira bahagane na yabo bombi.

Lyeryo ngana, *ubulangashane* bwa Nahano bwanayami batanguulira booshi. <sup>20</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa na Harooni: <sup>21</sup> «Mwembi, muyihandulage ku yaba bandu, gira ndonge ubulyo bwo'kuyami baminika kinaliguma.»

<sup>22</sup> Haliko, Musa na Harooni banagwa buubi, banyamiza, ti: «E Rurema, si we mu tuma abandu booshi bali bagumaana! Aahago! Ka ugayami rakarira abandu booshi, anali mundu muguma naaho ye kakuhubira?»

<sup>23</sup> Nahano naye, ti: <sup>24</sup> «E Musa, ubwire abandu booshi kwo balyokage ha butambi lya'maheema ga Koora, na'ga Datani, na'ga Habiraamu.»

<sup>25</sup> Musa anakwabadukira ha mwa Datani na Habiraamu. Na'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri banagenda bamúkulikiiri. <sup>26</sup> Musa, mbu ahikage yaho, anakengula abandi bandu booshi, ti: «Yaba bandu, muyami lyoka ha gano maheema gaabo. Mukuba bakola banangoramabi. Hatanagire kiri ne'kindu kiguma kyabo kyo mugahuma kwo. Mutayiji kengeera mwashereezibwa mwe nabo. Si boohe, ibyaha byabo bigabamala.»

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, balya bandu banalyoka hoofi na'maheema ga Koora, na'ga Datani, na ge'mwa Habiraamu. Haaho, Datani na Habiraamu banahuluka mu maheema gaabo, banayimanga ha miryango bali kuguma na bakaabo, na'baana baabo, kiri no'tulenge twabo.

<sup>28</sup> Musa anabwira Abahisiraheeri: «Bwobuno, menyage kwo Nahano ye kanduma ngire yibi. Si kutali ku bulooze bwani. <sup>29</sup> Yaba bandu, iri bangafwa nga kwa'bandi bali mu fwa, iri atali Nahano ye kanduma. <sup>30</sup> Halikago, iri Nahano angagira igambo lihyahya, mu kuyigula idaho, linabamire bakiri bagumaana, kuguma ne'bindu byabo byoshi, haaho lyo mugaamenya kwo yaba bandu bashuba mu gayiriza Nahano.»

<sup>31</sup> Uyo Musa, mbu ayusagye ukudeta kwokwo, lyeryo, idaho lyanayami yiguka. <sup>32</sup> Ikishimo, kyanamira Datani na Habiraamu, kuguma ne'mbaga zaabo. Kyanamira na balya bandi bahuni ba Koora, kuguma ne'bindu byabo. <sup>33</sup> Yabo booshi, bakaholobera i *kuzimu* bakiri bagumaana, kuguma ne'bindu byabo byoshi. Ha nyuma kandi, yiryo idaho lyanashubi babwikira. Kwokwo, kwo bakaminikwa, batanaki boneka.

<sup>34</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi ábâli yimaaziri ha butambi lyabo, mbu bayuvwe ngiisi kwo bagweti bagabululuka, banayami tibita, iri banadeta: «E balya, tushaagage, gira nyiit, idaho litayiji tumira.»

<sup>35</sup> Haaho, balya bandu magana gabiri na makumi gataanu ábâli fumbiiti imibadu mu sheetezo, Nahano anayami batibulira kwo'muliro, gwanabajigiivya booshi.

### Isheetezo

**17** Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Zirya sheetezo, ubwire Heryazaari mugala umugingi *Harooni*, kwo agendi zikondoola mu muliro. Na'makala ágaziri mwo, agendi gayonera hala. Mukuba, yizo sheetezo, ziri ndaluule.

<sup>3</sup> «Yizo sheetezo, beene zo keera bayitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha byabo. Na bwo bakazikoleesa imbere lya Nahano, zikolaga ndaluule. Ku yukwo, Heryazaari azitulage mwo'mutumbikizo gwa'kashasha. Kwokwo, yugwo mutumbikizo, gugaaba kalangikizo ko'kukengéeza Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>4</sup> «Yizo sheetezo kwo zikatulwa mu miringa, uyo muggingi Heryazaari, anaziyabiira, anazitula mwo'mutumbikizo gwa'kashasha. (Yizo sheetezo, zâli riiri za balya bandu ábakajigiiviba.) <sup>5</sup> Akagira nga kwo Nahano âli mali mûyereka ku njira ya Musa. Kwokwo, Rurema anakengéeza yabo Bahisiraheeri kwo ndaaye úhangwirwi ukuyokera Nahano umubadu, átali umugingi wa mwi'kondo lya Harooni. Iri ugundi mundu angagira mbu aguyokye, agashereezibwa naye, nga kwokulya kwa Koora na'bakulikizi baage.»

### Harooni akiza abandu

<sup>6</sup> Iri bukanya, yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi banayidodombera Musa na *Harooni*, ti: «Emwe! Si keera mwayitiisa abandu ba Nahano!»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, banashololokera Musa na Harooni mu kubayihindulira. Haliko, iri bakakebagana iwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, banabona ikibungu kyalizinga kwo. Mu yikyo kibungu, banabona ubulanashane bwa Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> Haaho, Musa na Harooni banagendi yimanga imbere lya liryia iheema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>9</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>10</sup> «E Musa, uyihandule ku yaba bandu. Mukuba, buno, ngola ngabashereeza.»

Musa na Harooni, banagwa buubi. <sup>11</sup> Musa anayami bwira Harooni: «Yabiiraga isheetezo yawe, unagibiike kwo'mubadu, kuguma no'muliro ukushaaga ha kashasha. Unagivwarukane imunda yabo bandu, gira *ubanywaniise* na Nahano. Ubanguke! Mukuba, Nahano akoli barakariiri. Si kijja keera kyatondeera ukubayingira mwo!»

<sup>12</sup> Harooni anagira nga kwo Musa akamúbwira. Anayabiira isheeteizo yage, anagiyokera kwo'mubadu, anagiyingirana úmuli balya Bahisiraheeri, gira abanywaniise na Rurema. Mukuba, kirya kijja kyàli mali bayingira mwo.

<sup>13</sup> Harooni anayimanga ha kati ke'birunda, na ábakiri bagumaana, halinde yikyo kijja kyanamala. <sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, kyanayita abandu bihumbi ikumi na bina na magana galinda, buzira kuhanura balya bahuni ábáli mali fwa bo na Koora.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya ikiija kikamala, Harooni anagalukira áhali Musa, ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

### Ingoni ya Harooni

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno:

<sup>17</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo bakuleetere ingoni iku-mi na zibiri. Yizo ngoni, ngiisi mukulu wo'mulala aleete ingoni nguma-nguma. Na ku ngiisi ngoni, uyandike izi-inna lya mwene yo. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ngoni ya'Balaawi, ugiyandike kwi'ziina lya Harooni. Kwokwo, ngiisi úyimangiiri umulala, agaaba ne'ngoni nguma-nguma. <sup>19</sup> Yizo ngoni zooshi, uziyabiire, unazitwale mwi'heema, imbere lye'mihumaanano, unazilambike imbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango. Haaho, ho tugagwanana twembi. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi ye ngaaba natoola, ingoni yage igaashoga. Kwi'yo njira, lyo ngaamala imidodombo ya'Bahisiraheeri hi'gulu liinyu.»

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anaganuuza Abahisiraheeri booshi, na'bimangizi baabo. Yabo bimangizi, banamúheereza ingoni zaabo, ukukulikirana ne'milala yabo, kwo yâli ikumi ni'biri. Iyo ngoni ya Harooni nayo, yâli ziriiri mwo. <sup>22</sup> Ziryा ngoni zooshi, Musa anazibiika imbere lya Nahano, mwi'heema lyage lye'Kihango.

<sup>23</sup> Iri bukakya, Musa anagendi yingira mu liryia iheema. Ne'ri akahikaga mwo, anagwana irya ngoni ya Harooni keera yashoga, inakola na'kafundo. Yako ka-fundo, kanaleeta akaaso. Na mu yako kaaso mwana-lyoka ibitumbwe íbikoli hiiri, binashushiini ne'loozi. Ee! Iyo ngoni, yâli riiri ya beene Laawi. <sup>24</sup> Haaho, Musa analyosa yizo ngoni imbere lya Nahano, anazileeta imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. Ngiisi mukulu, anayabiira iye'mwage.

<sup>25</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Irya ngoni ya Harooni, ugigalukane, unagibiike imbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango. Iyo ngoni, igakizi langwa, bube bumasi imwa'bahuni. Kwokwo, kwe'midodombo yabo igamala, halinde batanashubi yitwa.» <sup>26</sup> Ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa, kwo akanagira.

<sup>27</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri banayiji bwira Musa: «Keera twahera, maashi! Tweshi twamala. <sup>28</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yegeera iheema lya Nahano, si ali mu yami fwa. Aaho! Ka tumalage tweshi?»

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Harooni: «Mwe na bagala baawe, kuguma na'ba mu mbaga yawe, ikyanya iheema lye'mihumaanano ligahubirwa, mwe mugabetula umwama. Kiri ne'kyanya *abagingi* bagayiji legwa, mwe bigaalola. <sup>2</sup> Ikyanya mwe na bagala baawe mugakizi kola imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano, uleetage na'biinyu Balaawi, gira bakizi mütabaala.

<sup>3</sup> «Yabo beene winyu, ikyanya bagakizi gira imikolwa ya mu liryia iheema, bakizi yibiika mwi'dako lyawe. Kundu kwokwo, batahangwirwi ukuhuma ku birugu bya mwi'heema, batanayegeere ha kashasha. Iri bangabihuma kwo, mweshi mugayami fwa. <sup>4</sup> Si imikolwa yoshi yo'kukizi lingaania liryia iheema lye'mihumaanano, mube mugweti mugagikola kuguma. Ne'kyanya ugakizi kola mwi'heema Litatuule, hatagi-rage ugundi mundu úgakizi kuyegeera.

<sup>5</sup> «Kwokwo, mwehe mwenyene, mwe mugakizi kola imikolwa ya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, kiri na ha kashasha. Kwokwo, lyo'buraakari bwani butashubi tibukira ku Bahisiraheeri. <sup>6</sup> Mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, keera n'gatoola beene winyu Abalaawi, gira bataluul-we, lyo bakizi ngolera mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>7</sup> «Haliko wehe, e Harooni, kuguma na bagala baawe, mwe mugakizi ngirira imikolwa yo'bugingi, mu kukunga íbiri ha kashasha, kiri na íbiri imbere lye'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene. Kwokwo, yugu mukolwa gwinyu, namùheereza gwo. Nakuheereza ne'kigabi kyo'kukizi kola mwo'mukolwa gwa'bagingi. Ngiisi gundi úwan-gayegeera iheema lye'mihumaanano, akwaniini ayami yitwa.»

### Umutuli gwa'bagingi

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Harooni kwokuno: «Amatuulo gooshi ga'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi ndeetera, we nabiikaga, ukizi galola. Kwo bagweti bagagambeereza gooshi matuulo, naani namùheereza go, mwe na'baana baawe. Yago matuulo, gagayama gali ge'mwinyu. <sup>9</sup> Ngiisi matuulo ágatali go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, gagakizi ba ge'mwinyu. Kuli kudeta amatuulo go'mushyano, na go'kukogwa ibyaha, na go'kuhyula. Ngiisi bindu bya'bandu bagakizi ndangira ituulo litaluule, bigakizi ba bye'mwawe, mwe na'baana baawe. <sup>10</sup> Yibyo byokulya, bwo biri bitaluule, mukizi birya. Si abashosi naaho, bo bagakizi birya.

<sup>11</sup> «Na kwakundi, ngiisi bindi bya'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi ndangira ituulo mu kubishagania, nabyo bigakizi ba bye'mwawe mwe na bagala baawe, na banyere baawe. Kwokwo, ngiisi mundu wa mu mbaga yawe úkoli yerusi, ahangwirwi ukukizi birya kwo.

<sup>12</sup> «Kwokwo, namùheereza ngiisi mimbu mija ya'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi ndangira mu kundomoza, nga'mavuta, ne'divaayi, ne'ngano. <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi mimbu

yabo yo bagakizi ndomoza, igakizi ba ye'mwawe. Yizo mbuto, ngiisi mundu wa mu mbaga yawe útayulubiiri angakizi zilya kwo.<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi byo bagakizi taluula imwa Nahano, iri na niinyu, bikola bye'mwinyu.

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagakizi ndangira ifula zabo, na niinyu zigakizi ba ze'mwinyu, ziba fula za'bandu, kandi iri ze'bitugwa. Haliko, yizo fula za'bandu, zikwaniini zikizi guluulwa. Ne'bitugwa biinyu íbyabutwa ubwa mbere, iri byangaba biri na'kashembo, nabyo bikwaniini bikizi guluulwa.<sup>16</sup> Byangaguluulwa ku kyanya biki hii ti umwezi muguma. Ne'kishingo kyo'ku biguluula, biri bingorongoro bitaanu bye'harija, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwe'harija iri mu gerwa Ahan-du Heeru.

<sup>17</sup> «Halikago, ikitugwa íkyabutwa ubwa mbere, ziba shuuli, kandi iri bibuzi, kandi iri mbene, byohe, bitagakizi guluulwa. Si biryagagi bitaluule. Kwokwo, uyabi-irage umuko gwabyo, unakizi gushangira ku kashasha. Ne'binyule byabyo, ukizi biyokya. Ikyanya ugakizi bisiriiza, umushiiriri gwabyo gugakizi simiisa Nahano.<sup>18</sup> Yibyo bitugwa, inyama zaabyo zigaaba ze'mwinyu: umushaya ne'kisingiira kye'lulyo, nga kwo biri mu lengezibwa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>19</sup> «Kwokwo, ngiisi matuulo mataluule ga'Bahisira-heeri bagakizi ndangira, naawe nakuheereza go, mwe na bagala baawe, kiri na banyere baawe. Kiri ne'ki-hango ha kati kiitu twembi, kigaaba na ku bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe. Yikyo kihango, kitanyé hongolwe.»

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Harooni: «Kundu abiinyu Bahisiraheeri bagahyana íbiri mu kirya ki-hugo, haliko mwehe, mwe bagingi, ndaabyo mu-gahyana. Ndaagwo mutuli mugalonga mwo. Si mu Bahisiraheeri, niehe, nie gaaba mutuli gwawe, nie gaanaba buhyane bwawe.

### Umutuli gwa'Balaawi

<sup>21</sup> «Ku luhande lwa'Balaawi, ikyanya bagakizi gira umukolwa gwa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ngakizi baheereza ngiisi kihande ki'kumi kya'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi ndangira. Yikyo kihande ki'kumi, bwo bugaa-ba buhyane bwabo.

<sup>22</sup> «No'kulyokera buno, abandi Bahisiraheeri batak-waniini ukukizi yegeera iheema lye'mihumaanano. Ne'ri bangaliyegeera, iri bayikululira umwama, gun-abakwegere ulufu.<sup>23</sup> Ku yukwo, Abalaawi naaho bo bagakizi kola mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Ne'ri abandu bangagira amahube hi'gulu lyalyo, Abalaawi bo bagakizi gabetula. Yulu lubaaja lugayama ho, halinde mu bibusi biinyu byoshi.

«Abalaawi, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, ndaakyo kin-du bagahyana mwo.<sup>24</sup> Si ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagakizi tanga ikihande kiguma ki'kumi, ngakizi ba-

heereza kyo. Kyo kikatuma n'gadeta, kwo mu baabo Bahisiraheeri, Abalaawi boohe, ndaabwo buhyane bwo bagalonga.»

### Ikihande kiguma kya'Balaawi

<sup>25</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa,<sup>26</sup> kwo amenyeese Abalaawi kwokuno: «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagakizi tangira Nahano ikihande kiguma ki'kumi, mwe mugakizi ki-haabwa, kibe mutuli gwinyu. Ne'kyanya mugakizi ki-haabwa, niinyu mugakizi tanga ikihande ki'kumi kye'mwinyu, gakizi ba go matuulo ge'mwinyu.<sup>27</sup> Yibyo byo mugakizi tanga, bigakizi haruurwa nga gaago matuulo ga'Bahisiraheeri bali mu tanga ku mimbu yabo.<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi ndangira ikihande ki'kumi ku byo mugakizi yakiira mu Bahisiraheeri. Yikyo ki'kumi kiinyu, mugakizi kiheereza *umugingiHarooni*.<sup>29</sup> Ku ngiisi byo mugakizi yakiira, muheereze Nahano íbiri bija, bibe bitaluule imwage.»

<sup>30</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa, kwo amenyeese Abalaawi na kwokuno: «Ikyanya mugakizi nzikiiriza yikyo kihande ki'kumi íkisimisiizi, ngakizi kiharuura nga íkyashaaga ha kiyeluuliro kiinyu, kandi iri ha kikandiro kiinyu.<sup>31</sup> Biryabihande mwenda íbigasigala, mwe ne'mbaga ziinyu, mwangakizi biliira ngiisi ho mu-loziizi. Bigakizi ba byo bihembo biinyu, hi'gulu lye'-mukolwa gwo mugweti mugagirira mwi'heema lye'mi-humaanano.

<sup>32</sup> «Ne'ri mwangaba keera mwatanga íbiri bija imwani, ndaagwo mwama gwo mugakizi yikululira. Mukuba, iri mwangaba mutahubiiri amatuulo matalu-ule, mutagayitwa hi'gulu lyago.»

### Ukulingaania amiji go'kuyeruusa

**19** Nahano anashubi bwira Musa na *Harooni*:

<sup>2</sup> «Hali ulundi /lubaaja/ lwo ngamùbwira. Ugendi menyeesa Abahisiraheeri kwo bakuleetere inyana yi'-gaajo. Iyo nyana ibe iri nzira kashembo, inabe itazindi limisiibwa.<sup>3</sup> Iyo nyana, mugiheereze *umugingi* Heryazaari, agitwale áhayerusibwi inyuma lye'shumbi, munabuli gitongeerera imbere lyage.

<sup>4</sup> «Haaho umugingi Heryazaari analeeze umunwe mu muko gwayo, anagushangire ubugira kalinda imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano.<sup>5</sup> Inyama zaayo, zisiriizibwe imbere lyage, kiri no'lulu, no'muko, na'-mashe.<sup>6</sup> Lyero, umugingi anayabiire ihitolo hye'kiti kyo'mwerezi, kuguma ni'tavi lye'hisopo, ne'nuzi ndukula, anabilashe byoshi ngiisi he'yo nyana igweti igasiriigizibwa.

<sup>7</sup> «Ha nyuma, umugingi akwaniini afulage ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe, akabuli yingira mu shumbi. Kundu kwokwo, agaaba aki yulubiiri, halinde kabiging-we.<sup>8</sup> Ulya mundu úkasiriiza iyo nyana, naye kwakundi

afule ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe, bwo naye agaabaya yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>9</sup> «Ugundi mundu úkoli yerusiibwi, agashamata umunyota-kiiko gwe'yo nyana, anagendi gubiika áhayerusiibwi, inyuma lye'shumbi. Yugwo munyota-kiiko, gunakizi langwa ho bwija. Ha nyuma, Abahisira-heeri banakizi gutobera mu miji go'kuyeruusa. Yiro, liri ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. <sup>10</sup> Yugwo munyota-kiiko gwe'yo nyana, umundu úgagushamata, akwaniini naye afulage ibyambalwa byage. Naye kwakundi, agaaba akoli yulubiiri halinde kabigingwe. Yulu lubaja, lugayama mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, kiri na mu binyamahanga byo batuliinwi.

### Ulubaaja hi'gulu lyo'kuyeruusibwa

<sup>11</sup> «Ngiisi úgaahuma ku kirunda, agaaba akoli yulubiiri, halinde ukuhisa isiku zirinda. <sup>12</sup> Mu yizo siku, ulusiku úlugira izishatu, no'lugira izirinda, uyo mundu akwaniini ayiyeruuse na galya miji. Kwokwo, lyo agaabaa akoli *yeruuusiri*. Haliko, iri atangayiyeruusa ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, na ku lugira izirinda, iri agayama aki yulubiiri. <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi úwahuma ku kirunda, anabe atagendi iyiyeruusa, agaaba ayulubaza iheema lya Nahano. Uyo mundu, akwaniini atwibwe mu baabo Bahisira-heeri. Bwo atakayeruuusibwa na galya miji, anayamage aki yulubiiri.

<sup>14</sup> «Umundu, nga angafwira mwi'heema, abandu bakwaniini ukukulikira yulu *lubaaja*: Ngiisi úwangayingira mwo, kandi iri úwagwanwa mwo, booshi bagaaba bakoli yulubiiri, halinde ukuhisa ku siku zirinda. <sup>15</sup> Yaho mwi'heema, ngiisi kirugu íkigaaba kitatumbikiirwi, nakyo kigaaba kikoli yulubiiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Iri umundu angaba akola imbuga, anahumage ku kirunda kya úwayitwa, kandi iri kya úwafwa yenyene, uyo mundu agaaba akoli yulubiiri, halinde ukuhisa ku siku zirinda. Bigaaba kwokwo, kiri na ku mundu úwahuma imigongolo yo'mundu, kandi iri ishinda.

<sup>17</sup> «Umundu mwene uyo, iri angalooza ukuyiyeruusa, mukwaniini tuyabiire umunyota-kiiko gwa galya matuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha. Yugwo munyota-kiiko, mugufuke mu nyungu, munagutobe na'miji meeru.

<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi úyeruusiri, ayabiire ihitavi *hye'hisopo*, anahireeze mu yago miji, anagashangire kwi'heema, na ku birugu íbiriri mwo, kiri na ku bandu ábali mwo. Akabuli gashangira na ku'lya mundu úhumiri ku migongolo, kandi iri úhumiri ku shinda, kandi iri ku mundu úkayitwa, kandi iri ku kirunda kya úkafwa yenyene. <sup>19</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, no'lugira izirinda, ngiisi úkoli *yeruuusiri*, akwaniini ashangirage yago miji ku úkoli yulubiiri. Na mu yizo siku zirinda, amúyeruuse. Uyo úshubi yulubiiri, akwaniini afulage ibyambalwa byage, anayikarabe. Na ku kyanya kya'k-abigingwe, agaaba akoli *yeruuusiri*.

<sup>20</sup> «Iri umundu angayiyulubaza, atanayiyeruuse, akwaniini atwibwe mu baabo Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, agaaba keera ayulubaza iheema lya Nahano. Bwo atakashangirwa kwa'miji go'kuyeruusa, agayama aki yulubiiri.

<sup>21</sup> «Yulwo, lulyagagi lubaaja úlugayama ho. Ngiisi úgakizi shangira amiji go'kuyeruusa, akwaniini akizi fula ibyambalwa byage. Ngiisi úgakizi huma mu yago miji, agaaba akoli yulubiiri, halinde ukuhisa kabigingwe. <sup>22</sup> Uyo mundu úkoli yulubiiri, ngiisi byo agahuma kwo, bigaaba nabyo keera byayulubala. Na ngiisi úgamúhuma kwo, naye agaaba akoli yulubiiri, halinde kabigingwe.»

### Amiji ge'Meriba

<sup>20</sup> Mu mwezi gwa mbere, Abahisiraheeri booshi bâli mali hika mwi'shamba lye'Siini, banashumbika i Kadeeshi. Ikyanya bâli kola ho, Miryamu anafwa, banamúzika.

<sup>2</sup> Yaho bâli shumbisiri, ndaago miji ágâli riiri ho. Kwokwo, abandu banazunguluka Musa na *Harooni*, <sup>3</sup> iri banalongooza Musa: «Ikyanya beene witu bakayitwa imbere li'heema lya Nahano, bwangábiiragi bwija tufwire kuguma. <sup>4</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki mwatuleeta hano mwi'shamba? Ka mbu lyo tuyiji herera mwo, kuguma ne'bitugwa biitu? <sup>5</sup> Kituma kiki mukatulyosa i Miisiri, mwanatuleeta mu gano malibu? Si hano ndaayo ngano, ndaanayo mitiini, ndaanayo mizabibu, kandi iri makomamanga. Kiri na'magoloozi, ndaago.»

<sup>6</sup> Musa na Harooni banalyoka áhali yabo bandu, banagendi yimanga ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano, banagwa buubi imbere lya Nahano. Ne'rî bakaba balyagagi yaho, lyeryo, *ubulangashane bwage bwanabatanguulira*.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa: <sup>8</sup> «Uyabiirage ingoni yawe. Mwe na mukulu wawe wa Harooni, mukumanie yaba bandu. Mango baba bakoli kumaniri imbere lyawe, unabwire luliira lwala kwo lushyokage mwa'miji. Haaho, amiji gagalyoka mu lwala, halinde yaba booshi banlonge ukuganywa, kuguma ne'bitugwa byabo.»

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anayabiira irya ngoni, imbere lya Nahano. <sup>10</sup> Musa na Harooni, banakumania balya booshi imbere lyo'lwala. Musa anababwiririra: «E bahuni, munyuvvirizagye. Ka muloziizi tumùlyokeze amiji mu yulu lwala?»

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo Musa anabangula ukuboko, anashulika irya ngoni ubugira kabiri ku lwala, amiji ganayami lushyoka mwo. Yabo booshi, bananywa kuguma ne'bitugwa byabo.

<sup>12</sup> Haliko, Nahano anabwira Musa na Harooni kwokuno: «Si mutambiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro, mutananzimbahiri imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri! Kwokwo, mu-

takiri mwe mugabahisa mu kihugo kyo ngaba-heereza.»

<sup>13</sup> Yaho handu, hali mu detwa Amiji ge'Meriba. Mukuba, haaho, ha'Bahisiraheeri bakahambanwa na Nahano, kundu âli mali yerekana ubulangashane bwage mu kati kaabo.

#### Mwami we'Hedoomu ahangirira Abahisiraheeri

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli ki riiri i Kadeeshi, Musa anatumira mwami we'Hedoomu indumwa, ti: «E mwami, twehe tuli beene winyu, Abahisiraheeri. Ku yukwo, utuyuvvirize. Amalibu gooshi go tukalonga, ugayiji-yiji. <sup>15</sup> Bashokuluza biitu bakagenda i Miisiri. Ne'yo munda, tukahisa imyaka mingi tutuuziri yo. Balya Bamiisiri bâli kizi libuza bashokuluza biitu, kiri na nyiit kwakundi. <sup>16</sup> Haliko, ikyanya tukatakira Nahano mu kumúlirira, anatuyuvwa, anatutumira umuganda wage, gira ayiji tuyosa i Miisiri. Na buno, tukolaga hano i Kadeeshi, mu kaaya ákabibikiinwi ne'kihugo kyawe.

<sup>17</sup> «Ku yukwo, twakuyinginga, we kongwa, utulekage tulenge mu kihugo kyawe. Ikyanya tugalenga mwo, ndaayo ndalo yo tugashereeza, kiri ze'mizabibu. Tugaganayegeera ibirigo biinyu, mbu tuvwome mwa'-magoloovi. Mu lugeezi Iwitu, tugakulikira injira ya namuhirye naaho, buzira kubambala ilulyo kandi iri ilumosho, halinde tunahulukaane ikihugo.»

<sup>18</sup> Ulya mwami we'Hedoomu, analahira: «Nanga! Iri mwangalenga mu kihugo kyani, ngayami mûlwisa ne'ngooti.»

<sup>19</sup> Abahisiraheeri banamúshuvya: «Tugayilengera ku njira ya namuhirye naaho. Ne'ri twanganywa ku mijji giinyu, twe ne'bitugwa biitu, tugagalihha. Byo twakuhuna naaho, utuhanguule tulenge. Ndaakylo kindi kyo tutukoziizi kwo.»

<sup>20</sup> Ulya mwami we'Hedoomu anashubi shuvya: «Nanga! Mutahangwirwi ukulenga hano.» Lyeryo, ibihagange bingi bya'Bahedoomu byanayija, gira biyiji balwisa. <sup>21</sup> Na bwo yabo Bahedoomu batakabahanguula kwo balenge mu kihugo kyabo, kyanatuma Abahisiraheeri batagalenga mwo, banalooza igindi-gindi njira.

#### Harooni afwa

<sup>22</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, banayimuka yaho i Kadeeshi, banagenda halinde ku mugazi Hoori. <sup>23</sup> Yaho i Hoori hâli ku lubibi lwe'kihugo kye'Hedoomu.

Kwokwo, Nahano anabwira Musa na Harooni:

<sup>24</sup> «Mukulu wawe wa Harooni akola agaafwa, agwane bashokuluza baage. Na íbitumiri atagayingira mu kihugo kyo n'gaheereza Abahisiraheeri, bwo mwembi mukangayiriza i Meriba. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, uyabiirage Harooni na mugala wage wa Heryazaari, munateramanwe ku mugazi Hoori. <sup>26</sup> Mango mwahika ho, unamúhogole ibyambalwa byage byo'bugingi, un-

abiyambike mugala wage Heryazaari. Mukuba, haaho, ho Harooni agafwira.»

<sup>27</sup> Musa anagira nga ngiisi kwo Nahano amúbwira. Kwo bali bashatu, banateramira ku mugazi, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi bababwini. <sup>28</sup> Iri bakahika kwi'rango, Musa anahogola Harooni ibyambalwa, anabiyambika mugala wage wa Heryazaari. Haaho kwi'rango, ho uyo Harooni akafwira.

Ha nyuma, Musa na Heryazaari banamanuka. <sup>29</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, iri bakabwirwa kwo Harooni keera afwa, banahisa isiku makumi gashatu, bagweti bagamúgandaara.

#### Abahisiraheeri bahima Abakaanani

**21** Mwami we'Kaanani âli kizi buuzibwa Haraadi. Uyo mwami, âli tuuziri i Negebu. Ne'ri akayuvwa kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagweti bagayija mu njira yo'kugenda i Hatarimu, anayiji bateera, anagwata baguma baabo imbira.

<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo, yabo Bahisiraheeri banabiika indahiro imbere lya Nahano, ti: «Yaba bandu, iri wangababiika mu maboko giitu, tugasivya utwaya twabo twoshi.»

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya bakahuuna Nahano kwokwo, anabayuwwa. Yabo Bakaanani, anababiika mu maboko gaabo. Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banabasivya Iwoshi-Iwoshi, kuguma no'twaya twabo. Kyanatuma yaho handu hagakizi buuzibwa Horima, kuli kudeta: bushereeze.

#### Musa atula umujoka gwo'mulinga

<sup>4</sup> Abahisiraheeri banalyoka yaho ku mugazi Hoori, banashokola injira yo'kugenda iwa Nyaaja Ndukula, gira lyo babambala ikihugo kye'Hedoomu. Haliko, ikyanya bâli ki riiri mu njira, abandu banavunika umutima.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bandu, banatondeera ukuyidodombera Rurema, kiri na Musa, ti: «Emwe! Si ukatulyosa i Miisiri, gira tuyiji herera mu lino ishamba! Hano, ndaahyo hyokulya, ndaanahyo tugaanywa. Si kino kyokulya kiri kyagaza imwitu, keera kyanatuneka.»

<sup>6</sup> Iri Nahano akayuvwa kwokwo, anatuma imijoka mu kati kaabo. Iyo mijoka, yâli na'manjoka-njoka, yanakizi bakoma bweneene, halinde abingi baabo banafwa.

<sup>7</sup> Kyanatuma yabo bandu bagagendera Musa, banamúbwira: «Ikyanya tukayidodombera Nahano, kiri na naawe, tukakuhubira bweneene. Kwokwo, utuhunirage imwa Nahano, gira iyo mijoka, atulyokeze yo.» Musa mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anabahuunira ulukogo.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa: «Utee tula umujoka mu mulinga, unagumanike ku kit. Kwokwo, ngiisi úgakizi komwa ne'mijoka, iri angagulangiiza kwo, lyo agaakira.»

<sup>9</sup> Musa anayabiira umulinga, anatula mwo'mujoka. <sup>†</sup> Gulya mujoka, anagumanika ku kit. Kwokwo, ngiisi

úwâli kizi komwa no'mujoka, anakizi langiiza ku gulya mujoka gwo'mulinga, anakire.

### Abahisiraheeri bagenda i Mohabu

<sup>10</sup> Abahisiraheeri banalyoka yaho, banagendi shumbika i Hobooti. <sup>11</sup> Banashubi lyoka i Hobooti, banagendi shumbika i Hiye-Habariimu, uluhande lwe'sheere mwi'shamba lye'Mohabu. <sup>12</sup> Ne'kyanya bakalyokaga yaho, banagendi shumbika mu kabanda ke'Zereedi.

<sup>13</sup> Iri bakalyoka yaho, banagendi shumbika ha buttambi lwo'lwiji Harinooni. Yulwo lwiji, luli mu hingira mu lubibi lwe'kihugo kye'Mohabu, ne'ky'a'Bahamoori. <sup>14</sup> Kyo kitumiri biri biyandike mu Kitaabo kya'Mazibo ga Nahano, hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Wahebu ka mu ki-hugo kye'Suufa, na hi'gulu lyo'lwiji Harinooni, <sup>15</sup> ne'migenda yalwo itabisiri halinde mu kaaya ke'Hari, na ku mbibi ze'Mohabu.

<sup>16</sup> Abahisiraheeri, iri bakalyoka yaho, banashokola injira, halinde i Beeri. (Na yaho i Beeri, ho Nahano akawirira Musa kwo akuumanie Abahisiraheeri booshi, gira abaheereze amiji.) <sup>17</sup> Yaho i Beeri, Abahisiraheeri banayimba yulu lwimbo:

«E Kirigo, ushyokage mwa'miji. Ukizi gayimbira.

<sup>18</sup> Kino kirigo, abatwali biitu, bo bakakihumba.

Ee! Kikahumbwa na'bimangizi biitu, iri banafumbiiti ingoni zaabo zo'butwali.»

Kwokwo, banalyoka yaho mwi'shamba, banagenda i Matana.

<sup>19</sup> Ne'ri bakalyoka i Matana, banagenda i Nahalyeri. Ne'ri bakalyoka i Nahalyeri, banagenda i Bamooti.

<sup>20</sup> Ne'ri bakalyoka i Bamooti, banagenda mu kabanda ákahisiri mu kihugo kye'Mohabu. Na yaho, iri umundu, angazamuukira mwi'rango lye'Pisiga, anayami langiiza hala bweneene mwi'shamba.

### Abahisiraheeri bahima Sihooni, na Hoogi

<sup>21</sup> Mwami wa'Bahamoori âli kizi buuzibwa Sihooni. Uyo Sihooni, Abahisiraheeri banamútumira indumwa: <sup>22</sup> «Utuhanguule tulengage mu kihugo kyawe. Ikyanya tugalenga mwo, tugabambala imbingiro zaawe, kiri ne'ndalo zaawe ze'mizabibu. Ndaanago miji go tu-gaanywa mu birigo byawe. Si mu lugeezi lwitu, tu-gakulikira injira ya namuhiryе naaho, halinde tuhu-lukaane ikihugo kyawe.»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo mwami Sihooni, analahiria kwa'Bahisiraheeri batalenge mu kihugo kyage, anakuumania abasirikaani baage booshi, anabatwala i Yahasa. Yaho mwi'shamba, ulya mwami, anagendi bateera.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mwami, iri akayiji lwisa Abahisiraheeri, banamýita ne'ngooti. Bananyaga ikihugo kyage, ukuyokera ku lwiji Harinooni, halinde ku lwiji Yaboki.

Abahisiraheeri banagenderera, halinde mu kihugo kya'Bahamooni. Haliko, iri bakahika ho, banagwana ulubibi lwakyo ludediiri bweneene. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakanyaga yutwo twaya twoshi twa'Bahamoori, banatutuula mwo. Mu kati kaatwo, mwâli riiri twe'Heshibooni, kuguma no'twaya twayo tuniini. <sup>26</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Heshibooni, kâli riiri kaaya ka Sihooni, mwami wa'Bahamoori. Ubwa mbere, ye katee lwisa mwami we'Mohabu, anamýaga ikihugo kyage kyoshi, halinde ku lwiji Harinooni. <sup>27</sup> Kyo kitumiri abimbi biitu bali mu yimba, ti:

Muyiji yubakulula akaaya ke'Heshibooni.

Kalyagagi kaaya ke'mwa Sihooni. Kwokwo, kashaku-lulwe.

<sup>28</sup> Umuliro, gukalyoka i Heshibooni, wa gwi!

Imbigi zaagwo, zikalyoka mu kaaya ka Sihooni.

Yugwo muliro, gwanasiriiza akaaya ke'Hari, mu Mohabu,

gwanajigiiva abakulu be'migazi ye'Harinooni.

<sup>29</sup> E bandu be'Mohabu, yayewe imwinyu.

Kundu mulyagagi bandu bo'mugisi Kemooshi, haliko keera mukashereezibwa.

Bagala biinyu, keera mukabaleka babe bo'kukizi tibita-tibita.

Banyere biinyu, keera mwabajandirira,

bagendi gwatwa imbira na Sihooni, mwami wa'Bahamoori.

<sup>30</sup> Kundu kwokwo, balya booshi, twehe buno keera twabashereezza,

ukulyokera i Heshibooni, halinde i Dibooni.

Keera tukabaminika, ukulyokera i Nashimu halinde i Noofa, ne'Medeba.

<sup>31</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri banayiji tuula mu kihugo kya'Bahamoori. <sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anatuma abagahiri mu kaaya ke'Yazeeri. Yako kaaya nako, banakagwata mbira, kuguma no'twaya twako tuniini. Kwokwo, kwo bakayimula mwa'Bahamoori.

<sup>33</sup> Haaho, Abahisiraheeri banahinduka, banashokola injira yo'kulola i Bashaani. Mwami Hoogi we'Bashaani, anayimuka na'basirikaani baage, anagendi bateera i Hedireyi.

<sup>34</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano anabwira Musa: «Uyo mwami Hoogi, utamýyobohe. Keera namúbiika mu maboko gaawe, kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi, kiri ne'kihugo kyage. Ugamúgira nga kwo ukagira mwami Sihooni, wa'Bahamoori, úwâli tuuziri i Heshibooni.»

<sup>35</sup> Ehee! Yabo Bahisiraheeri banayita ulya mwami Hoogi, na'basirikaani baage booshi. Ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkatoloboka. Abahisiraheeri, banayiji tuula mu kihugo kyage.

† Yohana 3.14.

Mwami we'Mohabu atumira umunamaleere Balaamu

**22** Abahisiraheeri banashubi yimuka, banagendi shumbika mu ndekeera ze'Mohabu, uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani. Yaho, hali mu lolana na'kaaya ke'Yeriko.

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Balaaki mugala Zipoori, âli yiji-yiji ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bâli mali girira Abahamoori, <sup>3</sup> anâli koli shengusiri, kuguma na'bandu baage booshi. Ee! Balya Bamohabu, bâli gweti bagalenga mwe'kinyukura. Na íbikabayobhya, bwa'Bahisiraheeri bâli riiri bingi bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bamohabu banabwira abashaaja be'Midyani: «E balya, yaka kanyegete ka'bandu bagweti bagalabika abatuulani biitu, nga kwe'shuuli iri mu vwajagira ubwasi mu ndagiriro.»

Uyo Balaaki, bwo âli kola mwami we'Mohabu, <sup>5</sup> anatumaga indumwa imunda umunamaleere Balaamu mugala Behoori. Âli tuuziri i Petoori, hoofi lyo'lwiji He-furaati. Uyo mwami anabwira Balaamu kwokuno: «E walija, hali akanyegete ka'bandu ábalyosiri i Miisiri. Yabo bandu, bakoli kwiziri mu mahanga gooshi. Buno naani, keera bakahiga kwo bagaanyaga kino kihugo kyani.

<sup>6</sup> «We kongwa we, undabaale! Yaba bandu, uyiji bandaakira, bwo balyagagi bihagarusi bweneene ukumbima. Iri wangabadaaka, ngeeka lyo nangahaha ukubahima, na mbayimule mu kihugo kyani. Nyiji-nyiji kwo ngiisi ye uli mu gashaanira, iri akoli gashanirwi. Na ngiisi ye uli mu daaka, iri akoli daasirwi.»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bakulu be'Mohabu na'be'Midyani, banalyoka yaho, bafumbiiti imbuli, gira bagitwalire Balaamu. Ne'ri bakahika imunda ali, banamúganuulira ngiisi byo Balaaki akabatuma.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Balaamu anababwira: «Mutee laalaga hano. Kusheezi ngaaba keera nalonga ishuvyo imwa Nahano. Ngiisi kwo agambwira, kwo na niinyu, ngamúbwira.» Kwokwo, yabo batwali be'Mohabu banalaala yaho.

<sup>9</sup> Bushigi, Rurema anayijira uyo Balaamu, anamúbuza: «Ewe! Yaba bandu bo muliriinwi, balyagagi banyandi?» <sup>10</sup> Balaamu, ti: «E Rurema, yaba bandu, Balaaki mugala Zipoori, ye wabandumira, ti: <sup>11</sup> "Hali akanyegete ka'bandu ábalyosiri i Miisiri, keera banakwira ahandu hooshi. Buno, we kongwa we, ubandaakire! Ngeeka nangalonga ubulyo bwo'kubalwisa, na mbayimule."»

<sup>12</sup> Rurema anamúbwira: «E Balaamu, utakolwe mbu mugendanwe, bwa'Bahisiraheeri bakoli gashanirwi. Ku yukwo, utashubi gendi badaaka.»

<sup>13</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, Balaamu anabwira yabo batwali ba mwami Balaaki: «Mugalukage mu kihugo kiinyu. Si Nahano alahiiri kwo tutagendanwe.»

<sup>14</sup> Yabo batwali be'Mohabu banayimuka, banagalukira imunda Balaaki, banamúbwira: «E mwami, Balaamu alahiria kwo tutayjanwe.»

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Balaaki anatuma abandi batwali. Boohe, bâli riiri bingi ukuhima balya ba mbere, banali bo bâli hiiti ulushaaggwa bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo nabo, iri bakahika imunda Balaamu, banamúbwira: «Balaaki mugala Zipoori adesiri kwokuno: "Hntagirage igambo írigakubuza kwo utayije imwani.

<sup>17</sup> Ngakubulika ibindu íbiri tiita. Ngiisi byo ugambuuna, byo nganakuheereza. Ku yukwo, uyiji ndaakira yaba bandu, maashi!"»

<sup>18</sup> Haliko balya bandu, iri bakahika, Balaamu an-abashuvya: «Kundu Balaaki angambeziizi akajumiro kaage, kanabe kayijwiri mwe'harija ne'nooro, niehe ndangahongola igambo lyoshi lyo Nahano Rurema wani ambwira, liba lihamu, kandi iri liniini. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, niinyu mulaalage hano, halinde ndonge ukumenya iri Nahano aganyushuulira irindi igambo.»

<sup>20</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, Rurema anayijira Balaamu, anamúbwira: «Yaba bandu, bwo bayiji kuyabiira, mugendanwe. Haliko, ukizi gira naaho ngiisi byo ngakubwira.»

<sup>21</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi kare-kare, Balaamu anayabi-ira punda wage, banagendanwa.

### Punda wa Balaamu adeta

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Balaamu, ikyanya akagendaga na yabo batwali, Rurema anaraakara bweneene. Kyanatuma umuganda wage agagendi müytanga mu njira, gira amúhangirire. Balaamu âli bwatiiri ku punda wage, akulikiirwi na'bakozi baage babiri.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo punda mbu alangiize, anabona ulya muganda wa Nahano ayimaaziri mu njira, ayomwiri ingooti. Ehee! Uyo punda anayami shaaga mu njira, anayahu-ka mu ndalo. Balaamu anamúshulika, gira agalukire mu njira.

<sup>24</sup> ulya muganda wa Nahano anashubi bayitanga ha mbere. Anayimanga he'njira ifindiini ha kati ke'byogo bye'ndalo ze'mizabibu. <sup>25</sup> Ulya punda mbu ashubi mübona, anayihega ku kyogo, anakifyedekania kwo'kugulu kwa Balaamu, kyanatuma Balaamu agashubi müshulika.

<sup>26</sup> Ulya muganda wa Nahano anashubi yegeera ha mbere, anayimanga áhafindiini bweneene. Ndaanaho ho'mundu angabambala, iba ilulyo kandi iri ilumosh. <sup>27</sup> Uyo punda, mbu ashubi bona ulya muganda, leero anagwejera haashi. Balaamu anashubi raakara, anamúhimbula bukayu ne'ngoni.

<sup>28</sup> Lyeryo uyo punda, Nahano anamúyigula akanwa. Ulya punda, anatondeera ukudeta: «E Balaamu, maashi, bikagi nagira, halinde wanjulika ubugira kashatu?» <sup>29</sup> Balaamu naye, ti: «Si ugweti ugangayiriza,

mbu ndi muhwija. Nga nangabiiri ne'ngooti, nangakutongiiri.»

<sup>30</sup> Ulya punda, ti: «Ewe! Ka ndali nie yolya punda wawe? Si nyamiragi ndi mu kizi kuheeka halinde zeene? Aahago! Ka hali ulundi lusiku lwo n'gakugirira kwoku?» Balaamu anamúshuvya: «Nanga!»

<sup>31</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anayigulaga amasu go'yo Balaamu, anabona ulya muganda wa Nahano, akoli yimaaziri ha kati ke'njira, ayomwiri ingooti. Leero, Balaamu anayami shonooka, anagwa buubi.

<sup>32</sup> Ulya muganda, anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Kituma kiki washulika uyu punda wawe ubugira kashatu? Si nakuyijira, gira nyiji kuhangirira. Si yulu lugeezi lwawe, luli lwa buhwija! <sup>33</sup> Uyu punda wawe ashuba mu mbona, ananyiyeke ubugira kashatu. Átaki nyiyeke, nga keera nakuyita. Haliko yehe, nangamúlesiri mugumaana.»

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Balaamu, ti: «E waliha, keera n'gagira ikyaha bweneene. Ndanhube yiji kwo uyimaaziri mu njira, mbu lyo umbangirira. Buno, bwo utasimiisibwa na luno lugeezi lwani, ngola ngagalukira i kaaya.»

<sup>35</sup> Uyo muganda, ti: «Nanga! Mugendanwe na yaba bandu. Haliko, ugendi deta naaho, ngiisi byo ngakubwira.» Kwokwo, Balaamu anagenderera na yabo batwali ba Balaaki.

<sup>36</sup> Mwami Balaaki mbu ayuvwe kwo Balaamu akola mu njira, anayami gendi mísanganira. Banagwanana mu kaaya ke'Hari. Yako kaaya, káli riiri ku ngombe yo'lwiji Harinooni, ku lubibi lwe'Mohabu.

<sup>37</sup> Uyo munamaleere Balaamu, mbu ahikage, Balaaki anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Ikyanya nakutumira, kituma kiki utayami yija? Ka utoniragi kwo ndahiiti ubushobozi bwo'kukuhemba?»

<sup>38</sup> Balaamu anamúshuvya: «E waliha, nie yono, ngola hano. Kundu kwokwo, ndahangwirwi ukudeta am-agambo, nga kwo ndozii nienyene. Nangadeta naaho ngiisi byo Rurema agambwira.» <sup>39</sup> Lyeryo, Balaamu na Balaaki banagendantwa mu kaaya ke'Kiryati-Huzooti.

<sup>40</sup> Iri bakahika mwo, Balaaki anatanga ituulo lye'shului, ne'bipanga. Yago matuulo, anagaheereza kwo Balaamu, na yabo bashaaja bo báli ririinwi.

<sup>41</sup> Iri bukakya, mwami Balaaki anatwala Balaamu, banazamuukira i Bamooti-Baali. Uyo Balaamu anabona ya'Bahisiraheeri baguma-baguma.

#### Balaamu agashaanira Abahisiraheeri

**23** Uyo Balaamu anabwira Balaaki: «E mwami, un-yubakire *ututanda tulinda*. Mango wayusa, unandeetere ishuuli zirinda, ne'bipanga birinda.»

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Balaaki anagira nga kwo'yo Balaamu amúbwira. Ku ngiisi katanda, banakizi biika kwe'shuuli nguma-nguma, ne'kipanga kiguma-kiguma.

<sup>3</sup> Haaho, Balaamu anabwira Balaaki: «Usigalage ub-watiiri hano ha'matuulo gaawe. Hali ikyanya Nahano angakoli nyijira. Na ngiisi byo aganyereka, byebyo, byo ngayiji kubwira.»

Balaamu anazamuuka, halinde anahika áhayiheriiri kwi'rango. <sup>4</sup> Ne'ri akaba akola yaho, Rurema anamúhulukira kwo. Balaamu anamúbwira: «Keera nayubaka ututanda tulinda, na ku ngiisi katanda nabi-ika kwi'tuulo lye'shuuli nguma-nguma, ne'kipanga kiguma-kiguma.»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anamúbwira ngiisi byo agaadeta, ti: «E Balaamu, ugalukire imunda Balaaki, unamúbwire ngiisi kwo nakubwira.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Balaamu anagaluka, anagwanana Balaaki aki yimaaziri ha butambi li'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza. Na'batwali booshi be'Mohabu báli riiri ho. <sup>7</sup> Ulya Balaamu anatangaga yubu buleevi:

«Mwami Balaaki andumira, njaage i Haraamu, na nyije hano.

Ee! Bwo ye mwami we'Mohabu, andumira ukulyoka mu migazi ye'sheere.

Anambwira: "Yijaga, undaakire beene Yakobo.

Ee! Uyiji daaka Abahisiraheeri."

<sup>8</sup> Aahago! Kuti kwo ngabadaaka, na Rurema atabadaasiri?

Kuti kwo nangabatwira ulubaaja, na Nahano atabatwiriiri lwo?

<sup>9</sup> Kwo nyimaaziri hano mu maala, kwi'rango, mbabwini.

Ngweti ngabalangiriza hano ku mugazi.

Balya bandu, bahandwirwi ne'gindi milala, banatu-uziri boonyene.

<sup>10</sup> Yaba beene Yakobo, si balyagagi kanyegete nga mushenyu.

Aaho! Nyandi úwangaki baharuura?

Nyandi úwangaharuura kiri ne'kihande kyabo kiguma kya kana?

Bwangaba bwija, nvwe nga boohe mu kati ko'kuli.

Ee! Kwokwo kwo kwangaba kwija.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Balaamu, lyeryo mwami Balaaki anamúnaakira: «Maki gano wagiraga? Nakuleeta hano, kwo uyiji daaka abagoma baani. Si ho wangabadaasiri, keera wabagashaanira.» <sup>12</sup> Uyo Balaamu, ti: «E waliha, si mbangwirwi naaho ukudeta ngiisi byo Nahano ambwiziri!»

#### Balaamu atanga ubuleevi bwa kabiri

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Balaaki anashubi bwira Balaamu: «Uyije tugendantwe ahandi, ngiisi ho wanga-hobola ukubona ikimaanye kyabo naaho, si batali booshi. Leero, unabandaakire.»

<sup>14</sup> Lyeryo, Balaaki anatwala Balaamu mu ndalo ye'-Sofimu, kwi'rango lye'Pisiga. Yaho kwakundi, ana-

hayubaka *ututanda* tulinda. Ku ngiisi katanda, anakizi tanga kwi'tuulo lye'shuuli nguma-nguma, ne'kipanga kiguma-kiguma.

<sup>15</sup> Balaamu anabwira Balaaki: «E mwami, utee sigala hano ha'matuulo gaawe. Niehe, ngagenda haliira, gira ngendi gwanana na Nahano.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Balaamu, iri akahikaga ho, banagwanana na Nahano. Anamúheereza indumwa, anabuli múbwira: «Ugalukire imunda Balaaki. Ino indumwa, umúbwire yo.»

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, Balaamu anagalukira imunda Balaaki, anagwana aki yimaaziri ha yago matuulo gaage, ali kuguma na'batwali be'Mohabu. Balaaki anamúbuuza: «Aahago! Biki byo Nahano akubwira?»

<sup>18</sup> Ulya Balaamu anatanga ubuleevi kwokuno: «E Balaaki mugala Zipoori! Yinamuka, undege am-atwiri.

<sup>19</sup> Rurema atali nga mundu, mbu abeeshe.

Atanali nga mundu mbu ayishuhize.

Ngiisi byo agweti agaadeta, ali mu bigira.

Na ngiisi byo ali mu lagaania, ali mu bikola.

<sup>20</sup> Lolaga! Keera Rurema ambwira kwo ngizi bagashaanira.

Na bwo yenylene keera akabagashaanira, ndangaki bihindula.

<sup>21</sup> Mu beene Yakobo, ndaabwo buligo bwo mbabwini kwo.

Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ndaago magoorwa go bagalona-ga.

Nahano Rurema wabo, batuliinwi.

Keera abamenyeesa kwo ye mwami wabo.

<sup>22</sup> Rurema keera akabalyosa i Miisiri, anahiitagi imisi nga ya mbogo.

<sup>23</sup> Beene Yakobo, ndaalyo idaaki íryangabahuma kwo. Ndaanabwo bulozi úbwangaba ne'misi hi'gulu lyabo.

Buno, abandu bagakizi deta hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri, ti:

“Rurema keera akabagirira ibisoomeza bya kahebu- uza.”

<sup>24</sup> Emwe! Bakoli yimaaziri nga ndare ngazi.

Banakoli sikamiri nga ndare njosi.

Bali nga ndare, bwo batagahunira, halinde batee vvajagira ku byo bayita, banabe keera banya ku muko gwabyo.»

<sup>25</sup> Uyo mwami Balaaki anayami bwira Balaamu: «Iri utangashobola ukubadaaka, ulekage ukubagashaanira.»

<sup>26</sup> Balaamu anamúshuvya: «Ka ndakakubwira kwo ngiisi byo Nahano agambwira, byebyo byo nganagira?»

<sup>27</sup> Mwami Balaaki anashubi múbwira: «Uyije ngut-wale ahandi. Ngeeka ho Rurema angayemeera undaakire yaba bandu.»

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, Balaaki anatwala Balaamu mwi'rango ly-o'mugazi Pehoori. Yaho, umundu ali mu yami langiiza hala mwi'shabma. <sup>29</sup> Balaamu anashubi múbwira: «Un-yubakire ututanda tulinda, unandeetere ishuuli zirinda, ne'bipanga birinda.»

<sup>30</sup> Balaaki anagira nga kwo amúbwira. Ku ngiisi katanda, anakizi tanga ituulo lye'shuuli nguma-nguma, ne'kipanga kiguma-kiguma.

**24** Leero, umunamaleere Balaamu anabona kwo Nahano asiimiri naaho ukugashaanira Abahisiraheeri. Kwokwo, atanaki shubi gendi lagula, nga kwo âli kizi gira. Anakizi langiiza naaho mwi'shabma. <sup>2</sup> Ne'rei akalangiiza, anabona ishumbi za'Bahisiraheeri. Ngiisi mulala, gwâli na'handu haagwo. Ha nyuma, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanamúyijira, <sup>3</sup> anatangaga ubuleevi kwokuno:

«Balaamu mugala Behoori, akayigulirwa ubuleevi, anabubona ne'nooka.

Yubwo buleevi bwage, abubwini ku bweranyange.

<sup>4</sup> Yubwo buleevi, buli bwo'mundu úkayuwwa am-agambo ga Rurema.

Ikyanya Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi akanyereka amabone,

amasu gaani ganayigulwa, nanagwa haashi mu kumúyikumba.

<sup>5</sup> E beene Yakobo, amaheema giinyu, ganonosiri ngana-ngana!

Ishumbi ziinyu, zisimisiizi amasu bweneene.

<sup>6</sup> Yizo shumbi ziyajabusiri nge'biti bingi bye'bigazi.

Ziri nga ndalo íziri ku ngombe yo'lwiji.

Ziri nge'biti bye'myerezi byo Nahano akabyala.

Zinali nge'biti bye'myerezi, ímeziri hoofti lyo'lwiji.

<sup>7</sup> Abahisiraheeri bagakizi ba na'miiji mingi.

Kiri na'baana baabo, bagakizi longa amiiji nga ngiisi kwo basiimiru.

Mwami wabo, agaaba mukulu bweneene ukuhima Hagagi.

Ubwami bwage, bugalumbuuka hooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Rurema akabashaaza i Miisiri.

Na buno, balyagagi bikalage, nga mbogo.

Ngiisi milala íbashombiri, bali mu gimirangusa.

Amavuha ge'yo milala, banagavungule-vungule, banakizi batumita ne'myambi.

<sup>9</sup> Bali mu ba bayibishiri, mu kubunda haashi nga ndare.

Aahago! Nyandi úwangagira mbu abavyule?

Ngiisi ábagagashaanira Abahisiraheeri, nabo bakizi gashaanirwa.

Si ngiisi ábagabadaaka boohe, bagakizi daakwa.»

<sup>10</sup> Ulya mwami Balaaki, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anayami rakarira Balaamu bweneene. Anayami yishumata ku buraakari, ti: «Si n'gakutumira kwo uyiji daaka abagoma baani. Haliko buno, keera wabagashaanira ubugira kashatu. <sup>11</sup> Aaho! Uyigenderage, ugalukire i

kaaya. N'gakulagaania kwo ngakuhemba bwija ngana. Si Nahano ataloziizi mbu ubilonge.»

<sup>12</sup> Balaamu anamúshuvya: «E Balaaki, ka utaki kengiri ngiisi kwo n'gabwira indumwa zaawe? <sup>13</sup> Si n'gabwira: "Kundu angambeereza akajumiro kaage, kanabe kayijwiri mwe'harija, ne'nooro, haliko ndaalyo igambo lyo nangagira ha Iwani nienyene, liba liija, kandi iri libi. Ngaadeta naaho ngiisi byo Nahano agambwira. Ee! Byebyo byo ngaadeta."

<sup>14</sup> «Kwokwo buno, namu galukira mu bandu baani. Haliko, ku kyanya ndazi galuka, ngatee gwanwa nakubwira ngiisi byo yaba bandu bagagirira abandu baawe, mu siku ízigayija.» <sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, Balaamu anatanga yubu bundi buleevi kwokuno:

«Yubu, bulyagagi buleevi bwa Balaamu mugala Behoori.

Yubu buleevi, mbubwini ku bweranyange.

<sup>16</sup> Nyuvviti amagambo ga Rurema.

Keera anammenyeesa hi'gulu lyabo, anali Rurema úli Hi'gulu lya Byoshi.

Ngweti ngaabona amabone ukulyoka Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

Na ngweti ngayami fukama imbere lyage, buzira kuziba amasu.

<sup>17</sup> Nimúbwini, haliko bitazi ba bwobuno.

Si nimúbwini ku siku ízâye yije.

Mu beene Yakobo, mugahuluka indonde.

Mu beene Hisiraheeri, mugahuluka umwami. Agakizi vungula-vungula abandu be'Mohabu, anakizi bera utuhanga twa beene Seeti.

<sup>18</sup> Abahedoomu bagaahimwa, kuguma na'Baseyiri.

Na'bandi bandu banayiji tuula mu kihugo kyabo.

Haliko, beene Hisiraheeri boohe, bagakizi longa ubuhimi.

<sup>19</sup> Mu yabo beene Yakobo, mugayima umutwali.

Kundu hali ábagafuuka mu twaya, haliko uyo mutwali agabashereeza.»

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, Balaamu analangiiza Abahamareki, anatanga ubuleevi hi'gulu lyabo, ti:

«Abahamareki bâli hiiti imisi ukuhima abandi booshi.

Kundu kwokwo, ukuheza kwabo, bagaminikwa ngana.»

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, Balaamu analangiiza Abakeeni, anatanga ubuleevi hi'gulu lyabo kwokuno:

«E Bakeeni, utwaya twinyu tusikamiragi.

Tuli nga ngisha ízibiisirwi hi'gulu ku nyaala.

<sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abahashuri bagayiji mùgwata im-bira,

halinde munashereezibwe.»

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, umunamaleere Balaamu anashubi tangga ubuleevi kwokuno:

«Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya Rurema agabigira, nyandagi úgaaba úkiri ho?

<sup>24</sup> Amashuba gagalyoka i Kitimu,

ganayiji teera i Hashuuri ne'Hebeeri.

Kundu kwokwo, mu kugaluka, nabo bagashereezib-wa Iwoshi.»

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Balaamu, ikyanya akayusa ukutanga amaleevi, anagalukira i kaaya. Mwami Balaaki, naye anataaha.

### Abahisiraheeri bayilala mu migisi

**25** Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli shumbisiri i Shitimu, abashosi banatondeera ukukizi shuleha abakazi be'Mohabu.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bakazi banakizi laalika Abahisiraheeri kwo nabo bayiji bona ngiisi kwo bagweti bagatangira imigisi yabo amatuulo. Kyanatuma balya Bahisiraheeri bagakizi yiji yikumba irya migisi, iri banavwagarara kuguma ha byokulya. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakatondeera ukuyikumba umuzimu Baali we'Pehoori, halinde Nahano anabarakanira.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Abimangizi booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, uyerekane ku bweranyange ngiisi kwo bagweti bagaagira, unabayitire imbere lyani. Kwokwo, lyo'buraakari bwani buhooha.»

<sup>5</sup> Musa anabwira abatwi be'maaja ba'Bahisiraheeri: «Mu kati kiinyu, mulolage keera úwayibiika ku muzimu Baali we'Pehoori, unayami móyitiisa.»

<sup>6</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Umuhisiraheeri muguma, ana-fundaga Umumidyaní-kazi mu shumbi lyage. Ikyanya akagira kwokwo, kwâli riiri ku bweranyange imbere lya Musa, na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi. Na yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri bâli gweti bagaliruukira ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>7</sup> Finehaasi mugala Heryazaari, mwijukulu wo'mugin-giHarooni, mbu abonage kwokwo, anayami lyoka mu muhumaanano gwa'Bahisiraheeri afumbiiti itumu.

<sup>8</sup> Anagenda akulikiiri ulya Muhisiraheeri, halinde mwi'heema. Ne'ri akababona, anayami batumitira bombi mu nda. Itumu lyanahulukaana mu Muhisiraheeri, halinde mu mukazi.

Lyeryo, kirya kiija íkyâli mali minika Abahisiraheeri, kyanayimanga. <sup>9</sup> Haliko, ábakayitwa na yikyo kiija, bâli hisiri bandu bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>11</sup> «Kundu njubi rakariiri Abahisiraheeri, haliko keera nahooha, hi'gulu lya Finehaasi mugala Heryazaari, mwijukulu umugingi Harooni. Mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, ye fitiirwi, kwo ngizi ba nie gayikumbwa naaho. Kyanatuma ndaki bash-ereeza.»

<sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, uyo Finehaasi, umúbwire kwo ngany-wana ikihango kyo'mutuula twe naye. <sup>13</sup> Yikyo ki-hango, kuli kudeta kwo yehe ne'bibusi byage, bagaya-ma bali bagingi, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Mukuba, yehe, ye kalooza kwo Rurema wage alongage ulushaagwa, keera ananywaniisa Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Muhisiraheeri úkayitwa kuguma no'lya Muidyani-kazi, iziina lyage ye Zimuri mugala Saalu. Uyo Saalu, âli riiri mwimangizi wa mu mbaga nguma ya Simyoni. <sup>15</sup> No'yo Mumidyani-kazi, iziina lyage ye Kozibi, munyere Suuri. Uyo Suuri, âli riiri muguma wa mu batwali be'Midyani.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: <sup>17</sup> «Balya Bamidyani, ugendi bateera, unabaminike. <sup>18</sup> Mukuba, hi'gulu lyo'bulyalya bwabo, bakamùyihindulira, banaba bagoma biinyu. Yabo Bamidyani bakamùhenda, kwo mukizi yikumba umugisi gwabo Pehoori. Na kwakundi, bo bakatuma Abahisiraheeri bingi bagateerwa ne'kiija i Pehoori, ku kyanya ulya munyere wabo Kozibi akayitwa.»

#### Abahisiraheeri bashubi haruurwa ubwa kabiri

**26** Ikyanya Nahano akamala kirya kiija mu Bahisiraheeri, anabwira Musa na Heryazaari mugala *umugingiHarooni*: <sup>2</sup> «Yaba Bahisiraheeri booshi, mubahuarunge, ukukulikirana ne'mbagaa zaabo. Ha nyuma, utondobole abashosi booshi, kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe. Mukuba, bo bangaba basirikaani.»

<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri booshi bâli shumbisiri mu ndekeera ze'Mohabu, ha butambi lyo'l-wiji Yorodaani, i kajabo ke'Yeriko. Kwokwo, Musa bo no'mugingi Heryazaari, banamenyeesa abakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri njiisi kwo bagaharuura abandu, ti: <sup>4</sup> «Mukizi haruura abashosi, kutondeerera ku myaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, nga kwo Nahano keera ak-abwira Musa.» Abahisiraheeri ábakashaaga i Miisiri, umuharuuro gwabo gwo gwogu:

<sup>5</sup> Rubeni, ye fula ya Yakobo. Beene Rubeni, bo baaba: Hinoki, ye yishe wa'Bahinoki. Paalu naye, ye yishe wa'Bapaalu. <sup>6</sup> Hesirooni naye, ye yishe wa'Bahesirooni. Karimi naye, ye yishe wa'Bakarimi. <sup>7</sup> Yabo booshi, bo beene Rubeni. No'muharuuro gwabo gwâli riiri bandu bihumbi makumi gana na bishatu na magana galinda na makumi gashatu.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Paalu, mugala wage ye wâli Heryabu. <sup>9</sup> Heryabu naye, bagala baage bâli Nemweri, na Datani, na Habiraamu. Datani na Habiraamu, bâli bo baabalya bimangizi ábakahuna imbere lya Musa na Harooni. Ikyanya bakayibiika ku Koora, lyo bakahuna imbere lya Nahano. <sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, idaho likayiguka, lyanabamira, kuguma na Koora na'bukulikizi baage. Ku kyekyo kyanya, abandi bandu magana gabiri na makumi gataanu banajigimba no'muliro. Yukwo kujigimba kwabo, kanaba kalangikizo ko'kukizi kengula abandu. <sup>11</sup> Si abaana ba Koora boohe, batakafwa.

<sup>12</sup> Beene Simyoni bo baaba: Nemweri, ye yishe wa'Banemweri. Yamini naye, ye yishe wa'Bayamini.

Yakiini naye, ye yishe wa'Bayakiini. <sup>13</sup> Zeera naye, ye yishe wa'Bazeera. Sahuli naye, ye yishe wa'Basahuli.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Simyoni. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi baabo, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri na magana gabiri.

<sup>15</sup> Beene Gaadi bo baaba: Sefooni, ye yishe wa'Basefooni. Haagi naye, ye yishe wa'Bahaagi. Shuuni naye, ye yishe wa'Bashuuni. <sup>16</sup> Hozini naye, ye yishe wa'Bahoziini. Heeri naye, ye yishe wa'Baheeri. <sup>17</sup> Haroodi naye, ye yishe wa'Bahroodi. Hareeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bahareeri. <sup>18</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Gaadi. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi baabo, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gana na magana gataanu.

<sup>19</sup> Mu beene Yuda, hâli riiri mugala wage wa Heeri, na Honani. Haliko, yabo bombi bakafwira i Kaanani.

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, beene Yuda bo baaba: Sheela, ye yishe wa'Basheela. Pereesi naye, ye yishe wa'Bapereesi. Zeera naye, ye yishe wa'Bazeera. <sup>21</sup> Uyo Pereesi, aba mwi'kondo lyage, bâli: Hesirooni, ye yishe wa'Bahesirooni. Hamuli naye, ye yishe wa'Bahamuli. <sup>22</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Yuda. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi bâli riiri bihumbi makumi galinda na ndatu na magana gataanu.

<sup>23</sup> Beene Hisakaari, bo baaba: Toola, ye yishe wa'Batoola. Puuva naye, ye yishe wa'Bapuuva. <sup>24</sup> Yashubu naye, ye yishe wa'Bayashubu. Shimurooni naye, ye yishe wa'Bashimurooni. <sup>25</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Hisakaari. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi galindatu na bina na magana gashatu.

<sup>26</sup> Beene Zabulooni, bo baaba: Sereedi, ye yishe wa'Basereedi. Helooni naye, ye yishe wa'Baheloni. Yahireeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bayahireeri. <sup>27</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Zabulooni. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi galindatu na magana gataanu.

<sup>28</sup> Imilala íkalyoka mu Yusefu, yo yeyi: Manaasi na Hifurahimu. <sup>29</sup> Beene Manaasi bo baaba: Makiiri, ye yishe wa'Bamakiiri. (Uyo Makiiri ye yishe wa'Giryadi.) Uyo Giryadi, ye yishe wa'Bagiryadi. <sup>30</sup> Hyezeeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bahyezeeri. Hereki naye, ye yishe wa'Bahereki. <sup>31</sup> Hasiryeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bahasiryeri. Shekemu naye, ye yishe wa'Bashekemu. <sup>32</sup> Shemida naye, ye yishe wa'Bashemida. Hefeeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bahfeeri. <sup>33</sup> Selofehadi mugala Hefeeri, ndaaye mugala wage, bwo atakabuta abaana batabana. Si akabuta abaana banyere naaho. Na'maziina gaabo, hali Maala, na Nuhu, na Hogula, na Mirika, na Tiriza. <sup>34</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Manaasi. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gataanu na bibiri na magana galinda.

<sup>35</sup> Beene Hifurahimu, bo baaba: Shuteela, ye yishe wa'Bashuteela. Bekeeri naye, ye yishe wa'Babekeeri. Tahaani naye, ye yishe wa'Batahaani. <sup>36</sup> Uyo Shuteela akabuta Herani. Herani naye ye yishe wa'Baherani. <sup>37</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Hifurahimu. Umuharuuro

gwa'bashosi, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gashatu na bibiri na magana gataanu. Iyo milala yoshi ikalyoka mu Yusefu.

<sup>38</sup> Beene Binyamiini, bo baaba: Beela, ye yishe wa'Babeela. Hashibeeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bashibeeri. Ahiraamu naye, ye yishe wa'Bahiraamu. <sup>39</sup> Shofamu naye, ye yishe wa'Bashofamu. Hufaamu naye, ye yishe wa'Bahufaamu. <sup>40</sup> Uyo Beela, akabuta Haridi na Namaani. Haridi, ye yishe wa'Baharidi. Namaani naye, ye yishe wa'Banamaani. <sup>41</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Binyamiini. Abashosi bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gana na bitaanu na magana galindatu.

<sup>42</sup> Beene Daani, bo baaba: Shuhamu ye yishe wa'Bashuhamu. <sup>43</sup> Yabo Badaani booshi, bâli Bashuhamu. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi galindatu na bina na magana gana.

<sup>44</sup> Beene Hasheeri, bo baaba: Himuna, ye yishe wa'Bahimuna. Hishivi naye, ye yishe wa'Bahishivi. Beriya naye, ye yishe wa'Baberiya. <sup>45</sup> Uyo Beriya ye yishe wa Hebeeri na Malikyeri. Hebeeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bahebeeri. Malikyeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bamalikyeri. <sup>46</sup> Uyo Hasheeri, âli hiiti umunyere, ye Seera. <sup>47</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Hasheeri. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gataanu na bishatu na magana gana.

<sup>48</sup> Beene Nafutaali, bo baaba: Yahizeeri ye yishe wa'Bayahizeeri. Guuni naye, ye yishe wa'Baguuni.

<sup>49</sup> Yezeeri naye, ye yishe wa'Bayezeeri. Shireemu naye, ye yishe wa'Bashireemu. <sup>50</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli beene Nafutaali. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gana na bitaanu na magana gana.

<sup>51</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, bâli hisiri bihumbi magana galindatu na kiguma na magana galinda na makumi gashatu.

<sup>52</sup> Ikyanya bakayusa ukubaharuura, Nahano abywira Musa kwokuno: <sup>53</sup> «Kirya kihugo, ngabaheereza kyo, bube buhyane bwabo. Na mu kukigaba, ukizi kuli kira umuharuuro gwa ngiisi mulala. <sup>54</sup> Umulala úguimbiri, gugahaabwa buhyane buhamu. No'mulala muniini, gunahaabwe ubuniini. Ngiisi mulala guagaaba no'bwagwo buhyane, ukukulikirana no'muharuuro gwa'bandu baabo. <sup>55</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mu kugaba ikihugo, bagakoleesa ikibare. Ngiisi bandu bagakizi hyana, ukukulikirana na'maziina ga bashoku luza baabo. <sup>56</sup> Ee! Bakizi koleesa ikibare, mu kugabira imilala mihamu, ne'miniini.»

<sup>57</sup> Beene Laawi, bo baaba: Girishooni, ye yishe wa'Ba'girishooni. Kohaati naye, ye yishe wa'Bakohaati. Mer- aari naye, ye yishe wa'Bameraari. <sup>58</sup> Hâli riiri ne'gindi milala, nayo iri ya'Balaawi: Umulala gwa'Balibuuni. No'mulala gwa'Baheburooni. No'mulala gwa'Bamaali. No'mulala gwa'Bamuushi. No'mulala gwa'Bakoora. Uyo Kohaati, ye yishe wa Hamuramu. <sup>59</sup> Uyo Hamuramu, mukaage ye wâli Yokebeedi. Uyo Yokebeedi, âli

munyere Laawi, akanabutirwa i Miisiri. Uyo Yokebeedi, akabutira Hamuramu abaana babiri bo'butabana, no'-muguma wo'bunyere. Yabo bagala, bâli Harooni na Musa. Na mwali wabo, ye wâli Miryamu. <sup>60</sup> Harooni, akabuta abaana bana bo'butabana: Nadabu, na Habihu, na Heryazaari, na Hitamaari. <sup>61</sup> Si Nadabu na Habihu boohe, ikyanya bakatangaga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza ku njira ítakwaniini imbere lya Nahano, banayami fwa. <sup>62</sup> Abaana bo'butabana ba'Balaawi, kutondeerera ku mwezi muguma, ne'ngingwe, bâli riiri bihumbi makumi gabiri na bishatu. Yabo beene Laawi, ikyanya abaabo Bahisiraheeri bakaharuurwa, boohe batakaharuurwa kuguma na'baabo. Mukuba boohe, ndaabwo buhyane bakalonga.

<sup>63</sup> Yabo booshi, bo bashosi bo Musa no'mugingi Heryazaari bakaharuura, mu tubanda twe'Mohabu. (Yutwo tubanda, twâli riiri ku ngombe yo'lwiji Yordaani, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Yeriko.) <sup>64</sup> Mu yabo bandu ábakaharuurwa ubuzinda, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkasigala ku balya ábakatee haruurwa na Musa no'mugingi Harooni mwi'shamba lye'Sinaayi. Ee! Balya ba mbere, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkasigala. <sup>65</sup> Si Nahano âli mali gwanwa ababwira kwo booshi bagherera mwi'shamba. Kwokwo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkasigala, átali Kalebu mugala Yefune, na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni.

### Banyere Selofehadi bahyana ibindu

**27** Hâli riiri mushosi muguma, iziina lyage ye Selofehadi. Uyo Selofehadi akabuta abanyere naaho-naaho: Maala, na Nuhu, na Hogula, na Mirika, na Tiriza. Selofehadi âli riiri mugala Hefeeri, mwijukulu Giryadi. Giryadi naye, âli riiri mugala Makiiri, mwijukulu Manaasi. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri beene Manaasi mugala Yusefu.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo banyere banagenda iwi'heema lye'mihu-maanano, banayimanga imbere lya Musa, no'mugingi Heryazaari, na'bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, banadeta:

<sup>3</sup> «Daata akafwira mwi'shamba. Kundu kwokwo, atakayitwa kuguma na beene Koora, balya ábakahuna imbere lya Nahano. Si yehe akafwa hi'gulu lye'byaha byage, ndaanaye mwana mutabana ye akasiga. <sup>4</sup> Aah! Ki'ziina lya daata ligateerekaga mu mbaga yage, mbu bwo atabuta umwana wo'butabana? Nanga, maashi! Nyiitu, tuhaabwe ubwitu buhyane, nga'bandi beene witu.»

<sup>5</sup> Yago magambo gaabo, Musa anagatwala imunda Nahano. <sup>6</sup> Nahano anamúshuyva: <sup>7</sup> «Ngiisi byo banyere Selofehadi badeta, biri byo'kuli. Kwokwo, utasisiitwe. Si ubaheereze ubwabo buhyane, nga'bandi beene wabo yishe.

<sup>8</sup> «Kwokwo, umenyeeese Abahisiraheeri: "Iri umundu angafwa, atanaside umwana wo'butabana, ibindu

byage bikwaniini bihyanwe na banyere baage.<sup>9</sup> Ne'ri angaba atahiiti kiri no'mwana munyere, ubiheereze beene wabo, babe bo bagabiyana.<sup>10</sup> Ne'ri beene wabo abashosi bangaba ndaabo, bakulu ba yishe kandi iri balumuna ba yishe, babe bo bagabiyana.<sup>11</sup> Ne'ri yabo bayishe wage nabo bangaba ndaabo, ibindu byage bihaabwe mwene wabo wa hoofi-hoofi, abe ye gabiyana. Umenyage bwija kwo yulu lubaaja, Abahisiraheeri booshi bakwaniini bakizi lukulikira, nga kwo n'gabwira Musa."»

#### Yoshwa ye garongoora Abahisiraheeri

<sup>12</sup> Lusiku luguma, Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Uzamuukage ku guno mugazi gwe'Habariimu, gira ulangiize ikihugo kyo ngaheereza Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya ugaaba keera wakilangiiza, naawe lyo ugaafwa. Ee! Lyo ugagwana bashokuluza baawe, nga kwo mukulu wawe wa *Harooni* naye keera akabag-wana.

<sup>14</sup> Si mwembi mukahuna imbere lyani, yaho i Meriba-Kadeeshi, mwi'shamba lye'Siini. Mukuba, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakandongooza, mbwa'-magoloovi ndaago, mwembi mwanalahira ukubayere-ka ubulangashane bwani.»

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Musa, ti: <sup>16</sup> «E Nahano, Rurema, we yiji íbirí mu mitima ya'bandu. Ku yukwo, nakuyinginga utoolage umundu wo'kurongoora yaba bandu.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo mundu, abe ye gakizi genda imbere lyabo. Ye ganakizi baron-gorra mwi'zibo. We kongwa we! Batasigwe nga bibuzi bizira mungere.»

<sup>18</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «E Musa, uyabiire Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, unamúgololere kwa'maboko. Mukuba, yehe, ye riiri mwo'Mutima gwani.

<sup>19</sup> Umúyimangike imbere lyo'mugingi Heryazaari, ne'mbere lya'Bahisira-heeri booshi, unamúyimike imbere lyabo.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Yoshwa, umúheereze na ku bushobozí bwawe, gira Abahisiraheeri booshi bakizi mísimbaha.

<sup>21</sup> «Uyo Yoshwa, ikyanya agalooza ukumenya ngiisi kwo Rurema aloziizi, agakizi yimanga imbere lyo'mugingi Heryazaari. Heryazaari agakizi koleesa ibuye liguma íriri mu buuzibwa Hurimu, gira lyo alonga ukumenya ngiisi kwo Nahano aloziizi. Kwokwo, Yoshwa na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, bagaamenya ikyanya ky'o'kuhuluka, ne'kyanya kyo'kuyingira.»

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabwira Musa kwokwo, Musa anabigira. Anayabiiraga Yoshwa, anamúyimangika imbere lyo'mugingi Heryazaari, ne'mbere lyo'muhu-maanano gwoshi gwa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>23</sup> Haaho, Musa anamúgololera kwa'maboko, mu kumúyimika. Bikaba nga kwo Nahano áli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.

#### Ulubaaja hi'gulu lya'matuulo go'kusiriiza ngiisi lusiku

**28** Nahano anashubi menyeesa Musa,<sup>2</sup> kwo ab-wire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mukizi ndangira

amatuulo go'kusiriiza, gira umushiiriri gukizi nzimiisa. Yago matuulo, mukizi gatanga ku kyanya íkikwaniini.

<sup>3</sup> «Ngiisi lusiku, mukizi ndangira yaga matuulo: ibyana-buzi bibiri byo'mwaka muguma, binabe bizira kashembo.

<sup>4</sup> Ikipanga kiguma, kikizi tangwa shesheezi, ne'kyabo kabigingwe.

<sup>5</sup> Ngisi kyanabuzi, kigakizi tangwa kuguma ne'bilo bishatu byo'mushyano, gunabe mufushe mwe'litiri nguma ne'kitolo ya'mavuta mayunguule bwija.

<sup>6</sup> Yiryo ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi ngiisi lusiku, lyo lyerirya bakandangira ku mugazi Sinaayi. Umushiiriri gwalyo, gugakizi nzimiisa.

<sup>7</sup> «Ku kyanabuzi íkiri mu tangwa shesheezi, mukizi tanga ne'litiri nguma ye'divaayi, munakizi ginyonera ku katanda, ákali hi'heema lyani.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanabuzi kya kabiri, mukizi kitanga kabigingwe, kuguma na liryu ituulo lyo'mushyano na lye'kinywebwa.

Yago matuulo ga'kabigingwe, nago gali go'kusiriiza. No'mushiiriri gwago, gugakizi nzimiisa.

#### Amatuulo go'kutangwa ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato

<sup>9</sup> «Ulusiku lwe'Sabaato, mukizi tanga ibipanga bibiri byo'mwaka muguma, binabe bizira kashembo.

Munatange ne'litiri zina zo'mushyano mulembu, gunabe mufushe mwa'mavuta go'muzehiuuni.

Munatange ne'binywebwa.

<sup>10</sup> Byebyo, li'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza ku ngiisi Sabaato.

Na kwakundi, munakizi tanga ni'tuulo ly-o'kusiriiza ngiisi lusiku kuguma ne'binywebwa byo bali mu kizi yonera ku katanda.

#### Amatuulo ga ngiisi mwezi

<sup>11</sup> «Mu lusiku lwa mbere lwa ngiisi mwezi, mukizi tangira Nahano agandi matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi.

Kuli kudeta ishuuli zibiri, ne'kipanga kiguma, ne'byanabuzi birinda byo'mwaka muguma.

Yibyo byoshi, bibaagage bizira kashembo.

<sup>12</sup> Ngisi shuuli, mukizi gitanga, iri kwe'litiri ndatu-ndatu zo'mushyano mulembu,

gunabe mufushe mwa'mavuta.

Na ku ngiisi kipanga, zikizi ba litiri zina.

<sup>13</sup> Na ku ngiisi kyanabuzi, zikizi ba litiri zibiri-zibiri.

Galya matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, umushiiriri gwago gugakizi nzimiisa.

<sup>14</sup> «Na kwakundi, ku ngiisi ituulo, mukizi tanga ikiny-webwa.

Ku ngiisi shuuli, zibe litiri zibiri-zibiri ze'divaayi.

Na ku kipanga, ibe litiri nguma ne'kitolo.

Na ku ngiisi kyanabuzi, ibe litiri nguma.

Yago matuulo, mukizi gatanga mu mwaka gwoshi, ku ngiisi lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi.

<sup>15</sup> Ku lwo'lwo lusiku, mutangage ne'kihebe, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu.

(Yago matuulo, gagaaba kuguma na galya go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na ge'binywebwa.)

#### Amatuulo go'kutangwa ku lusiku lwe'Pasaka

<sup>16</sup> «Ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka ya Nahano, mukizi lushambaalira mu siku ikumi na zina zo'mwezi gwa

mbere.<sup>17</sup> No'kutondeererera ku siku ikumi na zitaanu za gwogwo mwezi, muhisagye isiku zirinda mugweti mugaalya imikate mizira saama.<sup>18</sup> Yulwo lusiku lwa mbere, ube no'muhumaanano mutualuule. Hatagirage umukolwa gwo mugaagira.

<sup>19</sup> «Nie Nahano! Kwokwo, mugandeetera *amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi*, kuli kudeta ishuuli zibiri, ne'kipanga kiguma, ne'byanabuzi birinda byo'mwaka muguma. Yibyo byoshi, bibaagage bizira kashembo.<sup>20</sup> Ku ngiisi shuuli, mutange ilitiri ndatu-ndatu zo'mushyano, mufushe mwa'mavuta go'muzehituuni. Na ku kipanga, mutange ilitiri zina.<sup>21</sup> Na ku ngiisi kyanabuzi, mutange ilitiri zibiri-zibiri.<sup>22</sup> Mutangage ne'kihebe kiguma, libe ituulo lyo'kuhyula, halinde munabe mukoli *tungiini imbere lyani*.<sup>23</sup> Yaga matuulo, mugayushuule ku lirya ituulo lyo muli mu gatanga ngiisi shesheezi.

<sup>24</sup> «Mu zirya siku ngulu zirinda, ngiisi lusiku, mugakizi ndangira ibyokulya. Umushiiriri gwabyo, gugakizi nziimiisa. Ku yibyo byokulya, mukizi tanga na lirya ituulo lyo'kusiriiza ngiisi lusiku, kuguma ne'kinywebwa.<sup>25</sup> Nie Nahano! Kwokwo, ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, mugashubi kuumana hi'gulu lyo'kunyikumba. Hatagirage umukolwa gwo mugaagira.

#### Amatuulo go'kutangwa ku lusiku lukulu lwa'mayinga

<sup>26</sup> «Niehe, nie Nahano. Kwokwo, ulusiku lukulu lwa'mayinga, mugakizi ndeetera itomola lye'ngano mbyahya. Ku Iwolwo lusiku, munakuumane hi'gulu lyo'kunyikumba. Hatagirage umukolwa gwo mugaagira.

<sup>27</sup> «Ku Iwolwo lusiku, mundangire ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, ishuuli zibiri, ne'kipanga kiguma, ne'byanabuzi birinda byo'mwaka muguma. Yibyo byoshi, umushiiriri gwabyo guganzimiisa.<sup>28</sup> Ku ngiisi shuuli, mugandangira ilitiri ndatu-ndatu zo'mushyano mufushe mwa'mavuta go'muzehituuni. Na ku kipanga, mugandangira ilitiri zina.<sup>29</sup> Na ku ngiisi kyanabuzi, zibe litiri zibiri-zibiri.

<sup>30</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ituulo lye'kihebe. Yikyo kihebe, mukisiriize hi'gulu lyo'*kukogwa ibyaha* biinyu, halinde munabe mukoli *tungiini imbere lyani*.<sup>31</sup> Yago matuulo gooshi, kuguma na'matuulo ge'divaayi, mukizi gatanga, kuguma na galya matuulo go'kusiriiza ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano. Birya bitugwa byoshi byo mugatanga, bibaagage bizira kashembo.

#### Amatuulo go'kutangwa ku lusiku lukulu lwo'kuyiyerusa kwo

<sup>29</sup> «Ngiisi mwaka, mu lusiku luguma lwo'mwezi gwa kalinda, mukizi kuumana hi'gulu lyo'kunyikumba, nie Nahano. Ku yulwo lusiku, hatagire umukolwa gwo mugaagira. Si lwo lusiku lwo'kudihiriza ibibuga.

<sup>2</sup> «Yulwo lusiku, mundangire ituulo lye'shuuli nguma, ne'kipanga kiguma, ne'byanabuzi birinda byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibaagage bizira kashembo. Ikyanya mugabisiriiza, umushiiriri gwabyo guganzimiisa.<sup>3</sup> Iyo shuuli, mukizi gitanga kuguma ne'litiri ndatu zo'mushyano mufushe mwa'mavuta go'muzehituuni. Na ku kipanga, mutangage ilitiri zina.<sup>4</sup> Na ku ngiisi kyanabuzi, mukizi tanga ilitiri zibiri-zibiri.

<sup>5</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ikihebe, libe ituulo lye'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu, halinde munabe mukoli *tungiini imbere lyani*.<sup>6</sup> Yago matuulo, ikyanya mugakizi gandangira, umushiiriri gwabyo guganzimiisa. Na kwakundi, mutangage ne'ngano ne'binywebwa. Yago matuulo, mukizi gatanga, kuguma na galya gandi ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, na ku ngiisi mwezi.

#### Amatuulo go'kutangwa ku lusiku lukulu lwo'kuyiyerusa kwo

<sup>7</sup> «Ngiisi mwaka, mukizi kuumana mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwa kalinda, hi'gulu lyo'kunyikumba. Ku yulwo lusiku, muyishalise, hatanagire umukolwa gwo mugaagira.

<sup>8</sup> «Ku Iwolwo lusiku, mundangire ituulo lye'shuuli zibiri, ne'kipanga kiguma, ne'byanabuzi birinda byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibaagage bizira kashembo. Ikyanya mugabisiriiza, umushiiriri gwabyo guganzimiisa.<sup>9</sup> Iyo shuuli, mugitangage kuguma ne'litiri ndatu zo'mushyano mufushe mwa'mavuta go'muzehituuni. Na ku kipanga, mutange ilitiri zina.<sup>10</sup> Na ku ngiisi kyanabuzi, mutange ilitiri zibiri-zibiri.

<sup>11</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ikihebe, libe ituulo lye'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, mukizi gandangira, kuguma na lirya ituulo lyo'kusiriiza ngiisi lusiku, na galya matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'kinywebwa.

#### Amatuulo go'kutangwa ku lusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda

<sup>12</sup> «Ha nyuma lye'siku zitaanu, mu gwogwo mwezi gwa kalinda, mu siku ikumi na zitaanu, mukizi kuumana hi'gulu lyo'kunyikumba nie Nahano. Ndaanagwo mukolwa gwo mugaagira. Munahisagye isiku zirinda mugweti muganjambaalira.<sup>13</sup> Mu yizo siku, mu lusiku lwa mbere, mundangire ishuuli ikumi na zishatu ze'njuuke, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi ikumi na bina byo'mwaka muguma. Yibyo byoshi, bibe bizira kashembo. Ikyanya mugabisiriiza, umushiiriri gwabyo guganzimiisa.

<sup>14</sup> «Ngiisi shuuli, ikyanya mugakizi gitanga, muyushule kwe'litiri ndatu-ndatu zo'mushyano mufushe mwa'mavuta go'muzehituuni. Na ku ngiisi kipanga, mutangage ilitiri zina-zina.<sup>15</sup> Na ku ngiisi kyanabuzi, mutange ilitiri zibiri-zibiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ne'kihebe kiguma, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>17</sup> «Mu zeezo siku ngulu zirinda, ku lusiku úlugira izibiri, mutangage ishuuli ikumi na zibiri, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi ikumi na bina byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibe bizira kashembo. <sup>18</sup> Ku ngiisi ituulo, iba shuuli, kandi iri kipanga, kandi iri kyanabuzi, mukizi yushuula kwi'tuulo ly'o'mushyano, na lye'kinywebwa nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

<sup>19</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ikihebe, libe ituulo ly'o'kusiriiza, hi'gulu ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>20</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, mutangage ishuuli ikumi na nguma, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi ikumi na bina byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibe bizira kashembo. <sup>21</sup> Ku ngiisi ituulo, iba shuuli kandi iri kipanga kandi iri kyanabuzi, mukizi liyushuula kwi'tuulo ly'o'mushyano, na lye'binywebwa, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

<sup>22</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ikihebe kyo'kusiriiza, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na lye'ngano, na lye'binywebwa.

<sup>23</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izina, mutangage ishuuli ikumi, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi ikumi na bina byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibe bizira kashembo. <sup>24</sup> Yago matuulo, gagatangwa kuguma ni'tuulo ly'o'mushyano, na lye'kinywebwa, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

<sup>25</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ikihebe kyo'kusiriiza, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>26</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izitaanu, mutangage ishuuli mwenda, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi ikumi na bina byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibe bizira kashembo. <sup>27</sup> Ku ngiisi ituulo, iba shuuli kandi iri kipanga, kandi iri kyanabuzi, muyushuule kwi'tuulo ly'o'mushyano, na lye'binywebwa, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

<sup>28</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ikihebe, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>29</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira indatu, mutangage ishuuli muunaana, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi ikumi na bina byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibe bizira kashembo.

<sup>30</sup> Kwi'tuulo lya ngiisi shuuli, ne'rya ngiisi kipanga, ne'rya ngiisi kyanabuzi, muyushuule ituulo lyo'-

mushyano, na lye'binywebwa, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

<sup>31</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ikihebe, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>32</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, mutangage ishuuli zirinda, ne'bipanga bibiri, ne'byanabuzi ikumi na bina byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibe bizira kashembo.

<sup>33</sup> Kwi'tuulo lya ngiisi shuuli, ne'rya ngiisi kipanga, ne'rya ngiisi kyanabuzi, muyushuule ituulo lyo'mushyano, na lye'binywebwa, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

<sup>34</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ne'kihebe libe ituulo ly'o'kusiriiza, hi'gulu ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>35</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira umunaana, muyusagye umuhamaanano, mu kunyikumba, nie Nahano. Ku yulwo lusiku, hatagire umukolwa gwo mugaakola. <sup>36</sup> Mutangage ibitugwa, libe ituulo. Kuli kudeta, ishuuli nguma, ne'kipanga kiguma, ne'byanabuzi birinda byo'mwaka muguma. Byoshi bibe bizira kashembo. Ikyanya mungabisiriiza, umushiiriri gwabyo guganzimiisa.

<sup>37</sup> «Ku yago matuulo ge'shuuli, na ge'kipanga, na ge'kyanabuzi, muyushuule kwi'tuulo lyo'mushyano, na lye'binywebwa, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

<sup>38</sup> «Na kwakundi, mutangage ne'kihebe, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha biinyu. Yago matuulo gooshi, ikyanya mugagandangira, muyushuule kwa'matuulo ágali mu tangwa ngiisi lusiku, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa.

<sup>39</sup> «Nie Nahano! Ku siku ziinyu ngulu zo'mwaka, mukizi ndangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza, na ge'mimbu, na ge'binywebwa, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Mugakizi tanga na'gandi matuulo nga kwo umundu aloziizi, kuguma na'matuulo go'kukwiza indagaano.»

**30 Galya magambo gooshi go Nahano akamenyeesa Musa, Musa naye anagendi gabwira Abahisiraheeri.**

#### **Imaaja ku biloziri amatuulo go'kukwiza indagaano**

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anashubi kuumania abimangizi be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, anababwira kwo Nahano akyula kwokuno:

<sup>3</sup> «Tudetage ngo'mushosi angabiika indahiro imwa Nahano, kandi iri amúbwira kwo agaagira igambo lirebe. Irya ndahiro, atakwiriiri kwo agihongole. Si akwiriri agirage nga ngiisi kwo akalagaania.

<sup>4</sup> «Tudetage ngo'munyere angaba aki tuuziri ha mwabo, anabiike indahiro imwa Nahano, kandi iri alagaania kwo agaagira igambo lirebe. <sup>5</sup> Yishe anabe ayuvviti kwokwo, si anayihulikire buzira kumúbuza. Kwok-

wo, uyo munyere, ngiisi byo akalagaania mu kubiika indahiro, akwiriiri abikolage. Akwiriiri ukukwiza indagaano yage.

<sup>6</sup> «Halikago iyo ndagaano, iri yishe angagiyuvwa, anamúbuze, ehee! Iyo ndagaano itaki gwasiri, bwo yishe atakagiyemeera. Kwokwo, Nahano agamúkoga ngana.

<sup>7</sup> «Tudetage ngo'munyere angakengeera abiika indahiro mulindi-mulindi, kandi iri alagaania ukugira igambo lirebe, mu kutagalwa. Ha nyuma, anayiji yangwa. <sup>8</sup> Iyo ndahiro, yiba, iri angayiji yuvwa hi'gulu lyayo, anayihulikire buzira kumúbuza, iri igaaba iriiri-riiri kwo. <sup>9</sup> Halikago yiba, iri angagiyuvwa, anamúbuze, ehee! Iyo ndagaano íyagirwa mulindi-mulindi, iri itaki gwasiri. Nahano agamúkoga ngana.

<sup>10</sup> «Iyo ndahiro, tudetage nga namufwiri, kandi iri umukazi úwahuluka imwa yiba, ye wagibiika, kwoki akwiriiri akwize ngiisi byo akalagaania.

<sup>11</sup> «Tudetage ngo'mukazi muyange ye wabiika indahiro, kandi iri alagaania ukugira igambo lirebe.

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, yiba, iri angayuvwa, anayihulikire buzira kumúbuza, ngiisi byo akalagaania mu kubiika indahiro, bigaaba biki riiri-riiri kwo.

<sup>13</sup> «Halikago, ngiisi byo akalagaania mu kubiika indahiro, ulusiku yabiikwa, yiba anamúbuze, kwokwo igaaba itaki gwasiri. Nahano agamúkoga ngana, bwo yiba agihongola.

<sup>14</sup> «Ku yukwo, ku biloziri umukazi muyange, iri anagalaania igambo mu kubiika indahiro, yiba ahang-wirwi ukugiyemeera kandi iri kugilahira. <sup>15</sup> Haliko, ulusiku agibiika, na yiba atanayami gilahira, kwokwo agaaba naye agiyemeera. <sup>16</sup> Uyo yiba, iri angayiji gilahira ha nyuma lyo'lusiku luguma, agaaba ndaabyo agira. Akwiriiri ahanirizibwe ngana.»

<sup>17</sup> Yago go mahano go Nahano akabwira Musa, ku biloziri umushosi úyaziri bo na mukaage, kandi iri íbiloziri yishe wo'mwana wo'bunyere úkiri mu nyumba.

### Abahisiraheeri bateera Abamidyani

**31** Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Genda, uminikage Abamidyani, gira uyihoole Abahisiraheeri. Mukuba, bakahubiisa Abahisiraheeri, halinde nabo banakizi yikumba imigisi. Ikyanya ugaaa-keera wabaminika, lyo ugaafwa, unagwane bashokuluza baawe.»

<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma Musa agabwira abandu: «Mutoolage abashosi baguma, munabaheereze isiribo, gira bagendi lwisa Abamidyani. Kwokwo Nahano, mumúyihoolere bo. <sup>4</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi mulala gutume abandu ki-humbi-kihumbi bagendi kunguza izibo.»

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi mulala gwanatoola abandu ki-humbi. Booshi haguma, banaba basirkaani bihumbi

ikumi na bibiri. <sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Musa akabalungika mwi'zibo, Finehaasi mugala *umugingi* Heryazaari, anaba ye gabarongoora. Anatwala ibikolanwa bitaluule, kuguma ne'bibuga byo'kumenyeesania kwi'zibo lyatondeera. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, banateera Abamidyani, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa, banaminika abashosi baabo booshi-booshi. <sup>8</sup> Na mu bakafwa, mwâli riiri abaami bataanu: Hevi, na Rekemu, na Suuri, na Huuri, na Reba. Na kwakundi, bakayita Balaamu mugala Behoori ku ngooti.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo basirkaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, banatwala Abamidyani-kazi imbohe, kuguma na'baana. Banashahula ibitugwa byabo byoshi, ne'bindi bindu.

<sup>10</sup> Utwaya twabo twoshi, banatuduulika kwo'muliro, kiri na ngiisi ho bâli kizi shumbika. <sup>11</sup> Banatwala abandu, kuguma ne'bitugwa byabo, ne'bindi bindu byabo.

<sup>12</sup> Yizo mbohe, banayiji zisikiiriza Musa, bo no'mugingi Heryazaari, kiri na'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Bakabaleetera na birya bitugwa byoshi, kuguma ne'bindi bindu. Yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri bâli koli shumbisiri mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu, ku ngombe yo'lwiji Yorodaani, ha kajabo ke'Yeriko.

<sup>13</sup> Musa, no'mugingi Heryazaari, na'bimangizi ba'bandu, banahuluka mu shumbi, gira bagendi basanganira. <sup>14</sup> Haliko, ikyanya bakalyoka mwi'zibo, Musa yehe, anarakarira abakulu ábâli yimangiiri ikiso kya'basirkaani kihumbi na ki'gana.

<sup>15</sup> Anababuuza: «Kituma kikagi abakazi booshi, mwabasiga kitwe-kibona? <sup>16</sup> Si bali baabalya ábâli kizi hanuulwa na Balaamu ku mugazi Pehoori, banahubisa Abahisiraheeri, halinde banayihindulira Nahano. Bo na baabalya ábakatuma yabo bandu ba Nahano bagaminikwa ku kijja.

<sup>17</sup> «Aahago! Yaba batabana booshi, mubayitage. Muyite na ngiisi mukazi keera úkamenyana no'-mushosi. <sup>18</sup> Si abanyere ábatazindi menyana no'-mushosi, booki mubaleke balame. Yabo, muhangwirwi ukubayanga.

<sup>19</sup> «Mu kati kiinyu, ngiisi ábakayitana, kandi iri bakahuma ku kirunda, bakwaniini bahisagye isiku zirinda bali inyuma lye'shumbi. Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu no'lugira izirinda, muyiyeruuse, mwe na ngiisi bakazi bo mwaleeta imbohe. <sup>20</sup> Na kwakundi, mukwaniini muyeruuse ibyambalwa biinyu, na ngiisi íbikagirwa mu mbu, kandi iri mu bwoya bwe'mbene, kandi iri íbikabaajwa mu biti.»

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, umugingi Heryazaari anabwira abasirkaani ábâli geeziri mwi'zibo: «Nahano akabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>22</sup> "Ngiisi íbikatulwa mu nooro, kandi iri mu harja, kandi iri mu miringa, kandi iri mu byuma, kandi iri mu mananza, kandi iri mu masasi, <sup>23</sup> kuli kudeta byoshi íbitali mu singoolwa, bikwiriiri *biyeriusibwe* mu kuleezibwa kwo'muliro. Na kwakundi, bikwiriiri bishubi shukwa na'mijji go'kuyeruusa. Haliko,

ngiisi íbyangasingoolwa mu muliro, byohe bishukwe naaho na'miji.<sup>24</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, mukwiriiri mufulage ibyambalwa biinyu, halinde munabe mukoli yerusi. Ha nyuma, munabe mukoli hangwirwi ukushubi yingira mu shumbi."»

### Iminyago yagabwa

<sup>25</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>26</sup> «Mwe no'mugingi Heryazaari, kuguma na'bimangizi ba'bandu, muharuurage abandu ábakagwatwa imbohe, ne'gindi minyago yoshi, kiri ne'bitugwa. <sup>27</sup> Iyo minyago, ugigabe mwe'mituli ibiri. Mutuli muguma, ugugabire abasirikaani ábashuba mwi'zibo. No'gundi, ugugabire abandu.

<sup>28</sup> «Ku mutuli gwa'basirikaani, mutee shaaza ugwa Nahano. Kuli kudeta, ku ngiisi bandu magana gataanu, mugahandula umundu muguma. Kugaaba kwokwo, na mu ngaavu, na mu bapunda, na mu bibuzi, kiri na mu mbene. <sup>29</sup> Yugwo mutuli gwe'mwani úgushaaaziri ku basirikaani, uguheereze umugingi Heryazaari.

<sup>30</sup> «Na ku mutuli úguhaabirwi abandu, ku ngiisi makumi gataanu, ushaazagye kiguma-kiguma, mu bandu, na mu ngaavu, na mu bapunda, na mu bibuzi, kiri na mu mbene. Yibyo, unabiheereze Abalaawi, kwo bagweti bagaakola mwi'heema lya Nahano.» <sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, Musa no'mugingi Heryazaari banagira ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa.

<sup>32</sup> Ku minyago ya'basirikaani bakayabiira, hâli sigiiri ibibuzi ne'mbene bihumbi magana galindatu na makumi galinda na bitaanu, <sup>33</sup> ne'ngaavu bihumbi makumi galinda na bibiri, <sup>34</sup> na bapunda bihumbi makumi galindatu na kiguma, <sup>35</sup> na'banyere ábataka-menya no'mushosi, bihumbi makumi gashatu na bibiri. <sup>36</sup> Balya basirikaani ábali kizi lwa mwi'zibo, banahaabwa ikitoolo. Kuli kudeta kwo bâli haabirwi ibibuzi bihumbi magana gashatu na makumi gashatu na birinda, <sup>37</sup> banatangira Nahano ibibuzi magana galindatu na makumi galinda na bitaanu. <sup>38</sup> Na mu ngaavu bâli haabirwi ibihumbi makumi gashatu na ndatu, banatangira Nahano ingaavu makumi galinda na zibiri. <sup>39</sup> Na mu bapunda bâli haabirwi ibihumbi makumi gashatu na magana gataanu, banatangira Nahano bapunda makumi galindatu na muguma. <sup>40</sup> Na mu bandu bâli haabirwi ibihumbi ikumi na ndatu, banatangira Nahano abandu makumi gashatu na babiri. <sup>41</sup> Gulya mutuli gwe'mwa Nahano, Musa anaguheereza umugingi Heryazaari, nga kwo Nahano akamúbwira.

<sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anahandula ikihande kya'bandu na kirya kihande kya'basirikaani. <sup>43</sup> Abandu banalonga ibibuzi kuguma ne'mbene bihumbi magana gashatu na makumi gashatu na birinda, <sup>44</sup> ne'ngaavu bihumbi makumi gashatu na ndatu, <sup>45</sup> na bapunda bihumbi

makumi gashatu na magana gataanu, <sup>46</sup> na'banyere ábatazindi menyana na'bashosi, bihumbi ikumi na ndatu. <sup>47</sup> Ku mutuli gwa'bandu bakalonga, Musa anakizi shaaza kiguma-kiguma ku makumi gataanu, mu bandu, na mu bitugwa, anabiheereza Abalaawi, kwo bâli kizi kola mu nyumba ya Nahano. Yago maga-mbo gooshi, Musa âli kizi gakola nga kwo Nahano akamúbwira.

<sup>48</sup> Abakulu ba'basirikaani, kuguma ne'birongozi bya'basirikaani kihumbi, na bi'gana, banagendi bona Musa, <sup>49</sup> banamúbwira: «Twe bakozi baawe, keera twa-haruura abasirikaani bo tuli mu rongoora. Emwe! Ndaaye úwahala, kiri no'muguma. <sup>50</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi muguma witu, mu minyago yo akalonga, aleeteraga Nahano ituulo lye'bindu íbikatulwa mu nooro, nge'migufu, ne'bikomo, ne'mbete, na'mahereeni, ne'ngolo. Na íbitumiri twagira kwokwo, gira lyo tulonge ukuyeruuusibwa, tunanywaniisibwe na Nahano.»

<sup>51</sup> Kwokwo, birya bindu byoshi íbikatulwa mu nooro, Musa no'mugingi Heryazaari, banabiyakiira. <sup>52</sup> Yabo bakulu ábâli yimangiiri abasirikaani kihumbi, na ábâli yimangiiri igana, yibyo byo bindu bakatengula Nahano. Byâli no'buzito bwe'bilu igana na makumi galinda. <sup>53</sup> Igindi minyago, yabo basirikaani banagendi gisingula imwabo. <sup>54</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya yabo bakulu bakaheereza Musa no'mugingi Heryazaari yizo ndengu zooshi ze'nooro, banabisingula mwi'heema lye'mi-humaanano, gira bikengeeze Nahano kwa'Bahisira-heeri balyagagi bandu baage.

### Imilala miguma yatuula isheere ye'Yorodaani

**32** Beene Rubeni na beene Gaadi, bâli gweti íbitug-wa bingi ngana-ngana. Iri bakabona kwe'kihugo kye'Yazeeri na kye'Giryadi bikwaniini ku bitugwa byabo, <sup>2</sup> banagendi bona Musa, no'mugingi Heryazaari, na'bandi bimangizi, banababwira kwokuno: <sup>3-4</sup> «Twe bakozi baawe, tuli batuuzi. Na Nahano keera akaheereza Abahisiraheeri ikihugo kijja ku ndagiriro. Yikyo kihugo kizungulusirwi na'kaaya ke'Hatarooti, na'ke'Dibooni, na'ke'Yazeeri, na'ke'N-imura, na'ke'Heshibooni, na'ke'Heryale, na'ke'Sebamu, na'ke'Nebo, na'ke'Behoni. <sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, yikyo kihugo, utuheereze kyo, kibe kyo tugahvana. Twehe, uleke tutatami jabuka ulwiji Yorodaani.»

<sup>6</sup> Musa anabashuvya: «Kutagi kwo beene winyu bagagenda mwi'zibo, na mwehe munabe musigiiiri hano? <sup>7</sup> Si mugabavuna indege, batanaki jabukire mu kihugo kyo Nahano akabaheereza? <sup>8</sup> Kiri na bashoku-luza biinyu, kwokwo kwo bakagira, ikyanya n'gabatuma ukulyoka i Kadeeshi-Barineya, kwo bagendi gahiriza ikihugo. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bakahikaga mu ndekeera ye'Heshikooli, banabona ikihugo. Haliko, iri bakagaluka banavuna beene wabo imitima, halinde batanaki

yingira mu kihugo kyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abahereza.

<sup>10</sup> «Lwolwo lusiku, Nahano anabarakanira, anakyula kwokuno: <sup>11</sup> "Ku kasiisa, kirya kihugo kyo n'galagaania Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo, mu bandu booshi bo n'gakiza ukulyoka i Miisiri, ndaaye kiri no'muguma we'myaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, úgakibona. Mukuba, bakahuna ngana imbere lyani. <sup>12</sup> Si Kalebu mugala Yefune wo'mulala gwa'Bakenezi, bo na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, boohe bo bakanzimba, buzira kusisiitwa."

<sup>13</sup> «Yabo Bahisiraheeri, kwokwo kwo Nahano akabarakanira, anabaleka bakizi genda bagayangaara mwi'shamba halinde ukuhisa imyaka makumi gana. Yikyo kibusi kyoshi íkikahubira Nahano, kyanahera.

<sup>14</sup> Na buno, niinyu mukolaga mu yingira mu gaago mahube ga bashokuluza biinyu. E banakuhamwba, si mulozizi kwo Nahano ashubi rakarira Abahisiraheeri!

<sup>15</sup> Muno mwi'shamba, iri mwangamúyihihindulira, naye agashubi mùyihindulira. Kwokwo, ukushereera kwa yaba bandu kugaaba kwi'twe liinyu.»

<sup>16</sup> Balya beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi, banayegeera Musa, banamúbwira: «Leka tutee yubakira bakiitu na'baana biitu utwaya tukomu. Ne'bitugwa biitu, tubiyubakire ibiraaro. <sup>17</sup> Yabo baana, bagabeera mwomwo mu twaya tuzitire, gira balongage ukukizi yisiikira na'bandu ábatuuziri mu kino kihugo. Ha nyuma, nyiitugagwata isiribo, tunashokolage injira kuguma na'biitu Bahisiraheeri, gira tubatabaaale ukugwata ikyabo kihugo.

<sup>18</sup> «Tutagataaha, tútazi bona kwa'Bahisiraheeri booshi balonga agaabomatongo. <sup>19</sup> Yaho i kajabo, imuga yo'lwiji Yorodaani, ndaalyo itongo lyotugahyana yo. Twehe, ubwitu buhyane bugaaba kaakano kajabo ke'sheere yo'lwiji Yorodaani.»

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Musa, ti: «Yago mwadeta, mugagirage. Mukwiriiri musimbahe byo Nahano adeta, munahagate isiribo ziinyu. <sup>21</sup> Munajabuke ulwiji Yorodaani, iri munalwisa abagoma, halinde ikyanya Nahano agaabakeera amùyimulira bo. <sup>22</sup> Kirby kihugo, ikyanya Nahano agaabakeera amùtabaala ukukigwata, lyoki mwangaluka. Mukuba, mugaaba keera mwayusa umukolwa gwinyu imbere lya Nahano, ne'mbere lya beene winyu Abahisiraheeri. Haaho, lyo mwangahyana kino kihugo, kibe kye'mwinyu.

<sup>23</sup> «E balya, yaga magambo giinyu, iri mwangaleka ukugakoleesa, mugaaba mwagira ikyaha imbere lya Nahano. Munamenye ku kasiisa kwo yikyo kyaha, mugahanirizibwa hi'gulu lyakyo. <sup>24</sup> Aaho! Buno, mugendi yubakira imbagaziinu utwaya, munagirire ibitugwa biinyu ingo. Halikago, ngiisi byo mugweti mugalagaania, mutayibagire ukubikwiza.»

<sup>25</sup> Yabo beene Gaadi na beene Rubeni, banashuvya Musa kwokuno: «E nahamwit, twe bakozi baawe. Ngi-

isi byo watubwira, tugabigira. <sup>26</sup> Bakiitu, na'baana biitu boohe, bagasigala mu tuno twaya twe'Giryadi, kuguma ne'bitugwa biitu. <sup>27</sup> E Nahamwit, twehe tulyagagi bakozi baawe. Kwokwo, nga ngiisi kwo wadeta, twe beeshu tweshi, tugahagata isiribo, tunagendi lwa hi'gulu lya Nahano.»

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mugingi Heryazaari, bo na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, kiri na'bandi bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, <sup>29</sup> Musa anababwira: «Balya beene Gaadi na beene Rubeni, bakola ibiringiini kwi'zibo. Aaho! Iri bangajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, bagweti bagamùtabaala ukugendi gwata ikihugo imbere lya Nahano, mango mwayusa, mubaheereze nabo kye'-Giryadi bubaagage bwo buhyane bwabo. <sup>30</sup> Halikago, iri batangahagata ibilwaniiso mbu bajabuke ukumùgwaswa, lyoki nabo bagalonga uwababo buhyane kuguma na niinyu mu kihugo kye'Kaanani mwonyene.»

<sup>31</sup> Beene Gaadi na beene Rubeni, ti: «E nahamwit, tulyagagi bakozi baawe. Ngiisi kwo Nahano atubwira, tugakugira. <sup>32</sup> Tugajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, tuhagasiri ibilwaniiso biitu, tunagendi lwa hi'gulu lya Nahano. Si twehe, amatongo giitu, gagaaba lwoluno luhande lwe'sheere yo'lwiji Yorodaani.»

<sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, yabo beene Gaadi, na beene Rubeni, ne'kimaanye kya beene Manaasi mugala Yusefu, Musa anabaheereza yibyo bihugo bye'sheere. Kuli kudeta ikihugo kya mwami Sihooni we'Hamoori, ne'kya mwami Hoogi we'Bashaani, no'twaya twamwo tuhamu, kuguma na'matongo ágâli tuzungulusiri.

<sup>34</sup> Yabo beene Gaadi, banayubakulula akaaya ke'Dibooni na'ke'Hatarooti, na'ke'Haroweri, <sup>35</sup> na'ke'Hatarooti-Shofani, na'ke'Yazeeri, na'ke'Yogibeha, <sup>36</sup> na'ke'Beeti-Nimura, na'ke'Beeti-Harani. Yutwo twaya twoshi twâli tuzitire. Kiri ne'biraaro byabo, byâli yubakiirwi ingo.

<sup>37</sup> Beene Rubeni, nabo banayubakulula akaaya ke'Heshibooni, na'ke'Heryale, na'ke'Kiryatayimu, <sup>38</sup> na'ke'Nebo, na'ke'Baali-Mehoni, na'ke'Shibima. Twaya tuguma-tuguma, banakizi tuhindula amaziina gaatwo.

<sup>39</sup> Ikihugo kye'Giryadi, beene Makiiri mugala Manaasi, bo bakakiteera, banakigwata mbira, banayimula Abahamoori ábâli kituuuziri mwo. <sup>40</sup> Yikyo kihugo, Musa anabaheereza kyo, banakituula mwo. <sup>41</sup> Utundi twaya twe'Giryadi, Yahiiri ugundi mugala Manaasi, anatugwata, anatuyinika iziina lyage. <sup>42</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mundu muguma iziina lyage Noba, anagendi gwata akaaya ke'Kenati, kuguma no'twaya tuniini útwâli kazungulusiri. Naye anakayinika iziina lyage, Noba.

**Ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakagenda mu kulyoka i Misisiri**

- 33** Ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka i Misisiri, bakarongoorwa na Musa bo na *Harooni*. Indambo zo bâli kizi kulikira, ziri nyandike hano hi'fwo.
- <sup>2</sup> Nahano anabwira Musa kwo ayandikage ngiisi ho bâli kizi shumbika, na ngiisi ho bâli kizi lenga.
- <sup>3</sup> Mu siku ikumi na zitaanu zo'mwezi gwa mbere, ulusiku úlukakulikira *Ipasaka* ya mbere, Abahisiraheeri banayimuka mu kaaya ke'Rameseesi, mu masu ga'Bamiisiri booshi. <sup>4</sup> Balya Bamiisiri, bâli ki gweti bagaziika ifula zaabo zo Nahano akayita mu bushigi. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akayerekana ku bushobozi, kwe'migisi ye'Misisiri iryagagi ya bibeesha.
- <sup>5</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, iri bakayimuka i Rameseesi, banagendi shumbika i Sukooti.
- <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Sukooti, banagendi shumbika i Hetamu, ha butambi li'shabma.
- <sup>7</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka yaho i Hetamu, banagalukira i Pi-Hahirooti, áhali mu langiiza i Baali-Sefooni, banagendi shumbika hoofi lye'Migidoli.
- <sup>8</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Pi-Hahirooti, banajabuka Inyaaja Ndukula, banayingira mwi'shabma. Ne'ri hakalenga isiku zishatu bagweti bagagenda mwi'shabma lye'Hetamu, banagendi shumbika i Mara.
- <sup>9</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka yaho i Mara, banagendi shumbika i Herimu. Yaho, banahagwana ishyoko ikumi na zibiri, ne'biti bye'bigazi makumi galinda.
- <sup>10</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Herimu, banagendi shumbika hoofi ne'Nyaaja Ndukula.
- <sup>11</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka ha Nyaaja Ndukula, banagendi shumbika mwi'shabma lye'Siini.
- <sup>12</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka mwi'shabma lye'Siini, banagendi shumbika i Dofeka.
- <sup>13</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Dofeka, banagendi shumbika i Halushi.
- <sup>14</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Halushi, banagendi shumbika i Refidimu.
- <sup>15</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Refidimu, banagendi shumbika mwi'shabma lye'Sinaayi.
- <sup>16</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka mwi'shabma lye'Sinaayi, banagendi shumbika i Kiburooti-Hatava.
- <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Kiburooti-Hatava, banagendi shumbika i Haserooti.
- <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Haserooti, banagendi shumbika i Ritema.
- <sup>19</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Ritema, banagendi shumbika i Rimooni-Pereesi.
- <sup>20</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Rimooni-Pereesi, banagendi shumbika i Ribuna.
- <sup>21</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Ribuna, banagendi shumbika i Risa.

- <sup>22</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Risa, banagendi shumbika i Kehelata.
- <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Kehelata, banagendi shumbika i Sheferi.
- <sup>24</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Sheferi, banagendi shumbika i Harada.
- <sup>25</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Harada, banagendi shumbika i Makeheloti.
- <sup>26</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Makeheloti, banagendi shumbika i Tahati.
- <sup>27</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Tahati, banagendi shumbika i Terashi.
- <sup>28</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Terashi, banagendi shumbika i Mitika.
- <sup>29</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Mitika, banagendi shumbika i Hashemonia.
- <sup>30</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Hashemonia, banagendi shumbika i Mosheroti.
- <sup>31</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Mosheroti, banagendi shumbika i Bene-Yakani.
- <sup>32</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Bene-Yakani, banagendi shumbika i Hoori-Hagidigadi.
- <sup>33</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Hoori-Hagidigadi, banagendi shumbika i Yotibata.
- <sup>34</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Yotibata, banagendi shumbika i Haburona.
- <sup>35</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Haburona, banagendi shumbika i Hezyoni-Gebeeri.
- <sup>36</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Hezyoni-Gebeeri, banagendi shumbika i Kadeeshi, mwi'shabma lye'Siini.
- <sup>37</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Kadeeshi, banagendi shumbika ku mugazi Hoori, ku lubibi Iwe'kihugo kye'Hedoomu.
- <sup>38</sup> Ikyanya bakaba bakoli shumbisiri yaho mwi'dako lyo'mugazi Hoori, Nahano anabwira *umugingi* Harooni kwo azamuukirage mwi'rango. Harooni anasimbaha, anagendi fwira haaho. Lwâli lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa kataanu, ukukwiza imyaka makumi gana Abahisiraheeri bashaaziri i Misisiri. <sup>39</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Harooni akafwa, âli kola ne'myaka igana na makumi gabiri ni'shatu.
- <sup>40</sup> Mwami we'Haraadi, Umukaanani, âli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Negebu, anabwirwa kwa'Bahisiraheeri bayija.
- <sup>41</sup> Abahisiraheeri banayimuka yaho i Hoori, banagendi shumbika i Salimona.
- <sup>42</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Salimona, banagendi shumbika i Punoni.
- <sup>43</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Punoni, banagendi shumbika i Hobooti.
- <sup>44</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Hobooti, banagendi shumbika i Hiye-Habariimu, ku lubibi ne'Mohabu.
- <sup>45</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Hiye-Habariimu, banagendi shumbika i Dibooni-Gaadi.
- <sup>46</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Dibooni-Gaadi, banagendi shumbika i Halimooni-Dibilatahimu.

<sup>47</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka i Halimooni-Dibilatahimu, banga-gendi shumbika isheere ye'migazi Habariimu, íri mu lolana no'mugazi Nebo.

<sup>48</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka mu migazi ye'Habariimu, banga-gendi shumbika mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu, ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Yorodaani, áhali mu langiiza i Yeriko. <sup>49</sup> Yaho mwi'yo ndekeera ye'Mohabu, banashumbika ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Yorodaani, ha kati ke'Beeti-Yeshimooti ne'Habeeri-Shitimu.

### Nahano akyula kwe'kihugo kigaburwe

<sup>50</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri bâli shumbisiri ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Yorodaani, mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu áhali mu lola i Yeriko. Haaho, Nahano anamenyeesa Musa, <sup>51</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ikyanya mugajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani mu kuyingira i Kaanani, <sup>52</sup> njiisi bandu bo mugagwana mwo, mukwiriiri mubayimule. Imigisi yabo yo bakabaaja mu mabuye, kuguma ne'migisi yo bakajongolola mu byuma, mukizi bihongola, kuguma ne'mbeero zo'kuyikumbira imizimu yabo.

<sup>53</sup> «Yikyo kihugo, mukigwatage, munakituule mwo. Mukuba, keera n'gamùheereza kyo, kinakola kye'mwinyu.

<sup>54</sup> «Yikyo kihugo, ikyanya imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri igakigabaana, igataara ikibare ukukulikirana na'-makondo giinyu. Umulala gwa'bandu bingi, gwo gu-gahaabwa ubuhylene buhamu. No'mulala gwa'bandu bagerwa, nabo bagahaabwa ubuhylene buniini. Kwokwo, njiisi mulala gukwiriiri guyemeere ubuhylene úbugaguyegukira.

<sup>55</sup> «Halikago, abatuulaga ba mu yikyo kihugo, iri mwangaleka ukubayimula, bagamùgoora ngana-ngana. Njiisi bandu bo mugaaba mwasiga, bagamùlibuza nga migenge ígweti ígamùshita mu masu, na mu mbavu. Bagakizi yiji mùsokanana, banamù-teere mu twaya two mutuuziri mwo. <sup>56</sup> Haaho, njiisi kwo nàli ngabahana, mwe ngola ngaahana kwo.»

### Imbibi ze'kihugo kyo'muhango

**34** Nahano anamenyeesa Musa, <sup>2</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mukolaga mugayingira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Yikyo kihugo, ngamùheereza kyo, kibe kye'mwinyu. Imbibi zaakyo zo zeezino: <sup>3</sup> Uluhande lwe'kisaka, lugatondeerera kwi'shabma lye'Siini, hoofi no'lubibi lwe'kihugo kye'Hedoomu. No'luhande lwe'sheere, lugatondeerera ikisaka kye'Nyaaja yo'Muunyu. <sup>4</sup> Lunanyooke, lunazamuuke i Hakarabiimu, lunalenje mwi'shabma lye'Siini, lunagenderere ikisaka, halinde i Kadeeshi-Barineya. Ukulyokera yaho, lunanyookere i Hazaari-Hadaari halinde i Hazimooni. <sup>5</sup> Ukulyoka yaho i Hazimooni, lunashubi hinduuka, halinde ku Iwiji lwe'Miisiri, lunahekere ku Nyaja Mediterane.

<sup>6</sup> «Iyo Nyaja Mediterane, yo igaaba lubibi Iwinyu lwe'muga.

<sup>7</sup> «Uluhande lwe'mbembe, lugatondeerera ku Nyaja Mediterane, halinde ku mugazi Hoori. <sup>8</sup> Ukushaagira yaho, lunagenderere i Lebo-Hamaati, halinde i Zedadi. <sup>9</sup> Lunagenderere kandi i Zifurooni, halinde i Hazaari-Henani. Lwolwo, lwo lugaaba lubibi Iwinyu lwe'mbembe.

<sup>10</sup> «Ulubibi Iwinyu lwe'sheere, lugatondeerera i Hazaari-Henani, halinde i Shefamu. <sup>11</sup> Ukulyokera yaho, lunanyookere ku mudulumuko úguli isheere ye'nyaaja ye'-Galilaaya. <sup>12</sup> Lunamanuke, mu kukulikira ulwiji Yorodaani, halinde ku Nyaja yo'Muunyu. Zeezo, zo mbibi ze'kihugo kiinyu.»

<sup>13</sup> Musa anabwira Abahisiraheeri na kwokuno: «Kyokino, kyo kihugo Nahano akadeta kwo mukigabaane ku milala mwenda ne'kitolo, mu kutaara ikibare. <sup>14</sup> Si beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi, ne'ki-maanye kya beene Manaasi boohe, keera bakalonga ubwabo buhyane. <sup>15</sup> Kwo iri milala ibiri ne'kitolo, ika-longa agaabo matongo uluhande lwe'sheere yo'Iwiji Yorodaani, ha kajabo ke'Yeriko.»

### Heryazaari bo na Yoshwa, bayimangira ukugaba iki-hugo

<sup>16</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>17</sup> «Umag-ingi Heryazaari, na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, bo bagagabulira abandu amatongo. <sup>18</sup> Mu njiisi mulala, uyabiirage umwimangizi muguma-muguma, gira abatabaaale. <sup>19</sup> Amaziina gaabo, go gaaga:

Wo'mulala gwa Yuda, hali Kalebu mugala Yefune,

<sup>20</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Simyoni, hali Semweri mugala Hamihudi.

<sup>21</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, hali Heridaadi mugala Kisiloni.

<sup>22</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Daani, hali Buuki mugala Yogiri.

<sup>23</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Manaasi mugala Yusefu, hali Hanyeri mugala Hefodi.

<sup>24</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Hifurahimu mugala Yusefu, hali Kemweri mugala Shifutani.

<sup>25</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Zabulooni, hali Herizafaani mugala Parinaki.

<sup>26</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Hisakaari, hali Perityeri mugala Hazaani.

<sup>27</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Hasheeri, hali Ahihudi mugala Shelomi.

<sup>28</sup> Na wo'mulala gwa Nafutaali, hali Pedaheri mugala Hamihudi.»

<sup>29</sup> Baabo, bo bashosi Nahano akatoola, gira bagaburire Abahisiraheeri ikihugo kye'Kaanani.

### Utwaya twa'Balaawi twataluuulwa

**35** Halya mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu, hoofi no'lwiji Yorodaani, ha kajabo ke'Yeriko, Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo mu matongo go bahaabirwi, batoolage mwo'twaya, banatuheereze beene wabo *Abalaawi*, mube mwo nabo bagatuuula. <sup>3</sup> Yutwo twaya, Abalaawi bagatutuula mwo, banalongage ne'ndagiriro ze'ngaavu zaabo, ne'bindi bitugwa byabo.

<sup>4</sup> «Yizo ndagiriro zo mugaheereza Abalaawi, ku ngiisi luhande mugabaharuurira imeetere magana gataanu ukulyokera ku nzitiro za'kaaya. <sup>5</sup> Ubuyajabuke bwoshi bwa yizo ndagiriro, zigaaba meetera kihumbi ngiisi luhande lwa'kaaya: Isheere, ne'kisaka, ne'muga, ne'mbembe. Akaaya koonyene, kagasigala ha katikati.

<sup>6</sup> «Yabo Balaawi bagahaabwa utwaya tulindatu, two bagakizi tibitira mwo. Ngiisi úwakengeera ayita umundu mu kutagalwa, akwaniini akizi tibitira mu kaguma kaatwo. Na kwakundi, bagashubi baheereza utundi twaya makumi gana na tubiri. <sup>7</sup> Yutwo twaya twoshi kuguma, tugaaba makumi gana na munaana. Ngiisi kaaya, kagaaba kazungulusirwi ne'ndagiriro. <sup>8</sup> Ngiisi mulala gugakizi tanga utwaya ukukulikirana no'buhamu bwagwo. Umulala úguimbiri, gwo gu-gatanga utwaya twingi. No'mulala úgukeehiri, gu-gatanga utwaya tugerwa naaho.»

### Utwaya two kutibitira mwo

(Bukengheeze 19.1-13; Yoshwa 20.1-9)

<sup>9</sup> Nahano anashubi menyeesa Musa, <sup>10</sup> kwo abwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ikyanya mugajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, mu kuyingira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, <sup>11</sup> mutoolage utwaya two'kukizi tibitira mwo. Kwokwo, ngiisi úgaaba úwayita umundu mu kutagalwa, alonge ukutibitira mwo. <sup>12</sup> Yutwo twaya, tugaaba handu ho'kutibitira, gira ulya nakuyitana alonge ukuyiyeka úgaagira mbu ayihole nakufwa. Nakuyitana atagayitwa átazi twirwa ulubaaja ne'naama ya'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>13</sup> «Mwehe mwenyene, muyitaluulire utwaya tulindatu two'kukizi tibitira mwo. <sup>14</sup> Twaya tushatu, tugaaba uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani. No'tundi tushatu, tugaaba imuga mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. <sup>15</sup> Yutwo twaya, tugaaba twa kusiikira Abahisiraheeri, kiri ne'binyamahanga íbimütuziri mwo, na'bandi bandu, baba beene kihugo, kandi iri ibinyamahanga naaho. Ngiisi úgaaba úyitana mu kutagalwa, akwiriiri atibitire mu kaaya kaguma kaatwo.

<sup>16</sup> «Halikago, ngiisi úgayita uwabo mu kumútima bikiyuma, agaaba akola mwitani. Uyo yehe, akwiriiri ayitwe nyene. <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri umundu angayita uwabo mu kumúlasha amabuye, naye agaaba akola mwitani. Ak-

wiriiri ayitwe. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri umundu angayita uwabo mu kumúlasha ikiti, naye agaaba akolaga mwitani. Naye, akwiriiri ayitwe. <sup>19</sup> Ulya nakuyitwa, mwene wabo wa hoofi-hoofi, ye kwiriiri ukumúyihoola. Ikyanya agahamaanana no'ly a nakuyitana, akwiriiri naye amúyite.

<sup>20</sup> «Tudetage ngo'mundu mulebe angaba ashombiri uwabo, anakengeere amúsindikira, kandi iri amúlasha ikindu, anayami fwa. Ulya nakusindikirana, naye agaaba akola mwitani. <sup>21</sup> Kandi iri uyo mundu anabe ashombiri uwabo, anamúshulike ikifune, halinde anayami fwa. Uyo nakushulikana naye, agaaba akola mwitani. Ulya nakuyihoola, iri angahumaanana no'ly a nakuyitana, akwiriiri ayami mýita nyene.

<sup>22</sup> «Halikago, tushubi deta kwo'mundu mulebe anakengeere asindikira uwabo, kútali ku njira yo'bushombani. Kandi iri akengeera amúlasha ikindu, buzira kugiririra. <sup>23</sup> Kandi iri mundu mulebe angaba atashubi shombiri uwabo, anakengeere amútibulira kwi'buye mu kutagalwa, anayami fwa.

<sup>24</sup> «Uyo nakuyitana, inaama ya mu kaaya, igaatwa ulubaaja ha kati kaage na'bandu be'mbagya ya nakuyitwa. Bagakizi kulikira imaaja. <sup>25</sup> Iyo naama, igakingira nakuyitana mu maboko ga ábalozii ukuyihoola nakuyitwa. Ha nyuma, inamúgalulire mu kalya kaaya ko akatibitira mwo. Agatuula mwomwo, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku *umugingi* mukulu agaafwa.

<sup>26</sup> «Halikago, uyo nakuyitana, hali ikyanya agahuluka mu yako kaaya, <sup>27</sup> nakuyihoola anamúgwanane. Haaho, iri angamúyita, atagaki haruuirwa kwo ali mwitani. <sup>28</sup> Kyo kitumiri nakuyitana akwiriiri atuule mwomwo mu kaaya, halinde ulya musingi mukulu awagage. Ne'kyanya agaaba keera afwa, lyoki, nakuyitana angakoli taaha.

<sup>29</sup> «Yizi maaja, mugakizi zikulikiriza hooshi ho mutatuula, halinde ku bibusi biinyu byoshi.

<sup>30</sup> «Ngiisi yeshi úgayita uwabo, iri hangaboneka utumasi, emwe! Naye agayitwa. Haliko, mutakolwe kwo mwayita umundu ku bumasi bwo'mundu muguma naaho.

<sup>31</sup> «Ku luhande lwa nakuyitana, mutakizi lya ikitulire mbu lyo mumúlikuula. Ngiisi úwayitana, akwiriiri naye ayitwe.

<sup>32</sup> «No'mundu úwatibitira mu kaaya ko'butibitiro, mutakolwe mbu muyemeere ukubulikwa mbu lyo mumúlikuula. Si mulindirire umugingi mukulu atee fwa.

<sup>33</sup> «Mutaleke kwo muyulubaze ikihugo kiinyu, mu kuleka abandu bakizi yitana. Ne'kyanya umundu ayitwa, injira yo'kukiyeruusa naaho, idaho liyakiire umuko gwo'ly a nakuyitana. <sup>34</sup> Ikihugo kyo mutuuziri mwo, mutakizi kiyulubaza mu kuyitana. Si naani nduuziri mu kati kiinyu. Ee! Nie Nahano, nduuziri mu Bahisiraheeri.»

Abaana bo'bunyere bahaabwa ubwabo buhyane

**36** Abimangizi bi'kondo lya Giryadi, banayiji ganu-  
aza Musa na'bandi bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri.  
(Uyo Giryadi, âli riiri mugala Makirri, mwijukulu Man-  
aasi. Manaasi naye, âli riiri mugala Yusefu).

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bakulu ba'Bagiryadi banayiji bwira Musa  
kwokuno: «E nahamwitu, Nahano akakubwira kwo  
ugabulire imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri ikihugo, mu kutaara  
ikibare. Anakubwira kwi'tongo lya mwene witu wa  
Selofehadi, uliheereze banyere baage.

<sup>3</sup> «Aahago! Yabo banyere, hali ikyanya bangak-  
engeera bayangwa na'Bahisiraheeri be'gindi milala.  
Kwokwo, ikimaanye ki'tongo lye'mwabo, kigayegukira  
mu milala yo bagagendi yangwa mwo. Kwi'yo njira, iri-  
tu itongo lyo tukahaabwa mu kutaara ikibare, ligakee-  
ha. <sup>4</sup> Na kwakundi, umwaka gwo'bukengeeze mu  
Bahisiraheeri, mango guhika, itongo lyabo ligagendi  
haruurirwa iyo munda mu milala yo bakagendi yang-  
wa mwo. Yubwo buhyane bwa bashokuluza biitu,  
tunabuteere.»

<sup>5</sup> Yabo Bagiryadi, Musa anababwira ku burongoozi  
bwa Nahano kwokuno: «Yaba bandu bo'mulala gwa  
Yusefu, badesiragi ukuli. <sup>6</sup> Ku biloziri banyere Selofeha-  
di, Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Yabo banyere bahang-  
wirwi ukuyangwa na ngiisi ye basiima. Haliko, balya

bayiba babe balyosiri mu gwogwo mulala gwabo.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, mu Bahisiraheeri, ndaalyo itongo lyo'mu-  
lala mulebe írigagendi yegukira ugundi mulala. Ngiisi  
Muhisiraheeri agayama ali kwi'tongo lyo'mulala  
gwage. <sup>8</sup> Ngiisi munyere úwahyana itongo mu mulala  
gwa'Bahisiraheeri, akwiriiri ayangwe no'mushosi wa  
mu gwogwo mulala gwabo. Kwokwo, ngiisi mulala  
gwa'Bahisiraheeri, gugayama guli kwi'tongo lyo  
bakasigirwa na bashokuluza baabo. <sup>9</sup> Ku kasiisa, ndaa-  
lyo itongo lyo'mulala mulebe írikwaniini ukuyegukira  
ugundi mulala. Ngiisi mulala, gugayamana amatongo  
go bakasigirwa na bashokuluza baabo.»

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa, kwo na kwok-  
wo balya banyere Selofehadi bakagira. <sup>11</sup> Yabo banyere  
kwo bali bataanu: Maala, na Tiriza, na Hogula, na Miri-  
ka, na Nuhu, banayangwa na bashija baabo ba mu  
mbaga ya yishe. <sup>12</sup> Yabo bayiba, bâli riiri ba mu lyero  
ikondo lya Manaasi mugala Yusefu. Kwokwo,  
ubuhylene bwabo bwanayama buli mu mulala gwa  
yishe.

<sup>13</sup> Zeezo zo maaja, na gaago go mategeko, byo Na-  
hano akaheereza Abahisiraheeri ku njira ya Musa.  
Musa anabamenyeesa byo, ho bâli shumbisiri mu nde-  
keera ye'Mohabu, i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani, áhali mu  
langiiza i Yeriko.

# Bukengheeze

Yiki kitaabo kikayandikwa na Musa, na ku mbeka, ugundi ye kakiyukiriza. Kinayerekiini ngiisi kwo Musa akalaga Abahisiraheeri. Igambo lilyosiri mu magambo go Musa akababwira, mu kubakengeeza ngiisi kwo Rurema ak-abatabaala ku njira ya kahebuuza. Kinayerekiini na ngiisi kwo bakwaniini ukukizi mûbiika kwo'bwemeere, gira bakizi longa ukugashaanirwa.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Bukengheeze bwe'maaja 6.4-5: «E Bahisiraheeri, muyuvwagwe! Nahano, Rurema witu, ali muguma naaho, ndaanaye gundi. Kwokwo, mukizi mûkunda ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi, na ku misi yinyu yoshi.»

## Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Urukengheeza ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi jeba-jeba mwi'shabba (1.1–4.43)
- b) Imaaja íziri mu kihango kya'Bahisiraheeri bakanyana na Rurema (4.44–26.19)
- c) Musa ayereka Abahisiraheeri imigashani ya kwingi-kwingi, kiri na'madaaki (27–30)
- d) Yoshwa ye gagomboola Musa (31–34)

## AMAGAMBO GA MBERE GA MUSA

(1-4)

**1** Kino kitaabo, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo Musa akab-wira Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli ki riiri mwi'shabba, uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani. Ku yikyo kyanya, bâli ki shumbisiri mu ndekeera, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Sufu, ha kati ko'twaya tulebe. Luhande luguma, hali akaaya ke'Paraani. No'lundi, hali akaaya ke'Tofeeri, kuguma na'ke'Labaani, na'ke'Haserooti, na'ke'Dizahabu.<sup>2</sup> (Ukushaaga ku mugazi Horebu, halinde i Kadeeshi-Barineya, kuli mu mala isiku ikumi na luguma, iri wangalenga mu kihugo kye'migazi ye'Seyiri.)

**3** Abahisiraheeri bâli mali hisa imyaka makumi gana, balyosiri i Miisiri. Mu lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwi'kumi na muguma, Musa anababwira ngiisi kwo Nahano akamûkomereza kwo ababwire.<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Musa âli mali hima mwami Sihooni wa'Bahamoori, wa mu kaaya ke'Heshibooni. Âli mali hima na mwami Hoogi we'Bashaani, wa mu kaaya ke'Hashitarooti, no'wa mu kaaya ke'Hedireyi.

### Musa akengheeza abandu imihango ya Rurema

**5** Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli ki riiri uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani, mu kihugo kye'Mohabu, Musa anatondeera ukubamenyeesa *imaaja* za Rurema,<sup>6</sup> ti: «Ikyanya twâli ki riiri ku mugazi Horebu, Nahano Rurema witu, akatubwira kwokuno: "Keera mwamala ikyanya kingi mushumbisiri hoofi na guno

mugazi.<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Buno, mulyokage hano, mugende mu kihugo kye'migazi ya'Bahamoori, na mu batuulani baabo booshi ba'Bakaanani. Mulenge mu ndekeera ye'Yorodaani, na mu migazi ye'Negebu, na mu tubanda twayo, kiri na ku ngombe ye'Nyaaja Mediterane. Munagenderere mu migazi ye'Lebanooni, halinde ku lwiji luhamu Hefuraati.

**8** «"Lolagi! Kiriira kihugo, keera namûheereza kyo. Ngahwe! Mugendi kigwata. Nie Nahano. Kirby kihugo, keera n'gakyula kwo ngakiheereza bashokuluza biinyu *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*, na'bandu be'bibusibyabo."»

### Musa abiika abimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri

**9** Musa anashubi bwira abandu: «Ikyanya twâli ki riiri ku mugazi Sinaayi, n'gamûbwira kwokuno: "E balya, niyenye, ndashobwiri ukumûrongoora.<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu, keera akamûluza, halinde mukola kanyegete, nga ndonde kwi'gulu.<sup>11</sup> Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, amûyushuule ubugira kali kihumbi. Anakizi mûgashaanira ngana-ngana, nga kwo akamûlagaania.<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, niyenye, ndanga-hasha ukumûhahala ku makayu giinyu, na ku makuba giinyu, kandi iri kumûhambuula ku milongwe yinyu.

**13** Ku yukwo, mu ngiisi mulala, mutoolage mwa'bandu britegeereza, banabe no'bumenyi, banabe basimbahirwi. Yabo, ngababiika babe bimangizi biinyu."

**14** «Lyeryo, mwananjuvya, ti: "Ee! Yibyo watubwira, biri bija."

**15** «Kwokwo, kwo n'gayabiira birya birongoozi mu kati kiinyu. Bali britegeereza, banasimbahirwi. Baguma baabo, nanababiika babe bimangizi ba'bandu ki-

humbi-kihumbi. Abandi, bayimangire abandu igana-igana. Na'bandi, bayimangire abandu makumi gataanu-gataanu. Na'bandi, bayimangire abandu iku-mi-kumi. Kwokwo mu ngiisi mulala, nanatoola mwa'bandi bo'kukizi mùtanduula.

<sup>16</sup> «Ku kyekyo kyanya, nanahanuula na'batwi be'maa-ja: "Ikyanya mugakizi leeterwa imaaja, mukizi zitwa ku njira fkwaniini, ziba za beene winyu kandi iri ze'binyamahanga íbimùtuuziri mwo. <sup>17</sup> Yizo maaja, mu kuzitwa, hatabe ye mugakundirira, aba mundasumba, kandi iri mugunda. Si booshi, mukizi bayuvwiriza buzira ndoola. Mutanakizi kangwa ne'njusho yo'-mundu. Haliko, mukwiriiri mukizi twa imaaja kwi'ziina lya Rurema. Ulubaaja lulebe, iri lwangamùkayira, munanyijire, gira naani mbayuvwirize. <sup>18</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, lyo ngamùyerekwa ngiisi kwo mukwaniini ukugira."

#### Abahisiraheeri balebe bagendi gahiriza ikihugo

(Muharuuro 13.1-33)

<sup>19</sup> «Ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo Nahano, Rurema witu âli mali tukyulira, twanayimukaga yaho ku mugazi Horebu. Mwenyene mukayibonera ngiisi kwo tukalenga mu'lya namuhiryе wi'shamba, lyanâli kizi tuhahaza bweneene. Twanashokola injira, halinde mu migazi ya'Bahamoori, twanahika i Kadeeshi-Barineya. <sup>20</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, nanamùbwira: "Buno keera mwahika hoofi ne'migazi ya'Bahamoori. Ikihugo kyabo, Nahano, Rurema witu, keera akatuheereza kyo. <sup>21</sup> Aaho! Lolagi ikihugo yiki kiri imbere liinyu, keera amûheereza kyo. Ku yukwo, mugendi kigwata, nga kwo Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu akamùbwira. Mutayobohe, si musikame."

<sup>22</sup> «Kwokwo, mweshi mwanayija imunda ndi, mwanambwira: "Tutee lungika abandu, gira bagwan-we bagahiriza ikihugo. Ha nyuma, banayiji tumeny-eesa injira yo tugazamuuka mwo. Batuyereke no't-waya two tugayingirira mwo."

<sup>23</sup> «Iyo mitono yinyu, yananzimiisa. Kwokwo, mu kati kiinyu, nanatoola mwa'bandu ikumi na babiri, muguma-muguma wa mu ngiisi mulala. <sup>24</sup> Yabo bandu, banagenda mu migazi, banahika mu ndekeera ye'Heshikooli, banagigahiriza. <sup>25</sup> Banayabiira ye'bintumbwe biguma, banatuleetera byo, banatumeny-eesa, ti: "Ikihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema witu atuheereza, kiri kija ngana-ngana."

<sup>26</sup> «Kundu bakadeta kwokwo, haliko mwanalahira kwo mutagakiyingira mwo. Mwanahuna, mu kugayiriza amagambo ga Nahano, Rurema winyu. <sup>27</sup> Yaho mu maheema giinyu, mwanakizi múkyokola, ti: "E balya, si Nahano atushombiri! Kyo kyatuma atulyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira ayiji tubiika mu maboko ga'Bahamoori, batuminike. <sup>28</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kandi kwo twangashobola ukuyingira mwo? Si beene witu keera batu-

vuna indege, mu kutubwira: Ka mwangabona? Abatulaga ba mu kirya kihugo, bali bihagarusi, banali bifigisi ukutuhima. Kiri no'twaya twabo, natwo tulituhamu. Inzitiro zaatwo, zishuumiri halinde ku bibungu. Twanabona kiri na'bandu bahamu bweneene, Abahanaaki."

<sup>29</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, nanamùbwira: "E balya, mutashenguke, mutanabayobohe." <sup>30</sup> Si Nahano, Rurema winyu ali mu genda imbere liinyu. Yenyene agamùlwira, nga kwokulya akamùgirira irya munda i Miisiri, <sup>31</sup> kiri ne'rya munda mwi'shamba. Mu lugeezi lwinyu, mukayibonera ngiisi kwo akamùtengetera, nga kwo'mushosi ali mu tengetera umwana wage. Ne'ri hakatama, mwanahika hano.

<sup>32-33</sup> «Nahano âli kizi gwanwa imbere liinyu, gira amûloogeze ngiisi ho mugashumbika. Bushigi, âli kizi gwanwa mu nguliro yo'muliro, gira akizi mûmolekera ho mugakizi lenga. Kiri na mwi'zuuba, âli kizi boneka mu kibungu. Kundu mukabona yago gooshi, haliko mutanabiika Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>34</sup> «Irya midodombo yinyu, iri Nahano akagiyuwva, anaraakara, ti: <sup>35</sup> "Yiki kibusi, si kibihuusiri! Kwokwo, nashiikiza kwo ndaaye kiri no'muguma winyu, úgayin-gira mu kihugo kija kyo n'galagaania bashokuluza biinyu. <sup>36</sup> Haliko Kalebu mugala Yefune, yeki agakibona. Nganamûhereeza kyo, kibe kye'mwage, kuguma na'be'kibusi kyage. Ngiisi ho agaafina, ngamûheereza ho. Mukuba, akangulikira ku mutima gwage gwoshi."

<sup>37</sup> «Hi'gulu liinyu, kiri na naani, nie Musa, Nahano anandakarira kwakundi. Anambwira: "E Musa, kiri na naawe, utâye yingire mu kirya kihugo. <sup>38</sup> Haliko, umutabaazi wawe Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, yeki ye gakiyingira mwo. Kwokwo, umûhe ikise. Mukuba, yikyo kihugo, ye garongoora balya Bahisiraheeri kwo bakigwate."

<sup>39</sup> «Ha nyuma, Nahano anatubwira tweshi kwokuno: "Si mwadeta kwa'baana biinyu bagatwalwa imbohe! Naani namùbwira kwo zeene, yabo baana baki toohiri, batanazi sobanukirwa na'mabi, kandi iri miija. Kundu kwokwo boohe, bo bagayingira mu kihugo. Na mba-heereza kyo, bakihyane. <sup>40</sup> Halikago mwehe, muhindukage, munagalukire mwi'shamba. Mugwate injira yo'kugenda iwa Nyaja Ndukula."

<sup>41</sup> «Ku Iwolwo lusiku, mwâli toniri kwo bigawwaruka ukugendi teera abandu be'yo migazi, kyanatuma mugambwira: "Ku kasiisa, twahubira Nahano. Kundu kwokwo buno, twamu gendi lwa, nga kwo Nahano, Rurema witu keera akatukomeereza." Ngiisi muguma winyu anayabiira isiribo zaage.

<sup>42</sup> «Lyeryo, Nahano anambwira: "Nanga! Ubwire yaba bandu, kwo batagendi lwa. Si tutaki tuliiwi! Ne'ri bangenda, bagaahimwa naaho na'bagoma baabo."

<sup>43</sup> «Kundu n'gamùkengula kwokwo, si mutakanyu-wva. Kiri na'magambo ga Nahano, mutakagatwaza.

Mwanahaasa naaho, kwo mugendi yingira mwi'yo migazi.

<sup>44</sup> «Ne'ri mukayingira mwo, Abahamoori, abatuulaga baamwo, banamùshindibuka kwo, nga kwokulya kwe'njuki. Banamùfutira-futira iyo munda i Seyiri, banamùlandiriza halinde i Horima.

<sup>45</sup> «Ikyanya mukagalukaga, mwanatakira Nahano bweneene, iri munaliruuka. Kundu kwokwo, anamùhindulira ingoto, atanamùtwaza. <sup>46</sup> Mwanahisa isiku nyingi, mushumbisiri iyo munda i Kadeeshi.

### Abahisiraheeri bayubuuba mwi'shamba

**2** «Ha nyuma, twanashubi hinduka, twanadalamba mwi'shamba. Twanagwata injira yo'kugenda iwa Nyaaaja Ndukula, nga kwo Nahano akambwira. Twanahisa isiku nyingi, tugweti tugayubuuba-yubuuba mu migazi ye'Seyiri.

<sup>2</sup> «Iri hakatama, Nahano anambwira: <sup>3</sup> "Keera mwayubuuba-yubuuba bweneene mwi'yi migazi. Aa-ho! Mugendage uluhande lwe'mbembe. <sup>4</sup> Ukomeereze Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: Mukola mugatambuka iki-hugo kye'Seyiri. Yikyo kihugo, kyo beene winyu be'kibusi kya Hesahu batuuuziri mwo. Yabo bandu, bagamùyoboha. Kundu kwokwo, muloleekeze bwija. <sup>5</sup> Mutakolwe kwo mwabalwisa. Mukuba, keera n'gaba-heereza ikihugo mu migazi ye'Seyiri. Si mwehe, ndagamùheereza kyo, mbu bube buhyane bwinyu. Ndanganamùhereeza kiri na ho mwangabiika ulushando luguma. <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri mwangalonga ibyokulya imwabo, kandi iri magoloovi, mukwiriiri mubigule."

<sup>7</sup> «Mukengeere ngiisi kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùgashaanira mu byoshi byo mwâli kizi gira. Ne'kyanya mwâli kizi yubuuba-yubuuba mu'yo na-muhirye wi'shamba, âli kizi mûlanga. Mwi'yi myaka makumi gana, mwanaba muyamiinwi. Ndaanahyo íhteerwa ku shinda hyo mukabula.

<sup>8</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo tukayiyeka yabo beene Hesahu, abatuulaga be'Seyiri. Twanayiyeka kwakundi irya njira ye'ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, kiri na'kaaya ke'Helati, na'ke'Hezyoni-Gebeeri. Ha nyuma, twanahinduuka, twanakulikira injira yo'kulenga mwi'shamba lye'Mohabu.

<sup>9</sup> «Haaho, Nahano anambwira: "Yabo bandu be'Mohabu, utabahalalire, utanabalwise. Si ndaabwo buhyane bwo ngamùheereza mu kihugo kyabo. Iki-hugo kye'Hari, keera n'gakiheereza beene Luutu, bube buhyane bwabo."» <sup>10</sup> (Yaho kare, ikihugo kye'Hari kyâli tuuzirwi mwa'Bahemi. Yabo bandu, bâli bihagarusi, banâli riiri bifigisi nga'Bahanaaki. <sup>11</sup> Igindi milala, yâli kizi tona kwo bali Barefahimu, nga'Bahanaaki. Haliko Abamohabu bâli kizi bahamagala Bahemi. <sup>12</sup> Yikyo kihugo kye'Seyiri, yaho kare kyâli tuuzirwi mwa'Bahoori. Haliko beene Hesahu, banabayimula mwo, ban-

abaminika, banaba bo bagakituula mwo. Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri nabo bakayiji gira, mu kugwata iki-hugo kyo Nahano akabaheereza, kwo kibe kye'mwabo.)

<sup>13</sup> «Nahano anatukomeereza kwokuno: "Buno, tuy-imukage, mujabuke ulwiji Zereedi." Ne'kyanya tukalujabuka, <sup>14</sup> twâli mali hisa imyaka makumi gashatu na munaana, ho tukalyokera i Kadeeshi-Barineya, halinde twajabuka ulwiji Zereedi. Ku yikyo kyanya, booshi ábâli lyosiri i Miisiri, be'kiimo kyo'kugenda mwi'zibo, bâli mali fwa, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abiika indahiro. <sup>15</sup> Yenyene, ye kagira kwokwo, gira booshi batherere haaho mu shumbi.

<sup>16</sup> «Yabo bandu booshi, iri bakaba keera bafwa, <sup>17</sup> Nahano anambwira: <sup>18</sup> "Buno mukolaga mugajabuka ulubibi lwe'Mohabu, mu kulenga mu kihugo kye'Hari.

<sup>19</sup> Mukabuli hika mu kihugo kya'Bahamooni. Yabo nabo, mutabahalalire, mutanabalwise. Mukuba, ndaabwo buhyane bwo ngamùheereza mu beene Hamooni. Mukuba, yikyo kihugo, keera n'gakiheereza beene Luutu, kwo kibe kye'mwabo."»

<sup>20</sup> (Yikyo kihugo nakyo, kyâli yijikiini kwo kiri kya'Barefahimu. Mukuba, yaho keera, bo bâli tuuziri iyo munda. Haliko, Abahamooni bâli kizi bahamagala Bazamuzuumi. <sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, bâli lugusuiri bwe-neene, banâli bihagarusi. Emwe! Bâli bifigisi nga'Bahanaaki. Haliko, Nahano akabaminika imbere lya'Bahamooni. Ikyanya Abahamooni bakahika mwo, banabayimula, banatuula mwo. <sup>22</sup> Nahano akagira nga kwo akagirira beene Hesahu, abatuulaga be'Seyiri. Mukuba, ikyanya bakahika iyo munda, anaminika Abahoori imbere lyabo, bananyaga ikihugo kyabo, banakituula mwo halinde zeene. <sup>23</sup> Abahava nabo, kare bâli tuuziri mu twaya twe'Gaza. Haliko, Abakafutori banayoka mu kalira ke'Kereeete. Ne'ri bakabaminika, banatuula ahandu haabo.)

### Abahisiraheeri bahima mwami Sihooni

(Muharuuro 21.21-30)

<sup>24</sup> «Ha nyuma, Nahano anambwira: "Muyimuke, munajabuke ulwiji Harinooni. Lolaga! Keera nabiika Umuhamoori Sihooni, mwami we'Heshibooni, mu maboko gaawe, kuguma ne'kihugo kyage kyoshi. Kwokwo, mukiteere, munatondeere ukukigwata.

<sup>25</sup> Ukulyokera zeene, ngatondeera ukubiika ikyoba mu mahanga gooshi, gira bakizi mûyoboha, banakizi juguma imbere liinyu. Ikyanya bagayuvwa imyazi yinyu, banashengu, banalenge mwo'musisi."

<sup>26</sup> «Kwokwo, iri tukaba tukola yaho mwi'shamba lye'Kedemooti, nanalungika indumwa imwa mwami Sihooni we'Heshibooni, yo'kumúhuuna umutuula, ti:

<sup>27</sup> "Utuhanguule tulenge mu kihugo kyawé. Tugayami lungushuka, buzira kulangiiza ilulyo, kandi iri ilu-mosho. <sup>28</sup> Ne'byokulya byo tugaalya, kiri na'magoloovi

go tugaanywa, tugabigula. We kongwa we! Utuhangulage tulenge naaho mu kihugo kyawé.<sup>29</sup> Kiri na beene Hesahu ábatuuziri i Seyiri, keera bakatuhanguula, twanalenga mu kihugo kyabo. Abamohabu ábatuuziri i Hari, nabo bakatuhanguula, twanalenga mwo. Ewe! Tugalungushuka, halinde tujabuke ulwiji Yorodaani, tunayingire mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema witu atuheereza."

<sup>30</sup> «Ulya mwami Sihooni we'Heshibooni, Nahano Rurema winyu akamúgira abe nduvwa, analahira. Na bwo akayumuusa umutima gwage, kyanatuma tukagiwata, twanakigaaza halinde buno.

<sup>31</sup> «Nahano anambwira: "Yuvwagwa! Ukulyokera buno, nabiika mwami Sihooni mu maboko gaawe, kuguma ne'kihugo kyage. Aaho! Mutondeerage ukukigwata."

<sup>32</sup> «Ha nyuma, Sihooni na'basirikaani baage booshi, banayiji tulwikiza hoofi na'kaaya ke'Yahasa.

<sup>33</sup> «Kwokwo uyo Sihooni, Nahano, Rurema witu, anatuhimira ye, halinde twanamúminika kuguma na bagala baage, kiri na'basirikaani baage booshi.<sup>34</sup> Lyeryo, twanayami gwata utwaya twage imbira. Yutwo twoshi, twanatuminika Iwoshi-Iwoshi, twanayita mwa'bashosi, na'bakazi, kiri na'baana. Emwe! Ndaabo bandu bo tukasiga.

<sup>35</sup> «Ngiisi byo tukatwala naaho, biri bitugwa, ne'gindi minyago yo tukagwanana mu twaya.<sup>36</sup> Kwokwo, kwo tukahasha ukuhima utwaya twoshi, ukutondeerera mu kaaya Haroweri, ákali ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Harinooni, na'kandi kaaya ákali mwi'yo ndekeera, halinde mu kihugo kye'Giryadi. Utwaya twabo twoshi, Nahano, Rurema witu akatubiika mu maboko gjitu.

<sup>37</sup> «Si ikihugo kya'Bahamooni kyohe, tutakiyegeera. Kuli kudeta ikihugo íkiri ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Yaboki, kuguma no'twaya twa mu migazi. Mukuba, yutwo tundi twaya, Nahano, Rurema witu akatubuza, kwo tutatuteere.

### Abahisiraheeri bahima mwami Hoogi

(Muharuuro 21.31-35)

**3** «Ha nyuma, twanazamuuka, twanakulikira injira yo'kugenda mu kihugo kye'Bashaani. Mwami wakyo, Hoogi, kuguma na'basirikaani baage, banayiji tuyitangiira hoofi lye'Hedireyi, gira batulwise.<sup>2</sup> Haliko, Nahano anambwira: "Uyo mwami Hoogi, utamúyobhe. Keera namúbiika mu maboko gaawe, kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi, kiri ne'kihugo kyage. Ugamúgira nga kwo ukagira mwami Sihooni wa'Bahamoori, úwâli tuuziri i Heshibooni."

<sup>3</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo Nahano, Rurema witu akatuhimira mwami Hoogi we'Bashaani, na'basirikaani baage. Twanabaminika, tutanasiga kiri we'kitwe-kibona.

<sup>4</sup> Twanayami gwata imbira utwaya twage twoshi. Ndaako kiri na kaguma ákakatuhaga. Utwaya twoshi

two tukagwata imbira, twâli riiri makumi galindatu. Yutwo twaya, twâli twa mu kihugo kye'Harigobu. Na Hoogi we'Bashaani ye wâli twaziri yo.

<sup>5</sup> «Yutwo twaya twoshi, twâli zitiirwi bweneene. Inzitiro zaatwo, zâli shuumiri. Kiri ne'nyiivi zaatwo, zâli kizi hamikwa ne'nyigaliro. Hâli riiri kwakundi utwaya tunini twingi, útutâli tuzitire.<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi handu, tukahasivya, mu kukizi yita abashosi na'bakazi, kiri na'baana, nga kwo tukagira mu twaya twa mwami Sihooni we'Heshibooni.<sup>7</sup> Si ibitungwa, kuguma ne'bindu byo tukagwana mu twaya, byohe tukabishahula.

### Musa abunduula ikihugo kye'Giryadi

<sup>8</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, twanagwata ikihugo kya balya baami babiri ba'Bahamoori, ábâli tuuziri i kajabo ko'l-wiji Yorodaani, ha katí ko'l-wiji Harinooni no'mugazi Herimooni.<sup>9</sup> (Yugwo mugazi Herimooni, Abasidooni bali mu guhamagala Siryoní. Si Abahamoori boohe, bali mu guhamagala Seniiri.)<sup>10</sup> Tukagwata imbira utwaya twoshi twa mu migazi. Twanagwata kiri ne'kihugo kyoshi kye'Giryadi, na kye'Bashaani, halinde i Saleka ne'Hedireyi. Yutu twaya twombi, twâli twe'mwa mwami Hoogi we'Bashaani.»

<sup>11</sup> (Mwami Hoogi, ye wâli ki sigiiri mu Barefahimu. Ingingo yage, ikatulwa mu byuma. Yanâli ne'meetere zina, ku meetere hoofi zibiri. Iyo ngingo halinde zeene, ikiri mu kaaya kahamu ka'Bahamooni, i Raba.)

**Imilala íyâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'sheere ye'Yorodaani**  
(Muharuuro 32.1-42)

<sup>12</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo tukagwata kirya kihugo kyoshi íkiri uluhande lwe'mbembe lwa'kaaya ke'Haroweri, ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Harinooni. Yikyo kimaanye kya mu migazi ye'Giryadi, kuguma no'twaya twayo, nanaki-heereza beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi.<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, nanaheereza ikihande kya beene Manaasi ikimaanye kye'sheere, íkyâli sigiiri ku Giryadi, kuguma ne'Bashaani yoshi, ngiisi ho'yo Hoogi âli twaziri. Ikihugo kyoshi kye'Harigobu, na kye'Bashaani, biri mu hamagalwa kihugo kya'Barefahimu.

<sup>14</sup> «Beene Yahiiri mugala Manaasi, banayabiira ikihugo kyoshi kye'Harigobu, mu Bashaani, halinde ku lubibi lwe'Geshuuri, no'lwa'Bamakaati. Yaho handu, banakizi habuuza twaya twa Yahiiri. Halinde zeene, tukiri mu buuzibwa ku lyeryo iziina.<sup>15</sup> Beene Makiiri, ugundi mugala Manaasi, nabo n'gabaheereza ikihugo kye'Giryadi.

<sup>16</sup> «Beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi, n'gabaheereza ikihugo kyoshi íkiri ha katí ke'Giryadi ne'Harinooni. Ulubibi lwabo lwe'kisaka luli lulya Iwiji Harinooni, lunagenderere halinde ku Iwiji Yaboki, hanali ho babibikiinwi ne'kihugo kya'Bahamooni.<sup>17</sup> Imuga, ulubibi lukiiri indekeera yo'Iwiji Yorodaani, ha katí ke'nyaaja

ye'Galilaaya, ne'Nyaaja yo'Muunyu, halinde uluhande lwe'sheere, mwi'dako lyo'mugazi Pisiga.

<sup>18</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, nanamùkomeereza: "Nahano, Rurema winyu, keera akamùheereza kino kihugo íkira uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani. Buno, mwe bikalage bye'ndwani mweshi, mujabukage imbere lya beene winyu, muli ne'bilwaniiso biinyu." <sup>19</sup> Si bakiinyu, na'baana, kuguma ne'bitugwa boohe, bagasigala mu twaya two n'gamùheereza. Nyiji kwo muli ne'bitugwa katundu. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, mutee tabaala beene winyu, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya nabo, Nahano agabaluhuusa, nga kwo keera akamùluhuusa. Bagatee gwata iki-hugo kyo Nahano, Rurema witu abaheereza uluhande lwe'muga lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani. Ha nyuma, munagaluke mu kino kihugo kyo n'gamùheereza."

<sup>21</sup> «Ku kyekyo kyanya, nanakomeereza Yoshwa: "Keera wayibonera ngiisi kwo Nahano Rurema wawe akayita balya baami babiri ba'Bahamoori. Kwo na kwokwo, kwo aganagira na'baami be'kihugo kyo mugajabukira mwo, i kajabo ke'Yorodaani. <sup>22</sup> Abandu be'yo munda, mutakizi bayoboha. Si Nahano yenyene, ye gamùlwira."

### Musa akalahirirwa ukuyingira i Kaanani

<sup>23</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, nanahuuna Nahano, ti: <sup>24</sup> "E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ndi mukozi wawe. Keera ukatondeera ukunyereka ubukalage bwawe, no'bushobozi bwawe. Na mu bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa mwi'gulu, kandi iri mu kihugo, ndaabyo íbyangahasha ukugira amagambo mahamu ga'kahebuuza nga go ugwti ugaagira. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, nakuyinginga, we kongwa, uleke njabuke ulwiji Yorodaani, naani mbone yikyo kihugo kiija. Mbone kiri ne'migazi mija, kuguma ne'migazi ye'Lebanooni."

<sup>26</sup> «Haliko, mwe mukatumua Nahano akandakarira, atanandwaza. Si akambwira: "E Musa, yiri igambo, utaki shubi ndesa hi'gulu lyalyo. <sup>27</sup> Zamuukiraga kwi'rango lyo'mugazi Pisiga. Unabande amasu uluhande lwe'muga, na lwe'mbembe, na lwe'kisaka, na lwe'sheere. Yaho hooshi, uhaloleekeze bwija. Haliko yulu lwiji Yorodaani lwo ubwini, utâye ljubuke.

<sup>28</sup> «"Kwokwo, utegaanurage Yoshwa. Umúhe ikise, unamúsikamye. Yehe, ye kola úgarongoora yabo bandu, halinde bajabuke ulwiji Yorodaani. Yikyo kihugo kyo ugaaba wabona, ye gakigabulira Abahisiraheeri, halinde kibe kye'mwabo." <sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, twanabeera mu ndekeera, hoofi lye'Beeti-Pehoori.

### Musa abwira abandu kwo basimbahe imaaja za Rurema

**4** «E Bahisiraheeri, buno muyuvvirize imaaja zo ngola ngamùyigiriza. Mukizi zisimbahe, gira lyo mulonga ukulama, munahyane ikihugo kyo Nahano,

Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, agweti agamùheereza. <sup>2</sup> Imaaja zo ngamùheereza, zilyosiri imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu. Ku yukwo, hatagire igambo lyo mugayushuula. Hatanagire lyo mugashaaaza. Si yizo maaja zooshi, mukizi zisimbahe.

<sup>3</sup> «Mwenyene keera mukayibonera ngiisi kwo Nahano akagirira umuzimu Baali-Pehoori. Mu kati kiinyu, ngiisi ábakaguyikumba, Nahano, Rurema winyu akayami baminika. <sup>4</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábâli kizi kulikira Nahano, bakiri ho halinde zeene.

<sup>5</sup> «Lolagi! Ngweti ngamùyigiriza imaaja zooshi, nga kwo Nahano, Rurema wani akangomeereza. Kwokwo, ikyanya mugaaba keera mwayingira mu kihugo kyo mugagendi hyana, mukizi zisimbahe zooshi. <sup>6</sup> Iri mwangakizi zikulikiriza, ibinyamahanga bigamùbona kwo muli bitegeereza, na kwo musobanukiirwi. Ku yukwo, ikyanya nabo bagaziyuvwa, bagaadeta: "Ku kasiisa, yugu mulala muhamu, guli na'bandu bitegeereza, banasobanukiirwi."

<sup>7</sup> «Ngiisi kyanya tuli mu tabaaza Nahano, Rurema witu, ku kasiisa ali mu tuyegeera. Aaho! Mu milala íhimbiri, ka hali ugundi mulala, gwo ye bali mu yikumba abayegiiri? Aahabi! <sup>8</sup> Yizo maaja zo ngweti ngamùyigiriza zeene, zikwaniini. Mu milala yoshi íhimbiri, ndaagwo úguli ne'maaja mwene yizo.

### Rurema ayiyerekana ku mugazi Horebu

<sup>9</sup> «Aahago! Muloleekeze bwija. Galya magambo go mukayibonera, mutakolwe kwo mwagayibagira. Ikyanya mugaaba mukiri ho, hatagire ulusiku gagalyoka mu mitono yinyu. Si mukizi gaganuulira abaana biinyu, kiri na bijukulu biinyu.

<sup>10</sup> «Mukizi kengeera lulya lusiku lwo mwâli yimaaziri imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu, ku mugazi Horebu. Ku yikyo kyanya, akambwira: "Mungumanize yabo bandu, gira mbabwire imaaja zaani. Kwokwo, lyo bagayiga ukukizi nyoboha hano mu kihugo. Yizo maaja, kiri na'baana baabo, bakizi ziwigirizania."

<sup>11</sup> «Ku lwolwo lusiku, mwanayegeera, mwanayiman-ga mwi'dako lyo'mugazi. Yugwo mugazi gwanatondeera ukuyaka kwo'muliro. Imbigi zaagwo zâli kizi hika halinde kwi'gulu. Hanaba ne'kihulu namudidi, kiri ne'kibungu kizito.

<sup>12</sup> «Ha nyuma, mu kati ka yugwo muliro, Nahano anamùganuuza, mwanayuvwa amagambo gaage. Haliko yenyene, mutanamúbona. Ngiisi byo mukayuvwa naaho, liri izu lyage.

<sup>13</sup> «Anamùmenyeesa ikihangoo kyo mukanywana. Anamùkomeereza kwo mukizi kisimbahe, mu kukulikiriza ziryaa maaja ikumi. Ziri zeeziryaa zo akayandika ku mabuye gabiri mabaaje. <sup>14</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Nahano anangomeereza kwakundi kwo mbayigirize imaaja

ne'migeeza. Kwokwo, mango mwahika mu kihugo kyo mugagendi hyana, mukwiriiri mukizi bisimba.

### Tutakizi yikumba imigisi

<sup>15</sup> «Lolagi! Mukizi yilanga. Ikyanya Nahano akamù-ganuuza iriira munda ku mugazi Horebu, mu gulya muliro, mutakabona ngisi kwo ashushiri. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, mutayiyulubaze maashi, mbu tuyibaajire imigisi. Si iyo migisi yoshi, iri ye'bibeesha, iba ishushiini na'bashosi, kandi iri na'bakazi, <sup>17</sup> kandi iri ne'nyamiishwa, kandi iri no'tunyuni, <sup>18</sup> kandi iri na íbiri mu yibulula kwi'daho, kandi iri ne'fwi. <sup>19</sup> Ikyanya mugakizi lola hi'gulu, munabone izuuba, no'mwezi, ne'ndonde, ne'bindi biremwa bya kwi'gulu, mutakolwe mbu mukizi biyikumba, kandi iri kukizi bifukamira. Yibyo byoshi, Nahano, Rurema winyu akalekera igindi milala, mbu ibe yo igakizi biyikumba.

<sup>20</sup> «Mwehe, ikyanya mwâli tuuziri iyo munda i Miisiri, mwâli libuusiri, nga muduba gwo'kutula mwe'kyuma. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano akamùyabiira, anamùlyosa yo, anamùgira mube bandu baage, nga kwo mukola zeene.

<sup>21</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mwanaraakaza Nahano, Rurema winyu, kyanatuma agashiikiza kwo ndâye jabuke ulwiji Yorodaani, ndanâye yingire mu kihugo kiija kyo agamûheereza, kwo mukihyane. <sup>22</sup> Aaho! Niehe ngafwira mu kyekino kihugo, ndanâye jabuke ulwiji Yorodaani. Si mwehe, mwe mukolaga mugalujabuka, gira mugendi hyana kirya kihugo kiija.

<sup>23-24</sup> «Kwokwo, muyilange, mutayibagire *ikihango* kyo Nahano akanywana na niinyu. Hatanagire úgayibaajira imigisi mu kindu kyoshi íkiyimbwa kyagaza imwa Nahano. Si ukugira kwokwo, keera Rurema akamùlahiza! Alyagagi Nahano wo'luggi bweneene, anali mu jigiivya ngo'muliro.

<sup>25</sup> «Ikyanya mugaaba mukoli tuuziri mu kihugo isiku nyingi, munakilonge mwa'baana, na'bijukulu, mutakolwe kwo mwabihuuka, mbu tuyibaajire imigisi. Mutayiji kengeera mwaraakaza Nahano, mu kugira ibala mwene yiri imbere lyage.

<sup>26</sup> «Ngweti ngamùkengula. Mweshi, kundu mugagendi hyana ikihugo íkiri i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani, haliko mugashubi shaazibwa mwo. Mutagaahisa isiku nyingi, mukirambiri mwo. Si mugaminikwa mweshi. Igulu ne'kihugo bigambeera tumasi.

<sup>27</sup> «Nahano agamùshabulira mu mahanga. Ne'yo munda, mugasigala bagerwa naaho. <sup>28</sup> Munakizi yikumba ye'migisi, kundu abandu bakagibaaja naaho mu biti, na mu mabuye. Iyo migisi, itanashobwiri ukubona, kandi iri kuyuwva. Itanali mu lya, itanali mu bayiza.

<sup>29</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya mugaaba mukola yo, iri mwangalooza Nahano, Rurema winyu, ku mutima

gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi, ku kasiisa mugamúlonga. <sup>30</sup> Mwe bakongwa mwe! Yaga malibu gooshi go namùbwira, iri gangayiji mùgwata, munabe mugweti mugalibuuuka, haaho mukakengeere uku-galukira Nahano, munakizi müsimba. <sup>31</sup> Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu ayijwiri urukundo. Atâye müsige, atanâye müshereeze, atanâye yibagire iki-hango kyo akanywana na bashokuluza biinyu.

### Rurema ataluula Abahisiraheeri

<sup>32</sup> «Kwokwo, mukizi yitoneesa ku byâli kizi koleka ya-ho kare, ku kyanya mutazi butwa. Munayibuuze ku lusiku lwo Rurema akatondeera ukubumba abandu mu kihugo. Aaho! Hooshi mu kihugo, ka hali ugundi úli mu yikumbwa, anabe akagira nga kwo Rurema akamùgirira. Ka keera likayuvwikana? Si liri lya kahe-buuza! <sup>33</sup> Ndaabo bandu ábakayuvwa izu lya Rurema, ligweti ligabadesa ukulyoka mu muliro. Haliko mwehe, mukaliyuvwa, mwanaba mukiri ho.

<sup>34</sup> «Ka hangayimbwa ugundi úli mu yikumbwa, úkashaaza umulala gwage mu buja bwo'gundi mulala? Si ndaaye! Haliko, Nahano, Rurema winyu, yehe akamùgirira kwokwo mu masu giinyu. Áli gweti agalibuza Abamiisiri. Si mwehe, anamùkolera amagambo mahamu ku bukalage bwage. Gali ga kahebuuza, ganasomeziizi bweneene.

<sup>35</sup> «Yago magambo, mwehe mukagashaanirwa ukugabona. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukusobanukirwa kwo Nahano ye Rurema, na kwo ndaaye gundi úwan-gayikumbwa. <sup>36</sup> Akadetera yaho mwi'gulu, lyo alonga ukumùyigiriza. Hano mu kihugo, anamùyerekwa umuliro gwage muhamu. Na mu gwogwo muliro, mwanayuvwa kwo agweti agaadeta. <sup>37</sup> Nahano áli ku-uziri bashokuluza biinyu, kyo kitumiri akamùtola, mwe'bibusi byabo. Yehe yenyene, ye kamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, ku bushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza. <sup>38</sup> Na buno, akola agamùyimulira imilala íhimbiria, inali ne'misi ukumùhima. Akola agamùyingiza mu kihugo kyabo, halinde bube buhyane bwinyu. Kwo keera byanaba buhyane bwinyu.

<sup>39</sup> «Ku yukwo, mukengeere zeene, munasingulage mu mitima yinyu, kwo Nahano ye Rurema úli mwi'gu-lu, ye na tuuziri mu kihugo. Ndaaye gundi úli ho. <sup>40</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi simbaha imaaja zaage, na'mategeko gaage, nga ngiisi kwo ngweti ngamûheereza byo zeene. Kwokwo, lyo mwe ne'bibusi biinyu mugenduukirwa, munalonge ukulama isiku nyingi mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu agweti agamûheereza, kibe kye'mwinyu imyaka ne'myakuula.»

### Musa ataluula utwaya two'kukizi tibitira mwo

<sup>41</sup> Musa anataluula utwaya tushatu, uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani. <sup>42</sup> Yutwo twaya, twana-

ba twa kukizi tibitira mwo. Iri umundu angaba ayita uwabo mu kutagalwa, anabe atashubi müşombiri, uyo nakuyitana, mu kuyikiza, ahangwirwi kwo atibitre mu kaaya kaguma kaatwo.<sup>43</sup> Akaaya kataluule ku beene Rubeni, kali ke'Bezeeri, mu ndekeera yi'shamba. Na ákataluule ku beene Gaadi, kali kaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi. Na ákataluule ku beene Manaasi, kali kaaya ke'Golani, mu kihugo kye'Bashaani.

## AMAGAMBO GA KABIRI GA MUSA

### Indangiro ye'maaja za Rurema

<sup>44</sup> Yizi, zo *maaja* Musa akaheereza Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>45</sup> Ikyanya bakalyoka i Miisiri, Musa anababwira kwo bakizi simbaha iyi migeesa, na'mategeko, ne'maaja.

<sup>46</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, banaba bakola uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani, mu ndekeera íriiri imbere lye'Beeti-Pehoori, mu kihugo kya mwami Sihooni wa'Bahamoori.

Uyo Sihooni, âli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Heshibooni. Kundu kwokwo, Musa na'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bakalyoka i Miisiri, banamúhima.<sup>47</sup> Bananyaga ikihugo kyage, kuguma ne'kihugo kya mwami Hoogi we'Bashaani. Yabo baami bombi ba'Bahamoori, bâli twaziri uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>48</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakayabiira ikihugo kyage. Kitonderiiri mu kaaya ke'Haroweri, ákali ku ngombe yo'lwiji Harinooni, halinde ku mugazi Sayuni, kuli kudeta i Herimooni.<sup>49</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo, mwâli riiri indekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, inahekiiri ku Nyaja yo'. Muunyu, íriiri mwi'dako lyo'mugazi Pisiga.

### Imaaja ikumi za Rurema

(Kulyoka 20.1-17)

**5** Musa anahamagala Abahisiraheeri booshi, an-abbwira: «E Bahisiraheeri, muyuvvirize imaaja, na'mategeko, byo ngola ngamùyigiriza zeene. Mubiyigage, munayihangaane mu kukizi bisimba.

<sup>2</sup> «Tweshi na Nahano Rurema witu, keera tukany-wana *ikihango* yaho ku mugazi Horebu.<sup>3</sup> Yikyo *ikihango*, atakakinywana naaho na bashokuluza biitu. Si akakinywana na nyiitu kwakundi, twe tukiri bagu-maana zeene.<sup>4</sup> Yaho ku mugazi, Nahano akamùganu-za mu kati ko'muliro, malanga ku gandi.<sup>5</sup> (Ku yikyo kyanya, niehe n'gayimanga ha kati kiinyu na Nahano, nanakizi mümenyeesa ngiisi byo akadeta. Mukuba, ikyanya gulya muliro gukayaka, gwanamùyobohya, mutanaki looza kwo mushone ku mugazi.) Kwokwo, Nahano anadeta:

<sup>6</sup> “Niehe nie Nahano, Rurema wawe. Nie kakulyosa mu buja, mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, hatagire ibindi byo ugakizi yikumba. Si mbe nie ugakizi yikumba naaho.

<sup>8</sup> Utakizi yigirira imigisi, iba ya njusho ya íbiri kwi'gu-lu, kandi iri íbiri hano mu kihugo, kandi iri íbiri mu miiji.<sup>9</sup> Iyo migisi, utakizi kolwa mbu ugifikamire, kandi iri ugyikumbe. Mukuba, niehe, nie Nahano, Rurema wawe, na ndi munaluugi. Iri abandu banganjomba, banakizi gira ibyaha, ndi mu haniiriza abaana baabo halinde ku kibusi kya kashatu, kiri na ku kya kana.<sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba banguuziri, banabe banzimbahiri, ndi mu kizi bagirira amija, halinde ku bibusi bihumbi ne'biumbi.

<sup>11</sup> Iziina lya Nahano, Rurema wawe, utakizi lilyogooza. Mukuba, ngiisi úgakizi lilyogooza, agaharuur-wa kwo ali munamahube.

<sup>12</sup> Ukizi kengeera ukutaluula ulusiku lwe'Sabaato imwani, nie Nahano, Rurema wawe. Kwokwo kwo n'-gakukomeereza.<sup>13</sup> Imikolwa yawe yoshi, ukizi gikola mu siku ndatu.<sup>14</sup> Si ulusiku lwa kalinda lwohe, iri Sabaato ya Nahano, Rurema wawe. Ku yulwo lusiku, hatagire hyo ugaakola, aba wenyene kandi iri mugala wawe, kandi iri munyere wawe, kandi iri muja wawe, kandi iri muja-kazi wawe, kandi iri ngaavu yawe, kandi iri punda wawe, kandi iri ikindi kitugwa kyawé kyoshi, kandi iri kinyamahanga íkiri mu mwawe. Mukuba, abaja baawe na'baja-kazi baawe, nabo bakwaniini ukuluhuuka.<sup>15</sup> Utakizi yibagira kwo naawe wâli riiri muja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Nie Nahano, Rurema wawe, nanakulyosa yo ku bushobozi bwani bwa'kahebuuza. Kyo kitumiri nie Nahano, Rurema wawe, nakukomeereza kwo ukizi simbaha ulusiku lwe'sabaato.

<sup>16</sup> Ukizi simbaha yisho na nyoko. Kwokwo, lyo ugalonga ukuramba isiku nydingi hano mu kihugo kyo nie Nahano, Rurema wawe nguhiiri, lyo unalonga ukugenduukirwa mwo. †

<sup>17</sup> Utakizi yitana.

<sup>18</sup> Utakizi shuleha.

<sup>19</sup> Utakizi zimba.

<sup>20</sup> Utanakizi bangaaniza umutuulani wawe.

<sup>21</sup> Utanakizi yifwija muka mutuulani wawe, kandi iri inyumba yage, kandi iri indalo yage, kandi iri umuja wage, kandi iri umuja-kazi wage, kandi iri ngaavu yage, kandi iri punda wage. Hatagirage ikindi kindu kyage kyoshi kyo ugakizi yifwija. ††

<sup>22</sup> «Yizo maaja, ikyanya Nahano akamùbwira zo, akadeta kwi'zu lihamu. Yiryo izu, likalyoka mu muliro, na mu kirya kyusi, na mu kihulu namudidi. Ikyanya mwâli kuumaniri mwi'dako lya gulya mugazi, anamùhamagala mweshi. Ndaalwo lundi lubaaja lwo akaziyushuula kwo. Ha nyuma, anaziyandika ku mabuye gabiri mabaaje, anazimbeereza.»

† Mataayo 15.4; Mariko 10.19; Luka 18.20; Kulyoka 20.12-16.

†† Barumi 7.7; Kulyoka 20.17.

**Musa aba mutungwa wa Rurema**  
(Kulyoka 20.18-21)

<sup>23</sup> «Ikyanya mukayuvwa liryा izu lya mu kihulu, gulya mugazi gwanaba gugweti gugagulumira kwo'muliro, haaho, abimangizi biinyu, na'bashaaja biinyu, bananyijira. <sup>24</sup> Banambwira: "Yuvviriza! Nahano, Rurema witu, keera atuyereka ubulangashane bwage, no'bukalage bwage. Twanayuvwa ni'zu lyage ukulyoka mu muliro. Zeene, twayibonera ku bweranyange, kwo agweti agaganuula na'bandu, banakiri ho.

<sup>25</sup> «"Halikago buno, guno muliro mukayu gugatusingoola, tunafwe. Iri twangashubi yuvwa izu lya Nahano, Rurema witu, ku kasiisa tugaafwa. <sup>26</sup> Mukuba, ndaaye úkayuvwa izu lya Rurema úli mugumaana, anabe akiri ho. Kundu kwokwo, twehe keera twaliyyuvvirwa.

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, wehe, we gagendi yuvviriza ngiisi byo Nahano, Rurema witu, agaadeta. Na byo agaadeta, uyi ji tunganuulira byo. Nyiit, tugakuyuvviriza, tunabisimba-he."

<sup>28</sup> «Yago magambo, ikyanya mukagambwira, Nahano anagayuvwa, anambwira: "Ngiisi byo yaba bandu bakubwira, keera nabiyuvwa. Na byoshi byo badeta, biri bija. <sup>29</sup> Nyifwijiri nge'mitima yabo yangayama iri mu nzimbaha, inabe ikulikiriziiza imaaja zaani. Kwokwo, lyo bagaaba bahiirwa, kuguma na'baana baabo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>30</sup> «"Kwokwo, gendaga ubabwire kwo bagalukire mu maheema gaabo. <sup>31</sup> Haliko wehe, ukizi mbeera haa-hano hoofi, lyo ngubwira amategeko, kuguma ne'-maaja zaani zooshi, ne'migeeza. Ne'kyanya bagayingira mu kihugo kyo ngabaheereza, bakizi bikulikiriza."

<sup>32</sup> «Mukizi yihangaana, mu kukizi gira nga kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùbwira. Mutayahuke, mbu mugende ilulyo, kandi iri ilumusho. <sup>33</sup> Si mukizi kulikira injira zooshi zo akamùyereka, halinde lyo mulonga ukugenduukirwa, munatuule siku nyingi mu kihugo kyo mugagendi gwata.»

**Ukizi kunda Nahano, Rurema wawe**

**6** «Gano, go mategeko kuguma ne'maaja, ne'migeeza, byo Nahano Rurema winyu, akambwira kwo mbayigirize. Mango mwahikaga mu kihugo kyo mugagendi hyana, aloziizi kwo mukizi bisimba. <sup>2</sup> Ee! Mukizi simbaha Nahano, Rurema winyu, mwe na'baana biinyu, kiri na bijukulu biinyu. Iri mwangakizi simbaha imaaja zaage, kuguma na yago mategeko, lyo mugakizi lama iri munagenduukirwa.

<sup>3</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, maashi, gano gooshi, mukizi fiitirwa mu kugasimba. Kwokwo, lyo mugagenduukirwa, munayushuuke bweneene mu kirya kihugo íkiyeziri mwa'mata no'buuki. Mukuba, kwo Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, akamùlagaania.

<sup>4</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, muyuvwagwe! Nahano, Rurema witu, ali muguma naaho, ndaanaye gundi. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi mukunda ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi, na ku misi yinyu yoshi. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>6</sup> «Imaaja zo namùkomeereza zeene, muzisingule mu mitima yinyu. <sup>7</sup> Munakizi zikomeereza abaana biinyu. Mukizi zideta ku kyanya mugakizi ba mukoli bwatiiri mu mwinyu, na ku kyanya mugakizi ba muli mu genda, na ku kyanya mugakizi ba mugwejiri, na ku kyanya mugakizi ba mwavyuka. <sup>8</sup> Na hi'gulu ly-o'kuzikengeera, muzishwekere ku maboko, munaziyambale ha fita za'malanga giinyu. <sup>9</sup> Munaziyandike kiri na ku bihamambiro bye'nyumba ziinyu, na ku nyiivi zo'twaya twinyu.»

**Abahisiraheeri bahanuulwa kwo batayibagire Rurema**

<sup>10</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu, Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo, kwo agabahereza ikihugo. Kwokwo, ikyanya agaaba keera amùyingiza mwo, mugagwana muli utwaya tuhamu, tunali twija. Yutwo twaya, mutali mwe mukatuyubaka. <sup>11</sup> Mugagwana ne'nyumba íziyijwiri mwe'bindu bija, mutanali mwe mukabikuumania. Mugagwana kiri ne'birigo byo mutakahumba, ne'ndalo ze'mizabibu, na ze'mizehituuni zo mutakabyala. Aaho! Ikyanya mugaba keera mwalya, munayigute, <sup>12</sup> mukizi ba masu. Hatagirage úgayibagira Nahano. Mukuba, ye kamùlyosa mu buja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Mukizi simbaha Nahano. Yehe naaho, abe ye mugakizi kolera. Ne'kyanya mugakizi biika indahiro, kube naaho kwi'ziina lyage. <sup>††</sup> <sup>14</sup> Mutakizi kulikira ibindi-bindibiri mu yikumbwa na'gandi mahanga. <sup>15</sup> Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu atuuoziri mu kati kiinyu, anali munaluugi bweneene. Mutakolwe mbu mumúraakaze. Si angakengeera amùzimiiza mu kihugo!

<sup>16</sup> «Mutakizi geza Nahano, Rurema winyu nga kwo mukamúgeza iyo munda i Masa. <sup>‡</sup> <sup>17</sup> Mukizi simbaha amategeko gaage, ne'maaja zaage, ne'migeeza yage. Mukuba yenylene, ye kamùheereza byoshi. <sup>18</sup> Mukizi gitra íbitungiini, na íbigamúsimiisa. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukugenduukirwa. Munalonge ukuhyana kirya kihugo kijja kyo Nahano akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu. <sup>19</sup> Mugayimula abagoma biinyu, nga kwo Nahano akamùlagaania.

<sup>20</sup> «Mu siku íziri mu yija, bagala biinyu bangakizi mùbuuza: "Aaho! Kituma kiki Nahano, Rurema witu, akamùkomeereza yaga migirizo, na yizi maaja, ne'yimigeeza?"

<sup>21</sup> «Haaho, mukakizi bashuvya: "Twâli riiri baja ba mwami we'Miisiri. Haliko, Nahano anakoleesa ubukalage bwage, mu kutuhulusa mu kihugo kyage.

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 22.37; Mariko 12.29-30; Luka 10.27. <sup>††</sup> Mataayo 4.10; Luka 4.8. <sup>‡</sup> Mataayo 4.7; Luka 4.12.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo mwami, akamúyogogoza kuguma ne'mbagage, kiri na'bandu be'kihugo kyage. Emwe! Akatuyerekwa amagambo ga'kahebuuza, ganatuhuumira.

<sup>23</sup> «Haliko yumwo mu Miisiri, twehe Nahano anatuhulusa mwo, gira atuleete mu kihugo kyo akala-gaania bashokuluza biitu. <sup>24</sup> Kyo kitumiri akatukomeereza kwo tukizi simbaha yaga mahano gooshi, mu kumúyoboha. Kwokwo, lyo tugayama tugenckirwi, tunabe tukiri ho, nga kwokuno zeene. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, yizo maaja zooshi, iri twangakizi zikulikira nga kwo akatukomeereza, ku kasiisa agatuharuura kwo tukoli kwaniini imbere lyage.»

### Abahisiraheeri bataluulwa imwa Nahano

(Kulyoka 34.11-16)

<sup>7</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu, ikyanya agamùhisa mu kihugo kyo mukola mugagendi gwata, agamùy-imulira imilala irinda íhimbiri, inagweti imisi ukumùhima, nga'Bahiti, na'Bagirigaashi, na'Bahamoori, na'Bakaanani, na'Bapereesi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi.

<sup>2</sup> «Ikyanya agababiika mu maboko giinyu, munabe keera mwabahima, mukwiriiri tuyami basivya Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Hatanagire bo muganywana *ikihango*, mutan-abakejeerere.

<sup>3</sup> «Mutanakolwe mbu mukizi yangirana. Mutabayangiikize banyere biinyu, mutanabayangire. <sup>4</sup> Ne'rei mwangakizi yangirana, yabo baana biinyu, bagabahura, halinde batanaki kulikire Nahano, banakizi yikumba imigisi. Kwokwo, mugakengeera mwaraakaza Nahano, anayami mùminika.

<sup>5</sup> «Yibyo binyamahanga, mukizi bigira kwokuno: *Utu-tanda* twabo two'kutangira kwa'matuulo, mutuhoojehooje. Na'mabuye gaabo go bakataluula imwe'migisi yabo, mugavungule-vungule. Munahongolage kiri ne'nguliro zo'muzimu gwabo Hasheera. Munaduulike imigisi yabo kwo'muliro. <sup>6</sup> Mwehe, muli mulala mutualule imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu. Mu bandu booshi ba mu mahanga, mwehe mwe akatoola, kwo mukizi ba mulala gwage gwa yenyene.

<sup>7</sup> «Na íbitumiri Nahano akamùkunda, anamùtoola, kutali mbu bwenge mwe muluguusiri ukuhima abandi. Aahabi! Si mu gindi milala, mwe mutoohiri! <sup>8</sup> Haliko, Nahano amùkuuziri naaho. Kwokwo, ali mu simbaha indahiro yo akabiikira bashokuluza biinyu. Kyo kitumiri akakoleesa ubushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza, mu kumùshaaza mu buja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, anamùguluula mu bushobozi bwa mwami we'Miisiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku yukwo, mumenye kwo Nahano naaho, ye Rurema wo'kuli. Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bamúsimbahiri, kuguma ne'maaja zaage, naye ali mu ba asimbahiri ikihango kyage mu kati ko'rukundo, halinde ukuhisa ku bibusi kihumbi. <sup>10</sup> Haliko ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bamúshombiri, ali mu yami bahaniiriza, mu kubayita. <sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yilanga, halinde mukizi

simbaha amategeko, ne'maaja, ne'migeeza, nga kwo ngweti ngamùheereza byo zeene.»

### Ikihugo kija kyo'kuhyana

(Bukengheeze 28.1-14)

<sup>12</sup> «Iri mwangakizi simbaha yizi maaja, munakizi gira umwete gwo'kuzikulikiriza, haaho lyo Nahano, Rurema winyu, agasimba *ikihango* kyo mukanywana, nga kwo akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu. <sup>13</sup> Anakizi mÙkunda, iri anakizi mùgashaanira, halinde munakizi yushuuka. AgamÙheereza ibuta, anakizi joojeesa indalo ziinyu, halinde mulonge ingano nyija, ne'divaayi, kiri na'mavuta. Anakizi yoleesa ingaavu ziinyu, ne'bibusi, ne'mbene.

<sup>14</sup> «Agakizi mùgashaanira ukuhima igindi milala yoshi. Mu kati kiinyu, ndaaye mushosi, kandi iri mukazi, úgagumba. Ndaanakyo kitugwa íkitagayima.

<sup>15</sup> Na kundu mwâli kizi longa ikijja kikayu i Miisiri, haliko Nahano agamÙlyokeza amalwazi gooshi, atanahanguule kwo gakizi mùteera. Si yikyo kija, agakizi kibiika ku ngiisi ábagaaba bamÙshombiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Ngiisi mulala gwo Nahano agabiika mu maboko giinyu, mukwaniini tuyami gusivya. Mutanakolwe kwo mwaguyuvvirwa indengeerwa. Mutanakizi yikumba imigisi yabo. Mukuba, iri mwangakizi giyikumba, mugaaba mwagwatwa mu mutego.

<sup>17</sup> «Hali ikyanya mwangayidesa, ti: "Yaba bandu, si biri bikalage ukutuhima. Aaho! Kutagi kwo tugaahasha ukubayimula?"

<sup>18</sup> «Mutabayobohe! Mukengeere ngiisi kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu akagira mwami we'Miisiri, kuguma na'bandu baage booshi. <sup>19</sup> Mukayibonera ngiisi kwo akabayogogoza, ku njira ye'bisooomeza. Ne'kyanya akamÙshaaza mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, akayerekana ubushobozi bwage, mu kati ko'bukalage. Kwo na kwokwo, kwo agakizi shereeza imilala yoshi yo muki yobohiri.

<sup>20</sup> «Na kwakundi, agalungika ibibugu mu kati kaabo. Kwi'yo njira, kundu bangaba babishamiri, haliko bigababishuula, binabaminike Iwoshi. <sup>21</sup> Ku yukwo, mutabayobohe, bwo Nahano, Rurema winyu tuyamiinwi. Ye Rurema mukulu, anali wa kahebuuza.

<sup>22</sup> «Iyo milala yoshi, Nahano agamÙyimulira yo bwijabwija. Mutanahanguulwe mbu tuyami gisivya Iwoshi kinaliguma. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, inyamiishwa zigakengeera zayushuuka, zinamÙteere.

<sup>23</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Nahano, Rurema winyu agabiika yabo bandu mu maboko giinyu, anababiike mwe'kinyukura, halinde banahere. <sup>24</sup> Kiri na'baami baabo, anababiike mu maboko giinyu. Emwe! Mungabamala Iwoshi, halinde banayibagirwe. Ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úgaki yigingika imbere liinyu. Si mugabaminika Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>25</sup> «Imigisi yabo, mugirage mugijigiivye. Kundu yangaba ibugiriziibwi kwe'harija, kandi iri kwe'nooro, mutagire mbu mugiyifwije. Mutanakolwe mbu mugibeerane. Mango mwagira kwokwo, mugaaba mwayigwasa mu mutego. Ukugira kwokwo, kiri kyagaza bweneene imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu.

<sup>26</sup> «Mutakolwe kwo mwabiika ibyagaza mu nyumba ziinyu. Kútali kwokwo, mugayami shereezibwa, hagma ne'yo migisi. Birya byagaza, muyame mubigayiri Iwoshi. Bikizi shereezibwa ngana-ngana.»

**8** «Yizi maaja zooshi, ngweti ngamùheereza zo zeene. Kwokwo, mukizi zikulikira bwija, halinde munabe muli bagumaana, munaluguuke. Munayingire mu kihugo kyo Nahano akalagaania bashokuluza bi-inyu, munakigwate.

<sup>2</sup> «Mukengeerage ngiisi kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu, akahisa imyaka makumi gana, agweti agamùrongoora mwi'shamba. Akalooza kwo mube batuudu. Anamùgeza, halinde alonge ukumenya íbiri mu mitima yinyu, iri mugasimba imaaja zaage, kandi iri nanga. <sup>3</sup> Akatee müleka mukizi libuuka, munashalike. Ha nyuma, anamùheereza imana, gira mukizi lya. Yibyo byokulya, mutâli biyiji, kiri na bashokuluza bi-inyu. Na íbitumiri Nahano akagira kwokwo, gira lyo alonga ukumùyigiriza kwo bitalyagagi byo'mundu ali mu lya naaho, byo bitumiri ali mu ba mugumaana. Si angalama naaho, ku magambo ágalyosiri imwa Rurema. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>4</sup> «Mwi'yo myaka makumi gana, ibyambalwa biinyu bitakahula. Kiri na'magulu giinyu gatakaheema. <sup>5</sup> Munemye naaho, kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu aloziizi ukumùhanuula, nga kwokulya umushosi ali mu hanula umwana wage. <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi simbaha imaaja zaage, iri munakizi müheereza ulushaagwa.

<sup>7</sup> «Buno Nahano, Rurema winyu akola agamùleeta mu kihugo kija. Mu yikyo kihugo, muli inyiji, muli ne'shyoko nydingi za'miji. Yago miji, gali mu zununuka mu kuzimu, ganakizi hinga mu migazi, kiri na mu ndekeera. <sup>8</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo, muli mu yera ingano, no'bulo, kiri ne'mizabibu, ne'mitiini, na'makomamanga. Muyeziri kiri na'mavuta ge'mizehituuni, no'buuki.

<sup>9</sup> «Iyo munda, mutagabula ye'mikate, mutaganani-ihirwa na kindu kyoshi-kyoshi. Amabuye gaayo, gali mafushe mwe'byuma. Na mu migazi yamwo, mugakizi humba mwe'miringa. <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwalya, munabe mukoli jeberiiri mu kihugo kija kyo Nahano akamùheereza, haaho, mukizi tanga kongwa imwage.»

### Tutakizi yibagira Nahano

<sup>11</sup> «Mutakolwe mbu tuyibagire Nahano, Rurema winyu. Zeene namùheereza amategeko gaage, ne'-

maaja zaage, ne'migeeza yage. Yibyo byoshi, mutakolwe mbu mukizi bihaasa-haasa kwo. <sup>12</sup> Mugakizi lya no'kuyiguta. Munayubake inyumba nyija, munazitule mwo. <sup>13</sup> Ingaavu ziinyu, ne'bibuzi, ne'mbene binayole. Munabe ne'nooro nydingi, ne'harija, halinde byoshi byo muhiiti binayushuuke. <sup>14</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, hatagire úgakizi yikangaata. Mutanayibagire Nahano, Rurema winyu. Mukuba, yehe naaho ye kamùlyosa mu buja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya mukayingira mu'lya namuhirye wi'shabba, mwanagwana amiji ndaago, mwanauumirwa, mwanahambari hola ne'nyoota. Mwanagwana na mwe'mijoka yo'kukomana, kiri no'tumini. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano akamùhulukiza amiji mu lwala.

<sup>16</sup> Mu lyeryo ishamba, anamùliisa imana. Iyo mana, kiri na bashokuluza biinyu batakagimenya. Akamùyereka amakayu, gira alonge ukumùgeza, halinde akabuli longa ukumùgirira amija.

<sup>17</sup> «Kwokwo, mutakolwe kwo mwayidesa, ti: "Si tutayigaza ku misi yitu twenyene!" <sup>18</sup> Nanga maashi! Mukengeere kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu, ye mu mùshoboleesa ukugala. Na kirya kihango kyo akanywana na bashokuluza biinyu, akiri mu kisimba halinde zeene.

<sup>19</sup> «Iri mwangamúyibagira, munabe mukulikiiri ibindi-bindji íbiri mu yikumbwa, iri munabifikamira, zeene namùkengula kwokuno: "Ukushereezibwa, ku kasiisa mugaki shereezibwa." <sup>20</sup> Iri mutangasimba Nahano, Rurema winyu, mugashereezibwa nga ngiisi kwo Nahano akashereeza igindi milala imbere liinyu.»

### Abahisiraheeri nabo batakwaniiini imbere lya Rurema

**9** «E Bahisiraheeri, yuvvirizi! Buno, mukolaga mu gajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani. Munagendi yimula abandu be'milala mingi íhimbiri, banali bikalage ukumùhima. Kiri no'twaya twabo, inzitiro zaatwo zishuumiri halinde kwi'gulu. <sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu bali bifigisi, banali bikalage. Baguma baabo bali Bahanaaki. Keera mukayuvwa kwo bali mu deta: "Nyandi úwangayibanga beene Hanaaki?" <sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, munemye zeene kwo Nahano Rurema winyu, ye mu gwanwa imbere liinyu. Ali nga muliro úguli mu jigiivya. Kwokwo, agamùhimira bo, anabazimiize. Mugabayimula, munayami basivya, nga kwo Nahano keera akamùlagaania.

<sup>4</sup> «Ikyanya Nahano, Rurema winyu agaaba keera amùyimulira bo, mutakolwe kwo mwadeta, mbu: "Íbitumiri Nahano akayemeera kwo tugwate kino kihugo, bwo tukwaniini." E balya, nanga! Si íbitumiri akamùyimulira bo, ku bwenge boohe bâli bihuusiri. <sup>5</sup> Yikyo kihugo, iri mwangakigwata, kutali kudeta mbu bwo muli bandu ábakwaniini, kandi iri mbu muli bandu bo'kuli. Aahabi! Haliko, munemye kwo Nahano agamùyimulira

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 4.4; Luka 4.4.

bo, ku bwenge bâli bihuusiri, na bwo aloziizi ukusim-bahiisa indahiro yo akanywana na bashokuluza biinyu, *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*.<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi byo mu-gaamenya byo byebi: Yiki kihugo kijja, iri Nahano agamùheereza kyo, mukihyane, kutali mbu bwo mwe mukwaniini. Si muli mindagabika!

<sup>7</sup> «Mukengeere kwo halya mwi'shamba, mwâli kizi yagaza Nahano, Rurema winyu. Yiryo igambo, mutaliy-ibagire. Ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo mukalyoka mu ki-hugo kye'Miisiri, halinde ho mwahikira hano, mwâli kizi yihindulira Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> «Ku mugazi gwe'Horebu, mukaraakaza Nahano bweneene, halinde analoozi mùminika.<sup>9</sup> N'gazamuuka ku mugazi, gira ngendi yakiira amabuye gabiri mabaaje ágâli yandisirwi kwa'magambo ge'kihango kyo mukanywana na Nahano. Nanahisa isiku makumi gana, bushigi ni'zuuba, ndi haaho ku mugazi. Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaahyo íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo n'galeeza ku kanwa.

<sup>10</sup> «Nahano Rurema, ikyanya akayusa ukuyandika imaaja zooshi no'munwe gwage ku galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje, anagambeereza. Yizo maaja, zo zeezirya akamùbwira mu muliro, ikyanya mweshi mwâli kuumaniri halya ku mugazi.<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya n'gahisa yizo siku makumi gana, ubushigi ni'zuuba, ndi ku mugazi, Nahano akambeereza yago mabuye gabiri mabaaje, go âli yandisirwi kwa'magambo ge'kihango.

<sup>12</sup> «Ha nyuma, anambwira: "Yimukaga, uyami manuka. Abandu baawe bo ukalyosa i Miisiri, si keera bahu-na. Kundu n'gabayereka injira yo'kutuula mwo, haliko buno keera bagisiga. Haliibwi! Keera banayitulira umugisi."

<sup>13</sup> «Nahano anashubi mbwira: "Yaba bandu, nababona naaho, kwo bali mindagabika.<sup>14</sup> Undeke nyami baminika, gira bataki kengeerwe mu kihugo. Ee ma! Ha nyuma, na ngugire mwo'gundi mulala úguimbiri, gunaluguuke ukubahima."

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya gulya mugazi gwâli ki yasiri kwo'muliro, nanagumanuka kwo. Nâli tengetiri galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje ágâli yandisirwi kwe'kihango.<sup>16</sup> Iri n'-galoleekeza, nanabona ku kasiisa kwo keera mukahubira Nahano, Rurema winyu, mu kuyitulira umugisi gwe'nyana mu byuma. Kundu Nahano akamuyereka injira, haliko, mwanayami gisiga.<sup>17</sup> Kundu nâli tengetiriagi galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje, haliko nanayami gashangula haashi, ganavunguka mu masu giinyu.

<sup>18</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanashubi yubama imbere lya Nahano. Nanashubi habeera kandi izindi siku makumi gana, bushigi ni'zuuba. Ndaahyo íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo n'galeeza ku kanwa. Mukuba, mwâli mali hubira Nahano bweneene. Mwanamúraakaza, mu kugira íbitali nga byo.<sup>19</sup> Emwe! Akaraakara ngana, halinde analoozi gira mbu amùminike. Kwokwo, nanatondeera

ukujuguma, nanatondeera ukumùhuunira imwa Nahano, halinde ananyuvwa.

<sup>20</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano akarakarira kiri na *Hrooni*. Âli loozi müyita, haliko naye, nanamúhuunira.

<sup>21</sup> Lyero, nanayabiira gulya mugisi gwe'nyana gwo mukayitulira, gunali gwo gukamùhubiisa, nanaguduuli-ka kwo'muliro. Ha nyuma, nanaguvungula-vungula, nanagujiga halinde gwanaba nga lukungu, nanaguk-abula mu lwiji úlwâli kizi hinga ku mugazi.

<sup>22</sup> «Na kwakundi, ikyanya mwâli riiri i Tabeera, kiri ne'Masa, ne'Kiburooti-Hatava, mwanashubi raakaza Nahano.

<sup>23</sup> «Iri mukaba mushumbisiri i Kadeeshi-Barineya, Nahano âli loozi ukumùlungika i Kaanani. Kwokwo, akamùbwira: "Jabukagi! Ngola ngamùheereza ikihugo, mugendi kigwata." Haliko, ikyanya Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùbwira kwokwo, mutanamútwaza. Mutakamúbiika kwo'mulangaaliro, mutanâli kizi müsim-baha.<sup>24</sup> Mwehe, nyamiri nimùyiji kwo muli mu ba mindagabika.

<sup>25</sup> «Ikyanya Nahano akadeta kwo akola agamùsh-ereeza, nanayubama imbere lyage isiku makumi gana, ubushigi ni'zuuba.<sup>26</sup> Nanamúhuuna, ti: E Nahano wo'bushobozibwoshi, utayite yaba bandu, maashi! Si balyagagi be'mwawe wenyene. We kabaguluula ku bukalage bwawe buhamu, wanabalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.<sup>27</sup> Ukengeere abakozi baawe, Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo. Aaho! Kundu yaba bandu bayumuusa imitima yabo, si utabahaniirize. Utanalole ngiisi kwo bakuhagika, utanalone kiri ne'byaha byabo.<sup>28</sup> We katushaaza i Miisiri. Aaho! Utaleke kwa'bandu be'yo munda bakizi tuhonyoleza, ti: "Kundu Nahano akabalagaania kwo agabayingiza mu kihugo, halikago atanahasha. Ehee! Si abashombiri naaho! Íbitumiri agabat-wala mwi'shamba, gira lyo akabayitire mwo."<sup>29</sup> Kundu kwokwo, E Nahano, Abahisiraheeri balyagagi bandu baawe wenyene. We kabaguluula ku bukalage bwawe buhamu, na ku bushobozibwoshi bwawe.»

#### Musa ashubi gendi yakiira imaaja ikumi (Kulyoka 34.1-10)

**10** «Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano akambwira: "Ewe! Ulingaanie amabuye gabiri mabaaje nga galya ga mbere, unalingaanie na'kajumba ke'mbahwa. Ha nyuma, unashubi ngwana hano ku mugazi.<sup>2</sup> Yago mabuye, naani ngashubi gayandika kwo gaagalya magambo ágâli yandisirwi ku galya go ukavungula. Ha nyuma, unagasingule mu kalya kajumba."

<sup>3</sup> «Kwokwo, nanalingaanie akajumba mu biti bya'kasiya. Nanalingaanie na'mabuye gabiri mabaaje, nga gaagalya ga mbere, nanagazamuukana ku mugazi.<sup>4</sup> Yago mabuye, Nahano anagayabiira, ana-gayandika kwo gaagalya-gaagalya magambo ga mbere. Kwokwo, anashubi gambeereza gakoli yan-

disirwi kwe'maaja ikumi, ngiisi zo akamùganuulira mu muliro, ku lulya lusiku mwâli kuumaniri mwi'dako lyo'-mugazi.

<sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanamanuka ku mugazi, nanasingula yago mabuye mu kalya kajumba. Ganabeera mwomwo, ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano akambwira.»

<sup>6</sup> (Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka ha birigo bya Bene-Yakani, banahanda i Musara. Haaho ho *Harooni* akafwira, ho akanaziikirwa. Mugala wage wa Heryazaari, anayimikwa ahandu haage, anaba ye mugingi. <sup>7</sup> Ukulyokera yaho, Abahisiraheeri banagendi shumbika i Gudigoda. Ne'ri bakalyoka yaho, banagenta i Yotibata, mu magagaja ágali mwe'nyiji nyngi. <sup>8</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano akataluuula abandu bo'mulala gwa *Laawi*, kwo bo bagakizi betula Akajumba ke'Kihango. Banakizi kola imbere lya Nahano, banakizi gashaanira abandu kwi'ziina lyage. Yugwo mukolwa, bagenderiiri ukukizi gukola halinde zeene. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakagaba ikihugo kyo bakahyana, ndaakyo kimaanye kya'Balaawi bakalanga. Si ubuhylene bwabo, ali Nahano, Rurema winyu, nga kwo keera akababwira.)

<sup>10</sup> «N'gahisa isiku makumi gana, ubushigi ni'zuuba, ndi ku mugazi, nga kwokulya kwa mbere. Ku yikyo kyanya kandi, Nahano anayuvwa amahuuno gaani, anayemeera kwo atagaki mùshereeza. <sup>11</sup> Anambwira: "Manukaga, ugendi rongoora abandu mu njira. Keera n'gabiikira bashokuluza baabo indahiro, kwo ngabahereza ikihugo. Aaho! Mugendi kigwata."»

### Tukizi simbaha Rurema

<sup>12</sup> «Na buno, e Bahisiraheeri! Biki byo Nahano, Rurema winyu, amùloziizi kwo? Aloziizi kwo mukizi mûsimba, munabe mumúkulikiiri, munabe mumúkuuziri, munakizi mûkolera ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi. <sup>13</sup> Munakizi simbaha amategeko gaage, kiri ne'maaja zaage. Na íbitumiri ngamùbwira kwokwo, gira lyo mulonga ukugenduukirwa.

<sup>14</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu, ye twaziri igulu. Atwaziri ne'kihugo, na íbikiri mwo byoshi. <sup>15</sup> Yaho kare, akayibika ku bashokuluza biinyu naaho, anabakunda. Na buno, mwe'bibusi byabo, keera akamùtoola mu gindi milala. Kwo na kwokwo, bibonekeriiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Ku yukwo, muyiyeruusagye, mutanakizi ki haashaasa. <sup>17</sup> Mukuba, Nahano, ye Rurema úli hi'gulu lya íbiru mu yikumbwa byoshi. Ye na Nahano hi'gulu lya banahano booshi. Ali Rurema mukulu, anali ye kikalage, anali wa kahebuuza. Atali mu gira indoola, atanali mu tulirwa.

<sup>18</sup> «Ali mu buulanira ifuuvi, na banamufwiri. Akuuziri kiri ne'binyamahanga kwakundi. Ali mu baliisa, no'kukizi bayambika. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi kunda

ibinyamahanga, bwo niinyu kwakundi mwâli riiri ibinyamahanga mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>20</sup> «Mukizi simbaha Nahano, Rurema winyu, munakizi mûkolera, mumýibiike kwo. Ne'kyanya mugakizi biika indahiro, kukizi ba kwi'ziina lyage. <sup>21</sup> Yehe, ye kwaniini ukukizi yimbirwa. Mukuba, ali Rurema winyu. Ye kamùgirira ibitangaaza bya kahebuuza, binali bya kujugumya, nga kwo mwenyene mukayibonera.

<sup>22</sup> «Bashokuluza biinyu, ikyanya bakagenda i Miisiri, bâli riiri bandu makumi galinda naaho. Haliko buno, Nahano, Rurema winyu keera akamùluza, munakola bandu kandaharuurwa, nga ndonde kwi'gulu.»

### Ukukizi kunda Nahano

<sup>11</sup> «Nahano, ye Rurema winyu. Kwokwo, mukizi mûkunda, munakizi simbaha imaaaja zaage, ne'migeeza yage, na'mategeko gaage. <sup>2</sup> Yuvwagwi! Abaana biinyu batakayuvwa ngiisi kwo Nahano âli kizi mùhanuula, batakanayibonera ubukulu bwage, no'bukalage bwage, no'bushobozi bwage.

<sup>3</sup> Batakanayibonera ibisoomeza byo akagira i Miisiri, imwa mwami wayo, kandi iri imwa'bandu baage booshi, <sup>4</sup> kiri ne'mwa basirikaani baage, ne'fwarasi zabo, na'magaare gaabo gi'zibo. Ne'kyanya balya basirikaani bâli gweti bagamùbingiriza, amiji ge'Nyaja Ndukula ganayami babindikira. Kwokwo, kwo bakayami hera Iwoshi.

<sup>5</sup> «Na kwakundi, batali baana biinyu ábakayibonera ngiisi kwo akamùhahalira mwi'shabma, halinde mwanahika hano. <sup>6</sup> Si akayami yashuula idaho, lyan-abindikira Datani, na Habiraamu, bagala Heryabu, mwene Rubeni. Yiryo idaho, lyanabamira imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Likamira kiri ne'mbagi zabo, na'maheema gaabo, na booshi ábâli bayibiisiri kwo. <sup>7</sup> Emwe! Birya bitangaaza byoshi, ikyanya Nahano âli kizi bigira, mwehe mwenyene mukabiyibonera.»

### Ikihugo íkiri mu langwa na Nahano

<sup>8</sup> «Ku yukwo, yizi maaja zooshi zo ngweti ngamùkomeereza zeene, mukizi zisimba. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ubushobozi bwo'kuyingira mu kihugo, munakigwate. Mukuba, kirya kihugo, bwo buhyane bwinyu, <sup>9</sup> bwo Nahano akakyula kwo agakiheereza bashokuluza biinyu, kiri na'bandu be'bibusi byabo. Kwokwo, mugaahisa ikyanya kila, mukituuziri mwo.

«Kirya kihugo, kiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. <sup>10</sup> Yikyo kihugo, kyo mugweti mugagendi hyana, kitali nge'kihugo kye'Miisiri, kirya kyo mukalyoka mwo. Mukuba, iyo munda i Miisiri, mwâli kizi byala ingano, binamùhuune kwo mukizi zinywisa, nga kwo wanganywisa indalo ye'shogo.

<sup>11</sup> «Haliko, ikyanya mugagendi jabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, lyo mugahyana ikihugo íkiri mwe'migazi, ne'n-

dekeera. Yikyo kihugo, kyohe kiri mu longa invula uku-lyoka mwi'gulu.<sup>12</sup> Kiri kihugo kyo Nahamwinyu yenyene agweti agahahaha. Amasu gaage, gali mu kizi kilola-lola kwo, ukulyokera ku ndangiro yo'mwaka, halinde ku mbeka yagwo.

<sup>13</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu amùbwiziri kwo mukizi simbaha imaaja zaage, munabe mumukuuziri, iri munamùkolera ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi.<sup>14</sup> Iri mwangagira kwokwo, lyo agamùniekeza invula ku kyanya kyayo. Agakizi mùniekeza invula ya mahona-nvula, na yo'lushaama, halinde munalonge imimbu mija ye'ngano, na ye'divaayi, kuguma na ya'mavuta.<sup>15</sup> Aganamùmegeza ubwasi mu ndagiriro ziinyu, halinde mulonge ukuyahirira ingaavu ziinyu. Kiri na mwenyene, mugakizi lya, munakizi yiguta.

<sup>16</sup> «Kwokwo, mukizi ba masu! Hatagirage úgatebekwa, mbu ajande Rurema, anabe akola mu kolera ibindi-bindibiri mu yikumbwa, kandi iri kubiyikumba.<sup>17</sup> Iri mwangakolwa mbu mukizi gira kwokwo, ku kasiisa Nahano agamùrakarira, anashweke igulu, halinde invula inahangame. Kundu Nahano amùheziizi kino kihugo kijja, haliko kigagubuuka, munazimiirire mwo.

<sup>18</sup> «Imaaja zo ngweti ngamùbwira, muzisingule mu mitima yinyu, kiri na mu nzaliro ziinyu. Mutanakizi ziyibagira. Si mukizi zishwekera ku maboko, na ku fita za'malanga giinyu.<sup>19</sup> Mukizi ziyigiriza abaana biinyu. Mukizi zideta ku kyanya mugakizi ba mukoli bwatiiri mu mwinyu, na ku kyanya mugakizi ba muli mu genda, na ku kyanya mugakizi ba mugwejiri, na ku kyanya mugakizi ba mwavyuka.<sup>20</sup> Mukizi ziyandika ku bihamambiro bye'nyiivi ziinyu, kiri na ku nyiivi zo't-wayaya twinyu.<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mwe na'baana biinyu, mugalonga ukulama isiku nyingi mu kihugo kyo Nahano akashiikiza kwo agaheereza bashokuluza biinyu. Ee ma! Mugakiramba mwo, ku kyanya kyoshi igulu liki yanuuusiri hi'gulu lye'kihugo.

<sup>22</sup> «Bwo ngweti ngamùheereza yizi maaja, mukizi gira umwete bweneene, mu kuzisimba. Mukizi kunda Nahano, Rurema winyu. Munakizi mûkulikira mu kati ka byoshi. Munakizi mûybibiika kwo.<sup>23</sup> Iri mwangagira kwokwo, Nahano agamuyimulira irya milala yoshi ñimbiri, kundu imùhimiri imisi, halinde munahyane ik-ihugo kyabo.

<sup>24</sup> «Ngiisi ho mugaafina, hagaaba ha mwinyu. Iki-hugo kiinyu, imbibibi zaakyo zo zeezi: Ikitaka kigaton-deerera kwi'shamba. Ne'mbembe, kigahekera ku migazi ye'Lebanooni. Ne'sheere kigatondeerera ku Iwiji luhamu Hefuraati, kinagenderere uluhande Iwe'-muga, kinahekere ku Nyaaja Mediterane.<sup>25</sup> Ndaaye mundu yeshi úgaahasha ukumùhangirira. Mu yikyo kihugo, ngiisi ho mugakizi lenga, Nahano agakizi biika abandu mwe'kinyukura, te-te-te-te, gira bakizi müyoboha, nga kwo keera akamùlagaania.

<sup>26</sup> «Yuvvirizi! Zeene, namùhuuna mutoole ha kati ke'migashani ni'daaki.<sup>27</sup> Mukuba, ngweti ngamùheereza imaaja za Nahano, Rurema winyu. Ne'ri mwangakizi zisimba, mugakizi gashaanirwa.<sup>28</sup> Haliko, iri mwangazigayiriza, munahabuke, mu kukizi yikumba imigisi yo mutashubi yiji, mugaaba mukoli daasirwi.

<sup>29</sup> «Ikyanya Nahano, Rurema winyu agaaba keera amùhisa mu kihugo kyo mugagendi hyana, mukwanini mugendi yimangira kwi'rango lyo'mugazi Gerizimu, munadete amagambo ge'migashani. Haliko, amagambo gi'daaki goohe, munagendi gadetera kwi'rango ly'o'mugazi Hebaali.<sup>30</sup> (Nga kwo tuyiji, iyo migazi yombi, iri i kajabo ko'Iwiji Yorodaani. Iri hoofi ne'biti bhamu bye'Moore, uluhande Iwe'muga, ku njira íri mu genda mu kihugo kya'Bakaanani, balya ábatuuziri undekeera yo'Iwiji Yorodaani, uluhande Iwe'Girigaali.)

<sup>31</sup> «Buno, mukola mugajabukaga ulwiji Yorodaani, munagendi yingira mu kihugo kyo Nahano amùheereza, halinde munakihyane. Aaho! Mugendi kigwata, munakituule mwo.<sup>32</sup> Ne'kyanya mugaaba keera mwakigwata, mufiitirwe mu kukizi simbaha ngisi kwo Rurema ali mu kyula, ne'maaja zaage zooshi. Ee! Gaago, go ngweti ngabiika imbere liinyu zeene.»

## AMATEGEKO GA NAHANO

### Ahandu ho'kuyikumbira Nahano

**12** «Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, agamùheereza ikihugo, munagendi kihyana. Aaho! Mukizi simbaha imaaja zaage, ne'migeeza yage, iri munabikulikiriza isiku zooshi zo mugaaba mukituuziri mwo.

<sup>2</sup> «Baliira bandu bali mu yikumbira imigisi yabo mu mbeero. Aaho! Yizo mbeero, muzishereze Iwoshi, ziba ziri ku migazi mila, kandi iri ku tugangazi, kandi iri mwi'dako lye'biti ibiri ne'bihunda.<sup>3</sup> Ututanda twabo two'kutangira kwa'matuulo, mutuhongolage. Na'mabuye go batalwiri imwe'migisi yabo, mugahoo-je-hooje. Ne'nguliro za gulya muzimu Hasheera, mugakizi zijiigiiya. Imigisi yabo yoshi, mugisandaaze, halinde amaziina gaayo gataki kengeerwe.<sup>4</sup> Ne'kyanya mugakizi yikumba Nahano, mutakolwe mbu mukizi kulikira injira yo bali mu yikumba mwe'migisi yabo.

<sup>5</sup> «Si mwehe, mugendi looza ngiisi ho Nahano, Rurema winyu agatoola mu milala yinyu yoshi, hanabe ho abiisiri iziina lyage, ho anatuuziri. Haaho ho mugakizi mûykumbira.<sup>6</sup> Iyo munda, yo mugakizi twala amatuulo giinyu go'kusiriiza, kuguma na'gandi matuulo. Munakizi twala na ye'kihande ki'kumi kye'mimbu yinyu, na'gandi matuulo go muli mu tanga nga kwo mulozi-izi. Munatange na'matuulo go'kukwiza byo mwalagaa-nia Nahano. Munakizi leeta ifula zooshi, ziba za

ngaavu, kandi iri za bibuzi, kandi iri za mbene.<sup>7</sup> Haaho, mwe na'bandu be'mbaga ziinyu, mugakizi shangiira ibyokulya bitaluule, iri munashambaala. Mukuba, Nahano agaaba amùgashaniiri ku byoshi byo mugaa-gira.

<sup>8</sup> «Kundu zeene tukiri mu gira nga ngiisi kwo tulozi-izi, haliko, kutali kwo mukwaniini ukukizi gira.<sup>9</sup> Buno, mutazi yingira mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu amùheereza, kwo muluhuuke mwo.<sup>10</sup> Haliko ha nyuma hiniini, mugajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, munakituule mwo. Na kundu abagoma biinyu bagaaba bamù-sokaniini, Nahano agamùhaliza bo, halinde muna-longe ukutuula mu butoge.

<sup>11</sup> «Nahano agaki toola ho agakizi yikumbirwa. Yaho handu, ikyanya mugakizi hayingira, mukizi leeta ngiisi byo ngweti ngamùbwira: amatuulo go'kusiriiza, ne'kihande ki'kumi, na'matuulo ábatageera nga kwo'-mundu aloziizi, na go'kukwiza byo mwalagaania Nahano.<sup>12</sup> Halya handu, mukizi hashambaalira, mwe na bagala biinyu, na banyere biinyu, kiri na'bakozi biinyu, abashosi na'bakazi. Munashambaalire kuguma na'Balaawi ábamùtuuziri mwo, bwo boohe ndaabyo baga-longa ku buhyane bwinyu.

<sup>13</sup> «Kwokwo, muyilangage. Ikyanya mugakizi tanga amatuulo giinyu go'kusiriiza, bitakizi ba bwalaafwe.

<sup>14</sup> Si mukizi gatangira naaho ngiisi ho Nahano aga-toola. Mu milala yinyu, gakizi tangirwa mu muguma gwayo. Mwe bakongwa mwe! Haaho naaho ho mugakizi tangira ngiisi byo namùbwira.

<sup>15</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mu bitugwa byo Nahano agamùheereza, ngiisi ho mugaaba mutuuziri, muhangwirwi ukubibaaga, munalye inyama zaabyo, nga kwo musiimir. Mweshi, ábakoli yiyerusiizi, na ábatazi yiyeruusa, muhangwirwi ukuzishangiira nga kwo muli mu shangiira akasa kandi iri nzobe. Yubwo buli bugashaane bwo Rurema amùheziizi.<sup>16</sup> Haliko, mu bitugwa byoshi byo mugabaaga, hatagire úgaalya umuko gwabyo. Si yugwo muko, muguyonere haashi, nga kwo muli mu yona amiji.

<sup>17</sup> «Ngiisi ho mugaaba mutuuziri, ikyanya mugaaba mwataluula ikihande ki'kumi, kwo mukitangire Rurema, mutakolwe kwo mwakilya kwo imwinyu, kiba kye'ngano, kandi iri kye'divaayi, kandi iri kya'mavuta. Kwo na kwokwo biba byatangwa itomola mu ngaavu ziinyu, kandi iri mu bibuzi biinyu, kiri na mu mbene ziinyu, kandi iri gaba matuulo go'kukwiza byo mwala-gaanira, kandi iri go muli mu tanga nga kwo muloziizi, kandi iri go'lushangi.<sup>18</sup> Yibyo byoshi, mukwaniini mukizi biliira naaho, halya handu heeru, ho Nahano agaaba keera atoola. Mugablya mwe na bagala biinyu, na banyere biinyu, na'bakozi biinyu, abashosi na'bakazi, kiri na'Balaawi ábatuuziri mu twaya twinyu. Ngiisi byo mugaagira, mukizi bigira mu kushambaalira imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu.<sup>19</sup> Munakizi ba makengwa.

Ku kyanya kyoshi kyo mugatuula mu kihugo kiinyu, hatagire úgagayiriza Abalaawi.

<sup>20</sup> «Kwokwo, ikyanya Nahano agafinduula ikihugo kiinyu, nga ngiisi kwo akamùlagaaania, munabe tuyifwiji ukulya inyama, mukizi zilya naaho, nga kwo muloziizi.

<sup>21</sup> «Haliko, hali ikyanya mwangaba mutuuziri hala na ho Nahano agatoola, kwo ho agakizi yikumbirwa. Iri kwangaba kwokwo, muhangwirwi ukubaaga ingaavu zo Nahano agaaba amùheereza, kandi iri bibuzi, kandi iri mbene. Yizo nyama, mugaziliira mu twaya twinyu nga kwo muloziizi, ukukulikirana na kwo n'gamùkomeereza.<sup>22</sup> Mweshi, ábakoli yiyerusiizi, na ábatazi yiyeruusa, muhangwirwi ukuzishangiira nga kwo muli mu shangiira akasa kandi iri nzobe.

<sup>23</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, hatagire úgaalya umuko. Mukuba, mu muko mwo muli ubugumaana. Ku yukwo, ngiisi íbiri mwo'bugumaana, mutakizi bilya kuguma ne'nyama.<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, mutakizi lya umuko, si mukizi guyonera haashi, nga kwokulya kwa'miji.<sup>25</sup> Hatagirage úgaalya umuko, lyo mugashaanirwa kuguma ne'bibusi biinyu. Kwokwo, kwo mugaaba mwagira íbitungiini imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>26</sup> «Iri wangaba watanga ikitugwa imwa Nahano, kandi iri keera wakitaluula imwage, haaho, unakitwale mu kaaya ko Nahano agaaba atooziri.<sup>27</sup> Ku biloziri amatuulo go'kusiriiza, kwo gatangwe ku katanda ka Nahano, mukizi tanga inyama kuguma no'muko. Mukizi yabiira umuko, munaguyonere ha butambi lya'katanda ka Nahano. Si inyama yohe, mwangagilya.

<sup>28</sup> «Yago magambo gooshi go namùbwira buno, mu-fiitirwe mu kukizi gasimbaa, lyo mugaaba mugendukiirwi, kuguma na'baana biinyu. Emwe! Mugaaba mwagira íbitungiini, binabe bisimisiizi Nahano, Rurema winyu.»

### Tutakizi yikumba imigisi

<sup>29</sup> «Kirya kihugo, ikyanya mugagendi kiteera, munabe keera mwakigwata, Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùminikira abandu baamwo. Kundu bo beene kyo, mugabayimula, munakituule mwo.<sup>30</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bagaaba keera bayimulwa imbere liinyu, mukizi ba masu. Mutayifundage mu mitego, mu kukizi bayigaania. Mutanakizi yibuza: "Yaba bandu boohe, kuti kwo bali mu kizi yikumba imigisi yabo? Leka nyiitutkizi gira kwokwo."

<sup>31</sup> «Mwehe, ikyanya mugakizi yikumba Nahano, mutakizi yigaania yabo bandi. Mukuba, ikyanya bali mu yikumba imigisi yabo, bali mu kizi yifunda mu bikoleere, halinde banayagaze Nahano bweneene. Yabo banakuhamwa, mu kuhzo imizimu yabo, bali mu siriiza kiri na bagala baabo na banyere baabo, mbu batangwe nga matuulo.»

**13** «Mukizi ba masu. Yibi byoshi byo ngweti ngamùkomeereza, mukizi bisimba. Hatangire igambo lyo mugayushuula, kandi iri lyo mugahota.»

#### Tutakizi kulikira ábali mu yikumba imigisi

<sup>2</sup> «Hali ikyanya *umuleevi*, kandi iri umunabirooto angayiji yimanga mu kati kiinyu, anamùbwire kwo agaa-gira ibitangaaza, kandi iri ibisoomeza birebe. <sup>3</sup> Yago magambo gaage, iri gangakoleka nga ngiisi kwo akagwanwa adeta, hali ikyanya angakengeera amùbwira: "Aaho! Tukulikirage imigisi, tunakizi giyikumba." (Si iyo migisi munabe mutagiyiji.) <sup>4</sup> Iri bangadeta kwokwo, hatagire úgabayuvwiriza. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu agabakoleesa mu kumùgeza, gira amenye iri mumúkuuziri ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi.

<sup>5</sup> «Si Nahano naaho, abe ye mugakizi kulikira, anabe ye mugakizi yoboha. Imaaja zaage naaho, zibe zo mugakizi kania, iri munazisimba. Yehe naaho, abe ye mugakizi kolera, anabe ye mugayibiika kwo. <sup>6</sup> Uyo muleevi, kandi iri uyo munabirooto yehe, akwiriiri ayitwe. Mukuba, agaaba keera amùyigiriza kwo muyihinduire Nahano, Rurema winyu. No'yo Rurema ye kamùguluula mu buja, mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Uyo mundu, agaaba aloziizi ukumùhabura, gira musige injira yo Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùyerek. Aaho! Mukizi shaaza amabi mu kati kiinyu.

<sup>7</sup> «Hali ikyanya muguma we'mbagu yinyu angayiji kuhendereza ku bumbishwa, ti: "Ewe! Gira tugendi hoza." Uyo, hali ikyanya angaba ali mwene winyu ye mubutanwa, kandi iri mugala wawe, kandi iri munyere wawe, kandi iri mukaawe, kandi iri mwira wawe wa vyuka-ngwejere. Si iyo migisi, mutagiyiji! Kiri na bashokuluza biinyu, batâli giyiji. <sup>8</sup> Iyo migisi, iri ya'bandu ábamùzungulusiri, baba bali batuulani, kandi iri ábatuuuziri hala. Bangaba balyosiri uluhande no'lundi lwe'kihugo.

<sup>9</sup> «Kwokwo uyo mundu, utakolwe mbu umúyemeere. Kiri no'kumúyuvviriza, utamúyuvvirize. Utanamúke-jeerere, kandi iri kumúhaliza. <sup>10</sup> Si uyami mûyita ngana! Ne'kyanya agayitwa, we gaaba wa mbere ukutee mûlasha amabuye. Ha nyuma, abandi bandu babuli mûlasha go. <sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, uyo mutebani, ayitwe mu kulashwa amabuye. Mukuba, akagira mbu amùhandule ku Nahano, anali ye Rurema úkamùlyosa mu buja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>12</sup> Iri mwangamúyita, Abahisira-heeri booshi bagayuvwa, banayami gwatwa ne'kyoba. Batanaki shubi gira ibala mwene yiryo.

<sup>13</sup> «Yuvvi kandi íbyangakengeera byamùhikira. Mu kaaya kaguma mu two Nahano amùheereza, <sup>14</sup> hali ikyanya mwangayuvwa kwo mukola utufwa-busha, tunagweti tugahabura abaabo, ti: "Leka tugendi yikum-

ba ibindi-bindí íbiri mu yikumbwa." Na yibyo ibindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, mutabiyiji.

<sup>15</sup> «Iri bangadeta kwokwo, mutee gendi buuza, mu kugahiriza, na mu kubuliriza ku bwitonde. Ne'rei mwangamenya inooka kwi'gambo lye'kyagaza keera lyakoleka mu kati kiinyu, <sup>16</sup> ku kasiisa, mukwaniini muyami yita abandu booshi ba mu yako kaaya. Munayite kiri ne'bitugwa byoshi, halinde munayami kasiva, kuguma na byoshi íbikali mwo. <sup>17</sup> Mukuumanie ibindu byoshi, munabilunde ha'bandu bali mu kumanira, munabiyokyé kuguma na'kaaya kooshi. Yibyo bindu, bibe ngi'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu. Yako kaaya, kagayama biguuka halinde imyakuula. Katanâye ki shubi yubakululwa. <sup>18</sup> Yibyo bindu, mubisiriize Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Hatagirage kindu kyo mugatwala.

«Kwokwo, kwo'buraakari bwa Nahano bugahooha, anamùyuvvirwe indengeerwa, halinde anamùgirire amija. Anashubi mûluza, nga ngiisi kwo akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu. <sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, mukwiriiri mukizi simba Nahano, Rurema winyu. Imaaja zaage zooshi zo ngweti ngamùheereza zeene, mukizi zisimba. Munakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lyage.»

#### Imigeeza ye'kigandaaro yalahirwa

**14** «Mwehe, mukola bandu ba Nahano, Rurema winyu. Ku yukwo, iri mwangakizi ba mu kigan-daaro, mutakizi yishaakira. Mutanakwiriiri ukukizi begwa umushaku i malanga. <sup>2</sup> Mukuba, keera mukataluul-wa imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu. Mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi, mwehe mwe Nahano akatoola, kwo mube bindu byage yenene.»

#### Ibitugwa íbyangaliibwa (Balaawi 11.1-47)

<sup>3</sup> «Ngiisi byokulya byo Nahano ali mu neena, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi bilya. <sup>4</sup> Ibitugwa byo mukwiriiri ukukizi lya naaho, byo byebi: ingaavu, ne'kibuzi, ne'mbene, <sup>5</sup> ne'nzobe, na'kasa, ne'kongooni, ne'mbene ya mu kishuka, na'kasa ko'muyezi, na'kasa ke'nduku, ne'mbongo. <sup>6</sup> Muhangwirwi ukukizi lya ngiisi kitugwa kye'binogosho biyigabwiri mwo kubiri, kinabe kiri mu shubi galula mu kunoza.

<sup>7</sup> «Haliko, mutakwiriiri ukulya *ingamiya*, kandi iri ulukwavyu, kandi iri mukumbi. Mukuba, kundu biri mu shubi galula mu kunoza, si ibinogosho byazo bitayigabwiri mwo kubiri. Imwinyu, yibyo bitugwa biri na'kasembo. <sup>8</sup> Ingulube nazo, ziri na'kasembo. Mukuba, kundu ibinogosho byazo biyigabwiri mwo kubiri, si zitali mu shubi galula mu kunoza. Ibitugwa mwene yibyo, mutakizi lya inyama zaabyo. Mutanakol-we kwo mwakizi huma ku mitumba yabyo.

<sup>9</sup> «Mu biremwa byoshi íbituuziri mu miji, muhang-wirwi ukukizi lya íbihiiiti imigaara, na'magamba. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, iri byangaba bibuziri imigaara na'magamba, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi bilya. Yibyo biremwa, bikizi ba kizira imwinyu.

<sup>11</sup> «Muhangwirwi ukukizi lya utunyuni tuzira kashembo. <sup>12</sup> Haliko, mutahangwirwi ukukizi lya ingukuma, ne'furukcombe, na nyunda, <sup>13</sup> kandi iri kashuuta, kandi iri nakasare, kandi iri igindi milala ya kwangi-kwangi yo'tushuuta. <sup>14</sup> Mutakizi lya ne'milala yoshi ya bahung-we, <sup>15</sup> kandi iri hotiriishe, kandi iri lungubata, kandi iri ishiivya, kandi iri imilala ye'shengerezi. <sup>16</sup> Mutanakizi lya nafufulu, kandi iri namugooli-gooli, kandi iri majimba, <sup>17</sup> kandi iri mwari, kandi iri umusambi, kandi iri namuloba-fwi. <sup>18</sup> Na kandi, mutakizi lya akalembe-lembé, kandi iri imilala ye'misambi, kandi iri imizomera, kandi iri najoojo.

<sup>19</sup> «Ibizimu byoshi íbigweti amashala, biri na'kashembo imwinyu. Kwokwo, mutakizi birya. <sup>20</sup> Si mwangakizi lya íbitali na'kashembo.

<sup>21</sup> «Iri mwagwana umutumba gwe'kitugwa keera íkyafwa, mutakolwe mbu mugulye. Haliko mwangagheereza umugenü úmùtuuziri mwo, kandi iri mwangagiguliikiza ikinyamahanga. Na kwakundi, mutahangwirwi ukudeekera ikyanahene mu mata ga nyina. Mwehe, mukola bandu bataluule imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu.»

#### Imaaja hi'gulu lye'kihande ki'kumi

<sup>22</sup> «Ngiisi mwaka, mukwaniini ukukizi handula ikihande ki'kumi ku byo mwalonga byoshi. <sup>23</sup> Nahano agaki toola ho agakizi yikumbirwa. Yaho handu, ikyanya mugahahika, mugakizi liira ho yikyo kihande ki'kumi kye'ngano yinyu, na kye'divaayi, na kya'mavuta. Munakizi liira na he'bitugwa biinyu ibya mbere ukubutwa, nge'ngaavu, ne'bibuzi, ne'mbene. Mu kukizi gira kwokwo, lyo mugayiga ukukizi yoboha Nahano, Rurema winyu.

<sup>24</sup> «Hali ikyanya yaho handu ho Nahano atoola, hangaba hala ne'mwinyu. Na Nahano anabe amùheereza imimbu mingi, halinde mutangatwala ikihande ki'kumi kyoshi imwage. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, muguliise yikyo kihande ki'kumi kye'yo mimbu. Ne'fwaranga zo mwagilonga kwo, munazitwale yaho handu ho Nahano agaaba keera atoola. <sup>26</sup> Ikyanya mugaahika ho, muyabiire yizo fwaranga, munazigule mwo ngiisi íkyamùsimiisa, nge'ngaavu, kandi iri kibuzi, kandi iri mbene, kandi iri idivaayi, kandi iri ikindi kinywebwa kialusa. Yibyo byoshi, mukizi biliira haaho imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu, iri munashagaluka, mwe na'bandu be'mbaga ziinyu.

<sup>27</sup> «Bwa'Balaawi bamùtuuziri mwo, mutakizi bayibagira. Mukuba boohe, ndaagwo gwabo mutuli gwo

bahiiti mu kati kiinyu. Ndaabyo bakahyana. <sup>28</sup> Ku mbe-ka ya ngiisi myaka ishatu, mukizi handula ikihande ki'kumi kye'mimbu yinyu yoshi, munakisingule mu bi-hinda bya mu twaya twinyu. <sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, lya'Balaawi bagakizi bilya kwo, halinde banayigute. Mukuba, Abalaawi, ndaabwo buhyane bwo bahiiti mu kati kiinyu. Kiri na'bandi ábagoozirwi nabo, babilye kwo, nge'binyamahanga íbimùtuuziri mwo, ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri. Iri mwangahaana kwokwo, lyo Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùgashaanira mu kati ka byoshi.»

#### Muhotole imyenda ku ngiisi myaka irinda (Balaawi 25.1-7)

<sup>15</sup> «Ku ngiisi mwaka gwa kalinda, ku mbeka, iri hangaba hali úhiiti imyenda, anabe akwiriiri ukumùyishula, mumúkoge yo. <sup>2</sup> Mukuba, Nahano yenyene ali mu menyeesa kwe'kyanya kyo'kuhotola imyenda keera kyahika. Kwokwo, ngiisi úkakaaba uwabo Muhisiraheeri, ataki kolwe kwo ashubi müyishuza. <sup>3</sup> Ikinyamahanga, yeki wangamúhuuna kwo akuyishule. Haliko imyenda ya beene winyu, mukwaniini mugihotole.

<sup>4</sup> «Mu kati kiinyu, mutagaboneka umukeni. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu, agamùheereza ikihugo bube buhyane bwinyu, halinde anakizi mügashaanira. <sup>5</sup> Ee! Iri mwangakizi müsimbaha, munakizi gira umwete gwo'kukulikiriza imaaja zooshi zo namùheereza zeene, lyo mugakizi gashaanirwa kwokwo. <sup>6</sup> Nahano agakizi mügashaanira, nga kwo keera akamùlagaania. Kintume igindi milala igakizi yiji mükaaba ifwaranga. Si mwehe, mutagakizi gendi gikaaba. Na kwakundi, mugakizi yimangira imilala mingi. Si mwi'yo milala, ndaagwo úgugayiji müyimangira.

<sup>7</sup> «Mu twaya twa mu kihugo kyo Nahano agamùheereza, iri mwangakengeera mwaba umukeni mu beene winyu, mutamúbeere bagugu, mutanamùyumuukize umutima. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, mukizi mügololera amaboko. Na ngiisi byo agaaba abuziri, mukizi mükaaba ku mutima úgushenguusiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Mukizi ba masu. Hatagirage úgaaba ne'nzaliro mbi, ti: "Si umwaka gwa kalinda gwo'kuhotola imyenda guli hoofi! Ku yukwo, ndagamúkaaba." Nanga! Uyo mwene winyu mukeni, mutamúbole ne'kisuure, mbu lyo hataki gire hyo mugamúheereza. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, angakengeera amùlega imwa Nahano, munaboneke kwo muli banamahube. <sup>10</sup> Si mwehe, mukizi haana ku mutima úgushenguusiri, na buzira kuyidodomba. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu agakizi mügashaanira mu mikolwa yinyu yoshi, na mu byoshi byo mugaagira.

<sup>11</sup> «Mu kihugo kyawe, abakeni bagakizi yama ho. Kwokwo, namùhamuliza kwo mukizi gololera abakeni amaboko, kiri na banakahuku bo mutuliinwi.»

**Abaja Baheburaniya, mukizi bashwekuula**  
(Kulyoka 21.1-11)

<sup>12</sup> «Hali ikyanya mwene winyu, Umuheburaniya kandi iri Umuheburaniya-kazi, angayiguliisa imwawe, anahise imyaka ndatu agweti agakukolera nga muja. Kwokwo, umwaka gwa kalinda, iri gwangahika, ukwiri-iri umúhanguule ataah. <sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya ugamúshwekuula, utamúleke kwo agende maboko mamaata. <sup>14</sup> Haliko, umútengule ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu agaaba keera akugashaanira ku bibuzi, na ku mbene, na ku ngano, na ku divaayi. <sup>15</sup> Mukengeere kwo niinyu mwâli riiri baja iriira munda i Miisiri, na Nahano akamùguluula. Kyo kitumiri zeene, namùkomeereza luno lubaaja.

<sup>16</sup> «Haliko, hali ikyanya uyo muja wawe angaba akusi-imiri mwe ne'mbaga yawe, anabe arambiri bwija mu mwawe. Anayiji kubwira: "E waliha, ndaloziizi ukushaga mu mwawe." <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, uyabiirage umushito, un-amútule ukutwiri mu kukunanika ku kihamambiro ky'o'lwivi. Lyoki, agayama ali muja wawe isiku zaage zooshi. Kiri ne'mwo muja-kazi wawe, ugaagira kwokwo-kwokwo.

<sup>18</sup> «Ikyanya ugashwekuula umuja wawe, utabe na'mahiizi. Si ali mu ba keera akakukolera imyaka ndatu! Ne'yo mikolwa, ihiiti ikishingo ubugira kabiri, ukuhima umukolwa gwo wangalonga kwe'mbembo. Kwokwo, umúshwekuulage, lyo Nahano, Rurema wawe, akizi kugashaanira mu byoshi byo ugaagira.»

**Íbyatangi butwa mu bitugwa**

<sup>19</sup> «Mu bitugwa byawe, íbyatangi butwa byoshi, uk-waniini ukukizi bitangira Nahano, Rurema wawe, iba mu ngaavu zaawe, kandi iri mu bibuzi byawe, kandi iri mu mbene. Ingaavu íyatangi butwa, utagikoleese. Kiri ne'kibuzi íkyatangi butwa, utakikeme ubwoya. <sup>20</sup> Si yibyo bitugwa, ngiisi mwaka, mwe ne'mbaga yawe, ukizi biliira imbere lya Nahano, Rurema wawe, mu kaaya ko agaaba atooziri.

<sup>21</sup> «Haliko, mu yibyo bitugwa, iri kiguma kyangaba kilemahiri, kandi iri kiri mbuuta, kandi iri bundi-bundi bulema úbulenguusiri, utakitange ituulo lyo'kusiriigiza Nahano, Rurema wawe. <sup>22</sup> Ikitugwa mwene yikyo, ukizi kiliira ha mwawe. Mweshi, ábakoli yiyerusiizi, na ábatazi yiyeruusa, muhangwirwi ukuzishangiira nga kwo muli mu shangiira akasa kandi iri nzobe.

<sup>23</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, utakolwe mbu ulye umuko gwakyo. Si uguyoonere haashi, nga kwo uli mu yona amijji.»

**Ulusiku lukulu Iwe'Pasaka**  
(Kulyoka 12.1-20)

**16** «Ulusiku lukulu Iwe'Pasaka, mukizi lushambaali-  
ra mu mwezi gwa Habibu. Kwokwo, lyo mugaki-  
si simba Nahano, Rurema winyu. Mukuba, mu  
gwogwo mwezi, lyo akamùlyosa i Miisiri, mu bushigi.

<sup>2</sup> «Mu bibuzi biinyu, kandi iri mu ngaavu, muyabi-  
irage ikitugwa kiguma, munakitange, libe ituulo lye'-  
Pasaka. Nahano agaki toola ho agakizi yikumbirwa. Ya-  
ho handu, ho mugakisiriigiza. <sup>3</sup> Inyama za yikyo kitug-  
wa, mugakizi ziliira imikate mizira saama. Iyo mikate,  
muhise isiku zirinda mugweti mugaagilya. Kwokwo,  
lyo mugakengeera ngiisi kwo mukalyoka i Miisiri ku  
ngungu. Isiku ziinyu zooshi, mukizi kengeera ngiisi  
kwo mukalyoka i Miisiri. <sup>4</sup> Mu yizo siku zirinda, mu ki-  
hugo kiinyu kyoshi, hatagirage *isaama* ígaboneka mu  
nyumba ziinyu. Na kwakundi, yizo nyama zo mwatan-  
ga ituulo ulusiku lwa mbere bushigi, zitabeere mu  
nyumba ziinyu halinde shesheezi.

<sup>5</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu, kundu agamùheereza ut-  
waya twingi, haliko hatabe ho mugamútangira amatu-  
ulo ge'Pasaka. <sup>6</sup> Si mukizi gatangira naaho mu kaaya  
ko Nahano agaki toola kwo akizi yikumbirwa mwo. Ya-  
go matuulo, mukizi gatanga kabigingwe, ikyanya izuu-  
ba ligaaba likola mu sooka. Ganatangwe ku lwo lwo  
lusiku lwo mukalyoka kwo i Miisiri. <sup>7</sup> Yikyo kitugwa,  
mukizi kideekera ngiisi ho Nahano agaaba atooziri.  
Úbugaakya, munagalukire mu shumbi ziinyu.

<sup>8</sup> «Muhise siku ndatu, mugweti mugaalya imikate  
mizira saama. Si ku lusiku úlugira izirinda lwohe, muk-  
izi kuumana hi'gulu lyo'kuyikumba Nahano, Rurema  
winyu. Ku yulwo lusiku, ndaagwo mukolwa gwo mu-  
gaagira.»

**Ulusiku lukulu Iwe'mimbu**  
(Kulyoka 34.22)

<sup>9</sup> «Ku ndondeko yo'kugesha ingano, muharuure  
amayinga galinda. <sup>10</sup> Yago mayinga, iri gangahika, mu-  
nagirage ulusiku lukulu Iwe'mimbu, mu kusimbahiisa  
Nahano, Rurema winyu. Mutange amatuulo, nga kwo  
umundu aloziizi, ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano agaaba  
amùgashaanira. <sup>11</sup> Nahano agaki toola ho agakizi  
yikumbirwa, hanabe ho mugagendi shambaalira, mwe  
na bagala biinyu, na banyere biinyu, na'bakozi biinyu,  
abashosi na'bakazi. Mushambaalire kuguma na'Bal-  
aaawi ábatuuziri mu twaya twinyu, ne'binyamahanga  
íbikamùbungira kwo. Mushambaalire kuguma ne'fuu-  
vi, na banamufwiri ábamùtuuziri mwo. <sup>12</sup> Mukengeere  
kwo niinyu mwâli riiri baja i Miisiri. Yizi maaja, mukizi  
gira umwete gwo'kuzikulikiriza bwija.»

**Ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda**  
(Balaawi 23.33-43; Muhamuuro 29.12-39)

<sup>13</sup> «Ikyanya mugaaba mwayusa ukuyeluula ingano no'kukanda imizabibu, munagirage *isiku ngulu ze'bitunda*. Yizo siku, zihise isiku zirinda. <sup>14</sup> Yizo siku, mukizi zishambaalira, mwe na bagala biinyu, na banyere biinyu, na'bakozi biinyu, abashosi na'bakazi. Mushambaalire kuguma na'Balaawi ábatuuuziri mu twaya twinyu, ne'binyamahanga íbikamùbungira kwo. Mushambaalire kuguma ne'fuvi, na banamufwiri ábamùtuuziri mwo. <sup>15</sup> Mugende mu kaaya ko Nahano agaaba atooziri, munahise isiku zirinda, mugweti mugamúshambaalira. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu agaaba keera amùheereza imimbu ku bwingi, anabe keera amúgashaanira mu byoshi byo mwagira. Ku yukwo, mukizi shambaala ngana ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi.

<sup>16</sup> «Ubugira kashatu ku mwaka, abashosi booshi bagakizi genda imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu mu kaaya ko agaaba atooziri. Bagende ku kyanya kye'siku ngulu ze'mikate mizira saama, na ku siku ngulu ze'mimbu, na ku siku ngulu ze'bitunda. Ku yibyo byanya, hatagire umushosi úgagenda Ahandu Heeru maboko mamaata. <sup>17</sup> Haliko, ngiisi muguma winyu, agakizi twala amatuulo, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo Nahano agaaba amúgashaanira.»

**Amategeko hi'gulu lya'batwi be'maaja**

<sup>18</sup> «Mu twaya twoshi two Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùheereza, mutoole abatwi be'maaja, na'bandi bakulu, gira bakizi kola mu milala yinyu yoshi. Yabo batwi be'maaja, bagakizi twira abandu imaaja ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>19</sup> Mutakizi hengeka imaaja. Hatanagire in-doola yo mugakizi gira mu bandu. Mutanakolwe kwo mwayakiira ikitulire. Mukuba, ikitulire kiri mu humaaaza abitegeereza, halinde abandu ábakwiriiri banakengeere bahengeka imaaja. <sup>20</sup> Mukizi kulikiriza íbiri byo'kuli, halinde lyo mulonga ukulama, munahyane ik-ihugo kyo Nahano agamùheereza.»

**Íbilahize mu mi humaanano ya'bemeeki**

<sup>21</sup> «Ikyanya mugayubakira Nahano, Rurema winyu akatanda ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo, mutakolwe kwo mwashinga inguliro yo'muzimu Hasheera ha butambi lyako. <sup>22</sup> Mutanayimangike amabuye mataluule, mbu mugayikumbe. Si ukugira mwene kwokwo, biri mu yagaza Nahano, Rurema winyu!»

**17** «Ikyanya mugakizi tangira Nahano, Rurema winyu ingaavu yo'kusiriiza, kandi iri ikibuzi, mukizi ba masu. Yiryo ituulo litabe na'kashembo, kandi iri kirema. Ikyanya ugámútangira ituulo libi mwene yiryo, iri wamúyagaza bweneene.

<sup>2</sup> «Ikyanya mugaaba mutuuziri mu twaya two Nahano amùheereza, hali ikyanya umushosi, kandi iri mukazi angahigula imbere lya Nahano. Uyo mundu, anabe atasimbahiri *ikihango* kyo mukanywana na Nahano, Rurema winyu. <sup>3</sup> Anakizi gendi yikumba ibindi-bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, iri anabifukamira. Anabe agweti agayikumba izuuba, no'mwezi, ne'ndonde, anabe ali mu haasa-haasa ku buhanuuzi bwa Nahano.

<sup>4</sup> «Ikyanya mugayuvwa kwa'magambo mwene yago gagweti gagaadetwa, mukwiriiri mugaahé abandu bwija. Ne'ri mwangalonga akasiisa kwo yiryo ibala keera lyakoleka mu Bahisiraheeri, <sup>5</sup> haaho uyo úwaliola, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, akwiriiri atwalwe kwi'rembo lya'kaaya. Ha nyuma, munayami mýitiisa, mu kumúlasha amabuye. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyo mundu atangatwirwa ulubaaja lwo'kuyitwa, hâtazi boneka utumasi tubiri, kandi iri tushatu. Atangayitwa ku kamasi ko'mundu muguma naaho. <sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu ábatanga akamasi, bo baganatondeeza ukumúyita. Ha nyuma, abandi nabo banakulikirize. Kwi'yo njira, lyo mugaaba mwalyosa amabi mu kati kiinyu. †»

**Ukutwira imaaja Ahandu Heeru**

<sup>8</sup> «Hali ikyanya imaaja zigahikira abatwi be'maaja, batanahashe ukuzitwa nga kwo bikwaniini. Ku mugani, umundu mulebe angashulikwa, kandi iri akomeresibwa, kandi iri ayitwa, kandi iri alegwa ku bindu birebe. Iri byangaba kwokwo, mugayimuka, munagende ngiisi ho Nahano, Rurema winyu agaaba atooziri. <sup>9</sup> Munagendere *abagingi* ba'Balaawi, no'-mutwi we'maaja úgweti úgaakola ku yikyo kyanya. Yabo, bo bagamùyerekha ngiisi kwo mugaatwa imaaja mwene yizo. <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya mukola yaho, banabe keera bamùyerekha, niinyu mugaagira nga kwo batwa uluhango. Mukizi fiitirwa mu kugira nga ngiisi kwo bagaaba bamùbwira. <sup>11</sup> Ikyanya bagamùyerekha, banabe keera batwa uluhango, mukizi bikulikiriza. Mwe bakongwa mwe! Mutakolwe kwo mwabambala ngiisi byo bamùbwira.

<sup>12</sup> «Ne'ri umundu angayikangaata, anabe atasimbahiri umutwi we'maaja, kandi iri umugingi úwabiikwa kwo akizi kolera Nahano, Rurema winyu, uyo mundu, ku kasiisa, akwiriiri ayitwe. Kwokwo, kwo mugaaba mwamala amabi mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>13</sup> Mango mumúhana, Abahisiraheeri booshi bagayuvwa, batanakolwe ukuyoboha. Kwokwo, batanaki shubi yikanagaata.»

**Amategeko hi'gulu lya mwami**

<sup>14</sup> «Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwayingira mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùheereza, munabe keera mwakigwata, munakoli kituuziri mwo, haaho

† 19.13; 21.21; 24.7; 1 Bakorindo 5.12-13.

hali ikyanya mwangadeta: "Leka tuyimike umwami, abe ye gakizi turongoora. Kwokwo, lyo tukizi tuula nge'gindi milala ítuzungulusiri." <sup>15</sup> Iri mwangagira kwokwo, mugire umwete gwoshi gwo'kuyimika umundu ye Nahano ayitoolera. Uyo mundu, abe muguma winyu, Muhisiraheeri. Mutakolwe kwo mwayimika ikinyamahanga, kiziga atanali mwene winyu.

<sup>16</sup> «Na kwakundi, uyo mwami winyu, atagire mbu ayikuumanize akanyegete ke'fwarasi. Atanalungike abandu i Miisiri, mbu bagendi gulira ye'zindi fwarasi. Si Nahano keera akamùbwira: "I mushubo itagalukirwa."

<sup>17</sup> «Na kwakundi, mwami atakwiriiri ukuyanga abakazi bingi-bingi. Iri angagira kwokwo, yabo bakazi bangakengeera bamúhubiisa. Atanakwiriiri kwo ay-ilundire iharija, kandi iri inooro, ku bwingi.

<sup>18</sup> «Uyo mwami, ikyanya agaaba keera ayimikwa, akwaniini ayakiire zirya *maaja za'bagingi ba'Balaawi* bagaaba basingwiri, anaziyiyandikire yenylene.

<sup>19</sup> «Yizo maaja, agaziyamana isiku zooshi, anakizi zi-soma mu burambe bwage bwoshi. Kwokwo, lyo agalonga ukukizi simbaha Nahano, Rurema wage. Ee! Akizi müsimbaha, kiri na ku magambo gooshi ge'maaja, nga kwo Rurema ali mu kyula.

<sup>20</sup> «Uyo mwami, atakwaniini ukuyiharuura kwo ye himiri abandu baage. Kiri na yizo maaja, atakwaniini ukukizi zibambala. Kwokwo, lyo yenylene na'bandu be'kibusi kyage, bagalonga ukuhisa isiku nyingi, bagweti bagatwala Abahisiraheeri.»

#### Umutuli gwa'balaawi

**18** «*Abalaawi* booshi, kiri na'*bagingi* mu kati kaabo, ndaabwo buhyane bwo bagalonga mu baabo Bahisiraheeri. Si boohe bagakizi lya umutuli gwa'matuulo go'*kusiriiza*, ngiisi kwo gali mu tangwa imwa Nahano. Byebyo, bwo buhyane bwabo. <sup>2</sup> Yabo Balaawi, ndaabwo bundi buhyane bwo bagalonga. Nahano ye gaaba buhyane bwabo, nga kwo keera aka-balagaania.

<sup>3</sup> «Yabo bagingi, bakwiriiri bakizi longa ku matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome, nge'shuuli, kandi iri bibuzi. Ku yibyo bitugwa, mukizi baheereza umushaya, ne'migeka, no'lutoolero. <sup>4</sup> Munakizi batomoza ku mimbu yinyu ye'ngano, na ye'divaayi, na ya'mavuta, kiri na ku bwoya bwe'bibuzi byo mugaaba mwakema.

<sup>5</sup> Mukuba, mu milala yinyu yoshi, Nahano, Rurema winyu akatoola beene Laawi, kwo bo bagakizi mukolera nga bagingi, halinde imyakuula.

<sup>6</sup> «Hali ikyanya Umulaawi angasiima ukushaaga mu kaaya ko atuuziri mwo, anabungire ngiisi ho Nahano atoola. <sup>7</sup> Iri kwangaba kwokwo, ahangwirwi ukukolera Nahano, Rurema wage iyo munda, nga kwa'bandi Balaawi bagweti bagamúkolera yo. <sup>8</sup> Hali ikyanya Abal-

aawi baguma bagaaba keera baguliisa ibindu byabo, banabe bakola ne'fwaranga. Haliko, hanabe abandi ábatazihiiti. Kundu kwokwo, kwo bali booshi, ikyanya bagagendi kola ahandu ho'kuyikumbira Rurema, bagakizi longa ku byebyo-byebyo byokulya, nga kwa'bandu babitanga imwa Rurema.»

#### Tutayige ingesho ze'mahanga

<sup>9</sup> «Ikyanya mugaahika mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu amùheereza, mutakolwe kwo mwayiga amahimba mabi ge'milala ye'yo munda. Si kiri kyagaza! <sup>10</sup> Mwe bakongwa mwe! Mu kati kiinyu, mutayuvwikane kwo hali úwatanga mugala wage, kandi iri munyere wage, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Hatanagire úgakizi gira ibya maleere, kandi iri byo'bulaguza, kandi iri bye'mbuko, kandi iri byo'bufumu, <sup>11</sup> kandi iri byo'bulozzi, kandi iri ukukuluza imizimu ne'bisigo, kandi iri wo'kuganuuza imizuuka. <sup>12</sup> Amagambo mwene yago, ngiisi booshi ábangagagira, iri bayagaza bwe-neene Nahano Rurema winyu. Kyo kitumiri, ikyanya mugaahika mu kirya kihugo, agagwanwa amuyimulira abatuulaga baamwo. <sup>13</sup> Haliko mwehe, mukwaniini muyitange ku mutima gwoshi imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu.

<sup>14</sup> «Yabo bandu bo mugayimula mu kihugo kyabo, bo bali mu yuvviriza ábali mu gira imbuko, na ábagweti bagalaguza. Haliko mwehe, Nahano, Rurema winyu atamùhangwiri kwo mukizi gira kwokwo.»

#### Umuhango gwo'kuhaabwa umuleevi

<sup>15</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùtumira *umuleevi* úli nga nie, anabe alyosiri mu kati kiinyu. Yehe, mukwaniini mukizi mýuwiriza. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, kwo mukahuuna Nahano, ku lulya lusiku lwo mwâli kuumaniri i Horebu. Mukadeta kwokuno: "Tutaki loziizi ukushubi yiyuvvirwa izu lya Nahano, Rurema witu. Tutanaki loziizi ukushubi bona yikyo kihuume kyo'muliro. Iri atangabishaaza, si tugaafwa."

<sup>17</sup> «Nahano anambwira: "Yibi byo badeta, biri ukuli.

<sup>18</sup> Ngabayimangikira umuleevi úli nga we, anabe ali muguma wabo. Ngamúbiika mwa'magambo gaani, halinde anakizi mübwira byoshi byo ngamúkomeereza. <sup>19</sup> Uyo muleevi, agakizi deta kwi'ziina lyani. Ne'ri hangaba umundu útatwaziizi amagambo gaage, niehe niyenene ngamúhana.

<sup>20</sup> «"Haliko uyo muleevi, ngeeka angagira mbu adete kwi'ziina lyani, na niyenene ndamútumiri. Kandi iri ageregeza ukudeta kwi'ziina lye'bindi íbiru mu yikumba. Kwokwo, uyo umuleevi, akwiriiri ayitwe."

<sup>21</sup> «Ngeeka mwangayibuza: "Aaho! Kutagi kwo tuaamenya iri amagambo galyosiri imwa Nahano?"

<sup>22</sup> Yuvvirizi bwija. Umuleevi, iri angadeta kwi'ziina lya

<sup>t</sup> Mikolezi 3.22; 7.37.

Nahano, na'magambo gaage gatanakoleke, kwokwo iri gatalyosiri imwa Nahano. Si agaaba adeta mu kuyihalangira. Umuleevi mwene uyo, atamükange.»

**Utwaya two'butibitiro**  
(Muharuuro 35.9-34; Yoshwa 20.1-9)

**19** «Nahano, Rurema winyu agatee sivya imilala miguma, anamùheereze ikihugo kyabo. Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwabayimula, mugendi tuula mu twaya twabo, kiri na mu nyumba zaabo. <sup>2</sup> Yikyo kihugo, mutee kibunduula mwo bishatu. Na mu ngiisi kiguma, mugataluula mwa'kaaya kaguma-kaguma. <sup>3</sup> Munayubake ne'njira zo'kukizi lenga mwo. Kwokwo, ngiisi úgakengeera ayita umundu, alonge ubulyo bwo'kukatibitira mwo.

<sup>4</sup> «Mu yutwo twaya, iri umundu angatibitira mu kaguma, mbu lyo ayikize, mutee lola yaga magambo: Úwayitana buzira kugiriirira, anabe atashubi shombiri nakufwa.

<sup>5</sup> «Ku mugani, hali ikyanya umundu angagendi sheenya no'wabo mu kishuka. Na mu kutola ulushaali, anakengeere alengeza isheenyo, haliko inayami hunguruka mu muhini, inayitimbe ku'yo wabo, anayami fwa. Uyo nakuyitana angayami tibitira mu kaaya kaguma mu yutwo, gira ayikize. <sup>6</sup> Buzira kwokwo, ulya nakuihoolera nakufwa, bwo arakiiri, hali ikyanya angalandiriza ulya nakuyitana. Yutwo twaya, iri twanga ba tuli hala, angahambiri múyita. Kiziga, uyo wabo anabe ayitana buzira kugiriirira. Kwokwo, atakwiriiri ukuyitwa, bwo atashubi shombiri uwabo. <sup>7</sup> Kyo kitumiri namükomeereza kwo muhandule yutwo twaya tushatu, tube two'kukizi tibitira mwo.

<sup>8-9</sup> «Imaaja zooshi zo ngweti ngamùyigiriza zeene, mukizi zisimbaha. Mukizi kunda Nahano, Rurema winyu, munakizi kulikira ngiisi byo aloziizi. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, agamùyushuulira ikihugo, anamùheereze ikihugo kyoshi kyo akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu. Ku yukwo, ku tulya twaya tushatu twa mbere two'kukizi tibitira mwo, muyushuule kwo'-tundi tushatu. <sup>10</sup> Iri mwangagira kwokwo, ndaaye mundu muzira mahube úgayitirwa mu kihugo kyo Nahano agamùheereza, bube buhyane bwinyu. Si iri mutangagira kwokwo, mwe mugabuuzibwa umuko gwa banakufwa.

<sup>11</sup> «Tudete kwo'mundu angaba ashombiri umutuulani, anagendi mûtegeera ha kabisho, anamúsimbire kwo, anamúyite. Haaho, anatibitire mu kaaya kaguma mu two. <sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abashaaja ba mu kaaya ko alyoka mwo, bagalungika umundu, halinde bamúgalule. Kwokwo, banamúsikiirize mu maboko ga nakuihoola, abe ye gamúyita. <sup>13</sup> Uyo mundu, mumúyitage, halinde abandu baleke ukukizi yita abaabo baziра mahube. Kwokwo, lyo mugagenduukirwa.»

**Ukulanga imbibi za'matongo**

<sup>14</sup> «Mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùheereza kibe kye'mwinyu, mugalonga mwa'matongo. Yago matongo giinyu, mubiike amabuye, gira gakizi yerekana imbibi zaago. Na yago mabuye, ikyanya mugaaba keera mwahisa imyaka mingi mutuuziri mwo, mutakolwe kwo mwagalyosa, gakanabiikwa ho kare.»

**Utumasi**

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya umundu agaaba ayitana, kandi iri agira ikindi kyaha kirebe, ubumasi bwo'mundu muguma naaho, butangayerekana kwo akwiriiri ukutwirwa ulubaaja lwo'kuhanwa. Si akasiisa ki'gambo, kayerekwe ku bumasi bwa'bandu babiri kandi iri bashatu. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>16</sup> «Iri akamasi ke'bibeeshaa kangayiji lega umundu ku buhuba bulebe, <sup>17</sup> yabo ábahambanwa bombi bakwaniini bagendi yimanga halya handu heeru ha Nahano. Kwokwo, ngiisi íbyabaleeta, banabiganuulire abagingi, kuguma na'batwi be'maaja, nga kwo bagaabba bakola mu mukolwa gwabo.

<sup>18</sup> «Yabo batwi be'maaja bakwiriiri bagahirize yago magambo bwija, gira bagasobanukirwe inooka. Kwokwo, úwalega uwabo, iri angayiji boneka kwo amúbeeshera, na kwo amúhalanga mu kumúlega, <sup>19</sup> mumúgirire nga kwo atámali shungika ukugirira mwene wabo. Kwokwo, lyo mugaaba mwalyosa amabi ha kati kiinyu.

<sup>20</sup> «Ngiisi byo mwagira, abandi bagabiyuvwa, bantondeere ukuyoboha ukukizi gira amabi mwene yago.

<sup>21</sup> Mutamúyuvvirwe indengeerwa. Iri hangaba hali úwayitana, naye ayitwe. Mugalihiisa isu ku lindi, ne'lino ku lindi, no'kuboko ku kundi, no'kugulu ku kundi.»

**Amategeko hi'gulu lya'mazibo**

**20** «Hali ikyanya mwangagendi lwisa abagoma binyu, munabone kwe'fwarasi zaabo zihimirize'mwinyu. Kiri na'magaare gaabo, na'basirikaani, nabyo byo bihimiri ibye'mwinyu. Kundu kwokwo, mutagire mbu muyobohe. Si Nahano, Rurema winyu keera akamùlyosa i Miisiri, munaki ririinwi!

<sup>2</sup> «Kwokwo, ikyanya mugaaba mugagendi bateera, umugingi atee yimanga imbere lya'basirikaani, anababwire: <sup>3</sup> "E basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, munyuvwirize. Zeene mugagendi teera abagoma biinyu. Aaho! Mutatwike indege, mutanayobohe. Mutanakanguke, kandi iri kushenguka imbere lyabo. <sup>4</sup> Si Nahano, Rurema winyu muyamiinwi! Ye gagwanwa amùlwikiza abagoma biinyu, anamùhimire."

<sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, ibirongoozi bya'basirikaani bigababwira kwokuno: "Mu kati kiinyu, ka hali umundu

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 18.16.

úwayubaka inyumba mbyahya, anabe atazi gihanda mwo? Uyo ataahe! Buzira kwokwo, angakengeera agendi fwira mwi'zibo, ugundi anabe ye gayiji gihanda mwo.

<sup>6</sup> «Kandi iri, ka hali úkabyala *umuzabibu*, atanazi gutomoza? Uyo naye ataahe! Buzira kwokwo, angakengeera agendi fwira mwi'zibo, ugundi anabe ye gayiji giyimbula.

<sup>7</sup> «Mu kati kiinyu, ka hali keera úwafundika, anabe atazi hisa? Uyo naye ataahe. Buzira kwokwo, angakengeera agendi fwira mwi'zibo, ugundi anabe ye gayiji hisa iyo shasha yage.»

<sup>8</sup> «Yibyo birongoozi bya'basirikaani, banashubi deta: "Mu kati kiinyu, ka hali keera úwatwika indege? Uyo naye ataahe, atakengeere avuna abaabo umutima."

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya yabo bakulu bagaaba keera bayusa ukudeta kwokwo, bakwaniini babbike abimangizi ba'basirikaani.

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya mugagendi teera akaaya kalebe, mutee hamagala abatuulaga baamwo, munayuvwanwe. <sup>11</sup> Iri bangayemeera, banamùyigulire inyiivi za'kaaya, lyo yabo booshi bagakizi mükolera nga baja.

<sup>12</sup> «Haliko, iri bangalahira, banahige kwo bagamùlwisa, haaho, musookanane akaaya kaabo, gira mukagwate. <sup>13</sup> Nahano, Rurema winyu agakabiika mu maboko giinyu. Mu yako kaaya, munayami yita abashosi booshi. <sup>14</sup> Si abakazi, na'baana, kuguma ne'bitugwa, na byoshi íbiri mu kaaya, muhangirwi ukubitwala nga minyago yinyu, yo Nahano, Rurema winyu amùheereza. Yibyo bindu bya'bagoma biinyu, mugakizi bikoleesa nga kwo mùloziizi. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, kwo mugakizi gira ku twaya twoshi útuli hala, tunabe tutali mu kihugo kyo mugagendi hyana.

<sup>16</sup> «Haliko, mu kihugo kyo Nahano amùheereza, mu twaya twakyo, mutakolwe kwo mwasiga kiri we'kitwe-kibona. <sup>17</sup> Si muyami minika Abahiti, na'Bahamoori, na'Bakaanani, na'Bapereesi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi, nga kwo Nahano keera akamùbwira. <sup>18</sup> Buzira kwokwo, hali ikyanya bangamùyerekira ngiisi kwo bali mu gira ibikoleere mu kuhoza, munayiji kengeera mwagira ikyagaza imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu.

<sup>19</sup> «Ikyanya mugagendi teera akaaya kalebe, munabe keera mwahisa isiku nyngi mukasokaniini, mutakolwe kwo mwashereesa ibiti bye'bitumbwe. Mutanakizi kuyunula banaludakwe baabyo. Si mwangaki lya ibitumbwe. Ikiti kitali nga mundu kwo mugendi mülwisa.

<sup>20</sup> «Haliko, ibindi-bindi biti íbitali ne'bitumbwe, byohe mwangakizi bitema, munakizi bikoleesa mu kubishendeka ku ngo za'kaaya, halinde kayihongoleke haashi.»

### Umwitani útamenyeekana

**21** «Ikyanya mugaaba mukola mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùheereza, hali ikyanya mwangagwana ikirunda kyo'mundu

mwi'shabma, mutanamenye úwamúyita. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, abashaaja ba mu kaaya, kiri na'batwi biinyu be'maaja, bagendi gera ubuyajabuke, ukutondeererera ngiisi he'kirunda kiri, halinde ku twaya twa hoofi. <sup>3</sup> Banalole akaaya ákali hoofi na kirya kirunda. Haaho, banayabiire inyana ítazindi limiisibwa. <sup>4</sup> Iyo nyana, banagitwale hoofi ne'ndekeera ítazindi hingwa mwo, itanazindi byalwa mwe'mbuto, inabe iri mwo'lwiji. Yaho mwi'yo ndekeera, bayabiire irya nyana, banagisingule igosi.

<sup>5</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, *abagingi* bi'kondo lya Laawi bayegeere. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu keera akabatoola, bakizi mükolera, banakizi gashanirana kwi'ziina lyage. Bo banakwiriiri ukukizi hambuula ábahambanwa, na ábali mu lwa, kiri na ábakomeresanai.

<sup>6</sup> «Abashaaja booshi ba mu kaaya, bagayikarabira amaboko kwi'rya nyana, <sup>7</sup> banadete: "Twehe, tutali twe tukayita uyu mundu. Kiri na nakuyitana, tutamúyiji. <sup>8</sup> E Nahano, kwokwo, keera wakiza abandu baawe, Abahisiraheeri, uyemeere ino nyana ibe ye gaafwa. Utanabetuze abandu baawe umuko gwo'yu mundu muzira buhube." Haaho yubwo bwitani, Nahano agabakoga bwo.

<sup>9</sup> «Iri mwangagira kwokwo, mutagaki betuzibwa umuko gwa nakuyitwa. Munabe muli mu gira íbitungii ni imbere lya Nahano.»

### Ukuyanga umukazi úwagwatwa imbira

<sup>10</sup> «Hali ikyanya mwangagendi teera abagoma biinyu, Nahano, Rurema winyu anamùhimire bo, munabagwate mwo imbira. <sup>11</sup> Na mu yabo bandu, muguma winyu anabone mwo'munyere únonosiri, anamúsiime, anasare kwo amúyange. <sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, angamúleeta mu mwage. Uyo umukazi akwiriiri ayibege itwe, anayitenge kiri ne'nyuunu. <sup>13</sup> Ataki kwiriiri ukuyambala ibyambalwa bye'mbohe, si atuulage mu mwo'yo mushosi. Agaamala umwezi hungu-hungu, agweti agalirira yishe, na nyina. Ha nyuma, uyo mushosi abuli mýibiika kwo, anamúyangage, halinde abe mukaage wa lwoshi.

<sup>14</sup> «Haliko uyo mushosi, iri atangaki ba na'marara gaage, amúleke agende ngiisi ho aloziizi. Ataki hangirwi kwo amúguliise, kandi iri amúgire nga muja, bwo ali mu ba keera amúteeza ishoni.

<sup>15</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya umushosi angaba agweti abakazi babiri. Muguma, anabe nakiriri, no'wabo anabe nakororo. Aaho! Ngiisi mukazi, anabe amúbusiri kwa'baana bo'butabana. Haliko ifula, anabe mugala wa nakororo.

<sup>16</sup> «Kwokwo, ikyanya kyo agagabulira abaana baage ibindu, bube buhyane bwabo, umutuli gwe'fula, atahangirwi ukuguheereza umutabana wa nakiriri. Iri angagira kwokwo, agaaba ahubira ifula, kundu nyina ali nakororo. <sup>17</sup> Haliko, akwiriiri ayemeere mugala nakororo kwo ye fula. Anakwiriiri amúheereze umutuli

gwe'bindu ubugira kabiri, nga kwo bimúkwiriiri. Mukuba, ali fula yage, anakwiriiri umutuli gwo'bufula.»

### Abaana ábayihindulira ababusi

<sup>18</sup> «Hali ikyanya umushosi angaba ali no'mwana muhuni, anali mundagabika. Uyo mwana, ikyanya yishe na nyina bali mu múhanuula, atali mu bayuvwa.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo uyo mwana, ababusi baage bakwiriiri bamúgwate, banamútwale imwa'bashaaja ba'kaaya, gira bamútwire ulubaaja. <sup>20</sup> Badete kwokuno: "Lolagi! Uyu mugala witu ahuna, anali mundagabika. Atali mu tuyuvwa, si ali mu shiiba agalaluka, anali mu yifunda mu bitalaalwe." <sup>21</sup> Haaho, abashosi booshi ba mu kaaya bagamúyita mu kumúlasha amabuye. Kwokwo, kwo mugaaba mwamala amabi mu kati kiinyu. Kiri na'Bahisiraheeri booshi bagayuvwa ngiisi íbyakoleka, banatondeere ukuyoboha.»

### Ikirunda kya úwamanikwa

<sup>22</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya umushosi angatwirwa ulubaaja lwo'kuyitwa, ukukulikirana no'bwitani bwage, anayitwe. Ne'kirunda kyage, kinamanikwe ku kiti. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>23</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, yikyo kirunda kyage kitalaale yaho ku kiti. Si mukwiriiri muyami kiziika lwo'lwo lusiku. Mukuba, ngiisi úwamanikwa, ali mu ba keera alonga idaaki imwa Rurema. Kwokwo, bwo Nahano, Rurema winyu keera amùheereza ikihugo kwo mukihyane, mutayiji kengeera mwakiyulubaza.»

### Tukizi simbaha ibindu byo'mutuulani

<sup>22</sup> «Hali ikyanya wangabona ingaavu ya mwene winyu Umuhisiraheeri, kandi iri kibuzi kyage, kikoli habusiri. Yikyo kitugwa, utakolwe kwo waleka kibeere yaho. Si ukwiriiri ukigalulire imwa mwene kyo. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mwene winyu, iri angaba atuuuziri hala, kandi iri utamúyiji, ukwiriiri utee langa yikyo kitugwa mu mwawe. Kigabeera mwomwo, halinde ikyanya mwene kyo agayiji kilooza, ukabuli músikiiriza kyo. <sup>3</sup> Ugakizi gira kwokwo, na ku punda wage, na ku mulondo gwage, na ku ngiisi kindu kyo agaaba ateera. Utaleke ukumúlangira kyo.

<sup>4</sup> «Na kwakundi, iri wangagwana punda wa mwene winyu agandaarira ku njira, kandi iri ngaavu yage. We kongwa we! Yikyo kitugwa, utakilekeerere. Si ukwiriiri ukukitabaala.»

### Agandi mategeko

<sup>5</sup> «E balya, umukazi atagire mbu akizi yambala ibyambalwa byo'mushosi. Umushosi naye, atakolwe kwo akizi yambala ibyambalwa byo'mukazi. Ngiisi

<sup>†</sup> Yohana 18.32.

úgakizi gira kwokwo, ali mu ba ayagaza Nahano, Rurema winyu.

<sup>6</sup> «Hali ikyanya wangaba uli mu njira, unabone ingisha ku kiti, kandi iri haashi. Mwi'yo ngisha, unagwane ihinyuni higweti higalaalira amagi gaahyo, kandi iri higweti higabundira utwananyuni twahyo. Yihyo hinyuni, utagire mbu uhiyabiire, kuguma no't-wananyuni. <sup>7</sup> Ngiisi byo ukwaniini ukugira naaho, utwale utwananyuni, haliko unalikuule nyina. Kwokwo, lyo ugalonga ukulama isiku nydingi, unabé ugendukiiriwi.

<sup>8</sup> «Ikyanya ugayubaka inyumba mbyahya, ukasoose ikigo mu matambi ga'katwe. Kwokwo, iri umundu angayiji tibuka kwi'yo nyumba, utakengeere wabetuzibwa umuko gwage.

<sup>9</sup> «Ikyanya ugabyala *imizabibu*, utakolwe kwo wagifusha mwe'zindi mbuto. Iri wangagifusha mwe'zindi, umenye bwija kwe'mimbu yoshi igayami yulubala.

<sup>10</sup> «Ne'kyanya ugaaba uli mu lima, ishuuli na punda, utakolwe kwo wabishwekerwa kuguma.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya ugayambala imirondo, utayambale ímihange mu nuzi zo'bwoya kuguma na ze'kitaani.

<sup>12</sup> «Umulondo gwo ugakizi yambala, ukizi gushwekeera iminaganizo ku makano gaagwo kwo gali gana.»

### Imiziro ku luhande lwa'bakazi

<sup>13</sup> «Tudete ngo'mushosi angahisa umukazi, anamúgwejere, ha nyuma anatondeere ukumúshemya. <sup>14</sup> Uyo mushosi anamútyoze, kiri no'kumúbangaaniza, ti: "E balya, n'gahisa uyu mukazi, halikago, iri n'gamúmenya, nanagwana keera agwejerwa no'gundi."

<sup>15</sup> «Kwokwo, yishe wo'yo mukazi bo na nyina, bakwiriiri bagendere abashaaja ba'kaaya, banabayereke utulangikizo kwo'munyere wabo atâli zaazi gwejerwa no'gundi mushosi. <sup>16</sup> Yishe agabwira yabo bashaaja: "Uyu, ali munyere wani. N'gamúyangiisa no'yu mutaama. Haliko, yoyo akoli gwti agamúkoriza.

<sup>17</sup> «"Kyo kitumiri keera amúteeza urubanda, ti: Ndaki múgwana akiri munyere. Aaho! Lolagi akalangikizo ákayerekiini kwo âli munyere." Kwokwo, yabo babusi bakwiriiri bayajuule ikyajo íkitonyera kwo'muko. Abashaaja banayibonere umulondo gwo akayambala, ku kyanya bakamenyana na yiba mu bushigi bwa mbere, ha nyuma lyo'kuhisania.

<sup>18</sup> «Haaho uyo mushosi, balya bashaaja bagamúgwatiisa, gira bamúhane. <sup>19</sup> Na bwo'yo mushosi aka-

teeza umunyere wo'Muhisiraheeri urubanda, akwiriiri ahyule, mu kuheereza shevyala ibingorongoro igana. <sup>††</sup> Na kwakundi, akwiriiri abeere na mukaage halinde ikyanya agaafwa.

<sup>††</sup> ibingorongoro igana Zâli riiri ubugira kabiri, ifwaranga ze'n-gondo.

<sup>20</sup> «Haliko, hali ikyanya uyo mushosi angaboneka kwo adeta ukuli, hatanaboneke akalangikizo kwo'yo mukazi âli ki riiri munyere. <sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, bagayami twala uyo mukazi ha mulyango gwe'nyumba ya yishe. Haa-ho, abashosi ba mu kaaya banamúyite, mu kumúlasha amabuye. Mukuba, agaaba keera agira ibala mu Bahisiraheeri, bwo âli kizi sambana, anaki tuuziri mu mwa yishe. Kwokwo, kwo mukwaniini ukulyosa amabi mu kati kiinyu.

<sup>22</sup> «E balya, hali ikyanya mwangagwata umushosi ag-weti agashuleha muka uwabo. Ndaakwo kundi! Bombi bakwiriiri bayami yitwa. Kwokwo, kwo mugakizi shaaza amabi mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>23</sup> «Mu kaaya kalebe, hali ikyanya umushosi angag-wana umuhakazi keera afundikwa, anamúshulehe.

<sup>24</sup> Emwe! Yabo bombi, mugayami bahalamulira kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, munabayite mu kubalasha am-abuye. Uyo munyere, íbitumiri agayitwa, bwo atayamiza, anashuba mu kaaya. Na íbitumiri uyo mushosi agayitwa, bwo akayulubaza ishasha yo'wabo.

<sup>25</sup> «Haliko, iri umushosi angagwana umuhakazi úko-la mufundike mu mbingiro, anamúbimbiire, anamúshulehe, kwokwo uyo mushosi akwiriiri ayitwe.

<sup>26</sup> Si uyo munyere yehe, mutakolwe kwo mwamúhumma kwo. Ndaabwo buhuba bwo agira, úbwangatuma agayitwa. Yago magambo, gashushiini no'mundu úwangasimbukira ku'wabo, anayami móyita. <sup>27</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, kwo'yo mushosi agwanana iyo shasha mu mbingiro. Uyo muhya-kazi, kundu angayamiziizi, ndaaye úshuba úgayiji mufuusa.

<sup>28</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya umushosi angagwana umuhakazi útazindi menyana no'mushosi, anabe atazi fundikwa. Anamúbimbiire, anamúshulehe, haliko banabagwate imbira. <sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, bwo keera ayulubaza uyo muhya-kazi, akwaniini atange ibingorongoro makumi gataanu bye'harija imwa yishe, anayami móyabiira abe mukaage. Atanâye hanguulwe kwo amúyimule.»

**23** «Hatagirage umushosi úgayanga akashambala ka yishe, gira atayiji kengeera ayulubaza yishe bweneene.»

### Ukuhandulwa ku bandu ba Nahano

<sup>2</sup> «Umushosi, iri bangaba keera bamúsayula, kandi iri bamúnongola ubwage bushosi, atahangwirwi ukukizi yingira mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu ba Nahano.

<sup>3</sup> «Umwana we'kizira, <sup>†</sup> naye atahangwirwi ukukizi yingira mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu ba Nahano. Kiri na'baana baage, halinde ikibusi kyage ki'kumi bata-hangwirwi ukukizi yingira mwo.

<sup>4</sup> «Abahamooni, na'Bamohabu, nabo batahangwirwi ukukizi yingira mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu ba Na-

<sup>†</sup> Umwana we'kizira Ali mwana wa'babusi ábatayangana ku njira ikwaniini.

hano. Kiri na'baana baabo, halinde ikibusi kyabo ki'ku-mi, nabo batahangwirwi ukukizi yingira mwo. <sup>5</sup> Muku-ba, ikyanya mwâli kizi lyoka i Miisiri, batakayiji mûsan-ganira ne'byokulya, kandi iri magoloovi. Si bakamùtu-mira umunamaleere Balaamu mugala Behoori, umu-tuulaga wa mu kaaya ke'Petoori, mu kihugo kye'Mezopotamiya. Uyo Balaamu, banamúbulika, mbu ayiji müdaaka. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano, Rurema winyu atanamúyuvwa. Yago magambo ga'madaaki, ana-gahinduula gabe go'kumùgashaanira, bwo amùku-uziri. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, munyuvvirize. Irya milala yombi, mutakolwe kwo mwanywana ikihangoo mwe nabo.

<sup>8</sup> «Haliko Abahedoomu boohe, utakizi baneena, bwo bali beene winyu. Kiri na'Bamiisiri nabo, utakizi ba-neena. Mukuba, mukatuula mu kihugo kyabo nga binyamahanga. <sup>9</sup> Yabo Bamiisiri bo mukayijanwa ukulyoka imwabo, ikibusi kyabo kya kashatu, bahangwirwi ukukizi yingira mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu ba Nahano.»

### Ukuyeruusibwa kwi'shumbi

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi gendi lwisa abagoma biinyu, mutakizi yulubaza ho mushumbisiri. <sup>11</sup> Ku mugani, iri muguma mu basirikaani biinyu angayiyulubaza bushi-gi mu kuyihwana kwo, akwiriiri ahuluke mu shumbi, atanaki lunguli galuka. <sup>12</sup> Kabigingwe, akwiriiri ayikarabe, abuli galukira mu shumbi, mu hihwehwer-we.

<sup>13</sup> «Ukwiriiri ukuyubaka umuhanda ibutambi lye'shumbi, habe ho mugakizi yitabaalira. <sup>14</sup> Yaho mu shumbi, ukwiriiri ukizi ba ne'fuka, gira ngiisi musirikaani úgakizi gendi yitabaala, alonge ubulyo bwo'kuhumba ho agabiika imyanda. Anabe no'bulyo bwo'kushubi gifulira. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, ishumbi yinyu ikwiri-iri ikizi ba handu heruuusibwa. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu ali mu gilenga mwo mu kumùlanga, iri anamùhimira abagoma biinyu. Ne'ri angayiji bona íbitali nga byo, atangaki shubi mübeera hoofi.»

### Mukizi kingira umuja úwamùtibitira mwo

<sup>16</sup> «Umuja, iri angatibita sheebuja, halinde mu ki-hugo kiinyu, mutakolwe kwo mwashubi mûgalulira imwa sheebuja. <sup>17</sup> Si mumûleke mutuulanwe. Ye gatoolaa akaaya ka asimiri ukubeera mwo. Utakolwe kwo wakizi mûlibuza.»

### Ibalu lyo'kushuleherana mu mbeero

<sup>18</sup> «Hatagirage Umuhisiraheeri, kandi iri Muhisira-heeri-kazi, úgakizi shiiba mu luheero lwe'migisi, mbu anakizi shulehana mwo. <sup>19</sup> Kiri ne'mbembo íyahaabwa umushosi kandi iri umukazi úli mu shulehana mwene kwokwo, utakolwe kwo wagileeta mu nyumba ya Nahano, kundu zangaba za kukwiza byo mwalagaania

imwage. Si abandu mwene yabo, bali mu mýagaza bweneene!»

### Ingaaba ízilahiziibwi

<sup>20</sup> «Hali ikyanya wangakaaba uwinyu Muhisiraheeri ifwaranga, kandi iri byokulya, kandi iri ikindi kindu. We kongwa we! Mu kuyishula, utakolwe kwo wamúbwira kwo akuyungule. <sup>21</sup> Yukwo kuyungulwa, kwoki wan-gakuuhuna ikinyamahanga. Si uwinyu Muhisiraheeri, nanga! Si kiri kizira! Ikyanya mugaahika mu kihugo kyo mugagendi hyana, mutakizi sara ukuyungulwa no'winyu Muhisiraheeri. Kwokwo, Iyo Nahano, Rurema winyu agakizi mùgashaanira mu kati ka byoshi.»

### Ukuhaana umuhango

<sup>22</sup> «Iri wangabiika umuhango kwo hali ikindu kyo ugatanga imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu utakolwe kwo watindiriza ukugukwiza. Mukuba, iri wangaleka ukugukwiza, ugaaba keera wagira ikyaha, na Nahano agakuyishuza. <sup>23</sup> Haliko, iri wangaba utabiisiri umuhango, ugayibeera uli shululu, buzira kyaha. <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, iri wangagira mbu ubiike umuhango imbere lya Nahano, ndaanaye úwakushimya, uyihangaane ukugukwiza.»

### Íbiloziri indalo ya mwene winyu

<sup>25</sup> «Iri wangalenga ha ndalo ye'mizabibu ítali ye'mwawe, uhawirwi ukudootola imihuli yo ugaalya, halinde unayigute. Haliko, utakolwe kwo habe imihuli yo ugakekera mu lugega, mbu ugitaahane. <sup>26</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, iri wangalenga ha ndalo ye'ngano ítali ye'mwawe, wangakoleesa amaboko mu kushulumula ku mihuli. Haliko, utakolwe kwo wakoleesa umugushu.»

### Ukuyimula umukazi no'kushubi yanga

**24** «Hali ikyanya umushosi angahisa umukazi. Haliko ha nyuma, uyo mushosi anamúbone kwa'kashembo, halinde atanaki mísimiise. Uyo mushosi, akwiriiri amúyandikire amaruba go'kumúlahira, anamúheereza go, abuli mýimula. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>2</sup> «Uyo mukaage, hali ikyanya agahuluka, anashubi yangwa no'gundi mushosi. <sup>3</sup> Haliko, uyo yiba wa kabiri, hali ikyanya naye angaba ataki mísímiri. Uyo wa kabiri naye, anamúyandikire amaruba go'kusigaana, anamúlubule. <sup>4</sup> Iri byangakoleka kwokwo, ulya yiba wa mbere, ataki kwiriiri ukushubi mágalukira. Mukuba, uyo mukazi agaaba keera ayulubala. Ne'ri angashubi mýanya, agaaba ayagaza Nahano, Rurema wage. Kwokwo, ikihugo kyo agaaba amúheereza, utaki kiyulubaze ne'kyaha.»

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 5.31.

### Íbiloziri abahya

<sup>5</sup> «Umushosi yesi útaki hisa umukazi, atakwiriiri kwo ayami tumwa mwízibo. Na kwakundi, batamúhu-une ikitoolo. Si akwiriiri abeere mwomwo mu mwage, ku butoge mwaka gwoshi hungu-hungu, agweti agashambaaza mukaage.»

### Íbiloziri imbingo

<sup>6</sup> «Hatagirage úgahuuna mwene wabo imbingo, mbu amútawale amabuye go'kushya ingano, kandi iri lushyo lwonyene. Iri angagira kwokwo, hali ikyanya uyo mundu atangaki longa byo agaalya.»

### Íbiloziri ukuzimba Umuhisiraheeri

<sup>7</sup> «Iri byangamenyeekana kwo muguma winyu azimba uwabo Muhisiraheeri, anamúgire muja wage, kandi iri amúguliisa, uyo mundu akwiriiri ayitwe. Kwokwo, Iyo mugaaba mwalyosa amabi mu kati kiinyu.»

### Íbiloziri umulwazi wo'mubembe

<sup>8</sup> «Iri umundu angalwala umubembe, mukizi yuvwiriza ngiisi bya'bagingi *Balaawi* bagamúbwira, munabisimbahe. Mwe bakongwa mwe! Mukizi gira nga kwo n'gamúkomeereza. <sup>9</sup> E balya, mukizi kengeera ngiisi byo Nahano Rurema winyu, akagirira Miryamu mu njira, ku kyanya mwâli kizi lyoka i Miisiri.»

### Íbiloziri ingwati

<sup>10</sup> «Iri wangakaaba umutuulani wawe ikindu kirebe, utakolwe kwo wayifunda mu mwage, mbu ugendi yiyyabiirira ingwati ígayerekana kwo ali mu mwenda gwawe. <sup>11</sup> Nanga! Haliko, ukwiriiri uysisunge ha mbuga, halinde yehe yenylene akuleetere yo. <sup>12-13</sup> Hali ikyanya uyo mutuulani wawe angaba ali mukeni. Ne'ri anaguhoglera umulondo mbu ibe yo ngwati, utakolwe kwo gwalaala imwawe. Ukwiriiri umúgalulire gwo mu hihwehwerwe. Ne'kyanya agagwejera, agaguyibwika, anakugashaanize. Kwokwo, ugaaba wasimiisa Nahano, Rurema wawe.»

### Tukizi gira íbikwaniini imwa'bakozi

<sup>14</sup> «Iri wangaba uli mu koleesa umundu útashobwiri, anali nakahuku, aba winyu Muhisiraheeri, kandi iri kinyamahanga kyo mutuliinwi, utahawirwi kwo ukizi mûlibuza, kundu wangaba we mu mûhemba. <sup>15</sup> Yu-wagwa! Bwo ali nakahuku, iyo mbembo imúgoorizi. Ku yukwo, ukizi mûhemba ngiisi lusiku, mutanakizi lindirira mu hihwehwerwe. Mukuba, iri angatakira Nahano hi'gulu lyawe, ugabonekana kwo uli munabyaha.»

### Ngiisi mundu abetule umuteekerwa gwage

<sup>16</sup> «Ababusi batakizi yitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'baana baabo. Kiri na'baana nabo, batakizi yitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'babusi baabo. Haliko, ngiisi mundu akwaniini ayitwe hi'gulu lye'byaha byage yenylene.»

### Tukizi girira ábakekeriiri amija

<sup>17</sup> «Mutakizi lyalyania ibinyamahanga byo mutuliinwi, kandi iri ifuuvi. Mutanakizi yabiira umulondo gwa namufwiri nga ngwati. <sup>18</sup> Mukengeere kwe'kyanya niinyu mwâli riiri baja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùlyosa yo. Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngamùkomeereza kwo mukizi simbaha yulu lubaaja.

<sup>19</sup> «Ikyanya ugaaba uli mu gesha, unakengeere wayibagira imihuli miguma mu ndalo, utaki galuke mbu yiji gilooza. Nanga! Uglekere ibinyamahanga byo mutuliinwi, kuguma ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri. Kwokwo, lyo Nahano, Rurema winyu, agakizi kugashaanira mu byoshi byo ugakizi kola.

<sup>20</sup> «Na kwakundi, ikyanya ugaaba ugwti ugasibula ibitumbwe byawe bye'mizehituuni, utakolwe kwo wagaluka ukuyiji maliiriza íbyasigala. Si ubilekerage ibinyamahanga byo mutuliinwi, ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri.

<sup>21</sup> «Ne'kyanya ugayimbula *imizabibu* yawe, unabewayibagira imihuli, utagaluke mbu uginongole. Si uglekere ibinyamahanga byo mutuliinwi, ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri. <sup>22</sup> Mukengeere kwo niinyu mwâli riiri baja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngamùkomeereza kwo mukizi batabaala.»

### Ubulyo bwo'kukizi twa imaaja

**25** «Abahisiraheeri babiri, iri bangalongoola, bak-waniini bagendere abatwi be'maaja. Muguma angayera, uwabo anayage. <sup>2</sup> Uyo úwayaga, iri angaba akwaniini ukukubulwa, umutwi we'maaja agahanguula kwo agwejere haashi. Kwokwo, anakubulwe ingoni ukukulikirana no'buhube bwo akagira. <sup>3</sup> Haliko, batataluse ingoni makumi gana. Iri bangazitalusa, mugaba mwamútindimaza ukuhima ulugero. <sup>†</sup>»

### Íbiloziri ingaavu

<sup>4</sup> «Ikyanya ugakoleesa ingaavu mu kubugumula ingano, utakolwe kwo wakizi gishweka ikinwanwa, mbu itagilye kwo.»

### Ulubaaja hi'gulu lyo'kuhyaniisa

<sup>5</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angaba ali na'batabana babiri, muguma anafwe átabuta. Kwokwo, namufwiri

úwasigwa, atahangwirwi kwo ayangwe handi-handi no'muhalashongo. Haliko, yiba-wage akwiriiri amúhyane, abe mukaage. <sup>6</sup> No'mwana mutabana ye agatee buta, akwaniini ayinikwe iziina lya nakufwa. Kwokwo, kwí'iina lya nakufwa ligagenderera ukulum-buusibwa mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>7</sup> «Uyo mutabana, iri atangasiima ukuhyana mukaage wage, uyo namufwiri, agagendera abashaa-ja ba'kaaya, anababwire kwokuno: "E bataama, yiban-ie-wani, alahiru ukumbyana. Atanalozii ukolumbuusa iziina lya mwene wabo mu Bahisiraheeri."

<sup>8</sup> «Kwokwo, yabo bashaaja bagahamagaliisa uyo mutabana, banamúhanuule. Hali ikyanya angayami shiikiza, ti: "Kuutu-kuutu! Ndali ku mukazi." <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mukazi akwiriiri amúyegeere imbere lya yabo bashaaja, anayami múhogola ikiraato, anamútwire i malanga, ti: "Loli kwo bali mu kizi gira umundu úwalahira ukubutira mwene wabo." <sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, mu Bahisiraheeri, bagakizi buuza iyo mbaga kwokuno: "Inyumba ya úkahogolwa kiraato."»

### Íbilahiziibwi ikyanya kye'milongwe

<sup>11</sup> «Hali ikyanya abashosi babiri bangaba bagweti bagalongoola. Muka muguma, anayiji gvatira uyo gundi mushosi i rwedwe, mbu lyo afuusa yiba. <sup>12</sup> Uyo mukazi, mutamúkejeerere. Si muyami mútwisa iki-gasha.»

### Mukizi koleesa ulugero úlukwaniini

<sup>13</sup> «Mu ludaha lwawe, utakizi biika mwe'ngerero ízisigiini, luguma lwo'kugera ibizito, no'lwabo lwo'kugera ibyangu. <sup>14</sup> Mu mwawe, utabe ne'ndengo zibiri ízisigiini, nguma yo'kugera ibingi, ne'yabo yo'kugera ibiniini.

<sup>15</sup> «Haliko, ukwiriiri ukizi ba ne'bigerero íbiyenii, ne'ndengo ízikwaniini. Kwokwo, lyo ugalonga ukulama isiku nyigi mu kihugo kyo Nahano agamùheereza.

<sup>16</sup> Mukuba ingunge, ikyanya ziri mu koleesa indengo ízisigiini, ziri mu ba zayagaza Nahano, Rurema winyu.»

### Muminike Abahamareki

<sup>17</sup> «Mukizi kengeera ngiisi kwa'Bahamareki bakamù-girira, ikyanya mwâli kizi shaaga i Miisiri. <sup>18</sup> Kundu mwâli koli shengusiri no'muluhu, haliko batakatwaza Rurema. Si bakayiji mütegeera mu njira, banayami teera abiinyu booshi ábâli sigiiri ha nyuma.

<sup>19</sup> «Kwokwo buno, Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùheereza ikihugo kwo mukihyane. Kwokwo, akola agamùluhuusa, mu kumùguluula mu bagoma booshi ábamùzungulusiri. Ku yukwo, ikyanya mu-gayingira mwo, muminike Abahamareki booshi, halinde abandu booshi bayibagire kwo bâli riiri ho. Yiri igambo, mutaliyibagire.»

<sup>†</sup> 2 Bakorindo 11.24.

### Mukizi tanga itomola

**26** «Buno, mugagendi yingira mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu amùheereza. Ikyanya mugakigwata, munabe mukoli kituuziri mwo,<sup>2</sup> ngiisi muguma winyu akizi yabiira itomola lye'mimbu yo ayeza. Iyo mimbu, agibiike mu lugega, anagitwale mu kaaya ko Nahano agaaba atoola kwo akizi yikumbirwa mwo.

<sup>3</sup> «Agendere *umugingi* úli mu kola mu yizo siku, anamúbwire: "Zeene, nadeta imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu, kwo n'gahika mu kihugo kyo Nahano akakyula kwo aheereza bashokuluza biitu."

<sup>4</sup> «Yulwo lugega, uyo mugingi agaluyabiira, analutereke ku *katanda* ka Nahano, Rurema winyu. <sup>5</sup> Lyeryo, nakutanga ituulo anadete kwokuno: "Shokuluza wani âli riiri Muheraamu wo'kukizi jeba-jeba. Akanukira i Miisiri, ali na'bandu bagerwa naaho, anatula yo. Ha nyuma, abandu baage banayiji ba kanyegete, banaba mulala Úguhimbiria, banaba bikalage. <sup>6</sup> Haliko, Abamiisiri bakatuvindagaza, banatuliba. Emwe! Bakayami tugira baja ngana-ngana.

<sup>7</sup> «"Ikyanya twâli riiri yo, twanatabaaza Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu. Yago mahuuno giitu, anagayuvwa, anabona ngiisi kwo twâli kizi shenguka. Mukuba, Abamiisiri bâli kizi tukoleesa ku kahaati, iri banatuvindagaza bweneene.

<sup>8</sup> «"Kwokwo, Nahano anatulyosa i Miisiri ku bushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza, mu kuyerekana ibyereso bye'kitangaaza. <sup>9</sup> Anaturongoora halinde hano handu, anatuheereza kino kihugo íkiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo buno, ngoli tuuziri mu kihugo kyo Nahano akambeereza, keera nanayeza. Kyo kitumiri namúleetera lino itomola."

«Iyo mimbu, uyo mundu agitereke imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu, anafukame mu kumúyikumba.

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, munashambaalire ngiisi byo Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùheereza, mwenyene kuguma ne'mbagi ziinyu. Mubishambaalire muli kuguma na'Balaawi, kiri ne'binyamahanga byo mutuliinwi.»

### Ikihande ki'kumi kikizi tangwa

<sup>12</sup> «Ha nyuma lya ngiisi myaka ishatu, ugakizi tanga ikihande ki'kumi ku byo walonga, unakiheereza *Abalaawi*, ne'binyamahanga byo mutuliinwi, ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri. Kwokwo, lyo nabo balonga ukukizi lya, banayigute ku kyanya kyoshi kyo bali mu twaya twinyu.

<sup>13</sup> «Unabwirage Nahano, Rurema wawe: "E Nahano, mu byataluulwa imwawe, ndaakyo íkiteerwa ku shinda kyo nasigalana mu nyumba. Si byoshi nabiheereza Abalaawi, ne'binyamahanga byo tutuliinwi, ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri. Ee ma! N'gakoleesa nga kwo ukana-

gomeereza mu maaja zaawe. Mu maaja zaawe, ndaa zo nabiika ha butambi, ndaanazo nayibagira.<sup>14</sup> Bino byokulya bitaluule, ndaabyo n'galya ikyanya nâli mu kigandaaro. Kiri ne'kyanya nâli yulubiiri, ndaabyo n'gakomoola. Ndaanabyo n'gatanga imwa nakufwa. E Nahano, Rurema wani, ngiisi byo ukambwira, byo na byebyo n'gagira.<sup>15</sup> Wehe uyamiri utuuziri mwi'gulu, ahando heruuusibwa. Kwokwo, ukizi lola abandu baawe, Abahisiraheeri, kiri ne'kihugo kyo ukatuheereza. Emwe! Kiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. Kwokwo, ukizi tugashaanira, nga kwo ukalagaania bashokuluza biitu."»

### Abahisiraheeri bali bandu ba Nahano

<sup>16</sup> «Zeene, Nahano, Rurema winyu amùkomeereza kwo mukizi kulikiriza yizi maaja, na yaga mategeko. Mukizi zikulikiriza ku mitima yinyu yoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi. <sup>17</sup> Zeene, mwalagaania Nahano kwo ye gaaba Rurema winyu, na kwo mugakizi kola nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi, iri munasimbaha imaaaja zaage, ne'migeeza yage na'mategeko gaage. Kwokwo, ukizi müsimbaha.

<sup>18</sup> «Nahano zeene, keera akyula kwo mugaaba be'mwage yenyene, nga kwo keera akamùlagaania. Anadeta kwo mukwaniini mukizi simba imaaaja zage zooshi. <sup>19</sup> Iri mwangamúsimbaha kwokwo, mugaaba mulala Úguhimbiria, ukuhima igindi milala yoshi. Munabe mwagingikwa bweneene, munakuzibwe, munashaagwe, munamenyeekane bweneene. Mugaaba mulala mutualuule imwa Nahano, Rurema winyu nga kwo keera akamùlagaania.»

## IMIGASHANI NA'MADAAKI

### Abahisiraheeri bakengeera ikihango

**27** Uyo Musa, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, banakomeereza Abahisiraheeri, ti: «Imaja zooshi zo namùbwira zeene, mukizi zisimbaha.

<sup>2</sup> «Lusiku luguma, mugajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, gira muingire mu kihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu keera akamùheereza. Haaho, mukwaniini ukutoola amabuye mahamu, munagashinge, munagabuge kwo'luhemba. <sup>3</sup> Munagayandike kwo zirya *maaja* zo namùheereza. Emwe! Ikihugo kyo mugayingira mwo, kiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. Biri nga kwo Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu keera akamùlagaania. <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, mushinge yaga mabuye ku mugazi Hebaali, munagabuge kwo'luhemba, nga kwo namùkomeereza zeene.

<sup>5</sup> «Yaho ku yugwo mugazi, muhayubakire Nahano akatanda ka'mabuye. Si yago mabuye, mutagabaaje

ne'kyuma.<sup>6</sup> Haliko, mu kukayubaka, mukoleese naaho amabuye ga mu ndalo. Ha nyuma, mukizi tangira Nahano, Rurema winyu amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Munakizi katangira kiri na kwa'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. Yago matuulo, mugakizi galiira haaho imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu, munabe mushambiiri.<sup>8</sup> Yago mabuye, ikyanya mugaaba keera mwagashinga, mugayandike kwo yizo maaja za Rurema, ku fwabe ízegasomeka duba.

<sup>9</sup> «Ha nyuma, Musa, na'*bagingi* ba'*Balaawi*, banashubi bwira abandu: "E Bahisiraheeri, mube munyerere, muyuvvirize! Zeene, lyo mwaba bandu ba Nahano, Rurema winyu.<sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi müsimbaha, munakulikirize imaaja zaage, ne'migeeza yage, nga kwo namùbwira zeene."»

<sup>11</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, Musa anakomeereza abandu kwokuno:<sup>12</sup> «Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, umulala gwa Simyoni, no'gwa Laawi, no'gwa Hisakaari no'gwa Yuda, no'gwa Yusefu, no'gwa Binyamiini, bagayimanga ku mugazi Gerizimu, mu kudeta amagambo go'kugashaanirana.<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, umulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, no'gwa Hasheeri, no'gwa Zabulooni, no'gwa Daani, no'gwa Nafutaali, yohe igayimanga ku mugazi Hebaali, mu kudeta amagambo go'kudaakana.»

### Amadaaki

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, *Abalaawi* bagabwira abandu kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno:

<sup>15</sup> «Umundu, iri angabaaja umugisi mu biti, kandi iri agujongolola mu byuma, anakizi guyikumba ku bumbishwa, uyo adaakwe. Si imigisi, iri mu girwa naaho na'maboko ga'bandu! Kinali kyagaza bweneene imwa Nahano. Haaho, abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>16</sup> «Umundu, iri angagayiriza yishe, kandi iri nyina, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>17</sup> «Umundu, iri angahongola ulubibi lwi'tongo lya mwene wabo, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>18</sup> «Umundu, iri angahabura imbumi, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>19</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba atali mu twaza ibinyamahanga íbimùtuuziri mwo, kiri ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri, adaakwe. Mukuba, atali mu twaza imaaja ízidesiri hi'gulu lyabo. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>20</sup> «Umundu, iri angashuleha akashambala ka yishe, adaakwe. Mukuba, ali mu ba ayulubaza yishe bwe-neene. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>21</sup> «Umundu, iri angashuleha ikitugwa, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>22</sup> «Umundu, iri angashuleha mwali wage, aba yishe ye múbuta kandi iri nyina, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>23</sup> «Umundu, iri angashuleha navyala, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>24</sup> «Umundu, iri angayita umutuulani wage ku bumbishwa, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>25</sup> «Umundu, iri angayemeera imbuli, gira agendi yita umuzira buhuba, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo."

<sup>26</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba atali mu kulikiriza *imaaja* za Rurema, atanali mu zisimbaha, adaakwe. Abandu booshi banashuvye, ti: "Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo. <sup>†</sup>"»

### Imigashani

(*Balaawi* 26.3-13; *Bukengheeze* 7.12-24)

<sup>28</sup> «*Imaaja* za Nahano, Rurema winyu zo ngweti ngamùbwira zeene, iri mwangakizi ziyuvviriza, munabe muzikulikirizi, haaho lya agamùkuza mube hi'gulu lya'mahanga gooshi.<sup>2</sup> Iri mwangaba mumúsimbahiri, mugakizi longa iyí migashani yoshi:<sup>3</sup> «Mugakizi gashaanirwa mu twaya, kiri na mu bishoola.

<sup>4</sup> «Mugakizi buta abaana bingi, munakizi yeza bwe-neene. Kiri ne'bitugwa biinyu, binakizi yolola.

<sup>5</sup> «Ibihinda biinyu bigayijula mwe'byokulya.

<sup>6</sup> «Mugakizi gashaanirwa mu kugenda kwinyu, na mu kugaluka kwinyu.

<sup>7</sup> «Ikyanya abagoma bagakizi yiji müteera, Nahano agakizi mühimira bo. Ngeeka mu kumùyijira, bangayija mu njira nguma. Si mu kumùtibita, bakizi shaabuka mu njira zirinda.

<sup>8</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu agakizi gashaanira ibihinda biinyu, kiri na byoshi byo mugaakola. Ne'kyanya agamùheereza kirya kihugo, agakizi mügashaanira mwo.

<sup>9</sup> «Iri mwangakizi simbaha *imaaja* za Nahano, Rurema winyu, munabe mutuuziri nga kwo aloziizi, agamùsikamyá, munabe mulala gwage mutaluule, nga kwo keera akamùlagaania.<sup>10</sup> Abandu be'milala yoshi íri mu kihugo bagaabona kwo keera amùhamaga kwi'ziina lyage. Kinatume bagakizi müyoboha.

<sup>11</sup> Akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu ikihugo. Ne'kyanya mugakituula mwo, agamùgaza bweneene. Agamùheereza abaana bingi. Ne'bitugwa biinyu, binayolole. Kiri ne'mimbu yinyu nayo, inayere bwe-neene.

<sup>12</sup> «Ikihinda kya'miji íkiri mwi'gulu, Nahano agamùyigulira kyo, mu kukizi müniekeza invula mu ki-

<sup>†</sup> *Bagalatiya* 3.10.

hugo. Kwokwo, mu byoshi byo mugaagira, agakizi mù-gashaanira.

«Mugakizi kaabwa ne'gindi milala. Si mwehe, mutagakizi gendi kaaba.<sup>13</sup> Iri mwangakizi kulikiriza imaaja za Nahano Rurema winyu, munakizi zisimbaha, Nahano agamùgira mube itwe, si mutâye be mukira. Mugakizi yama muli hi'gulu lya'bandi. Si ndaalwo lusiku lwo mugaaba mwi'dako lyabo.<sup>14</sup> Yuvwagwi! Yizo maa-ja, mutakolwe kwo mwazibambala, mbu mugende ilu-mosho kandi iri ilulyo. Mutanakolwe kwo mwakizi ku-likira ibindi-bindî íbiri mu yikumbwa, kandi iri kukizi bikolera.

### Ubuhanya imwa ábatagakizi simbahá

(Balaawi 26.14-46)

<sup>15</sup> «Zeene, ngweti ngamùheereza imaaja za Nahano, Rurema winyu. Haliko, iri mutangakizi müsimbaha, kandi iri kumútwaza, mugayiji gwatwa na yubu buhanya bwoshi:

<sup>16</sup> «Mugadaakwa mu twaya, kiri na mu mbingiro.

<sup>17</sup> «Ibihinda bye'byokulya biinyu binabe bikola bimaa-ta.

<sup>18</sup> «Mugagumba. Ne'ndalo, zinasibe. Ne'bitugwa bi-inyu, bitanayolole.

<sup>19</sup> «Mugadaakwa mu kugenda kwinyu, kiri na mu ku-galuka.

<sup>20</sup> «Na bwo mukamúyihindulira, mwanayilala mu mabi, kyo kitumiri Nahano agamùdaakiriza, halinde munashenguke. Byoshi byo mugakizi kola, agakizi biyondobeza. Anayami müminika, munafwe duba.

<sup>21</sup> «Nahano anamùbiike mwe'kijja, halinde anayami mühotola. Na kundu agamùyingiza mu kirya kihugo, haliko ndaaye úgasigala mwo.<sup>22</sup> Nahano agamùyo-gogoza na'malwazi, halinde munahererekere. Mugal-wala ikikaraza ne'shuushira likayu, na'mahere. Mu-ganahahazibwa ne'birigindi li'zuuba, ne'kikamo, ne'ki-huhuuta, no'lukungu. Ku kasiisa, agamùdaaka mu ngiisi njira, halinde munayami hera.

<sup>23</sup> «Igulu, ligakizi boneka nga miringa. Ni'daho linayumaguke nga kyuma.<sup>24</sup> Nahano agahindula invu-la, ikizi ba lukungu no'mushenyu. Yibyo byombi, bi-gaahona ukulyoka mwi'gulu, halinde munashereezibe-we.

<sup>25</sup> «Nahano agaaleka abagoma biinyu bamùhime. Ikyanya mugagendi bateera, mugagenda mu njira nguma. Halikago, ikyanya mugabatibita, mu-gashabukira mu njira zirinda. Abandu ba'maami gooshi ge'kihugo, ikyanya bagaabona kwokwo, bagayami lenga mwe'kinyukura.<sup>26</sup> Emwe! Ibirunda bi-inyu, bigadotomolwa no'tunyuni. Kiri ne'nyamiishwa zinabijanganule, ndaanaye úgaziyimula.

<sup>27</sup> «Nahano agamùbiika kwa'mahute, nga kwo ak-agabiika ku Bamiisiri. Amagala giinyu, gagamera

kwe'birole, no'luhere, no'mugosho. Yibyo byoshi, mutagaahasha ukubibuka.

<sup>28</sup> «Nahano agamùsirehya, anamùhumaaaze, anamù-gire mube bishuushu.<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya kya'kalenge-renge, mugakizi genda mugweti mugamamaata, nga mbumi. Ngiisi kwo mugakizi geregeza ukugira, mutagagen-duukirwa. Ngiisi lusiku, abanyazi bagakizi mütindimaza, banamùzimbe, ndaanaye úgaki mükiza mu maboko gaabo.

<sup>30</sup> «Kundu mwangaba ne'shasha, haliko ugundi mundu agayiji münyaga, anamùsambane. Na kundu mugayubaka inyumba, si mutali mwe mugazituula mwo. Na kundu mugabyala *imizabibu*, si mutali mwe gatee giyimbula.

<sup>31</sup> «Abandu bagamùyitira ingaavu munabwini, mu-tanazilye kwo. Bagamùnyaga bapunda biinyu, mu-tanâye ki babone. Abagoma biinyu bagamùtwala ibibuzi, ndaanaye wo'kuyiji müvunaana.

<sup>32</sup> «Bagala biinyu, kiri na banyere biinyu, bagatwalwa mu buja i mahanga. Na kundu mugalindirira umulege-rege gwoshi, ti: "Ngeeka bagaki galuka", shoobe! Mutagaahasha ukubagalula.

<sup>33</sup> «Kundu muli mu himbuukira, mbu lyo mulonga imimbu, haliko ibinyamahanga byo mutayiji, bigamùkuusa yo. Bagakizi mülibuza, no'kumùvin-dagaza.<sup>34</sup> Emwe! Ngiisi byo mugaabona mu masu gi-inyu, bigamùsirehya.

<sup>35</sup> «Nahano agamùlwaza amahere ku madwi giinyu, na ku biberi biinyu, mutanalonge ukukira. Yago ma-here, gagakwira amagala gooshi, ukutondeererera kwi'twe, halinde ku shando.

<sup>36</sup> «Mwe na mwami ye mugayimika, Nahano agamùtwala mweshi i mahanga. Yago mahanga, mutagayiji. Kiri na bashokuluza biinyu nabo, batagayiji. Haaho, mugakizi yikumba imigisi, kundu ikabaajwa mu biti, na mu mabuye.<sup>37</sup> Iyo munda Nahano agamùtwala, mu-gahuumira abandu bweneene. Bagakizi müshe-keereza, no'kukizi mühonyoleza, honyo!

<sup>38</sup> «Kundu mugakizi byala imbuto nyangi mu ndalo, halikago mugakizi yimbula niini. Mukuba inzige zigayiji zishereeza zooshi.<sup>39</sup> Mugabyala *imizabibu*, munakizi gihwahuulira. Kundu kwokwo, mutâye nywe ku divaayi yayo, mutanayimbule kiri ne'mihuli yayo. Mukuba, ibishoolera bigagisivya.

<sup>40</sup> «Ngiisi handu mu kihugo kiinyu, hagaamera ibiti bye'mizehituuni. Kundu kwokwo, mutagayishiiga ku mavuta gaayo. Mukuba, ibitumbwe byayo bigakizi holoka, bitanayera.

<sup>41</sup> «Na kundu mugaabuta abaana bo batabana, na bo'bunyere, haliko mutali mwe mugabalera. Si bagat-walwa imbohe i mahanga.

<sup>42</sup> «Inzige zigayiji shereeza ibiti biinyu, kiri ne'bitumb-we mu mbingiro ziinyu.

<sup>43</sup> «Ibinyamahanga íbigayiji tuula mu mwinyu, byo bi-gaaba biagarusi ngana-ngana. Haliko mwehe, mu-gaaba mifoolwa naaho. <sup>44</sup> Boohe, bo bagakizi mùkaaba ifwaranga. Si mwehe, mutagalonga ihiteerwa ku shinda hyo mwangabakaaba. Boohe, bo bagayama bali ngi'twe. Si mwehe, munayame muli nga mukira.

<sup>45</sup> «Yago madaaki gooshi, gagaamùba kwo, halinde gamùdugiirize. Gatanâye mÙlyokerere, halinde ku kyanya mugaafwa. Na íbitumiri gagaamùba kwo, bwo mugaaba mutayuvwa Nahano, Rurema winyu, munabe mutatwaziizi imaaja zaage, kandi iri am-ategeko go akamÙheereza. <sup>46</sup> Yago madaaki, gagakizi yerekana kwe'kihano kya Nahano kimÙli kwo, mwe ne'bibusi biinyu, halinde imyakuula.

<sup>47</sup> «Kundu muli mu genduukirwa, si mutasiimiri ukukolera Nahano, Rurema winyu ku bushambaale, na ku mutima úgushenguusiri. <sup>48</sup> Ku yukwo, Nahano agamÙbiika mu maboko ga'bagoma, munakizi bakolera mu buja. Mugakizi shalika, iri munanyoterwa bwe-neene. Mugaabula ibyambalwa, munabe banakahuku. Nahano agamÙtumira abatwali bo'kumÙvindagaza, halinde ku kyanya agamÙsivya.

<sup>49</sup> «Nahano agaashimya ibinyamahanga ukulyoka hala, ku mbeka ye'kihugo. Yabo bandu, mutayiji indeto yabo. Banayiji mÙtibukira kwo, nga kwo nyunda ali mu yiwima ku mutumba. <sup>50</sup> Amalanga gaabo, gagaaba gazizibiiri. Batanasimbahe abashaaja, kandi iri kuke-jerera abaana.

<sup>51</sup> «Biryia binyamahanga, bigashahula ibitugwa bi-inyu, kiri ne'mimbu yinyu, halinde munahere no'mwe-na. BatanamÙsigire kiri no'ludete lwe'ngano, kandi iri divaayi, kandi iri mavuta, kandi iri hinyana, kandi iri hyanabuzi, kandi iri hyanahene. Si bagamÙsivya-sivya naaho.

<sup>52</sup> «Kundu Nahano, Rurema winyu agamÙheereza iki-hugo, haliko bagayiji mùteera, banasokanane utwaya twinyu twoshi. Na kundu mulangaliiri inzitiro ziinyu ngomu, kwo zikizi müsiikira, haliko bagamÙlwisa, banazigwise.

<sup>53</sup> «Yabo bagoma, ikyanya bagasokanana utwaya twinyu, bagamÙyogogoza bweneene, munakizi libuu-ka ngana-ngana. Ku yikyo kyanya umwena gugamÙkayira bweneene, halinde munakizi lya abaana biinyu bo'butabana na bo'bunyere bo Nahano Rurema akamÙheereza.

<sup>54</sup> «Kundu umushosi angaba ayamiri ali mutuudu mu kati kiinyu, anali we'kimino, haliko agahinduka, halinde anashombe mwene wabo, kiri na mukaage ye bali mu laalanwa, na'baana bo asigiriini. <sup>55</sup> Ikyanya agaaba ali mu lya inyama za'baana baage, agayoboha kwo batazishangiire, bwo ndaakibyo bindi byo agaalya. Ikyanya yabo bagoma bagamÙyogogoza mu twaya twinyu, mugalibuuka ngana-ngana.

<sup>56-57</sup> «Umukazi naye, angaba ayamiri ali mutuudu mu kati kiinyu, anabe we'kimino, anabe anonoosiri bwe-neene, halinde atangaki fina kwi'daho. Halikago agashomba yiba ye bali mu laalanwa, kiri no'mwana ye akayibutira, aba mutabana, kandi iri munyere. Agahikiira ukuyima umwana ye alaala abuta. Na ku kyanya abagoma biinyu bagaaba bagweti bagamÙyogogoza mu twaya twinyu, mugateerwa no'mwena. Kyo kitumiri uyo mukazi agayifwija ukubisha abaana baage, gira akizi balya yenyene.

<sup>58</sup> «Aaho! Mukizi ba makengwa. Mukizi kulikiriza am-agambo gooshi ágali mu *maaja* za Rurema, nga kwo gali mayandike mu kino kitaabo. Munakizi simbaha Nahano, Rurema winyu, mu kukizi huuza iziina lyage, na mu kukizi liyoboha. <sup>59</sup> Haliko, iri mwangakizi haasa-haasa, Nahano yenyene agamÙleetera amalibu ga'ka-hebuza, mwe ne'kibusi kiinyu. Amalwazi go'munga-ta-ngrata gatagamÙyokerera. <sup>60</sup> Galya malwazi gooshi go mukayoboha mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, agakizi mÙleetera go, gamÙgase. <sup>61</sup> Yuvvi! Nahano agamÙbi-ika kwo ngiisi malwazi, kiri na'malibu ágatadesirwi mu kino kitaabo kye'maaja, halinde ku kyanya mugaafwa. <sup>62</sup> Kundu mwâli kanyegete nga ndonde, haliko mugasi-galana bandu bagerwa naaho. Mukuba, mutakasim-baha Nahano, Rurema winyu.

<sup>63</sup> «Yaho kare, Nahano áli siimiri ukumÙgashaanira no'kumÙluza. Haliko buno, agasiima ukumÙzimiiza, halinde mutaki be ho. Na kundu akamÙheereza iki-hugo, haliko agaki mükuusa mwo.

<sup>64</sup> «Nahano agamÙshabulira mu mahanga mingi, ukushaafigra he'kihugo kitonderiiri, halinde ukuhisa ho kihekiiri. Mu yago mahanga, mugakizi hoza imizimu yo mutayiji, na yo bashokuluza biinyu nabo bataka-menya. Iyo mizimu inali migisi íkabaajwa mu biti, kandi iri mu mabuye.

<sup>65</sup> «Mwi'yo milala, mutagajeberera mwo, mutana-longe mwa'handu ho'kuluhuuka. Si Nahano agamÙbi-ika mwo'lushunguti. Na'masu giinyu, gagaaba mwo'lundanda, halinde munatwike indege. <sup>66</sup> Kwok-wo, mugaramba mu miganganwe, úbwakya-úbwayera, munakizi yoboha. Munabe bandu bazira mulangaliro gwo'kuyama ho. <sup>67</sup> Ikyanya mugakizi bona íbyakoleka, mugakizi juguma. Shesheezi, mugakizi gerania, ti: "Yoho wee! Kákibe ko kabigingwe." Na'k-abigingwe, munageranie, ti: "Yoho wee! Líkibe yo shesheezi."

<sup>68</sup> «Nahano agamÙgalulira mu kihugo kye'Miisiri mu kukoleesa amashuba. Kinali kihugo kyo n'gamÙlagaa-nia kwo mutâye ki kibone. Ikyanya mugaahika mwo, abashosi na'bakazi, mugalooza ukuyiguliisa nga mwangiba ngana baja. Kundu kwokwo, mutâye bone wo'kumÙgula.»

## AMAGAMBO MAZINDA GO MUSA AKADETA

(28.69–30.20)

<sup>69</sup> Yaga go magambo ge'Kihango kyo Nahano akabwira Musa kwo aganywana na'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli riiri mu kihugo kye'Mohabu. Kino kihango, akakiyushuula ku gandi magambo go bâli mali gwanwa banywana ku mugazi Horebu.

Musa ashubi kengeeza byo Rurema akagira

**29** Musa anakumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, anabbwira: «Ikyanya mwâli ki riiri i Miisiri, mukayibonera mwenyene ngiisi kwo Nahano akayogogogoza mwami wayo, kuguma na'batwali baage, ne'kihugo kyage kyoshi. <sup>2</sup> Mukayibonera ngiisi kwo Rurema âli kizi balibuba, mu kugira amagambo ga'kahebuuza, ganamùsoomeza bweneene. <sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, halinde zeene yibyo byoshi, Nahano Rurema atazindi mùsobaanulira byo. Atanazindi mùshoboleesa ukubona, kandi iri ukuyuvwa.

<sup>4</sup> «Akahisa imyaka makumi gana, agweti agamùrongoora mwi'shamba. Mwi'yo myaka, imirondo yinyu, kiri ne'biraato biinyu, bitakamùhulira kwo. <sup>5</sup> Ndaayo imikate yo mukalya. Mutananywa idivaayi, kandi iri ikindi kilalusa. Yibyo byoshi bikaba kwokwo, gira lyo mulonga ukumenya kwo niehe nie Nahano, Rurema winyu.

<sup>6</sup> «Ha nyuma, ikyanya tukahika hano, Sihooni mwami we'Heshibooni, bo na Hoogi, mwami we'Bashaani, banayiji tuteera. Kundu kwokwo, twanabahima.

<sup>7</sup> Twananyaga ikihugo kyabo, twanakigabira beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kya beene Manaa. <sup>8</sup> Na bwo mukanywana *ikihango* na Rurema, mukwiriiri mukizi kikulikiriza. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukugenduukirwa mu byoshi byo mugakizi gira.»

Ukusimba ikihango kya Rurema

<sup>9</sup> Musa anashubi bwira Abahisiraheeri: «Zeene, mugweti mugayimanga imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu. Kwo na kwoku mweshi mukolaga yaha nganda-nganda, abatwali biinyu, na'bimangizi biinyu be'milala, na'bashaaja biinyu, na'balalizi biinyu, kuguma na'bandi bashosi. <sup>10</sup> Hali na bakiinyu, kiri na'baana biinyu. Munali kuguma ne'binyamahanga byo mutuliiniwi mu shumbi, ukutondeerera ku batemi biinyu be'biti, halinde ku bavwomi biinyu.

<sup>11</sup> «Buno, mukoli yimaaziri hano, gira munywane *ikihango* na Nahano, Rurema winyu. Na bwo keera akabiikira indahiro, kyo kitumiri aloziizi kwo mukinywange mwe naye zeene. <sup>12</sup> Haahano zeene, lyo aganayerekana kwo muli bandu baage. Naye anabe Rurema winyu, nga kwo akamùлагаania. Kwokwo, kwo akashikiza imbere lya bashokuluza biinyu, *Hiburahimu*, na

*Hisake, na Yakobo.* <sup>13</sup> Kino kihango kyo tuganywana, kuguma ne'yi ndahiro, kitali hi'gulu liinyu naaho, <sup>14</sup> mwe mukoli yimaaziri hano imbere lya Nahano, Rurema witu. Si biri na hi'gulu lye'bibusi biinyu byoshi.

<sup>15</sup> «Mwehe mukengiiri ngiisi kwo tukatuula i Miisiri, na ngiisi kwo tukalenga mubihugo bye'mahanga.

<sup>16</sup> Mukayibonera imigisi yabo, na ngiisi kwo iri mu yagazania. Iyo migisi, ikabaajwa naaho mu biti, na mu mabuye. Ne'gindi iri mu tulwa mu harija, na mu nooro.

<sup>17</sup> «Emwe! Mu kati kiinyu, muli abashosi na'bakazi.

Muli imbagi nydingi, ne'milala mingi. Kwo muli mweshi, hatagire mundu úgayihindulira Nahano, Rurema witu, mbu agendi kolera imigisi ye'yo gindi milala. Mukuba iri angagira kwokwo, agaaba ngi'sina lilulu † íriri mu hulusa kolobwe mu kati kiinyu.

<sup>18</sup> «Yago madaaki, hali ikyanya muguma winyu angagayuwwa, anayidese, ti: "Kundu ndi mu haasa-haasa mu bitali nga byo, ndaalyo igoorwa. Ngatuula naaho mu butoge." Ehee! Kundu angaba agweti agaadeta kwokwo, si agayikululira umwama. Kiri na'bandu biija, nabo agabaleetera gwo. <sup>19</sup> Umundu mwene uyo, ku kasiisa Nahano atâye mûkoge. Si agayami mûrakarira, anamûbiike kwa'madaaki gooshi ágadesirwi mu kino kitaabo. Nahano aganayami zimya iziina lyage mu kihugo. <sup>20</sup> Anayami mûtwa mu Bahisiraheeri, halinde anahanyagale, ukukulikirana na'madaaki gooshi ge'kihango, nga kwo gali mayandike mu kino kitaabo *kye'-maaja*.

### Nahano agaakola nga kwo akadeta

<sup>21</sup> «Abijukulu biinyu, kuguma ne'binyamahanga íbitamütuuziri mwo, bagayibonera ngiisi kwe'kihugo kiinyu kigahanyagala. Banayibonere na'malwazi go Nahano agamûbiika kwo. <sup>22</sup> Emwe! Ikihugo kiinyu kyoshi, kigahinduka kibiriiti, no'muloba. Ndaayo mbuto yo bangaki byala mwo, kandi iri íyangaki mina mwo. Ndaahyo íhyangaki mera mwo. Yayewel Kigashereezeibwa ngana, nga'kaaya ke'Soodoma, na'ke'Gomora, na'ke'Hadima, na'ke'Seboyimu. Yutwo twaya twoши, Nahano akatushereeza ku buraakari bwage.

<sup>23</sup> «Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi, bagabuuza: "Emwe! Kituma kiki Nahano akayogogogoza yiki kihugo mwene yuku? Si agweti agakirakarira ngana-ngana."

<sup>24</sup> «Bagalonga lino ishuvyo: "Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo, ikyanya akahulusa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, bakanywana *ikihango*. Halikago, yikyo kihango, banayiji kihongola. <sup>25</sup> Banakizi gendi kolera imigisi ye'mahanga, iri banakizi giyikumba, kundi batâli giyiji, itanâli riiri ye'mwabo. <sup>26</sup> Kyo kitumiri Nahano akarakarira abandu ba kino kihugo, anababika kwo gano madaaki mayandike mu kino kitaabo.

<sup>t</sup> Baheburaniya 12.15.

<sup>27</sup> Nahano anabakuusa mu kihugo kyabo, mu kati ko'buraakari, na ku bute bwingi. Anabashabulira mu mahanga, nga kwo mubwini zeene."

<sup>28</sup> «Kwokwo, ngiisi íbibishamiri, biri bye'mwa Nahano, Rurema witu. Haliko ngiisi íbyabishuulwa, biri bye'mwitu, kuguma na'baana biitu, halinde imyakula. Ku yukwo, yizi *maaja* zooshi, tukwiriiri tukizi zisimba.

### Abahisiraheeri bâye ki galukire Nahano

**30** «Iyo migashani yoshi, na yago madaaki gooshi, keera namùyerekaga byo. Yibyo byoshi, ukukoleka, bigakoleka. Kwokwo, ikyanya Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùshabulira mu gindi milala, lyo mugabikengeera.

<sup>2</sup> «Lyeryo, lyo mugamúgalukira, mwe na'baana biinyu, munamúyuvvirize ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi, munakizi kulikiriza imaaja zooshi zo namùheereza zeene. <sup>3</sup> Haaho, lyo Nahano, Rurema winyu agashubi mùgirira amija, mu kumùyuvvirwa indengeerwa, anashubi mùkuumania mu milala yo akamùshabulira mwo.

<sup>4</sup> «Kundu mwangaba mukatwalwa ku mbeka ye'kihugo, Nahano, Rurema winyu agagendi mùlooza, anamùlyose yo. <sup>5</sup> Anamùgalulire mu kihugo kya bashokuluza biinyu, kinashubi ba kye'mwinyu kandi. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano agamùgashaanira, anamùluze, halinde munaluguuke ukuhima bashokuluza biinyu.

<sup>6</sup> «Nahano, Rurema winyu agayeruusa imitima yinyu, kiri ne'mitima ye'bibusi biinyu, munakizi mûkunda ku mitima yinyu yoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi, halinde munalonge ukulama.

<sup>7</sup> «Amadaaki gooshi go n'gamùbwira, Nahano agababiika ku bagoma biinyu. Mukuba, bali mu mùgayiriza, iri banamùlibuza.

<sup>8</sup> «Haliko mwehe, mugakizi shubi simbaha Nahano, munakizi kulikira imaaja zaage, nga kwo ngweti ngamùbwira zo zeene. <sup>9</sup> Haaho, mu byoshi byo mugakizi gira, agamùgashaanira, munabute abaana bingi. Ibitugwa biinyu binayolole. Ne'mbuto ziinyu zinayere. Nahano, Rurema winyu agasiima ukushubi mùgashaanira, nga kwo âli kizi gashaanira bashokuluza biinyu.

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokwo, mukizi simbaha Nahano, Rurema winyu. Munakizi kulikira amategeko gaage, ne'*maaja* zaage, nga kwo ziyandisirwi mu kino kitaabo. Ne'kyanya mugakizi zisimba, kube ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi.

### Mutoole ukulama, kandi iri ukufwa

<sup>11</sup> «Imaaja zo namùheereza zeene, zitamùzidohiiri, zitanali hala. <sup>12</sup> Zitali mwi'gulu, mbu lyo mudete: "Aaho! Nyandi úgashonera mwi'gulu, gira agendi tuloogeza

zo, anayiji tuyigiriza zo, halinde tukizi zisimba?" <sup>13</sup> Zitanali i kajabo ke'nyaaja, mbu lyo mudete: "Nyandi úgajabuka inyaaja, gira agendi tuloogeza zo, anayiji tuyigiriza zo, halinde tukizi zisimba?" <sup>14</sup> Si yizo maja, ziriiri mu tunwa twinyu, na mu mitima yinyu. Ku yukwo, mukizi zisimba. †

<sup>15</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, lolagi, zeene imbere liinyu, luhande luguma, nabiika ubulamu ne'migashani. No'lundi, nabiika ulufu ni'daaki. <sup>16</sup> Aaho! Ngweti ngamùkomeereza zeene, kwo mukizi kunda Nahano, Rurema winyu. Munakizi gira ngiisi kwo aloziizi, mu kusimba amategeko gaage, ne'*maaja* zaage, ne'migeeza yage. Kwokwo, lyo mugalonga ukulama, munakizi yushuuka. Ne'kyanya mugagendi hyana ikihugo, Nahano agakizi mùgashaanira.

<sup>17</sup> «Haliko, hali ikyanya mwangamúyihindulira, munabe mutaki mûsimbahiri, munayishimuze ukukizi yikumba ibindi-bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, iri munabikola. <sup>18</sup> Iri mwangagira kwokwo, namùkengula zeene, ku kasiisa mugashereera Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Na kundu mugagendi hyana kirya kihugo i kajabo ko'Iwiji Yorodaani, haliko mutagakiramba mwo isiku nyngi.

<sup>19</sup> «Buno, ngweti ngabiika igulu ne'kihugo, bibe tu masi imwinyu. Kwokwo, mutoole. Uluhande luguma, nabiika ubulamu ne'migashani imbere liinyu. No'lundi, nabiika ulufu na'madaaki. Mutoolage ubulamu, lyo mulonga ukuba ho, mwe na'baana biinyu. <sup>20</sup> Mukizi kunda Nahano, Rurema winyu. Munakizi mûsimba. Munakizi mûyibiika kwo. Kwokwo, lyo mugalonga ukulama imyaka mingi mu kihugo kyo Nahano akalagaaania bashokuluza biinyu *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*.»

## MUSA ALAGA

### Musa abiika Yoshwa ahando haage

**31** Musa anashubi bwira Abahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Buno, nahisa imyaka igana na makumi gabiri mbusirwi, ndanaki shobwiri ukumùyimangira. Nahano keera akanambwira kwo ndagajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, yenylene ye kola úgakizi gendaga imbere liinyu. Ne'kyanya mugagwana ibinyamahanga, agakizi mùsiviza byo, anamùheereze ikihugo kyabo.

«Buno, Yoshwa ye kola úgamùyimangira, nga kwo Nahano keera akadeta. <sup>4</sup> Abantu be'rya milala, Nahano agabasivy, nga kwo akasivy Sihooni, bo na Hoogi, abaami ba'Bahamoori, kuguma ne'kihugo kyabo.

<sup>5</sup> «Yabo bandu, Nahano agababiika mu maboko giinyu, munagire nga ngiisi kwo n'gamùtegeka. <sup>6</sup> Mu-

gakizi gandanwa na Nahano, Rurema winyu. Atâye mùsige, atanâye mùhemukire. Íbiri ho, musikame naaho, munabe bikalage. Mutayobohe, mutanajugume imbere lyabo.»

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anahamagala Yoshwa. Ne'rei baka-ba bakola imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, anamúb-wira: «Usikamage, unabé kikalage. Nahano akalagaania bashokuluza biinyu kwo agamùheereza ikihugo. Aaho! We kola ugarongoora Abahisiraheeri iyo munda. Yikyo kihugo, we gabahyaniisa kyo. <sup>8</sup> Nahano yenyene agaaba kuguma na naawe, ye ganakizi genda imbere lyawe. Atâye kusige, atanâye kuhemukire. Kwokwo, utayobohage, utanatwike indege.»

### Musa asikiiriza abagingi imaaja

<sup>9</sup> Yizo maaja, Musa anaziyandika, anazisikiiriza abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, kuguma na'bagingi ba'Balaawi. Bo banâli kizi betula Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano. <sup>10-11</sup> Anabawira: «Ku mbeka ya ngiisi myaka irinda, mukizi koga beene winyu imyenda yo bamùlli mwo. Haaho, mukizi somera abandu imaaja ku kyanya kyo'lusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda. Yizo maaja, mugakizi zisoma imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Bagakizi yija imbere lya Nahano, Rurema winyu mu kaaya ko agaaba atooziri. Ku yukwo, booshi bagakizi ziuyvwa.

<sup>12</sup> «Mukumanie abandu booshi, abashosi na'bakazi, kuguma na'baana, kiri ne'binyamahanga byo mutulinwi mu twaya twinyu. Yizo maaja, mukizi basomera zo, halinde balonge ukuziyuvwa, banakizi zisimba, halinde banagingike Nahano, Rurema winyu. <sup>13</sup> Kiri na'baana biinyu, kundu batazi zimenya, nabo bagaziyuvwa, banayige ukukizi gingika Nahano, ku kyanya kyoshi mugatuula mu kihugo kyo mugweti mugagendi hyana, i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani.»

### Nahano agwanwa adeta hi'gulu lyo'buhuni

<sup>14</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Musa: «Ulwawe, keera Iwamalaga. Kwokwo, uhamagale Yoshwa, munayingiranwe mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. Mwomwo, mwo ngamútegekera.»

Kwokwo, Musa bo na Yoshwa, banagenta mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano. <sup>15</sup> Yumwo mwi'heema, Nahano anabahulukira kwo mu nguliro ye'kibungu. Iyo nguliro, yanayimanga ha mulyango gwi'heema.

<sup>16</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anabwira Musa kwokuno: «Lolaga! Ukola ugagenda imunda lukalamuka. Si yaba Bahisiraheeri, baganyiyogookola. Banatondeere ukukizi yikumba imigisi ya mu kihugo kyo bagagenta mwo. Kiri ne'kihango kyo tukanywana twe nabo, bagakihongola.»

<sup>17</sup> «Kyo kitumiri ngabarakanira, na mbajande. Ngababisha amalanga gaani, halinde igindi milala in-

ayiji baminika. Kwokwo, bagalonga amalibu mingi bweneene, banabwirane, ti: «E balya, lolagi ngiisi kwo yubu buhanya bwatuhikira. Kuli kudeta kwo Rurema atakiri kuguma na nyiit.» <sup>18</sup> Na kundu bayiganyire mwene yukwo, si ngagenderera naaho ukubabisha amalanga gaani. Mukuba, bagaaba bakola mu gira amabi bweneene, mu kuhindukira ibindi-bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa.

<sup>19</sup> «Buno, e Musa mwe na Yoshwa! Muyandike luno Iwimbo, munaluyigirize Abahisiraheeri. Nabo, banalusungule mu mitima, gira lukambeere kamasi.

<sup>20</sup> Mukuba, ndoziizi ukuyingiza yaba bandu mu kihugo, íkiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. Keera n'gakilagaania bashokuluza baabo, mu kubiika indahiro. Bagakizi lya, banayigute, halinde banajege.

«Haliko ha nyuma, bagahindukira ibindi-bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, banakizi biyikumba. Si niehe, bagakizi ngayiriza, iri banahongola ikihang kyo tukanywana twe nabo. <sup>21</sup> Ikyanya yubwo buhanya na'malibu bigabatibukira kwo, lyo yulwo Iwimbo lugaaba kamasi ko'kubalega. Kiri na'baana baabo, na bijukulu baabo, batâye luyibagire. Ngisi byo bashungisiri ukugira, ngoli biyiji, kundu ndazi bayingiza mu kihugo kyo mbalaganiziizi.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, ku lwolwo lusiku, Musa anayandika yulwo Iwimbo, analuyigiriza Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anakomeereza Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, ti: «Usikamage, unabé kikalage. Mukuba, we gahyaniisa yaba bandu ikihugo kyo n'gabalagaania, mu kubiika indahiro. Kwokwo, tugakizi yamanwa.»

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, Musa anayusa ukuyandika amagambo gooshi ge'maaja za Rurema mu kitaabo. <sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, anabwiraga abagingi ba'Balaawi, balya ábâli kizi betula Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, kwokuno: <sup>26</sup> «Yiki kitaabo kye'maaja za Rurema, mukiyabiire, munakibi-ike ha butambi lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, Rurema winyu. Kigabeera haaho, kakizi ba kamasi hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>27</sup> «Nyiji bwija kwo balyagagi mindagabika, banayamiri bali bahuni. Iri bangakizi huna ku kyanya ngiri ha kati kiinyu, ka itali yo haahe kwo bagakizi huna imbere lya Nahano, ku kyanya ngoli fwiri. <sup>28</sup> Buno, mungumanize abashaaja booshi, kuguma na'bimangizi biinyu be'milala. Ngababwira yaga magambo gooshi. Ikihugo ni'gulu, bigabeera tumasi hi'gulu lyabo. <sup>29</sup> Ku kasiisa, nyiji kwe'kyanya ngaaba keera nafwa, Abahisiraheeri bagabihuuka. Kundu n'gabayereka injira, haliko bagagijanda. Mu siku ízigayija, bagahanyagala, bwo bâli kizi kola amabi, halinde banayagaza Nahano.»

## Musa ayimbira Nahano

<sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, Musa anayimba luno Iwimbo, imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi:

**32** «Ewe igulu! Tegeereza! Ngola ngayimba.  
E kihugo, yuvviriza amagambo gaani.

<sup>2</sup> Amigirizo gaani, muleke gafukumuke ku mbuto, nga nvula yo'munjogi-njogi.

Amagambo gaani, gashaabuke nga kimi ku kishuka.

<sup>3</sup> Ngayivuga iziina lya Nahano, Rurema witu.

Mukuba, Nahano ye mukulu, <sup>4</sup> ye na Iwala.

Imikolezi yage ikwaniini.

Ne'njira zaage zooshi, ziri zo'kuli.

Rurema witu ali mwemeera, ndaanago mahube go ali mu gira.

Ayamiri ali mu gira íbikwaniini, na íbiri byo'kuli.

<sup>5</sup> «Haliko, mwe bandu ba kino kibusi, mukoli bihusiri.

Mugweti mugashobania íbiri byo'kuli.

Munakoli gwasirwi ne'shoni, bwo mutakiri baana ba Rurema.

<sup>6</sup> Muli bandu bahwija, munakoli sirehiri,

Aaho! Ka kwokwo, kwo mugakizi kolera Nahano?

Aaho! Ka Nahano atali ye yisho?

Ka atanali ye kamùbumba, anamùsikamya?

<sup>7</sup> «Mukengeere isiku za keera.

Mukizi salira ku bibusi íbikalenga.

Mubuuze bayisho, na bashokuluza biinyu, bagamùganuulira íbikaba.

<sup>8</sup> Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi, ikyanya akagabulira abandu ibihugo,

lyo akanayami bahandula.

Akabiikira ngiisi mulala ulubibi,

ukukulikirana no'muharuuro gwa'baganda.

<sup>9</sup> Haliko, Abahisiraheeri bo bandu baage.

Yabo beene Yakobo bali be'mwage.

<sup>10</sup> «Nahano akagwana abandu baage mwi'shamba, ahandu imirunga yâli kizi mokera.

Anakizi baliisa, no'kukizi bayigiriza.

Anakizi bakingira nga mboni yi'su.

<sup>11</sup> Anaba nga nyunda úli mu hinda hi'gulu lye'ngisha yayo,

agweti agakomeereza ibyana byage ukabalala.

Ali mu yajuula ibyubi, gira abitege,

anabitwale ku byubi byage.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano yenylene âli kizi rongoora abandu baage.

Ndaaye gundi mu biri mu yikumbwa úwâli kizi

mútabaala.

<sup>13</sup> «Akabaleeza mu marango,

anabaliisa imimbu ya mu yikyo kihugo.

Anabadahira ubuuki mu nyaala,  
anabamegeza imizehiituuni ku Iwajwe.

<sup>14</sup> Banakizi kama amata mu ngaavu, na mu bibuzi, na mu mbene.

Banakizi longa inyama ze'byanabuzi, na ze'bipanga, na ze'bihebe.

Banakizi lya ingano nyijja.

Banakizi kanda idivaayi mu *mizabibu*, banakizi ginya-wa.

<sup>15</sup> «Kwokwo, kundu Abahisiraheeri bakajega, haliko banahuna imbere lyage.

Emwe! Bakalya, banajega, banafiika.

Ha nyuma, banajanda Rurema wabo, kundu ye kababumba.

Bakagayiriza lukiza wabo, kundu ali Iwala lukomu.

<sup>16</sup> Abahisiraheeri bakamúvyula mwo'luugi, mu kuyikumba ibindi-bindí íbiri mu yikumbwa.

Bakamúyagaza, mu kukizi biyikumba, binali bya kuyagazania naaho.

<sup>17</sup> Bâli kizi tangira imizimu amatuulo go'kusiriiza, itanali ye Rurema.

Si iri migisi yo batashubi yiji.

Yâli riiri miyahya, Ítayijikiini.

Kiri na bashokuluza baabo, batakagimenya.

<sup>18</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, si keera mukagayiriza Lwala, anali ye kamùbuta.

Mukayibagira Rurema, anali ye tumiri muli bagumaana.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya abaana ba Nahano, abatabana na'banyere, bakagira kwokwo, anabona, anaraakara, anabalahiria.

<sup>20</sup> Anadeta: "Yaba, bakoli bihuusiri ngana-ngana. Batanali bemeera.

Kwokwo, ndagaki batanduula.

Aaho! Leka tulole ngiisi ho bagaherera.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya bakakolera imigisi yabo, itanali ye Rurema, lyo bakanvyula mwo'luugi.

Bakandaakaza ne'migisi yabo ya busha-busha.

Ku kasiisa, ngola ngagashaanira abandi bandu, halinde nabo bayuwwe uluugi.

Emwe! Ngabayagaza, mu kugashaanira ugundi mulala, gunali muhwija.

<sup>22</sup> Uburaakari bwani, buli mu yaka nga muliro, bunali mu yika, halinde i *nakwere*.

Buli mu siriiza íbiri mu mera kwi'daho.

Buli mu jigiiva haashi, halinde indaliro ze'migazi.

<sup>23</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ngabalunda kwo'buhanya bukayu,

na mbalashe-lashe mwe'myambi yani yoshi.

<sup>24</sup> Bagashalika bweneene, halinde banajambe ngana-ngana.

Bagaminikwa ni'shuushira, na'gandi malwazi.

Ngahanguula inyamiishwa ndangi zikizi bajanganula. Banakomwe ne'mijoka íri ne'mbola, inali mu yibulula kw'i'daho.

<sup>25</sup> Abaana baabo, bagayitirwa mu mitalimbwa. Booshi mu nyumba, bagahuumirwa, banahole. Imisore, imitabana ne'minyere, igahuumirwa, kuguma na'baana ábakiri mu yonga, kiri na'bashaaja.

<sup>26</sup> «"Nâli desiri kwo ngabaminika lwoshi-lwoshi, halinde bataki kengeerwe mu kihugo.

<sup>27</sup> Haliko n'gayoboha kwa'bagoma baabo baganje-keereza.

Banganakengeera bayiteba, ti:  
'Nahano atali ye kabaminika,  
Si twe tukabahima.'

<sup>28</sup> «"Yabo bandu, ndaabwo bwenge bahiiti.

Batanali mu sobanukirwa.

<sup>29</sup> Bâki be bitegeereza, nga ábali mu sobanukirwa. Bangamenyiri ngiisi kwo bagaahera.

<sup>30</sup> Aaho! Ko'mugoma muguma naaho angayimwiri Abahisiraheeri kihumbi?

K'a bagoma babiri bangayimwiri Abahisiraheeri bi-humbi ikumi?

Aahabi! Bitangashobosiri. Kundu kwokwo niehe, nie Nahano, ulwala Iwabo, nie kaleka abagoma baabo babahime.

<sup>31</sup> «"Abagoma baabo, bayiji-yiji kwo ye bali mu yikumba,

atali nga Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>32</sup> Abagoma biitu bali ngo'mulandira úgwabyalwa mu ndalo ze'Soodoma na ze'Gomora.

Bali nga muzabibu úguli ne'mihuli milulu, inali mwo kolobwe.

<sup>33</sup> Umutobo gwayo, guli nga mbola zo'mujoka.

Gugweti ulubola nga lwe'kiloba.

<sup>34</sup> «"Lolagi buno! Yaga gooshi, nie Nahano, ngasing-wiri mu mbiikiro.

Nagasingula bwija, ho gatagateereka.

<sup>35</sup> Ndoziizi ukuyihoola, na mbaheereze ngiisi íbibak-waniini.

Ulusiku Iwo bagashereezibwa kwo, lukola hoofi.

Bagayami teerwa no'buhanya kinaliguma."

<sup>36</sup> «"Abahisiraheeri bagerwa naaho bo bagasigala.

Imisi yabo, inabe keera yamala.

Baguma baabo, banabe bakola baja.

Haaho, Nahano agabayuvvirwa indengeerwa, anabaheereze íbibakwaniini.

<sup>37</sup> Agabuuza, ti: "Buno, bo bali mu yikumba balyagagi hayi?

Si bâli kizi gendi yibisha imwabo!

<sup>38</sup> Ehee! Bâli kizi lya ibitungwa byo mwâli kizi tanga itu-ulo lyo'kusiriiza, banâli kizi nywa amaavu go mwâli kizi batangira. Aaho! Baabo, bayimukage, gira bayiji mùtabaala, banabe bo bagayiji mùkingira.

<sup>39</sup> «"Lolaga! Si nienyene nie Rurema!

Ndaaye gundi, átali niehe naaho.

Nie mu yita, na ndi nie mu lamiisa.

Ndi mu yita umundu, na njubi müheereza ubugu-maana.

Keera namükomeeresa. Haliko buno, ngola ngamük-iza.

Ndaaye úwanganyugutula umundu mu maboko gaani.

<sup>40</sup> Buno, ndi mu golola ukuboko mwi'gulu, na ngyle kwokuno:

Ku kasiisa, niehe nyamiri ho imyakuula.

<sup>41</sup> Ndi mu tyaza ingooti yani, na ngiyugihye.

Abagoma baani, ngola ngabatwira ulubaaja.

Ngola ngabayihoola.

Ngiisi ábagweti bagangayiriza, ngabahemba íbibak-waniini.

<sup>42</sup> Ingooti yani, igatongeera abagoma baani.

Na ndobeke imyambi yani mu muko gwabo.

Ndaayo ndwani ígatoloboka,

Ábagwatwa imbohe, igabayita.

Inatole amatwe ge'birongoozi byabo."

<sup>43</sup> «Mwe bandu mweshi, mubandire Nahano akabuuli, awi yiyyi yiyyi!

Mukuba, ye mu yihoolera umuko gwa'bakozi baage.

Ali mu yihoola abagoma, no'kubaheereza ngiisi íbibakwaniini.

Haliko, abandu baage, kiri ne'kihugo kyabo, ali mu biyeruusa.»

<sup>44</sup> Yulwo Iwimbo, Musa anayija bo na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, banakizi deta amagambo gaalwo gooshi, halinde abandu booshi banaluyuwva.

### Amategeko mazinda ga Musa

<sup>45</sup> Yago gooshi, ikyanya Musa akayusa ukugamenyesesa Abahisiraheeri, <sup>46</sup> anababwira: «Amagambo gooshi ga mu yizi maaja, keera namùheereza go zeene. Kwokwo, mugasingule bwija mu mitima yinyu. Munagayigirize na'baana biinyu, halinde bakizi gasim-baha gooshi. <sup>47</sup> Mukuba, yizi maaja, kitali kindu busha imwinyu. Si ziri mu mübiika mwo'bugumaana. Na ku njira yazo, mugalonga ukulama isiku nyingi mu kihugo íkiri i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani.»

### Nahano amenyeesa kwo Musa akola agaafwa

<sup>48</sup> Lwolwo Iusiku, Nahano anabwira Musa: <sup>49</sup> «Ugendi shona ku mugazi Habariimu, mu kihugo kye'Mohabu.

Guli i kajabo ka'kaaya ke'Yeriko. Ushone kwi'rango ly-o'mugazi Nebo, unalangiize ikihugo kye'Kaanani. Mukuba, yikyo kihugo, kyo ngaheereza Abahisiraheeri, bukizi ba ubuhylene bwabo.

<sup>50</sup> «Ikyanya ugaaba keera wagushona kwo, ugafwira haaho, unagende imunda lukalamuka. Kiri na mwene winyu wa *Harooni* keera akafwira ku mugazi Hoori. Naye akagenda imunda lukalamuka. <sup>51</sup> Mwe na Harooni, mwembi mukambubira bweneene imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, ikyanya mwâli riiri ha'miji ge'Meriba halya i Kadeeshi, mwi'shamba lye'Siini, mutakabayereka kwo ndi Rurema wo'kuli. <sup>52</sup> Kwokwo, kundu ngaheereza Abahisiraheeri yikyo kihugo, haliko, wehe, ugakilangiiza naaho ku hala, utanâye ki yingire mwo.»

### Musa agashaanira Abahisiraheeri

**33** Kwokwo, Musa, umundu wa Rurema, agashaanira Abahisiraheeri, átazi fwa. <sup>2</sup> Anadeta: «Nahano akahuluka ku mugazi Sinaayi, anayijira abandu baage.

Anayami batunduuukira mu kihugo kye'Seyiri. Anashubi batanguulira kandi ukulyoka ku mugazi Paraani.

Ikyanya akabayijira ku migazi, âli riiri ne'binoono bya'baganda, anâli fumbiiti imaaja, zigweti zigakeyengana nga muliro.

<sup>3</sup> Ku kasiisa, Nahano akuuziri imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri, anali mu bakingira.

Yabo booshi, bali mu kizi vwagarara mu magulu gaage, gira akizi bayigiriza.

<sup>4</sup> Twe bandu be'kibusi kya *Yakobo*, Musa akatuheereza *imaaja*, zikizi ba kyo kihinda kiiutu kya kahebuuza.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya abimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri bakakuumania Abahisiraheeri, haaho, Nahano anayimikwa abe mwami hi'gulu lya Yeshuruuni.»

<sup>6</sup> Musa anashubi deta hi'gulu lya beene Rubeni: «Umulala gwa Rubeni gulame!

Kundu batali bingi, haliko batagaahera.»

<sup>7</sup> Ku biloziri beene Yuda, Musa anadeta:

«E Nahano, ikyanya beene Yuda bagakuhuuna, ukizi bayuvviriza.

Yabo beene Yuda, ubagalule imunda beene wabo. Lolaga! Bagweti bagayibulanira.

We kongwa wel Uyiji batabaala, mu kubakiza mu bagoma baabo.»

<sup>8</sup> Ku luhande lwa beene Laawi, Musa anadeta:

«E Nahano, ibirugu byawe bitaluule, Itumimu ne'Hurimu,

ukabisikiiriza beene Laawi, kwo bali bemeera.

Balya bandu, ukatee bageza halya i Masa, wanabashonda kwe'milongwe halya ha'miji ge'Meriba. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Bakayerekana kwo bakukuuziri bweneene, ukuhima kwo bakuuziri ababusi baabo, na beene wabo, na'baana baabo.

Bakasimbaha Igambo lyawe, banakizi likulikiriza. Banali mu simbaha *ikihango* kyo ukanywana mwe nabo.

<sup>10</sup> Bagakizi yigiriza beene Yakobo amategeko gaawe, banayigirize na'Bahisiraheeri imaaja zaawe.

Bali mu kuyokera umubadu, no'kukizi kutangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi ku katanda kaawe.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, ugashaanire imisi yabo, uyemeere imikolwa yo bali mu kola.

Abagoma baabo, ubatwise indege.

Ábali mu bagayiriza, utaleke kwo bayinamuke.»

<sup>12</sup> Ku luhande lwa beene Binyamiini, Musa anadeta: «Nahano, akuuziri umulala gwa Binyamiini.

Ali mu bazunguluka mu kubalanga.

Rurema wage atali mu luha mu kumúkingira, anatuuziri mu migazi yage.»

<sup>13</sup> Ku luhande lwa beene Yusefu, Musa anadeta: «Nahano akizi gashaanira ikihugo kyabo.

Kiri mu nywisibwa na'miji ukulyoka hi'gulu, kuguma na'miji ágali mu zununuka mu kuzimu.

<sup>14</sup> Izuuba, liri mu kuza imbuto.

Ngiisi mwaka, hali mu kizi yera imimbu miyahya.

<sup>15</sup> Yikyo kihugo kye'migazi, no'tugangazi, ukulyokera kare, kiri mu yimbulwa mwe'bitumbwe bija.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, ubugale bwoshi bwa yiki kihugo, kuguma no'bugashaane bwa Rurema, ulya úkahulu-ka mu kishungu-shungu bikwire mu mulala gwa Yusefu.

Yehe, ye kaba mutwali wa beene wabo.

<sup>17</sup> Yusefu akizi haabwa ulushaagwa.

Ali nga shuuli íyatee vyarwa mu kiso.

Amahembe gaayo, gakomiri nga ge'mbogo.

Ku njira yago, ali mu yimula imilala yoshi ya mu kihugo, halinde ho kihekiiri.

Liguma lya mu yago mahembe, guli mulala úguhim-biri gwa mwene Hifurahimu.

Irindi hembe, biri binoono ne'binoono bya'bandu bo'mulala gwa Manaasi.»

<sup>18</sup> Ku luhande lwa beene Zabulooni, na beene Hisakaari, Musa anadeta:

«E Zabulooni, ukizi shambaalira ukuhuluka kwawe.

Na naawe, e Hisakaari! Ukizi shambaalira ngiisi kwo utuuziri mu maheema.

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 17.1-7; Muharuuro 20.1-13.

<sup>19</sup> Mukizi kuumania igindi milala ku mugazi mutalule.

Haaho, ho mugakizi tangira amatuulo, nga kwo mukakomerezibwa.

Ubugale bwinyu, bugakizi shaaga mwomwo mu nyaaja,

na mubihinda bibishe mu mushenyo.»

<sup>20</sup> Ku luhande Iwa beene Gaadi, Musa anadeta: «Nayivuga Nahano, bwo akaheereza Gaadi ikihugo ikiyajabusiri.

Emwe! Gaadi agweiiri nga ndare ûgwti igamaanyula ulusheeshe,

kiri na purungu we'nyamiishwa yo agwata.

<sup>21</sup> Gaadi akatoola uluhande Iwija lwe'kihugo.

Akayilangira umutuli gwo'mutwali.

Akaba mwimangizi wa'bandu, mu kukwiza byo Nahano akashungika.

Anakizi twira Abahisiraheeri imaaja ku njira ikwanini.»

<sup>22</sup> Ku luhande Iwa beene Daani, Musa anadeta:

«Daani ali nga mwana we'ndare,

ûgwti úgasimba-simba ukulyoka i Bashaani.»

<sup>23</sup> Ku luhande Iwa beene Nafutaali, Musa anadeta:

«Nafutaali, ndaabyo abuziri.

Nahano agwti agamúgashaanira mu byoshi.

Atwaziri ikihugo ukutondeerera uluhande lwe'muga, halinde ulwe'kisaka.»

<sup>24</sup> Ku luhande Iwa beene Hasheeri, Musa anadeta:

«Mu baana ba Yakobo, Nahano akizi gashaanira umulala gwa Hasheeri.

Beene wabo bagakizi mukunda.

Imizehiituuni yage, ikizi yengwa mwa'mavuta ku bwingi.

<sup>25</sup> Akizi yama abishirwi na'bagoma baage, inyuma lye'nyiivi nzitire ne'byuma, kandi iri miringa.

Ayame ali ne'misi mu burambe bwage.»

<sup>26</sup> Mu kuyusa, Musa anadeta:

«E Yeshuruuni, mu biri mu yikumbwa, ndaaye úli nga Rurema wawe.

Ku bushobozi bwage, ali mu yiji kutabaala, mu kubala ukulyoka mwi'gulu.

Ashoniri ku bibungu nga mundu úshoniri ku fwarasi.

<sup>27</sup> Ukulyokera kare halinde imyakuula, ali butibitiro bwawe,

Ali mu yerekana ubushobozi bwage mu kihugo.

Yehe, ye kakuyimulira abagoma, anakuhamuliza kwo ubaminike.

<sup>28</sup> «Ku yukwo, Abahisiraheeri batuuziri mu mutuula. Bagala Yakobo bali haabo-haabo.

Ikihugo kyabo kiri mu mera mwe'ngano ne'mizabibu,

ukulengera ikimi íkiri mu hona kwi'gulu.

<sup>29</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, muhiriirwi!

Keera mukakizibwa na Nahano.

Aaho! Ka hali úli nga mwe?

Akamùhaliza ne'siribo yage.

Rurema, ali nga ngooti yo'kumùkingira.

Abagoma biinyu, baganyerera imbere liinyu.

Na mwehe, mwe mugaaba banahamwabo.»

### Musa afwa

**34** Kwokwo, Musa anashaaga mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu, anazamuukira ku mugazi Nebo, anabeera kwi'rango Pisiga. Yiryo irango, liri mu lolana ne'Yeriko. Haaho, Nahano anamúyereka ikihugo kyoshi, ukutondeerera ku kihugo kye'Giryadi, halinde i Daani, <sup>2</sup> kiri ne'kihugo kye'mwa Nafutaali, ne'kye'mwa Hifurahimu, ne'kye'mwa Manaasi, ne'kihugo kye'Buyuda, halinde ku Nyaaaja Mediterane. <sup>3</sup> Anashubi mýereka ikihugo kye'Negebu, ne'ndekeera ye'Yorodaani, ne'ndeegu ye'Yeriko (akaaya ke'bigazi), halinde i Sowari.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «Lolaga ikihugo kyo n'galagaania Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo. N'gababwira kwokuno: "Yiki kihugo, ngakiheereza ibibusi byabo. Buno, keera nakuyereka kyo. Haliko, utagakiyingira mwo. †»

<sup>5</sup> Ulya Musa, âli riiri mukozi wa Nahano. Kwokwo, anafwira haaho, mu kihugo kye'Mohabu. Akafwira yo, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa akyula. <sup>6</sup> Nahano anamúzika mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu, uluhande úluli mu lolana ne'Beeti-Pehoori. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye mundu úyiji ngiisi he'shinda yage iri, halinde zeene.

<sup>7</sup> Ku kyanya Musa akafwa, âli koli hisiizi imyaka igana na makumi gabiri. Kundu kwokwo, âli kiri mu bona ngana-ngana, anâli kiri kikalage. <sup>8</sup> Yaho mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu, Abahisiraheeri banahisa isiku makumi gashatu, bagweti bagalirira Musa, halinde banamala ikigandaaro kyage.

<sup>9</sup> Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, âli yijwiri ubwitegeereze, bwo Musa âli mali gwanwa amúbiika kwa'maboko. Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banakizi mýuvviriza, banakizi kola ngiisi kwo Nahano akakomeereza Musa.

<sup>10</sup> Mu Bahisiraheeri, ndaaye gundi mulleevi úkashubi yinamuka úli nga Musa. Nahano âli kizi mûganuuza amasu ku gandi. <sup>11</sup> Akamútuma i Miisiri, gira agendi yerekana ibisoomeza bya kahebuuza. Akabiyerekana imbere lya mwami, kuguma na'batungwa baage, kiri ne'mbere lya'bandi booshi. <sup>12</sup> Musa âli riiri kikalage, anâli kizi kola ku bushobozi bwa'kahebuuza, imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

† Barumi 11.8.

# Yoshwa

Yiki kitaabo, kikayandikwa na Yoshwa. Kinayerekiini ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakagaaza ikihugo kye'Kaanani. Rurema akatee babwira kwo bakizi ba bihagarusi imbere lyage, buzira kuyoboha. Kwokwo, mu kugendi gaaza ikihugo, batakayegamira ku bilwaniiso byabo, si bâli kizi lola ku Rurema naaho. Kwokwo, kwo bakagira imbere lya'kaaya ke'Yeriko, kiri na'handi hingi.

Iri Abahisiraheeri bakayusa ukugaaza ikihugo, Yoshwa anagabulira ngiisi mulala ikyabo kihugo kyo bagatuula mwo.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Yoshwa 1.8-9: «Yikyo kitaabo kye'maaja, ngiisi íbiri biyandike mwo, ukizi bikengeera, unakizi biyitoneesa kwo, ubwakya-ubwayira. Unakizi bikulikiriza byoshi-byoshi, halinde lyo ukizi yunguka, unakizi genduukirwa. Keera n'gakukomeereza kwo usikamage, unab kikalage. Utayobohe, utanajugume. Mukuba, ngiisi ho ugakizi genda, Rurema Nahamwinyu, mugakizi ba muliriinwi.»

## Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Abahisiraheeri bayingira mu kihugo kye'Kaanani (1.1–5.12)
- b) Ukugaaza ikihugo kye'Kaanani (5.13–12.24)
- c) Abahisiraheeri bagabirwa utwaya (13.1–21.45)
- d) Ha nyuma lyo'kugaaza ikihugo (22.1–24.33)

### Yoshwa agomboola Musa

<sup>1</sup> Ulya mukozi wa Nahano, Musa, umutabaazi wage, ye wâli Yoshwa mugala Nuuni. Ikyanya Musa âli mali fwa, Nahano anabwira Yoshwa kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Umukozi wani Musa, keera akafwa. Aaho! Wehe, ujabusagye yaba Bahisiraheeri booshi, ulwiji Yorodaani, halinde unabayingirane mu kihugo kyo ngabahereza. <sup>3</sup> Nga kwo n'galagaania Musa, ngiisi ho mugafina, ngayami mùheereza ho.

<sup>4</sup> «Yikyo kihugo, imbibi zaakyo zo zeezi: uluhande lwe'kisaka lugatondeerera kwi'shabma. Na lwe'mbembe, lugahekera ku migazi ye'Lebanooni. Na lwe'sheere lugatondeerera ku lwiji luhamu Hefuraati, lunangerere uluhande lwe'muga, halinde mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahiti, lunahekere ku Nyaja Mediterane.

<sup>5</sup> «E Yoshwa, nga kwo nâli kizi ba na Musa, kwo na naawe, tugayamanwa. Mu burambe bwawe bwoshi, ndaaye mundu úwâye kuhangirire. Ndâye kusige, ndanâye kuhemukire.

<sup>6</sup> «Aaho! Usikamage, unab kikalage. Si we gahyanisa yaba bandu ikihugo kyo n'galagaania bashokuluza baabo. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, ukizi yama usikamiri, unab kikalage. *Imaaja zo'mukozi wani Musa akamùheereza, zooshi, ukizi zisimbaha. Hatanagirage zo ugakizi bambala, mbu ulole ilulyo kandi iri ilumosho.* Ngiisi ho ugakizi genda, ugakizi genduukirwa.

<sup>8</sup> «Yikyo kitaabo kye'maaja, ngiisi íbiri biyandike mwo, ukizi bikengeera, unakizi biyitoneesa kwo, ub-

wakya-ubwayira. Unakizi bikulikiriza byoshi-byoshi, halinde lyo ukizi yunguka, unakizi genduukirwa.

<sup>9</sup> «Keera n'gakukomeereza kwo usikamage, unab kikalage. Utayobohe, utanajugume. Mukuba, ngiisi ho ugakizi genda, Rurema Nahamwinyu, mugakizi ba muliriinwi.»

### Yoshwa alingikania abandu, gira bajabuke ulwiji Yorodaani

<sup>10</sup> Yoshwa anabwira abimangizi ba'bandu, ti: <sup>11</sup> «Mulgange mu shumbi yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, munabab-wire kwokuno: "Kirya kihugo, si Rurema Nahamwinyu keera akamùheereza kyo. Aaho! Mugirage mulingaanie indanda. Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, mugajabu-ka ulwiji Yorodaani, munagendi kigwata."»

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa anaganuza abashosi bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, na bo'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi kwokuno: <sup>13</sup> «Musa, umukozi wa Nahano, akamùbwira kwo kino kihugo, Nahano, Rurema winyu keera akamùheereza kyo, anakola agamùluhu-usa.

«Yiryo igambo, mukizi likengeera. <sup>14</sup> Na bwo Musa keera akamùheereza ikihugo íkiri isheere yo'lwiji Yorodaani, bakiinyu, na yaba baana biinyu, bo bagakisigala mwo, kuguma ne'bitugwa. Si mwe bikalage, mujabukage imbere lya beene winyu, mufumbiiti bilwaniiso, gira mukabatabaale, <sup>15</sup> halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya nabo, Nahano agabaluhuusa. Mubatabaalage, halinde nabo, bakagwate ikihugo kyo Nahano, Rurema winyu aba-

heziizi. Ha nyuma, kino kihugo íkiri uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani, mukabuli kigalukira mwo.»

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu, banashuvya Yoshwa, ti: «E waliha, ngiisi byo watubwira, tugakizi bigira. Na ngiisi ho ugakizi tutuma, ho tuganakizi genda. <sup>17</sup> Nga kwo twâli kizi simbaha Musa, kwo na naawe, tugakizi kusimba-ha. Igambo liguma naaho lyo twahuuna Nahano Rurema, akizi yama ali kuguma na naawe, nga kwo âli yamiinwi na Musa. <sup>18</sup> Ikyanya watubwira amagambo, iri hangaba hali úgakizi kugayiriza, anabe atakusimbahiri, uyo anayitwe nyene. Si wehe, ukizi yama usikamiri. Unabe ulyagagi kikalage.»

### Yoshwa alungika abandu babiri bagendi gahiriza i Yeriko

**2** Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli riiri i Shitim, Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, analungika abagahirizi babiri ku bumbishwa, anababwira: «Mugendi gahiriza ikihugo, ne'ngingwe, kaliira kaaya ke'Yeriko.» Kwokwo, bangaenda yo, banalunguula mu nyumba yo'mushule muguma, iziina lyage ye Rahaabu, banabeera mwomwo.

<sup>2</sup> Mwami we'Yeriko anabwirwa, ti: «Lolaga! Buno bushigi, mu kano kaaya keera mwayingira abashosi ba'Bahisiraheeri. Ewe! Bayiji gahiriza ikihugo kiitu.»

<sup>3</sup> Lyeryo, mwami anatuma abandu imwa Rahaabu, ti: «Yabo bashosi ábayingira mu mwawe, ubahuluse. Si íbitumiri bayija, gira bayiji gahiriza ikihugo kiitu kyoshi!»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bashosi kwo bali bombi, uyo mukazi âli mali gwanwa ababisha, kyanatuma agashuvya kwokuno: «Balya bashosi, biri ukuli kwo nie bashubi zatiiri. Si ndayiji ho bashubi lyosiri. <sup>5</sup> Ne'kyanya ulwivi lwa'kaaya lukahamikwa, lyo bayami huluka ku hihwehwerwe. Ndanki menya imunda bagenda. Iri mwangak-wabaduka, hali ikyanya mwangaki baduuka.»

<sup>6</sup> (Yabo bagahirizi, kundu Rahaabu akadeta kwokwo, haliko âli mali gwanwa abashonia mwi'daari, an-ababisha mu tuti twe'kitaani. Mukuba, âli tushashiri kwo.)

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu ba mwami, ikyanya bakahuluka mu kaaya, ulwivi lwi'rembo Iwanayami hamikwa, banakizi genda bagabashakula, halinde banahika ku byambu byo'lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>8</sup> Bwobwo bushigi, ikyanya abagahirizi batâli zaazi hunira, Rahaabu anabagwanana mwi'daari, <sup>9</sup> anababwira kwokuno: «Nyiji bwija kwo Nahano keera akamùheereza kino kihugo kiitu. Na buno, tweshi tukolaga ne'kyoba kingi hi'gulu liinyu, tunakoli twisiri indege. <sup>10</sup> Keera twayuvwa kwe'kyanya mukalyoka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, kwo Nahano akakamya amiji ge'Nyaaja Ndukula, gira mujabuke. Ha nyuma,

mwanayita abaami babiri ba'Bahamoori, mwami Si-hooni, na mwami Hoogi, kwo bâli tuuziri i kajabo ko'l-wiji Yorodaani. Mwanayami bashereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya tukayuvwa kwokwo, imitima yitu yanayami shenguka. Tweshi twanatwika indege. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu atuuziri mwi'gulu, kiri na hano mu kihugo.

<sup>12</sup> «Keera namùtabaala. Aahago! Naani, namùyinginga, mumbiikire indahiro kw'i'ziina Iya Nahano, kwo mugandabaala kuguma ne'mbaga yani. Mumbeereze akalangikizo, <sup>13</sup> kwo mugangiriza daata na maawe, na bashija baani, na beene witu. Ee! Booshi be'mbaga yani, mukabafuuse.»

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bagahirizi, ti: «Iri wangamira umwazi gwitu, nyiitugakugirira amija, mu kuyemeerana. Aaho! Utukizagye, gira nyiit, tukakukize. Mukuba, kino kihugo, Nahano akoli tuhiiri kyo.»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya Rahaabu, inyumba yage yâli nyubakire ku luzitiro lwa'kaaya. Kwokwo, analéeza yabo bashosi babiri mu kaazo, mu kubashonoola no'mugozi. <sup>16</sup> Anababwira: «Mutee gendi yibisha mu tugangazi. Ikyanya bagamùhiiva, lyo batamùbone. Munahise isiku zishatu muli yeyo, halinde bakabe keera bagaluka. Ha nyuma, mukabuli yigendera.»

<sup>17</sup> Yabo bagahirizi, banamúshuvya: «Iyi ndahiro yo watubikiisa, twagiyemeera. <sup>18</sup> Aaho! Ikyanya tugayiji gwata kino kihugo, uyabiire yugu mugozi mudukula, unagushwekere ku kano kaazo ko watuleeza mwo. Ha nyuma, muno mu mwawe unakuumanie yisho, na nyoko, na bashija baawe, na beene winyu, kuguma na'bandi booshi be'mbaga yinyu. <sup>19</sup> Haliko, iri muguma winyu angahuluka, anayitwe, umuko gwage gu-gaaba hi'gulu lyage yenyene. Twehe tugaaba twayikaraba. Haliko, iri twangagendi müteera mu nyumba yawe, kwoki umuko gwage gu-gaaba hi'gulu liitu. <sup>20</sup> Iyi ndahiro yo watubikiisa, iri wangagibalala, iri keera wagihongola.»

<sup>21</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Bibe nga kwo mwadeta.» Haaho, anashwekera gulya mugozi mudukula ku kaazo, an-abahanguula kwo bagendage.

<sup>22</sup> Yabo bagahirizi, iri bakazamuukira mu tugangazi, banatee mala ye'siku zishatu babishamiri. Kundu abandu be'Yeriko bâli gweti bagabahiiva-hiiva, haliko batanababona, banagalukira mu kaaya.

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo bombi banalyoka mu migazi, banajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani. Ne'ri bakahika áhali Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, banamúganuulira ngiisi íbikabakoleka kwo. <sup>24</sup> Banashubi múbwira: «E waliha, ku kasiisa, Nahano keera atuheereza kirya kihugo kyoshi. Si abatullaga baamwo, keera batwika indege hi'gulu liitu!»

Abahisiraheeri bajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani

**3** Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, Yoshwa na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banalyoka yaho i Shitim, banagendi shumbika ku Iwiji Yorodaani, banatee beera ho.

<sup>2</sup> Iri hakalengaga isiku zishatu, abakulu banagenda bagalenga mu shumbi, <sup>3</sup> banabwira abandu, ti: «Ikyanya mugaabona Abalaawibagingi, babetwiri Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Rurema Nahamwinyu, haaho niinyu munayami yimuka, munakashalagire. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukumenya injira yo mugalenga mwo, bwo mutazindi hika ino munda. Yako Kajumba, mutakayegeere, si mukizi yisigaza ha nyuma, nga ku kilomeeter kiguma.»

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa yenyene anabbwira: «Kusheezi, Nahano agamögira mwe'bisoomeza. Aaho! Muyiyeruuusagye!»

<sup>6</sup> Iri bukakya, Yoshwa anabwira abagingi, ti: «E balya, mubetulage Akajumba ke'Kihango, munagwanwe imbere lya'bandu.» Kwokwo, banakabetula, banagwanwa imbere lyabo.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano anabwira Yoshwa, ti: «Zeene, lyo ngatondeera ukukukuza imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Banamenye kwo tuyamiinwi, nga kwokulya náli kizi ba na Musa. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, ubwirage abagingi ábabetwiri Akajumba ke'Kihango, kwe'kyanya bagahikaga ku Iwiji Yorodaani, banayami gendi luyimanga mwo.»

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa anabwira Abahisiraheeri, ti: «Muyegeerage, gira muyuvwe ngiisi kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu adesiri. <sup>10</sup> Zeene, mukola mugaamenya ku kasiisa, kwo muyamiinwi na Rurema úli mugumaana. Mukuba, agamüyimulira Abakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bahivi, na'Bapereesi, na'Bagirigaashi, na'Bahamoori, na'Bayebuusi.

<sup>11</sup> «Lolagi! Bwo Nahano atwaziri amahanga gooshi, Akajumba kaage ke'Kihango, kagagwanwa imbere linyu, halinde mujabuke ulwiji Yorodaani. <sup>12</sup> Buno, mu kati kiinyu, mutoole mwa'bashosi ikumi na babiri, muguma-muguma mu ngiisi mulala. <sup>13</sup> Abagingi ábabetwiri Akajumba, ikyanya ishando zaabo zigaafina mu Iwiji, haaho-haaho amijji gagayami yimanga, gooshi ganayigushe ha lugulu. Nahano ye twaziri amahanga gooshi.»

<sup>14</sup> Abahisiraheeri banayimuka mu shumbi lyabo, gira bagendi jabuka ulwiji Yorodaani. Balya bagingi ábali betwiri Akajumba ke'Kihango, banashokola injira.

<sup>15</sup> Yikyo kyanya, kyáli kola kyo'mwimbu. Na yulwo Iwiji, Iwáli yijwiri bweneene. Kundu kwokwo, balya bagingi, ishando zaabo mbu zifinage naaho mu Iwiji, <sup>16</sup> lyeryo amijji ganayami yimanga, gatanaki hinga. Galya miji gooshi ganaheema, ganagira ibenga, halinde mu kaaya ke'Hadamu, hoofi ne'Zaretani. Amijji ágáli i'fwo,

ganakizi hingira mu nyaaja ye'Haraba (kuli kudeta: mu Nyaaaja yo'Muunyu). Kwokwo, ganakama ngenene. Abahisiraheeri banalonga ukujabuka áhayumiri, uluhande lwe'Yeriko.

<sup>17</sup> Ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri báli ki gweti bagajabuka ulwiji, abagingi ábali betwiri Akajumba, báli yamiri bayimaaziri áhayumiri mu Iwiji. Banabeera haaho, halinde abandu booshi banayusa ukujabuka.

#### Abahisiraheeri batoolaa amabuye go'bukengeeze

**4** Ikyanya abandu booshi bakayusa ukujabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, Nahano anabwira Yoshwa: <sup>2</sup> «Mu yaba bandu, utoole mwa'bashosi ikumi na babiri, mu ngiisi mulala, mushosi muguma-muguma. <sup>3</sup> Unababwire kwo batoolaa amabuye ikumi na gabiri ha kati ko'lwiji, ngiisi ha'bagingi baki yimaaziri, banagatwale, halinde ho mugalaala zeene.»

<sup>4</sup> Yoshwa anatumira yabo bashosi, muguma-muguma wa ngiisi mulala. <sup>5</sup> Ne'ri bakahika, anabbwira: «Mugendage ha kati ko'lwiji Yorodaani, mugwanwe ha mbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Rurema Nahamwinyu. Yaho, ngiisi muguma winyu abetule ibuye ha lutugo, liguma-liguma ku ngiisi mulala gwa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>6</sup> «Yago mabuye, kagaaba kalangikizo mu kati kiinyu. Mu siku ízigayija, abaana biinyu bagakizi mùbuuza mbu: "Kituma kiki yaga mabuye galuuzirwi yaha?"

<sup>7</sup> Munakizi bashuvya, ti: «Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, ikyanya bakakalengana mu Iwiji Yorodaani, amiiji gaalwo ganayami yimanga. Yaga mabuye gagakizi kengeeza Abahisiraheeri booshi kwokwo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>8</sup> Iri Yoshwa akayusa ukubabwira kwokwo, banamúsimba. Banatoola amabuye ikumi na gabiri mu kati ko'lwiji Yorodaani, liguma-liguma ku ngiisi mulala, nga kwo Nahano akabwira Yoshwa. Galya mabuye, banagendi galunda ho bakalaala.

<sup>9</sup> Yoshwa anayabiira agandi mabuye ikumi na gabiri, anagashinga mu kati ko'lwiji Yorodaani, ha'bagingi báli yimaaziri na'Kajumba ke'Kihango. Yago mabuye nago, gakiri haaho halinde zeene.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya abandu booshi bakajabuka ulwiji ku ngungu, balya bagingi báli ki yimaaziri ha kati ko'lwiji, babe-twiri Akajumba ke'Kihango. Byoshi bikakoleka, nga ngiisi kwo Nahano áli mali gwanwa abwira Yoshwa ku njira ya Musa. <sup>11</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bajabuka, lya'bagingi nabo bakajabukana kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, banashubi shokola injira imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>12</sup> Mu kujabuka, zirya ndwani zo'mulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi, bo bakashokola injira imbere lya'baabo, nga kwo Musa áli mali gwanwa ababwira. <sup>13</sup> Mu Bahisiraheeri,

abasirikaani bihumbi makumi gana banalenga mu ndekeera ya'kaaya ke'Yeriko, bagweti bagagenda imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> Yulwo lusiku, Nahano akakuza Yoshwa bweneene imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banakizi mûsimbaha isiku zaage zooshi, nga ngiisi kwo bâli kizi simbaha Musa.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Yoshwa: <sup>16</sup> «Balya bagingi ábabewiri Akajumba ke'Kihango, ubahanguule kwo balyoke mu Iwiji.» <sup>17</sup> Yoshwa anababwira: «Mulyokage mu Iwiji.»

<sup>18</sup> Yabo bagingi, banalyoka mu Iwiji, baki betwiri Aka-jumba ke'Kihango. Mbu bafinage naaho ku ngombe yalwo, haaho galya miji ganayami shubaana, gana-genderera ukugolomba bukayu, nga kwo gâli tuula-tuala.

<sup>19</sup> Yukwo kujabukwa kwo'Iwiji Yorodaani, kwâli riiri mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwe'ndondeko. Kwokwo, ban-agendi shumbika i Girigaali, uluhande lwe'sheere lwa'kaaya ke'Yeriko. <sup>20</sup> Galya mabuye ikumi na gabiri go bakatoola mu Iwiji Yorodaani, Yoshwa anagayabiiri-ra haaho i Girigaali, anagashinga ho.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anabwira Abahisiraheeri, ti: «Mu siku ízigayija, abaana biinyu bagamùbuza íbitumiri yaga mabuye galuuzirwi yaha.» <sup>22</sup> Aaho! Muk-abashuvye kwe'kyanya tukajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, <sup>23</sup> Nahano, Rurema winyu akatukamiza lwo, halinde tweshi twanajabuka áhakoli yumiri. Kwokwo, kwo akatukamiza kiri ne'rya Nyaja Ndukula. <sup>24</sup> Na íbitumiri akagira kwokwo, lya'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi bamenye kwo ye mwene ubushoboz. Kwokwo, lyo mukizi mûsimbaha, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

**5** Ikyanya Nahano akakamiza Abahisiraheeri ulwiji Yorodaani, gira bajabuke, abaami booshi ba'Bahamoori na ba'Bakaanani, banayuvwa. Kyanatuma bagashenguka, banawika indege. (Abahamoori bâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani, na'Bakaanani bâli tuuziri ku butambi bwe'Nyaja Mediterane.)

### Abahisiraheeri batenguulwa

<sup>23</sup> Ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kola i Gibeyati-Har-aloti, Nahano anabwira Yoshwa kwokuno: «Uyabiirage utushangalibwe, unatubaaje mwa'makeeta, gira uten-guule mwa'Bahisiraheeri ba kino kibusi kihyahya.» Yutwo tushangalibwe, Yoshwa anatuyabiira, anatubaa-ja mwa'makeeta, anabatenguula.

<sup>45</sup> Abahisiraheeri, íbikatuma Yoshwa agabatenguula, mukuba ikyanya bakalyoka i Miisiri, abashosi booshi ábâli batenguule, bâli mali hisa imyaka yo'kugenda mwi'zibo. Na booshi banaherera mwi'shamba. Si ábakayiji libutirwa mwo boohe, batâli zaazi tenguulwa.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri ábakalyoka i Miisiri bakola ne'myaka yo'kugenda mwi'zibo, batakasimba Nahano. Kyanatuma bagaahisa imyaka makumi gana, bagweti bagadalamba-dalamba mwi'shamba, halinde banaliherera mwo. Mukuba, Nahano akabiika indahiro kwo batagayingira mu kirya kihugo íkiyeziri mwa'mata no'buuki, kundu âli mali kiheereza bashokuluza baabo. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo yikyo kihugo, Nahano anadetaga kwa'baana baabo bo bagayiji kiyhana. Na bwo yabo baana batâli zaazi tenguulwa, Yoshwa anabatenguula. <sup>8</sup> Ne'ri akayusa ukubatenguula booshi, banatee beera haaho mu shumbi, halinde ikyanya bakakira.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Yoshwa: «Ikyanya mwâli riiri baja i Miisiri, mwâli kizi teeziwbwa ishoni. Haliko buno, namûlyokeza zo.» Kyo kitumiri yaho handu, bakahayinika iziina Girigaali. Lyo ni'ziina lyaho, halinde zeene.

### Ipasaka ya mbere mu kihugo kye'Kaanani

<sup>10</sup> Abahisiraheeri, bâli ki shumbisiri yaho i Girigaali, mu ndekeera íyâli riiri hoofi na'kaaya ke'Yeriko. Mu siku ikumi na zina zo'mwezi, iri hakaba kakola kabig-ingwe, banashambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka.

<sup>11</sup> Ne'ri bukanya, banalya imikate mizira saama, ne'n-dete ngalange. <sup>12</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, batanaki shubi longa imana. Si banatondeera ukukizi lya imimbu ya mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

### Yoshwa ahumaanana no'mukulu wa'basirikaani ba Nahano

<sup>13</sup> Lusiku luguma, iri Yoshwa akaba akola hoofi ne'Yeriko, anayinamula amasu, anabona umushosi muguma ayimaaziri imbere lyage, ayomwiri ingooti. Yoshwa anamûyegeera, anamûbuza: «Ewe! Ka ulyagagi uluhande lwitu, kandi iri uli uluhande lwa'bagoma bititu?»

<sup>14</sup> Ulya mushosi, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Ndali iyo! Nayija ndi mukulu wa'basirikaani ba Nahano.»

Yoshwa, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anayami fukama imbere lyage, anayisa amalanga haashi, iri anamûbwira: «E Nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe. Aaho! Uloziizi ngorage kuti?»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mukulu, ti: «Hogolaga ibiraato byawe. Mukuba, hano uyimaaziri, hali handu hataluule.» Yoshwa anayamibihogola.

### Abahisiraheeri bagwata akaaya ke'Yeriko

**6** Bwa'Bahisiraheeri bâli koli shumbisiri hoofi na'kaaya ke'Yeriko, inyiivi zaako zâli kola mbamike. Ndaaye mundu úwâli kizi yingira mwo, kandi iri ahuluka mwo.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anabwira Yoshwa: «Lolaga! Yaka kaaya ke'Yeriko, keera nakuheereza ko, kuguma na mwami

wako, na'basirikaani baage.<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Uhise isiku ndatu ugweti ugakazunguluka, liguma ku lusiku, uli kuguma na'basirikaani baawe.<sup>4</sup> Mu yizo siku, *abagingi* balinda bakizi genda bafumbiiti amahembe ge'bipanga, banakizi genda imbere *Iya'Kajumba* ke'Kihango.

«Ku lusiku lwa kalinda Iwohe, muzunguluke akaaya ubugira kalinda. Ne'ri mwayusa, abagingi banayami dihiriza ibibuga.<sup>5</sup> Abandu booshi banayami banda akaluulu, halinde uluzitiro lwa'kaaya, lugayami konyukira haashi. Ngiisi mundu analyoke ho ayimaaziri, munayami kayingira mwo.»

<sup>6</sup> Yoshwa anatumiraga abagingi, anababwira: «Mukizi genda mubetwiri Akajumba ke'Kihango. Na balinda biinyu, bakizi genda imbere lyako. Ngiisi muguma wabo, afumbate ikibuga kiguma-kiguma.»

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anabwira abandu booshi, ti: «Muyimukage, muzunguluke yako kaaya. Na'basirikaani bagende ha mbere *Iya'Kajumba* ke'Kihango kya Nahano.»

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya Yoshwa akababwira kwokwo, balya bagingi balinda ábâli fumbiiti ibibuga, banagenda imbere *Iya'Kajumba* ke'Kihango, nabo banayija babakulikiiri.<sup>9</sup> Abasirikaani, banagenda imbere *Iya'Kajumba*, na'balaliizi banakizi yija bakashalagiiri. Abagingi nabo, bâli riiri ha kati kaabo, bagweti bagadahiriza ibibuga.

<sup>10</sup> Yoshwa anabakomeereza kwokuno: «Hatagirage umundu úgalunguli banda akaluulu, kandi iri ahulusa ulwaku. Mube munyerere, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwo ngamùhanguula kwo mubande akaluulu. Lyoki, mukabuli kabanda.»

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa anabwire abagingi kwo bayabiire Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, banakazungulukane yako kaaya liguma ku lusiku. Bakabuli galuka, banagendi gwejera mu shumbi.

<sup>12</sup> Iri bukakya, Yoshwa anavyuka ku mutwezi. Abagingi banashubi betula Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano.<sup>13</sup> Balya bagingi balinda ábâli fumbiiti ibibuga birinda, banagenda imbere lyako, iri banakizi dihiriza ibibuga. Abasirikaani banagenda ha mbere lyako, na'balaliizi banakizi kashalagira.<sup>14</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku úlugira izibiri, banashubi zunguluka yako kaaya liguma, banabuli galukira mu shumbi. Banahisa isiku ndatu, bagweti bagaagira kwokwo-kwokwo.

<sup>15</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, banavyuka ku mutwezi, banashubi zunguluka akaaya. Si leero banakazunguluka ubugira kalinda.<sup>16</sup> Iri bakahisa ubwa kalinda, abagingi banayami dihiriza ibibuga byabo. Yoshwa, anabwira abandu kwokuno: «Ngahwe! Mubandage akaluulu. Si kano kaaya, keera Nahano akamùheereza ko!<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi íbikali mwo, bikoli talwirwi imwa Nahano. Ku yukwo, mugirage mubijigiivye ngi'tuulo lyo'kusiriza. Ulya mushule Rahaabu naaho, kuguma na'bandu

booshi be'mbaga yage, bo bagasigala. Mukuba, ikyanya tukalungika abagahirizi, ye kababisha.

<sup>18</sup> «Muyilangage, maashi! Ngiisi kindu kyoshi keera íkyashungikwa kwo kigashereezibwa, hatagire mundu úgakitwala. Mango akitwala, iri ishumbi yage igashereezibwa. Kiri na tweshi, tunayiji kengeera twayikul-ulira umwama.<sup>19</sup> Si iharija, ne'nooro, na ngiisi íbikatulwa mu miringa na mu byuma, byohe bikoli talwirwi imwa Nahano, binakwaniini bisingulwe mu kihinda kyage.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya ibibuga bikadihirizibwa, abandu banakizi banda akaluulu. Lulya luzitiro úlwâli zungulusiri yako kaaya, Iwanayami yibumbulika haashi, buu! Ngiisi muguma wabo, anayami lyoka ho âli yimaaziri, banayami lunguula mu kaaya, banakagwata mbira.

<sup>21</sup> Abandu baamwo booshi, banabaminika ku ngooti, abashosi, na'bakazi, ne'misore, kiri na'bashaaja. Banayita ne'ngaavu, ne'bibuzi, na bapunda. Byoshi, fye!

<sup>22</sup> Balya bashosi babiri ábâli mali gwanwa bagahiriza yikyo kihugo, Yoshwa anababwira kwokuno: «Keera mukabiikira ulya Rahaabu indahiro. Aaho! Mulungulage mu nyumba yage, munamúhuluse, kuguma na'bandu booshi ábali mwo.»

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, banagendi leeta Rahaabu, na yishe, na nyina, na beene wabo booshi, kuguma na ngiisi ye bayimbanwa kwo. Yabo booshi, banagendi babiika inyuma lye'shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, banaduulika akaaya mwo'muliro, kuguma na byoshi íbyâli kali mwo. Si iharija, ne'nooro, na ngiisi íbikatulwa mu miringa, na mu byuma, byohe bakabisingula mu kihinda kya Nahano.

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Yoshwa akakiza umushule Rahaabu, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba mu nyumba yage, banaki tuuziri kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri halinde zeene. Mukuba, ikyanya Yoshwa akalungika balya bagahirizi kwo bagahirize akaaya ke'Yeriko, uyo Rahaabu ye kababisha.

<sup>26</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yoshwa anabiika indahiro imbere lya'bandu kwokuno:

«Yaka kaaya ke'Yeriko, ngiisi úgakashakuulula, Nahano amúdaake.

Ee! Ikyanya agashakuulula indaliro zaako, ifula yage, ifwe.

Na ngiisi úgashubi yubaka inyiivi zaako, umuzibo gwage, gufwe.»

<sup>27</sup> Na bwo Nahano âli yamiinwi na Yoshwa, imyazi yage yanalumbuuka bweneene mu kihugo kyoshi.

### Hakani ahanwa hi'gulu lye'kyaha kyage

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakateera akaaya ke'Yeriko, Nahano anababwira kwo byoshi bikoli talwirwi imwage. Halikago, mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Hakani anabiyabiira kwo, anabibisha, kyanatuma

Nahano agabarakanira. (Uyo Hakani, âli riiri mugala Karimi, mwijukulu Zabeedi. No'yo Zabeedi âli riiri mugala Zeera, wa mu mulala gwa'Bayuda.)

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli ki riiri i Yeriko, Yoshwa anatuma abashosi baguma mu kaaya ke'Hayi. (Yako kaaya, kâli riiri hoofi ne'Beeti-Haweni, uluhande Iwe'sheere Iwe'Beteeri.) Yoshwa anababwira: «Mugendi gahiriza imbande ze'yo munda.» Kwokwo, banazamuuka, banagendi kagahiriza. <sup>3</sup> Ikyanya bakaba keera bagaluka, banayiji bwira Yoshwa: «Yako kaaya, abatuulaga baamwo, bali bagerwa naaho. Ku yukwo, bitahuuniri kwa'basirikaani booshi bagendi kateera. Si abasirikaani bihumbi bibiri, kandi iri bishatu naaho, bangakagwata!»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri nga bihumbi bishatu, banagendaga i Hayi. Haliko ikyanya bakakateera, abatuulaga baamwo banabashindibuka kwo. <sup>5</sup> Banayita Abahisiraheeri nga makumi gashatu na ndatu. Ne'ri abaabo bakapuumuka, banabashindibuka kwo, uku-lyokera kwi'rembo lya'kaaya kaabo, halinde i Shebarimu, banabayitira ku mudulumuko. Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakabona kwokwo, banatwika indege, banaba nga bujonga.

<sup>6</sup> Yoshwa, na'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, banayami daatula ibyambalwa byabo ku mwizingeerwe. Banakizi yifuka ulukungu mu matwe, iri banagwa buubi imbere lya'Kajumba ka Nahano, banabeera haaho, halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>7</sup> Yoshwa anayamiza, ti: «Yoho e Rurema Nahamwitu! Kituma kikagi ukatujabula ulwiji Yorodaani? Ka uloziizi kwa'Bahamoori batuminike? Nga twangáyiberiiri i kajabo kaalwo, bwo bwangábiiri bwija. <sup>8</sup> E Nahamwitu, bikagi byo nangaki deta? Si Abahisiraheeri keera batibita abagoma baabo! <sup>9</sup> Abakaanani, kuguma na'batuulaga booshi ba mu kino kihugo, mango bayuvwa kwokwo, bagayami tusokanana, banatuminike tweshi. Aaho! Kutagi kwo ugaki yerekana kwi'ziina lyawe liri no'bushobozi?»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anashuvya, ti: «E Yoshwa, kituma kiki uki yubamiri? Yimukaga! <sup>11</sup> Yaba Bahisiraheeri, kundu tukanywana *ikihango* twe nabo, haliko keera bakihongola, banakoli giziri ikyaha. Ibindu íbikataluulwa kwo bibe bye'mwani, keera babizimba kwo, banabibisha mu bye'mwabo. Na buno, bagweti bagaadeta ikinyoma hi'gulu lyabyo. <sup>12</sup> Na bwo bakola nga kindu kyo'-muziro, kyo kitumiri keera bayabirwa ukuhagana na'bagoma baabo, banakola mu tibita. Aaho! Yibyo bindu, iri mutangabishereza kuguma na úkabizimba, ndagaki shubi mütabaala.

<sup>13</sup> «Aaho! Yimukaga, ugendi bwira Abahisiraheeri kwo bayiyeruuse, banayilingaanie ku bigaaba kusheezi. Niehe, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nadeta kwokuno: E Bahisiraheeri, mu kati kiinyu, muli ibindu íbikataluulwa imwa Rurema. Ne'ri mutangatee

bilyosa mu kati kiinyu, mutâye hashe ukuhagana na'bagoma biinyu.

<sup>14</sup> «Ku yukwo, kusheezi kare-kare, mweshi tuyijage imbere lyani, mulala muguma-muguma. Ne'kyanya ngatoola umulala muguma, amakondo gaagwo gagakizi lenga liguma-liguma. Ne'kyanya ngatoola ikondo liguma, imbagaa zaalyo, zigakizi lenga nguma-nuguma. Ne'kyanya ngatoola iyo mbaga nguma, abandu baayo bagakizi lenga, muguma-muguma. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi úgayaga kwo azimba ibindu íbikataluulwa imwa Rurema, akola agajigiivibwa, kuguma ne'bindu byage byoshi. Agaaba keera ahongola ikihangi kya Nahano, anabe agira íbitali nga byo mu Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>16</sup> Iri bukaka shesheezi kare-kare, Yoshwa anakumania imilala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, muguma-muguma, umulala gwa'Bayuda gwanaleetwa. <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri bakaleetwa ikondo liguma-liguma, anayerekana ikondo lya Zeera. Ne'ri ikondo lya Zeera likaleetwa mbaga nguma-nuguma, anayerekana imbagaa ya Zabeedi.

<sup>18</sup> Ne'ri nabo bakaleetwa, mundu muguma-muguma, anayerekana Hakani mugala Karimi.

<sup>19</sup> Ulya Hakani, Yoshwa anamúbwira kwokuno: «E mwana wani, uhuuze Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, <sup>†</sup> mu kudeta ukuli. Aahago! Ngiisi byo wakola, ubimbwehuke. Utakolwe kwo wabimbisha.»

<sup>20</sup> Hakani, ti: «Ee! Biri ukuli, kwo keera n'gagira ikyaha imbere lya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Na byo n'gakola, byo byeabin: <sup>21</sup> Mu byo tukanyaga, n'-gabona ikanju lyo'mulimbo bweneene, ukulyoka mu kihugo kye'Shinaari. N'gabona ne'bingorongoro magana gabiri bye'harija, ne'kijege kye'hooro nga ya bin gorongoro makumi gataanu. Yibyo bindu, nâli biyifwiji, nanayami biyabiira. Mbibishiri i kuzimu mwi'heema lyani. Ne'yo harija, ngisingwiri mwi'dako lyabyo.»

<sup>22</sup> Yoshwa analungikaga abandu, banatibitira áhali iheema lya Hakani, banagwana birya bindu biri biziike mwo. Ne'yo harija, iri mwi'dako lyabyo. <sup>23</sup> Birya bindu, banabiyabiira, banabitwalira Yoshwa, imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banabiyaja haashi imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>24</sup> Yoshwa kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banayami birigisha Hakani, kuguma ne'yo harija, na liryu kanju, na ziryu nooro. Banamútwala kuguma na bagala baage, na banyere baage, ne'ngaavu zaage, na bapunda, ne'bibuzi, ni'heema lyage, na ngiisi hindi hyoshi hyo âli gweti, halinde mu kabanda ke'Hakoori.

<sup>25</sup> Haaho, Yoshwa anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ewe! Kituma kiki watulibuza? Zeene buno naawe, Nahano akola agakulibuza.»

<sup>†</sup> Yohana 9.24.

Lyeryo, Abahisiraheeri booshi banatondeera ukumúlasha amabuye, halinde anafwa. Kiri ne'mbagaya nayo, banagilasha amabuye, banabuduulika kwo'muliro.

<sup>26</sup> Ulya Hakani, banamúlunda kwa'mabuye mingi bweneene. Yago mabuye ganakiri ho, halinde zeene. Ha nyuma, uburaakari bwa Nahano bwanahooha. Ya-ho handu, halinde zeene, iziina lyaho Akabanda ka'-Malibu.

### Akaaya ke'Hayi kagwatwa mbira

**8** Haaho, Nahano anadeta kwokuno: «E Yoshwa, utayobohe, utanavunike umutima. Uyabiirage abasirikaani booshi, munagendi teera akaaya ke'Hayi. Si keera nabiika umwami wako mu maboko gaawe, kuguma na'bandu baage, kiri ne'kihugo kyage kyoshi. <sup>2</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Hayi no'mwami wako, ugakagira nga kwo ukagira akaaya ke'Yeriko no'mwami wako. Si leero, ibindu byabo byoshi bigaaba bye'mwinyu. Aaho! Mugendi bishama inyuma ly'a'kaaya, gira mukayiji kateera.»

<sup>3</sup> Yoshwa anarongoora abasirikaani baage booshi halinde i Hayi. Anatoola ibikalage bya'basirikaani bi-humbi makumi gashatu, anabatuma bushigi, <sup>4</sup> an-abakomeereza kwokuno: «Mundegage amatwiri. Yako kaaya, mugendi bishama inyuma lyako. Munabeere haaho-haaho, muli ibiringiini. <sup>5</sup> Naani, kuguma na'bandi booshi bo tuliriinwi, tugagendi kateera hi'rembo lyako.

«Mango yabo batuulaga bayiji tulwisa nga kulya kwa mbere, tigatee bapuumuka. <sup>6</sup> Nabo, bagayija batu-landiriziizi kwo, halinde batushendekeze hala na'kaaya kaabo. Bagaatona kwo batuhima, nga kwokulya kwa mbere. Ikyanya tugaaba tukola mu bapuumuka, <sup>7</sup> mwehe munayami bishuuka, munagwate akaaya kaabo. Mukuba, Nahano, Rurema winyu akoli kabiisiri mu maboko giinyu. <sup>8</sup> Mango mwakagwata, mukayami kajigiiyya, nga kwo Nahano adesiri. Aahago! Yaga mategeko, mugasimbahe.»

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, Yoshwa anababwira kwo bagendi yibisha ha kati ke'Hayi ne'Beteeri, uluhande lwe'muga lwe'Hayi. Mu bwobwo bushigi, Yoshwa yehe analaala mu shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>10</sup> Iri bukatejuukana, Yoshwa anavyuka, anakuumania Abahisiraheeri, kuguma ne'biron goozi, anabatwala hoofi na'kaaya. <sup>11</sup> Yabo booshi bo akatwala, banabunda uluhande lwe'mbembe, mu kabanda ákâli riiri hoofi lyako. <sup>12</sup> Anayabiira abandi basirikaani hoofi bihumbi bitaanu, anababisha ha kati ka'kaaya ke'Beteeri, na'ke'Hayi, imuga. <sup>13</sup> Yoshwa, anayabiiraga ikiso kihamu, anakibiika uluhande lwe'mbembe yako. Na ngisi ábakasigala, anababiika uluhande lwe'muga yako,

gira bakayiji kateera ha nyuma. Mu bwobwo bushigi, yehe anagendi laala mu kabanda.

<sup>14</sup> Mwami we'Hayi, ikyanya akavyuka, abona Abahisiraheeri bali ha kajabo ka'kabanda, anashubi yimuka kuguma na'bandu booshi ba'kaaya kaabo. Balya booshi, banashubi genda ku gwogulya mudulumuko úgwâli shooziri i Haraba, gira bagendi teera ya'Bahisiraheeri. Kiziga uyo mwami, atâli yiji kwe'nyuma lyage, hakola abandu ábamúbishamiri.

<sup>15</sup> Yoshwa, kuguma na balya Bahisiraheeri booshi, banayigira nga ábahimwa, banayihongoleka mwi'shabma. <sup>16</sup> Abandu booshi be'Hayi, banatabaaazibwa kwo bakulikire Yoshwa na'bandu baage. Banashindibuka ku Yoshwa, halinde banayikondeera halna'kaaya. <sup>17</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Hayi, ndaaye kiri no'mushosi muguma úkakasigala mwo. Si booshi, bâli bingiriziizi Abahisiraheeri, kyanatuma kagasigala buzira mulaazi.

<sup>18</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anabwiraga Yoshwa kwokuno: «Ewe! Ukunangule itumu lyawe, ulishonge mu kaaya ke'Hayi. Mukuba, keera nakabiika mu maboko gaawe.» Yoshwa anasimbaha. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa anakema balya bandu ábâli bishamiri inyuma ly'a'kaaya, banabishuuka, banayami yingira mu kaaya banakagwata mbira, banakaduulika mwo'muliro.

<sup>20</sup> Abandu be'Hayi, mbu bakebagane, banabona kwa'kaaya kaabo kakola mu singooka, banabula ho bagatibitira. Mukuba, kundu bâli yimwiri Abahisiraheeri, haliko yabo Bahisiraheeri bâli mali bahindukira, gira babalwise.

<sup>21</sup> Yoshwa, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, iri bakabona kwo balya ábashubi bishamiri keera bagwata akaaya, ne'kyusi kigweti kigatutumuka, banahindukira yabo ábâli bakulikiiri, banatondeera ukubayita.

<sup>22</sup> Abasirikaani ábâli bishamiri mu kaaya, nabo banalyoka mwo, gira batabaale abaabo. Balya bandu be'Hayi banayigwana bakola ha kati ke'biso bibiri bya'basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma úkafuuka, booshi banayitwa. <sup>23</sup> Si mwami wako, yehe banamúgwata mbira, banamútwala imunda Yoshwa.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bandu be'Hayi, yabo Bahisiraheeri banagenta bagabahiiva mwi'shabma, kiri na mu mbingiro. Ne'kyanya bakayusa ukubayita booshi, banagalukira mu kaaya, banahereereza ábâli sigiiri mwo. <sup>25</sup> Ku lwollo lusiku, abashosi na'bakazi mu kaaya ke'Hayi bakaminikwa. Banâli hisiri bandu bihumbi ikumi na bibiri.

<sup>26</sup> Yoshwa áli bangwiri ukuboko úkwâli fumbiiti itu-mu. Atakakuyisa haashi, halinde abatuulaga booshi be'Hayi bakaba keera bayitwa. <sup>27</sup> Abahisiraheeri bagendi shahula ibitugwa ne'bindi bindu, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Yoshwa. <sup>28</sup> Yako kaaya, kwok-

wo kwo Yoshwa akakajigiivya, kanakoli ba biguuka, halinde zeene.

<sup>29</sup> Ulya mwami we'Hayi, Yoshwa anamúmanika ku kití, anamúsiga kwo, halinde kabigingwe. Iri izuuba lika-ba likola ligasooka, Yoshwa anabwira abandu kwo bagendi lyosa ikirunda ku kití, banagendi kikabula kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, banakilunda kwa'mabuye, ganakiri ho halinde zeene.

#### Yoshwa ayubakira Nahano akatanda ku mugazi Hebaali

<sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anagendaga ku mugazi Hebaali, anayubakira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri ha'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. <sup>31</sup> Yako katanda, anakayubaka nga kwo Musa, umukozi wa Nahano akabwira Abahisiraheeri. Mukuba, biri biyandike mu kitaabo kye'maaja za Musa, kwo katayubakwe na'mabuye ágakabaajwa ne'kikolanwa kye'kyuma. Ku yako katanda, banakizi tangira Nahano kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome.

<sup>32</sup> Yoshwa, ikyanya akaba imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, anashubi hokoorora imaaja ku mabuye, nga kwokulya Musa âli yandisiri. <sup>33</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, banazunguluka Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, bali na'bashaaja baabo, na'bimangizi baabo, na'batwi be'maaja, ne'binyamahanga byoshi byo bâli ririinwi. Yabo booshi, banayimanga imbere lya'bagiingi ba'Bal-aawi, bwo bâli betwiri yako Kajumba. Yabo bandu, iki-maanye kiguma kyanayimanga uluhande lwo'mugazi Gerizimu. Ne'kindi, kyanayimanga uluhande lwo'-mugazi Hebaali. Bakagira kwokwo, nga kwo Musa, umukozi wa Nahano, âli mali gwanwa ababwira, gira balonge ukugashaanirwa.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anasoma imaaja zooshi, nga kwo biri biyandike mu kitaabo, gaba gali magambo go'bugashaane, kandi iri gi'daaki. <sup>35</sup> Ngiisi byoshi byo Musa akayandika, Yoshwa anabisoma. Na yaho, hâli kumaniri abashosi, na'bakazi, na'baana, kiri ne'binyamahanga.

#### Yoshwa atebwa na'bandu be'Gibyoni

**9** Ikyanya akaaya ke'Hayi kakasherezibwa, umwazi gwanahikira abaami booshi ábâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani. Baguma bâli riiri mu migazi, na'bandi mu ndekeera, na'bandi ku ngombe ye'Nyaaja Mediterane, halinde mu kihugo kye'Le-banooni. Kuli kudeta umwami wa'Bahiti, na wa'Bahamoori, na wa'Bakaanani, na wa'Bapereesi, na wa'Bahivi, na wa'Bayebuusi. <sup>2</sup> Yabo baami booshi, banayibiika kuguma, gira bagendi lwisa Yoshwa, kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Abatuulaga be'Gibyoni, ikyanya bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo Yoshwa ahima akaaya ke'Yeriko, na'ke'Hayi, <sup>4</sup> banakoleesa ubulyalya. Banayabiira amasuuzu mashaa-ja, ne'ndhaa ze'divaayi íziri nguluukulu. Yizo ndaha, zâli kola njane-njane, bwo zâli mali bereka. Yibyo byoshi, banabishoneza ku bapunda baabo. <sup>5</sup> Banayambala ibishajiira bye'mirondo, ne'biraato bihange-hange. Ibyokulya byabo byoshi, byâli koli yumiri, byanâli kola mu vunda.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, banagenda i Girigaali, imunda Yoshwa âli shumbisiri. Ne'ri bakamúhikira, banamúlamusa, kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, ti: «Twehe, twa-lyoka i mahanga, twayiji mühuuna kwo tunywane.»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo Bagibyoni (ne'lindi iziina lyabo, Abahivi), Abahisiraheeri banabashuvya, ti: «Kutagi kwo mwayija tunywane? Si kwangiba mutuuziri hano hoofi liitu.» <sup>8</sup> Nabo, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Si tuli bakozi baawel!»

Yoshwa, anashubi babuuza: «Aaho! Mwehe mulyagi banyandi? Na hayi mwalyoka?» <sup>9</sup> Banamúshuvya: «Twe bakozi baawe! Tukalyoka mu mahanga ágali hala ngana. Twayija, bwo tukayuvwa ngiisi kwi'ziina lya Rurema Nahamwinyu, ligweti ligahuuzibwa. Keera twanayuvwa ngiisi kwo âli kizi gira mu kihugo kye'Misiri. <sup>10</sup> Tukanayuvwa na ngiisi kwo akahima abaami babiri ba'Bahamoori ábâli tuuziri i kajabo ko'Iwiji Yorodaani, mwami Sihooni we'Heshibooni, na mwami Hoo-gi we'Bashaani, úwâli tuuziri i Hashitarooti.

<sup>11</sup> Abashaaja ba mu kihugo kiitu, kuguma na'batuula-ga booshi, bakatubwira kwo tulingaanie indanda, tunayiji mübona. Bakanadeta: «Mubabwire kwo tuli bakozi biinyu. Aahago! Mugire tunywane ikihango.»

<sup>12</sup> «Lolagi! Ino mikate yitu, ikyanya tukagiyimukana, yâli ki riiri miduutu. Halikago buno, ikoli yumuusiri, in-akoli vuuziri. <sup>13</sup> Kiri na zino ndaha, ikyanya tukazi-longera mwe'divaayi, zâli ki riiri mbyahya. Haliko buno, keera zashanguka. Na bwo twashaaga hala bweneene, ibyambalwa ne'biraato biitu, nabyo keera byatuhulira kwo.»

<sup>14</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banayami toma-toma ku byokulya, buzira kutee hanuusa Nahano. <sup>15</sup> Yoshwa analeka ukubayita, si banayami ny-wana ikihango, halinde booshi banatuula mu mutuula. Abimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, nabo banakibiikira indahiro.

<sup>16</sup> Abahisiraheeri, iri bakaba keera bahisa isiku zishatu bagiziri kirya kihango, babuli menya kwo balya Bagibyoni bali batuulani baabo, na kwo batuuziri hoofi-hoofi. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, banagendi lola ho bâli tuuziri. Ne'ri bakahisa isiku zishatu bali mu njira, banahika mu twaya twabo, kuli kudeta akaaya ke'Gibyoni, na'ke'Ke-fira, na'ke'Berooti, na'ke'Kiryati-Yariimu. <sup>18</sup> Abahisira-heeri batanaki balwisa. Mukuba, abimangizi baabo bâli mali gwanwa bababiikira indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

Haaho, Abahisiraheeri booshi banatondeera ukuyidodombera abimangizi baabo.<sup>19</sup> Haliko banabashuvya: «Yabo bandu, keera twababiikira indahiro kwi'zina lya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, tutanganaki bahuma kwo.<sup>20</sup> Tubalekage bayame ho, gira tutayiji kengeera twahanwa. Ne'yo ndahiro yo keera tukabika, tutangaki gihongola. Si byo tugabahuuna naaho, byo byebi:<sup>21</sup> Kundu tugabaleka babe ho, haliko bayemeere naaho ukukizi tusheenyera, no'kukizi tuvwomera tweshi.» Kwokwo, ngiisi kwe'birongoozi bya'Bahisiraheeri bakabalagaania, kwo bakanagira.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anatumira yabo Bagibyoni kwokuno: «Kituma kiki mwatuteba, mu kudeta mbu mwalyoka i mahanga, kiziga tunatuliinwi?<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo buno, mukoli daasirwi. Mutanâye leke ukukizi tusheenyera, munakizi na tuvwomera amijji go'kubiika mu nyumba ya Rurema witu.»

<sup>24</sup> Banamúshuvya: «E waliha, twe bakozi baawe. Keera tukabwirwa ngiisi kwo Nahano Rurema winyu, akabwira umukozi wage Musa kwo aminike abatuulaga booshi ba kino kihugo, gira amûheereze kyo, kibe kye'mwinyu. Kyanatuma tugayoboha kwo tugayitwa, twanamûteba.<sup>25</sup> Buno, tukola mu maboko gaawe. Ngiisi kwo ulozizi, kube kwo ugatugira.»

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Yoshwa akakiza Abagibyoni mu maboko ga'Bahisiraheeri, atanabayita.<sup>27</sup> Ukuylakera ku yulwo lusiku, anabagira bakizi sheenyera Abahisiraheeri, banakizi na bavwomera. Banakizi vwomera, kiri na'katanda ka Nahano, ngiisi ho agakabiika. Yugwo mukolwa, kwokwo kwo bakiri mu gugira halinde zeene.

### Abahamoori bahimwa

**10** Ku yikyo kyanya, Hadooni-Zedeeki, ye wâli riiri mwami we'Yerusalem. Uyo mwami, analonga umwazi kwo Yoshwa keera akagwata akaaya ke'Hayi, anakashereeza, nga kwo akashereeza ke'Yeriko na mwami wako. Akanalonga imyazi kwa'batuulaga be'Gibyoni keera bakanywana na'Bahisiraheeri, banakoli tuliiinwi.<sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma uyo mwami, kuguma na'bandu baage, bagatondeera ukuyoboha bweenene. Mukuba, mu yubwo bwami, yako kaaya ke'Gibyoni ko kâli sumbiri utundi twoshi, ko kanâli yajabusiri ukuhima ke'Hayi. Na'bashosi baako booshi, bâli riiri ndwani.

<sup>3</sup> Ku yukwo, mwami Hadooni-Zedeeki anayami tuma indumwa imwa mwami Hohamu we'Heburooni, ne'mwa mwami Piraamu we'Yarimuti, ne'mwa mwami Yafya we'Lakishi, ne'mwa mwami Debiiri we'Hegulooni. Iyo ndumwa, yâli desiri, ti:<sup>4</sup> «E balya, muyiji ndabaala maashi, gira tugendi teera akaaya ke'Gibyoni. Si abatuulaga baamwo keera bakanywana na Yoshwa, kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi.»

<sup>5</sup> Yabo baami bataanu ba'Bahamoori, bo baaba: Mwami we'Yerusalem, na we'Heburooni, na we'Yarimuti, na we'Lakishi, na we'Hegulooni. Yabo booshi, banakumania abasirikaani baabo booshi, banabagendana, halinde mu kaaya ke'Gibyoni. Iri bakahikaga yo, banakateera.

<sup>6</sup> Haaho, yabo Bagibyoni banatuma indumwa i Girigaali, imunda Yoshwa âli shumbisiri, ti: «Twe bakozi baawe, keera abaami booshi ba'Bahamoori balyoka mu migazi, gira bayiji tuteera. Aaho! Twakuyinginga uvwaruke, utatujandirire. Uyiji tutabaala maashi, unatukize.»

<sup>7</sup> Lyeryo, Yoshwa analyoka yaho i Girigaali, ali kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi, kiri ne'bikalage byage bye'ndwani.<sup>8</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «E Yoshwa, yaba bandu, utabayobohe, bwo keera nababiika mu maboko gaawe. Ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úgamùhasha.»

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa analyoka yaho i Girigaali, ali ne'kiso kyage, banagenda ubushigi bwoshi. Ne'ri hakaba masaasa atabukwa, banayami yubukira Abahamoori.

<sup>10</sup> Haaho yabo Bahamoori, Nahano anababuligania imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri, halinde banalabikwa mwa'bandu bingi i Gibyoni. Abahisiraheeri banagenda babayimwiri, halinde ku mudulumuko gwe'Beeti-Horoni, banabahiiva ukulyokera i Hazeeka, halinde i Makeeda. Yaho hooshi, bakahaminikira abandu bingi.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo Bahamoori, ikyanya bakatibita Abahisiraheeri, banahika ku mudulumuko gwe'Beeti-Horoni. Haaho, Nahano anabatibulira kwo'lugungu lukayu, Iwanakizi bahambiriza, halinde i Hazeeka. Kwokwo, ábakayitwa no'lugungu, bo bâli riiri bingi, ku bakayitwa ku ngooti za'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabiika Abahamoori mu maboko ga'Bahisiraheeri, Yoshwa anahuuna Nahano imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno:

«E izuuba, uyimange hi'gulu lya'Bagibyoni.

Na naawe e mwezi! Uyimange mu kabanda ke'Hayalooni.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, izuuba lyanatee yimanga. Kiri no'mwezi gutanaki sooka, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakahima abagoma baabo.

Kwokwo, kwo biyandisirwi mu kitaabo íkiri mu detwa Kya Úkwaniini. Izuuba likayimanga ha katí ki'gulu, lyanamala ho mulege-rege gwoshi, lítasooka.

<sup>14</sup> Ulusiku mwene yulwo, lutazindi ba ho, lutanâye ki shubi boneka. Mukuba, ku yulwo lusiku, umundu ikyanya akahuuna Nahano, anamúyitaba. Ku kasiisa, Nahano yenyene âli gwti agalwira Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anagalukira i Girigaali kuguma na'basirikaani baage, imunda bâli shumbisiri.

### **Yoshwa ayita abaami bataanu ba'Bahamoori**

<sup>16</sup> Mu yiryo izibo, abaami bataanu banapuumuka, banagendi yibisha mu Iwala lwe'Makeeda. <sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Yoshwa akayiji bwirwa kwo balubishamiri mwo, <sup>18</sup> anadeta: «Musigulire imikungubwe ha mulyango gwo'lwala, munahabiike na'balaazi. <sup>19</sup> Mwe bandi, mugende mugahiiva abagoma biinyu. Mubahuluke inyuma, mukabuli baminika, bátazi yingira mu twaya twabo. Mukuba, Rurema Nahamwinyu, keera ababiika mu maboko giinyu.»

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bandu, kwokwo kwo Yoshwa kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri, bakabasivya. Ábakafuuka, bâli bagerwa naaho, banapuumukira mu twaya twabo útwâli riiri ne'nzitiro.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, abasirikaani booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, banagaluka mu kati ko'mutuula, halinde i Makeeda, imunda Yoshwa âli shumbisiri. Mu yizo mbande, ndaaye mundu úkaki kolwa mbu abagambe.

<sup>22</sup> Haaho, Yoshwa anashubi deta kwokuno: «Irya mikungubwe, mugilyose ha mulyango gwo'lwala. Muhuluse mwo balya baami bataanu, munaban-deetere.» <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, banagendi hulusa mwo mwami we'Yerusaleemu, na we'Heburooni, na we'Yarimuti, na we'Lakishi, na we'Hegulooni.

<sup>24</sup> Iri bakabaleeta imunda Yoshwa, anakumania abashosi booshi mu Bahisiraheeri, anabwira abakulu ba'basirikaani: «Muyegeere yaba baami, munabafine ku magosi.» Yabo bakulu, banayiji bafina kwo.

<sup>25</sup> Yoshwa anashubi babwira kwokuno: «Mutayobohage, mutanavunike imitima. Si mukizi ba bikalage, munabe no'bukaruuke. Ikyanya mugakizi lwa na'bagoma, kwoku kwo Nahano agakizi mùhimira bo.» <sup>26</sup> Haaho, Yoshwa anayita yabo baami bataanu, anabamanika ku biti bitaanu, banabeera ho halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri izuuba likaba likola ligasooka, Yoshwa anadeta kwe'birunda byabo bishonoolwe ku biti, banagendi bifunda mu Iwolwo Iwala lwo bâli bishamiri mwo. Na ha mulyango gwalwo, banashubi sigulira he'rya mikungubwe, inali haaho, halinde zeene.

<sup>28</sup> Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, Yoshwa anagwata akaaya ke'Makeeda, anayita mwami wamwo, kiri na'batuulaga baamwo booshi. Ndaanaye kiri na wo'muti úkafuuka mwo. Ee! Uyo mwami we'Makeeda, Yoshwa akamúyita, nga kwokulya akayita mwami we'Yeriko.

### **Utwaya útuli uluhande lwe'mbembe twagwatwa**

<sup>29</sup> Yoshwa analyokaga yaho i Makeeda, ali kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banagendi teera akaaya ke'Ribuna. <sup>30</sup> Yako kaaya, Nahano anakabiika mu maboko gaabo, kuguma no'mwami wako, banaminika abatuulaga baamwo booshi. Ndaaye kiri no'muguma

úkafuuka mwo. Uyo mwami we'Ribuna naye, banamúyita, nga kwo bakayita ulya we'Yeriko.

<sup>31</sup> Yoshwa na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, banalyoka yaho i Ribuna, banagenda mu kaaya ke'Lakishi, banteetee kasokanana, babuli kateera. <sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma lye'siku zibiri, banakagwata, banaminika abatuulaga baamwo booshi, nga kwo bakagira i Ribuna. Mukuba, akaaya ke'Lakishi, nako Nahano akakabiika mu maboko gaabo. <sup>33</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Horaamu we'Gezeeri, anayiji tabaala abandu be'Lakishi. Haliko uyo naye, Yoshwa anamúyita, kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi, atanasiaga kiri na wo'muti.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banalyoka yaho i Lakishi, banagenda mu kaaya ke'Hegulooni, banatee kasokanana, babuli kateera. <sup>35</sup> Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, banakagwata, banaminika abatuulaga baamwo booshi, nga kwo bakagira i Lakishi.

<sup>36</sup> Yoshwa na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, iri bakalyoka yaho i Hegulooni, banazamuukira mu kaaya ke'Heburooni, banakateera. <sup>37</sup> Ne'kyanya bakakagwata, banakabiika kwe'ngonge, banaminika abatuulaga baamwo, kiri na mwami. Ndaanaye úkafuuka. Si bakayita abandu booshi, banashereeza na'kaaya kaabo, nga kwo bakagira i Hegulooni.

<sup>38</sup> Iri hakazinda, Yoshwa kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, banagalukiraga mu kaaya ke'Debiiri, banakateera. <sup>39</sup> Yako kaaya, banakagwata kuguma no'mwami wako, banagwata no'tundi twaya two kâli kizi koza. Abandu booshi ábâli riiri mwo, banabamina-ka, hatanasigala kiri na wo'muti. Yako kaaya ke'Debiiri kuguma na mwami wako, akakahima nga kwo akahima akaaya ke'Heburooni, kiri na'ke'Ribuna kuguma na mwami wako.

<sup>40</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Yoshwa akahima yibyobihugo byoshi, kuli kudeta abatuulaga ba mu migazi, na'ba mu mbande ze'Negebu, na'ba ku higangazi hy'o'luhande lwe'muga, na'ba mu midulumuko. Ngiisi kindu íkyâli no'bugumaana, akakiyita, nga kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri akamúhanguula. Akayita kiri na'baami baabo, ndaanaye ukalonga ukufuuka.

<sup>41</sup> Yoshwa anahima abandu ukutondeerera i Kadeeshi-Barineya, halinde ukuhisa i Gaza, no'kulyokeria i Gosheni, halinde ukuhisa i Gibyoni. <sup>42</sup> Akakahima booshi, kuguma na'baami baabo. Ku kyekyo kyanya kiguma, anabanyaga ibihugo byabo. Mukuba, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ye wâli kizi balwira. <sup>43</sup> Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anagalukira i Girigaali, ho âli shumbisiri, ali kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi.

### **Yoshwa ahima umwami Yabiini**

**11** Yibyo byoshi íbikakoleka, iri mwami Yabiini we'-Hazoori akabiyuvwa, anatuma indumwa imwa

mwami Yobaabu we'Madooni, ne'mwa mwami we'Shimurooni, ne'mwa mwami we'Hakishafu,  
<sup>2</sup> ne'mwa baami ábâli tuuziri mu migazi yo'luhande lwe'mbembe, ne'mwa ábâli tuuziri mu ndekeera ye'Y-orodaani, íri uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'nyaaja ye'-Galilaaya, ne'mwa ábâli tuuziri mu kabanda, ne'mwa ábâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'muga lwe'ngookolo hoofi ne'Nafoti-Door. <sup>3</sup> Anashubi tuma indumwa mu Bakaanani ábâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'sheere, na ábâli tuuziri ulwe'muga. Anatumira Abahamoori, na'Bahiti, na'Bapereesi, na'Bayebuusi ábâli tuuziri mu migazi, na'Bahivi ábâli tuuziri mu kabanda ko'mugazi Herimooni, mu kihugo kye'Misipa.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo baami, kuguma na'basirikaani baabo booshi, banayimuka. Bâli riiri kizimya-izuuba, nga mushenyu kwi'buga. Banâli gweti amagaare katundu, kiri ne'fwarasi nydingi. <sup>5</sup> Yabo booshi, banayibiika kuguma, banagendi shumbika ha butambi lye'shyoko ye'Meromu, gira bayiji lvisa Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anabwira Yoshwa: «Yabo bandu booshi, utabayobohe. Si kusheezi, mu kihe íkiri nga kino, ngaaba keera nababiika mu maboko giinyu, na mbaminike booshi. Kwokwo, muteme ibisi bye'fwarasi zaabo. Na'magaare gaabo gi'zibo, mugaduulike kwo'muliro.»

<sup>7</sup> Yaho ha shyoko ye'Meromu, Yoshwa kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi, banayami yubukira abagoma baabo. <sup>8</sup> Yabo baami, Nahano anababiika mu maboko gaabo. Abahisiraheeri banabahima, banabapuumuka kwo, halinde mu kaaya kahamu ke'Sidooni, ne'Misirepooti-Mayimu, no'luhande lwe'sheere lwe'ndekeera ye'Misipa. Mu yiryo izibo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma ya'Bahisiraheeri bakasiga. <sup>9</sup> Yoshwa anatema-tema ibisi bye'fwarasi zaabo. Na'magaare gaabo, anagaduulika kwo'muliro, nga kwo Nahano áli mali gwanwa amúbwira.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Yoshwa akaba akola mu galuka, anagendi gwata akaaya ke'Hazoori, anayita umwami wamwo. (Uyo mwami, ye wâli rongwiri yabo baabo baami booshi.) <sup>11</sup> Mu yako kaaya, anaminika abatuulaga baamwo booshi. Mu byoshi íbyâli no'muuka, ndaakyo kyo akasiga. Ha nyuma, anasivyva akaaya koonyene.

<sup>12</sup> Tulya twaya twoshi twe'kyami, Yoshwa anatuhima, kuguma na'baami baatwo, anayita ngiisi ábâli riiri mwo, nga kwo akabwirwa na Musa, umukozi wa Nahano. <sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, utwaya útwâli yubasirwi ha lugulu lye'biguuka byo'twabo, twohe, Abahisiraheeri batakaturjigiiyya. Si akaaya ke'Hazoori naaho, ko baka jigiivya.

<sup>14</sup> Mu yutwo twaya, Abahisiraheeri banashahula mwe'bindu byoshi, kuguma ne'bitugwa. Si abandu boohe, banabaminika, hatanasigala kiri na wo'muti.

<sup>15</sup> Nga kwo Nahano akabwira umukozi wage Musa, kwo na kwokwo Musa naye akabwira Yoshwa. Mu

magambo gooshi go Nahano akabwira Musa, ndaalyo kiri ne'liguma lyo Yoshwa akagayiriza.

### Ibihugo byo Yoshwa akagwata

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Yoshwa akanyaga yibyo bihugo byoshi. Akagwata ikihugo kya mu migazi, anagwata ne'Negebu yoshi, ne'Gosheni yoshi, no'tugangazi twe'muga, ne'ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, ne'migazi ye'Hisiraheeri, kuguma no'tubanda twayo. <sup>17</sup> Yibyo bihugo, bikatondeerera ku mugazi Halaaki úgwâli yanusuiri hoofi ne'Seyiri, halinde ukuhisa i Baali-Gaadi mu ndekeera ye'Lebanooni, íyâli mu kabanda ko'mugazi Herimooni. Yibyo bihugo byoshi, Yoshwa anagwata abaami baabyo booshi, anabayita. <sup>18</sup> Yiryo izibo, Yoshwa anahisa isiku nydingi, agweti agalilwa.

<sup>19</sup> Mu yutwo twaya twoshi, Abahivi ba mu kaaya ke'Gibyoni naaho, bo bakanywana ikihangano na'Bahisiraheeri. Si ndaako kandi kaaya ákakagira kwokwo. Utundi twaya twoshi, Abahisiraheeri banatuhima ku njira yi'zibo. <sup>20</sup> Nahano yenyene, ye kayumuusa imitima yabo, gira bagendi teera Abahisiraheeri. Mukuba, akashungika kwo agabaminika lwoishi, buzira kubakejerera. Yibyo byoshi, bikakoleka nga kwo Nahano áli mali gwanwa abwira Musa.

<sup>21</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yoshwa anagendi minika Abahanaaki ábâli tuuziri mu migazi ye'Heburooni, na'ba mu ye'Debiiri, na'ba mu ye'Hanaabu, na'ba mu migazi yoshi ye'Buyuda, kiri na'ba mu ye'Hisiraheeri. Kwokwo, kwo Yoshwa akaminika balya bandu booshi, anasiva no'twaya twabo. <sup>22</sup> Ndaaye Muhanaaki yeshi úkasigala mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Si ábakasigala naaho, ngiisi ábâli tuuziri mu twaya twe'Gaza, na mu twe'Gaati, na mu twe'Hashidoodi.

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Yoshwa akagwata yibyo bihugo byoshi, nga kwo Nahano áli mali gwanwa abwira Musa. Yoshwa anabisikiiriza Abahisiraheeri, bube buhyane bwabo, banabigabaana, ukukulikirana ne'milala yabo.

Ha nyuma, izibo lyanamala, ne'kihugo kyanaba kikola no'mutuula.

### Abaami ábakahimwa na'Bahisiraheeri

**12** Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakahima abaami ábâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani, bananyaga ne'bihugo byabo. Yibyo bihugo, bitonderiiri ku ngombe yo'lwiji Harinooni, halinde ukuhisa ku mugazi Herimooni, ne'ndekeera yoshi ye'sheere. Abaami baabo bo baaba: <sup>2</sup> Uwa mbere, ali mwami Sihooni, wa'Bahamoori. Uyo mwami, áli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Heshibooni. Ubutwali bwage, bwâli tonderiiri mu kaaya kahamu ke'Haroweri, ákâli riiri ku ngombe yo'lwiji Harinooni, halinde ukuhisa ku ngombe yo'lwiji Yaboki, úluli ku lubibi na'kaaya ka'Ba-

hamooni. Yaho handu, kiri kimaanye kye'kihugo kye'-Giryadi.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami âli twaziri kwakundi ikimaanye kyoshi kye'ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, ukulyokera ku nyaaja ye'Kinerooti úluli uluhande lwe'sheere, halinde i Beeti-Yeshimooti, iwa Nyaja yo'Muunyu, no'kugenderera halinde mu kabanda ke'Pisiga.

<sup>4</sup> Mwami wa kabiri, ali mwami Hoogi wa mu kaaya ke'Bashaani. Uyo, âli riiri muguma wa mu baami bazinda bo'mulala gwa'Barefahimu. Âli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Hashitarooti, na mu ke'Hedireyi. <sup>5</sup> Ubutwali bwage, bwâli tonderiiri ku mugazi Herimooni, ne'Saleka, ne'Bashaani yoshi, halinde ku lubibi lwa'Bageshuuri, na'Bamakaati, ne'kimaanye kye'Giryadi, kiri na ku lubibi lwo'mwami Sihooni, we'Heshibooni. <sup>6</sup> Yabo baami booshi, Musa, umukozi wa Nahano, ye kabahima, ali kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri. Utwaya twabo, Musa anatuheereza abandu bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, na bo'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi, gira buyame buhyane bwabo.

<sup>7</sup> Bano baami, ba'Bahisiraheeri bakahima, uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Yorodaani. Yubwo buhimi bwabo, butonderiiri mu kaaya ke'Baali-Gaadi ákali mu kabanda ke'Lebanooni, halinde ku mugazi Halaaki, úguli uluhande lwe'Seyiri. Yutwo twaya twoshi, Yoshwa anatusikiiriza Abahisiraheeri, gira bube buhyane bwabo. <sup>8</sup> Akabasikiiriza utwaya twa ku migazi, no'twa mu kabanda, ne'ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, no'twa ku mudulumuko, ni'shabma, ne'Negebu. Yutwo twaya, twâli riiri twaya twa'Bahiti, no'twa'Bahamoori, no'twa'Bakaanani, no'twa'Bapereesi, no'twa'Bahivi, no'twa'Bayebuusi.

<sup>9</sup> Mu yabo baami ábakahimwa, mwâli riiri mwami muguma wa mu kaaya ke'Yeriko,

Hali na mwami wa mu kaaya ke'Hayi (hoofi ne'Beeteeri),

<sup>10</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Yerusaleemu.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Heburooni.

<sup>11</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Yarimuti.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Lakishi.

<sup>12</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Hegulooni.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Gezeeri.

<sup>13</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Debiiri.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Gedeeri.

<sup>14</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Horima.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Haraadi.

<sup>15</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Ribuna.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Hadulaamu.

<sup>16</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Makeeda.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Beteeri.

<sup>17</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Tapwa.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Hefeeri.

<sup>18</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Hafeeki.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Lasharooni.

<sup>19</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Madooni.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Hazoori.

<sup>20</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Shimurooni-Merooni.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Hakishafu.

<sup>21</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Tanaaki.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Megido.

<sup>22</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Kedeeshi.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Yokinamu, i Karimeeri.

<sup>23</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Doori, ákali ku Nafati-Doori.

Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Gohimu, ákali i Girigaali.

<sup>24</sup> Hali na mwami wa mu ke'Tiriza.

Yabo baami, kwo bâli riiri makumi gashatu na muguma, booshi bakaminikwa.

## IKIHUGO KYABUNDUULWA

(13.1-21.45)

### Utwaya útutazindi gwatwa

**13** Ikyanya Yoshwa âli kola mushaaja bweneene, Nahano anamúbwira: «Keera washaaja. Kundu kwokwo, hali uluhande lwe'kihugo úlutazi gvatwa, lunakiri luhamu bweneene. <sup>2</sup> Haki sigiiri ikihugo kyoshi kya'Bafirisiti, ne'kya'Bageshuuri. <sup>3</sup> Ibihugo byabo bitonderiiri uluhande lwo'shi úluli mu haruurwa kwo lwa'Bakaanani, kutondeerera ku lwihi Shihoori, lwa ku lubibi lwe'Miisiri, halinde ikisaka kye'Hekurooni. Yulwo luhande, luli lwa'batwali bataanu ba'Bafirisiti, umutwali we'Gaza, na we'Hashidoodi, na we'Hashikelooni, na we'Gaati, na we'Hekurooni kuguma no'luhande lwe'Hava, <sup>4</sup> úluli ikisaka.

«Na kwakundi, haki sigiiri kiri ne'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bakaanani, kutondeerera mu kaaya ka'Basidooni, i Meyara, halinde i Hafeeki, ku lubibi lwa'Bahamoori.

<sup>5</sup> «Na kwakundi, hakiri ikihugo kya'Bagebaali, no'luhande lwe'sheere yoshi ye'Lebanooni, kutondeerera i Baali-Gaadi, mu kabanda ko'mugazi Herimooni, halinde i Lebo-Hamaati.

<sup>6</sup> «Hakiri no'luhande lwo'shi lwe'migazi íri ha katí ke'Lebanooni ne'Misirepooti-Mayimu, mu kaaya ka'Basidooni. Ku kyanya kyoshi Abahisiraheeri bagaba bagweti bagayitunda imbere, nienyene ngakizi genda ngabayimulira abagoma. Naawe, ugakizi bagabulira ikihugo, mu kubatariisa ikibare, nga kwo n'gagwanwa nakubwira. <sup>7</sup> Yiki kihugo, ukigabire irya milala mwenda, ne'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi, balya ábatâli zaazi haabwa ubwabo buhyane.»

Utwaya útuli uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Yorodaani, twagabwa

<sup>8</sup> Umulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi boohe, bâli mali gwanwa baabwa ubwabo buhyane, uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'l-

wiji Yorodaani. Musa, umukozi wa Nahano, ye kabagabulira bwo.

<sup>9</sup> Ibihugo byabo, byâli tonderiiri mu kaaya ke'Haroweri, ákali ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Harinooni, halinde ukuhisa mu kaaya ákali mu kabanda. Byâli hisiri kiri na ku tugangazi twe'Medeba, no'kuhisa mu kaaya ke'Dibooni. <sup>10</sup> Bâli gaziizi utwaya twa mwami Sihooni wa'Bahamoori, úwâli twaziri ukutondeerera i Heshibooni, halinde ku lubibi lwa'Bahamooni. <sup>11</sup> Mu buhyane bwabo, bakalonga ne'kihugo kye'Giryadi, ne'ky'a'Bageshuuri, ne'ky'a'Bamakaati, no'mugazi gwoshi gwe'Herimooni, ne'Bashaani yoshi, halinde i Saleka.

<sup>12</sup> Na yaho i Bashaani, hâli twazirwi no'mwami Hoogi, muguma wa mu baami bazinda bo'mulala gwa'Bare-fahimu. Yehe âli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Hashitarooti, na mu ke'Hedireyi. Yabo booshi, Musa akabahima, an-abashindibuka kwo. <sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri batakashindibuka ku Bageshuuri, kandi iri ku Bamaati. Si boohe baki genderiiri ukutuulanwa halinde zeene.

<sup>14</sup> Ku biloziri umulala gwa Laawi boohe, ndaabwo buhyane bwo bakahaabwa. Mukuba, ngiisi matuulo go'kusiriiza ágâli kizi tangwa imwa Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri go gâli kizi ba mutuli gwabo, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abitegeka.

<sup>15</sup> Abandu bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, Musa akaba-heereza ubuhyanne, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>16</sup> Ibihugo byabo, byâli tonderiiri mu kaaya ke'Haroweri, ákali ku ngombe yo'Iwiji i Harinooni, halinde mu kaaya ákali mu kabanda, no'tugangazi twe'Medeba, <sup>17</sup> ne'Heshibooni, no'twaya twoshi twa mu tugangazi, halinde ukuhisa i Dibooni, ne'Bamooti-Baali, ne'Beeti-Baali-Mehooni, <sup>18</sup> ne'Yahasa, ne'Kedemooti, ne'Mefaati, <sup>19</sup> ne'Kiryatayimu, ne'Shibima, ne'Zereeti-Shahaari, mu tugangazi twa mu ndekeera, <sup>20</sup> ne'Beeti-Pehoori, ne'midulumuko ye'Pisiga, ne'Beeti-Yeshimooti, <sup>21</sup> no'twaya twoshi twa mu tugangazi, no'butwali bwoshi bwa mwami Sihooni wa'Bahamoori, úwâli twaziri i Heshibooni. Uyo mwa-mi, kuguma na'batwali be'kihugo kyage, Musa akabahima. Banali bo baaba: umutwali we'Midyani, na we'Hevi, na we'Rekemu, na we'Suuri, na we'Huuri, na we'Reba. <sup>22</sup> Kiri no'munamaleere Balaamu mugala Behoori, naye âli baliiri mwo. Si akayiji yitwa ku ngooti. <sup>23</sup> Imbibи ze'kihugo kyo'mulala gwa Rubeni zâli hekiiri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani. Twotwo two twaya tuhamu no'tuniini two'mulala gwa Rubeni, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>24</sup> Abandu bo'mulala gwa Gaadi, Musa akabaheereza ubuhyanne, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo. <sup>25</sup> Ibi-hugo byabo, byâli tonderiiri mu kaaya ke'Yazeeri, halinde mu twaya twoshi twe'Giryadi, ne'kimaanye kye'kihugo kya'Bahamooni, na'kaaya ke'Haroweri,

hoofi ne'Raba. <sup>26</sup> Kyanashubi tondeerera mu kaaya ke'Heshibooni, halinde mu ke'Ramaati-Misipe, ne'Betoniuu, no'kutondeerera i Mahanayimu halinde ku lubibi lwe'Debiiri, <sup>27</sup> na mu ndekeera, ne'Beeti-Haraamu, ne'Beeti-Nimura, ne'Sukooti, ne'Safooni, no'musigala gwo'butwali bwa mwami Sihooni, we'Heshibooni, uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani, ku lubibi lwe'nyaaja ye'Kinerooti, íri uluhande lwe'kisaka. <sup>28</sup> Yutwo twaya twoshi, utuhamu no'tuniini, bwo bwâli riiri buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Gaadi, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>29</sup> Ikimaanye kya'bandu bo'mulala gwa Manaasi, Musa akabaheereza ubwabo buhyane. <sup>30</sup> Bukatondeerera mu kaaya ke'Mahanayimu, halinde i Bashaani, mu butwali bwoshi bwa mwami Hoogi, kuguma no'twaya makumi galindatu twe'Yahiiri, útuli lwolwo luhande lwe'Bashaani, <sup>31</sup> ne'kimaanye kye'Giryadi, ne'Hashitarooti, na'kaaya ke'Hedireyi ko mwami Hoogi kandi we'Bashaani âli twaziri. Yikyo kimaanye, kyâli riiri kya beene Makiiri, wa mu mulala gwa Manaasi, kikana-haabwa yabo bandu ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Musa akagabura ubuhyanne ku kyanya âli ki riiri mu ndekeera ye'Mohabu, uluhande lwe'sheere lwa'kaaya ke'Yeriko, no'Iwiji Yorodaani. <sup>33</sup> Si abandu bo'mulala gwa Laawi boohe, ndaabwo buhyane bwo Musa akabaheereza. Si akababwira kwo buhyane bwabo, kugaaba kukolera Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nga kwo yenyene âli mali gwanwa ashungika.

#### Ngiisi kwe'kihugo kye'Kaanani kikagaburwa

**14** Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakahaabwa ikihugo kye'Kaanani, yubu bwo buhyane bwabo. Na ábakabagabulira bwo, bo baaba: *Umugingi* Heryazaari, na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, na'bandi batwali be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>2</sup> Mu kugabulira imilala mwenda ne'kihande, bakakizi tariisa ikibare, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa. <sup>3</sup> Mukuba, igin-di milala ibiri ne'kitolo, Musa âli mali gwanwa agigabulira ubwabo buhyane uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani. Si mwi'yo milala yoshi, *Abalaawi* boohe, ndaabwo buhyane bwo bakahaabwa. <sup>4</sup> Mwi'kondo lya Yusefu, mwâli lyosiri imilala ibiri: umulala gwa Manaasi no'gwa Hifurahimu. Umulala gwa Laawi gukalonga naaho ahandu ho'kutuula kuguma ne'bitugwa byabo, ne'bindi bindu byabo. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakagabura ikihugo, banagira nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Musa.

#### Kalebu ahaabwa i Heburooni

<sup>6</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, beene Yuda banagendera Yoshwa, i Girigaali. Lyeryo Kalebu mugala Yefune,

Umukenezi, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ku bituloziri twembi, ukengiiri ngiisi kwo Nahano akabwira Musa, umundu wa Rurema, iyo munda i Kadeeshi-Barineya.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya akanduma kwo ngendi gahiriza ikihugo, náli koli hiiti imyaka makumi gana. Na mu kugaluka yo, n'-gayiji máganuulira ngiisi byo n'gabona, mu katì ko'bukalage.

<sup>8</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi beene witu bo twáli gendiinwi boohe, bakayiji hemura abandu. Si niehe náli kizi kulikira Rurema Nahamwitu, ku mutima gwani gwoshi.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku lulya lusiku, Musa akambikiisa indahiro, ti: "Ku kasiisa, wâli kizi kulikira Rurema Nahamwinyu ku mutima gwawe gwoshi. Ku yukwo, wehe, kuguma na'ba mwi'kondo lyawe, ngiisi ho wâli kizi lenga, bwo bugaabaa buhyane bwinyu, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula."

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokwo buno, ukulyokera ku kyanya Abahisira-heeri bâli ki riiri mwi'shabma, ku kyanya Rurema aka-ganuuza Musa, keera halenga imyaka makumi gana ni'taanu. Kundu kwokwo, ngiri ho, halinde buno. Nahano anaki mbiisiragi ho, ukukulikirana na kwo akandagaania. Na buno ngola ne'myaka makumi gal-imunaana ni'taanu.

<sup>11</sup> Na ngiisi kwo náli riiri ne'misi ku kyanya Musa akanduma, kwo na ngi gihiti halinde zeene. Ngiri kikalage mu kugira izibo.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi kwo Nahano akandagaania ku lulya lusiku, um-beerezagye ikihugo kya mu tugangazi. Lulya lusiku, wenyene ukayuvwa kwa'Bahanaaki bo batuulaga be'yo munda, na kwo yutwo twaya twabo, tuli ne'nzi-tiro ngomu. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano akiri kuguma na naani. Ngabayimula, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa adeta.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa anagashaanira Kalebu mugala Yefune, anamúheereza umugazi i Hebuurooni, bube buhyane bwage.

<sup>14</sup> Ne'yo munda, buli buhyane bwage halinde zeene, bwo âli kizi kulikira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ku mutima gwage gwoshi.

<sup>15</sup> I Hebuurooni, yaho keera, hâli kizi buuzibwa i Kiryati-Hariba. Mukuba, Hariba ye wâli riiri mugangambale muhamu, ukuhima abashosi booshi ba'Bahanaaki.

Ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, ikihugo kitanki ba ni'zibo, kyanaba no'mutuula.

### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa'Bayuda

**15** Beene Yuda, ubuhylene bwo bakalonga, bwâli tonderiiri ku lubibi lwe'Hedoomu, kwi'shabma lye'Siini, halinde ku lubibi lwe'kisaka.

<sup>2</sup> Iyo munda uluhande lwe'kisaka, ulubibi lutonderiiri ku butambi bwe'Nyaaja yo'Muunyu, Lwanagenderera halinde i Negebu.

<sup>3</sup> Lwanazamuuka, halinde uluhande lwe'kisaka kye'higangazi Hakarabiimu. Lwanasooka mu matambi ge'Siini, ne'kisaka ye'Kadeeshi-Barineya. Lwanasokereza i Hesirooni, ne'Hadaari, halinde Lwanazunguluka i Karaka.

<sup>4</sup> Lwanalenga kiri i Hazi-mooni, Iwanahekera ku ngombe ye'Nyaaja Mediter-

ane. Zeezo zo mbibi zo'mulala gwa'Bayuda uluhande lwe'kisaka.

<sup>5</sup> Ulubibi lwe'sheere lwlâtonderiiri ku Nyaaja yo'-Muunyu, halinde ku masango go'lwiji Yorodaani. Ulubibi lwe'mbembe, nalwo lwlâtonderiiri yaho ku masango go'lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>6</sup> Lwanazamuuka halinde i Beeti-Hoogila, ne'mbembe ye'Beeti-Haraba. Lwanayinamukira iwi'buye lya Bohaani mugala Rubeni.

<sup>7</sup> Lwanashubi zamuuka, halinde i Debiiri, mu ndekeera ye'Hakoori. Lwanagenderera uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Girigaali, hoofi ne'higangazi Hadumiimu, íhiri uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'ngookolo. Lwanalenga hoofi ne'shyoko ye'Heni-Shemeshi, Iwanahekera i Heni-Rogeeri.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, yulwo lubibi lwanashubi tondeerera mu ndekeera ya mugala Hinoomu uluhande lwe'kiska lwa'Bayebuusi (kuli kudeta: i Yerusalem).

Lwanalenga kwi'rango íriri imbere lye'ndekeera ya Hinoomu, íri uluhande lwe'muga, na ku butambi bwe'ndekeera ya'Barefahimu, íri uluhande lwe'mbembe.

<sup>9</sup> No'kulyoka yaho kwi'rango, yulwo lubibi Iwananyookera iwa shyoko ye'Nefutwa. Lwanagenderera, halinde uluhande lwa'kaaya ke'Hefurooni, ákali ku mugazi, Iwananyookera i Baala (kuli kudeta: i Kiryati-Yariimu).

<sup>10</sup> No'kulyoka yaho i Baala, Iwananyookera uluhande lwe'muga, halinde ku mugazi gwe'Seyiri. Lwanalenga uluhande lwe'mbembe lwo'mugazi Yariimu (kuli kudeta: i Keshalooni).

Lwanamanuka, halinde i Beeti-Shemeeshi, ne'Timuna.

<sup>11</sup> Yulwo lubibi, Iwanahika halinde uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Heckurooni.

Lwananyookera i Shikerooni, na ku mugazi Baala, halinde i Yabineeri, na ku Nyaaja Mediterane.

<sup>12</sup> Ulubibi lwe'muga, lwlâti yabiiziri Inyaaja Mediterane. Kwokwo, kwe'mbibi zo'buhyane bwo'mulala gwa'Bayuda zâli geeziri, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>13</sup> Kalebu mugala Yefune, anahaabwa ubuhylene bwage mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Yoshwa. Akahaabwa i Kiryati-Hariba, kuli kudeta i Hebuurooni. (Uyo Hariba, ye wâli shokuluza wa Hanaaki.)

<sup>14</sup> Mu yako kaaya, Kalebu anashindibuka ku makondo gashatu ga beene Hanaaki, ngi'kondo lya Shesayi, ne'rye'mwa Ahimaanu, ne'rye'mwa Talimaayi.

<sup>15</sup> Kalebu, analyoka i Hebuurooni, anagendi teera abatuulaga be'Debiiri. (Yaho keera, yako kaaya kâli kizi buuzibwa i Kiryati-Sefeeri.)

<sup>16</sup> Kalebu anadeta kwokuno: «Akaaya ke'Kiryati-Sefeeri, ngiisi úgakteera, anakagwate, ngamúheereza munyere wani wa Hakisha.»

<sup>17</sup> Hotinyeri mugala Kenaazi, mwene wabo Kalebu, anaba ye gakagwata. Kwokwo, Kalebu anamúheereza uyo munyere wage Hakisha.

<sup>18</sup> Hakisha, iri akahika imwa yiba Hotinyeri, anamúhwehuka kwo ahuune yishe Kalebu indalo.

Yikyo kyanya, Hakisha âli shoniiri ku punda.  
 Ne'kyanya akagishonooka kwo, Kalebu anamúbuuza:  
 «Ewe! Uloziizi ngugirire biki?»<sup>19</sup> Umunyere, anashuvya,  
 ti: «E daata, ndoziizi undabaale, umbeereze na áhali  
 ishyoko za'miji. Mukuba ikihugo kyo ukambeereza i  
 Negebu kiyumagusiri.» Kwokwo, Kalebu  
 anamúheereza uluhande lwe'lugulu, na lwi'fwo, kwo  
 zâli mwe'shyoko.

<sup>20</sup> Beene Yuda, yubu bwo buhyane bwo bakahaabwa,  
 ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo:

<sup>21</sup> Utwaya twamwo útwâli riiri uluhande lwe'kisaka,  
 hoofi no'lubibi lwe'Hedoomu, tuli: i Kabuzeeri,  
 ne'Hedeeri, ne'Yaguuri, <sup>22</sup> ne'Kina, ne'Dimona,  
 ne'Hadaada, <sup>23</sup> ne'Kedeeshi, ne'Hazoori, ne'Hitinaani,  
<sup>24</sup> ne'Ziifu, ne'Teremu, ne'Bihalooti, <sup>25</sup> ne'Hazoori-Ha-  
 data, ne'Kiriyoti-Hesirooni (kuli kudeta: i Hazoori),  
<sup>26</sup> ne'Hamamu, ne'Shema, ne'Molada, <sup>27</sup> ne'Hazaari-  
 Gada, ne'Heshimooni, ne'Beeti-Pereeti, <sup>28</sup> ne'Hazaari-  
 Shwali, ne'Beeri-sheba, ne'Bizihotya, <sup>29</sup> ne'Bala,  
 ne'Hiyimu, ne'Hezemu, <sup>30</sup> ne'Heritoladi, ne'Kesiri,  
 ne'Horima, <sup>31</sup> ne'Zikilaagi, ne'Madimana, ne'Sanisana,  
<sup>32</sup> ne'Lebahoti, ne'Shirihimu, ne'Hayini, ne'Rimooni.  
 Umuharuuro gwo'twaya tuhamu, twâli riiri makumi  
 gabiri na mwenda, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini.

<sup>33</sup> Utwaya útwâli riiri mu kabanda, tuli i Heshitaholi,  
 ne'Zoora, ne'Hashina, <sup>34</sup> ne'Zanwa, ne'Heni-Ganimu,  
 ne'Tapwa, ne'Henamu, <sup>35</sup> ne'Yarimuti, ne'Hadulaamu,  
 ne'Sooko, ne'Hazeeka, <sup>36</sup> ne'Sharayimu, ne'Hadi-  
 tahimu, ne'Gedera (ne'Gederotayimu). Yutwo twaya  
 twoshi, twâli riiri ikumi na tuna, kuguma no'tundi  
 twaya twamwo. <sup>37</sup> Ne'Zenani, ne'Hadasha, ne'Migidaali-Gaadi, <sup>38</sup> ne'Diryani, ne'Misipa, ne'Yokiteeri,  
<sup>39</sup> ne'Lakishi, ne'Bozikaati, ne'Hegulooni, <sup>40</sup> ne'Kaboni,  
 ne'Lahima, ne'Kitirishi, <sup>41</sup> ne'Gederooti, ne'Beeti-Dagooni,  
 ne'Nahama, ne'Makeeda. Natwo twoshi, twâli  
 riiri ikumi na ndatu, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini.

<sup>42</sup> Hâli riiri ne'Ribuna, ne'Heteeri, ne'Hashani,  
<sup>43</sup> ne'Yefuta, ne'Hashina, ne'Nezibu, <sup>44</sup> ne'Kehila,  
 ne'Hakizibu, ne'Maresha. Yutwo natwo, twâli riiri  
 mwenda, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini.

<sup>45</sup> Hâli riiri ne'Hekurooni, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini,  
<sup>46</sup> na ha kati ke'Hekurooni ne'Nyaaja Mediterane,  
 hoofi ne'Hashidoodi, kuguma no'tundi twaya  
 twamwo. <sup>47</sup> Hâli riiri ne'Hashidoodi, ne'Gaza, kuguma  
 no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza, no'tundi  
 twaya twamwo, no'kugenderera ku Iwiji lwe'Miisiri,  
 halinde ku Nyaaja Mediterane.

<sup>48</sup> Utwaya útwâli riiri mu migazi, tuli i Shamiiri, ne'Yati-  
 iri, ne'Sooko, <sup>49</sup> ne'Dana, ne'Kiriyati-Sana (kuli kudeta:  
 Debiiri), <sup>50</sup> ne'Hanaabu, ne'Heshitemo, ne'Hanimu,  
<sup>51</sup> ne'Gosheni, ne'Holooni, ne'Gilo. Natwo kuguma,  
 twâli riiri twaya ikumi na kaguma, kuguma no'tundi  
 twaya tuniini.

<sup>52</sup> Hâli ne'Buharaabu, ne'Duma, ne'Heshani, <sup>53</sup> ne'Yan-  
 imu, ne'Beeti-Tapwa, ne'Hafeka, <sup>54</sup> ne'Humuta, ne'Kiry-  
 ati-Hariba (kuli kudeta: i Hebuloon), ne'Zihori. Yutwo  
 natwo, twâli riiri mwenda, kuguma no'tundi twaya tu-  
 niini.

<sup>55</sup> Hâli ne'Mahooni, ne'Karimeeri, ne'Ziifu, ne'Yuta,

<sup>56</sup> ne'Yezereheri, ne'Yokidamu, ne'Zanwa, <sup>57</sup> ne'Keeni,  
 ne'Gibeya, ne'Timuna. Yutwo natwo, twâli riiri ikumi,  
 kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini.

<sup>58</sup> Hâli ne'Halihuli, ne'Beeti-Zuuri, ne'Gedoori, <sup>59</sup> ne'-  
 Marati, ne'Beeti-Hanoti, ne'Heritekon. Yutwo natwo,  
 twâli riiri ndatu, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini.

<sup>60</sup> Hâli ne'Kiriyati-Baali (kuli kudeta: i Kiriyati-Yariimu),  
 ne'Raba. Yutwo natwo, twâli riiri twaya tuhamu tubiri,  
 kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini.

<sup>61</sup> Utwaya twa mwi'shamba, tuli i Beeti-Haraba, ne'Mi-  
 dini, ne'Shekaka, <sup>62</sup> ne'Nibushaani, ne'Hiri-Mela,  
 ne'Heni-Gedi. Twoshi twâli riiri ndatu, no'tundi twaya  
 tuniini.

<sup>63</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abayuda batakahasha ukuyimula  
 Abayebuusi, ábâli batulaga be'Yerusaleemu. Yabo  
 Bayebuusi, baki tuliniwi na'Bayuda halinde zeene.

### Ubuhyane bwa Hifurahimu, no'bwa Manaasi

**16** Abandu be'kibusi kya Yusefu, ubuhyane bwo  
 bakalonga, bwâli tonderiiri ku Iwiji Yorodaani,  
 uluhande lwe'shyoko ze'Yeriko. Bwanalenga  
 mwi'shamba, halinde mu mbande ze'migazi ye'Be-  
 teeri. <sup>2</sup> Ukulyoka yaho i Beteeri, bwanagenderera,  
 halinde i Luuzi. Bwanalenga ku mbibi ze'Hatarooti,  
 imunda Abahariki bâli tuuziri. <sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, bwana-  
 manuka uluhande lwe'muga, mu kihugo kya'Baya-  
 fuleeti, halinde i Beeti-Horoni yi'fwo, ne'Gezeeri.  
 Bwanahekera ku Nyaaja Mediterane.

<sup>4</sup> Yubwo bwo buhyane bwe'kibusi kya Yusefu, kuli  
 kudeta abandu bo'mulala gwa Manaasi, no'gwa Hifu-  
 rahimu.

### Ikihugo kyo'mulala gwa Hifurahimu

<sup>5</sup> Abandu be'kibusi kya Hifurahimu, ubuhyane bwo  
 bakalonga, ulubibi Iwabwo Iwâli tonderiiri uluhande  
 lwe'sheere lwe'Hatarooti-Hadaari, halinde i Beeti-  
 Horoni ye'lugulu, <sup>6</sup> Iwanahekera ku Nyaaja Mediter-  
 ane. Ne'mbembe nayo ireeziri hoofi na'kaaya  
 ke'Mikimeta, Iwanasokereza halinde uluhande  
 lwe'sheere Iwako. Lwanazunguluka uluhande  
 lwe'sheere lwe'Tanaati-Shiilo, Iwanajabuka yako kaaya  
 halinde i Yanwa. <sup>7</sup> Lwanashubi tondeerera yaho i Yan-  
 wa, Iwanamanuka i Hatarooti, ne'Nara, halinde  
 Iwanahika i Yeriko, Iwanahekera ku Iwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>8</sup> Lwanashubi tondeerera i Tapwa, Iwanasookera  
 uluhande lwe'muga, halinde ku Iwiji Kana, Iwanahek-  
 era ku Nyaaja Mediterane. Yikyo kyo kihugo kya'Bahi-

furahimu nabo bakahaabwa, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo,<sup>9</sup> kuguma no'twaya two bakayushuulwa mu kihugo kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza.<sup>10</sup> Abakaanani ábâli tuuziri i Gezeeri, yabo beene Hifurahimu ban-ageregeza ukubayimula, shoobe! Banaki genderiiri ukutuulanwa halinde zeene. Haliko, Abahisiraheeri bayamiri bali mu bakoleesa ku kahaati.

**17** Manaasi, ifula ya Yusefu, ubuhylene bwo beene wage nabo bakahaabwa bwo bwobuno: Makiiri, ifula ya Manaasi, ye na yishe wa Giryadi. Beene Makiiri, byâli bikalage mwi'zibo, kyanatuma bagahaabwa ikihugo kye'Giryadi, na kye'Bashaani.<sup>2</sup> Mu gwogwo mulala gwa Manaasi, ábâli sigiiri, nabo bakahaabwa ubwabo buhyane, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, kuli kudeta Habyezeeri, na Hereki, na Hasiryeri, na Shekemu, na Hefeeri na Shemida.

<sup>3</sup> Selofehadi, âli riiri mugala Hefeeri, mwijukulu Giryadi. No'yo Giryadi âli riiri mugala Makiiri, mwijukulu Manaasi. Uyo Selofehadi, ndaaye wage mwana wo'butabana ye âli busiri. Si âli busiri abaana bo'bunyere naaho. Na'maziina gaabo gali: Maala, na Nuhu, na Hogula, na Mirika, na Tiriza.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo banyere, banagendera *umugingi* Heryazaari, bo na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, na'bandi batwali, ban-ababwira: «Nahano akakyula kwo Musa atuheereze nyiit uwtitu buhyane mu bwo akaheereza abandu bo'mulala gwitu.»

No'kukulikirana na kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa akyula, nabo banahaabwa ubwabo buhyane mu beene wabo.<sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, ku bihugo bye'Giryadi, na bye'Bashaani, íbiri uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'Iwiji Yordaani, umulala gwa Manaasi gwanayushuulirwa kwe'bimaanye ikumi.<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'banyere bo'mulala gwa Manaasi bakalonga ubwabo buhyane, nga kwa'bashosi nabo bakahaabwa ubwe'mwabo. Ikihugo kye'Giryadi kyanahaabwa abandi ba mwi'kondo lya Manaasi.

<sup>7</sup> Ulubibi lwe'kihugo kya Manaasi, lâli tonderiiri ku kye'mwa Hasheeri, ukulyokera i Mikimeta, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Shekemu. Lwanayikira uluhande lwe'kisaka, halinde mu batuulaga be'Heni-Tapwa.<sup>8</sup> Yiki kihugo kye'Tapwa, kyâli riiri kye'mwa Manaasi. Si akaaya koonyene ke'Tapwa ákâli riiri ku lubibi, kanaba ka beene Hifurahimu.<sup>9</sup> Yulwo lubibi Iwanahekera ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Kana. Ku yukwo, utwaya twoshi útwâli riiri uluhande lwe'kisaka lwa yulwo Iwiji, twanaba twa beene Hifurahimu. Imbembe yalwo, ulubibi lwa Manaasi Iwanayutira iwa Nyaja Mediterane.

<sup>10</sup> Umulala gwa Hifurahimu, gwanaba uluhande lwe'mbembe, no'gwa Manaasi nagwo uluhande lwe'kisaka. Iyo Nyaja Mediterane yanaba ye gababeera lubibi. Umulala gwa Hasheeri gwo gwâli riiri uluhande lwe'mbembe lwo'mulala gwa Manaasi. No'mulala gwa

Hisakaari nagwo gwo gwâli riiri uluhande lwe'sheere.

<sup>11</sup> Utwaya two'mulala gwa Manaasi gukahaabwa ku buhyane bwa Hisakaari, na ku bwa Hasheeri, natwo, hâli akaaya ke'Beeti-Shehani, kuguma no'tundi twaya two kâli kizi koza, na'ke'Hibulehamu, kuguma no'tundi twaya two kâli kizi koza, na'bandu ba mu kaaya ke'Doori, na'ba mu ke'Heni-Door, na'ba mu ke'Tanaaki, na'ba mu ke'Megido, kuguma na bo'twaya two twâli kizi koza, kuli kudeta ahandu hashatu áhali mu Doori.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya beene Manaasi bakagira mbu bayimule abatuulaga ba mu yutwo twaya, bitanaziga. Balya Bakaanani nabo bakahiga kwo bagagenderera ukukatuula mwo.<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakayiji longa imisi mingi, bâli kizi bakoleesa ku kahaati. Si bakayabirwa ukubayimula Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, beene Yusefu banagendi bwira Yoshwa kwokuno: «Twehe, Nahano keera akatuluza bweene, keera anatugashaanira. Aaho! Kituma kiki watuheereza ahandu haniniini naaho mu kihugo?»

<sup>15</sup> Yoshwa, ti: «Bwo keera mwaluguuka, ne'kihugo íkiri mu migazi ya Hifurahimu kyabaniihira, muzamukirage ngana mu mbako za'Bapereesi, na mu za'Barefahimu, munateme, munatuule mwo.»

<sup>16</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Yikyo kihugo, biri ukuli kwo tutagakihasha, bwo kiri mu migazi. Lolaga! Abakaanani ábatuuziri mu ndekeera, booshi bahiiti amagaare ge'byuma, kuguma na ábali i Beeti-Shehani, na'ba mu twaya two bali mu koza, na ábali mu kabanda ke'Yerezereheri.»

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, yabo beene Yusefu (kuli kudeta beene Hifurahimu, na beene Manaasi), Yoshwa anabashuvya: «Ku kasiisa, keera nabona kwo muluguusiri, munali bikalage. Ku yukwo, mutangahaabwa ahandu haniini.

<sup>18</sup> Si yikyo kihugo kyo'lubako, nakyo kwakundi kigaaba kye'mwinyu. Na bwo luli lubako, mugalutema, munatuule mwo. Kundu yabo Bakaanani bali ne'misi, banali na'magaare ge'byuma, haliko mugabakuusa mwo.»

**Igindi milala irinda, yagabulirwa ubwabo buhyane**

**18** Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakaba keera bagwata ikihugo kyoshi, booshi banakuumana i Shilo, banashinga yi'heema lye'mihumaanano.<sup>2</sup> Mu yabo Bahisiraheeri, imilala irinda yo yâli ki sigiiri buzira kuhaabwa ubwabo buhyane.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa anababwira: «Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, keera akamûheereza ikiinyu kihugo. Aaho! Muki lindiiri halinde mangoki, mukabuli gendi kihyana?<sup>4</sup> Mu ngiisi mulala, mutoole mwa'bashosi bashatu-bashatu. Yabo bashosi, ngabalungika bagendi sisa ikihugo kyoshi, bamene ye ngiisi kwo kitengesirwi, ukukulikirana ne'milala yabo. Ha nyuma, banayiji mmenyeesa.<sup>5</sup> Yikyo kihugo, mugaki-

gaba mwe'bimaanye birinda. Umulala gwa'Bayuda bagasigalana ikimaanye íkiri uluhande lwe'kisaka. No'gwa Yusefu, nagwo gunasigalane ikimaanye íkiri uluhande lwe'mbembe.<sup>6</sup> Na mwe bandi, musise bwija ku biloziri ibimaaye birinda, munandeetere imishahu. Kwokwo, iyo milala yinyu, ngagitarisa ikibare imbere lya Nahano Rurema.

<sup>7</sup> «Si abandu bo'mulala gwa Laawi, bwo mukolwa gwabo guli gwa bugingi boohe, ndaabwo buhyane bwo bagalonga. Na ku biloziri umulala gwa Gaadi, no'gwa Rubeni, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi boohe, keera bakahaabwa ubwabo buhyane uluhande lwe'sheere Iwo'lwiji Yorodaani. Yubwo buhyane bwabo, Musa, umukozi wa Nahano ye kabahereza bwo.»

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bashosi, iri bakaba batazi lyoka yaho, Yoshwa anabahanuula, ti: «Mulengage mu kihugo kyoshi, munayandike njiisi kwo kiri. Ne'kyanya mugagaluka, muyiji mmenyeesa, gira nitariise ikibare imbere lya Nahano hano i Shiilo.» Yabo bashosi, banashokola injira, gira bagendi sisa ikihugo.

<sup>9</sup> Ne'ri bakalenga mu kihugo kyoshi, mu kukisia, banakizi yandika njiisi kwo'twaya tuli tutengeke, na njiisi kwe'kihugo kiri mwe'bimaanye birinda. Ha nyuma, banashubi galukira i Shiilo, banayiji menyeesa Yoshwa. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Yoshwa anatariisa Abahisiraheeri ikibare imbere lya Nahano, mu kuheereza njiisi mulala ubwabo buhyane.

#### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa Binyamiini

<sup>11</sup> Urukulikirana na'makondo ga'Bahisiraheeri, ikibare kya mbere kyanagwata umulala gwa Binyamiini. Ubuhyane bwabo, bwanaba ha katko'mulala gwa'Bayuda, no'gwa Yusefu.

<sup>12</sup> Ulubibi lwe'mbembe nalwo, Iwâli tonderiiri ku Iwiji Yorodaani, Iwanazamuuka, halinde uluhande lwe'mbembe Iwa'kaaya ke'Yeriko. Lwanagenderera, halinde uluhande lwe'muga, mu migazi, Iwanahika kiri na kwi'shamba lye'Beeti-Haweni.<sup>13</sup> Lwanashubi hika halinde i Luuzi, Iwanalenga uluhande lwe'kisaka ye'Luzzi (kuli kudeta: i Beteeri). Lwanamanuka, halinde i Hatarooti-Hadaari, ku mugazi úguli uluhande lwe'kisaka ye'Beeti-Horoni yi'fwo.

<sup>14</sup> Yulwo lubibi, Iwanahinduuka uluhande lwe'muga, Iwananyookera uluhande lwe'kisaka, halinde mu kaaya ke'Kiryati-Baali (kuli kudeta: i Kiryati-Yariimu), ákali mu buhyane bwa Yuda.

<sup>15</sup> Ulubibi lwe'kisaka nalwo, Iwanatondeerera yaho i Kiryati-Yariimu, Iwanagenderera uluhande lwe'muga, halinde ku shyoko ye'Nefutwa.<sup>16</sup> Lwanamanuka mu kabanda ko'mugazi úguli hoofi ne'ndekeera ya Hinoomu, íri uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'ndekeera ya'Barefahimu. Lwanamanukira mwi'yo ndekeera ya

Hinoomu, halinde uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'higangazi hya'Bayebuusi, Iwanamanukira i Heni-Rogeeri.

<sup>17</sup> Yulwo lubibi Iwanahinduuka uluhande lwe'mbembe, Iwanagenderera i Heni-Shemeshi, ne'Gerilooti, hoofi ne'higangazi Hadumiimu. Lwanashubi manuka, halinde kwi'buye lya Bohaani mugala Rubeni.

<sup>18</sup> Iwananyookera uluhande lwe'mbembe Iwo'mugazi, hoofi ne'ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, Iwanayami manuka mwi'yo ndekeera,<sup>19</sup> halinde uluhande lwe'mbembe Iwo'mugazi Beeti-Hoogila, Iwanahika uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Nyaaja yo'Muunyu, njiisi ha'masango go'lwiji Yorodaani ne'yo nyaaja gali. Yulwo nalwo, Iwo lubibi lwe'kisaka.

<sup>20</sup> Ulubibi lwe'Sheere, Iwâli riiri ulwiji Yorodaani. Yizo, zo mbibi zo'buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

<sup>21</sup> Kuno kwo kutondobolwa kwo'twaya two'mulala gwa Binyamiini, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo: Akaaya ke'Yeriko, na'ke'Beeti-Hoogila, na'ke'Hemeeki-Keziizi,<sup>22</sup> na'ke'Beeti-Haraba, na'ke'Zemarahimu, na'ke'Beteeri,<sup>23</sup> na'ke'Hava, na'ke'Para, na'ke'Hofura,<sup>24</sup> na'ke'Kefaari-Hamooni, na'ke'Hofuni, na'ke'Geba. Yutwo twaya, tuli ikumi na tubiri, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza.

<sup>25</sup> Hâli na'kaaya ke'Gibyoni, na'ke'Rama, na'ke'Berooti,<sup>26</sup> na'ke'Misipa, na'ke'Kefira, na'ke'Mooza,<sup>27</sup> na'ke'Rekemu, na'ke'Hiripeeri, na'ke'Tarala,<sup>28</sup> na'ke'Zela, na'ke'Ha-Herefi, na'ke'Yebuusi (kuli kudeta: i Yerusaleemu), na'ke'Gibeya, na'ke'Kiryati. Yutwo twaya natwo, tuli ikumi na tuna, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza. Yutwo twaya twoshi, bwo buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

#### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa Simyoni

<sup>19</sup> Ikibare kya kabiri, kyanagwa ku mulala gwa Simyoni, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

Ubuhyane bwabo, bwanaba ha katko'bwa Yuda.

<sup>2</sup> Mwâli riiri akaaya ke'Beeri-Sheba (kandi iri i Sheeba), na'ke'Molada,<sup>3</sup> na'ke'Hazaari-Shwali, na'ke'Baala, na'ke'Hezemu,<sup>4</sup> na'ke'Heritoladi, na'ke'Betuuli, na'ke'Horima,<sup>5</sup> na'ke'Zikilaagi, na'ke'Beeti-Marika-booti, na'ke'Hazaari-Susaani,<sup>6</sup> na'ke'Beeti-Lebahoti, na'ke'Sharuheeni. Yutwo twaya, twâli riiri ikumi na tushatu, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza.

<sup>7</sup> Mwâli riiri na'kaaya ke'Hayini, na'ke'Heni-Rimooni, na'ke'Heteeri, na'ke'Hashani. Yutwo twaya natwo, twâli riiri tuna, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza,<sup>8</sup> kuguma no'tundi twoshi útwâli tuzungulusiri, halinde i Baalati-Beeri (kuli kudeta i Rama, mu luhande lwe'mbembe).

Yutwo twaya natwo, two'mulala gwa Simyoni gukahyana, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.<sup>9</sup> Yubo buhyane bwabo, bukakoojolwa ku kimaanye kyo'-mulala gwa'Bayuda. Mukuba, yugwo mulala gwa'Bayuda, gwâli twaziri ikimaanye kihamu bwe-neene, ukuhima kwo bâli kwaniini ukulonga, kyanatuma yugwo mulala gwa Simyoni gugahaabwa ubwabo buhyane ha kati ka bwo'mulala gwa'Bayuda.

#### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa Zabulooni

<sup>10</sup> Ikibare kya kashatu nakyo, kyanagwa ku mulala gwa Zabulooni, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo. Ulubibi lwabo nabo, lwâli hisiri halinde i Saride.  
<sup>11</sup> Lwanazamuuka uluhande lwe'muga halinde i Maraali. Lwanasooka ku butambi bwe'Dabesheeti, halinde ku lwiji úluli uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Yokinamu. <sup>12</sup> Lwanashubi tondeerera yaho i Saride, Iwananyookera uluhande lwe'sheere, halinde ku lubibi lwe'K-isilooti-Taboori. Lwanagenderera, halinde i Daberati, Iwanazamuuka halinde i Yafya. <sup>13</sup> Lwanashubi lyoka yaho, Iwanalenga uluhande lwe'sheere, halinde i Gaati-Hefeeri, ne'Heti-Kazini. Lwanagendi hulukira i Rymooni, Iwanahinduuka halinde i Neya. <sup>14</sup> Yulwo lubibi, Iwanashubi nyookera uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Hanatooni, Iwanahekera ku ndekeera ye'Hifuteereri.

<sup>15</sup> Lwanasooka inyuma lya'kaaya ke'Kataati, na'ke'Nahalaali, na'ke'Shimurooni, na'ke'Hidala, na'ke'Betere-heemu. Umuharuuro gwa yutwo twaya natwo, twâli riiri ikumi na tubiri, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza.

<sup>16</sup> Yutwo twaya, bwo buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Zabulooni, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

#### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa Hisakaari

<sup>17</sup> Ikibare kya kana, kyanagwa ku mulala gwa Hisakaari, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.  
<sup>18</sup> Ubuhyane bwabo, bwâli kulikiiri akaaya ke'Yezereheri, na'ke'Kesulooti, na'ke'Shunneemu,<sup>19</sup> na'ke'Ha-farayimu, na'ke'Sihooni, na'ke'Hanaharati,<sup>20</sup> na'ke'Rabit, na'ke'Kishyoni, na'ke'Hebeezi,<sup>21</sup> na'ke'Remeti, na'ke'Heni-Ganimu, na'ke'Heni-Hada, na'ke'Beeti-Pazeezi.<sup>22</sup> Yulwo lubibi lwabo lwâli hisiri i Taboori, ne'Shahazuma, ne'Beeti-Shemeeshi, Iwanahika na ku lwiji Yorodaani. Yutwo twaya natwo, twâli riiri ikumi na ndatu, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza.

<sup>23</sup> Yutwo twaya, bwo buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Hisakaari, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

#### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa Hasheeri

<sup>24</sup> Ikibare kya kataanu, kyanagwa ku mulala gwa Hasheeri, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.  
<sup>25</sup> Ulubibi lwabo nabo, lwâli riiri akaaya ke'Herikaati, na'ke'Haali, na'ke'Beteni, na'ke'Hakishafu,<sup>26</sup> na'ke'Ha-lamerek, na'ke'Hamaadi, na'ke'Mishaali. Lwanahuma na ku mugazi Karimeeri uluhande lwe'muga, ne'Shi-hoori-Libunaati.<sup>27</sup> Lwananyookera uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Beeti-Dagooni, Iwanabibikanwa na lwo'mulala gwa Zabulooni, ne'ndekeera ye'Hifuteereri. Lwanashubi sookera uluhande lwe'mbembe, halinde i Beeti-Hemeeki, ne'Nyeleri. Lwanahika halinde uluhande lwe'lumosho lwe'Kabuuli,<sup>28</sup> ne'Heburooni, ne'Rehobu, ne'Hamooni, ne'Kana, halinde Iwanahekera i Sidooni, mu kaaya kahamu.<sup>29</sup> Yulwo lubibi Iwanashubi nyookera i Rama, halinde ku kaaya ke'Ti-iro, kwo kâli zitiirwi. Lwanashubi hinduuka uluhande lwe'Hosha, na ku lwiji Mediterane, Iwanahika ne'Mahaleevi, ne'Hakizibu,<sup>30</sup> ne'Huma, ne'Hafeeki, ne'Rehobu. Umuharuuro gwa yutwo twaya twoshi, twâli riiri makumi gabiri na tubiri, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza.

<sup>31</sup> Yutwo twaya, bwo buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Hasheeri, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

#### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa Nafutaali

<sup>32</sup> Ikibare kya kalindatu, kyanagwa ku mulala gwa Nafutaali, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.  
<sup>33</sup> Ulubibi lwabo nabo, lwâli tonderiiri i Hereefi, ne'wa ngaja-malungu ye'kiti íkyâli riiri i Sananiimu, ne'Hadami-Nekebu, ne'Yabineeri, halinde Iwanahekera i Lakumu, na ku lwiji Yorodaani.<sup>34</sup> Yulwo lubibi Iwananyookera uluhande lwe'muga, halinde i Hazinooti-Taboori. Lwanagenderera halinde i Hukoki, Iwanabibikanwa ne'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Zabulooni uluhande lwe'kisaka, ne'kya Hasheeri uluhande lwe'muga, ne'kya Yuda uluhande lwe'sheere, ku lwiji Yorodaani.<sup>35</sup> Utwaya twamwo útwâli zitiirwi, hali akaaya ke'Sidimu, na'ke'Zeeri, na'ke'Hamaati, na'ke'Rakaati, na'ke'Kinereeti,<sup>36</sup> na'ke'Hadama, na'ke'Rama, na'ke'Hazoori,<sup>37</sup> na'ke'Kedeeshi, na'ke'Hedireyi, na'ke'Heni-Hazoori,<sup>38</sup> na'ke'Yiryon, na'ke'Migidaali-Heeri, na'ke'Horemu, na'ke'Beeti-Hanaati, na'ke'Beeti-She-meeshi. Umuharuuro gwa yutwo twaya twoshi natwo, twâli riiri ikumi na mwenda, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza.

<sup>39</sup> Yutwo twaya, bwo buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Nafutaali, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

### Ubuhyane bwo'mulala gwa Daani

<sup>40</sup> Ibibare kya kalinda, kyanagwa ku mulala gwa Daani, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.  
<sup>41</sup> Ubuhyane bwabo nabo, buli akaaya ke'Zoora, na'ke'Heshitaholi, na'ke'Hiri-Shemeeshi, <sup>42</sup> na'ke'Shalabini, na'ke'Hayalooni, na'ke'Hitila, <sup>43</sup> na'ke'Heloni, na'ke'Timuna, na'ke'Hekurooni, <sup>44</sup> na'ke'Heriteke, na'ke'Gibetooni, na'ke'Baalati, <sup>45</sup> na'ke'Yehudi, na'ke'Bene-Beraki, na'ke'Gaati-Rimooni, <sup>46</sup> na'ke'Me-Yarikooni, na'kaaya ke'Rakooni, ne'kihugo íkyâli riiri hoofi ne'Yopa. <sup>47</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo beene Daani, bakalenga mu malibu, mu kulonga ubwabo buhyane, kyanatuma bagagendi teera akaaya ke'Leshemu. Ne'kyanya bakakgwata, banaminika abatuulaga baamwo booshi, banaba bo bagakatuula mwo. Yako kaaya, banakahindula iziina, banakayinika iziina lya shokuluza wabo Daani.

<sup>48</sup> Yutwo twaya natwo, bwo buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Daani, kuguma no'tundi twaya tuniini two twâli kizi koza, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo.

### Ubuhyane bwa Yoshwa

<sup>49</sup> Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya bakayusa ukugaba iki-hugo, banakizi heereza Yoshwa naye mugala Nuuni, ikyage kimaanye. <sup>50</sup> Mukuba, kwokwo, kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa akyula. Banaheereza Yoshwa i Timu-naati-Seera, mu migazi ya Hifurahimu, nga kwo akahu-una. Yoshwa anayubaka ha kaaya, anahatuula.

<sup>51</sup> Yutwo twaya, kwokwo kwo tukagaburwa, mu kutaara ikibare imbere lya Nahano yaho i Shiilo. *Umugingi* Heryazaari, na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, na'batwali be'milala, bo bakatugabura. Kwo na kwokwo bakayusa ukugaba ikihugo.

### Utwaya two'butibitiro

**20** Ha nyuma, Nahano anabwira Yoshwa <sup>2</sup> kwo amenyeese Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Ukukulikirana na kwo nâli mali gwanwa nabwira Musa, mutoolage utwaya two mugakizi tibitira mwo. <sup>3</sup> Yutwo twaya, ngiisi yeshi úwangakengeera ayitana, buzira kugiriirira, akwiriiri atibitire mu kaguma kaatwo. Kwokwo, lyo ayiyeka ngiisi úwangagira mbu ayihole umuko gwa nakuyitwa.

<sup>4</sup> «Uyo nakuyitana, mu kutibitira mu kaguma ka mu yutwo twaya, akwiriiri atee yimanga kwi'rembo lyako, anaganuulire abashaaja baamwo ngiisi ibikamúkoleka kwo. Kwokwo, yabo bashaaja banamúyegereze, babuli mýubasa. <sup>5</sup> Biri kwokwo, mukuba ha kati ko'yo nakuyitana no'yo nakuyitwa, ndaabwo bugoma úbwâli tuula ho. Kwokwo, uyo nakuyihoola, iri angalandiriza ulya nakuyitana mu kaaya ko akatibitira mwo, yabo

bashaaja batakowé mbu bamúteereze ye, bwo yukwo kuyitana kwage, kutakaba kwa kugiriirira.

<sup>6</sup> «Yako kaaya, agakatuula mwo, halinde ku kyanya agayiji twirwa ulubaaja imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, na halinde ku kyanya ngiisi úshuba *mugingi* mukulu agaaba keera afwa. Ha nyuma, lyoki uyo nakuyitana angagalukiraga imwage, mu kaaya ko akahuluka mwo.»

<sup>7</sup> Yutwo twaya, twa'Bahisiraheeri bakataluula, hali akaaya ke'Kedeeshi ákali i Galilaaya, mu migazi ya Nafutaali. Banatoola na'kaaya ke'Shekemu, ákali mu migazi ya Hifurahimu. Banatoola na'kaaya ke'Kiriyati-Hariba (kuli kudeta: i Heburooni), ákali mu migazi ye'Buyuda.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani, uluhande lwe'sheere lwa'kaaya ke'Yeriko, banatoola ya'kandi kaaya ke'Bezeeri. Yako kaaya kali mwi'shabma lye'ndekeera yo'mulala gwa Rubeni. Banatoola na'kaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, mu kihugo kya Gaadi. Banatoola na'kaaya ke'Golani, mu Bashaani, mu kihugo kya Maaasi.

<sup>9</sup> Yutwo twaya, two tukatoolwa, lya'Bahisiraheeri bakakizi tibitira mwo, kuguma ne'binyamahanga ábâli batuuziri mwo. Kwi'yo njira, ngiisi úwâli kizi yitana buzira kugiriirira, âli kizi longa ukufuuka mu maboko ga úwâli kwaniini ukuyihoolera nakuyitwa. Kinatume ataki yitwa, buzira kutwirwa ulubaaja na'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

### Abahisiraheeri baheereza Abalaawi utwaya

**21** <sup>1-2</sup> Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli ki riiri iyo munda i Shiilo, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, abakulu bo'mulala gwa *Laawi* banagendera *umugingi* Heryazaari, na Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, na'batwali be'milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, banababwira: «Ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Musa, mutuheereze nyiit ho tugatuula, na ho tugakizi lagirira ibitungwa bititu.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banagira nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa akyula. Banakizi koojola ku twaya, na ku ndagiriro zaabo, halinde banaheereza Abalaawi nabo ho bagatuula, na ho bagakizi lagirira ibitungwa.

<sup>4</sup> Ibibare kya mbere kyanagwa ku mulala gwa Kohaati, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo. Mu yikyo kibare, Abalaawi ba mwi'kondo lyo'mugingi *Harooni* banalonga utwaya ikumi na tushatu. Yutwo twaya, twâli humiri mu twaya twa Yuda, na mu twa Simyoni, na mu twa Binyamiini. <sup>5</sup> Mu kyekyo kibare, abandi Bal-aawi ba mu gwogwo mulala gwa Kohaati, nabo bana-haabwa utwaya ikumi, mu twaya twa Hifurahimu, na mu twa Daani, na mu twe'kimaanye kya Manaasi.

<sup>6</sup> Aba mwi'kondo lya Girishooni, nabo banahaabwa utwaya ikumi na tushatu. Yutwo twaya, twâli riiri mu

twa Hisakaari, na mu twa Hasheeri, na mu twa Nafutaali, na ku kimaanye kye'Manaasi, mu kihugo kye'Bashaani.

<sup>7</sup> Aba mwi'kondo lya Meraari, nabo banahaabwa utwaya ikumi na tubiri, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo. Yutwo twaya, twâli riiri mu twa Rubeni, na mu twa Gaadi, na mu twa Zabulooni.

<sup>8</sup> Yutwo twaya twoshi, Abahisiraheeri banatuheereza Abalaawi, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo, ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa akyula. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bakalola utwaya twa Yuda, no'twa Simyoni, bakatuhaana kwoku: <sup>10</sup> Ikibare kya mbere, kikagwata aba mwi'kondo lyo'musingi Harooni, ngiisi ábakakomooka ku Kohaati, muguma wa mu beene Laawi.

<sup>11</sup> Bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Kiryati-Hariba (kuli kudeta: i Hebuurooni), ákâli mu migazi ye'Buyuda, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaamwo. Uyo Hariba ye wâli shokuluza wa Hanaaki. <sup>12</sup> Si imbingiro zaamwo zoohe, kuguma no'tundi twaya twamwo, Kalebu mugala Yefune, ye kabihaabwa.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, yabo ba mwi'kondo lyo'musingi Harooni banahaabwa akaaya ke'Hebuurooni, kabe kaaya ko'butibitiro kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaako. Kwakundi, banahaabwa na'kaaya ke'Ribuna, <sup>14</sup> na'ke'Yatiiri, na'ke'Heshitemwa, <sup>15</sup> na'ke'Holooni, na'ke'Debiiri, <sup>16</sup> na'ke'Hayini, na'ke'Yuta, na'ke'Beeti-Shemeeshi, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Kwokwo, yiryo ikondo lya Harooni likahaabwa utwaya mwenda mu buhyane bwa Yuda na mu bwa Simyoni.

<sup>17</sup> Na mu buhyane bwa Binyamiini namwo, bakaabwa mwo'tundi twaya, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Gibyoni, na'ke'Geba, <sup>18</sup> na'ke'Hanooti, na'ke'Halimooni.

Yutwo natwo, twâli riiri twaya tuna. <sup>19</sup> Umuharuuro gwo'twaya twoshi twa'bagingi bi'kondo lya Harooni, twâli riiri ikumi na tushatu, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo.

<sup>20</sup> Mu yikyo kibare, abandi Balaawi ba mwi'kondo lya Kohaati banahaabwa utwaya mu buhyane bwa Hifurahimu. <sup>21</sup> Yutwo twaya, two twotu: hali akaaya ke'Shekemu, kwo kali mu migazi ya Hifurahimu, ko na kaaya ko'kutibitira mwo. Hali na'kaaya ke'Gezeeri, <sup>22</sup> na'ke'Kibisayimu, na'ke'Beeti-Horoni. Yutwo twaya, twâli riiri tuna, na ngiisi kaguma kâli ne'ndagiriro zaako.

<sup>23</sup> Na kwakundi, banayushuulwa utundi twaya tuna ku buhyane bwa Daani, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Heriteke, na'ke'Gibetooni, <sup>24</sup> na'ke'Hayalooni, na'ke'Gaati-Rimooni.

<sup>25</sup> Na mu kihande kiguma kyo'buhyane bwa Manaasi uluhande lwe'muga yo'lwiji Yorodaani, banahaabwa yo'twaya tubiri ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Tanaaki, na'ke'Hibiryamu. <sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, yabo ba

mwi'kondo lya Kohaati, utwaya twoshi two bakahaabwa kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo, twâli riiri ikumi.

<sup>27</sup> Abalaawi ba mwi'kondo lya Girishooni nabo bakahaabwa utwaya tubiri, ne'ndagiriro zaatwo, ku kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi. Hali akaaya ko'butibitiro ke'Golani ákali i Bashaani, na'ke'Beshtera. <sup>28</sup> Na mu buhyane bwa Hisakaari, banahaabwa mwo'twaya tuna, ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Kishyoni, na'ke'Daberati, <sup>29</sup> na'ke'Yarimuti, na'ke'Heni-Ganimu.

<sup>30</sup> Na mu buhyane bwo'mulala gwa Hasheeri, banahaabwa mwo'twaya tuna, ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Mishaali, na'ke'Habudooni, <sup>31</sup> na'ke'Herikaati, na'ke'Rehobu.

<sup>32</sup> Na mu buhyane bwa Nafutaali, banahaabwa mwo'twaya tushatu, ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Kedeeshi, ákâli ko'butibitiro i Galilaaya, na'ke'Hamooti-Door, na'ke'Karitaani. <sup>33</sup> Umulala gwa Girishooni gukahaabwa utwaya ikumi na tushatu, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo. Twâli riiri ne'ndagiriro zaatwo.

<sup>34</sup> Abandi Balaawi booshi, kuli kudeta aba mwi'kondo lya Meraari, banahaabwa utwaya tuna ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Twâli mu buhyane bwa Zabulooni. Hali akaaya ke'Yokinamu, na'ke'Karita, <sup>35</sup> na'ke'Dimuna, na'ke'Nahalaali.

<sup>36</sup> Na mu buhyane bwa Rubeni, banahaabwa utwaya tuna, ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Bezeeri, na'ke'Yahasa, <sup>37</sup> na'ke'Kedemooti, na'ke'Mefaati.

<sup>38</sup> Na mu buhyane bwa Gaadi, banahaabwa mwo'twaya tuna, ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Hali akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, ákâli ko'butibitiro, na'ke'Mahanayimu, <sup>39</sup> na'ke'Heshibooni, na'ke'Yazeeri. <sup>40</sup> Yabo Balaawi bi'kondo lya Meraari boohe, mu kutaara ikibare, bakahaabwa utwaya ikumi na tubiri.

<sup>41</sup> Kwokwo, utwaya twoshi twa'Balaawi bakahaabwa, twâli riiri makumi gana na munaana, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. <sup>42</sup> Kwo tuli twoshi, twâli zungulusirwi ne'ndagiriro.

<sup>43</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akaheereza Abahisiraheeri ikihugo, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa alagaania bashoku-luza baabo. Ne'kyanya bakakiyana, banakituula mwo.

<sup>44</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo, banalonga umutuula ngiisi handu, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa alagaania bashoku-luza baabo, mu kubiika indahiro. Ndaanaye mugoma úkabateera mwo. Mukuba, abagoma booshi, Nahano âli kizi babiika mu maboko gaabo. <sup>45</sup> Emwe! Mu mi-hango yoshi yo Nahano âli balaganiziizi, ndaagwo kiri no'muguma úgukbulika. Si imihango yoshi, akagik-wiza.

Imilala ye'Sheere yagalukira imwabo

**22** Yoshwa anakuumania abandu bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi,<sup>2</sup> anababwira kwokuno: «Musa âli umukozi wa Nahano. Na ngiisi byo akamùbwira, mwâli kizi bisimba. Kiri na naani, ngiisi byo n'gamùbwira, mwâli kizi biyuvwa.<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma mugaahisa ikyanya kingi mugweti mugatabaala abiinyu Bahisiraheeri, iri munasimba Nahano, Rurema winyu halinde zeene.

<sup>4</sup> «Buno, keera Nahano akaheereza beene winyu umutuula, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa abalagaania. Ku yukwo, mwangakoli galukira imwinyu, mu kihugo íkiri i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani. Yikyo kihugo, Musa keera akamùgabira kyo, anâli mukozi wa Rurema.

<sup>5</sup> «Uyo Musa, ye kamùsikiiriza *imaaja* za Rurema. Kwokwo, mukizi zisimba. Mukizi kunda Rurema Nahamwinyu, iri munagira ngiisi kwo aloziizi. Mukizi simba imaaja za Rurema, iri munamúkulikira. Yukwo kumúkolera, kukizi ba ku mitima yinyu yoshi, na ku nzaliro ziinyu zooshi.»

<sup>6</sup> Iri Yoshwa akayusa ukubwira Abahisiraheeri kwoko, anabagashaanira, anabahanguula kwo bataahage. <sup>7</sup> Ikimaanye kiguma kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi, Musa âli mali baheereza ubwabo buhyane i Bashaani. Ne'kindi, Yoshwa ye kabahereza uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Yorodaani.

Kwokwo, Yoshwa anabagashaanira, ti:<sup>8</sup> «Mugalukirage imwinyu. Mukola ne'bindu biinyu bya namwingye, no'lukuuli lwe'bitugwa biinyu, ne'harija, ne'nooro, ne'miringa, ne'byuma, ne'ndugiire ze'byambalwa. Iyo minyago yoshi, mugendi gigabaana na beene winyu.»

Beene Rubeni na beene Gaadi bayiyubakira akaabo katanda

<sup>9</sup> Umulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi, banasiga abaabo Bahisiraheeri yaho i Shiilo, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. Banagalukira Giryadi, mu buhyane bwo Musa akabaheereza ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano akakyula.

<sup>10</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakiri i Gerilooti, ku lwihi Yorodaani, bátazi yingira mu Kaanani, banayami yubaka ha'katanda kahamu ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, hoofi no'lwiji.

<sup>11</sup> Beene wabo Abahisiraheeri, mbu bayuwwe kwo keera abaabo bayubaka ha'katanda kahamu, ehee!

<sup>12</sup> Banayami kuumana i Shiilo, gira bagendi balwisa.

<sup>13</sup> Lyeryo, Abahisiraheeri banalungika Finehaasi, kwo agende i Giryadi, gira aganuuze abandu bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi. (Finehaasi, âli riiri mugala *wo'mugingi* Heryazaari.) <sup>14</sup> Finehaasi anaherekezibwa na'batungwa

ikumi. Yabo batungwa, ngiisi muguma wabo ye wâli yi-mangiiri umulala gwage.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, banagenda i Giryadi, imunda yabo beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kya beene Manaasi. Iri bakahikaga yo, banababuza kwi'ziina ly'a'Bahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno: <sup>16</sup> «Kituma kiki mwagira ubuhube mwene yubu imbere lya Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri? Si mwagenderera ukumúgayiriza! Mumenye kwo mu kuyiyubakira akiinyu-kiinyu katan-da, lyo mwagenderera ukukeneka Nahano.<sup>17</sup> Ubwa mbere, si tukahubira Rurema i Pehoori! Halinde na buno, tutazindi *yiyeruusa*. Kyo kitumiri Nahano aki genderiiri ukutuyogogoza ku malibu mwene yaga.

<sup>18</sup> Na buno, muki genderiiri ukumúkeneka.

«Aaho! Iri mwangamújandirira zeene, mumenye kwo kusheezi uburaakari bwage bugaatugwa kwo tweshi.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, mutakolwe kwo mwayiyubakira akiinyu-kiinyu katanda. Si akatanda ka Rurema Nahamwinyu, kali ho! Mu kuyubaka akandi, mugaaba mwakeneka Nahano. Ee maashi! Iri mwangabona kwe'kihugo kyo mwayhana kiyulubiiri, muyije mu kihugo kya Nahano, munatoole ahando ho mugatuula mu kati kiitu. Mukuba, mu kihugo kiitu, mwo muli iheema lyage. <sup>20</sup> Aaho! Ikyanya Hakani mugala Zeera akahuba mu kuhuma ku bindu bitaluule imwa Rurema, si Abahisiraheeri booshi bo bakarakarirwa! Si ikyanya akafwagaga, atakafwa yenylene!»

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi, banashuvya yabo batungwa be'yo gindi milala kwokuno: <sup>22</sup> «Nahano, ye Rurema úli hi'gulu lya íbirí mu yikumbwa byoshi. Analí ye yiji íbyatuma twagira kwoku. Kiri na'Bahisiraheeri, nabo bagabimena. Iri twangaba twakeneka Nahano mu buhuni, mwangatumini ka zeene. <sup>23</sup> Yako katanda, iri twangaba twakayubaka mbu lyo tujandirira Nahano, tunakizi katangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoishi, na go'mushyano, kandi iri go'kuyerekana in-goome, e maashi, Nahano atuyihoolé!

<sup>24</sup> «Si kutali kwokwo! Yaka katanda, tukakayubaka, mu kuyikeeka kwa'baana biinyu bangakengeera bakizi bwira abe'mwitu, ti: "Ngoome nyiki yo muhiiti na Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri?" <sup>25</sup> Aaho! Ka mutabwini kwo Nahano akabiika ulwiji Yorodaani ha kati kiitu na niinyu? Ku yukwo, mwe beene Rubeni, na mwe beene Gaadi, ndaagwo gwinyu mutuli gwo muhiiti imwa Nahano." Kwokwo, hali ikyanya abaana biinyu bangatuma abe'mwitu bagaleka ukukizi simba Nahano.

<sup>26</sup> «Kyo kitumiri yaka katanda, twabona kwo buli bwija tukayubake. Si kutali mbu lyo tukizi tangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoishi, kandi iri agandi-gandi matuulo. <sup>27</sup> Si twakayubaka naaho, gira bube bumasi ha kati kiitu tweshi, na ha kati ke'bibusi biitu íbigaki butwa, kwo nyiit uhangwirwi ukukolera Nahano ahando haage heeru, mu kumútangira agiit uamatuu-

Io go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome, na'-gandi-gandi matuulo. Kwokwo, lya'baana biinyu batayiji kengeera bakizi bwira abe'mwitu, ti: "Ndaagwo mutuli gwo muhiiti imwa Nahano."

<sup>28</sup> «Twanashubi yisaliza, ti: "Mu siku ízigayija, iri bangakengeera batubuuza kwokwo, kandi iri babuuze abaana biitu, tunabashuvye, ti: Mulolage umugani gwa'katanda ka Nahano, ko bashokuluza biitu bakayubaka. Batakakayubaka, mbu lyo bakizi tangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, kandi iri agandi-gandi matuulo. Si bakakayubaka naaho, gira bube bumasi ha kati kiitu tweshi."

<sup>29</sup> «Ha kati kiitu, ndaaye úwangakeneka Nahano, kandi iri ahaasa-haasa mu kuyubaka *akatanda* ko'ku-tangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, kandi iri go'-mushyano, kandi iri agandi-gandi matuulo. Si tuloziizi ukutangira ituulo ku kaakalya katanda ka Rurema Nahamwitu, ákali ha nyumba yage.»

<sup>30</sup> Umugingi Finehaasi, kuguma na balya batungwa be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, iri bakayuwwa ngiisi kwo badeta, banayami shambaala. <sup>31</sup> Finehaasi mugala umugingi Heryazaari, anababwira kwokuno: «Zeene, bwo mutakaki keneka Nahano, lyo tuki menyaga kwo ali mu kati kiinyu. Kwokwo, lyo mwakiza Abahisira-heeri. Nahano, atagaki bahana.»

<sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, umugingi Finehaasi, kuguma na'baabo batungwa, banasezerana na yabo beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi. Banalyoka yaho i Giryadi, banagalukira imwabo i Kaanani, banaheereza abaabo Bahisiraheeri imishahu. <sup>33</sup> Iyo mishahu, yanabashambaaza booshi, banayivuga Rurema. Banajanda ukugendi teera iki-hugo kya beene Rubeni ne'kya beene Gaadi, mbu babasivye.

<sup>34</sup> Yako katanda, abandu bo'mulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi banakayinika iziina: Buli bumasi kwo nyiitu, Nahano, ye Rurema witu.

### Yoshwa alaga

**23** Nahano, ikyanya akakiza Abahisiraheeri mu maboko ga'bagoma ábâli basokaniini, anab-heereza umutuula gwe'siku nyangi. Na bwo Yoshwa áli kola mushaaja bweneene, <sup>2</sup> kyanatuma agakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, kuguma na'bashaaja baabo, na'batwali, na'batwi be'maaja, na'bandi bakulu.

Yoshwa anababwira kwokuno: «Buno, keera nashaaja bweneene. <sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mwenyene mukayi-bonera ngiisi byo Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùgirira mu bandu be'gindi milala. Ee! Ye wâli kizi mûlwira.

<sup>4</sup> Iyo milala yo tukaminika, keera namùheereza ibi-hugo byayo. Kiri ne'bihugo bye'milala íkisigiri, namùsikiiriza byo, bube buhyane bwinyu. Iyo milala ítonderiiri ku Iwiji Yorodaani, halinde ukuhisa uluhande Iwe'muga, ku Nyaja Mediterane.

<sup>5</sup> «Nga kwo Nahano, Rurema winyu áli mali gwanwa amùлагаania, yenyene ye gagwanwa amùhaviza abagoma biinyu, halinde munahyane ibihugo byabo.

<sup>6</sup> «Ku yukwo, mukizi yama muli bikalage. Mukizi kania ngiisi íbiri biyandike mu kitaabo *kye'maaja* za Musa. Mutakizi zijajaaka, mbu mukizi kulikira ibindi-bindi.

<sup>7</sup> «Abandu be'gindi milala ábaki sigiri mu kihugo, mutakizi bakombeera. Na'maziina ge'migisi yabo, mutakolwe mbu mukizi gakoleesa. Mutakizi gabiika kwe'ndahiro, mutanakizi giyikumba. Kiri no'kugadeta, mutakizi gadeta. <sup>8</sup> Si Nahano ali Rurema winyu. Kwokwo, abe ye mugakizi kulikira naaho, nga kwo mugweti mugaagira, halinde buno.

<sup>9</sup> «Yibyo binyamahanga, kundu bashuba bakulu, banashuba no'bushobozi bwingi bweneene, haliko Nahano keera akamùyimulira bo. Halinde zeene, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úshobwiri ukuhagana na niinyu.

<sup>10</sup> Umundu muguma mu kati kiinyu, agakizi Iwisa abagoma kihumbi, anabayimule. Mukuba, Rurema Nahamwinyu ye gweti úgamùlwira, nga kwo áli mali gwanwa amùлагаania. <sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi fiitirwa mu kukunda Nahano Rurema winyu.

<sup>12</sup> «Haliko, hali ikyanya mwangamújanda, mbu tuyibiike ku bandu be'gindi-gindi milala bo mutuliiinwi, munakizi yangirana. <sup>13</sup> Haaho, mumenye bwija, kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu, atangaki genderera ukumùyimulira bo. Si yabo bandu, bagakizi mùsiitaza, banabe nga mutego imwinyu. Bagaaba nga ngoni zo'kukizi mûkubula, banashubi ba nga mihanda-njonvu mu masu giinyu. Na kundu Nahano ye kamùheereza kino kihugo, si mweshi mugaminikwa, munahere.

<sup>14</sup> «Lolagi! Buno, ngola bu genda imunda lukalamuka. Nga kwo tuyiji bwija mu mitima yinyu, mu bindu bija byoshi byo Nahano, Rurema winyu akamùлагаania, ndaakyo kiri ne'kiguma íkitazi koleka. Ndaanakyo kiri ne'kiguma íkiki sigiri. Si byoshi keera akamùheereza byo. <sup>15</sup> Nahano, ibija byoshi byo akamùлагаania, keera amùheereza byo.

«Keera akanamùлагаania kwakundi kwo angamùleetera na'mabi, halinde anamùminike mweshi, munahere mu kino kihugo kijja kyo akamùheereza. <sup>16</sup> Keera mukanywana *ikihango* na Rurema, nga kwo akamùtegeka. Aaho! Iri mwangaki-hongola, mbu mugendi yikumba ibindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, no'kubikolera, Nahano agamùrakarira ngana-ngana. Na kundu akamùheereza kino kihugo kijja, haliko mugakiminikirwa mwo.»

### Abahisiraheeri bayemeera ukukolera Nahano

**24** Ha nyuma, Yoshwa anakuumania Abahisira-heeri booshi i Shekemu, kuguma na'bashaaja, na'batwali, na'batwi be'maaja, na'bandi bakulu

ba'Bahisiraheeri. Yabo bandu booshi, banayiji kumania imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yoshwa anababwira: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, agweti agaadeta kwokuno: "Uku-lyokera yaho keera, bashokuluza biinyu bâli tuuziri ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Hefuraati. Ne'yo munda, bâli kizi kolera imigisi. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri Teera, yishe wa Hiburahimu na Nahoori.

<sup>3</sup> «"Kundu kwokwo, n'galyosa shokulu winyu wa Hiburahimu i kajabo ko'Iwiji Hefuraati, nanamûleeta halinde hano i Kaanani. Ne'kyanya akahika hano, nanamûheereza ibuta, anabuta Hisake. <sup>4</sup> Uyo Hisake, naye anabuta Yakobo na Hesahu. Uyo Hesahu, naye nanamûgira abe mutwali we'migazi ye'Seyiri. Haliko Yakobo, yehe na bagala baage, banamanukira i Miisiri.

<sup>5</sup> «"Ha nyuma, nanatuma Musa na Harooni mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Nanagira mwe'bitangaaza bingi, halinde balya bashokuluza biinyu, nanabalyosa mwo.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya n'gabalyosa i Miisiri, banayija halinde ku Nyaaja Ndukula. Haaho, Abamiisiri banayija bagweti bagabahiiva, bali na'magaare gi'zibo, na'basirikaani ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi.

<sup>7</sup> «"Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakandabaaza, nanadisa ikihulu ha kati kaabo, na'Bamiisiri. No'buzinda, iyo nyaaja yanashubaana, yanababindikira. Yibyo n'gagirira Abamiisiri, mwenyene mukabiyibonera. Ha nyuma, mwanamala isiku nyngi muli mwi'shamba.

<sup>8</sup> «"Ha nyuma kandi, nanamûtwala mu kihugo kya'Bahamoori, kwo bâli tuuziri i kajabo ko'Iwiji Yorodaani. Kundu bakamûlwisa, haliko nanababiika mu maboko giinyu. Mwanayibonera ngiisi kwo n'-gabaminika, mwanagwata ikihugo kyabo.

<sup>9</sup> «"Ne'kyanya Balaaki mugala mwami Zipoori we'Mohabu, naye akashungika kwo agamûlwisa, anatumira Balaamu mugala Behoori, kwo ayiji mûdaaka. <sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyo Balaamu, ndakamûyuviriza. Yiryo idaa-ki lyage, nanalihindula ibe migashani imwinyu. Kwokwo, kwo n'gamûlyosa mu maboko gaage.

<sup>11</sup> «"Ha nyuma, mwanajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, mwanaahika mu kaaya ke'Yeriko. Abatuulaga baamwo, bakamûlwisa, kuguma na'Bahamoori, na'Bapereesi, na'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bagirigaashi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebusi. Iyo milala yoshi, nayo nanagibiika mu maboko giinyu. <sup>12</sup> Nanagwanwa natuma amabera-ngoma imbere liinyu, ganabayimula booshi, kuguma na'baami babiri ba'Bahamoori. Yibyo byoshi, mutali mwe mukabikola ne'ngooti ziinyu, kandi iri ne'miheto yinyu.

<sup>13</sup> «"Yikyo kihugo kyo n'gamûheereza, mutakashaha ikyuya hi'gulu lyakyo. Na yutwo twaya two n'gamûheereza, kundu mukayiji tutuula mwo, haliko mutali mwe mukatuyubaka. Kiri ne'ndalo ze'mizabibu, na ze'mizehituuni byo mugweti mugaalya, mutali mwe mukabibala."

<sup>14</sup> «"Ku yukwo, mukizi simbahia Nahano, munakizi mûkolera ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Kundu bashoku-luza biinyu bâli kizi yikumba imigisi i kajabo ko'Iwiji He-furaati, kiri na mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, mutaki kolwe mbu mukizi ki giyikumba. Si Nahano naaho, abe ye mugakizi kolera.

<sup>15</sup> «"Hali ikyanya mwangaba mutualoziizi ukukizi kolera Nahano. Aaho! Zeene buno, mutoolage ngiisi ye mugakizi kolera. Iri mwangalooza, mukizi kolera imigisi yo bashokuluza biinyu bâli kizi kolera i kajabo ko'Iwiji Hefuraati. Kandi iri mukizi kolera imigisi ya'Bahamoori, kwo mukoli tuuziri mu kihugo kyabo. Haliko, niehe ne'mbagia yani, tugakizi kolera Nahano.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Yoshwa, Abahisiraheeri banamûshuvya kwokuno: «Nanga maashi! Twehe, tutâye leke ukukizi yikumba Nahano, mbu lyo tukizi kolera imigisi ye'mahanga. <sup>17</sup> Si Rurema Nahamwitu, yenyene ye katulyosa na bashokuluza bijtu mu buja i Miisiri, anakizi gira ibitangaaza bya kahebuua mu masu gjitu. Na mu ngezei ziitoo zooshi, na mu bandu bo twâli kizi lenga mwo, ye wâli kizi tulanga. <sup>18</sup> Nahano, ye kanatuyimulira abandu ba'mahanga gooshi. Kiri na'Bahamoori, ye katuyimulira bo. Ku yukwo, nyiitoo tugakizi kolera Nahano. Bwo nyiitoo, ye Rurema witu.»

<sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, Yoshwa anabakengula, ti: «Mwehe, mutangahasha ukukolera Nahano. Si ali Rurema Mutualuule, anali no'luggi. Ikyanya mugaahuna, munakizi gira ibyaha imbere lyage, atagabikoga. <sup>20</sup> Kundu keera akamûgiriraga yaga mija gooshi, haliko, iri mwangamûjanda, munakizi kolera imigisi ye'mahanga, agamûhana, anamûheze.»

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, banashuvya Yoshwa: «Nanga, maashi! Twehe tugakizi kolera Nahano naaho.»

<sup>22</sup> Yoshwa anadeta: «Mwenyene mwe tumasi, kwo keera mwatoola ukukolera Nahano.» Nabo, ti: «Ee! Twenyene tuli tumasi.»

<sup>23</sup> Yoshwa anashubi babwira: «Mu kati kiinyu, muli imigisi ye'mahanga. Kwokwo, mugilyosagye, munakizi kulikira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi.» <sup>24</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Tugakizi kolera Rurema Nahamwitu, tunakizi müsimbaha.»

<sup>25</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, Yoshwa ananywana *ikihango* na'Bahisiraheeri yaho i Shekemu, anabaheereza imaja, kwo bagakizi zikulikira, kuguma ne'migeeza.

<sup>26</sup> Yibyo byoshi, Yoshwa anabiyyandika mu Kitaabo kye'Maaja za Rurema. Ha nyuma, anayabiira ibuye lihamu, analishinga mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mwalooni, ha butambi li'heema lye'mihumaanano lya Nahano.

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, anabwira yabo bandu booshi kwokuno: «Lolagi! Yiri ibuye, ligaa ba bumasi ha kati kiitu. Amagambo gooshi go Nahano atubwira, yiri ibuye keera lyagayuvwa. Aaho! Iri mwangajanda Rurema winyu, ligakizi mütangira ubumasi.» <sup>28</sup> Mu kuheza, Yoshwa

anahanguula yabo booshi kwo ngiisi mundu ataahirage imwage.

#### **Yoshwa afwa**

<sup>29</sup> Yoshwa mugala Nuuni, âli mukozi wa Nahano. Imyaka yage yoshi yo akahisa, yâli igana ni'kumi. Iri hakazinda, anashaaja, <sup>30</sup> banamúziika i Timunaati-Seera, mwi'tongo lyage. Yiryo itongo, lyâli riiri mu migazi ye'Hifurahimu, uluhande lwe'kisaka lwo'-mugazi Gaashi.

<sup>31</sup> Ku kyanya kyoshi Yoshwa âli ki riiri mugumaana, Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi kolera Nahano. Ne'kyanya aka-

ba keera afwa, banagenderera ukumúkolera. Mukuba, abashaaja ábakayibonera ngiisi byo Rurema akagirira Abahisiraheeri, bâli ki riiri ho.

<sup>32</sup> Imigongolo ya Yusefu, *Abahisiraheeri* bâli mali gi-lyosa i Miisiri. Kwokwo, banagiziika i Shekemu, mwi'-tongo lyo Yakobo akagula imwa bagala Hamoori, bijukulu Shekemu. Akahagula ibingorongoro igana. Yaho handu, bwanaba bwo buhyane bwa beene Yusefu.

<sup>33</sup> Iri hakazinda, Heryazaari mugala *Harooni*, naye anafwira i Gibeya, mu migazi ye'Hifurahimu. Yaho handu, bâli haheziizi mugala wage wa Finehaasi.

# Batwi be'maaja

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekii niisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bâli tuuziri buzira mwami, halinde niisi mundu anakizi gira nga kwo aloziizi yenylene, buzira kutwaza Rurema. Ikyanya bâli kizi gira amabi kwokwo, Rurema anabahaniiriza. Haliko, ikyanya bâli kizi yilega ku byaha byabo, Rurema anakizi bakejeerera, anabakize, mu kubatumira abatwi be'maaja. Na kwo bâli booshi, bâli hisiri ikumi na bashatu. Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Batwi be'maaja 17.6, kiri na 21.25: «Mu yizo siku, ndaaye mwami ya'Bahisiraheeri bâli hiiti. Si niisi mundu âli kizi gira nga kwo asiimiri yenylene.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Abahisiraheeri bayabirwa ukuyimula abapagaani booshi i Kaanani (1.1-3.6)
- b) Abatwi be'maaja (3.7-16.31)
- c) Abahisiraheeri bagenderera no'kuhuna imbere lya Rurema (17-21)

### Íbikakoleka ku kyanya Yoshwa âli mali fwa

**1** Ikyanya Yoshwa akaba keera afwa, Abahisiraheeri banabuuza Nahano: «Ikyanya tugagendi lwisa Abakaanani, mulala guhi úgugashokola injira?»

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anabashuvya: «Umulala gwa'Bayuda, gwo gugakizi shokola injira, bwo keera nabiika ikihugo kye'Kaanani mu maboko gaabo.»

<sup>3</sup> Yabo Bayuda, banabwira beene wabo, beene Simyoni: «Keera tukahaabwa ikihugo kiitu. Aaho! Muyiji tutabaala, gira tugendi kigwata. Ne'kyanya mugendi gwata ikye'mwinyu, lyo nyiitugamùtabaala.» Kwokwo, yabo beene Simyoni banayemeera ukugendi batabaala.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Abayuda bakagendi teera kirya kihugo kya'Bakaanani, ne'kya'Bapereesi, Nahano anabibiika mu maboko gaabo, banagendi lwisa akaaya ke'Bezeeki, banayita mwa'bandu bihumbi ikumi. <sup>5</sup> Mu yako kaaya, banagwana mwo mwami Hadooni-Bezeeki. Naye, banamúlwisa. Kwokwo, kwa'Bakaanani na'Bapereesi bakahimwa.

<sup>6</sup> Ulya mwami Hadooni-Bezeeki, mbu puu! Kundu kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banagenda bamúlandiriziizi. Ne'kyanya bakamúgwata, banamútola ibingumwen gumwe bya'maboko, kiri ne'bya'magulu.

<sup>7</sup> Kyanatuma uyo mwami agaadeta kwokuno: «Hâli riiri abaami makumi galinda bo n'gatola ibingumwen gumwe bya'maboko, ne'bya'magulu, banakizi toola íbyatibuka ku kashasha kaani. Na buno, niisi byo n'-

gabakolera, keera naani Rurema abingolera.» Ulya mwami, banamútwala i Yerusalem, anashaajira yo.

<sup>8</sup> Balya Bayuda, banagendi teera akaaya ke'Yerusalem, banakagwata. Abatuulaga baamwo, banabaminika lwoshi ku ngooti. Na'kaaya kaabo, banakaduulika mwo'muliro.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo Bayuda banagendi lwisa Abakaanani, ábâli tuuziri mu migazi, na ábâli tuuziri i Negebu, na'ba mu twaya twa mu ndekeera. <sup>10</sup> Banagendi teera na'bandi ábâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Heburooni. (Yako kaaya, ubwa mbere kâli kizi buuzibwa i Kiryati-Hariba.) Banagendi hima abandu bo'mulala gwa'Bashesayi, no'gwa'Bahimaanu, no'gwa'Batalimaaayi.

<sup>11</sup> Balya Bayuda, iri bakalyokaga yaho i Kiryati-Hariba, banashubi gendi teera akaaya ke'Debiiri. (Yako kaaya, ubwa mbere kâli kizi buuzibwa i Kiryati-Sefeeri.)

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, Calebua anakyula, ti: «Yaka kaaya ke'Kiryati-Sefeeri, niisi úgakateera anakagwate, ngamúheereza munyere wani wa Hakisha.»

<sup>13</sup> Iri hakatama, Hotinyeri mugala Kenaazi, ye na mwene wabo Calebua, anaba ye gakagwata. Kwokwo, Calebua anamúheereza uyo munyere wage Hakisha.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Hakisha, iri akahika imwa yiba, anamúbwira: «Uhuunage daata indalo.» Yikyo kyanya, Hakisha âli shoniiri ku punda. Ne'kyanya akagishonooka kwo, Calebua anamúbuza: «Ewe! Uloziizi ngugirire biki?»

<sup>15</sup> Hakisha, ti: «E daata, ndoziizi undabaale, umbeereze na áhali ishyoko za'mijji. Mukuba, ikihugo kyo

ukambeereza uluhande lwe'kisaka kiyumagusiri.» Kwokwo, Kalebu anamúheereza uluhande lwe'lugulu, na lwi'fwo, kwo záli mwe'shyoko.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo Bayuda, banakulikirwa na'bandu ba mu mula gwa'Bakeeni. Yabo Bakeeni, bakalyoka mu kaaya ke'Yeriko. Bo bâli riiri bashevyala Musa. Yabo booshi kuguma, banagenderera no'lugeezi, halinde mwi'shabma lya Yuda, hoofi ne'Haraadi, banagendi tutula yo, kuguma na'batuulaga baamwo.

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya balya Bayuda bakagendi teera akaaya ke'Sefaati, banatabaanwa na beene wabo Abasimyoni, halinde banahima. Yako kaaya, banakashereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Kyo kitumiri bakahindula iziina lyako, kabe Horima, (kuli kudeta: bushereeze). <sup>18</sup> Yabo Bayuda, banagwata na'kaaya ke'Gaza, kuguma no'-tundi twaya twako twoshi, banagwata na'ke'Hashikelooni, no'twaya twako twoshi, na'ke'Hekurooni, no'twaya twako twoshi.

<sup>19</sup> Nahano âli riiri kuguma na'Bayuda, kyanatuma bagagwata kiri no'twaya twa mu migazi. Si abatuulaga ba mu ndekeera boohe, banayumuusania. Mukuba, bâli gweti amagaare gi'zibo, ganâli gizirwi mu byuma.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Kalebu, anasikirizibwa akaaya ke'Heburooni, nga kwo Musa âli mali gwanwa adeta, anayimula mwo bagala Hanaaki bashatu.

<sup>21</sup> Abayebuusi bo bâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Yabo Bayebuusi, beene Binyamiini banayabirwa ukubayimula mwo. Halinde na zeene, baki tuuziri mwo, kuguma na beene Binyamiini.

<sup>22</sup> Beene Yusefu, nabo banagendi teera akaaya ke'Beteeri. (Yako kaaya, ubwa mbere kâli kizi buuzibwa Luuzi.) Yabo beene Yusefu, bâli tuuziri na Nahano.

<sup>23</sup> Ne'kyanya bakatuma abagahirizi, gira bagendi kagahiriza, <sup>24</sup> banagwanana mushosi muguma úwâli kizi kalyoka mwo.

Banamúbwira: «Twakuyinginga, we kongwa! Injira yo'kuyingira mu yaka kaaya, utuyereke yo. Ha nyuma, nyiitugakugirira amiija.» <sup>25</sup> Ulya mushosi, anabay-ereka yo.

Ne'ri bakakayingiraga mwo, banaminika abandu baamwo. Si uyo mushosi, banamúsiga, kuguma ne'mbagaya yage. <sup>26</sup> Haaho, anayami bungira mu kihugo kya'Bahiti, anagendi yubaka ya'kaaya, anakayinika iziina Luuzi. Yako kaaya, lyo ni'ziina lyako, halinde zeene.

<sup>27</sup> Kundu kwokwo, beene Manaasi, batakashobola ukuyimula Abakaanani. Mukuba, yabo Bakaanani bâli hiziri kwo bagenderera ukubeera mwomwo mu kihugo kyabo. Yabo Bakaanani, bâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Beeti-Shehani, no'twaya twamwo, kiri na mu kaaya ke'Tanaaki no'twaya twamwo, na mu kaaya ke'Doori no'twaya twamwo, na mu kaaya ke'Hibulehamu no'twaya twamwo, na mu kaaya ke'Megido no'twaya twamwo. <sup>28</sup> Yabo Bakaanani, kiri ne'kyanya Abahisira-

heeri bâli kola ne'misi bweneene, batakabayimula. Si bâli kizi bakoleesa ku kahaati.

<sup>29</sup> Beene Hifurahimu, nabo batakayimula Abakaanani ábâli tuuziri i Gezeeri. Si yabo Bakaanani bakagenderera ukutuulanwa.

<sup>30</sup> Beene Zabulooni, nabo batakayimula Abakaanani, abatuulaga ba mu kaaya ke'Kitirooni, na'ba mu ke'Nahaloli. Si bakagenderera ukutuulanwa, banakizi bakoleesa ku kahaati.

<sup>31</sup> Beene Hasheeri, nabo batakayimula abatuulaga ba mu kaaya ke'Hako, na'ba mu ke'Sidooni, na'ba mu ke'Halaabu, na'ba mu ke'Hakizibu, na'ba mu ke'Heriba, na'ba mu ke'Hafiki, na'ba mu ke'Rehobu. <sup>32</sup> Kyo kitumiri bakagenderera ukubatuula mwo.

<sup>33</sup> Beene Nafutaali, nabo batakayimula Abakaanani ba mu kaaya ke'Beeti-Shemeeshi, na'ba mu ke'Beeti-Hanaati. Si yabo beene Nafutaali, nabo bakagenderera ukubatuula mwo, banakizi bakoleesa ku kahaati.

<sup>34</sup> Beene Daani, Abahamoori bakabahangirira, halinde banakizi tuula mu migazi. Batakanayemeera kwo bagendi tuula mu ndekeera. <sup>35</sup> Yabo Bahamoori, banahiga kwo bagenderere ukutuula mu twaya útwâli riiri ku mugazi gwe'Hereesi, na gwe'Hayalooni, na gwe'Salabiimu. Si ikyanya beene Yusefu bakayushuu-ka, banakizi bakoleesa ku kahaati. <sup>36</sup> Yikyo kihugo kya'Bahamoori, kyâli tonderiiri i Seela, ku njira íri mu zamuukira ku higangazi Hakarabiimu.

### Nahano azimulira abandu baage

**2** Ku yikyo kyanya, umuganda wa Nahano akalyoka i Girigaali, anagenda i Bokimu, gira agendi bwira Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Niehe, nie kamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, nanamûleeta mu kihugo kyo n'galagaania bashokuluza biinyu. Nanadeta: "Kiryia kihango kyo twanywana, ndâye kihongole. <sup>2</sup>Aaho! Mutagirage mbu mushubi gendi nywana ikihango mwe na'batuulaga be'yo munda. Si ututanda twabo twe'migisi, mutuhongole." Kundu n'gamùkengula kwokwo, haliko mutanandwaza. Aaho! Kutagi mwangayiyumya imitima kwokuno?

<sup>3</sup> «Buno, nakyula: "Abatuulaga ba mu kino kihugo, ndagaki bayimula. Si bakola bagakizi mülibuza. Ne'migisi yabo, ikola igakizi müluluuvya."»

<sup>4</sup> Yago magambo, ikyanya umuganda wa Nahano akayusa ukugabwira Abahisiraheeri, banatulikira mu kimombo. <sup>5</sup> Yaho handu, banahayinika iziina Bokimu, (kuli kudeta: kulira). Banahatangira Nahano amatuulo.

### Yoshwa afwa

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Yoshwa akaba keera ahanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo bagendage, banagendi yabiira ikihugo. Ngisi mundu ne'mbagaya yage, banagenda ho bâli haabirwi.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Yoshwa âli ki riiri ho, Abahisiraheeri bana-genderera ukukizi kolera Nahano. Kiri ne'kyanya aka-ba keera afwa, banagenderera ukumúkolera, ku kyanya kyoshi kya'bashaaja bâli ki riiri ho, balya ábakayibonera ngiisi byo Rurema âli kizi batabaala.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Yoshwa, mugala Nuuni, âli riiri mukozi wa Nahano. Ne'kyanya akashaaja, âli kola ne'myaka igana ni'kumi. <sup>9</sup> Banamúziikira i Timunaati-Heresi. Mukuba, yaho handu, âli hahaabirwi bube buhyane bwage. Hâli riiri mu migazi ye'Hifurahimu, íri uluhande lwe'mbem-be lwo'mugazi Gaashi.

<sup>10</sup> Iri hakatama, abandu booshi be'kibusi kya Yoshwa, banafwa. Abaana baabo, batâli ki yiji Nahano, batanâli ki yiji ngiisi byo âli kizi kolera Abahisiraheeri.

### Abahisiraheeri bahuna imbere lya Nahano

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi gira ibitalaalwe imbere lya Nahano. Banakizi yikumba imigisi yo'muz-imu Baali. <sup>12</sup> Kundu Rurema âli riiri Nahano wa bashokuluza baabo, na kundu akabalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, halikago banamújanda. Banatondeera ukukizi yikumba imigisi ya'bandu ábâli tuuziri ha butambi lyabo. Kwokwo, kwo bakayagaza Nahano bwe-neene. <sup>13</sup> Ikyanya bakamújanda, banakizi kolera imiz-imu ya Baali ne'ya Hashitarooti.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, Nahano anabarakanira, analeka abanyazi bakizi yiji bashahula ibindu. Anababiika mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo, halinde batanaki hasha ukubahangirira. <sup>15</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli kizi genda mwii'zibo, idaaki lya Nahano lyanakizi genda libakulikiiri. Kwokwo, kwo âli mali gwanwa ababwira, mu kubiika indahiro. Ne'kyanya bakabona ngiisi kwo badaakwa, banakizi yama bashengusiri bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya yabo bagoma bakagenderera ukukizi bashamba ibindu, Nahano anabaheereza abatwi be'maaja, gira bakizi bakiza. <sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, balya Bahisiraheeri batâli kizi batwaza, banaba nga bashule, mu kukizi yikumba imigisi ye'mahanga. Kundu bashokuluza baabo bâli kizi simbaha Nahano, si abaana baabo boohe, bâli kizi mûtenguha.

<sup>18</sup> Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya abagoma bâli kizi balibuza, bâli kizi tabaaza Nahano. Nahano anakizi bayuvwirwa indengeerwa, anakizi batumira abatwi be'maaja. Yabo batwi be'maaja, ngiisi muguma wabo, Nahano âli kizi mûkoleesa mu kutabaala abandu baage, halinde anakizi bakiza mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo. Mu siku zooshi zo'yo mutwi we'maaja, bâli tuuziri bwija.

<sup>19</sup> Haliko ikyanya abatwi be'maaja bâli kizi fwa, Abahisiraheeri banakizi shubi yifunda mu byaha. Banabe bakoli bihuusiri, ukuhima bashokuluza baabo. Mukuba, bâli kizi kulikira ibindi-bindi íbiri mu yikumba, iri banakizi bikolera, no'kukizi biyikumba.

Ne'kyanya bâli kizi yifunda mu bikoleere, banayami shiikiza kwo batâye bijande. Si bâli yamiri bali mu haasa-haasa mu bulya buhuni bwabo.

<sup>20</sup> Biry byoshi, ikyanya Nahano akabibona, an-abarakarira bweneene, anadeta kwokuno: «Kundu tukanywana *ikihango* na bashokuluza baabo, si yaba baana baabo, keera bakakihongola, batanaki gweti baganzimba. <sup>21</sup> Ku yukwo, ibinyamahanga byo Yoshwa akasiga, ndagaki bayimulira byo. <sup>22</sup> Si ngakizi bikoleesa, mu kukizi bageza. Kwokwo, lyo ndola iri bangaki shubi ngalukira, banakizi tuula nga kwo bashokuluza baabo bâli tuuziri.» <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, yibyo binyamahanga, Nahano anabileka bituuule mu kihugo. Atanaki bibiika mu maboko ga Yoshwa, mbu abiyimule kinaliguma.

<sup>3</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, Nahano anabisiga mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, gira bakizi geza Abahisiraheeri. Mukuba, baguma baabo batâli kizi komeera izibo, <sup>2</sup> anâli loziizi kwo balonge ubulyo bwo'kuliyiga. <sup>3</sup> Imilala yo Rurema akasiga, yo yeyi: abatwali bataanu be'milala ya'Bafirisiti, na'Bakaanani booshi, na'Basidooni, na'Bahivi ábâli tuuziri mu migazi ye'Lebanooni, ukulyokera ku mugazi gwe'Baali-Herimooni, halinde ukuhisa i Lebo-Hamaati. <sup>4</sup> Yabo booshi, Nahano âli kizi bakoleesa, mu kugeza Abahisiraheeri, halinde abone iri bagakizi simbaha imaaja zaage. Yizo maaja, zinali zeezirya akasikiiriza bashokuluza baabo, ku njira ya Musa.

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banagenderera ukutuula kuguma na'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bahamoori, na'Bapereesi, na'Bahivi, na'Bayebuusi. <sup>6</sup> Kiri no'kuyangirana, banakizi yangirana. Ne'ri hakazinda, banatondeera ukuyikumba imigisi yabo.

### Hotinyeri

<sup>7</sup> Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi yibagira Nahano Rurema wabo. Banagenderera ukukizi gira íbitali nga byo imbere lyage, iri banakizi yikumba imizimu ya Baali ne'ya Hasheera. <sup>8</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agabarakanira bwe-neene, anababiika mu maboko ga mwami we'Haraamu, iziina lyage ye Kushani-Rishatahimu. Uyo mwami, Abahisiraheeri banamúkolera imyaka munaana.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya bakatakiraga Nahano, anabatumira umundu wo'kubaguluula, iziina lyage ye Hotinyeri, mugala Kenaazi. No'yo Kenaazi, âli riiri mulumuna wa Kalebu. <sup>10</sup> Ulya Hotinyeri, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanamúyingira mwo, anaba mutwi we'maaja mu Bahisiraheeri. Ne'ri akagendi gira izibo no'mwami Kushani-Rishatahimu we'Haraamu, Nahano anabiika uyo mwami mu maboko gaage. <sup>11</sup> Ikihugo kyanamala imyaka makumi gana, kiri mwo'mtuula. Ha nyuma, uyo Hotinyeri anashaaja.

### Ehuudu

<sup>12</sup> Abahisiraheeri banashubi yifunda mu byaha imbere ly a Nahano, kyanatuma agababiika mu maboko ga mwami we'Mohabu, iziina lyage ye Hegulooni, gira akizi balibuba.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Hegulooni, anakuumania Abahamooni na'Bahamareki. Ne'ri bakahikaga mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, banalwisa Abahisiraheeri, banabahima. Uyo Hegulooni anagendi gwata akaaya ke'Yeriko, (kuli kudeta: Akaaya ke'bigazi). <sup>14</sup> Uyo Hegulooni, Abahisiraheeri banahisa imyaka ikumi na munaana, bagweti bagamúkolera.

<sup>15</sup> Iri hakatama, Abahisiraheeri banashubi takira Nahano, anabatumira umundu wo'kubaguluula, iziina lyage ye Ehuudu. Uyo Ehuudu, âli riiri mugala Gera, mwene Binyamiini. Anâli riiri wa kamosho.

Uyo Ehuudu, Abahisiraheeri banamútuma kwo atwale amatuulo imwa mwami Hegulooni. <sup>16</sup> Ehuudu, âli mali gwanwa atula ingooti ye'sendimeetere makumi gataanu, yanâli riiri na muugi gabiri. Anagishwekera kwi'higi lye'lulyo, anagiyambalira kwe'kyambalwa.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Ehuudu anagendi tuula mwami Hegulooni. No'yo mwami, âli jeziri bweneene. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri Ehuudu akayusa ukumútangira amatuulo, anatee herekeza ngiisi ábâli mútwaziizi.

<sup>19</sup> Ulya Ehuudu anahika hoofi ne'Girigaali, ngiisi áhâli biisirwi imigisi. Haliko, anashubi galukira imunda Hegulooni, anamúbwira: «E mwami, mbiiti indumwa yo ngakubwira ku bumbishwa.» Mwami anabwira abakozi baage: «Mube munyerere.» Anashubi babwira kwo bayami hulukira imbuga.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya mwami âli bwatiiri ho âli kizi luhuukira mu kisiika kya ha lugulu, Ehuudu anamúyegeera, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Indumwa yo nguhitiiri, yashaaga imwa Rurema.» Mwami, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anayimuka ku kitumbi kyage.

<sup>21</sup> Ulya Ehuudu, anayami koleesa ukuboko kwo'lumosh, mu kuyomola ingooti íyâli shwekiirwi kwi'higi lye'lulyo. Lyeryo, anayami giguujika mwami mu nda.

<sup>22</sup> Iyo ngooti yanayami hoobera mu nda, ne'kirindi ne'kirindi. Ibinyule, byanayami gibisha. Na bwo Ehuudu atakagishogola, yanayami hulukaana i mugongo.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Ehuudu anasiga ahamika inyiivi ze'bisiika ne'nyiugzo, anatibitira imbuga. <sup>24</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera ahuluka mwo, abakozi ba mwami banagendi lola, banagwanana inyiivi ze'bisiika ziri mbamike, banadeta: «Ngeeka mwami aki genda i muhand, mu kisiika kyage.»

<sup>25</sup> Ne'ri bakamúlindirira bweneene, banabona kwo atayigula, banayabiira ulwiguzo, banayigula. Lyeryo, banabona nahamwabo alambamiri haashi, kinakola kirunda.

<sup>26</sup> Ku kyanya yabo bakozi bâli ki gwesti bagalindirira mwami, Ehuudu analonga ubulyo bwo'kuyongoloka, analenga ha migisi, anayigendera i Seyiri.

<sup>27</sup> Mbu ahikage yo, mu mbande ze'migazi ya Hifurahimu, yoyo ngana ku kibuga, anakidihirize. Ne'ri Abahisiraheeri bakamúhikira, analyoka yaho, anashokola injira, anagenda. <sup>28</sup> Anababwira kwokuno: «Mungulikire! Si balya Bamohabu bali bagoma biitu. Na keera Nahano ababiika mu maboko giinyu.»

Yabo bandu banagenda bamúkulikiiri, banamanuka, halinde ku kyambu kya'Bamohabu, ku Iwiji Yorodaani, banakigwata. Abahisiraheeri batanahanguula kwo hagine umundu úgajabuka.

<sup>29</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, banayita abandu nga bihumbi ikumi bya'Bamohabu. Na booshi bâli riiri bishugusha, banâli riiri bihangange. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkafuuka. <sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakahima Abamohabu. Ikhugo kyanahisa imyaka makumi galimunaana, kiri no'mutuula.

### Shamugaari

<sup>31</sup> Uyo Ehuudu anagomboolwa na Shamugaari mugala Hanaati. Uyo Shamugaari, anayabiira ingoni yo'kuragira ingaavu, anayami yita Abafirisiti magana galindatu. Kwokwo, kwo Shamugaari naye akakiza Abahisiraheeri.

### Deboora bo na Baraka bahima Siseera

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Ehuudu, iri akaba keera ashaaja, Abahisiraheeri banashubi gira íbitali nga byo imbere ly a Nahano. <sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma agababiika mu maboko ga Yabiini, mwami we'Kaanani. Uyo Yabiini âli tuuziri i Ha-zoori. No'mukulu wa'basirikaani baage, iziina lyage ye wâli Siseera, we'Harosheeti-Hagoyimu. <sup>3</sup> Yabiini âli gwesti amagaare gi'zibo magana galimwenda, na byoshi bikagirwa mu byuma. Anâli mali hisa imyaka makumi gabiri, agweti agashundeeza Abahisiraheeri bweneene. Kyanatuma bagatakira Nahano kwo abatabaale.

<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, hâli riiri *umuleevi-kazi* muguma, iziina lyage ye Deboora. Uyo Deboora, âli riiri mutwi we'maaja mu Bahisiraheeri. Na yiba ye wâli Lapidooti.

<sup>5</sup> Deboora âli komiiri ukutwira imaaja mwi'dako lye'kigazi, íkyâli riiri ha katia ka'kaaya ke'Rama na'ke'-Beteeri, mu migazi ye'Hifurahimu. Yaho, ha'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi múgwana, gira abahambuule.

<sup>6</sup> Lusiku luguma, uyo Deboora anatumira Baraka mugala Habinwamu we'Kedeeshi, mu kihugo kya Nafutaali, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akyula kwokuno: "Ugendu kuumania abashosi bihumbi ikumi. Yabo bashosi, bagashaaga mu mulala gwa Nafutaali, na mu gwa Zabulooni. Yabo bandu booshi, unabazamuukane ku mugazi gwe'Ta-

boori.<sup>7</sup> Ngahenduula Siseera, umukulu wa'basirikaani ba mwami Yabiini, kwo ayiji kulwisa ha Iwiji Kishooni. Agaaba na'magaare gaage gi'zibo, kuguma na'basirikaani baage. Yabo booshi, ngababiika mu maboko gaawe."»

<sup>8</sup> Baraka, ti: «Iri twangaba tugagendantwa, lyoki naga-genda. Haliko, iri utangagenda, kiri na naani ndaga-genda.»<sup>9</sup> Deboora, anamúshuvya, ti: «Ee! Ukugendantwa, tugagendantwa. Halikago, utagaki longa ulushaag-wa lwo'buhimi. Si Nahano agabiika Siseera mu maboko go'mukazi.» Kwokwo, yabo bombi banagen-danwa, halinde banahika mu kaaya ke'Kedeeshi.

<sup>10</sup> Yaho i Kedeeshi, Baraka anatumira abandu bi-humbi ikumi bo'mulala gwa Nafutaali, no'gwa Zabu-looni. Booshi, banakuumana yaho, kuguma na Deboo-ra.

<sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, hâli riiri Umukeeni muguma, izi-na lyage ye Hebeeri. Uyo Hebeeri, âli yihandwiri ku baabo Bakeeni be'mbaga ya Hobaabu, sheyyala Musa, anagendi shinga iheema lyage ha kiti kyo'mwalooni, íkyâli riiri i Sananiimu, hoofi ne'Kedeeshi.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Siseera, mbu ayuvwe kwo Baraka mugala Habinwamu azamuukira ku mugazi Taboori,<sup>13</sup> anakuu-mania abasirikaani baage booshi, anakorania na galya magaare gaage gi'zibo. Gakagirwa mu byuma, ganâli hisiri magana galimwenda. Kwokwo, anayimuka yaho i Harosheeti-Hagoyimu, anagenda ha Iwiji Kishooni.

<sup>14</sup> Lyeryo, Deboora anabwira Baraka: «Yimukaga! Ulusiku lwa zeene, lyo Nahano agabiika Siseera mu maboko gaawe. Ewe! Ka Nahano yenyene atazi kuyeruukiza injira?» Uyo Baraka anamanuka ku mugazi Taboori, akoli rongwiri balya basirikaani bi-humbi ikumi.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Baraka, mbu akunguze izibo, Siseera ngana, Nahano anayami mûbiika mwe'kyoba, anayoboheesa na'basirikaani, kiri na ábâli riiri mu magaare gaabo. Siseera anasiga ajanda igaare lyage, anasuula umulindi, akasiizira ha ngoto.<sup>16</sup> Yabo basirikaani ba Siseera, ulya Baraka anagenda abalandiriziizi, kuguma na ábâli mu magaare gaabo, halinde banatibitira i Harosheeti-Hagoyimu. Baraka anagendi baminikira yo booshi, hatanasigala kiri na wo'muti.

<sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Siseera anagendi yifunda mwi'heema lya Yaheeri. (Yaheeri, âli riiri muka Hebeeri, Umukeeni.) Na íbikatuma agapumukira mwo, bwo uyo Hebeeri âli yijiini na mwami Yabiini we'Ha-zoori, anâli yijiini kiri na'bandu be'mbaga ya Hebeeri.

<sup>18</sup> Ulya Yaheeri, iri akabonaga Siseera, anagendi mûsanganira, anamúbwira kwokuno: «E nahamwitu, utayobohe, maashi! Uyegerere mu mwani.» Kwokwo, Siseera anayami yingira mwi'heema. Yaheeri anamúbwikira kwo'mutaara.

<sup>19</sup> Siseera anabwira Yaheeri: «We kongwa we! Ngoli nyotiirwi bweneene. Umbeereze amagoloovi, ninywe.»

Yaheeri anashwekuulaga uludaha lwage lwo luhu, anamúheereza amata, anashubi mûbwikira.

<sup>20</sup> Siseera anashubi mûbwira: «Uyimange mu kisim-ba-lyango. Ne'ri hangagira umundu úgakubuuza, ti: "Ka hali umundu úli muno?" Unalahire kwo ndaaye.»

<sup>21</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo Siseera analuha, anagwatwa ni'ro lya'kahondo-hondo. Lyeryo, ulya Yaheeri muka Hebeeri, anatoola ulubambo luguma mu mbambo zi'heema, anatoola ne'nyundo, anagenda agweti agatonyooka. Ne'ri akahikaga áhali Siseera, anayami mûkomerera lwo ha malanga. Lwanayami mûhu-lukaana ha ngoto, lwanayingira mwi'daho. Lyeryo, Siseera anayami fwa.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Baraka anayija alandiriziizi Siseera. Yaheeri, iri akamúbona, anagendi mûsanganira, anamúbwira: «Ngisi ye uyimwiri, yija nguyereke ho ali.» Baraka anayingira mwi'heema, anagwana Siseera akoli lam-bamiri haashi, akoli fwiri. No'lubambo lumúli ha malanga.

<sup>23</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, Rurema akayandabusa mwami Yabiini we'Kaanani imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>24</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, banakizi yushuuka mwo'bukalage, banakizi gendi teera mwami Yabiini we'Kaanani, halinde banamúkuusa.

### Deboora ayimba ulwimbo

<sup>5</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, Deboora na Baraka mugala Habinwamu, banayimba kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Abimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, iri bakayitanga, abandu booshi nabo, banayitanga. Nahano akizi huuzibwa.

<sup>3</sup> Mwe baami mweshi, tuyuvwe. Na mwe baluzi, mutuge amatwiri.

Ngakizi yimbira Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, íkyanya ukalyoka i Seyiri, mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu,

íkyanya ukamanukira mwo, idaho lyanayami jugumba.

Igulu nalyo, lyanajunguluka mwa'miji.

Ibibungu byanalyoka mwe'nvula.

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, imigazi yanajugumba imbere lyawe.

Ikajugumba imbere lya Nahano we'Sinaayi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>6</sup> Mu siku za Shamugaari mugala Hanaati, ne'za Ya-heeri,

injira zo mutualimbwa zâli kola mu bambalwa.

Abageezi bâli kola mu lenga mu njira ze'mishodoko.

<sup>7</sup> Mu Bahisiraheeri, utwaya twe'bishoola twâli kola namulahirwa.

Twâli kola namulahirwa,

halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya n'gayija kwo,

nie Deboora, nyina wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakatondeera ukuyikumba ibindi-bindi,  
mu kihugo kyabo, mwanayami yingira izibo.  
E balya, mu bandu bihumbi makumi gana  
bya'Bahisiraheeri,  
hatakaboneka we'ngooti, kandi iri we'siribo.

<sup>9</sup> Umutima gwani, guli kuguma na'batwali ba'Bahisiraheeri,  
mukuba, bakayitanga boonyene hi'gulu lya'bandu.  
Nahano akizi huuzibwa.

<sup>10</sup> Mwe muli mu gendera ku punda we'kitare,  
na niinyu, mwe muli mu bwatala ku byajo bye'k-  
ishingo, muyuwvirize.

Kiri na mwe mukwaniini ukulenga mu njira, na ni-  
inyu muyuwvirize.

Mukizi yitoneesa.

<sup>11</sup> Mukizi yuvviriza ha birigo bya'miji,  
ngiisi kwa'bawwomi bagweti bagaganuula.

Bagweti bagaadeta ngiisi kwo Nahano akalonga  
ubuhimi,  
banagweti bagaadeta ngiisi kwa'bandu ba'kaaya  
bakahima.

Haaho, abandu ba Nahano banamanukira ku marem-  
bo go'twaya.

<sup>12</sup> «E Deboora, vyuka, vyuka! Ee! Uvyukage, uyimbe.  
Na Baraka mugala Habinwamu, naawe uvyuke.

Ugendi gwata imbohe zaawe.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu ábâli koli sigiiri, bana-  
manukira imunda abakulu.

Abandu ba Nahano, bananyijira kuguma ne'bikalage  
byabo.

<sup>14</sup> Baguma baabo, bakalyoka imwa Hifurahimu, ba-  
nashalagirwa na beene Binyamiini,  
banayifunda mu kihugo íkyâli riiri kya'Bahamareki.  
Abimangizi, banamanuka ukulyoka Makiiri.

Abandi bakulu, banamanuka mu kihugo kya Zabu-  
looni.

<sup>15</sup> Abatwali be'mwa Hisakaari, nabo banagenda kugu-  
ma na Deboora na Baraka.

Yabo beene Hisakaari, banayami genda bashalagiiri  
Baraka ku ngungu mwi'shabma.

«Si abe'mwa Rubeni boohe, bâli riiri no'bungisi-ngisi.  
<sup>16</sup> E beene Rubeni, kituma kiki mukasigala muvwa-

gariiri mu bibuzi biinyu?

Ka hi'gulu lyo'kuyuvviriza ngiisi kwa'bangere  
bakalasa uluguuju,

mu kuhamagala ibibuzi byabo?

Mu yabo beene Rubeni, ubungisi-ngisi bwâli riiri  
bwingi ngana-ngana.

<sup>17</sup> Kiri na beene Giryadi nabo, bakasigala i kajabo ko'l-  
wiji Yorodaani.

Na niinyu, mwe beene Daani, kituma kiki mukasi-  
gala ha kaaya?

Kiri na beene Hasheeri banasigala bavwagariiri ku  
butambi bwe'nyaaja.

Bâli gweti bagaluhuukira ha kyambu.

<sup>18</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, beene Zabulooni bâli kizi galukira  
ku kanwa ke'shinda.

Kiri na beene Nafutaali, nabo banagendi lwa izibo lya  
mu migazi,

ho bâli kizi ba ha butambi lya Nakuzimu.

<sup>19</sup> Abaami be'Kaanani, bakayiji tuteera iyo munda i  
Tanaaki,

ha butambi lye'shyoko ze'Megido.

Kundu kwokwo, ndaazo harija zo bakanya ho.

<sup>20</sup> Mu yiryo izibo, kiri ne'ndonde za mwi'gulu, zikalil-  
wa mwo.

Zanakizi kulikira injira zaazo, mu kulwisa uyo mwami  
Siseera.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, ulwiji Kishooni Iwanayijula,  
Iwanabakumbulula booshi.

Yulwo lwiji kwo luyamiri lukundwiri, lukasavya.

E mutima gwani, ukizi yama usikamiri.

<sup>22</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ifwarasi zanalenga zigweti zigagir-  
imba.

Ziri mu girimba ku binogosho byazo, iri zinaganga.

<sup>23</sup> «Umuganda wa Nahano anadeta kwokuno:  
"Akaaya ke'Merooz, kadaakwe.

Abatuulaga baamwo, badaakirizibwe.

Mukuba, batakayiji tabaala Nahano.

Ee! Ikyanya indwani zikayiji teera Nahano, batakayiji  
mútabaala."

<sup>24</sup> Mu bakazi booshi, Yaheeri akizi gashaanirwa.

Ulya Yaheeri, ali muka Hebeeri, Umukeeni.

Akizi gashaanirwa bweneene,

ukuhima abandi bakazi booshi ábatuuziri mu ma-  
heema.

<sup>25</sup> Ulya mukazi, ikyanya Siseera akamúhuuna am-  
agoloovi,

anamúheereza amata ge'kidule mu shiiro.

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, anafumbata ulubambo lwa mwi'heema,  
mu kuboko kwage kwe'lumosh.

Na mu kuboko kwe'lulyo, anafumbata mwe'nyundo,  
anayami gitimba Siseera mwi'itwe, Iyanayami fu-  
tikala.

Amalanga gaage, anagajajagula.

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Siseera, anayihunika, anagwa, analambama  
munyerere kwi'daho.

Haaho, ho akayihunika, anagwa.

Ho akanalambama, anayami fwa.

<sup>28</sup> «Uyo Siseera, nyina anakizi langiiriza mu kaazo, iri  
anayamiza, ti:

"Kituma kiki leero igaare lyage lyakeereza?  
Na kituma kiki no'mugirimbo gwa'magaare gaage  
gi'zibo, gutayuvvikiini?"  
<sup>29</sup> Lyeryo, analonga ishuvyo ukulyoka imwo'muluzi-  
nyere mwitegeereza.

Yiryo ishuvyo, anakizi litondobola-tondobola, ti:  
<sup>30</sup> "Ku kasiisa, keera banya ibindu bya'bagoma.  
Na buno, bakoli tondiiri ukubigabaana.  
Ngiisi musirikaani, analongage munyere muguma,  
kandi iri banyere babiri.

Siseera yenyene, alonga imirondo ye'kitangaaza.  
Kwokwo, naani, keera nalonga imirondo íbuyahiri,  
inatyeriiri bweneene.  
Ne'gindi íri milukire kuguma, igaaba ya mwi'gosi  
lyani."

<sup>31</sup> «E Nahano, ngiisi kwo ukaminika Siseera,  
kube kwo ugakizi minika abandi bagoma baawe  
booshi.  
Si abiira baawe, bakizi yaka ngi'zuuba,  
ku kyanya liri mu tunduuka.»  
Ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, kyanahisa imyaka makumi  
gana, kiri mwo'mutuula.

#### Abahisiraheeri bashundeezibwa na'Bamidyani

**6** Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri banashubi gira íbitali  
nga byo imbere lya Nahano, kyanatuma agaahisa  
imyaka irinda, ababiisiri mu maboko ga'Bamidyani.  
<sup>2</sup> Yabo Bamidyani banakizi libuza Abahisiraheeri  
ngana-ngana, halinde banayihumbira imihobo mu  
migazi, gira bakakizi gendi bishama mwo. <sup>3</sup> Abahisira-  
heeri, ikyanya bâli kizi byala indalo, abanyazi banakizi  
yiji bateera. Yabo banyazi, bâli lyosiri mu Bamidyani,  
na mu Bahamareki, na mu bandi bandu ábâli lyosiri  
uluhande lwe'sheere.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo banyazi banakizi yiji shumbika hoofi  
na'Bahisiraheeri, banakizi bashereegeza imbuto mu  
kihugo kyoshi, halinde ukuhisa ku lubibi lwe'Gaza.  
Ndaanahyo hyoshi íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo bâli kizi  
basigira, biba byokulya, kandi iri bibuzi, kandi iri  
ngaavu, kandi iri punda.

<sup>5</sup> Bâli kizi yija kizimya-izuuba kya'bandu, kuguma  
ne'ngaavu zaabo, ne'ngamiya zaabo. Ngiisi ho bâli kizi  
shumbika mu kihugo, bâli kizi luga bweneene,  
nga'kandaharuurwa ke'nzige, banayami sivya ikihugo  
kyoshi. <sup>6</sup> Emwe! Banayami bakuvya bweneene.

Ne'ri hakatama, Abahisiraheeri banatakira Nahano,  
kwo ayiji batabaala. <sup>7</sup> Ikyanya bakamútakira kwokwo,  
hi'gulu lya yabo Bamidyani, <sup>8</sup> anabatumira umuleevi.  
Uyo muleevi, anababwira: «Nahano Rurema  
wa'Bahisiraheeri, adeta kwokuno: "Ikyanya mwâli riiri  
mu buja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, n'gamùlyosa mwo,  
<sup>9</sup> lyo nimùkiza mu maboko ga'Bamiisiri, na mu ga'ban-  
di bandu ábâli kizi mùlibuza. Nanagwanwa nayimula

abagoma biinyu booshi mu kino kihugo,  
nanamùheereza kyo.

<sup>10</sup> «"Ha nyuma, nanamùbwira: Niehe, nie Nahano  
Rurema winyu. Ku yukwo, kundu mutuuziri mu kihugo  
kyabo, mutakizi yikumba imigisi yabo.

«"Kundu n'gamùbwira kwokwo, haliko mutanand-  
waza."»

#### Gidyon ahaabwa ubushobozi bwo'kukiza Abahisira- heeri

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, umuganda wa Nahano anagenda mu  
kaaya ke'Hofura, anabwatala mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'  
o'mwalooni kya Yohaashi, Umuhabyezeeri. Ku yikyo  
kyanya, Gidyon mugala wo'yo Yohaashi, âli gweti  
agayeluula ingano mu kikandiro kye'mizabibu, gira  
lya'Bamidyani batakengeere bamúbona.

<sup>12</sup> Ulya muganda wa Nahano, iri akamúhulukira kwo,  
anamùbwira: «E Gidyon, we kikalage kye'ndwani. Na-  
hano, muyamiinwi.»

<sup>13</sup> Gidyon, anamúshuvya: «E Nahamwitu, Nahano  
nga angabiiri ali kuguma na nyiit, ka twangaki libuzi-  
ibwi mwene yuku? Aaho! Imikolezi yage ya kahebuza,  
iri hayagi? Bashokuluza biitu, bakatuganuulira ngiisi  
kwo Nahano akatulyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Si leero  
buno, Nahano keera atujandirira! Anatubiika mu  
maboko ga'Bamidyani.»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano anamúkebagana, anamùbwira kwokuno:  
«Buno, ugendage no'bushobozi bwo ukoli hiiti. Ugendi  
kiza Abahisiraheeri mu maboko ga'Bamidyani. Nie  
gweti ngakutuma.»

<sup>15</sup> Gidyon naye, ti: «E Nahamwitu, kutagi kwo nan-  
gakiza Abahisiraheeri? Si mu mulala gwa Manaasi,  
abandu ba mwi'kondo lyani bo bali mu bukaholwe. Na  
mu mwitu, nie mwanuke.»

<sup>16</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «E Gidyon, ngaaba kugu-  
ma na naawe. Ikyanya ugaminika Abamidyani, ugaaba  
nga úwalwa no'mundu muguma naaho.»

<sup>17</sup> Gidyon, ti: «Iri wangaba ugangashaanira, unyerek-  
age akalangikizo, gira kanyemeeze kwo we gweti  
úganganuza. <sup>18</sup> Nakuyinginga, e waliha! Utalyoke  
hano, índazi gendi kuleetera ituulo, ninalibiike imbere  
lyawe.» Naye, ti: «Ndagalyoka hano, útazi galuka.»

<sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, Gidyon anayami yingira mu nyumba,  
analingaania ikyanahene, anayabiira ne'kidwere kyo'-  
mushyano muzira saama, anahamba yizo nyama mu  
kitiri, anabiika no'mwita mu nyungu. Ha nyuma, an-  
abitwalira umuganda, ho âli bwatiiri mwi'dako lye'kiti  
kyo'mwalooni.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo muganda wa Rurema, anamùbwira: «Uyabiire  
inyama, ne'yí mikate mizira saama. Ubibiike ku yulu  
lwala, unabifuke kwo'mwita.» Gidyon anagira kwok-  
wo.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo muganda, anayabiira ingoni yo âli fumbiiti, anagishonga kwo. Urusongo lwe'yo ngoni, mbu lubi-hike kwo, umuliro gwanayami huluka mu lwalla, gwanayami singoola inyama no'mukate. Haaho, uyo muganda anayami nyererera.

<sup>22</sup> Gidyoni, iri akakebukwa, anayami menya kwo ashuba muganda wa Nahano, anayidesa, ti: «Ala nie! E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, keera nayibonera umuganda wawe, masu ku gandi.»

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «E Gidyoni, utayobohe! Utagaafwa.»

<sup>24</sup> Yaho handu, Gidyoni anahayubakira Nahano *akatanda*, anakayinika iziina Nahano, guli mutuula. Yako katanda kakiri ho halinde zeene, yaho mu kaaya ke'Hofura, mu kihugo kya'Bahabyzeeri.

### Gidyoni ahongola akatanda ko'muzimu Baali

<sup>25</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, Nahano anabwira Gidyoni kwokuno: «Ugendage mu shuuli za yisho, unayabiire mwe'shuuli nyija. Ibe ye'myaka irinda, inali ya kabiri mu zaabo. Kwokwo, unahongolage *akatanda* ko'muzimu Baali, kalya ko yisho akayubaka. Unajajagule no'-mugisi gwo'muzimu Hasheera, úguli ha butambi lyako.

<sup>26</sup> «Mango wayusa, unabuli nyubakira akatanda yaha ku higangazi. Ukizi tala amabuye gaako bwija. Mukuba, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu. Ha nyuma, unayabiire irya shuuli, unagindangire, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi. Na mu kulooza ishaali, ukoleese inguliro za gulya mugisi Hasheera, gulya gwo ugaaba wajajagua-la.»

<sup>27</sup> Gidyoni anagenda mu bakozi baage, anayabiira mwi'kumi, anagira nga kwo Nahano amúbwira. Haliko, ikyanya akahongolaga imigisi, bwâli riiri bushigi. Mukuba, âli yobohiri imbaga yage. Akayoboha kiri na'bandu ba mu kaaya, kwo bangakengeera bamúkomeeresa.

<sup>28</sup> Iri bukakya, ikyanya abandu ba mu kaaya bakavyuka, banakanguka ukubona kwa'katanda ko'muzimu Baali keera kahongolwa. Banabona kwo kiri no'mugisi gwo'muzimu Hasheera gutakiri ho. Ahandu he'yo migisi, banabona kwo hakola hayubake akatanda kahyahya. Na ku yako katanda, keera kwasirigizibwa ishuuli.

<sup>29</sup> Balya bandu banakizi lolana kwo, iri banabuuzania, ti: «Nyandagi úwakola yiri ibala?» Iri bakabuliriza, banabwirwa kwo Gidyoni mugala Yohaashi, ye walikola.

<sup>30</sup> Balya bandu, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banayami gendi bwira yishe wa Gidyoni: «E Yohaashi, mugala wawe, keera ahongola akatanda ko'muzimu Baali, anavungula kiri no'mugisi gwo'muzimu Hasheera. Aahago! Uyami mûhalamulira ino munda duba, gira tumýite.»

<sup>31</sup> Ulya Yohaashi, kundu yabo bandu bâli gweti bagamúkayira, haliko anabashuvya: «Kituma kikagi mugweti mugabulanira Baali? Ka mulozíizi kwo mumúkize? Aahago! Ngiisi úgamúbulanira, agayitwa ku mutwezi. Baali, iri angaba ali Rurema, mumúlekage ayibulanire yenyene. Na ngiisi úkahongola akatanda kaage, amúshereeze.»

<sup>32</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, banayinika Gidyoni iziina Yurubaali, (kuli kudeta: leka ulya Baali ayibulanire). Mukuba, Gidyoni, ye kagendi hongola akatanda kaage.

<sup>33</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abamidyaní banagendi shumbika mu ndekeera ze'Yezereheri, bali kuguma na'Bahamareki, na'bandi baabo ábâli tuuziri ku butambi bwo'lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>34</sup> Lyeryo Gidyoni, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanayami móyingira mwo, anadihiriza ikibuga, gira abandu bamúgwane. Kwokwo, Abahabyzeeri banayija. <sup>35</sup> Anatumira beene Manaasi, kwo bamúkulikire. Anatumira na beene Hasheeri, na beene Zabulooni, na beene Nafutaali. Yabo booshi, banayija imunda ali.

<sup>36</sup> Iri bakaba keera bamúhikira, Gidyoni anabwira Rurema kwokuno: «Keera walagaania Abahisiraheeri kwo ugabakiza. Aaho! Iri wangaba ugabakiza ku njira yani, <sup>37</sup> unyemeeze kwi'yi njira: zeene bushigi, ngalam-bika uluhu lwe'kibuzi hano ha kiyeluliro kye'ngano. Yulu luhu, shesheezi, iri lwangaba luli ne'kimi ku byoya, si haashi ha butambi lyalwo ngwane hayumagusiri, kwokwo, lyo ngaamenya kwo ugabakiza ku njira yani.»

<sup>38</sup> Ngiisi kwo'yo Gidyoni akadeta, kwo bikanaba. Iri bukakya, anakamatula lulya luhu. Ikyanya amijji gakalulyoka kwo, ganayijuza umutanga gwoshi.

<sup>39</sup> Gidyoni anashubi bwira Rurema kwokuno: «Nakuyingga bweneene, utandakarire. Umbanguule, njubi deta lindi liguma. Namu shubi kugeza ku njira ya lwolu luhu. Leero yulu luhu, ngwane haashi halobiri. Si ku bwoya, na ngwane kuyumiri.»

<sup>40</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, Rurema anagira nga ngiisi kwo Gidyoni amúhuuna. Ne'ri bukakya, lulya luhu lwanaba luyumiri. Si haashi, anahalovyva.

### Gidyoni ahima Abamidyaní

<sup>7</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi kare-kare, Yurubaali (kuli kudeta: Gidyoni), anazindukiri vyuka, kuguma na'bandu baage booshi, banagendi shumbika ha shyoko ye'Haroodi. Abamidyaní nabo, bâli shumbisiri uluhande lwe'kisaka, mu ndekeera íyâli yegeriiri umugazi Moore.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anabwira Gidyoni kwokuno: «Yabo basirikaani bo uhiitagi, baki leezi ulugero. Ne'ri nangamúhanguula mweshi kwo mugendi teera Abamidyaní, hali ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bangayihaya,

kwo bahima ku misi yabo boonyene.<sup>3</sup> Ku yukwo, umenyeese abandu booshi kwokuno: "Ngiisi mundu úyobohiri, na ngiisi úgweti úgapaapa, alengage ku mugazi gwe'Giryadi, anagalukire i kaaya."» Kwokwo, hanayami galuka abandu bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri. Hanasigala ibihumbi ikumi naaho.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Gidyoni: «Kundu kwokwo, yaba bandu baki luziri. Buno, ubatwalage ha lwiji, gira ngendi bagera. Yaho, ngiisi bo ngakubwira kwo mugandanwe, babe bo mugagandanwa. Na'bandi, banataahe.»

<sup>5</sup> Lyeryo, Gidyoni anabatwala booshi ha lwiji. Nahano anamúbwira: «Uhandule yaba bandu mwo kubiri. Ngiisi ábagaanywa amagoloovi buyimanga, mu kugalamba bunakabwa, ubabiike luhande luguma. Na ngiisi ábagaaganywa bafukamiri, ubabiike ulundi.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi ábakanywa amagoloovi buyimanga mu kugashamata na'maboko, iri banagalamba bunakabwa, bâli riiri bandu magana gashatu naaho. Abandi booshi, banaganywa bufukama.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Gidyoni: «Yabo bandu magana gashatu, baabo bo bagaakiza Abahisiraheeri. Keera nabiika Abamidyani mu maboko gaabo. Si yaba bandi booshi, bagalukirage i kaaya.»

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bandu bingi, Gidyoni anatee yabiira indanda zaabo, ne'bibuga byabo, anabuli deta kwo bataahe, anasigalana balya bandu magana gashatu naaho.

Ishumbi ya'Bamidyani yâli riiri hi'fwo lya'Bahisiraheeri, mu ndekeera. <sup>9</sup> Iri hakaba bushigi, Nahano anabwira Gidyoni: «Yimukaga, ugendi bateera. Keera nababiika mu maboko gaawe. <sup>10</sup> Ne'ri wangaba uki yobohiri, utee gendi bagandiiza, mwe no'mukozi wawe Puura. <sup>11</sup> Mango wayuvwa ngiisi byo bagweti bagaganuula, bigakuha ikise bweneene. Haaho, lyo ugaaba ibiringiini ukugendi bateera.»

Gidyoni anamanuka no'mukozi wage, banahika ha shumbi ya'balaliizi ba'Bamidyani. <sup>12</sup> Abasirikaani ba'Bamidyani, na'Bahamareki, kuguma na'bandi ábâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'sheere, booshi bâli shumbisiri mwi'yo ndekeera, banâli riiri kanyegete, nga nzige. Kiri ne'ngamiya zaabo, zâli riiri kandaharuurwa, nga mushenyu kwi'buga.

<sup>13</sup> Gidyoni, iri akahika yaho abalaliizi bâli riiri, anayuvwa muguma wabo agweti agalotololera uwabo kwokuno: «Mu birooto, nabona umukate úgukakanda mu bulo bukalange, gugweti gugakulumba-kulumba, halinde kwi'shumbi ya'Bamidyani, gwanayami yitimba kwi'heema, lyanashenyuka.»

<sup>14</sup> Uwabo, ti: «Yibyo birooto byawe, biyerekiihi hi'gulu lyo'lya Muhisiraheeri Gidyoni mugala Yohaashi. Mukuba, Abamidyani booshi, kuguma na'basirikaani baabo, Rurema keera ababiika mu maboko gaage.»

<sup>15</sup> Yibyo birooto, iri Gidyoni akabiyuvwa, kuguma no'mugeeza gwabyo, anayikumba Rurema. Lyeryo,

anayami galukira mu shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri, anadeta kwokuno: «Vyukagi tugende. Keera Nahano abiika Abamidyani mu maboko giinyu.»

<sup>16</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri magana gashatu, Gidyoni anababera mwe'bimaanye bishatu, anabaheereza ibibuga, no'tubindi twe'mikungula. Na mu yutwo tubindi, mwâli yasiri ibimole.

<sup>17</sup> Anababwira: «Mukizi ndola kwo, halinde ku kyanya ngaahika ku mbeka ye'shumbi ya'Bamidyani. Haaho, ngiisi kwo ngagiraga, kube kwo na niinyu mugaagira. <sup>18</sup> Ikyanya ngaalasa ikibuga, kuguma na bo tuliriinwi, lyeryo niinyu munalase ibye'mwinyu. Munayami yamiza kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: "Imwa Nahano! Ne'mwa Gidyoni!"»

<sup>19</sup> Iri hakaba bushigi ikati, Gidyoni na yabo bandu igana, banahika ku mbeka ye'shumbi ya'balaliizi ba mbere. Kyo kyanâli kola kyanya kyo'kuhindurania abalaliizi. Gidyoni kuguma na yabo baabo, banadhiriza ibibuga, iri banapwamuula na tulya tubindi twabo.

<sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, birya biso kwo biri bishatu, byoshi byanayami dihiriza ibibuga byabo, banapwamuula na tulya tubindi. Banafumbata ibimole mu maboko gaabo go'lumosho. Na mu go'lulyo, banafumbata mwe'bibuga. Birya bibuga, banakizi bidahiriza, iri banna-banda akaluulu kwi'zu lihamu, iri banadeta: «Ingooti iri ya Nahano, inali ye'mwa Gidyoni!» <sup>21</sup> Bakasokanana ishumbi, ngiisi mundu haage-haage.

Balya Bamidyani ábâli mu shumbi, booshi banayami vuza imirindi. Banakizi yamiza: «Twahera! Twahera, maashi!»

<sup>22</sup> Yabo beene Gidyoni magana gashatu kwo bâli riiri mu shumbi yabo, ikyanya bakadiriza birya bibuga byabo, Nahano anayitiisa Abamidyani, mu kuminikana ne'ngooti zaabo, boonyene ku boonyene. Na ábaka-fuuka, banahabira i Beeti-Shita, uluhande lwe'Zereera, banahika kiri ne'Habeeri-Mehola, hoofi ne'Tabaati.

<sup>23</sup> Abandu bo'mulala gwa Nafutaali, na bo'gwa Hasheeri, na bo'gwa Manaasi, Gidyoni anabatumira kwo bagende bagalandiriza Abamidyani. <sup>24</sup> Uyo Gidyoni anatuma indumwa mu migazi ye'kihugo kye'Hifurahimu, ti: «Mumanukage, muyiji lwisa Abamidyani. Munabatange ha birigo byo'lwiji Yorodaani, halinde i Beeti-Baara.»

Yabo beene Hifurahimu banamanuka, banagwata lulya lwiji Yorodaani, halinde i Beeti-Baara. Kwokwo, kwo bakagira, nga ngiisi kwo bakabwirwa.

<sup>25</sup> Mu liryia izibo, banagwata mwa'batwali babiri ba'Bamidyani, muguma ye Horebu, no'wabo ye Zeebu. Uyo Horebu, banamýitira ku lwala lwe'Horebu. Zeebu naye, banamýitira mu kikandiro kye'Zeebu. Itwe lya Horebu, ne'rya Zeebu, banagajabukana imunda Gidyoni, ha kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani. Ku yikyo kyanya, bâli ki genderiiri ukulandiriza Abamidyani.

### Beene Hifurahimu balya Gidyoni umulizi

**8** Ha nyuma, beene Hifurahimu banalongooga  
Gidyoni, ti: «Maki gano watugirira? Kituma kiki  
wagendi Iwisa Abamidyani, utanatutumira?» Kwokwo,  
banamúrakarira bweneene.

<sup>2</sup> Haliko, Gidyoni anabashuvya kwokuno: «Ngiisi hyo  
n'gakola, ka nangahigera na byo mwâli kizi kola? Nanga,  
maashi! Umwimbu gwo beene Hifurahimu  
banoboosa, guhimiri bweneene gwe'mbagya yani, twe  
beene Habyezeeri. <sup>3</sup> Rurema akabiika abatwali babiri  
be'Midyani, Horebu na Zeebu, mu maboko giinyu. Aa-  
ho! Biki byo nangaki yihayira kwo?» Gidyoni, mbu  
ababwire kwokwo, uburaakari bwabo bwanahooha.

### Gidyoni ayita abaami babiri ba'Bamidyani

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Gidyoni anahika ha Iwiji Yorodaani, ali kuguma  
na yabo baabo magana gashatu, banalujabuka. Na  
kundu bâli mali jagabuka, si bakagenderera naaho  
ukulandiriza yabo bagoma baabo.

<sup>5</sup> Iri bakahikaga mu kaaya ke'Sukooti, Gidyoni anab-  
wira abatuulaga baamwo: «Bano bandu baani, bakoli  
shalisiri bweneene. Mutuheereze byo tugaalya, mwe  
bakongwa mwe! Tuki genderiiri ukuhiiva abandi baami  
babiri ba'Bamidyani, Zeeba na Salumuna.»

<sup>6</sup> Abimangizi be'Sukooti banamúshuvya: «Si mutazi  
birigisha Zeeba, na Salumuna! Aaho! Mutee babi-  
rigisha, tukabuli heereza abandu baawe byo  
bagaalya.»

<sup>7</sup> Gidyoni, ti: «Ka kwokwo? Mumenyé kwo Nahano  
agababiika mu maboko gaani. Halikago, mango  
ngaluka, ngamúshulikiisa ingoni ze'migenge ne'mi-  
handa-njovu.»

<sup>8</sup> Gidyoni, iri akalyoka yaho, anagenda mu bandu  
be'Penweri. Nabo kwakundi, ikyanya akabahuuna byo  
agaalya, banamúshuvya kwokulya-kwokulya. <sup>9</sup> Kwok-  
wo, yabo nabo, anabbwira: «Mango nayija nahima,  
ngahongola luno luzitiro Iwinyu.»

<sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Zeeba na Salumuna bâli mali hika  
i Karikoori. Bâli koli sigiriini na'basirikaani bihumbi ikumi  
na bitaanu. Mukuba, ikyanya bakalyoka isheere,  
bâli mali minikwa mwe'bihumbi igana na makumi  
gabiri.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo basirikaani bo'kujeba-jeba, kwo bâli lyosiri  
isheere, Gidyoni kuguma na'bandu baage, banagenda  
babalandiriziizi halinde i Noba, ne'Yogibeha. Banag-  
wana ya'basirikaani, bagweti bagayihumeera kwo bali  
no'butoge, anabatubiira, anabateera.

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, yabo baami bombi be'Midyani, Zeeba na  
Salumuna, wa puu! Kundu kwokwo, Gidyoni anagenda  
abalandiriziizi, anababirigisha, kuguma na'basirikaani  
baabo booshi.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Gidyoni akalyoka mwi'zibo, analenga ku  
mudulumuko gwe'Heresesi, <sup>14</sup> anagwata ho'mutabana  
muguma we'Sukooti, anamúgahiriza. Ulya mutabana  
anamýandikira amaziina ga'batwali booshi ba yaho i  
Sukooti, na ga'bashaaja baaho. Yabo bashosi  
âbakayandikwa, bâli hisiri makumi galinda na balinda.

<sup>15</sup> Haaho, Gidyoni anagalukira i Sukooti, anabwira  
abandu baayo kwokuno: «Mukengeerage ngiisi kwo  
mukannaakira, ti: "Mutazi gwata Zeeba na Salumuna.  
Aaho! Kituma kiki twangamùheereza byo mugaalya,  
mwe mukoli jagabusiri?" Buno, Zeeba na Salumuna,  
baabano bakola hano!»

<sup>16</sup> Lyeryo, Gidyoni anayabiira imigenge ne'mihanda-  
njovu ya mwi'shabma, anakizi gishulikiisa abashosi  
be'Sukooti. Kwokwo, kwo akabahana. <sup>17</sup> Na kandi, ana-  
hongola ulwingo lwa mu kaaya ke'Penweri. Abatuula-  
ga baamwo, anabaminika booshi.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, anabuuza Zeeba na Salumuna: «Aban-  
du bo mukayita i Taboori, kuti kwo bâli shushiri?» Ba-  
namúshuvya: «Bâli kushushiri, banâli riiri nga baluzi.»

<sup>19</sup> Gidyoni anabbwira: «Yoho wee! Yabo bandu, bâli  
riiri beene witu, tunali twe baguma. Aahago! Nga kwo  
Nahano ayamiri ho, muki leke ukubayita, naani ndan-  
gamùyisiri.»

<sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, Gidyoni anabwira ifula yage Yetteri:  
«Yimukaga, ubayite.» Haliko Yetteri âli ki riiri musore,  
anayoboha ukuyomola ingooti yage.

<sup>21</sup> Zeeba na Salumuna banadeta: «Kituma kiki wab-  
wira umwana kwo agire umukolwa gwo'mushosi? E  
maashi, ube we gatuyita wenyene.»

Lyeryo, Gidyoni anayami bayita. Na ngiisi byo bâli  
limbisiiizi mwe'ngamiya zaabo mu magosi, anabiyabi-  
ira.

### Gidyoni amenyeesa Abahisiraheeri kwo Nahano naaho ye mutwali

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo Bahisiraheeri banabwiraga Gidy-  
oni kwokuno: «Bwo we katukiza mu Bamidyani, buno  
we kola ugaaba mutwali witu. Na mango washaaja,  
mugala wawe, na'bandi bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe,  
bo bagagenderera ukukizi tutwala.»

<sup>23</sup> Gidyoni naye, ti: «Twe na mugala wani, tutali twe  
tugaaba batwali biinyu. Si umutwali winyu, ali Nahano  
yenye. <sup>24</sup> Kundu kwokwo, hali igambo lyo ndoziizi  
kwo mwangangirira. Ngiisi muguma winyu, namúhuu-  
na kwo ambeereze imbete ya mu minyago yage. (Yabo  
Bamidyani, bwo bâli riiri Bahishimaheeri, booshi bâli  
kizi yambala imbete ízikatulwa mu nooro.)»

<sup>25</sup> Yabo bandu, ti: «Yibyo wahuuna, tugakuha byo, ku  
mutima úgushenguusiri.» Lyeryo, banayaja umulondo  
haashi. Ngiisi muguma, mu mbete zo akanyaga,  
anakizi zibiika kwo. <sup>26</sup> Yizo mbete zooshi, zâli riiri  
no'buzito bwe'bilo nga makumi gabiri. Mwi'yo minya-

go, Gidyoni akahaabwa kiri ne'migufu yo'kuyilimbiisa mwo, na'mahereeni, ne'mirondo ye'kituku-tuku, íyâli kizi yambalwa na'baami, ne'migufu íyâli limbisiizi *ingamiya* zaabo mu magosi.<sup>27</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya bakabikuumaniza Gidyoni, anabitula mwi'kangaata lyeru. Yiryo ikangaata, analibiika mu kaaya ke'Hofura. Abahisiraheeri booshi banakizi gendi liyikumba, iyanayiji ba mutego imwa Gidyoni, ne'mbaga yage.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakahima Abamidyan, halinde batanakizi ki yiayabula ku Bahisiraheeri. Iki-hugo kye'Hisiraheeri, kyanamala imyaka makumi gana, kiri mwo'mutuula.

### Gidyoni afwa

<sup>29</sup> Ha nyuma, Gidyoni mugala Yohaashi, anagalukira imwage. <sup>30</sup> Na bwo âli yaziri abakazi bingi, âli busiri abaana bo'butabana makumi galinda. <sup>31</sup> Umukazi wage we'mbuga úwâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Shekemu, akamúbutira umwana wo'butabana. Ni'ziina lyage, ye wâli Habimereki.

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya Gidyoni âli kola ne'myaka mungi, anashaaja, anaziikwa mu shinda ya yishe Yohaashi, i Hofura, mu kihugo kya'Bahabyezeeri.

<sup>33</sup> Ikyanya Gidyoni akaba keera ashaaja, Abahisiraheeri banashubi higula, mu kukizi yikumba umuzimu Baali, banagira Baali-Beriti gube gwo muzimu gwabo. <sup>34</sup> Na kundu Nahano Rurema ye kabakiza mu bagoma baabo be'mbande zooshi, haliko banamúyibagira.

<sup>35</sup> Kiri na Gidyoni yenyene, kundu âli mali gwanwa agirira Abahisiraheeri amija mungi bweneene, haliko boohe, ndaago mija go bakaki girira imbaga yage.

### Habimereki ayimikwa abe mwami we'Shekemu

**9** Lusiku luguma, Habimereki mugala Gidyoni, anagenta i Shekemu, imunda biizo baage, na'bandi beene wabo nyina, anababwira:<sup>2</sup> «Mumbuugize abatwali be'Shekemu kwokuno: "Mukengeerage kwo tuli ba muko muguma. Aahago! Ka buli bwija mukizi twalwa na'bandu makumi galinda, kandi iri no'mundu muguma?"»

<sup>3</sup> Yago magambo, iri bakagendi gabuuza mu bandu booshi ba mu kaaya, banatondeera ukushenguukira Habimereki, bwo ye wâli riiri mwene wabo.

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, banagenda mu nyumba ya'Baali-Beriti, banalyosa mwe'bingorongoro makumi galinda íbikatulwa mu harija, banamúheereza byo. Yibyo bingorongoro, Habimereki anabiheereza utunyambaaga, gira tukizi genda tugamúkunga. <sup>5</sup> Habimereki anatudana i Hofura imwa yishe. Ne'ri akahika yo, anayabiira balya beene wabo kwo bali makumi galinda, anabayitira booshi kwi'buye liguma. Haliko, umuzibo Yotamu, yehe anayibisha, anafuushuka.

<sup>6</sup> Lyeryo, abandu booshi be'Shekemu, kuguma na'be'Beeti-Miilo, banayiji kuumana mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mwalooni, íkyâli riiri hoofi no'lwingo lwe'Shekemu, banayimikira ho Habimereki, gira abe mwami wabo.

### Yotamu ateerera imbira mu bandu be'Shekemu

<sup>7</sup> Yotamu, mbu ayuwwe kwokwo, anayami zamuuukira kwi'rango lyo'mugazi Gerizimu, anaberangira kwokuno: «E bandu be'Shekemu, mundegage am-atwiri, halinde lyo niinyu, Rurema akizi mùyuvwa.

<sup>8</sup> Lusiku luguma, ibiti bikagendi yiloogeza umwami. Byanabwira ikiti kyo'muzehituuni: "Ube we gaaba mwami witu."

<sup>9</sup> «Haliko kirya kiti kyanabinaakira, ti: "Ka nangajanda umukolwa gwani gwo'kuyengwa mwa'mavuta, na'bandu bagasiimir, kiri ne'biri mu yikumbwa? Aahabi! Niehe, ndagagendi ba mwami we'biti."

<sup>10</sup> «Lyeryo, yibyo biti byanagendi bwira ikiti kyo'mutini: "Uyije, gira ube mwami witu."

<sup>11</sup> «Nakyo kyananaaka, ti: "Ka ndeke ukukizi tongeka kwe'bitumbwe íbibuyahiri, binali binunu? Aahabi! Niehe, ndagagendi ba mwami we'biti."

<sup>12</sup> «Haaho, byanagendi bwira umulandira gwo'muzabibu: "Uyije, gira ube mwami witu."

<sup>13</sup> «Haliko nagwo gwananaaka, ti: "Ka ndeke ukukizi kandwa mwe'divaayi, inali mu lalusa abandu, kiri na íbiri mu yikumbwa. Aahabi! Niehe, ndagagendi ba mwami we'biti."

<sup>14</sup> «Na mu kuheza, byanagendera ikiti kye'migenge, byanakibwira: "Ewe! Uyije, gira ube mwami witu."

<sup>15</sup> «Yikyo kiti kye'migenge, kyanashuvya: "Iri mwangaba mwandoola kwo ngaaba mwami winyu, muyiji bwatala hano mwi'dako lye'kimbehwa kyani. Ne'ri mwangaba mutualoziizi kwokwo, umuliro gulyoke mu migenge yani, gunamùjigiiive. Gunajigiivye kiri ne'ngaaja-malungu zooshi ze'myerezi ye'Lebanooni."

<sup>16</sup> «Aaho! Ka mwatonaga kwo mwayimika Habimereki ku njira íkwaniini, na mu katì ko'kuli? Nanga, maashi! Ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo Gidyoni akamùkolera, ka mwasalira kwo mwamúgirira íbikwaniini, kuguma ne'mbaga yage?<sup>17</sup> Gidyoni, ye daata. Na keera akayitanga bweneene mu kumùlwira, anamùkiza mu Bamidyan. <sup>18</sup> Haliko buno, mutaki músimbahiri, keera mwaminika imbaga yage. Ibala lino! Si bagala baage kwo bashuba makumi galinda, keera mwabayitira kwi'buye liguma.

«Na buno, kundu Habimereki ali mwana wo'muja, si keera mwamúyimika abe mwami we'Shekemu. Na íbitumiri mwagira kwokwo, mbu bwo ali wa mu mbaga yinyu. <sup>19</sup> Aahago! Iri mwangaba mutoniri kwo musimbahiri Gidyoni ku njira íkwaniini, kuguma ne'mbaga yage, kwokwo, mushambaalage kuguma na

Habimerek. Na yubwo bushambaale bwinyu, budimirire.

<sup>20</sup> «Haliko buno, bwo mukagayiriza Gidyoni, umuliro gulyokage imwa Habimerek, gunamùsingoole mweshi, mwe batuulaga be'Shekemu, na'be'Beeti-Miilo. Na kwakundi, gulyoke imwinyu, gunajigiivye Habimerek yenyene.»

<sup>21</sup> Yotamu, mbu ayuse ukudeta kwokwo, anapuumuka, anagendi yibisha i Beeri, bwo âli yobohiri uyo mukulu wage wa Habimerek.

#### Abandu be'Shekemu bayihindulira Habimerek

<sup>22</sup> Habimerek anahisa imyaka ishatu, atwaziri Abahisiraheeri. <sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anayingiza umutima mubi mu batwali be'Shekemu, halinde banayihindulira Habimerek.

<sup>24</sup> Na íbitumiri Rurema akagira kwokwo, gira lyo balya bagala Gidyoni makumi galinda, ayihoolere imiko yabo. Mukuba, Habimerek akabayitira ubusha, banâli riiri beene yishe. Rurema âli loziizi kiri ukuyi-hoola abandu be'Shekemu, bwo bakamútabaala mu kubayita.

<sup>25</sup> Yabo batuulaga be'Shekemu, banabiikaga abazimba mu migazi, gira bategeere Habimerek ku kyanya agalenga. Na ngiisi ábâli kizi lenga iyo munda, banakizi yami banyakaga ibindu. Iri hakatama, mundu muguma anakengula Habimerek hi'gulu lya yiryo igambi lyabo.

<sup>26</sup> Mu kyekyo kyanya, Gaali mugala Hebeedi, anabungira i Shekemu, ali kuguma na beene wabo. Uyo Gaali, abatwali be'Shekemu banamúyemeera.

<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri bakagendi yimbula *imizabibu* yabo mu ndalo, banagikanda. Ha nyuma, banayingira mu luheero Iwo'muzimu gwabo, banagirira mwo'lusiku lukulu. Ne'ri bakaba bagweti bagaalya, no'kunywa, banashaahuza Habimerek.

<sup>28</sup> Lyeryo, Gaali mugala Hebeedi, anayidehereza ku nduulu kwokuno: «Habimerek alyagagi nga nyandi, halinde atuvindagaze? Si yehe, atali mwana wa hano i Shekemu. Ka atali ye mugala Gidyoni? Anagweti agatabaalwa na Zebuuli, umukulu wa'basirikaani baage? Aaho! Hamoori, yishe wa Shekemu, abaagage ye mugakizi kolera. Si Habimerek yehe, ndaaye úwan-gakizi ki mûkolera. <sup>29</sup> E balya, bano bandu, bakwaniini babe mwi'dako lyo'butwali bwani. Kwokwo, njuba ngahenula Habimerek, nanganamúbwiziri: "Uyushuule abasirikaani baawe, tunalwire ha bweruula."»

<sup>30</sup> Zebuuli, umutwali wa yako kaaya, ikyanya akayu-wa ngiisi kwo Gaali mugala Hebeedi adeta, anaraakara bweneene. <sup>31</sup> Lyeryo, anatuma indumwa i Haruma, imunda Habimerek, ti: «Gaali mugala Hebeedi, kuguma na beene wabo, keera bakayingira mu kano kaaya ke'Shekemu. Na buno, keera baleeta

akamburugu hi'gulu lyawe. <sup>32</sup> Ku yukwo, buno bushigi, wehe, na ngiisi bo muliriinwi, mugendi yibisha mu mbingiro. <sup>33</sup> Ikyanya izuuba ligatunduuka, munateere akaaya. Mango Gaali na'bandu baage bahuluka, mbu bayiji kuteera, unabagirire ngiisi kwo uloziizi.»

<sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, Habimerek anayami galukira i Shekemu mu bwobwo bushigi, kuguma na'bandu bo bâli ririinwi, anabagaba mwe'bisò bina, banabishama hoofi na'kaaya. <sup>35</sup> Gaali mugala Hebeedi, anagendi yimanga kwi'rembo lyako. Uyo Habimerek âli mali lyoka yaho abishamiri, ali kuguma na'bandu baage.

<sup>36</sup> Iri Gaali akababona, anabwira Zebuuli: «Langiiza baliira bandu, bagweti bagamanuka mu migazi.» Zebuuli, ti: «Ngiisi byo ugwti ugalangiiza, unayami menya kwo bandu, nanga! Biri bimbehwa bye'migazi.»

<sup>37</sup> Haaho Gaali anashubi deta: «Langiiza bwija. Baguma baabo bagweti bagamanukira mu kaaya. Ne'kindi kiso kihamu, kigweti kigalyoka ku kiti kya'bana-maleere.»

<sup>38</sup> Haaho, Zebuuli anamúnaakira: «Bulya bwikan-gaate bwawe, buno bulyagagi hayi? Ka utali we wâli kizi yihaya kwo Habimerek ali ndaaye? Wanadeta: "Kituma kiki twangakizi mûkolera?" Aaho! Bwo ushuba mu tyoza yabo bandu, ugendagi balwisa.»

<sup>39</sup> Kwokwo, Gaali anashokola injira, arongwiri abandu be'Shekemu, banagendi Iwisa Habimerek. <sup>40</sup> Uyo Habimerek anamúpuumuka kwo, halinde anayami sindeera. Abandu baage bingi banakomeresibwa, iri banagwa mijande-mijande mu njira, halinde ukuhisa kwi'rembo lya'kaaya. <sup>41</sup> Habimerek anayimangira yaho i Haruma. Gaali na beene wabo, Zebuuli anabayimula mu kaaya ke'Shekemu.

<sup>42</sup> Iri bukakya, Habimerek anabwirwa kwa'bandu booshi be'Shekemu bagendi yibisha mu mbingiro, gira bagendi lwa yo. <sup>43</sup> Kwokwo, anayabiiraga abandu baage, anabagaba mwe'bisò bina, banagendi bay-tangiira yo. Ne'ri akabona kwa'bandu keera balyoka mu kaaya, anabishuuka, gira agendi bateera.

<sup>44</sup> Uyo Habimerek na'basirikaani baage, banagenda ku ngungu, gira bagwanwe kwi'rembo lya'kaaya. Ibisò bibiri, byanasigali teera abandu mu mbingiro, byan-abayita. <sup>45</sup> Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, uyo Habimerek akagira izibo lye'ngunguula. Abandu booshi ábâli riiri mu kaaya, anabayita. Na'kaaya koonyene, anakajigiivya, anakalagaliza kwo'muunyu.

<sup>46</sup> Abandu ábâli tuuziri mu Iwingo lwe'Shekemu, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banagendi yibisha mu luheero Iwo'muzimu Heri-Beriti. <sup>47</sup> Ikyanya Habimerek akayu-wa kwo bagendi yiguga haguma, <sup>48</sup> anagenda mu mugazi Zalumooni, ali kuguma na'bandu baage, anayabiira isheenyo, anatema itavi ku kiti, analibiika ha lutugo, anabwira abandu bo bâli ririinwi: «Duba-du-ba! Mutemage agandi matavi, munangulikire.»

<sup>49</sup> Kwokwo, banatema agandi matavi, banagenda bamúkulikiiri, banahikiri gashendamika ku Iwingo, banagayasa kwo'muliro. Abandu booshi ábâli riiri mwo, abashosi na'bakazi, umuliro gwanabajigiiya. Yabo booshi, bâli hisiri nga bandu kihumbi.

### Habimerek afwa

<sup>50</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Habimerek anagenda mu kaaya ke'Tebeezi, anakasokanana, anakagwata. <sup>51</sup> Na mu yako kaaya, mwâli riiri ulwingo úlusikamiri. Abatuula-ga baamwo booshi, banagendi lubishama mwo, banahamika ulwivi, paa! Banagendi yifunda kiri na mu lutanda Iwalwo.

<sup>52</sup> Habimerek na'baabo, iri bakahika ha yulwo Iwingo, banaluteera, anayegeera hoofi no'mulyango gwalwo, gira aluduulike kwo'muliro. <sup>53</sup> Lyero, mukazi muguma anatibulira Habimerek kwo'lushyo, Iwanamúbera akahanga.

<sup>54</sup> Uyo Habimerek, anahamagala mugala wage úwâli mûtwaziizi ikyugi, anamúbwira: «Uyomole ingooti yawe, umboleereze. Abandu batamenye kwo nayitwa no'mukazi.»

<sup>55</sup> Abahisiraheeri, iri bakabona kwo Habimerek keera afwa, ngiisi mundu anataahira imwage.

<sup>56</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Rurema akahana Habimerek. Mukuba, Habimerek akahubira yishe, mu kuyita balya beene wabo kwo bâli makumi galinda. <sup>57</sup> Kiri na'bandu be'Shekemu, nabo kwakundi Rurema akabahana ku mabi go bakagira. Kwokwo, kwi'daaki lya Yotamu mugala Gidyon, likabatibukira kwo.

### Ukubiikwa kwa'bandi batwi be'maaja, Toola na Yahiri

**10** Ikyanya Habimerek akaba keera afwa, Rurema anayimangika ugundi mutwi we'maaja, iziina lyage ye Toola. Uyo Toola, âli riiri mugala Puwa, mwijukulu Dodo, wa mu mulala gwa Hisakaari. Âli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Shamiiri, mu migazi ye'Hifurahimu. Rurema anamútuma kwo ayiji guluula Abahisiraheeri. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Toola, akamala imyaka makumi gabiri ni'shatu agweti agahambuula Abahisiraheeri. Ne'kyanya naye akashaaja, anaziikwa haaho i Shamiiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya Toola akaba keera afwa, mu Bahisiraheeri mwanayinamuka ugundi mutwi we'maaja, iziina lyage ye Yahiri we'Giryadi. Uyo Yahiri, anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'biri agweti agaatwa imaaja zaabo.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Yahiri, âli busiri abaana bo'butabana makumi gashatu, banâli kizi gendera ku bapunda makumi gashatu. Bâli twaziri utwaya makumi gashatu mu kihugo kye'Giryadi. Yutwo twaya, tuli mu buuzibwa Twaya twa Yahiri halinde zeene. <sup>5</sup> Uyo Yahiri, ikyanya akashaaja, anaziikwa i Kamooni.

### Abahisiraheeri bateerwa na'Bahamooni

<sup>6</sup> Abahisiraheeri banashubi gira íbitali nga byo imbere lya Nahano. Bakajanda Nahano Iwoshi, batanakizi ki müyikumba. Si bâli kizi kolera umuzimu Baali, no'muzimu Hashitarooti, kuguma ne'gindi migisi ye'Haraamu, na ye'Sidooni, na ye'Mohabu, na ye'Hamooni, na ye'Bufirisiti.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakagira kwokwo, kyanatuma Nahano agabarakanira, anababiika mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti, na mu ga'Bahamooni. <sup>8</sup> Mu gwogwo mwaka, banatondeera ukukizi balibuba, banahisa imyaka ikumi na munaana bagweti bagavindagaza Abahisiraheeri booshi ábâli tuuziri i Giryadi mu kihugo kya'Bahamoori, íkiri isheere yo'Iwiji Yorodaani. <sup>9</sup> Yabo Bahamooni banajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, gira bayiji Iwisa beene Yuda, na beene Binyamiini, na beene Hifurahimu. Kyanatuma Abahisiraheeri bagalonga amakuba mingi bweneene.

<sup>10</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo Bahisiraheeri banatakira Rurema Nahamwabo, ti: «Ala twe! Keera tukayifunda mu byaha bweneene imbere lyawe, twanakujanda, twanakizi kolera umuzimu Baali.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anabashuvya: «Mwâli kizi longa amalib i Miisiri, na mu kihugo kya'Bahamoori, na mu kya'Bahamooni, na mu kya'Bafirisiti, <sup>12</sup> na mu kya'Basidooni, na mu kya'Bahamareki, na mu kya'Bamahooni. Aaho! Ikyanya mukandakira, ka ndakamükiza mu maboko gaabo? <sup>13</sup> Kundu n'gamükiza, mwanashubi njanda, mwanakizi kolera ibindi-bindî íbiri mu yikumbwa. Ku yukwo, ndagaki shubi mükiza. <sup>14</sup> Na bwo keera mukatoola imigisi yinyu, ibe yo mugendi takira. Inabaagage ye gamükiza mu gano malibu.»

<sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banashuvya Nahano: «E maashi! Keera tukakuhubira. Ku yukwo, ngiisi byo uloziizi, bibe byo ugatugirira. Si buno, tugweti tugakuyinginga, kwo utukize mu malibu.»

<sup>16</sup> Haaho, banayami twikira ku biri mu yikumbwa mu mahanga, banashubi tondeera ukukolera Nahano, kyanatuma Nahano agatondeera ukujengeerwa hi'gulu lya'makuba gaabo.

<sup>17</sup> Abahamooni booshi, banahamagalana, banagendi shumbika i Giryadi. Abahisiraheeri nabo, banakumana, banagendi shumbika i Misipa. <sup>18</sup> Abatwali ba'Bahisiraheeri banayemerezania, ti: «Ngiisi úgayitanga mu kuteera Abahamooni, uyo ye gaaba mutwali we'Giryadi.»

### Yefuta ayimikwa abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri

**11** Yaho mu kihugo kye'Giryadi, hâli riiri ikikalage kiguma kye'ndwani, iziina lyage ye Yefuta. Uyo Yefuta, yishe ye wâli riiri Giryadi. Si akabutwa ku mukazi mushule. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Giryadi âli busiri abandi baana

bo'butabana ku shasha yage. Yabo baana, iri bakakula, banayimula Yefuta, mu kumúbwira: «Si úkabutwa ku bushule, utanakwaniini ukuhyana ibindu bya daata.»

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yefuta anatibita yabo beene wabo, anagendi tuula mu kihugo kye'Toobu. Ne'ri akahika iyo munda, utunyambaaga twanamúyibiika kwo, twanakizi mukulikira.

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma lye'siku ngerwa, Abahamooni banayiji teera Abahisiraheeri. <sup>5</sup> Yiryo izibo, iri likakungula, abashaaja be'Giryadi banagendi leeta Yefuta mu kihugo kye'Toobu, <sup>6</sup> banamúbwira: «Bwo tuli mu lwa na'Bahamooni, uyije, gira ukizi turongoora.»

<sup>7</sup> Yefuta anabashuvya: «Si mukanjomba! Mwananyimula mu beene daata. Aaho! Ka mwandibitiraga, bwo mukola mu malibu?»

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bashaaja be'Giryadi, ti: «Yago malibu gjitu, go gaatumwa twakutibitira. Buno, uyije tugandanwe, gira tugendi Iwisa Abahamooni. We gaanaba kirongoozi kitu, twe bandu booshi be'Giryadi.»

<sup>9</sup> Yefuta naye, ti: «Bwo mwayiji nyabiira, twamu gendi Iwisa Abahamooni. Aaho! Nahano iri angababiika mu maboko gaani, ka nie gaaba mwami winyu?»

<sup>10</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Ee! Nahano ye kamasi kiitu. Ku kasiisa, ngiisi byo ugaadeta, byo tunganagira.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Yefuta anagenda kuguma na yabo bashaaja be'Giryadi. Abahisiraheeri banamúbiika abe kiron-goozi wo'kukizi barongoora mwi'zibo. Iri Yefuta akashubi galukira ha Misipa, anashubi deta gaagalyagaagalya magambo imbere lya Nahano.

### Yefuta atumira mwami wa'Bahamooni ubutungwa

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, Yefuta anatuma indumwa imwa mwami wa'Bahamooni, ti: «Aaho! Bikagi byo tugweti tufawana, halinde uyiji tuteera mu kihugo kiitu?»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mwami, ti: «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka i Miisiri, bananyaga ku kihugo kyani, ukulyokera ku Iwiji i Harinooni, halinde ku Iwiji Yaboki, kiri no'kuhisa ku Iwiji Yorodaani. Aaho! Yikyo kihugo kyani, mukingalulire mu kati ko'mutuula.»

<sup>14</sup> Yefuta, iri akalonga yiryo ishuvyo, anashubi mütumira indumwa, ti:

<sup>15</sup> «Nie Yefuta nadeta kwokuno: Abahisiraheeri batakayabiira ku kihugo kya'Bamohabu, kandi iri ku kya'Bahamooni. <sup>16</sup> Si ikyanya bakalyoka i Miisiri, banalenga mwi'shamba, banahika ku Nyaja Ndukula, halinde i Kadeeshi. <sup>17</sup> Yaho i Kadeeshi, banatuma indumwa imwa mwami we'Hedoomu, ti: "Maashi we kongwa! Utuhanguule tulengage mu kihugo kyawe." «Haliko analahira. Banagendera kiri na mwami we'Mohabu, naye analahira. Kyanatuma Abahisiraheeri bagatee beera haaho i Kadeeshi.

<sup>18</sup> «Iri bakayimuka yaho, banalenga mwi'shamba. Banabambala ikihugo kye'Hedoomu na kye'Mohabu, halinde banahika uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'kihugo kye'Mohabu, banashumbika i kajabo ko'Iwiji Harinooni. Batakayingira mu kihugo kye'Mohabu. Mukuba, yulwo Iwiji Harinooni, lwo Iwali riiri mu lubibi Iwakyo.

<sup>19</sup> «Balya Bahisiraheeri, banatuma indumwa imwa mwami Sihooni wa'Bahamoori, bwo âli tuuziri i Heshibooni, ti: "Maashi we kongwa! Utuleke tulenge mu kihugo kyawe, gira tugende mu kye'mwitu."

<sup>20</sup> «Halikago, Sihooni anabalahirira, atanabahanguula kwo balenge mu kihugo kyage. Lyero, anakuumania abandu baage booshi, anagendi bashumbikana i Yahaha, anateera Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>21</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, uyo mwami Sihooni na'bandu baage booshi, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri anababiika mu maboko gaabo, banabahima. Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri bananyaga ku kihugo kya'Bahamoori,

<sup>22</sup> ukulyokera ku Iwiji i Harinooni, halinde ku Iwiji Yaboki, no'kulyokera mwi'shamba, halinde ku Iwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>23</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri akagwanwa ayimula Abahamoori imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, bali bandu be'mwage. Aaho! Ka wangashubi tunyaga kyo kandi? <sup>24</sup> Ka butali bwija utuule mu kihugo kyawe? Si ukihaabirwi no'muzimu gwawe Kemooshi! Kwo na kwokwo, nyiitugatuula mu ngiisi kyo Rurema Nahamwitu akatuheereza, kinakola kye'mwitu.

<sup>25</sup> «Kiri na Balaaki mugala Zipoori, ulya mwami we'Mohabu, atakahimana na'Bahisiraheeri, kandi iri ukubalwisa. Aaho! Ka utoniri kwo we müsumbir?

<sup>26</sup> «Abahisiraheeri, keera bakamala imyaka magana gashatu bali mu twaya tuhamu no'tuniini twe'Heshibooni, na twe'Haroweri, no'twa ku butambi bwo'Iwiji Harinooni. Aahago! Kituma kiki utakatuguluula ku kiryu kyanya? <sup>27</sup> Niehe, ndaakyo kindu kyoshi kyo nzindi kuhubira kwo. Si wehe, keera wambubira, mu kuyiji ndeera. Aaho! Nahano ye gatutwira ulubaaja, mu kuhambuula Abahisiraheeri na'Bahamooni.»

<sup>28</sup> Kundu Yefuta akashuvya kwokwo, haliko uyo mwami we'Hamooni atanamútwaza.

### Yefuta atanga munyere wage

<sup>29</sup> Haaho uyo Yefuta, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanamúyingira mwo. Analyoka yaho, analenga mu kihugo kye'Giryadi na mu kya Manaasi, anagalukira i Misipa mu kihugo kye'Giryadi, anagenda halinde mu kya'Bahamooni.

<sup>30</sup> Iyo munda, Yefuta anayami biikira yo Nahano indahiro kwokuno: «Ku kasiisa, iri wangabiika Abahamooni mu maboko gaani, <sup>31</sup> ku kyanya ngagaluka,

ngiisi yeshi úgahuluka mu nyumba yani, gira ayiji nzanganira, yoyo ye ngakutangira, libe ituulo ly-o'kusiriiza lwoshi.»

<sup>32</sup> Lyeryo, ulya Yefuta anajabuka ulwiji, anagendi Iwisa Abahamooni. Balya Bahamooni, Nahano an-ababiika mu maboko gaage. <sup>33</sup> Anagwata utwaya twabo makumi gabiri, ukulyokera i Haroweri, halinde uluhande lwe'Miniiti, anakizi balandiriza halinde i Habeeri-Keramiini. Ubuhimi bwage, bwanaba bwa'ka-hebuuza. Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakahima Abahamooni.

<sup>34</sup> Ulya Yefuta, ikyanya akagalukira imwage i Misipa, munyere wage anahuluka mu nyumba, gira amúsanganire ku bushambaale, anayija agweti agatamba, iri analasa umuduuli-duuli. Uyo munyere, âli riiri kininga, ndaanaye gundi mwana ye âli hiit.

<sup>35</sup> Yefuta iri akamúbona, anadaatula ibyambalwa byage ku mwizingeerwe, rwaa-rwaa! Anadeta kwokuno: «E munyere wani, si wanjengeeza bweenee! Buno, ngola mu gerania hi'gulu lyawe. Mukuba, keera n'gabiika indahiro imbere lya Nahano. Ne'yo ndahiro, ndangaki gihongola.»

<sup>36</sup> Uyo munyere, ti: «E daata, bwo keera ukabiika indahiro imbere lya Nahano, ungorage nga kwo keera ukamúlagaania. Mukuba, ye wakushoboleesa ukuhima abagoma baawe, Abahamooni. <sup>37</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nakuhuuna, utee mbeereza imyezi ibiri, tugende na'bira baani mu migazi, tugendi jengeererwa yo. Mukuba, ngola ngaafwa, na ngiri munyere.»

<sup>38</sup> Yishe naye, ti: «Ee! Wahanguulwa kwo ugendage.» Kwokwo, uyo munyere anagenda agajeba-jeba mu migazi, anagendi jengeerwa kuguma na'bira baage. Mukuba, âli yiji kwo atâye ki yangwe.

<sup>39</sup> Iyo myezi ibiri, iri ikamala, anagalukira i kaaya. Yishe, ngiisi kwo akabiika indahiro imbere lya Rurema, kwo akanamúgirira. No'yo munyere, atâli zaazi menyana no'mushosi.

Ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, <sup>40</sup> ku ngiisi mwaka, abanya-kazi ba'Bahisiraheeri bali mu shaaga mu kaaya, halinde ukuhisa isiku zina, gira bagendi kengeera munyere Yefuta we'Giryadi.

#### Beene Hifurahimu bahambanwa na Yefuta

**12** Ha nyuma, beene Hifurahimu banakuumana, banajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, banahika i Safoon, banayiji bwira Yefuta: «Ikyanya ukagendi Iwisa Abahamooni, kituma kikagi utakatumira? Buno, tukola tugakuyokera mu nyumba yawe.»

<sup>2</sup> Yefuta anabashuvya: «Twe na beene witu tushuba mu hagana bweneene na'Bahamooni. N'gamùtumira kwo tuyiji ndabaala, haliko mutanayija. <sup>3</sup> Ikyanya n'-gabona kwo mutayiji ndabaala, nanayitanga, gira ngendi balwisa. Nahano yenyene, anababiika mu

maboko gaani. Aahago! Kituma kiki mwayiji ndwisa?»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo beene Hifurahimu, nabo, ti: «Mwe Bagiryadi, kundu mukalyoka mu mulala gwa Hifurahimu, na mu gwa Manaasi, si mulyagagi tufwa-busha!» Kwokwo, Yefuta anakuumania abashosi be'Giryadi, analwisa yabo beene Hifurahimu, anabahima.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo beene Giryadi, banagwata ibyambu byo'lwiji Yorodaani, ibyâli loziri uluhande lwe'Hifurahimu. Kwokwo, ngiisi mundu úwâli kizi lenga yaho, beene Giryadi bâli kizi mübuuza: «Ka uli mwene Hifurahimu?» Ne'ri uyo mundu âli kizi lahiria, <sup>6</sup> banamúbwire: «Aaho! Detaga: "Shiboleeti"». Haliko beene Hifurahimu, bâli kizi deta: «Siboleeti», mukuba yiryo igambo batâli kizi litwanganula. Kwi'yo njira, bâli kizi yami bamenya, banabayitire haaho ha kyambu kyo'lwiji Yorodaani. Ku yikyo kyanya, banaminika beene Hifurahimu bihumbi makumi gana na bibiri.

<sup>7</sup> Yefuta anahisa imyaka ndatu, ali mu twa imaaja mu Bahisiraheeri. Ne'ri hakazinda, anashaaja, banamúzika yaho i Giryadi, mu kaaya kaguma.

#### Habusaani, na Helooni, na Habudooni

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya Yefuta akaba keera afwa, Habusaani we'-Betereheemu anaba ye mutwi we'maaja mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>9</sup> Uyo Habusaani âli busiri abaana bo'butabana makumi gashatu, na bo'bunyere gandi makumi gashatu. Yabo banyere baage, akabagondeesa na'bandu be'gindi milala. Kiri na bagala baage, anabayangira abakazi ba mu gindi milala. Habusaani anahisa imyaka irinda ali mu twa imaaja mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>10</sup> Iri hakazinda, anashaaja, anaziikwa mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Habusaani, ikyanya akaba keera afwa, Helooni wa mu mulala gwa Zabulooni, anaba ye mutwi we'maaja mu Bahisiraheeri. Uyo Helooni, anahisa imyaka ikumi atwaziri. <sup>12</sup> Ne'kyanya akashaaja, anaziikwa mu kaaya ke'Hayalooni, mu kihugo kya Zabulooni.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Helooni, ikyanya akaba keera afwa, Habudooni anaba mutwi we'maaja wa'Bahisiraheeri. Âli riiri mugala Hireeri, wa mu kaaya ke'Piratooni. <sup>14</sup> Uyo Habudooni âli busiri abaana bo'butabana makumi gana, na'bijukulu makumi gashatu. Yabo booshi, bâli kizi gendera ku bapunda makumi galinda. Uyo Habudooni, anahisa imyaka munaana, ali mu twa imaaja mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>15</sup> Iri hakazinda, naye anashaaja, anaziikwa mu kaaya ke'Piratooni, mu kihugo kya beene Hifurahimu, mu migazi ya'Bahamareki.

#### Ukubutwa kwa Samusooni

**13** Abahisiraheeri banashubi yifunda mu byaha imbere lya Nahano, kyanatuma Nahano agaahisa imyaka makumi gana ababiisiri mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti.

<sup>2</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Zoora, mwâli riiri mushosi muguma wa mu beene Daani, iziina lyage ye Manowa. Mukaage, ndaaye mwana âli hiiti, bwo âli gumbiri.

<sup>3</sup> Lusiku luguma uyo mukazi, umuganda wa Nahano anamúhulukira kwo, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Nyiji kwo ndaaye mwana ye uhiiti, bwo uli ngumba. Si buno, ukolaga ugaheeka inda, unabute umwana wo'butabana. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, hatagire idivaayi yo ugakizi ki nywa, kandi iri ikindi kilalusa. Utanakolwe kwo walya ibyokulya byo'muziro. <sup>5</sup> Uyo mwana ye ugaabuta, umushaku gwage gutâye begwe. Mukuba, ukulyokera ukubutwa kwage, agataluulwa imwa Rurema, anabe akola Mutualuule. Uyo mwana, ye gaguluula Abahisira-heeri mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti.»

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mukazi anayami kwabadukira imunda yiba, anamúganuulira kwokuno: «E Namwani, nahulukirwa kwo no'mukozi wa Rurema. Irikebe kyage kishuba kya kahebuuza, nga kya muganda wa Rurema. Uyo mundu, ndamúbuuza njiisi ho alyoka. Kiri ni'ziina lyage, atalimbwira. <sup>7</sup> Si ambwira naaho, kwo ngaheeka inda, na mbute umwana wo'butabana. Anangomeereza kwo ndaki kolwe kwo nanywa íbyangan-dalusa, ndaanalye ibyokulya byo'muziro. Mukuba, uyo mwana, agaaba atalwirwi imwa Rurema, ukulyokera ukubutwa kwage, halinde ukufwa kwage.»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Manowa, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anahuuna kwokuno: «E Nahano, ulya mundu ye utátumiri, nakuhuuna, we kongwa, ushubi tutumira ye, gira ikyanya uyo mwana agaabutwa, tugwanwe twamenya njiisi kwo tugamúlera.»

<sup>9</sup> Yago mahuuno ga Manowa, Rurema anagayuvwa. Uyo muganda wa Rurema anashubi yijira ulya mukazi ho âli bwatiiri mu ndalo. Ku yikyo kyanya kandi, yiba atâli riiri ho. <sup>10</sup> Lyeryo, umukazi anayami kwabaduka, anagendi bwira yiba: «Lolaga! Ulya mundu úkanyijira lulya lusiku, keera kandi ambulukira kwo.»

<sup>11</sup> Manowa anayami yimuka, anakulikira mukaage. Ne'ri akahikaga áhali uyo mundu, anamúbuuza: «Ka we yolya úkaganuula na mukaanie?» Na wa naye, ti: «Ee! Nie yehe.»

<sup>12</sup> Manowa anashubi móbuuza: «Ikyanya umwana agaabutwa, maaja nyiki zo agakulikira? Na kuti kwo agakizi kola?»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo muganda anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Ngiisi byo nabwira mukaawe, akwaniini akizi bisimba. <sup>14</sup> Atagire mbu alabule ku muzabibu. Atanakizi nywa ku di-vaayi, kandi iri ku bindi bilalusa. Atanakizi lya ne'byokulya íbiri no'muziro. Emwe! Yibyo byoshi byo namúbwira, akizi bisimba.»

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Manowa anadeta: «Nakuyinginga, utee bwata-la hiniini, tukubaagire ikyanahene, gira tukuzimaane.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo muganda, ti: «Kundu mwanyinginga kwo ndee bwatala, haliko yibyo byokulya biinyu, ndagaabilya. Byo ugaagira naaho, ulingikanie ituulo lyo'kusiriiza

Iwoshi, unalitange imwa Nahano.» (Ku yikyo kyanya, Manowa atâli yiji kwo'yo mundu ali muganda wa Nahano.)

<sup>17</sup> Haaho, Manowa anamúbuuza: «Utubwire iziina lyawe. Kwokwo yibi wadeta, mango byakolekaga, tukakugingike.»

<sup>18</sup> Anamúshuvya: «Kituma kiki uloziizi ukumenya iziina lyani? Iziina lyani, liri lya kahebuuza.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Manowa anayabiira ikyanahene, anaktanga ituulo ku lwala, imbere lya Nahano, anahagirira ne'ndagaano. Ku kyanya Manowa na mukaage bakaba baki gweti bagabiyitoneesa kwo, Nahano anakola ibitangaaza. <sup>20</sup> Imbigi zanatondeera ukulyoka ku kashasha, zanakizi yigwima halinde mwi'gulu, gwi-gwi! Lyeryo, ulya muganda wa Nahano anazilengezibwa mwo.

Manowa na mukaage, mbu babonage kwokwo, banagwa buubi. <sup>21</sup> Ulya muganda atanaki shubi yi-yerekana imwabo. Ne'ri hakatama, Manowa anabuli sobanukirwa kwo ashuba muganda wa Nahano.

<sup>22</sup> Lyeryo, Manowa anabwira mukaage kwokuno: «Bwo keera twabona Rurema, ku kasiisa tukola tu-gaafwa!»

<sup>23</sup> Mukaage, ti: «Nanga, ma! Nga Nahano ashuba agatuyita, atangayakirri ituulo liitu lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, kuguma na'gandi matuulo. Atanganatuhulukiiri kwo, mbu atuyereke galya magambo ga'kahebuuza, kiri na yibi bitangaaza.»

<sup>24</sup> Iri hakatama, muka Manowa anabuta umwana wo'butabana. Manowa anamúyinika iziina Samusooni. Uyo mwana anakula, Nahano anakizi mágashaanira.

<sup>25</sup> Umutima gwa Nahano gwanatondeera ukukizi mûkoleesa, ku kyanya âli riiri i Mahane-Daani, ha katike'Zoora, ne'Heshitaholi.

#### Samusooni ayanga umunyere wo'Mufirisiti

**14** Lusiku luguma, Samusooni anamanukira mu kaaya ke'Timuna, anabona yo'munyere muguma wo'Mufirisiti. <sup>2</sup> Ikyanya akagalukira i kaaya, anabwira ababusi baage: «Keera nabona umunyere wo'Mufirisiti mu kaaya ke'Timuna. Uyo munyere, mumún-gonderage.»

<sup>3</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Hafe! Hano hali beene winyu booshi, kiri na'batuulani biitu. Ka ndaaye munyere ye wabona mwo? Kituma kikagi wagendi yangira mu Bafirisiti? Si batali mu tenguulwa?»

Kundu kwokwo, Samusooni anabwira yishe: «E daata, maashi! Uyo munyere, nimúvuniikiiri. Umúngonderage.»

<sup>4</sup> Ababusi baage batâli yiji kwo yibyo byoshi, Nahano ye koli bishungisiri, bwo âli koli loziizi ukuteera Abafirisiti. Mukuba, ku yikyo kyanya, Abafirisiti bo bâli

twaziri Abahisiraheeri.<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Samusooni ana-manukira i Timuna, ali kuguma na'babusi baage.

Ne'rei bakayegere mu ndalo ze'mizabibu, hoofi na yako kaaya, lyeryo ngana, indare yanahulukira ku Samusooni, yanayija igweti igalunduma.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Samusooni, haaho Umutima gwa Nahano gwanamúyingira mwo, gwanamúshoboleesa. Irya ndare, anagijanganula, nga kwokulya umundu angajanganula ihyanahene. Yibyo Samusooni akagira, atak-abiganuulira ababusi baage.

<sup>7</sup> Na bwo âli vunikiiri uyo munyere bweneene, kyanatuma agashubi manukira i Timuna, gira agendi mü-ganuuza.

<sup>8</sup> Iri hakashubi lenga isiku ngerwa, anagalukira kandi i Timuna, gira agendi hisa mukaage. Ne'rei akaba akiri mu njira, anayahuka alangiize ho'mutumba gwe'rya ndare gukahookera. Mu kikangara kyayo, anagwana mukadaaha injuki, mwanâli kola ubuuki.<sup>9</sup> Lyeryo, anagidaha, anagenda afumbiiti ikibambala kyo'buuki, iri anakilya bugenda-njira.

Iri akahika áhali ababusi baage, anabaheereza kwo. Nabo, banalya. Kundu kwokwo, atakababwira kwo adaha yubwo buuki mu kikangara kye'ndare.

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, yishe wa Samusooni anamanukira imwabo mwali-kazi wage, hi'gulu lyo'kutegaanura ubuhya. Kwokwo, Samusooni anagiraga ubuhya, nga kwe'misore yâli kizi gira.<sup>11</sup> Bwo Samusooni bâli kola mu mûyikeeka, kyanatuma Abafirisiti bagamúbiika kwe'misore makumi gashatu, kwo babeeranwe.

<sup>12</sup> Iyo misore, Samusooni anagibwira kwokuno: «Namu mûtwa umugani. Ne'rei mwangagulimbuula mu yizi siku zirinda zo'bugeni, ngamûheereza ibyambalwa makumi gashatu bye'kitaani. Ninamûheereze ne'bindi byambalwa makumi gashatu byo'mulimbo.<sup>13</sup> Haliko, iri gwangamùyabira, mwe mugambeereza ibyambalwa makumi gashatu bye'kitaani, ne'bindi makumi gashatu byo'mulimbo.»

Iyo misore, ti: «Ugutwe, tuyuvwe.»

<sup>14</sup> Samusooni anababwira kwokuno:

«Mu úli mu lyana, mwalyoka ibykulya.

Na mu munamisi, mwalyoka ibinunu.»

Yugwo mugani, iyo misore yanamala isiku zishatu, ítanagulimbuula.

<sup>15</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izina, yanayiji bwira muka Samusooni: «E mukazi, ka mukatuleeta ino munda, lyo muyiji tunyaga ibindu biitu? Aahago! Ulembuuse yibalo, halinde yugu mugani, atubwire umugeeza gwagwo. Ne'rei atangatulimbuulira gwo, tugakujigiiva, kuguma ne'nyumba ya yisho.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo muka Samusooni anagenda imunda yiba, agweti agabululuka, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Yoho wee! Kiziga utanguuziri, si unjombiri! Keera watwira beene witu umugani, na nienyene, utambwira umugeeza gwagwo.»

Samusooni, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Umugeeza gwa yugu mugani, ndazindi gulimbuulira kiri na'babusi baani. Aaho! Ka we namu gulimbuuliraga?»

<sup>17</sup> Mu yizo siku zirinda zo'bugeni, muka Samusooni, anagenderera ukulira. Âli mali mûluhya bweneene, kyanatuma gulya mugani, ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, agamúlimbuulira gwo. Lyeryo, mukaage anayami gendi guganuulira beene wabo.

<sup>18</sup> Ku lulya lusiku lwa kalinda, izuuba lítazi sooka, yabo bandu banabwira Samusooni kwokuno:

«Bikagi íbinunu ukuhima ubuuki?

Na nyandi úhiiti imisi ukuhima indare?»

Samusooni anabashuvya:

«Inyana yani, mutáki girimiise,  
mutangalimbwiri yugu mugani.»

<sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanayami yingira mu Samusooni, anaba mwo'bushobozi. Kyanatuma agayami genda mu kaaya ke'Hashikelooni, anayita mwa'bandu makumi gashatu, ananyaga ibyambalwa byabo byo'mulimbo, anabiheereza balya ábakalimbuula gulya mugani. Samusooni, anaba akoli rakiiri bweneene, kyanatuma agalyoka yaho, anataahira imunda ababusi baage.<sup>20</sup> Uyo muka Samusooni, banamúyangiisa na mutabana muguma úwâli riiri kashooshole ka Samusooni.

### Samusooni ayihoola Abafirisiti

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, ku kyanya kyo'kuyimbula ingano,

Samusooni anagendi tanduula mukaage, anamúsheegula ikyanahene, anabwira shevyala: «E waliha, ndoziizi ngendi bonaana na mukaanie mu kisi-ika kyage.»

Halikago, shevyala analahiria, <sup>2</sup> ti: «Si njubi toniri kwo utaki mûsiimirí, kyanatuma ngamúgondeesa na mwira wawe. Kundu kwokwo, mulumuna wage akiri ho, ye na nonosiri ukumúhima. Nakuyinginga, abe ye ugayanga.»

<sup>3</sup> Samusooni, ti: «Leero buno, ngagendi teera Abafirisiti. Na mu kubateera, ndangaki detwa kwo nayanga ulubaaja.»

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, Samusooni anagendi gwata banyambwe magana gashatu. Yabo banyambwe, anakizi yabiira babiri-babiri, anabashwekere imikira kuguma, anagishogeke kwe'ngoke.<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya akaziyasa, anateereza yabo banyambwe mu ndalo ze'ngano za'Bafirisiti. Gulya muliro, gwanasingoola ingano zooshi, kuguma ne'biti bye'mizabibu, kiri na bye'mizehituuni.

<sup>6</sup> Abafirisiti, iri bakabuliriza, banabwirwa kwo Samusooni, umukwi wo'mutuulaga we'Timuna, ye wabigira. Mukuba, shevyala ye kamúhulukiza mukaage, anamúyangiisa imwa mwira wage.

Kwokwo, Abafirisiti banagenda ha mwo'yo shevyala, kuguma na munyere wage, banabayokera mu nyumba.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Samusooni anababwira: «Bwo mwakola yiri ibala, nashiikiza kwo ndaahyo ngaahisa ku kanwa, índazi yihoola.» <sup>8</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, anayami bateera, anabayita mwa'bandu bingi. Ha nyuma, anagendi tuula mu Iwala lwe'Hetamu.

#### Samusooni ahima Abafirisiti

<sup>9</sup> Abafirisiti banayiji shumbika mu poroveesi ye'Buyuda, banagendi teera akaaya ke'Leehi. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Abayuda banababuuza: «Kituma kiki mwayiji tuteera?» Nabo, ti: «Twayija, gira tuyiji gwata Samusooni. Mukuba, ngiisi byo akatugirira, na nyiitugamúgirira byo.»

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Abayuda bihumbi bishatu banagenda mu Iwala lwe'Hetamu, gira bagendi bwira Samusooni, ti: «Ewe! Kituma kiki watugirira yiri ibala? Ka utayiji kwa'Bafirisiti bo bakoli tutwaziri?» Na wa Samusooni, ti: «Ngiisi byo bakangirira, byebyo naani nabagirira.»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo Bayuda banamúbwira: «Twayiji kushweka, gira tugendi kusikiiriza mu maboko gaabo.» Samusooni, ti: «Kwokwo! Haliko mumbiikire indahiro kwo mutanyita.»

<sup>13</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Nanga maashi! Tutagakuyita, si tugakushweka naaho, tunagendi kusikiiriza mu maboko gaabo.» Kwokwo, banamúkona ne'ngoba zibiri mbyahya, banamúhulusa mu Iwala.

<sup>14</sup> Samusooni, ikyanya akaba keera ayegeera i Leehi, yabo Bafirisiti banamúyijira, iri banayamiza. Lyeryo, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanayingira mu Samusooni, gwanamúkania indege. Ziryा ngoba zo bâli mûshwesiri mwo, zanaduuduka nga hinuzi hye'kitaani íhyahika kwo'muliro. Kiri ne'bifundo, byanatibukira haashi, shati!

<sup>15</sup> Samusooni anabona umugeka gwa punda, anagutoola, anayingira mu Bafirisiti, anayita-yita mwa'bandu kihumbi.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Samusooni anayihaya kwokuno: «Ku mugeka gwa punda, keera nabagira babe nga bapunda.

Ee! Ku njira yo'mugeka, keera nayita abandu kihumbi.»

<sup>17</sup> Iri akayusa ukuyihaya kwokwo, anagukabulira. Na yaho handu, hali mu buuzibwa Ramati-Leehi.

<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Samusooni âli koli nyotirwi bwe-neene, kyanatuma agatakira Nahano, ti: «Ndi mukozi wawe. Keera wambeereza ubuhimi bwe'kitangaaza. Aaho! Ka wamu ndekaga nwwe ne'nyoota? Si nangayiji gwa mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti, batanali batenguule?»

<sup>19</sup> Yaho i Leehi, Rurema anazununula amiji mu kishimo, Samusooni anaganywa kwo, anashubi hembuluka. Kyo kitumiri iyo shyoko, ikayinikwa iziina Heni-

Hakoore (kuli kudeta: ishyoko yo'lyá úli mu huuna). Halinde na zeene, iyo shyoko ikiri ho.

<sup>20</sup> Ku kyanya Abafirisiti bâli twaziri, Samusooni akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri, ali mu twa imaaja za'Bahisiraheeri.

#### Samusooni ahunguukana ulwivi lwa'kaaya ke'Gaza

**16** Lusiku luguma, Samusooni anagenda mu kaaya ke'Gaza, anabona mwo'mukazi muguma mushule, anayingira mu mwage. <sup>2</sup> Abandu be'Gaza banabirwa, ti: «Samusooni akola muno.» Kwokwo yako kaaya, banakasokanana bushigi, banalaliira na kwi'rembo lyako. Bushigi bwoshi, banabeera haaho munyerere, iri banayidesa, mbu: «Tulindirire halinde ku mukyo, tukamúyite.»

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Samusooni anabeera mwomwo, halinde ukuhisa ubushigi ikati. Mbu avyukage, anayami gwata inyivi zi'rembo, anazikuula kuguma ne'bihamambiro byombi, ne'migaliro yazo, anabibangata ha bitugo, anabigendana, halinde anabihisa ku mugazi, hoofi ne'Heburooni.

#### Delila atanga Samusooni mu bagoma

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, Samusooni anavunikira mukazi muguma wa mu ndekeera ye'Soreeki, iziina lyage ye Delila.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Delila, abatwali ba'Bafirisiti banamúyijira, banamúbwira: «E Delila, ulembuuuse Samusooni, halinde akuhwehuke ngiisi ho alyosiizi imisi yage ya kahebuza. Na mango akubwira, lyo tugalonga ukumúgwata, tunamúkone. Ewe! Iri wangatugirira yiri igambo, ngiisi muguma witu, agakuheereza ishekere kihumbi ni'gana ze'harija.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Delila anagendi múbwira kwokuno: «E Samusooni, iyi misi yawe ya kahebuza, nakuyinginga, umbwire ngiisi ho ugilyosiizi. Unambwire na biki byo'-mundu angakukona mwo, halinde anakuvindagaze.»

<sup>7</sup> Samusooni anamúshuvya: «Iri umundu anganjweka ne'migozi irinda mibishi ye'mitudu, haaho, lyo ngaaba mu bukaholwe, nga bwa'bandi bandu.»

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bakulu ba'Bafirisiti, banaleetera Delila iyo migozi irinda mibishi ye'mitudu, anamúshweka. <sup>9</sup> (Ku yikyo kyanya, Delila âli koli bishiri abandu mu kisiika kyage.)

Haaho, Delila anakanga Samusooni, mu kuyamiza kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «Kwayijwa e Samusooni! Abafirisiti bayiji kuteera.» Samusooni, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anayami duutula iyo migozi nga hinuzi hye'kitaani íhyahika kwo'muliro. Delila atanalonga ukumenya akambishwa ke'misi yage.

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, Delila anashubi takira Samusooni, ti: «E mushosi, si wandeba! Ugweti uganjaasa. Buno nakuyinginga, maashi, umbwire ngiisi byo bangakukona mwo.»

<sup>11</sup> Samusooni, ti: «Iri bangangona ne'ngoba mbyahya ízitazi shweka ikindu kyoshi, lyoki nangaba no'buka-holwe, nga bwa'bandi.»

<sup>12</sup> Delila anayabiiraga ingoba mbyahya, anamúshwe-ka. (Ku yikyo kyanya kandi, Delila âli bishiri abandu mu kisiika kyage.)

Lyeryo, anashubi kanga Samusooni mu kuyamiza: «E Samusooni, Abafirisiti kandi bayiji kuteera!» Ziryा ngo-ba, uyo Samusooni anayami shubi ziduutula nga hi-hiku.

<sup>13</sup> Delila anashubi mútakira, ti: «E mushosi, kiri buno, uki gweti ugandeba. Unaki genderiiri ukundyogooza. Umbwire, maashi, ngiisi byo bangakukona mwo.»

Samusooni, ti: «Yibi bisagi byani birinda, iri wangabilukira mwe'bihande bye'mirondo, unabikonere ku nguliro, lyo ngaaba no'bukaholwe nga bwa'bandi.»

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya Samusooni akaba akoli huniiri, uyo Delila analukira yibyo bisagi birinda mwe'bihande bye'mirondo, anabikonera ku nguliro.

Mbu ayusagye, anakanga Samusooni, ti: «Abaferisiti, baabano kandi bayija!» Samusooni anayami sisimuka, anakuula iyo nguliro. Na birya bihande bye'mirondo byanayami duuduka.

<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, Delila anashubi móbwira: «Kuti kwo wangaki mbwira kwo unguuziri, na mu mutima gwawe utaki nyemiiri? Buno, keera wandebe ubugira kashatu, utanambwira akambishwa ke'misi yawe ya kahebu-aza.» <sup>16</sup> Galya magambo ga Delila, ganakizi huuukiza Samusooni, ganamúvuna umutima.

<sup>17</sup> Iri hakatama ngana, ulya Samusooni anamúhwe-huka byoshi, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Mwi'twe lyani, mutazindi lenga ulugembe. Mukuba, n'gataluulwa imwa Rurema ukulyokera mu nda ya maawe. Ku yuko, iri nangamwebwa, imisi yani igayami tera. Na mbe no'bukaholwe nga bwa'bandi.»

<sup>18</sup> Delila, mbu ayuvwagwe kwo leero Samusooni amúbwira byoshi, anayami tumira abatwali ba'Bafirisiti, ti: «Leero, keera ambwira byoshi. Buno, muyijage.» Kwokwo, balya batwali banayija, bamúletiiri na ziryा shekeri.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Delila analembuukiza Samusooni ku magulu gaage, anahunira. Lyeryo, anahamagala mundu muguma. Birya bisagi birinda, ulya mundu anamúbe-ga byo. Kwokwo, kwo Delila akatondeera ukumúvin-dagaza. Imisi yâli mali mala.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Delila anashubi móbwira: «E Samusooni, Abafirisiti, baabano kandi bayiji kuteera.» Uly Samusooni anasisimuka, anatona kwo agayikiza nga kwo atuula agayikiza. Atanamenya kwo Nahano keera amúlyosa kwa'maboko.

<sup>21</sup> Lyeryo, balya Bafirisiti banayiji mógwata. Ne'ri bakaba keera bamúgwataga, banamújobola amasu. Banamútwala i Gaza, banamúkona ne'mirinda ye'miringa, banamúfunda mu nyumba ye'mbohe.

Yumwo, banamúhidika kwo akizi shya ingano.

<sup>22</sup> Ne'kyanya âli riiri mwo, umushaku gwage gwanta-pondeera ukushubi mera.

### Samusooni ayihoola mu kufwa kwage

<sup>23</sup> Lusiku luguma, abatwali ba'Bafirisiti banaku-umana, banagira ulusiku lukulu, banatanga ituulo li-hamu imwo'muzimu gwabo Dagooni, banakizi yimba kwokuno: «Samusooni umugoma witu, umuzimu gwitu Daagoni keera gwamúbiika mu maboko giitu.»

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakabona Samusooni, banahuza umuzimu gwabo, mu kudeta:

«Umugoma witu, ye shuba mu shereeza ikihugo kiitu, akanatumala bweneene.

Kundu kwokwo, keera umuzimu gwitu gwamúbiika mu maboko giitu.»

<sup>25</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bâli gweti bagashambaala ngana, banakizi deta kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «E balya, mutuleterage Samusooni hano, gira ayiji tushesa.» Banayami móhulusa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, banabat-walira ye, gira agendi bashesa, banamúyimangika ha kati ke'nguliro zibiri.

<sup>26</sup> Samusooni anabwira umusore úgwâli kizi móron-goora: «Umbanguule mmamaate inguliro ze'no nyumba iyimangiiri kwo, gira nzishendamire.»

<sup>27</sup> Na mwi'yo nyumba, mwâli yijwiri abashosi na'bakazi, kuguma na'batwali booshi ba'Bafirisiti. Yabo booshi, bâli hisiri bandu bihumbi bishatu, abashosi na'bakazi. Bâli gweti bagaloleera ngiisi kwo Samusooni agweti agabashesa.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Samusooni, anahuuna Nahano kwokuno: «E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, yaba Bafirisiti, bo bakanjobola amasu. Aaho! Ungengeere, maashi Rurema. Nakuyinginga umbiike mwe'misi lyerino liguma naaho, gira ndonge ukubayihoola kinaliguma.»

<sup>29</sup> Ziryा nguliro zibiri za ha kati, kwo zâli yimangisiizi iyo nyumba, ulya Samusooni anazigwata kwo, anaya-mi zigugumira. Ukuboko kuguma kwanagwata in-guliro nguma, no'kwabo kwanagwata iyabo. <sup>30</sup> Haaho anayamiza: «Leka nwagage kuguma na'Bafirisiti!»

Yizo nguliro, Samusooni anazikunyla. Haaho, irya nyumba yanayihongoleka ku batwali ba'Bafirisiti, na ku bandi booshi ábâli riiri mwo, buu! Abandu bo Samusooni akafwana ku yikyo kyanya, bo bakaba bingi ukuhima bo akayita ku kyanya kyoshi âli ki riiri mugumaana.

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, beene wabo Samusooni, kuguma na'bandi be'mbagá yage, banayiji yabiira ikirunda kyage, banagendi kiziika mu shinda ya yishe Manowa. Iyo shinda, yâli riiri ha kati ka'kaaya ke'Zoora, na'ke'Heshitaholi.

Uyo Samusooni, akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri, agweti agaatwa imaaja mu Bahisiraheeri.

## Imigisi ya Mika

**17** Mu migazi ye'kihugo kya beene Hifurahimu, mwâli tuuziri umushosi muguma, iziina lyage ye Mika.

<sup>2</sup> Lusiku luguma, uyo Mika anabwira nyina: «E maawe, kirya kyanya umundu akakuzimba birya bingorongoro byawe kihumbi ni'gana bye'harija, n'gayuvwa ngiisi kwo ukamúdaaka. Aahago! Birya bingorongoro, byebino hano. Nienyene, nie kabizimba.» Na wa nyina, ti: «E mwana wani, Nahano Rurema akizi kugashaanira.»

<sup>3</sup> Iri Mika akaba keera agalulira nyina ibingorongoro byage, nyina anadeta: «E mwana wani, yibi bingorongoro, ngweti ngabitaluula imwa Nahano. Na buno, ngweti ngakugalulira byo, gira ungirire mwo'mugisi.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, mu birya bingorongoro byo Mika agalulira nyina, nyina analyosa mwa magana gabiri, anabiheereza naluganda wo'kutula iharija. Uyo naluganda, anabitula mwo'mugisi, byanasingulwa mu nyumba ya Mika.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Mika, âli riiri no'luheero. Na mu kati kaalwo, anakizi yikumbira mwe'migisi. Kwokwo, anayihangira ikangaata lyo'bugingi, anahabiika ne'bindi by'o'kuyikumbwa, anahabiika mugala wage muguma, akizi ba *mugingi* wage. <sup>6</sup> Mu yizo siku, ndaaye mwami ya'Bahisiraheeri bâli hiiti. Si ngiisi mundu âli kizi gira nga kwo asiimiri yenylene.

<sup>7</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, hâli riiri umusore muguma wo'Mulaawi, âli lyosiri i Betereheemu, mu poroveesi ye'Buyuda. <sup>8</sup> Yugwo musore, gwanalyoka yaho i Betereheemu, gwanagendi looza ahandi ho gwan-gatuula. Ne'kyanya gwâli ki riiri mu lugeezi, gwanahika mu nyumba ya Mika, bwo yâli riiri mu migazi ye'ki-hugo kye'Hifurahimu.

<sup>9</sup> Mika anamúbuuza, ti: «Kihugo kih kyo walyoka mwo?» Yugwo musore, ti: «Ndi Mulaawi. Ndyosiri mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu, i Buyuda. Na ngweti ngalooza ho nangatuula.»

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Mika anamúbwira: «Ewe! Tutuulanwe gira ube daata, unabé na mugingi wani. Ngiisi mwaka, ngakizi kuhemba ibingorongoro ikumi. Na ngizi kuheereza ne'byambalwa, kiri ne'byokulya.» <sup>11</sup> Uyo Mulaawi, anayemeera kwo batuulanwe, anaba nga muguma wa mu bagala baage. <sup>12</sup> Mika anayami mübiika abe mugingi wage, anamúhanguula atuule mu mwage.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, Mika anadeta: «Buno, bwo'yu Mulaawi ye kola mugingi wani, ngola na'kasiisa kwo Nahano agangashaanira.»

Beene Daani bagaaza ikihugo kye'Lahishi

**18** Mu yizo siku, ndaaye mwami úwâli zaazi yimikwa mu Bahisiraheeri. Ku kyekyo kyanya, beene

Daani bâli kizi looza ahando haabo ho bangatuula boonyene. Mukuba, mu milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, boohe naaho bo batâli zaazi haabwa uwabwo buhyane.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, banayitoola mwe'bikalage bitaanu bye'ndwani, ukulyoka mu kaaya ke'Zoora, na mu ke'Heshitaholi, banabatuma kwo bagendi gahiriza iki-hugo.

Iri bakahikaga mu migazi ye'kihugo kya Hifurahimu, banahanda mu nyumba ya Mika. <sup>3</sup> Yumwo, banayami menyera yugwo musore gwo'Mulaawi kwi'zu lyagwo, banakebaanuka, banagubuuza: «Ewe! Nyandi úkakuleeta ino munda? Na biki byo ugwti ugaakola yo? Kituma kiki uli hano?»

<sup>4</sup> Yugwo musore, ti: «Tukaganuula na Mika, anambika, kwo mbe *mugingi* wage, anagweti agambembä.»

<sup>5</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Twakuyinginga, utubuugize Rurema, gira tumenye iri tugagenduukirwa mu luno lugeezi lwitu.»

<sup>6</sup> Anabashuvya: «Ee! Mugendage mu kati ko'mutuula. Mu lugeezi lwinyu, Nahano agamùlanga.»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu kwo bali bataanu, banalyoka yaho, banagenda i Lahishi, banagwana ya'bandu batuudu, na bazira luhahalizi lwoshi. Yabo bandu, bâli tuuziri mu butoge, nga bandu be'Sidooni. Na mu yikyo kihugo kyabo kyoshi, mutâli riiri umukakazo gwoshi, kandi iri ikiteero kya'bagoma. Na bwe'kihugo kyabo kyâli riiri ne'nagiira, kyanatuma bagaaba bagale bweneene. Kundu kwokwo, bâli tuuziri hala na'bandu be'Sidooni, ndaanabo bandi bandu bo bâli komberiinwi.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya yabo bagahirizi bakagalukira i Zoora ne'Heshitaholi, beene wabo banababuuza: «Mutub-wire ngiisi byo mwabona.»

<sup>9</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Muyimukage, tugendi bateera. Keera twabona kwe'kihugo kyabo kiri kijja, kinanaziri. Aaho! Ka ndaabyo mugaagira? Mutaki yolohe. Si mugire ngana tugendi hyana ikihugo! <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya mugaahika mwo, mugaabona kwa'bandu baakyo batali no'luhahalizi. Yikyo kihugo, kiri kihamu, ndaanabyo byo kibuziri. Na buno, Rurema keera akibiika mu maboko giitu.»

<sup>11</sup> Haaho, abandu magana galindatu bo'mulala gwa Daani, banayimuka yaho i Zoora ne'Heshitaholi. Booshi, bâli hagasiri ibyugi.

<sup>12</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakola mu lugeezi, banagendi shumbika hoofi ne'Kiryati-Yariimu, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Kyo kitumiri uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Kiryati-Yariimu, hakayinikwa iziina Mahane-Daani, halinde zeene. <sup>13</sup> Ne'ri bakayimuka yaho, banahika hoofi ne'nyumba ya Mika, mu migazi ye'kihugo kye'Hifurahimu.

<sup>14</sup> Balya bagahirizi bataanu ábâli geeziri mu kihugo kye'Lahishi, banabwira beene wabo: «E balya, mu zino nyumba íziri hano, hali inyumba nguma íri mwi'kan-

gaata lyo'mugingi. Muli umuzimu úguli mu yikumbwa, muli ne'migisi. Aahago! Mukoli yiji kwo tugaagira.»

<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, yabo bagahirizi banayami genda ha mwa Mika, banayingira mu nyumba yo'lya mutabana wo'-Mulaawi, banamúlamusa. <sup>16</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, balya bandu magana galindatu bo'mulala gwa Daani, bâli koli yimaaziri kwi'rembo, bali ne'byugi.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya balya bandu bataanu bakayingira mu nyumba, banayabiira liryia ikangaata, na gulya muzimu úgwâli kizi yikumbwa, ne'rya migisi. Ku kyekyo kyanya, ulya mugingi âli yimaaziri kwi'rembo, kuguma na balya bandu magana galindatu.

<sup>18</sup> Iri akabona kwo balya bagahirizi bayingira mu nyumba ya Mika, banayabiira birya byoshi, anababuza: «Maki gano go mugweti mugaagira?»

<sup>19</sup> Nabo, banashuvya kwokuno: «Ziba akanwa kaawe! Hatanagire lyo ugaadeta. Ka bikusimisiizi ube mugingi we'mbaga yo'mundu muguma naaho, ho wangaba mugingi wo'mulala gwoshi mu Bahisiraheeri? Aahago! Uyije tugendanwe, gira ugendi ba mugingi witu, unabé we daata.»

<sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, uyo mugingi anashambaala, anayabiira liryia ikangaata, ne'rya mizimu, ne'rya migisi, banagenta na balya bagahirizi. <sup>21</sup> Banashokola injira. Abaana baabo, banakizi gwanwa ha mbere, kuguma ne'bitugwa, ne'bindi bindu byabo.

<sup>22</sup> Yabo beene Daani, iri bakaba bakola hala ne'nyumba ya Mika, abatuulani ba Mika banatabaazania, banagenta babalandiriziizi. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri bak-abakoobeza, beene Daani banakebaanuka, banabuuza Mika: «Maki gano? Kituma kiki watukumaniza yiki kigugu kya'bandu, gira batulwise?»

<sup>24</sup> Mika, ti: «Mwandeeta imigisi yani. Mwanandeeta no'mugingi wani, mwanayigalukira. Na buno, ndaabyo byo nangasigalana. Aaho! Kutagi kwo mwangaki mbu-uzu mbu: "Maki gano?"»

<sup>25</sup> Yabo beene Daani banamúshuvya: «Twakuyinginga, utakizi ki tuhambania. Si baguma biitu, bali balangi bweneene! Hali ikyanya bangakoli kusimbira kwo, banakuyite, kuguma ne'mbaga yawe.»

<sup>26</sup> Ulya Mika, iri akabona kwo bamúhimiri imisi, anajogoboka, anagalukira i kaaya. Yabo beene Daani, banagenderera no'lugeezi lwabo. <sup>27</sup> Birya bindu byo Mika akatuliisa, beene Daani banabitwala, banatwala no'lya mugingi úwâli kizi mûkolera.

Ha nyuma, banagendi teera kirya kihugo kye'Lahishi. Na kundu abatuulaga baamwo bâli yituliiri mu kati ko'butoge, na buzira luhalizi, haliko banabaminika booshi ku ngooti. Kiri na'kaaya kaabo, banakajigiivya.

<sup>28</sup> Na íbitumiri yabo batuulaga batakalonga úwangabakiza, bwo bâli tuuziri hala na'kaaya ke'Sidooni. Ndaanabo bandi bo bâli komberiinwi. Yako kaaya, kâli riiri mu ndekeera ye'Beeti-Rehobu.

Yabo beene Daani, banakayubaka, banakatuula mwo. <sup>29</sup> Banakahindula iziina, banakayiniika Daani. Mukuba, yiri iziina Daani, lyâli riiri lya shokuluza wabo, Umuhisiraheeri. (Si yako kaaya, ubwa mbere, kâli kizi buuzibwa Lahishi.)

<sup>30</sup> Yabo beene Daani, banayimangika iyo migisi. Yonataani mugala Girishoomu, mwijukulu Musa, banamúbiika abe mugingi wabo. Na'ba mwi'kondo lyage nabo, banakizi ba abagingi mu mulala gwa Daani, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya abatuulaga be'yo munda bakatwalwa imbohe. <sup>31</sup> Yabo beene Daani, banagenderera ukuyikumba yugwo mugisi gwo Mika akatula, ku kyanya kyoshi iheema lye'mihumaanano lya Rurema lyâli riiri i Shiilo.

### Beene Binyamiini bakola ibikoleere

**19** Mu yizo siku, ndaaye mwami úwâli zaazi yimikwa mu Bahisiraheeri. Mu migazi ya mu kihugo kya Hifurahimu, áhayiheriiri, mwâli tuuziri *Umulaawi* muguma. Uyo Mulaawi, analleeta umuja-kazi, gira batuulanwe. Uyo muja-kazi, âli riiri wa mu kaaya ke'-Betereheemu ye'Buyuda. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mukazi, atanaba mwe-meera imwo'yo yiba, kyanatuma yiba agamúleka agalukire imwabo i Betereheemu.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mukazi, iri akahisa imyezi ina akola ha mwabo, yiba anagendi múbona, gira amúhuune bagalukanwe. Uyo yiba, âli geeziri no'mukozi wage, na bapunda babiri.

Iri bakahika, uyo muja-kazi anamúyegereza mu mwa yishe. Shevyala, iri akamúbona, anamúyakiira ku mutima úgushenguuusiri, <sup>4</sup> anamúbwira kwo atee beera yaho. Kwokwo, umukwi anamala he'siku zishatu bo no'-mukozi wage, bagweti bagaalya, iri bananywa, banakizi gwejera yo.

<sup>5</sup> Ulusiku úlugira izina, anavyuka kare-kare, gira ataahe. Haliko, shevyala anamúbwira: «Utee yikula, ukabuli genda.»

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Mulaawi, no'mukozi wage banayika haashi, banalya, bananywa. Ha nyuma, shevyala anamúbwira: «Nakuyingga ulaale, gira umutima gwawe gushambaale.»

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Mulaawi, anagira mbu ayimuke, haliko shevyala anamúyinginga kwo atee bwatala. Kwokwo, analaala.

<sup>8</sup> Ulusiku úlugira izitaanu, anavyuka kare-kare kwo ataahe. Haliko, shevyala anashubi móbwira: «Utee yikula, ukabuli genda kabigingwe.» Kwokwo, yabo bombi, banabwatala haashi, banalya.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Mulaawi, na mukaage, no'mukozi wage, banayimuka, gira bagende. Haliko, shevyala anababbwira: «Lolagi! Kakola kabigingwe, keera bwanayira. Mulaale, halinde mushambaale. Shesheezi, mukataahe.»

<sup>10</sup> Haliko leero, uyo Mulaawi atanaloza kwo ashubi laala yaho, kyanatuma agayimuka, ali na mukaage, banagenderera no'lugeezi, na bapunda baage bombi ábâli mali shwekerwa kwe'miteekerwa yage. Banangerera, halinde banayegeera akaaya ke'Yebuusi (kuli kudeta: i Yeruseemu).

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya bakahika hoofi lyako, izuuba lyâli kola bu sooka. Umukozi wage, anamúbwira: «E nahamwitu, buli bwija tulaale mu yaka kaaya ke'Yebuusi.»

<sup>12</sup> Nahamwabo, ti: «Nanga! Butali bwija kwo tugendi yifunda mu kaaya ke'binyamahanga. Si batali Bahisiraheeri! Tugenderere naaho no'lugeezi, halinde tugendi laala i Gibeya. <sup>13</sup> Leka tukubirize, halinde tuhike yo, kandi iri tuhike i Rama. Mu yutwo twaya twombi, tulaale mu kaguma.»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, banagenderera no'lugeezi. Izuuba, iri likasooka, banaba bakola hoofi na'kaaya ke'Gibeya, mu kihugo kya beene Binyamiini. <sup>15</sup> Banayahuka, gira balaale mwo. Ikyanya bakakayingira mwo, ndaaye mundu úkabayegereza mu nyumba yage, kyanatuma bagabeera ha kati kaako, mu lubuga lwe'mihu-maanano.

<sup>16</sup> Mu kabigingwe, mushaaja muguma âli gweti agafuluka. Uyo mushaaja, âli riiri mutuulaga wa mu migazi ye'kihugo kye'Hifurahimu, si âli koli tuuziri i Gibeya nga kinyamahanga. Na'batuulaga ba yaho i Gibeya, bâli riiri beene Binyamiini.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya mushaaja, mbu ayinamule amasu, anabona uyo mugeezi yaho mu lubuga lwa'kaaya, anamúbu-uzu: «E waliha, hayi ulyosiri? Na hayi uli mu genda?»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo mugeezi, ti: «Tulyosiri i Betereheemu, ye'Buyuda. Tunagweti tugagenda hala, mu migazi ya Hifurahimu, bwo ho nduuuziri. Buno, njuba i Betereheemu ye'Buyuda, na ngola mu galukira iwa nyumba ya Nahan. Si ndaaye úwanyegereza mu mwage. <sup>19</sup> Lolaga! Tukoli hiiti ubwasi bwa bapunda biitu, ne'kyuhiriro. Tunagweti no'mukate ne'divaayi. Yibyo, bitushobwiri twe na mukaanie, no'mukozi wani. Ku yukwo, ndaalyo igoorwa lyo tuhiiti.»

<sup>20</sup> Uyo mushaaja, ti: «Nanga, maashi, muyegerere imwitu! Mutagire mbu mulaale hano mu lubuga. Ngiisi íbigamúgoora, ngamùheereza byo.»

<sup>21</sup> Lyeryo, anabatwala mu mwage, anayuhira yabo bapunda baage. Ne'ri akashuka yabo bageezi amagulu, banalya, bananywa.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya bakaba bakola mu shambaala, abashosi banakuhamwa ba mu yako kaaya, banayami sokanana inyumba. Banatondeera ukukomomba bukayu ku mulyango, mu kuyiguza uyo mushaaja, banamúbwira: «Ewe! Uyo mushosi úwayingira mu mwawe, umúhulukize ino munda, gira tumúshulehe.»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo mushaaja, anahulukira imbuga, anababwira kwokuno: «Nanga, maashi beene witu! Hatagire ibala lyo mugamúhigulira kwo. Namùyinginga, mutamúkol-

ere kwe'bihigo. Si nie azatiiri! <sup>24</sup> Lolagi! Muno, mbiiti umunyere wani útazindi gwejerwa no'mushosi. Muli na muka uyu mugeezi. Kwokwo, mumbanguule nimùhulukize bo, babe bo mugagirira kwo ngiisi byo muloziizi. Haliko uno mugeezi, mutamúhigulire.»

<sup>25</sup> Kundu akababwira kwokwo, haliko batanamút-waza. Kwokwo, ulya Mulaawi anayabiira mukaage, anamúhulukiza imbuga, anabaha ye. Yabo banakuhamwa banamúyabiira, banahisa yubwo bushigi bwoshi bagweti bagamúshuleha, halinde ku mukyo. Ne'ri bukaba bukola mu tejuukana, banasiga bamú-janda.

<sup>26</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi, ulya mukazi anayibululira ha mulyango gwe'nyumba yo yiba âli riiri mwo, anabeera haaho, halinde bwanakya bwija.

<sup>27</sup> Yiba, iri akavyuka shesheezi, anayigula umulyango, gira agenderere no'lugeezi. Ehee! Lyeryo, anayami bona mukaage, akoli lambamiri ha mulyango, na'maboko gaage gananiiri ibisimba-lyango.

<sup>28</sup> Anamúbwira: «Yimukaga, tugende.» Haliko mukaage atanamúshuvya, bwo âli mali fwa. Kwokwo, anayandabula ikirunda, anakishoneza ku punda wage, anakitaahana.

<sup>29</sup> Mbu ahike i kaaya, anayabiira akahamba, anatenga-tenga mukaage mwe'bitolo ikumi na bibiri, anabituma ngiisi handu mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. <sup>30</sup> Ngiisi booshi ábakabona kwokwo, banadeta: «Ibala mwene yiri, litazindi boneka, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwa'Bahisiraheeri bakalyoka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, halinde zeene. Aaho! Tulihanuulane kwo. Ka ndaabyo twangagira?»

#### Abahisiraheeri bagendi Iwisa beene Binyamiini

**20** Haaho, Abahisiraheeri banakuumania. Booshi banagendi shumbika i Misipa imbere lya Nahan. Bakajja, ukulyokera i Daani, halinde i Beeri-Sheba, kuguma na'bandu ba mu kihugo kye'Giryadi. <sup>2</sup> Abimangizi booshi, banayingira mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu ba Rurema, kuguma na'basirikaani booshi be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri. Yabo basirikaani, bâli hagasiri ingooti. No'muharuuro gwabo, bâli hisiri bi-humbi magana gana.

<sup>3</sup> Umwazi gwanahikira beene Binyamiini, kwo beene wabo Abahisiraheeri bakoli shumbisiri i Misipa. Haaho, Abahisiraheeri banabuuza uyo Mulaawi: «Yibyo bihigo, utubwire ngiisi kwo bikakoleka.»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Mulaawi, yiba wo'lyo mukazi úkayitwa, ti: «Twe na mukaanie umuhya, tukahika i Gibeya, mu kaaya ka Binyamiini, gira tulaale mwo. <sup>5</sup> Si abandu baamwo, bâli loziizi ukunyita. Kwokwo, banayiji tulooza bushigi, banasokanana inyumba. Banabimbiira mukaanie, banamúshuleha bweneene, halinde anafwa.

<sup>6</sup> «Nanayabiira ikirunda kyage, nanakitenga bitolo-bitolo, nanabituma mu ngiisi kaaya ka'Bahisiraheeri.

Mukuba, yibyo bihigo byo bakagira, biri bya kuyagazania bweneene. Binateeziri ishoni mu Bahisiraheeri.<sup>7</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, kwokuno tweshi tukoli kuumaniri hano, tuhanuusanie ku yiryo igambo, tunatwe uluhango.»

<sup>8</sup> Abandu booshi, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banayami guruka, banadeta kwokuno: «Mu kati kiitu, ndaaye mundu úgaki taahira imwage. Eel! Ndaaye, kiri no'-muguma. <sup>9</sup> Na ku biloziri akaaya ke'Gibeya, twamu taara ikibare, mu kugendi kateera. <sup>10</sup> Mu ngiisi Bahisiraheeri ikumi, muguma ye gakizi ba wo'kusheegula abaabo. Abaabo, banagendi hana akaaya ke'Gibeya. Mukuba, keera bakahigulira Abahisiraheeri.» <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri booshi bakakuumana, hi'gulu lyo'kugendi teera akaaya ke'Gibeya.

<sup>12</sup> Abahisiraheeri banatumira abandu bo'kugenda bagalenga mu mulala gwoshi gwa beene Binyamiini, iri banababwira kwokuno: «Ibalu liki yiri íryazuuka mu kati kiinyu? <sup>13</sup> Aaho! Mutuheerezagye balya banakuhamwba be'Gibeya, gira tubayite. Kwokwo, lyo yibi bihigo bimùlyoka mwo.»

Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakabwira beene Binyamiini kwokwo, batanabatwaza. <sup>14</sup> Yabo beene Binyamiini, banasholooloka mu ngiisi kaaya, banakuumana i Gibeya, gira bagendi teera Abahisiraheeri. <sup>15</sup> Beene Binyamiini bâli riiri bandu bihumbi makumi gabiri na ndatu, buzira kuharuura ibikalage bye'ndwani magana galinda bye'Gibeya. Na booshi bâli hagasiri ingooti. <sup>16</sup> Mu yabo bandu, mwâli riiri ibikalage bye'ndwani magana galinda, íbyâli kizi koleesa akamosho. Ngiisi muguma wabo, ikyanya âli kizi lasha ibuye na'kahobola, litâli kizi twa haashi. Si lyâli kizi twa ha malanga.

<sup>17</sup> Mu gindi milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, mwâli riiri abandu bihumbi magana gana. Booshi bâli kizi koleesa ingooti, banâli riiri bihala bi'zibo.

<sup>18</sup> Abahisiraheeri banatee zamuuukira i Beteeri, gira bagendi hanuusa Rurema, banamúbuuza: «E Rurema, mu kati kiitu, nyandi úgatee gendi shomboroza izibo mu beene Binyamiini?» Nahano anabashuvya: «Beene Yuda, babe bo bagatee genda.»

<sup>19</sup> Iri bukakya, Abahisiraheeri banagendi shumbika hoofi na'kaaya ke'Gibeya. <sup>20</sup> Banayimuka yaho i Gibeya, gira bagendi lwisa beene Binyamiini. <sup>21</sup> Balya beene Binyamiini, banahuluka mu kaaya ke'Gibeya, banagendi balwisa. Ku Iwolwo lusiku luguma, beene Binyamiini banayita Abahisiraheeri bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri.

<sup>22-23</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri banagenda ho bâli kizi yikumbira Rurema, banahisa halinde kabigingwe, bagweti bagaalira ku kimombo imbere lya Nahano. Banashubi mübuuza: «Ka tushubi gendi lwa na beene witu, beene Binyamiini?» Nahano anabashuvya: «Ee! Mugendi lwa.» Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banakania imitima, banabiika abasirikaani haahalya ho bashuba.

<sup>24</sup> Banashubi gendi lwa na beene Binyamiini. <sup>25</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, beene Binyamiini banalyoka mu kaaya ke'Gibeya, banateera Abahisiraheeri, banabayita kandi mwe'bihumbi ikumi na munaana.

<sup>26</sup> Haaho, Abahisiraheeri booshi banazamuukira i Beteeri. Ne'rei bakahikaga yo, banajongama imbere lya Nahano, bakoli jengiirwi bweneene, banayishalisa, halinde kabigingwe, banatangira Nahano ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. <sup>27</sup> Banamúyinginga kwo abahanuule. (Ku yikyo kyanya, Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Rurema kâli riiri yaho i Beteeri. <sup>28</sup> Na Finehaasi mugala Heryazaari, mwigukulu Harooni, ye wâli riiri musingi.) Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banabuuza Nahano: «Ka tushubi gendi lwisa beene witu, beene Binyamiini, kandi iri tuleke?»

Nahano anabashuvya: «Ee! Mugendi balwisa. Mukuba, kusheezi, ngababiika mu maboko giinyu.»

<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banashubi sokanana akaaya ke'Gibeya, <sup>30</sup> Iwanâli kola lugeezi lwa kashatu, banakuumana haahalya ho bâli tuula bayibiika.

<sup>31</sup> Ikyanya beene Binyamiini bakahuluka mu kaaya, Abahisiraheeri banabatibita, lyo babahulusa mu kaaya. Beene Binyamiini banashubi yitira Abahisiraheeri baguma mu ndagiriro, na mu njira, nga kwo bakagira ubwa mbere. Injira nguma yâli kizi genda i Beteeri, ne'yabo yâli kizi genda i Gibeya. Yabo Bahisiraheeri ábakayitwa, bâli riiri nga makumi gashatu.

<sup>32</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, beene Binyamiini bâli gweti bagayihaya, ti: «E balya, keera twabafuta kandi. Byaba nga kwo tushuba mu bafuta-futa.»

Balya baabo Bahisiraheeri banayidesa: «Tubabitage, halinde ku njira ya namuhirye, lyo tubatwala hala na'kaaya kaabo.» <sup>33</sup> Lyeryo, Abahisiraheeri booshi banalyoka yaho. Ne'rei bakahika i Baali-Tamaari, banasikama. Abaabo ábâli bishamiri mu ndekeera ye'Gibeya, banayami bishuuka.

<sup>34</sup> Lyeryo, birya bikalage bye'ndwani bihumbi ikumi ábakalyoka mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, banateera akaaya ke'Gibeya. Yiryo izibo, lyanakungula. Si beene Binyamiini batanamenya kwo bakola bagaminikwa. <sup>35</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anahima beene Binyamiini imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. Ku Iwolwo lusiku, Abahisiraheeri banayita abasirikaani ba Binyamiini bihumbi makumi gabiri na bitaanu ni'gana. <sup>36</sup> Haaho, lyo yabo beene Binyamiini bakatondeera ukubona kwo bahimwa.

Abahisiraheeri bâli mali galukira inyuma, mu kuyigira nga batibita yabo beene Binyamiini. Kiziga bâli langaliiri abaabo ábâli sokaniini akaaya ke'Gibeya. <sup>37</sup> Yabo baabo ábâli sokaniini yako kaaya, banayami bishuuka, banayami yingira mu kaaya kooshi, banaminika abandu baamwo ku ngooti. <sup>38</sup> Abahisiraheeri na yabo baabo ábâli sokaniini yako kaaya, bâli mali lagaana, ti: «Ikyanya mugaabona ikyusi kikola mu tuuma mu

kaaya,<sup>39</sup> munayami hinduka, mulwise beene Binyamii-ni.»

Ku yikyo kyanya, yabo beene Binyamiini bâli mali yita Abahisiraheeri makumi gashatu, banakizi yihaya, ti: «Tugweti tugabafuta, nga kwo tuyamiri tuli mu bafuta.»

<sup>40</sup> Haliko, ikyanya ikyusi kikatondeera ukutuma mu kaaya, yabo beene Binyamiini mbu bakebaanuke, banakanguka, ukubona kwo kalya kaaya kaabo kakola mu singooka.

<sup>41</sup> Lyeryo, Abahisiraheeri banayami teera yabo beene Binyamiini. Beene Binyamiini banagwatwa ne'kyoba, mu kubona kwo bakola bagaminikwa. <sup>42</sup> Banayami gira mbu bapuumukire mwi'shamba. Kundu kwokwo, batakalonga ubulyo bwo'kufuushuka. Yabo Bahisiraheeri banashaaga mu twaya, banabaminika, fye! <sup>43</sup> Banayami sokanana yabo beene Binyamiini, banagenda bagweti bagabahiiva, halinde i Noha, banahika kiri ne'sheere ya'kaaya ke'Gibeya.

<sup>44</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, banayita abasirikaani ba Binyamiini bihumbi ikumi na munaana. Na booshi bâli riiri bihala bi'zibo. <sup>45</sup> Iminderek ya'basirikaani ba Binyamiini, yanafuushuka, banapuumukira mwi'shamba, halinde ku mugazi Rimooni. Ku kyanya bâli kola mu tibita, abandi bihumbi bitaanu banayitirwa mu njira. Abahisiraheeri banagenda balandiriziizi yabo beene Binyamiini, halinde mu kaaya ke'Gidoomu, banakuutula kandi mwa'bandi bandu bihumbi bibiri.

<sup>46</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, bakayita beene Binyamiini bihumbi makumi gabiri na bitaanu. Na booshi bâli riiri bikalage bye'ndwani. <sup>47</sup> Haliko, mu yabo beene Binyamiini, abashosi magana galindatu banapuumukira mwi'shamba, halinde ku nyaala Rimooni. Yaho i Rimooni, banahamala imyezi ina.

<sup>48</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri banagaluka, iri banagenda bagashondooza beene Binyamiini, halinde banasivyabandu booshi, ne'bitugwa, na ngiisi bindi byo bakagwana mwo. Tulya twaya twaboshi, banatujigiivya.

### Abahisiraheeri balooza ubulyo bwo'kuluz beene Binyamiini

**21** Abahisiraheeri bâli mali gwanwa bashiikiza i Misipa, ti: «Mu kati kiitu tweshi, ndaaye mundu úwâye gondeese munyere wage mu beene Binyamii-ni.»

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri banagenda i Beteeri, banabeera yo imbere lya Rurema, halinde ukuhisa kabigingwe. Bâli gwti bagaalira, iri banabululuka. <sup>3</sup> Banawira Rurema: «E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, maki gano, ágakoleka mu kati kiitu? Si mu Bahisiraheeri, umulala muguma gutakiri mu boneka!»

<sup>4</sup> Iri bukaka shesheezi kare-kare, banayubaka akatanda, banakatangira kwi'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi, na'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, banabuuuzania: «Mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, banyakandi ábatali mu kuumana imbere lya Nahano?» Mukuba, bâli mali gwanwa babiika indahiro, kwo ngiisi útagaaahika yaho i Misipa mu yugwo muhumaanano, akwiriiri ayitwe.

<sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri bâli yuvvitiiri beene Binyamiini indengeerwa, bwo bâli riiri beene wabo, kyanatuma bagaadeta: «Buno, mu milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, keera muguma gwahala. <sup>7</sup> Keera tukabiika indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano, kwo batâye yange banyere biitu. Aaho! Yaba bashosi ábakafuuka mu mialala gwa Binyamiini, kuti kwo tugabaheereza abakazi?»

<sup>8</sup> Banashubi buuza, ti: «Mu milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, ka hali umulala úgutahika hano i Misipa, imbere lya Nahano?» Banayami menya kwo ndaaye mundu úwalyoka i Yabeeshi-Giryadi. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, bakaharuura abantu ábâli riiri yaho, banabona kwo ndaaye mundu wabo úwâli riiri ho.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, banayami lungika ye'bikalage bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya'bashosi, ti: «Abatuulaga booshi ba mu kaaya ke'Yabeeshi-Giryadi, mugendi baminika. Muminike kiri na'bakazi na'baana. <sup>11</sup> Ee! Mugayita abashosi booshi. Muyite na'bakazi booshi keera ábakamenyana na'bashosi.» <sup>12</sup> Mu batuulaga ba yaho i Yabeeshi-Giryadi, banagwanana muli abanyere magana gana ábatazindi menyana na'bashosi. Yabo banyere, banabatwala mu shumbi ye'Shiilo, mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, abantu booshi ábâli kuumaniri yaho, banatuma indumwa imwa beene Binyamiini, ku mugazi Rimooni. Iyo ndumwa, yanadeta kwo bahuuna umutuula. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, yabo beene Binyamiini banagaluka, banahaabwa abakazi ábakagwatwa imbira i Yabeeshi-Giryadi. Si yabo bakazi batakabakwira.

<sup>15</sup> Bwo Nahano keera akahaza mu beene Binyamiini, Abahisiraheeri banayuvvirwa yabo beene wabo indengeerwa bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, abashaaja ábâli yimangiiri umuhuamaanano banadeta kwokuno: «Buno, abakazi booshi bo'mulala gwa Binyamiini keera bahera. Aahago! Kuti kwo twangayangira bano bashosi ábakoli sigiiri?

<sup>17</sup> Yabo beene Binyamiini, bakwaniini bahaabwe abakazi, gira nabo bakizi buta, lyo hataba umulala gwa'Bahisiraheeri úgugaahera. <sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, twe Bahisiraheeri tutangabaheereza abanyere biitu, bwo keera tukabiika indahiro, ti: "Ngiisi úgagondeesa munyere wage mu beene Binyamiini, adaakwe."»

<sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, banakengeera kwo ngiisi mwaka bali mu gira ulusiku lukulu lwa Nahano i Shiilo. (I Shiilo, iri uluhande lwe'kisaka lwa'kaaya ke'Beteeri, inali uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'njira ya namuhiryie íri mu

genda i Shekemu, inali uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Rebona.)

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bashaaja banahanuula beene Binyamiini kwokuno: «Mugendi yibisha mu ndalo ze'mizabibu. <sup>21</sup> Na yaho, mube masu! Ikyanya abanyere be'Shiilo bagayiji kina ku lusiku lukulu, munabishuuke. Ngiisi muguma winyu anayiseberage umunyere ye asiimiri, gira abe mukaage. Ha nyuma, mukabuli galukira imwinyu mu kihugo kya Binyamiini.

<sup>22</sup> «Ikyanya bayishe na bashija baabo bagayiji mùle-ga, tugababwira: "Yabo beene Binyamiini, mu-batabaale, mwe bakongwa mwe! Mubaleke bayange yabo banyere biinyu. Mukuba, ikyanya tukagira izibo i Yabeeshi-Giryadi, tutakalonga abakazi bo'kubakwira.

Mu kugira kwokwo, mutagaalegwaa kwo mwahongola indahiro, mu kubaheereza banyere biinyu."» <sup>23</sup> Ikyanya yabo beene Binyamiini bakalonga yiryo ihano, banlikulikira.

Balya banyere, ikyanya bâli gwti bagakina, ngiisi mushosi anayabiira muguma, anamútwala abe mukaage. Ha nyuma, babuli galukira mu twaya twabo, banatushakuulula, banatuula mwo.

<sup>24</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri booshi banakizi galukira mu twaya twabo, ngiisi mulala, na ngiisi ikondo, imwabo.

<sup>25</sup> Mu yizo siku, ndaaye mwami ya'Bahisiraheeri bâli hiiti. Si ngiisi mundu âli kizi gira nga kwo asiimiri yenylene.

# Ruuti

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo Ruuti âli tuuziri mwemeera. Akatee lagaania navyala Nahomi kwo bagatuu-lanwa halinde ukufwa. Ha nyuma, uyo Ruuti âli kizi gira umukolwa gwage ku mwete. Na kwakundi, âli kizi yemeera ukuhanuulwa, halinde lyo analonga ukuyangwa na Bowazi. No'yo Bowazi, mwi'kondo lyage, mwo mukalyoka mwami mukulu Dahudi, kiri na Masiya Yesu yenylene.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Ruuti 1.16-17: «Ruuti anashuvva kwokuno: "E maawe, nanga maashi! Utanyinginge kwo nzige nakujanda, kandi iri mbu ngaluke. Ngiisi ho ugakizi genda, ho na naani ngakizi genda. Na ngiisi ho ugatuula, ho na naani nganatuula. Abandu baawe, bo bagaaba bandu baani. Kiri na Rurema wawe, ye gaaba Rurema wani. Ngiisi ho ugafwira, ho na naani nganafwira, ho nganaziikwa. Emwe! Iri nan-gakuyihandula kwo, Nahano yenylene anambaniirize. Niehe, ndangakuyihandula kwo, kútali ku njira yo'lufu naaho."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Nahomi na Ruuti bayijibana (1)
- b) Ruuti akizi kola ku mwete mu ndalo ya Bowazi (2)
- c) Ruuti asimbaaha navyala (3)
- d) Bowazi ayanga Ruuti (4)

**1** <sup>1-2</sup> Yaho keera, ikyanya abatwi be'maaja bâli twaziri <sup>†</sup> mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, umwena mukayu gwanakiteera mwo. Ku yikyo kyanya, hâli riiri umundu muguma wa mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu ye'Buyuda, iziina lyage ye Herimereeki. Na mukaage, ye Nahomi. Uyo Herimereeki âli hiiiti bagala baage babiri, muguma ye Malooni, no'wabo ye Kiryoni. Iyo mbaga yâli riiri ya mu mulala gwa'Bahefurata.

Yugwo mwena gwanatuma ulya Herimereeki ne'm-baga yage bagalyoka i Betereheemu, banabungira mu kihugo kye'Mohabu.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya bakaba bakoli tuuziri iyo munda, uyo Herimereeki anashereera. Nahomi anasigala namufwiri wa'baana babiri. <sup>4</sup> Yabo bagala baage, banayanga abanyere be'yo munda i Mohabu, muguma ye Horipa, no'wabo ye Ruuti.

Iri bakaba bakoli rambiri yaho nga myaka ikumi, <sup>5</sup> Malooni na Kiryoni, nabo banashereera. Uyo Nahomi, anasigala kiguli-guuli.

### Ruuti ahaasa ukugenda na navyala

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya uyo Nahomi âli ki tuuziri i Mohabu, anayuvva kwo Nahano keera atabaala abandu baage, mu kushubi baheereza ibyokulya. Kwokwo, anashungika kwo agalukire i Betereheemu, mu kihugo kye'nvuukira yage, kuguma na bali-kazi baage.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bashatu banalyoka yaho bâli tuuziri, banashokola injira yo'kugenda i Buyuda. Haliko, ku kyanya bâli ki riiri mu njira, <sup>8</sup> balya bali-kazi baage bombi, Nahomi anabayingga kwokuno: «E bamaawe ngiisi muguma winyu angakoli galukira imwabo. Nahano akizi mùgirira amija, nga kwokulya niinyu mukagagirira abahisi bagala baani. Kiri na naani, mukagan-girira. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano akizi mùgashaanira. Ne'kyanya mugagendi yangwa, ngiisi muguma winyu akalonge ukukizi holeera mu nyumba yage.»

Uyo Nahomi, ikyanya akabaseezeraga, anabanyun-yuguta. Haliko boohe, banayami tulikira mu malira.

<sup>10</sup> Banamúbwira: «Nanga, maashi! Tugagendanwa naaho, halinde tuhike mu bandu be'mbagaya yawa.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahomi, anabashuvva: «E maashi bamaawe, mu-galukirage imwinyu. Kituma kiki mwahaasa kwo mungulikire? Ka muki toniri kwo ngaki buta abandi

<sup>†</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaabo baami ábâli zaazi ba ho mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Haliko abatwi be'maaja bo bâli kizi kola umukolwa gwe'kyami. Batwi be'maaja 2.16; 17.6.

baana bo'butabana, halinde bayiji mùhyana? <sup>12</sup> Aahabi! Mwe bakongwa mwe! Mugalukirage imwinyu. Si ngola mugiikulu! Ka ngiri wa kushubi yangwa?

«Na kundu nangabiiri ndi no'mulangaaliro gwo'kushubi buta, na ndonge umushosi mu bwobuno bushigi, na mbute abaana bo'butabana. <sup>13</sup> Aaho! Ka mwangaki yigenderera, halinde bakule? Bitangaziga kwo mwangatuula buzira kuyangwa. E bamaawe, nanga maashi! Niehe, keera Nahano anyogogoza ngana. Ee! Nie waboneerera bweneene ukumùhima.»

<sup>14</sup> Balya bali-kazi baage, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banashubi tulikira mu kimombo. Iri hakatama, uyo Horipa anahoobera navyala, mu kumúseezera, anagalukira imwabo.

Si Ruuti yehe, anayami yibiika ku navyala. <sup>15</sup> Nahomi anamúbwira: «Lola mukiibalo uliira, keera agalukira imwabo, ne'mwe'mizimu yabo. E maashi, naawe kwakundi, ugalukage, umúkulikire.»

<sup>16</sup> Ruuti anashuvya kwokuno:

«E maawe, nanga maashi! Utanyinginge kwo nzige nakujanda, kandi iri mbu ngaluke.

Ngiisi ho ugakizi genda, ho na naani ngakizi genda.

Na ngiisi ho ugatuula, ho na naani nganatuula.

Abandu baawe, bo bagaaba bandu baani.

Kiri Rurema wawe, ye gaaba Rurema wani.

<sup>17</sup> Ngisi ho ugafwira, ho na naani nganafwira, ho nganaziikwa.

Emwe! Iri nangakuyihandula kwo, Nahano yenyene anambaniirize.

Niehe, ndangakuyihandula kwo, kútali ku njira yo'ilu-fu naaho.»

<sup>18</sup> Ulya Nahomi, iri akabona kwo Ruuti ayami zeera kwo bagendanwe, anamúyagira. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, banagendanwa, banahika mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu.

Yabo bombi, iri bakaba keera bayingira mu kaaya, abandu booshi banatondeera ukukanguka. Abakazi banakizi buuzania: «E balya, ka Nahomi uyu?»

<sup>20</sup> Nahomi anabashuvya: «E maashi, balya! Mutaki shubi mbuuza Nahomi, (kuli kudeta: muhiirwa). Si mukizi mbuuza Mara, (kuli kudeta: bululu). Mukuba, uburambe bwani, Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, keera akabuhindula bukizi ba bululu bweneene.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya n'galyoka hano, twâli kwiziri. Si buno leero, keera Nahano angalula maboko mamaata. Aahago! Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi keera amba ingoto, anambiika mu malibu mwene yaga. Mutakizi ki mbu-za kandi Nahomi.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Nahomi akayija atindibukira i Mohabu, anagalukira i Betereheemu, ali kuguma na mwali-kazi wage wa Ruuti. Ku yikyo kyanya, lyo bâli ki tondiiri ukugesha ubulo.

### Ruuti agendi kaza ubulo imwa Bowazi

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Nahomi âli ki sigiriini umundu muguma wa mu mulala gwo'muhisi yiba Herimereeki, iziina lyage ye Bowazi. No'yo Bowazi âli riiri mugangambale.

<sup>2</sup> Lusiku luguma Ruuti, ulya we'Mohabu, anabwira Nahomi: «E maawe, nakuyingga, umbanguule ngende mu ndalo, gira ndole iri hangaba hali úwanganymemeerera ngizi genda ha nyuma lyage, ngweti ngaakaza imihuli † yo'bulo.» Nahomi, ti: «E mwana wani, bwija! Ugendage.»

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Ruuti anayami genda mu ndalo nguma, anakizi genda ha nyuma lya'bimbuzi, iri anakaza imihuli yo'bulo. Kiziga iyo ndalo yâli riiri ye'mwa Bowazi, wa mu mulala gwo'lyा muhisi Herimereeki.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Bowazi, ikyanya akayija ukulyoka i Betereheemu, analamus a bimbuzi, ti: «Nahano akizi ba kuguma na niinyu.» Nabo, ti: «Ee waliha! Naawe, Nahano akizi kugashaanira.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Bowazi anabuuza umwimangizi wa'bimbuzi: «Uliira munyere, ali we'mwa nyandi?» <sup>6</sup> Uyo mwiman-gizi, ti: «Uliira, ali munyere we'Mohabu, ye bakayijan-wa na Nahomi. <sup>7</sup> Ayiji nyingga kwo nimúhanguule akizi genda ha nyuma lya'bimbuzi, agweti agaakaza imihuli yo'bulo iyatibukira haashi. Ukulyokera ho ayiji-ra shesheezi halinde buno, agweti agaakaza. Hyehino hyanya, lyo akiri mu gendi luhuuka mu kitunda.»

<sup>8</sup> Bowazi anagendi bwira Ruuti kwokuno: «E munyere wani, undegage amatwiri. Buno, utaki kolwe kwo waki genda ugaakaza mu zindi-zindi ndalo. Si mu yeno ndalo naaho, mwo ugakizi yiji kaza. Ukizi genda ha nyuma lya yaba bakozi baani bakazi. <sup>9</sup> Ukizi lola ngiisi ho keera bagesha, naawe unakizi genda uli mu kaza ha nyuma lyabo. Keera nababwira kwo batakizi kuhangirira. Ne'kyanya wanyoterwa, keera abakozi bakaziyijuza amagoloovi mu ndango. Kwokwo, naawe wangagendi ganya kwo.»

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Ruuti, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anayinama, anahisa amalanga haashi, anamúbwira: «Aaho! Kutagi kwo keera nalonga ukuyemeerera imbere lyawe, halinde wambahalira mwene yuku, na ndi kinyamahanga?»

<sup>11</sup> Bowazi naye, ti: «Keera n'gayuvwa ngiisi byo ukagirira nyoko-vyala, ukulyokera ikyanya yibalo akafwa. N'gayuvwa na ngiisi kwo ukasiga ababusi baawe, na'bandu ba mu kihugo kiinyu, wanayemeera ukuyiji tuula mu bandu bo utâli yiji. <sup>12</sup> Ku birya byoshi byo ug-weti ugaakola, Nahano akuhembe. Ee! Bwo ukatibitira mu byubi bya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akuheereze ikihembo íkikwaniini.»

<sup>†</sup> ukukaza imihuli Mu Baheburaniya, mwâli biisirwi ulubaaja imwa'balimi, kwo ku kyanya kyo'kuyimbula batakizi maliiiza imimbu yoshi. Si bakizi sigira abakeni na'babunga byo bangayija bagatoolaa inyuma lyabo. Balaawi 19.9-10; Bukenggeeze 24.19-21.

<sup>13</sup> Ruuti anamúbwira: «E waliha, ndi mukozi wawe. Kundu ndali nga muguma wa mu bakozi baawe bakazi, haliko halinde buno, uki genderiiri ukumboleesa, mu kunganuuza ne'shangayo.»

<sup>14</sup> Iri kikaba kikola kihe kyo'kulya, Bowazi anabwira Ruuti kwokuno: «Yegeeraga hano! Uyabiire umukate, unakizi gudweza mu divaayi.» Kwokwo, Ruuti anabwatala ha butambi lya'bimbuzi. Bowazi anamúheereza indete ngalange, analya halinde anayiguta. Na ízikisigala, anazisingula.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, Ruuti anayimuka, anashubi genderera ukukaza. Bowazi anakomeereza abakozi baage, ti: «Uyu muhya-kazi, hatagire úgamúhangirira. Mumúleke naye, akizi kaza imihuli yo'bulo, kiri na mu mibega. <sup>16</sup> Ne'kyanya mugakizi ba mugweti mugakumania imibega, mukizi músigira naye ku mihuli, gira akizi toola. Mutanakolwe mbu mumúkanukire.»

#### Nahomi asiimira mwali-kazi wage

<sup>17</sup> Mwi'yo ndalo, Ruuti anahisa ku kyanya kya'kabigingwe aki gweti agaakaza. Na ngiisi imihuli yo akakuumania, anagikoma, mwanabugumuka ubulo úbwangatimbaania ikitiri. <sup>18</sup> Yubwo bulo, anabutaahana, anagendi buyerekia navyala. Ne'misigala ye'byokulya byo bakalya, anagibohoolera navyala.

<sup>19</sup> Navyala anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Hayi ushube kaliza zeene? Ndalo ye'mwa nyandi yo washiiba ugwti ugaakola mwo? E balya, uyu mundu úwakuhahala, akizi gashaanirwa.»

Ruuti anamúganuulira ngiisi ye ashube kolera, ti: «Umushosi ye njubi kolera zeene, iziina lyage ye Bowazi.»

<sup>20</sup> Na wa navyala, ti: «Uyo mushosi, Nahano akizi múgashaanira. Emwe! Rurema ayamiri ali mu gira amijja imwa ábakiri mwo'muuka, kiri ne'mwa ábakoli fwiri.» Anashubi yushuula: «Uyo mushosi ali muguma mu beene witu ábakwaniini ukutuguluula. Ee! Ali wa mu mulala gwitu.»

<sup>21</sup> Ruuti anashubi bwira navyala: «Ka wangabona? Bitali byebyo naaho. Uyo mushosi, anashubi mbwira kwo ngizi kulikira abakozi baage, halinde ku kyanya bagayusa ukugesha.»

<sup>22</sup> Na wa Nahomi, ti: «Ee maawe! Biri kwokwo. Ho wangakizi gendi libuzibwa mu kukolera abahala-shongo, buli bwija mukizi gendanwa na yabo bandi bakozibakazi, mu ndalo ya Bowazi.»

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, Ruuti anayibiika ku yabo bakozi bakazi ba Bowazi, banagenderera ukukola kuguma, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya bakayusa ukugesha ubulo ne'ngano. Ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi, Ruuti âli tuuziri mu mwa navyala.

#### Nahomi ahanuula Ruuti hi'gulu lya Bowazi

<sup>3</sup> Lusiku luguma, Nahomi anabwira mwali-kazi wage wa Ruuti kwokuno: «E mwana wani, ulekage ngana nguloogeze ugundi mushosi, gira lyo uholeera.

<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Uyo Bowazi ye mushubi kolera kuguma na'bakozi baage bakazi, ka utamúyiji kwo ali wa mu mulala gwitu? Zeene kabigingwe, agagendi yeluula ubulo iwa kiyeluliro.

<sup>3</sup> «Ku yukwo, uyikarabe, unayishiige amavuta, unayambale ibyambalwa byo'mulimbo. Ha nyuma, unamúgwane ngiisi ho ali mu yeluulira. Haliko, utalunguli móyibonesa, átazi yusa ukulya no'kunywa.

<sup>4</sup> Ne'kyanya agagendi gwejera, ukayitegeereze bwija ngiisi ho agendi luhuuka. Mango aba akolaga mwi'ro, unagende ugwti ugatonyooka, unamúshemuule ikibwikwa ku magulu gaage, unagwejere ho. Yenyene agakubwira ngiisi kwo ugaagira.»

<sup>5</sup> Ruuti anamúshuvya: «E maawe, ngiisi byo wambwira, ngabigira.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Ruuti anagenda ha kiyeluliro, anagira nga kwo navyala ayija amúhanuula.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Bowazi, iri akayusa ukulya no'kunywa, anashagaluka, anagendi gwejera ha butambi lye'kilundo ky'o'bulo. Ulya Ruuti, anagenda agweti agatonyooka, anamúshemuula ikibwikwa ku magulu, anagwejera ho.

<sup>8</sup> Iri kakaba kakola kahola-masiga, uyo Bowazi anayikanga, ti yoo! Anayami sisimuka. Mbu ayitegeereze, anabona umukazi akoli gwejiiri ha magulu gaage.

<sup>9</sup> Lyero, Bowazi anamúbuuza: «Ewe, we nyandi?» Na wa naye, ti: «E waliha, nie Ruuti, umuja-kazi wawe. Nakuyinginga umbwike, <sup>†</sup> bwo we mwene witu úkwaniini ukutuguluula.»

<sup>10</sup> Bowazi anamúshuvya kwokuno: «E mwana wani, Nahano akizi kugashaanira. Yubu bwija wakola, bwo bwe'ngingwe ukuhima amijja go ukakola imbere. Ee! Utaloziizi ukuyangwa na'bashosi ábakiri imisore, baba bakeni, kandi iri bagale.

<sup>11</sup> «Ku yukwo, e munyere wani, utayobohe. Ngiisi byo wahuuna, ngakugirira byo. Mukuba abandu booshi ba mu kano kaaya, bayiji kwo uli mukazi we'ngesho nyija. <sup>12</sup> Íbiru ukuli, ngwaniini ukukuguluula, bwo ndi wa mu mulala gwinyu. Haliko, hali ugundi mundu wa mu nyumba yinyu ukumbima, anali ye kwaniini ukukukiza.

<sup>13</sup> «Ku yukwo, buno bushigi bwoshi, ubeerage hano. Na kusheezi kare-kare, tugaalola iri angayemeera ukukuguluula. Ne'ri angayemeera, bwija. Halikago, iri angalahira, ku kasiisa nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ngakukiza. Kwokwo, utee laala hano, halinde shesheezi.»

<sup>†</sup> umbwike Yiri igambo, ugundi mugeeza gwalyo «unyang».«

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Ruuti anagwejera yaho iwa amagulu ga Bowazi, halinde shesheezi. Haliko, ku himbuza-mbuza, anavyuka. Ulya Bowazi anamúbwira: «E maashi, hata-girage umundu yesi úgaamenya kwo hali umukazi úwahika hano ha kiyeluuliro.»

<sup>15</sup> Anashubi múbwira: «Yugwo mulondo gwawe gwo uyitumbisiri, uguyajuule.» Iri akaguyajuula, Bowazi anafuka kwe'ndengo ndatu zo'bulo, anazibetuza Ruuti, anataaha.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Ruuti, iri akahikaga áhali navyala, navyala anamúbuuza: «E munyere wani, kuti kwo byaba?» Ruuti anatondeeza ukumúganuulira ngiisi byo Bowazi amúgirira. <sup>17</sup> Anashubi múbwira: «Uyo mushosi am-beereza indengo ndatu zo'bulo, mu kudeta kwo ndakugalukire maboko mamaata, we nyaama-vyala.»

<sup>18</sup> Nahomi, ti: «E munyere wani, utuuzagye, halinde ulole ngiisi kwo bigaaba. Zeene, Bowazi atagaluhuuka, átazi gira nga ngiisi kwo adeta.»

### Bowazi ahyana Ruuti

**4** Bowazi anagendi bwatala kwi'rembo lya'kaaya.

Ulya mushosi ye Bowazi áli mali gwanwa adeta kwo ye gaguluula ibindu bye'mbaga yo'muhisi Herimereeki, analenga yaho. Kwokwo, Bowazi anamúbwira: «E mwene witu, yija uwatiale hano.» Uyo mwene wabo, anagendi habwatala.

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, Bowazi anatumira abashaaja ikumi ba mu kaaya, anababwira: «Mubwatale hano.» Banabwatala.

<sup>3</sup> Lyeryo, Bowazi anabwira uyo mwene wabo: «Nahomi keera akalyoka i Mohabu. Na buno, itongo írikasiga mwene witu wa Herimereeki, akola mu ligeeza. <sup>4</sup> Aaho! Yiri igambo, nabona kwo buli bwija ngumenyeese lyo. Yiryo itongo, nabona kwo ube we galigula, imbere lya yaba bashaaja biitu ábabwatiiri yaha. Iri wangaba ugaligula, ngahwe! Bibe kwokwo. Kandi iri nanga, umbwire, gira ndonge ukumenya. Mukuba, we ták-waniini ukuliguluula. Iri wangalahiraga, lyoki ngabuli liguluula.» Uyo mushosi anamúshuvya, ti: «Ee! Nayemeera ukuliguluula.»

<sup>5</sup> Bowazi anashubi deta: «Buli bwija. Haliko, iri wangaliguluulira Nahomi, kwokwo kiri na namufwiri Ruuti we'Mohabu, ugamúhyana, halinde lyo yiri itongo liyame-yame liri lye'mbaga yo'muhisi.»

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mwene wabo, ti: «E yaga, iri byangaba kwokwo, ndagaki liguluula. Mukuba, nangakengeera nayiji yingiza ubuhylene bwa'baana baani mwa'makuba. Na bwo ndagaki liguluula, ubaagage we galiguluula.»

<sup>7</sup> (Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, iri umundu angabiiri aloziizi ukuguluula ikindu kyage, kandi iri ukukikaburania, muguma áli kwirii ahogole ikiraato kyage, anakiheereze uwabo. Ukugira kwokwo,

ko káli kizi ba kalangikizo, ko'kuyerekana kwa'magam-bo gooshi gayuta.)

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mushosi anabwira Bowazi: «Yiryo itongo, ube we galigula.» Haaho, anahogola ikiraato kyage, anamúha kyo.

<sup>9</sup> Ulya Bowazi anabwira balya bashaaja, kuguma na'bandi ábâli riiri yaho kwokuno: «Mwehe zeene, mwe tumasi twani. Ibindu byoshi fbikasigwa na Herimereeki, na Kiryon, na Malooni, keera mwabona kwo nabigula imwa Nahomi. <sup>10</sup> Na kwakundi, nayana namufwiri Ruuti we'Mohabu, úkasigwa na Malooni. Bino twagira hano kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, bigaatumia ibindu byo'muhisi bigayama biri kwi'ziina lyage, na mu bandu baage. Mwehe zeene, muli tumasi.»

<sup>11</sup> Abashaaja, kuguma na'bandi ábâli riiri yaho kwi'rembo, banashuvya, ti: «Ee! Twe tuli tumasi. Uyu mukazi úwayija mu mwawe, Nahano akizi mágira nga kwokulya kwa Laheeri na Leya. Mukuba, yabo bombi, bo bakayubaka inyumba ya'Bahisiraheeri. Kwokwo, na naawe, mu mulala gwa Hefurata, <sup>12</sup> ulongage ukukizi gashaanirwa. Mu kano kaaya ke'Betereheemu, ukizi lumbuuka mwo. <sup>12</sup> Abaana bo Nahano agakuheereza, uyu mukazi ye gababuta. Imbaga yawe, ikizi ba nge'ya Pereesi, ye Tamaari akabutira Yuda.»

### Bowazi na'ba mwi'kondo lyage

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Bowazi anahyanaga Ruuti, anamúyegeera. Nahano anamúgashaanira, anaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana.

<sup>14</sup> Abakazi banayiji bwira Nahomi kwokuno: «Nahano akizi yivugwa! Mukuba, zeene atakuleka buzira mwene winyu wo'kukuguluula. Emwe! Uyu mwijukulu wawe, akizi lumbuuka mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>15</sup> Uyo, ye gakizi kuhembulula, mu kukizi kukuya-kuya mu bushaaja bwawe. Emwe! Mwali-kazi wawe akukuuziri, anahimiri abaana balinda bo'butabana. Keera anakubutira umwijukulu.» <sup>16</sup> Nahomi anayabiira uyo mwana, anamútengetera, anaba ye gakizi mûlera.

<sup>17</sup> Abatuulani baage abakazi, banadeta ti: «Awi yiyyi yiyyi! Nahomi, bamúbutira umwana wo'butabana.» Uyo mwana, yabo bakazi banamúyinika iziina Hobedi. Hobedi naye, anayiji buta Yese. Yese naye, anayiji buta umwami Dahudi.

### Ikondo lyo Dahudi akakomooka mwo

<sup>18</sup> Abandu ba mwi'kondo lya Pereesi bali kwokuno: Pereesi akabuta Hesirooni. <sup>19</sup> Hesirooni naye, anabuta Raami. Raami naye, anabuta Haminadabu. <sup>20</sup> Haminadabu naye, anabuta Nasooni. Nasooni naye, anabuta Salumooni. <sup>21</sup> Salumooni naye, anabuta Bowazi. Bowazi naye, anabuta Hobedi. <sup>22</sup> Hobedi naye, anabuta Yese. Yese naye, anabuta mwami Dahudi.

<sup>†</sup> Batuulaga be'Betereheemu. Ruuti 1.2.

# 1 Samweri

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kitonderiiri ku kyanya Haana akatanga umwana wage mwanuke Samweri, gira akizi kolera Rurema. Uyo Samweri anayiji ba mutwi we'maaja, anaba ye muzinda mu kati kaabo.

Ha nyuma, yiki kitaabo kiyerekiini ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakatondeera ukuyiloogeza umwami.

a) Sahuli ye kayima abe mwami wa mbere mu kati kaabo. Si umutima gwage gwâli riiri mwo kubiri.

Ne'kyanya âli kizi tenguha Rurema, Rurema anamúshaaza ku bwami.

b) Dahudi anaba ye gamúgomboola, anaba ye ri mwo'mutima gwo'kusimiisa Rurema.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu 1 Samweri 2.30b: «...ngiisi ábali mu ngingika, baabo bo naani ngakizi gingika. Haliko ngiisi ábagakizi ngayiriza, nabo bagakizi gayirizibwa.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Umutwi we'maaja Samweri (1-3)
- b) Akajumba ke'Kihango kagwatwa na'Bafirisiti, kanashubi galulwa (4-7)
- c) Sahuli ayimikwa abe ye mwami wa mbere mu Bahisiraheeri (8-15)
- d) Dahudi, ku kyanya atazi yima (16-27)
- e) Sahuli ashaazibwa ku bwami (28-31)

### Herikana ne'mbaga yage, bagenda i Shiilo

**1** Hâli riiri mushosi muguma, iziina lyage ye Herikana. Âli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Rama, mu migazi ya mu kihugo kya Hifurahimu. Herikana âli mugala Yerohaamu, mwijukulu Herihu. Na Herihu âli mugala Toohu, mwijukulu Suufu, wa mu gwogwo mulala gwa'Bahifurahimu.<sup>2</sup> Uyo Herikana âli yaziri abakazi babiri, Haana na Peniina. Peniina âli kizi buta. Si Haana yehe, âli gumbiri, ndaanaye mwana ye âli hiiti.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiiisi mwaka, Herikana âli kizi lyoka i Rama, anazamuukire i Shiilo, gira agendi yikumba yo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anamútangire na'matuulo. Yaho i Shiilo, bagala Heri bombi, Hofini na Finehaasi, bo bâli riiri *bagingi*.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Herikana âli kizi tanga ituulo, âli kizi heereza mukaage wa Peniina ugwage mutuli. Na ngiisi mwana wage, aba mutabana, kandi iri munyere, naye âli kizi longa ugwage mutuli.<sup>5</sup> Haana yehe, kundu Nahano âli ki mûshwesiri ibuta, Herikana âli mûvunikiiri bweneene, kyanatuma agakizi mûsumburusa.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo nakororo Peniina âli kizi shomboroza Haana. Anakizi mûraakaza, mbu bwo Nahano akamúyima ibuta.<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Haana âli kizi genda mu nyumba ya Nahano ngiisi mwaka, uyo Peniina anakizi mûraakaza,

mu kukizi mûkyokola. Haana anatondeera ukulira, anakizi zira ibyokulya.

<sup>8</sup> Yiba Herikana anamúbuuza: «E Haana, kituma kiki uli mu yama ujengiirwi, unagweti ugaazira ibyokulya? Ka ndali nie ri na'kamaro imwawe, ho wangabuta abatabana ikumi?»

<sup>9</sup> Lusiku luguma, bâli riiri yaho i Shiilo, mu nyumba ya Nahano. Ne'rei bakaba keera bayusa ukulya no'kunywa, Haana anayimuka. Umugingi Heri, âli bwatiiri ha mulyango gwe'nyumba.<sup>10</sup> Uyo Haana âli koli jengiirwi bweneene, halinde anakizi huuna Nahano bufufumba.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya âli gweti agamúhuuna, anabiika indahiro kwokuno: «E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nie mukozi wawe, ngweti ngalibuuka bweneene. Iri wanganyuvvirwa indengeerwa, utayibagire ukumbeereza umwana wo'butabana. Uyo mwana, ngakutangira ye, anakizi kukolera mu burambe bwage bwoshi, atanâye begwe.»

<sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya Haana anagenderera ukuhuna Nahano. Uyo muggingi Heri anakizi yitegeereza ku kanwa kaage.<sup>13</sup> Kundu akanwa kaage kâli kizi shagan-shagana, haliko izu litâli kizi yuwikana. Mukuba, âli gweti agahuuna mu mutima gwage naaho. Kyanatuma Heri agaatona kwo Haana akoli lalusiri,

<sup>14</sup> anamúbwira: «E maawe, iyi ndalwe yawe, ugagijanda mangoki? Iyi divaayi, ugijandage, maashi!»

<sup>15</sup> Haana naye, ti: «E waliha, ndalalusiri. Ndaanayo di-vaayi yo nzi nywa, kandi iri ikindi kilalusa kyoshi. Si ngweti umwizingeerwe bweneene, na ngweti ngayereka Nahano ibigweti bigandibuza mu mutima gwani. <sup>16</sup> Nie mukozi wawe. Utambaruure nga kafwa-busha ka mukazi. Ku yiki kyanya kyoshi, njuba mu huuna Nahano hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeerwe gwo mbiiti, bwo ngoli shengusiri.»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, Heri anamúbwira: «E munyere wani, utaa-hage ku mutuula. Ngiisi byo wahuuna Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akuheereze byo.» <sup>18</sup> Haana anamúshuvya: «Kongwa, e waliha! Ngizi gashaanirwa imbere lyawe.» Haaho, Haana analyoka yaho, analya ibyokulya, atanaki zizibala.

### Samweri abutwa

<sup>19</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, Herikana ne'mbaga yage banavyuka kare-kare. Ne'ri bakaba keera bayikumba Nahano, banataahira mu kaaya kaabo ke'Rama.

Uyo Herikana, ikyanya akamenyana na mukaage Haana, leero Nahano anayami heereza Haana ibuta.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya Haana akaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinika iziina Samweri, anadeta: «Uyu mwana, n'gamúhuuna Nahano.»

<sup>21</sup> Iri isiku zikalenga, Herikana ne'mbaga yage banashubi genda i Shiilo, gira bagendi tanga ituulo imwa Nahano. Yiryo ituulo, lyâli kizi tangwa ngiisi mwaka, mu kukwiza ngiisi byo akamúlagaaania.

<sup>22</sup> Ku yulwo lugeezi, leero Haana atakagenda. Haliko, anabwira yiba: «Ikyanya umwana agashuuka, lyo ngamútwala imbere lyah Nahano, ninamúsige yo.»

<sup>23</sup> Herikana naye, ti: «Ngiisi kwo ubwini, ukugire. Ulindirire, halinde ikyanya uyu mwana agashuuka. Nahano akutabaale, halinde ulonge ukukwiza umuhango gwawe.» Kwokwo, Haana anagenderera ukuyoza umwana, halinde ku kyanya akashuuka.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mwana, iri akaba keera ashuuka, uyo Haana anamútwala mu nyumba ya Nahano yaho i Shiilo, kundu âli ki riiri mwanuke. Anamútwala kuguma ne'shuuli ye'myaka ishatu, ne'kitiri kyo'mushyano, ne'kirembe kye'divaayi.

<sup>25</sup> Iri bakayusa ukubaaga iyo shuuli, banatwala uyo mwana imwo'muggingi Heri. <sup>26</sup> Haana anamúbwira kwokuno: «E waliha, nga kwo utuuziri ho, biri ukuli kwo nie yolya mukazi úwâli yimaaziri hano ha butambi lyawe, ngweti ngahuuna Nahano. <sup>27</sup> Ku kirya kyanya, nâli kizi múhuuna kwo ambeereze umwana. Na buno, keera amúbbeereza. <sup>28</sup> Uyu mwana, namútanga imwa Nahano, gira akizi mûkolera ku kyanya kyoshi agaaba akiri mugumaana.»

Iri Haana akayusa ukubwira Heri kwokwo, anafuka-ma imbere lyah Nahano, iri anamúyikumba.

<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo, Haana anahuuna Rurema kwokuno: «Umutima gwani, gugweti gugashambaalira Nahano,

na ngweti ngasikama mu kati kaage. Abagoma baani, ngweti ngabashekeereza, haliko wehe, ndi mu shambaalira ubukize bwawe.

<sup>2</sup> Ndaaye gundi úli mweru nga Nahano, ndaanaye gundi Rurema.

Ndaaye úli lwala nga Rurema witu.

<sup>3</sup> Yukwo kuyihaya kwinyu, mukutwikirage kwo, mutanakizi deta ku bwikangaate.

Si Nahano, ye Rurema, anali ye yiji byoshi, ye nali mu gera imikolezi ya ngiisi mundu.

<sup>4</sup> Baguma, kundu ziri ndwani, haliko imiheto yabo iri mu vunwa.

Si ábashuba mu siitara boohe, bakoli sikamiri.

<sup>5</sup> Balya ábâli yigusiri, buno bakola mu kolerana, mbu lyo balonga byo bagaalya.

Si ábâli shalisiri boohe, buno bakoli yigusiri. Úshuba ngumba, keera abuta abaana balinda.

Si ulya útágweti abaana bingi, akola kiguli-guuli.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano ye mu leeta ulufu, anali mu gira abandu babe bagumaana.

Kundu ali mu baziika, haliko ali mu shubi bazuula.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano ye mu keneesa baguma, anagaze abandi. Ali mu tindimaza baguma, anakuze abandi.

<sup>8</sup> Abakeni, Nahano ali mu bayinamula mu luu, na mu munyota-kiiko.

Anabayimike, banabwatale kuguma na'batwali.

Ikihugo kyoshi, kiri kye'mwage, ye kakitereka ku ndaliro zaakyo.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi ábamúyemiiragi, ali mu kizi balanga.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, bagaherera mu kihulu.

Ndaaye úli mu hima ku misi yage yenylene,

<sup>10</sup> si ngiisi ábali mu hagana na Nahano bagatemwa-temwa biniga-biniga.

Agalavya hi'gulu lyabo, nga mulavyo ukulyoka hi'gulu, ye ganahaha amahanga gooshi.

Agaheereza mwami wage imisi.

Ee! Bwo keera akamútoola, aganamúhuuza.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Haana, iri akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anataahira i Rama bo na yiba. Haliko, ulya mwana Samweri, anasigala yaho i Shiilo, gira akizi kolera Nahano, mu kukizi tabaala umugingi Heri.

### Bagala Heri bahigula

<sup>12</sup> Bagala Heri batâli simbahiri Nahano, si bâli riiri banangora-mabi. <sup>13</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli kizi tanga amatuulo imwa Nahano, batâli kizi gasimbaa. Mukuba,

inyama ízatangwa ituulo, ikyanya zâli kizi ba zikiri mu birira,<sup>14</sup> lyeryo ulya mukozi wo'mugingi anayami gendi tunga umushito mu nyungu. Gulya mushito, ngiisi nyama yo gugahikira kwo, inayami ba iri *yo'mugingi*. Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri booshi bâli kizi yiji tanga amatuulo i Shiilo, kwokwo kwo bâli kizi girirwa ibikoleere.

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mukozi wo'mugingi, kiri na ku kyanya ibinyule bitazi siriizibwa ngl'tuulo imwa Nahano, âli kizi yija, anabwire ngiisi úgweti úgatanga ituulo: «Uheereze umugingi inyama, gira ayokye. Bwo ataloziizi indeeka, umúheereze naaho imbishi.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo mundu, iri angamúshuvya: «Ulindire ibinyule bitee siriizibwa, ukabuli yabiira ngiisi yo uloziizi.» Lyeryo, umukozi wo'mugingi anayami mûmamira, ti: «Nanga! Ndagakulindirira, ugimbeereze bwobuno. Ne'ri wangalahira, ngagiyabiira ku misi.» <sup>17</sup> Yabo bagala Heri, ikyanya bâli kizi gira ibyaha mwene yibyo, banakizi ba bagayiriza amatuulo ga Nahano. Kyanatuma agabarakarira bweneene.

### Samweri atuuuziri i Shiilo

<sup>18</sup> Ku kyanya Samweri âli kizi kolera Nahano, âli kizi ba ayambiiti ikangaata lyo'bugingi lye'kitaani. <sup>19</sup> Ngiisi mwaka, nyina âli kizi mûlukira ihikanju. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi gendi yikumba Nahano i Shiilo, no'kugendi tanga ituulo, lyo âli kizi mûtwalira hyo.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Herikana bo na mukaage, Heri anakizi bagashaanira, ti: «Nahano, akizi kuheereza abandi baana ku'yu mukazi, bagomboole uyu ye ukatanga imwa Nahano.»

Ha nyuma, banagalukire i kaaya. <sup>21</sup> Nahano anagashaanira Haana, anamúheereza abandi baana bashatu bo'butabana, na'banyere babiri. Umwana Samweri, anagenderera ukukula bwija imbere lya Nahano.

### Heri na'bagala

<sup>22</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Heri âli kola mushaaja kongotwe. Anakizi yuwwa ngiisi kwa'bagala bagweti bagaagira ibihigo mu Bahisiraheeri. Akanayuwva na kwo bakola mu shuleha abakazi ábâli kizi kola ha mulyango gwi'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>23</sup> Kyanatuma agababuza kwokuno: «Abandu bakola mu mbwira ngiisi kwo mugweti mugabakolera kwe'bihigo. Aahago! Kituma kiki mugweti mugayifunda mu bitalaalwe mwene yibyo? <sup>24</sup> E baana baani, yibyo mugweti mugaagira, bitali nga byo. Keera byanamenyeekana hooshi mu bandu ba Nahano.

<sup>25</sup> Umundu, iri angahubira uwabo, anahuunirwe ulukogo imwa Rurema, agaakogwa. Haliko, iri angahubira Rurema yenyene, nyandagi úwangaki mûkoga? Si ndaaye!»

Kundu Heri akahanuula abaana baage kwokwo, haliko batanamútawaza. Mukuba, Nahano âli mali shungi-ka kwo agabayita.

<sup>26</sup> Umwana Samweri, anagenderera ukukula, anakizi simiisa Nahano, kiri na'bandu.

### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lye'mbaga ya Heri

<sup>27</sup> Lusiku luguma, umukozi wa Rurema anayijira Heri, anamúmenyesa iyi indumwa ukulyoka Nahano, ti: «E Heri, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli ki riiri mu buja i Misiri imwa mwami Faraho, n'gayimenyesesa ku bweranyange imwa shokulu wawe wa Harooni. <sup>28</sup> Mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, ye n'gatoola, kwo abe *mugingi*. Ye wâli kwaniini ukundangira amatuulo go'*kusiriiza* ku *katanda*, anakizi nyokera umubadu, anakizi yija imbere lyani, ayambiiti ikangaata lyo'bugingi. Iyo mbaga ya shokulu wawe, nanagiheereza amatuulo go'*kusiriiza* ga'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi ndangira.

<sup>29</sup> «Aaho! Amatuulo gaani, kituma kikagi ugwti ugagayiriza? Si ugwti ugaakuza abaana baawe ukumbima. Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bali mu ndangira amatuulo, muli mu yiduza mwenyene, mu kukizi lya inyama íziheshiri.

<sup>30</sup> «Buno, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: «N'gabiika umuhango, kwo mu mulala gwa'Balaawi, imbagya yawe ye gakizi ngolera, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Haliko buno, yiri igambo litâye ki be. Si ngiisi ábali mu ngingika, baabo bo naani ngakizi gingika. Haliko, ngiisi ábagakizi ngayiriza, nabo bagakizi gayirizibwa.

<sup>31</sup> «Lolaga! Mu siku ízigayija, aba mwi'kondo lyawe, booshi bagakizi yami shereera. Ndaanaye mushaaja úwâye ki boneke mwo. <sup>32</sup> Uganakizi yama uli ne'ngerania. Na kundu ngakizi gashaanira Abahisiraheeri, haliko mu mbaga yawe, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úwâye ki hike mu bushaaja. <sup>33</sup> Na mu beene winyu, ngiisi ye ndagayitira ha kashasha kaani, agakizi vunika umutima, ku mwizingeerwe. Abaana baawe, bagakizi fwa, bakiri misore.

<sup>34</sup> «Yago magambo, íbigakuyerekwa kwo gali go'kuli, bagala baawe, Hofini na Finehaasi, bombi bagayami fwa ku lusiku luguma.

<sup>35</sup> «Ha nyuma, na nyimangike umugingi úkwaniini. Yehe, agakizi gira nga kwo njungisiri mu mutima gwani. Abandu ba mwi'kondo lyage, ngabasikamya, halinde banakizi kolera umukozi wani ye ngatoola.

<sup>36</sup> Na ngiisi bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe ábasigiiri, bagakizi yiji fukama imbere lya'baana baage, iri banamúhuuna ifwaranga ne'kikoojoka kyo'mukate, banamútakire, ti: Twakuyinginga we kongwa, utuheereze imikolwa mirebe mu *bagingi*, gira nyiitu tukizi longa hyo twangaleeza ku kanwa.»

### Nahano ahamagala Samweri

**3** Samweri âli kizi kolera Nahano, mu kutabaala Heri. Haliko mu yizo siku, Igambo lya Nahano, lyâli kola nga ndaalyo. Kiri na'mabone, gâli keehiri.

<sup>2</sup> Umugingi Heri, amasu gaage gâli kola mwo'lundanda, atanâli kiri mu bona.

Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, bushigi, Heri âli koli gweji-iri ahandu haage. <sup>3</sup> Itara lya Nahano lyâli ki yasiri. Samweri naye âli koli gwejiiri mu nyumba ya Nahano, ha butambi lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Rurema. <sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anahamagala Samweri. Samweri anayitaba, ti: «Ndi hano, e waliha!»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Samweri anayami vyuka, anatibitira imunda Heri, anamûbwira: «Ndi hano, e waliha! Nayuvwa kwo ugwti ugambamagala.» Heri, ti: «Nanga, ndakuhamagala! Galuka, ugendi gwejera.» Kwokwo, Samweri analuka, anagwejera.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anashubi mûhamagala: «E Samweri!» Samweri anavyuka, anagenda imunda Heri, anamûbwira: «Ndi hano, e waliha! Nayuvwa kandi kwo wambamagala.» Haliko Heri analahira, ti: «Nanga, e mwana wani! Ndakuhamagala! Ugendgi gwejera.»

<sup>7</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Samweri atâli zaazi menya Nahano. Mukuba, atâli zaazi yerekwa Igambo lyage.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anashubi hamagala Samweri ubwa kashatu. Lyeryo, Samweri anashubi vyuka, anagenda kandi imunda Heri, anamûbwira: «E waliha, ngola hano! Ka wambamagala?»

Lyeryo, ulya Heri anayami menya kwo Nahano ye gweti úgahamagala Samweri. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Heri anamûbwira: «Ushubi gendi gwejera. Ne'ri angashubi kuhamagala, unamúyitabe kwokuno: "E Nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe! Deta, ngweti ngakuyuwviriza."» Kwokwo, Samweri anashubi gendi gwejera.

<sup>10</sup> Iri hakazinda, Nahano anayiji yimanga ha butambi lya Samweri, anamûhamagala, nga kwo ashuba mu mûhamagala: «E Samweri, e Samweri!» Leero, anayitaba, ti: «E Nahano, ndi mukozi wawe! Deta, ngweti ngakuyuwviriza.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anamûbwira kwokuno: «E Samweri, lolaga! Ngoli loziizi ukugira igambo mu Bahisiraheeri. Na ngiisi úgaliyuvwa, agakanguka. <sup>12</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, ngaagira ngiisi byo n'gashungika hi'gulu lya Heri ne'mbagi yage, ukulyokera ku ndondeko, halinde ukuhisa ku mbeka. <sup>13</sup> Mukuba, ulya Heri, kundu âli yiji-yiji ngiisi kwo bagala baage bagenderiiri ukungeneka, atanabakanukira. Kwokwo, nanamûbwira kwo ngakizi hana imbagi yage imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>14</sup> Keera nabiika indahiro. Kundu bangagira mbu bakizi tanga amatuulo hi'gulu lya'mabi gaabo, gatâye kogwe.»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, uyo Samweri anagwejera halinde shesheezi. Iri bukakya, anavyuka, anayigula inyiivi

ze'nyumba ya Nahano. Halikago, anayoboha ukugendi bwira Heri hi'gulu lya'mabone gaage.

<sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Heri anamûhamagala, ti: «E muga wa Samweri, tee yije hano.» Samweri anayitaba, anadeta: «Ndi hano, e waliha!»

<sup>17</sup> Heri anamûbwira: «Kutagi kwo Rurema akubwira? Ukumbishuuke. Ee! Umbwire byoshi. Iri wangabimbisha, Rurema akuhaniirize.»

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi byo Samweri akabwirwa, anamûganuulira byo, buzira kumûbisha igambo lyoshi. Heri anashuvya: «Ye Nahano. Leka agire ngiisi kwo aloziizi.»

<sup>19</sup> Samweri anagenderera ukukula. Nahano, banakizi yamanwa. Ngiisi byo Samweri âli kizi deta, ndaalyo kiri ne'liguma írikafwa ubusha. <sup>20</sup> Abandu mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, ukulyokera imwa Daani, halinde ukuhisa i Beeri-Sheba, booshi bâli yiji kwo'yo Samweri ali muleevi mwemeera wa Nahano.

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anagenderera ukukizi yiyerekana imwa Samweri yaho i Shiilo, anakizi mûheereza igambo lyage.

**4** Amagambo ga Samweri ganakizi lumbuuka mu Bahisiraheeri booshi.

### Akajumba ke'Kihango kagwatwa imbira

Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri banagendi lwisa Abafirisiti. Ne'kyanya bakagenda, banashumbika i Hebenezeeri. Abafirisiti nabo, banashumbika i Hafeeki.

<sup>2</sup> Haaho, Abafirisiti banayiji teera Abahisiraheeri. Ne'kyanya izibo likakungula, yabo Bafirisiti banahima, banayita Abahisiraheeri bihumbi bina.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya yabo basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri baka-galuka mu shumbi yabo, abashaaja baabo banayibu-za: «Kituma kiki Nahano aleka Abafirisiti batuhime zeene? Leka tutee genda i Shiilo, tugendi yabiira ya'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano. Iri twangakizi kagendana mwii'zibo, kagakizi tukiza mu bagoma biitu.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, banatuma abashosi baguma i Shiilo, gira bagendi leeta Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Kalya Kajumba, kâli riiri kwo bamerubi. Na Nahano yenyene âli kizi beera ha kati kaabo. Yako Kajumba, kakayija kakulikiirwi na bagala Heri bombi, Hofini na Finehaasi.

<sup>5</sup> Kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, ikyanya kakahika mu shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri, banakabandira akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi, halinde ikihugo kyoshi kyana-jugumbana. <sup>6</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti, mbu bayuwwe, banadeta, ti: «Maki yago? Si Abaheburaniya bagweti bagabanda akabuuli!»

Iri bakamenya kwa'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano keera kayingira mu shumbi ya'Baheburaniya, <sup>7</sup> bantondeera ukuyoboha, iri banadeta kwokuno: «Yayewe! Hali umuzimu mulebe, <sup>8</sup> úgwayingira mu shumbi yabo. Ulwitu leero lwahikaga! Si igambo mwene yiri, litazindi

ba ho! <sup>8</sup> Yayewe imwitu! Nyandagi úgaki tukiza mu maboko go'muzimu gwabo, bwo guli no'bushobozi? Si yugwo muzimu, gwo gwâli kizi libuza Abamiisiri bwe-neene mwi'shamba!

<sup>9</sup> «Ngahwe e Bafirisiti! Mukizi kania indege. Buzira kwokwo, mugayiji ba baja ba'Baheburaniya, nga kwo nabo keera bakaba baja biitu. Kwokwo, musikamage, tubalwise.»

<sup>10</sup> Balya Bafirisiti banalwisa Abahisiraheeri. Ku Iwolwo lusiku, izibo likakungula bweneene. Abasirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri ábâli geeziri na'magulu banayitwa mwe'bihumbi makumi gashatu. Ne'kyanya bakahimwa, ngiisi Muhisiraheeri, anapumukira imwage. <sup>11</sup> Kiri na'Kajumba ka Rurema, nako kanagwatwa imbira. Na bagala Heri bombi, Hofini na Finehaasi, banayitwa.

### Heri afwa

<sup>12</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, mundu muguma wa mu beene Binyamiini, anapuumuka ukulyoka mwi'zibo, anagenta halinde i Shilo. Ibyambalwa byage byâli kola bibere-bere. Na mwi'twe lyage, mwâli yijwiri ulukungu.

<sup>13</sup> Ne'ri akahika áhali Heri, anamúgwana ayishumasiri ku kitumbi kyage, ku butambi bwe'njira. Heri âli yobohiri bweneene mu mutima gwage hi'gulu lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Rurema. Ikyanya uyo mundu akayingira mu kaaya, anabwira abandu ngiisi íbyakoleka mwi'zibo. Haaho, abandu booshi mu kaaya, bantondeera ukulira ku kimombo.

<sup>14</sup> Heri, iri akayuvwa, anabuuza: «Yikyo kimombo, kiri kya biki?»

Uyo mundu anakwabadukira áhali Heri, gira amú-ganuulire. <sup>15</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Heri âli kola ne'myaka makumi galimwenda na munaana. Na'masu gaage gâli kola mwo'lundanda, atanâli kizi ki bona.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo mundu anaganuulira Heri, ti: «Zeene bwobuno, lyo nafuuka mwi'zibo.» Heri anamúbuuza: «E mugala wani, myazi miki iyo munda?»

<sup>17</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Abahisiraheeri bapuumuka Abafirisiti. Na mu kati kiitu, mwafwa akandaharuurwa ka'basirikaani. Ne'ngingwe, bagala baawe bombi, Hofini na Finehaasi, nabo bafwa. Kiri na'Kajumba ka Rurema, abagoma bakagwata imbira.»

<sup>18</sup> Heri âli kola mushaaja, anâli jeziri bweneene. Ulya mundu, mbu abe akiri mu deta hi'gulu lya'Kajumba ka Rurema, lyeryo Heri anayami sheruka ku kitumbi kyage, igosi lyananyooka, anayami fwa. Uyo Heri akahisa imyaka makumi gana agweti agarongoora Abahisiraheeri.

### Muka Finehaasi afwa

<sup>19</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwali-kazi Heri, muka Finehaasi, âli riiri ne'nda ndeera ho. Naye, mbu ayuvwagwe kwa'Kajumba ka Rurema kagwatwa imbira, na kwo shevyala na yiba keera bafwa, lyero ngana anayami yuwa umukero, anatondeera ukubuta. Haliko, gulya mukero gwanamúkayira bweneene.

<sup>20</sup> Ne'ri akaba akoli lambamiri, akola mu hamba, abahumbwa banamúbwira: «Ewe! Ukanie umutima. Keera wabuta umwana wo'butabana.» Haliko, uyo muka Finehaasi atanabatwaza, atanabadesa.

<sup>21</sup> Ulya mwana wage, uyo muka Finehaasi anamúyinka iziina Hikaboodi, iri anadeta: «Ubulangashane bwa Rurema keera bwalyoka mu Bahisiraheeri.» Na íbitumiri akamúyinka yiryo iziina, bwa'Kajumba ka Nahano kakagwatwa imbira, na bwo shevyala na yiba bakafwa. <sup>22</sup> Anashubi deta: «Akajumba ka Nahano, bakagwata imbira. Yoho wee! Ubulangashane bwa Rurema, keera bwalyoka mu Bahisiraheeri.»

### Akajumba ke'Kihango katwalwa mu Bafirisiti

<sup>5</sup> *5* Abafirisiti, iri bakaba keera bagwata Akajumba ka Rurema imbira, banakalyosa i Hebenezeeri, banakatwala mu kaaya kaabo ke'Hashidoodi. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri bakakahisa yo, banagendi katereka mu luheero Iwabo, ha butambi lyo'mugisi gwabo Dagooni.

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi, abandu banagwana gulya mugisi Dagooni gukoli gwiri buubi imbere lya'Kajumba ka Nahano. Kwokwo, banashubi guyimangika.

<sup>4</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi kandi, banagwana kandi gulya mugisi Dagooni gukoli gwiri buubi imbere lya'Kajumba ka Nahano. Leero, itwe lyagwo, kiri na'maboko gaagwo, byâli nongosiri, byanalambama ha kisimba-lyango. Hanasigala naaho ikimbiri-mbiri. <sup>5</sup> (Kyo kitumiri abagingi bo'mugisi Dagooni, na ngiisi ábali mu guyikumba, halinde zeene, ikyanya bali mu yingira mu luheero Iwagwo, batali mu fina mu kisimba-lyango kyalwo.)

<sup>6</sup> Balya bandu be'Hashidoodi, Nahano anabahana bweneene, kuguma na'bandu bo'tundi twaya útwâli bazungulusiri. Anabalibuza bweneene ne'birole.

<sup>7</sup> Balya bandu be'Hashidoodi, ikyanya bakabona íbyabakoleka kwo, banadeta: «Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ye gweti úgatuhana, twe no'mugisi gwitu Dagooni. Kano Kajumba ka Nahano, katakwaniini kwo kakizi beera ino munda imwitu.»

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bandu banayami tumira abakulu ba'Bafirisiti, banababuuza: «Yaka Kajumba ka Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, tukagire kuti?» Nabo, ti: «Kakwaniini katwalwe i Gaati.» Kwokwo, banakatwala i Gaati.

<sup>9</sup> Ne'kyanya kakaba keera katwalwa i Gaati, abandu ba mu yako kaaya nabo, Nahano anashubi bahana,

<sup>†</sup> muzimu mulebe Kandi iri Rurema. Mukuba, Abafirisiti boohé batâli mûyiji. Si bâli toniri kwo Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri guli muzimu nge'mizimu yabo bonyene.

mu kubalwaza ibirole. Yibyo birole, byanakizi yahukira imisore na'bashaaja. Kwokwo, nabo banaba mwa'kalugi.

<sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma kalya Kajumba, bagakalyosa yaho, banakatwala mu kaaya ke'Hekurooni. Iri kakahika mwo, abandu banabanda akaluulu, ti: «Nyiit, mu kuttleetera Akajumba ka Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, mwayiji tumaliisa, kuguma na'bandu biitu.»

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, banakuumania abatwali ba'Bafirisiti, banabbwira: «Yaka Kajumba ka Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, mukagalulire ho katuula. Buzira kwokwo, twe na'bandu biitu, tugaamala.» Na íbikatuma bagaadeta kwokwo, bwo Rurema áli kola mu bahana, na baguma baabo bâli mali fwa. <sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ngiisi ábatakafwa, bâli gweti bagalibuuka bweneene ne'birole. Abandu booshi ba mu yako kaaya, banalira ku kimombo. Izu, lyanayuvwikana mwi'gulu.

### Akajumba ke'Kihango kagalulwa

**6** Yako Kajumba ka Nahano, kakamala imyezi irinda mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti.

<sup>2</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo Bafirisiti banatumira *abagingi* baabo, kiri na'bafumu, banababuuza: «Yaka Kajumba ka Nahano, tukagirage kuti? Mutubwire ngiisi kwo tugakagalulira beene ko.»

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bagingi, ti: «Yaka Kajumba ka Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, iri mwangakagalula, kataki gende koonyene. Haliko, mukatume kuguma na'matuulo go'kuhyula. Kwokwo, lyo mugaasisa íbitumiri mugweti mugalonga-longa yiki kihano, halinde munakizibwe.»

<sup>4</sup> Balya bandu banabuuza: «Aaho! Bikagi byo tutahyula?»

Banashuvya, ti: «Mutulage imigisi itaanu mu nooro, gube mugani gwa yibi birole, ne'gindi itaanu íri nga mbeba. Iyo migisi, ngiisi muguma gugayimangira umutwali muguma-muguma mu Bafirisiti. Mukuba, mweshi kuguma, ikijja kikamuyingira mwo. <sup>5</sup> Na íbigaatuma mugagitula, mukuba yibyo byombi byo biri mu shereeza ikihugo kiinyu.

«Ikyanya mugaagira kwokwo, lyo mugaaba mwasimbaha Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Hali ikyanya angaleka ukumùhana, analake ne'migisi yinyu, ne'kihugo kiinyu. <sup>6</sup> Mutakolwe mbu mukizi yumya imitima yinyu, nga kwa'Bamiisiri na *Faraho* bakagira. Bwo boohe batakahanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo balyoke mu kihugo kyabo, kyanatuma Rurema agabashundeeza na'-malibu ga kwingi-kwingi.

<sup>7</sup> «Ku yukwo, muloozagye igaare lihyahya. Yiryo igaare likululwe ne'ngaavu zibiri ízikiri mu yoza inyana, zinabe zitazindi shwekerwa ibyuma mwi'gosi. Si inyana zaazo muziyobore, munazishwekere mwi'ruli.

<sup>8</sup> Yiryo igaare, munalitereke mwo kalya Kajumba ka

Nahano. Na mu hindi hijumba, munabiike mwe'rya migisi ye'nooro, irya yi'tuulo lyo'kuhyula.

«Kwokwo, munaleke ziryा ngaavu zitwale liryा igaare zoonyene, buzira kurongoorwa. <sup>9</sup> Munalilolage, iri ligayami twala Akajumba ka Nahano mu kihugo kyage, mu kaaya ke'Beeti-Shemeeshi. Kwokwo, lyo tugaamenya kwo yiki kijja kyaleetwa na Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Yiryo igaare, iri litangagenda yo, lyeryo tugaamenya kwo Rurema atali ye watuhana. Tunasobanukirwe kwo yiki kijja zaaba maana mbi naaho.»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya yabo bagingi bakabbwira kwokwo, banabigira. Banayabiira ingaavu zibiri ízâli kizi yoza inyana, banazishwekera ku yiryo igaare. Inyana zaazo, bakaziyobora. <sup>11</sup> Na'Kajumba ka Nahano, banakashoneza mwi'gaare kuguma ne'hijumba hyo bâli biisiri mwe'migisi ye'mbeba na ye'birole íkatulwa mu nooro.

<sup>12</sup> Yizo ngaavu zanayami genda, halinde mu kaaya ke'Beeti-Shemeeshi, iri zinayana. Zitanayahuka ilulyo, kandi iri ilumosho. Yabo baami bataanu, bâli zishalagiri, halinde ukuhika ku lubibi lwe'Beeti-Shemeeshi.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu be'Beeti-Shemeeshi, bâli gweti bagaagesha ingano mu ndekeera. Mbu bayinamulage amasu, banabona Akajumba ka Nahano, banashambaala bweneene.

<sup>14</sup> Yiryo igaare lyanayitundira ha ndalo ya Yoshwa, umutuulaga we'yo munda. Lyanayimanga ha butambi lyo'mukungubwe. Yiryo igaare, yabo bandu banalishenya. Na yizo shaali, banazisiriigiza mwo Nahano yizo ngaavu, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi.

<sup>15</sup> Yako Kajumba ka Nahano, *Abalaawi* banakalyosa yaho, na hirya hijumba íhyâli riiri mwe'migisi íkatulwa mu nooro, banabiterekwa ku gulya mukungubwe. Ku lwolwo lusiku, abandu be'Beeti-Shemeeshi, banatangira Nahano amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. <sup>16</sup> Yabo batwali bataanu ba'Bafirisiti, iri bakabona kwokwo, banayami galukira i Hekurooni.

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, kwo yabo Bafirisiti bakatuma yibyo birole íbikatulwa mu nooro, gira libe ituulo lyo'kuhyula imwa Nahano hi'gulu lya'mahube gaabo. Mugisi muguma gukatangwa hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Hashidoodi, no'gundi hi'gulu lya ke'Gaza, no'gundi hi'gulu lya ke'Hashikelooni, no'gundi hi'gulu lya ke'Gaati, no'gundi hi'gulu lya ke'Hekurooni. <sup>18</sup> Iyo migisi, umuharuuro gwayo gwâli kulikiriini no'twaya twabo, nga kwo twâli twazirwi na'batwali baabo bataanu ba'Bafirisiti. Yutwo twaya tutaanu, twâli zitiirwi bweneene. Hâli riiri no'twaya twa mu mbingiro. Yugwo mukungubwe, kali kamsi ka íbikakoleka yaho ha ndalo ya Yoshwa we'Beeti-Shemeeshi. Kiri na zeene, gukiri ho.

<sup>19</sup> Haliko, yabo bandu be'Beeti-Shemeeshi bakatumbuula Akajumba ka Nahano, kyanatuma Rurema

agabayita mwa'bandu makumi galinda. Ikyanya ak-abahana, banalira ku kimombo.

### Akajumba ke'kihango katwalwa i Kiryati-Yariimu

<sup>20</sup> Balya bandu be'Beeti-Shemeeshi banabuuzania: «Nyandagi úwangaki yimanga imbere lya Nahano? Si ali mweru bweneene! Akajumba kaage, ikyanya kaga-lyoka imwitu, kagagenda imwa nyandi?»

<sup>21</sup> Banatuma indumwa mu kaaya ke'Kiryati-Yariimu, ti: «Abafirisiti keera bagalula Akajumba ka Nahano. Muyiji kayabiira, mukatwale imwinyu.»

**7** Yabo bashosi be'Kiryati-Yariimu, ikyanya bakab-wirwa kwo bayiji yabiira Akajumba ka Nahano, kwo bakanagira. Banakatwala imwa Habinadabu, umutuulaga wa mu tugangazi, banataluula mugala wage wa Heryazaari, abe ye gakizi kalanga.

<sup>2</sup> Yako Kajumba ka Nahano, kanamala imyaka maku-mi gabiri, kali yaho i Kiryati-Yariimu. Na ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi, lya'Bahisiraheeri bakashubi tondeera ukulooza Nahano.

### Samweri awtala

<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Samweri anabwira Abahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno: «Iri mwangaba muloziizi ukugalukira Nahano ku mitima yinyu yoshi, mukwaniini mutwikire ku bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, na ku mugisi Hashitarooti. Munakulikire Nahano ku mutima úgushenguuusiri.

Yehe naaho, abe ye mugakizi kolera. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, lyoki agamükiza mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, balya Bahisiraheeri banatwikira ku migisi yo'muzimu Baali, na ku ya Hashitarooti, banakizi kol-era Nahano naaho.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Samweri anabbwira: «Mukumanie Abahisiraheeri booshi i Misipa, gira lyo mbahuunira imwa Nahano.»

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bakaba keera bakuumana yaho, banav-woma amiji, banagayona imbere lya Nahano. Ku lwollo lusiku, banayishalisa, iri banayilega kwokuno: «E Nahano, keera tukakuhubira bweneene.» Haaho i Misipa, Samweri anakizi twa imaaja za'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>7</sup> Abafirisiti, iri bakayuvwa kwa'Bahisiraheeri keera bakuumana i Misipa, abaami baabo banabakuumania, gira bayiji bateera. Abahisiraheeri, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banatondeera ukuyoboha, <sup>8</sup> banabwira Samweri: «Utaluhe ukukizi takira Rurema Nahamwitu hi'gulu liitu, gira atulyose mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti.»

<sup>9</sup> Samweri anayabiira ikyanabuzi, anakitanga libe itu-ulo lyo'kusiriigiza Nahano, anabuli mútakira bwe-neene hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri. Ne'kyanya akamúhuuna, Nahano anamúshuvya.

<sup>10</sup> Liryा ituulo, ikyanya Samweri akaba akiri mu litan-ga, Abafirisiti banaba keera bayija, gira bateere

Abahisiraheeri. Haaho, Nahano anakyula mwi'gulu, kwi'zu lihamu nga lya mukungulo.

Balya Bafirisiti, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banayami shindibuka, banashaabuka. <sup>11</sup> Abahisiraheeri banaya-mi genda babalandiriziizi iri banabayita, banabahisa hoofi na'kaaya ke'Beeti-Kaari.

<sup>12</sup> Samweri anayabiiraga ibuye, analishinga ha kati ke'Misipa ne'Sheeni. Yiryo ibuye, analiyinika iziina Hebenezeeri, iri anadeta: «Halinde buno, Nahano aki gweti agatutabaala.» <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bafirisiti bakahimwa, batanaki shubi yiji lwisa Abahisiraheeri.

Ku kyanya kyoshi Samweri áli ki riiri ho, Nahano wo'Bushobozi áli kizi kandamira Abafirisiti. <sup>14</sup> Utwaya twoshi twa'Bahisiraheeri, ukulyokera i Hekurooni halinde i Gaati, kundu Abafirisiti báli tunyaziri, haliko twanashubi galukira Abahisiraheeri. Hali no'tundi twaya two bakabagalulira kwakundi. Kiri na'Bahamoori banatuulanwa na'Bahisiraheeri mu kati ko'-mutuula.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Samweri, mu siku zaage zooshi, anakizi twa imaaja za'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>16</sup> Ngiisi mwaka, áli kizi genda agazunguluka mu kaaya ke'Beteeri, na mu ke'Giri-gaali, na mu ke'Misipa. Ikyanya áli kizi hika mu yutwo twaya, áli kizi batwira imaaja.

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, anakizi galukira imwage i Rama. Na yaho kwakundi, áli kizi twa he'maaja za'Bahisiraheeri, anahayubaka akatanda ka Nahano.

### Abahisiraheeri bahuuna umwami

**8** Ikyanya Samweri akaba akola mushaaja, anabiika bagala baage, gira bakizi twa imaaja za'Bahisira-heeri. <sup>2</sup> Ifula yage, ye Yuheeri. Na úgamúlonda, ye Habiya. Yabo bagala baage bombi, báli kizi twa imaaja za'bandu i Beeri-Sheba. <sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, batâli tuuziri bwija nga yishe. Si boohe, báli kizi yihahalira boonyene, banakizi yakiira ikitulire. Na kwakundi, banakizi shobania íbikwaniini.

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, abakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri banakuumana i Rama, gira bagendi bona Samweri. <sup>5</sup> Iri bakahika, banamúbwira: «Lolaga! Keera washaaja. Na bagala baawe, bagweti bagakulikira izindi-zindi ngesho, zitanali nge'ze'mwawe. Ku yukwo, utuyimikire umwami, gira abe ye gakizi tutwala, lyo nyiit tube nga bandu be'gindi milala.»

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bakahuuna Samweri kwokwo, bitanamúsimiisa, kyanatuma agagendi hanuusa Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «Yaba bandu, ngiisi byo bagweti bagakubwira, ubiyemeere. Utali we balahirira. Si nie balahirira, kwo ndaki be mwami wabo. <sup>8</sup> Bagweti baganjanda, nga kwo báli kizi gira, ukulyokera ho n'-gabalyokeza i Miisiri, banakola mu kolera ibindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, halinde zeene. Ngiisi kwo báli kizi ngiri-

ra, kwo na naawe bakola mu kugirira. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ubategage amatwiri. Na kwakundi, ubakengule ku bw-eranyange. Unabayereke ngiisi kwo mwami agakizi bagirira.»

<sup>10</sup> Yago gooshi go Nahano akamenyeesa Samweri, anagendi gaganuulira abandu booshi, kwo bâli ku-umaniri yaho hi'gulu lyo'kuhuuna umwami, <sup>11</sup> ti: «Umwami ye mwahuuna, agakizi yabiira bagala biinyu, bakizi genda bagatibita imbere lya'magaare gaage, ne'mbere lye'fwarasi zaage. <sup>12</sup> Baguma baabo, agakizi bagira babe bakulu be'biso bya'basirikaani kihumbi. Na'bandi, banabe bakulu ba'basirikaani makumi gataanu-gataanu. Abandi bagakizi múlimira indalo, banashubi ba bo bagaziyimbula. Abandi, bagakizi mú-tulira ibyugi bi'zibo, banakizi lingaania ne'bikolanwa bya'magaare gaage.

<sup>13</sup> «Banyere biinyu nabo, bagakizi mûyengera amalaasi, banabe badeesi, banakizi mûyokera ne'mikate.

<sup>14</sup> «Uyo mwami aganyaga indalo ziinyu nyija, kiri ne'ndalo ze'mizehituuni, na ze'mizabibu, anaziheereze abakozi baage. <sup>15</sup> Agakizi yabiira ikihande kiguma ki'kumi kye'mimbu yinyu, kuguma na kye'divaayi, an-abiheereze abatwali, na'bakozi baage. <sup>16</sup> Aganyaga na'bakozi biinyu, abashosi na'bakazi, kiri ne'ngaavu ziinyu, na bapunda biinyu, gira bakizi mûkolera. <sup>17</sup> Mu bitugwa biinyu, agakizi yabiira mwe'kihande kiguma ki'kumi. Na mwenyene, agamûgira mube baja baage. <sup>18</sup> Kundu mwambuuna kwo muhaabwe umwami, ha-liko ikyanya agamûgirira yibyo byoshi, mugayamiza bweneene, mbu muluhuulwe. Si ku yulwo lusiku, Nahano atagaki mûyuvwa.»

<sup>19</sup> Ulya Samweri, kundu akabahanuula kwokwo, ha-liko batanamútawaza, banamúbwira: «Nanga! Tulozizi naaho kwo tubaagage no'mwami. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, lyo nyi-itu tugaaba nga bandu be'gindi milala. Umwami witu agakizi tutwala. Ne'kyanya tugagendi gira izibo, ye gakizi turongoora.»

<sup>21</sup> Samweri, iri akayuvwa ngiisi kwo bamúbwira, ana-gendi bwira Nahano. <sup>22</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «E Samweri, yabo bandu, ubayuvwirize. Ubaheereze umwami.»

Kwokwo, Samweri anabwira Abahisiraheeri: «Ngiisi mundu, agalukirage mu kaaya kaage.»

### Samweri ashiiga Sahuli amavuta

**9** Mu beene Binyamiini, mwâli riiri umundu mugu-  
ma mugangambale, iziina lyage ye Kishi. Uyo  
Kishi âli riiri mugala Habyeri, mwijukulu Zeroori. Na  
Zeroori âli riiri mugala Bekoraati, mwijukulu Hafya, wa  
mu baabo beene Binyamiini.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Kishi âli gweti mugala wage, iziina lyage ye  
Sahuli. Sahuli âli nonosiri bweneene, ukuhima

Abahisiraheeri booshi. Anâli riiri mula ukubahima. Mu kati kaabo, umula âli mûhikiiri mu bitugo.

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, uyo Kishi, bapunda baage bakateereka, anabwira mugala wage: «E Sahuli, ba-punda keera bateereka. Ugendage no'mukozi mugu-ma, gira mugendi balooza.»

<sup>4</sup> Sahuli bo no'yo mukozi, banakizi genda bagalooza yabo bapunda mu migazi ye'kihugo kye'Hifurahimu, batanababona. Banalenga na mu mbande ze'kihugo kye'Shalisa, kiri ne'Shaliumu. Iyo munda yoshi, batan-ababona. Ha nyuma, banazunguluka mu kihugo kyoshi kya Binyamiini, shoobe!

<sup>5</sup> Iri bakahika i Suufu, Sahuli anabwira uyo mukozi: «Ugire tugalukire i kaaya. Daata atakiri mu gerania hi'gulu lya bapunda naaho. Si akola mu gerania na hi'gulu liit!»

<sup>6</sup> Ulya mukozi, ti: «Lolaga! Mu kano kaaya, muli umukozi wa Rurema. Abandu banamúsimbahiri bwe-neene. Ngiisi byo ali mu gwanwa adeta, kwo binali mu koleka. Ugire tugende imwage. Ngeeka angatubwira ngiisi ho yabo bapunda bali.»

<sup>7</sup> Sahuli, ti: «Iri twangagenda yo, bikagi byo tugamúheereza? Si indanda tutayiyikiiri, keera zamala! Ndaanahyo tuhiiti, hyo twangaheereza uyo mukozi wa Rurema. Biki byo tuhiiti?»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo mukozi, ti: «Lolaga! Mbambiri ikingorongoro kye'harija. Kyekyo, kyo ngamúheereza, gira atuhanu-ule hi'gulu lya luno lugeezi lwitu.» <sup>9</sup> (Yaho kare, mu ki-hugo kye'Hisiraheeri, iri umundu angaloziizi ukuhanusa Rurema, âli kizi deta: «Yija tugende imwa úli mu bona.» Mukuba, ngiisi úli mu buuzibwa zeene kwo ali muleevi, yaho kare, âli kizi buuzibwa «úli mu bona»).

<sup>10</sup> Sahuli naye, ti: «Ndaakwo kundi, tugendage!»  
Kwokwo, banashokola injira yo'kugenda mu kaaya ko'yo mundu wa Rurema.

<sup>11</sup> Iri bakaba baki gweti bagazamuuka ku mugazi, ba-nagwana abanyere ábâli kizi gendi vwoma. Basahuli banababuuza: «Ulya úli mu bona, ka kiri mu kaaya?»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo banyere, ti: «Yoliira, ha mbere liinyu. Iri mwangakubiriza, mwangaki mûduuka. Bwobuno, lyo akiri mu yingira mu kaaya kiitu. Mukuba zeene, aban-du bagaterama ukutanga ituulo ku mugazi. <sup>13</sup> Mango mwahika naaho mu kaaya, mugamûgwana, ku kyanya agaaba atazi terama ukutanga ituulo ku mugazi. Na yaho ku mugazi, abandu batagalunguli lya, átazi hika. Na yiryo ituulo, ye kwaniini atee ligashaanira, anabuli bahanguula balye. Ku yukwo, mukubirize maashi, mu-gaki mûduuka.»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli no'mukozi wage, banazamuukira mu kaaya. Ne'ri bakaba baki gweti bagakayingira mwo, banabona Samweri akola mu lyoka mwo, akola mu genda ho bali mu yikumbira.

<sup>15</sup> Ku kyanya Sahuli átâli zaazi hika mu kaaya, Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Samweri kwokuno:

<sup>16</sup> «Kusheezi, ku kihe íkiri nga kyekino, ngakuleetera umundu ukulyoka mu kihugo kya beene Binyamiini. Uyo mundu, ukamúshiige amavuta, gira abe mutwali wa'bandu baani Abahisiraheeri. Ye gakizi kiza abandu baani mu *Bafirisiti*. Mukuba, ngoli bwini ngiisi kwo bali mu libuuka. Ee! Akaamyo kaabo, keera kambikira.»

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Samweri akabona Sahuli, Nahano anamúbwira: «Uyu, ye yolya mundu n'gakubwira, kwo ye gaaba mutwali wa'bandu baani.»

<sup>18</sup> Lyeryo, Sahuli anayegeera Samweri kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, anamúbuuza: «E waliha, nakuyinginga, unyereke ho nangabona inyumba yo'lyá úli mu bona.»

<sup>19</sup> Samweri anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Nie yehe! Mugwanwe ahando ho'kuyikumbira. Mukuba, zeene tugashangiira ibyokulya. Na kusheezi shesheezi, lyo ngashuvya ibibuzzo byawe. Ha nyuma ngakuleka utaahe. <sup>20</sup> Na hi'gulu lya balya bapunda ábakola isiku zishatu bateresiri, utaki geranie. Keera baboneka. Na kandi, ibya Abahisiraheeri byoshi, bikola bigaaba bye'mwawe na bye'mbaga ya yisho.»

<sup>21</sup> Sahuli anamúshuvya: «Niehe ndi wa mu beene Binyamiini. Na mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, yabo beene Binyamiini, gwo'mulala úgutoohiri. Kiri na mu yabo beene Binyamiini, imbagya yitu ye toohiri. Aaho! Kituma kikagi wangambwira amagambo mwene yaga?»

<sup>22</sup> Samweri anatwala Sahuli no'mukozi wage mu bululi, ho ábalaalike bâli bwatiiri, anabagingika, mu kubabwataza no'lushaagwa áhâli bwatiiri ábalaalike makumi gashatu. <sup>23</sup> Lyeryo, Samweri anabwira umudeesi: «Undeetere gulya mutuli gwe'nyama gwo nakubwira kwo uguhandule.»

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mudeesi anagendi leeta ikisingiira no'munyofu gwakyo gwoshi, anakileeta imbere lya Sahuli. Haaho, Samweri anamúbwira: «Lolaga! Ibyokulya byo utábikiirwi, yibi. Ubilye, bwo we wabiteganulirwa ku luno lusiku, lunali lwo ndalisiri kwo yaba bandi.» Kwokwo, ku lwolwo lusiku, Sahuli anashangiira ibyokulya na Samweri.

<sup>25</sup> Iri bakaba keera balya, banalyoka yaho, banayingira mu kaaya. Samweri na Sahuli banashonera hi'gulu lye'nyumba, <sup>†</sup> banatondeera ukuganuula. Sahuli analaala haaho.

<sup>26</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, Samweri anahamagala Sahuli yaho hi'gulu lye'nyumba, anamúbwira: «Vyuka, nguherekeze.» Kwokwo, Sahuli anavyuka, bombi banashokola injira.

<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakola inyuma lya'kaaya, Samweri anamúbwira: «Ubwire uyu mukozi wawe agwanwe ha mbere liitu.» Uyo mukozi, iri akaba keera agwanwa,

<sup>†</sup> yaho hi'gulu lye'nyumba Abandu baguma bâli kizi vimba inyumba zaabo mu kutambika amatavi hi'gulu, banagabarate kwe'nzizi, no'kugahoma. Na yaho ho bâli kizi luhuukira, kandi iri kuhuunira ho Rurema, kandi iri kugirira he'miganuulo.

Samweri anadeta: «Ulinde hiniini, ngubwire byo Rurema adeta.»

**10** Haaho, Samweri anayabiira injewe ya'mavuta, anagayonera mwi'twe lya Sahuli, anamúnyuyuguta, iri anamúbwira kwokuno: «Nahano ye wakushiiga amavuta, gira ube mutwali wa'bandu baage.

<sup>2</sup> «Ikyanya tugaaba keera twasigaana, ugagwana abandu babiri ha butambi lye'shinda ya Laheeri. Iyo shinda, iri i Zereeza, mu lubibi Iwa'Binyamiini. Yabo bandu, bagakubwira kwo balya bapunda bo ushaba mu genda ugaloza, keera baboneka. Mbu na yisho ataki hahiiri hi'gulu lyabo, si akola no'luhahalizi hi'gulu lyawe, anagweti agayishuhiza, ti: "Uyo mwana wani, kuti namu giraga hi'gulu lyage?"

<sup>3</sup> «Ikyanya ugalyoka yaho, ugaahika ha kiti ky'o'mwalooni gwe'Taboori. Yaho, mugagwanana na'bashosi bashatu, bali mu gendi tangira Rurema itulo i Beteeri. Mu yabo bandu, muguma agaaba asholiiri imbene zishatu. Uwa kabiri, agaaba agweti imikate ishatu. No'wa kashatu, agaaba abetwiri ikirembe kye'-divaayi. <sup>4</sup> Yabo bandu, bagakulamus, banakufum-badike imikate ibiri. Iyo mikate, ugiyakiire.

<sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, ugaahika i Gibeyati-Helohimu, áhali ishumbi ya'Bafirisiti. Ikyanya ugayegeera akaaya, ugahumaanana ne'kiso kya'baleevi, bali mu lyoka iwa kuyikumba, banabe bagweti bagatanga ubuleevi, iri banalasa ibinubi, ne'miduuli, ne'miteera-teera, ne'nzeeze.

<sup>6</sup> «Lyeryo, Umutima gwa Nahano gugayami kushonookera kwo, unatondeere ukutanga ubuleevi mwe nabo. Yugwo mutima gwage, gugakuhindula, unabegundi-gundi. <sup>7</sup> Yibi byereso, ikyanya ugaabona kwo bikoli gweti bigakoleka, haaho, unagirage ngiisi kwo ubwini. Mukuba, Rurema agaaba akola kuguma na naawe.

<sup>8</sup> «Kwokwo, utee manukira mu kaaya ke'Girigaali, unandindire ho siku zirinda. Ku kasiisa, ngakugwana ho, tunatange ha'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Ne'kyanya ngaaba ngola yaho, ngakubwira ngiisi byo ugaagira.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Sahuli, mbu ahinduke, gira basigaane na Samweri, Rurema anayami hindula umutima gwage. Galya magambo gooshi go Samweri akamúbwira, ganakoleka ku lwolwo lusiku.

<sup>10</sup> Sahuli no'mukozi wage, mbu bahikage i Gibeya, anasanganirwa ne'kiso kya'baleevi. Umutima gwa Rurema gwanayami móyingira mwo, naye anatondeera ukutanga ubuleevi. <sup>11</sup> Ngiisi ábâli yiji Sahuli, ikyanya bakabona kwo akoli gweti agatanga ubuleevi, banabuuzania: «E balya, biki yibi íbigweti bigakoleka ku mugala Kishi? Yee! Ka Sahuli naye akolaga muleevi?»

<sup>12</sup> Umutuulaga muguma we'yo munda, anadeta: «Ngiisi mundu ahangwirwi ukuba muleevi, kundu yishe ali nyandi.» Lyeryo hanayami twibwa umugani úgudesiri, ti: «Ka Sahuli naye akolaga mu baleevi?»  
<sup>13</sup> Ulya Sahuli, ikyanya akaba keera ayusa ukutanga ubuleevi, anazamuukira ho bagweti bagayikumbira.

<sup>14</sup> Yishe wage Sahuli, iri akamúbona bo no'mukozi wage, anababuuza: «Ewe! Hayi mushuba?» Naye, ti: «Tushuba mu genda tugalooza bapunda. Ne'kyanya twababula, twanagendi bonaana na Samweri.»

<sup>15</sup> Yishe wage, ti: «E Sahuli, ngiisi byo Samweri aku-menyeesa, umbwire byo.»

<sup>16</sup> Sahuli, ti: «Akatuganuulira ku bweranyange kwo yabo bapunda keera bakaboneka.» Haliko, atanamúbishuuka kwo Samweri amúbwira kwo agaabba mwami.

### Sahuli ayimikwa

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Samweri anakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi imbere lya Nahano yaho i Misipa. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri bakahikaga, anababwira kwokuno: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adeta kwokuno: "N'gamùlyosa mu kihugo kya'Bamiisiri. Na bwo bâli kizi mûlibuza, nanamùkiza mu bushobozi bwabo, kiri na mu bwa'gandi maami.

<sup>19</sup> «"Ndi Rurema winyu, na ngweti ngamùkiza mu makayu, na mu makuba. Kundu kwokwo, keera mukandahira. Munagweti mugaadeta kwo nimùheereze umwami. Aaho! Ngiisi kwe'milala yinyu iri, na'makondo giinyu, mweshi mukuumanage imbere lyani."»

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Samweri, iri akaba keera aleetaga irya milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri imbere lya Nahano, umulala gwa Binyamiini gwanaba gwo gugatoolwa.

<sup>21</sup> Yugwo mulala gwa Binyamiini, anagubiika ha mbere, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaagwo. Na mu kati kaabo, ikondo lya Matiiri lyanatoolwa. No'buzinda, ulya Sahuli mugala Kishi, anatoolwa. Haliko, iri bakamúlooza, atanaboneka.

<sup>22</sup> Banashubi buuza Nahano: «Uyo mundu, hayagi ali?» Nahano anabashuvya: «Agweti agayibisha mu mittekerwa.»

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, banayami tibitira he'yo miteekerwa, banagendi lyosa Sahuli, banamúleeta. Ne'ri akayimanga mu muhumaanano gwabo, anaboneka kwo ye mula ku booshi. Mu kati kaabo, ábâli bala, bâli kizi mûhikira mu bitugo.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, Samweri anabwira abandu booshi: «Uyu mundu, ye Nahano atoola mu kati kiinyu. Ndaanaye gundi úli nga ye.» Yabo bandu, banayami banda akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi! Banakizi deta: «Mwami witu, ayame ho!»

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, Samweri anabamenyeesa imaaja zo mwami akwaniini akizi simbaha. Yibyo byoshi byo ak-

ababwira, anabiyandika mu kitaabo, anakibiika imbere lya Nahano. Ha nyuma, anabaseezera. Ngiisi muguma, anataahira imwage.

<sup>26</sup> Ulya Sahuli naye, anataahira imwabo mu kaaya ke'Gibeya, aherekezibwi ne'ndwani. Mukuba, Rurema âli mali bakania imitima.

<sup>27</sup> Si utunambaaga twohe, twanayiji deta, ti: «Umundu mwene uno, kutagi kwo angashobola ukutukiza?» Yabo bandu, banagenderera ukumúgayiriza, ndaanago matuulo go bakamúleetera. Kundu kwokwo, Sahuli atanabatwaza.

### Sahuli ahima Abahamoori

<sup>11</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, mwami Nahaashi wa'Bahamooni, anazamuuka, anayiji teera akaaya ke'Yabeeeshi-Giryadi. Abatuulaga booshi ba mu yako kaaya, iri bakabona kwokwo, banamúbwira: «E Nahaashi, uleke tunywane maashi, halinde tukizi kukolera.»

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Nahaashi, ti: «Nayemeera kwo tunywane. Haliko hali igambo liguma lye ngabiika. Ngiisi muguma winyu, nimújobolage isu lye'lulyo, lye mbonia Abahisiraheeri booshi ishoni.»

<sup>3</sup> Abashaaja be'Yabeeeshi banamúshuvya kwokuno: «Utuheereze isiku zirinda, gira tutee tuma indumwa mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri. Ne'ri mutangaboneka úgatuguluula, iri tugayibiika mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>4</sup> Yizo ndumwa, ikyanya bakahika i Gibeya, imunda Sahuli, banaganuulira abandu booshi. Ne'ri bakayuvwa, booshi banatondeera ukubululuka ku kimombo.

<sup>5</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Sahuli âli kola mu fuluka ne'shului zaage, anabuuza: «Biki byo yaba bandu bagweti bagalirira?» Haaho, banamúbwira amagambo ga yabo bandu be'Yabeeeshi.

<sup>6</sup> Ulya Sahuli, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanayami mûyijira ku bushobozi, anaraakara bweneene. <sup>7</sup> Anayami yabiira ishuuli zibiri, anazitema bitolo-bitolo. Inyama zaazo, anazituma mu Bahisiraheeri booshi.

Indumwa zanakizi deta: «Ngiisi mundu útagayibiika ku Sahuli na ku Samweri, anabe alahiiri ukugenda mwi'zibo, kwoku kwe'shuuli zaage zigatemwatemwa.»

Nahano anateera ikyoba mu Abahisiraheeri, kyantuma booshi kuguma bagayimuka. <sup>8</sup> Sahuli anabakumania i Bezeeki. Mu yabo Bahisiraheeri, mwâli riiri abashosi bihumbi magana gashatu. Na mu Bayuda, mwâli riiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gashatu.

<sup>9</sup> Banabwira yizo ndumwa: «Mugendi bwira abandu be'Yabeeeshi-Giryadi kwokuno: "Kusheezi, ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge, mugaaba keera mwaguluulwa."» Ikyanya zikagendi bwira abandu be'Yabeeeshi kwokwo,

banashambaala bweneene.<sup>10</sup> Banagendi bwira Nahaashi: «E mwami, kusheezi tugayibiika mu maboko gaawe, unatugirire ngiisi kwo uloziizi.»

<sup>11</sup> Iri bukanya, Sahuli âli mali gaba yabo bandu baage mwe'biso bishatu. Shesheezi kare-kare, banazindukiri yifunda mu shumbi ya balya Bahamooni, banatondeera ukubayita, halinde ukuhisa akalenge-renge. Ngiisi ábakafuuka, banayami shaabuka. Hatanasigala kiri ha'babiri bali kuguma.

### Sahuli ayimikwa abe mwami

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri banabuuza Samweri: «Balya bandu ábakalahira kwo Sahuli atabe mwami, balyagagi hayi? Utuleetere bo, gira tubaminike.»

<sup>13</sup> Haliko, Sahuli anababwira: «Nanga! Ndaaye mundu úwangayitwa zeene. Si ku luno lusiku, lyo Nahano aguluula Abahisiraheeri!»

<sup>14</sup> Samweri anabwira yabo booshi: «Yiji, tugendage tweshi i Girigaali, gira tugendi yimika Sahuli.»<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, banagenda yo, banayimika Sahuli imbere lya Nahano, banatangira Nahano amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. Sahuli na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, banashambaala.

### Samweri alaga Abahisiraheeri

**12** Samweri anabwira Abahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno: «Keera mwambuuna kwo nimùyimikire umwami.<sup>2</sup> Na buno, keera namùyimikira ye. Aahago! Leka akizi mùrongoora. Si ku luhande lwani, ngola mushaaja we'nwwi. Na bagala baani mutuliinwi.

«Niehe, ukulyokera ubusore bwani, nâli kizi mùrongoora.<sup>3</sup> Na buno nyimaaziri imbere liinyu. Iri hangaba hali igambo libi lyo n'gamùgirira, mutangage ubumasi imbere lya Nahano, ne'mbere lyo'yu mwami úwatoolwa. Ka hangaboneka umundu ye n'ganyaga ishuuli yage, kandi iri punda wage? Ka hali umundu ye n'galyalyania, kandi iri ye nâli kizi libuza? Ka hali umundu úkandulira, mbu lyo ndatwaze ubuligo bwo ali mu gira? Mu katika yibi byoshi, mumbwirage, halinde ngalule ngiisi byo n'gamùyabiira.»

<sup>4</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Nanga, maashi daata! Ndaaye mundu ye ukagunga. Utanazindi tulyalyania.

Ndaanaye mundu ye uzindi nyaga ihindu hyage.»

<sup>5</sup> Samweri anashubi deta: «Nahano, ye kamasi kiinyu zeene, kuguma no'yu mwami úwashiigwa amavuta. Ndaahyo hindu hyo mwabona kwo n'gamùzimba.» Banashubi mûshuvya: «Ee! Nahano, ye kamasi kiitu.»

<sup>6</sup> Samweri anashubi babwira kwokuno: «Nahano ye kayimangika Musa na Harooni, mu kulyosa bashoku-luza biinyu mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Mugire muyimangage hano, gira nimùkenggeeze hi'gulu lya'mijja gooshi go Nahano âli kizi mùgirira, kuguma na bashokuluza biinyu.

<sup>8</sup> «Beene Yakobo, ikyanya bâli koli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, banatabaaza Nahano, halinde anabatumira Musa na Harooni. Yabo bombi, bo bakabalyosa i Miisiri, banabaleeta mu kino kihugo kyo mukoli tuuziri mwo.

<sup>9</sup> «Si yabo bashokuluza biinyu, banayibagira Nahano, kundu âli riiri Rurema wabo. Kwokwo, anabatanga mu maboko ga Siseera, umukulu wa'basirikaani ba Ha-zoori, anabatanga na mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti, na mu ga mwami we'Mohabu. Yabo booshi, bâli kizi lwisa bashokuluza biinyu, banabahime.

<sup>10</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, bashokuluza biinyu banatondeera ukukizi lirira Nahano, ti: "Keera tukayifunda mu byaha. Na kundu we Nahamwitu, haliko tukakujanda, twanakizi kolera imizimu Baali, na Hashitarooti. Kwokwo buno, twakuyinginga utukize mu maboko ga'bagma biitu, gira lyo tukizi kukolera."»

<sup>11</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano anamùtumira Yurubaali, na Bedaani, na Yefuta, kiri na naani nie Samweri. Ku njira yabo, âli kizi mùkiza mu bagoma biinyu, kundu bâli mùsokaniini. Kyanatuma mugakizi tuula mu mutuula.

<sup>12</sup> «Nahano Rurema ye mwami winyu. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya mukabona kwo mwami Nahaashi wa'Bahamooni, agayiji mùteera, mwanambwira mbu: "Nanga! Tuloziizi utuheereze umwami, ayiji turongoora."»

<sup>13</sup> «Na buno, umwami ye mwayitoolera, ye yoyu imbere liinyu. Ee! Ye mukahuuna, Nahano keera amûherezagya ye.<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, iri mwangakizi yoboha Nahano, Rurema winyu, munakizi mûkolera, munakizi müsimbaha, buzira kukizi hongola imaaja zaage, mwe na mwami winyu, mugakizi genduukirwa.

<sup>15</sup> «Haliko, iri mutangakizi simbaha Nahano, mu kuhongola imaaja zaage, ukuboko kwage kugakizi mûkandamira, nga kwo kwâli kizi kandamira bashoku-luza biinyu.

<sup>16</sup> «Mutuuzagye, gira mulole igambo lya kahebuza lyo Nahano agamùgirira.<sup>17</sup> Buno, ka kitali kyo kyanya kyo'kugesha ingano? Kundu kwokwo, ngola ngahuuna Nahano aleete invula, kuguma ne'milavyo. Haaho, lyo mugasobanukirwa kwo mwagira amabi imbere lya Nahano, mu kuyiloogeza umwami.»

<sup>18</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, ulya Samweri anahuuna Nahano kwo aniese invula. Ku lwolwo lusiku, Nahano anaginiesa. Kiri ne'milavyo, yanalavya, lya! Yabo booshi, ikyanya bakabona ngiisi kwo Nahano agira ku njira ya Samweri, banalenga mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>19</sup> Banayinginga Samweri, ti: «We kongwa! Tuli bakozi baawe. Utuhuunire ulukogo imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu, gira tutayiji fwa. Mukuba, keera twagira ibyaha bingi, twanabiyushuula kwa'gandi mabi, mu kuyiloogeza umwami.»

<sup>20</sup> Samweri anabashuvya kwokuno: «Mutayobohe! Kundu mwagira yaga mabi gooshi, haliko muhindukire

Nahano, munakizi mùkulikira. Mukizi mûkolera ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi.

<sup>21</sup> «Si imigisi, bwo iri Mizira kamaro, yohe mukizi gitwikira kwo. Mukuba, itangamùgashaanira, itanganamùkiza. Si iri tufwa-busha naaho.

<sup>22</sup> «Bwo Nahano ahiiti iziina lya kahebuuza, atagamùjanda. Si agakizi mùgira mube bandu baage. Kwokwo, kwo asiimiri.

<sup>23</sup> «Niehe, ndâye gire ikyaha imbere lya Nahano, mbu ndeke ukumùhuunira. Ngagenderera ukukizi müyigiriza íbikwaniini mu kati ko'kuli. <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi simba Nahano. Munakizi mûkolera ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi. Munakizi kengeera ibitangaaza byo âli kizi mùgirira.

<sup>25</sup> «Haliko, iri mwangahaasa-haasa ukugira amabi, mwe na mwami winyu, mugayami minikwa.»

### Izibo mu Bafirisiti

**13** Ikyanya Sahuli akayimikwa, âli koli twiri.

Anahisa imyaka íri tiita ali mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. †

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Sahuli anatoolaa abashosi bihumbi bishatu mu Bahisiraheeri. Mu kati kaabo, anayabiira mwe'bihumbi bibiri, anababeerana i Mikimasi mu migazi ye'Beteeri. Ne'kindi kihumbi, mugala wage wa Yonataani ye wâli bayimangiiri, anabatuma i Gibeya, mu kihugo kya Binyamiini. Na'bandi ábakasigala, anabahanguula kwo bagalukire i kaaya.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yonataani anagendi teera abasirikaani ba'Bafirisiti ábâli shumbisiri i Gibeya. Ikyanya akagira kwokwo, yabo Bafirisiti booshi banayuvwa umwazi. Kwokwo, Sahuli anadihiriza ikibuga mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, gira bamenye umwazi.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, banayuvwa kwo Sahuli keera ashereeza ishumbi ya'basirikaani ba'Bafirisiti, na kwa'Bafirisiti bakoli bashombiri bweneene. Banabwirwa kwo bagendi yibiika kuguma na Sahuli i Girigaali.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti bâli riiri na'magaare gi'zibo bihumbi bishatu, na'basirikaani bihumbi ndatu bo'kugendera ku fwarasi, na'bandi basirikaani kizimya-izuuba bo'kgenda na'magulu. Yabo booshi, banagendi shumbika i Mikimasi, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Beeti-Haweni.

<sup>6</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, iri bakabonaga kwa'basirikaani baabo bakola mu makuba, banatondeera ukuyibisha mu nyaala, na mu myobo, na mu maala, na mu bikombo, na mu birimbi-rimbi. <sup>7</sup> Abandi banajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, banapuumukira mu kihugo kye'Gaadi, na mu kye'Giryadi.

Ku yikyo kyanya, Sahuli âli ki riiri i Girigaali.

Abasirikaani baage booshi bâli gweti bagalenga mwo'-

† Mu kitaabo kye'kiheburaniya, abandisi batakayandika imyaka yo Sahuli âli koli hisiizi ikyanya akayima, batakanayandika kiri ne'myaka yo akatwala.

musisi. <sup>8</sup> Uyo Sahuli anahisagya isiku zirinda, agweti agalindirira Samweri yaho i Girigaali, ukukulikirana na kwo Samweri akamúbwira. Haliko, ikyanya Samweri akatinda ukuyija, abasirikaani ba Sahuli banatondeera ukumútibita.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anadeta: «Mundeetere amatuulo go'kusiriiza, na'gandi go'kuyerekana ingoome.» Yago matuulo, iri gakaleetwa, anagasiriiza.

<sup>10</sup> Sahuli, mbu ayuse ukugasiriiza, haaho-haaho Samweri anahika. Sahuli anahulukira imbuga, anamúsanganira. <sup>11</sup> Samweri anamúbuuza: «E Sahuli, maki gano wagira?»

Sahuli anashuvya: «Nabona kwo utahika ku siku zo ukandagaania, na kwa'Bafirisiti bakola mu kuumana i Mikimasi, na kwa'bandu bakola mu ndibita. <sup>12</sup> Nanayami tona kwa'Bafirisiti bakola bagayiji ndeera hano i Girigaali. Nanaba ndazi huuna Nahano kwo an-gashaanire, nanabona kwo ndaakwo kundi kwo ngaa-gira, nanatanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi.»

<sup>13</sup> Samweri anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Mu kugira kwokwo, wahwijkala bweneene. Si ulubaaja lwo Rurema Nahamwinyu akakubwira, utaki lusimbahiri. Úkilusimbahe, Nahano ashuba agagashaanira ubwami bwawe, buyame ho mu Bahisiraheeri imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>14</sup> «Si buno, abaana ba mu mbaga yawe, batagaki yimikwa. Mukuba, ngiisi byo Nahano akutegeka, utabisimbahe. Kwokwo buno, Nahano keera alooza umundu ye asiimiri. Uyo, keera amútaluuula, kwo abe ye gaaba mutwali wa'bandu baage.»

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, Samweri analyoka yaho i Girigaali, agenda i Gibeya mu kihugo kya Binyamiini. Sahuli anaharuura abandu bo bâli ririinwi, anabona kwo hakiri bandu magana galindatu.

### Abahisiraheeri batahiiti ibilwaniiso

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Abafirisiti bâli koli shumbisiri i Mikimasi, Sahuli na mugala wage wa Yonataani, kuguma na'basirikaani baabo, bâli tuliuwi yaho i Gibeya, mu kihugo kya Binyamiini.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti banayihandula mwe'biso bishatu, gi-ra bagendi teera Abahisiraheeri. Kiso kiguma kyanalenga i Hofura mu kihugo kye'Swari. <sup>18</sup> Ikindi, kyanalenga i Beeti-Horoni. Ne'kindi, kyanalenga mu njira yo'kugenda mu ndekeera ye'Zebohimu, uluhande lwa mwi'shamba.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, ndaaye mutuzi úwâli riiri mwo. Mukuba, Abafirisiti bakalahiza Abaheburaniya kwo batangayit-ulira ingooti, kandi iri amatumu. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri banakizi gendi tyaziisa ifuka zaabo, ne'sururu, ne'sheenyo, no'tushibuulo mu Bafirisiti. <sup>21</sup> (Mu kutyaziisa ifuka kandi iri isururu, Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi liha

ibihande bibiri bya'kashatu bye'harija. Na mu kutyazi-isa ikanya, kandi iri isheenyo, kandi iri kushongola ikyuma, bâli kizi liha ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kye'harija.)

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, ku lusiku lwo'kugira izibo, ndaaye Muhisiraheeri úwâli kizi fumbata ingooti, kandi iri itu-mu. Si Sahuli na mugala wage wa Yonataani naaho, bo bâli gweti ibilwaniiso. <sup>23</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abafirisiti banatuma abasirikaani baguma, gira bagendi ziba injira, halinde abandu batakizi sookera iwa lwala lwe'Miki-masi.

### Yonataani ahima Abafirisiti

**14** Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, Yonataani mugala Sahuli, anabwira umusore úgwâli kizi mútwaza ibyugi, ti: «Yijaga, tujabukire iwa shumbi ya'Bafirisiti.» Haliko Yonataani, atanabwira yishe kwo bagenda.

<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Sahuli âli biisiri ishumbi yage mwi'dako lye'kiti kya'makomamanga i Migorooni, in-yuma lya'kaaya ke'Gibeya. Âli riiri na'bandu magana galindatu. <sup>3</sup> Mu yabo bandu, mwâli riiri *umugingi* Ahiya, âli yambiiti ikangaata lyo'bugingi. (Uyo Ahiya âli riiri mugala Ahituubu mwene wabo Hikaboodi. Uyo Ahituubu âli riiri mugala Finehaasi, mwijukulu Heri. Na Heri, âli riiri musingi wa Nahano mu kaaya ke'Shiilo.) Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaaye mundu úkamenya kwo Yonataani keera abalyoka mwo.

<sup>4</sup> Yonataani âli kwaniini ukulenga ha kati ke'nyajwe zibiri, abuli hika ku shumbi ya'Bafirisiti. Yizo nyaajwe, luguma lwâli kizi detwa Bozeezi, no'lundi lwâli kizi det-wa Seene. <sup>5</sup> Lwajwe luguma, lwâli riiri uluhande lwe'k-isaka lwa'kaaya ke'Mikimasi. No'lwabo, lwâli riiri uluhande lwe'mbembe lwa'kaaya ke'Gibeya.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yonataani anabwira umutabaazi wage: «Yijaga, tusooke luno luhande, halinde ku shumbi ya balya bapagaani. Nahano angakoli tutabaala. Ee ma! Ikyanya ali mu kiza, ndaaye úwangamúhangirira, baba bingi, kandi iri bagerwa naaho.»

<sup>7</sup> Uyo mutabana, ti: «E nahamwitu, ngiisi byo uloziizi ukugira, ubigirage. Ndagakugookera.»

<sup>8</sup> Yonataani, ti: «Tujabukire haliira bali, gira batubone. <sup>9</sup> Iri bangatubwira kwo tubalindire hano, tubeerage haahano, tutanazamuukire ho bali. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, iri bangatubwira kwo tubagwane, tugaaba twa-longa ibyereso kwo Nahano agababiika mu maboko giitu.»

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bombi banagendi yiyyerekana imwa'Bafirisiti. Balya Bafirisiti, mbu babalonage, banadeta: «Langizi Abaheburaniya! Bashubi yibishiri mu myobo. Na buno, bagihuluka mwo.»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti banahamagala Yonataani, kuguma no'yo mutabaazi wage, ti: «Muzamukirage hano, gira tumuyigirize ngiisi kwo mugaalwa.» Yonataani anab-

wira uyo wabo: «Ungulikire! Si Nahano keera ababiika mu maboko giitu.»

<sup>13</sup> Lyeryo, Yonataani anazamuuka agweti agayandala ku lwajwe. Yugwo musore gwanamúkulikira. Yabo bombi, iri bakahika ha lugulu, banayami teera balya Bafirisiti, uluhande no'lundi. <sup>14</sup> Mu yikyo kiteero, banayita abandu nga makumi gabiri, buzira kuyikon-deera hala.

### Abahisiraheeri bahima Abafirisiti

<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, yabo basirikaani booshi ba'Bafirisiti, banakanguka. Baguma bâli riiri mu shumbi, na'bandi mu mbingiro, hali na'bandi bâli kizi gendi teera. <sup>†</sup> Haaho, ikihugo kyanalenga mwo'musisi, halinde booshi banashenguka bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Abagahirizi ba Sahuli i Gibeya, banabona kwa'basirikaani bingi ba'Bafirisiti bakola mu puumuka.

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, Sahuli anabwira abaabo: «Muyiharuure, tu-menye banyandi ábatulyoka mwo.» Iri bakayiharuura, banabona kwo Yonataani, na úwâli kizi mútwaza ibyugi, batabali mwo.

<sup>18</sup> Sahuli anabwira umugingi Ahiya: «Utee leeta Aka-jumba ka Nahano.» (Mukuba, ku yikyo kyanya, kâli ki riiri kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri.)

<sup>19</sup> Sahuli, iri akaba akiri mu ganuulira *umugingi*, mu shumbi ya'Bafirisiti mwanayushuuka akamburugu. Kwokwo uyo musingi, Sahuli anamúbwira: «Leka, tu-gende. Utaki kaleete.»

<sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, Sahuli na'basirikaani, banayibiika ibiringii-ni, banayami tondeera ukulwisa Abafirisiti. Yabo Bafirisiti, bwa'kamburugu kâli kola kingi mu kati kaabo, kyanatuma bagamalana boonyene ku boonyene.

<sup>21</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya hâli Abaheburaniya baguma, boohe bâli mali yibiika ku Bafirisiti, banagendanwa mu shumbi yabo. Kundu kwokwo, banayami bahinduka, banashubi yibiika ku Sahuli na Yonataani.

<sup>22</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi ábâli yibishiri mu migazi ye'kihugo kye'Hifurahimu, ikyanya bakayuvwa kwa'Bafirisiti bakola mu puumuka, nabo banakizi gen-da babalandiriziizi.

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akatabaala Abahisiraheeri. Ku yulwo lusiku, izibo lyanagenderera ukukungula, kiri ne'kajabo ke'Beeti-Haweni.

### Sahuli ahwijkala mu kubiika indahiro

<sup>24</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, Abahisiraheeri bâli koli shen-gusiri bweneene. Mukuba, Sahuli âli mali biika indahiro, ti: «Hatagirage umundu úgaalya, izuuba lítazi sooka. Ndozizi ndee yihoola abagoma baani. Ngiisi úgaalya, agaaba akoli daasirwi.» Kwokwo, ndaaye mundu úkalabula ku hyokulya.

<sup>†</sup> 13.17, 23.

<sup>25</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abasirikaani booshi banayingira mu lubako, banagwanana ubuuki bugweti bugajungu-lukira haashi. <sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye mundu úkagira mbu abulambe kwo. Mukuba, bâli koli yobohiri irya ndahiro ya Sahuli.

<sup>27</sup> Haliko Yonataani, ikyanya yishe akabiika indahiro, yehe atakagiyuvwa. Kwokwo, anayami yingiza ingoni yage mu bibambala, analamba ku buuki, anayami yiyuvwa kwo ashaluuka.

<sup>28</sup> Lyeryo musirikaani muguma anamúbwira: «Ewe! Si yisho keera akatubiikira indahiro, ti: "Ngiisi úgaalya zeene, agaaba akoli daasirwi. Kyo kitumiri yaba bandu, umwena gukola mu bakuyva."»

<sup>29</sup> Yonataani, ti: «Nanga! Daata atufunda tweshi mu makuba. Si niehe buno, keera nalamba ku buuki, nanashaluuka. <sup>30</sup> Aaho! Kiri na'basirikaani biitu, bâkilye kwe'yi minyago ya'Bafirisiti, lyo bangabaminisiri ingingwe.»

<sup>31</sup> Ku Iwolwo Iusiku Abahisiraheeri bakayita Abafirisiti, ukulyokera i Mikimasi halinde i Hayalooni. Haliko, bâli mali hula ni'shali.

<sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya bakaba keera banyakaga Abafirisiti, banayabiira ibibuzi, ne'shuuli, ne'nyana, banabibaagira haashi, banalya inyama zikiri mwo'muko.

<sup>33</sup> Lyeryo muguma wabo anagendi bwira mwami Sahuli: «Lolaga yaba! Keera bahubira Nahano, mu kulya inyama, íkiri mwo'muko.»

Sahuli anayami babwira kwokuno: «Maki gano? Si mwagira buligo bweneene! Mugendi yabiira ibuye li-hamu, munalihirikire hano. <sup>34</sup> Mubwire abandu booshi, kwo bakizi leeta ingaavu ne'bibuzi, gira bayiji bibaagira hano, banabilye. Si mutashubi gira ikyaha imbere lya Nahano, mu kulya inyama kuguma no'muko.»

Kwokwo, abandu banaleeta ingaavu yaho, banazibaaga. <sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, Sahuli anahayubakira Nahano akatanda. Kanali ko katanda ka mbere ko akamúybakira.

<sup>36</sup> Ha nyuma, Sahuli anababwira: «Tulandirize Abafirisiti, halinde ubushigi bwoshi. Tunabashahule ibindu, halinde shesheezi. Hatanasigale kiri na wo'muti.» Banamúshuvya: «Ngiisi byo ubwini, ubigire.» Haliko umugungi anamúhanuula, ti: «Tutee hanuusa Rurema.»

<sup>37</sup> Lyeryo Sahuli anahuuna: «E Rurema, ka ngendi teera Abafirisiti? Ka ugababiika mu maboko giit?» Haliko, Rurema atanamúshuvya.

<sup>38</sup> Uyo Sahuli ikyanya atakalonga ishuvyo, anayegereza ibirongoozi bya'basirikaani, anadeta: «Muyijage hano, gira tumenye kyaha kiki kyo twagira zeene imbere lya Nahano. <sup>39</sup> Nahano, ye mu kiza Abahisiraheeri. Nga kwo ayamiri ho, ngiisi úwagira ikyaha, akwaniini ayitwe, kundu angaba mugala wani wa Yonataani.»

Mu yabo booshi ábâli riiri yaho, ndaaye úkamúyaku-la. <sup>40</sup> Lyeryo Sahuli anababwira: «Muyimange yulwo luhande. Twe na mugala wani wa Yonataani, tunayi-mange yaha.» Yabo bandu banamúshuvya: «Ngiisi byo ubwini, ubigire.»

<sup>41</sup> Uyo Sahuli anahuuna Nahano, ti: «E Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, iri nangaba niehe kandi iri mugala wani wa Yonataani twe twagira ikyaha, kandi iri yaba bandu baawe, ukiyerekane ku njira yo'kutaara ik-ibare.» Ne'rei bakakitaara, kyanagwata Sahuli na Yonataani. Abandi banayerekwa kwo ndaabwo buhube bwo bahiiti.

<sup>42</sup> Lyeryo Sahuli anadeta: «Ikibare kishubi taarwa hi'gulu lyani, na mugala wani wa Yonataani.» Yikyo kibare, iri kikataarwa, kyanayerekana kwo Yonataani ye wagira ikyaha.

<sup>43</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anamúbuuza: «E Yonataani, kyaha kiki kyo wagira?» Naye, ti: «N'gafunda ingoni yani mu bibambala, nanabilamba. Aaho! Ka yukwo kwangatuma ngayitwa?»

<sup>44</sup> Sahuli anadeta mu kushiikiza: «E Yonataani, iri utangayitwa, Rurema anyite nienyene.»

<sup>45</sup> Balya bandu, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banabwira Sahuli kwokuno: «E mwami, kituma kiki Yonataani an-gayitwa, anali ye watuleetera ubuhimi? Nanga, bita-gaaziga! Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, kiri ne'hidende higuma hyo'mushaku gwage, hitagadoodoka. Si uyu Yonataani, ngiisi byo agira zeene, abigira ku butabaazi bwa Rurema.» Kwokwo, kwo yabo bandu bakakiza Yonataani, atanaki yitwa.

<sup>46</sup> Haaho, Sahuli analeka ukubingiriza Abafirisiti, banagalukira mu kihugo kyabo.

### Ubutwali bwa Sahuli ne'mbaga yage

<sup>47</sup> Ikyanya Sahuli akayimikwa abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, âli yamiri agweti agaalwa na'bagoma baabo ba mu mbande zooshi. Âli kizi lwa na'Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni, na'Bahedoomu, na'baami be'Zoba, na'Bafirisiti. Ulya Sahuli, ngiisi kyanya âli kizi gira izibo, âli kizi hima. <sup>48</sup> Emwe! Âli riiri kikalage, anakizi hima Abahamareki. Ne'kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi teerwa, âli kizi bafuusa mu bagoma baabo.

<sup>49</sup> Uyo Sahuli, bagala baage, bâli Yonataani, na Hishivi, na Malikishuwa. Na mu baali baabo, ulubere ye wâli Meraabu. Na mulumuna wage, ye wâli Mikaali.

<sup>50</sup> Muka Sahuli âli kizi buuzibwa Ahinwamu, munyere Ahimaazi. No'mukulu wa'basirikaani baage, ye wâli Habineeri mugala Neeri. No'yo Neeri, âli riiri mulumuna wa yishe wa Sahuli. <sup>51</sup> Yishe wa Sahuli, ye wâli Kishi. Na yishe wa Habineeri ye wâli Neeri. Kwokwo, Kishi na Neeri, bâli riiri baana ba Habyeri.

<sup>52</sup> Mu siku zooshi zo Sahuli âli riiri mwami, âli yamiri ali mu gira amazibo ge'ngunguula mu Bafirisiti. Na

ngiisi kyanya âli kizi bona ikikalage mu ndwani, anaya-mi mûbiika mu basirikaani baage.

### Sahuli alwisa Abahamareki

**15** Lusiku luguma, Samweri anabwira mwami

Sahuli: «Nahano ye kanduma kwo nyiji kuyimika, ube mwami wa'bandu baage, Abahisiraheeri. Na buno, uyuvwagwe bwija ngiisi bya'nduma. <sup>2</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adeta kwokuno: "Ngola ngaha-na Abahamareki. Mukuba, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka i Miisiri, yabo Bahamareki bakabalwisa.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo buno, ugendi bateera. Ibundi byabo byoshi, ubijigiivye. Hatanagire ye ugaasiga kitwe-kibona, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, kiri na'baana bo'tulenge, kandi iri utuboojo. Muyitage booshi, kiri ne'ngaavu, ne'bibuzi, *ne'ngamiya*, na bapunda."»

<sup>4</sup> Sahuli, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anakuumania abasirikaani, anabatwala i Telahiimu. Mu yabo basirikaani, mwâli riiri abasirikaani bihumbi magana gabiri ábâli kizi genda na'magulu. Mwâli riiri ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi, ukulyoka i Buyuda. <sup>5</sup> Yabo booshi, Sahuli anabagendana hoofi na'kaaya kaguma ka'Bahamareki.

Iri bakahika yo, banayibisha mu kabanda. <sup>6</sup> Sahuli anatee bwira beene Keeni: «Mushaagage hano mu Bahamareki. Buzira kwokwo, niinyu tugamùyitira kuguma. Mukuba, mwehe, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri baka-lyoka i Miisiri, mukabagirira amija.» Kwokwo, yabo Baeeni, banayilyosa mu Bahamareki.

<sup>7</sup> Haaho, ulya Sahuli anatondeera ukulwisa Abahamareki, anabahima, ukutondeerera i Havila, halinde ukuhisa i Shuuri, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'kihugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>8</sup> Ulya Sahuli anagwata mwami wabo Hagagi, haliko atanamúyita. Si abandi Bahamareki boohe, anabaminika ku ngooti.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Sahuli na'basirikaani baage, bakafusa Hagagi, kuguma ne'bitugwa íbishishiri, ibibuzi, ne'ngaavu, ne'nyana, ne'byanabuzi. Ngiisi íbikabone-ka kwo biri bija, batanaki bishereeza. Bakashereeza naaho ngiisi byo bakaneena, banabibona kwo biri bya busha.

<sup>10</sup> Haaho, igambo lya Nahano lyanahikira Samweri kwokuno: <sup>11</sup> «Nayishuhiza, bwo n'gayimika Sahuli kwo abe mwami. Lolaga, ngiisi kwo keera anjanda. Ngiisi byo ngweti ngamûbwira, atakiri mu bisimba.» Iri Samweri akayuwva kwokwo, anashenguka bweneene, anatondeera ukuhuna Nahano, bwanakya aki gweti agamútakira.

<sup>12</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, Samweri anavyuka-ga, anagendi looza Sahuli. Haliko, anabwirwa, ti: «Mwami Sahuli agenda i Karimeeri, keera anayubaka yo'lwingo luhamu lwo'kuyikengeeza. Na buno amanukira i Girigaali.»

<sup>13</sup> Iri Samweri akahika áhali Sahuli, Sahuli anamûbwira: «Nahano akizi kugashaanira. Keera nagira ngiisi kwo Nahano akadeta.»

<sup>14</sup> Samweri anamûbwira kwokuno: «Hafe! Maki gano nayuvwa? Si ibibuzi ne'ngaavu, bigweti bigayana!»

<sup>15</sup> Sahuli naye, ti: «Abasirikaani baleeta ibitungwa íbishishiri, ibibuzi ne'ngaavu, gira bayiji tangira Rurema Nahamwinyu ituulo. Si ibindi byoshi, keera twabiminika lwoishi!»

<sup>16</sup> Samweri, ti: «E Sahuli, hulika ngana! Ngola ngakubwira ngiisi byo Nahano ambwira mu bushigi bwa zeene.» Sahuli, ti: «Bimbwire.»

<sup>17</sup> Samweri anamûshuvya kwokuno: «Kundu wâli kizi salira kwo we toohiri, haliko we kola mu rongoora imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri. Nahano keera akakushiiga amavuta, mu kukuyimika ube mwami wabo.

<sup>18</sup> «Nahano akakutuma, ti: "Ugendi minika Abahamareki. Yabo banangora-mabi, ugendi bajigiiriza, hatanagire ye ugaasiga." <sup>19</sup> Aaho! Kituma kiki utasim-baha Nahano? Si mwayami kubirira iminyago! Mwagira ikyaha bweneene imbere lya Nahano.»

<sup>20</sup> Sahuli, ti: «Nanga! Nasimba Nahano. Si nagenda imunda akanduma, nanaminika Abahamareki booshi. Umwami wabo Hagagi naaho, ye naleeta. <sup>21</sup> Ne'kyanya abasirikaani bakabona iminyago, banashamba in-gaavu ízishishiri, ne'bibuzi. Binali byo bikataluulwa imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu, gira tuyiji bitanga ituulo imwage, hano i Girigaali.»

<sup>22</sup> Haliko, Samweri anamûshuvya:

«Ka twangakizi simiisa Nahano,  
mbu bwo twatanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, kuguma na'gandi matuulo.

Tukwaniini tukizi müsimba.

Ee! Ukumúsimba, kwo kuhimiri yago matuulo.

No'kukizi mütega amatwiri, kwo kuhimiri ibinyule bye'bipanga.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu huna,  
kwo kuguma ne'kyaha kyo'kulaguza.  
Ne'kyanya tuki gweti tugayikangaata,  
kwo kuguma ne'kyaha kyo'kuyikumba imigisi.  
Bwo keera wajajaaka igambo lya Nahano,

naye keera akujanda. Utagaki ba mwami.»

<sup>24</sup> Sahuli anadeta kwokuno: «E waliha, nayemeera kwo nagira ikyaha. Ngiisi byo Nahano ambwira, ndabitwaza. Kiri na'magambo gaawe, ndagasimba. Yaba bandu, nabayoboha, nanakulikira ngiisi byo bambwira. <sup>25</sup> Ku yukwo, nakuyinginga ungejeerere ku byaha byani, unanyemeerere tugalukanwe, gira ngendi yikumba Nahano.»

<sup>26</sup> Halikago, Samweri anamûshuvya: «Yukwo ku-galukanwa, bitagaki ziga. Si ngiisi byo Nahano akakubwira, keera wabijanda. Kwokwo naye, keera akulyosa ku mutima gwage. Ku yukwo, utagaki ba mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Samweri, ikyanya akakebaanuka gira agaluke, Sahuli anamúgwatira kwi'kano lyo'mulondo, gwan-abereka.

<sup>28</sup> Samweri anadeta kwokuno: «Yubu bwami bwawe, ukulyokera zeene, keera Nahano abuyabiira, anabuheereza ugundi mundu mu kati kiinyu. Uyo mundu, ye mwija ukukuhima.

<sup>29</sup> «Rurema ayamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula, atanali mu tebana. Ngiisi byo ashungisiri, atali mu biyishuhiza kwo. Yehe, atali nga mundu, mbu akizi hinduka-hinduka ku nzaliro zaage.»

<sup>30</sup> Sahuli naye, ti: «Nayemeera kwo nagira ikyaha. Kundu kwokwo, nakuyingga, we kongwa, unzimbahiise imbere ya yaba bashaaja, kiri ne'mbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. Ugire tugalukanwe, gira ngendi yikumba Rurema Nahamwinyu.» <sup>31</sup> Iri hakazinda, Samweri anayemeera, anagaluka kuguma na Sahuli. Iri bakahika, Sahuli anayikumba Nahano.

<sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, Samweri anadeta: «Mundeetere umwami wa'Bahamareki, Hagagi.» Uyo Hagagi anayija akoli shambii, anayitoneesa, ti: «Ku kasiisa, ndagaki yit-wa.»

<sup>33</sup> Haliko ulya Hagagi, Samweri anamúbwira: «Wehe, wâli kizi koleesa ingooti mu kuyita abaana, unabasigiise banyina.

Kwokwo naawe buno, nyoko akola agaabula umwana wage.»

Haaho i Girigaali, Samweri anatenga-tenga Hagagi imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nyuma, Samweri anagalukira i Rama. Haliko Sahuli yehe, anagalukira imwage i Gibeya. <sup>35</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, Samweri atanaki shubi bonaana na Sahuli, halinde ku lusiku lwo Sahuli akashaaja kwo. Kundu kwokwo, Samweri âli yamiri agweti agalirira Sahuli bweneene. Nahano anayishuhiza bwo akayimika Sahuli, abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.

#### Dahudi atoolwa kwo abe mwami

**16** Nahano anabwira Samweri: «Ugayama ugwti ugajengeerwa hi'gulu lya Sahuli, halinde mangoki? Keera n'gamúlahira kwo atagaki ba mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Uyijuze injebe yawe amavuta, unag-itwale imunda ngakutuma, mu kaaya ke'Betere-heemu, imwa Yese. Mu bagala baage, keera natoola mwo muguma wabo, kwo ye gaaba mwami.»

<sup>2</sup> Samweri anamúbuuza: «E Nahamwitu, kuti kwo nangahika yo? Yiryo igambo, iri Sahuli angaliyuvwa, si aganyita.»

Nahano anamúshuvya: «Uyabiirage inyana nguma. Ne'kyanya ugaahika iyo munda, unadete: "Nayiji tangira Nahano ituulo." <sup>3</sup> Ne'kyanya ugalitanga, unatumire Yese naye, abe ho. Haaho, lyo ngakuyerekwa ngiisi kwo

ugaagira. Ngiisi ye ngakuyerekwa, ugamúnjiigira amavuta.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Samweri anagenda i Betereheemu, nga kwo Nahano akamúbwira. Iri akahikaga yo, abashaaja baayo banamúsanganira. Haliko, bâli gweti bagalenga mwo'musisi, banamúbuuza: «E Samweri, ka watuyijira mu kati ko'mtuula?»

<sup>5</sup> Samweri, ti: «Nayija mu mutuula. Na íbyandeeta hano, gira nyiji tangira Nahano ituulo. Ku yukwo, muyiyeruuse, gira tugendi mútangira lyo, tuli kuguma.» Lyeryo, Samweri anayeruusa Yese na bagala baage, anabayegereza kwo bashangiire ituulo.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bakahikaga, Samweri anabona Heryabu, anayidesa mu mutima: «Ku kasiisa, uyu ye gashiigwa amavuta imbere lya Nahano.»

<sup>7</sup> Nahano anamúbwira kwokuno: «E Samweri, uyu, keera namúlahira. Utakizi lolera umundu ku njusho yage, kandi iri ku mutumba gwage. Yibyo bya'magala, si bya'bandu nabo bali mu lola kwo. Haliko niehe, ndi mu loleekeza naaho ku biri mu mutima.»

<sup>8</sup> Haaho, Yese anahamagala Habinadabu, anamúleeta imbere lya Samweri. Haliko Samweri analahira, ti: «Kiri no'yu, Nahano atamútoola.» <sup>9</sup> Yese anashubi leeta Shaama. Samweri anadeta: «Kiri no'yu, Nahano atamútoola.»

<sup>10</sup> Yese analeeta bagala baage booshi kwo bali balinda, imbere lya Samweri. Haliko Samweri anamúbwira: «Mu yaba booshi, ndaaye ye Nahano atoolaa.»

<sup>11</sup> Iri hakatama, Samweri anamúbuuza: «E Yese, bagala baawe, ka booshi bano?» Naye, ti: «Hakiri umuzibo. Ye mungere we'bibusi.» Samweri, ti: «Utee mútumira. Tutagaalya, átazi hika.»

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo Yese anamútumira. Uyo Dahudi, âli riiri na'magala mija, anâli nonosiri. Na'masu gaage gâli kizi keyengana. Nahano anabwira Samweri: «Yoyu, ye gaa-ba mwami. Umúshiigage amavuta.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Samweri anayabiira injebe, anashiiga uyo Dahudi amavuta imbere lya'bakulu baage. Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanashon-ookera ku Dahudi ku bushobozi.

Ha nyuma, Samweri anagalukira i Rama.

#### Dahudi akolera Sahuli

<sup>14</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanyoka mu Sahuli. Nahano anamútumira ikisigo, kyanamúyingira mwo, kyanakizi mûsuuza bweneene.

<sup>15</sup> Abakozi ba Sahuli, ti: «E nahamwitu, byaboneka kwe'kisigo ukulyoka imwa Rurema kyo kigweti kigaku-luguuvya. <sup>16</sup> Ukyulage kwo yaba bakozi baawe baku-logeze umundu muguma úyiji bwija ukulasa ululanga. Ne'kyanya ikisigo kigakizi kuyijira, agakizi lasa ululanga lwage, halinde unakizi holeera.»

<sup>17</sup> Sahuli anakyula: «Mundogeze umundu úyiji ukulasa ululanga bwija, munamúndeetere.»

<sup>18</sup> Mu yabo bakozi baage, muguma anadeta, ti: «Keera n'gabona mutabana muguma mugala Yesé, wa mu kaaya ke'Beterheemu. Uyo mutabana, ali no'bulenga bwo'kulasa ululanga. Kiri na mwi'zibo, alyagagi ndwani. Na mu kudeta, ali mu rongorora. Na kandi, anonosiri bweneene. Nahano bayamiinwi.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anatuma indumwa imwa Yesé, ti: «Undumire mugala wawe wa Dahudi, ulya mungere we'bibuzi.»

<sup>20</sup> Iri Yesé akalonga indumwa, anayabiira punda, anamúbetuza imikate, no'ludaha lwe'divaayi, ne'kyanahene. Yibyo byoshi, anabisheegula Sahuli, ku njira ya Dahudi.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Dahudi, iri akahika imunda mwami Sahuli, anatondeera ukumúkolera. Sahuli anamúkunda bwe-neene, anamúyabiira abe muguma mu bali mu múntwaza ibyugi.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Sahuli anatuma igindi indumwa imunda Yesé, ti: «Uleke Dahudi, tutuulanwe. Anzimiisa bwe-neene.»

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Rurema âli kizi tumira Sahuli kirya kisigo, Dahudi anakizi yabiira ululanga lwage, analulase. Lyeryo, yikyo kisigo kinayami lyoka mu Sahuli, anayami kira.

### Golyati akyokola Abahisiraheeri

**17** Ku yikyo kyanya, *Abafirisiti* banakuumania abasirikaani baabo hi'gulu li'zibo, banagenda i Sooko mu Buyuda, banashumbika i Hefese-Damiimu, ha kati ke'Sooko ne'Hazeeka. <sup>2</sup> Sahuli na'Bahisiraheeri nabo, banashumbika mu ndekeera ye'Hela, banayibika ibiringiini, gira bakizi lwisa Abafirisiti. <sup>3</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti, banayimanga i kajabo ku mugazi muguma, na'Bahisiraheeri nabo banayimanga ku gundi. Na ha kati kaabo, hâli riiri indekeera.

<sup>4</sup> Mu shumbi ya'Bafirisiti, mwanayimuka indwani nguma, iziina lyage ye Golyati, wa mu kaaya ke'Gaati. Uyo Golyati, âli riiri kishugusha kyo'mushosi, anâli hisizi meetere zishatu.

<sup>5</sup> Kwi'twe lyage, âli yambiiti ingofeera íkatulwa mu mulinga. Na mu kifuba, âli yambiiti ikooti lyage lye'miringa. Yiryo ikooti, lyâli riiri no'buzito bwe'bilo makumi gataanu na birinda. <sup>6</sup> Na ku magulu gaage, âli kizi yambala kwe'zindi siribo ízikatulwa mu miringa. Na ha lutugo, âli kizi betula hi'tumu lira írikatulwa mu miringa. <sup>7</sup> Ne'rindi itumu lyage, lyâli riiri lihamu, nga kiti kyo'kulukira kwe'mirondo. No'musholo gwalyo, gwâli riiri no'buzito bwe'bilo birinda. Ha mbere lyage, hanakizi genda umatabaazi, amútwaziizi isiribo.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Golyati âli kizi yimuka, anashaahuze abasirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, kwokuno: «Kituma kiki

muli mu yitegaanura hi'gulu li'zibo, kwo muli mweshi? Niehe, ndi Mufirisiti. Na niinyu muli bakozi ba Sahuli. Aahago! Mu kati kiinyu, mutoole muguma winyu ayije tulwe.

<sup>9</sup> «Uyo mundu, iri angambima, ananyite, lyo tugaaba baja biinyu. Haliko, iri nangamúhima ninamúyite,

mwehe mwe mugaaba baja biitu, munakizi tukolera.

<sup>10</sup> Ku lusiku lwa zeene, ngweti ngamúshomboroza, mwe basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri. Mundumire umundu muguma naaho, ye tugaalwa twe naye.»

<sup>11</sup> Sahuli na'basirikaani baage booshi, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo'yo Mufirisiti agweti agayihaya, banashenguka bweneene ne'kyoba.

### Yesé atuma Dahudi mu shumbi ya Sahuli

<sup>12</sup> Ku kyanya Sahuli âli riiri mwami, Yesé âli kola mushaaja. Uyo Yesé âli Muhefurata, we'Beterheemu mu Buyuda. Âli hiiti bagala baage munaana. <sup>13</sup> Mu yabo bagala baage, bashatu bâli geeziri na Sahuli mwi'zibo: ifula Heryabu, na úgamúlonda Habinadabu, no'wa kashatu Shaama. <sup>14</sup> Mu yabo bagala baage booshi, Dahudi ye wâli riiri wo'muzibo. Yabo bakulu baage bashatu, bâli kola kuguma na Sahuli. <sup>15</sup> Dahudi naye âli kizi gendi kolera Sahuli. Ne'kindi kyanya, anashubi galukira i Beterheemu, gira agendi ragira ibibuzi bya yishe.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo *Mufirisiti* Golyati anamala isiku makumi gana agweti agatyoza Abahisiraheeri, ngiisi shesheezi, na ngiisi kabigingwe.

<sup>17</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, uyo Yesé anabwira mugala wage wa Dahudi: «Uyabiirage buno busuuzu bwe'ngano ngalange, kuguma ne'mikate ikumi. Ukwabaduke, gira ubisheegule bakulu baawe mu shumbi. <sup>18</sup> Ne'yí mituli ikumi ya'makaavwe nayo, ugitalirage umukulu we'kiso kyabo. Kwokwo, ugendi tanduula bakulu baawe, gira ukayiji mbwira ngiisi kwo bavyuka. <sup>19</sup> Yabo bakulu baawe, bali kuguma na mwami Sahuli, na'basirikaani baage booshi. Bagweti bagaalwa na'basirikaani ba'Bafirisiti mu ndekeera ya Hela.»

<sup>20</sup> Iri bukakya, shesheezi kare-kare, Dahudi anavyuka, anasigira uwabo mungere ingoni. Ne'ri akayabiira ibyokulya, anabigendana, nga kwo yishe akamúbwira.

Uyo Dahudi, iri akahikaga ha shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri, anagwanana booshi keera bagendi yimanga ngiisi ho bagalwira, iri banabanda akaluulu ki'zibo.

<sup>21</sup> Abasirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, na ba'Bafirisiti, booshi bâli kola ibiringiini ukugagika, banâli kola mu langiizania.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Dahudi anatee siga ibyokulya áhali umulaazi, anatibitira áhali abasirikaani, analamuska bakulu baage. <sup>23</sup> Iri akaba aki gweti agabaganuulira, Golyati, irya ndwani ye'Gaati, anayimuka imbere Iya'Bahisira-

heeri, nga kwo âli komiiri. Ne'kyanya akashaahuza Abahisiraheeri, Dahudi âli mûteziri amatwiri.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, mbu babonage Golyati, booshi banagwatwa ne'kyoba, banayami puumuka. <sup>25</sup> Banabuuzania, ti: «Ka mwabona ngiisi kwo kirya kihagarusi kiri mu yiji tutyoza? Mwami Sahuli keera akyula kwo ngiisi úgamúyita, agamúheereza akanyamwala ke'bindu. Kiri na munyere wage, angamúha ye. Na kwakundi, abandu be'mbaga yage batangakizi ki rambura.»

<sup>26</sup> Dahudi anabuuza yabo bandu ábâli mûyimaaziri ha butambi, ti: «Umundu úwangayita uyu Mufirisiti, analyokeze Abahisiraheeri ishoni, kuti kwo angagirirwa? Uliira Mufirisiti, si atali mutenguule. Alyagagi nyandi, halinde akizi tyoza abasirikaani ba Rurema, ulya úli mugumaana?»

<sup>27</sup> Yabo bandu nabo, banashubi deta gaago-gaago, ti: «Ngiisi úgayita Golyati, yevo yo mbembo yage.»

<sup>28</sup> Mukulu wa Dahudi, Heryabu, iri akayuvwa ngiisi kwo Dahudi agweti agaganuza abandu, anabona buligo bweneene, anadeta: «E Dahudi, bikagi íbyakuleeta hano? Birya bibuzi byawe, nyandi ye wabisigira i bungere? Si ugwti ugayikangaata, no'mutima gwawe, gukoli hindusiri! Íbyakuleeta hano naaho, gira lyo uyiji loleera izibo.»

<sup>29</sup> Dahudi naye, ti: «Biki byo nahuba? Ka ndakwaniini ukubuuza?» <sup>30</sup> Lyero, Dahudi anagendi buuza abandi bandu byebyo-byebyo bibuuzo. Ngiisi yeshi ye âli kizi buuza, âli kizi mûshuvya gaago-gaago.

<sup>31</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo Dahudi adeata, banagendi menyesa Sahuli. Kwokwo, Sahuli anamútumira.

<sup>32</sup> Dahudi, iri akahika, anamúbwira: «E mwami Sahuli, hataki gire úgavunika umutima hi'gulu lyo'lya Mufirisiti. Ndi mukozi wawe. Ngagendi mûlwisa.»

<sup>33</sup> Sahuli anashuvya: «E Dahudi, utangahaha ukugendi lwisa uliira Mufirisiti. Si ukiri mwana mwanuke! Haliko, yehe ali mundu úkomiiiri izibo ukushaagira ubusore bwage.»

<sup>34</sup> Dahudi naye, ti: «E waliha, ngomiiri ukuragira ibibuzi bya daata. Ikyanya indare, kandi iri ikinguti, biri mu yiji gwata ikyanabuzi, <sup>35</sup> ndi mu yami bibingiriza, na nvuuse ikyanabuzi mu kanwa kaabyo. Ne'rei byangandeera, ndi mu bigwatira ku kinwanwa, na mbishulike, halinde na mbiyite. <sup>36</sup> E waliha, keera n'gayita indare, kiri ne'binguti. Na buno, uyu Mufirisiti ngamúyusa kwakundi. Si atali mutenguule! Anagweti agatyoza abasirikaani ba Rurema úli mugumaana.

<sup>37</sup> Nahano ye kangiza mu nyunu ze'ndare, na mu ze'kinguti, anali ye gangiza na mu maboko go'liira Mufirisiti.»

Iri hakatama, Sahuli anamúbwira: «E Dahudi, ugendage! Nahano akizi kutabaala.» <sup>38</sup> Lyero, Sahuli anayabiira ibyambalwa byage bi'zibo, anabiyambika

Dahudi. Kwi'twe lyage, anamúyambika ingofeera yo'mulinga. Na hi'gulu lyo'kuhaliza ikifuba, anamúyambika ikooti lyage lye'kyuma. <sup>39</sup> Dahudi anahagata ne'n-gooti ya Sahuli.

Uyo Dahudi, iri akagira mbu alengeze ukugulu, shooobe! Yibyo byambalwa, byanamúzidohera bwe-neene, bwo atâli komiiri ukuyambala ibyambalwa mwene yibyo. Kyanatuma agaadeta: «E mwami, ibyambalwa mwene bino, ndabikomiiri. Ndangabigen-dana mwi'zibo.»

Kwokwo, anabihogola. <sup>40</sup> Analyoka yaho afumbiiti ingoni yage, anagenda ha lwiji, anatoola amabuye gataanu go'mubumbiri. Yago mabuye, anagahamba mu ludaha lwo âli kizi hagata mu kuragira. Kwokwo, anagenda afumbiiti akahobola, anayeggeera Golyati.

### Dahudi ahima Golyati

<sup>41</sup> Uyo Mufirisiti anayeggeera Dahudi. No'mukozi wage wo'kumútwaza isiribo, âli kizi genda ha mbere lyage. <sup>42</sup> Uyo Mufirisiti, iri akayitegeereza Dahudi, anabona kwo kundu agweti amagala miija, haliko, akiri mwanuke. Kyanatuma agamúgayiriza bweneene.

<sup>43</sup> Anayami hamagala Dahudi kwokuno: «Iyo ngoni yo ufumbiiti, iri ya biki? Ka wasalira kwo ndi kabwa, halinde wanyijira ne'ngoni?» Uyo Mufirisiti anadaaka Dahudi mu kukoleesa iziina lye'mizimu yabo.

<sup>44</sup> Anashubi deta: «Yegeeraga hano! Zeene amagala gaawe, ngagatobera utunyuni ne'nyamiishwa.»

<sup>45</sup> Uly Dahudi anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Wehe, ugwti uganyijira ne'ngooti, na'matumu. Halikago niehe, nakuyijira kwi'ziina lya Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Ali Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Na buno ugwti ugabaty-za-tyoza. <sup>46</sup> Zeene, Nahano agakubiika mu maboko gaani. Ngakudeedeka haashi, na ngusingule itwe. Ibirunda bya'basirikaani biinyu, bigaaba byokulya byo'tunyuni, ne'nyamiishwa.»

«Haaho, lya'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagaamenya kwo halyagagi Rurema úyamiinwi na'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>47</sup> Kiri na bano bandu booshi ábakumaniri hano zeene, lyo bagaamenya kwo Nahano, ikyanya agaakiza abandu, atali mu koleesa amatumu, kandi iri ingooti. Si izi-bo liri lye'mwage, ye ganamùbiika mweshi mu maboko giitu.»

<sup>48</sup> Uyo Golyati anashubi yegeera imunda Dahudi, gira amúlwise. Lyero Dahudi naye anayami tibitira ho bâli kizi lwira, <sup>49</sup> anahuma mu ludaha, analyosa mwi'buye liguma, analibiika mu kahobola, anayami lishunguusa imunda Golyati. Yiryo ibuye, lyanayami fubula Golyati amalanga, lyanayingira mu kahanga. Golyati anayami gwa buubi.

<sup>50</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Dahudi akahima Umufirisiti. Akamúyita mu kushunguusa ibuye na'kahobola. Ndaanayo ngooti yo âli hagasiri.

<sup>51</sup> Dahudi anakwabadukira áhali Golyati, anamúlibata kwo, anamúyomola ingooti, anamúsingula itwe.

Balya Bafirisiti, iri bakabona kwe'ndwani yabo keera yayitwa, baabo ku magulu, ti puu! <sup>52</sup> Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda banayamiza kwi'zu lyo'buhimi, iri bana-landiriza Abafirisiti, halinde i Gaati, na ku marembo ga'kaaya ke'Hekurooni. Ne'birunda bya ábakakomerekera mwi'zibo, byanaba mijande-mijande mu njira, ukulyokera i Sharayimu, ne'Gaati, halinde kiri ne'Hekurooni. <sup>53</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakayusa ukubingiriza Abafirisiti, banabuli galukira mu shumbi ya'Bafirisiti banashahula mwe'bindu.

<sup>54</sup> Ulya Dahudi anayabiiraga itwe lya Golyati, analit-wala mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. Haliko, ibyugi bya Golyati, anabisingula mwi'heema lyage.

### Dahudi atwalwa imunda Sahuli

<sup>55</sup> Iri Sahuli akabona ngiisi kwo Dahudi agweti aga-gendi Iwisa Golyati, anabuuza Habineeri, umukulu wa'basirikaani baage: «Yugu musore, ali mugala nyandi?» Habineeri, ti: «E mwami, nga kwo uyamiragi ho, ku kasiisa ndamúyiji.» <sup>56</sup> Mwami, ti: «Ugendi buuza.»

<sup>57</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi akaba keera ayita Golyati, uyo Habineeri anayami mútwala imwa Sahuli. Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi âli ki fumbiiti liryta itwe.

<sup>58</sup> Sahuli anamúbuuza: «E mutabana, uli mugala nyandi?» Dahudi anamúshuvya: «E waliha, ndi mugala wo'mukozi wawe Yese, wa mu kaaya ke'Betere-heemu.»

**18** Ikyanya Sahuli akayusa ukuganuuza Dahudi, mugala wage wa Yonataani anamúbona. Ulya Yonataani, anasiima Dahudi bweneene, anamúkunda nga kwo ayikuuziri yenyene. <sup>2</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, Sahuli anabeera na Dahudi mu mwage, atanaki múhanguula kwo agalukire imunda yishe.

<sup>3</sup> Bwo Yonataani âli biisiri Dahudi ku mutima gwage, kyanatuma bombi baganywana *ikihango*. <sup>4</sup> Yonataani anahogola ikanju lyage, analiheereza Dahudi, anamúheereza no'mwingiro, kiri ne'ngooti, no'-muhetu, no'mukaba.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiisi ho Sahuli âli kizi tuma Dahudi, Dahudi âli kizi genduukirwa. Kyanatuma Sahuli agamúbiika, abe mu bakulu ba'basirikaani baage. Abandu booshi, iri bakabona kwokwo, banasiima. Kiri na'bakulu ba'basirikaani ba Sahuli, nabo banamúsiima.

### Sahuli agwatwa no'luggi hi'gulu lya Dahudi

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi akaba keera ayita Golyati, abasirikaani booshi banashokola injira yo'kugalukira i kaaya. Haaho, abakazi banasholooloka ukulyoka mu ngiisi kaaya ka'Bahisiraheeri, gira bagendi sanganira mwami Sahuli. Balya bakazi, bâli kizi yimba ku bushambaale, iri banatamba. Banakizi lasa imiduli ne'-

nanga. <sup>7</sup> Ne'kyanya bâli gweti bagatamba, banakizi yimba inyimbo zo'kuyakuranwa, kwokuno:

«Mwami Sahuli ayita ibihumbi bya'bagoma baage. Si Dahudi yehe, ayita ibinoono ne'binoono.»

<sup>8</sup> Yulwo Iwimbo, mbu Sahuli aluyuvwe, anayagalwa, anaraakara, anadeta: «Ka Dahudi abe ye bagaheereza ibinoono ne'binoono? Na niehe mbe nie bagaheereza ibihumbi naaho. Byaboneka kwo niehe, ndaabyo byani íbiki sigiiri, kútali kuheereza Dahudi ubwami.» <sup>9</sup> Uku-lyokera ku yulwo lusiku, Sahuli anakizi lya Dahudi ik-isuure.

<sup>10</sup> Iri bukaka, Rurema anatuma ikisigo, kyanayami bambura Sahuli. Lyeryo Sahuli anatondeera ukulomboojera mu mwage nga musire.

Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi âli gweti agamúlakiza ululanga, nga kwo âli yamiri ali mu gira. Na Sahuli âli fumbiiti itumu. <sup>11</sup> Yiryo itumu, Sahuli analiliikira Dahudi kabiri-kabiri. Mukuba, âli toniri, ti: «Yiri itumu, liganani-iriza Dahudi ku kibambaazi.» Haliko Dahudi analiyiye-ka ubugira kabiri.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Dahudi, Nahano bâli yamiinwi. Haliko Sahuli yehe, Nahano âli mali mújanda. Kwokwo, Sahuli anayoboha Dahudi bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Iri hakatama, Sahuli analyosa Dahudi mu mwage, anamúbiika abe mukulu wa'basirikaani kihumbi. Yabo basirikaani, Dahudi anakizi barongoora bwija mwi'zibo. <sup>14</sup> Ngiisi byo Dahudi âli kizi gira, âli kizi genduukirwa bweneene, bwo Nahano bâli yamiinwi.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Sahuli, iri akabona ngiisi kwo Dahudi âli kizi genduukirwa, anakaviiriza ukumúyoboha. <sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri booshi, kiri na'be'Buyuda, bâli kuuziri Dahudi bweneene. Mukuba, ye wâli kizi barongorra bwija mwi'zibo.

### Dahudi ayanga umuluzi-nyere

<sup>17</sup> Lusiku luguma, Sahuli anabwira Dahudi: «Munyere wani wo'lubere Meraabu, yoyu! Nakuheereza ye, umúyange. Ngiisi byo ugangirira naaho, unyerekage kwo uli ndwani, halinde ukizi gira izibo lya Nahano.» Na íbikatuma Sahuli agaadeta kwokwo, mukuba âli toniri kwa'Bafirisiti bo bagayita Dahudi, ho angamúyiyitira yenyene.

<sup>18</sup> Halikago, Dahudi anamúshuvya kwokuno: «E mwami, niehe, ndyagagi nyandi? Kiri ne'mbaga yani, kandi iri umulala gwitu, tuli banyandi mu Bahisiraheeri, halinde mbe mukwi wa mwami?» <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Meraabu âli agayangwa na Dahudi, atanaki yangwa. Si Hadiryeri, umundu wa mu kaaya ke'Mehoola, anaba ye gamúyanga.

<sup>20</sup> Ugundi munyere Sahuli, iziina lyage Mikaali, anavunikira Dahudi bweneene. Uyo Mikaali, ikyanya akagendi ganuulira yishe, yishe anashambaala nganangana. <sup>21</sup> Mukuba, âli kizi tona mu mutima gwage, ti:

«Ngamúheereza ye, halinde lya'Bafirisiti balonga ubulyo bwo'kumúyita.» Kwokwo, Sahuli anabwira Dahudi: «Buno leero, ngola ngaaba shovala.»

<sup>22</sup> Lyeryo Sahuli anayami bwira abakozi baage: «Mutwale Dahudi áhayiheriiri, munamúbwire: "Mwami akukuuziri bweneene. Kiri na'bakozi baage nabo, booshi bakukuuziri. Ku yukwo, uyemeere ube mukwi wage."»

<sup>23</sup> Yago magambo ga Sahuli, yabo bakozi baage banagendi gabwira Dahudi. Halikago, Dahudi anabashuya: «Ka mutoniri kwo'kuba mukwi wa mwami galyagagi malyogo? Niehe, ndi mukeni, ndanayijikiini mu bandu.»

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bakozi, ikyanya bakagendi bwira Sahuli yago magambo, <sup>25</sup> Sahuli anadeta, ti: «Mugendi bwira Dahudi kwokuno: "Mwami, ndaabyo byo akuloziizi kwo, bítali bikoba igana byo'tuti twa'Bafirisiti, gira lyo alonga ukuyihoola abagoma baage."» Mu kudeta kwokwo, Sahuli áli shungisiri kwo Dahudi agagendi yitwa na'Bafirisiti.

<sup>26</sup> Yabo bakozi ba Sahuli, iri bakabwira Dahudi kwokwo, Dahudi anashambaala. Iri isiku zikaba zitazi lenga, <sup>27</sup> Dahudi anayimuka kuguma na'bandu baage. Banagendi yita Abafirisiti magana gabiri, anabashisha yibyo bikoba byo'tuti twabo, analleeteraga mwami umuharuuro úgukwiziri, gira lyo aba mukwi wage. Kwokwo, Sahuli anaheereza Dahudi munyere wage wa Mikaali, anamúyanga.

<sup>28</sup> Ulya Sahuli, iri akasobanukirwa kwo Nahano ali kuguma na Dahudi, na kwo Mikaali amúvunukiiri bweneene, <sup>29</sup> anakaviiriza ukumúyoboha, anayami ba mugoma wage halinde ku lusiku lwo akafwa kwo.

<sup>30</sup> Abasirikaani ba'Bafirisiti, banakizi gendi lwisa-lwisa Abahisiraheeri. Haliko, ngiisi kyanya báli kizi lwa, Dahudi ye wáli kizi longa ubuhimi ukuhima abandi batwali booshi ba Sahuli. Kyanatuma iziina lyage ligaki lumbuuka.

### Sahuli ahiiva Dahudi

<sup>19</sup> Sahuli anabwira mugala wage wa Yonataani, kuguma na'bakozi baage, kwo bayite Dahudi. Haliko Yonataani áli kuuziri Dahudi bweneene.

<sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma agamúkengula, ti: «Daata akoli kuhigiiri, kwo akuyite. Aahago, ukiyeke! Kusheezi kare-kare, ugendi looza ho ugayibisha mu ndalo. <sup>3</sup> Naani, ngayija haaho-haaho, twe na daata, ninamúganuuze hi'gulu lyawe. Na ngiisi byo tugaganuula, ngayiji kumenyeesa byo.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Yonataani anatondeera ukuhuuza Dahudi imbere lya yishe, ti: «E mwami, utakolwe kwo wahubira umukozi wawe Dahudi. Si ndaahyo hyo azindi kuhubira. Ne'kyanya ali mu kukolera, uli mu genduukirwa bweneene. <sup>5</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya akayita ulya Mufirisiti Goly-

ati, si akayitanga ho angasiga itwe lyage, halinde Nahano anahimira Abahisiraheeri bweneene. Ne'kyanya ukabona kwokwo, wenyene wanashambaala. Aaho! Kituma kikagi ugwti uglooza ukuyona umuko gwo'-mundu muzira buhubé? Ka ugamúyitira ikimaama?»

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Yonataani akadeta kwokwo, Sahuli anabika indahiro, ti: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ndagaki yita Dahudi.»

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Yonataani anahamagalá Dahudi. Yago gooshi, anamúganuulira go, anamútwala imunda Sahuli. Dahudi anashubi mukolera, nga kwo áli tuula amúkolera.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, izibo lyanashubi yubuka mu Bafirisiti. Dahudi anayimuka, anagendi lwisa yabo Bafirisiti bweneene, halinde banayami puumuka.

<sup>9</sup> Lusiku luguma, Sahuli áli bwatiiragi mu nyumba yage, afumbiiti itumu. Ku yikyo kyanya, ikisigo ukulyoka imwa Nahano, kyanashubi mýingira mwo. Na Dahudi áli gweti agamúlakiza ikinubi. <sup>10</sup> Lyeryo ngana Sahuli anashubi lasha Dahudi itumu. Haliko, Dahudi anayiyeka, lyanayijomeka ho Dahudi áli shendamii. Mu bwobwo bushigi, Dahudi anayami puumuka.

<sup>11</sup> Sahuli anatuma abandu ha mwa Dahudi, babeere haaho, gira bakamúyite shesheezi. Halikago, mukaage Mikaali anamúkengula, ti: «E namwani, unyuvwe! Utibitage mu bwobuno bushigi. Buzira kwokwo, bagakuyita kusheezi.»

<sup>12</sup> Mikaali anayami leeza Dahudi mu kaazo, mu kumúshonoolera imbuga, anapuumuka, halinde ana-fuushuka. <sup>13</sup> Mikaali anayabiira umugisi, anagugwejeza ku ngingo, anagubwikira no'mulondo. Na hi'twe lyagwo, anahabiika umusego gwo'bwoya bwe'mbene.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya Sahuli akatuma abakozi baage kwo bagendi gwata Dahudi, Mikaali anababwira: «Alwaziri.»

<sup>15</sup> Iri Sahuli akabwirwa kwokwo, anashubi batuma, ti: «Ulya Dahudi, kundu angaba ali ku kyajo, mumún-deetere hano, gira ndonge ukumúyita.»

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakayingira mu mwa Dahudi, banabona umugisi gukoli gwejiiri ku ngingo. Na hi'twe lyagwo, hali umusego gwo'bwoya bwe'mbene.

<sup>17</sup> Sahuli anayami kanukira Mikaali: «Kituma kiki wandebe, mu kuleka umugoma wani andibite?» Mikaali naye, ti: «E daata, ambwira kwe'ri ndangamúleka agende, aganyita.»

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya uyo Dahudi akapuumukaga, anagenda i Rama, imwa Samweri, anamúganuulira ngiisi byo Sahuli áli kizi mágirira. Kwokwo, Dahudi na Samweri, banagendi beera i Nayoti.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, Sahuli anabwirwa, ti: «Dahudi akola i Nayoti mu kihugo kye'Rama.» <sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, uyo Sahuli anatuma abandu kwo bagendi mágwata. Haliko balya bandu, ikyanya báli ki riiri mu njira, banabona ikiso kya'baleevi bagwti bagatanga ubuleevi. Na yikyo kiso, kyáli yimangiirwi na Samweri. Haaho, yabo ábáli

tumirwi, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanayami bayingira mwo, nabo banatondeera ukutanga ubuleevi.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya Sahuli akayuvwa kwokwo, anashubi tuma abandi bakozi. Nabo kwakundi, banatondeera ukutanga ubuleevi. Kyanatuma agashubi tuma abandi ubwa kashatu. Haliko nabo kwakundi, banashubi tanga ubuleevi.

<sup>22</sup> Iri hakatama, yehe yenyene anagenda i Rama. Ne'ri akahikaga ha kirigo kye'Seeku, anagwanana ho'-mundu muguma, anamúbuza: «Ewe! Samweri na Dahudi, bali hayi?» Uyo mundu, ti: «Bagenda i Nayoti, mu kihugo kye'Rama.»

<sup>23</sup> Lyeryo Sahuli anashokola injira yo'kugenda yo. Ne'ri akaba akiryagagi mu njira, naye kwakundi, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanamúyingira mwo, anatondeera ukutanga ubuleevi, analindi hika i Nayoti mu kaaya ke'Rama.

<sup>24</sup> Ku kyanya Sahuli âli riiri imbere lya Samweri, anahogola ikanju lyage, anagwejera haashi, anamala umulege-rege gwoshi, ubushigi ni'zuuba, agweti agatanga ubuleevi. Kyanatuma abandu bagaadeta, ti: «Emwe! Ka Sahuli naye akolaga mu baleevi?»

#### Yonataani atabaala Dahudi

**20** Dahudi anapuumuka yaho i Nayoti mu kihugo kye'Rama, anagenda imunda Yonataani, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Bikagi nagira? Ka hali ubuhube? Na bikagi byo nahubira yisho, halinde akoli loziizi ukunyita?»

<sup>2</sup> Yonataani anamúshuvya: «Nanga, utagaafwa. Lola-ga! Daata, ndaabyo byo angagira, buzira kumbwira. Kiri na'magambo mwene yaga, bitangaziga mbu agambishe.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anabiika indahiro, ti: «Ku kasiisa, yisho ayiji bwija kwo unguuziri, keera anayitoneesa: "Iri nangayita Dahudi, Yonataani angajengeerwa. Ku yukwo, ndagamúbwira." Niehe Dahudi, nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, na nga kwo naawe uli ho, ha kati kaani no'lufu, hali ihinyerere hininiini naaho.»

<sup>4</sup> Yonataani anamúshuvya: «E Dahudi, ngiisi byo ugambuuna, ngakugirira byo.»

<sup>5</sup> Dahudi anamúbwira kwokuno: «Kusheezi, luli lusiku lukulu lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi. Na ngwaniini ukushangiira na mwami ku kashasha. Haliko nakuyinginga, umbanguule ngendi yibisha mu ndalo, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwa kashatu kabigingwe. <sup>6</sup> Iri yisho angambula ha kashasha ke'byokulya, anabuuze, unamúshuvye, ti: "Dahudi andendeera kwo nimúhanguule agende mu kaaya kaabo ke'Betere-heemu, gira bagendi tanga ituulo kuguma ne'mbagi yage. Yiryo ituulo, liri mu tangwa ku ngiisi mwaka."

<sup>7</sup> «Yiri igambo, iri angabona kwo likwaniini, kwokwo ugaamenya kwi'goorwa lyani lyamala. Haliko, iri an-

gayami shavura, kwokwo, lyo ugaamenya kwo aki shungusiri ukunyita. <sup>8</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Ku yukwo, unyuvvirwe indengeerwa. Mukuba, keera tukanywana imbere lya Nahano. Iri nangakuhubira, unyitage wenyene. Aaho! Kituma kiki wangaki mbaana imunda yisho, mbu abe ye ganyita?»

<sup>9</sup> Yonataani, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Nga nangamenyiri kwo daata ashungisiri ukukugira buligo, ndangalesiri ukukuhwehuka.»

<sup>10</sup> Dahudi, ti: «Iri yisho angakushuvya mu kumamira, nyandi úgammenyeesa?» <sup>11</sup> Yonataani, ti: «Tugendage mu ndalo.» Kwokwo, banagenda mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Yonataani anamúbwira: «E Dahudi, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, abe kamasi kiitu. Kusheezi, kandi iri ulundi, ku kyanya íkiri nga kino, ngaaba keera nabu-za daata hi'gulu lyawe. Iri angadeta amagambo miija hi'gulu lyawe, ku kasiisa, ngakubwira. <sup>13</sup> Kandi, iri angaba ashungisiri ukukuyita, ngakuhwehuka, gira ugendi yibisha. Ne'ri ndangakuhwehuka, Nahano anyite! Kwokwo, Nahano mukizi yamanwa, nga kwo ayamiri ali na daata.

<sup>14</sup> «Ku kyanya ngiri mugumaana, ukizi ngirira amija nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ali mu gangirira. Na kundu nangafwa, <sup>15</sup> ukakizi girira imbagia yani amija, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Ukizi gagira kiri na ku kyanya Nahano agaaba keera akuminikira abagoma booshi hano mu kihugo.»

<sup>16</sup> Yonataani anashubi nywana ikihango na Dahudi kuguma ne'mbagi yage, ti: «Nahano akizi minika abagoma baawe booshi.» <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, anabwira Dahudi amúyereke kwo ali mwira wage, mu kushubi mûbiikira indahiro. Mukuba, Yonataani âli kuuziri Dahudi bwe-neene, nga kwo âli yikuuziri.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, Yonataani anashubi mûbwira: «E Dahudi, kusheezi, bwo luli lusiku lukulu lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi, ikitumbi kyawe kigaaba kimaata. Abandu bagayami bona kwo utali ho. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo ulundi, ku kabigingwe, ukagendi yibisha ho ushubi yibishiri, ha nyuma lye'kilundo kya'mabuye. <sup>20</sup> Ha yikyo kilundo, ngaalasha he'myambi ishatu. Na mu kugilasha ho, ngayigira nga hali byo ndoziizi ukulasha.»

<sup>21</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, ngaatuma umukozi wani, kwo agendi gilioza. Ne'ri nangamúbwira: "Lola, iyo myambi iri ha nyuma lyawe. Galuka ugitool". Yibyo bigayami kumenyeesa kwi'bala, ndaalyo. Kwokwo, unayami yimuka yaho uyibishiri. Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ndaalyo igoorwa írigakuba kwo.»

<sup>22</sup> «Haliko, iri nangamúbwira: "Lola! Iyo myambi iri imbere lyawe". Kwokwo, unayami yimuka. Mukuba, Nahano agaaba aloziizi kwo ushaage yaho, unayidungeere hala. <sup>23</sup> Na hi'gulu lya yiki kihango kyo twanywana, Nahano ye kamasi kiitu twembi, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anagendi yibisha mu ndalo. Ne'kyanya ulusiku lukulu lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi lukahika, mwami Sahuli anayegeera ha kashasha, gira alye. <sup>25</sup> Anabwatala ku kitumbi kyage kitereke ha kibambaazi, nga kwo âli komiiri. Yikyo kitumbi kyâli kizi lolana ne'kya Yonataani. Ne'kya Habineeri, kyo âli riiri ha butambi lye'kya Sahuli. Haliko, ikitumbi kya Dahudi, kyâli kimaata.

<sup>26</sup> Sahuli ku yulwo lusiku, akasalira kwo ngeeka hali íbyadwakaza Dahudi, halinde atahika ku lusiku lukulu, kyanatuma ndaalyo igambo lyo akadeta.

<sup>27</sup> Ku lusiku lwa kabiri lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi, ikitumbi kya Dahudi kyâli ki riiri kimaata. Kwokwo, Sahuli anabuuza: «E Yonataani, kituma kiki Dahudi mugala Yesese atayiji lya ibyokulya? Si bigingo, atashuba hano. Kiri na zeene, atali ho.»

<sup>28</sup> Yonataani, ti: «Dahudi anyinginga bweneene, kwo nimúhanguule agende i Betereheemu. <sup>29</sup> Ambwira: «E waliha, umbanguule ngende. Mukuba, abandu be'mbagaga yani bagagendi yikumba iyo munda mu kaaya kitu. Bandumira kwo naani ndabule ho. Kwokwo, iri wabona kwo bikwaniini, umbanguule ngende imunda yabo beene witu.» Kyo kitumiri atali hano, mbu mushangiire.»

<sup>30</sup> Lyeryo, ulya Sahuli anayami rakarira Yonataani, anamúmamira, ti: «Si ukabutwa no'mukazi mushule! Ka ndayiji kwo mukundiini na mugala Yesese? Si ugwti ugayibonia ishoni wenyene! Unali mu zibonia na nyoko. <sup>31</sup> Mu kino kihugo, ku kyanya Dahudi akiri mugumaana, utangaki yimikwa kwo ube mwami. Aaho! Ugendi mûleetaga, gira nimûyite.»

<sup>32</sup> Yonataani, ti: «E daata, biki byo agira, halinde ayitwe? Ka hali buhubé?»

<sup>33</sup> Lyeryo ngana, Sahuli anayami lasha Yonataani itu-mu, gira amúyite. Yonataani anayami bona kwo yishe aki shungisiri ukuyita Dahudi. <sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, anayimuka ha kashasha akoli rakiiri bweneene. Ku yulwo lusiku, ndaahyo hyo akalya. Si âli koli vunisiri umutima, bwo yishe akayiteeza ishoni hi'gulu lya Dahudi.

<sup>35</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi, Yonataani anagenda iwa ndalo, bo na mutabana muguma, gira agendi tanduu-la Dahudi.

<sup>36</sup> Iri akahikaga yo, anamúbwira: «E yaga, uyikize, mu kugendi ndoolera imyambi yo ngaalasha.» Uyo mutabana, iri akaba aki gweti agatibita, Yonataani analasha imyambi imbere lyage.

<sup>37</sup> Yugwo musore, iri gukahika he'yo myambi ikagen-di yishinga, Yonataani anamúhamagalaa, ti: «Si umwambi guli imbere lyawe!» <sup>38</sup> Anashubi mûbwira: «Uvwaruke, utatinde.»

Yugwo musore, gwanagikuumania, gwanagireetera nahamwabo. <sup>39</sup> (Yibyo byoshi íbikakoleka yaho, yugwo musore, ndaabyo gukamenya. Si Yonataani na Dahudi naaho, bo bâli biyiji.)

<sup>40</sup> Lyeryo yugwo musore, Yonataani anaguheereza yibyo byugi byage, anaguhan-guula kwo gubitaahane.

<sup>41</sup> Ikyanya gukaba keera gwagenda, Dahudi anayimuka ha nyuma lya kirya kilundo kya'mabuye, ho âli bishamiri. Anafukama ubugira kashatu imbere lya Yonataani, mu kumúheereza ulushaagwa. Kwo bali bombi, bananyunyugutana, iri banalira. Si Dahudi, ye wâli riiri ne'kifufu kingi ukuhima Yonataani.

<sup>42</sup> Iri hakatama, Yonataani anamúbwira kwokuno: «E Dahudi, mukuba, keera twanywana ikihangó kwi'ziina lya Nahano mu kudeta, ti: «Nahano ye kamasi kiitu twembí. Ye na kamasi ha katí ke'kibusi kyawé na kye'mwani, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.» Aaho! Ugendage mu mutuula.»

### Dahudi atibita Sahuli

**21** Kwokwo, Dahudi anayigendera. Yonataani naye, anagalukira i kaaya. <sup>2</sup> Dahudi anagenda i Noobu, imwo'mugingi Ahimerekí. Uyo Ahimerekí anagendi mûsanganira, iri analenga mwo'musisi, anamúbuuza: «E waliha, si ndaaye mwayijanwa! Kituma kiki wayija uli wenyene?»

<sup>3</sup> Dahudi anamúshuvya: «Hali byo mwami akyula, kwo ngendi mûgirira. Anambwira: «Hatagirage mundu yeshi ye uagaganuulira ngiisi byo nakutuma.» Na hi'gulu lya'bandu bo tuliriinwi, keera twalagaana ho tugagwanana. <sup>4</sup> Aaho! Ka hali byo ngaalya? Nakuhuna imikate itaanu, kandi iri bindi byokulya íbiri ho.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo mugingi, ti: «Ndaayo mikate yo mbiiti. Si hali imikate naaho keera íyatangwa imwa Rurema. Iyo mikate, mwangagihaabwa, iri abandu baawe bangaba batazi menyana na'bakazi mu zino siku.»

<sup>6</sup> Dahudi anamúshuvya: «Biri ukuli, kwe'kyanya tuli mu genda mu mikolwa mwene iyi, tuli mu yihadula ku bakazi. Bwe'yi misore yani iri mu yiyyeruusa-yerusa, ka itali yo haahe, kwo bakwaniini bayiyyeruuse ku mikolwa íri nge'yi?»

<sup>7</sup> Lyeryo, uyo mugingi anayami heereza Dahudi imikate íyâli mali taluulwa imwa Nahano, bwo ndaayo gindi mikate íyâli riiri ho. Iyo mikate yâli mali gomboola wa ne'mikate miyahya íkiri miduutu.

<sup>8</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku yaho i Noobu, hâli riiri umukozi muguma wa Sahuli, iziina lyage ye Dohegi, Umuhedoomu. Uyo mukozi, âli riiri mwimangizi wa'bangere ba Sahuli. Anâli riiri yaho hi'gulu lyo'kuyiyeruusa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> Dahudi anabuuza Ahimerekí: «Ka uhiiti ingooti, kandi iri itumu, gira ubimbeereze? Ngisi byo mwami andungika, byatuma ngayija ku ngungu, buzira ngooti, kandi iri ikindi kyugi kyoshi.»

<sup>10</sup> Ahimerekí naye, ti: «Hano, hali ingooti yo'lya Mufirisiti Golyati, ulya ye ukayitira mu ndekeera ye'Hela.

Iyo ngooti, ikiri nzingule mu kyubati. Iri wangaba ugiloziizi, ugiyabiire. Ndaayo gindi íri hano.»  
Dahudi anamúshuvya: «Iyo ngooti, ugimbeereze. Ndaayo gindi ígihimiri.»

### Dahudi agendi shumbika i Gaati

<sup>11</sup> Yulwo lusiku lwo Dahudi akatibita mwami Sahuli, anatibitira imwa mwami Hakishi we'Gaati. <sup>12</sup> Si abakozi bo'yo mwami, banamúbwira: «Ka atali ye Dahudi uyu, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri? Ka atali ye yolya bâli kizi yimbira, iri banakina, ti:

“Sahuli akayita abandu bihumbi.

Si Dahudi yehe akayita ibinoono ne'binoono.”»

<sup>13</sup> Dahudi, iri akayuvwa yago magambo, anatondeera ukuyoboha ulya mwami Hakishi. <sup>14</sup> Kyanatuma agayiloga akabamba-isire, anakizi genda ali mu koorora-koorora ku nyiivi za'kaaya. Ulukonda lwanakizi mûjunguluka-junguluka, halinde ku lwanwa.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Hakishi anamamira abakozi baage, ti: «Uyu mundu, si mubwini kwo ali musire! Aahago! Kituma kiki mwamúndeetera hano? <sup>16</sup> Ka ndaabo bandi basire bo mbiiti? Ka mwamúndeetera, gira ayiji ndibuza na yiri isire lyage? Ko'yu mundu, akwaniini akizi yiji yifunda mu mwani?»

**22** Dahudi analyokaga yaho i Gaati, anapumukira mu lwala úlwâli riiri hoofi na'kaaya ke'Hadulamu. Bakulu baage na beene wabo, iri bakayuvwa kwo akola yaho, banagendi múyibiika kwo. <sup>2</sup> Hâli na'bandi, nabo banamúyibiika kwo. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli abandu ábâli kola mu malibu, na ábâli riiri ne'myenda, na ábâli kizi hahazibwa. Yabo booshi, bâli nga bandu magana gana. Dahudi yenylene, anaba ye kirongoozi kyabo.

<sup>3</sup> Dahudi analyoka yaho, anagenda i Misipa, mu ki-hugo kye'Mohabu. Iri akahikaga yo, anabwira mwami wakyo: «Nakuyingga uleke daata na maawe babeere hano ha mwawe, halinde ndole ngiisi kwo Rurema agangirira.» <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anasiga ababusí baage ha mwa mwami we'Mohabu, banabeera haaho, ku kyanya kyoshi kyo Dahudi âli yibishiri mu lwala.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, *umuleevi* Gaadi anamúbwira: «E Dahudi, ushaage hano mu lwala, ugendage mu Buyuda.» Kwokwo, Dahudi analyoka yaho, anagenda mu lubako lwe'Hereeti.

### Sahuli ayita abagingi ba Rurema i Noobu

<sup>6</sup> Lusiku luguma, Sahuli âli bwatiiri mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mushishi ku mugazi gwe'Gibeya, afumbiiti itumu lyage. Na'batwali baage bâli mûsokaniini. Ku yikyo kyanya, Sahuli anabwirwa kwo hali ho babona Dahudi, kuguma na'bandu baage.

<sup>7</sup> Sahuli anayami babwira: «E beene Binyamiini, mundegage amatwiri. Ka mutoniri kwo'yu Dahudi

agaheereza ngiisi muguma winyu indalo ze'mizabibu? Kandi iri, ka agaagira ngiisi muguma winyu abe mwimangizi wa'basirikaani bihumbi, kandi iri wa'basirikaani magana? Nanga! <sup>8</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki mweshi keera mwangirira igambi libi? Si ikyanya mugala wani anywana ikihangano mugala Yesé, ndaaye úwaki mbwehuka. Ndaanaye úwambwira kwo mugala wani ye gwti úga-heereza Dahudi ishigi, halinde anyite.»

<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya Muhedoomu Dohegi âli yimaaziri ha butambi lya'batwali ba Sahuli, anadeta: «Niehe, n'gabona mugala Yesé i Noobu, ha mwo'mugi Ahimerekia mugala Ahituubu. <sup>10</sup> Uyo Ahimerekia anahanusa Nahano hi'gulu lya Dahudi, anamúheereza ne'byokulya, kiri ne'ngooti yo'lya *Mufirisiti Golyati*.»

<sup>11</sup> Kyanatuma mwami Sahuli agayami tumira *umuringi* Ahimerekia, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba mu mba-ga ya yishe. Mukuba, booshi bâli riiri bagingi yaho i Noobu. Yabo booshi, banayija imunda mwami Sahuli.

<sup>12</sup> Iri bakahika, uyo Sahuli anadeta: «E Ahimerekia mugala Ahituubu, undegage amatwiri.» Naye, ti: «E na-hamwitu, nguteziri go.»

<sup>13</sup> Ulya Sahuli anamúmamira, ti: «E Ahimerekia, kituma kiki mwangirira igambi libi, mwe na Dahudi? Na kituma kiki ukamúzimaana imikate, wanamúheereza ne'ngooti, wabuli hanuusa Rurema hi'gulu lyage? Kyo kitumi-keera ahuna imbere lyani. Na buno, akoli loziizi ukunyita.»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Ahimerekia anamúshuvya: «E maashi, mwami, mu bakozi baawe booshi, nyandagi úli mwemeera nga Dahudi? Ali mukwi wawe. Ye na mwimangizi wa'balalizi baawe. Na mu nyumba yawe, ye mu simbahwa ukuhima abandi booshi. <sup>15</sup> Lulya lusiku, ka lwo lwâli lwa mbere ngahanusa Rurema hi'gulu lyage? Nanga, e mwami! Niehe na beene witu, tuli bakozi baawe. Yaga magambo, utakizi tusalirira buligo hi'gulu lyago. Si mu yaga gooshi, ndaalyo igambo kiri ne'liguma lyo nyiji hi'gulu lyage.»

<sup>16</sup> Kundu Ahimerekia akashuvya kwokwo, haliko mwami anakyula: «E Ahimerekia, ku kasiisa, ugayitwa, kuguma ne'mbagi yoshi ya yisho.»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, Sahuli anayami hamuliza abalaliizi, ti: «Yaba bagingi ba Nahano, bali igambi liguma na Dahudi. Aaho! Mubayitage! Mukuba, kundu bakamenya kwo Dahudi atupuumuka, haliko batanayiji mmenyeesa.»

Kundu Sahuli akakyula kwokwo, haliko yabo balaliizi banalahira kwo batayite balya bagingi ba Nahano.

<sup>18</sup> Iri hakatama, mwami anahamuliza Dohegi, ti: «We-he, we gabayita.» Lyeryo ulya Dohegi anayami yita yabo bagingi booshi ba Rurema. Ku lwolwo lusiku, akaminika abagingi makumi galimunaana na bataanu. Na yabo booshi, bâli yambiiti amakangaata go'bugingi.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, Sahuli anagendi yitiisa na'bandi booshi ba mu kaaya kaabo ke'Noobu: abashosi, na'bakazi, na'baana, kiri no'tulenge, kuguma ne'ngaavu, na bapunda, ne'bibuzi.

<sup>20</sup> Mu yabo bandu booshi be'Noobu, Habyataari naaho ye kafuuka. Uyo Habyataari, âli riiri muguma wa mu bagala Ahimereki mugala Ahituubu. Ha nyuma, anatibitira imunda Dahudi.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Habyataari anahikiri ganuulira Dahudi ngiisi kwo Sahuli akayita abagingi ba Nahano.

<sup>22</sup> Dahudi anayitulikania mu kudeta: «Lulya lusiku, ikyanya Dohegi âli riiri yaho, nâli koli yiji kwo agagendi hwehuka Sahuli. Kwokwo, nie watuma yabo bandu be'mbagya ya yisho bayitwa. <sup>23</sup> Kundu kwokwo, utayobohe. Ubwatalage hano ndi. Ngiisi úgweti úgalooza ukukuyita, ye na yoyo naani úloziizi ukunyita. Ku yukwo, ueverage hano, gira utaki yitwe.»

#### Dahudi akiza akaaya ke'Kehila

**23** Ha nyuma, Dahudi anabwirwa, ti: «Lola! Abafirisiti bayiji teera akaaya ke'Kehila, banagweti bagashahula ingano ha biyeruuliro.» <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anahanusa Nahano, ti: «Ka ngendi balwisa?» Nahano anamúshuvya: «Ee! Gendaga mu yako kaaya, uteere Abafirisiti, unakagwate.»

<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abandu ba Dahudi, banamúbwira: «E waliha, si hano mu Buyuda, tukola ne'kyoba! Aaho! Ka itagaaba yo haahe, mango bayuwva kwo twagendi Iwisa Abafirisiti mu kaaya ke'Kehila?»

<sup>4</sup> Kyanatuma Dahudi agashubi hanuusa Nahano. Nahano anamúbwira: «Yimuka, ugendale i Kehila. Mukuba, yabo Bafirisiti, keera n'gababiika mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi na'bandu baage, banagenda i Kehila. Iri bakahikaga yo, banalwisa Abafirisiti, banabayita mwo bingi bweneene, banashahula ibitungwa bingi. Kwokwo, kwo Dahudi akakiza abatuulaga be'Kehila.

<sup>6</sup> (Ikyanya Habyataari mugala Ahimereki akapuumukira imunda Dahudi mu kaaya ke'Kehila, anatwala ni'kangaata lyo'bugingi.)

#### Sahuli ahiiva Dahudi

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Sahuli akabwirwa kwo Dahudi akola i Kehila, anadeta: «Keera Rurema abiika Dahudi mu maboko gaani. Kano kaaya kahiiti inzitiro ngomu. Kiri ne'nyiivi zaako, ziri ne'migaliro mikomu. Aaho! Bwo keera akayingira mwo, anyisheegula.» <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anatuma abasirikaani baage i Kehila, gira bagendi Iwisa Dahudi, kuguma na'bandu baage.

<sup>9</sup> Dahudi, mbu ayuvwagwe ngiisi kwo Sahuli ashungisiri buligo hi'gulu lyage, anayami bwira umugingi Habyataari: «Uleetage liryा ikangaata lyo'bugingi.»

<sup>10</sup> Iri akalileeta, Dahudi anahuuna, ti: «E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ndi mukozi wawe. Keera nayuwva kwo Sahuli ashungisiri kwo agayiji shereeza akaaya ke'Kehila hi'gulu lyani. <sup>11</sup> Ka biri ukuli kwo Sahuli agayija i Kehila? Ka'batuulaga ba mu kano kaaya bagambiika mu maboko gaage? Mukuba, kwokwo kwo nayuwva. E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ndi mukozi wawe. Kwokwo, nakuhuuna unjuvye.» Nahano anamúshuvya: «Sahuli agayija.»

<sup>12</sup> Dahudi anashubi mübuuza: «Abatuulaga ba hano i Kehila, ka bagambiika mu maboko ga Sahuli kuguma na bo tuliriinwi?» Nahano anayemeera, ti: «Biri kwokwo.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anayami lyoka mu kaaya, ali kuguma na'baabo. Bâli koli hisiri nga bandu magana galindatu. Iri Sahuli akabwirwa kwo Dahudi keera alyoka mu yako kaaya, atanaki gendi kateera.

#### Dahudi ayibisha mwi'shamba

<sup>14</sup> Dahudi anagendi tuula mu twaya two'butibitiro útwâli mwi'shamba, anatuula na mu migazi yi'shamba lye'Ziifu. Kundu Sahuli âli kizi genda agamúhiiva ngiisi lusiku, haliko Rurema atakamúbiika mu maboko gaage.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi âli riiri i Horeeshi mwi'shamba lye'Ziifu, analonga umwazi kwo Sahuli ayiji mülooza, gira amúyite. <sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yonataani mugala Sahuli, anagenda i Horeeshi, gira agendi looza Dahudi. Ne'ri akamúbona, anamúkania umutima mu katì ka Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> Anamúbwira kwokuno: «E Dahudi, utayobohe. Daata Sahuli, ndaakwo agakugira. We gaaba mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Na naani nie gaaba mwi'dako lyawe. Yiri igambo, kiri na daata yenylene aliyiji bwija.»

<sup>18</sup> Yabo bombi banashubi nywana *ikihango* imbere lya Nahano. Ha nyuma, Yonataani anataaha. Haliko, Dahudi anasigala haaho mu kaaya ke'Horeeshi.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Sahuli, iri akaba akiri yaho i Gibeya, abandu baguma be'Ziifu banamúyijira, banamúbishiuka, ti: «Dahudi akoli bishamiri ha katì kiitu mu butibitiro bwe'Horeeshi, ku mugazi gwe'Hakila, úguli uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'Yeshimo. <sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo, e mwami, uyijagi gira ngiisi íbiri mu mutima gwawe. Twehe, tugamúgwata, tunakusikiirize ye.»

<sup>21</sup> Sahuli anabashuvya kwokuno: «Bwo mugweti muganyuvwirwa indengeerwa, Nahano akizi mùgashaanira. <sup>22</sup> Mugendi gahiriza, halinde mumenye bwija ngiisi ho ayibishiri, mumenye na nyandi úwamúbona ho. Keera nabwirwa kwo ali mwenge bweneene. <sup>23</sup> Mugendi gahiriza bwija, halinde mumenye ngiisi ho ayibishiri.

Ikyanya mugaaba mukola na'kasiisa, mukabuli yiji mbwira. Ku yikyo kyanya, iri angaba akiri ho, tugagenda-wa, na ngendi múshakula mu mbaga za'Bayuda.»

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bandu banagwanwa i Ziifu. Dahudi na yabo bo bâli ririinwi, bâli kola mwi'shamba lye'Mahooni, mu ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'Yeshimo. <sup>25</sup> Sahuli na'bandu baage, banagenderera ukumúhiiva.

Iri Dahudi akabwirwa kwokwo, anagendi yibisha mu nyaala ízâli riiri mwi'shamba lye'Mahooni, anabeera mwomwo.

Sahuli anayuwwa kwo ali mwi'shamba lye'Mahooni, anagendi múloозa yo. <sup>26</sup> Uyo Sahuli kuguma na'bandu baage, bâli riiri uluhande luguma lwo'mugazi. Dahudi naye na'bandu baage, bâli riiri ulundi. Dahudi anaba akola ne'ngungu yo'kupuumuka Sahuli, bwo Sahuli âli kola agamúgwata.

<sup>27</sup> Lyeryo, mundu muguma anayami hulukira ho, anabwira Sahuli: «E mwami, uyijage duba. Abafirisiti keera bateera akaaya.»

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anatee janda ukuiiiva Dahudi, anagendi Iwisa Abafirisiti. Kyo kitumiri yaho handu, hakayinikwa iziina Lwala lwo'kuyihandulana kwo.

**24** Dahudi analyokaga yaho, anagendi tuula mu butibitiro bwe'Heni-Gedi.

### Dahudi akejeerera Sahuli

<sup>2</sup> Iri Sahuli akaba keera alyoki Iwisa Abafirisiti, anabwira kwo Dahudi akola mwi'shamba lye'Heni-Gedi.

<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma Sahuli agakuumania abasirikaani bi-humbi bishatu ábakatoolwa mu Bahisiraheeri, anabatwala, gira bagendi looza Dahudi na'baabo mwi'shamba, áhali mu detwa Nyaala ze'Mbongo.

<sup>4</sup> Ulya Sahuli analenga he'bibuzi bituuuzirwi, anayingira mu Iwala, gira agendi nia. Kiziga Dahudi na'baabo, mwomwo mwo bâli bishamiri.

<sup>5</sup> Balya baabo, banabwira Dahudi kwokuno: «Lulya Iusiku, Nahano akakubwira kwo agabiika umugoma wawe mu maboko gaawe. Aaho! Lwoluno keera Iwahika. Umúgirirage ngiisi kwo uloziizi.» Dahudi anagenda agweti agatonyookera áhali Sahuli, anashisha kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwage.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Dahudi, mbu abonage kwo keera ashisha ku mulondo gwa mwami, anayami gwatwa ne'bihamba, <sup>7</sup> anabwira abaabo: «Nahano akizi mbangirira, ndashubi girira nahamwitu igambo libi mwene yiri. Si Nahano yenylene, keera akamútaluuula, anamúshiiga amavuta. Aaho! Niehe, ndangashubi golola ukuboko mbu nimúkomeerese.»

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi akakanukira abaabo, batanaki múteera. Sahuli anayimuka yaho ku Iwala, anayigendera.

<sup>9</sup> Yulwo Iwala, Dahudi naye analuhuluka mwo, anakoobeza Sahuli, ti: «E mwami, nahamwitu!» Iri Sahuli akakebaanuka, Dahudi anayami fukama, halinde anahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>10</sup> Dahudi anayidehereza ku nduulu kwokuno: «E mwami, kituma kikagi uki gweti ugawaza abalezi, ikyanya bagweti bagaadeta kwo ndoziizi ukukuyita? <sup>11</sup> Si zeene buno, keera wayibonera ngiisi kwo Nahano atámali kubiika mu maboko gaani, ku kyanya ushuba ku Iwala. Mu bano bandu baani, baguma bambwira kwo nguyite. Haliko, nakuyuvvirwa indengeerwa, nanadeta: "Ndagagolola ukuboko kwani hi'gulu lya nahamwitu. Mukuba, Nahano yenylene, ye kakutoola, mu kukushiiga amavuta."

<sup>12</sup> «E daata, lolaga ikano lyo'mulondo gwawe, lyerino ngoli fumbiiti. Yiri ikano, ikyanya nalishisha, naleka ukukuyita. Kwokwo, umenye ku kasiisa kwo ndaku-jinikiiri. Kundu ndaalyo igambo lyo nzindi kuhubira kwo, haliko wehe, uki gweti ugambiiva, mbu unyite.

<sup>13</sup> «Ku yukwo, ha katì kiitu twembì, Nahano abe ye gaatwa ulubaaja. Keera wambubira bweneene. Kwokwo, hali ikyanya Nahano yenylene anganyihoolera. Si niehe, ndagakuhuma kwo! <sup>14</sup> Ukengeere umugani úguli mu detwa kwokuno: "Amabi gali mu girwa na'bandu babi". Ku yukwo, ndagakuhuma kwo.

<sup>15</sup> «E mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ka biziziragi kwo ndoziizi ukukuyita? Uyimwiri nyandi? Ka mutumba gwa kabwa? Kandi iri kihuuhulu kye'nguku? <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, Nahano abe ye gaalola yiri igambo, anatuhambole. Abe ye gakizi mbulanira, mu kundyosa mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>17</sup> Dahudi, mbu ayuse ukudeta kwokwo, Sahuli anabuuza: «E mugala wani wa Dahudi, ki'zu lyawe, yiryo?» Iri Sahuli akayuwwa kwo lyohe, anatondeera ukulira ku kimombo.

<sup>18</sup> Sahuli anamúbwira kwokuno: «E Dahudi, we tuuziri mu kuli ukumbima. Kundu ngweti ngakugirira amabi, haliko wehe, ugwti ugandalulira amija. <sup>19</sup> Na buno, keera wambwira ngiisi kwo uki genderiiri ukunyereka amija. Ikyanya Nahano ambiika mu maboko gaawe, utanyita. <sup>20</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úwangagwata umugoma wage, mbu anashubi müliika? Ku yibi byo wangirira zeene, Nahano akizi kuhemba ibihembo bijja.

<sup>21</sup> «Na buno, ngolaga na'kasiisa kwo ugaaba we mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Ubutwali bwabo, ikyanya bugaaba mu maboko gaawe, bugasikama. <sup>22</sup> Ku yukwo, ushubi mbiikira indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano, kwa'bandu be'mbaga yani, utagabayita. Na kwakundi, umbiikire indahiro, kwi'ziina lyani litagatwibwa mu mbaga ya daata.»

<sup>23</sup> Lyeryo, Dahudi anabiikira Sahuli indahiro. Kwokwo, Sahuli anagalukira imwage. Haliko Dahudi, kuguma na'baabo, banagalukira mu nyaala.

### Samweri afwa

**25** Ku yikyo kyanya, Samweri anashaaja. Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri booshi banakuumana, ba-

namúziika ha mwage mu kaaya ke'Rama, banamúgandaara.

### Dahudi na Habigahiri

Ha nyuma, Dahudi anagenda mwi'shamba lye'-Paraani.<sup>23</sup> Ne'yo munda, yâli tuuziri mugale muguma, iziina lyage Nabaali, mwene Kalebu. Uyo mundu âli tuuziri ibibuzi bihumbi bishatu, ne'mbene kihumbi. Âli gweti agabikema ubwoya mu kaaya ke'Karimeeri. Uyo Nabaali, mukaage ye wâli Habigahiri. Âli riiri mukazi mwitegeereza, anâli nonosiri bweneene. Si Nabaali yehe, âli riiri mudali-daali, anâli ngunge.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi âli riiri mwi'shamba, anabwirwa kwo Nabaali akola i Karimeeri, agweti agaakema ibibuzi byage ubwoya. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anatum imisore ikumi i Karimeeri, imunda Nabaali, kwo bagendi mûlamusa, <sup>6</sup> banamûbwire: «Ukizi lama! Ukizi gashaanirwa kuguma ne'mbaga yawe, ne'bindu byawe byoshi.

<sup>7</sup> «Nayuvwa kwo ugwesti ugaakema ibibuzi ubwoya. Ikyanya abangere baawe bâli riiri ha kati kiiitu, ndaalyo igambo libi lyo tukabagirira. Na ku kyanya kyoshi bâli riiri i Karimeeri, ndaakyo kindu kyo bakabula. <sup>8</sup> Ne'ri wangababuuza boonyene, kwokwo kwo bagakubwira. Aaho! Uyakiirage iyi misore. Na bwo'lusiku lukulu luko-la hoofi, nakuyingga kwo ngiisi hyoshi hyo wanga-longa, ubaheereze hyo. Si bali bakozi baawe! Na naani, nie Dahudi, ndi mugala wawe.»

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya iyo misore ikahika imunda Nabaali, yanamûbwira ngiisi kwo Dahudi akabatuma, banatee linda hiniini.

<sup>10</sup> Haliko, ulya Nabaali anabanaakira kwokuno: «Uyo Dahudi ali nga nyandagi? Uyo mugala Yes, ye nyandi? Si zino siku, abakozi bingi bagweti bagatibita bana-hamwabo. <sup>11</sup> Na buno abakozi baani bagweti bagange-mera ibibuzi ubwoya. Aaho! Ka nyabiire imikate, na-magoloovi, ne'nyama zo nababaagira, mbu mbi-heereze imindamenywa? Nanga, maashi!»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bakozi ba Dahudi, iri bakayuvwaa kwokwo, banagalukira imunda ali, banamûmenyeesa ngiisi kwo Nabaali abanaakira. <sup>13</sup> Ulya Dahudi anayami bwira abaabo: «Ngiisi mundu, ahagate ingooti yage.» Dahudi naye, anahagata iye'mwage. Abandu nga magana gana, banamûkulikira. Na'bandi bandu magana gabiri, banasigala ha miteekerwa.

<sup>14</sup> Mukozi muguma wa Nabaali, anagendi bwira mukaage Habigahiri: «Dahudi ali mwi'shamba. Atuma umusingo imwa nahamwitu. Haliko, mu kubashuvya, abanaakira iri anabatuka. <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo bandu bâli kizi tugirira amiija bweneene. Ikyanya twâli tuliniwi yaho mwi'shamba, ndaalyo igambo libi lyo bakatugirira. Ndaanakyo kindu kyo tukabula. <sup>16</sup> Ku

kyanya twâli kizi ba turagiiri ibibuzi, ubwakya-ubwayira, bâli kizi ba nga luzitiro mu kutusiikira.

<sup>17</sup> «Aaho! Wenyene umenyage ngiisi kwo ugaagira. Yiryo igambo lyangakengeera lyayiji leetera nahamwitu amakayu, kiri ne'mbaga yage. Na wenyene ubwini kwo ali mudali-daali, ndaanaye úwangamûshungula.»

<sup>18</sup> Ulya Habigahiri anayami yabiira imikate magana gabiri, ne'ndaha zibiri ze'divaayi. Anayabiira ne'bibuzi bitaanu, banabideeka bwija, banayabiira ne'bilo bitaanu bye'ngano ngalange, ne'mihuli igana ye'mizabibu myumu, ne'mikate magana gabiri íkagirwa mu mitiini myumu. Yibyo byokulya byoshi, anabiboha-boha, anabishoneza ku bapunda. <sup>19</sup> Anabwira abakozi baage: «Mugwanwe ha mbere. Na naani ngamûshalagira.» Yibyo byoshi byo'yo mukazi akagira, atanabibwira yiba.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo mukazi anashona ku punda wage. Ne'ri akaba akola mu manukira inyuma lyo'mugazi, anayami hulukira ku Dahudi na'baabo, baloziri uluhande ahuluka. <sup>21</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi âli mali gwanwa adeta, ti: «Uyo Nabaali, kundu nâli kizi mûtabaala, haliko bikaboneka kwo ndaabyo n'gagira. Si nâli kizi langa ibindu byage yaho mwi'shamba, ndaanakyo kindu kyage íkikateereka. Kundu ngamûgirira amiija, haliko yehe, ambemba amabi. <sup>22</sup> Kusheezi shesheezi, ngaaba keera naminika abashosi booshi ba mu mbaga yage. Iri bitangaba kwokwo, Rurema anyite.»

<sup>23</sup> Ulya Habigahiri, iri akabonaga Dahudi, anayami shonooka ku punda, anafukama imbere lyage, anahisa amalanga haashi. <sup>24</sup> Anagwa mu magulu gaage, anadeta kwokuno: «E nahamwitu, yaga mahube gooshi, gabe hi'gulu lyani. Nakuyingga ndonge ukukuganuuza hiniini. <sup>25</sup> Utakizi twaza ulya nakuham-wa Nabaali. Balya bakozi bo ukatuma, ndakababona. Uyo Nabaali akayinikwa iziina Muhwija, linamûkwaniini, bwo'buhwija bumûyamiri mwo.

<sup>26</sup> «E nahamwitu, buno, ukoli bwinagi ngiisi kwo Nahano akuba kwo utayone umuko, utanayihoole na'maboko gaawe wenyene. Ku yukwo, nga kwo Rurema ayamiri ho, na nga kwo naawe uli ho, abagoma baawe, na ngiisi ábali mu looza ukukuyita, ubalekere mu buhwija úbuli nga bwa Nabaali.

<sup>27</sup> «E nahamwitu, ndi muja-kazi wawe. Nakuleetera bino bihembo, nakuyingga ubiyakiire. Ubiheereze yaba bandu bo muliriinwi. <sup>28</sup> Iri nangaba nakuhubira, nakuyingga ungoje. Nabona kwo uli mu kizi gira izibo lya Nahano. Kwokwo, agakizi kugashaanira, halinde abandu be'mbaga yawe bakizi twala. Ku kyanya ukiri mugumaana, utakizi yemeera mbwa'mahube gaboneke ha kati kaawe.

<sup>29</sup> «Kundu abandu bangakizi kuhiiva mbu bakuyite, haliko Rurema Nahamwinyu agakizi kulanga, analange na booshi bo muliriinwi. Si abagoma baawe

boohe, bakizi fwira ku mbinga. Bakizi ba ngi'buye íyavugumulwa na'kahobola.

<sup>30</sup> «Nga kwo Nahano keera akakulagaania, agakuhemba amija, anakuyimike ube mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>31</sup> E nahamwitu, ku yikyo kyanya, utakizi ba ne'ngerania mbu ukayona umuko mu kuyihoola. Ne'kyanya Nahano agaaba keera akugirira amija, ukakizi ngengeera, nie muja-kazi wawe.»

<sup>32</sup> Dahudi anamúshuvya kwokuno: «E mugoli, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ye wakuleeta hano zeene, gira tuyiji bonaana. Akizi huuzibwa! <sup>33</sup> Ye kanakuheereza ubwitegeereze, halinde wayiji mban-girira, ndayone umoko mu kuyihoola. <sup>34</sup> Ee! Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri ayamiri ho, ye wanamban-girira kwo ndakuyite. Útaki vwaruke, tunayami gwanana, kusheezi shesheezi, mu beene Nabaali booshi, ndaaye kiri no'mushosi muguma úwangasigiri.»

<sup>35</sup> Lyeryo, Dahudi anayakiira birya byokulya bya Habigahiri, anamúbwira: «Ugalukire i kaaya mu kati ko'mutuula. Ngiisi byo wambwira, nabiyuvwa, nanabiymeera.»

<sup>36</sup> Habigahiri, iri akahika ha kaaya, anagwanana Nabaali ali no'lusiku lukulu mu nyumba yage, nga lwa mwami. Âli kola mulalwe, anâli koli shambiiri. Iyo ndalwe, yanatuma mukaage agatee hulika.

<sup>37</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi, Habigahiri anabona kwo yiba, indalwe keera yamúlyoka ku masu. Ne'kyanya akamúbwira byoshi íbikakoleka, lyeryo, Nabaali anayami tigalala ngi'buye. <sup>38</sup> Ulya Nabaali, ha nyuma lye'siku ikumi, Nahano anamúyitiisa.

<sup>39</sup> Dahudi, iri akabwirwa kwo Nabaali keera afwa, anadeta: «Nahano ahuuzibwe! Ulya Nabaali, kundu akangayiriza, haliko Nahano akambangirira kwo ndayihooke. Na bwo ndi mukozi wage, akanyitangiira, gira ndagwanwe nagira amabi. Si Nabaali yehe, bwo akagra amabi, keera Rurema amúhana.»

Haaho, Dahudi anayami tuma indumwa imunda ulya Habigahiri, gira bagendi múbwira, kwo ayiji ba mukaage. <sup>40</sup> Abakozi baage, iri bakagenda imunda Habigahiri i Karimeeri, banamúbwira: «Dahudi atutuma kwo tuyiji kuyabiira, gira ugendi ba mukaage.»

<sup>41</sup> Uyo Habigahiri anayami fukama imbere lyabo, anahisa amalanga haashi, anadeta kwokuno: «Ndi mukozi winyu. Ngola ibiringiini ukumùkolera, na ngizi karaba amagulu ga'bakozi ba nahamwitu.»

<sup>42</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Habigahiri anayitegaanura, anayabiira bakashoshole baage bataanu, anashonera ku punda wage, banakulikira abakozi ba Dahudi. Ne'ri bakahika imunda ali, Dahudi anamúyanga.

<sup>43</sup> Dahudi anashubi yanga Ahinwamu we'Yezereheri. Yabo bakazi bombi, banaba bakaage. <sup>44</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, kundu Dahudi âli mali yanga Mikaali munyere

Sahuli, haliko Sahuli anashubi mýangisa na Paliti mugala Lahishi wa mu kaaya ke'Galiimu.

### Dahudi ashubi kejeerera Sahuli

**26** Lusiku luguma, bashosi baguma be'Ziifu, bangaenda imunda Sahuli, mu kaaya ke'Gibeya, banamúbwira: «Dahudi ashubi yibishiri ku mugazi gwe'Hakila, úguli mu lola i Yeshimo.»

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Sahuli anayami yabiira indwani za'basirikaani bihumbi bishatu, zo akatoola mu Bahisiraheeri, banayami gendi looza Dahudi mwi'shamba lye'Ziifu.

<sup>3</sup> Sahuli anashumbika mu njira íri ha butambi lyo'-mugazi Hakila, gunali mu lola i Yeshimo. Haliko Dahudi yehe, âli ki riiri mwi'shamba.

Uyo Dahudi, mbu alonge umwazi kwo Sahuli ayiji múlooza kandi yaho mwi'shamba, <sup>4</sup> anayami tuma abagahirizi, gira basise kwo Sahuli akola yaho.

<sup>5</sup> Ne'ri Dahudi akamenya ngiisi ho Sahuli âli shumbisiri, yenylene anagenda ho. Iri akahika, anabona kwo Sahuli na Habineeri bagwejiiri. (Habineeri âli riiri mugala Neeri. Ye wanâli riiri mukulu wa'basirikaani ba Sahuli.) Uyo Sahuli âli gwejiiri ha katì ke'shumbi. Ne'kiso kya'basirikaani, kyâli múzunguliusiri.

<sup>6</sup> Lyeryo Dahudi anabuuza Ahimerek, Umuhiti, na Habishaayi, mwene wabo Yohabu: «Nyandi úloziizi kwo tugandanwe mu shumbi ya Sahuli?» Habishaayi anamúshuvya: «Niehe! Tugandanwe.» (Uyo Habishaayi, iziina lya nyina, Zeruya).

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo iri bukayira, uyo Dahudi bo na Habishaayi banagenda mu shumbi ya Sahuli, banagwanana Sahuli agwejiiri ha katì-kati ke'shumbi. Ni'tumu lyage, liri lishinge ha butambi li'twe lyage. Habineeri na'baabo basirikaani, nabo bâli gwejiiri bamúzunguliusiri.

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, Habishaayi anabwira Dahudi: «Zeene Rurema akoli biisiri umugoma wawe mu maboko gaawe. Ngahwe! Umbanguule nimútumite itumu, halinde limúhulukaane, linayingire mwi'daho. Ndagamútumita lyo kabiri.»

<sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Dahudi analahira, ti: «Nanga maashi, utamúyite! Nyandagi úwangahuma ku mundu keera úkatoolwa na Nahano, atanahanwe? <sup>10</sup> Ku kasiisa, nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, yehe yenylene ye wâye mýite, kuba kufwa butala, kandi iri kufwira mwi'zibo. <sup>11</sup> Si Nahano atangayemeera kwo mbume ku mutualulwa wage! Kundu kwokwo, utee yabiira iyi ndeha ya'magoloovi, unayabiire na yiri itumu lyage lyo ashiziri ha butambi li'twe, tunayigendere.»

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, Dahudi anatonyookera hi'twe lya Sahuli, ananyomboola liryia itumu, ne'rya ndeha ya'-magoloovi, banabitwala. Ikyanya bakabitwala, ndaaye

úkababona, ndaanaye úkasisimuka. Mukuba, Nahano akababiika booshi mwi'ro lya'kahondo-hondo.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Dahudi, mbu abe keera ajabuka akabanda, anagendi yimanga kwi'rango lyo'mugazi, anaba keera ayisunga hala hiniini na Sahuli. <sup>14</sup> Haaho, anahamagala abasirikaani ba Sahuli, kuguma na Habineeri mugala Neeri, ti: «E Habineeri, ka wangandega amatwiri?»

Habineeri anamúshuvya: «We nyandi, we gwti úgahamagala mwami?» <sup>15</sup> Dahudi anamúshekeereza, kwokuno: «Shaaga! Ka utali we ndwani? Mu Bahisira-heeri booshi, nyandi gundi úkusumbiri? Kituma kikagi utagweti ugalaliira mwami, nahamwinyu? Si buno hashubi yijiri umundu wo'kumúyita! <sup>16</sup> Yibyo wagira, bitakwaniini. Ku kasiisa, nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, mwe na yaba basirikaani baawe, mukwaniini muyitwe. Si mutagweti mugalanga mwami, anali ye Nahano akatoola! Utee looza itumu lyage, ne'ndeha yage ya'-magoloovi. Si bishuba ha butambi li'twe lyage!»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, Sahuli anayami menya izu lya Dahudi, anamúbuuza: «E mugala wani wa Dahudi, ki'zu lyawe yiryo?» Dahudi naye, ti: «E mwami, nahamwitu! Ndi niehe.»

<sup>18</sup> Dahudi anashubi deta kwokuno: «E nahamwitu, si ndi mukozi wawe. Aaho! Kituma kikagi uki gweti ugambiiva? Biki byo n'gagira? Ka hali byo n'gakuhubira? <sup>19</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe, maashi! Kwokwo, unyuvwirize. Iri Nahano angaba ye gweti agakushimya hi'gulu lyani, ayakiirage ituulo, gira lyo ahindula inzaliro za-awe. Kandi iri hangaba hali abandu ábagweti bagakushimya, Nahano abadaake.

«Si keera ukanyimula mu kaaya. Kwokwo, ndaki shobwiri ukutuula mu bandu ba Rurema. Ndanakiri mu múykumba, nga kwo bikwaniini. <sup>20</sup> E nahamwitu, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Utaleke mbu ngendi fwira mu kihugo kye'mahanga, hala na Nahano. Kituma kiki ugwti ugambiiva, nie mundu úli nga nguku? Si ukola mu mbiiva ngo'muraabi we'ngware ku migazi.»

<sup>21</sup> Sahuli anashuvya kwokuno: «E mugala wani wa Dahudi, nie kakuhubira. Ugalukage! Zeene, wangirira ngo'mundu úhiiti akamaro. Ku yukwo, ndagaki gira mbu nguyite. Ku kasiisa, ngwti ngayigira nga muhwi-ja, keera nanahuba.»

<sup>22</sup> Dahudi naye, ti: «E mwami, itumu lyawe, lino. Utume úgayiji kuyabiirira lyo. <sup>23</sup> Ngiisi mundu úli mu gira íbikwaniini, na mu kati ko'kuyemeerana, uyo, Nahano ali mu mühemba. Zeene, Nahano atámali kubi-ika mu maboko gaani. Kundu kwokwo, ndangakuyita, bwo Nahano yenyene ye kakutoola. <sup>24</sup> Lolaga ngiisi kwo nakulanga zeene. Kwo na kwokwo naani, Nahano agwti agandanga, anagwti agangiza mu malibu gaani gooshi.»

<sup>25</sup> Sahuli naye, ti: «E mugala wani wa Dahudi, Rurema akizi kugashaanira. Ku kasiisa, ugakizi gira ibya kahe-buuza, i unakizi hima abagoma.»

Haaho, Dahudi analyoka yaho. Sahuli naye, ana-galukira i kaaya.

### Dahudi mu Bafirisiti

**27** Ha nyuma, Dahudi anayitoneesa mu mutima gwage, ti: «Ulya Sahuli, hali ulusiku aganyita. Ku yukwo, bwangaba bwija ndibitire mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti, lyo Sahuli agaaleka ukundoogeza mu mbibi ze'kihugo kyage, na mbe nafuushuka mu maboko gaage.»

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi analyoka yaho, ali kuguma na'bandu baage magana galindatu. Yabo booshi, ban-agendera Hakishi mugala mwami Mahooki, we'Gaati.

<sup>3</sup> Dahudi na yabo baabo, banagendi tuula yo. Ngiisi mundu, anayija ne'mbagá yage. Dahudi âli yaziri abakazi babiri. Muguma ye Ahinwamu we'Yezereheri. No'gundi ye Habigahiri muka umuhisi Nabaali, wa mu kaaya ke'Karimeeri.

<sup>4</sup> Iri Sahuli akabwirwa kwo Dahudi keera atibitira i Gaati, leero atanaki múlandiriza yo.

<sup>5</sup> Lusiku luguma, Dahudi anayiji bwira Hakishi: «E mwami, ndi mukozi wawe. Aaho! Iri nangaba nyemer-irwi imbere lyawe, nakuhuuna umbeereze akaaya kaguma ka mu kihugo kyawe, kabe ko ngatuula mwo. Kituma kiki tugayama tuli mu vyegana mu kano kaaya ke'kyami?»

<sup>6</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, mwami Hakishi anaheereza Dahudi akaaya ke'Zikilaagi. Yako kaaya, ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, kanayami ba ka'baami be'Buyuda. <sup>7</sup> Uyo Dahudi akamala umwaka, ne'myezi ina, atuuziri mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti.

<sup>8</sup> Mu yizo siku zooshi, Dahudi na'baabo bâli kizi gen-di Iwisa Abageshuuri, na'Bagiriizi, na'Bahamareki. (Yabo bandu, ukulyokera keera, bo bâli batuulaga ba mu yikyo kihugo. Kyanâli hisiri halinde i Shuuri, kiri ne'Miisiri.) <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi âli kizi teera utwaya twe'yo munda, anayami yita abandu booshi, abashosi na'bakazi. Haliko, anashahule ibibuzi ne'ngaavu, na bapunda, ne'ngamiya, ne'byambalwa. Abuli galukira imwa Hakishi.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo mwami Hakishi, iri âli kizi múbona, anamúbu-uze: «Banyandi bo mushubi teera zeene?» Dahudi anakizi múshuvya: «Tushubi teera abandu be'Negebu ye'Buyuda», kandi iri «Tushubi teera Abayerameeri», kandi iri «Uluhande lwa'Bakeeni.»

<sup>11</sup> Ndaaye mundu ye Dahudi âli kizi siga ali mugumaana, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi, mbu aleetwe i Gaati. Mukuba, âli toniri, ti: «Yaba bandu, hali ikyanya bangakoli yiji mbala umwazi, ti: "Kwoku, kwo Dahudi ashuba mu gira."» Yizo siku zooshi zo Dahudi akatuula mu Bafirisiti, byebyo byo âli kizi gira.

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Hakishi anayemeera Dahudi. Mukuba, âli kizi yitoneesa: «Ku kasiisa, beene wabo

Abahisiraheeri, keera bamúnenuuka bweneene. Akola agakizi ngolera imyaka ne'myakuula.»

**28** Mu yizo siku, Abafirisiti banakuumania abasirikaani baabo, gira bagendi Iwisa Abahisiraheeri. Kwokwo, Hakishi anabwira Dahudi: «Yuvwaga! Ndangaliiri kwo mugakizi mberekeza mwi'zibo, kuguma na'bandu baawe.»

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Dahudi anayemeera, ti: «Kwokwo, ngana! Ndi mukozi wawe. Buno, ukola ugayibonera ngiisi kwo ngola ngaagira.» Hakishi, ti: «E Dahudi, ukulyokera buno, ukola ugakizi ndaliira isiku zooshi.»

<sup>3</sup> (Ku yikyo kyanya, Samweri âli mali fwa, anaziikirwa mu kaaya kaage ke'Rama. Abahisiraheeri booshi, bâli mali mûshibuuka. Na ku kyekyo kyanya, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, Sahuli âli mali yimula abanamaleere booshi, kiri na'balozi.)

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti, ikyanya bakakuumana, banagendi shumbika i Shuneemu. Sahuli naye, anakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, banagendi shumbika i Giri-bowa.

<sup>5</sup> Sahuli, mbu abone abasirikaani booshi ba'Bafirisiti, umutima gwage, gwanahemuka. <sup>6</sup> Ikyanya akahanusa Nahano, Nahano atakamúshuvya, kuba ku njira ye'birooto, kandi iri ku ya'mabuye ge'Hurimu, kandi iri ku ya'baleevi.

<sup>7</sup> Kyanatuma Sahuli agabwira abakozi baage: «Mundogeze umukazi úli mu banda imbuko, gira ngendi mûhanuusa.» Banamúshuvya: «E mwami, hasigiiri muguma naaho mu kaaya ke'Heni-Door.»

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anayambala igindi-gindi mirondo, gira atamenyeekane. Ne'ri hakaba bushigi, anagenda na'bakozi baage babiri. Iri bakahika imwo'yo mukazi, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Umbamagalire umuzimu gwa ngiisi ye ngakubwira.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mukazi naye, ti: «Ku kasiisa, yugu mukolwa, uyiji ngiisi kwo mwami Sahuli keera akaminika ábâli kizi gugira, kuguma na'balozi booshi ba mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Aaho! Kituma kiki wangandega, mbu lyo banyita?»

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Sahuli anamúbiikira indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano, ti: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ikyanya ugaa-gira yiri igambo, ndaakyo kihano kyo ugalonga.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo mukazi, ti: «Nghamagalire umuzimu gwa nyandi?» Sahuli, ti: «Umbamagalire umuzimu gwa Samweri.»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mukazi, mbu abonage umuzimu gwa Samweri, anayami yidehereza ku kaluulu, anabwira Sahuli: «E mwami, kituma kiki wandeba? Si we Sahuli!»

<sup>13</sup> Mwami Sahuli anamúbwira: «E mukazi, utayobohe! Bikagi byo wabona?» Naye, ti: «Nabona umuzimu gug-weti gugazununuka i kuzimu.»

<sup>14</sup> Sahuli, ti: «Yugwo muzimu gushushiri nyandi?» Uyo mukazi, ti: «Gushushiri umushosi mushaaja úgweti úgazununuka mu kuzimu, anayambiiti ikanju.»

Sahuli anayami menya kwo Samweri. Kyanatuma agafukama anahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>15</sup> Samweri anabuuza: «E Sahuli, si wanzuza! Kituma kiki washubi ndeeta igulu?» Sahuli, ti: «Ngola mu libuuka bweneene. Mukuba, Abafirisiti bagweti bagandwisa, na Rurema keera amba ingoto. Atakiri mu njuvya, kuba ku njira ya'baleevi, kandi iri ku ye'birooto. Kyo kyatuma nayiji kuhamagala, gira umbwire ngiisi kwo ngaagira.»

<sup>16</sup> Samweri anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Kituma kikagi wangaki mbanuusa, na Nahano keera akuheereza ingoto. Si akola mugoma wawe! <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi byo ngakubwira, Nahano keera akugirira byo. Na buno, agweti agakunyugutula ubwami bwawe, anabuheereza umutuulani wawe Dahudi. <sup>18</sup> Na íbyatuma akugira kwokwo, bwo utamúsimbahiri. Mukuba, kundu akakubwira ku buraakari bwage kwo uhane Abahamareki, haliko wanalahira.

<sup>19</sup> «Aahago! Nahano akola agakubiika mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti, kiri na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi. Kusheezi, mwe na'baana baawe, mugangwana. Kiri na'basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri booshi, Nahano agababiika mu maboko ga'Bafirisiti.»

<sup>20</sup> Sahuli mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anayami yidikuula haashi, anashenguka bweneene. Na bwo ndaahyo hyo âli zaazi lya umulege-rege gwoshi, ubushigi ni'zuuba, indege zanatera.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo mukazi, iri akayegeera Sahuli, anabona ngiisi kwo akola mu lenga mwo'musisi, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Lola! Ndi mukozi wawe. Leero nayibiika ho nangasiga itwe lyani, mu kugira ngiisi byo wambwira. <sup>22</sup> Na bwo ndi mukozi wawe, unyuvvirize, we kongwa! Leka nguheereza ibyokulya, gira ulye. Na mango wayusa ukulya, ugalonga imisi, unagenderere no'lugeezi lwawe.»

<sup>23</sup> Haliko Sahuli analahira, ti: «Ndaabyo ngaalya.» Kundu kwokwo, yago magambo go'yo mukazi, abakozi ba Sahuli banagayemeera, banamúyinginga bweneene kwo alye. Iri hakatama, anayemeera, anaynamuka yaho haashi, anabwatala ku ngingo.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mukazi, mu mwage, mwâli inyana íshishiri. Kwokwo, anagendi gibaaga, anayabiira no'mushyano gwe'ngano, anagukaata mwo'mukate muzira saama.

<sup>25</sup> Yugwo mukate, anaguheereza Sahuli, kuguma na balya bakozi baage, banalya. Mu bwobwo bushigi, banayami taaha.

### Dahudi alahirwa mu Bafirisiti

**29** *Abafirisiti banalunda abasirikaani baabo i Hafeeki. Abahisiraheeri nabo, banabiika ishumbi yabo ha tudota útuli mu ndekeera ye'Yezereheri.*

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya abatwali ba'Bafirisiti bâli kizi genda mu kisegengo kya'basirikaani kihumbi, ne'kya magana,

Dahudi na'baabo, nabo banakizi yija babashalagiiri, bali ne'kisegengo kuguma na Hakishi na'basirikaani baage.<sup>3</sup> Yabo batwali ba'Bafirisiti, banabuuza: «Yaba Baheburaniya, bikagi byo bagweti bagaagira hano?»

Uyo Hakishi, ti: «Ka atali ye Dahudi uyu? Ashuba mukozi wa Sahuli, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Haliko buno, hakola ingingwe yo'mwaka gwoshi tuliriinwi. Ho akatibitira ukulyoka imwa nahamwabo, ndaabwo buligo bwo nzindi mübona kwo.»

<sup>4</sup> Kundu Hakishi akashuvya kwokwo, haliko abaabo batwali ba'Bafirisiti banamúrakarira, ti: «Umúgalulage, gira agendi beera ngiisi ho ukamúheereza. Atakolwe kwo twagendanwa mwi'zibo. Hali ikyanya tugaaba tukola mu lwa, anatuyihindulire, anabe akola mugoma witu. Kwokwo, kwo angalonga ubulyo bwo'kugalukira imunda nahamwabo.<sup>5</sup> Uyu Dahudi, si ye yolya ya'bakazi bâli kizi kinira, mu kuyimba kwokuno:

“Sahuli, kundu akayita ibihumbi,  
haliko Dahudi yehe, keera akayita ibinoono ne'bi-noono.”»

<sup>6</sup> Hakishi anatumira Dahudi, ti: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, uyamiri uli mwemeera imwani. Bwangabiri bwija tugandanwe mwi'zibo. Mukuba, ndaabwo buligo bwo nangakushumuza kwo, ukulyokera ku lulya lusiku lwo ukayija kwo hano imwani, halinde zeene. Kundu kwokwo, bano batwali bo tuliriinwi, batakuyemiiri.<sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, ugalukire i kaaya mu kati ko'mutuula, lyo utabayagaze.»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Dahudi, ti: «Bikagi byo nagira? Si keera wadeta kwo utazindi mbona kwo'buhube, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo ngatondeera ukukukolera, halinde zeene. E mwami, nahamwitu, kituma kikagi ndangagendi lwa na'bagoma baawe?»

<sup>9</sup> Hakishi, ti: «Ku kasiisa, nyiji kwo uli mu nzimiisa, ngo'muganda wa Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, keera abatwali ba'Bafirisiti bashiikiza kwo tutagendanwe mwi'zibo.<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo buno, mugendage shesheezi kare-kare, mwe na'bandu baawe. Mukavyuke ku mbazi, munashokole injira.»

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, iri bukakya ku lukula, Dahudi na'baabo, banazindukiri galukira mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti. Abafirisiti nabo, banagenderera halinde i Yezereheri.

### Izibo mu Bahamareki

**30** Dahudi na'baabo, ikyanya bakasigaana na'Bafirisiti, banamala isiku zishatu bali mu njira, banahika mu kaaya kaabo ke'Zikilaagi. Iri bakahika ga mwo, banagwana Abahamareki keera bakateera, banakajigiivya, keera banashahula ibindu imbande zi'shamba.<sup>2</sup> Abandu baamwo booshi, bâli mali bagwata imbira, abakazi, ne'misore, na'bashaaja. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye ye bakayita, si bakabatwala bali bagumaana.

<sup>3</sup> Dahudi na'baabo, banabona kwa'kaaya ke'Zikilaagi keera kasingooka, na kwo bakaabo booshi, keera bagwatwa imbira, kuguma na'baana baabo bo'bunyere, na bo'butabana.<sup>4</sup> Lyero, yabo beene Dahudi bantondeera ukulira bweneene ku kimombo. Emwe! Bakalira, halinde banajagabuka.<sup>5</sup> Kiri na bamuka Dahudi bombi, nabo bakagwatwa imbira. Kuli kudeta Ahinwamu we'Yezereheri, na Habigahiri muka umuhisi Nabaali, we'Karimeeri.

<sup>6</sup> Balya beene Dahudi, imitima yabo yanashenguka. Ngiisi muguma wabo âli kola no'mwizingeerwe hi'gulu lya'baana baage bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere, bantondeera ukudeta kwo Dahudi ayitwe mu kulashwa amabuye. Kyanatuma Dahudi naye agashenguka. Kundu kwokwo, anakania indege mu Rurema Nahamwabo.

<sup>7</sup> Lyero, uyo Dahudi anabwira Habyataari mugala Ahimerek: «E mugingi, undeetere ikanju lyo'bugingi.» Anamúleetera lyo.<sup>8</sup> Ne'ri Dahudi akaliyakiira, ana-hanuusa Nahano, ti: «E Nahano, yaba biitani, ka ngwaniini mbakulikire? Ka nangaki baduuka?»

Nahano, ti: «Bakulikire, ugaki baduuka. Na ngiisi ábagwatwa imbira, ugabafuusa.»<sup>9</sup> Kyanatuma Dahudi agayami yimuka, ali kuguma na'bandu baage magana galindatu. Iri bakahika ha Iwiji Besoori, baguma banasigala.<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, mu kati kaabo, abandu magana gabiri bâli koli jagabusiri. Kwokwo, Dahudi anagenderera na'bandu magana gana, gira alandirize abagoma.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo ábakagenderera na Dahudi, banahulukira ku Mumiisiri muguma mwi'shamba, alambamiri, banamúleeta imunda Dahudi. Yugwo musore, banaguheereza amagoloovi, ne'byokulya.<sup>12</sup> Banashubi guyushuula ne'kikoojoka kyo'mukate úgukagirwa mu mitiini myumu, ne'mihuli ibiri ye'mizabibu myumu. Iri gukayusa ukubilya, gwanakana indege. Mukuba, gwâli mali hisa isiku zishatu, ubushigi ni'zuuba, buzira hyo gugabiika ku kanwa.

<sup>13</sup> Gulya musore, Dahudi anagubuuza: «Ewe! Hayi walyoka? Na nyandi nahamwinyu?» Nagwo, ti: «Niehe, ndi Mumiisiri. Na ndi muja wo'Muhamareki. Ikyanya n'galwala, nahamwitu akasiga anjanda mu njira. Na buno hakola isiku zishatu.<sup>14</sup> Twe tukateera Abakereeti, ne'mbande ze'Buyuda, kuguma ni'shamba lya beene Kalebu. Tukajigiivya na'kaaya ke'Zikilaagi.»

<sup>15</sup> Dahudi anashubi gubuuza: «Ka wangandwala ho yabo biitani bashumbisiri?» Yugwo musore, ti: «Nangakutwala ho. Haliko, utee mbiikira indahiro kwi'ziina lya Rurema kwo utaganyita, na kwo utagambiika mu maboko ga nahamwitu.»

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, yugwo musore gwanatwala Dahudi imunda balya biitani. Iri bakahika, banagwana bakola bushaababa. Yabo booshi, bâli kola mu vwajagira, iri bananywa, no'kukina ku njira ítali nga yo. Mukuba,

birya bindu byo bakanya mu kihugo *kye'Bufirisiti*, na mu kye'Buyuda, byâli riiri katundu.

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, beene Dahudi banatondeera ukukunguza izibo, ukulyokera bushigi, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwa kabiri kabigingwe. Mu yiryo izibo, ndaaye mushosi úkafuuka mwo, ha nyuma lye'misore magana gana íkashonera ku *ngamiya zaabo*, yanapuumuka.

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi kindu kya'Bahamareki bâli mali nyaga, Dahudi anakifuusa, kuguma na bakaage bombi. <sup>19</sup> Mu birugu byoshi íbikanyagwa, ndaakyo kindu íkikahala, kiba kiniini kandi iri kihamu, aba mwana wo'butabana, kandi iri wo'bunyere. Yabo booshi, Dahudi akabafusa. <sup>20</sup> Dahudi akafuusa ne'bibuzi, ne'ngaavu. Yabo baabo, banasholera yibyo bitugwa, iri banadeta: «Yibi byoshi, Dahudi ye wabinyaga.»

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bashosi magana gabiri ábâli luhiri bweneene, bâli ki riiri yaho ha kirigo kye'Besoori. Ne'kyanya Dahudi akagaluka, banamúlangiiza kuguma na'baabo, banagendi basanganira.

Iri Dahudi akahika ho bali, anabalamusa. <sup>22</sup> Haliko mu balya bo bâli gendiinwi, mwâli riiri banakuhamba, no'tulegereege. Yabo bandu babi, banabwira Dahudi: «Si bo bandu ábakasigala hano ha kirigo, batakanatuherekeza mwi'zibo. Kwokwo, iyi minyago, tutangagishangiira twe nabo. Si tugabaheereza naaho bakaabo na'baana baabo.»

<sup>23</sup> Dahudi anabashuvya kwokuno: «E beene witu, yibi byoshi, Nahano ye katuheereza byo. Ku yukwo, tutangabayima. Si keera atuyogorora mu kati ko'mutuula! Kundu abagoma biitu bakatuteera, haliko Nahano keera ababiika mu maboko giitu. <sup>24</sup> Aaho! Yibyo mugweti mugaadeta, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úwangabiymeera. Si ngiisi ábashuba mwi'zibo, na ngiisi ábasigala bagalanga ibindu, ngiisi muguma agalonga umutuli úguyumiini na gwo'wabo.» <sup>25</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, Dahudi anabiika yulwo lubaaja hi'gulu iya'Bahisiraheeri, lunakiri ho halinde zeene.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi akagalukira mu kaaya ke'Zikilaagi, anayabiira umutuli muguma ku minyago, anaguheereza bashaaja baguma be'Buyuda, bwo bâli riiri biira baage, ti: «Hali indengu ku byo tukanyaga mu bagoma ba Nahano.»

<sup>27</sup> Iyo minyago, anagitungira abandu ba mu kaaya ke'Beteeri, na'ba mu ke'Ramooti mu mbande zi'shamba, na'ba mu ke'Yatiiri, <sup>28</sup> na'ba mu ke'Haroweri, na'ba mu ke'Sifumooti, na'ba mu ke'Heshitemwa, <sup>29</sup> na'ba mu ke'Rakaali, na'ba mu ka'Bayerameeri, na'ba mu ka'Bakeeni, <sup>30</sup> na'ba mu ke'Horima, na'ba mu ke'Bo-rashaani, na'ba mu ke'Hataaki, <sup>31</sup> na'ba mu ke'He-burooni. Anagitungira, kiri na'ba mu twaya twoshi two Dahudi âli kizi lenga mwo, kuguma na'bandu baage.

### Sahuli na bagala baage, bafwa

**31** *Abafirisiti* banayiji teera Abahisiraheeri ku mugazi Giribowa. Yiryo izibo lyanakungula bweneene, halinde Abahisiraheeri bingi banayitwa. Na ábakafuuka, banapuumuka.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya bâli ki gweti bagaalwa, *Abafirisiti* banalandiriza Sahuli na bagala baage, banayita bagala baage Yonataani, na Habinadabu, na Malikishuwa. <sup>3</sup> Izibo lyanakungula bweneene ku Sahuli. Abasirikaani bo'kulwisa imiheto, iri bakamúbona, banamúvurumika imyambi, yanamúhahaza bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, Sahuli anabwira umwambali wage úwâli mútwaziizi ibilwaniiso: «Uyomolage ingooti yawe, gira umboleereze. Ndaloziizi kwo yaba bapagaani bayiji mboleereza ne'ngooti, mu kunjekeereza.»

Kundu kwokwo, uyo mwambali anayoboha, analahira ukumúyita. Lyeryo Sahuli, anayami yomola ingooti yage, yenyene anagigwira. <sup>5</sup> Uyo mwambali, iri akabona kwo Sahuli keera afwa, naye anagwira ingooti yage, anayami fwa. <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Sahuli na bagala baage bashatu bakafwa. Kiri no'lya wo'kumútwaza ibyugi, na'baabo basirikaani bingi, booshi banaherera kuguma ku lwlwo lusiku.

<sup>7</sup> Abahisiraheeri ábâli tuuziri i kajabo ke'ndekeera, na ábâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji Yorodaani, iri bakabona kwa'basirikaani bapuumuka abagoma, na kwo Sahuli kuguma na bagala baage keera bafwa, banayami bunga mu twaya twabo, nabo banapuumuka. *Abafirisiti*, banayiji tutuula mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Iri bukakya, ikyanya *Abafirisiti* bakagendi shahula ibindu bya ábakafwa ku mugazi Giribowa, banagwana ikirunda kya Sahuli ne'bya bagala baage bashatu.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Sahuli, banamúsingula itwe, banayabiira ne'bilwaniiso byage. Banabuli tuma indumwa mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Bufirisiti, gira bamenyeese imyazi mu bandu, kiri na mu mbeero ze'migisi yabo. <sup>10</sup> Yibyo bilwaniiso bya Sahuli, banabisingula mu luheero lwa Hashitarooti. Ha nyuma, banabamba ikirunda kyage ku lutzitiro kya'kaaya ke'Beeti-Shaani.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya abatuulaga ba mu kaaya ke'Yabeeshi-Giryadi bakayuvwa ngiisi kwa'Bafirisiti bakagirira Sahuli, <sup>12</sup> ibikalage byoshi byanayimuka, byanayami genda ubushigi bwoshi, halinde bwanabakyera ku magulu.

Iri bakahika i Beeti-Shaani, zirya ndwani zanalyosa ikirunda kya Sahuli ku lutzitiro, kiri ne'bya bagala baage. Yibyo birunda, banabileeta i Yabeeshi, banabisingoola. <sup>13</sup> Amavuha gaabo, banagakumania, banagaleeta mu kaaya ke'Yabeeshi, banagaziika mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mushishi, babuli yishalisa isiku zirinda.

# 2 Samweri

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo mwami Dahudi âli twaziri Abahisiraheeri. Uyo Dahudi, umutima gwage gwâli simisiizi Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, akagira ubushule na Batisheeba, anagira mbu abubishe mu kuyitana. Na kwakundi, akaleka ukukizi hanuula abaana baage, banalonga amakuba mingi. Kundu Dahudi âli kizi gwa mu byaha kwokwo, haliko akabiyilega, kyanatuma Rurema agamükoga, anamúgingika bweneene. Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu 2 Samweri 7.4-5a, 16: «...mu bwobwo bushigi uyo Natani anahikirwa ni'gambo lya Nahano, Iyanamúbwira kwokuno: "Ugendi bwira umukozi wani Dahudi, ti: Ka we ganyubakira inyumba, halinde ngituule mwo?... Kwokwo, imbagá yawe, no'bwami bwawe, byo bigayama ho isiku zooshi. Ikitumbi kyawe kyo'bwami, kigayama kisikamiri halinde imyaka ne'myakuula."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Dahudi atondeera ukutwala (1-10)
- b) Dahudi ayingira mu makuba ge'mbagá (11-20)
- c) Amagambo mazinda ga mwami Dahudi (21-24)

### Dahudi abwirwa kwo Sahuli ayitwa

**1** Ikyanya Sahuli akaba keera afwa, uyo Dahudi an-agendi Iwisa Abahamareki, anabahima. Ne'kyanya akagalukira mu kaaya ke'Zikilaagi, anamala mwe'siku zibiri.

**2** Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, mundu muguma ana-lyoka iwa shumbi ya Sahuli, ayambiiti ubusanganira, hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeरे, anayijwiri ulukungu mwi'twe. Uyo mundu, iri akahika áhali Dahudi, anag-wa mu magulu gaage, mu kumúsimbaha.

**3** Dahudi anamúbuuza: «Hayi walyoka?» Naye, ti: «Nalyoka mu shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri.»

**4** Dahudi anashubi mûbuuza: «Myazi miki ye'yo mun-da?» Naye, ti: «Abiit batibita izibo. Abingi baabo, bakomeresibwa. Na'bandi banayitwa. Kiri na Sahuli na Yonataani, nabo bayitwa.»

**5** Dahudi anashubi mûbuuza: «Kuti wamenya kwo Sahuli na Yonataani bafwa?» **6** Naye, ti: «Ku kyanya njuba ku mugazi Giribowa, nayiji gwana Sahuli ashendamiiri itumu lyage. Na'bagoma baage ábali mu genera mu magaare, batámali mûdugeereza. **7** Ikyanya akakebaanuka, anambona, anambamagala. Nanayita-ba, ti: "Ngutabaale kuti?"

**8** «Anambuuza: "Uli nyandi?" Nanamúshuvya kwo ndi Muhamareki.

**9** «Haaho, anayami mbwira: "Unyegeere! Inguma keera zandembya bweneene, na ngola bu fwa."»

**10** «Kwokwo, nanamúyegeera, nanamúlungulula. Nanâli koli bwini kwo mango asheruka, atagaki vyuka. E nahamwitu, ulushembe Iwage, no'lugolo lwo ashubi yambiiti ku kuboko, byebino hano.»

**11** Dahudi kuguma na bo bâli ririinwi, iri bakayuwva kwokwo, banajengeerwa, banayami daatula ibyambalwa byabo. **12** Banabiika ikigandaaro, banayishalisa halinde kabigingwe, iri banalirira Sahuli bweneene na mugala wage wa Yonataani, kiri na'basirikaani ba Nahano. Banalirira kiri ne'kihugo kyabo, bwa'bandu bingi bweneene bakaminikwa mwi'zibo.

**13** Yugwo musore úgukaleeta umwazi, Dahudi anashubi gubuuza: «Hayagi walyoka?» Nagwo, ti: «Ndi kinyamahanga kyo'Muhamareki, na nduuziri mu kino kihugo.»

**14** Dahudi naye, ti: «Kutagi wayita mwami, anali ye kataluulwa imwa Nahano?»

**15** Lyeryo, Dahudi anahamagala muguma wa mu bandu baage, anamúbwira: «Gendaga, umúyite.» Uyo mundu, anayami mûtimba haashi, anamúyita.

**16** Mukuba, Dahudi âli mali mûbwira: «Keera wayitangira ubumasi kwo we kayita umataluule wa Nahano. Umuko gwawe, gukola gugaaba kwi'twe lyawe wenyene.»

### Dahudi agandaara Sahuli na Yonataani

<sup>17</sup> Mu yikyo kigandaaro, Dahudi anakizi yimba ulwimbo lwo'mwizingeerwe hi'gulu lya Sahuli, na mugala wage wa Yonataani. <sup>18</sup> Yulwo lwimbo, anakyula kwa'bandu booshi be'Buyuda baluyigirizibwe. Lwanabuuzibwa «Ulwimbo lwo'Muheto». Lunayan-disirwi mu kitaabo íkiri mu detwa Kitaabo kya Yashaari. Dahudi anakizi yimba kwokuno:

<sup>19</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, mu migazi yinyu, ábashubi mûleetera ubulangashane, keera bayitwa. Lolagi ngiisi kwe'bikalage keera byagwa haashi.

<sup>20</sup> Yago magambo, mutagendi gamenyeesa mu kaaya ke'Gaati.

Mutanagende muli mu gaganuula mu njira za mu kaaya ke'Hashikelooni, gira Abafirisiti-kazi batashagaluke.

Abanyere ba ábatali mu tenguulwa, batashambaale.

<sup>21</sup> E migazi ye'Giribowa, mutâye longe ikimi, kandi iri invula.

Kiri ne'ndalo ziinyu, hatagirage kiri no'lusiku lwo zigaheomba.

Mukuba, iyo munda, isiribo ze'bikalage zikayulubazibwa.

Isiribo ya Sahuli, itâye ki shiigwe amavuta.

<sup>22</sup> Umuheto gwa Yonataani, gwâli kizi yitana.

Ingooti ya Sahuli, yâli kizi tumita abagoma. Yugwo muheto, ne'yô ngooti, byâli kizi labika akatundu ka'bagoma.

Byâli kizi labika indwani.

<sup>23</sup> Sahuli na Yonataani, ku kyanya bâli kiri bagumaana,

bâli kizi kundwa, banâli kizi gashaanirwa.

Kiri na mu lufu, batakayihandulana kwo.

Bâli kizi suula umulindi, ukuhima nyunda.

Banâli ne'misi mingi, ukuhima indare.

<sup>24</sup> E Bahisiraheeri-kazi, mulirire Sahuli.

Mukuba, âli kizi mûyambika imirondo ye'kituku-tuku, anâli kizi mûlimbiisa ne'nooro.

<sup>25</sup> Mulole ngiisi kwe'bikalage byayitwa mwi'zibo.

Yonataani akoli lambamiri ku higangazi.

<sup>26</sup> E mwene witu wa Yonataani, ngweti ngakulirira ku mwizingeerwe.

Mukuba, wâli kizi nzimiisa isiku zooshi.

Ngiisi kwo wâli nguuziri, kwâli riiri kwa'kahebuuza.

Urukundo Iwawe, Iwâli himiri kiri lwo'mukazi.

<sup>27</sup> Lolaga ngiisi kwe'bikalage byayitwa mwi'zibo.

Ibyugi byabo, keera byashereera.

### Dahudi ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, Dahudi anahanuusa Nahano, ti: «Kanganukirage mu twaya twe'Buyuda?» Nahano anamúshuvya: «Genda!»

Dahudi anashubi mübuuza: «Kwokwo, ndunguule mu kaaya kahi?» Naye, ti: «Ulunguule mu kaaya ke'Heburooni.»

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anayabiira bakaage bombi, Ahinwamu we'Yezereheri, na Habigahiri muka umuhisi Nabaali we'Karimeeri, banabungira i Heburooni.

<sup>3</sup> Dahudi anagenda na balya bashosi bo bâli ririinwi, kuguma ne'mbaga zaabo, banabungira mu twaya twa ha butambi lye'Heburooni.

<sup>4</sup> Iri Dahudi akahika yaho, balya Bayuda banayiji mübona, banamúyimika, abe mwami wabo.

Iri Dahudi akabwirwa kwa'bandu be'Yabeeshi-Giryadi bo bagendi ziika Sahuli, <sup>5</sup> anabatumira indumwa, ti: «Bwo mwayerekana ulushaagwa mu kuziika Nahamwinyu, Nahano akizi mùgashaanira. <sup>6</sup> Na buno, akizi mûyerekana mwa'mija, mu kukizi mûyemeerera. Bwo mwagira kwokwo, kiri na naani, ngakizi mùgirira amija. <sup>7</sup> Kundu nahamwinyu Sahuli akoli fwiri, mukanie umutima, munabe bikalage. Na buno, Abayuda keera banyimika, mbe mwami wabo.»

### Hishibosheeti ayimikwa abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>8</sup> Habineeri mugala Neeri, ye wâli mukulu wa'basirikaani ba Sahuli. Uyo Habineeri anayabiira Hishibosheeti mugala Sahuli, anamútawala i Mahanayimu. <sup>9</sup> Iri bakahikaga yo, ulya Habineeri anamúyimika abe mwami mu kihugo kye'Giryadi, na mu kye'Hashuru, na mu kye'Yezereheri, na mu kye'Hifurahimu, na mu kye'Binyamiini, halinde ukuhisa ku mbeka ye'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Hishibosheeti, ikyanya akayima, abe mwami mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gana, anahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri.

Si abandu bo'mulala gwa'Bayuda boohe, bâli kizi kulinira mwami Dahudi. <sup>11</sup> Dahudi anahisa imyaka irinda ne'kihande, ali mwami i Heburooni, anaba atwaziri Abayuda.

### Izibo ha kati ka'Bayuda na'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>12</sup> Habineeri mugala Neeri, kuguma na beene Hishibosheeti mugala Sahuli, banalyoka i Mahanayimu, banagenda i Gibyon. <sup>13</sup> Yohabu mugala Zeruya, na'bandi bakozi ba Dahudi, banabagwana ha kirigo kye'Gibyon. Abasirikaani baguma, banabwatala luhande luguma Iwe'kirigo, na'bandi ulundi.

<sup>14</sup> Habineeri anadeta: «E Yohabu, iyi misore, tugishimye, gira ilwe imbere liitu.» Yohabu anayemeera, ti: «Ngahwe!»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, abandu ikumi na babiri be'mwa Hishi-bosheeti mu beene Binyamiini, banateera abandi iku-mi na babiri be'mwa Dahudi.

<sup>16</sup> Lyeryo, ngiisi muguma anagugumira umugoma wage kwi'twe, banayomekana ingooti mu mbavu. Kwo bali booshi, banayami yidikuula haashi, banafwa. Kwokwo, yaho i Gibyoni, hanabuuzibwa Ahandu he'N-gooti halinde zeene.

<sup>17</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, izibo lyanakungula. Yabo beene Dahudi, banahima Habineeri na'bandu baage ba'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>18</sup> Na yaho, hâli riiri bagala Zeruya bashatu: Yohabu, na Habishaayi, na Hasaheeri. Uyo Hasaheeri âli kizi su-ula umulindi, nga mbongo. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, anagenda abingiriziizi Habineeri, buzira kukebagana-kebagana.

<sup>20</sup> Habineeri, iri akakebagana, anabona Hasaheeri, anamúbuuza: «Ka we Hasaheeri?» Naye, ti: «Nie yehe.»

<sup>21</sup> Habineeri anamúbwira: «Ho wangambingiriza, ulole ilulyo, kandi iri ilumosho, unahimane no'musore muguma, unagunyage ibilwaniiso. Kundu kwokwo, Hasaheeri anagendererera ukubingiriza Habineeri.»

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Habineeri, anashubi mûyinginga, ti: «Ulekage ukubingiriza, maashi! Si iri nangakuyita, kutagi kwo ngashubi tuula na mukulu wawe wa Yohabu.»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Hasaheeri atanamútwaza, kyanatuma Habineeri agahindula itumu lyage, lyanamúyitunga mu nda, lyanamúhulukaana i mugongo. Ulya Hasaheeri anayidikuula haashi, anayami fwa. Ngiisi mundu úwâli kizi hika yaho, anatee yimanga.

<sup>24</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yohabu na Habishaayi bâli gweti bagabingiriza Habineeri. Ne'ri izuuba likaba likola ligasooka, banahika ku mugazi Hama. Yugwo mugazi gulî uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Giya, mu njira íri mu genda mwi'shabma lye'Gibyoni. <sup>25</sup> Lyeryo, beene Binyamiini banayibiika ku Habineeri, banamúzunguluka, banayimanga yaho ku mugazi. <sup>26</sup> Ulya Habineeri anahama-gala Yohabu, anamúbwira: «Ka tugayama tuli mu lwa? Ka utabwini kwo mu kuheza, bigatubiihira? Yiri izibo li-itu, ligaaamala mangoki? Uhanuulage beene wawe, kwo bajande ukubingiriza beene wabo.»

<sup>27</sup> Yohabu anamúshuvya: «Yiri igambo, nga utan-galidesiri, nga kwo Rurema ayamiri ho, bano beene wani bashuba bagagendererera ukubingiriza beene wabo halinde kusheezi shesheezi.»

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, Yohabu anadahiriza ikibuga. Yabo beene wage booshi, banaleka ukubingiriza Abahisiraheeri. Kiri no'kulwa, batanaki lwa.

<sup>29</sup> Habineeri na'baabo, bwanakya bagweti bagalenga mu ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani, banajabuka ulwiji. Izu-uba lyanabasookera kwo, halinde i Mahanayimu.

<sup>30</sup> Yohabu, iri akagaluka imunda âli bingiriziizi Habineeri, anakuumania abandu baage booshi. Anabona kwo mu bakozi ba Dahudi, mwahala abandu ikumi na mwenda, buzira kuhaarura Hasaheeri. <sup>31</sup> Haliko, yabo bashosi ba Dahudi boohe, bakayita abandu magana gashatu na makumi galindatu. Yabo ábakayitwa, bâli riiri kuguma na Habineeri, bo'mulala gwa Binyamiini.

<sup>32</sup> Yabo beene Yohabu, banayabiira ikirunda kya Hasaheeri, banagendi kiziika mu shinda ya yishe, i Betereheemu. Yohabu na'bandu baage, bwanabakyerera ku magulu. Ne'ri bukaba bukola mu tejuukana, banahika mu kaaya ke'Heburooni.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi ábâli kizi yibiika ku nyumba ya Sahuli, na ábâli riiri uluhande lwa Dahudi, bakagira isiku nyingi bagweti bagaalwa. Haliko beene Dahudi, banakizi yushuuka mwe'misi. Si beene Sahuli, banakizi giniihirwa.

### Bagala Dahudi

<sup>2</sup> Dahudi, abaana bo akabutira i Heburooni, amaziina gaabo go gaaga:

Hamunooni, ye fula yage. Na nyina ye Ahinwamu we'Yezereheri.

<sup>3</sup> Na úgamúlonda, Kirbyabu. Na nyina ye Habigahiri muka umuhisi Nabaali we'Karimeeri.

Na mugala wage wa kashatu, Habusalumu. Na nyina ye Maka. Uyo Maka, âli riiri muluzi-nyere wa mwami Talimaayi we'Geshuuri.

<sup>4</sup> Na mugala wage wa kana, Hadoniya. Na nyina ye wâli Hagiti.

Na mugala wage wa kataanu, Shefatiya. Na nyina ye wâli Habitaari.

<sup>5</sup> Na mugala wage wa kalindatu, Hitiraamu. Na nyina ye wâli Hegila.

Yabo baana booshi, Dahudi akababutira i Heburooni.

### Habineeri ayibiika ku Dahudi

<sup>6</sup> Liryu izibo, ikyanya likagendererera ukukungula ha kati ke'mbagia ya Sahuli ne'ya Dahudi, Habineeri anakaviiriza ukusikama mu mbaga ya Sahuli.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Sahuli âli ki riiri mugumaana, âli hiiti umukazi we'mbuga, iziina lyage ye Risipa, munyere Haya.

Lusiku luguma, Hishibosheeti anabuuza Habineeri: «Kituma kiki wagendi gira ubushule na muka daata?»

<sup>8</sup> Yikyo kibuuzo kyanaraakaza Habineeri bweneene.

Kyanatuma agamúnaakira kwokuno: «Ka ugangira nga kabwa ka'Bayuda? Lolaga! Niehe, mu mbaga ya yisho Sahuli, nie mwemeera, kiri na mu beene winyu, na mu biira biinyu. Halinde zeene, ndazindi kutanga mu maboko ga Dahudi. Si bunoo, keera wambona kwo ndi munabuhube hi'gulu lyo'mukazi.

<sup>9</sup> «Buno namu gendi gira ngiisi byo Nahano keera akabiikira Dahudi kwe'ndahiro. Ne'ri nangaleka ukugira kwokwo, Rurema anyite. <sup>10</sup> Si Nahano keera akabiikira Dahudi indahiro, mu kumúbwira kwo aganyugutula Sahuli ubwami, anamúheereze bwo. Uyo Dahudi, anabe mutwali mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, na mu Buyuda, ukutondeerera i Daani, halinde i Beeri-Sheba.» <sup>11</sup> Iri Habineeri akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, Hishibosheeti atanamúshuvya, bwo âli mýobohiri.

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, ulya Habineeri anatumaga indumwa i Heburooni, imunda Dahudi, ti: «Kino kihugo kyoshi, nyandi úwangakitwala? Aaho! Tulagaane, gira ngutabaale, halinde ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri kyoshi kibe mwi'dako lyawe.»

<sup>13</sup> Dahudi anamúshuvya: «Buli bwija, tulagaane. Haliko, ndoziizi kwo ungirire igambo liguma naaho. Ku kyanya ugayija, ukandeetere Mikaali, umuluzi-nyere wa Sahuli. Iri wangamúleeta, lyoki tugabonaana.»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Dahudi anayami tuma abatungwa imwa Hishibosheeti mugala Sahuli, ti: «Undumire mukaanie Mikaali. Si keera n'gamúgonda ibikoba igana bya'bashosi ba'Bafirisiti!»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, Hishibosheeti anayami kyula kwo Mikaali ahulusibwe imwa Parityeri mugala Lahishi, úwâli koli mýaziri. <sup>16</sup> Uyo Parityeri anayija akulikiiri mukaage, halinde i Bahuriimu, agweti agaalira bweneene. Haliko, Habineeri anamúbwira: «Ugalukirage i kaaya.» Kwokwo, anataaha.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Habineeri anakuumania abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, anababwira: «Mukola isiku nyingi mugweti mugalooza kwo Dahudi abe mwami winyu. <sup>18</sup> Aaho! Ikihe keera kyahika. Si Nahano keera akalagaania Dahudi, ti: «E mukozi wani, Dahudi! Ugaakiza abandu baani Abahisiraheeri mu Bafirisiti, na mu bandi bagoma booshi.»

<sup>19</sup> Ulya Habineeri anagendi ganuuza beene Binyamini. Iri akayusa ukubaganuuza, anagenda i Heburooni imunda Dahudi, anamúbwira ngiisi bya'Bahisiraheeri na beene Binyamini bashungika.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Habineeri, ikyanya akahika áhali Dahudi, âli ri-ri kuguma na'bandu makumi gabiri. Kwokwo, Dahudi anabagirira ulusiku lukulu. <sup>21</sup> Habineeri anayami bwira Dahudi: «E mwami, nahamwitu, uleke ndee gendi kuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, gira mbaleete imwawe. Ne'kyanya ngabaleeta, mugayiji nywana. Kwokwo, ube mwami wabo, unakizi batwala nga ngiisi kwo uloziizi.» Dahudi anaseezera Habineeri, anamúbwira: «Ugendage mu kati ko'mutuula.»

### Yohabu ayita Habineeri

<sup>22</sup> Yohabu na'basirikaani ba Dahudi, ikyanya bakagaluka mwi'zibo, banayija bashahula iminyago mingi bweneene. Si ku yikyo kyanya, uyo Habineeri atâli ki ri-

iri kuguma na Dahudi yaho i Heburooni. Mukuba, Dahudi âli mali mûseezera, anagenda mu kati ko'mutuula. <sup>23</sup> Uyo Yohabu, ikyanya akagaluka kuguma na'baabo basirikaani, anabwirwa kwo Habineeri mugala Neeri, ashuba mu ganuuza mwami Dahudi. Na keera mwami Dahudi amûseezera kwo agende no'mutuula.

<sup>24</sup> Lyeryo, Yohabu anagenda imunda mwami, anamúbwira: «Makagi gano wagira? Si Habineeri akuyisheegula! Kituma kiki wamúleka agende? <sup>25</sup> Ka utabwini kwo'yo Habineeri ayija hano, gira akutebe? Si aloziizi ukumenya ngiisi ho uli mu genda, na ngiisi byo uli mu gira!»

<sup>26</sup> Yohabu anasigaga Dahudi, anatuma abandu kwo bagendi leeta Habineeri. Yabo bandu banamúwanana ha kirigo kye'Siira, banamúgalula. Si yukwo kugalulwa kwa Habineeri, Dahudi atakakumenya.

<sup>27</sup> Habineeri ikyanya akagalukira i Heburooni, Yohabu anamúhengukana kwi'rembo, nga agamúganuuza. Lyeryo, ulya Yohabu anayami mûbunduula ibunda. Na íbikatuma agaagira kwokwo, bwo Habineeri akayita mulumuna wage wa Hasaheeri.

<sup>28</sup> Iri Dahudi akabwirwa kwokwo, anadeta: «Ulya Habineeri mugala Neeri, kundu umuko gwage gwayoneka, haliko niehe no'bwami bwani, tutahiiti ubuhube imbere lya Nahano. <sup>29</sup> Yubwo bwitani, idaaki lyabwo libe kwi'twe lya Yohabu, na ku mbaga yoshi ya yishe. Mwi'yo mbaga ya Yohabu, mutabule umundu úgakizi ba no'bulwazi bwo'mududu, kandi iri mubembe, kandi iri wo'kugendera ku bikombo, kandi iri wo'kuyitwa ku ngooti, kandi iri wo'kubula ibyokulya.»

<sup>30</sup> (Na íbikatuma Yohabu na mulumuna wage wa Habishaayi bakayita Habineeri, bwo akayita mulumuna wabo wa Hasaheeri, ku kyanya bâli riiri mwi'zibo i Gibyon.)

<sup>31</sup> Dahudi anabwira Yohabu, kuguma na'baabo bo bâli ririinwi: «Muberage ibyambalwa biinyu, muyambale amasuuzu, gira mugandaare Habineeri.»

Ne'kyanya bakagendi ziika Habineeri, mwami Dahudi anagenda abakulikiiri. <sup>32</sup> Bakamúziikira yaho i Heburooni. Mwami anayimanga ha butambi lye'shinda, analira ku kimombo. Haaho, abandu booshi banatulikira mu malira. <sup>33</sup> Mwami anakizi lirira Habineeri, kwokuno:

«E daata Habineeri, kituma kiki wayitwa nga munyazi?»

<sup>34</sup> Amaboko gaawe gatashuba mashweke.

Na'magulu gaawe gatashuba kwo'tubangira.

Wafwa nga úwayitwa na banangora-mabi.»

Abandu booshi ábâli riiri yaho, iri bakayuwwa kwokwo, banashubi tulikira mu malira.

<sup>35</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya kya mwi'zuuba, abandu banagen-di yinginga Dahudi kwo alye. Haliko, analahira, mu ku-

biika indahiro, ti: «Iri nangalya ihikoojoka hyo'mukate, kandi iri ihindi hyoshi, izuuba lítazi sooka, Rurema ananyite.»

<sup>36</sup> Abandu booshi, iri bakabona kwokwo, banasiima bweneene. Ee! Byoshi byo mwami âli kizi gira, byâli kizi basimiisa. <sup>37</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, Abahisiraheeri booshi banayami menya kwo mwami atashuba ne'kitima ky'o'kuyita Habineeri mugala Neeri.

<sup>38</sup> Mwami anabwira abatwali baage: «Uyu úwayitwa zeene mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, ka mutayiji kwo ashuba mugangambale?» <sup>39</sup> Na kundu n'gayimikwa kwo mbe mwami, haliko zeene ngola mwo'bukaholwe. Yaba baana ba Zeruya, bali balangi bweneene imbere lyani. Nahano abe ye gabahaha, ukukulikirana na'mabi gaabo.

### Hishibosheeti ayitwa

**4** Hishibosheeti mugala Sahuli, ikyanya akabwirwa kwo'yo Habineeri ayitirwa i Hebuurooni, imisi yanatera. Kiri na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banashenguka. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Hishibosheeti âli riiri na'bakulu babiri ábâli kizi rongoora abaabo mu kugendi nyaga abagoma. Muguma, ye Baana. No'wabo, ye Rekabu. Kwo bali bombi, bâli riiri bagala Rimooni, we'Berooti, mu kihugo kya Binyamiini. <sup>3</sup> Abatuulaga baamwo ba mbere bâli mali puumukira mu kihugo kye'Gitayimu. Banaki tuuziri yo nga binyamahanga, halinde zeene.

<sup>4</sup> (Yonataani mugala Sahuli, âli gweti umwana úlemahiri, iziina lyage Mifibosheeti. Ikyanya umwazi gukahika kwo Sahuli na Yonataani bayitirwa i Yezereheri, uyo mwana âli kola ne'myaka itaanu. Haaho, umulezi wage anayami múyabiira, anamúpumukana. Si ikyanya âli kola mu tibita, lyo'yo mwana akamúshugunuka, anayitimba haashi, anayami lema-ha.)

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Rekabu bo na Baana, banagenda imwa Hishibosheeti. Ne'ri bakahikaga yo ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge, banamúgwana agweti agaluhuuka ku ngingo. <sup>6</sup> Banayingira mwo, banayihuusa nga bagayabiira ingano. Lyeryo, banayami mútumitira mu nda. Iri bakaba keera bamúyita, banamúsingula itwe, banayami li-henenekaza. Banalilengana mu njira ye'Haraba, halinde bwanabakyera ku magulu.

<sup>8</sup> Yiryo itwe lya Hishibosheeti, banalitwalira Dahudi i Hebuurooni, banamúbwira: «E mwami Dahudi, itwe lya Hishibosheeti mugala Sahuli, Iyerino. Ashuba mugoma wawe, anâli kizi looza ukukuyita. Kwokwo buno, Nahano keera akuyihoolera Sahuli ne'mbaga yage.»

<sup>9</sup> Dahudi anabashuvya kwokuno: «Nahano ayamiri ho. Anayamiri ali mu ngiza mu bagoma baani.

<sup>10</sup> Lusiku luguma umundu akanyijira i Zikilaagi, gira ambwire kwo Sahuli afwa, anatona kwo andeetera umwazi mwija. Kundu kwokwo, n'gamúgwata,

nanayami múyita. Ikyanya akandeetera yugwo mwazi, byo bihembo ngamúhemba.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya banangora-mabi bagwana umundu muzira mahube agwejiiri mu mwage banayami múyita, ka ndakwiriiri ukumúyihoole, bwo bamúzimiiza mu kihugo?»

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, Dahudi anayami kyula kwo Rekabu na Baana, nabo bayitwe. Kwokwo, yabo bombi, banayami banimbula ishando ne'bigasha, banagendi bamanika ha kirigo kye'Hebuurooni. Si liryा itwe lya Hishibosheeti, lyohe banaliyabiira, banaligendana i Hebuurooni, banguendi liziika mu shinda ya Habineeri.

### Dahudi ayimikwa kwo abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri

**5** Ha nyuma, imilala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri yanayiji-ra Dahudi yaho i Hebuurooni, banamúbwira: «Lolaga! Tweshi, tuli magala maguma, na muko muguma.

<sup>2</sup> Yaho keera, kundu Sahuli âli mwami witu, si we wâli kizi turongoora mwi'zibo. Kiri na Rurema Nahamwinyu, keera akakubwira: "We gaaba mungere wa'bandu baani Abahisiraheeri. We gaaba mwiman-gizi wabo"»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri bakayijiraga mwami Dahudi yaho i Hebuurooni, yabo booshi bananywana ikihangó imbere lya Nahano, banamúyimika, abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>4</sup> Dahudi, ikyanya akayimikwa kwo abe mwami wabo, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gashatu, anahisa imyaka makumi gana ali mwami wabo. <sup>5</sup> Yaho i Hebuurooni, akaba mwami mu Bayuda ku myaka irinda ne'myezi ndatu. Ne'kyanya akahika i Yerusalem, anahisa imyaka makumi gashatu ni'shatu ali mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri booshi, kuguma na'Bayuda booshi.

### Dahudi agwata i Yerusalem

<sup>6</sup> Mwami Dahudi anagenda i Yerusalem, ali kuguma na'basirikaani baage, gira bagendi teera Abayebuusi. Mukuba, yako kaaya kâli riiri ke'mwabo. Halikago, yabo Bayebuusi banamúnaakira kwokuno: «Ewe! Utâye fine mu kano kaaya kiitu. Kiri ne'mbumi ne'birema, bangakushindibuka kwo.» Na íbikatuma bagamúbwira kwokwo, bwo bâli toniri kwo Dahudi atangayingira mu kaaya kaabo. <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, akaaya ko'butibitiro ke'Sayuni, mwami Dahudi anak-agwata mbira. Na buno, kali mu buuzibwa Kaaya ka Dahudi.

<sup>8</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, uyo Dahudi anadeteerera kwokuno: «Ndaaye úshombiri Abayebuusi ukumbima. Balya Bayebuusi, iri abandu bangalooza ukubahima, bakwaniini balenge mu ngera za'mijji mu kubateera. Si boohe, byo birema, zinali zo mbumi!» Kyo kitumiri bali mu deta, ti: «Imbumi ne'birema, bitâye fine mu kaju-miro.»

<sup>9</sup> Mwami Dahudi anagendi tuula mu kalya kaaya kazitire. Anakayinika iziina Kaaya ka Dahudi. Yako kaaya, anakahamya, anashubi kazungulusa izindi nyumba, ukutondeerera mu lubuga lwe'Miilo, kiri na mu kaaya mwonyene. <sup>10</sup> Na bwo Nahano, Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi âli kuguma na Dahudi, kyanatuma Dahudi agakizi yushuuka mwe'misi.

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Hiraamu we'Tiiro anatuma abandu, kwo bagendi yubakira Dahudi akajumiro. Anamútumira na'babaaji ba'mabuye, na'be'mbahwa, kiri ne'biti bye'myerezi. <sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anaba na'kasiisa kwo Nahano ye kamúyimika abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, na kwo ye mu lumbuusa ubwami bwage. Na íbitumiri Nahano akagira kwokwo, bwo âli kuuziri Abahisiraheeri bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Dahudi, ikyanya akalyoka i Hebuooni, anagenda mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, anayanga abakazi bingi, anababuta kwa'baana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere. <sup>14</sup> Na'maziina ga yabo baana, go gaaga: Shamuwa, <sup>†</sup> na Shobaabu, na Natani, na Sulumaani, <sup>15</sup> na Hibubaari, na Herishuwa, na Nefegi, na Yafya, <sup>16</sup> na Herishama, na Heryada, na Herifereeti.

### Dahudi ahima Abafirisiti

<sup>17</sup> *Abafirisiti*, ikyanya bakabwirwa kwo Dahudi ayimikwa abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, booshi banayikuumania, gira bagendi múlooza. Dahudi, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anagendi yibisha ahandu hazitire.

<sup>18</sup> Balya Bafirisiti, iri bakahahika, banashabukira mu ndekeera ye'Refahimu. <sup>19</sup> Dahudi anahanuusa Nahano, ti: «E Nahano, yabo Bafirisiti, ka ngendi bateera? Ka ugababiika mu maboko gaani?» Nahano anamúshuvya: «Genda! Ku kasiisa, ngababiika mwo.»

<sup>20</sup> Lyeryo Dahudi anagenda i Baali-Perasimu. Ne'ri akalwisa Abafirisiti, anabahima, anadeta: «Nahano alenga ha kati ka'bagoma baani, nga migezi íri mu hinga.» Kyanatuma yaho handu hagakizi detwa «Nahano ali mu lenga ha kati kaabo». <sup>21</sup> Yaho handu, Abafirisiti banasiga bahajanda imigisi yabo. Dahudi na'basirikaani baage, banagiyabiira.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo Bafirisiti banashubi yija mu yeo ndekeera ye'Refahimu. <sup>23</sup> Dahudi anashubi hanuusa Nahano. Leero, Nahano anamúbwira: «Utabateerere hano. Si ubahuluke inyuma, unagendi bateera imbere lye'biti bye'miforosaadi. <sup>24</sup> Ne'kyanya mugayuvwa ibisindo mwi'rango iwa biti bye'miforosaadi, munayami gendi bateera. Mukuba, yabo basirikaani ba'Bafirisiti, ngagwanwa namùhimira bo.»

<sup>25</sup> Ulya Dahudi, ikyanya Nahano akamúbwira kwokwo, anasimba, anashubi lwisa balya Bafirisiti, anabayita, ukulyokera i Geba, halinde i Gezeeri.

### Abahisiraheeri batwala Akajumba ke'Kihango i Yerusalem

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, Dahudi anashubi kuumania abasirikaani baage bikalage, kwo bâli bihumbi makumi gashatu. <sup>2</sup> Anabarongoora ukulyoka yaho i Yerusalem halinde i Bali-Yuda, anagendi yabiira *Akajumba* ka Rurema. Yako kajumba kâli kizi buuzibwa kwi'ziina lya Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ulya úli mu beera ha kati ka bamakerubi.

<sup>3</sup> Yako Kajumba ka Rurema, banakahulusa mu nyumba ya Habinadabu, íyâli riiri ku mugazi, banakatereka kwi'gaare lihyahya. Bagala bo'yo Habinadabu, Huza na Ahiyo, bo bâli kizi lirongoora. <sup>4</sup> Uyo Ahiyo, ye wâli kizi genda imbere lyako. <sup>5</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Dahudi kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, banakizi genda bagweti bagayimbira Nahano, iri banatamba ku bushambaale bwingi. Bâli kizi lasa inzeeze, ne'binanda, ne'ngoma, no'tushamba, ne'sembaale.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakahika ha kiyeluuliro kye'ngano kya Nakooni bali na'Kajumba ka Rurema, ingaavu zanatindira. Kyanatuma Huza agayami golola ukuboko, kwo akagwate. <sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Huza akagira kwokwo, Nahano anamúrakarira, anayami mûyita. Uyo Huza anayami lambuukira haaho ha butambi lya'Kajumba ka Rurema.

<sup>8</sup> Iri Dahudi akabona kwokwo, anarakarira Nahano, bwo akayita Huza ku bute. Kyanatuma, yaho handu hagayinikwa iziina Kihano kya Huza, halinde zeene.

<sup>9</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, Dahudi anayoboha Nahano bweneene, anadeta: «Yaka Kajumba ka Nahano, kutagi kwo nangaki katwala imwani?» <sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma agayoboha ukukatwala mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Si anakasiga mu nyumba ya Hobedi-Hedoomu, Umugaati. <sup>11</sup> Kanahisa ye'myezi ishatu. Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo Hobedi-Hedoomu kuguma ne'mbaga yage, Nahano anabashaanira bweneene.

<sup>12</sup> Mwami Dahudi anabwirwa kwo Nahano akoli gashaniiri imbaga ya Hobedi-Hedoomu na ngiisi byoshi byo akoli hiiti, hi'gulu lya yako Kajumba ka Rurema ákali mu mwage.

Kwokwo yako Kajumba kataluule, Dahudi anayami gendi kayabiira imwa Hobedi-Hedoomu, anakatwala mu kaaya kaage, mu kati ko'bushambaale bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo ábâli kabetwiri, iri bakaba keera batamba indambo ndatu, Dahudi anayami tanga ituulo lye'shuuli, na lye'nyana íshishiri. <sup>14</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo Dahudi âli kenyiiri ikangaata lyo'bugingi mu kibuno, anakizi tambira Nahano ne'misi yage yoshi. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banaleeta yako Kajumba, iri banabanda akabuuli, no'kudihiriza ibibuga.

<sup>16</sup> Yako Kajumba, ikyanya kakaba kakola mu yingiraga mu Kaaya ka Dahudi, ulya Mikaali munyere Sahuli,

<sup>†</sup> Kandi iri Shimeya. 1 Kutondobola 3.5.

analingulira mu kaazo. Ne'ri akabona ngiisi kwo Dahudi agweti agatamba imbere lya Nahano, anamúnegura mu mutima gwage.

<sup>17</sup> Kalya Kajumba, banakayingiza mwi'heema lyo Dahudi âli shiiziri, banakatereka ahandu haako. Dahudi anayami tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome imbere lya Nahano. <sup>18</sup> Yago matuulo, ikyanya Dahudi akayusa ukugatanga, anagashaanira Abahisiraheeri kwi'ziina lya Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi. <sup>19</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, abashosi na'bakazi, Dahudi anagabulira ngiisi muguma wabo umukate, ne'ndongo ye'nyama, no'mukate gwe'mizabibu myumu. Ha nyuma, ngiisi mundu anataahira imwage.

<sup>20</sup> Dahudi naye, anagalukira i kaaya, gira agendi gashaanira imbaga yage. Haliko, iri akahika, Mikaali anagendi mûsanganira, anamúnaakira, ti: «E mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, zeene, nabona ngiisi kwo wayigaala imbere lya'bandu baawe. Si ushuba mu hambiri genda bukondwe imbere lya'baja-kazi baawe! Wanayiteza is-honi bweneene imbere lyabo, nga mukiga.»

<sup>21</sup> Dahudi anamúshuvya: «Kulya kutamba kwani, kushuba imbere lya Nahano. Ye kandoola, ho angá-tooziri yisho, kandi iri ugundi we'mbaga yage. Ye kananyimika kwo mbe mutwali wa'bandu baage, Abahisiraheeri. Ku yukwo, ngagenderera ukukizi mûtambira. <sup>22</sup> Kiri nangalonga ishoni mwene yizo, ngaki genderera naaho ukugoka. Kundu kwokwo, balya baba-kazi wadeta, boohe, bagakizi ngingika.»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Mikaali munyere Sahuli, analindi fwa átabuta.

### Dahudi alonga indumwa yo'muleevi Natani

<sup>7</sup> Mwami Dahudi âli tuuziri mu kajumiro kaage. Nahano âli kizi mûlanga na'bagoma baage booshi.

<sup>2</sup> Lusiku luguma, Dahudi anatumira *umuleevi* Natani, anamúbwira: «Niehe, nduuuziri mu kajumiro kayubake ne'biti bye'myerezi, kanalimbiri bweneene. Haliko, Akajumba ka Rurema, koohe kaki singwirwi mwi'heema.»

<sup>3</sup> Natani anamúshuvya: «E mwami, ngiisi kwo ushungisiri mu mutima gwawe, kube kwo ugaagira. Nahano, muyamiinwi.»

<sup>4</sup> Haliko, mu bwobwo bushigi, uyo Natani anahikirwa ni'gambo lya Nahano, lyanamúbwira kwokuno:

<sup>5</sup> «Ugendi bwira umukozi wani Dahudi, ti: "Ka we ganyubakira inyumba, halinde ngituule mwo? <sup>6</sup> Si ukulyokera ku kyanya n'galyosa Abahisiraheeri i Miisiri halinde na zeene, ndazindi beera mu nyumba! Ngiihi ho ndi mu genda, ndi mu yama nduuuziri mwi'heema. <sup>7</sup> Mu yikyo kyanya kyoshi, si ndaalwo lusiku lwo n'gabwira abimangizi ba'bandu baani, ti: Kituma kiki mutanyubakira inyumba mu biti bye'myerezi?"

<sup>8</sup> «Uyo mukozi wani Dahudi, ugendi múbwira kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno: "N'-gakulyosa i bungere, imunda wâli kizi shiiba uragirri ibitugwa, nanakubiika ube mwimangizi wa'bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri. <sup>9</sup> Na ngiisi ho wâli kizi genda, twâli yamiinwi. Nâli kizi gwanwa nakuminikira abagma baawe booshi. Na buno, ngaki kusimbahiisa, halinde iziina lyawe likizi lumbuuka nga'maziina ga'bandi batwali be'mahanga.

<sup>10</sup> «"Yabo bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, ngabatoolera ho ngababiika, banatuule ho boonyene, buzira kushubi kakazibwa. Banangora-mabi, kundu bâli kizi balibuza, batagaki shubi balibuza <sup>11</sup> nga kwo bâli kizi gira ku kyanya n'gababiikira abatwi be'maaja. Kwokwo, ngakizi kulanga, utashubi himwa na'bagoma.

«"Kwakundi, nie Nahano, nakubwira ku bwer-anyange kwo ngaki kuyubakira iyawe inyumba.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya isiku zaawe zigaahika ku mbeka, ugaafwa unagwane bashokuluza baawe.

«"Haaho, mu bagala baawe, ngayimika mwo muguma abe mwami, nalumbuuse ubutwali bwage. <sup>13</sup> Yeki, ye ganyubakira inyumba, gira iziina lyani likizi huuzibwa. Ubwami bwage, ngabusikamya, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>14</sup> Ngaaba nie yishe. Naye agaaba ye mugala wani. Mango ahubaga, ngamúhana, mu kukoleesa ingoni, nga kwa'bandu batuula bahana abaana baabo. <sup>15</sup> Si urukundo Iwani, ndâye lulyose imwage, nga kwo n'galulyosa imwa Sahuli. Uyo Sahuli, n'gamúlyosa imbere lyawe. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, imbaga yawe, no'bwami bwawe, byo bigayama ho isiku zooshi. Ikitumbi kyawe kyo'bwami kigayama kisikamiri halinde imyaka ne'myakuula."»

<sup>17</sup> Yago mabone gooshi, ikyanya Natani akaba keera agabona, anagendi gagauulira Dahudi.

### Dahudi atanga kongwa imwa Rurema

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, mwami Dahudi anayingira mwi'heema imbere lya Nahano, anamúbwira kwokuno: «E Nahano Rurema, niehe, ndi nga nyandi? Ne'mbaga yani iri ya'bandu baki, halinde wangingika kwoku? <sup>19</sup> Kiri na yibyo, mu masu gaawe, biri nga kindu kiniini naaho. Na buno, keera wambeereza imihango hi'gulu lye'bibusi byani íbyâye ki yije. E nahamwitu, ka kwokwo kwo uli mu girira abandu booshi? Nanga!

<sup>20</sup> «E Nahamwitu, kuti kwo nangaki deta? Si ndi mukozi wawe! Unayamiri unyiji-nyiji. <sup>21</sup> Yaga gooshi, we kagalooza, we kanagashungika. Na buno, keera waganyereka, nie mukozi wawe.

<sup>22</sup> «E Nahano Rurema, ulyagagi wa kahebuuza. Ndaaye úwangakuyigera. Ndaanaye gundi Rurema úli ho, útali wenylene. Yaga gooshi, keera tukagayiyuvvirwa.

<sup>23</sup> «Mu kihugo kyoshi, banyandi ábali nga bandu baawe Abahisiraheeri? Si ukagendi baguluula mu buja mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, gira babe bandu baawe, kintume iziina lyawe ligakizi huuzibwa mu mahanga. Ukanagira amagambo ga'kahebuuza bweneene, mu kulyosa ibinyamahanga mu bihugo byabo. Wanayimula kiri ne'mizimu yabo.

<sup>24</sup> «Haliko balya Bahisiraheeri boohe, wanabasikamya, halinde babe bandu baawe imyaka ne'myakuula. E Nahano, we kaba Rurema wabo.

<sup>25</sup> «Na buno, e Rurema Nahamwitu! Nie mukozi wawe. Keera wandagaania igambo, kiri na hi'gulu lye'mbaga yani. Aaho! Ulisikamye, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Ngiisi byo wakyula, ubigirage. <sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, li'ziina lyawe likizi lumbuuka. Abandu bagakizi de-ta kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Ne'mbaga yani, nie mukozi wawe, inabe isikamiri imbere lyawe.

<sup>27</sup> «E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ulyagagi Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, na naani ndi mukozi wawe. Keera wanambwehuka kwo uganyubakira inyumba. Kyo kitumiri yaga mahuuno, ndakiri ne'kyoba kyo'kugahuuna.

<sup>28</sup> «E Nahamwitu, wehe, we Rurema! Yaga mija gooshi, keera wagandagaania, ganali ga kuyemeerwa.

<sup>29</sup> Bwo ndi mukozi wawe, inyumba yani, ukizi giga-shaanira, nga kwo wadeta wenyene. Imigashani yawe, ikizi yama mu nyumba yani.»

### Dahudi ahima abagoma baage

**8** Iri hakalenga isiku, mwami Dahudi anateera *Abafirisiti*, anabahima, anagwata akaaya kaabo kahamu Gaati.

<sup>2</sup> Dahudi anashubi lwa na'Bamohabu. Nabo, anabahima. Ngiisi bo akagwata imbira, anabakona, anababiika ku miziizi, anabagwejeza haashi, anakyula kwo bakizi yita abandu babiri-babiri, banakizi leka uwa kashatu. Kwokwo, kwa'Bamohabu bakaba bakozi ba Dahudi, anakizi barambuliisa.

<sup>3</sup> Na kwakundi, ikyanya Hadadezeeri áli kola mu njira yo'kushubi gendi gwata imbande zo'lwiji Hefuraati, Dahudi anagendi múlwisa, anamúhima. (Uyo Hadadezeeri áli mugala mwami Rehobu we'Zoba.) <sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi akagwata abasirikaani bo'kugendera ku fwarasi kihumbi na magana galinda, na'basirikaani bo'kugenda na'magulu bihumbi makumi gabiri. Ikyanya Dahudi akagwata ifwarasi zo'kulula amagaare, anakizi zitema ibisi. Haliko, anasiga ifwarasi igana zo'kukizi kulula amagaare igana.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo mwami Hadadezeeri we'Zoba, ikyanya balya Baharaamu be'Damasiki bakagira mbu bagendi mútabaala, Dahudi anabateera, anayita mwa'bandu bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, Dahudi anabiika ishumbi za'basirikaani baage i Damasiki mu kihugo kya'Baharaamu. Yabo Baharaamu banaba bakozi baage, anakizi barambuliisa. Kwokwo, ngiisi hooshi ho Dahudi áli kizi gendi lwa, Nahano áli kizi mühimira.

<sup>7</sup> Abasirikaani ba Hadadezeeri, bâli hiiti isiribo ze'nooro. Yizo siribo, Dahudi anazigwata imbira, anazitwala i Yerusalem. <sup>8</sup> Anashahula imiringa mingi bweneene mu kaaya ke'Beta, na mu ke'Berotayi. Yutwo twaya twâli riiri twe'mwa Hadadezeeri.

<sup>9</sup> Mwami Tohi we'Hamaati, ikyanya akabwirwa kwo mwami Dahudi keera ahima mwami Hadadezeeri, <sup>10</sup> anatuma mugala wage wa Yoram imwa Dahudi, gira agendi mûlamusa, anamútwalire ulutengu mu kumúhuuza ku buhimi bwage. Mukuba, uyo Tohi, umugoma Hadadezeeri áli kizi mûlwisa-lwisa. Mu yulwo lutengu Yoram imwa akatalira Dahudi, mwâli riiri ibirugu bya kwingi-kwingi íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro, na mu miringa.

<sup>11</sup> Yibyo birugu bye'harija na bye'nooro, Dahudi anakizi bitaluula imwa Nahano. Ee! Ikyanya áli kizi shahula iminyago mu mahanga, kwokwo kwo ali kizi gira. <sup>12</sup> Yibyo bindu bikalyoka i Hedoomu, † ne'Mohabu, ne'Hamooni, ne'Bufirisiti, ne'Hamareki. Akataluula na mu bikashahulwa imwa mwami Hadadezeeri mugala Rehobu we'Zoba.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Dahudi anagenda mu ndekeera yo'Muloba, anagendi yita Abahedoomu bihumbi ikumi na mu-naana. Kyanatuma iziina lyage ligalumbuuka bwe-neene.

<sup>14</sup> Mu twaya twoshi twe'Hedoomu, Dahudi anakizi bika mwe'shumbi za'basirikaani baage. Yabo Bahedoomu booshi, banaba bakozi baage. Uyo Dahudi, ngiisi ho áli kizi gendi lwa, Nahano áli kizi mühimira.

### Abakozi ba Dahudi

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Dahudi anaba mwami we'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri. Anakizi kulikira ukuli, mu kutwa imaa ja za'bandu booshi ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yohabu mugala Zeruya, ye wâli mukulu wa'basirikaani. Na Yoshafaati mugala Ahiludi, ye wâli mwandisi we'myazi ye'kyami. <sup>17</sup> Na Saadoki mugala Ahituubu, bo na Ahimereki mugala Habyataari, bo bâli *bagingi*. Na Seraya, ye wâli mwandisi. <sup>18</sup> Na Benaya mugala Yehoyada, ye wâli kirongoozi kya'Bakereete na'Bapereeti, kwo bâli balaliizi ba Dahudi. No'yo Dahudi, bagala baage bo bâli *bagingi*.

### Dahudi na Mifibosheeti

**9** Lusiku luguma, Dahudi anabuuza: «Mu mbaga yoshi ya mwami Sahuli, ka ndaaye mundu úkasi-

<sup>†</sup> Hano, amandiko maguma ga keera, gali mu koleesa iziina «Haraamu» ahandu hi'ziina «Hedoomu».

gala mwo? Iri angaba ali ho, nangasiima ukumúgirira amija, hi'gulu lya Yonataani.»

<sup>2</sup> Hálí riiri umukozi wa Sahuli, izina lyage Siiba. Uyo Siiba, banamútumira kwo ayije imunda mwami Dahudi. Iri akahika, Dahudi anamúbuuza: «Ka we Siiba?» Naye, ti: «Ee waliha! Ndi mukozi wawe.»

<sup>3</sup> Mwami anashubi móbuuza: «Mu mbaga ya mwami Sahuli, ka ndaaye mundu úkasigala mwo? Iri angaba ali ho, ndoziizi ukukizi móyereka amija ga Rurema.» Siiba naye, ti: «Úsigiiri, ali Mifibosheeti mugala Yonataani, haliko alemahiri.»

<sup>4</sup> Mwami, ti: «Uyo mundu, ali hayi?» Siiba, ti: «Ali i Lodebaari, imwa Makiiri mugala Hamyeri.» <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, mwami anatuma kwo bagende i Lodebaari, bagendi móleeta.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Mifibosheeti áli riiri mugala Yonataani, mwijukulu Sahuli. Ne'ri akahika áhali Dahudi, anayinama mu kumúsimbaha. Dahudi anamúbwira: «E Mifi-bosheeti!» Anamúyitaba: «E waliha, ndi mukozi wawe.»

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Dahudi anamúbwira: «Utayobohe! Ku kasiisa, ngakugirira amija, hi'gulu lya yisho Yonataani. Kiri ne'ndalo ízikasigwa na shokulu wawe wa Sahuli, ngakugalulira zo. Isiku zooshi, tugakizi shangiira ku kashasha kaani.»

<sup>8</sup> Mifibosheeti anashubi yinama, anadeta: «Si ngola nga kabwa ákakoli fwiri! Kituma kiki uki gweti ugambahala kwoku?»

<sup>9</sup> Mwami anatumira Siiba, umukozi wa Sahuli, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Biryá bindu byoshi bya nahamwinyu Sahuli ne'mbaga yage, nabiheereza mwijukulu wage. <sup>10</sup> Mwe na bagala baawe, kiri na'bakozi baawe, mugakizi kola mu ndalo za Mifibosheeti. Munakizi móleetera umwimbu, gira umwijkulu wa nahamwinyu akizi yama ali ne'byokulya. Na kwakundi, tugakizi shangiira ibyokulya.» (Ku yikyo kyanya, Siiba áli hiiti abagala ikumi na bataanu, na'bakozi makumi gabiri.)

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Siiba anashuvya mwami, ti: «Ndi mukozi wawe. Ngiisi kwo wakyula, kwo ngola ngakizi gira.» Uyo Mifibosheeti anakizi lya kuguma na Dahudi ku kashasha kaage, nga muguma wa mu baluzi.

<sup>12</sup> Abandu booshi be'mbaga ya Siiba, banaba bakozi ba Mifibosheeti. No'yo Mifibosheeti áli hiiti umwana wage wo'butabana, iziina lyage Mika. <sup>13</sup> Uyo Mifibosheeti, kundu áli lemahiri amagulu gombi, haliko áli kizi shangiira na mwami, banatuulanwa mu kaaya ke'Yeruseemu.

#### Dahudi ahima Abahamoori na'Baharaamu

**10** Iri hakalenga isiku, mwami Nahaashi wa'Bahamooni anashaaja. Mugala wage Hanuuni, anayima ahandu haage. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anadeta: «Uyo Hanuuni mugala Nahaashi, ngamúgirira amija,

bwo naani, yishe áli kizi gangirira.» Kwokwo, Dahudi anatuma abandu kwo bagendi móshiivya.

Yabo bandu, iri bakahika mu kihugo kya'Bahamooni, <sup>3</sup> abatwali banabwira nahamwabo Hanuuni kwokuno: «Ewe! Uyo Dahudi, ikyanya atuma yaba bandu mbu bayiji kushiivya, ka utoniri kwo alooza ukusimbaha yisho? Aahabi! Si íbitumiri abatuma, gira bayiji gahiriza akaaya kiitu, na ha nyuma, bakayiji kagwata.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo yabo bashosi ba Dahudi, ulya Hanuuni anabagwatiisa, anabamotola inyanwa luhande, anabalandamulira ne'byambalwa halinde ku nio, abuli bali-ika bagende.

<sup>5</sup> Yugwo mwazi, Dahudi anagubwirwa, kwo balya bashosi bakateezibwa ishoni bweneene. Kyanatuma agabatumira abandu, bagendi basanganira, banabwirwa, ti: «Mutee beera ngana mu kaaya ke'Yeriko, halinde inyanwa zimere, mukabuli taaha.»

<sup>6</sup> Balya Bahamooni, iri bakabona kwo keera bayagaza mwami Dahudi, banagendi tabaaza abasirikaani bihumbi makumi gabiri ba'Baharaamu, ábáli yijiri na'magulu ukulyoka i Beeti-Rehobu, ne'Zoba. Banatabaaaza na'bandi basirikaani bihumbi ikumi na bibiri ukulyoka i Toobu. Mwami Maka naye, áli gweti abandi basirikaani kihumbi.

<sup>7</sup> Iyo myazi yoshi, ikyanya Dahudi akagiyuvwa, analungika Yohabu, kuguma na'basirikaani booshi, gira bagendi bateera. <sup>8</sup> Yabo Bahamooni banagendi yiguga kwi'rembo lya'kaaya kaabo kahamu Raba, gira habe ho bagalwira. Na'Baharaamu ábakalyoka i Zoba, ne'Rehobu, na'bandu ábakalyoka i Toobu ne'Maka, nabo banayitangiira mwi'shabma.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Yohabu, iri akabonaga kwi'zibo ligakungula imbere ne'nyuma, anatoola ibikalage bya'basirikaani baage, anabatengeka ngiisi kwo bagaalwa na'Baharaamu. <sup>10</sup> Na'basirikaani ábáli sigiiri, anabasikiiriza mwene wabo wa Habishaayi. Uyo Habishaayi naye, anabatengeka, gira balwise Abahamooni.

<sup>11</sup> Yohabu anabwira Habishaayi kwokuno: «Yabo Baharaamu, iri bangambima imisi, unayiji ndabaala. Na naawe, iri Abahamooni bangakuhimma imisi, naani ngayiji kutabaala. <sup>12</sup> Aaho! Tukizi ba bihagarusi. Tulwirage abandu biitu, kiri no'twaya twa Rurema witu. Nahano atugirire nga ngiisi kwo asiimiri.»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Yohabu na'basirikaani baage, mbu bayegeerage Abaharaamu, gira balwe, yabo Baharaamu ku magulu, ti puu!

<sup>14</sup> Yabo Bahamooni, iri bakabona kwa'Baharaamu bapuumuka, nabo banayami puumuka imbere lya Habishaayi. Banashubi galukira i kaaya. Kwokwo, Yohabu anajanda ukulwisa Abahamooni, naye analukira i Yeruseemu.

<sup>15</sup> Yabo Baharaamu, iri bakabona kwa'Bahisiraheeri keera babahima, banagendi yilunda haguma. <sup>16</sup> Mwami Hadadezeeri anatuma indumwa imunda Abaharaa-

mu ábâli tuuziri ku ngombe yo'lwiji Hefuraati, kwo bagende i Helamu. Na Sobaaki, umukulu wa'basirikaani, abe ye gabarongoora.

<sup>17</sup> Iri mwami Dahudi akayuvwa kwokwo, anakuumania abasirikaani booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, anabajabukana ulwiji Yorodaani halinde i Helamu. Abaharaamu banayibiika ibiringiini, gira balwise Dahudi, banagendi mûteera.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo Baharaamu banashubi tibita Abahisiraheeri. Ku lwlwlo lusiku, Dahudi anabayita mwa'basirikaani magana galinda ábâli mu rongoora amagaare gi'zibo, na'basirikaani bihumbi makumi gana bo'kugendera ku fwarasi. Kiri na Sobaaki, umukulu wa'basirikaani, Dahudi anamúkomeeresa bweneene, anafwa. <sup>19</sup> Abatwali booshi ábâli kizi kolera Hadadezeeri, iri bakabona kwa'Bahisiraheeri babahima, banagendi bayingga kwo banywane. Ne'ri baka-ba keera banywana, banakizi bakolera.

Ukulyokera yaho, yabo Baharaamu banayoboha ukushubi tabaala Abahamooni.

### Dahudi asambana Batisheeba

**11** Ku ndondeko ya ngiisi mwaka, ku kyanya abaa-mi bali mu genda mwi'zibo, Dahudi anatumia Yohabu, na'bandi bakulu, kiri na'basirikaani booshi, kwo bagendi lwa. Yabo basirikaani, banagendi gwata Abahamooni imbira, banasokanana na'kaaya kaabo ke'Raba. Si Dahudi âli sigiri i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>2</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, ku kyanya kya'kabiging-we, uyo Dahudi anavyuka, anagenda agayihuguusa hi'gulu ku kajumiro. Iri akalangiiza haashi, anabona umukazi agweti agayikaraba. Uyo mukazi, âli nonosiri ngana-ngana.

<sup>3</sup> Dahudi anatumia umundu, gira agendi buuza uyo mukazi ali nyandi. Ne'ri akagaluka, anayiji bwira Dahudi, ti: «Ulya mukazi, ye Batisheeba munyere Heryamu. Ali muka Huriya, Umuhiti.» <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anatuma abandu kwo bagendi mûleeta.

Ulya Batisheeba, mbu ahikage, Dahudi anamúshule-ha. (Kiziga lyo anaki shuba mu yiyyuuusa ku lwa'bakazi.) Batisheeba anavyuka, anataaha.

<sup>5</sup> Ulya mukazi, iri akayiji bona kwo keera aheeka in-da, anatumia indumwa imunda Dahudi: «E mwami, keera wambeesa inda.»

<sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma Dahudi agayami tumira Yohabu indumwa, ti: «Ubwire Huriya, Umuhiti, kwo ayije.» Yohabu, anayami mûtuma imwa Dahudi.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Huriya, iri akahikaga, Dahudi anatee mûbuuza imyazi ya Yohabu, na hi'gulu lya'baabo booshi ábali mwi'zibo. <sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, anamúbwira: «Utee gendi yikaraba unaluhuuke.»

Ikyanya Huriya akalyoka yaho, mwami anayami mûtumira imbembo. <sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulya Huriya atana-

genda imwage. Si analaala ha kisimba-lyango kya'ka-jumiro, kuguma na'baabo bakozi.

<sup>10</sup> Iri Dahudi akabwirwa kwo Huriya atagendi laala imwage, anamútumira, anamúbuuza: «E Huriya, biki bino wagira? Si uli siku nyingi ubalamiri! Kituma kiki utagendi laala imwawe?»

<sup>11</sup> Huriya anamúshuvya: «E mwami, Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda, bakoli shumbisiri mu maheema. Babuziri ho bagatuula, nga kwa'Kajumba ke'Kihango nako katuziri naaho mwi'heema. Kiri na nahamwitu Yohabu, kuguma na'ba mwi'dako lyage, bashiiziri imitanda yabo mu ndagiriro. Aaho! Kutagi niehe nangagendi laala mu mwani, mbu ngizi lya, na ngizi nywa, na ngwejere na mukaanie? E mwami, nga kwo uyamiragi ho, ibala mwene yiryo, ndangaligiziri.»

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, Dahudi anamúbwira: «Ulaalage hano. Na kusheezi ngakuhanguula ugaluke.» Kwokwo, yulwo lusiku, Huriya anabeera haaho mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu.

Iri bukaka, <sup>13</sup> Dahudi anatumira Huriya kwo ayijage, bayiji shangiira ibyokulya, ne'kinywebwa. Ulya Huriya, ikyanya akanywa idivaayi bweneene, analaluka. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya kya bushigi, atanagendi laala imwage. Si analaala kuguma na'balaliizi ba nahamwabo.

<sup>14</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi, Dahudi anayandikira Yohabu amaruba. Galya maruba, anagaheereza Huriya, kwo agatwale. <sup>15</sup> Mu yago maruba, Dahudi âli yandisiri, ti: «Ubiike Huriya ku muziizi gwa mbere, hi'zibo liri mu kungula. Mango wamúbiika ho, munagaluke kifudeete, gira ayitwe.»

<sup>16</sup> Yohabu âli koli sokaniini akaaya ke'Raba, anabiika Huriya ngiisi ho âli yiji kwa'bagoma baage basikamiiri.

<sup>17</sup> Abatuulaga ba mu kaaya, ikyanya bakahuluka gira bagendi lwsa Yohabu, bakozi baguma ba Dahudi, banayitwa. Haaho, ulya Muhiti Huriya, naye anayitwa.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, Yohabu anamenyeesa Dahudi ngiisi íbyakoleka. <sup>19</sup> Yohabu anakomeereza umukozi wage, ti: «Mango wayusa ukumenyeesa mwami ngiisi íbyalenga mwi'zibo, <sup>20</sup> hali ikyanya agarakara, anakubuuze: "Kituma kikagi mwagendi lwsa hoofi na'kaaya? Ka mutayiji kwa'bagoma biinyu, bashuba bagayikinga uluzitiro, banakizi mûlasha imyambi?

<sup>21</sup> «"Ka mutanaki kengiiri ngiisi kwo Habimerek mu-gala Yerubesheeti, akayitwa? Si mukazi muguma wa mu kaaya ke'Tebeezi akayimanga ku luzitiro, anamútibulira kwo'lushyo, lwanamúyita! Aahago! Kituma kiki mwagendi beera ha butambi lyo'luzitiro?"

«Ne'ri angakubuuza kwokwo, umúbwira: "Kiri no'-mukozi wawe Huriya, Umuhiti, afwa mwi'zibo."»

<sup>22</sup> Yago magambo gooshi, Yohabu akamútuma go, anagendi gagauulira Dahudi. <sup>23</sup> Anadeta kwokuno: «E mwami, abagoma biitu batuhima ubukuba, banayami huluka mu twaya twabo, banayiji tuteera mu nda-

giriro. Kundu kwokwo, twabapuumuka kwo, halinde twabafunda kwi'rembo lya'kaaya kaabo.<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya twabahisa yaho kwi'rembo, banatondeera ukutulasha imyambi. Baguma biitu, banafwa. Kiri no'mukozi wawe Huriya, naye anafwa.»

<sup>25</sup> Dahudi, ti: «Ugendi bwira Yohabu kwo atabe no'luhahalizi. Ingooti itagweti amasu. Si ugenderere ukukizi kateera, halinde ukakajigivye. Umúbwire kwokwo, gira akanie umutima.»

<sup>26</sup> Ulya Batisheeba, iri akayuvwa kwo yiba afwa, anabiika ikigandaaro. <sup>27</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera ashibuuka, Dahudi anatuma kwo bagendi muleetera ye. Ikyanya bakamúleeta, anamúyanga. Batisheeba anabuta umwana wo'butabana. Kundu kwokwo, yibyo Dahudi akagira, byanayagaza Nahano bweneene.

#### Natani ayerekeza Dahudi

**12** Iri hakatama, Nahano anatuma umuleevi Natani imunda Dahudi. Ne'ri akahika, anamúbwira kwokuno: «E Dahudi, mu kaaya kaguma, mwâli tuuziri abashosi babiri, umugale no'mukeni. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mugale âli hiiti ulukuuli luhamu lwe'bibuzi, no'buso bwe'ngaavu.

<sup>3</sup> «Uyo mukeni, ndaabyo âli hiiti. Si akagula naaho ihyanabuzi higuma. Yihyo hyanabuzi, anakizi hiragira, hyanakulira ha mwage kuguma na'baana baage. Ngisisi byo âli kizi lya, nahyo byo hyâli kizi lya kwo. No'rusooso lwo âli kizi nywera kwo, lwo nahyo hyâli kizi nywera kwo. Yihyo hyanabuzi, âli kizi hitengetera, nga munyere wage.

<sup>4</sup> «Lusiku luguma, ulya mugale analaalirwa. Haliko, ikyanya umugeezi akahika, atanalooga ukumúzimaana ku bibuzi byage, kandi iri ku ngaavu zaage. Si akagendi yabiira hirya hyanabuzi hyo'lyा mukeni, anamúzimaana hyo.»

<sup>5</sup> Dahudi, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anayami raakara bweneene, anashuvya Natani: «Bwobuno, nabiika indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano úli mugumaana. Uyo mugale, bwo akagira kwokwo, akwaniini afwe. <sup>6</sup> Anakwaniini ahyulire uyo mukeni ibyanabuzi bina. Mukuba agira íbitali nga byo, ndaanazo ndengeerwa zo ahii.»

<sup>7</sup> Natani anayami bwira Dahudi, ti: «E mwami, ulya mugale, si wehe! Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: "N'gakukiza mu maboko ga Sahuli, nanakuyimika ube mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>8</sup> Inyumba ya nahamwinyu, kuguma na bakaage, n'-gakuheereza byo, bibe bindu byawe. Nanakuheereza na'Bahisiraheeri kuguma na'Bayuda, ube we mutwali wa booshi. Yibyo byoshi, nga wangabwini kwo biki kunihiiri, nangánakuhiiri ibye'ngingwe bweneene.

<sup>9</sup> «"Aahago! Kituma kiki ukagayiriza imaaja zaani, mu kugira ibitalaalwe? Si keera ukayita Huriya, Umuhiti, ku

ngooti. We kamúyita, mu kukoleesa Abahamooni, wanayanga mukaage.<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, bwo keera wangayiriza, wanayanga muka Huriya, ingooti itâye lyoke mu mbaga yawe."»

<sup>11</sup> «Yuvwa! Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Mu mbaga yawe, mwo ngola ngaleeta amakayu. Ngayabiira bakaawe mu masu gaawe, na mbaheereze umutuulani wawe. Agabashulehera imbere lya'bandu booshi. <sup>12</sup> Biryा bitalaalwe byawe, kundu ukabigira ku bumbishwa, haliko ngabikoleesa imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi."»

<sup>13</sup> Dahudi anayami bwira Natani: «E waliha, ku kasisa, n'gagira ikyaha imbere lya Nahano.»

Natani anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Ikyaha kyawe, Nahano keera akukejeerera kyo. Utagaki fwa. <sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, kirya kyaha kiyerekii kwo wagayiriza Nahano bweneene, halinde kiri na'bagoma baage bagakizi mûgayiriza. Ku yukwo, uyo mwana wawe agaafwa. <sup>15</sup> Natani, mbu ayuse ukudeta kwokwo, anagalukira i kaaya.

#### Mugala Dahudi afwa

Uyo Dahudi, ikyanya akabuta umwana ku Batisheeba, muka Huriya, Nahano analambika umwana kwo'bulwazi. <sup>16</sup> Uyo Dahudi anahuuna Rurema bweneene kwo amúkirize ye, atanondeera *ukuyishalisā*, anayingira mu mwage, anakizi lambama haashi, halinde shesheezi. <sup>17</sup> Abagingi bo bâli ririinwi mu nyumba, banamúyinginga bweneene kwo avyukage. Haliko, analahiria, ndaanahyo hyokulya hyo âli kizi lya.

<sup>18</sup> Ulya mwana, iri akahisagya ulusiku úlugira izirinda abusirwi, anafwa. Abakozi ba Dahudi banayoboha ukumúbwira kwo'yo mwana keera afwa. Mukuba, bakayisaliza, ti: «Uyo mwana, ikyanya aki shubi lwaziri, tushuba mu mûganuza, haliko atanatuyakula. Iri twangamúbwira kwo'mwana keera afwa, agahambiri gendi iyita.»

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Dahudi, iri akabona kwa'bakozi baage bagweti bagahwehwetezania, anayami menya kwo mugala wage keera afwa, anababuuza: «Ka keera ahola?» Nabo, ti: «Ee!»

<sup>20</sup> Dahudi anayami vyuka yaho âli lambamiri. Ne'ri akagendi yikaraba, anayishiiga amavuta, anayambala igindi mirondo. Haaho, anagendi yikumba Nahano mu nyumba yage.

Iri akayusa ukumúyikumba, anagalukira imwage, anahuuna ibyokulya, analya. <sup>21</sup> Balya bakozi baage, iri bakabona kwokwo, banamúbuuza: «E mwami, maki gano wagiraga? Si ikyanya umwana ashuba mulwazi, wayishalisa, iri unalira! Haliko ikyanya afwa, lyo wavyuka, wanalya.»

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Dahudi, ti: «Ikyanya umwana ashuba mulwazi, nanayishalisa, iri ninalira. Na íbyatuma njuba mu gira

kwokwo, bwo n'gatona kwo hali ikyanya Nahano an-ganyuwirwa indengeerwa, anamúngirize.<sup>23</sup> Haliko buno, keera afwa. Aaho! Bikagi íbyangatumá ngaki yishalisa? Yukwo kuyishalisa, ka kwangaki mágalula hano mu kihugo? Lusiku luguma, ngamúgwana. Si yehe, atangaki ngalukira.»

### Sulumaani abutwa

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, Dahudi anakuya-kuya mukaage Batisheeba, anamúmenya. Ne'ri akaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana, banamúyinika iziina Sulumaani. Ulya mwana, Nahano anamúkunda bwe-neene. <sup>25</sup> Na bwo Nahano âli mukuuziri, kyanatuma agaatumá *umuleevi* wage Natani imunda Dahudi, kwo Dahudi ayinike umwana iziina Yedidiya, (kuli kudeta: mukundwa wa Nahano).

### Dahudi agwata akaaya ke'Raba

<sup>26</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yohabu anagendi teera akaaya ke'Raba, kanâli ko kaaya kahamu mu Hamooni. Yako kaaya, anakagwata. <sup>27</sup> Lyeryo, Yohabu anatuma indumwa imunda Dahudi, ti: «Keera nateera akaaya ke'Raba, na ngoli gwasiri ikirigo kyako kya'miji.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo buno, ukuumanie abandi basirikaani, gira uyiji kasokanana, unakagwate. Mukuba, iri nangabanie gakagwata, kagakizi buuzibwa kwi'ziina lyani.»

<sup>29</sup> Dahudi, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anakuumania abasirikaani, anabagendana i Raba, banagendi teera yako kaaya, banakagwata. <sup>30</sup> Mwami wako, Dahudi anamúhogola ulushembe lwe'nooro kwi'twe, banamýambika lwo. Yulwo lushembe, lwâli no'buzito bwe'bilo makumi gashatu na bitaanu. Na mu kati kaalwo, mwâli biisirwi amabuye ágakeyengiini.

Mu yako kaaya, Dahudi anashahula mwa'kanyamwala ke'bindu. <sup>31</sup> Anatwala abandu baamwo imbohe, anagendi babiika ku mikolwa yo'kukoleesa imisumeeni, ne'sururu, ne'sheeny. Kwokwo, kwo Dahudi âli kizi gira mu twaya twoshi twe'Hamooni. Ha nyuma, Dahudi anagalukira i Yeruseemu, ali kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi.

### Hamunooni agirira Tamaari kwe'bikoleere

**13** Hâli riiri mugala Dahudi muguma, iziina lyage Habusalumu úwâli hiiti mwali wage muguma, ye Tamaari. Uyo Tamaari âli buyahiri bweneene, halinde ugundi mugala Dahudi, Hamunooni, anamúvunikira. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Tamaari atâli zaazi menyana no'mushosi. Kwokwo, uyo Hamunooni atanalonga ubulyo bwo'kugira nga kwo âli loziizi. Na bwo âli mûvuniikiiragi bweneene, kyanatuma agayilwaza.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hamunooni âli mwira wa Yonadaabu mugala Shaama, mukulu wa Dahudi. Uyo Yonadaabu âli riiri mwenge bweneene, <sup>4</sup> anabuuza Hamunooni: «E yaga,

si uli muluzi! Kundu kwokwo, ugenderiiri ukunyota. Ngisi íbikugooziri, ka utangabimbwehuka?»

Hamunooni, ti: «Igoorwa lyani, nvunikiiri Tamaari, mwali wa mwene witu Habusalumu.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yonadaabu, ti: «E Hamunooni, utee yigira nga úlwaziri, unalambame ku ngingo. Ne'kyanya yisho agayiji kutanduula, unamúbwire, ti: «E daata, ubwire mwali wani wa Tamaari kwo ayiji ngolera ibyokulya. Abikolere hano ha butambi lyani. Na mango byahya, anabingombeke.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, uyo Hamunooni anayilwaza, anagwejera. Ne'kyanya mwami akayiji mútanduula, anamúbwira kwokuno: «E daata, ndoziizi kwo Tamaari ayiji ngirira ibitumbula bibiri hano. Na mango byahya, abingombeke.»

<sup>7</sup> Dahudi anayami tuma indumwa imunda Tamaari: «E munyere wani, ugende imwa mushija wawe wa Hamunooni, gira ugendi mûkolera ibyokulya.»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Tamaari, iri akahikaga mu nyumba ya Hamunooni, anamúgwana agwejiiri. Kwokwo, Tamaari anayabiira umushyano, anagukandira ha butambi lya Hamunooni, anaguyokya mwe'bitumbula. <sup>9</sup> Yibyo bitumbula, iri bikahya, anabikondoola, anabiheereza Hamunooni. Haliko, analahiria, ti: «Abandu booshi batte hulukira imbuga.»

<sup>10</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bahuluka, ulya Hamunooni anabwira Tamaari: «Yibyo bitumbula, ubindeetere hano mu kisiika, unabingombeke.» Tamaari anabitwalira mushija wage mu kisiika.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Tamaari, iri akaba akola mu mûkombeka, Hamunooni anayami mûbirigisha, ti: «Uyemeerage ngugwejere.»

<sup>12</sup> Na wa Tamaari, ti: «E maashi, mushija wani! Utangolere kwi'bala. Mukuba ibala mwene yiri, litangaakolwa mu Bahisiraheeri. Utakolwe kwo waligira. <sup>13</sup> Kiri na naani, kuti kwo bigambeera? Ibikoleere mwene yibi, si biteeziri ishoni bweneene! Naawe, mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, ugaboneka kwo we muhwija, unali munabikoleere. Ku yukwo, nakuyingga maashi, uganuuze mwami. Atagakulahirira kwo utanyange.»

<sup>14</sup> Kundu Tamaari akamúyinginga kwokwo, haliko Hamunooni atanamútwaza. Na bwo ali mûhimiri imisi, kyanatuma agamúshuleha.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Hamunooni, iri akayusa ukumúshuleha, anayami mûshomba bweneene. Yukwo kumúshomba, kwanahima kwo âli mukuuziri ubwa mbere. Kwokwo, anayami bwira uyo Tamaari: «Yimukaga, undyoke mu masu.»

<sup>16</sup> Tamaari, ti: «E mushija wani, nanga, maashi! Yiki kyaha kyo'kunyimula, kyo kibi bweneene ku yiki kyo keera wangirira.»

Kundu kwokwo, Hamunooni atanamútwaza, <sup>17</sup> ana-hamagala umukozi, ti: «Uyu mukazi, umúlyose mu ma-su gaani. No'lwivi luyami hamikwa.»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo mukozi anayami lasha Tamaari imbuga, ana-hamika ulwivi. Ku yikyo kyanya, Tamaari âli yambiiti ikanju lye'kishingo, lye'ndobe-ndobe. Imirondo mwene iyo, yo yâli kizi yambalwa na'baluzi-nyere.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Tamaari anayami yibuga umunyota-kiiko mwi'twe. Ni'kanju lyage, analilalaanula, anagenda akoli betwiri amaboko kwi'twe, iri anabululuka.

<sup>20</sup> Mushiija wage wa Habusalumu, iri akamúbona, anamúbuuza kwokuno: «Mushiija wawe wa Hamunooni, ka ye wakugirira kwe'bikoleere? E mwali wani, uholeere! Hamunooni naye, ali mushija wawe. Yibi akugirira, utabibiike mu mutima.» Kwokwo, Tamaari anagendi tuula imwa mushija wage wa Habusalumu, anakizi jengeerwa, mu kati ka'kahumbwe.

<sup>21</sup> Yugwo mwazi, iri mwami Dahudi akaguyuvwa, anaraakara bweneene. <sup>22</sup> Habusalumu naye, atanakizi ki desa Hamunooni, anayami múshomba bweneene, bwo akateeza mwali wage wa Tamaari ishoni.

### Habusalumu ayita Hamunooni

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma lye'myaka ibiri, Habusalumu âli gweti agakemeesa ibibuzi ubwoya mu kaaya ke'Baali-Ha-zoori, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Hifurahimu, analaalika abaluzi booshi.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Habusalumu anagendera mwami Dahudi, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ndi mukozi wawe. Buno ng-weti ngaakema ibibuzi ubwoya. Kwokwo, nakuyingin-ga uyije na'bakozi baawe, gira tushambaalire kuguma.»

<sup>25</sup> Mwami, ti: «E mugala wani, nanga! Tutangagenda tweshi, gira tutakuzidohere.» Habusalumu, kundu akayinginga yishe kwo bagandanwe, haliko analahira, anamúgashaanira.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Habusalumu anashubi múbwira: «Bwo walahiraga kwo tutagagandanwa, uhanguule mwene witu wa Hamunooni abe ye tugagandanwa.» Mwami, ti: «Kituma kiki wadeta kwo mugandanwe?»

<sup>27</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Habusalumu anakaviiriza ukumúyinginga. Ne'ri hakatama, mwami anahanguula Hamunooni kwo bagandanwe ku lusiku lukulu.

<sup>28</sup> Ulya Habusalumu anagwanwa abwira abakozi baage, ti: «Ikyanya Hamunooni agaaba keera alaluka, mango namùbwira kwo mumúshulike, munayami mýita. Mutayobohe! Si nie wamùhanguula. Kwokwo, mukanie imitima, munabe bikalage.»

<sup>29</sup> Balya bakozi ba Habusalumu, banagira Hamunooni nga kwo Habusalumu âli mali gwanwa ababwira. Ne'ri bakaba keera bamúyita, lyeryo mu baluzi, ngiisi muguma wabo anashonera ku kiiza kya punda, anayami puumuka.

<sup>30</sup> Yabo baluzi, iri bakaba bakiri mu njira, umwazi gwanahikira mwami, kwo Habusalumu keera ayita

abaluzi booshi. <sup>31</sup> Mwami anayami yimuka, anabera ibyambalwa byage, anagwejera mu luvu hi'gulu ly-o'mwizingeerwe. Kiri na'bakozi baage ábâli riiri ho, nabo banabera ibyambalwa byabo.

<sup>32</sup> Haliko, Yonadaabu mugala Shaama, mukulu wa Dahudi, yehe anayiji bwira Dahudi kwokuno: «E na-hamwitu, utajengeerwe bweneene, mbwa'baana baawe booshi bayitwa. Si Hamunooni naaho, ye wayitwa. Yukwo kuyitwa kwage, Habusalumu âli mali gwan-wa amúhigira, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo akashuleha mwali wage wa Tamaari ku misi. <sup>33</sup> E maashi, na-hamwitu! Utajengeerwe bweneene, mbwa'baluzi booshi bafwa. Si Hamunooni naaho, ye wayitwa!»

<sup>34</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Habusalumu âli mali gwanwa apuumuka. Lyeryo, musore muguma mulaliizi, an-abona ikigugu kya'bandu, bagweti bagamanuka ku mugazi. Uyo mulaliizi anagendi bwira mwami: «Nabona abashosi bagweti bagamanuka ku mugazi, mu mutualimbwa úgulyosiri i Horonayimu.»

<sup>35</sup> Uyo Yonadaabu anabwira Dahudi: «E mwami, ndi mukozi wawe! Langiizagya, abaluzi baliira bagweti bagayija, nga kwo ndámali gwanwa nakubwira.»

<sup>36</sup> Mbu ayuse ukudeta kwokwo, yabo baluzi banayin-gira mu nyumba, banalira bweneene ku kimombo. Mwami na'bakozi baage booshi, nabo banagwatwa ne'kifufu, banalira bweneene.

<sup>37</sup> Uyo Habusalumu anapumukira imwa Talimaayi mugala mwami Hamihudi, we'Geshuuri. Mwami Dahudi anahisa isiku nyingi, agandiiri mugala wage wa Hamunooni.

<sup>38</sup> Uyo Habusalumu, ikyanya akapuumuka, anabeera yevo imyaka ishatu. <sup>39</sup> Mwami Dahudi, ikyanya akaba keera aholeera hi'gulu lyo'kufwa kwa Hamunooni, anatondeera ukukumbula Habusalumu.

### Habusalumu agalukira i Yerusalem

**14** Yohabu mugala Zeruya, âli yiji kwo mwami Dahudi akola mu kumbula Habusalumu bweneene. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, anatuma abandu mu kaaya ke'Tekowa, kwo bagendi múloogeza mukazi muguma mwitegeereza úwâli tuuziri mwo.

Ne'ri bakamúleeta, Yohabu anamúbwira kwokuno: «Uyambale imirondo yo'bunamufwiri, utanayishiige amavuta. Kwokwo, uyigire nga mukazi úli mu kigandaaro kye'siku nyingi. <sup>3</sup> Unagende imunda mwami.» Yohabu anamúbwira ngiisi byo agaganuulira mwami.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya uyo mukazi akahika imwa mwami, ana-fukama imbere lyage, anahisa amalanga haashi, anamúbwira: «E mwami, undabaale!» <sup>5</sup> Mwami naye, ti: «Biki íbikugooziri?»

Anamúshuvya: «Yibanie keera akafwa. Na ngoli ba namufwiri. <sup>6</sup> E nahamwitu, njubi gweti bagala baani babiri. Lusiku luguma, bâli riiri mu ndagiriro, banavyo-

gorozania, banalwa. Na bwo ndaaye gundi mundu úwâli riiri ho, kyanatuma muguma agashulika uwabo, anayami fwa.

<sup>7</sup> «Na buno, beene witu booshi bakoli mújinikiiri. Bagweti bagambwira kwo mbaheereze mugala wani úsigiiri, gira naye bamúyite, nga kwo akayita mwene wabo. Ne'ri bangakoli múyita, iri umulangaaliro gwani gukoli fwiri. Mukuba, iziina lya yibanie litangaki detwa mu kihugo.»

<sup>8</sup> Mwami anamúshuvya: «E maawe, ugalukire i kaaya! Yiri igambo lyawe, tugalilola.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mukazi anadeta: «E mwami, nahamwitu, amahube gooshi, gambe kwo, kuguma ne'mbaga ya daata. Si wehe, e mwami, utagaaba no'buhube, kiri ubwami bwawe.»

<sup>10</sup> Mwami anamúshuvya: «Ngiisi mundu úgakubiika kwe'kikando, umúndeetere. Ndaakiye mundu úgaki kuhalalira.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo mukazi, ti: «E mwami, nakuyingga umbuunire ulukogo imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu, halinde ulya mwene witu úshubi loziizi ukuyihoola mugala wani, ataki shubi yita uyu gundi.»

Mwami Dahudi anabiika indahiro mu kumúbwira: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ndaahyo hidende higuma hyo'mushaku gwa mugala wawe íhigadoodoka.»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mukazi anadeta: «E mwami, nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe. Nakuyingga, umbanguule njubi deta irindi igambo liguma naaho.» Mwami, ti: «Lidete.»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mukazi, ti: «Kituma kiki keera washungika ukuhubira abandu ba Rurema? Ikyanya wadeta kwokwo ku yiri igambo, si lyo wenylene wayitwira ulubaaja kwo uli munabuhube! Mukuba, utayemeera kwo mugala wawe alyoke imunda akapuumukira, agalukire ino munda i kaaya. <sup>14</sup> Íbiri ukuli, ukufwa, tweshi tuaafwa. Mukuba, tuli nga miji ágayonekera kwi'daho, gatanâye ki shamatwe. Ne'ri umundu angaba keera afwa, kiri na Rurema atangaki mugalula. Haliko mugala wawe úkapuumuka, wehe mwami, uki gweti ubushobozi bwo'kumúgalula.»

<sup>15</sup> «Aaho e nahamwitu! Nayiji kuganuuza, bwa'bandu bambiisiri kwe'kikando. Ndi mukozi wawe. Nanabona kwo buli bwija ngutibitire, halinde undabaale ku magorwa gaani. <sup>16</sup> Na nyiji kwo uganyuvwa, unangize mu maboko go'lya úli mu looza ukutuzimiiza twe na mugala wani, mbu lyo andyose mu buhyane bwo Rurema akambeereza. <sup>17</sup> Mu mutima gwani, nanayami salira kwa'magambo gaawe gagandeetera umutuula. Mukuba, uli mu ba nga muganda wa Rurema, mu kumenya amijja na'mabi. Rurema Nahamwinyu, mukizi yamanwa.»

<sup>18</sup> Mwami naye, ti: «Mu byo ngakubuuza, hatagirage igambo lyo ugambisha.» Naye, ti: «E mwami, nahamwitu, umbuuze!»

<sup>19</sup> Mwami anamúbuuza, ti: «Mu yaga magambo go wanganuulira, ka Yohabu atagabiisiri mwo'kugulu?»

Na wa naye, ti: «E nahamwitu, nga kwo uyamiragi ho, ngiisi kwo ugwti ugaadeta, ndaaye úwan-gakubambala. Umukozi wawe Yohabu, ye wagambwira, anali ye wanduma kwo nguganuulire go. <sup>20</sup> Agira kwokwo, gira atushaaze mu makuba. E maashi, nahamwitu, nyiji kwo uli no'bwitegeereze nga bwa'baganda ba Rurema. Ngisi íbiri mu lenga mu kihugo, ubiyiji-yiji.»

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anabwira Yohabu: «Nakejeerera Habusalumu. Ugendi mûleeta.»

<sup>22</sup> Ulya Yohabu anayami fukama imbere lya mwami, anahisa amalanga haashi, anamúgashaanira, ti: «E mwami, nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe. Buno lyo na-longa ukumenya kwo nyemerirwi imbere lyawe. Mukuba, ngisi byo nakuhuna, wabingirira.»

<sup>23</sup> Yohabu anagenda i Geshuuri. Ne'ri akahika yo, analeeta Habusalumu mu kaaya ke'Yeruseemu.

<sup>24</sup> Ulya Habusalumu, iri akahikaga, mwami anadeta: «Uyo Habusalumu, akwaniini agendi tuula haage-haage. Atâye bone amalanga gaani.» Kwokwo, Habusalumu anagendi tuula haage-haage. No'kulyokeria ku yulwo lusiku, Habusalumu atakaki bonaana na mwami Dahudi.

#### Habusalumu bo na Dahudi bayuwwanwa

<sup>25</sup> Mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, ndaaye mundu úwâli buyahiri nga Habusalumu. Ukulyokera ku shando zaage, halinde ukuhisa kwi'twe, ndaako kashembo ko âli gwti. <sup>26</sup> Umushaku gwâli kizi mûzidhera, kinatume agakizi gubegeesa ku mbeka ya ngiisi mwaka. Ne'kyanya âli kizi gumwesa, gwâli kizi ba no'buzito bwe'bilo bibiri, ukukulikirana no'lugero lwe'kyami. <sup>27</sup> Habusalumu akabuta abaana bashatu bo'butabana, no'munyere muguma. Uyo munyere, iziina lyage ye Tamaari. Naye, âli nonosiri.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Habusalumu anamala imyaka ibiri mu kaaya ke'Yeruseemu, atabonaana na mwami. <sup>29</sup> Kyanatuma agaatumwa indumwa imwa Yohabu, kwo amûdetere imwa mwami. Haliko, Yohabu analahiria. Habusalumu anashubi tuma igindi ndumwa. Kundu kwokwo, Yohabu anayami shiikiza.

<sup>30</sup> Yukwo kutenguha kwa Yohabu, kwanatuma Habusalumu agabwira abakozi baage: «Indalo ya Yohabu, yo tubibikiinwi yo'bulo, mugendi giyokya.» Yabo bakozi, banagendi gira kwokwo.

<sup>31</sup> Lyeryo, Yohabu anayami genda imwa Habusalumu, anamúbuuza: «Kituma kiki abakozi baawe banyokera indalo?»

<sup>32</sup> Habusalumu, anamúshuvya: «N'gakutumira kwo uyije, gira ngutume imwa mwami, umúmbuugize, ti: "Biki byo ukandyokeza i Geshuuri? Ngoli bwini kwo

bwangabiiri bwija nyibeerere yeyo munda." Kwokwo, nakuyinginga buno, undabaalage mbonaane na mwami. Ne'ri hangaba hali ubuhube bwo mbiiti, anyite.»

<sup>33</sup> Yohabu anayimuka yaho, anagenda imwa mwami, anamúganuulira ngiisi kwo Habusalumu akamúbwira. Lyeryo, mwami anahamagala Habusalumu. Ne'kyanya Habusalumu akahika, anafukama imbere lya mwami, anahisa amalanga haashi. Mwami anayami múnnyunguta.

### Habusalumu ahuna

**15** Iri hakalenga isiku, uyo Habusalumu anagula igaare ne'fwarasi, anaba na'balemberezi makumi gataanu ábâli kizi múshooshera.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Habusalumu áli riiri no'mugeeza gwo'kuvyuka ku mutwezi, anagendi yimanga kw'i'rembo lya'kaaya. Ngiisi úwâli kizi yija na'magambo go'kulegana i bwa-mi, áli kizi mûyeheza, anamútwale ihwe, anamúbuuze: «Hayi walyoka?» Ne'ri angamúshuvya kwo alyoka mu kaaya kalebe ka'Bahisiraheeri, <sup>3</sup> anayami mûbwira, ti: «Amagambo gaawe go walegana, gali go'kuli. Si mwami, ndaaye mutwi we'maaja ye akabiika.»

<sup>4</sup> Ulya Habusalumu anashubi mûbwira: «Mu Bahisiraheeri, íngibe nie mutwi we'maaja, njuba ngakizi ham-buula ngiisi mundu mu kati ko'kuli.»

<sup>5</sup> Ne'kyanya abandu bâli kizi yija mbu bafukamire Habusalumu, áli kizi golola ukuboko mu

kubayegereza, anabahoobere, iri anabanyunyuguta.

<sup>6</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi leeta imaaja za-abo i bwami, kwokwo kwo Habusalumu áli kizi bagiri-ra, kyanatuma agakizi lembuusa imitima yabo.

<sup>7</sup> Iri hakalenga imyaka ina, ulya Habusalumu anayinginga mwami, ti: «E nahamwitu, umbanguule ngende i Hebuurooni. Keera n'gabiika indahiro imbere lya Nahano, na ngoli loziizi ukugendi gira ngiisi kwo n'-galagaania. <sup>8</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Ikyanya nâli ki riiri i Geshuuri, mu Haraamu, nanabiika indahiro imbere lya Nahano, ti: "Iri Nahano angangalulira mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ngagendi mûyikumba mu kaaya ke'Hebuurooni."»

<sup>9</sup> Mwami Dahudi anamúhanguula, ti: «Ugendage mu kati ko'mutuula.» Kwokwo, Habusalumu anayimuka, anagenda i Hebuurooni.

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Habusalumu anayami tuma abandu mu mi-lala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri ku bumbishwa, banakizi de-ta kwokuno: «Mango mwayuvwa ikibuga kyadahirizib-wa, mweshi munayamize kwo Habusalumu ye mwami i Hebuurooni.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Habusalumu, iri akagenda i Hebuurooni, anat-wala abandu magana gabiri ukulyoka i Yerusaleemu. Yabo bandu, kundu áli balalisiri, haliko batâli yiji ngiisi kwo ashungisiri mu mutima gwage.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Habusalumu, ikyanya áli kola mu tanga ituulo, anatuma indumwa imwa Ahitofeeri, wa mu kaaya ke'Gilo. Uyo mundu, ye wâli mugingi wo'kukizi hanuu-la mwami Dahudi. Na bwo Ahitofeeri akahika, Habusalumu anatondeera ukusikama mu buhuni bwage. Abandu banakizi genda bamúshoshiiri ku bwingi.

### Dahudi apuumuka

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, indumwa yanahikiraga Dahudi, yanamúbwira: «E mwami, Abahisiraheeri booshi bako-la uluhande Iwa Habusalumu.»

<sup>14</sup> Dahudi anabwira abakozi baage bo bâli ririinwi i Yerusaleemu kwokuno: «E balya, muyimuke, tupu-umuke! Buzira kwokwo, ndaaye úgafuushuka Habusalumu. Kwokwo, tuvwarukage, gira atayiji tu-mala, anaminike abandu ba kano kaaya ku ngooti.»

<sup>15</sup> Yabo bakozi baage, ti: «E mwami, nahamwitu, ngiisi byo ugatubwira, byo tunganagira.»

<sup>16</sup> Lyeryo, mwami anayimuka, ali kuguma ne'mbag-a yage. Haliko, mu bandi bakaage, anasiga ikumi, gira basigale bagalanga inyumba.

<sup>17</sup> Mwami Dahudi anayimuka na'bandu baage booshi. Ne'ri akahika ku nyumba íyâli riiri ku mbeka ya'kaaya, anatee yimanga hinii. <sup>18</sup> Abatwali ba mwami booshi, kuguma na'balaazi baage, banakizi genda bagweti bagamükunga, nga'Bakereete na'Bapereeti. Kiri na'basirikaani magana galindatu ukulyoka i Gaati, banakizi genda imbere lyage.

<sup>19</sup> Mwami, iri akabona Hitayi, ikirongoozi kya'Bagaati, anamúbwira: «Naawe, kituma kiki wangulikira? Ugaluke, ugendi beera kuguma no'mwami úwayima. Mukuba, uli kinyamahanga, ukalyoka imwinyu, wanahungira ino munda. <sup>20</sup> Na bwo lyo uki shuba mu tubungira kwo, ndagakugira ube wa kujeba-jeba nga twe. Kiri ne'munda ndi mu genda, ndagiyiji. Kwokwo, mwehe na beene winyu, mugalukire i kaaya. Nahano akizi kukolera amijja mu kuyemeerana.»

<sup>21</sup> Kundu mwami akabwira Hitayi kwokwo, haliko anamúshuvya, ti: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, na nga kwo naawe uyamiri ho, ngiisi ho ugagenda hooshi, naani ho nganagenda, kuba kufwa, kandi iri ukukira.»

<sup>22</sup> Iri Hitayi akashuvya kwokwo, Dahudi anamúbwira: «Ugwanwe ha mbere.» Lyeryo Hitayi anahinjuka, kuguma na'baana baage.

<sup>23</sup> Ulya Dahudi, ikyanya akaba akola mu lenga na'bakozi baage, abandu booshi banalira ku kimombo. Mwami, na balya bandu booshi, banajabuka umusima gwe'Kidorooni, banagenda imbande za mwi'shabma.

<sup>24</sup> Umugingi Saadoki, na'Balaawi ábâli betwiri Aka-jumba ke'Kihango kya Rurema, nabo bâli riiri yaho.

Yako Kajumba, banakatuula haashi. Umugingi Habyataari anakizi tanga ituulo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya yabo booshi bakaba keera bahuluka mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Dahudi anabwiraga Saadoki: «Kano Kajumba ka Rurema, ukagalulire mu kaaya. Ne'ri Nahano anganyuvvirwa indengeerwa, angashubi ngalula, halinde na njubi bona Akajumba kaage. Mukuba, haaho, ho ayamiri atuuuziri. <sup>26</sup> Haliko, iri angabona kwo ataki nziimiri, ngola ibiringiini. Angolere nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi.»

<sup>27</sup> Mwami anashubi bwira *umugingi* Saadoki kwokuno: «Langizagya! Uyabiire mugala wawe wa Ahimaazi, na Yonataani mugala Habyataari, mungalukire i kaaya mu kati ko'mutuula. <sup>28</sup> Si niehe, ngakizi lindirira ku bino byambu íbiri uluhande Iwi'shamba, halinde ndonge imishahu ukulyoka imwawe.» <sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, Saadoki na Habyataari, banagalukana yako Kajumba ka Rurema mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, banakabeerana mwo.

<sup>30</sup> Dahudi anazamuuka umugazi gwe'Mizehituuni, ali buzira biraato, iri analira. Yenyene, kuguma na'bandu booshi bo bâli ririinwi, bâli yibwisiri ibihunika. Banakizi zamuuka, iri banabululuka.

<sup>31</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi anabwirwa kwo kiri na Ahitofeeri akahuna, mu kuyibiika ku Habusalumu. Haaho, Dahudi anahuuna, ti: «E Nahano, ubwitegeereze bwa Ahitofeeri, ukizi buhindula, bube buhwija.»

<sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, Dahudi anahika kwi'rango lyo'mugazi, hanali ha'bandu bâli kizi yikumbira Rurema. Haaho, mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Hushayi we'Hariki, anayiji mûsanganira. Uyo mundu âli yambiiti ubusan-ganira. Na mwi'twe lyage, mwâli yijwiri ulukungu.

<sup>33</sup> Dahudi anamûbwira: «Iri twangagendanwa, uganzidohera. <sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, ugalukire i Yeruseleemu, unagendi bwira Habusalumu: "E mwami Habusalumu, nga kwo njuba mu kolera yisho, kwoku naawe ngola ngaaba mukozi wawe." Kwi'yo njira, lyo ugakizi hangirira byo Ahitofeeri ashungisiri.

<sup>35</sup> «Umugingi Saadoki, no'mugingi Habyataari, mugaaba mweshi mu kaaya. Na ngiisi ibigakizi detwa mu kajumiro, unabamenyeese byo. <sup>36</sup> Kiri na bagala baabo bombi, nabo bali mwo, kuli kudeta Ahimaazi mugala Saadoki, na Yonataani mugala Habyataari. Na ku njira yabo, mugakizi mmenyeesa ngiisi byo mwayuvwa.»

<sup>37</sup> Kwokwo, Hushayi mwira wa mwami Dahudi, mungalukira i Yeruseleemu. Ne'ri akaba akola mu yingira mwo, Habusalumu naye anayami yingira mwo.

### Siiba bo na Dahudi

**16** Uyo Dahudi, iri akaba akiri mu lyoka mwi'rango lyo'mugazi, anayami hulukira ku Siiba, umukozi

wa Mifibosheeti. Uyo Siiba anamûsanganira. Âli sholiiri bapunda babiri, anâli betwiri imikate magana gabiri, ne'mihuli igana ye'mizabibu iyumiri, ne'zindi mbuto igana ízikayera kikamo, kuguma ne'divaayi íri mu ludaha úlukahangwa mu luu.

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Dahudi anabuuza: «E Siiba, kituma kiki waleeta iyi mbumbuuli?» Siiba naye, ti: «E mwami, yaba bapunda bombi, nabaleeta hi'gulu lye'mbagaya. Iyi mikate, na yizi mbuto ízikayera kikamo, biri hi'gulu lye'yi misore yo muliriinwi. Ne'yî divaayi, iri hi'gulu lya ngiisi ábaganyooterwa mwi'shamba.»

<sup>3</sup> Mwami anashubi mûbuuza: «Mwijkulu wa nahamwinyu Sahuli, ali hayi?» Siiba, ti: «E mwami, asigala mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. Âli koli toniri kwo zeene Abahisiraheeri bagamûgalulira ubwami bwa shokulu Sahuli.»

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, mwami anamûshuvya: «E Siiba, byoshi byo Mifibosheeti akahvana, buno bikola bye'mwawe.»

Siiba, ti: «E nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe. Ngizi ionga ukukusimiisa.»

### Mwami Dahudi ashekerezibwa

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya mwami Dahudi akayegeera i Bahuriimu, anahulukira ku mundu muguma wa mwi'kondo lya Sahuli. Uyo mundu, iziina lyage ye Shimeyi mugala Gera. Uyo Shimeyi, iri akabonaga Dahudi, anatondeera ukumûshekeereza. <sup>6</sup> Anakizi mûlasha amabuye, iri anagalasha kiri na'bakozi baage. Atanayoboha kwe'ndwani za'basirakaani zâli sokaniini Dahudi ilulyo ne'lumoshlo.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Shimeyi anakaviiriza ukumûshekeereza, ti: «Shaaga hano! Shaaga hano maashi uyu mwitani! Si uli kafwa-busha! <sup>8</sup> Leero buno, Nahano ayihoolera umuko gwa Sahuli, kuguma na gwe'mbagaya yage. Si we kaguyona, mu kuyima ahandu haage. Bulya bwami bwave, Nahano keera abuheereza mugala wawe wa Habusalumu. Lolaga! Bwo uli mwitani, keera walonga amakuba bweneene.»

<sup>9</sup> Lyeryo Habishaayi mugala Zeruya, anayami bwira mwami: «E nahamwitu, kituma kiki twamûleka akushekeereza? Si ali mutumba gwa kabwa! Umbanguule ngendi mûsingula itwe.»

<sup>10</sup> Mwami anashuvya: «E bagala Zeruya, biki byo tuli mu fwana? Hali ikyanya angaba Nahano yenyene ye wamûbwira kwo anjekeereza. Nyandagi kandi úwan-gaki buuza, ti: "Kituma kiki ugwti uganjekeereza?"»

<sup>11</sup> Mwami Dahudi anashubi bwira uyo Habishaayi kuguma na'bakozi baage: «Mugala wani yenyene, ye kola mu mbiiva. Aahago! Balya beene Binyamiini, ka itali yo haahe? Mumûleke anjekeereza, bwo Nahano ye wamûtuma. <sup>12</sup> Ngeeka Nahano angabona ngiisi kwo ngweti ngagooka zeene, mu kushekerezibwa, anakengeere angirira amija.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi kuguma na'bandu baage, banga genderera no'lugeezi. Ulya Shimeyi naye, anakizi genda agamúvurumika amabuye, iri anamútumuulira ulukungu. Âli kizi genda amúkulikiiri yaho kwi'rango lyo'mugazi.

<sup>14</sup> Dahudi na ngiisi bo bâli ririinwi, bâli mali gagara. Iri bakahika ha Iwiji, banatee luhuuka ho.

#### Ahitofeeri na Hushayi bahanuusa Habusalumu

<sup>15</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya Habusalumu, kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banagenda kuguma na Ahitofeeri mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. <sup>16</sup> Haaho, uyo Hushayi we'Hariki, mwira wa Dahudi, anagendera Habusalumu, anamúbwira: «E mwami, ulame imyaka ne'myakuula! Ee! Ukizi yama ho.» <sup>17</sup> Habusalumu anabuuza Hushayi: «Ka kwoku uli mu yerekana ubwira bwawe imwa mwami Dahudi? Si mutakagandanwa.»

<sup>18</sup> Hushayi anamúshuvya: «Nanga, e waliha! Si hakola ugundi úwatoolwa na Nahano. Kiri yaba bandu, kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, nabo bamútoola. Yehe, ye gaaba nahamwitu, tunganayamanwa. <sup>19</sup> Mu siku ízikalenga, nâli kizi kolera yisho. Na buno, naawe, bwo uli mugala wage, ngwaniini ngizi kukolera.»

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Habusalumu anakebanukira Ahitofeeri, anamúbwira: «Utuhuanulage, kuti kwo tugaagira?»

<sup>21</sup> Ahitofeeri anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Yisho akasiga bakaage kwo bali ikumi, mbu bakizi langa inyumba. Aahago! Uyami bayanga, babe bakaawe. Abahisiraheeri booshi, mango bayuvwa kwokwo, bagayami menya kwo ukoli shombiri yisho. Si ábali uluhande Iwawe, bagaakania umutima.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, banavimbira Habusalumu inyumba ni'heema. Habusalumu anamenyana na bamuka yishe, imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

<sup>23</sup> Mu yizo siku, ihano lya Ahitofeeri, lyâli kizi ba nga lyalyoka imwa Rurema yenyene. Dahudi na Habusalumu, batâli kizi libambala.

#### Hushayi ababura Habusalumu

<sup>12</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya Ahitofeeri anahanuula Habusalumu kwokuno: «E mwami, nakuhanuula kwo uyami teera Dahudi, bwo akoli luhiri. Kiri no'mutima gwage, keera gwashenguka. Aaho! Uyami múkanga, halinde anahuumirwe. Yehe naaho, abe ye tugayita. Abandi booshi bo baliriinwi, bagapuumuka. Umbanguule ndoole abandu bihumbi ikumi na bibiri, gira tugendi hiiva Dahudi mu bwobuno bushigi. <sup>3</sup> Na bwo yehe naaho ye uloziizi ukuyita, leka abandi booshi bakugalukire, nga muhya úli mu yiji hika, banakizi tuula mu mutuula.» <sup>4</sup> Yiryo ihano lya Ahitofeeri, lyanasimisa Habusalumu, kuguma na'bashaaja booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, Habusalumu anadeta: «Mutumire na Hushayi, Umuhariki, gira tuyuvwe ngiisi kwo naye agaadeta.»

<sup>6</sup> Ulya Hushayi, iri akahika, Habusalumu anamúganulira ngiisi byo Ahitofeeri keera adeta, anamúbuuza: «Yibyo adeta, ka tubikulikire? Iri wangaba walahiria, utubwirage naawe inzaliro zaawe.»

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Hushayi anashuvya Habusalumu, ti: «Yiryo ihano lya Ahitofeeri, leero litali liija. <sup>8</sup> Mwenyene muyiji-yiji kwo Dahudi ali ndwani bweneene. Kiri na bo baliriinwi, nabo ziri zindi ndwani. Buno, bakoli rakiiri nga kishokoma íkyanyagwa abaana baakyo. Ne'ngingwe, uyiji kwo yisho akomiiри izibo bweneene. Atagalala kuguma na'baabo. <sup>9</sup> Kiri na buno, akoli yibishiri mu Iwala, kandi iri handi-handi. Ne'ri angatuteera, hanagire ábagayitwa mu kati kiitu, umwazi gugayami lumbuuka kwo beene Habusalumu bahimwa. <sup>10</sup> Haaho, yizi ndwani zo muliriinwi, kundu imitima yazo iri nga ya ndare, haliko bagayoboha, imitima yabo inashenguke. Si Abahisiraheeri booshi bayiji kwo yisho iri ndwani, na kwa'baabo booshi, biri bihagange.

<sup>11</sup> «Ku yukwo, nakuhanuula kwokuno: Utee kuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, ukulyokera i Daani halinde i Beeri-Sheba. Bagaaba kandaharuurwa, nga mushenyu úguli ku nyaaja. Wehe wenyene, ube we gabarongorra mwi'zibo. <sup>12</sup> Ngiisi hooshi ho Dahudi agaaba ali, tugagendi múhiiva. Tunamúmwagukire kwo, nga kwe'ki-mi kiri mu mwagukira kwi'daho. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma úgasigala, aba yehe, kandi iri yabo bo baliriinwi. <sup>13</sup> Ne'ri angapuumukira mu kaaya kalebe, Abahisiraheeri booshi bagaleeta utukoma, banakashaabule. Na'mabuye gaako, banakizi gabetula, banagaseehere mu ndekeera. Kiri no'lubwegeje Iwamwo, ndaalwo bagaasiga.»

<sup>14</sup> Habusalumu, kuguma na'baabo Bahisiraheeri, banadeta kwokuno: «Ihano lya Hushayi, lyo liija kwi'hano lya Ahitofeeri.» Yiryo ihano lya Ahitofeeri, íbikatuma Abahisiraheeri bagaligaya, bwo Nahano âli mali shungika kwo agalishobania, halinde Habusalumu ashereezeibwe.

#### Dahudi abalirwa umwazi, anafuushuka

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Hushayi anagendaga imwo'mugingi Saadoki bo no'mugingi Habyataari, anababwira ngiisi kwo Ahitofeeri anahanuula Habusalumu, kuguma na'bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, anababwira kwakundi na ngiisi kwo yehe akabahanuula.

<sup>16</sup> Hushayi anashubi deta: «Muvwaruke, mugendi bwira mwami Dahudi, kwo mu bwobuno bushigi atalaale mu shumbi yaho mwi'shabba. Si ayihangaane ajabuke, atayiji kengeera ayitirwa yaho kuguma na bo baliriinwi.»

<sup>17</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Yonataani bo na Ahimaazi, bâli kizi lindirira hoofi na'kaaya ke'Heni-Rogeeri. Mukuba, bâli yobohiri kwe'ri bangayingira mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, hali ikyanya bangaboneka mwo. Kwokwo, muja-kazi muguma anagendi babalira umwazi, gira nabo baguhise imwa mwami Dahudi.

<sup>18</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, musore muguma gwan-ababona, gwanagendi bwira Habusalumu. Kwokwo, Yonataani na Ahimaazi banayami lyoka yaho, banga-gendi yibisha i Bahuriimu mu nyumba nguma. Mwene inyumba, mu kyogo kyage, mwâli riiri ikirigo, banaya-mi kiyifunda mwo. <sup>19</sup> Muka mwene inyumba, anayabi-iraga umutumbikizo, anatee kitumbikira, anabuli yabi-ira ingano, anagianikira kwo. Yibyo byo akagira, ndaaye mundu úkabimenza.

<sup>20</sup> Balya bakozi ba Habusalumu, iri bakahika áhalí uyo mukazi, banamúbuuza: «Ahimaazi na Yonataani, bali hayi?» Uyo mukazi, ti: «Keera bajabuka ulwiji.» Yabo bakozi, iri bakabakwabula, batanababona, banga-galukira mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bakozi ba Habusalumu, mbu balyokage yaho, Yonataani na Ahimaazi banayami lyoka mu kirigo, banga-genda imunda mwami Dahudi, banamúkengula, ti: «Uvwaruke, maashi! Ulyokage yaha. Mukuba, Ahitofeeri keera ahanuula Habusalumu kwo ayiji kuyita.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi na bo bâli ririinwi, banajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani. Ne'ri bukaba bukola mu tejuukana, ndaaye mundu úwâli ki sigiiri i kajabo ko'lwiji.

### Ahitofeeri ayimanika

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Ahitofeeri, iri akabona kwo bataki twaziizi ihanoo lyage, anashonera ku punda wage, anagalukira imwage. Ne'ri akahikaga yo, anatee tegeka amagam-bo gooshi ga mu nyumba yage. Iri akayusa, anayami yimanika. Kwokwo, kwo akafwa, banamúziika mu shinda ya yishe.

### Habusalumu agendi hiiva Dahudi

<sup>24</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Dahudi anagenda i Mahanayimu. Habusalumu naye kuguma na'Bahisira-heeri booshi, banayami jabuka ulwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>25</sup> (Habusalumu âli mali lyosa Yohabu, anabiika Hamaasa, abe ye gaaba mukulu wa'basirikaani. Uyo Hamaasa âli riiri mugala Hitara, Umuhishimaheeri. Na nyina ye Habigahiri munyere Nahaashi. Nyina anâli riiri mukulu wa Zeruya, nyina wa Yohabu.) <sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, uyo Habusalumu na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banashumbika mu kihugo kye'Giryadi.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi akahika i Mahanayimu, Soobi mugala Nahaashi, Umuhamooni ukulyoka i Raba, anayiji mûsanganira. Âli riiri kuguma na Makiiri mugala

Hamyeri wa mu kaaya ke'Lodebaari, na Barizilaayi, Umugiryadi wa mu kaaya ke'Rogeriimu.

<sup>28-29</sup> Yabo bandu, mbu babone Dahudi, kuguma na bo baliriinwi, banadeta: «Yaba bo muliriinwi, ulugeezi lwa mwi'shabma keera Iwabajagabula, banakoli nyotirwi.» Kwokwo, banabaleetera ingingo, ne'nyibo, ne'bindi íbikabumbwa mwi'bumba. Ne'ri bakabona kwo bakoli shalisiri, banabaleetera ingano, no'bulo, no'-mushyano, ne'bigooje bikalange, ne'ngooke, na'majeeri, no'buuki, na'mashaaza, na'makaavwe ge'ngaavu na ge'bibuzi.

### Habusalumu ayitwa

<sup>18</sup> Mwami Dahudi, mbu alangiize bo bâli ririinwi, anabagaba biso-biso, anabiika abakulu baguma bo'kukizi rongoora abasirikaani kihumbi-kihumbi, na'bandi bo'kurongoora abasirikaani igana-igana.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo basirikaani booshi, Dahudi anabagaba mwe'bisohatu. Kiso kiguma, kyanakizi rongoorwa na Yohabu. Ikyo kabiri, kyanakizi rongoorwa na Habishaayi mugala Zeruya, mwene wabo Yohabu. Ne'kya kashatu, kyanakizi rongoorwa na Hitayi, Umu-gaati. Dahudi anashubi deta: «Ku kasiisa, naani tuga-gendanwa.»

<sup>3</sup> Haliko yabo bandu baage, banamúlahirira, banamúbwira kwokuno: «Nanga, e walihai! Wehe, uta-gende. Twehe, iri twangatibita, batagatulola kwo. Na kundu baguma biitu bangayitwa, batangayishuhiza. Si wehe, mu kati kiitu, ulyagagi na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima abandu bihumbi ikumi! Ku yukwo, usigalage haahano mu kaaya, gira ukakizi tutabaala ku magoor-wa giitu.» <sup>4</sup> Mwami anabashuvya: «Ngiisi byo mwabona, byo nganagira.»

Kwokwo, mwami anayimanga kwi'rembo lya'kaaya. Abasirikaani nabo, banayikumika kiso kya kihumbi-ki-humbi, na ki'gana-igana.

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, mwami anahamuliza Yohabu, na Habishaayi, na Hitayi, kwokuno: «Namùyinginga, hata-girage úgagendi komeeresa umusore Habusalumu.» Galya magambo go mwami akabwira abakulu ba'basirikaani hi'gulu lya Habusalumu, abasirikaani booshi bâli gayuwiti.

<sup>6</sup> Balya basirikaani ba Dahudi, banayilagala mwi'shabma, gira bagendi Iwisa Abahisiraheeri. Yiryo izibo, likalwirwa mu lubako lwe'Hifurahimu. <sup>7</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo basirikaani ba Dahudi, banahima Abahisiraheeri. Ku lwolwo lusiku, bakakunguza izibo, hakafwa abasirikaani bihumbi makumi gabiri. <sup>8</sup> Yiryo izibo, lyanakwira hooshi mu kihugo. Na ábakafwira mu lubako, bo bingi ku bakayitwa ku ngooti.

<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya Habusalumu âli shoniiri ku ki-iza kya punda. Lyeryo, anayami hulukira ku bakozi ba Dahudi. Kirya kiiza kya punda, iri kikaba kigweti ki-

galenga mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mwalooni, umushaku gwo'yo Habusalumu gwanayizingira ku matavi gaakyo. Habusalumu anasigala agweti agalembeera. Si ulya punda yehe, anayami yigendera.<sup>10</sup> Umukozi muguma wa Dahudi, iri akabona kwokwo, anagendi bwira Yohabu, ti: «Nabona Habusalumu agweti agalembeera ku kiti kyo'mwalooni.»

<sup>11</sup> Yohabu anamúshuvya, ti: «Ka keera wamúbona? Aaho! Kituma kiki utayami múyita, atibukire haashi? Ukimúyite, njuba ngayami kuhemba ibihande ikumi bye'harija, kiri no'mukaba gwe'ndwani.»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mundu anamúshuvya: «Kundu wanganvumbasa ibingorongoro kihumbi bye'harija, ndangagira mbu nyite umuluzi. Si ngiisi kwo mwami akutegeka, mwe na Habishaayi na Hitayi, twayiyuvvirwa, ti: "Mukizi langa Habusalumu." <sup>13</sup> Aaho! Tudetage kwo nangayihindulira mwami, na nyite mugala wage. Igambo mwene yiryo, si ndaakwo lyangabishama! Na mwami angayami ngobooka. Kiri na wenyene wanganyikaraba.»

<sup>14</sup> Lyeryo, Yohabu anamúnaakira, ti: «Ndangaki teera ikyanya mu kukulindirira.»

Uyo Habusalumu âli ki gwesti agalembeera kwi'tavi lyo'mwalooni, akiri mugumaana. Ulya Yohabu anayami gwa ku matumu gashatu, anagendi gatumita Habusalumu ha kameeme.<sup>15</sup> Abasirikaani baage ikumi ábâli mútwaziizi ibyugi, nabo banayilunda ku Habusalumu, banamúshulika, halinde banamúlungulula.

<sup>16</sup> Ulya Yohabu anayami dihiriza ikibuga, gira abasirikaani booshi bayimange. Yabo booshi, banaleka ukulwa.<sup>17</sup> Banayabiira kirya kirunda, banakikabulira mu kishimo kihamu, íkyâli riiri mu lubako, banakilunda kwa'mabuye mingi.

Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri booshi ku magulu, ti puu! Ngiisi mundu imwage.

<sup>18</sup> Ku kyanya Habusalumu âli ki riiri mugumaana, âli mali gwanwa ayishingira inguliro áhali mu buuzibwa Indekeera ya Mwami. Anadeta: «Bwo ndahiiti umwana mutabana, ndaaye úgasigala mwi'ziina lyani, mbu ngizi kengeerwa.» Iyo nguliro, anagiyinika iziina lyage. Kwokwo, kwo iri mu buuzibwa, halinde zeene.

#### Dahudi ajengeerwa, bwo Habusalumu ayitwa

<sup>19</sup> Haaho, Ahimaazi mugala Saadoki, anadeta: «Umbanguule ngendi menyeesa mwami, kwo Nahano amúkiza mu maboko ga'bagoma baage.»

<sup>20</sup> Yohabu anamúshuvya: «Utali we gamútwalira umwazi zeene. Ukubika, wangagendi múbikira gwo ulundi lusiku. Si utangagendi múbikira zeene. Mukuba, umuluzi yenyene, keera afwa.»

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, Yohabu anahamagala Umuhendyopiya muguma, anamúbwira: «Wehe, ugendi ganuulira

mwami ngiisi byo wabona.» Uyo Muhendyopiya, anatee fukama imbere lya Yohabu, anabuli yami tibitira imunda mwami.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Ahimaazi anashubi bwira Yohabu: «Kundu kwokwo, umbanguule naani, njalagire uliira Muhendyopiya.»

Yohabu anamúshuvya: «E mugala wani, kituma kiki uloziizi ukugenda? Yugu mwazi, ka hali byo ugagulanga kwo?»<sup>23</sup> Ahimaazi, ti: «Kundu ndaabyo, leka ngende naaho.» Yohabu anamúhanguula kwo agende. Ulya Ahimaazi, analenga mu njira ya mwi'shabma, anatanga uyo Muhendyopiya.

<sup>24</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi âli bwatiiri ha katike'bisisamba-lyango byombi bya'kaaya. Umulaliizi anashonera ku luzitiro, anagendi yimanga hi'gulu, kwi'rembo. Iri akalangiliiza, anabona umundu agweti agatibita bweneene, ndaanaye úmúyimwiri.<sup>25</sup> Uyo mulaliizi anadeta kwi'zu lihamu: «E mwami, nabona umundu úgweti úgayija mulindi.»

Mwami anamúshuvya: «Iri angaba ndaaye úli inyuma lyage, iri aleeta umwazi mwija.» Uyo mundu, anakaviiriza ukubayegeera.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo mulaliizi anashubi bona ugundi mundu, anadeta kwi'zu lihamu: «E mwami, nabona ugundi mundu úgweti úgayija mulindi. Haliko, naye ali yenyene.» Mwami, ti: «Uyo naye, aleeta ugundi mwazi mwija.»

<sup>27</sup> Uyo mulaliizi anadeta: «Nabona kwo'lya úgweti úgatibita bweneene, ali nga Ahimaazi mugala Saadoki.» Mwami anamúbwira: «Uyo Ahimaazi, ali mundu mwija. Atuleetera imyazi mija.»

<sup>28</sup> Lyeryo uyo Ahimaazi anabwira mwami, ti: «E mwami, byoshi, biri bwija.» Ahimaazi, anayami yinama mu kumúsimbaha, anadeta: «E mwami, Rurema Nahamwinyu akizi huuzibwa. Mukuba, ye wakukiza mu maboko ga'bagoma baawe.»

<sup>29</sup> Mwami anamúbuuza: «Mugala wani wa Habusalumu, ka ali mugumaana?» Ahimaazi ti: «E mwami, ndi mukozi wawe! Ikyanya Yohabu anduma, nayuvwa ulubi lwingi inyuma lyani. Haliko, ndamenya lushuba lwa biki.»

<sup>30</sup> Mwami anashubi deta: «E Ahimaazi, genda uyimange haliira.» Ahimaazi anagendi hayimanga, anaba munyerere.

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, hiniini, ulya Muhendyopiya anahika. Naye anadeta: «E mwami, nahamwitu, nguhiitiiri imyazi mija. Kundu abagoma bashuba mu kuteera, haliko zeene, Nahano akukiza mu maboko gaabo.»

<sup>32</sup> Mwami anashubi móbuuza: «Ulya mugala wani wa Habusalumu, ka ali mugumaana?»

Naye anashuvya kwokuno: «E mwami, nahamwitu, abagoma baawe booshi ábali mu looza ukukuyita, nga bangabiiri nga gulya musore.»

### Yohabu ayerekeza mwami

**19** Lyeryo, mwami anayami shenguka, anashonera mu kisiika íkyâli hi'gulu li'rembo. Ne'kyanya aka ba akola mu zamuuka, anakizi lira, ti: «Yayewe e mugala wani wa Habusalumu! Mugala wani Habusalumu! Nangaloziizi mbe nie gaafwa. Yayewe, e Habusalumu! Yayewe, e mugala wani!»<sup>2</sup> Abandu banagendi ganuulira Yohabu ngiisi kwo mwami agweti agalirira mugala wage wa Habusalumu.<sup>3</sup> Kundu balya basirikaani bakahima mwi'zibo, haliko bulya buhimi bwanahinduka kimombo, bwa'basirikaani bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo mwami agweti agalirira umwana wage.

<sup>4</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, balya basirikaani banagalukira i kaaya bakoli lobiri ne'shoni, nga'basirikaani ábayimulwa mwi'zibo. <sup>5</sup> Mwami, ku luhande Iwage, anagenderera ukukizi lira, anabwika umulondo i malanga, iri anayamiza kwokuno: «E mugala wani wa Habusalumu, yayewe! E mugala wani wa Habusalumu, yayewe! E mugala wani!»

<sup>6</sup> Iri hakatama, Yohabu anayingira mu kajumiro, anabwira Dahudi kwokuno: «E mwami, twe bakozi baawe tweshi, watubonia ishoni bweneene. Si zeene lyo twamüguluula, kuguma na'baluzi, na'baluzi-nyere, na'bagoli booshi. <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, keera twabona kwo ukuuziri abagoma baawe. Na ngiisi ábakukuuziri boohe, ukoli bashombiri. Twe bakulu ba'basirikaani, na'bandi bakozi booshi, zeene tukoli bwini ku bwer-anyange kwo ndaako kamaro ko tukuhitiiri. Tunabwini, nga Habusalumu aki shuba mugumaana, na tweshi tunabe keera twafwa, lyoki wangashambiiri.

<sup>8</sup> «Uyimukage, gira ugendi kania abasirikaani baawe. Nabiika indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano, kwe'ri utangagendi ganuuza yaba bakozi, kabigingwe ka zeene, ndaaye mundu mugabeeranwa hano. Ni'gambo lizinda, lyo ligaaba libi ukuhima amabi gooshi go walonga, ukulyokera mu busore bwawe, halinde zeene.»

### Dahudi agalukira i Yerusalem

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mwami Dahudi, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anayimuka, anagendi bwatala ku kitumbi kyage, íkyâli hoofi ni'rembo. Ne'kyanya abandu bakabwirwa kwo mwami akola yaho kwi'rembo, banamúyijira.

Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri booshi, ngiisi muguma âli mali tibitira imwage. <sup>10</sup> Mu yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, hanayimuka imbamba. Baguma banakizi deta, ti: «Mwami Dahudi, akatukiza mu bagoma biitu, akanatukiza na mu *Bafirisiti*. Kundu kwokwo, keera akajanda ikihugo, mu kupuumuka mugala wage wa Habusalumu. <sup>11</sup> Habusalumu, ye tukayimika kwo abe mwami witu. Na buno keera ashajira mwi'zibo. Aaha-go! Kituma kiki tutangashubi yimika yishe mu bwami bwage?»

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anatumwa indumwa imwo'mugin-gi Saadoki na Habyataari, kwokuno: «Mubwire abashaaja be'Buyuda: "Ikyanya bagagalulira mwami mu kajumiro, kituma kiki mwe mugaaba be'nyuma? Mukuba, keera nayuvwa amagambo gooshi ga'bandi Bahisiraheeri bakola mu deta hi'gulu lyani. <sup>13</sup> Si mwe mbaga yani! Mwe na'magala gaani, na muko gwani. Kituma kiki mwangatinda, mu kungululira mu kaaya?"

<sup>14</sup> «Mubuuze na Hamaasa: "Ka naawe, utali mwene witu? Kwokwo buno, ngola ngashaaza Yohabu, na ngubiike ube mukulu wa'basirikaani baani. Iri utangamúgomboola, Rurema anyite."»

<sup>15</sup> Yago magambo, ganatuma imitima ya'Bayuda booshi igaagwa ku mwami Dahudi, mu kati ko'buguma, banayami tuma, ti: «Ugalukire i kaaya, kuguma na'bakozi baawe.»<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, mwami anayami yija ha Iwiji Yorodaani. Abandu booshi be'Buyuda, banayiji mûsanganira i Girigaali, gira bamújabule ulwiji.

### Dahudi akoga Shimeyi

<sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Shimeyi mugala Gera, Umu-binyamiini we'Bahuriimu, anayami vvaruka, gira naye agendi sanganira mwami Dahudi. <sup>18</sup> Uyo Shimeyi anagenda kuguma na beene Binyamiini kihumbi, na Siiba umukozi we'mbaga ya Sahuli, na bagala Siiba ikumi na bataanu, na'bakozi baage makumi gabiri. Yabo booshi, banayami genda ha Iwiji Yorodaani, ho mwami Dahudi âli riiri. <sup>19</sup> Banayami herekeza mwami, banamújabula, kuguma ne'mbaga yage, banamúgirira ngiisi byo âli loziizi.

Ku kyanya mwami Dahudi âli kola ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Yorodaani, uyo Shimeyi analujabuka, anahikiri fukama imbere lya mwami,<sup>20</sup> anadeta: «E nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe! Ku lulya lusiku ukalyoka mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, n'gakuhubira bweneene. Yago mahube gaani, utaki gambaruurire, maashi! <sup>21</sup> E nahamwitu, ngi kengiiri kwo n'gakuhubira bweneene. Kyo kyatuma mu beene Yusefu booshi, nie waba wa mbere ukuyiji kusanganira.»

<sup>22</sup> Lyeryo Habishaayi mugala Zeruya, anadeta: «Uyu Shimeyi, keera akatyosa mwami, kundu akatoolwa na Nahano. Aaho! Ka atakwaniini ayami yitwa?»

<sup>23</sup> Dahudi anamúshuvya: «E bagala Zeruya, bikagi tul mu fwana? Zeene, lyo mwaba bagoma baani. Ulusiku lwa zeene, ka hakwaniini habe Umuhisiraheeri úgaki yitwa? Ka mutazi menya kwo nie mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri zeene?»

<sup>24</sup> Lyeryo, mwami Dahudi anayami bwira Shimeyi: «E Shimeyi, utagayitwa.» Anamúbiikira indahiro.

### Dahudi akoga Mifibosheeti

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya Mifibosheeti, mwijukulu Sahuli, naye anagendi sanganira Dahudi. Ukulyokera ku

Iusiku mwami Dahudi akalyoka i Yerusalem, halinde ku lusiku lwo akashubi galukira mwo, uyo Mifibosheeti, atakashuka amagulu gaage, kandi iri ukubega ulwanwa. Kiri ne'byambalwa byage, atâli kizi bifula.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya Mifibosheeti akahikaga i Yerusalem, gi-ra agendi sanganira mwami, mwami anamúbuuza: «E Mifibosheeti, kituma kiki tutakagendanwa?»

<sup>27</sup> Anamúshuvya kwokuno: «E mwami, nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe. Uyiji kwo ndi kirema. Ikyanya ngabwira umukozi wani kwo andeetere punda, gira ngukulikire, umukozi wani Siiba anandeba. <sup>28</sup> E mwami, nahamwitu, uyo mukozi wani, akambeeshera. Kundu kwokwo, uli nga muganda wa Rurema. Kwokwo, ngiisi byo ubwini kwo biri biija, bibe byo ugangirira.

<sup>29</sup> «E mwami, nahamwitu, imbagi yoshi ya shokulu, yâli kwaniini ukuyitirwa imbere lyawe. Kundu kwokwo, wanambanguula kwo tukizi shangiira kuguma na ábalim lya ku kashasha kaawe. Aahol! Kuti kwo nangaki luha ukukuyigonga?»

<sup>30</sup> Mwami anamúbwira: «Utali ni'goorwa, mbu ushubi deta-deta. Si keera nashungika kwe'kihugo kya Sahuli, mwe na Siiba, mwe mugakigabaana.»

<sup>31</sup> Mifibosheeti anashuvya: «E mwami, yikyo kihugo kyoshi, Siiba abe ye ugakiheereza. E mwami, nahamwitu, nashambaala, bwo wagaluka mu kaaya kaawe, ukiri mugumaana.»

### Dahudi agirira Barizilaayi amija

<sup>32</sup> Barizilaayi, Umugiryadi, naye analyoka i Rogeri-imu, gira ayije aherekeziizi mwami, amújabule ulwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>33</sup> Uyo Barizilaayi âli riiri mugale bweneene. Anâli kola mushaaja kongotwe we'myaka makumi galimu-naana. Na mu zirya siku zooshi zo akabeera i Mahanayimu, ye wâli kizi heereza mwami Dahudi byo agaalya. <sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, mwami anamúbwira: «E Barizilaayi, tugandanwe i Yerusalem, gira ngizi kutabaala.»

<sup>35</sup> Uyo Barizilaayi, ti: «E mwami, ndaki hiiti isiku nyin-gi hano mu kihugo. Kutagi kwo twangaki gendanwa i Yerusalem? <sup>36</sup> Nie mukozi wawe. Buno, ngola ne'myaka makumi galimunaana. Ka ngi shobwiri ukumenya amija na'mabi? Ka na ngi shobwiri ukuhesherwa ne'byokulya, kandi iri ikinywebwa? Ne'kyanya abimbi bali mu yimba, baba bashosi, kandi iri bakazi, ka ngi shobwiri ukuyuvwa iri amazu gaabo gatwan-ganusiri? E mwami, nahamwitu, kituma kiki nangashubi kuzidohera?»

<sup>37</sup> «Ndi mukozi wawe! Ngola ngakuherekeza naaho, halinde na ngujabule ulwiji Yorodaani. E mwami, kituma kiki wangaki mbemba mwene yuku? <sup>38</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Ku yukwo, nakuyinginga umbanguule nwvirage mu kaaya kaani, gira ngaziikwe ha shinda ya daata,

ne'ya maawe. E mwami, nahamwitu, hano, hali umukozi wawe Kimuhamu. Uyemeere, abe ye muga-gendanwa. Unakizi mûgirira ngiisi byo ubwini kwo biri biija.»

<sup>39</sup> Mwami anamúshuvya: «Uyo Kimuhamu, tugagan-danwa. Na ngiisi byo ubwini kwo biri biija, byo nganakizi mûgirira. Kiri na naawe, ngiisi bindi byo uga-ki looza, ngakugirira byo.»

<sup>40</sup> Lyeryo, abandu booshi banatee jabuka ulwiji Yordaani. Mwami naye, anabuli ljubuka. Mwami ana-gshaanira Barizilaayi, anamúnyunyuguta. Uyo Barizilaayi, analgalukira i kaaya.

<sup>41</sup> Ikyanya mwami akagenderera no'lugeezi halinde i Girigaali, uyo Kimuhamu anagenda amúherekeziizi. Mwami anajabuka, ali kuguma na'Bayuda booshi, ne'kimaanye kya'Bahisiraheeri.

### Abayuda na'Bahisiraheeri, bahambanwa hi'gulu lya mwami

<sup>42</sup> Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri booshi banayijira mwami, banamúbwira: «Kituma kiki beene witu Abayuda naaho, bo bakakuyakiira, banakujabula i kajabo ko'lwi-ji Yorodaani, kuguma ne'mbaga yawe, na'bakozi baawe?»

<sup>43</sup> Yabo Bayuda banabashuvya: «Tukagira kwokwo, bwo mwami ali wa mu mbaga yitu. Kituma kiki mwayagalwa? Ka hali byokulya bya mwami byo tukalya? Kandi iri, ka hali byo akatuhembä?»

<sup>44</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri nabo, ti: «Mu yubu bwami, tuli milala ikumi. Kwokwo, tubukwaniini ubugira ikumi, kundu mwadeta kwo ali muguma winyu. Kituma kiki mugweti mugatubambala? Si twehe twe tukatee deta kwo mwami agaluke.»

Kundu kwokwo, amagambo ga'Bayuda, go gâli kizi ba ni'sikamiro bweneene, ganayagiisa abaabo Bahisir-aheeri.

**20** Mu kihugo kye'Girigaali, mwanayimuka ihiregeregé higuma, iziina lyahyo Sheeba. Âli ri-ri mugala Bikiiri, mwene Binyamiini. Uyo Sheeba, anadihiriza ikibuga, anadeta kwokuno:

«Twe na Dahudi, ndaayo ngoome tuhiiti.

Ndaagwo gwitu mutuli gwo tuhiiti imwo'yu mugala Yesé.

E Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi mundu agalukire mwi'heema lyage.»

<sup>2</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, banasiga bajanda Dahudi, banakizi kulikira uyo Sheeba mugala Bikiiri. Haliko Abayuda boohe, banakizi kunga mwami wabo mu kukizi mûyemeera, ukulyokera ha Iwiji Yorodaani, halinde mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Dahudi, ikyanya akagalukira mu kajumiro kaage i Yerusalem, anayabiira balya bagoli ikumi ábakasigala hi'gulu lyo'kulanga inyumba. Yabo bagoli,

anababiika mu nyumba nguma, gira bakizi langirwa mwo, anakizi baheereza ibyokulya. Haliko, yenyene atanakizi gwejera mwo bali. Balya bagoli banazirwa mwi'yo nyumba, banaba banakororo, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku bakafwa.

<sup>4</sup> Mwami Dahudi anabwira Hamaasa: «Mu siku zishatu, ungumanize Abayuda booshi. Na naawe ube ho.» <sup>5</sup> Haliko uyo Hamaasa, ikyanya akagendi kuumania Abayuda, anakeereza, atanagaluka mu yizo siku zo mwami amúbwira.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anabwira Habishaayi: «Buno, Sheeba mugala Bikiiri, agatuleetera amakuba, ukuhima ge'mwa Habusalumu. Ku yukwo, uyabiirage abasirikaani baani, unayami gendi looza Sheeba, átazi gendi bishama mu twaya útuli ne'nzitiro ngomu.»

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, Yohabu na Habishaayi, kuguma na'balalizi, banayimuka yaho i Yeruseleemu, bali kuguma ne'ndwani zaage. Yabo booshi, Habishaayi ye kabarongoora, banagenda bagaloza Sheeba.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakahika ku Iwala Iwe'Gibyon, Hamaasa anayiji basanganira. Yohabu âli yambiiti ibyambalwa bye'kisirikaani. Anâli hagasiri ingooti íyâli riiri mu kyubati. Yohabu, iri akamúyegeera, ingooti yage yanayomoka, yanatibukira haashi.

<sup>9</sup> Yohabu anabuuza uyo Hamaasa: «E mwene witu wa Hamaasa, myazi miki?» Haaho, Yohabu anayami gwatra Hamaasa ku Iwanwa no'kuboko kwe'lulyo, nga agamúnyunyuguta. <sup>10</sup> Hamaasa atanabona kwo Yohabu afumbiiti iyo ngootti mu kuboko kwe'lumosh. Lyeryo, ulya Yohabu anayami yomeka Hamaasa ingooti mu nda. Ibya mu nda byanafudukira imbuga, anafwa. Irya ngootti, Yohabu atakamúyomeka yo kabiri. Haaho, Yohabu na mwene wabo wa Habishaayi, banabuli genderera ukulooza Sheeba.

<sup>11</sup> Mu yabo bandu ba Yohabu, muguma anayimanga ha butambi lye'kirunda kya Hamaasa, anadeta: «Ngiisi úkuuziri Yohabu, bo na Dahudi, akulikirage Yohabu.»

<sup>12</sup> Kirby kirunda kya Hamaasa, kyâli gweti kigasambaganu mu muko gwage yaho mu njira. Ngiisi mundu úwâli kizi lenga, anakizi yimanga ha butambi lyakyo. Kwokwo, ulya mundu, iri akabona kwa'bandu bagweti bagayimanga-yimanga yaho, anayabiira kirya kirunda, anakibungira mu mulondo, anagendi kibisha mu ndalo. <sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya bakaba keera balyosa ikirunda mu njira, abandu booshi banakulikira Yohabu, gira bagendi looza Sheeba.

<sup>14</sup> Ulya Sheeba analenga mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, halinde anahika mu kaaya ke'Habeeri-Beti-Maka. Imbagya yoshi ya Bikiiri yanakuumana, yanamúkulikira. <sup>15</sup> Na bwo'lya Sheeba âli yibishiri mu yako kaaya, kyanatuma beene Yohabu bagakasokanana. Beene Yohabu, banakazungulusa indundo yo'luvu, banatondeera ukuhongola uluzitiro lwa'kaaya.

<sup>16</sup> Haaho, umukazi mwitegeereza wa mu kaaya, anadetaga kwokuno: «Muyuvvirize, muyuvvirize! Mumbwirire Yohabu ayije, gira tuyiji ganuula.»

<sup>17</sup> Iri Yohabu akayija ha butambi lyage, anamúbuza: «Ka we Yohabu?» Yohabu, ti: «Nie yehe.»

Uyo mukazi, ti: «Ndi mukozi wawe. Undegage amatwiri.» Yohabu anamúbwira: «Nguteziri go.»

<sup>18</sup> Ulya mukazi anashubi deta: «Mu siku ízikalenga, ikyanya abandu bâli kizi hambuulana, banakizi deta mbu: "Mugendi huuna ubuhanuuzi mu kaaya ke'Habeeri." Kunali kwo bâli kizi gira. <sup>19</sup> Mu Bahisiraheeri, twe tuli mu looza umutuula. Haliko kano kaaya, wehe, ukoli loziizi ukukashereeza, kanali nga nyina wa'Bahisiraheeri. Si yaka kaaya, biri bindu bya Nahano! Aahago! Kituma kiki ukoli loziizi ukukashereeza?»

<sup>20</sup> Yohabu naye, ti: «E mugoli, nanga! Ndaloziizi ukushereeza kano kaaya. <sup>21</sup> Yukwo wadeta, kutali mu shungi ziitu. Si mundu muguma, iziina lyage Sheeba, akahuna imbere lya mwami Dahudi. Ali mugala Bikiiri, wa mu migazi ye'Hifurahimu. Mumúndeetere hano, lyo ndyoka mu kano kaaya.» Uyo mukazi anashuvya kwokuno: «Itwe lyage, tugakukabula lyo, inyuma lyo'luzitiro.»

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mukazi anagalukira mu bandu booshi ba mu kaaya, anabahanuula kwo bagwate Sheeba, banamúsingule itwe. Kwokwo, banagendi mógwata, banamúsingula lyo, banalikabulira imbuga, imunda Yohabu. Iri bakagira kwokwo, Yohabu anayami dihiriza ikibuga. Yabo basirikaani banalyoka mu kaaya ke'Habeeri. Ngiisi muguma wabo, anataahira imwage. Yohabu anagalukira i Yeruseleemu, imunda mwami Dahudi.

### Amaziina ga'bakozi ba Dahudi

<sup>23</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yohabu ye wâli yimangiiri abasirikaani booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri. Benaya mugala Yehoyada, ye wâli kirongoozi kya'balaliizi ba mwami.

<sup>24</sup> Na Hadoraamu ye wâli mwimangizi mukulu we'mikolwa ya'kahaati. Na Yoshafaati mugala Ahiludi, ye wâli kizi langa amandiko go'bwmwi. <sup>25</sup> Na Shahusha, ye wâli mwandisi. Saadoki na Habyataari, bo bâli riiri bagingi. <sup>26</sup> Na Hira, wa mu kaaya ke'Yahiiri, naye kwakundi âli riiri mugingi wa Dahudi.

### Beene Sahuli bayitwa

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi âli riiri mwami, hanateera umwena mukayu, gwanahisa imyaka ishatu gugenderiiri. Ikyanya Dahudi akahanuusa Nahano, anamúshuvya: «Íbitumiri mwalonga guno mwena, bwo Sahuli ne'mbagya yage bakayona umuko, mu kuyita Abagibyon.»

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, yabo Bagibyoni, mwami Dahudi anabakumania. (Yabo Bagibyoni batâli riiri Bahisiraheeri, haliko iri misigala ya'Bahamoori. Kundu Abahisiraheeri bâli mali biika indahiro kwo ndaaye Mugibyoni ye bagayita, haliko Sahuli akagira mbu abaminike booshi. Mukuba, âli loziizi ukukizi tabaala Abahisiraheeri, kuguma na'Bayuda.)

<sup>3</sup> Yabo Bagibyoni, Dahudi anababuuza: «Bwa'Bahisiraheeri bamùhubira, nimùgirire biki? Mumbwire, gira niinyu mukalonge ukugashaanira abandu ba Nahano.»

<sup>4</sup> Balya Bagibyoni, ti: «Tutahangwirwi ukuhuuna ifwaranga imwa Sahuli ne'mbaga yage. Tutanahangwirwi ukuyitiisa kiri no'Muhisiraheeri muguma.»

Dahudi anashubi babuuza: «Aaho! Ngirage kuti?»

<sup>5</sup> Banamúshuvya kwokuno: «Mwami Sahuli âli loziizi kwo atuminike tweshi, hatasigale kiri na wo'muti mu kihugo kyage. <sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, utuheereze imisore irinda ya mu mbaga yage, gira tubayitire hano ku mugazi gwe'Gibeya, banakizi beera ho ha bweduula. Mukuba, i Gibeya, ko kaaya ka Sahuli, ulya úkatoowlwa na Nahano.» Mwami naye, ti: «Ngamùheereza bo.»

<sup>7</sup> Bwo mwami âli mali biikira Yonataani mugala Sahuli indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano, kyanatuma agaasiga Mifibosheeti mugala Yonataani, mbu atagendi yitwa. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, anayabiira Harimooni na Mifibosheeti, mugala mwami Sahuli, ye akabuta ku Risipa munyere Haya. Akayabiira na'batabana bataanu ba Hadiryeri mugala Barizilaayi we'Mehoola. Yabo bataanu, akababuta ku Mikaali munyere Sahuli.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo baana kwo bali balinda, Dahudi anabasikiiriza Abagibyoni, banayami bayita, banabamanika ku mugazi imbere lya Nahano. Yabo baana, booshi bakayitwa kinaliguma. Kwanâli kola ku ndondeko yo'kugesha ubulo.

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Risipa anayabiira ubusuuzu, anabuyaja ku Iwala, anabeera haaho, ukulyokera ku ndondeko yo'mwimbu, halinde ku mahona-nvula. Yibyo birunda, invula yanakizi biniera kwo. Ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi, ubushigi ni'zuuba, âli kizi kumuula utunyuni, ne'nyamiishwa, gira bitablye kwo.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Dahudi anabwirwa ngiisi kwo Risipa munyere Haya, agweti agaagira. (Uyo Haya âli riiri muka Sahuli we'mbuga.)

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anagenda i Yabeeeshi-Giryadi, gira agendi yabiira imigongolo ya Sahuli, ne'ya mugala wage wa Yonataani. (Iyo migongolo, Abahisiraheeri bâli mali giyabiira ku bumbishwa, ku bandu be'Beetishaani. Mukuba, haaho, ha'Bafirisiti bakamanika ibirunda byabo, ku kyanya bâli mali bayitira ku mugazi Giribowa.)

<sup>13</sup> Iyo migongolo ya yabo bombi, Dahudi anagileeta, kuguma ne'migongolo ye'rya misore irinda íkayitwa.

<sup>14</sup> Iyo migongolo ya Sahuli na Yonataani, abakozi ba

Dahudi banagiziika mu shinda ya Kishi, yishe wa Sahuli, mu kaaya ke'Zela, mu kihugo kya Binyamiini. Kwokwo, kwo mwami akakyula.

Ha nyuma, ikyanya abandu bâli kizi huuna Rurema, gira akizi gashaanira ikihugo kyabo, anabayuvwa.

### Amazibo mu bikalage bya'Bafirisiti

<sup>15</sup> *Abafirisiti* banashubi teera Abahisiraheeri. Ne'kyanya Dahudi na'baabo bakamanukira ho yabo Bafirisiti bali, gira agendi Iwa, banagagara. <sup>16</sup> Ikihagange kiguma Hishibi-Benoobi, kyâli fumbiiti itumu írikatulwa mu miringa, lyanâli no'buzito bwe'bilo bishatu ne'kitolo. Kyâli hagasiri ne'ngooti mbyahya. Yikyo kihagange kyanatondeera ukuyihaya kwo kigaita Dahudi.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko, Habishaayi mugala Zeruya, anagendi vuna Dahudi, anagwisa ulya Mufirisiti, anamúyita. Lyeryo, abashosi ba Dahudi, banabiika indahiro kwokuno: «E mwami Dahudi, tutâye ki gendanwe mwî'zibo. Wehe, we mulengeerwe gwa'Bahisiraheeri. Aaho! Kuti kwo twangaleka guzime?»

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, hanavyuka irindi lya'Bafirisiti i Gobu. Haaho, Sibekayi we'Husha, anayita Safu, wa mu mbaaga ye'bikalage.

<sup>19</sup> Haaho i Gobu, yabo Bafirisiti banashubi Iwisa Abahisiraheeri. Leero Herihanani mugala Yare-Horegi-imu we'Betereheemu, anayita Golyati wa mu kaaya ke'Gaati. Uyo Golyati naye, urusaati Iwi'tumu lyage Iwâli riiri luhamu nga kiti kyo'kulukira kwe'mirondo.

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, kandi, hanavyuka irindi izibo i Gaati. Hâli riiri ikikalage kiguma. Âli hiiti ishamamba, anâli riiri kishandwe. Iminwe na'mano, byoshi kuguma byâli hisiri makumi gabiri na bina. <sup>21</sup> Ikyanya âli kizi tyoza Abahisiraheeri, Yonataani mugala Shimeyi, mwene wabo Dahudi, anamúyita. <sup>22</sup> Yibyo bihagange bina, byâli lyosiri i Gaati. Booshi, Dahudi na'basirikaani baage, banabayita.

### Ulwimbo Iwo'kuyivuga Nahano

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akakiza Dahudi mu maboko ga Sahuli, na mu ga'bandi bagoma baage, anayimbira Nahano kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Nahano, ye Iwala Iwani.

Ye butibitiro bwani. Ye na Lukiza wani.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema ye Iwala Iwani.

Ye mu ndanga.

Ye siribo yani. Ye ndi mu longera mwe'misi.

Anali ye Lukiza. Yehe, ye Iwingo Iwani.

E Lukiza wani, wangiza mu bagoma.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano, ye kwaniini ukukizi yivugwa,

bwo ayamiri ali mu ngiza mu bagoma.

Kinatume ndi mu kizi mútabaaza.

<sup>5</sup> Imidunda yo'lufu, yâli koli nzokaniini.  
Ne'migezi ya Narufu, yâli kola iganyihonga kwo.

<sup>6</sup> Ishumi za Nakuzimu, zâli koli ngoriri.  
Na'malamba gaage, gâli kola ha mbere lyani.

<sup>7</sup> Mu yago malibu gaani, n'gatabaaaza Nahano.  
Ee! N'gahamagala Rurema wani.  
Yaho mu nyumba yage, anayuwwa izu lyani.  
Amalira gaani, ganahika mu matwiri gaage.

<sup>8</sup> «Lyeryo, ikihugo kyanalenga mwo'musisi, kyana-jugumbana.  
Kiri ne'nguliro zi'gulu, nazozanahunga-hunga.  
Zanalenga mwo'musisi, bwo Rurema âli koli rakiiri.

<sup>9</sup> Mu mazuulu gaage, mwanatutumuka ikyusi.  
Na mu kanwa kaage, mwanafuluka umuliro  
gwo'kujigiiva,  
kuguma ni'bengesheeshe.

<sup>10</sup> Anayanuula igulu, anashonookera haashi,  
atabisiri ibibungu biiru mwi'dako lya'magulu gaage.

<sup>11</sup> Anashonera ku makerubi, anamúbalalana.  
Anaboneka mu kyanyaanya.

<sup>12</sup> Ikibungu kiiru kyanamúzunguluka,  
kyanaba ngi'heema.

<sup>13</sup> Mu bulangashane bwage, imilavyo, lya-lya!

<sup>14</sup> Nahano, Rurema kwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi,  
anayimokooza,  
halinde izu lyage lyanayuvvikana.

<sup>15</sup> Akavugumula abagoma baani mwe'myambi, ba-nashaabuka.  
Analeeta ne'milavyo, yanabayimula.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabakanukira,  
ikyanya umuuka gukalyoka mu mazuulu gaage,  
haaho, amabenga ge'nyaaja ganayanuuka.  
Indaliro ze'kihugo zanayami boneka ku bwerryange.

<sup>17</sup> «Rurema akagolola ukuboko kwage ukulyoka hi'gu-lu,  
ananyogorora mu miji mingi.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu abagoma baani balyagagi ndwani, haliko  
Rurema anangiza mu maboko gaabo.  
Ee ma! Akangiza mu kati kaabo, kundu bâli njombiri,  
banâli mbimirri imisi.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya nâli kolaga mu malibu, haliko banandeera.  
Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ananjuutira

<sup>20</sup> Anandyosa yaho, anandwala áhali umutuula.  
Ayamiri anguuziri, kyanatuma aganguluula.

<sup>21</sup> «Bwo nâli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano,  
buzira kuhuba,  
kyanatuma agambemba.

<sup>22</sup> Na bwo ndi mu simbaha imaaja zaage, anambemba.

Ndakanayihandula ku Rurema wani mbu ngizi kola  
amabi.

<sup>23</sup> Imaaja zaage, ndanazijanda.  
Si byo akanzikiiriza byoshi, ngakizi bisimba.

<sup>24</sup> Ndâli gweti akashembo imbere lya Rurema,  
si nâli kizi yihangirira, gira ndayifunde mu byaha.

<sup>25</sup> Nahano ayiji-yiji kwo ndi mweru, na kwo ndi mu kizi  
gira íbikwaniini,  
kyo kitumiri akambemba.

<sup>26</sup> «E Nahano, mu bemeera, uli mu yerekana kwo uli  
mwemeera.  
Ne'mwa ábakwaniini, uli mu yerekana íbikwaniini.

<sup>27</sup> Imwa'beeru, uli mu yerekana kwo uli mweru.  
Haliko imwa banangora-mabi boohe, ulyagagi nga  
ngengya.

<sup>28</sup> Abatuudu, uli mu bakiza.  
Si abanabwikangaate, uli mu batindimaza.

<sup>29</sup> E Nahano, uli itara lyani.  
Uli mu hindula ikihulu, gube mulengeerwe.

<sup>30</sup> Ku butabaazi bwawe, ndi mu hima ikiso  
kyabasirikaani.  
Unali mu njobileesa ukusimbuka ikigo.

<sup>31</sup> «E Rurema, ngiisi byo uli mu gira, bikwaniini bwe-neene.  
Ngiisi byo uli mu ndagaania, uli mu bigira.  
Ngiisi úli mu kutibitira, we siribo yage.

<sup>32</sup> Ndaaye gundi Rurema, átali Nahamwitu naaho.  
Ee ma! Rurema yenylene, ye lwala Iwitu.

<sup>33</sup> Rurema, ye mu nzikamya.  
Ye nali mu njongaaniza ho ndi mu lenga.

<sup>34</sup> Ibigere-gere byani, ali mu bisikamya nge'nenge za-kabale.  
Kiri na ku marango, ali mu ndanga.

<sup>35</sup> Amaboko gaani, ayamiri ali mu gakomereza mwi'zibo.  
Na kundu bakatula umuheto mu miringa, haliko am-aboko gaani gali mu yami gufwora.

<sup>36</sup> Uyamiri uli mu njuutira ne'siribo zaawe, gira un-gize.  
Na ku butabaazi bwawe, ndi mu sikama.

<sup>37</sup> Ugweti ugakizi nyeshuhya,  
halinde ishando zaani zitakizi ki tyerera.

<sup>38</sup> Nâli kizi bingiriza abagoma baani, halinde na  
mbaminike.  
Ndânâli kizi galuka índazi baminika.

<sup>39</sup> Yabo bagoma baani, ndi mu bajigiiriza Iwoshi,  
halinde batangaki yimuka.  
Banakizi gwa mwi'dako lye'shando zaani.

<sup>40</sup> We kanjobileesa, halinde ngizi gira izibo,  
wanafukamya abagoma baani mu magulu gaani.

<sup>41</sup> Yabo bagoma baani, wanabapuumusa.  
Na ábâli njombiri, nanabaminika.

<sup>42</sup> Yabo bagoma baani, ikyanya bâli kizi looza úga-batabaala, batanamúlonga.

Na kundu bâli kizi kutakira e Nahano, haliko utan-abayakula.

<sup>43</sup> Nanabafutiiriza, halinde banaba nga luu.

Nanakizi genda ngabalibata mu njira, nga bidaka.

<sup>44</sup> «Kiri ikyanya abiit bakandeera, ukangiza.

Ne'kyanya ukangira mbe mutwali wa'mahanga, wanakizi ndanga.

Kundu hali abandi bo ndâli yiji. Nabo kwakundi, bakoli gweti bagangolera.

<sup>45</sup> Ibinyamahanga, biri mu yija bigweti bigaagoka imbere lyani.

Ikyanya bali mu nyuvwa, banakizi nzimba.

<sup>46</sup> Yabo bandu bakayija bakoli vunisiri imitima.

Na ábâli bishamiri, banakizi yibishuula iri banalenga mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>47</sup> «Nahano ayamiri ho. Na bwo ye lwalla lwani, akizi yivugwa.

Rurema wani, akizi huuzibwa! Ye lwalla lwani, ye na Lukiza wani.

<sup>48</sup> Ye mu nyihoolera.

Anali mu biika ibinyamahanga mwi'dako lyani.

<sup>49</sup> Ayamiri ali mu nguluula mu maboko ga'bagoma baani.

E Nahano, keera ukambiika hi'gulu lya'bagoma baani.

Wanangiza, kiri na mu biitani.

<sup>50</sup> E Nahamwitu, ngakizi kuhuuza mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi.

Iziina lyawe, ngakizi lilumbuusa mu kuliymba.

<sup>51</sup> Nie Dahudi, Rurema akandoola, ananyimika, kwo mbe mwami wage.

Na buno, agweti aganjboleesa, halinde ngizi hima.

Ayamiri ali mu ngirira amijja, kuguma ne'mbaga yani,

halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

### Ukusiguusa kwa Dahudi

**23** Dahudi mugala Yesé, ye Rurema akakuza bweene. Rurema wa Yakobo, ye kamútoola kwo abe mwami. Dahudi ye kanayandikira Abahisiraheeri inyimbo nyija íziyuvwkiini bweneene. Amagambo go'kusiguusa ga Dahudi, go gaaga:

<sup>2</sup> «Umutima gwa Nahano, guli mu deta mu kati kaani. Amagambo gaage, gali mu kanwa kaani.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri akyula.

Ulwala lwa'Bahisiraheeri akambwira:

"Umundu, ikyanya ali mu rongoora abandu ku njira íkwaniini,

anabe ali mu simbaha Rurema mu kutwala,

<sup>4</sup> haaho, ali nga lukula úwatema, anali ngi'zuuba íriri mu tunduuka, buzira kuhangirirwa ne'bibungu.

Ali nga nvula, íri mu meza umuyonga."

<sup>5</sup> «Imbaga yani ikola ndegeke imbere lya Rurema.

Keera tukanywana *ikihango* kye'myaka ne'myakuula.

Yikyo kihango kiyimaaziri ibiringiini.

Agakizi ndanga, na ngizi genduukirwa.

Na ngiisi byo ndoziizi, agabimbeereza.

<sup>6</sup> Si banangora-mabi boohe, bagakabulirwa nga migenge,

bataganashubi kumanibwa.

<sup>7</sup> Ee! Imigenge, ikyanya umundu aloziizi ukugihuma kwo,

akwaniini agigoboose ne'kyuma,

kandi iri urusaati.

Yabo bandu, umuliro gugabajigiivya.»

### Indwani za Dahudi

<sup>8</sup> Amaziina ge'bikalage bye'ndwani íbyâli kuguma na Dahudi, go gaaga:

Yoshebu-Bashibeeti, we'Takimooni, ye wâli kiron-goozi mu ndwani zishatu. Ku kyanya kiguma, uyo Yoshebu-Bashibeeti, akayabiira itumu, anayami yita abandu magana galimunaana.

<sup>9</sup> Mu yibyo bikalage bishatu, indwani ya kabiri, Heryazaari mugala Doodo, na shokulu wage âli we'Ha-hoohi. Lusiku luguma, uyo Heryazaari bo na Dahudi, bâli kizi shomboroza Abafirisiti, ku kyanya bâli mali kumana kwo bayiji teera Abahisiraheeri. Na kundu Abahisiraheeri bakapuumuka, <sup>10</sup> si Heryazaari yehe anazibiiriza abangwiri ingooti, anaminika Abafirisiti, halinde ukuboko kwage kwanasigala kutigaliiri. Ku yulwo lusiku, Nahano akalonga ubuhimi buhamu ku njira yage. Ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri banashubi galukira áhali Heryazaari, banashahula ibindu bya ábakafwa.

<sup>11</sup> Indwani ya kashatu, Shaama mugala Hage, we'Haraari. Lusiku luguma, Abafirisiti bakakuumana i Leehi, áhali indalo ya'majeeri mingi. He'yo ndalo, Abafirisiti banayimula Abahisiraheeri. <sup>12</sup> Kundu kwok-wo, Shaama anasikama mwi'yo ndalo, anaminika Abafirisiti bingi, anagifuusa. Ku yulwo lusiku, Nahano analonga ubuhimi buhamu ku njira yage.

<sup>13</sup> Ku kyanya kyo'kuyimbula ingano, mu ndwani makumi gashatu, mwanayimuka ibikalage bishatu. Yibyo bikalage bishatu byanagenda imunda Dahudi mu lwalla lwe'Hadulaamu. Ku yikyo kyanya, Abafirisiti nabo, bâli mali shumbika mu ndekeera ye'Refahimu.

<sup>14</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abasirikaani ba'Bafirisiti bâli mali gwata akaaya ke'Betereheemu, na Dahudi âli mwi'bundo. <sup>15</sup> Mu yulwo lwalla, Dahudi ananyooterwa bweneene, anadeta: «Ka hali úwangandeetera am-

agoloovi mu kirigo íkiri kwi'rembo lya'kaaya ke'Betereheemu?»

<sup>16</sup> Haaho, yibyo bikalage bishatu byanayimuka, byanahyeduwa mu shumbi za'Bafirisiti, byanagendi vwoma amiji mu kirigo kye'Betereheemu, byanagaleetera Dahudi.

Haliko yago miji, Dahudi analahiria ukuganywa. Na ho angaganywiri, anagayonera haashi libe ituulo imwa Nahano. <sup>17</sup> Anadeta kwokuno: «E Nahano, yaga magoloovi, ndakwaniini kwo nganywe. Si gali nga muko gwo ábakayitanga gira bagendi gawwoma.» Kwokwo, yago magoloovi, Dahudi atanaganywa.

Yizo ndwani zishatu, kwokwo kwo bâli kizi gira, ku bukalage bwingi.

<sup>18</sup> Mu ndwani makumi gashatu, Habishaayi, mwene wabo Yohabu mugala Zeruya, ye wâli kirongoozi kyabo. Uyo Habishaayi, yenyene akalwisa abandu magana gashatu, anabaminika booshi ni'tumu. Kwokwo, analumbuuka nga yibyo bikalage bishatu. <sup>19</sup> Mu zirya ndwani makumi gashatu, Habishaayi ye wâli kizi huuza ibwa bweneene. Kyanatuma bagamúgira abe mwimangizi wabo. Kundu kwokwo, atâli kizi haruurirwa mu birya bikalage bishatu.

<sup>20</sup> Benaya mugala Yehoyada, wa mu kaaya ke'K-abuzeeri, âli musirikaani kikalage, <sup>†</sup> anakizi gira am-agambo ga'kahebuuza. Ubwa mbere, akayita babiri mu bikalage bye'Mohabu. Na kwakundi, anamanuka mu kishimo ku kyanya kye'mbeho ngayu, anayita mwe'ndare. <sup>21</sup> Na kandi, anagwana ikihagange kiguma kyo'Mumiisiri kifumbiiti i kijabo. Na kundu Benaya akamúteera ne'ngoni naaho, haliko anamúnyaga yikyo kijabo, anakikoleesa mu kumúyita. <sup>22</sup> Uyo Benaya, kwokwo kwo akagira, kyanatuma naye, iziina lyage ligakizi lumbuuka, nga'maziina ga yibyo bikalage bishatu. <sup>23</sup> Âli kizi longa ulushaaggwa ukubihima. Kundu kwokwo, atâli kizi haruurirwa mu kati kaabyo. Dahudi anamúbiika akizi yimangira abasirikaani bo'kukizi mûlanga.

<sup>24</sup> Mu yizo ndwani makumi gashatu, mwâli: Hasaheeri, mwene wabo Yohabu; na Herihanani mugala Dodo, we'Betereheemu; <sup>25</sup> na Shaama, kuguma na Herika, bombi be'Haroodi; <sup>26</sup> na Hereezi we'Peleti; na Hira mugala Hikeeshi we'Tekowa; <sup>27</sup> na Habyezeeri we'Hanatooti; na Mebunayi we'Husha; <sup>28</sup> na Zalumooni we'Hahoohi; na Maharayi we'Netofa; <sup>29</sup> na Hereebu mugala Baana we'Netofa; na Hitayi mugala Ribayi we'Gibeya, wo'mulala gwa Binyamiini;

<sup>†</sup> musirikaani kikalage kandi iri mugala musirikaani kikalage.

<sup>30</sup> na Benaya we'Piratooni; na Hidayi wa mu tulira twe'Gaashi; <sup>31</sup> na Habyalibooni we'Haraba; na Hazimaweti we'Bahuriimu; <sup>32</sup> na Heryaba we'Salaboni; na bagala Yasheeni, kuguma na Yonataani;

<sup>33</sup> na Shaama we'Haraari; na Ahyamu mugala Sharaari we'Haraari; <sup>34</sup> na Herifereeti mugala Ahasibayi we'Maka; na Heryamu mugala Ahitofeeri we'Gilo; <sup>35</sup> na Hesiro we'Karimeeri; na Parayi we'Haraba; <sup>36</sup> na Higaari mugala Natani we'Zoba; na Baani wo'mulala gwa Gaadi; <sup>37</sup> na Zereeki wa'Bahamooni; na Naharayi we'Berooti, úwâli kizi genda abetwiri ibyugi bya Yohabu mugala Zeruya; <sup>38</sup> na Hira, na Garebu, Abayeteeri; <sup>39</sup> na Huriya, Umuhiti.

Yago, go maziina ge'ndwani makumi gashatu na zirinda za Dahudi.

### Bahisiraheeri baharuurwa

**24** Nahano anashubi rakarira Abahisiraheeri, kyanatuma agaashimya Dahudi, ti: «Ugendage mu Bahisiraheeri, na mu Bayuda, gira ubaharuure booshi.»

<sup>2</sup> Uyo mwami Dahudi, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anahamagala Yohabu, kuguma na'baabo bakulu ba'basirikaani, anababwira: «Mugendage mugalenga mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, ukulyokera i Daani, halinde i Beeri-Sheba. Mugendi haruura abashosi booshi, balya ábangagira izibo. Mango mwayusa, munandeetere umuharuuro gwabo.»

<sup>3</sup> Ulya Yohabu anashuvva mwami, ti: «E nahamwitu! Rurema Nahamwinyu, aluze Abahisiraheeri ubugira igana, ukuhima kwo bali zeene. Ne'kyanya bagaaba keera baluguuka, ubayibonere na'masu gaawe wenyene. E mwami, nahamwitu, kituma kikagi wasima ukugira ibala mwene yiryo?»

<sup>4</sup> Kundu Yohabu akalooza ukulahira, kuguma na'baabo bakulu ba'basirikaani, haliko mwami âli mali gwanwa akyula, ndaanakwo kundi. Kwokwo, uyo Yohabu na'baabo, banayimuka, banagendi haruura Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>5</sup> Iri bakajabuka ulwiji Yorodaani, banatee shumbika hoofi ne'Haroweri, uluhande lwe'kisaka lwa yako kaaya mu ndekeera, banalenga i Gaadi, banagenda halinde i Yazeeri. <sup>6</sup> Banayimuka yaho, banagenda i Giriyadi, banahika ne'Kadeeshi mu kihugo kya'Bahiti.

Iri bakayimuka yaho, banayingira i Daani-Yani, halinde i Sidooni. <sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, banahika i Tiiro, mu kaaya ákâli zungulusirwi ne'nzitiro ngomu, banalenga-

lenga mu twaya twoshi twa'Bahivi, no'twa'Bakaanani.

Iri hakazinda, banayingira mwi'shamba lye'Beeri-Sheba, uluhande lwe'kisaka kye'Buyuda.

<sup>8</sup> Iri bakayusa ukulenga mu yutwo twaya twoshi, banagalukira i Yerusalem. Yukwo kuhanura abandu, banahisa imyezi mwenda, ne'siku makumi gabiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bakagaluka, Yohabu analleetera mwami umuharuuro gwa'bandu. Mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, mwâli abashosi bihumbi magana galimunaana ábâli shobwiri ukukoleesa ingooti. Na mu kye'Buyuda, mwâli abandu bihumbi magana gataanu.

<sup>10</sup> Dahudi, ikyanya akayusa ukuharuura abasirikaani, anagwatwa ne'bihamba bweneene, anabwira Nahano: «E nahamwitu, mu kuhanura yaba bandu, nagira ikyaha kihamu. Kundu kwokwo, ndi mukozi wawe. Ku yukwo, nakuyingga, ungoce. Mukuba, yibi nagira, biri bya buhwija.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Dahudi, mbu avyuke shesheezi, Nahano anamútumira *umuleevi* Gaadi, ye na muhanuuzi wage.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Gaadi, Nahano anamúbwira: «Ugendi bwira Dahudi: "Nahano adetaga kwokuno: Mu bishatu, utoole mwo kiguma. Ngiisi kyo ugatoola, kyo nganakuhana kwo."»

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Gaadi anagendi bwira Dahudi kwokuno: «E mwami, biki byo wangalooza? Mu kino kihugo kyawé, ka mulonge umwena gwe'myaka ishatu? Kandi iri, abagoma baawe bahise imyezi ishatu bagweti bagakuhiiva? Kandi iri, habe ikijja, kimale isiku zishatu mu kihugo kyawé? Yaga magambo gashatu, ugayneese kwo, unatwe uluhango, gira ndonge ukugendi shuvya Nahano.»

<sup>14</sup> Dahudi, ti: «Ngoli shengusiri bweneene. Bwangabiri bwija mbanwe na Nahano yenyene. Mukuba, yehe, ye riiri no'lukogo luhamu. Si ndaloziizi ukubiikwa mu maboko ga'bandu!»

<sup>15</sup> Buzira kutindirira, Nahano anatuma ikijja mu Bahisiraheeri. Mu siku zishatu naaho, kyanabaminika mwa'bandu bihumbi makumi galinda, ukulyokera i Daani halinde i Beeri-Sheba.

<sup>16</sup> Ne'kyanya umuganda akagololera ukuboko kwage uluhande lwe'Yerusalem, gira nayo ihanwe, Nahano anayishuhiza, anahindula ishungi, anabwira umuganda wo'kushereeza: «Lekaga! Utaki bayite.» Ku yikyo

kyanya, ulya muganda âli yimaaziri hoofi ne'kiyeluuliro kye'ngano kye'mwa Harahuna, Umuyebuusi.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya muganda nakiminika, iri mwami Dahudi akamúbona, anabwira Nahano: «Lolaga, e Nahamwitu! Nie kagira ikyaha, na mbubiri imbere lyawe. Si yaba bandu, ndaabyo bakagira. Bahanirwa ubusha. Ku yukwo, nakuyingga mbe nie ugaahana, kuguma ne'mbagya yani.»

<sup>18</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, uyo muleevi Gaadi anagendera Dahudi anamúbwira: «E Dahudi, uzamuukage, ugendi yubakira Nahano *akatanda* ha kirya kiyeluuliro kya Harahuna, Umuyebuusi.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anasimbaha, anazamuuka nga kwo Gaadi akadeta kwi'ziina lya Nahano. <sup>20</sup> Uyo Harahuna, iri akalangiiza i'fwo, anabona mwami Dahudi kuguma na'bakozi baage, bagweti bagayija imunda ali. Haaho, Harahuna anayami gendi mûsanganira. Iri Dahudi akahika ho ali, Harahuna anayinama imbere lyage, anahisa amalanga haashi, <sup>21</sup> anadeta: «E mwami, nahamwitu, ndi mukozi wawe. Kituma kiki wanyijara?»

Dahudi anamúshuvya: «Yaha handu ho kuyeluulira ingano, nayiji hagula, gira nyubakire ho Rurema wani *akatanda*, halinde lyo yiki kijja kimale.»

<sup>22</sup> Harahuna anamúshuvya: «E mwami, nahamwitu, njiisi byo usiimiru, ngakuheereza byo, gira ulonge ukutanga ituulo. Nakuheereza yizi shuuli, uzitange imwa Rurema. Na hano, hali ibikolanwa byo tuli mu yeluula mwe'ngano, na yibi biti byo tuli mu tambika ingaavu mwi'gosi. Yibyo byoshi, zibe shaali. <sup>23</sup> E mwami, yibi byoshi, nakusikiiriza byo. Íbirí ho naaho, Rurema Nahamwinyu, alonge ukukuyemeera.»

<sup>24</sup> Haliko, mwami anashuvya: «Nanga! Ngwaniini ngule ku kishingo íkikwaniini. Ndangatwalira Nahano, Rurema wani ituulo lye'mwawe. Iri nangagira kwokwo, ndaabyo ngaaba natanga.»

Kwokwo, Dahudi anagula ahando ho bâli kizi yeluulira ingano, anagula na yizo shuuli. Yibyo byombi, bikagula ibingorongoro makumi gataanu.

<sup>25</sup> Dahudi anayubakira Nahano ha'katanda, anamútangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Lyero, Nahano anayuvwa amahuuno gaage. Yikyo kijja íkyâli teeziri Abahisiraheeri, kyanamala.

# 1 Baami

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kiyerekiini abaami ábakayiji yima ha nyuma lya mwami Dahudi. Úkatee yima, ali mugala wage wa Sulumaani. Uyo Sulumaani, akayubakira Rurema inyumba ílangashiini bweneene, gira Rurema akizi tuula mu bandu baage. Ku yikyo kyanya, Sulumaani âli riiri mwitegeereza we'kitangaaza, anâli riiri mugale bweneene. Si ha nyuma, uyo Sulumaani akalahira ukusimbaa Rurema, anakizi kulikira imizimu ya bakaage be'kipagaani. Iri akagira kwokwo, Rurema anabera ikihugo kya'Bahisiraheeri mwo kubiri. Umuleevi Hiriya, kuguma na'bandi baleevi, bâli kizi kengula abaami, mbu batwikire ku byaha byabo. Baguma baabo bakayuvwa, haliko abingi baabo, batanatwaza, banakizi yifunda mu byaha. Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu 1 Baami 11.9-10: «Kwokwo, kwo Sulumaani akaraakaza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Kundu Rurema âli mali múhulukira kwo kabiri, haliko atanamútwaza. Na kundu Rurema akamúkomereza bweneene kwo atayikumbe imigisi ye'mahanga, si Sulumaani anahuna bweneene imbere lyage.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Mwami Sulumaani (1.1-11.43)
- b) Íbikakoleka halinde ku kyanya kya mwami Hela na mwami Hasa (12.1-16.28)
- c) Umuleevi Hiriya ahagana na mwami Ahabu we'Hisiraheeri (16.29-22.40)
- d) Mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda âli mwija (22.41-50)
- e) Mwami Ahaziya we'Hisiraheeri âli mubi (22.51-53)

### Hadoniya alooza ukuba mwami

**1** Mwami Dahudi, ikyanya âli kola mushaaja kon-gotwe, bâli kola mu múbwika kwa'malangete. Kundu kwokwo, âli kizi yuvva imbeho.<sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma abakozi baage bagamúbwira: «E mwami, nahamwitu, utuhanguulage tukuloogeze umuhyahazi, úgakizi kukuya-kuya, iri analola amagoorwa gaawe. Agakizi kufumbatira, lyo ukizi longa ikyuya.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, banalengaga mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri bagweti bagalooza umunyere únonosiri. Iri hakatama, banagwana Umushuneemu-kazi muguma, iziina lyage ye Habishaagi, banamúleetera mwami.<sup>4</sup> Ulya munyere, âli buyahiri ngana-ngana. Kwokwo, Habishaagi anayiji kolera mwami, iri anamúkuya-kuya. Si bâli kizi laalanwa nga mushosi na gundi.

<sup>5-6</sup> Mwami Dahudi âli gweti mugala wage, iziina lyage ye Hadoniya. Na nyina ye Hagiti. Hadoniya âli nonosiri, ye kanashukirwa ha mugongo gwa Habusalumu. Ku yikyo kyanya, Hadoniya anatondeera ukuyikangaata kwokuno: «Niehe, nie kola ngayimikwa mwami.» Anay-

ilingaaniza amagaare gi'zibo, kiri ne'fwarasi, analingikania na'bandu makumi gataanu ábâli kizi mûkunga. Uyo Hadoniya, kundu âli kizi gira ubuligo kwokwo, haliko Dahudi atakamúkanukira, mbu amúbuuze, ti: «Maki gano? Kituma kiki wanyigereera?»

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Hadoniya anagendi hanuusa Yohabu mugala Zeruya, kuguma no'mugingi Habyataari. Yabo bombi, banamúyemeerera, banamúyibiika kwo.<sup>8</sup> Haliko, abandi banamúiyogookola, ngo'mugingi Saadoki, na Benaya mugala Yehoyada, no'muleevi Natani, na Shimeyi, na Reeyi, kuguma na'balaliizi ba Dahudi.

<sup>9</sup> Lusiku luguma, uyo Hadoniya analingikania ulusiku lukulu hi'buye lye'Zohereeti, hoofi ne'shyoko Heni-Rogeeri. Ku yiryo ibuye, analunda kwa'matuulo ge'bibuzi, na ge'shuuli, na ge'nyana ízidehiri. Analalaalika beene wabo booshi, na'baluzi booshi, kuguma na'batwali booshi ábâli kizi kola mu Buyuda.<sup>10</sup> Si umuleevi Natani yehe, atâli mûlalisiri, kandi iri Benaya, na'balaliizi ba mwami. Mwene wabo wa Sulumaani yehe, yo haahe!

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, umuleevi Natani anayami gendi bwira Batishheeba, nyina wa Sulumaani kwokuno: «E mugoli, ka utazi yuvva ngiisi kwo Hadoniya mugala Hagiti

keera ayiyimika? Na yugwo mwazi, nahamwitu Dahudi atazi gumenya.<sup>12</sup> Leka nguhanuule ngiisi kwo wanyagikiza, ukize kiri na mugala wawe wa Sulumaani.

<sup>13</sup> «Ugendi yingira imwa mwami Dahudi, unamúbwire: «E mwami, nahamwitu, ndi muja-kazi wawe. Ka utakambiikira indahiro, mu kudeta kwo mugala wawe wa Sulumaani, ye gayimikwa ahandu haawe. Ye gan-abwatala ku kitumbi kyawe kye'kyami. Aaho! Kuti kandi kwo Hadoniya ye kolaga mwami?»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Batisheeba, Natani anashubi múbwira: «Ikyanya ugaaba uki gweti ugaganuulira mwami, naani lyo ngayingira. Haaho, yago magambo gaawe, ngagashigika.»

<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, Batisheeba anayami gendi yingira mu kisiika kya mwami. Mwami, âli kola mushaaja kongotwe. Na Habishaagi, Umushuneemu-kazi, âli gweti agamúkuya-kuya.<sup>16</sup> Batisheeba anahikiri fukama, anahisa amalanga haashi. Mwami anamúbuuza: «E mugoli, biki byo uloziizi?»

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Batisheeba anamúshuvya kwokuno: «E nahamwitu, ndi muja-kazi wawe. Na wenyene ukambiikira indahiro imbere lya Nahano Rurema wawe, kwo mugala wani wa Sulumaani ye gayimikwa ahandu haawe, anabwatale ku kitumbi kyawe kyo'bwami.

<sup>18</sup> «Aaho! Kituma kikagi Hadoniya, ye kola mwami? Kundu we mwami nahamwitu, si utali no'mwazi kiri ne'hiniini.<sup>19</sup> Uly Hadoniya, keera akanatanga amatuulo ge'shuuli nyangi, kiri na ge'nyana ízidehiri, na ge'bibuzi. Analaalika abaluzi booshi, kuguma no'mugingi Habyataari, na Yohabu, umukulu wa'basirikaani. Si umukozi wawe Sulumaani yehe, atamúlaalika.

<sup>20</sup> «Na buno e mwami, Nahamwitu! Abahisiraheeri booshi, we bagweti bagaalola kwo. Baloziizi bamenyage nyandi ye ugayimika ahandu haawe.<sup>21</sup> Aaho! Uyami gira igambo. Buzira kwokwo, ikyanya ugashaja, twe na mugala wani wa Sulumaani, tugaahanwa nga banangora-mabi.»

<sup>22</sup> Uyo mugoli Batisheeba, ikyanya âli ki gweti agaganuulira mwami, lyeryo ngana umuleevi Natani naye, anayami yegeera ha mulyango.<sup>23</sup> Banameneesa mwami, kwo'muleevi Natani akola mu nyumba. Ne'kyanya Natani akayegeera mwami, anafukama, anahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>24</sup> Natani anadeta kwokuno: «E mwami, nahamwitu, ka keera ukatwa uluhango kwo Hadoniya ye gaaba mwami ahandu haawe, anabwatale ku kitumbi kyawe? <sup>25</sup> Si zeene amanukira i Hini-Rogeeri, gira agendi tanga amatuulo ge'shuuli nyangi, na ge'nyana ízidehiri, na ge'bibuzi. Keera analaalika abaluzi booshi, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri no'mugingi Habyataari. Na buno, yabo booshi bakola imbere lyage bagweti bagaalya no'kunywa, iri banakizi deta: «E mwami, Hadoniya, uyame ho!»

<sup>26</sup> «Halikago niehe, atandaalika, bwo ndi mukozi wawe. Atanalaalika umugingi Saadoki, kandi iri Benaya mugala Yehoyada. Na mugala wawe Sulumaani, yehe, utadete.<sup>27</sup> E mwami, nahamwitu, tuli bakozi baawe. Ka wenyene we kakyula kwokwo, buzira kutumenyeesa ngiisi úgayimikwa ahandu haawe?»

#### Mwami Dahudi ayimika Sulumaani abe mwami

<sup>28</sup> Mwami Dahudi anadeta: «Mumbamagalire Batisheeba, ayije.» Ikyanya Batisheeba akayija, anayimanga imbere lyage.

<sup>29</sup> Uly mwami Dahudi, anamúbiikira indahiro, ti: «Nahano, keera akangiza mu malibu gooshi. Nga kwo ayamiri ho,<sup>30</sup> keera n'gakubiikira indahiro imbere lya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, kwo mugala wawe Sulumaani ye gayimikwa ahandu haani. Ee! Yehe, ye gabwatala ku kitumbi kyani kye'kyami.»

<sup>31</sup> Uyo Batisheeba anayami fukama imbere lyage, anahisa amalanga haashi, ti: «E mwami, nahamwitu! Ukizi ramba imyakuula.»

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Dahudi anashubi kyula: «Mundumirage umugingi Saadoki, no'muleevi Natani, na Benaya mugala Yehoyada.»

Ne'ri bakahikaga,<sup>33</sup> anababwira kwokuno: «Mukumanie abatwali baani, muyabiire na mugala wani Sulumaani, munamúshoneze ku kiiza kya punda wani, munamúlindimukane halinde ha shyoko ye'Gihooni.<sup>34</sup> Iyo munda, umugingi Saadoki, no'muleevi Natani, bamúshiige amavuta, abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Na mango mwagira kwokwo, munadihirize ikibuga, munayamize, ti: «E Mwami Sulumaani, uyame ho!»

<sup>35</sup> «Mu kugaluka, munayije inyuma lyage mugweti mugamúkunga, anahikiri bwatala ku kitumbi kyani kye'kyami. Mukuba, ye gaaba mwami ha nyuma lyani. Si keera nagwanwa nadeta kwo ye gaaba mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, kiri na wa'Bayuda.»

<sup>36</sup> Benaya mugala Yehoyada anashuvya mwami, ti: «E Nahamwitu, bikizi ba kwokwo. Ngiisi kwo wadeta, kwo na kwokwo. Kiri na Rurema Nahamwinyu, naye keera abikyula.<sup>37</sup> Nga kwo Nahano mwâli yamiinwi, kube kwo aganayama ali kuguma na Sulumaani. Ne'kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami, kikizi huuzibwa ukuhima ikye'mwawe.»

<sup>38</sup> Umugingi Saadoki anashoneza Sulumaani ku kiiza kya punda wa mwami Dahudi, bali kuguma no'muleevi Natani, na Benaya mugala Yehoyada, kuguma na'balaliizi ba mwami. Booshi banamúlindimukana, ha shyoko ye'Gihooni.

<sup>39</sup> Umugingi Saadoki anayingira mwi'heema lye'mi-humaanano lya Nahano, anayabiira ihembe lya'mavuta, anagashiiiga Sulumaani, mu kumúyimika. Lyeryo, banadihiriza ikibuga. Abandu booshi, banayami kizi banda akabuuli, ti: «Mwami Sulumaani, ayamage ho!»

<sup>40</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli kizi genda bagweti bagamúkunga, banakizi lasa imiteera-teera ku bushambaale. Ikyanya bakateerera umulaga, ikihugo kyanajuguma.

### Sulumaani akejeerera Hadoniya

<sup>41</sup> Hadoniya, iri akaba keera ayusa ukulya, ali kuguma na'balaalikwa baage, banayuvva ulubi. Yohabu anayuvva izu lye'kibuga, anabuuza: «Yulu lubi úluli mu kaaya, lwa biki?»

<sup>42</sup> Uyo Yohabu, iri akaba akiri mu deta, haaho Yonataani, mugala *wo'mugingi* Habyataari anahika. Hadoniya anayami deta: «Yingiraga! Umundu wa'kamaro nga wehe, ukwaniini utuleetere imyazi mija.»

<sup>43</sup> Yonataani anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Aahabi! Si nhamwitu Dahudi, keera ayimika Sulumaani abe mwa-mi. <sup>44</sup> Mwami keera atuma umugingi Saadoki, no'muleevi Natani, na Benaya mugala Yehoyada, kuguma na'balaliizi ba'basirikaani. Yabo booshi, keera bamúshoneza ku kiiza kya punda wa mwami, banamúherekeziizi.

<sup>45</sup> «Bwobunago, umugingi Saadoki, no'muleevi Natani, keera bamúyonera kwa'mavuta ha shyoko ye'Gihooni, mu kumúyimika. Na mu kulyoka yaho, banagalukira mu kaaya bagweti bagabanda akabuuli. Ábali mu kaaya nabo, banakayangirira. Akalugi ko wayuwva, ko na kaako. <sup>46</sup> Buno, Sulumaani akola mu gingikwa ku kitumbi kye'kyami.

<sup>47</sup> «Na kwakundi, abakozi ba mwami bayiji gingika nahamwabo Dahudi, ti: "Rurema Nahamwinyu, alum-buuse iziina lya Sulumaani, ukuhima irye'mwawe. Emwel Ikitumbi kyage kye'kyami, kikizi yama kiri no'bulangashane bweneene."

«Mwami Dahudi anayubama ku ngingo, <sup>48</sup> anadeta: "Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi huuzibwa. Mukuba, keera ambeereza ikigombo. Ne'ngingwe, keera ambanguula kwo nimúbone."»

<sup>49</sup> Balya bo Hadoniya áli laalisiri, mbu bayuvwagwe kwo Sulumaani ye wayimikwa, booshi banayami yimuka ku kyoba bweneene, banashaabuka. <sup>50</sup> Hadoniya yenyene, anatondeera ukulenga mwo'musisi hi'gulu lya Sulumaani, anatibitira iwi'heema lya Nahano, anagwata ku mahembe gabiri ga'katanda ko'kusiri-igiza kwa'matuulo.

<sup>51</sup> Lyeryo, mwami Sulumaani anabwirwa: «Hadoniya akoli kuyobohiri. Anakoli gwasiri amahembe ga'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, anagweti agaadeta: "Ndagalyoka hano, mwami Sulumaani átazi mbiikira indahiro kwo ataganyita."»

<sup>52</sup> Sulumaani anakyula kwokuno: «Hadoniya, iri angayiboneesa kwo akwaniini, ndaahyo hidende hyo'-mushaku íhigatibuka kwi'twe lyage. Haliko, iri angaboneka mwa'mabi, emwe! Ukufwa, agaafwa!»

<sup>53</sup> Lyeryo, Mwami Sulumaani anayami tuma abandu kwo Hadoniya alyoke ha katanda. Hadoniya anayiji fukama imbere lyage. Mwami Sulumaani, anamúbwira: «Wangakoli taahaga.»

### Dahudi alaga Sulumaani

**2** Ulya Dahudi, ikyanya áli kola agaafwa, anahama-gala Sulumaani, anamúлага kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mu-gala wani, isiku zaani keera zamala, na ngola ngagen-da imunda lukalamuka. Ku yukwo, usikamate, unabé kikalage. <sup>3</sup> Ngiisi byo Rurema Nahamwinyu agakizi kubwira, ukizi bisimbaha. Ukizi kulikira *imaaja* zaage, ne'mikyulo yage, na'mategeko gaage, ngiisi kwo biri biyandike mu maaja za Musa.

«Kwokwo, lyo ugakizi genduukirwa mu ngiisi byo ugakizi gira, kiri na hooshi ho ugakizi genda. <sup>4</sup> Nahano anakizi gira ngiisi kwo akandagaania, ti: "Abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, iri bangatuula nga kwo bikwaniini, banabe bali mu ngulikira ku bwemeera, kunabe ku mitima yabo yoshi, na ku menge gaabo gooshi, lyo hatâye bule úgakizi bwatala ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri."

<sup>5</sup> «Hakiri irindi igambo. Uki kengiiri ngiisi kwo Yohabu mugala Zeruya akambubira mu kuyita abaku-lu babiri ba'basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, Habineeri mugala Neeri, na Hamaasa mugala Yetteri. Ikyanya akabayita, anayihumeera kwo ali mu yihooleera ábakayitirwa mwi'zibo. Kundu kwokwo, kyâli kola kyanya kyo'mutuula. Imiko ya yabo bandu iri kwi'twe lyage. <sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, umúgirire ngiisi kwo ubwini. Si utamúleke mbu awfagage mu mutuula.

<sup>7</sup> «Si bagala Barizilaayi, Umugiryadi, boohe, ukizi bagirira amijja. Uki bayegereza ha byokulya ku muti-ma úgushenguusiri. Mukuba, ikyanya n'gapuumuka mukulu wawe wa Habusalumu, bâli kizi nguya-nguya.

<sup>8</sup> «Na kwakundi, ukengeere Shimeyi mugala Gera we'Bahuriimu, mwene Binyamiini. Ulya Shimeyi, ikyanya n'gatibitira uluhande lwe'Mahanayimu, anandaaka bweneene. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya akamanukira ha Iwija Yorodaani, nanamúbiikira indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano kwo ndagamúyita. <sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, keera akayikululira umwama. Mbwini kwo ulyagagi mwitegeereza, unakoli yiji ngiisi kwo ugamúgirira. Kundu akola mushaaja, utamúleke. Si uyami móyita.»

### Dahudi afwa

<sup>10</sup> Mwami Dahudi, ikyanya akashaaja, banamúziika haaho mu kaaya kaage, i Yerusalem. <sup>11</sup> Dahudi áli mali hisa myaka makumi gana atwaziri mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Akatee hisa imyaka irinda atwaziri i Hebuloon, abuli hisa ne'gindi myaka makumi gashatu ni'shatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. <sup>12</sup> Mugala wage wa

Sulumaani anaba ye bwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kye'kyami. Ubwami bwage, bwanaba bukoli sikamiri.

### Hadoniya naye afwa

<sup>13</sup> Lusiku luguma, Hadoniya mugala Hagiti anagenda imunda Batisheeba nyina wa Sulumaani. Batisheeba anamúbuuza: «Ka wayija mu mutuula?» Na wa naye, ti: «Ee, mutuula! <sup>14</sup> Si ngola ni'gambo lyo ngakuhuuna.» Batisheeba, ti: «Limbwire.»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya Hadoniya, ti: «Uyiji kwo nie wâli ngayimikwa, nga kwa'Bahisiraheeri booshi bâli langaliiri. Haliko, bitakaziga. Si mulumuna wani anaba ye gayima. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano âli loziizi. <sup>16</sup> Buno, nayiji kuhuuna igambo liguma naaho. Nakuyinginga, utandahirire..» Batisheeba anamúbwira: «Lidetage.»

<sup>17</sup> Hadoniya anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Nakuyinginga umbwirire mwami Sulumaani ambanguule nyange ulya Habishaagi, Umushuneemu-kazi. Nyiji kwo manggo wamúmbwirira, atagalahira.» <sup>18</sup> Batisheeba, ti: «Bwija! Ngagendi ganuuza mwami.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Batisheeba anagendi detera Hadoniya imunda mwami.

Mwami, iri akabona nyina Batisheeba, anayimuka ku kitumbi kyage kye'kyami, anagendi mûsanganira, anayinama imbere lyage, anashubi bwatala ku kitumbi kyage, anatuma kwo baleetere nyina naye ikitumbi. Ne'ri Batisheeba akaba akoli bwatiiri uluhande lwe'lulu lya lwa mwami, <sup>20</sup> anamúbwira: «E mwami, ndi ni'goorwa liniini, lyo ngakubwira. Nakuyinginga utalahire.» Mwami naye, ti: «Ngiisi byo uloziizi, ubihuunage. Ndagakuyima byo.»

<sup>21</sup> Batisheeba, ti: «Uhanguulage mukulu wawe wa Hadoniya, ayange Habishaagi, Umushuneemu-kazi.»

<sup>22</sup> Na wa Sulumaani, ti: «E maawe, uyo Habishaagi, kutagi leero we wayiji mühuunira Hadoniya? Bwo ye fula, ka kutali kumúhuunira ngana ubwami bwani? Kiri no'mugingi Habyataari no'mukulu wa'basirikaani, Yohabu mugala Zeruya, nabo bakola uluhande lwage..»

<sup>23</sup> Lyeryo, mwami Sulumaani anayami biika indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano, ti: «Uyo Hadoniya, bwo ambuuna yiri igambo, akola agasingulwa itwe. Ne'ri bitangaba kwokwo, Rurema yenyene anyite. <sup>24</sup> Nahano keera akakwiza umuhango gwage, mu kunzikanya ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa daata Dahudi. Mbiiti umulangaaliro kwa'baana baani nabo, agabayimika. Kyo kitumiri nabiika indahiro imbere lya Rurema, kwo Hadoniya ayitwe zeene kwa zeene.»

<sup>25</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anayami lungika Benaya mugala Yehoyada, ti: «Genda umúzimiize.» Lyeryo, Benaya anagendi mûyita.

### Sulumaani ayimula Habyataari

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anabwira *umugingi* Habyataari: «Undyoke mu masu, ugende mu mbingiro zaawe i Hanatooti. Kundu ukwaniini ukuyitwa, haliko zeene, ndagaki kuyita. Mukuba, ikyanya wâli kuguma na daata, wâli kizi betula *Akajumba ke'Kihango* kya Nahano. Kiri mu malibu ga daata, mukalibuuukira kuguma.»

<sup>27</sup> Sulumaani anayimula Habyataari, ataki be mugingi wa Nahano. Kwokwo, kwo liryा igambo likakoleka, lyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta i Shiilo, hi'gulu lye'm-baga ya Heri.

### Sulumaani ayiyogookola Yohabu

<sup>28</sup> Ulya Yohabu, kundu yaho kare atâli yibiisiri ku Habusalumu, haliko ha nyuma anayiji yibiika ku Hadoniya. Kwokwo, ikyanya Yohabu akayuvwa íbikakoleka ku Hadoniya na ku Habyataari, anayami tibitira mwi'heema lya Nahano, anagwata amahembe ga'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. <sup>29</sup> Mwami Sulumaani, iri akabwirwa kwo Yohabu agendi yifunda mwi'heema lya Nahano, analungika Benaya mugala Yehoyada, ti: «Genda umúzimiize.»

<sup>30</sup> Benaya anagendaga mwi'heema lya Nahano, anamúbwira: «E Yohabu, mwami akyula mbu uhuluke.» Na wa naye, ti: «Nanga! Ngafwira haahano.» Benaya anagalukira imunda mwami, anamúganuulira ngiisi byo Yohabu adeta.

<sup>31</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anayami kyula kwokuno: «Bwija! Ngiisi kwo adesiri yenyene, kwo uganagira. Ugendi mûyitira haaho-haaho ha katanda, ukabuli mûziika. Kwokwo, lyo ngayifwongooza ku mahube go akagira. Mukuba, keera akayita abandu bazira buhube.

<sup>32</sup> Akayita abandu babiri, buzira kutumwa na daata Dahudi. Ubwa mbere, akayita Habineeri mugala Neeri, umukulu wa'basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri. Ha nyuma, anayita na Hamaasa mugala Yetere, umukulu wa'Basirikaani ba'Bayuda. Yabo bombi, bo bâli riiri bandu bo'kuli ukumúhima. Kwokwo kwo Yohabu, imiko ya yabo bandu, Nahano akamúbetuza yo.

<sup>33</sup> «E! Imiko yabo bombi, igayama iri kwi'twe lya Yohabu, na ku lye'mbagi yage, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Haliko Dahudi, kuguma na'bandu be'bibusi byage, boohe, bagayama bali no'mutuula gwa Nahano.»

<sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, ulya Benaya anagalukira imunda Yohabu, anayami mûyita, anagendi mûziika mu ndalo yage íyâli mwi'shamba.

<sup>35</sup> Ikyanya mwami akaba keera ashaaza Yohabu, anakuza Benaya mugala Yehoyada, akizi ba ye mukulu wa'basirikaani. Na'handu ho'lyा *mugingi* Habyataari, anabiika Saadoki.

### Sulumaani ayiyogookola Shimeyi

<sup>36</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anatumira Shimeyi. Ne'ri akaya-ja, anamúbwira: «Uyubakage muno mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, unatuule mwomumo. Si utakolwe kwo wahuluka mwo. <sup>37</sup> Iri nangabona kwo wahuluka mwo, unajabuke umusima gwe'Kidorooni, iri ulwawe Iwahika. Umuko gwawe, gugaaba guli kwi'twe lyawe wenyene.»

<sup>38</sup> Shimeyi anashuvva: «E waliha, ngiisi kwo wadeta, buli bwija ngana.» Shimeyi anahisa isiku nydingi, atu-uziri i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>39</sup> Ulya Shimeyi, iri hakalenga imyaka ishatu, abaja baage babiri banatolokera imwa mwami Hakishi mu-gala Maka. Shimeyi, mbwe'myazi imúhikire, kwa'bakozi baage bakoli ba i Gaati, <sup>40</sup> anashonera ku punda wage, anagenda yo, imwa mwami Hakishi, gira agendi balooza. Ne'ri akababona, anabagalulira i kaaya.

<sup>41</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anabwirwa kwo Shimeyi akahu-luka mu Yeruseleemu, anagenda i Gaati, keera ana-galuka. <sup>42</sup> Lyeryo, mwami anamútumira, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Si n'gakubikiisa indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano kwo utahuluke mu Yeruseleemu! Nanakukengu-la ku bweranyange kwe'ri wangahuluka mu kano kaaya, unagende ahandi kwo hakaba hooshi, iri ul-wawe Iwahika. Wananjuvva, ti: "Kwo wadeta, buli bwija. Nayuvva." <sup>43</sup> Aaho! Si keera wahongola indahiro yo ukabiika kwi'ziina lya Nahano. Kundu n'gakuheereza ulubaaja, utanaki lutwaza.

<sup>44</sup> «Amabi go ukakolera daata Dahudi, ugayiji-yiji ku bweranyange. Kyo kitumiri naawe buno, Nahano akola agakuhana. <sup>45</sup> Si niehe, Nahano agakizi ngashaanira. Ikitumbi kyo'bwami kya Dahudi kigayama kisikamiri imbere lyage imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>46</sup> Lyeryo, mwami anahanguula Benaya mugala Yehoyada, kwo agendi yabiira Shimeyi. Ne'ri akamúhu-lukana, anamúyita.

Kwokwo, kwo'bwami bwa Sulumaani bukasikama.

### Sulumaani ayanga munyere Faraho

**3** Mwami Sulumaani, bo na mwami we'Miisiri, bakanywana ikihang. Kyanatuma uyo Sulumaani agayanga munyere Faraho, anamúleeta i Yeruseleemu. Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo munyere anatee beera mu Kaaya ka Dahudi, halinde ku kyanya Sulumaani akayusa ukuyubaka akaage kajumiro, kiri ne'nyumba ya Nahano, no'luzitiro lwa'kaaya.

<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, bwe'nyumba ya Rurema itâli zaazi yubakwa, abandu banagenderera ukukizi tanga am-attuulo mu marango. <sup>3</sup> Sulumaani âli kuuziri Nahano bweneene. Na ngiisi magambo go yishe Dahudi âli mali múhanuula, anakizi gasimba. Kundu kwokwo,

âli kizi na tanga amatuulo mu marango, iri anayokya no'mubadu.

### Sulumaani ahuuna Rurema ubwitegeereze

<sup>4</sup> Lusiku luguma, mwami Sulumaani anagenda kwi'rango lye'Gibyoni, † mukuba ho hâli handu haabo hahamu ho'kuyikumba, anatangira Rurema ha'matuu-lo kihumbi go'kusiriiza Iwoshi. <sup>5</sup> Ikyanya Sulumaani âli ki riiri yaho i Gibyoni, bwanaba bukola bushigi, Nahano anamúhulukira kwo mu birooto, anamúbwira: «Ngiisi byo uloziizi, ubimbuune. Ngakuheereza byo.»

<sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> Uyo Sulumaani anamúshuvva kwokuno: «E Nahano Rurema wani, daata Dahudi, umukozi wawe, âli kizi kukolera mu kati ko'kuli. Kwanâli riiri ku njira íkwaniini, na ku mutima úgushenguuusiri. Kyo kitumiri ukamúyerekwa urukundo Iwawe. Kiri na zeene, uki mûkuuziri bweneene. Mukuba, keera wanyimika, nie mugala wage, gira nimúgomboole, na mbwatale ku kitumbi kyage kye'kyami.

«Naani buno, ndi mukozi wawe. Kundu kwokwo, ngiri mwana mwanuke, ndayiji ngiisi kwo ngakizi kola.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu ngwaniini ukukizi twala yaba bandu baawe, haliko, bali kandaharuurwa. <sup>9</sup> Ku yukwo, nakuhuuna umbeereze umutima gwo'bwitegeereze, gira ndonge ukukizi batwala bwija. Unjoboleese ukukizi sobaanura amija na'mabi. Buzira kwokwo, ndaaye úwangahasha ukutwala yaba bandu baawe, banakoli luguusiri.»

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Sulumaani akashuvva kwokwo, kwanashambaaza Nahano bweneene. <sup>11</sup> Kyanatuma agamúbwira kwokuno: «Utagweti ugayihuunira mbu urambe imyaka mingi. Utanayihuunira ubugale, kandi iri mbwa'bagoma baawe bashereezibwe. Haliko, wayihuunira ubwitegeereze, gira ulonge ukutwa imaaja, unakizi kola íbkwaniini.

<sup>12</sup> «Buno, ngakukolera nga kwo wambuuna. Ngakuheereza ubwitegeereze no'bwenge. Na yubwo bwitegeereze bwawe, ndaaye gundi mundu úzindi buhaabwa. Kiri ne'nyuma lyawe, hatagaki boneka umundu úli nga we.

<sup>13</sup> «Na kwakundi, ngakuheereza kiri na byo utambuuna. Ngakuheereza ubugale, unagingikwe bweneene ukuhima abandi baami booshi ábagaaba ho ku kyanya kyawe. <sup>14</sup> Ne'ri wangakizi ngulikira, unakizi simbaha imaaja zaani nga kwo yisho Dahudi âli kizi gira, ngakulamisa.»

<sup>15</sup> Sulumaani, iri akasisimuka, anasobanukirwa kwo ashuba mu loota. Anagalukira i Yeruseleemu, anayimanga imbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano. Anatanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Ha nyuma, anagirira abakozi baage booshi ulusiku lukulu.

<sup>†</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, liryia Iheema lye'mihumaanano kiri na kalya katanda ka'matuulo go'kusiriiza, byâli ki riiri i Gibyoni.

### Sulumaani atwa ulubaaja ku bwitegeereze

<sup>16</sup> Lusiku luguma, bakazi babiri bashule bakayija imwa mwami Sulumaani. <sup>17</sup> Muguma wabo, anamúbwira: «E Nahamwitu, twe no'yu witu, tutuliiwi nyumba nguma. Niehe, n'gabuta umwana mutabana, mu masu gaage. <sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, naye anabuta umwana mutabana. Ndaanaye gundi ye tushubanwa mu nyumba, tútali twe naye naaho.

<sup>19</sup> «Iri haaba bushigi, anagwejerera umwana wage, anamúyita. <sup>20</sup> Kahola-masiga, ikyanya ngiri mwi'ro, anavyuka, anayiji nyomboola uwe'mwani, anagendi mágwejeza ku ngingo yage. Ha nyuma, anayabiira ikirunda kyo'we mwage, anayiji kilambika ha butambi lyani.

<sup>21</sup> «Mbu nyukage shesheezi, gira nyoze umwana, nanagwana akoli fwiri. Haliko, iri n'gamúhenandula bwija, nanabona kwo atali ye mwana nabuta.»

<sup>22</sup> Lyeryo, ulya wabo, ti: «Nanga! Uwe'mwani, ye mugumaana. Si uwe'mwawe, ye koli fwiri.»

Ulya mukazi wa mbere, anamútolerania, ti: «Aahabi! Uwe'mwawe ye fwiri. Si uwe'mwani, yono úkiri mugumaana.» Kwokwo, kwo yabo bakazi bombi bâli gweti bagahaliira imbere lya mwami.

<sup>23</sup> Iri hakatama, mwami anadeta: «Ngiisi muguma winyu agweti agaadeta: "Umwana mugumaana ye we'mwani. Na úfwiri, ye we'mwawe." Ugundi anadete: "Aahabi! Úfwiri ye we'mwawe. No'mugumaana ye we'mwani." <sup>24</sup> Aaho! Mundeetere ingooti!»

Ne'ri bakagileetaga, <sup>25</sup> mwami anadeta kwokuno: «Uyu mwana mugumaana, mumútole bitolo bibiri. Munaheereze ngiisi mukazi ikitolo kiguma.»

<sup>26</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mukazi úwâli riiri nyina wo'mwana mugumaana, anamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa, anayami bwira mwami: «We kongwa! Uyo mwana mugumaana, utamúyite. Haliko, umúheereze uwitu, abe ye gamútwala.» Ulya wabo naye, ti: «Aahabi! Uyu mwana, atolwe bitolo bibiri, gira tweshi tumúbule.»

<sup>27</sup> Lyeryo, mwami anakyula: «Leka! Mutaki yite umwana. Mumúheereze umukazi wa mbere, abe ye gamútwala. Mukuba, ye nyina.»

<sup>28</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo mwami akatwa ulubaaja, banasoomerwa bweneene, banabona kwo Rurema keera akamúheereza ub-witegeereze, halinde alonge ukukizi twa imaaja ku njira íkwaniini.

### Abatwali ba Sulumaani

**4** Mwami Sulumaani anaba mwami we'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>2</sup> Abakulu baage, bo baaba:

Hazariya mugala Saadoki, ye wâli *mugingi*. <sup>3</sup> Herihorefu na Ahiya, bagala Shiisha, bo bâli riiri bandisi.

Yoshafaati mugala Ahiludi, ye wâli mwandisi wa íbikakoleka. <sup>4</sup> Benaya mugala Yehoyada, ye wâli mukulu wa'basirikaani. Saadoki na Habyataari, bo bâli riiri bagingi. <sup>5</sup> Hazariya mugala Natani, ye wâli mukulu wa baguvuruneeri. Zabudi mugala Natani, ye wâli mugingi, anâli ye mwira wa mwami. <sup>6</sup> Ahishaari, ye wâli mukulu wa'kajumiro. Hadoniramu mugala Habuda, ye wâli mwimangizi we'mikolwa ya'kahaati.

<sup>7</sup> Mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, Sulumaani âli biisiri baguvuruneeri ikumi na babiri. Yabo bakulu, bâli haabirwi umukolwa gwo'kukizi koza ibyokulya bya mwami, kiri na bye'mbagag yage. Ku ngiisi mwaka, ngiisi muguma wabo âli kizi sheegula i bwami mwezi muguma-muguma. <sup>8</sup> Yabo baguvuruneeri, bo baaba: Mugala Huuri, ye wâli yimangiiri uluhande lwe'migazi ye'Hifurahimu.

<sup>9</sup> Mugala Dekeeri, ye wâli yimangiiri akaaya ke'-Makaazi, na'ke'Shalabiimu, na'ke'Beeti-Shemeeshi, na'ke'Heloni-Betihanaani.

<sup>10</sup> Mugala Heseedi, ye wâli yimangiiri akaaya ke'Harubooti, anâli yimangiiri i Sooko, ne'kihugo kyoshi kye'Hefeeri.

<sup>11</sup> Mugala Habinadabu, ye wâli yimangiiri iporoveesi yoshi ye'Nafati-Doori. Mukaage ye wâli Tafati munyere Sulumaani.

<sup>12</sup> Baana, mugala Ahiludi, ye wâli yimangiiri akaaya ke'Tanaaki, na'ke'Megido, no'luhande Iwoshi lwe'Beeti-Shehani úluli hoofi na'kaaya ke'Zaretani, uluhande lwe'kisaka Iwa'kaaya ke'Yezereheri. Âli twaziri ukulyokeria i Beeti-Shaani no'kugenderera i Habeeri-Mehola, halinde unatambuke akaaya ke'Yokimaamu.

<sup>13</sup> Mugala Gebeeri, ye wâli yimangiiri akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi kuguma no'twaya tuniini twe'-Giryadi útwâli riiri twa Yahiiri mugala Manaasi, anâli yimangiiri ikihugo kye'Harigobu, mu Bashaani. Yikyo ki-hugo, kyâli riiri no'twaya tuhamu makumi galindatu tuzitire, ne'nyiivi zaatwo, zâli ne'migaliro ye'miringa.

<sup>14</sup> Ahinadabu mugala Hido, ye wâli yimangiiri i Mahanayimu.

<sup>15</sup> Ahimaazi, ye wâli yimangiiri ikihugo kye'Nafutaali. Mukaage ye wâli Basemati munyere Sulumaani.

<sup>16</sup> Baana, mugala Hushayi, ye wâli yimangiiri ikihugo kye'Hasheeri na kye'Bihalooti.

<sup>17</sup> Yoshafaati mugala Parwa, ye wâli yimangiiri ikihugo kye'Hisakaari.

<sup>18</sup> Shimeyi mugala Hela, ye wâli yimangiiri ikihugo kye'Binyamiini.

<sup>19</sup> Gebeeri mugala Huuri, ye wâli yimangiiri ikihugo kye'Giryadi, ne'kye'mwa mwami Sihooni wa'Bahamoori, ne'kye'mwa mwami Hoogi we'Bashaani.

Kuguma na yaba baguvuruneeri ikumi na babiri, hâli riiri guvuruneeri muguma uwâli yimangiiri ikihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda.

### Ubutwali bwa Sulumaani bwagashaanirwa

<sup>20</sup> Yabo Bayuda na'Bahisiraheeri, bâli riiri kanyegete, nga mushenyu kwi'buga. Bâli kizi lya no'kunywa, banakizi yishambaaza.

**5** Mwami Sulumaani âli twaziri agandi maami gooshi, ukulyokera ku lwiji luhamu Hefuraati, no'kuhikiza mu kihugo *kye'Bufirisiti*, halinde na ku lubibi Iwe'Miisiri. Ikyanya Sulumaani âli ki riiri ho, yabo baami booshi bâli kizi mûkolera, banakizi ramburira imwage.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Sulumaani kuguma na'bakozi baage, ngiisi lusiku, bâli kizi lya itooni mwenda zo'mushyano mulembu, ne'tooni ikumi na munaana zo'mushyano ngana. <sup>3</sup> Ku ngiisi lusiku, bâli kizi baaga ingaavu ízishishiri ikumi-kumi, ne'zindi ngaavu makumi gabiri-gabiri ukulyoka mu ndagiriro, ne'bibuzi igana-igana, kuguma ne'mbongo, no'tusa, ne'nzobe, ne'ngoko ízishishiri.

<sup>4</sup> Sulumaani âli gaziizi ibihugo byoshi ïbiri imuga yo'l-wiji Hefuraati, ukutondeerera mu kaaya ke'Tifusa, halinde mu ke'Gaza. Ibihugo byoshi bya'batuulani baage, byanaba no'mutuula. <sup>5</sup> Ikyanya Sulumaani âli ki riiri ho, Abayuda booshi, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, bâli tuuziri mu butoge. Ngiisi mundu âli jeberiiri mu milandira yage ye'mizabibu, na mu biti bye'mitiini.

<sup>6</sup> Sulumaani âli gweti ibitunda íbyangayingira mwe'fwarasi bihumbi makumi gana, zo'kubulula amagaare. Ne'fwarasi zaage zooshi zâli bihumbi ikumi na bibiri.

<sup>7</sup> Mu balya baguvuruneeri baage ikumi na babiri, ku ngiisi mwezi, muguma-muguma âli kizi sheegula mwa-mi ibyokulya, kuguma na balya booshi ábâli kizi lya i bwami. Ndaabyo íbyâli kizi bulika.

<sup>8</sup> Bâli kizi leeta no'bulo, ne'byasi byo'kuyahirira ifwarasi zo'kubulula amagaare, kuguma ne'zindi fwarasi. Ngiisi muguma âli kizi simbaha byo ategekerwa.

### Ubwitegeereze bwa Sulumaani

<sup>9</sup> Rurema akaheereza Sulumaani ubwitegeereze no'bumenyi bwingi. Bwâli luguuusiri nga mushenyu kwi'buga. <sup>10</sup> Ubwitegeereze bwage, bukataluka bwa'bandu be'sheere, no'bwa'Bamiisiri booshi. <sup>11</sup> Bukataluka bwa'bandi bandu booshi, kiri no'bwa Hetani, wo'mulala gwa Hizira. Bwanataluka no'bwa bagala Mahooli: Hemani, na Kalikooli, na Darida. Kyanatuma iziina lyage ligalumbuuka mu mahanga.

<sup>12</sup> Uly Sulumaani akatwa imigani bihumbi bishatu, anatunga ne'nyimbo ingingwe ye'kihumbi. <sup>13</sup> Âli kizi yigiriza hi'gulu lye'biti, ukutondeerera ku mwerezi úguli i Lebanooni, halinde ku hisopo, íhiri mu landa hi'gulu lye'kigo. Anashubi yigiriza hi'gulu lye'binyamiishwa,

no'tunyuni, na ïbiri mu yibulula, kiri ne'fwii. <sup>14</sup> Abaami ba'mahanga gooshi, bâli kizi yiji yuvwa hi'gulu lyo'b-witegeereze bwage. Banakizi tuma abandu baabo, gira nabo bakizi yiji mûyuvviriza.

### Sulumaani ayilingikania gira ayubake inyumba ya Rurema

(2 Kutondobola 2.2-15)

<sup>15</sup> Mwami Hiraamu we'Tiilo, âli yamiri ali mwira wa Dahudi. Ne'ri akabwirwa kwo Sulumaani ye wayimikwa ahando ha yishe, analungika abagingi, mbu bagendi mûshagalukira. <sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Sulumaani naye anatumta indumwa imwa Hiraamu kwokuno:

<sup>17</sup> «Uyiji kwo daata Dahudi, abagoma baage bâli kizi mûsokanana, anakizi balwisa. Kyanatuma atagahasha ukuyubakira Rurema inyumba yo'kumûyikumbira mwo. Si yabo bagoma, âli rindiriiri kwo Nahano agamûhimira bo.

<sup>18</sup> «Haliko buno, Nahano, Rurema wani keera akam-beereza umutuula imbande zooshi, ndanaki yobohiri. Mukuba umugoma, ndaakiye. Kiri na'makuba, ndaago. <sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, keera nahiga kwo ngayubakira Rurema wani, inyumba yo'kumûyikumbira mwo. Mukuba, Nahano akalagaania daata kwokuno: "Ngabwataza mugala wawe ku kitumbi kyawe kyo'bwami. Yoyo ye ganyubakira inyumba yo'kukizi nyikumbira mwo."

<sup>20</sup> «Nga kwo uyiji-yiji, mu kati kiiu, ndaaye naluganda wo'kukuba ibiti. Si Yugwo mukolwa, mwe Basidooni muguyiji-yiji. Kwokwo, nakuyinginga, ukyulage kwa'bakubi baawe be'biti, bagendi tabaalanwa na'be'mwani, bangubire ibiti bye'myerezi ye'Le-banooni. Nganabahemba, nga ngiisi kwo ugambwira.»

<sup>21</sup> Iyo ndumwa, iri Hiraamu akagilonga, anashambaala bweneene, anadeta: «Nahano ahuuzibwe zeene! Keera akaheereza mugala Dahudi ubwitegeereze, halinde akizi twala gulya mulala muhamu gwa'Bahisiraheeri.» <sup>22</sup> Hiraamu anamûlungikira ishuvyo, ti: «Keera nayakiira indumwa yawe. Na bwo ukoli yifwijiri ibiti, nayemeera ukukutumira ibiti bye'myerezi, kiri na bye'shindano. <sup>23</sup> Abandu baani bagakizi somba ibiniga ukulyoka i Lebanooni, banakizi bimanulira ha nyaaja. Bagakizi bishweka ndundo-ndundo, binakizi leremba ku miji, halinde ngiisi ho ugambwira. Iyo munda, abakozi baani bagayiji bishwekuula, unabiyakiire. Na ku biloziri imbembo, ugakizi mbeereza ibyokulya by'o'kundiisa, kuguma na'bandu be'mbaga yani.» <sup>24</sup> Uyo Hiraamu anakizi heereza Sulumaani ibiti bye'myerezi na bye'shindano, nga kwo âli loziizi.

<sup>25</sup> Sulumaani naye, anakizi heereza Hiraamu itooni bihumbi ndatu ze'ngano, na'mavuta mashongoole, litiri bihumbi munaana. Âli kizi mûlunglekira byo ngiisi mwaka, gira Hiraamu alonge ukukizi liisa imbagya yage. <sup>26</sup> Nahano âli kizi heereza Sulumaani ubwitegeereze, nga kwo akagwanwa amûlagaania. Su-

Iumaani bo na Hiraamu, bananywana *ikihango*, banatuula mu mutuula.

### Sulumaani akoleesa abandu ku kahaati

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Sulumaani anakuumania abandu bihumbi makumi gashatu mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, banakizi yiji gira imikolwa ya'ka-haati. <sup>28</sup> Yabo bandu, anabagaba mwo biso bishatu bya'bandu bihumbi ikumi-kumi. Yabo bandu ba ngiisi kiso, âli kizi batuma i Lebanooni, gira bakizi gendi kola mwezi muguma-muguma. Ha nyuma, banagaluke, banayiji beera i kaaya imyezi ibiri. Yabo booshi, Hadoniramu ye wâli bayimangiiri.

<sup>29</sup> Mu migazi, Sulumaani âli gweti mwa'babaaji ba'mabuye, bihumbi makumi galimunaana, kuguma na'babetuzi bihumbi birinda. <sup>30</sup> Mwâli riiri na'bimangizi bo'mukolwa bihumbi bishatu na magana gashatu. Yabo bimangizi, bakatoolwa na baguvuruneeri, gira bakizi yimangira abakozi booshi.

<sup>31</sup> Yabo booshi, mwami anakyula kwo bakizi humba amabuye mahamu ge'kishingo, banakizi gabaaja, hi'gulu lyo'kuyubaka ulataliro lwe'nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>32</sup> Abuubasi ba Sulumaani, na'be'mwa Hiraamu, kiri na'bahinga ba mu kaaya ke'Gebaali, banayusa ukulinggaania ibiti na'mabuye byo'kugendi yubaka inyumba ya Rurema.

### Sulumaani ayubaka inyumba ya Rurema

**6** Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakaba keera balyoka i Miisiri, hanalenga imyaka magana gana na makumi galimunaana. Ne'kyanya mwami Sulumaani akahisa imyaka ina atwaziri, anatondeera ukuyubakiisa iyo nyumba ya Nahano mu mwezi gwa kabiri ûguli mu detwa Zivu.

<sup>2</sup> Iyo nyumba yâli ne'meetere makumi gashatu, ku meetere ikumi. Ne'kimango, zâli meetere ikumi na zi-taanu. <sup>3</sup> Imbarazaani yayo, yâli gweti ulubuga lwa zee-zo meetere ikumi ukulyokera ku butambi buguma bwe'nyumba halinde ku bundi. Yulwo lubuga lwlâi yisiri meetere zitaanu. <sup>4</sup> Iyo nyumba, anagibiika kwo't-wazo, twe'myahanya-myahanya.

<sup>5</sup> Imbuga lye'yo nyumba, anayubaka ye'zindi nyumba zishatu ízishoneriini kwo. Yizo nyumba, zâli nanisirwi ku bibambaazi bye'yo nyumba ya Rurema, na ku kisiika kyayo kye'mbeko. <sup>6</sup> Yizo nyumba ízikayushuulwa, yi'dako yâli gweti ubwofi bwe'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Ne'ya kabiri, yâli gweti ubwofi bwe'meetere zishatu. Ne'ya kashatu, yâli gweti ubwofi bwe'meetere zishatu ne'kitolo. Ku yukwo, ikita kye'kibambaazi kye'mbuga kye'yo nyumba ya Rurema, zâli tandukii-ni, ukushaaga hi'dako halinde hi'gulu, bwo Sulumaani âli kizi genda agakiniihya kwo, gira inguliro zo'kushiga

ibisiika íbikananikwa, zitahumaanane ne'bibambaazi bye'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya iyo nyumba yâli kizi yubakwa, hatakayuvikana izu lye'nyundo, kandi iri lye'sheenyo, kindi iri lye'kindi kyuma kyoshi. Mukuba, ikayubakwa na'mabuye âgâli kola mabaaje.

<sup>8</sup> Ulwivi lwo'kuyingira mu kisiika ki'dako, lwlâi riiri uluhande lwe'kisaka. Munda lyakyo, mwâli zungulusiibwi ulwingo lwa'bandu bâli kizi shonera kwo, mu kugenda mu nyumba ya ha kat, na mwi'rya ye'mbeka.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, iyo nyumba, Sulumaani anayusa ukugiyubaka, anagibiika mwi'daari lye'biti, ne'nguliro ze'biti bye'myerezi. <sup>10</sup> Ku biloziri birya bisiika íbyâli zungulusiri ikibambaazi kye'nyumba ya Rurema, ngiisi nyumba ya hi'gulu yâli gweti ikimango kye'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Ne'nguliro zaazo zikagirwa mu biti bye'myerezi, zanâli sikamiiri ku kibambaazi kye'yo nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano anabwira Sulumaani kwokuno: <sup>12</sup> «Ugwti uganyubakira inyumba. Iri wan-gaklikira amahano gaani, unakizi simbaha ngiisi byo nakubwira, ne'maaja zaani zooshi, kwokwo lyo ngakukwigiza amagambo gooshi go n'galagaania yisho Dahudi. <sup>13</sup> Ngayiji tuula mu Bahisiraheeri. Ndanâye basige, kiri ne'hiniini.» <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, Sulumaani anayusa ukuyubaka inyumba ya Rurema.

### Ukulimbiisa mu nyumba ya Rurema

(2 Kutondobola 3.8-14)

<sup>15</sup> Iyo nyumba, Sulumaani akahanguula kwe'bibambaazi byayo bilimbiisibwe mu nda ne'mbahwa ze'myerezi, ukulyokera haashi halinde kwi'daari. Akanhanguula kwo haashi, hayajwe imbahwa ze'shindano.

<sup>16</sup> Ikisiika kye'kat, kyâli kizi detwa Handu Heeru bwe-neene. Yikyo kisiika, kyâli no'bulabula bwe'meetere ikumi, kyanalimbiisibwa ne'mbahwa ze'myerezi ukutondeerera haashi halinde hi'gulu. <sup>17</sup> Iyo nyumba, ubululi bwayo buhamu, bwâli riiri ne'meetere ikumi na zi-taanu. <sup>18</sup> Mwi'yo nyumba, mwâli limbisiibwi ne'mbahwa ze'myerezi. Zanâli baajirwi kwe'bishushanio bye'mitanga-tanga, na byo'twaso. Mu nyumba yoshi, mwâli limbisiibwi na yeyo myerezi. Ndaanalayo ibuye íryâli kizi boneka.

<sup>19</sup> Akalimbiisa bweneene kirya kisiika kye'kat, hakizi ba ho bagasingula *Akajumba ke'Kihango* kya Nahano.

<sup>20</sup> Yikyo kisiika, imbande zaakyo zooshi, zâli hisiri meetere ikumi-kumi. Ne'kimango kyakyo, zâli zindi meetere ikumi. Kyâli kibugiirize kwe'nooro muguuhyia

<sup>21</sup> Munda ye'yo nyumba, Sulumaani âli bugiriziizi mwe'nooro, anatula ne'migufu ye'nooro yo'kukizi langa ikisiika kye'kat. Nakyo kyâli kibugiirize mwe'nooro.

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, mu nda ye'yo nyumba yoshi, akabugiiriza mwe'nooro. Kiri na'katanda ákâli Ahandu Heeru, nako akakabugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>23</sup> Sulumaani anabajiisa bamakerubi babiri mu biti bye'mizehituuni, gira babiikwe Ahandu Heeru bwe-neene. Ngiisi muguma, âli ne'meetere zitaanu.

<sup>24</sup> Ne'kyubi kya ngiisi muguma kyâli ne'meetere zibiri-zibiri ne'kitolo. Ibyubi byombi haguma, byâli ne'kimango kye'meetere zitaanu. <sup>25</sup> Makerubi wa kabiri, âli shushiini no'wabo wa mbere. <sup>26</sup> Ngiisi makerubi âli no'bula-bula bwe'meetere zitaanu. <sup>27</sup> Yabo bamakerubi, Sulumaani anababiika mu Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene. Ngiisi muguma âli kizi yimanga ha butambi lyo'wabo, banâli yajwiri ibyubi. Ikyubi kya muguma kyâli kizi huma ku kibambaazi kiguma. Ne'kyubi kyo'gundi kyâli kizi huma ku kindi kibambaazi. Ibindi byubi, byâli kizi humana kwo mu kati ke'kisiika. <sup>28</sup> Yabo bamakerubi, anababugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>29</sup> Ibibambaazi bye'bisiika byombi, akabihokoorora kwe'bishushanio bya bamakerubi, na bye'biti, na byo'twaso útuyasiizi. <sup>30</sup> Mu bisiika byombi, anabuga mwe'nooro kiri na haashi.

<sup>31</sup> Mu kuyigala ikisiika kye'kati, anagiriisa inyiivi mu biti bye'mizehituuni, zo'kuyigulira imbande zombi. Iki-ta kye'nguliro na kye'bihamambiro byo'lwivi, kyâli ni-ihiri ubugira kataanu ukuhima ikita kye'kibambaazi.

<sup>32</sup> Ku yizo nyiivi, kwâli kulabike ibishushanio bya makerubi, na bye'biti bye'bigazi, na byo'twaso útuyasiizi. Yabo bamakerubi, kiri na yibyo biti, anabibuga kwe'nooro. <sup>33</sup> Banashubi lingaania inyiivi zo'kuyigala ikisiika kihamu. Nazo, ibihamambiro byazo byâli bye'biti bye'mizehituuni. Ikita kyabyo kyâli niihiri ubugira kana ukuhima ikita kye'kibambaazi. <sup>34</sup> Inyiivi zombi zikagirwa mu biti bye'shindano. Na ku ngiisi lwivi, kwâli isenyera zibiri. <sup>35</sup> Ku yizo nyiivi, anahokoorora kwe'bishushanio bya bamakerubi, na bye'biti bye'bigazi, na byo'twaso útuyasiizi. Yibyo bishushanio, anabibugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>36</sup> Ha nyuma, ikibambaazi kye'kati, banakizungulusa imiziizi ishatu ya'mabuye mabaaje íyâli kizi sigaana, banabiika no'muziizi muguma gwe'nguliro ze'biti bye'myerezi.

<sup>37</sup> Ikyanya Sulumaani akahisa imyaka ina atwaziri, mu mwezi gwe'Zivu, lye'ndaliro ze'nyumba ya Nahano zikabiikwa. <sup>38</sup> Ne'ri hakaba mu mwaka úgugira gwi'ku-mi na muguma, mu mwezi gwo'munaana úguli mu detwa Buli, lyo bakayusa byoshi, nga ngiisi kwo bikashungikwa. Kwokwo, imyaka yoshi yo'kuyubaka, ikahika irinda.

### Sulumaani ayubaka akajumiro

**7** Mwami Sulumaani anahisa imyaka ikumi ni'shatu, agweti agayubakiisa akajumiro kaage.

<sup>2</sup> Akatee yubakiisa inyumba íyâli kizi buuzibwa Lubako lwe'Lebanooni. Iyo nyumba yâli ne'meetere makumi gataanu, ku meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu. Ne'ki-

mango, zâli meetere ikumi na zitaanu. Iyo nyumba, idaari lyayo lyâli lishashe ku mitambaazo ye'biti bye'myerezi. Ne'yo mitambaazo yâli mishige ne'n-guliro ze'biti bye'myerezi. Yizo nguliro nazo, zâli ndengeke mwe'miziizi ina. <sup>3</sup> Kwi'yo mitambaazo kwâli leeziri imiziizi ishatu. Na ngiisi muziizi gwâli ne'nzizi ikumi na zitaanu. Kwokwo, inzizi zooshi zâli hisiri makumi gana na zitaanu, zanâli sikamiiri ku zirya nguliro. <sup>4</sup> Ku ngiisi luhande lwe'yo nyumba, kwâli riiri imiziizi ishatu yo'twazo útwâli kizi lolana. <sup>5</sup> Imbande zooshi ze'nyiivi, zâli yumiini. Ngiisi kwo zâli ahando hashatu, zâli kizi langiizania.

<sup>6</sup> Anayubakiisa imbarazaani ye'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu, ku meetere ikumi na zitaanu. Iyo mbarazaani yâli riiri mwe'nguliro. Ne'mbere lyayo hâli fundusiri akatwe kaniini.

<sup>7</sup> Sulumaani anayubakiisa no'bululi buhamu bwo'kukizi twira mwe'maaja. Yubwo bululi, bwâli kizi buuzibwa Bululi bwo'Kutwira mwe'maaja. Bwâli lim-bisiibwi ne'biti bye'myerezi ukulyoka haashi halinde kwi'daari.

<sup>8</sup> Inyumba yage yo'kutuula mwo yenylene, yâli riiri ha nyuma lyo'Bululi bwo'Kutwira mwe'maaja. Yanâli shushiini na zirya zindi. Na bwo âli yaziri umuluzi-nyere wa mwami we'Miisiri, kyanatuma naye agamúyubakira inyumba mwene ireya.

<sup>9</sup> Yizo nyumba zooshi, zikayubakwa na'mabuye ge'k-ishingo. Gâli mahamu bweneene, ganatondeerera ku ndaliro halinde hi'gulu. Yago mabuye, gâli mabaaje no'musumeeni mu nda ne'mugongo. Ganâli kizi baajwa ku lugero lwo bakabwirwa. <sup>10</sup> Bakayubaka indaliro mu kukoleesa akanyabungaka ka'mabuye ágakeyengi-ini. Maguma, gâli no'bula-bula bwe'meetere zitaanu, na'gandi imeetere zina. <sup>11</sup> Ku yago mabuye, kwo bâli kizi lambika agandi mabuye mabaaje, kuguma ne'n-guliro ze'biti bye'myerezi.

<sup>12</sup> Ulubuga luhamu lwa'kajumiro, lwâli zungulusirwi no'luzitiro lwe'miziizi ishatu ya'mabuye mabaaje, no'muziizi muguma gwe'biti bye'myerezi. Yulwo lubuga, lwâli shushiini no'lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Nahano, kuguma ne'mbarazaani zaayo.

### Imikolwa ya Hiraamu

<sup>13</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anatuma indumwa mu kihugo kye'Tiiro, kwo bagendi leeta yo mundu muguma, iziina lyage Hiraamu. <sup>14</sup> Uyo Hiraamu, yishe âli mubutirwa we'Tiiro, si âli mali fwa. Na nyina âli kola namufwiri, wo'mulala gwa Nafutaali. Uyo Hiraamu âli naluganda wo'kutula imiringa, anâli riiri mwenge bweneene, anâli no'bulenga. Kwokwo, anayija, anakizi gira ngiisi kwo Sulumaani âli loziizi.

### Inguliro zibiri ze'miringa ze'nyumba ya Rurema

(2 Kutondobola 3.15-17)

<sup>15</sup> Hiraamu analingaania inguliro zibiri ze'miringa. Ngiisi nguma yâli no'bula-bula bwe'meetere mwenda. No'kuzunguluka, zâli meetere ndatu.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, analingaania injembe zibiri ze'miringa. Ngiisi luguma lwâli ne'kimango kye'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Yizo njembe, anazitereka ku yizo nguliro.

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, anazilingaaniza imigufu mu miringa, ne'njenga, bibe birimbiiso. Kwokwo, zirya njembe kwo ziri zombi, anazishanira kwe'birimbiiso birinda-birinda.

<sup>18</sup> Analingaania ne'kishushanio kya'makomamanga, anakishwekera ku zirya njenga nzunguluse ku miziizi ibiri ye'nguliro, zinateresirwi ku zirya njembe. <sup>19</sup> Yizo njembe, zâli shushiini no'twaso twe'yungiyungi. Zanâli hisiri nga meetere zibiri-zibiri. <sup>20</sup> Kwi'twe lya yizo njembe, kwâli kusoose birya bishushanio bye'bitumbwe bya'makomamanga magana gabiri. Yibyo bitumbwe byoshi, byâli riiri ku miziizi.

<sup>21</sup> Yizo nguliro zibiri, Hiraamu anazishinga mu mbarazaani ye'nyumba ya Rurema. Inguliro yo'luhande lwe'kisaka, anagiyinika iziina Yakiini, (kuli kudeta: Rurema ye mu sikamya). Na yo'luhande lwe'mbembe, anagiyinika iziina Bowazi, (kuli kudeta: Rurema ye misi yani). <sup>22</sup> Yizo njembe, zâli limbisiibwi na íbiri nga twaso twe'yungiyungi. Kwokwo, kwe'mikolwa yo'kulungaania inguliro ikayuta.

### Nangungubanga we'ndango yo'mulinga

(2 Kutondobola 4.2-5)

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Hiraamu anatula nangungubanga we'ndango. Iyo ndango, yâli ne'meetere zitaanu, uku-lyoka ku butambi buguma, halinde ku bundi. Ne'kimango kyayo, zâli meetere zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. No'kugizunguluka, zâli meetere iku-mi na zitaanu.

<sup>24</sup> Mwi'dako lye'mihiro yayo, mwâli mulimbiise ne'miziizi ibiri ye'bishushanio bye'ndeha. Ku ngiisi meetere nguma, kwâli ibishushanio makumi gabiri. Yibyo bishushanio bikatulwa mu miringa kuguma ne'ndango yonyene.

<sup>25</sup> Iyo ndango yâli ndereke ku bishushanio ikumi na bibiri bye'shuuli. Ibishushanio bishatu byâli kizi lola uluhande lwe'mbembe. Ne'bindi bishatu, byâli kizi lola lwe'muga. Ne'bindi bishatu, byâli kizi lola lwe'kisaka. Ne'bindi bishatu, byâli kizi lola lwe'sheere. Yibyo byoshi, imigongo yabyo yâli loziri mu nda. Ne'yo ndango yâli teresirwi hi'gulu lyabyo. <sup>26</sup> Iyo ndango, imihiro yayo yâli ne'sendimeetere munaana. Ikanatulwa nga ye'kikombe íkiri nga kaaso ke'yungiyungi. Iyo ndango yangayijula nga ne'litiri bihumbi makumi gana.

### Amagaare ge'miringa

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, Hiraamu analingaania amagaare ikumi mu miringa. Ngiisi liguma lyâli ne'meetere zibiri, ku zibiri. Ne'kimango kyâli kye'meetere nguma ne'kitolo.

<sup>28</sup> Yago magaare gâli malingaanie kwokuno: hâli ibinaniko bye'miringa íbyâli giziri ulukanga. Hâli ne'bindi binaniko mwene yibyo byabo, íbyâli nanisirwi ku bihamambiro.

<sup>29</sup> Na ku yibyo bihamambiro, kwâli nanisirwi ibishushanio bye'ndare, ne'bye'shuuli, ne'bya makerubi. Mwidako lye'bishushanio bye'ndare, ne'bye'shuuli, mwâli yajirwi ubwajo bwo'mulimbo, bunywengereze bwija.

<sup>30</sup> Ngiisi igaare lyâli kizi ba na'mapine gana ge'miringa. Yago mapine, gâli kizi zungulukira ku mihi-ni ye'miringa. Iyo mihi-ni yâli riiri nga bigingi ku tugon-go twayo tuna, mu kutereka kwe'rya ndango. Yibyo bigingi, na yago mapine ga'magaare bikalingaanibwa kyanya kiguma. Na kwi'yo ndango, ku ngiisi kigingi kwâli kulimbiise utwaso tuluke-luke.

<sup>31</sup> Ulwivi lwa yiryo igaare, lwâli riiri lwa mubumbiri, Iwanâli áhayinamusiri nga he'kitolo kye'meetere mu ngango. I mugongo yalwo, yâli ibishushanio, ne'binaniko. Yibyo bishushanio byâli bihokoore, na yibyo binaniko byâli lingiini imbande zooshi, si byohe, bitâli bya mubumbiri. <sup>32</sup> Yago mapine gana, gâli riiri mw'i-dako lya birya binaniko, ganâli ne'kimango

kye'sendimeetere makumi galinda na zitaanu. Imihini iyâli kizi gagwata, yâli naniriini no'lukanga lwi'gaare.

<sup>33</sup> Yago mapine gâli riiri nga ga'magaare gi'zibo. Imihini yago, ne'jandi, ne'seeri, ne'bindi byuma bye'kati, byoshi byâli riiri bya miringa mijongolole.

<sup>34</sup> Mwidako lya ngiisi igaare, mwâli riiri imishigo ina, ínaniiri ku tugongo twalyo. <sup>35</sup> Ku ngiisi igaare, kwâli riiri umubumbiri gwe'sendimeetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu. Kwanâli nanisirwi imigwaso, no'mutamba.

<sup>36</sup> Ha katì ke'bihazo ne'binaniko bya ngiisi igaare, Hiraamu akahalimbiisa ne'bishushanio bya bamakerubi, na bye'ndare, na bye'biti bye'bigazi, anabzungulusa ne'bindi birimbiiso. <sup>37</sup> Yibyo bishushanio ikumi bya'magaare, byoshi byâli shushiini, byanâli no'lugero luga-ma, ne'mbumbo nguma.

<sup>38</sup> Hiraamu anashubi lingaania imitanga ikumi ye'miringa, muguma-muguma ku ngiisi igaare. Ngiisi mutanga, gwâli no'buhamu bwe'meetere zibiri. Na ngiisi muguma gwâli yijwiri amiji nga litiri kihumbi na magana galindatu. <sup>39</sup> Uyo Hiraamu anabiika amagaare gataanu uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'nyumba, na'gandi gataanu uluhande lwe'mbembe. Na ku kagongo ko'luhande lwe'kisaka kye'sheere, anahabiika indango.

## Ibirugu bya mu nyumba ya Rurema

(2 Kutondobola 4.11–5.1)

<sup>40</sup> Ha nyuma, Hiraamu anashubi lingaania inyungu, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamata, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko. Kwokwo, imikolwa yo Hiraamu âli kizi kolera mwami Sulumaani hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Nahano yanayuta.

<sup>41</sup> Kuli kudeta kwo akamúlingaaniza: Inguliro zibiri, ne'njembe zibiri ízikabiikwa ku yizo nguliro, ne'njenga zibiri zo'kubwikira yizo njembe,

<sup>42</sup> ne'bishushanio bya'makomamanga magana gana, hi'gulu lya yizo njenga zombi. Ku ngiisi lushenga, kwâli leeziri imiziizi ibiri ya'makomamanga go'kulimbiisa zirya njembe zibiri ízâli hi'gulu ku nguliro.

<sup>43</sup> Akamúlingaaniza na'magaare ikumi kuguma ne'mitanga yago ikumi ígereriiri,

<sup>44</sup> na nangungubanga we'ndango, ne'bishushanio bye'shuuli ikumi na bibiri byo'kugitereka kwo,

<sup>45</sup> ne'birugu byo'kubiikira umunyota-kiiko, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamata, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko.

Yibyo birugu byoshi íbyâli riiri mu nyumba ya Nahano, Hiraamu akabilingaania nga kwo mwami Sulumaani akamúbwira. Yibyo byoshi, bikatulwa mu miringa, halinde byanakeyengana. <sup>46</sup> Yibyo birugu byoshi, mwami akabituliikiza mu ndekeera ye'Yordaani, mwi'bumba lya ha kati ke'Sukooti ne'Zaretani.

<sup>47</sup> Yibyo birugu, Sulumaani akabituliisa mu kanyamwala ke'miringa, halinde atanaki menya ubuzito bwayo.

<sup>48</sup> Kwokwo, Sulumaani akalingaania ne'bikolanwa byoshi bya mu nyumba ya Nahano:

Akatanda ke'nooro,  
na'kashasha ke'nooro ko'kutereka kwe'mikate mitaluule imwa Rurema,

<sup>49</sup> ne'biterekero bya'matara bitule mu nooro muguhya, byo'kubiika imbere lye'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, bitaanu uluhande lwe'kisaka, ne'bitaanu lwe'mbembe,

no'twaso, na'matara, ne'mbaazi, nabyo bye'nooro, <sup>50</sup> ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko, ne'mikasi, ne'n-

zoozo zo'kubiikira umuko, na'masahaani, ne'sheetezo, nabyo bye'nooro muguhya, ne'senyera ze'nooro, zo'kugwata inyiivi ze'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, ne'zindi zo'kugwata inyiivi ze'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>51</sup> Iyo mikolwa yoshi ya mu nyumba ya Nahano, ikyanya mwami Sulumaani akagiyusa, analeeta ibindu byoshi byo yishe Dahudi âli taaziri imwa Nahano. Kuli kudeta iharija, ne'nooro, ne'birugu. Yibyo byoshi, anabisingula mu kihinda kya mu nyumba ya Nahano.

## Akajumba ke'kihango kaleetwa mu nyumba ya Rurema

(2 Kutondobola 5.2–6.2)

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Sulumaani anatumira abashaaja booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, na'bakulu be'milala yabo, na'be'mbaga zaabo. Âli loziizi kwo bamúyijire i Yerusalem, gira balyose *Akajumba* Kataluule ngiisi ho kâli ki riiri mu Kaaya ka Dahudi (kuli kudeta: i *Sayuni*), banakatwale mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo yabo booshi, banayiji kuumana imbere lya mwami Sulumaani. Lwâli riiri lusiku lukulu lwa mu mwezi gwe'Hetanimu, kuli kudeta umwezi gwa kalandia.

<sup>3</sup> Balya bashaaja booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, iri bakahikaga, *abagingi* ba Rurema banabetula yako Kajumba ke'Kihango. <sup>4</sup> Yabo bagingi na'Balaawi banakabungiisa kuguma ni'heema lye'mihumaanano, kiri ne'birugu byoshi bitaluule.

<sup>5</sup> Kalya Kajumba, mwami Sulumaani, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banakuumana imbere lyako, banatanga amatuulo kandaharuurwa ge'ngaavu, na ge'bibuzi.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, abagingi banayingiza kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango mu Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene kya mu nyumba ya Rurema. Kanabeera mwi'dako lye'byubi bya bamerkerubi. <sup>7</sup> Yabo bamakerubi bâli yajwiri ibyubi byabo hi'gulu lyako, na hi'gulu lye'mihini yo'kukabetulira kwo.

<sup>8</sup> (Iyo mihini, yâli riiri mila. Utusongo-songo twayo, umundu úyimaaziri Ahandu Heeru, imbere lye'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, âli kizi gibona. Si ábali ha mbuga, boohe batâli kizi gibona. Iyo mihini, halinde na zeene ikiri haaho.)

<sup>9</sup> Kalya Kajumba, íbyâli riiri mwo naaho, gali galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje. <sup>†</sup> Musa akagabiika mwo i Horebu, ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli mali lyoka i Misiri, banâli mali nywana ikihangano na Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> Balya bagingi, mbu balyokage Ahandu Heeru, lyeryo ngana mu nyumba yoshi ya Nahano mwanayijula ikibungu, <sup>11</sup> kiri mwo'*bulangashane* bwa Nahano. Yubo bulangashane bwanayaka bweneene, halinde abagingi batanaki longa ubulyo bwo'kugira umukolwa gwabo. <sup>12</sup> Sulumaani anadetaga kwokuno:

«E Nahano, keera ukagwanwa wadeta  
kwo ugatuula mu kihulu kya namudidi.

<sup>13</sup> Haliko buno, keera nakuyubakira inyumba ya kahebuuza,  
gira ukizi tuula mwo imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>†</sup> mabuye gabiri mabaaje go gâli mayandike kwo zirya maaja ikumi.

**Sulumaani agashaanira inyumba ya Rurema**  
(2 Kutondobola 6.12-42)

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri booshi bâli ki yimaaziri yaho, mwami Sulumaani anabakebanukira, anagashaanira kwokuno:

<sup>15</sup> «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi huuzibwa. Mukuba, ye kaheereza daata Dahudi umuhango. Na buno, keera agukwiza, ku bushobozi bwage. «Mukuba, akadeta kwokuno: <sup>16</sup> "Ukulyokera ku kyanya n'galyosa abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, i Miisiri, ndaako kaaya ko n'gataluula mu kati kaabo, mbu nyubakirwe mwe'nyumba, na nyikumbirwe mwo. Haliko, n'gatoola Dahudi, kwo abe ye gakizi twala abandu baani."»

<sup>17</sup> Sulumaani anashubi deta, ti: «Daata Dahudi akashungika kwo ayubakire Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri inyumba. <sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano akamúbwira: "Bwo uloziizi ukunyubakira inyumba, washungika bwija. <sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iyo nyumba, utali we gaginyubakira. Si mugala wawe, ye kola úgagiyubaka."

<sup>20</sup> «Kwokuno buno, Nahano keera akwiza umuhango gwage. Na ngola mwami ahando ha daata. Na buno, nie ngoli bwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri. Keera nanayubakira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, inyumba yo'kukizi myúkumbira mwo. <sup>21</sup> Keera nanalingaania ahando ho kubiikira kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango. Mu kati kaako, muli amagambo ge'Kihango kyo Nahano akanywana na bashokuluza biitu, ikyanya akabashaaza i Miisiri.»

<sup>22</sup> Haaho, Sulumaani anayimanga imbere lya'katanda ka Nahano, ne'mbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, anagolola amaboko gaage hi'gulu, <sup>23</sup> anahuuna Rurema, kwokuno:

«E Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ndaaye gundi Rurema úli ho, aba wa mwi'gulu, kandi iri wa hano haashi. Abakozi baawe, ikyanya bagweti bagakulikira ku mitima yabo yoshi, muli mu nywana ikihango, unali mu kikwiza. <sup>24</sup> Aaho! Ukatanga umuhango imwa daata Dahudi, umukozi wawe, keera wanagukwiza. Na buno zeene, ngiisi byo ukamúbwira ku kanwa kaawe, iyo wabikwiza, mu kukoleesa ubushobozi bwawe.

<sup>25</sup> «E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, daata Dahudi âli mukozi wawe. Keera ukamútangira gulya muhango, ti: "Iri bagala baawe bangakizi simbaha amagambo gaani, nga kwo wenyene wâli kizi gasimbaha, kwokwo mu bibusi byawe byoshi, ugagenderera ukukizi ba no'mundu wo'kubwatala ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula."

«Kwokwo, e Rurema! Buno gulya muhango, ugukoleesagye. <sup>26</sup> Na buno, e Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri! Yago gooshi, bwo keera ukagalagaania daata

Dahudi, umukozi wawe, nakuyinginga bweneene ugakoleese.

<sup>27</sup> «E Rurema, ka wehe, wangayiji tuula mu kihugo? Nanga, maashi! Kiri na mwi'gulu, kundu liri lihamu bweneene, si utangalikwira mwo. Aaho! Ka itali yo ha-he kwe'yi nyumba yo nakuyubakira, utangagikwira mwo?

<sup>28</sup> «E Nahano Rurema wani, ndi mukozi wawe. Kwokwo, ikyanya ndi mu kuhuuna ulukogo, mu kukuyinginga, undege amatwiri. Ngiisi byo ngweti ngakutakambira zeene, ubiyuvvirize.

<sup>29</sup> «Iyi nyumba, ukizi gilanga ubushigi ni'zuuba. Ukengeere ngiisi kwo ukadeta: "Hano, ha'bandu bagakizi yiji yikumbira iziina lyani." Kwokwo, ikyanya ngakizi yiji kuhuuna, ukizi nyuvviriza. <sup>30</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Na'Bahisiraheeri nabo, bali bandu baawe. Kwokwo, ikyanya tugakizi hindukira hano handu, iri tunakuyinginga, ukizi tuyuvviriza. Kundu utuuziri mwi'gulu, ukizi tuyuvviriza, unatukoge.

<sup>31</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angalegwaa kwo ahubira uwabo, analeetwe mwi'yi nyumba, gira ayiji biika indahiro imbere lya'katanda kaawe kwo atáhubiri.

<sup>32</sup> Haaho, umýuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu. Uhambuule abakozi baawe. Ngiisi úli na'mahube, umútwire ulubaaja, ukukulikirana na'mahube gaage. No'muzira mahube, umúleke, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo akwaniini imbere lyawe.

<sup>33</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya Abahisiraheeri bangahuna imbere lyawe, banabe keera bahimwa na'bagoma baabo. Haliko ha nyuma, banakugalukire, banayije mwi'yi nyumba, banakuhuune ulukogo ku butuudu. <sup>34</sup> Haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu, unabakoge ibyaha byabo. Na bwo bali bandu baawe, unabagaluire mu kihugo kyo ukaheereza bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>35</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya abandu baawe Abahisiraheeri bangakuhubira, kinatume invula igahangama. Haliko ha nyuma, banahindukire hano, banakuhuune iri banahuza iziina lyawe, banatwikire na ku byaha byabo.

<sup>36</sup> Haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu. Ubakoge ibyaha byabo, unabayigirize ukukizi kulikira injira ítungiini. Ha nyuma, unabaniekeze invula mu kihugo. Mukuba, kino kihugo, we kabaheereza kyo, kwo bube buhyane bwabo.

<sup>37</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya bangateerwa no'mwena, kandi iri kija, kandi iri invula ihangama, kandi iri ikibola kibashereegeza imbuto. Banganateerwa ne'nzige, kandi iri bindi-bindu bizimu, kandi iri bateerwa na'bagoma, banalonge ubuhanya mu twaya.

<sup>38</sup> «Haaho, iri abandu baawe bangakuyigonga ku kahinda. Ne'ri bangahindukira iwe'yi nyumba, banakuyinginge mu kukugololera amaboko, <sup>39</sup> kwokwo, ubayuvvirize yaho utuuziri mwi'gulu. Ubakoge, iri unashuvya ngiisi muguma ukukulikirana ne'njira yage. Mukuba, we yiji-yiji imitono ya'bandu booshi. <sup>40</sup> Kwok-

wo, lyo bakizi kusimbaha ku kyanya kyoshi kyo bagaa-ba bali mu kino kihugo kyo ukaheereza bashokuluza biitu.

<sup>41</sup> «Kiri ne'binyamahanga, hali ikyanya bangalyoka imwabo, banayiji kuhuuza, <sup>42</sup> bwo bayuvwa imyazi hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe lya kahebuuza, na ngiisi kwo uli mu koleesa ubushobozi bwawe. Ku yukwo, iri bangayiji kutabaaza he'yì nyumba, <sup>43</sup> haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho imwawe mwi'gulu. Ngiisi byo bagakuhuuna, ubakolere byo. Kwokwo, lya'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi balonge ukukumenya, banamenye kwe'yì nyumba, nagiyubaka hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe. Banakizi kusimbaha nga kwa'bandu baawe Abahisiraheeri nabo bakusimbahiri.

<sup>44</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya wangahanguula abandu baawe kwo bagendi lwisa abagoma baabo. Iri bangakizi hinduka mu kukuhuuna, banalangiize kano kaaya kataluule, ne'yì nyumba yo n'gayubaka hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe, <sup>45</sup> haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu, unabahereze ubuhimi.

<sup>46</sup> «Tuyiji-yiji kwa'bandu booshi bali mu yifunda mu byaha. Kiri na'bandu baawe, hali ikyanya bangakuhubira. Kwokwo, hali ikyanya ugaaba ukoli barakariiri, unababiike mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo. Yabo bagoma, banabagwate imbiira, banabatwale imbohe, haba hala, kandi iri hoofi.

<sup>47</sup> «Iyo munda i mahanga, hali ikyanya abandu baawe bangayitoneesa boonyene, banatwikire ku byaha byabo, banakuyinginge, ti: "Yayewe! Keera twayifunda mu byaha. Twanahabuka, twanagira ibitalaalwe."

<sup>48</sup> Ikyanya bagaaba bakola mu kihugo kya'bagoma baabo, banakugalukire ku nzaliro zaabo zooshi, na ku mitima yabo yoshi. Banakuhuune iri banakizi langiiza iwa kihugo kyabo, na kano kaaya ko ukataluula, kiri ne'yì nyumba yo nayubaka hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe,

<sup>49</sup> maashi ubayuvvirize yaho imwawe mwi'gulu, unabatabaale. <sup>50</sup> Ngiisi ábagaaba bayifunda mu byaha, banahune imbere lyawe, ubakoge. Kiri na'bagoma baabo, nabo balonge ukukejeererwa. <sup>51</sup> Si Abahisiraheeri balyagagi bandu baawe! Keera ukabalyosa i Mi-isiri, mu kirya kiberekaana kyo'muliro.

<sup>52</sup> «Twe na'bandu baawe Abahisiraheeri, tuli bakozi baawe. Na tweshi tugweti tugakutabaaza. Kwokwo, utuyuvvirizagye. <sup>53</sup> E Nahamwitu, Rurema, twehe, keera ukatuhandula ne'binyamahanga, gira tube bandu baawe. Kwokwo, kwo ukagwanwa wamenyeesa Musa, umukozi wawe, ku kyanya ukashaaza bashokuluza biitu mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»

#### Sulumaani agashaanira Abahisiraheeri

<sup>54</sup> Ku kyanya Sulumaani áli gweti agahuuna Nahano, áli fukamiri imbere lya'katanda. Na'maboko gaage, áli gagolwiri hi'gulu. <sup>55</sup> Ha nyuma, anayimuka, ana-

gashaanira Abahisiraheeri booshi ábâli kumaniri yaho, mu kudeta kwi'zu lihamu, kwokuno:

<sup>56</sup> «Nahano ahuuzibwe! Mukuba, keera akaluuhula abandu baage, Abahisiraheeri, nga ngiisi kwo akabalagaania. Ee! Imihango yo akahaana ukulengera umukozi wage Musa, tukoli bwini kwo ndaagwo kiri no'muguma úgukafwa ubusha. <sup>57</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema Nahamwitu, akizi ba kuguma na nyiitu, nga kwokulya áli kizi ba kuguma na bashokuluza biitu. Atagire mbu atulekeerere, kandi iri atujandirira. <sup>58</sup> Si akizi tuloza imwage, halinde tukizi mukulikira. Tukizi simbaha imaaja zaage, na'mahano gaage, na'mategeko gaage. Mukuba, yibyo byoshi, byo akasikiiriza bashokuluza biitu.

<sup>59</sup> «Yaga mahuuno gooshi, keera nagahuuna imbere lya Rurema Nahamwitu. Kwokwo, akizi yama ali mu gakengeera, ubushigi ni'zuuba. Akizi ngashaanira, nie mukozi wage, kuguma na'bandu baage Abahisiraheeri. Akizi tutabaala tweshi ku magoorwa gjitu ga ngiisi lusiku. <sup>60</sup> Kwokwo, lya'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo Nahano ye Rurema, na kwo ndaanaye gundi.

<sup>61</sup> «Aaho! Muyamage muli bemeera imwa Nahano Rurema witu. Mu siku ízâye yije, mube muki simbahiri amahano gaage, ne'maaja zaage, nga kwo mugweti mugaagira zeene.»

#### Inyumba ya Rurema yataluulwa imwage

(2 Kutondobola 7.4-10)

<sup>62</sup> Haaho, mwami Sulumaani, kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banatangira Nahano amatuulo.

<sup>63</sup> Bakamútangira ingaavu bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri, ne'bibuzi bihumbi igana na makumi gabiri, gabe matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. Kwokwo, kwo mwami, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, bakagira ulusiku lukulu lwo'kutaluula inyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>64</sup> Yago matuulo gooshi, gatakakwira ku kalya *katanda* ko'mulinga ákâli imbere lya Nahano. Kwokwo, lwollo lusiku, mwami anataluula ulubuga lwe'kati, úlwâli imbere lye'nyumba ya Nahano. Haaho, anatangira ha'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na'matuulo go'mushyano, kiri ne'binyule bya'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome.

<sup>65</sup> Uyo Sulumaani, anahisa isiku zirinda agweti agakulikiriza ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda imbere lya Nahano Rurema, ali kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Hâli riiri ikizimya-izuuba kya'Bahisiraheeri, bo'kulyoka kwi'rembo lye'Hamaati mu mbande ze'mbembe, halinde ku lwiji lwe'Miisiri mu mbande ze'kisaka.

Ha nyuma, banashubi yushuula izindi siku zirinda. Zooshi kuguma, zanaba isiku ikumi na zina.

<sup>66</sup> Iri hakazinda, Sulumaani anaseezera Abahisiraheeri booshi. Ikyanya bakaba bakola mu genda, banahuunira mwami imigashani, banataaha mu kati

ko'bushambaale. Mukuba, Nahano âli mali gashaanira umukozi wage Dahudi, kuguma na'bandu baage booshi.

**Nahano ahulukira ku Sulumaani ubwa kabiri**  
(2 Kutondobola 7.11-22)

**9** Mwami Sulumaani, iri akayusa ukuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano, anaba keera ayusa na'kajumiro, ne'zindi nyubako zo akashungika,<sup>2</sup> haaho, Nahano anashubi mûhulukira kwo, nga kwo âli mali mûhulukira kwo i Gibyon. <sup>3</sup> Anamûbwira kwokuno: «Ikyanya ukandabaaza mu kundakira, nanakuyuvwa. Kwokwo, iyi nyumba yo wanyubakiraga, keera nagi-taluula. Nganakizi gilanga, mu kati ko'rukundo. Abantu bagakizi nyikumbira mwo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>4</sup> «Naawe, ukwaniini ukizi ngulikira ku mutima ûgushenguuusiri, na mu kati ko'kuli, nga kwo yisho Dahudi âli kizi gira. Iri wangakizi simbaha imaaaja zaani, unakizi kulikiriza byoshi byo n'gakukomeereza, <sup>5</sup> lyo ngasikamya ikitumbi kyawé kyo'bwami mu Bahisiraheeri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Bigakizi koleka, nga kwo nâli mali lagaania yisho Dahudi, ti: "Utâye bule umwana wo'kubwatala ku kitumbi kyo'b-wami bwa'Bahisiraheeri."

<sup>6</sup> «Haliko, iri mwanganyihindulira, munabe mutakiri mu simbaha imaaaja zaani, na'mahano go n'gamûheereza, munakizi gendi kolera imizimu no'kugiyikumba,<sup>7</sup> haaho, lyo ngashaaza Abahisiraheeri mu kino kihugo kyo n'gabaheereza. Kiri ne'yî nyumba yo n'gataluula hi'gulu li'ziina lyani, ngagijanda. Abahisiraheeri bagakizi neenwa, iri banahonyolezibwa ne'binyamahanga byoshi.

<sup>8</sup> «Iyi nyumba, kundu ikiri ya kahebuuza, haliko ha nyuma, igasigala mushaka. Ngiisi mundu wo'kulenga hoofi lyayo, agakizi zuuza itwe, iri anayibuuza: "Maki gano? Kituma kiki Nahano agira ibala mwene yiri mu kino kihugo, na kwi'yi nyumba?"

<sup>9</sup> «Abandi, ti: "Biri kwokwo, bwo keera bakajanda Nahano Rurema wabo, anali ye kashaaza bashokuluza baabo mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Banayibiika ku mizimu, banakizi giyikumba, iri banagiklera. Kyo kitumiri Nahano abaleetera yubwo buhanya."»

**Igindi mikolwa yo Sulumaani akagira**  
(2 Kutondobola 8.1-18)

<sup>10-11</sup> Hiraamu, mwami we'Tiilo, âli heziizi mwami Sulumaani ibiti bye'myerezi, na bye'miberoshi, na ngiisi nooro zo âli loziizi hi'gulu lyo'lubako. Iri hakalenga imyaka makumi gabiri, Sulumaani anayusa ukuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano, na'kajumiro. Kwokwo, ana-heereza Hiraamu utwaya makumi gabiri mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya.

<sup>12</sup> Haliko yutwo twaya, iri Hiraamu akalyoka i Tiilo, mbu ayiji tutanduula, atanatusiima. <sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, anabuuza Sulumaani: «E mwene witu, twaya tukagi ytu wambeereza?» Kyo kitumiri yutwo twaya tuli mu bu-uzibwa Kabuuli (kuli kudeta: ikihugo kya busha), halinde zeene. <sup>14</sup> Hiraamu âli mali tumira mwami Sulumaani itooni zitaanu ze'nooro.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya mwami Sulumaani akayubaka inyumba ya Nahano, âli kizi koleesa abandu ku kahaati. Kwokwo, kwo akayubaka kiri na'kajumiro, no'lubuga lwe'Miilo, no'luzitiro lwe'Yerusalem, na'kaaya ke'Hazoori, na'ke'Megido, na'ke'Gezeeri.

<sup>16</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Gezeeri, mwami we'Miisiri âli kagwasiri, anakajigiivya no'muliro, anayita Abakaanani booshi ábâli katuuuziri mwo. Ha nyuma, ikyanya Sulumaani akayanga munyere wo'yo mwami, anatengula munyere wage ku lusiku lwo'buuya, mu kumûheereza ko.

<sup>17</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Gezeeri, Sulumaani anashubi kashakuulula, kuguma na'ke'Beeti-Horoni yi'fwo.

<sup>18</sup> Anayubakulula na'kaaya ke'Baalati, na'ke'Tamaari,

kwo twâli mwi'shamba lya mu poroveesi ye'Buyuda,

<sup>19</sup> kiri no'twaya two'kubiikira ibihinda, na two'kubiikira amagaare gaage gi'zibo, ne'fwarasi zaage. Âli kizi yubaka ngiisi hooshi ho aloziizi, mu Yerusalem, na mu Lebanon, na'handi hooshi mu bwami bwage.

<sup>20</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mwâli ki sigiiri abandi bandu bo'mulala gwa'Bahamoori, no'gwa'Bahiti, no'gwa'Bapereesi, no'gwa'Bahivi, no'gwa'Bayebuusi. Yabo, batâli Bahisiraheeri. <sup>21</sup> Ne'bibusi byabo, Abahisiraheeri batakahasha ukubiminika mu kihugo kyabo. Kundu kwokwo, Sulumaani anagenderera ukukizi bakoleesa ku kahaati halinde zeene.

<sup>22</sup> Haliko, mu Bahisiraheeri boonyene, ndaaye mundu ye Sulumaani akagira muja. Si baguma bâli riiri basirikaani, na'bandi bâli bimangizi, na'bandi bâli bakulu ba'basirikaani, na'bandi bâli batwali, na'bandi bâli birongozi bya'magaare gaage gi'zibo, na'bandi bâli basirikaani bo'kugendera ku fwarasi. <sup>23</sup> Sulumaani anabiika abatwali magana gataanu na makumi gataanu, gira bakizi yimangira imikolwa yage, mu kukizi lola ibiso bya'bakozi.

<sup>24</sup> Ulya munyere Faraho, mwami Sulumaani anamûlyosa áhâli mali kayubakwa mu Yerusalem, <sup>†</sup> gira agendi tuula mu nyumba yage ya yeneye, ngiisi yo akamûyubakira. Sulumaani anabuli yubaka ulubuga lwe'Miilo.

<sup>25</sup> Mwami Sulumaani, akayubakira Nahano akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Anakizi hisa ubugira kashatu ngiisi mwaka, agweti agatanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome, iri

<sup>†</sup> kaaya ka Dahudi.

anayokya no'mubadu. Kwokwo, kwe'yo nyumba ya Nahano, Sulumaani akayusa ukugiyubaka yoshi.

<sup>26</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anayubaka na'mashuba mingi i Hezyoni-Gebeeri. Yaho, hâli riiri hoofi ne'Helooti, ku kyambu kye'Nyaaja Ndukula, mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu. <sup>27</sup> Mwami Hiraamu analungiika abashooji baage ábayiji ulugeezi lwa mu nyaaja, gira bakizi kola kuguma na'bashooji ba Sulumaani. <sup>28</sup> Banabalamira mu kihugo kye'Hofiiri, banalyosa ye'tooni ikumi na zina ze'nooro, banazileetera mwami Sulumaani.

#### Umwami-kazi we'Sheeba ayiji tanduula Sulumaani (2 Kutondobola 9.1-12)

**10** Uyo Sulumaani, imyazi yage yanalumbuuka bweneene, halinde abandu banayuwwa ngiisi kwo âli kizi simbaha iziina lya Nahano. Kyanatuma umwami-kazi we'kihugo kye'Sheeba, naye agayiji mútanduula, gira alonge ukusisa ubwitegeereze bwage, mu kumúbuuza ibibuuzo bikayu-bikayu.

<sup>2</sup> Ulya mwami-kazi anahika i Yerusalem aherekewi ibwi na'bakozi baage bingi. *Ingamiya zaage zâli heesiri amalaasi, na'kanyamwala ke'nooro, na'mabuye ágakeyengiini.*

Iri akayiji bona Sulumaani, anamúbuuza ibibuuzo bingi. <sup>3</sup> Yibyo bibuuzo byage byoshi, uyo Sulumaani, anakizi bishuvya. Ndaanalyo igambo lyo atakahasha ukumúsobanulira.

<sup>4</sup> Ulya mwami-kazi, iri akayiuvvirwa ubwitegeereze bwa Sulumaani, anayibonera na ngiisi kwo akayubaka inyumba ya Rurema, anasoomerwa bweneene. <sup>5</sup> Anasoomerwa kwakundi, mu kubona ibyokulya bya kahebuuza ku kashasha kaage, na ngiisi kwa'bakulu baage bâli tengesirwi, na ngiisi kwo bâli kizi yambala. Anabona na ngiisi kwa'bakozi baage bâli kizi mûbaliza ibyokulya, na ngiisi matuulo go âli kizi tanga mu nyumba ya Nahano. Emwe! Akayami huumirwa ngana.

<sup>6</sup> Ulya mwami-kazi anabwira mwami kwokuno: «Ikyanya nâli ki riiri mu kihugo kyani, nâli kizi yuvwa amagambo mingi hi'gulu lyo'bwitegeereze bwawe, na ngiisi kwo uli mu kola. Kiziga yago gooshi, gali go'kuli. <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndashubi gayemiiri, halinde nayihikira niényene, nanagayibonera. E balya, batakambwira kiri ne'kitolo kyago. Ubwitegeereze bwawe, no'bugale bwawe, bitalusiri bweneene ngiisi kwo n'gabwirwa.

<sup>8</sup> «Yaba bandu, bali bahiirwa bweneene. Kiri na yaba bakulu baawe, bali bahiirwa, bwo bali mu yimanga imbere lyawe ngiisi lusiku, iri banayuvvirwa ubwitegeereze bwawe. <sup>9</sup> Nahano Rurema wawe, akizi yivugwa. Mukuba, akakusiima, anakuyimika ube mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, bwo abakuuziri halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Na ïbitumiri akakuyimika, lyo ukizi twala ku njira íkwaniini, inali yo'kuli.»

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami-kazi anaheereza mwami itooni zina ze'nooro, na'kanyamwala ka'malaasi,

na'mabuye ágakeyengiini. Yako kanyamwala ka'-malaasi, ndaaye gundi mundu úkakaleetera mwami Sulumaani.

<sup>11</sup> (Amashuba ga Hiraamu, gâli kizi seeha inooro ukulyoka i Hofiiri. Ganakizi leeta ibiti bingi byo'musandaali, na'mabuye ágakeyengiini. <sup>12</sup> Yibyo biti byo'musandaali, mwami anabikoleesa mu kugira inguliro ze'nyumba ya Nahano, ne'za'kajumiro, anabikoleesa na mu kulingaania ibinubi, ne'binanda bya'bimbi. Ibiti bingi mwene yibyo byo'musandaali, bitakiri mu boneka halinde zeene.)

<sup>13</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anatengula umwami-kazi we'Sheeba akanyamwala ke'bindu ku mutima úgushenguusiri, ukukulikirana ne'migeeza ye'kyami. Na ku luhande lwage yenyene, anamúheereza ngiisi bya'kamúhuuna.

Iri hakazinda, uyo mwami-kazi analyoka yaho, analukira imwage, kuguma na'bakozi baage booshi.

#### Ubugale bwa mwami Sulumaani (2 Kutondobola 9.13-28)

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi mwaka, Sulumaani âli kizi yakiira, itooni makumi gabiri ze'nooro. <sup>15</sup> Yizo nooro, zitâli mwe'nooro zo âli kizi longa mu mirambu ya'badandaza, kandi iri zo âli kizi longa mu baami booshi be'Buharaabu, kandi iri mu baguvuruneeri baage.

<sup>16</sup> Mwi'yo nooro, Sulumaani analingaanis isiribo mbamu magana gabiri. Na ngiisi nguma yâli no'buzito bwe'bilo ndatu-ndatu. <sup>17</sup> Anashubi lingaanis isiribo nii-ni-niini, magana gashatu. Ngiisi nguma, yâli no'buzito bwe'kilo kiguma-kiguma ne'kihande. Yizo siribo zooshi, anagendi zisingula mu nyumba íri mu buuzibwa Lubako lwe'Lebanooni.

<sup>18</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anakoleesa ikitumbi kihamu kye'bwami mu mahembe ge'njovu, anakibugiiriza kwe'nooro muguuhyia <sup>19</sup> Yikyo kitumbi kyâli ne'bishonero ndatu, kyanâli na'handu ho'kushendamira kwo, na'handi ho'kulambika amaboko. Kyâli limbisiibwi ne'bishushanio bibiri bye'ndare, ngiisi luhande kiguma-kiguma. <sup>20</sup> Ku yibyo bishonero ndatu, kwâli riiri ibindi bishushanio ikumi na bibiri bye'ndare, ngiisi luhande ndatu-ndatu. Mu maami gooshi ga mu kihugo, ndaakyo kindi kitumbi íkyâli nga kyo.

<sup>21</sup> Ibikombe byoshi bya mwami Sulumaani, bikatulwa mu nooro naaho. Kiri ne'birugu byoshi bya mu nyumba ya mu Lubako lwe'Lebanooni, nabyo bikatulwa mu nooro muguuhyia. Mu birya byoshi, ndaakyo íkikatulwa mu harija. Mukuba, ku yikyo kyanya, ibindu íbikatulwa mu harija byâli nga busha.

<sup>22</sup> Mwami Sulumaani âli gweti amashuba mahamu ágâli kizi balamiranwa kuguma na'ga mwami Hiraamu. Ku ngiisi myaka ishatu, gâli kizi mûleetera inooro, ne'harija, na'mahembe ge'njovu, ne'ngima, ne'shen gerezi.

<sup>23</sup> Mwami Sulumaani âli riiri mugale bweneene, ukuhima abaabo baami ba mu mahanga gooshi. Âli bahimiri na ku bwitegeereze. <sup>24</sup> Ibinyamahanga byoshi, byâli yifwijiri ukukizi müzaatira, gira balonge ukuyuvviriza ubwitegeereze bwo Rurema âli mühezi. <sup>25</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bâli kizi yija, bâli kizi müleetera indengu za íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro, kiri na'makanju, ne'bilwaniiso, na'malaasi, ne'fwarasi, ne'biiza bya bapunda. Yizo ndengu, zâli kizi yija ngiisi mwaka.

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, Sulumaani anakumania amagaare gi'zibo kihumbi na magana gana, ne'fwarasi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri. Anasingula biguma mu twaya two byâli kizi singulwa mwo. Ne'bindi, anabisingula i Yerusalem.

<sup>27</sup> Yumwo mu Yerusalem, Emwe! Sulumaani akaluza mwe'harija, halinde zanaba nga mabuye ngana. Kiri ne'biti bye'myerezi, byâli luguusiri nga bikuyu ðbimeziri mu ndekeera ye'nyaaja Mediterane. <sup>28</sup> Abakozi ba Sulumaani, bâli kizi mügulira ifwarasi mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, na mu kye'Kirikiya. <sup>29</sup> Iyo munda i Miisiri, igaare liguma li'zibo lyâli kizi gulwa ibingorongoro magana galindatu-galindatu bye'harija. Ifwarasi nazo, zâli kizi gulwa ibingorongoro igana-igana na makumi gataanu bye'harija. Yabo badandaza ba mwa-mi, bâli kizi guliikiza yizo fwarasi mu baami ba'Bahiti, kiri na mu be'Haraamu.

### Sulumaani ayanga abakazi katundu

**11** Mwami Sulumaani âli kizi vunikira bweneene abakazi be'kipagaani. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri umuluzi-nyere we'Miisiri, na'banyere ba'Bamohabu, na ba'Bahamooni, na ba'Bahedoomu, na ba'Basidooni, na ba'Bahiti.

<sup>2</sup> Haliko, ku luhande Iwe'rya milala, Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Mutakolwe mbu muyange banyere baabo. Nabo kwakundi, batakizi yanga banyere biinyu. Yabo bakazi, iri mwangabayanga, bagamùhenduula mu mitima yinyu, halinde munakizi yifunda mu bikoleere bye'mizimu yabo.» Ulya Sulumaani, kundu akabwirwa kwokwo, si yabo banyere, anakizi bahemukira, anaba abavunikiiri bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Ulya Sulumaani anayangaga abakazi magana galinda. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri baluzi-nyere. Âli gweti na'bandi bakazi be'mbuga magana gashatu. Balya bakazi booshi, banakizi mühenduula, banamúhabura mu bya Nahano.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya akaba akola mushaaja, yabo bakaage banamúhenda, halinde anakizi gendi yikumba imizimu. Atanâli ki fitiirwi Iwoshi ku Rurema Nahamwabo, nga yishe Dahudi. <sup>5</sup> Anakizi kulikira kiri no'muzimu gwa'Basidooni, Hashitoreeti. Anakulikira na Mirikomu,

umugisi kyagaza gwa'Bahamooni. <sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma agaki, gira amabi imbere Iya Nahano. Atanakizi kulikira Nahano, nga kwo yishe Dahudi âli mûkulikiiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Sulumaani, ku higangazi higuma hyo'luhande Iwe'sheere Iwe'Yerusalem, anayubaka kwo'luheero Iwo'kuholeza mwo Kemooshi, umuzimu kyagaza gwa'Bamohabu. Anayubaka na'handu ho'kuholeza Mirikomu, umuzimu kyagaza gwa'Bahamooni. <sup>8</sup> Yabo bakazi baage, anakizi bayubakira ho bagakizi holeza imizimu yabo. Kwokwo banakizi giyokera umubadu, iri banagisiriigiza amatuulo.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Sulumaani akaraakaza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Kundu Rurema âli mali mühulukira kwo kabiri, haliko atanamútawaza. <sup>10</sup> Na kundu Rurema akamúkomereza bweneene kwo atayikumbe imizimu, si Sulumaani anahuna bweneene imbere lyage.

<sup>11</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano anamúbwira: «Ewe! Si ukola mwe'mitono ya kundi-kundi! Na kundu tukanywana kirya kihango, si utakiri mu kitwaza. Ziryaa maaja zo n'-gakuheereza, nazo ukoli zigayiriziizi. Aaho! Buno, ngakunyugutula ubwami, na mbuheereze umukozi wawe.

<sup>12</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ngi kengiiri yisho Dahudi, kyo kitumiri yiri igambo, ndagaligira ku kyanya kyawe. Si yubwo bwami, ngayiji bunyugutula mu maboko ga mugala wawe. <sup>13</sup> Naye, ndagamúnyugutula bwo Iwoshi, si ngamúsigira umulala muguma. Na íbitumiri ngaagira kwokwo, hi'gulu lyo'mukozi wani Dahudi, na hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Mukuba, keera n'-gakayitoolera niényene.»

### Abagoma ba Sulumaani

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashombania Hadaadi, wa mwi'kondo lya mwami we'Hedoomu, halinde akizi ba mugoma wa Sulumaani. <sup>15</sup> Mu siku za mbere, ikyanya Dahudi akagendi Iwa na'Bahedoomu, Yohabu, umukulu wa'basirikaani baage, anagenda yo, gira agendi zi-ika abafwiri. Haaho, anayami yita abashosi booshi be'Hedoomu. <sup>16</sup> Yohabu kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banatee hisa nga myezi ndatu, bali mu minika yabo bashosi booshi.

<sup>17</sup> Ku kirya kyanya, Hadaadi âli ki riiri mwanuke. Kwokwo, Abahedoomu baguma, abakozi ba yishe, banamúhungana i Miisiri. <sup>18</sup> Yabo booshi, bakalyoka i Midyani. Ne'ri bakahika mwi'shamba lye'Paraani, banayabiira ha'bandi bashosi, banabagendana halinde i Miisiri, imwa Faraho. Uyo Faraho anamúheereza in-yumba, kiri ne'ndalo, anamúlagaania kwo agakizi müheereza ne'byokulya.

<sup>19</sup> Iyo munda i Miisiri, Hadaadi anayemeerewa ngana-ngana imbere Iya Faraho, kyanatuma Faraho agamúhanguu kwo ayange mukaage wage, mulu-

munu wo'mugoli Tapaneshi.<sup>20</sup> Uyo nyaama anabutira Hadaadi umutabana úwâli kizi buuzibwa Genubati. Uyo Genubati analererwa imwa Faraho, kuguma na'baluzi baage.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya Hadaadi âli ki riiri i Miisiri, anayuvwa kwo Dahudi ashaaja, na kwo Yohabu, ikikalage kya'basirikaani baage, naye keera afwa. Kyanatuma agabwira Faraho: «Lekaga, ngalukire mu kihugo kyani.»

<sup>22</sup> Faraho anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Nakuyima bikagi, halinde uloziizi ukugalukira yo?» Na wa naye: «Ndaabyo! Undeke naaho ngalukire yo.»

<sup>23</sup> Rurema anashombania kiri na Resoni naye, kwo abe mugoma wa Sulumaani. Uyo Resoni âli mugala Heryada. Âli tibisiri nahamwabo, Hadadezeeri, mwami we'Zoba,<sup>24</sup> anaba ye mukulu wa'banyazi. (Yibyo, bikakoleka ku kyanya Dahudi akasivyva abasirikaani ba Hadadezeeri, kiri na'batabaazi baage.) Kwokwo, Resoni, anayikuumaniza abandu, banayigendera i Damasiki, banabwatala yo. Ne'ri hakatama, banayimika Resoni abe ye mwami wabo.<sup>25</sup> Uyo Resoni âli shombiri Abahisiraheeri mu siku zooshi zo'butwali bwa Sulumaani. Anayushuula ku mabi ga Hadaadi, mu kukizi tyoza Abahisiraheeri, ku kyanya kyoshi âli twaziri iki-hugo kye'Haraamu.

<sup>26</sup> Hâli riiri Umuhifurahimu wa mu kaaya ke'Zereda, iziina lyage ye Yerobwamu mugala Nebati. Nyina ye wâli Zeruha, anâli kola namufwiri. Uyo Yerobwamu, kundu âli riiri mukozi wa Sulumaani, halikago, anamúyihindulira.

<sup>27</sup> Yukwo kuyihindulira mwami, kwanaba kwokuno: Sulumaani akayubaka ulubuga lwe'Miilo, anakomya inzitiro za'kaaya ka yishe Dahudi.<sup>28</sup> Ulya Yerobwamu, akabonekana kwo ali kikalage kyo'mushosi. Ne'kyanya Sulumaani akabonaga ngiisi kwo afitiirwi, anamúbiika abe mwimangizi we'mikolwa yoshi ya'kahaati, iyâli kizi kolwa mu bandu be'Hifurahimu, na mu be'Manasa.

<sup>29</sup> Lusiku luguma, Yerobwamu âli gweti agalyoka i Yerusalem, anagwanana no'muleevi Ahiya we'Shiilo. Uyo Ahiya âli yambiiti ikanju lihyahya. Yaho mu kahingga, bâli bombi naaho.<sup>30</sup> Haaho, Ahiya anahogola yiryo ikanju lyage lihyahya, analilalaanula mwe'bihande ikumi na bibiri.

<sup>31</sup> Anabwira Yerobwamu kwokuno: «Utee yabiira ibihande ikumi. Mukuba, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: "Buno ngola ngaabera ubwami, na mbunyugutule mu maboko ga Sulumaani. Wehe, ngakuheereza milala ikumi.<sup>32</sup> Kundu kwokwo yehe, ngaki müsigira mulala muguma. Mukuba, ngi kuuziri umukozi wani Dahudi. Keera nanayitoolera akaaya ke'Yerusalem, gira asigale no'mulala muguma.

<sup>33</sup> «Na íbitumiri ngaagira kwokwo, ku bwenge ulya Sulumaani keera akanjanda, anayikumba imizimu

ye'mahanga: nga Hashitoreeti, umuzimu mukazi gwa'Basidooni, na Kemooshi umuzimu gwa'Bamohabu, na Mirikomu, umuzimu gwa'Bahamooni. Uyo Sulumaani akanyihindulira, anagira íbitali nga byo mu masu gaani. Atakasimbaha imaaja zaani, kandi iri mategeko gaani, nga kwo yishe Dahudi âli kizi bisim-baha.

<sup>34</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mango namúnyaga imilala, ndagamúnyugutula ubwami bwoshi-bwoshi. Si ikyanya akiri ho, agagenderera ukutwala. Mukuba, n'gatoola yishe Dahudi. Na Dahudi âli kulikiiri imaaja zaani, na ngiisi byo nâli kizi mûkomeereza.

<sup>35</sup> «Yubwo bwami, ngabunyugutula mugala Sulumaani. Naawe, we Yerobwamu, ngakuheereza imilala ikumi.<sup>36</sup> Uyo mugala Sulumaani, ngamúsigira umulala muguma naaho. Na íbitumiri ngaagira kwokwo, gira umukozi wani Dahudi akizi ba no'mundu muguma wa mu kibusi kyage úgakizi twala akaaya ke'Yerusalem. Mukuba, yako kaaya, ko nâli loziizi kwo bakizi nyikumbira mwo.

<sup>37</sup> «E Yerobwamu, ngakugira ube mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, unakizi twala ngiisi kwo usiimiru mu mutima gwawe.<sup>38</sup> Wehe, ngiisi byo nakomeereza, ukizi bisim-baha, unatuule nga kwo ndoziizi. Ukizi nzimiisa, mu kusim-baha byo ngakomeereza, kuguma ne'-maaja zaani, nga kwo'mukozi wani Dahudi âli kizi gira. Kwokwo, lyo ngayama ndi kuguma na naawe isiku zooshi. Na nguheereze iki-hugo kye'Hisiraheeri, na nzikame ubutwali bwawe, nga kwo n'gasikamya ub-we'mwa Dahudi.<sup>39</sup> Ngahaniiriza abandu be'kibusi kya Dahudi. Kundu kwokwo, kutagaaba ku siku zooshi.»

<sup>40</sup> Ulya Sulumaani, ikyanya akayuvwa ngiisi kwo Rurema abwira Yerobwamu, anagira mbu amúyite. Kyanatuma Yerobwamu agapumukira i Miisiri, imwa Faraho Shishaki, anatuula yo, halinde ku kyanya mwami Sulumaani akashaaja.

### Sulumaani afwa

(2 Kutondobola 9.29-31)

<sup>41</sup> Uyo Sulumaani, agandi magambo gooshi go âli kizi gira, kuguma na íbikayandikwa hi'gulu lyo'b-witegeereze bwage, bikayandikwa mu kitaabo kye'mwa Sulumaani.<sup>42</sup> Akahisa imyaka makumi gana atwaziri iki-hugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, iri anatuuziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem.<sup>43</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Sulumaani anashaaja, anaziikwa mu kaaya ka yishe Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Rehobwamu.

### Imilala ye'mbembe yahuna

(2 Kutondobola 10.1-19)

**12** Rehobwamu anagenda mu kaaya ke'Shekemu. Mukuba, haaho ha'Bahisiraheeri booshi bâli ku-

maniri, gira bamúyimike abe mwami wabo.<sup>2</sup> Hâli riiri ugundi mushosi muguma, iziina lyage Yerobwamu, mugala Nebati. Uyo mushosi âli tibitiiri i Miisiri, mu kuyiyeka mwami Sulumaani. Ne'kyanya bakamúmenyeesa kwa'bandu booshi bakoli kuumaniri i Shekemu, anayami hera i Miisiri, atanaki galukira mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu, Abahisiraheeri banamútumira, banagendanwa booshi kuguma imwa Rehobwamu, banamúbwira: <sup>4</sup> «Yisho âli kizi tukoleesa ku kahaati. Aaho! Gulya muteekerwa gwo yisho âli tubetuziizi, ugire utuniihize ku gwo. Kwokwo, lyo tugakizi kukolera.»

<sup>5</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Mutee taaha. Muhise isiku zishatu muli i kaaya, mukabuli nyijira.» Kwokwo, banalyoka yaho.

<sup>6</sup> Ulya Rehobwamu anakuumania abashaaja ábâli kizi kola ku kyanya kya yishe Sulumaani, anababuuza: «Yaba bandu, mumbanuule, mbashuvye kuti?»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bashaaja banamúhanuula, ti: «Zeene, iri wanguigira ube mukozi wabo, unabashuvye bwija, bagayama bali mu kukolera.»

<sup>8</sup> Yiryo ihano lya'bashaaja, Rehobwamu atanaitwaza, anagendi kuumania imisore. Iyo misore, bo baabalya bakakuliranwa, bo banâli kizi mühanuula. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, anababuuza: «Yabo bandu bambuuna kwo mbaniihize ku miteekerwa yo daata âli babetuziizi. Aaho! Niinyu mwangambanuula kwo mbashuvye kuti?»

<sup>10</sup> Irya misore yanashuvya: «Nanga ma! Balya bandu bagweti bagayidodomba mbu yisho âli bagiziri nga baja. Keera banakuhuuna kwo ubaniihize ku miteekerwa. Ubashuvye kwokuno: "Akashanwe-shanwe kaani, kasumbiri ikibuno kya daata. <sup>11</sup> Umuteekerwa gwa daata gwâli müzidohiiri. Si ugwe'mwani yo haahe. Daata âli kizi müshulikiisa ibakora. Haliko niehe, ngakizi müshulikiisa ibakora íbiisirwi mwe'migenge."»

<sup>12</sup> Ku lulya lusiku úlugira izishatu, Yerobwamu anayiji- ra Rehobwamu ali kuguma na yabo bandu booshi, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa ababwira. <sup>13</sup> Lyeryo, mwami Re- hobwamu anabanaakira ku bulangi bweneene. Yiryo ihano lya'bashaaja, analigayiriza, <sup>14</sup> anakulikira lye'misore. Anababwira kwokuno: «Umuteekerwa gwa daata gwâli müzidohiiri. Si ugwe'mwani yo haahe. Daata âli kizi müshulikiisa ibakora. Haliko niehe, ngakizi müshulikiisa ibakora íbiisirwi mwe'migenge.»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo balya bandu, kundu bakatakira mwami, haliko atanabatwaza. Bikaba kwokwo, gira liryia igambo likolekage, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ku njira yo'muleevi Ahiya we'Shiilo.

### Ubwami bwabunduuka mwo kubiri

<sup>16</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, ikyanya bakabona kwo mwami atabatwaza, banamúbwira kwokuno: «Ndaakwo kundi! Ndaayo ngoome yo tuki hiiti na Dahudi.

Ndaanabwo buhyane bwo tuki hiiti kuguma no'yu mugala Yeso.

E Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi muguma witu agalukire imwage.

E mwene Dahudi, ulolage inyumba yawe wenyene.» Kwokwo, ngiisi Muhisiraheeri anagalukira imwage.

<sup>17</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri ábâli tuuziri mu twaya twe'Buyuda naaho, bo bakasigala mu butwali bwa Rehobwamu.

<sup>18</sup> Hadoraamu ye wâli mwimangizi mukulu we'mikolwa ya'kahaati. Kwokwo, mwami Rehobwamu anamúlungika imunda Abahisiraheeri. Haliko, ikyanya akabayijira, banayami müyita, mu kumúlasha amabuye. Lyeryo, uyo Rehobwamu anayami shona mwi'-gaare lyage li'zibo, anapumukira i Yerusalem.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakayihindulira ubutwali bwe'mbaga ya Dahudi. Banaki gwti bagaahuna halinde zeene.

<sup>20</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri booshi be'mbembe, iri baka- menyaga kwo Yerobwamu keera akagaluka ukulyoka i Miisiri, banakuumana, banamúyimika abe mwami wabo booshi. Umulala gwa'Bayuda naaho, gwo gwâli sigiri mu nyumba ya Dahudi.

### Shemaya atanga ubuleevi

(2 Kutondobola 11.1-4)

<sup>21</sup> Ulya Rehobwamu âli loiziizi ukulwisa ubwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri, gira abugalule mu butwali bwage. Kyanatuma ikyanya akahika i Yerusalem, anakuumania abasirikaani bo'mulala gwa'Bayuda, na'ba mu gwa Binyamiini. Booshi kuguma, bâli riiri bihumbi igana na makumi galimunaana.

<sup>22</sup> Haaho, Rurema anatuma umukozi wage Shemaya, ti: <sup>23</sup> «Ugendi ganuuza Rehobwamu mugala Sulumaani, mwami we'Buyuda. Umúbwira, kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Binyamiini, <sup>24</sup> kwo nie Nahano nadeta kwokuno: "Mutakolwe kwo mwgendi lwisa beene winyu, Abahisiraheeri. Si ngiisi muguma winyu ataahe. Ngiisi íbyakoleka, nie mbishungisiri."» Ikyanya Nahano akadeta kwokwo, yabo booshi banamúsimbaha, banataaha.

### Yerobwamu ayihindulira Nahano

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Yerobwamu anashubi yubakulula akaaya ke'Shekemu mu migazi ya Hifurahimu, halinde kanaba kakomu, anagendi katuula mwo. Ha nyuma kandi, anashaaga ho, anagendi yubaka akaaya ke'Penweri.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu anatondeeraga ukuyitoneesa kwokuno: «Buno bwami bwani, bukola bugagalukira iwa nyumba ya Dahudi. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, yaba bandu, iri bangagenderera ukukizi gendi tanga amatuulo mu nyumba ya Nahano i Yerusalem, imitima yabo igashubi hindukira nahamwabo Rehobwamu, mwami we'Buyuda, banakengeere banyita. Banashubi yi-galukira mu bwami bwa Rehobwamu.»

<sup>28</sup> Ulya Yerobwamu, ikyanya akahanuusania, anatulisa imigisi ye'nyana zibiri mu nooro, anabwira abandu: «E Bahisiraheeri, nabona kwo keera mwagagara ukukizi zamukira-zamukira i Yerusalem. Aaho! Imigisi yinyu, iyi! Ye kamùshaaza mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»

<sup>29</sup> Irya migisi yombi, Yerobwamu anabiika muguma mu kaaya ke'Beteeri. No'gundi, anagubiika mu kaaya ke'Daani. <sup>30</sup> Yibyo akagira, byanahubiisa abandu bwe-neene. Emwe! Abandu bâli kizi genda kiri na yaho i Daani, gira bagendi yikumbira he'migisi.

<sup>31</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu anayubakiisa imbeero nyingi-ningi ku marango, anabiika *abagingi* bingi bwalaafwe, kiri na ábatâli ba mwi'kondo lya Laawi.

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu, anakyula kwo mu siku ikumi na zitaanu zo'mwezi gwo'munaana, lugakizi ba lusiku lukulu, nga kwokulya luli mu koleka i Buyuda. Ku kalya *katanda* yaho i Beteeri, âli kizi tanga amatuulo imbere lye'rya migisi ye'nyana. Na yaho i Beteeri, anahabiika abagingi, gira bakizi tanga amatuulo ho akayubaka imbeero ku marango ge'migazi.

<sup>33</sup> Yulwo lusiku lwi'kumi na zitaanu zo'mwezi gwo'-munaana, uyo Yerobwamu akaluyihalangira. Ha nyuma, anazamuukiraga i Beteeri, anatanga amatuulo ha katanda. Kwokwo, kwo akataluula yulwo lusiku lukulu imwa'Bahisiraheeri, anagenda yenyene iwa kalya katanda, gira agendi yokya umubadu.

#### Umuleevi adaaka Yerobwamu

**13** Lusiku luguma, Yerobwamu âli yimaaziri ha butambi lya'katanda yaho i Beteeri, gira atangage ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Lyeryo, Nahano anabwira umuleevi wage muguma we'Buyuda, kwo agendi múbona.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo muleevi, ikyanya akayuvwa yiryo igambo lya Nahano, analisimba, anagendi daaka kalya katanda, ti: «E katanda, e katanda! Nahano akyula kwokuno: "Mwi'kondo lya Dahudi, hagaabutwa umutabana, izi-inia lyage Yosiya. Kundu *abagingi* bali mu kutangira kwa'matuulo, haliko yabo bagingi, we Yosiya agabasingoolera kwo. Ku kasiisa, amavuha gaabo, we agagasiriigiza kwo."»

<sup>3</sup> Lwlwo lusiku, uyo muleevi wa Nahano anayerekana akalangikizo, ti: «Íbigamùyereka kwo Nahano ye wadeta, byo byebi: Yaka katanda kagahongolwa. No'munyota-kiiko úgukali kwo, gugayoneka.»

<sup>4</sup> Mwami Yerobwamu, mbu ayuvwagwe ngiisi kwo'yo muleevi wa Rurema akadaaka kalya katanda ke'Beteeri, anamúshonga ukuboko, anayamiza, ti: «Mumúg-wate!» Lyeryo, yukwo kuboko kwage, kwanayami nyaala, atanaki shobola ukukugonya.

<sup>5</sup> Kalya katanda nako, kanayami yihongoleka haashi. Haaho, umunyota-kiiko úgwâli kali kwo, gwanayonekerha haashi, nga kwokulya umuleevi akagwanwa adeta kwi'ziina lya Nahano.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu anabwira umuleevi kwokuno: «We kongwa! Umbuunirage imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu, gira ukuboko kwani kulonge ukukira.» Uyo muleevi, anayemeera. Ne'kyanya akayinginga Nahano, kulya kuboko kwanakira, kwanaba nga kwo kwâli tuula.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo muleevi, mwami anamúlaalika, ti: «Uyegerere mu mwani, gira ndonge ukukuzimaana, na nguheereze ulutengu.»

<sup>8</sup> Halikago, anamúshuvya: «Aahabi! Kundu wangam-beereza ikihande kyo'buhyane bwawe, tutagagendanwa. Ndaanahyo ngaalya hano, kiri no'kunywa. <sup>9</sup> Si Nahano keera akangomeereza kwo ndalye, ndananywe, ndanaki galuke mu yerya njira yo n'gayija mwo hano. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mundu anayigendera mu gindi njira. Atanaki shubi galuka mwi'rya njira yo akayija mwo.

#### Umuleevi mushaaja

<sup>11</sup> Haaho i Beteeri, hâli riiri *umuleevi* muguma mushaaja. Bagala baage, banayiji múbwira ngiisi byo'lyi muleevi wa Rurema akagira i Beteeri, banamúbwira na ngiisi byo akabwira mwami Yerobwamu.

<sup>12</sup> Yishe anababuuza: «Njira ihi yo alenga mwo?» Ne'ri bakamúyereka yo, <sup>13</sup> anababwira: «Mundinggaanize ulya punda.» Ikyanya bakamúlingaaniza ye, uyo mushaaja anamúshonera kwo, <sup>14</sup> anagenda alandirizizi ulya muleevi.

Iri hakatama, anamúgwana aki bwatiiri mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mwalooni, anamúbuuza: «Ka we yolya muleevi wa Rurema úwalyoka i Buyuda?» Na wa naye, ti: «Nie yehe.»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mushaaja anamúbwira: «Yingira mu mwani, tushangiire ibyokulya.» <sup>16</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Tutanganalukanwa imwawe. Ne'yo munda imwawe, ndaahyo íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo mbangwirwi ukulya, kandi iri kunywa. <sup>17</sup> Mukuba, Nahano keera akangomeereza kwo ndalye, ndananywe kiri na'mijji ino munda, na kwo ndaki shubi galuka mu njira yo ngayija mwo.»

<sup>18</sup> Ulya mushaaja, ti: «Naani ndi gundi muleevi. Nahano keera andesa ku njira yo'muganda, ti: "Umúgalule imwawe, gira alye, ananywe amijji."» (Haliko yago magambo go'lyi mushaaja, gâli go'kumúteba naaho.)

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, uyo muleevi wa Rurema, banagalukanwa no'yo mushaaja, banayingira mu mwage, banashangi-ira ibyokulya, ne'kinywebwa.

### Umuleevi ahanwa

<sup>20</sup> Balya bombi, ikyanya bakaba bakola ha kashasha, igambo lya Nahano lyanahikira ulya *muleevi* mushaaja we'Beteeri. <sup>21</sup> Anayiberekaania kwi'zu mu kubwira uwabo muleevi we'Buyuda, ti: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: Yayewe imwawe! Keera wagayiriza igambo lya Nahano. Kundu akakutegeka, haliko utanamút-waza. <sup>22</sup> Si akakukomeereza: "Ndaahyo íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo ugaalya, kandi iri hyo ugaanywa hano. Kundu kwokwo, wagalukira hano, wanalya no'kunywa. Aaho! Ukufwa, ugaafwa! Amagala gaawe, gatagaki zi-ikwa mwi'heero lya bashokuluza baawe."»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo mundu wa Rurema, iri akayusa ukulya no'kunywa, uyo muleevi we'Beteeri, anamúlingaaniza punda, anamúheereza uyo wabo. <sup>24</sup> Uyo wabo, anataahaga. Ne'ri akaba akiri mu njira, anahumaanana indare, yanayami múyita. Ikirunda kyage, kyanalambama mu njira. Punda wage anayimanga mu matambi maguma, na wandare naye mu gandi. <sup>25</sup> Abalenga-njira banakizi bona ikirunda kilambamiri, ne'ndare iyimaaziri hoofi lyakyo. Iri bakabona ulya muleevi keera afwa, banga-gendi biganuula mu kaaya ko'lya muleevi mushaaja.

<sup>26</sup> Uly muleevi úkamúgalula, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anayiteerera ku nduulu, ti: «Yoo! Uyo, ye yolya muleevi we'Buyuda. Kundu Nahano akamúkengula, atanamút-waza. Kyanatuma Nahano agahanguula indare kwo imújanganule. Biri nga kwokulya igambo lya Rurema lyâli mali gwanwa lyamúbwira.»

<sup>27</sup> Lyeryo, anabwira abagala, ti: «Mundingaanize punda.» Ne'ri bakaba keera bamúlingaania, <sup>28</sup> anagenda, anagwana kirya kirunda kilambamiri mu njira. Na wandare na punda bayimaaziri ha butambi. Kundu kwokwo, wandare atakalya ku kirunda, atanajanganula punda.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo muleevi anayabiira kirya kirunda kyo'yo wabo, anakilambika ku punda wage, anakigalulira i Beteeri, gira bamúlirire, banamúziike. <sup>30</sup> Anamúziika mu shinda yage ya yenyene, banamúlirira, ti: «Buhanya yubu! Mwene witu awagaga.»

<sup>31</sup> Ikyanya bakamúziika, uyo muleevi anabwira bagala baage, ti: «Ikyanya ngaafwa, munanziike mu yeyi-yeyi shinda yo twaziika mwo'yu muleevi wa Rurema. Mukalambike amavuha gaani ha butambi lya ge'mwage. <sup>32</sup> Mukuba, akadaakiriza kalya *katanda* ke'-Beteeri, anadaaka na'handu hooshi ho'kukizi holeza mu marango ge'Samariya. Galya magambo gaage gooshi, ku kasiisa gagaki koleka.»

<sup>33</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulya Yerobwamu atakajanda ubuligo bwage, anagenderera naaho no'kukizi biika-biika

*abagingi*, bakizi holeza mu marango. Ngiisi úkayitanga kwo abe mugingi wo'kuholeza iyo munda mu marango, ulya Yerobwamu anayami mûbiika. <sup>34</sup> Yikyo kyaha kyo Yerobwamu akagira, kyanatuma abandu be'mbaga yage bagaminikwa mu kihugo.

### Mugala Yerobwamu afwa

**14** Ku yikyo kyanya, Habiya mugala Yerobwamu, analwala. <sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma Yerobwamu agabwira mukaage: «Nakuyingga, we kongwa! Uyambale igin-di-gindi mirondo, lya'bandu batamenye kwo uli mukaanie, unagendage i Shiilo imwo'*muleevi* Ahiya. Mukuba, ye kadeta kwo ngabiikwa mbe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>3</sup> Umútwalire imikate ikumi, ne'bitumbula, ni'rengo lyo'buuki. Kwokwo, lyo agakubwira ngiisi kwo mugala witu agaaba.»

<sup>4</sup> Mukaage anamúsimbaha, anagenda i Shiilo, gira agendi bona Ahiya. Ku yikyo kyanya, Ahiya âli mali shaaja, atanâli kiri mu bona bwija. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano âli mali gwanwa amúmenyeesa kwokuno: «Muka Yerobwamu, agayija ali mu yigira nga gundi-gundi, anakubuuze ngiisi íbigakoleka ku mugala wage úlwaziri. Ikyanya agaahika, umúshuvye nga ngiisi kwo ngakubwira.»

<sup>6</sup> Muka Yerobwamu, mbu ayitundirage ha mulyango, Ahiya anayuvva ishwagala zaage, anayami deta kwokuno: «E muka Yerobwamu, uyegerere! Kituma kiki ugwti ugayinyovya-nyovya, nga uli gundi-gundi mundu? Si ikyanya ngakubwira umwazi, utagagusima!

<sup>7</sup> «Ugendi bwira Yerobwamu kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: "Keera n'gakutoola mu bandu baani, nanakuyimika, halinde ukizi barongoora. <sup>8</sup> Bulya bwami bwa Dahudi, n'gabun-yugutula mu bandu baage, nanakuheereza bwo. Kundu kwokwo, utaki ba ngo'mukozi wani Dahudi. Mukuba, yehe âli kizi nzimba, anakizi ngulikira ku mutima gwage gwoshi, anakizi gira naaho, íbikwaniini imbere lyani.

<sup>9</sup> «"Si wehe, amabi go uyamiri ugwti ugaakola, gabihuusiri bweneene. Yago mabi, gahimiri ga ábakatanga imbere lyawe booshi. Keera ukandaakaza bweneene, wananjandirira, wanayigirira ibindi-bindí íbiri mu yikumbwa, binali migisi naaho íkatulwa mu nooro.

<sup>10</sup> «"Bwo wagira kwokwo, kyo kitumiri ngaleeta ibala mu mbaga yawe. Abashosi booshi ba mu mbaga yawe, ngabazimiiza, ukushaagira ku mukulu halinde ku mwanuke. Ngasivya aba mu nyumba yawe, nga kwo bali mu guka imyanda, halinde inazimiire. <sup>11</sup> Mu mbaga yawe, ngiisi úgafwira mu kaaya, utubwa tugamújanganula-janganula. Na ngiisi úgafwira mu kahinga, ingukuma zigamújojomola." Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.»

<sup>12</sup> Ahiya anashubi bwira uyo nyaama kwokuno: «Yimukaga, utaahe. Si ikyanya ugaafina kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, lyo mugala wawe agaafwa. <sup>13</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, bagamúlirira ku kimombo, banamúziike. Umenye kwo mu mbaga ya Yerobwamu, yoyo naaho ye gaziikwa. Mwi'yı mbaga, yehe naaho, ye kasimiisa Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>14</sup> «Ukulyokera zeene, Nahano agayimika ugundi mwami mu Bahisiraheeri. Ulyi gundi, ye gasivya abandu be'mbaga ya Yerobwamu, biganakoleka duba-duba.

<sup>15</sup> «Ku kasiisa, Nahano agahaniiriza Abahisiraheeri. Bagakizi jungubana nga hikere mu Iwiji. Agabalyosa mu kino kihugo kiija kyo akaheereza bashokuluza baabo, anagendi bashabulira hala, ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Hefuraati. Na íbitumiri bigaaba kwokwo, bwo bâli kizi raakaza Nahano, mu kuyigirira imigisi yo'muzimu Hasheera. <sup>16</sup> Yerobwamu âli kizi yifunda mu byaha, anakizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri, halinde nabo bakizi bi-huuka. Kyo kitumiri Nahano agabajandirira.»

<sup>17</sup> Ulyi muka Yerobwamu anayimuka, anataahira i Tiri akola jabati-jabati! Iri akahika kwi'rembo, umwana anayami fwa. <sup>18</sup> Abahisiraheeri banamúziika, banamúgandaara booshi. Bikakoleka nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa adeta, ku njira yo'muleevi Ahiya, umukozi wage.

### Yerobwamu afwa

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu, ngiisi kwo âli kizi kola ku kyanya âli twaziri, na ngiisi kwo âli kizi lwa, byoshi biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>20</sup> Mwami Yerobwamu, akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'biri atwaziri. Iri hakazinda, anashaaja, anagenda imunda lukalamuka. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Nadabu.

### Rehobwamu, umwami we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 13.1-14.1)

<sup>21</sup> Rehobwamu mugala Sulumaani, âli riiri mwami i Buyuda. Nyina ye wâli Nahama, wa mu kihugo kya'Hamooni. Uyo Rehobwamu, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gana na muguma, anahisa imyaka ikumi ni'rinda atwaziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. (Yako kaaya, Nahano âli mali katoola mu tundi twaya twa'Bahisiraheeri, habe ho agakizi yikumbirwa.)

<sup>22</sup> Ku kyanya kyo'yo Rehobwamu, Abayuda banakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Kundu bashokuluza baabo bâli kizi müraakaza, mu kukizi yifunda mu byaha, haliko boohe, yo haahe! <sup>23</sup> Banayiyubakira ahando ho'kuyikumbira ku ngiisi irango, iri banahashinga amabuye mataluule. Na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kiti kye'bihunda bingi, banayimangika he'migisi yo'muzimu Hasheera. <sup>24</sup> Mu kirya kihugo, mwanaba kiri

na'bashosi bashule, ábâli kizi shiiba mu mbeero. Balya Bayuda banakizi gira ibitalaalwe, nga byebyo bya'babagaani, banali bo Nahano akayimula imbere lyabo.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Rehobwamu, ikyanya akahisa imyaka itaanu atwaziri, mwami Shishaki we'Miisiri, anayiji teera akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. <sup>26</sup> Ulyi Shishaki anashahula ibihinda byoshi mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri ne'bya mu kajumiro. Akayabiira byoshi, kiri ne'siribo ze'nooro, zirya Sulumaani akatuliisa.

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Rehobwamu anatuliisa izindi siribo ze'miringa, anazisikiiriza abakulu ba'basirikaani ábâli kizi laliira inyiivi za'kajumiro. <sup>28</sup> Yizo siribo, ngiisi kyanya mwami âli kizi zamuuksira mu nyumba ya Nahano, yabo balaliizi bâli kizi zitwala. Na ha nyuma, banashubi zigalulira mu kisiika kyo zâli kizi langwa mwo.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Rehobwamu, ngiisi byo âli kizi gira mu bwami bwage, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. <sup>30</sup> Ha katì ka Rehobwamu bo na Yerobwamu, hâli kizi kungula izibo. <sup>31</sup> Iri hakazinda, Rehobwamu anashaaja, anaziikwa mu shinda za bashokuluza baage, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Nyina ye wâli Nahama, Umuhamooni-kazi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Habyamu.

### Habyamu, mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 13.1-2, 23)

**15** Mwami Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ikyanya akahisa imyaka ikumi na munaana atwaziri Abahisiraheeri, mu Buyuda banayimika mwo mwami Habyamu. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Habyamu anahisa imyaka ishatu atwaziri i Yerusaleemu. Nyina ye wâli Maka, munyere Habishalumu.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Habyamu anagenderera ukukizi yifunda mu byebyo byaha bya yishe Rehobwamu. Atanâli mwe-meera imwa Rurema Nahamwabo, nga shokuluza wage Dahudi.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bwo Nahano âli kuuziri shokuluza wage Dahudi, kyanatumta agahanguula abaana baage bakizi yiji yimikwa ahando haage. Kwokwo, lye'mbaga ye'kyami itahere, haliko akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kalonge ukukizi sikama. <sup>5</sup> Uyo Dahudi âli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano. Ndaanalwo Iusiku lwo akamútenguha, kútali naaho kuhubira Huriya, ulya Muhiiti.

<sup>6</sup> Ku kyanya kyoshi Rehobwamu âli twaziri, âli kizi Iwisa-Iwisa Yerobwamu.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Habyamu, ngiisi magambo go âli kizi gira mu bwami bwage, gali mayandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. Ha katì ka Habyamu bo na Yerobwamu, hâli kizi kungula izibo. <sup>8</sup> Iri hakazinda, Habiya anashaaja,, anaziikwa mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hasa.

**Hasa, mwami we'Buyuda**  
(2 Kutondobola 14.1-2)

<sup>9</sup> Mwami Yerobwamu, ikyanya akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri atwaziri Abahisiraheeri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika mwami Hasa. <sup>10</sup> Uyo Hasa anahisa imyaka makumi gana na muguma atwaziri. Nakulu ye wâli Maka, munyere Habishalumu.

<sup>11</sup> Ulya mwami Hasa âli kizi gira íbikwaniini mu masu ga Nahano, nga shokuluza wage Dahudi. <sup>12</sup> Akayimula balya bashosi bashule mu kihugo kyage kyoshi, yabo ábâli kizi shiiba mu mbeero. Ne'migisi yoshi yo bashokuluza baage bakalingaania, anayami gishaaza.

<sup>13</sup> Anashaaza kiri no'lya nakulu Maka, ataki be Mugoli Mukulu. Uyo Maka ye katula umugisi Hasheera, gwanâli kyagaza. Yugwo mugisi, Hasa anakyula kwo baguhooje-hooje, banagendi gusiriigiza mu musima gwe'Kidorooni.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Hasa, kundu âli yamiri ayitaaziri Iwoshi imwa Nahano. Kundu kwokwo, atakahongola ngiisi ha'bandu bâli kizi gendi yikumbira imizimu ku marango.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Hasa analleeta iharija, ne'nooro mu nyumba ya Nahano, kuguma ne'birugu byoshi byo yishe âli mali taluula.

<sup>16</sup> Mwami Hasa we'Buyuda, bo na mwami Baasha wa'Bahisiraheeri, ha katì kaabo hâli kizi kungula-kungula izibo. <sup>17</sup> Lusiku luguma, mwami Baasha anagendi teera ikihugo kye'Buyuda. Iri hakaba, Baasha anatondeera ukusikamyakaaya kaage ke'Rama, mbu lyo hatagire abandu ábagakizi yingira mu kihugo kya mwami Hasa, kandi iri bahuluka mwo.

<sup>18</sup> Kyanatuma mwami Hasa agayabiira iharija ne'nooro zooshi ízâli sigiiri mu nyumba ya Nahano, na mu kajumiro. Birya bindu, anabiheereza abakozi baage, gira babitwale i Damasiki imwa Beni-Hadaadi mugala Taburimooni, mwijukulu Hezyoni, mwami we'Haraamu. Ulya Hasa analungika ne'ndumwa kwokuno:

<sup>19</sup> «E yaga, tunywane ikihango, nga kwo badaata bâli tuula. Lolaga! Nakutengula iharija, ne'nooro. Aaho! Kirya kihango kyo mukanywana na Baasha, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ugire ukihongole, gira ashaage mu kihugo kyani.»

<sup>20</sup> Uyo mwami Beni-Hadaadi, banayuvwanwa na mwami Hasa, analungika abakulu ba'basirikaani baage, kwo bagendi teera utwaya twa'Bahisiraheeri. Banashereeza akaaya ke'Hiyooni, na'ke'Daani, na'ke'Habeeri-Beti-Maka, ne'poroveesi yoshi ye'Kinrooti, na ye'Nafutaali.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya mwami Baasha akayuvwa kwo ateerwa, analaka ukuyubaka akaaya ke'Rama, anagalukira i Tiriza.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Baasha âli mali koleesa amabuye ne'biti, mu kuyubaka i Rama. Kundu kwokwo, uyo mwami Hasa

anatabaaza abandu booshi be'Buyuda, kalema ne'n-gombo, kwo bagendi biseehera handi-handi. Yibyo bindu, Hasa anabikoleesa mu kusikamyka inzitiro za'kaaya ke'Geba i Binyamiini, na'ke'Misipa.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Hasa, ngiisi byo âli kizi gira mu butwali bwage, biri biyandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. Yumwo mudesirwi hi'gulu lyo'bukalage bwage, no'twaya two akayubaka. Na mu bushaaja bwage, analwala ishando. <sup>24</sup> Uyo Hasa, ikyanya akashaaja, anaziikwa kuguma na bashokuluza baage, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yehoshafaati.

**Nadabu, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri**

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hasa we'Buyuda âli koli hisiizi imyaka ibiri atwaziri, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Nadabu mugala Yerobwamu. Uyo Nadabu anahisa imyaka ibiri naaho atwaziri. <sup>26</sup> Nadabu naye, atâli simisiizi Nahano. Si âli kizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri, mu kuyifunda mu byebirya byaha bya yishe Yerobwamu.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya mwami Nadabu akagira kwokwo, Baasha mugala Ahiya, we'Hisakaari, anagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyage. Ku yikyo kyanya, akaaya ke'Gibetooni kâli gwasirwi na'Bafirisiti. Kwokwo, ikyanya Nadabu na'basirikaani baage bakagendi kateera, ulya Baasha anamúyita. <sup>28</sup> Anayimikwa ahandu haage. Ikyanya yibyo bikakoleka, Hasa we'Buyuda âli koli hisiizi imyaka ishatu atwaziri.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Baasha, iri akatondeera ukutwala, anasivya abandu booshi be'mbaga ya Yerobwamu. Mwi'yo mbaga, ndaaye kiri na wo'muti ye akasiga. Na íbimiriri akabasivya kwokwo, hi'gulu li'gambo lyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta ku njira yo'muleevi Ahiya we'Shiilo. <sup>30</sup> Mukuba, uyo Yerobwamu akayagaza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, mu kukizi yifunda mu byaha, anahubiisa Abahisiraheeri, halinde nabo bakizi biyifunda mwo.

<sup>31</sup> Uyo Nadabu, agandi magambo ágakakoleka mu butwali bwage, gali mayandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>32</sup> Uyo mwami Hasa, no'yo mwami Baasha wa'Bahisiraheeri, ha katì kaabo hâli kizi kungula-kungula izibo.

**Baasha, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri**

<sup>33</sup> Ikyanya uyo mwami Hasa we'Buyuda akahisa imyaka ishatu atwaziri, mu Bahisiraheeri banayimika mwami Baasha mugala Ahiya. Uyo Baasha, anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'na atwaziri i Tiriza. <sup>34</sup> Ulya Baasha naye, anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Ali kulikiiri ingesho za Yerobwamu, mu kukizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri.

**16** Lusiku luguma, Nahano anatuma Yehu mugala Hanani, kwo agendi bwira mwami Baasha kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Kundu wâli mundu busha, haliko nie kakutoola kwo ube kirongoozi kya'bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri. Haliko buno, ugwti ugakulikira ingesho za Yerobwamu, mu kuhubiisa abandu baani. Kwokwo, nabo bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha, halinde ngoli rakiiri hi'gulu lyabo.

<sup>3</sup> «Kwokwo buno, ngola ngakushereeza, kuguma ne'mbaga yawe. Imbaga yawe, ngagikolera nga kwo n'gakolera imbagya ya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati.

<sup>4</sup> Abandu be'mbaga yawe, ikyanya bagafwira mu kaaya, utubwa tugabajanganula-janganula. Ne'kyanya bagafwira mu kahinga, ingukuma zigabajomola.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Baasha, ngiisi kwo âli kizi gira ku bukalage mu butwali bwage, byoshi biri biyandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>6</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Baasha anashaaja, anaziikwa i Tiriza. Umugala, Hela, anayimikwa ahandu haage.

<sup>7</sup> Iyo ndumwa yo'muleevi Yehu hi'gulu lya'Baasha ne'mbaga yage, Nahano akagituma, mukuba uyo Baasha âli mali yifunda mu byaha mu masu ga Nahano, anakizi mu mûraakaza, nga kwo Yerobwamu naye âli kizi gira. Na kwakundi, Baasha akagira ibala mu kuminika imbagya yoshi ya Yerobwamu.

#### Hela, mwami wa'Hisiraheeri

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hasa we'Buyuda akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri na ndatu atwaziri i Buyuda, mu Hisiraheeri banayimika mwami Hela mugala Baasha. Uyo Hela anahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri i Tiriza.

<sup>9</sup> Mwami Hela âli gweti umukulu muguma wa'basirikaani, iziina lyage ye Zimuri. Uyo, ye wâli yi-mangiiri ikihande kya'magaare gaage gi'zibo. Ulya Zimuri anahuna imbere lya mwami. Lusiku luguma yaho i Tiriza, mwami Hela âli zatiiri mu mwa Hariza, umwimangizi we'bindu byage. Mwami, iri akanywa, analaluka. <sup>10</sup> Ulya Zimuri, anayingira, anayami mûyita. Yukwo kuyitwa kwa Hela, kukaba ku kyanya mwami Hasa we'Buyuda âli mali hisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'rinda atwaziri. Ha nyuma uyo Hela, Zimuri anayimikwa ahandu haage.

<sup>11</sup> Ulya Zimuri, ikyanya bakamûyimika abe mwami, anayami minika abandu booshi be'mbaga ya Baasha. Mwi'yo mbaga, hatakasigala kiri no'mushosi wo'muti, aba mwana kandi iri mukulu. Hatakanasigala kiri no'mwira muguma. <sup>12</sup> Si Zimuri akaminika imbagya yoshi ya Baasha, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta ku kanwa ko'muleevi Yehu. <sup>13</sup> Na íbitumiri bikakoleka kwokwo, bwo'yo Baasha bo na mugala Hela, bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha. Yabo bombi, bâli kizi yikumba imigisi, banashimya na'Hisiraheeri kwo

nabo bakizi giyikumba. Kwokwo, kwo bakaraakaza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Hela, agandi magambo ágakakoleka ku butwali bwage, gali mayandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

#### Zimuri, mwami wa'Hisiraheeri

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hasa akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'rinda atwaziri mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika mwami Zimuri, anahisa isiku zirinda, atwaziri i Tiriza.

Ku yikyo kyanya, abasirikaani ba'Hisiraheeri bâli shumbisiri hoofi na'kaaya ke'Gibetooni, mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti. <sup>16</sup> Yabo basirikaani banayuvwa ngiisi kwo Zimuri ahuna imbere lya mwami, anamûyita.

Lwolwo lusiku, mu shumbi yabo, banalagaana ukuyimika Homuri, umukulu wabo wa'basirikaani, kwo abe ye mwami wa'Hisiraheeri. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, Homuri na'basirikaani baage, banalyoka i Gibetooni, banagendi sokanana akaaya ke'Tiriza.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Zimuri akabona kwa'kaaya kaage keera kagwatwa imbia, anayami yityombeeza mu kajumiro, anakaduulika kwo'muliro, anasingookera mwo. <sup>19</sup> Na íbikatuma bigakoleka kwokwo, bwo âli mali yifunda mu byaha. Uyo Zimuri âli kizi kulikira ubuligo bwa Yerobwamu, anahubiisa Abahisiraheeri, halinde nabo banakizi bugira.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Zimuri, ngiisi kwo âli kizi gira mu butwali bwage, na ngiisi kwo akahuna, biri biyandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>21</sup> Abahisiraheeri banagabulikana mwo kubiri. Baguma baabo, banayemeera Tibuni mugala Ginati, kwo ye gaaba mwami. Abandi banayemeera Homuri.

<sup>22</sup> Iri hakatama, abandu ábakayibiika ku uyo Homuri, banalonga imisi ukuhima balya ábakayibiika ku Tibuni. Kwokwo, Tibuni anafwa, banayimika Homuri kwo abe ye mwami.

#### Homuri, mwami wa'Hisiraheeri

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hasa akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na muguma atwaziri mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika mwami Homuri. Uyo Homuri, anahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri atwaziri. Akatee twala imyaka ndatu i Tiriza.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami Homuri anagendera mundu muguma ye Shemeeri, anamûgulira umugazi gwe'Samariya ku bingorongoro bihumbi ndatu bye'harija. Haaho ku yugwo mugazi, anahayubaka akaaya, anakayinika iziina Samariya. Mukuba, Shemeeri ye wâli riiri mutuulaga waho.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Homuri âli kizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, ukusumba abaami bataazi booshi. <sup>26</sup> Âli kizi gayidulumbika mwo nga Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, mu

kukizi yikumba imigisi, anakizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri, mbu nabo bagiyikumbe. Kwokwo, kwo bâli kizi raakaza Rurema Nahamwabo.

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Homuri, ngiisi kwo âli kizi gira mu butwali bwage, na ngiisi kwo âli kizi genduukirwa, biri biyandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>28</sup> Uyo mwami Homuri, iri akashaaja, anaziikwa i Samariya. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Ahabu.

#### Ahabu, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hasa akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na munaana atwaziri mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, mwami Ahabu anayimikwa mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'biri, atwaziri i Samariya.

<sup>30</sup> Mwami Ahabu mugala Homuri, anakizi gira amabi bweneene imbere lya Nahano, ukusumba abaami bataazi booshi. <sup>31</sup> Birya byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, anabibona kwo ndaabyo. Kwokwo, anayanga Yezebeeri umuluzi-nyere wa mwami Hetibaali wa'Basidooni. Uyo Ahabu anatondeera ukukizi kolera umuzimu Baali, iri anaguyikumba. <sup>32</sup> Yugwo muzimu Baali, anaguyubakira uluheero mwomwo mu kaaya ke'Samariya. Munali mwo akaguyubakira na'katanda ko'kugutangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza. <sup>33</sup> Analingaania no'mugisi gwo'muzimu Hasheera. Yago mabi gaage, ganaraakaza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ukuhima abaami bataazi booshi.

<sup>34</sup> Mu zeezo siku, Hiyeri we'Beteeri, anashubi yubakulula akaaya ke'Yeriko. Ikyanya akabiika indaliro zaako, lye'fula yage Habiraamu ikafwa. Ne'kyanya akayusa, ukubiika inyiivi zaako, umuzibo gwage Segubu, naye anafwa. Kwokwo, kwi'gambo likakoleka, lyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa abwira Yoshwa mugala Nuuni. <sup>†</sup>

#### Hiriya ha Iwiji Keriti

**17** Hâli riiri umuleevi muguma, iziina lyage ye Hiriya. Âli riiri wa mu kaaya ke'Tishibe, ka mu poroveesi ye'Giryadi.

Uyo Hiriya anabwira mwami Ahabu: «Ndi mukozi wa Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Nga kwo ayamiri ho, mu myaka ígayija, mu kihugo invula igahangama, kiri ne'kimi, ukuhisa ku kyanya ngashubi deta.»

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma ulya Hiriya, Nahano anamúbwira kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «Ulyokage hano, unagendi yibisha ha shyoko yo'Iwiji Keriti, Úluli mu yingira mu Iwiji Yorodaani. <sup>4</sup> Ku Iwolwo Iwiji, ugakizi nywa amagoloovi. Ne'byokulya byawe, keera nabwira banamujongo kwo bakizi kuleetera byo.»

<sup>†</sup> Yoshwa 6.26.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya Hiriya akabwirwa kwokwo, anasimba, anagendi shumbika ha Iwiji Keriti. <sup>6</sup> Ngisi shesheezi, kiri na ngiisi kabigingwe, banamujongo banakizi mûleetera imikate ne'nyama, anakizi nywa na'-magoloovi ha Iwiji.

<sup>7</sup> Haliko iri hakatama, invula yanahangama mu ki-hugo, halinde lulya Iwiji Iwanakama.

#### Hiriya imwa namufwiri we'Sarepete

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anabwira Hiriya: <sup>9</sup> «Ugendage mu kaaya ke'Sarepete, hoofi ne'Sidooni, unatuule yo. Mu yako kaaya, keera nabwira namufwiri muguma kwo akizi kuheereza byo ugaalya.»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Hiriya anagenda i Sarepete. Ne'ri akahikaga kwi'rembo, anagwana namufwiri muguma agweti agasheenya utushaali. Uyo Hiriya anamúbwira: «Undeetere ku magoloovi, ninywe.» <sup>11</sup> Ulya maawe, iri akaba akola mu genda, Hiriya anashubi mûbwira: «We kongwa! Undeetere ne'kikoojoka kyo'mukate.»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo maawe naye, ti: «Nga kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu ayamiri ho, ku kasiisa ndaki hiiti íhkateerwa ku shinda. Si mu kitiri, nzigiriini ikigasha kiguma naaho kyo'mushyano. Na mu njebé, musigiiri utuvuta tuniini. Kwoku, ngweti ngasheenya utushaali, gira yutwo útusigiiri, ngendi tudeeka. Twe na mugala wani, mango twayusa ukulya, iri tukola tugalindiriraga naaho ukufwa.»

<sup>13</sup> Na wa Hiriya, ti: «E maawe, utayobohe! Genda naaho, unagire ngiisi kwo wadeta. Haliko, utee mbaliza ihikate, unahindeetere, ukabuli yibaliza mwe na mugala wawe. <sup>14</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: "Yugu mushyano úguli mu kitiri, gutagayema. Na yaga mavuta ágali mu njebé, gatagaa-mala, halinde ku kyanya nganiesa invula mu kihugo."»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya nyaama anagendi baliza Hiriya ibyokulya. Yehe, na mugala wage, kuguma na Hiriya, banakizi longa ibyokulya ngiisi lusiku. <sup>16</sup> Umushyano gutanayema mu kitiri. Kiri na'mavuta, gatanamala mu njebé, ukukulikirana na kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Hiriya.

#### Hiriya aholoolola umwana wa namufwiri

<sup>17</sup> Uyo namufwiri úkayegereza Hiriya mu mwage, iri hakalenga isiku, umugala analwala. Yubwo bulwazi, bwanamúkalaalira bweneene. Ne'ri hakatama ngana, anafwa.

<sup>18</sup> Ulya maawe anabwira Hiriya: «E mukozi wa Rurema, maki gano wangirira? Ka wayija, lyo uyiji biika ibyaha byani ha bweruula imbere lya Nahano, unayiji nyitira umwana?»

<sup>19</sup> Hiriya anamúshuvya: «Mbeereza mugala wawe.» Hiriya anamúyabiira mu maboko ga nyina, anamútera-

mana, halinde mu kisiika kyage kya ha lugulu, anamúlambika ku ngingo yage.

<sup>20</sup> Ulya Hiriya anahuuna, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, si ndi mu shumbika imwo'yu namufwiri. Aaho! Kutagi kandi wangamúleetera ubuhanya, mu kumúyitira umugala?»

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, Hiriya anayilambuulira ku uyo mwana ubugira kashatu, iri anahuuna Nahano, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, we kongwa! Uholoolole uyu mwana.» <sup>22</sup> Yago mahuuno ga Hiriya, Nahano anagayuvwa. Ulya mwana anatondeera ukuyisa umuuka, anaholooloka.

<sup>23</sup> Hiriya anayabiira umwana, anamúshonookana, anamúheereza nyina, ti: «Lolaga! Mugala wawe, uno, akola mugumaana.»

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mukazi anabwira Hiriya: «Buno leero, ngola na'kasiisa kwo uli muleevi wa Rurema. Kiri na ngiisi byo ugwti ugaadeta, nyiji ku kasiisa kwo bilyosiri imwage!»

### Hiriya ahumaanana na Hobadiya

**18** Nahano, iri akaba keera ahisa imyaka ishatu ahangisiri invula, anabwira Hiriya kwokuno: «Ugendi iyerekana imwa mwami Ahabu. Mukuba, ngola nganiesa invula mu kihugo.» <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Hiriya analyoka yaho, gira agendi iyerekana imwage.

Ku yikyo kyanya, umwena gwâli kizi gunuuza mu Samariya. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Ahabu anatumira Hobadiya, umwimangizi we'bindu byage. (Uyo Hobadiya, âli kizi simbaha Nahano bweneene. <sup>4</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya umugoli Yezebeeri âli kizi yitiisa abaleevi ba Nahano, Hobadiya anayabiira abaleevi igana, anakizi babisha mu luala, makumi gataanu-gataanu, anakizi basheegula ibyokulya na'miji.)

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Ahabu anabwira Hobadiya: «Tugende tutgalenga-lenga mu kihugo, tutanduule ishyoko zooshi, ne'nyiji zooshi. Hali ikyanya twangakengeera twalonga ubwasi, gira tukize ifwarasi zituu, ne'biiza bya bapunda biitu. Kwokwo, lyo tutagaki bayita.» <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, mu kutanduula-tanduula, banagabaana ikihugo. Ahabu anahona uluhande luguma. Hobadiya naye, anahona ulundi.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Hobadiya, ikyanya akaba akola mu njira, masaasa atabukwa, ali ku Hiriya. Hobadiya anayami mûmenya, anayinama anahisa amalanga haashi, anamúbuuza: «E waliha, ku kasiisa, ka we nahamwitu Hiriya?»

<sup>8</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Ee! Nie Hiriya. Gendaga, ubwire nahamwinyu Ahabu kwo keera wambona.»

<sup>9</sup> Hobadiya anashuvya: «Si ndi mukozi wawe. Buhube buki wambona kwo, halinde undange imwage? Si lufu lwo wandoogeza! <sup>10</sup> Nga kwo Nahano, Rurema wawe ayamiri ho, nakubwira ku bweranyange, kwo mwami keera atuma abandu mu milala yoshi, na mu mahanga

gooshi, kwo bakushakule. Ne'ri ibinyamahanga byangamúbwira kwo utali yo, uyo Ahabu agahuuna uyo mwami, kwo amûbiikire indahiro kwo batakubona imwage.

<sup>11</sup> «Buno, wambwira kwo ngendi mûmenyeesa kwo keera nakubona. <sup>12</sup> Uyiji kwo'kulyokera ubusore bwani, ndi mu simbaha Nahano. Bwo namu shaagaga hano, hali ikyanya Umutima gwa Nahano gwangakulengeza, gunakutwale ho ndayiji. Ne'ri nangagendi bwira Ahabu, naye atanaki kugwane hano, si agayami nyita.

<sup>13</sup> «E nahamwitu, ka utakabwirwa ngiisi kwo n'gagira ku kyanya Yezebeeri âli kizi yita abaleevi ba Nahano? Si n'gayabiira abaleevi igana, nanakizi babisha makumi gataanu-gataanu mu luala. Ha nyuma, nanakizi basheegula ibyokulya na'magoloovi. <sup>14</sup> Buno ugwti ugambwira kwo ngendi menyeesa nahamwitu kwo keera nakubona. Nanga! Ku kasiisa, Ahabu aganyita.»

<sup>15</sup> Hiriya anamúshuvya: «Nahano ali hi'gulu lya byoshi. Nga kwo ayamiri ho, anali ye ndi mu kolera, zeene niényene, ngayiyerekana imbere lya Ahabu.»

### Hiriya ahagana na'baleevi bo'muzimu Baali

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Hobadiya, ikyanya akagendi bona mwami Ahabu, anamúheereza imishahu. Kwokwo, uyo Ahabu anagendi humaanana na Hiriya. <sup>17</sup> Iri akamúbona, anamúbwira: «Ka we yolya úgwti úgashundeeza Abahisiraheeri?»

<sup>18</sup> Hiriya anashuvya kwokuno: «Ndali nie washundeza Abahisiraheeri. Si wehe, kuguma ne'mbaga ya yisho, mwe mubashundeziizi! Si mukoli gayiriziizi imaaja za Nahano, munagwti mugayikumba umugisi Baali.

<sup>19</sup> «Aaho! Buno, ungumanize Abahisiraheeri booshi ku mugazi Karimeeri. Unakuumania na balya *baleevi* ba Baali magana gana na makumi gataanu, kiri na balya *baleevi* magana gana bo'muzimu Hasheera, balya ábali mu lya ku kashasha ka Yezebeeri.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Ahabu anakuumania abandu be'milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri ku mugazi Karimeeri, anakuumania na'baleevi booshi.

<sup>21</sup> Iri bakahika yo, uyo Hiriya anabaygegeera, anabwira: «Mugaahisa halinde mangoki, mugwti mu-gahizaanwa-hizaanwa ha katì ka'magambo gabiri? Iri Rurema angaba ye Nahano, mumúkulikire. Kandi iri Baali, abe ye mugakulikira.» Yabo bandu batanamúyakula.

<sup>22</sup> Hiriya anashubi babwira kwokuno: «Mu *baleevi* booshi ba Nahano, niehe naaho, nie ngoli sigiiri. Si abaleevi ba Baali, boohe, bakiri magana gana na makumi gataanu. <sup>23</sup> Aaho! Mutuleetere ishuuli zibiri. Abaleevi ba Baali, bayisebere ishuuli nguma, banagibaage, banagitenge mihoole-mihoole. Banagilambike ku shaali, buzira kutwana umuliro. Naani kwakundi, na

nyabiire irya gindi, na ngibaage, na ngilambike ku shaali, buzira kutwana umuliro.

<sup>24</sup> «Boohe, bagahuuna umuzimu gwabo. Naani, na mbuune Nahano. Ngiisi úgashuvya mu kutibula umuliro, iri yoyo, ye Rurema wo'kuli.» Yabo bandu booshi, banayemeera, ti: «Kwokwo, ngana!»

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Hiriya anabwira balya baleevi ba Baali kwokuno: «Ngahwe! Bwo mwe bingi, tondeeri. Muyisebere ishuuli, munagilingaanie. Haliko, mutayase umuliro, si muhuunage naaho umuzimu gwinyu.»

<sup>26</sup> Balya baleevi, iri bakahaabwa ishuuli, banagiyabira, banagibaaga. Ne'ri bakayubaka *akatanda*, banalingikania ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Banatondeera ukuyinginga Baali mu kudeta: «E Baali, utushuvye maashil!» Banatondeera shesheezi, halinde kalenge-renge. Banakizi kina iri banasimbuka-simbuka mu kusooka kalya katanda. Kundu kwokwo, atanabayakula.

<sup>27</sup> Iri kakaba kakola kalenge-renge, Hiriya anatondeera ukubashekeereza, ti: «Huuni bukayu! Ku kasiisa umuzimu gwinyu, hali ikyanya gwangaba guli mu mikolwa minge. Kandi iri guki gwti gugayitabaala. Kandi iri guki balamiri! Kandi iri guki gwejiiri. Aaho! Muguvyulage!»

<sup>28</sup> Balya baleevi, banakaviiriza ukubanda akashiba, banakizi yibejanga-bejanga ne'ngooti, kiri na'matumu, ukukulikirana ne'migeeza yabo, halinde umuko gwanakizi jalabanda. <sup>29</sup> Banagenderera ukuhamagala Baali halinde ikyanya izuuba likahengama, kinali kyo kyanya kyo'kutanga amatuulo. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úkabayakula, ndaanaye úkabadesa mbu abatwaze.

<sup>30</sup> Ulya Hiriya anabwira abandu: «Munyegeere!» Yabo booshi banamúyegeera. Lyeryo, anatee yubakulula akatanda ka Nahano buhyahya. Mukuba, káli mali hongolwa. <sup>31</sup> Anayabiira amabuye ikumi na gabiri, ukukulikirana no'muharuuro gwe'milala ikumi ni'biri ya bagala *Yakobo*. (Uyo *Yakobo*, ye yolya Nahano akabwira: «Iziina lyawe, we kola Hisiraheeri.»)

<sup>32</sup> Yago mabuye, Hiriya anagayubakira mwo Nahano akatanda, anakazungulusa ikishimo, íkyangayijula mwe'litiri ikumi na zishatu za'miji. <sup>33</sup> Ha nyuma, abuli kashasha kwe'shaali, anatenga-tenga irya shuuli bi-himbi-bihimbi, anabilambika kwo.

Ha nyuma, anabwira abandu kwokuno: «Ngahwe! Muyabiire indango zina, zibe ziyijwiri amiji, munagayonere ku yiri ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, na ku yizi shaali.»

<sup>34</sup> Ne'ri bakagira kwokwo, anadeta: «Mushubize!» Nabo banashubiza ubugira kabiri. Anashubi babwira: «Mushubize kandi ubugira kashatu.» Ne'ri bakagira kwokwo, <sup>35</sup> amiji ganasavya haashi imbande zooshi za'katanda, halinde ganayijula mu ngera.

<sup>36</sup> Kabigingwe, ku kyanya kyo'kutanga kwa'matuulo, ulya muleevi Hiriya anayegeera akatanda, anahuuna

Rurema kwokuno: «E Nahano Rurema wa *Hiburahimu*, na wa *Hisake*, na wa *Yakobo*, zeene, uyierekane kwo we Rurema mu Bahisiraheeri! Uyerekane na kwo ndi mukozi wawe. Gano gooshi, uyerekane kwo nagagira ku buhanguule bwawe. <sup>37</sup> E Nahano, unjuvye, lyo yaba bandu bamenya kwo we Rurema, na kwo uli mu hindula imitima yabo, halinde bakugalukire.»

<sup>38</sup> Ikyanya Hiriya akahuuna, Nahano anayami tibula umuliro, gwanajigiyya yiryo ituulo, kuguma ne'shaali, na'mabuye, no'lukungu. Kiri na'miji ágâli riiri mu ngera, ganakama.

<sup>39</sup> Balya bandu, mbu babone kwokwo, banayami gwa buubi, banadeta: «Rurema, yehe ye Nahano! Rurema, yehe ye Nahano.»

<sup>40</sup> Ulya Hiriya anababwira kwokuno: «Balya baleevi bo'muzimu Baali, mubabirigishe! Hatanagire úgafuuka.» Ne'kyanya bakababirigisha, Hiriya anakyula kwo batwalwe ha Iwiji Kishooni. Balya booshi, haaho, ho akabayitira.

### Hiriya amenyeesa kwe'nvula ikola bu toonya

<sup>41</sup> Hiriya anabwira Ahabu: «Zamuuka, ugendi lya, unanywe. Mukuba, ngoli yuwviti ulushuumo lwe'nvula.» <sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, Ahabu anayigendera analya, ananya.

Si uyo Hiriya yehe, anazamuukira kwi'rango lyo'-mugazi Karimeeri, anafukama, anafunda itwe mu madwi. <sup>43</sup> Anabwira umukozi wage: «Zamuuka, ugendi langiiza uluhande lwe'nyaaja.» Uyo mukozi, anazamuuka, analangiiza, anadeta: «Ndaabyo nabona.»

Hiriya anashubi múbwira gaago magambo, ti «Ushubi gendi lola.» Yibyo, bikakoleka ubugira kalinda.

<sup>44</sup> Ulugeezi úlugira kalinda, ulya umukozi anagaluka, anadeta: «Nabona ihibungu hiniini nga kigasha kyo'-mundu, higweti gigazununuka mu nyaaja.»

Uyo Hiriya, ti: «Zamuuka, ugendi bwira mwami Ahabu kwo alingikanie igaare lyage, anamanuke, invula itakengeere yamúhangirira.»

<sup>45</sup> Lyeryo, kirya kibungu kyanazinga, ni'gulu lyanay-lubala. Imbuusi mbu ihuuse, hanayami vuduka invula ya kahebuza. Ahabu anashonera mwi'gaare lyage, anataahira i Yezereheri. <sup>46</sup> Uyo Hiriya anayijula mwe'misi ya Nahano. Ne'ri akashweka umukuba gwage mu kibuno, anasuula umulindi, anatanga Ahabu mu kuyingira kwi'rembo lya'kaaya ke'Yezereheri.

### Hiriya agendi yibisha mu mugazi i Horebu

<sup>19</sup> Mwami Ahabu anagalukira i kaaya, anaganuuli-ra mukaage Yezereheri ngiisi kwo Hiriya akagira, na ngiisi kwo akayita *abaleevi* bo'muzimu Baali ku ngooti.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yezereheri anatumira Hiriya indumwa, kwokuno: «Bwo wasingula amatwe ga balya baleevi,

kusheezi, ku kyanya nga kyokino, naawe ngaaba keera nakusingula itwe. Ne'ri nangayabirwa ukulisingula, imizimu inanyite.»

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hiriya, mbu ayuwagwe kwokwo, anapumukira mu kaaya ke'Beeri-Sheba mu Buyuda. Iri akahikaga yo, anasiga umukozi wage. <sup>4</sup> Si yehe, anagenderera umulege-rege gwoshi, halinde mwi'shamba, anagendi bwatala mwi'dako lye'kiti kiguma kye'ngaja-malungu. Haaho, anahuuna Rurema kwo alonge ukufwa.

Anamúbwira, ti: «E Nahano, ndaakikwo kundi! Ubu-lyo, ndaakibwo. Ndali nie mwija ukuhima bashokuluza baani. Kwokwo buno, unyitage.» <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Hiriya analambama mwi'dako lye'kiti, analembwa ni'ro.

Ha nyuma hiniini, umuganda anayijaga, anamúshagania, anamúbwira: «Vyuka, ulye.» <sup>6</sup> Uyo Hiriya, mbu alegamire, anabona kwo hakola umukate muduutu, kuguma ne'ndeha ya'magoloovi hoofi li'twe lyage. Iri akalya no'kunywa, anashubi lambama.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya muganda wa Nahano, anashubi mühikira ubwa kabiri, anamúshagania, anamúbwira: «Vyuka, ulye. Si ulugeezi lukiri lula!» <sup>8</sup> Uyo Hiriya anavyuka, anashubi lya, ananywa. Yibyo byokulya, byanamúheereza imisi yo'kugenda isiku makumi gana, izuuba no'bushigi, halinde anahika i Horebu, ku mugazi gwa Rurema.

#### Rurema abiika Hiriya mwe'kise

<sup>9</sup> Umuleevi Hiriya, ikyanya akahika i Horebu, anayifunda mu lwala, analaala mwo. Lyeryo, Nahano anamúbwira: «Maki gano, go ugwti ugaagira hano?»

<sup>10</sup> Hiriya anashuvya, ti: «E Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nyamiri ndi mu fiitirwa hi'gulu lyawe. Si Abahisiraheeri boohe, keera bagayiriza iki-hango kyawe, banahongola no'tutanda twawe. Kiri na'baleevi baawe, keera bakabayita ku ngooti. Buno, niényene naaho nie ngoli sigiiri. Na naani kwakundi, baki gweti bagambiiva, mbu banyite. †»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «Hulukaga mu lwala. Uyi-mange kwi'rango imbere lyani. Mukuba, ngola ngalenga ho.» Lyeryo, Nahano mbu alenge, imbuusi yo'-mubangami yanahuusa. Iyo mbuusi yanamoola imigazi, yanakunyula ne'mikungubwe. Kundu kwokwo, yugwo mubangami, Nahano atâli guliri mwo.

Ikyanya iyo mbuusi ikahooha, mu kihugo mwanalenga sizigiryе wo'musisi, gigi-gigi! Si yugwo musisi, Nahano átâli guli mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Yugwo musisi, iri gukalenga, hanayija umuliro. Si gulya muliro nagwo, Nahano atâli guli mwo.

Ha nyuma, kandi, hanayuvwikana ihizu hiniini, hinatuziizi. <sup>13</sup> Hirya hizu, iri akahiyuwa, anayibwika amalanga ni'kooti lyage, anahuluka mu lwala, anayimanga ha mulyango. Lyeryo, anashubi yuwwa izu, ti: «E Hiriya, maki go uki gweti ugaagira hano?»

<sup>14</sup> Hiriya anashuvya, ti: «E Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nyamiri ndi mu fiitirwa hi'gulu lyawe. Si Abahisiraheeri boohe, keera bagayiriza iki-hango kyawe, banahongola no'tutanda twawe. Kiri na'baleevi baawe, keera bakabayita ku ngooti. Buno, niényene naaho, nie ngoli sigiiri. Na naani kwakundi, baki gweti bagambiiva, mbu banyite. †»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «Ugaluke, unashokole injira ya mwi'shamba, irya yo'kugenda i Damasiki. Ikyanya ugaahika yo, ushiige Hazaheeri amavuta, abe mwami we'Haraamu. <sup>16</sup> Na Yehu mugala Nimushi, naye umúshiige amavuta, kwo abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Na Hirisha mugala Shafaati, umutuulaga we'Habeeri-Mehola, naye unamúshiige amavuta, abe muleevi wo'kukugomboola.

<sup>17</sup> «Ku yukwo, ngiisi úgafuuka ku ngooti ya Hazaheeri, Yehu agamúyita. Na ngiisi úgafuuka ku ngooti ya Yehu, Hirisha agamúyita. <sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mukiri abandu bihumbi birinda ábatazi fukamira umuzimu Baali, kandi iri kunyun-yuguta umugisi gwage. ‡»

#### Hiriya abiika Hirisha abe kigombo kyage

<sup>19</sup> Hiriya anashaagaga yaho, anahumaanana Hirisha mugala Shafaati, agweti agalimiisa ingaavu. Yizo ngaavu, zâli njweke zibiri-zibiri. Na yibyo biso, byâli riiri ikumi na bibiri. Na Hirisha yenylene, ye wâli kizi koleesa ikiso ki'kumi na kabiri, kyo kyanâli kizi yija in-yuma.

Uyo Hiriya analenga ha butambi lya Hirisha, anamúyambika ikooti lyage. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, Hirisha anasiga zirya ngaavu zaage, anatibitira imunda Hiriya, anamúbwira: «We kongwa! Utee mbanguula ngendi seezera daata, na maawe, mbuli kukulikira.» Hiriya, ti: «Kwokwo! Haliko, ukizi kengeera kwo nakushiiga amavuta zeene.»

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Hirisha anamúsiga, anagalukira iwa ngaavu zaage zombi. Anaziyabiira, anazitanga ituulo lyo'kusiriza. Inyama, anazidekeesa ibiti íbyâli bishwekere mwi-gosi, anaziheereza abandu, banazilya.

Uyo Hirisha anatondeera ukulikira Hiriya, anaba ye mukozi wage.

#### Beni-Hadaadi ateera Abahisiraheeri

<sup>20</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Haraamu mwâli riiri umwami, iziina lyage Beni-Hadaadi. Uyo mwami anakumania abasirikaani baage booshi, kiri ne'fwarasi, na'-magaare gaage gi'zibo, anatabaalwa na'bandi baami makumi gashatu na babiri. Kwokwo, anagendi sokanana akaaya ke'Samariya, gira akateere. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mwami anatee tuma indumwa imunda mwami Ahabu wa'Bahisiraheeri, ti: «Mwami Beni-Hadaadi adeta

† Barumi 11.3.

‡ Barumi 11.3. † Barumi 11.4.

kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> "Iharija zaawe, ne'nooro zaawe, byoshi bikola bye'mwani. Kiri na bakaawe kwo banonosiri, na'baana baawe, booshi bakola be'mwani."»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri anashuvya: «E na-hamwitu mwami, ndi mundu wawe, nga kwo wadeta. Kiri na byoshi byo mbiiti, nabyo biri bye'mwawe.»

<sup>5</sup> Zirya ndumwa zanashubi galukira imwa Ahabu, zanamúbwira: «Beni-Hadaadi adeta na kwokuno: "Nakulungikira indumwa, gira ziyyi yabiira inooro, ne'harija, na bakaawe kuguma na'baana baawe.

<sup>6</sup> Kusheezi ku kyanya íkiri nga kyekino, ngakutumira abakozi baani. Bagayiji shakula-shakula mu mwawe, kiri ne'mwa bakulu baawe. Ngiisi byo bagaabona kwo biri na'kamaro, bagabiyabiira, banabindeetere."»

<sup>7</sup> Ahabu, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anakuumania abashaaja booshi ba mu kihugo kyage, anababwira: «Uyu mundu, lolagi ngiisi kwo aloziizi ukutuleetera ubuhanya. Ikyanya akalungika indumwa kwo aloziizi bakaanie, na'baana baani, kiri ne'nooro, ne'harija zani, ndakamúlahirira.»

<sup>8</sup> Balya bashaaja kuguma na'bandu booshi, banamúshuvya: «Utakolwe mbu umútwaze, utanamúyemeerere.»

<sup>9</sup> Yizo ndumwa za Beni-Hadaadi, Ahabu anazibwira: «Mubwire nahamwitu, mwami kwokuno: "Ngiisi byo ukambuuna ubwa mbere ngabigira. Si byo wambuuna buno, aahabi! Ndagayemeera kiri ne'hiniini."» Yizo ndumwa, zanayami gendi menyeesa nahamwabo.

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Beni-Hadaadi analungikira Ahabu yubu bumi, ti: «Imizimu inyite, iri mu Samariya mwangas-gala ulukungu úlwangayijuza ikigasha kya ngiisi muguma mu yaba bandu baani.»

<sup>11</sup> Mwami Ahabu anashuvya: «Mugendi múbwira: "Ikikalage kiri mu yihaya, ha nyuma lyo'kuhima mwi'zibo. Si ikyanya atazi lwa, atangayihaya."»

<sup>12</sup> Liryi ishuvyo lya Ahabu, ikyanya Beni-Hadaadi akaliyuvwa, áli riiri mwi'heema lyage, kuguma na'baabo baami ábakamúyibiika kwo. Bâli gweti bagaanywa. Kwokwo, anabwiraga abakulu ba'basirikaani baage: «Muyitegaanure, gira tugendi bateera.» Kwokwo, banayibiika ibiringiini.

#### Mwami Ahabu ahima Beni-Hadaadi

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, umuleevi muguma anayijira mwami Ahabu wa'Bahisiraheeri, anamúbwira: «Nahano adeta kwokuno: "Ka ubwinagi yaka kanyegete ka'basirikaani? Zeene ngababiika booshi mu maboko gaawe, halinde ulonge ukumenya kwo nie Nahano."»

<sup>14</sup> Ahabu anamúbuuza: «Ngalonga ukubahima ku butabaazi bwa nyandi?» Umuleevi, ti: «Nahano adeta ga kwokuno: "Ugabahima ku njira ye'misore íyatoolwa na baguvuruneeri ukuba basirikaani."»

Na wa mwami, ti: «Nyandi úgatee shomboroza?» Umuleevi, ti: «Wehe!»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, Ahabu anaharuura imisore íkatoowlwa na baguvuruneeri. Umuharuuro gwabo, bâli bandu magana gabiri na makumi gashatu. Ha nyuma, anaharuura abandi basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri. Nabo bâli bi-humbi birinda.

<sup>16</sup> Balya booshi, banayimuka ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge. Beni-Hadaadi, na balya baabo baami makumi gashatu na babiri ábakamúyibiika kwo, bâli mu ma-heema gaabo, banâli koli lalusiri.

<sup>17</sup> Irya misore íkatoowlwa na baguvuruneeri, banaba bo bagatee gendi bateera. Ku yikyo kyanya, Beni-Hadaadi áli mali gwanwa alungika abasirikaani bo'ku-gandiiza, banamúmenyeesa kwo hakola ikiso kya'bandu ábalyoka i Samariya. <sup>18</sup> Beni-Hadaadi anababwira: «Mubabirigishe bakiri bagumaana, baba bayija kwi'zibo, kandi iri bayija ku mutuula.»

<sup>19</sup> Irya misore yanashokola injira, mu kugendi bateera. Na'basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, banabashalagira. <sup>20</sup> Ngiisi muguma wabo, anayita umugoma muguma-muguma. Haaho, balya Baharaamu booshi banatibita. Abahisiraheeri banagenda babalandiriziizi. Si mwami Beni-Hadaadi, yehe anashonera ku fwarasi, anafuuka kuguma ne'kimaanye kya'basirikaani ábâli kizi gendera ku fwarasi.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, kwo mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri akahima mwi'zibo, anagwata ifwarasi, kiri na'magaare mingo gi'zibo, anayita Abaharaamu bingi.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya umuleevi anayijira mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, anamúbwira: «Ugendii sikama. Uyitoneese bwija ngiisi kwo ugaagira. Mukuba, mu gundi mwaka, ku kyanya mwene kyekino, uyo mwami we'Haraamu agashubi yiji kuteera.»

#### Abaharaamu bashubi yiji teera Abahisiraheeri

<sup>23</sup> Yabo batwali ba mwami Beni-Hadaadi banamúhanuula kwokuno: «Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri ali Rurema wa ku migazi, kyo kyatuma batuhima. Leero, tukola tugabalwikiza mu ndekeera, gira tube twe tu-gabahima. <sup>24</sup> Aaho! Ugirage kwokuno: Ushaaze balya baami makumi gashatu na babiri ku bwimangizi. Na'handu haabo, ubiike abakulu ba'basirikaani biitu.

<sup>25</sup> Unakuumanie abasirikaani nga baabalya-baabalya ábakahimwa. Umuharuuro gwe'fwarasi, na gwa'magaare gi'zibo, gube gukiri gwogulya-gwogulya. Ha nyuma, tunabalwikize mu ndekeera. Ku kasiisa, twe tu-gabahima imisi.» Yiryo ihano, iri mwami Beni-Hadaadi akaliyuvwa, analikulikira.

<sup>26</sup> Iri hakalenga umwaka, uyo mwami Beni-Hadaadi anakuumania abandu baage, anagenda mu kaaya ke'Hafeeki, mbu alwise Abahisiraheeri. <sup>27</sup> Abahisiraheeri nabo, banayikuumania, banahaabwa ibilwaniiso,

gira bagendi lwisa abagoma baabo. Yabo Bahisiraheeri banashumbika ahandu habiri. Halikago, banabonekana nga tuo tuniini tubiri twe'mbene. Si Abaharaamu boohe, bâli kwiziri hooshi mu kihugo.

<sup>28</sup> Ulya muleevi wa Rurema anayegeera mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, anamúbwira: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Ku bwenge Abaharaamu badeta kwo ndi Rurema wa mu migazi, na kwo ndali Rurema wa mu ndekeera, zeene yaka kanyegete ka'basirikaani, ngababiika mu maboko gaawe. Kwokwo, lyo ugamenya kwo nie Nahano."»

<sup>29</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri banahisa isiku zirinda, bagweti bagalangiizania na'Baharaamu. Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, izibo lyanatondeeraga. Ku lwlwlo lusiku, Abahisiraheeri banayita abasirikaani ba'Baharaamu bi-humbi igana, mu bâli kizi genda na'magulu. <sup>30</sup> Ábaka-fuuka, banapuumukira mu kaaya ke'Hafeeki. Mu kati kaabo, inzitiro za'kaaya zanahongokera ku bandi bi-humbi makumi gabiri na birinda. Ulya Beni-Hadaadi naye, anapuumuka, anahika mu kaaya, anayifunda mu kisiika kiguma.

<sup>31</sup> Abakozi baage banamúbwira kwokuno: «Twayuvva kwa'baami ba'Bahisiraheeri bali mu kejererana. Ku yukwo, utuhanguule tuyambale amasuuzu, tunahogeke ne'migozi mu magosi, tunagendere mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Hali ikyanya angakuleka ube ho.»

<sup>32</sup> Yabo bakozi, banakenyera amasuuzu, banahogeka ne'migozi mu magosi gaabo, banagendera mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, banamúbwira: «Umukozi wawe, Beni-Hadaadi, akuyingga, ti: "We kongwa! Undeke mbe ho."» Ahabu anashuvya: «Kiziga aki ba ho! Si ali mwene witu.»

<sup>33</sup> Yabo bakozi ba Beni-Hadaadi, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banasobanukirwa kwo balonga imaana, banayami yamiza, ti: «Beni-Hadaadi ali mwene winyu.»

Ahabu anababwira: «Mugendi mûndeetera.» Ne'ri Beni-Hadaadi akahika, Ahabu anamúhangula kwo babwatalanwe mwi'gaare lyage li'zibo.

<sup>34</sup> Beni-Hadaadi anamúbwira: «Utwaya twoshi two daata akanya yisho, ngakugalulira two. Na kwakundi, wangatondeera ukukizi gulikiza ibindu byawé i Damasiki, nga kwo daata âli kizi gulikiza ibye'mwitu ino munda i Samariya.»

Ahabu anashuvya: «Bwija! Tunywanage *ikihango*.» Ne'ri bakanywana ikihango, anamúleka ayigendere.

### Umuleevi ayiji daaka Ahabu

<sup>35</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano anabwira muguma wa mu baleevi kwo abwire uwabo kwokuno: «Njulikaga, we kongwa!» Haliko, uyo wabo analahira. <sup>36</sup> Uyo muleevi anamúbwira: «Bwo utasimbaha igambo lya Nahano, mango naaho twasigaana, indare igakuyita.»

Uyo wabo, iri akalyoka yaho, anagwana indare, yanayami müyita.

<sup>37</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo muleevi anagwana ugundi mundu, anamúbwira: «Njulika, we kongwa!» Uyo mundu, anamúshulika, anamúkomeeresa. <sup>38</sup> Haaho, uyo muleevi anayishweka ikihunika ku malanga, gira atamenyeekane, anagendi beera ha butambi lye'njira, agweti agalindirira mwami Ahabu.

<sup>39</sup> Ikyanya mwami akalenga yaho, ulya muleevi anamúhamagala, ti: «Nie mukozi wawe, njuba mwi'zibo. Hanahikira umusirikaani muguma, anandeetera umushwekwa muguma, anambwira: "Uyu mundu umúlange. Ne'ri angatoloka, ugayitwa hi'gulu lyage, kandi iri utange ibilo makumi gashatu bye'harija."

<sup>40</sup> Haliko, iri naaba ngweti ngayihaahira, uyo mundu anatoloka.»

Mwami, ti: «Ndaakwo kundi! Si wenylene keera wayanga ulubaaja.»

<sup>41</sup> Lyeryo, uyo muleevi anayami shulumula ikihunika ku malanga, mwami anamúmenya kwo ali muguma wa mu baleevi.

<sup>42</sup> Ulya muleevi anabwira mwami: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Ulya mundu, kundu n'gakyula kwo ayitwe, si keera wamúfuusa. Ku yukwo, we gaafwa ahando haage. Kiri na'bandu baawe, nabo bagaafwa, ha'bandu baage bangafwiri."»

<sup>43</sup> Uyo mwami Ahabu anataahira imwage i Samariya, akoli rakiiri, anakoli jengiirwi.

### Ahabu anyaga indalo ya Nabooti

**21** Mwami Ahabu we'Samariya, hoofi lye'nyumba yage mu kaaya ke'Yezereheri, hâli riiri indalo *mizabibu*. Iyo ndalo, yâli ya mundu muguma, iziina lyage Nabooti.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Nabooti, lusiku luguma Ahabu anamúbwira: «Iyi ndalo yawe ye'mizabibu, iri ha butambi lye'nyumba yani. Ugimbeereze, gira ngigire ibe ndalo ye'shogo. Naani, ngakuheereza igindi ndalo ígihimiri. Kandi iri nanga, ngigule.»

<sup>3</sup> Ulya Nabooti anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Ndaalwo lusiku nangakuheereza ubuhylene bwo n'gasigirwa na bashokuluza baani. Yiryo igambo, Nahano alishemye hala.»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Ahabu anagaluka imwage akoli rakiiri, anakoli zizibiiri. Mukuba, Nabooti amúlahirira kwo atagamúheereza ubuhylene bwo akasigirwa na bashokuluza baage. Uyo Ahabu anagendi lambama ku ngingo, anabisha amalanga ku kibambaazi. Kiri ne'kyanya bakamúleetera ibyokulya, analahira mbu atagaalya.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Ahabu, mukaage Yezebeeri anayiji mübuuza: «Kituma kiki wajengeerwa? Ka ndaabyo ugaalya?»

<sup>6</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Uyo Nabooti, we'Yezereheri, na-gendi mûhuuna kwo anguliikize indalo yage ye'mizabibu. Kandi iri angasiima, nimûheereze igindi ndalo ahando haayo. Haliko, anjuvya: "Nanga! Nda-gakuheereza indalo yani ye'mizabibu."»

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Yezebeeri, ti: «Ka keera wayibagira kwo we twaziri Abahisiraheeri? Vyuka, ulye, unashagaluke. Iyo ndalo ya Nabooti, nienyene ngakuheereza yo.»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Yezebeeri anayandika amaruba kw'i'zina lya Ahabu, anagabiika kwa'kamangu ka mwami. Yago maruba, anagatumira abashaaja ba mu kaaya ka Nabooti, kuguma na'banalushaagwa ábâli tuuziri mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Mu yago maruba mwâli yandisirwi, ti: «Mumeny-eese abandu kwo bagire ulusiku lukulu lwo'kuyishalisa. Mwamali kuumania, munagingike Nabooti, mu kumúbiika ahando ho'lushaagwa. <sup>10</sup> Munayabiirage utupere-pere tubiri, tuyimange imbere lyage, tunamúlege kwo atuka Rurema, atuka na mwami. Haaho, munayami mûhulukiza inyuma lya'kaaya, munamúyite mu kumúlasha amabuye.»

<sup>11</sup> Yago magambo go Yezebeeri akayandika mu maruba, abakulu ba'kaaya ka Nabooti banagakulikira. <sup>12</sup> Banamenyeesa ulusiku lukulu lwo'kuyishalisa, banakuumana, banagingika Nabooti ahando ho'lushaagwa. <sup>13</sup> Tulya tupere-pere twombi, twanayiji bwatala imbere lya Nabooti. Twanatondeera ukumúlega imbere lya'bandu booshi, ti: «Uyu Nabooti keera atuka Rurema, atuka na mwami.»

Balya booshi, banayami mûhalamulira inyuma lya'kaaya, banakizi mûlasha amabuye, halinde anafwa. <sup>14</sup> Iri bakaba keera bamúyita, banatumira Yezebeeri umwazi kwo Nabooti keera alashwa amabuye, anakoli fwiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ulya Yezebeeri, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anabwira Ahabu: «Nabooti atakiri ho. Si keera afwa. Aaho! Yimukaga, ugendi yabiira iyo indalo yage ye'mizabibu, irya yo akalahira kwo utagule.»

<sup>16</sup> Ahabu, iri akayuvwa kwo Nabooti keera afwa, anayimuka, anagendi giyabiira.

### Umuleevi Hiriya adaaka Ahabu bo na mukaage

<sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano anabwira umuleevi Hiriya we'Tishibe kwokuno: <sup>18</sup> «Manukira i Samariya, unahu-maanane na Ahabu, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Buno, ali mu ndalo ye'mizabibu ya Nabooti. Agenda yo, mbu agiyabiire.

<sup>19</sup> «Umûbwirage, kwo Nahano adeta kwokuno: "Si keera wayita umundu, wanayiji yabiira ibindu byage! Aaho! Haahalya utubwa tugweti tugalambira umuko gwa Nabooti, ho na haaho, tugalambira no'g-we'mwawe."»

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya Hiriya akabwira Ahabu kwokwo, Ahabu anadeta: «E mugoma wani, ka kandi wambulukira kwo?»

Na wa Hiriya, ti: «Ee! Nakuhulukira kwo. Mukuba, ukoli fitiirwi ukugira íbitali nga byo mu masu ga Nahano. <sup>21</sup> Yuvwagwa ngiisi kwo Nahano adeta: "Ku kasiisa, ngakuleetera ubuhanya. Ngaminika ibibusi byawe, na nzimiize ngiisi úyimbwa mushosi wa mwi'kondo lyawe, aba muja, kandi iri atali muja. <sup>22</sup> Imbagya yawe, ngagigira nga kwokulya n'gagira imbaga ya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ne'ye'mwa Baasha mugala Ahiya. Mukuba, keera wandaakaza, wanahubiisa Abahisiraheeri, kwo nabo bakizi yifunda mu byaha."

<sup>23</sup> «Na hi'gulu lya mukaawe Yezebeeri, Nahano adeta kwokuno: "Amagala gaage, utubwa tugagalira mwi'dako lyo'luzitiro lwa'kaaya ke'Yezereheri."

<sup>24</sup> «Ku kasiisa, ikyanya abandu be'mbaga yawe bagafwira mu kaaya, utubwa tugabajanganula-janganula. Ne'kyanya bagafwira mu kahinga, ingukuma zigabajojomola.»

<sup>25</sup> (Ulya Ahabu akateberezibwa na mukaage Yezebeeri. Kwokwo, hatazindi boneka umundu úkayifunda mu mabi imbere lya Nahano nga ye. <sup>26</sup> Akayagazania bweneene, mu kuyikumba imigisi, nga kwa'Bahamoori nabo bâli kizi giyikumba. Yabo Bahamoori, Nahano âli mali gwanwa abayimulira Abahisiraheeri.)

<sup>27</sup> Galya magambo, iri Ahabu akagayuvwa, anayami daatula ibyambalwa byage, anakizi yambala amasuzu, iri anayishalisa. Yago masuuzu, atâli kizi gahogola, kiri mu kugwejera. Kiri na mu kugenda, âli jabati-jabati.

<sup>28</sup> Iri Nahano akabona kwokwo, anashubi bwira Hiriya we'Tishibe kwokuno: <sup>29</sup> «Ka ubwini ngiisi kwo Ahabu ayibiika haashi imbere lyani? Aaho! Bwo ayibiika haashi, ndagaki leeta yubwo buhanya mu siku zage. Si ngabuleeta mu siku za mugala wage.»

### Mikaaya adeta kwo Ahabu agaahimwa

(2 Kutondobola 18.1-27)

**22** Hanalenga imyaka ishatu hungu-hungu, Abahisiraheeri bali no'mutuula na'Baharaamu.

<sup>2</sup> Si mu yugwo mwaka gwa kashatu, Yehoshafaati, mwami we'Buyuda, anayiji zaatira Ahabu, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Ahabu anabwira abakozi baage: «Kalya kaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, ka mutayiji kwo kali ke'mwitu? Aaho! Kituma kikagi tukoli yibwataliiri naaho, buzira kushubi kanyaga, kalyoke imwa mwami we'Haraamu.»

<sup>4</sup> Ahabu anabuuza Yehoshafaati, ti: «Ewe! Ka uganda-abaala, gira ngendi teera i Ramooti-Giryadi?» Na wa Yehoshafaati, ti: «Si twe baguma! Abandu baani, bali be'mwawe. Kiri ne'fwarasi zaani, ziri ze'mwawe.»

<sup>5</sup> Yehoshafaati anagenderera ukubwira uwabo: «Halikago, utee hanuusa Nahano.» <sup>6</sup> Uyo Ahabu anakuu-

mania abaleevi baage nga magana gana, anababuuza: «Ka ngendi teera i Ramooti-Giryadi, kandi iri nanga?» Na wa nabo, ti: «Genda! Nahano agakuhimira.»

<sup>7</sup> Kundu bakashuvya kwokwo, Yehoshafaati anashubi buuza kwokuno: «Ka hano ndaaye gundi muleevi wa Nahano ye twangaki hanuusa?»

<sup>8</sup> Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ti: «Hakiri Mikaaya mugala Himula. Yiryo ihano lya Nahano, twangamúhuuna lyo. Haliko ndi mu múnegura, bwo atali mu ndangira ubuleevi bwija. Si ayamiri ali mu ndetera amabi naaho.» Na wa Yehoshafaati, ti: «E maashi mwami, ukudeta kwokwo, kutakwaniini.»

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Ahabu anatumira umukulu wage muguma, anamúbwira kwo awwaruke, agendi leeta Mikaaya mugala Himula.

<sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri no'wabo we'Buyuda, bâli bwatiiri kwi'rembo lya'kaaya ke'Samariya. Ngiisi muguma âli bwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami. Bâli gweti bagayigingika mu mirondo yabo ye'kyami. Na'baleevi booshi, bâli gweti bagatanga ubuleevi imbere lyabo.

<sup>11</sup> Mu yabo baleevi, muguma wabo, ye Zedekiya mugala Kinaana. Uyo Zedekiya âli mali yilingaaniza amahembe ge'byuma, anakizi deta: «Nahano adeta kwokuno: "Ku njira ya yaga mahembe, ugafutiiriza Abaharaamu, halinde banaminikwe Iwoshi."» <sup>12</sup> Balya bandi baleevi booshi, bâli kizi tanga bwobwo-bwobwo buleevi, ti: «Ugendi teera akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, unakahime. Yako kaaya, Nahano agakabiika mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya mukozi úkatumwa imwa Mikaaya, anamúbwira: «Abandi baleevi booshi, keera batanga ubuleevi. No'buleevi bwabo buli bwo buguma, mbu mwami agaahima. Aaho! Naawe umútangire bwobwo-bwobwo buleevi. Ee! Umúdetere amijja.»

<sup>14</sup> Haliko Mikaaya anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ngaadeta naaho ngiisi kwo Nahano agambwira.»

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Mikaaya akahika imbere lya mwami, mwami anamúbuza: «Ka tugendi teera i Ramooti-Giryadi, kandi iri nanga?» Na wa naye, ti: «Ee! Genda, ugaahima. Nahano agababiika mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>16</sup> Haliko, mwami anamúbwira: «Ngakubiikisa indahiro ubugira kanga, halinde umbwire íbiri ukuli kwi'ziina lya Nahano?»

<sup>17</sup> Ulya Mikaaya, ti: «Nabona kwa'Bahisiraheeri booshi bashabukira ku migazi, nga bibuzi íbitahiiti umungere. Nahano anadeta: "Yaba bandu, ndaakyo kirongozi bahiiti. Leka ngiisi muguma wabo agalukire imwage ku mutuula."»

<sup>18</sup> Lyeryo, Ahabu anabwira Yehoshafaati, ti: «Ka ndakakubwira kwo uyu mushosi atangandangira ubuleevi bwija? Si ali mu ndangira bwa'mabi naaho!»

<sup>19</sup> Mikaaya anashubi deta: «Yuvviriza igambo lya Nahano. Nabona Nahano abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami. Na'bakozi baage booshi ba mwi'gulu, bayimaaziri ha butambi lyage, baguma ilulyo, na'bandi ilumosho. <sup>20</sup> Nahano anabuuza: "Nyandagi ugagendi hendereza Ahabu, gira agendi teera i Ramooti-Giryadi, halinde agendi fwira yo?" Ngiisi muguma anakizi shuya byage-byage.

<sup>21</sup> «Ha nyuma, kisigo kiguma kyanayimanga imbere lya Nahano, kyanadeta: "Niehe ngagendi mûhendereza."

<sup>22</sup> «Nahano anakibuuza: "Ugamúhendereza ku njira nyiki?" Nakyo, ti: "Ngagendi shimya abaleevi baage booshi kwo bakizi deta ikinyoma". Na wa Nahano, ti: "Kwokwo! We gaahaha ukumúhendereza. Genda, ugirage kwokwo."»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Mikaaya anashubiza, ti: «Ewe! Kwokwo, kwo binali. Yaba baleevi baawe booshi, Nahano keera ababiika mwe'kisigo halinde badete ikinyoma. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano keera akyula kwo agakutumira ubuhanya.»

<sup>24</sup> Lyeryo, Zedekiya mugala Kinaana anayami yegeera Mikaaya, anamútumuula uluhi kwi'tama, kwa! Anamúbuza: «Ewe! Ko'mutima gwa Nahano gwanjaaga mwo, mbu gutondeere ukukudeta mwo?»

<sup>25</sup> Na wa Mikaaya, ti: «Ulusu lwo ugayingira mu kisiika kye'kati, mbu ugendi yibisha, lyo ugaamenya.»

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri anabahamuliza, ti: «Gwatagi Mikaaya! Munamútwale imwa Hamooni, umukulu wa'kaaya, ne'mwa Yohaashi, umuluzi.»

<sup>27</sup> Munababwire kwo mwami akyula kwokuno: «Uyu mundu, mumúbiike mu mbohe. Munakizi mûliisa umukate muniini, na'mijji, halinde ku kyanya ngagaluka kwo ku butoge.»

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Mikaaya anamúbwira kwokuno: «Iri wangaluka ku butoge, iri atali Nahano úwanganuuza.» Anashubiza, ti: «Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo nadeta.»

### Mwami Ahabu afwira mwi'zibo

(2 Kutondobola 18.28-34)

<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mwami Ahabu wa'Bahisiraheeri, kuguma na mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda, bangaendi teera akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi. <sup>30</sup> Ahabu anamúbwira: «Ikyanya ngayingira mwi'zibo, ngayambala ibindi-bindii byambalwa íbitali bye'kyami. Haliko wehe, uyambale ibyambalwa byawe bye'kyami.» Kwokwo, Ahabu anahindurania ibyambalwa, anayingira mwi'zibo.

<sup>31</sup> Uyo mwami we'Haraamu âli hangwiri ibirongoozi byage makumi gashatu na babiri ábâli yimangiiri amagaare gaage gi'zibo, ti: «Mutakolwe kwo mwahuma ku gundi mundu yeshi, aba mugunda, kandi iri mutasumbwa. Si mulwise naaho mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>32</sup> Biry birongoozi, mbu bilangiize Yehoshafaati, byanadeta: «Ku kasiisa, uyu ye mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.» Kyanatuma bagamúlandiriza, gira bamúlwise. Haliko, iri Yehoshafaati akabanda akashiba, <sup>33</sup> bana-manya kwo atali ye mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, banaleka ukumúlwisa, banagaluka.

<sup>34</sup> Haaho, musirikaani muguma we'Haraamu, anaf-wora umuheto gwage mu kuhizaanwa. Kiziga, umwambi gwayami yityomba ha buteranizo bwe'siribo zo mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri ayambiiti mu kifuba kyage. Uyo Ahabu anayami bwira ikirongoozi ki'gaare lyage li'zibo: «Ewe, keera nakomeereka! Hindula igaare, unjaaze duba mwi'zibo.»

<sup>35</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, izibo lyanakungula ngana-ngana. Kwokwo, banashegamika mwami mwi'gaare, agweti agalangiiza Abaharaamu. Umuko gwage gwanakizi jal-abandira haashi mwi'gaare. Iri kakaba kabigingwe, mwami anafwa.

<sup>36</sup> Iri izuuba likaba keera lyasooka, indumwa yanalenga mu shumbi, ti: «Ngiisi mundu agalukire imwage, mu kaaya kaabo.»

<sup>37</sup> Kwokwo, kwo mwami Ahabu akafwa, banatwala ikirunda kyage i Samariya, kyanaziikwa yo. <sup>38</sup> Banakizi shukira igaare lyage mu kirigo kye'Samariya (ho babulambe bâli kizi yogera). Utubwa twanayiji lamba umuko gwage, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa adeta.

<sup>39</sup> Uyo Ahabu, agandi magambo ágakakoleka mu butwali bwage, gali mayandike mu Kitaabo kya'-magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri. Muli tuyandike na ngiisi kwo akayubaka inyumba yage, na ngiisi kwo akagilimbiisa na'mahembe ge'njovu. Muli tuyandike na ngiisi kwo akayubaka utwaya tulebe. <sup>40</sup> Mwami Ahabu, iri akashaaja, anaziikwa. Ahandu haage, banay-imika mugala wage Ahaziya.

#### **Yehoshafaati, mwami we'Buyuda**

(2 Kutondobola 20.31–21.1)

<sup>41</sup> Uyo mwami Ahabu wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya âli koli hisiizi imyaka ina atwaziri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika mwami Yehoshafaati mugala Hasa. <sup>42</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'-taanu abusirwi. Nyina ye wâli Hazuba munyere Shirishi. Uyo Yehoshafaati anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'-

taanu, atwaziri i Yerusalem. <sup>43</sup> Âli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Hasa âli kizi bigira.

<sup>44</sup> Kundu kwokwo, atakahongola imbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi ku marango. Abandu banakizi gendi tangira ya'matuulo go'kusiriiza, iri banayokera yo'mubadu. <sup>45</sup> Mwami Yehoshafaati âli tuuziri ali no'-mutuula na mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>46</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati, agandi magambo ágakakoleka mu butwali bwage, gali mayandike mu Kitaabo kya'-magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. Mwo tuyandisirwi na hi'gulu lyo'bukalage bwage, na ngiisi kwo âli kizi lwa amazibo. <sup>47</sup> Akayimula babulambe ba'bashosi booshi ábâli kizi shuleha ha mbeero, balya ábasigala ku kyanya kya yishe Hasa.

<sup>48</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaaye mwami úwâli mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu. Si mwami we'Buyuda, ye wâli kizi tuma yo'mwimangizi.

<sup>49</sup> Mwami Yehoshafaati anagendi yubakiisa amashuba go'budandaza, gira gakizi gendi seeha inooro mu kihugo kye'Hofiiri. Haliko, gatakaki hika yo, mukuba gakavungukira i Hezyoni-Gebeeri.

<sup>50</sup> Uyo Ahaziya mugala Ahabu, anabwira Yehoshafaati: «Uleke abakozi baani na'be'mwawe babalamanwe mu mashuba.» Haliko yiryo igambo, Yehoshafaati atanaliyemeera.

<sup>51</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati, ikyanya akashaaja, anaziikwa kuguma na bashokuluza baage, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yoram.

#### **Imyazi ya Ahaziya, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri**

<sup>52</sup> Ikyanya mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda, akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'rinda atwaziri, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika mwami Ahaziya mugala Ahabu, anahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri i Samariya. <sup>53</sup> Uyo Ahaziya, anagira íbitali nga byo mu masu ga Nahano, anakizi kulikira ingesho za yishe Ahabu, ne'za nyina Yezebeeri. Anakizi kulikira ne'ngesho za Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, mu kukizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri, halinde bakizi yifunda mu byaha. <sup>54</sup> Âli kizi kolera umuzimu Baali, iri anaguyikumba. Kwokwo, kwo akaraakaza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nga kwokulya yishe âli kizi gira.

## 2 Baami

### Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini abaami bazinda ba'Bahisiraheeri na'be'Buyuda, ngiisi kwo bâli kizi twala. Baguma baabo, bâli riiri bija, banakizi simbaha Rurema, nga Hasa, na Yowashi. Haliko abingi baabo, banakizi tenguha Rurema. Na kundu bakakengulwa, haliko banalahira ukuyuwwa, kyanatuma Abahisiraheeri bagatwalwa imbohe mu mahanga. Iri hakalenga igindi myaka, Abayuda nabo, banayiji twalwa imbohe. Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu 2 Baami 2.14: «Mbu ahikage, analishulika ku miiji, ti: "E Nahano Rurema wa Hiriya, uli hayagi?" Lyeryo, ganayami bunduuka mwo kubiri, anajabuka.»

#### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Abaleevi Hiriya bo na Hirisha (1.1–8.15)
- b) Abaami bingi, halinde ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakatwalwa mu buja i Babeeri (8.16–17.41)
- c) Abandu be'Buyuda, halinde ku kyanya bakatwalwa mu buja i Babeeri (18–25)

#### Hiriya na mwami Ahaziya

**1** Ikyanya Ahabu akaba keera afwa, abandu be'Mohabu banahuna, mu kulahira kwo batagaki twalwa na'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>2</sup> Ahaziya, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya âli riiri mu kajumiro i Samariya, anashonera mu kisiika ñikiri mu nyumba ya hi'gulu lye'yabo, anatibuka, anakomeereka bweneene. Kwokwo, anatuma indumwa, igendi buuza umuzimu Baali-Zebubu mu kaaya ke'Hekurooni, ti: «Ka ngaakira?»

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya yizo ndumwa zâli ki riiri mu njira, umuganda wa Nahano anayijira umuleevi Hiriya, we'Tishibe, anamùbwira kwokuno: «Ziryia ndumwa, ugendi ziyyi-tangiira, unazibuuze: "Kituma kikagi mugweti mugagendera umuzimu Baali-Zebubu gwe'Hekurooni? Mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, ka ndaaye Rurema úli mwo?" <sup>4</sup> Mugendi bwira mwami kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Kwokwo, ukoli gwejiiri ku ngingo, utagaki givyuka kwo, si ukola ugagifwira kwo."»

<sup>5</sup> Ziryia ndumwa, iri zikagalukira imunda mwami, anazibuza: «Kituma kiki mwagaluka?» <sup>6</sup> Nazo, ti: «Twahumaanana na mundu muguma, anatubwira kwo tugaluke, tunakubwire kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Kituma kiki watutuma imunda umuzimu Baali-Zebubu, gwe'Hekurooni? Mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, ka ndaaye Rurema úli mwo? Kwokwo, ukoli gwejiiri ku ngingo, utagaki givyuka kwo, si ukola ugagifwira kwo!"»

<sup>7</sup> Mwami anababuuza: «Uyo mwahumaanana, anamùbwira yukwo, ali mundu muki?» <sup>8</sup> Nabo, ti: «Ashubi yambiiti imirondo ye'byoya. <sup>†</sup> Na mu kibuno, mwâli umukaba gwo'luhu.» Mwami anayami deta: «Uyo, ye Hiriya we'Tishibel!»

<sup>9</sup> Ulya Hiriya, mwami anatuma umukulu wa'basirikaani, kuguma na'bandu baage makumi gataanu, kwo bagendi mûgwata. Yabo basirikaani banamûgwana abwatiiri ku mugazi. Uyo mukulu anamùbwira: «E mundu wa Rurema, mwami akuturira kwo umanukire imwage.»

<sup>10</sup> Hiriya anashuvya kwokuno: «Iri nangaba ndyagagi mundu wa Rurema, umuliro guyami tibuka mwi'gulu, gunakusingoole na'bandu baawe.» Lyeryo, umuliro ukulyoka mwi'gulu, gwanayami basingoole booshi.

<sup>11</sup> Ulya mwami anatuma ugundi mukulu, kuguma na'bandi makumi gataanu. Naye, anabwira Hiriya: «E mukozi wa Rurema, mwami akyula kwo umanukire imwage duba!»

<sup>12</sup> Hiriya anamûshuvya: «Iri nangaba ndi mundu wa Rurema, umuliro guyami tibuka mwi'gulu, gunakusingoole, kuguma na'bandu baawe.» Lyeryo kandi, umuliro gwa Rurema gwanashubi tibuka mwi'gulu, gwanayami basingoole booshi.

<sup>13</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami anatuma ugundi mukulu, na'bandu baage makumi gataanu. Uyo gundi mukulu yehe, anagendi fukama imbere lya Hiriya, anamûyinginga, ti: «E mukozi wa Rurema, nakuyingin-

<sup>†</sup> Kandi iri: Ashuba mundu we'bikarakara.

ga, utanyite! Kiri na yaba bakozi baawe makumi gataanu, utabayite. Si tuli bakozi baawe! <sup>14</sup> Lolaga! Umuliro ukulyoka mwi'gulu, keera gwajigivya yabo bakulu babiri, kuguma na'bandu baabo. Kundu kwokwo, nakuyinginga, ungejeerere!»

<sup>15</sup> Umuganda wa Nahano anabwira Hiriya: «Uyu musirikaani, mumanukanwe. Utamúyobohe.» Kwokwo, Hiriya anayimuka, banamanukanwa halinde imwa mwami.

<sup>16</sup> Iri bakahika, Hiriya anabwira mwami: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Kituma kiki mugweti mugagenta Baali-Zebubu, umugisi gwe'Hekurooni? Mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, ka ndaaye Rurema úli mwo? Bwo wagira kwokwo, unakoli gwejiiri ku ngingo, utagaki givyuka kwo, si ukola ugagifwira kwo!"»

<sup>17</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Ahaziya anashaaja, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Hiriya.

Yibyo byoshi, bikakoleka mu mwaka gwa kabiri gwo'butwali bwa Yoramugala Yehoshafaati, mwami we'Buyuda. Na bwo Ahaziya atáli busiri umwana wo'butabana, Yoramut <sup>†</sup> anaba ye gayima ahandu haage.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo mwami Ahaziya, agandi magambo go âli kizi gira, gayandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

### Hiriya alengezibwa mwi'gulu

**2** Ikyanya Nahano âli kola agalengeza Hiriya mwi'gulu mu mbuusi ya'kasiru-siru, Hiriya na Hirisha bâli lyosiri i Girigaali. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakiri mu njira, Hiriya anabwira Hirisha: «Usigalage hano! Nahano anduma, mbu ngende i Beteeri.» Haliko, Hirisha analahira: «Nanga! Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, na nga kwo uyamiri ho, ndagakusiga!» Kwokwo, bangananwa, halinde i Beteeri.

<sup>3</sup> Iyo munda i Beteeri, ikiso kya'baleevi kyanahulukira ku Hirisha, kyanamúbuuza: «Ka utayiji kwo zeene Nahano agayabiira nahamwinyu?» Hirisha, ti: «Nyiji kwokwo. Haliko, mutashubi bideta.»

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, Hiriya anashubi bwira Hirisha: «Usigalage hano! Nahano anduma, mbu ngende i Yeriko.» Haliko Hirisha anashiikiza, ti: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, na nga kwo uyamiri ho, ndagakusiga.» Kwokwo, banagandanwa halinde i Yeriko.

<sup>5</sup> Iyo munda i Yeriko, ikindi kiso kya'baleevi banahulukira ku Hirisha, banamúbuuza: «Ka utayiji kwo zeene Nahano agayabiira nahamwinyu?» Hirisha, ti: «Nyiji kwokwo. Haliko, mutashubi bideta.»

<sup>6</sup> Hiriya anashubi bwira Hirisha: «Usigalage hano. Nahano anduma, mbu ngende i Yorodaani.» Haliko, Hirisha anashiikiza, ti: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho,

<sup>†</sup> Yoramut kandi iri Yehoram.

na nga kwo uyamiri ho, ndagakusiga.» Kwokwo, bangananwa.

<sup>7</sup> Abaleevi makumi gataanu bâli bakulikiiri, halinde ku Iwiji Yorodaani. Hiriya na Hirisha, banayimanga hoofi no'Iwiji. Yabo baleevi nabo, banayisunga hala hiniini. <sup>8</sup> Haaho, ulya Hirisha anahogola ikanju lyage, analigonya, analishulika ku miji. Yago miji ganayami bunduuka mwo kubiri. Bombi, banajabuka, mu kulenga áhayumiri.

<sup>9</sup> Iri bakaba bakola yaho i kajabo, Hiriya anabwira Hirisha: «Ku kyanya ndazi lyosibwa imwawe, umbwire iri hali igambo lye uloziizi ngugirire.» Hirisha anamúshuvya: «Nakuhuuna kwo mbaabwe umutima gwawe, gumbe mwo ubugira kabiri.»

<sup>10</sup> Hiriya, ti: «Yibi wahuuna, biri bikayu. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya ngatwalwa, iri wangambona, lye ugagulonga. Halikago, iri utangambona, utagaki guhaawa.»

<sup>11</sup> Iri bakaba bakiri mu yugwo muganuulo, lyeryo ngana, hanayami hulukira igaare lye'muliro, ligweti ligakululwa ne'fwarasi zo'muliro, byanabahandula. Ulya Hirisha analengezibwa mwi'gulu, mu mbusi ya'kasiru-siru.

<sup>12</sup> Hirisha, iri akabona kwokwo, anateerera umulaga kwokuno: «E daata! E daata! Si gali magaare ga'Bahisiraheeri, na ábagarongwiri!» Ha nyuma, atanaki shubi bona Hiriya. Kyanatuma agagwata ibyambalwa byage ku mwizingeरे, anabidaatula.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, Hirisha anatoola liryia ikooti lya Hiriya, <sup>††</sup> anagalukira ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Yorodaani. <sup>14</sup> Mbu ahikage, analishulika ku miji, ti: «E Nahano Rurema wa Hiriya, uli hayagi?» Lyeryo, ganayami bunduuka mwo kubiri, anajabuka.

<sup>15</sup> Kirya kiso kya'baleevi be'Yeriko, iri bakabona kwokwo, banadeta: «Gulya mutima gwa Hiriya, gukola mu Hirisha.» Kwokwo, banagendi mûsanganira, banayinama imbere lyage, mu kumûheereza ulushaagwa. <sup>16</sup> Banamúbwira: «Lolaga! Tuli bikalage makumi gataanu, tunali bakozi baawe. Aaho! Leka tugendi kullogeza nahamwinyu. Hali ikyanya umutima gwa Nahano gwangamútwala, gunashubi gendi mûsiga ku mugazi mulebe, kandi iri mu ndekeera.» Hirisha ti: «Nanga! Mutagende!»

<sup>17</sup> Haliko, banakaviiriza, halinde anayuwwa ishoni. Kwokwo, anabahanguula kwo bagende. Banalungika abandu makumi gataanu, banahisa isiku zishatu bagweti bagalooza-looza Hiriya ngiisi handu, batanamúbona.

<sup>††</sup> Yikyo kyambalwa kyâli riiri ngi'kooti lye'kuyambalira ku kindi kyambalwa. Kyo Hiriya akatee yambika Hirisha ku kyanya akamúlaa-likia kwo abe mwigirizibwa wage (1 Baami 19.19). Kwokwo kwo Hirisha akakihaabwa, kibe kye'mwage yenyene, mu kuyerekana kwo ye gasigala muleevi wa Rurema ahandu ha Hiriya.

<sup>18</sup> Iri bakagalukira i Yeriko imunda Hirisha, anababwira: «Ka ndamùbuza kwo mutagende?»

### Hirisha agira ikitangaaza

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo bandu be'Yeriko banagendi bwira Hirisha: «E nahamwitu, nga kwo ubwini, yaka kaaya katusimisiizi bweneene. Haliko, amiji go tuhiiti, galyagagi mabi. Indalo ziit, zitali mu yera bweneene.»

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Hirisha, ti: «Mubiike umuunyu mu mutanga muhyahya, munagundeetere.» Ne'ri bakamútwalira gwo, <sup>21</sup> anagenda ku shyoko ya'miji, anagulasha mwo, iri anadeta: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Gano miji, keera nagayeruusa, gabe mija. Ukulyokera buno, gataki yitiise, kandi iri kushalamuliisa abakazi inda."» <sup>22</sup> Lyeryo ngana, galya miji ganaba mija, ganagenderiiri ukuba mija halinde zeene, nga kwo Hirisha akadeta.

<sup>23</sup> Hirisha analyoka i Yeriko, anagenda i Beteeri. Ne'ri akaba akiri mu njira, misore miguma yanalyoka mu kaaya, yanatangira ukumúyamiriza kwokuno: «Shaaza ikihala imbere liit!»

<sup>24</sup> Ulya Hirisha anakebagana, anabaloleekeza, anabadaaka kwi'ziina lya Nahano. Lyeryo, idubu zibiri zanalyoka mu kishuka, zanayami lya imisore makumi gana ni'biri.

<sup>25</sup> Hirisha anagenderera no'lugeezi, halinde ku mugazi Karimeeri. Na mu kulyoka yo, anagalukira i Samariya.

### Izibo lya'Bahisiraheeri na'Bamohabu

**3** Ikyanya Yehoshafaati âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na munaana atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, banayimika Yoramu mugala Ahabu, anahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri atwaziri mu kaaya ke'Samariya.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yoramu âli kizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Kundu kwokwo, atâli riiri mubi bweneene, nga yishe na nyina. Mukuba, lulya Iwingo lwo'muzimu Baali lwo yishe âli yubasiri, akaluhongola. <sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, anagenderera ukukizi gira byebiryia byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, anahubiisa Abahisiraheeri, nabo banakizi bigira. Yibyo byaha, atanabijanda.

<sup>4</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Mohabu, Mesha âli riiri mwami, anâli riiri mutuuzi we'bibuzi. Ngiisi mwaka âli kizi rambulira imwa mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri ibyanabuzi bi-humbi igana, kuguma no'bwoya bwe'bindi bibuzi bi-humbi igana. <sup>5</sup> Halikago ikyanya Ahabu akaba keera afwa, uyo mwami we'Mohabu anahuna imbere lya mwami Yoramu wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Yoramu analyokaga i Samariya, anakuumania abasirikaani booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>7</sup> Anatumwa indumwa imwa mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda, ti: «Mwami we'Mohabu keera ahuna imbere lyani. Ka wangandabaala, gira tugendi múlwisa?»

Uyo Mwami Yehoshafaati anashuvya: «Ndi ibiringiini! Si twe baguma! Abantu baani bali be'mwawe. Kiri ne'fwarasi zaani, ziri ze'mwawe. <sup>8</sup> Mu kugendi bateera, tugalenga luhande luhi?» Yoramu naye, ti: «Tugalenga mwi'shabma lye'Hedoomu.»

<sup>9</sup> Mwami Yoramu anayimuka, kuguma na mwami we'Buyuda, kiri na mwami we'Hedoomu. Yabo baami, iri bakaba keera bagenda isiku zirinda, amiji ganabamalira. Kiri ne'bitugwa byabo, byanagabula.

<sup>10</sup> Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri anadeta: «Si kwo tuli baami bashatu, Nahano akatukumania, gira atubiike mu maboko ga mwami we'Mohabu!»

<sup>11</sup> Mwami Yehoshafaati anabuuza: «Ka ndaaye muleevi wa Nahano úli hano, gira atubuugize ye?» Mu bakozi ba mwami Yoramu we'Hisiraheeri, muguma anashuvya: «Hirisha mugala Shafaati ali hano. Âli riiri mukozi wa Hiriya.» <sup>12</sup> Yehoshafaati anadeta: «Uyo, ali muleevi wa Nahano.» Yabo baami bashatu, banagendi múhanuusa.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya bakahika, ulya Hirisha anabuuza mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri: «Biki byo undoizi kwo? Ugendi buza abaleevi ba yisho, kiri na'ba nyoko.» Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ti: «Twe baami kwo tuli bashatu, Nahano yenyene ye katukumania. Halikago buno, tukola tugabiikwa mu maboko ga mwami we'Mohabu.»

<sup>14</sup> Hirisha, ti: «Nashiikiza kwi'ziina lya Nahano wo'bushobozi, anali ye ndi mu kolera. Bwo mwira wawe wa Yehoshafaati, mwami we'Buyuda, akola hano, kyo kitumiri ngweti ngamúheereza ulushaagwa. Buzira kwokwo, ndangakutwaziizi kiri ne'hiniini, kiri no'kulola ku malanga gaawe. <sup>15</sup> Ku yukwo, undeeterage umundu úyiji ukulasa ululanga.» Banamúleetera ye.

Ku kyanya âli gweti agalulasa, imisi ya Nahano yanayijuza Hirisha, <sup>16</sup> anatondeera ukudeta: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: Mwi'no ndekeera, mukizi humba mwe'bishimo ngiisi handu. <sup>17</sup> Kundu mutagaabona imbuusi kandi iri invula, haliko ino ndekeera yoshi igayi-jula mwa'miji, munaganywe kuguma ne'ngaavu zinyu, ne'bindi bitugwa biinyu. <sup>18</sup> Yiri igambo, livwarusiri bweneene imwa Nahano, anali ye gamúheereza ikihugo kye'Mohabu.

<sup>19</sup> «Na kwakundi, mugaahima ngiisi kaaya ke'nzitiro ngomu, na ngiisi kaaya kijja. Ibiti byatwo bijja, byoshi mugabitema. Ne'shyoko zaamwo, mugazifulira. Ne'ndalo zooshi, kundu ziri ne'nagiira, mugazishereeza mu kuzilunda mwa'mabuye.»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo iri bukakyagaga shesheezi, ku kyanya ky'o'kutanga kwa'matuulo, banabona amiji gagolomba ukulyoka uluhande lwe'Hedoomu, ganaboneka ahan-du hooshi.

<sup>21</sup> Balya Bamohabu, iri bakayuvwa kwa'baami bashatu bayiji bateera, banahamagala abantu booshi, kutondeerera ku misore halinde ku bashaaja. Yabo

booshi, banagwa ku bilwaniiso, banagendi yiguga ku mbibi ze'kihugo kyabo.

<sup>22</sup> Iri bukakya, balya Bamohabu banabona izuuba likola mu tunduuka hi'gulu lya'miji, banalangiiza mu miji, banabona gali madukula nga muko, <sup>23</sup> banadeta: «Yee! Muko yugu! Yaba baami bashatu, bashuba mu lwa boonyene ku boonyene, keera banayitana. Tugendage, tushahule ibindu byabo.»

<sup>24</sup> Haliko, iri bakahika mu shumbi ya'Bahisiraheeri, Abahisiraheeri banabateera, banabashindibuka kwo, halinde i Mohabu, iri banabayita bweneene. <sup>25</sup> Bana-hongola utwaya twabo. Na ngiisi ho bakalenga ku ndalo nyija, ngiisi muguma âli kizi lasha mwi'buye, halinde zooshi zanayijula mwa'mabuye. Na kwakundi, banafulira ishyoko zooshi za'miji. Kiri ne'biti biija byoshi, banakizi bitemera haashi. Hakasigala naaho akaaya kahamu ke'Kiiri-Haraseeti. Yako nako, yabo bashosi ábâli kizi lwisa akahobola, banakasokanana, banakateera.

<sup>26</sup> Ulya mwami we'Mohabu, iri akabonaga kwi'zibo lyabakayira, anayabiira abasirikaani magana galinda, ábâli kizi lwisa ingooti. Âli loziizi ubulyo bwo'kusheshera ha kati ka'bagoma, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Hedoomu, haliko atanashobola.

<sup>27</sup> Haaho, anayabiira mugala wage we'fula, anamút-wala ha luzitiro lwa'kaaya, anamútanga, libe ituulo ly'o'kusiriiza. No'yo mugala wage, ye wangayimiri ahan-du haage. Abahisiraheeri booshi, iri bakabona kwok-wo, banahuumirwa ngana. Banasiga kalya kaaya, banagalukira mu kihugo kyabo.

#### Hirisha atabaala namufwiri

**4** Lusiku luguma, namufwiri úkasigwa na muguma wa mu baleevi anayiji bwira Hirisha: «E Nahamwitu, yibanie keera akafwa, unayiji kwo âli sim-bahiri Rurema. Haliko buno, umundu ye akakaaba ifwaranga, keera ambiikira ikikando kwo agatwala bagala baani bombi, babe baja baage.»

<sup>2</sup> Hirisha anamúbuuza: «Aaho! Kuti kwo nangakutabaala? Umbwire ngiisi byo ugwti mu mwawe.» Uyo maawe, ti: «E waliha, ndaahyo ngweti, ha nyuma lye'hirengi hiniini hya'mavuta.»

<sup>3</sup> Hirisha anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ugendage imunda abatuulani baawe, unatiize ye'birugu, halinde bibe bingi bweneene. <sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, unagendi yiyygalira mu mwawe, kuguma na bagala baawe. Yibyo birugu, munatondeere ukubiyijuza mwa'mavuta. Ngiisi kirugu kyo mugakizi yijuza, munakibiike ibutambi.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo maawe anamúsiga, anagendi yiyygalira mu nyumba kuguma na'bagala, anatangira ukufuka amavuta mu birugu. <sup>6</sup> Yibyo birugu, iri bikayijula byoshi, anabwira mugala wage, ti: «Undeetere ikindi

kirugu.» Naye, ti: «Ndaakikyo kindi!» Haaho-haaho, galya mavuta ganakama.

<sup>7</sup> Yibyo íbikakoleka, uyo mukazi anagalukira imwo'-mundu wa Rurema, anagendi mûmenyeesa byo. Naye, ti: «Galya mavuta, ugendi gaguliisa. Ifwaranga zo ugagalonga kwo, unalihe mwe'myenda yawe. Na'gandi ágagaaba gasigiiri, gamütunge, mwe na bagala baawe.»

#### Hirisha atabaala Umushuneemu-kazi

<sup>8</sup> Lusiku luguma, Hirisha akagenda mu kaaya ke'Shuneemu. Yumwo, mwâli riiri mukazi muguma mugale. Uyo mukazi, anayegereza Hirisha, mbu ayiji lya ibyokulya. No'kulyokera yulwo lusiku, Hirisha âli kizi lenga-lenga yaho, analengi lya ibyokula.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mukazi anabwira yiba kwokuno: «Uyu mundu úli mu hika-hika hano, ndi na'kasiisa kwo ali mutaluule wa Rurema. <sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, tuyubake ikisiika ku nyumba yitu, kinabe nga nyumba íri hi'gulu lye'yabo, tunamúbiikire mwe'ngingo, na'kashasha, ne'kiti, ni'tara. Kwokwo, ngiisi kyanya agakizi tuzaatira, mwomwo mwo angakizi handa.»

<sup>11</sup> Iri hakashubi ba lusiku luguma, uyo Hirisha anahika iyo munda, anayingira mu kirya kisiika kyage, gira aluhuuke. <sup>12</sup> Anabwira umukozi wage Gehazi: «Uhama-gale Umushuneemu-kazi.»

Uyo mukazi, iri akayija, <sup>13</sup> Hirisha anabwira umukozi wage Gehazi: «Uyo mukazi, umúbwire kwokuno: Tub-wini ngiisi kwo ugwti ugayitabanula hi'gulu liitu. Kwokwo buno, biki byo twangakutabaala? Ka hali igambo lyo twangagendi kuhuunira imwa mwami, kandi iri imwo'mukulu wa'basirikaani?» Uyo mukazi, ti: «Niehe nduuuziri bwija mu bandu baani.»

<sup>14</sup> Hirisha anashubi buuza Gehazi: «Aaho! Twangamútabaala biki?» Gehazi, ti: «Uyo mukazi, ndaaye mwana ahiiti, na yiba akola mushaaja.»

<sup>15</sup> Hirisha, ti: «Ugendi mûhamagala.» Ne'ri akamúhamagala, anayija, anayimanga ha mulyango. <sup>16</sup> Hirisha anamúbwira kwokuno: «Mu gundi mwaka, ku kyanya íkiri nga kyekino, ugaaba ukoli tengetiiri umwana.» Naye, ti: «E nahamwitu, nanga, si uli mukozi wa Rurema! Utandebe, nie mukozi wawe.»

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulya mukazi anaheeka inda. Na ku kyekirya kyanya mu gundi mwaka, anabuta umwana, nga kwo Hirisha âli mali gwanwa amúbwira. <sup>18</sup> Uyo mwana, anagenderera ukukula.

Lusiku luguma, uyo mwana anakulikira yishe iwa kuantuula abimbuzi. <sup>19</sup> Haaho, anabwira yishe: «E daata, itwe likola mu lyana bweneene.» Yishe anabwira umukozi muguma: «Umútwalire nyina.»

<sup>20</sup> Ne'ri akamúhisa imunda nyina, anabwatala ku madwi ga nyina, halinde kalenge-renge. Uyo mwana, anabuli fwa. <sup>21</sup> Nyina anagendi mûgwejeza ku ngingo

yo'lya mundu wa Rurema, anayigala ulwivi, anahuluka.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, anahamagala yiba, anamúbwira: «We kongwa! Umbeereze umukozi muguma, na punda muguma. Ngatee kwabadukira imunda umundu wa Rurema. Ha nyuma, ngabuli galuka.»

<sup>23</sup> Yiba, ti: «Kituma kiki uloziizi ukumúbona zeene? Si latali lusiku lukulu Iwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi, kandi iri Iwe'Sabaato.» Naye, ti: «Leka kwokwo.»

<sup>24</sup> Uyo nyina wo'mwana anabiika ibyajo ku punda, anabwira umukozi: «Tuvwarukage! Utanayimange mu njira, ndanazi kubwira.» <sup>25</sup> Uyo nyina anayimuka, anayami genda imunda umundu wa Rurema, ku mugazi Karimeeri.

Uyo Hirisha, iri akalangiiza uyo mukazi agweti agayija, anabwira Gehazi, umukozi wage: «Lolaga! Ulya Mushuneemu-kazi, uliira. <sup>26</sup> Vwaruka, ugendi müssanganira, unamúbuuze: «Ka buholo? Ka yibalo ali mugumaana? No'mwana, ka ali mugumaana?» Iri akamúbuza, uyo Mushuneemu-kazi anashuvya: «Tuli bagumaana.»

<sup>27</sup> Uyo mukazi, iri akahika ku mugazi imunda uyo mundu wa Rurema, anamúgwata amagulu. Gehazi anayegeera, gira amúshaaze. Haliko, uyo mukozi wa Rurema anamúbwira: «Umúleke, bwo akoli shengusiri. Kundu kwokwo, amagoorwa gaage, Nahano atazi mmenyeesa kiri ni'gambo.»

<sup>28</sup> Ulya mukazi anamúbwira kwokuno: «E nahamwitu, si ndaaye mwana n'gakuhuuna! N'ganakuyinginga kwo utambeereze umulangaaliro gwe'kinyoma.»

<sup>29</sup> Hirisha anabwira Gehazi: «Uyiringikanie ukubalamma. Uyabiirage ingoni yani, unagende mulindi-mulin-di. Utayimange mu njira, mbu uganuule na mundu yeshi. Hatanagire mundu yeshi úgakulamusa mu njira. Ugendage, halinde mu nyumba áhali uyo mwana, un-alambike iyi ngoni yani hi'gulu lyage.»

<sup>30</sup> Uyo maawe anabwira Hirisha: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, na nga kwo uyamiri ho, ndagakusiga.» Kwokwo, Hirisha anayimuka, banagendantwa.

<sup>31</sup> Uyo Gehazi anagwanwa imbere, anayami lambika irya ngoni ku malanga go'mwana, shoobel! Kwokwo, anagaluka, anahumaanana na Hirisha, anamúbwira: «Ulya mwana atavyuka.»

<sup>32</sup> Hirisha, mbu ahikage, anayami yingira yenyene mu kisiika, anagwana ikirunda kyo'lya mwana ku ngingo. <sup>33</sup> Anayigala ulwivi, anahuuna Nahano. <sup>34</sup> Anayubama ku'yo mwana. Akanwa kaage, anakabiika ku kanwa ko'yo mwana, anabiika na'masu ku gaabo, na'maboko ku gaabo. Ne'kyanya akaba akoli múyubamiri kwo, amagala go'yo mwana ganatondeera ukulonga ikyuya.

<sup>35</sup> Hirisha anayimuka, anatondeera ukuzumba-zumba mu kisiika. Ha nyuma, anagaluka, anashubi múyubama kwo. Umwana anayasamura ubugira galinda, abuli lambuula amasu.

<sup>36</sup> Hirisha anahamagala Gehazi, anamúbwira: «Ugen-di hamagala uyo Mushuneemu-kazi.» Ne'ri akamúhamagala, Hirisha anamúbwira: «Yabiira mugala wawe.» <sup>37</sup> Uyo maawe, anayinama ku magulu ga Hirisha, iri anadeta kongwa, anayabiira mugala wage, anamúgendana.

### Inyungu íyijwiri ulufu

<sup>38</sup> Hirisha anagalukira i Girigaali, ku kyanya kyo'mwena mukayu.

Lusiku luguma, ikyanya Hirisha âli kuumaniri ne'kiso kya'baleevi, anabwira umukozi wage: «Biika inyungu mbamu ku muliro, ubalize yaba baleevi ibyokulya.»

<sup>39</sup> Muguma wabo anagendi sobeera mu ndalo. Ne'yo munda, anagwana íkiri nga muzabibu gwa mu kishuka, anatwa kwe'bitumbwe íbiri nga tufunga. Anatuhamba mu shaho zi'kanju lyage.

Ikyanya akagaluka, anabitenga-tenga, anabibiika mu nyungu, ndaanaye mundu úkamenya kwo biri biki.

<sup>40</sup> Yibyo byokulya, byanayihulwa. Halikago, iri bakabito ma kwo, banayitulikania, ti: «E Hirisha maashi mundu wa Rurema, si bino byokulya bigatuyita!» Ne'ri bakagara mbu babilye, byanabayabira.

<sup>41</sup> Hirisha anadeta: «Mutee leeta umushyano.» Ne'ri bakamúleetera gwo, anagulagaliza mu nyungu, anadeta: «Buno, ubaheereze byo, balye.» Ne'kyanya bakablya, ndaakwo bikaki bagira.

### Hirisha aliisa abandu igana

<sup>42</sup> Mundu muguma analyoka i Baali-Shalisha, analleetera Hirisha ubusuuzu bwe'ngano, kuguma ne'mikate makumi gabiri íkagirwa mu mushyano gwo'bulo. Yubwo bulo, bwâli riiri bwe'tomola ku yugwo mwaka. Hirisha anabwira Gehazi, umukozi wage, kwo aheereze abandu balye. <sup>43</sup> Naye, ti: «Yibi bitangawira abandu igana.»

Hirisha anadeta: «Ubaheereze byo, balye. Mukuba, Nahano adetaga: "Bagaalya, banahaage. Ne'bindi binasigale kwo."»

<sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, Gehazi anababaliza ibyokulya. Ne'ri bakabilya, banahaaga. Ne'bindi byanasigala, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa adeta.

### Namaani akizibwa umubembe

**5** Hâli riiri mukulu muguma wa'basirikaani be'Haraamu, iziina lyage Namaani. Uyo Namaani, mwami nahamwabo âli mûkuuziri bweneene. Mukuba, ku njira yage, Nahano akahimiisa Abaharaamu. Uyo Namaani, kundu âli riiri kikalage kyo'musirikaani, haliko âli riiri munamubembe.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo Baharaamu, ikyanya bakagendi lwa na'Bahisiraheeri, banagwata umunyere mwanuke imbohe, anayiji ba muja wa muka Namaani.

<sup>3</sup> Lusiku luguma, uyo munyere anabwira nabuja: «E maawe, bwangabiiri bwija nahamwitu agende i Samariya, agendi bona *umuleevi*. Uyo muleevi, yeki angamúkiza ubulwazi *bwage*.»

<sup>4</sup> Yago magambo, iri Namaani akagayuvwa, anagenta mwami we'Haraamu, anamúganuulira go. <sup>5</sup> Mwami, ti: «Ugendage yo! Ngayandikira mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri amaruba.» Kwokwo, Namaani anayimuka, anatwala ibingorongoro bihumbi makumi gashatu bye'harija, ne'bingorongoro bihumbi ndatu bye'nooro, ne'mirondo ikumi yo'mulimbo.

<sup>6</sup> Galya maruba gâli mayandike kwokuno: «E mwami, nakulungikira uyu musirikaani Namaani, gira umúkize umubembe.»

<sup>7</sup> Yago maruba, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri mbu agosome, anayami daatula ibyambalwa byage, anadeta kwokuno: «Yayewe! Ka nie Rurema? Ka mwami we'Haraamu atoniri kwo mbiiti ubushobozi bwo'kuyita umundu, na njubi mûkiza? Kituma kikagi andumira uyu mundu wage, mbu nimûkirize ye umubembe? Mumenye buno kwo'yu mundu aloziizi naaho ukundeetera imbamba.»

<sup>8</sup> Hirisha, umuleevi wa Rurema, iri akayuvwa umwazi kwo mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri keera adaatula ibyambalwa byage, anamútumira indumwa, ti: «Kituma kiki wadaatula ibyambalwa? Uyo mundu, umúndumire. Kwokwo, lyo alonga ukumenya kwo hali umuleevi mu Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Namaani anagenda na'magaare gaage go'kukululwa, ne'fwarasi zaage. Ne'rei akahika ha Iwivi Iwa Hirisha, anayimanga. <sup>10</sup> Hirisha anatumta umukozi wage, amúbwire kwokuno: «Ugendi iyiyulubiza ubugira kalinda mu Iwiji Yorodaani. Kwokwo, lyo'mwego gwawe gugaaba mugumaana, unabe wakira Iwoshi.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Namaani anabona buligo bweneene, anayikutuza, ti: «Njubi yiji kwo agahulukira ha mbuga, tubonaane. Anambuunire imwa Rurema Nahamwabo. Ahume na ho ndwaziri, na nyami kira. <sup>12</sup> Inyiji ze'yo munda i Damasiki, Habana na Faripaari, ka zitali zo nyijia ukuhima inyiji zooshi za'Bahisiraheeri? Ka ndangakarabiri mwo, na ngire?» Kwokwo, anashaaga yaho, akoli rakiiri bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu akadeta kwokwo, haliko abakozi baage banamúbwira: «E nahamwitu, umuleevi, nga ngakubwiziri kwo ugire igambo lihamu, ka utangaligiziri? Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe, bwo akubwira naaho, kwo ugendi iyiyulubiza, unakire?»

<sup>14</sup> Iri hakatama, ulya Namaani anagira nga kwo akabwirwa na Hirisha, umundu wa Rurema, anamanukira ku Iwiji Yorodaani, anayiyulubiza mwo ubugira kalinda. Ne'rei akayusa ukugira kwokwo, anabona kwo keera akira Iwoshi. Lulya luhu lwage, Iwanaba lulembu, Iwanadula nga Iwo'mwana mwanuke.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Namaani anayami galukira imwo'mundu wa Rurema, kuguma na'bandu baage booshi, anadeta: «E walih, ngola mukozi wawe. Buno ngoli yiji kwo ndaaye gundi Rurema mu kihugo, átali Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri naaho. Ku yukwo, mwe bakongwa mwe, buno tuyabiire luno lutengu.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Hirisha, ti: «Nahano, ye ngweti ngakolera. Nga kwo ayamiri ho, ndaalwo lutengu lwo ngayabiira.» Kundu Namaani akamúyinginga bweneene, halikago Hirisha anashiikiza.

<sup>17</sup> Namaani anashubi deta: «Iri byangabiiri kwokwo, we kongwa, umbeereze uluvu úlwangabetulwa ne'biiza bibiri bya bapunda. Buno, ngola mukozi wawe. No'kulyokera zeene, ndagaki tanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, kandi iri lyo'kuyerekana ingoome, ku migisi. Si ngakizi bitanga imwa Nahano naaho!»

<sup>18</sup> «Nahano angejeerere ku lino igambo liguma naaho. Ikyanya nahamwitu ali mu gendi yikumba umugisi gwage Rimooni mu luheero, ali mu yinama, anahise amalanga haashi. Haaho lyo naani ngayinama, bwo'kuboko kwani kwo asikamiri kwo. Ku yiryo igambo, nahuuna kwo Nahano angejeerere.» <sup>19</sup> Hirisha, ti: «Ugendage no'mutuula.» Kwokwo, Namaani anashokola injira.

Ikyanya átali zaazi yikondeera, <sup>20</sup> Gehazi anadeta kwokuno: «Si nahamwitu keera alekeerera Umuharaamu Namaani kwo agende, buzira kuyabiira ku byo aleeta. Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, namu gendi mútuna, gira ambeereze yibyo bindu.» (Uyo Gehazi áli mukozi wa Hirisha. Na Hirisha áli mukozi wa Rurema.)

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, Gehazi anayimuka, anakwabadukira áhali Namaani. Namaani mbu akebagane, anabona umundu amúkulikiiri ku mulindi. Kyanatumta agashonooka mwi'gaare lyage, anamúgwana, anabuuza: «Ka buholo?»

<sup>22</sup> Gehazi anashuvya kwokuno: «Tuli bagumaana. Haliko nahamwitu anduma, ti: «Buno keera nalaalirwa na'baleevi babiri, ba mu kiso kya'baleevi. Balyosiri mu migazi ya Hifurahimu. We kongwa! Ubaheereze ibingorongoro bihumbi bishatu bye'harija, ne'byambalwa bibiri byo'mulimbo.»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Namaani, ti: «Nayemeera! Si mwangayabiira kiri ne'bingorongoro bihumbi ndatu bye'harija.» Anamúyinginga kwo abiabiire. Ha nyuma, anamúbohera amatu gabiri, anamúheereza ne'mirondo ibiri yo'mulimbo, anabiheereza abakozi baage babiri, gira babitwalire Gehazi.

<sup>24</sup> Iri bakahika kwi'rango, ngiisi ho Hirisha áli tuuziri, Gehazi anayabiira amatu ge'harija, anagatwala mu nyumba yage. Ha nyuma, anahanguula yabo bakozi kwo bayigendere.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Gehazi, iri akayingira úmuli Hirisha, Hirisha anabuuza: «E Gehazi, hayi uli mu lyoka?» Gehazi, ti: «E walih, ndaaho njubi geezir.»

<sup>26</sup> Hirisha anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ka utayiji kwo mu mutima gwani tushabanwa, ku kyanya ulya mundu ashonooka mwi'gaare lyage, gira akulamuse? Kino kyanya, kitali kyo'kuyabiira iharija kandi iri ibyambalwa, kandi iri indalo, kandi iri *mizabibu*, kandi iri bibuzi ne'ngaavu, kandi iri baja na'baja-kazi.

<sup>27</sup> «Ku yukwo, umubembe úgushuba ku Namaani, we gukolaga gugagwata. Kiri na'bandu booshi be'bibusi byawe, nabo gugakizi bayahukira, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.» Haaho-haaho, Gehazi anayami lyoka yaho, akoli dundusiri no'mubembe. Umwego gwage, gwâli kola mweru-mweru nga lugungu.

### Isheenyo yaleremba ku miji

**6** Lusiku luguma, ikiso kya'*baleevi* kyanayiji bwira Hirisha, ti: «Hano ho tuli mu kuumana, hakola haniini. <sup>2</sup> Aaho! Utuhanguule tugende i Yorodaani. Ngisi mundu atemage ikiti kiguma-kiguma, gira tukayubake inyumba yo twangakwirwa mwo.» Hirisha naye, ti: «Mugendage!»

<sup>3</sup> Muguma wabo anamúyinginga, ti: «We kongwa we! Ka tutangagandanwa? Si tuli bakozi baawe.» Naye, ti: «Tugagandanwa.» <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, banagandanwa.

Balya baleevi, iri bakahika ha Iwiji Yorodaani, bantondeera ukutema ibiti. <sup>5</sup> Muguma wabo, ikyanya âli kizi bitema, isheenyo yage yanarohoka, yanatibukira mu Iwiji, anatulikira mu malira, ti: «E nahamwitu, twagooka! Iyi sheenyo, twagitiiza.»

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Hirisha anabuuza: «Hayi yatibukira?» Ne'ri akamúyereka, Hirisha anatema ibango, analitibulira mu Iwiji. Haaho-haaho, irya sheenyo yanaleremba ku miji. <sup>7</sup> Hirisha anamúbwira kwo agiyabiirage. Kwokwo, anagolola ukuboko, anagiyabiira.

### Abaharaamu bagwatwa mu mutego

<sup>8</sup> Yabo Baharaamu, ikyanya bakagira izibo na'Bahisiraheeri, mwami we'Haraamu anagira inaama na'bakulu ba'basirikaani baage, gira bamenye ngiisi ho bagashumbika.

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, ulya Hirisha anagendi menyeesa mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ti: «E waliha, ube makengwa! Abaharaamu bakola ibiringiini ukututeera.»

<sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri agagendi tanduula yaho, nga kwo akabwirwa. Uyo Hirisha, anagenderera ukukizi kengula mwami, halinde anakizi ba makengwa. Yiryo igambo, lyâli kizi kolekaga ubugira kingi, <sup>11</sup> halinde mwami we'Haraamu anaraakara bwe-neene.

Iri hakatama, uyo mwami anatumira abakulu ba'basirikaani baage, anababuuza: «Ha kati kiinyu, nyandi úgweti úgamenyeesa mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri ngiisi byo ndi mu shungika?»

<sup>12</sup> Muguma wabo anashuvya, ti: «E mwami, na-hamwitu, mu kati kiitu, ndaaye úli mu mûmenyeesa ishungi zaawe. Haliko, *umuleevi* Hirisha, wa'Bahisiraheeri, ayamiri ali mu mûhwehuka kiri na'magambo gooshi go uli mu deta mu kisiika kyawe kyo uli mu gwejera mwo.»

<sup>13</sup> Mwami, ti: «Mugendi gahiriza, mumenye ngiisi ho ali, gira ndungike abandu, bagendi mûgwata.» Ne'ri bakagaluka, banamúbwira kwo Hirisha akola i Dotaani. <sup>14</sup> Uyo mwami anatuma ye'kiso kihamu kya'basirikaani, kuguma na'magaare gi'zibo, ne'fwarasi zaago. Yabo basirikaani, banahika yo bushigi, banasokanana akaaya imbande zooshi.

<sup>15</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, umukozi wa Hirisha anavyuka, anahulukira imbuga. Lyeryo, anabona abasirikaani basokaniini akaaya, bali na'magaare gi'zibo, kiri ne'fwarasi zaago. Ulya mukozi, anagalukira mu nyumba, anabuuza: «E nahamwitu, buno tugirage kuti?»

<sup>16</sup> Hirisha anashuvya, ti: «Utayobohe! Si bo tuliriinwi, bo bingi, ukuhima bo baliriinwi.»

<sup>17</sup> Ulya Hirisha anahuuna Rurema: «E Nahano, umúhumuulage amasu, alonge ukubona.» Ikyanya Nahano akamúhumuula go, anabona imigazi yoshi iyijwiri kwa'magaare go'muliro, kiri ne'fwarasi zo'muliro. Yibyo byoshi, byâli sokaniini Hirisha.

<sup>18</sup> Balya Baharaamu, iri bakayiji teeraga Hirisha, anahuuna Rurema kwokuno: «E Nahano, yaba bandu booshi, ubahumaaze.» Nahano anabahumaaza.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Hirisha anababwira kwokuno: «Si mwahuba injira. Katanali ko kaaya mugweti mugalooza kano. Mungulikire! Ngamùtwala imwo'yo mugweti mugalooza.» Anabarongoora, halinde mu kaaya ke'Samariya.

<sup>20</sup> Iri bakaba keera bakayingira mwo, Hirisha anashubi huuna kwokuno: «E Nahano, ubahumuulage, gira babone.» Nahano anabahumuula. Ne'ri bakayitegeereza, banagwana bakola mu kaaya ke'Samariya.

<sup>21</sup> Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, iri akababona, anabuuza Hirisha: «E daata, ka nyami bayita?» <sup>22</sup> Hirisha, ti: «Hatagire ye ugayita! Mu yaba booshi, ndaaye ye uk-agwata imbira ku ngooti yawe, kandi iri ku myambi. Ku yukwo, utangabayita. Utee baheereza amiji ne'byokulya, gira balye, bananywe. Ha nyuma, unabaliike bagalukire imunda nahamwabo.»

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, mwami anabazimaana. Ne'ri bakayusa ukulya no'kunywa, anabahanguula kwo bagalukire imwa nahamwabo. Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, balya Baharaamu batanaki teera ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

### Abandu be'Samariya bashalika

<sup>24</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku, uyo mwami Beni-Hadaadi we'Haraamu anakuumania abasirikaani baage booshi,

anagendi sokanana akaaya ke'Samariya.<sup>25</sup> Mu yako kaaya, umwena gwanagunuza mwo, halinde itwe lya punda, lyanagulwa ku bingorongoro makumi galimunaana bye'harija. Ne'garama igana za'mazongoroko ge'ngunde,<sup>†</sup> zikagulwa ku bingorongoro bitaanu bye'harija.

<sup>26</sup> Lusiku luguma, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri âli kizi zata ku luzitiro lwa'kaaya, anayuvwa umukazi amúham-agala, ti: «E nahamwitu, undabaale, maashi, we kong-wa!»

<sup>27</sup> Mwami anamúbwira: «Nahano, iri angalahira ukukutabaala, niehe ngalyosa ubutabaazi hayi? Ka kulyoka mu kiyeluuliro kye'ngano, kandi iri kulyoka mu mukenge?<sup>28</sup> Aaho! Igoorwa lyawe, liri kuti?»

Anashuvya kwokuno: «Bgingo twayemerezania no'yu mukazi kwo tulye mugala wani, gira kusheezi tukalye uwe'mwage.<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, keera twadeeka mugala wani, twanamúlya. Ne'ri bukakya, nanamúbwira kwo tulyagage mugala wage naye, haliko anamúbisha.»

<sup>30</sup> Ulya mwami, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anadaatula ibyambalwa byage hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeerwe. Ne'ri akaba akola mu genda ha butambi lyo'luzitiro, abandu banabona kwo akoli yambiiti ubusuuzu.<sup>31</sup> Anadeta: «Ulya Hirisha mugala Shafaati, iri ndangamúsingula itwe zeene, Rurema anambane.»

<sup>32</sup> Uyo mwami anayami kyula kwo bagendi leeta Hirisha. Ku yikyo kyanya, Hirisha âli bwatiiri mu nyumba, kuguma na'bashaaja. Yizo ndumwa za mwami, ikyanya zitâli zaazi hika, Hirisha anabwira abashaaja kwokuno: «Lolagi! Ulya mwitani, keera atuma umundu mbu ayiji nzingula itwe. Ikyanya agaahika hano, mumúhangirire. Mutamúhanguule kwo ayingire. Nahamwabo yenyene, agayija amúshalagiiri.»

<sup>33</sup> Ikyanya akaba atazi yusa ukudeta, mwami anahika, anadeta: «Yaga makuba gooshi, galyosiri imwa Nahano. Kituma kiki ngaki langaalira kwo agatutabaala?»

**7** Hirisha anashuvya mwami kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Kusheezi ku kyanya nga kino, muno mu Samariya ibilo bishatu byo'mushyano bigaagulwa ku kingorongoro kiguma naaho kye'harija. Ne'bilo ndatu byo'bulo, nabyo bigaagulwa ku kyekyo kingorongoro kiguma.»

<sup>2</sup> Umusirikaani mukulu we'bwami, anabwira Hirisha: «Lolaga! Kundu Nahano yenyene angayigwiri utwazo twa mwi'gulu, yiri igambo litagaaziga.» Hirisha naye, ti: «Yiri igambo, ugalibona na'masu gaawe. Si wenyene utagaabilya kwo.»

### Abasirikaani be'Haraamu bapuumuka

<sup>3</sup> Haaho ha mbuga lyo'lwivi lwa'kaaya ke'Samariya, hâli riiri abanamubembe bana. Yabo bandu banahanusania, ti: «Kituma kiki tugabeera hano, halinde tufwe?

<sup>4</sup> Aaho! Iri twangayingira mu kaaya, tugaafwa nyene hi'gulu lyo'mwena. Na kundu twangabeera hano, kuli kwokwo kufwa. Bwangaba bwija tuyisheegule mu shumbi ya'Baharaamu. Nga bangatuleka tube ho, bwangaba bwija. Kandi iri bangatuyita, byoshi biryagi gi byo biguma.»

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, iri bukatondeera ukuyira, balya bashosi banagendi yifunda mu shumbi za'Baharaamu. Halikago, iri bakayingira mwo, ndaaye mundu ye bakag-wana.

<sup>6</sup> Mukuba, Nahano akagira yabo Baharaamu bayuve ikilulumbo nga kya kiso kihamu kya'basirikaani. Bakayuvwa nga'magaare gi'zibo, kiri na ge'fwarasi, banabwiran kwokuno: «Yayebe! Si mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri abulika abasirikaani ba'Bahiti, na'Bamiisiri, gira bayiji tuteera.»

<sup>7</sup> Mu bwo bwo bushigi, balya Baharaamu banayimuka, banatibita booshi, gira bayikize, banasiga ishumbi zaabo, kiri ne'fwarasi na bapunda. Yizo shumbi, banazisiga maata.

<sup>8</sup> Balya banamubembe, iri bakahika ha butambi lye'shumbi, banayingira mwi'heema liguma, banalya no'kunywa. Banalonga ukutwala iharija, ne'nooro, ne'mirondo, banagendi bibisha. Ha nyuma, banayingira mu lindi iheema, banashubi gira kwokwo.

<sup>9</sup> Iri hakazinda, banadeta, ti: «Yibi byo tugweti tugagingira, butali bwija. Zeene, tukoli hiiti umwazi mwija, ndaanaye ye twaguhwehuka. Aaho! Iri twangalindira halinde shesheezi, tugaahanwa. Ku yukwo, tugendi gumenyeesa i bwami.»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, banagalukira mu kaaya ke'Samariya, banahamagala Abalaliizi be'nyiivi, banabbwira: «Twahika mu shumbi ya'Baharaamu, ndaaye mundu ye twagwana mwo. Ndaanabyo twayuvwa, ha nyuma ly'o'kuyana kwe'fwarasi na bapunda, binaki shwesirwi. Ishumbi zaabo, zikola biguuka.»

<sup>11</sup> Abalaliizi be'nyiivi, banagendi hamagala abakulu be'bwami, banabaganuuza. <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya butâli zaazi tejuukana, mwami anavyuka, anabwira abakulu ba'basirikaani baage kwokuno: «Balya Baharaamu, nyiji bwija ngiisi kwo bagira. Si bayiji-yiji kwo tushalisiri. Kwokwo, basiga ishumbi zaabo, banagendi yibisha mu kishuka, gira ikyanya tugagendi looza ibyokulya, bakatugwate tweshi tukiri bagumaana, banagwate kiri na'kaaya kiitu.»

<sup>13</sup> Mu yabo bakulu, muguma anadeta: «We kongwa! Ulungikage abandu bagerwa, bagende ne'fwarasi zi-taanu ízisigiiri. Bagendi lola ngiisi íbyaba. Na kundi

<sup>†</sup> mazongoroko ge'ngunde Bishobokiini kwo yago magambo gakakoleesibwa hano mu kuyerekana imbiriri nguma ye'byokulya íbitakwaniini.

bangafwa, ndaakwo kundi. Si tweshi buno tukola tuaagafwa!»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, banatoola abandu, banabaheereza amagaare gabiri. Mwami anabatumwa kwo bakulikire yabo Baharaamu, anadeta: «Mugendi lola ngiisi íbyabakoleka kwo.»

<sup>15</sup> Yabo bandu banagendaga, banakulikira Abaharaamu halinde ku lwiji Yorodaani. Ne'ri bakabakulikira ngiisi kwo bapuumuka, banakizi bona ngiisi kwo bâli kizi siga bajahika imirondo ne'birugu byabo.

Iri bakagalukira imunda mwami, banayiji mûmenyeesa byoshi. <sup>16</sup> Haaho, abandu be'Samariya banagendi shahula ishumbi ya'Baharaamu. Nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa adeta, ibilo bishatu byo'mushyano gwe'ngano byanayiji gulwa ku kingorongoro kiguma kye'harija. Ne'bilo ndatu byo'bulo, bikagulwa ku kingorongoro kiguma kwakundi.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo mwami akagwanwa abiika umulaliizi wage mukulu, kwo akizi laliira ulwivi lwa'kaaya. Haliko, bwo balya bandu bâli yiguziri yaho, kyanatuma bagamúlibata. Uyo mukulu anayami fwa, nga kwo Hirisha, umundu wa Rurema, akagwanwa adeta, ku kyanya mwami akagendi mûbona mu nyumba yage.

<sup>18</sup> Byoshi bikakoleka, nga kwo Hirisha âli mali gwanwa abwira mwami, ti: «Kusheezi, ku kyanya mwene kinno, muno mu Samariya ibilo bishatu byo'mushyano gwe'ngano, bigaagulwa ku kingorongoro kiguma kye'harija. Ne'bilo ndatu byo'bulo, bigaagulwa ku kingorongoro kiguma kwakundi.»

<sup>19</sup> Uyo mukulu âli mali naakira Hirisha kwokuno: «Lolaga! Kundu Nahano yenyene angayigwiri utwazo twa mwi'gulu, yiri igambo litagaaziga.» Hirisha anamúshuvya: «Yiri igambo, ugalibona na'masu gaawe. Si utagaabilya kwo.» <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, kwo bikanakoleka. Mukuba, abandu bakamúlibata-libata haaho ku lwivi lwa'kaaya, anayami fwa.

### Umushuneemu-kazi agaluka

<sup>8</sup> Lusiku luguma, ulya mukazi ye Hirisha akahololera mugala wage, Hirisha anamúbwira: «Shaaga mu kano kaaya mwe ne'mbagaya yaye. Ubungirage i mahanga. Mukuba, Nahano adeta kwo agaleeta umwena mu kihugo, guganahisa imyaka irinda gugweti gugagunuua.»

<sup>2</sup> Uyo mukazi anayimuka, anagira nga kwo akawirwa, anagenda ne'mbagaya yage mu kihugo *kye'Bu-firisiti*, anahisa mwe'myaka irinda.

<sup>3</sup> Iyo myaka, iri ikamala, uyo mukazi analyoka i mahanga, anagalukira imwabo, anagendi huuna mwami kwo amúgalulire inyumba yage, kiri ne'ndalo.

<sup>4</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, uyo mukazi anagwana mwami agweti agaganuuza Gehazi, ulya mukozi wa Hirisha, ti:

«Ewe! Umbwire ibitangaaza byoshi byo Hirisha keera akagira.»

<sup>5</sup> Gehazi anamúbwira ngiisi kwo Hirisha akaholoolola umundu úwâli mali fwa. Haaho-haaho, uyo mukazi anayiji takira mwami, hi'gulu lye'nyumba yage, kiri ne'ndalo.

Gehazi, ti: «E mwami, umukazi ye Hirisha akahololera mugala wage, ye yoyu.» <sup>6</sup> Uyo mukazi, iri mwami akamúbuuza, anamúshuvya kwo biri kwokwo.

Ulya mwami anabiika umukulu muguma wa'basirikaani baage, gira amútware ulubaaja, anamúbwira: «Ngiisi byo âli hiiti, umúgalulire byo. Umúgalulire ne'mimbu yoshi yo bakalonga mu ndalo yage, ukushaagira ku lusiku lwo akalyoka kwo hano.»

### Hazaheeri ayita mwami Beni-Hadaadi

<sup>7</sup> Hirisha anagenda i Damasiki. Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Beni-Hadaadi âli riiri mulwazi. Ne'ri akayuvwa kwo Hirisha akola i Damasiki, <sup>8</sup> anabwira Hazaheeri: «Uyabiirage ulutengu, unalutwalire umundu wa Rurema. Umúbwire kwo ahanuuse Nahano, amúbuuze iri ngaakira, kandi iri nanga.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Hazaheeri anahamba ulutengu lwa ngiisi mimbu mija ye'Damasiki, analubetuba *ingamiya* makumi gana, analutwalira Hirisha. Ne'ri akahika ha mwa Hirisha, anamúbwira: «Umukozi wawe, mwami Beni-Hadaadi we'Haraamu, anduma imwawe, gira ngubu-uze: "Yubu bulwazi, ka ngabukira, kandi iri nanga?"»

<sup>10</sup> Hirisha anamúshuvya: «Uyo mwami, ugendi mûbwira kwo agaakira. Haliko, íbiri byo'kuli, Nahano keera anyereka kwo agaafwa.» <sup>11</sup> Ulya Hazaheeri, Hirisha anamútungira bweneene, halinde Hazaheeri anagwatta ne'shoni. Masaasa atabukwa, Hirisha anatulikira mu malira.

<sup>12</sup> Hazaheeri anabuuza: «E nahamwitu, kituma kiki walira?» Hirisha anashuvya: «Ngoli yiji amabi go ugagirira Abahisiraheeri. Inzitiro zaabo, ugazijigiivya. Unayite imisore yabo, unatute-tute abaana baabo. Na ábali ne'nda, ugakizi babunduula zo.»

<sup>13</sup> Hazaheeri anabuuza: «Si nie mukozi wawe! Aaho! Kuti kwo nangagira ibihigo mwene yibyo, nie kafwabusha?» Hirisha, ti: «Nahano keera anyereka kwo ugaaba mwami we'Haraamu.»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Hazaheeri analyoka imwa Hirisha, anagalukira imunda nahamwabo. Mwami Beni-Hadaadi anabuuza: «Kuti kwo Hirisha akakubwira?» Anashuvya: «Akambwira kwo ugaakira.»

<sup>15</sup> Halikago iri bukakya, ulya Hazaheeri anayabiira ubulanete, anabujabika, anamútumbika bwo ku malanga, halinde anaafwa. Haaho, Hazaheeri anayima mu kihugo *kye'Haraamu*, anaba ye mwami.

**Mwami Yoramu we'Buyuda**  
(2 Kutondobola 21.1-20)

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Yoramu mugala mwami Ahabu wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya akahisa imyaka itaanu atwaziri, Yoramu mugala Yehoshafaati, naye anayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda. <sup>17</sup> Ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'biri, anahisa imyaka mu-naana atwaziri i Yerusalem. <sup>18</sup> Na bwo akayanga munyere Ahabu, anakulikira ingesho zaage, anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwa'bandi baami ba'Bahisiraheeri bakagagira. <sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano atanasiima ukushereeza ubwami bwe'Buyuda. Mukuba, âli mali gwanwa alagaania umukozi wage Dahudi, kwe'bibusi byage byo bigagenderera ukutwala i Yerusalem, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>20</sup> Ku kyanya mwami Yoramu âli twaziri, abandu be'Hedoomu bakahuna ku butwali bwe'Buyuda, banchiika uwabo mwami.

<sup>21</sup> Kyanatuma ulya Yoramu agalyoka na'magaare gaage gooshi gi'zibo, anagenda i Sayiri, gira agendi bateera. Halikago bushigi, mwami ne'birongoozi bya'magaare, banagendi teera Abahedoomu bwo bâli mali babasokanana. Abasirikaani baage banamútoloka, banayitaahira.

<sup>22</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, abandu be'Hedoomu banahuna ku butwali bwe'Buyuda. Ku kyekyo kyanya, abatuulaga be'Ribuna, nabo banahuna.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Yoramu, agandi magambo go âli kizi gira, gayandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. <sup>24</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Yoramu anashaja, anagwana bashokulu baage, anaziikwa mu kyusho kyabo mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Ahaziya.

**Mwami Ahaziya we'Buyuda**  
(2 Kutondobola 22.1-6)

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya Yoramu mugala Ahabu, akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri atwaziri Abahisiraheeri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika mwami Ahaziya mugala Yoramu. <sup>26</sup> Uyo Ahaziya âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'biri, anahisa umwaka muguma, atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Hataliya, mwijukulu mwami Homuri wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>27</sup> Uyo Ahaziya, bwo âli ri-ri mukwi we'mbaga ya Ahabu, anakizi kulikira ingesho mbi ze'yo mbaga, mu kukizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwe'yo mbaga yâli kizi gagira.

<sup>28</sup> Mwami Ahaziya anayifunda mwi'zibo kuguma na Yoramu mugala Ahabu. Yabo bombi, banagenda i Ramooti-Giryadi, gira bagendi teera mwami Hazaheeri we'Haraamu. Ikyanya bâli gweti bagaalwa, balya Baharaamu banakomeeresa mwami Yoramu. <sup>29</sup> Analukira mu kaaya ke'Yezereheri, gira bagendi

muyokya inguma. Mwami Ahaziya anagenda yo, gira agendi mûtanduula.

**Yehu ayimikwa abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri**

**9** Ku yikyo kyanya, *umuleevi* Hirisha anahamagala muguma wa mu kiso kya'baleevi, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Uyibiike ibiringiini. Uyabiirage yiri irengo lya'mavuta, unagende i Ramooti-Giryadi.

**2** «Ikyanya ugaahika yo, ulooze Yehu mugala Yehoshafaati, mwijukulu Nimushi, unamútwale mu kisiika, hala na'baabo. **3** Haaho, uyabiirage iyi njewe ya'mavuta, unamúshiige go mwi'twe, unamúbwire: "Nahano adetaga kwokuno: Nakushiiga amavuta, ube mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri." Mango wayusa ukudeta kwokwo, unayigule ulwivi, unayami puumuka.»

**4** Kwokwo, uyo muleevi musore anagenda i Ramooti-Giryadi. **5** Iri akahika, anagwana abakulu ba'basirikaani babwatiiri yaho, anadeta: «E nahamwitu, ngweti indumwa yinyu.» Yehu, ti: «Ha kati kiitu, nyandi ye ug-weti ugabwira?» Anashuvya: «E Nahamwitu, wehe.»

**6** Ulya Yehu anayimuka, bombi banayingira mu nyumba. Haaho, ulya muleevi anayami múshiiga amavuta mwi'twe, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: "Ngweti ngakushiiga amavuta, ube mwami wa'bandu baani Abahisiraheeri. **7** We gaminika imbagya ya nahamwinyu Ahabu, halinde lyo nyihoola Yezebeeri hi'gulu lyo'-muko gwa'baleevi baani, kuguma no'muko gwa'bandi bakozu baani booshi. **8** Imbagya yoshi ya Ahabu igashereera. Ngayita ngiisi mushosi we'mbaga ya Ahabu, aba muja, kandi iri atali muja. **9** Ngaagira imbagya yage, ibaagage nge'mbaga ya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, na nge'mbaga ya Baasha mugala Ahiya. **10** Na ku luhande lwa Yezebeeri, ndaaye úgamúziika. Si ikirunda kyage kigaliibwa no'tubwa twe'Yezereheri.»

Uyo muleevi, mbu ayuse ukudetaga kwokwo, anayigula ulwivi, anayami tibita. **11** Yehu, iri akagalukira áhali abaabo, muguma wabo anabuuza: «Ka hali igoorwa? Ulya musire, biki byo aloziizi?» Yehu naye, ti: «Mumúyiji-yiji, na ngiisi kwo ali mu tyabiriza ululimi.»

**12** Nabo, ti: «Nanga, kutali kwokwo! Utumenyese, we kongwa!» Naye, ti: «Ambwira kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Ngweti ngakushiiga amavuta, ube mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri."»

**13** Lyeryo, abaabo bakulu banayami hogola ibyambala byabo, banabilunda ku lwingo, gira abiyimange kwo, banadahiriza ibibuga, iri banateerera umulaga, ti: «Yehu, ye kolaga mwami!»

**Yehu ayita mwami Yoramu wa'Bahisiraheeri**

**14** Uyo Yehu anagira ishungi zo'kugendi yita Yoramu. (Yehu âli mugala Yehoshafaati, mwijukulu Nimushi. Yoramu na'basirikaani booshi, bâli gweti bagalaliira

akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, gira katayiji teerwa na mwami Hazaheeri we'Haraamu.<sup>15</sup> Haliko, mwami Yoramū âli mali galukira i Yezereheri, gira agendi yokibwa inguma zo akakomeresibwa mwi'zibo na mwami Hazaheeri we'Haraamu.)

Uyo Yehu anabwira abaabo bakulu: «Iri twayemerezania kwo mugaanjiga, hatagirage umundu úgalyoka i Ramooti, mbu agendi hwehuka abandu be'Yezereheri umwazi.»<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, anashona mwi'-gaare lyage, anagenda i Yezereheri. Ku yikyo kyanya, Yoramū atâli zaazi kira. Na mwami Ahaziya we'Buyuda âli kola yaho i Yezereheri, gira amútanduule.

<sup>17</sup> Umulalizi úwâli yimaaziri ku lwingo lwe'Yezereheri, iri akamúbona, anadeta: «Nabona ikiso kya'basirikaani kigweti kigayija hano.»

Mwami Yoramū, ti: «Utoole umusirikaani muguma wo'kugenda ku fwarasi, anagendi babuuza: "Ka mwayija mu mutuula?"»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo mundu anagendi yitanga Yehu, anamúbuuza: «Mwami abuuza: "Ka wamúyijira mu mutuula?"» Yehu, ti: «Kituma kikagi wambuuza mbu: "Ka mutuula?" Ungulikire!»

Ulya mulalizi úwâli riiri ku lwingo anadeta, ti: «Indumwa yabahikira, haliko itagaluka.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, banalungika ugundi mundu wa kabiri, kwo agendi buuza Yehu: «Mwami abuuza: "Ka mwayija mu mutuula?"» Yehu, ti: «Kituma kikagi wambuuza mbu: "Ka mutuula?" Ungulikire!»

<sup>20</sup> Ulya mulalizi anashubi hisa indumwa, ti: «Indumwa yabahikira, si nayo itagaluka. Nabona kwo Yehu mwijukulu Nimushi. Agweti agarongoora igaare mulindi ngana, nga musire.»

<sup>21</sup> Mwami Yoramū wa'Bahisiraheeri anakyula, ti: «Mugirage duba, mundingaanize igaare.» Ne'ri bakalilinggaania, mwami Yoramū wa'Bahisiraheeri, na mwami Ahaziya we'Buyuda, banagenda, ngiisi muguma ashoniri mwi'gaare lyage, gira bagendi humaanana na Yehu, banamúgwana he'rya ndalo íyâli ya Nabooti we'Yezereheri.

<sup>22</sup> Mwami Yoramū, mbu abone Yehu, anamúbuuza: «E Yehu, ka wanyijira ku mutuula?» Yehu anashuvya kwokuno: «Kutagi kwo twangalonga umutuula, ku kyanya nyoko Zezebeeri agweti agayikumba imigisi, anayidulumbisiri mu bulozi?»

<sup>23</sup> Ulya Yoramū, anayami hinduula igaare lyage, anapuumuka, iri anabwira Ahaziya: «E Ahaziya, bugoma, yubul!»

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Yehu anayami yabiira umuheto gwage, analasha imyambi, yanayingira Yoramū mu lusheeshe, yanamúbera umutima, anayami fwa haaho-haaho mwi'gaare lyage.

<sup>25</sup> Yehu anabwira umutabaazi wage Bidikaari kwokuno: «Yabiiraga ikirunda kyage, ukikabulire mwi'rya ndalo ya Nabooti, we'Yezereheri. Ukengeere

galya magambo go Nahano akadeta hi'gulu lyage, ikyanya twembi twâli geeziri ku fwarasi, mu kuherekeza yishe Ahabu, kuguma na'bandi bandu.

<sup>26</sup> «Mukuba, Nahano akadeta: "Bigingo, nabona umuko gwa Nabooti, kiri no'gwa bagala baage. Nganaki guyihoola mu yeyo-yeyo ndalo." Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

«Ku yukwo, yabiira ikirunda kya Yoramū, ukikabulire mu ndalo yo'lyá Nabooti, nga kwokulya Nahano akawanwa akyula.»

### Yehu ayita mwami Ahaziya we'Buyuda

<sup>27</sup> Ulya mwami Ahaziya we'Buyuda, iri akabona ngiisi kwo mwami Yoramū ayitwa, anatibita, mu kushonga i Beeti-Hagani. Kundu kwokwo, Yehu anamúlandiriza yo, iri anahamagala abasirikaani baage, ti: «Naye kwakundi, mumúyite.»

Ikyanya âli ki riiri mwi'gaare lyage, banamúlasha imyambi mu njira yo'kuzamuukira i Guuri, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Hibulehamu. Iri akgilashwa, anatibitira i Megido, anagendi fwira yo.

<sup>28</sup> Kirby kirunda kyage, abakozi baage banakitwala mwi'gaare, halinde i Yeruseleemu, banamúziika haaho, mu shinda ze'kyami mu Kaaya ka Dahudi.

<sup>29</sup> (Ikyanya mwami Yoramū mugala Ahabu akahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma awaziri, lyo mwami Ahaziya akatondeera ukutwala mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.)

### Umugoli Yezebeeri ayitwa

<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya Yehu akahika i Yezereheri, Yezebeeri âli mali menya ngiisi íbyakoleka. Haaho, anayishiiga uluhemba ku masu, anayumaanania umushaku gwage, anagendi lingulira haashi mu kaazo. <sup>31</sup> Ulya Yehu, iri akahika ku lwivi, Yezebeeri anateerera umulaga, kwokuno: «Ewe Zimuri! Ka biri ukuli kwo wanyijira mu mutuula? Si keera wayita nahamwinyu! †»

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Yehu analegamira hi'gulu, anadeta: «Nyandi, úli uluhande lwani?» Abakulu babiri, kandi iri bashatu, banayimanga ku kaazo, bagweti bagamúlangiiza.

<sup>33</sup> Ulya Yehu anabawira: «Mumútibulire haashi.» Haaho, banayami mútibula. Umuko gwage gwanashamukira ku luzitiro, kiri na ku fwarasi. Yehu anahinyata-hinyata ikirunda kyage ne'fwarasi.

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Yehu anayingira mu kajumiro, analya no'kunywa, anabuli hamuliza abandu, ti: «Ulya mukazi, mugendi müziika. Kundu atákoli daasirwi, haliko ashuba muluzi-nyere.»

<sup>35</sup> Banahuluka, gira bagendi müziika. Haliko, iri bakahika imbuga, ndaabyo bakabona, kátali kahanga ko'lyá Zezebeeri, ne'bigasha, ne'shando.

<sup>36</sup> Banagaluka, banagendi menyeesa Yehu. Ulya Yehu, anadeta: «Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akatanga

<sup>t</sup> 1 Baami 16.9-19.

ubuleevi ku njira yo'lya mukozi wage Hiriya, we'Tishibe, ti: "Mu kaaya ke'Yezereheri, utubwa tu-gaalya amagala ga Yezebeeri.<sup>137</sup> Ikirunda kyage, ki-gashabukira haashi nga nagiira mu ndalo ye'Yezereheri. Ndaanaye úgashobola ukudeta mbu Yezebeeri uyu."»

### Abandu booshi ba Ahabu bayitwa

**10** Uyo muhisi Ahabu, bagala baage makumi galinda bâli ki tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Samariya. Kwokwo, mwami Yehu anayandika amaruba, anagatuma mu batwali ba yako kaaya, ne'mwa balaliizi ba bagala Ahabu. Yago maruba gâli desiri kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Iyo munda imwinyu, hali abaluzi. Hali na'magaare gi'zibo, ne'fwarasi, ne'bilwaniso. Kiri na'kaaya kiinyu, kali ne'nzitiro. <sup>3</sup>Aaho! Mwi'kondo lya mwami, menyage nyandi úli kikalage, anabe akwaniini ukuyimikwa. Munamúyimike, gira tukunguze izibo. Muyibike ibiringiini ukulwira inyumba ya Ahabu.»

<sup>4</sup> Balya batwali, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banashundeera bweneene, banadeta: «Yayewe imwitu! Uyu mwami Yehu, si mwami Yoramu na mwami Ahaziya batakamúhasha? Aaho! Ka twehe, itali yo haahe?»

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, umukulu wa'kajumiro, kiri no'mwimangizi wa'kaaya, ne'bindi birongoozi na'balaliizi, banatumira Yehu iyi ndumwa: «Tweshi, tulyagagi baja baawe. Ngiisi byo ugaadeta, tukola ibiringiini ukubigira. Haliko, ndaaye mundu ye tugayimika abe mwami. Ugire ngiisi kwo uloziizi.»

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yehu anabayandikira agandi maruba, ti: «Iri mwangaba mukoli nyibiisiri kwo, munabe musimbahiri ngiisi kwo namùbwira, musingulage bagala nahamwinyu amatwe, munagandeetere i Yezereheri. Yago matwe, ngalonge kusheezi, ku kyanya nga kyokino.»

(Yabo bagala mwami Ahabu kwo bâli makumi galinda, bâli tuuziri kuguma na yabo bakulu ba'kaaya ke'Samariya. Yabo bakulu, bo bâli kizi balera.)

<sup>7</sup> Galya maruba, iri gakahika, yabo bakulu banasingula yabo baluzi amatwe, kwo bâli riiri makumi galinda. Yago matwe, banagahamba mu bitiri, indumwa yanagatwalira Yehu iyo munda i Yezereheri.

<sup>8</sup> Iyo indumwa, iri ikahika, yanagendi bwira Yehu: «Galya matwe ga'baluzi booshi, keera bagatuma.» Uyo Yehu, ti: «Mugayonere haashi kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, munagabohe mu matu gabiri. Munagaleke gabeere haaho, halinde shesheezi.»

<sup>9</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, Yehu anahuluka, anabwira abandu booshi kwokuno: «Mwehe, ndaago mahube mugweti. Niehe nienyene, n'gashungika ukuyihindulira nahamwitu, nanamúyita. Haliko, yaba bandi booshi, nyandagi úkabayita?<sup>10</sup> Mumenye kwa'magambo

gooshi go Nahano akadeta hi'gulu lye'mbaga ya Ahabu, keera gakwira. Keera agira gooshi go akadeta ku njira yo'mukozi wage Hiriya. <sup>11</sup>»

<sup>11</sup> Ulya Yehu anayami yita imbaga yoshi ya Ahabu íyâli ki tuuziri i Yezereheri, kuguma na'batwali baage, na'biira baage, na'bagingi baage. Ndaaye kiri na wo'-muti úkasigala.

### Abandu booshi ba Ahaziya bayitwa

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Yehu analyoka i Yezereheri, anagenda i Samariya. Ne'ri akahika áhali mu buuzibwa Ishumbi ya'Bangere,<sup>13</sup> anahumaanana na'bandu be'mbaga yo'muhisi mwami Ahaziya we'Buyuda, anababuuza: «Mwehe muli banyakandi?»

Banashuvya: «Twehe tuli bandu be'mbaga ya Ahaziya. Twamanukira ino munda, gira tuzaatire abaluzi no'mugoli.»<sup>14</sup> Yehu anayami kyula, ti: «Mubabirigishe!» Kwokwo, banagwata abandu makumi gana na babiri, banabayitira hoofi lye'kirigo Ishumbi ya'Bangere. Ndaaye úkasigala, kiri no'muguma.

<sup>15</sup> Iri Yehu akalyoka yaho, anahumaanana na Yonadaabu mugala Rekabu. Mukuba, âli yijiri ukumúlamusa. Yehu anamúlamusa, anamúbuza: «Niehe, inzaliro zaani zihuizi ne'ze'mwawe. Ize'mwawe, kuti?» Yonadaabu anashuvya: «Ngakuyibiika kwo.»

Yehu anadeta: «Kwokwo, umbeereze ukuboko.» Iri bakagwatana amaboko, Yehu anamúshonia mwi'-gaare lyage.<sup>16</sup> Anamúbwira: «Ngulikira, gira uyibonere ngiisi kwo ngoli fitiirwi ku bya Nahano.» Kwokwo, banabalamana mwi'gaare lyage.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya Yehu, mbu ahikage i Samariya, anayita booshi ábâli sigiiri mu mbaga ya Ahabu. Akabaminika booshi, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa abwira Hiriya.

### Abagingi bo'muzimu Baali bayitwa

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Yehu anakuumania abandu booshi be'Samariya, anababwira kwokuno: «Mwami Ahabu âli kizi kolera umuzimu Baali mu bukaholwe. Si niehe, ngola ngakizi mûkolera ne'misi yoshi. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, muhamagale abaleevi booshi bo'muzimu Baali, kuguma na'bakulikizi baage, kiri na'bagingi. Hatabulage kiri no'muguma. Bwobuno, ndoziizi ukutangira umuzimu Baali ituulo lihamu. Ngiisi útagaahika, agayami yitwa.» Haliko, yibyo byoshi byo Yehu akadeta, byâli riiri bye'bibeesha naaho, byo'kuteba abakulikizi ba Baali, gira alooze ubulyo bwo'kubayita booshi.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Yehu anashubi kyula: «Mukuumanie abandu, gira tuyikumbe umuzimu Baali.» Kwokwo, banalungika ikimenyeeso.<sup>21</sup> Banatuma umulaali mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri. Yabo bakulikizi booshi ba Baali, banakuumana. Ndaanaye úkasigala.

<sup>†</sup> 1 Baami 21.23.

<sup>††</sup> 1 Baami 21.20-24.

Yabo booshi, iri bakahika, banayiguga mu luheero Iwa Baali, ukulyokera uluhande luguma, halinde ulundi.<sup>22</sup> Haaho, Yehu anabwira umwimangizi we'mirondo: «Ugoshoole imirondo, unagiheereze abandu booshi ábali mu kolera Baali.» Uyo mwimangizi, anagilyosa, anabaheereza yo.

<sup>23</sup> Ulya Yehu anayingira mu luheero Iwa Baali, baku-likiriini na Yonadaabu mugala Rekabu. Yehu anabwira ábali riiri mwo kwokuno: «Ngiisi ábali muno mu luheero, musise kwo bali baabalya naaho ábali mu yikumba Baali. Hatanayingirage umundu yeshi úli mu yikumba Nahano.»

<sup>24</sup> Balya booshi banayingira, gira batangire Baali amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome, kiri na'matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi. Ulya Yehu, áli biisiri abandu maku-mi galimunaana imbuga, ha nyuma lyo'luheero. Haaho, anabahamuliza, ti: «Ngahwe! Mubayitage booshi, hatanagire kiri no'muguma wabo úgatoloboka. Ngiisi úgamúleeza, ye gayitwa ahandu haage.»

<sup>25</sup> Ulya Yehu, iri akayusa ukutanga ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, anabwira abalaliizi na'bakulu: «Mugirage muingire, muyitage booshi. Hatagire kiri no'muguma, úgatoloboka.» Kyanatuma bagayingira ne'ngooti zaabo, banayita booshi. Iri bakayusa, banahulusa ibirunda byabo imbuga.

Banabuli yingira mu kisiika kye'kati kyo'luheero.

<sup>26</sup> Banalyosa umugisi muhamu Baali, banagusingoola. <sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, lulya luheero, banaluhongola, banalujigiyva. Yaho handu, banahahindula gube muhanda. Halinde zeene, hakiri mu koleesibwa nga muhanda.

<sup>28</sup> Yukwo kuyikumba Baali, kwokwo kwo Yehu akakumala mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>29</sup> Kundu kwokwo, atakashereeza irya migisi ye'ngaavu, yo Yerobwamu mugala Nebati áli teresiri mu kaaya ke'Daani, na mu ke'Beteeri halinde anayingiza Abahisiraheeri mu byaha.

<sup>30</sup> Nahano anabwira Yehu kwokuno: «Wagira nga ngisi kwo nakubwira, mu kuminika imbagya ya Ahabu. Kwokwo, abandu baawe bagakizi twala mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, halinde ku kibusi kya kana.»

<sup>31</sup> Haliko, uyo Yehu, kundu akasimbaha *imaaja* za Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, kutakaba ku mutima gwage gwoshi. Mukuba, birya byaha byo Yerobwamu akagira mu kuhubiisa Abahisiraheeri, atakabimala.

### Yehu ashaja

<sup>32</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano anatondeera ukuniihya ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Mwami Hazaheeri we'Haraamu ananyaga ikimaanye kyakyo,<sup>33</sup> uluhande Iwe'sheere lwo'Iwiji Yorodaani, anahima beene Gaadi, na beene Rubeni, na beene Manaasi, ukulyokera ku kaaya ke'Haroweri ákali mu ndekeera ye'Harinooni, halinde ku kihugo kye'Giryadi, na ku kye'Bashaani.

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Yehu, agandi magambo go âli kizi gira, nga ngiisi kwo âli riiri kikalage, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>35</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Yehu anashaaja, anaziikwa i Samariya. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yohaazi. <sup>36</sup> Uyo Yehu akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri na mu-naana, atwaziri Abahisiraheeri mu kaaya ke'Samariya.

### Umugoli Hataliya ayima mu Yerusalem (2 Kutondobola 22.10-23.15)

**11** Uyo muhisi Ahaziya, nyina ye wâli Hataliya. Uyo Hataliya, iri akabona kwo mugala wage keera ayitwa, anayami gendi minika abandu booshi be'mbagya ye'kyami.

<sup>2</sup> Bagala umuhisi Ahaziya, booshi bâli mali shungikirwa ukuyitwa. Kundu kwokwo, nashengi Yosheeba anayabiira muguma, iziina lyage Yohaashi, anamúyon-golokana, anagendi múbisha kuguma no'mulezi wage mu kisiika kyo âli kizi laala mwo mu nyumba ya Nahano. Uyo Yosheeba áli riiri munyere mwami Yoram. Ikyanya akabisha Yohaashi, Hataliya atanaki longa ubulyo bwo'kumúyita. <sup>3</sup> Ku kyanya Hataliya áli twaziri ikihugo, Yohaashi anamala imyaka ndatu abishirwi mwomwo mu nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Hataliya, iri akahisa imyaka irinda atwaziri, umugingi Yehoyada anatumira abakulu ba'basirikaani, na'balaliizi, bananywana *ikihango* mu nyumba ya Nahano, anakibikiisa kwe'ndahiro. Ha nyuma, anabayeka Yohaashi, mugala mwami Ahaziya.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yehoyada anabiika ulubaaja kwokuno: «Ikyanya mugakizi yiji laliira ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato, ikiso kiguma kya kashatu kigakizi langa akajumiro.

<sup>6</sup> Ikindi kiguma kya kashatu, kinakizi beera ha Iwivi Iwe'Shuuri. Ne'kizinda, kinakizi beera ha lulya Iwivi úluli ha nyuma lya'balaliizi. Kwokwo, kwo mugakizi laliira akajumiro.

<sup>7</sup> «Mu bagayusa umukolwa gwabo ulusiku Iwe'Sabaato, ibiso bibiri bigagendi laliira inyumba ya Nahano, iri binalaliira na mwami. <sup>8</sup> Ngiisi muguma winyu, akizi yama afumbiiti ibilwaniiso byage, munabe muzungulusiri mwami. Ngiisi ho agakizi genda, munakizi gendanwa. Ne'ri hangaba umundu úgamúyegeera, munayami mýita.»

<sup>9</sup> Yizo maaja, ikyanya *umugingi* Yehoyada akab-heereza zo, banazisimbaha. Ngiisi mukulu anayabiira abalaliizi booshi ábali mali tangira inaazi ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato na ábali mali giyusa. Yabo booshi, banga-dera umugingi Yehoyada. <sup>10</sup> Haaho, anabaheereza amatumu ne'siribo. Byâli riiri bye'mwa mwami Duhudi, byanâli singwirwi mu nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi mulaliizi áli fumbiiti itumu banâli yimaaziri ku muziizi, ukulyokera uluhande Iwe'mbembe, halinde Iwe'kisaka. Bâli zungulusiri *akatanda*, kiri ne'nyumba ya Rurema yonyene, mu kukizi langa mwami.

<sup>12</sup> Ulya muluzi, Yehoyada anamúhulusa ha mbuga, anamúyambika ulushembe kwi'twe, anamúheereza ne'kitaabo kye'kihang. Ha nyuma, banamúshiiga amavuta, mu kumúyimika abe mwami. Banamúkomera amagasha, iri banayivugiiriza, ti: «Mwami alame imyaka ne'myakuula!»

<sup>13</sup> Ulya Hataliya, mbu ayuvwagwe ngiisi kwa'balaliizi bagweti bagayivugiiriza, kuguma na'bandi bandu, anakwabadukira mu nyumba ya Nahano, gira agendi yibonera íbyaba.

<sup>14</sup> Mbu alingulire mwo, anabona mwami muhyahya, ayimaaziri hoofi ne'nguliro, nga kwo bâli kizi gira mu kuyimika abaami. Âli koli zungulusirwi na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri na ábâli kizi dihiriza ibibuga. Abandu booshi bâli gweti bagashambaala, iri nabo bandabidihiriza. Uyo Hataliya, mbu abone kwokwo, anayami daatula imirondo yage, anateera umulaga, ti: «Yayewe! Si keera bahuna!»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mugingi Yehoyada, anabwira abakulu ba'basirikaani, ti: «Uyu Hataliya, mutakolwe kwo mwamúyitira hano mu nyumba ya Nahano. Mumúhulukize ha mbuga, munabuli mûyita. Ngiisi úgaagira mbu amúkize, ayami yitwa ku ngooti.» <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo Hataliya, banamúgwata, banamúleeza ha Mulyango gwe'Fwarasi halinde mu lubuga lwa'kajumiro. Haaho, ho bakamúyitira.

#### **Yehoyada agalulira abandu imwa Rurema**

(2 Kutondobola 23.16-21)

<sup>17</sup> Ulya mugingi Yehoyada, ananywaniisa Nahano na mwami, kiri na'bandi bandu. Yabo bandu, banalagaaania Nahano kwo bagakizi yama bali bandu baage. Na kwakundi, Yehoyada ananywaniisa yabo bandu na mwami.

<sup>18</sup> Balya bandu booshi banagenda ha luheero lwo'-muzimu Baali, banaluhongola, banavungula na'katanda kaage kiri ne'migisi yage. Banayitira no'mugingi wage Matani imbere lyo'tutanda.

Ha nyuma, umugingi Yehoyada anabiikaga abalaliizi, bakizi langa inyumba ya Nahano. <sup>19</sup> Anayabiira abakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri na'balaliizi ba'bandu, na'bandu booshi ba mu kihugo. Yabo booshi kuguma, banaherekeza mwami kulyoka mu nyumba ya Nahano, banalenga mu mulyango gwa'balaliizi, halinde banayin-gira mu kajumiro. Ne'kyanya mwami akabwatala ku kitumbi kyage, <sup>20</sup> abandu booshi mu kihugo, banashambaala bweneene. Mu yako kaaya mwanaba umunyerere, bwo Hataliya âli mali yitirwa ha kajumiro ku ngooti.

**Mwami Yohaashi ayumaanania inyumba ya Rurema**  
(2 Kutondobola 24.1-16)

<sup>12</sup> Mwami Yohaashi, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka irinda. <sup>2</sup> Ikyanya Yehu âli kola ne'myaka irinda atwaziri mu Hisiraheeri, lyo Yohaashi akatondeera ukutwala. Uyo Yohaashi, anahisa imyaka makumi gana, atwaziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Nyina ye wâli Sibya, wa mu kaaya ke'Beeri-Sheba. <sup>3</sup> Uyo Yohaashi, ikyanya kyoshi kyo'-mugingi Yehoyada âli ki riiri ho, âli kizi mûhanuula, anakizi gira amijja imbere lya Nahano. <sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi ku marango, atakazihongola. Abandu banakizi gendi tangira ya'-matuulo go'kusiriiza, iri banayokera yo'mubadu.

<sup>5</sup> Lusiku luguma, uyo Yohaashi anabwira *abagingi*, kwokuno: «Muyabiire ifwaranga zooshi íziri mu tangwa ituulo mu nyumba ya Nahano. Hali íziri mu tangwa ku murambu, na zo'kukwiza byo mukalagaania Rurema, na ízatangwa nga kwo'mundu alozizi. <sup>6</sup> Yizo fwaranga zooshi, abagingi bakizi zikoleesa mu kuyumaanania inyumba ya Rurema.»

<sup>7</sup> Kundu mwami Yohaashi âli mali hisa imyaka maku-mi gabiri ni'shatu atwaziri, haliko abagingi batâli zaazi yumaanania iyo nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, anahamagalá umugingi Yehoyada na'bandi bagingi, anababuuza kwokuno: «Si inyumba ya Rurema ikoli sherebiiri, mutanazi giyumaanania! Aaho! Muleke ukukizi yabiira ifwaranga hi'gulu lya'magoorwa giinyu mwenyene. Si mukizi zikoleesa naaho, mu kuyumaanania inyumba ya Rurema.»

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bagingi, ikyanya bakayuwwa kwokwo, banayemeera kwo batagaki kuumania ifwaranga mu bandu. Na kwakundi, batali bo bagaki yumaanania iyo nyumba.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo mugingi Yehoyada anayabiira ihijumba, anahitula ku mutumbikizo. Anahitereka uluhande lwe'lulyo lwo'kuyingirira mu nyumba ya Nahano, hoofi na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Kwokwo, abagingi ábâli kizi langa yaho ha bwingiriro, banakizi yabiira ifwaranga za'bandu bâli kizi leeta, banazilokeze mwo.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya bâli kizi bona kwe'hijumba hyayijulira, umwandisi wa mwami, kuguma no'mugingi mukulu, banaziharuure, banazibiike mu ndaha.

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, banaziheereze abakozi ábâli yimangiiri imikolwa ya mu nyumba ya Nahano. Nabo, banazihembe ábâli kizi yumaanania inyumba, na ábâli kizi givimba, <sup>13</sup> na'buubasi, na ábâli kizi bera amabuye. Mu yizo fwaranga, banakizi gula na mwe'biti, na'mabuye mabaaje. Banakizi zikoleesa na ku gandi magoorwa, mu kuyumaanania inyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko, yizo fwaranga zitakakoleesibwa mu kuyumaanania ibirembe bye'harija, kandi iri imikasi

yo'kutema indambi za'matara, kandi iri nzoozo zo'ku-biikira umuko, kandi iri ibibuga, kandi iri bindi birugu, biba bye'nooro kandi iri bye'harija.<sup>15</sup> Zooshi zâli kizi koleesibwa naaho mu kuhemba abakozi na mu kuyumaanania inyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>16</sup> Abakozi ábâli yimangiiri iyo mikolwa, bâli riiri bemeera bweneene. Ku yukwo, hatâli riiri igoorwa ly'o'kubahuuna umuharuuro gwe'fwaranga zo bakoleesa.<sup>17</sup> Ifwaranga ízâli kizi tangwa ituulo ly'o'kuhyula, na lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, zitakabiikwa mu nyumba ya Nahano. Zoohe, zâli kizi ba za'bagingi.

<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Hazaheeri we'Haraamu, anateera akaaya ke'Gaati, anakagwata. Ha nyuma, an-agendi teera i Yerusalem. <sup>19</sup> Haliko, ulya mwami Yohaashi we'Buyuda anayabiira amatuulo gooshi ágâli mali taluulwa na bashokulu baage, abaami be'Buyuda, kuli kudeta Yehoshafaati, na Yoram, na Ahaziya. Anayushuula kwa'matuulo go naye akataluula, kuguma ne'hooro zooshi ízâli mu kihinda kye'nyumba ya Nahano. Yibyo byoshi, anabilungikira Hazaheeri we'Haraamu. Kwokwo, uyo Hazaheeri anashaaga i Yerusalem.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Yohaashi, agandi magambo ágakakoleka mu bwami bwage, gayandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Yohaashi, abatwali baage banamúyihindulira, banamúytira i Beeti-Miilo, ku mutualimbwa úguli mu genda i Siila. <sup>22</sup> Mu bakamúyita, hâli Yozakaari mugala Shimyati, na Yehozabadi mugala Shomeeri. Yabo bombi, bâli riiri bakozi baage. Kwokwo, banamúziika mu shinda ye'kyami mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hamaziya.

#### Yohaazi ayimikwa abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri

**13** Ikyanya Yohaashi mugala mwami Ahaziya akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'shatu atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, banayimika Yohaazi mugala Yehu. Uyo Yohaazi akahisa imyaka iku-mi ni'rinda atwaziri i Samariya.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yohaazi anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Âli kizi yifunda mu byebyo byaha bya mwami Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ulya úwâli kizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri. Atanabitwikira kwo.<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agarakarira Abahisiraheeri, anakizi batindimaza mwi'-dako lya mwami Hazaheeri we'Haraamu, kiri na mwi'-dako lya mugala wage Beni-Hadaadi.

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Yohaazi anahuuna Nahano, gira amútabaale. Yago mahuuno gaage, Nahano anagayuvva. Mukuba, akabona ngiisi kwo mwami we'Haraamu âli kizi shundeeza Abahisiraheeri.<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anaheereza Abahisiraheeri lukiza, anabaguluula mu maboko ga'Baharaamu, banatuula mu mutuula nga kwo bâli tuuziri kare.<sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo,

batakawikira ku byaha bye'mbaga ya Yerobwamu, ulya úwâli kizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri. Kiri no'mugisi Hasheera, banagulekera i Samariya.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Yohaazi, iri hakatama, anasigala na'basirikaani bagerwa nga makumi gataanu naaho, bo'kugendera ku fwarasi. Âli hiiti na'magaare ikumi, na'basirikaani bo'kukizi genda na'magulu bihumbi ikumi. Abandi booshi, ulya mwami we'Haraamu âli mali bayita, analibata nga luvu.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Yohaazi, agandi magambo ga mu bwami bwage, na ngiisi byo âli kizi kola, byoshi biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>9</sup> Iri hakazinda, Yohaazi anashaaja, anaziikwa i Samariya. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yohaashi.

#### Yohaashi ayimikwa abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya mwami Yohaashi we'Buyuda akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu ni'rinda atwaziri, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, banayimika Yohaashi mugala Yohaazi, anahisa imyaka ikumi na ndatu atwaziri i Samariya.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Yohaashi naye âli kizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Atanatwikira ku byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ulya úwâli kizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri. Si aka-genderera ukubiyifunda mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Yohaashi, agandi magambo go âli kizi gira ku bukalage, kiri ni'zibo lyo âli kizi lwa na mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.<sup>13</sup> Iri hakazinda, Yohaashi anashaaja, anaziikwa mu shinda ye'kyami, mu kaaya ke'Samariya. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yerobwamu.

#### Hirisha afwa

<sup>14</sup> Ku kyanya umuleevi Hirisha âli koli kalalirwi no'bulwazi bwo'kuhambiri mûyita, mwami Yohaashi wa'Bahisiraheeri anayiji mûtanduula. Iri akamûyegeera, anayitulikania mu malira, ti: «E daata, e daata! Si uli na'kamaro ukuhima amagaare ga'Bahisiraheeri, na ábali mu garongoora!»

<sup>15</sup> Hirisha anamúbwira: «Ugendi leeta umuheto ne'myambi.» Ne'ri Yohaashi akabileeta,<sup>16</sup> Hirisha anamúbwira: «Uyabiire umuheto.» Iri mwami akagufumbata, Hirisha anabiika amaboko gaage hi'gulu lya'maboko ga mwami.<sup>17</sup> Haaho, Hirisha anamúbwira: «Uyigule akaazo ákaloziri uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Haraamu.» Ne'ri akakayigula, Hirisha anamúbwira: «Lashaga!»

Lyero, mwami analasha. Umuleevi anadeta: «Yugu mwambi, gwayerekana kwo Nahano akuheereza ubuhimi ku Baharaamu. Ugabaminika booshi iyo munda i Hafeeki.»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Hirisha anabwira mwami: «Uyabiirage igindi myambi, unagilashe kwi'daho.» Uyo mwami anagliasha kwi'daho ubugira kashatu, abuli leka.

<sup>19</sup> Ulya Hirisha anaraakara bweneene, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Si ushuba ugagilasha ubugira kataanu kandi iri kalindatu! Kwokwo, lyo wangaminisiri Abaharaamu Iwoshi. Haliko buno, ugabahima kashatu naaho.»

<sup>20</sup> Iri hakazinda, Hirisha anafwa, anaziikwa.

Ku ndondeko ya ngiisi mwaka, abanyazi ba'Bamo-habu bâli kizi teera ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. <sup>21</sup> Lusiku luguma, ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kola mu ziika umundu, banabona ikiso kya'banyazi. Lyeryo, banayami lasha ikirunda mu shinda yo'lyo Hirisha. Yikyo kirunda, iri kikahika ku mavuha gaage, uyo mundu úshubi fwiri, anayami zuuka, anaguruka.

#### Abahisiraheeri balwisa Abaharaamu

<sup>22</sup> Ku kyanya Yohaazi âli twaziri, mwami Hazaheeri we'Haraamu âli kizi libuza Abahisiraheeri bweneene.

<sup>23</sup> Haliko yabo Bahisiraheeri, Nahano anabayuvvirwa indengeerwa, anabahahalira. Anakengeera ikihangoo kyo âli mali gwanwa anywana na Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo. Halinde zeene, ataloziizi kwo abayimule imbere lyage, kiri ne'hiniini. Atanaloziiizi ukubashereeza.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Hazaheeri mwami we'Haraamu, ikyanya akashaaja, ahando haage banayimika mugala wage Beni-Hadaadi. <sup>25</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Yohaashi mugala Yohaazi, anahima Beni-Hadaadi ubugira kashatu. Tulya twaya two yishe Yohaashi akanyagwa, anashubi tugwata.

#### Hamaziya ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 25.1-24)

**14** Yohaashi, mugala mwami Yohaazi wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya âli kola ne'myaka ibiri atwaziri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika Hamaziya mugala Yohaashi. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Hamaziya, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri na mwenda atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Yehwadani, wa mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hamaziya âli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano. Haliko, atakahikiira shokuluza wage Dahudi.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi ku marango, atakazihongola. Abandu banakizi gendi tangira ya'matuulo go'kusiriiza, iri banayokera yo'-mabadu.

<sup>5</sup> Ulya Hamaziya, ikyanya akabona kwo'butwali bwage bukoli sikamiri, anaminika abakulu booshi ábakayita yishe. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, atakayita abaana baabo, gira asimbahe íbiyandisirwi mu kitaabo kye'-maaja za Musa. Mukuba, Nahano akabiika ulubaaja

kwokuno: «Ababusi batakizi yitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'baana baabo. Kiri na'baana nabo, batakizi yitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'babusi baabo. Haliko, ngiisi mundu akwaniini ayitwe hi'gulu lye'byaha byage yenylene. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Hamaziya anagenda mu ndekeera yo'Muloba, anateera Abahedoomu, anayita abandu bihumbi iku-mi. Anagwata na'kaaya ke'Seela, anakayinika iziina Yokiteeri. Kwokwo, kwo kali mu buuzibwa halinde zeene.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda anatumwa indumwa imwa Yohaashi mugala Yohaazi, mwijukulu mwami Yehu wa'Bahisiraheeri, ti: «Uyijage, tulwe.»

<sup>9</sup> Haliko, mwami Yohaashi wa'Bahisiraheeri, anatumira mwami Hamaziya indumwa kwokuno: «Lusiku luguma i Lebanon, ikishungu-shungu kye'migenge, kik-abwira ikiti kyo'mwerezzi, ti: "Uyangiise munyere wawe na mugala wani." Haliko kirya kishungu-shungu, iri inyamiishwa ikalenga ho kiri, yanakihinyata-hinyata.

<sup>10</sup> «E Hamaziya, bwo keera wahima Abahedoomu, umutima gwawe gukola mu yidundulika. Yukwo kuhi-ma kwawe, utee beera haaho ha mwawe, ukushambaalire. Kituma kiki wangayiloogeza amakuba, halinde ukashereezibwe kuguma na'bandu baawe Abayuda?»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Hamaziya, kundu akakengulwa kwokwo, haliko atanatwaza. Kwokwo, mwami Yohaashi wa'Bahisiraheeri anayimuka, anagendi múteera i Beeti-Shemeeshi, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.

<sup>12</sup> Iri hakatama, balya Bahisiraheeri banahima Abayuda, halinde ngiisi muguma anapumukira imwage. <sup>13</sup> Yaho i Beeti-Shemeeshi, mwami Yohaashi wa'Bahisiraheeri anagwata mbira mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda, mugala Yohaashi, mwijukulu Ahaziya.

Kwokwo, Yohaashi anagenda i Yerusalem, ana-hongola uluzitiro lwayo. Mu bula-bula, Iwâli ne'meetere magana gabiri, ukulyoka ku Iwivi lwe'Hifurahimu, halinde ku Iwivi lwe'wa Kagongo. <sup>14</sup> Anayifunda mu nyumba ya Nahano, anayabiira mwe'nooro zooshi ne'harija, kiri ne'birugu byoshi íbyâli riiri mwo, na íbyâli mu kihinda kye'bwmwi. Anatwala kiri na'bandu imbohe, anagalukira i Samariya.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Yohaashi, igindi myazi yage, na ngiisi kwo âli riiri kikalage, na ngiisi kwo akalwa na mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'-magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>16</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Yohaashi anashaaja, anaziikwa mu shinda ye'kyami i Samariya. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yerobwamu.

<sup>†</sup> Bukengeeze 24.16; Hezekyeri 18.20.

**Ulufu Iwa mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda**  
(2 Kutondobola 25.25-28)

<sup>17</sup> Uyo mwami Yohaashi mugala Yohaazi wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya akaba keera afwa, mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda analama igindi myaka ikumi ni'taanu.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Hamaziya, igindi myazi yage iyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kyo'kutondobola amagambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda.

<sup>19</sup> Ulya Hamaziya, ikyanya âli riiri i Yerusalem, abandu banagira igambi lyo'kumuyita, kyanatuma agatibitira i Lakishi. Haliko, abagoma banalungika abiitani, banamúlandiriza, halinde banagendi müyitira yo.

<sup>20</sup> Ikirunda kyage, banayija bakiheesiri ku fwarasi, banamúziika mu shinda ye'kyami i Yerusalem mu kaaya ka Dahudi.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, abandu booshi be'Buyuda banayabiira Hazariya, <sup>†</sup> banamúyimika abe mwami ahando ha yishe. Uyo Hazariya, ikyanya akayimikwa, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na ndatu. <sup>22</sup> Ikyanya yishe Hamaziya akaba keera afwa, uyo Hazariya anashakuulula akaaya ke'Helati, anakagalulira ku kihugo kye'Buyuda.

**Ukuyima kwa mwami Yerobwamu wa kabiri**

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya Hamaziya akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'taanu atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Yerobwamu mugala Yohaashi. Uyo Yerobwamu akahisa imyaka makumi gana na muguma atwaziri i Samariya.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu âli kizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Atanatwikira ku byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ulya Úkahubiisa Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu ye kaguluula ibihugo íbyâli riiri mu buhyane bwa'Bahisiraheeri, ukulyokera ku kyambu kye'Hamaati, halinde ku Nyaja yo'Muunyu. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri âli mali gwanwa abalagaania ku njira yo'mukozi wage Yona, mugala Hamitaayi, umuleevi úkalyoka i Gaati-Hefeeri.  
††

<sup>26</sup> Nahano akabona ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi libuzibwa bweneene, baba baja kandi iri batali baja. Ndaanaye wo'kubatabala. <sup>27</sup> Na bwo Nahano atakaloza kwa'Bahisiraheeri bahere Iwoshi, kyanatuma agabakiza ku njira ya mwami Yerobwamu mugala Yohaashi.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu, igindi myazi yage, kiri no'bukalage bwage, na ngiisi kwo akagalula utwaya útwâli riiri twa'Bahisiraheeri, i Damasiki ne'Hamaati, byoshi biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>29</sup> Iri hakazinda, Yerobwamu anashaaja, anaziikwa mu Maherero ga'baami

ba'Bahisiraheeri. Ahando haage, banayimika mugala wage Zakariya.

**Mwami Hazariya we'Buyuda**  
(2 Kutondobola 26.1-23)

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya mwami Yerobwamu akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'rinda atwaziri Abahisiraheeri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika Hazariya, mugala mwami Hamaziya. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Hazariya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na ndatu, anahisa imyaka makumi gataanu ni'biri atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina, ye wâli Yekoliya, wa mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hazariya âli kizi gira amiija imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Hamaziya akagira. <sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi ku marango, atakazihongola. Abandu banakizi gendi tangira ya'matuulo go'kusiriiza, iri banayokera yo'mubadu. <sup>5</sup> Kyanatuma ulya Hazariya, Nahano agamúhana. Iri hakatama, analwala umubembe, halinde ulusiku lwo akafwa, anakizi tuula mu nyumba ya yenyene. Imikolwa yage yoshi yo'butwali, mugala wage Yotamu ye wâli kizi giga.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Hazariya, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. <sup>7</sup> Iri hakazinda, Hazariya anashaaja, anaziikwa mu Maherero ga'baami, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahando haage, banayimika mugala wage Yotamu.

**Mwami Zakariya wa'Bahisiraheeri**

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hazariya akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na munaana atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Zakariya mugala Yerobwamu. Uyo Zakariya anahisa imyezi ndatu atwaziri.

<sup>9</sup> Naye, anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga gaagalya ga ábakatanga imbere lyage. Atakatwikira ku byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ulya úwâli kizi hubisa Abahisiraheeri. <sup>10</sup> Ulya Zakariya, Salumu mugala Yabeeshi, anagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyage, anamúteera ha bweruula, anamúyita, anayima ahando haage.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Zakariya, igindi myazi yoshi hi'gulu lyage, iyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, kwi'gambo lya Nahano likayiji koleka, nga kwo likagwanwa lyabwira mwami Yehu, ti: «Abandu baawe bagakizi twala mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, halinde ku kibusi kya kana. †»

**Mwami Salumu wa'Bahisiraheeri**

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hazariya akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na mwenda atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo

† Hazariya Ye na Huziya. †† Yona 1.1-2.

‡ 2 Baami 10.30.

kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Salumu mugala Yabeeshi. Uyo Salumu, anahisa umwezi muguma, atwaziri i Samariya.<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Menahemu mugala Gaadi, analyoka i Tiriza, anagenda i Samariya. Uyo Menahemu anayiji teera Salumu, anamúyita, anayima ahando haage.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Salumu, igindi myazi yage, kiri na ngiisi kwo akahuna, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Menahemu, ikyanya akalyoka i Tiriza, abandu ba'kaaya ke'Tapwa, kiri ne'kihugo kyoshi íkyâli kazungulusiri, banamúhangirira. Uyo Menahemu anabateera booshi, anabayita. Kiri na'bakazi ábâli kola ne'n-da, anabunduula amabunda.

#### Mwami Menahemu wa'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hazariya akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na mwenda atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Menahemu mugala Gaadi. Uyo Menahemu, anahisa imyaka ikumi atwaziri i Samariya.<sup>18</sup> Mu siku zooshi zo'butwali bwage, atanatwikira ku byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ulya úkahubiisa Abahisiraheeri. Si anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Puuli † we'Hasuriya anateeraga ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, kyanatuma uyo Menahemu agamúheereza ibilo bihumbi makumi gashatu bye'harija, gira amútabaale. Mukuba, Menahemu âli loziizi ukusikamya ubwami bwage.<sup>20</sup> Uyo Menahemu, mu kulonga yizo harija, akafyetereza Abahisiraheeri mu kukizi barambuliisa ibingorongoro makumi gataanu-gataanu bye'harija ku ngiisi mugale. Uyo Puuli atanaki beera mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, analukira imwabo.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Menahemu, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.<sup>22</sup> Iri hakazinda, Menahemu anashaaja. Ahando haage, banayimika mugala wage wa Pekaya.

#### Mwami Pekaya wa'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hazariya akahisa imyaka makumi gataanu atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Pekaya mugala Menahemu. Uyo Pekaya anahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri i Samariya.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Pekaya atakatwikira ku byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ulya úwâli kizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri. Si anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano.<sup>25</sup> Umukulu muguma wa'basirikaani baage, Pekaya mugala Remalya, anagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyage. Anayabiira abandu makumi gataanu be'Giryadi, banayita Pekaya, kuguma na Harigobu na Hariyeha, mu kisiika kya'kajumiro i

Samariya. Ikyanya Peka akaba keera amúyita, anayima ahando haage.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Pekaya, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi kola, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

#### Mwami Peka wa'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya mwami Hazariya akahisa imyaka makumi gataanu ni'biri atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Pekaya mugala Remalya. Uyo Pekaya anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri atwaziri i Samariya.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Pekaya, naye anagira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Atanatwikira ku byaha bya Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, ulya úkahubiisa Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya mwami Pekaya âli twaziri Abahisiraheeri, mwami Tigilati-Pireseeri we'Hasuriya anayiji gwata akaaya ke'Hiyooni, na'ke'Habeeri-Beti-Maka, na'ke'Yanwa, na'ke'Kedeeshi, na'ke'Hazoori. Anayabiira ne'kihugo kye'Giryadi, na kye'Galilaaya, na kye'Nafutaali kyoshi, anagwata abatuulaga baamwo imbohe, anabatwala imwabo i Hasuriya.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya mwami Yotamu mugala Huziya akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri atwaziri i Buyuda, lya Hosheya mugala Hela akahuna imbere lya Pekaya mugala Remalya, anamúyita. Ne'ri akaba keera amúyita, anayima ahando haage.<sup>31</sup> Uyo Pekaya, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri.

#### Mwami Yotamu we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 27.1-9)

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya mwami Pekaya mugala Remalya, akahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika Yotamu mugala mwami Huziya.<sup>33</sup> Uyo Yotamu, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka ndatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Yerusha munyere Saadoki.

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Yotamu anakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Huziya akagira.<sup>35</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi ku marango, atakazi-hongola. Abandu banakizi gendi tangira ya'matuulo go'kusiriiza, iri banayokera yo'mubadu. Yotamu anashubi lingaania ulwivi lwe'kisaka lwe'nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>36</sup> Uyo Yotamu, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda.<sup>37</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano atanatondeera ukutuma mwami Resini we'Haraamu, na mwami Pekaya wa'Bahisiraheeri, gira bayiji teera ikihugo kye'Buyuda.<sup>38</sup> Iri hakazinda, Yotamu anashaaja, anazi-ikwa mu shinda ye'kyami, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi, shoku-

† Puuli irindi izina Tigilati-Pireseeri. 1 Kutondobola 5.26.

Iluza wage. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Ahaazi.

**Mwami Ahaazi we'Buyuda**  
(2 Kutondobola 28.1-27)

**16** Ikyanya mwami Peka mugala Remalya akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'rinda atwaziri mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika Ahaazi mugala Yotamu.<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri, anahisa imyaka ikumi na ndatu atwaziri i Yerusalem.

Uyo Ahaazi atâli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, Rurema wage, nga kwo Dahudi shokuluza wage âli kizi gira.<sup>3</sup> Si âli kizi kulikira ingesho mbi za'baami ba'Bahisiraheeri. Anatanga kiri na mugala wage imwe'migisi, mu kumújigiivya. Mu kugira kwokwo, âli kizi kulikira ingesho mbi za'bandu bo Nahano akayimula imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri.<sup>4</sup> Ahaazi âli kizi genda mu mbeero na ku tugangazi, kiri na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kitî íkidohiri, anatange amatuulo go'kusiriiza imwe'migisi, iri anagiyokera umubadu.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Resini we'Haraamu, na Peka mugala mwami Remalya wa'Bahisiraheeri, banagira izibo na Ahaazi, banagendi teera akaaya kaage ke'Yerusalem. Yabo baami, banabeera haaho, baksokaniini, haliko kanabayabira ukugwata.

<sup>6</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami we'Hedoomu anagwata akaaya ke'Helati, anayimula Abayuda ábâli katuuuziri mwo. Ha nyuma, anagalula Abahedoomu, banayiji katuula mwo halinde zeene.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Ahaazi anatuma indumwa imwa mwami Tigilati-Pireseeri we'Hasuriya, ti: «Uli nahamwitu, naani ndi mukozi wawe. Buno mwami we'Haraamu, na mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, bayiji ndeera. Kwokwo, uyiji ngiza mu maboko gaabo.»

<sup>8</sup> Ulya Ahaazi anayabiira iharija ne'nooro íbyâli riiri mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri na mu kihinda kye'bwmwi, anabitumira mwami we'Hasuriya, lube lutengu.

<sup>9</sup> Irya ndumwa, mwami we'Hasuriya anagiyemeera. Kwokwo, anagendi teera akaaya ke'Damasiki, anakagwata, anayita mwami Resini, anatwala na'bandu baage imbohe i Kiiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ulya mwami Ahaazi anagenda i Damasiki, gira agendi bonaana na mwami Tigilati-Pireseeri. Ne'ri akaba akola iyo munda, anabona ya'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Anatuma indumwa i Yerusalem, gira agendi yereka umugingi Huriya ikishushanio kyako, na ngiisi kwo kangayubakwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Ahaazi akatumira Huriya ibyereso hi'gulu lyo'kuyubaka kalya katanda, Huriya anayusa ukukayubaka, Ahaazi átanagaluka.

<sup>12</sup> Mwami Ahaazi, iri akagaluka, anakabona, anakayegeera, anakatangira kwa'matuulo.<sup>13</sup> Akatangi-ra kwi'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na lyo'mushyano, na

lye'kinywebwa, anakashangira na kwo'muko gwi'tuulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome.

<sup>14</sup> Kalya katanda ka mbere, kâli riiri ha mulyango gwe'nyumba ya Nahano, ha kati ka kalya kahyahya ne'nyumba ya Nahano. Uyo Ahaazi anakalyosa, anakabiika ha butambi, uluhande lwe'kisaka lwa'katanda kaage kahyahya.

<sup>15</sup> Ahaazi anabwira umugingi Huriya: «Yaka katanda kaani kahamu, ukizi kakoleesa mu kutanga ituulo ly'o'kusiriiza Iwoshi lya ngiisi shesheezi, ni'tuulo lyo'mushyano lya ngiisi kabigingwe, ni'tuulo lya mwami lyo'kusiriiza, ni'tuulo lyage lyo'mushyano, kiri na'-matuulo ga'bandu booshi, go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa. Uyabiire umuko gwe'bitugwa byoshi íbyatangwa ituulo, una-gushangire kwo.

«Haliko, kalya katanda ke'miringa, koohe ngakakoleesa nienyene, mu kulooza uburongoozi.»

<sup>16</sup> Mwami Ahaazi, ikyanya akategeka kwokwo, Huriya anabikulikira Iwoshi.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya mwami Ahaazi anatumbuula imitumbikizo íyâli tumbikiiri indango ya'mijji. No'lya nangungubanga we'ndango, úwâli teresirwi ku bishushanio bye'shuli ikumi na zibiri ízikatulwa mu miringa, anamúlyosa hi'gulu lyabyo, anamútereka ku lataliro lwa'mabuye.

<sup>18</sup> Analyosa no'bululi bwe'Sabaato ho bwâli yubasirwi ku nyumba ya Nahano, kiri ni'rembo lyo mwami âli kizi lenga mwo, íryâli riiri imbuga.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Ahaazi, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kyo'kutondobola amagambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda.<sup>20</sup> Iri hakazinda, Ahaazi anashaaja, anaziikwa mu shinda ye'kyami, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hezekiya.

**Mwami Hosheya wa'Bahisiraheeri**

**17** Ikyanya mwami Ahaazi akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri atwaziri i Buyuda, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri banayimika Hosheya mugala Hela, anahisa imyaka mwenda atwaziri i Samariya.<sup>2</sup> Uyo Hosheya anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano. Kundu kwokwo, gatâli riiri mabi bweneene, nga ga'baabo baami ba'Bahisiraheeri ábakatanga imbere lyage.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hosheya, mwami Shalimanzeeri we'Hasuriya anayiji múteera. Mukuba, ubwa mbere, Hosheya âli riiri mukozi wage, anâli kizi mûrambulira.<sup>4</sup> Haliko ha nyuma, Hosheya anagira igambi libi, mu kutabaaza mwami So we'Miisiri. Kwokwo, atanakizi ki rambulira imwa mwami we'Hasuriya. Ulya Shalimanzeeri, iri akabona kwokwo, anashweka Hosheya utubangira, anamúlasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe.

### Abahisiraheeri bagwatwa imbira

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami we'Hasuriya anateera iki-hugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, anasokanana akaaya ke'Samariya, anahisa imyaka ishatu akasokaniini.

<sup>6</sup> Iri mwami Hosheya akahisa imyaka mwenda at-waziri, ulya mwami we'Hasuriya anagwata akaaya ke'Samariya, anatwala Abahisiraheeri imbohe, halinde i Hasuriya. Baguma baabo, anababiika mu kaaya ke'Hala. Na'bandi, anababiika i Gozani, hoofi no'lwiji Habori. Na'bandi, anababiika mu twaya twe'Mediya.

<sup>7</sup> Yubwo buhanya, íbikatuma bugakoleka, mukuba balya Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha imbere lya Rurema Nahamwabo. Kundu ye kabalyosa mu maboko ga mwami Faraho i Miisiri, halikago, bâli gweti bagakizi yikumba imigisi. <sup>8</sup> Na kundu Nahano âli mali gwanwa abayimulira abandu babi imbere lyabo, haliko banakizi kulikira ingesho zaabo mbi. Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi kyanya abaami baabo bakayiga ingesho mbi, nabo banayami kizi ziyyifunda mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bakavujuuka mu bitak-waniini imbere lya Rurema Nahamwabo, bâli kizi gira mbu bayibishe imbere lyage. Bâli kizi yubaka imbeero mu ngiisi kaaya, kaba ka kishyola ákali no'lwingo naaho lwa'balaliizi, kandi iri kaaya kahamu kazitire.

<sup>10</sup> Banakizi yimangika imigisi ye'mahanga, kiri no'-mugisi gwo'muzimu Hasheera. Iyo migisi, banakizi giyimangika ku ngiisi irango, na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kiti íkidohiri. <sup>11</sup> Na ha katanda ke'yo mizimu, banakizi yokera ho'mubadu. Kwokwo, kwo bâli kizi kulikira imigeeza ya'bandu bo Nahano akabayimulira, halinde banakizi raakaza Nahano bweneene. <sup>12</sup> Iyo migisi, bâli kizi giyikumba, kundu Nahano âli mali balahirira, ti: «Mutakolwe kwo mwakizi giyikumba.»

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya balya Bahisiraheeri na'Bayuda bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha, Nahano anakizi batumira abaleevi, gira abakengule kwokuno: «Mutwikire ku mabi giinyu. Mukizi simbaha imaaja zaani, na'mategeko gaani. Si yizo maaja, n'gaziheereza bashokuluza biinyu ku njira ya'bakozi baani, abaleevi. Aaho! Mukizi zikulikira.»

<sup>14</sup> Kundu Rurema akabakengula kwokwo, batanamút-waza, bwo bâli riiri mindagabika nga bashokuluza baabo. Mukuba, nabo batâli yemiiri Rurema Nahamwabo.

<sup>15</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya Rurema akagira mbu abayereke amategeko gaage, mu kubakengula, batanamút-waza. Kiri ne'kihango kyo âli mali gwanwa agira na bashokuluza baabo, batanakitwaza. Si bâli kizi yidulumbika mu bye'migisi, kundu iri tufwa-busha, halinde nabo boonyene banayiji ba tufwa-busha. Kundu Nahano akabakengula kwo batakizi kulikira imigeeza ye'bihugo íbyâli bazungulusiri, haliko byeyo byeyo byo bâli kizi yifunda mwo. <sup>16</sup> Zirya maaja za

Rurema Nahamwabo, banazijanda zooshi, banayitulira imigisi íshushiini ne'ngaavu, banalingaania ne'nguliro yo'muzimu Hasheera, banakizi fukamira íbiri kwi'gulu, iri banayikumba umuzimu Baali. <sup>17</sup> Banakizi tanga kiri na'baana baabo bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza. Banakizi yifunda mu byo'bulozi, na mu byo'bulaguza. Yago mabi gooshi, ikyanya bâli kizi gayidulumbika mwo, kyanatuma Nahano agabararakira bweneene. <sup>18</sup> Ne'kyanya akabararakira, anabayimula Iwoshi imbere lyage. Mu kihugo, mutanasigala ugundi mulala, bátali Bayuda naaho.

<sup>19</sup> Kiri na'Bayuda, nabo batâli simbahiri imaaja za Rurema Nahamwabo. Si bâli kizi yifunda mu ngesho mbi za'baabo Bahisiraheeri. <sup>20</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano analahira beene Hisiraheeri Iwoshi-Iwoshi, anabahana, mu kubabiika mu maboko ga'bashahuzi, anabayimula Iwoshi imbere lyage.

<sup>21</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya Nahano akabahandula, mbu lyo bataki twalwe no'mwami wa mwi'kondo lya Dahudi, anabiika Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, abe mwami wabo. Ulya Yerobwamu, naye anabahubiisa, halinde banashubi janda Nahano, banayifunda Iwoshi mu bitalaalwe. <sup>22</sup> Emwe! Uyo Yerobwamu, yabo Bahisiraheeri banagenderera ukumúkulikira mu byaha byage, batanabitwikira kwo. <sup>23</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano anabayimula imbere lyage, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa abakengula ku njira ya'baleevi, abakozi baage. Ku yuko, balya Bahisiraheeri bakashaazibwa mu kihugo kyabo, banatwalwa imbohe halinde mu mahanga ge'Hasuriya. Inali yo munda baki sigiiri halinde zeene.

### Abahasuriya bagira bashumbike mu Bahisiraheeri

<sup>24</sup> Mwami we'Hasuriya analyosa abandi bandu mu kihugo kye'Babeeri, na mu kye'Kuuta, na mu kye'Hava, na mu kye'Hamaati, na mu kye'Sefarwayimu. Yibyo binyamahanga byoshi, anabibungiikiza mu kihugo kye'Samariya, byanayiji tuula mu twaya twamwo. Kwokwo, yikyo kihugo kitakiri kyo kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. <sup>25</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo kye'Samariya, birya binyamahanga, ikyanya bikakibungira mwo, bitâli kizi yikumba Nahano. Kwokwo, anatuma indare zibayite mwo.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo mwami we'Hasuriya, banamútumira indumwa kwokuno: «Balya bandu bo ukabiika mu twaya twe'Samariya, batayiji ngiisi byo'muzimu gwamwo gu-loziizi. Kyo kyatuma gwabatumira indare, zibayite.»

<sup>27</sup> Ulya mwami we'Hasuriya anakyula, ti: «Mu balya bo tukaleeta imbohe ukulyoka i Samariya, muyabiire mwo'mugingi muguma, munamúgalulire yo. Kwokwo, ashubi gendi tuula yo, anakizi yigiriza abandu ngiisi kwo'muzimu gwayo guloziizi.» <sup>28</sup> Mu balya bagingi, muguma anagaluka, anagendi tuula i Beteeri, anakizi yigiriza abandu ngiisi kwo bakwaniini ukuyikumba Nahano.

<sup>29</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi ibinyamahanga íbyâli koli tu-uziri iyo *munda i Samariya*, byanagenderera ukukizi yikumba imigisi, iri binayubaka imbeero ku marango.

<sup>30</sup> Abandu be'Babeeri bâli kizi yikumba umugisi gwabo Sukooti-Benoti. Na ábâli lyosiri i Kuuti, banakizi yikumba umugisi gwabo Nerigaali. Na ábâli lyosiri i Hamaati, banakizi yikumba umugisi gwabo Hashima. <sup>31</sup> Na ábâli lyosiri i Hava, banakizi yikumba imigisi yabo Nibunasi na Tarataaki. Na ábâli lyosiri i Sefarwayimu, banakizi tanga abaana baabo, gabe matuulo go'kusiriigiza imigisi yabo Hadaramereeki na Hanamerekki.

<sup>32</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga byâli kizi yikumba na Nahano kwakundi. Haliko mu kati kaabo, banakizi toola na'bagingi bo'kukizi tangira imizimu amatuulo mu mbeero ku marango. <sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, kundu bâli gweti bagayikumba Nahano, haliko banakizi yikumba ne'migisi yabo kwakundi, nga ngiisi kwo bakagileeta mu mahanga gaabo.

<sup>34</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, irya migeeza yabo ya kare, baki gweti bagagikulikiriza halinde zeene. Batali mu yikumba Nahano naaho. Batanali mu kulikira *imaaja zaage*, kandi iri amategeko gaage. Yibyo byoshi, akabi-heereza beene *Yakobo*, ulya ye akahindula iziina, abe Hisiraheeri.

<sup>35</sup> Yabo bandu bakanywana *ikihango* na Nahano, an-ababwira kwokuno: «Hatajirage umugisi gwo mugakizi yikumba. Mutakizi gifukamira, kandi iri mugitangira amatuulo. <sup>36</sup> Mbe nie mugakizi yikumba naaho. Mukuba, nie kamûlyosa i Miisiri ku bitangaaza bya kahebuzu, na mu kati ko'bushobozi. Mukizi nyikumba, iri munanvukamira. Mbe nie mugakizi tangira amatuulo.

<sup>37</sup> «Niehe nie kamûyandikira *imaaja*, na'mategeko, ne'migeeza. Kwokwo, mukizi fiitirwa mu kubikulikira. Hatanabe umugisi gwoshi gwo mugakizi yikumba.

<sup>38</sup> Yikyo kihango kyo tukanywana, mutakiyibagire. Hatanabe umugisi gwoshi gwo mugayikumba. <sup>39</sup> Mukizi yikumba naaho Rurema, Nahamwinyu. Mukuba, ye gakizi mûkiza mu maboko ga'bagoma biinyu.»

<sup>40</sup> Yago magambo gooshi, yabo bandu batanagat-waza, banagenderera naaho ukuyifunda mu magambo gaabo ga kare. <sup>41</sup> Kwokwo, kundu bâli kizi yikumba Nahano, haliko banakizi yikumba ne'migisi yabo. Halinde na zeene, abaana baabo, kiri na bijukulu baabo, bakiri mu gira nga kwokulya bashokuluza baabo bâli kizi gira.

### Mwami Hezekiya we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 29.1-3; 31.1)

**18** Ikyanya Hosheya mugala mwami Hela akahisa imyaka ishatu atwaziri mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda banayimika Hezekiya mugala mwami Ahaazi. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa

emyaka makumi gabiri na mwenda atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Habi, munyere Zakariya.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hezekiya anakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo shokuluza wage Dahudi âli kizi gira.

<sup>4</sup> Zirya mbeero zooshi za'bandu bakabiika ku marango, mbu lyo bakizi yikumbira mwe'migisi, anazishaaza. Na'mabuye gaazo mataluule, anagahongola. Na zirya nguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, anazitemera haashi, anavungula no'mujoka gwo'mulinga gwo Musa akatula. <sup>†</sup> (Mukuba, halinde yizo siku, Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi guyikumba, iri banaguyokera umubadu. Ni'ziina lyagwo, Nehushitaani.)

<sup>5</sup> Hezekiya âli kizi langaalira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Mu baami booshi be'Buyuda, ndaaye gundi úwâli nga ye, baba mu bakayima imbere lyage, kandi iri mu bakamûlonda. <sup>6</sup> Âli kizi fiitirwa ku bya Nahano, atanamûjanda. Zirya maaja zo Nahano akaheereza Musa, âli kizi zikania bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, Nahano bâli yamiinwi. Ngiisi byo Hezekiya âli kizi gira, Nahano anakizi bigenduusa.

Hezekiya akatee kolera mwami we'Hasuriya. Halikago, iri hakatama, anahuna imbere lyage, analahiru ukushubi mûkolera. <sup>8</sup> Kiri na'Bafirisiti, anagendi batteera, anabahima, halinde ku kaaya ke'Gaza, ne'ki-hugo íkyâli kazungulusiri, kaba ka kishyola ákali no'lwingo naaho Iwa'balaliizi, kandi iri kaaya kahamu kazi-tire.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, iri akahisa imyaka ina atwaziri, mwami Shalimanzeeri we'Hasuriya anayiji teera akaaya ke'Samariya. Abasirikaani baage, banatondeera ukukasokanana. (Yibyo, bikakoleka mu mwaka gwa kalinda gwo'butwali bwa Hosheya mugala mwami Hela wa'Bahisiraheeri.)

<sup>10</sup> Balya Bahasuriya, iri bakahisa imyaka ishatu basokaniini i Samariya, banagigwata. (Ikyanya kakagwatta, Hezekiya âli kola ne'myaka ndatu atwaziri. Na Hosheya wa'Bahisiraheeri, âli kola ne'myaka mwenda.)

<sup>11</sup> Ulya mwami we'Hasuriya anayabiira Abahisiraheeri, anabatwala halinde i Hasuriya. Baguma baabo, anabatwala i Hala. Na'bandi, anababiika hoofi no'lwiji Habori, mu kaaya ke'Gozani. Na'bandi, anababiika mu twaya twa'Bameedi. <sup>12</sup> Na íbikatuma Abahisiraheeri bagaahanwa kwokwo, bwo batâli kizi simbaha Rurema Nahamwabo. Si bakahongola *ikihango* kyage. Na kundu Musa âli riiri mukozi wa Nahano, haliko byoshi byo akababwira, batâli kizi bisimbaha.

### Abahasuriya babiika ikikando ku Yerusalem

(2 Kutondobola 32.1-19; Hisaaya 36.1-22)

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mwami Hezekiya, ikyanya akahisa imyaka iku-mi ni'na atwaziri, lyo mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya akayiji teera utwaya twoши tuzitire twe'Buyuda,

<sup>†</sup> Muharuuro 21.9.

anatugwata.<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, Hezekiya anatumwa indumwa imwa Senakeribu iyo munda i Lakishi kwokuno: «E wal-iha, nahuba! We kongwa, ulekage ukundeera. Ngiisi byo ugambuuna, ngakuheereza byo.»

Mwami we'Hasuriya, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anakyula kwo Hezekiya amútwalire ibilo bihumbi ikumi bye'hari-ja, ne'bilo kihumbi bye'nooro.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, Hezekiya anamúheereza iharija zooshi ízâli riiri mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri na mu kihinda kye'bwami.<sup>16</sup> Na kwakundi, analyosa inooro ku nyivi ze'nyumba ya Nahano, kiri ne'nooro ya ku bihamam-biro byazo. Yibyo byoshi, anabiheereza Senakeribu.

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami we'Hasuriya analungika abakulu bashatu, kuguma na'kandaharuurwa ka'basirikaani. Bâli lyosiri i Lakishi, banagenda bali giri-giri, halinde i Yeruseleemu, imwa mwami Hezekiya. Ikyanya bakahika yo, banatee yimanga hoofi ne'ngera ye'kirigo íkiri uluhande lwe'lugulu. (Yaho, hâli riiri hoofi ne'njira yo'kugenda imunda bali mu fulira imirondo.)

<sup>18</sup> Yabo basirikaani, ikyanya bakatumira mwami Hezekiya, Heryakimu mugala Hirikiya, anagendi bayakiira, bwo ye wâli mwimangizi wa'kajumiro. Banayakiira kwakundi na Sebuna umwandisi wa mwami, na Yoha mugala Hasafu, umwandisi wa íbikakoleka.

<sup>19</sup> Umukulu wa balya basirikaani anadeta: «Mugendi bwira Hezekiya, kwo mwami we'Hasuriya abuuza kwokuno:

«“Umwete gwawe, guyimangiiri ku biki?<sup>20</sup> Ugweti ugayihaya kwo uli no'buagarusi bwingi, kiri no'bulenga bwo'kugira izibo. Aahago! Nyandi ye ulangaliiri, halinde umbinduke?»

<sup>21</sup> «“Lolaga buno! Kundu ugweti ugalangaalira i Miisiri, haliko liri ngi'sanga livune. Ikyanya umundu ali mu lishendamira, liri mu múyijomba mu kigasha. Ku yuko, ngiisi ábali mu langaalira mwami we'Miisiri, kwokwo kwo bali mu komeresibwa.

<sup>22</sup> «“Ngeeaka wangambwira, ti: 'Twehe tulangaliiri Rurema Nahamwitu.' Aaho! Si Hezekiya keera akashereeza ahando ho bâli kizi yikumbira Nahano ku marango, anashereeza no'tutanda twage. Anabwiraga abandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yeruseleemu, ti: 'Mukwaniini mukizi yikumbira i Yeruseleemu naaho, imbere lya kaakalya katanda kaguma.'

<sup>23</sup> «“Kwokwo, nayija gira mulagaane na nahamwitu, mwami we'Hasuriya. Ye wanduma kwokuno: Nga mwangabiiri muhiiti abasirikaani bihumbi bibiri ábayiji ukushonera ku fwarasi, nangamúheereza ifwarasi bi-humbi bibiri zo bagashonera kwo. Haliko ndaabo!

<sup>24</sup> Aahago! Mu bakulu ba nahamwitu, si mutashobwiri ukugalula kiri umukulu muguma muniini. Na kundu mwangalangaalira i Miisiri, mbu mulonge ya'magaare gi'zibo na'basirikaani, mutagashobola.<sup>25</sup> Na kwakundi,

ka mutoniri kwo nayiji teera hano, ninahashereeze buzira kutee hanguulwa na Nahano? Si Nahano yenyene ye kambwira kwo ndeere kino kihugo, halinde ngishereeze!»

<sup>26</sup> Ulya mukulu, ikyanya akayusa ukudeta, Heryakimu mugala Hirikiya, na Sebuna, na Yoha, banamúshuvya: «E waliha, utuganuulire mu ndeto ye'kiharaamu, bwo tuli mu giyuwa. Uleke ukudeta mu ndeto ye'kiheburaniya, lya'bandu ábali ku luzitiro batayuvwe.»

<sup>27</sup> Uyo mukulu anashuvya: «Ka mutoniri kwo na-hamwitu anduma imwinyu, ne'mwa nahamwinyu naa-ho? Aahabi! Yaga magambo gaani, galyagagi ne'mwa bandu booshi ábabwatiiri ku luzitiro. Mweshi kuguma, mugaki lya amavi giinyu, munanywe na'mashwi gi-inyu.»

<sup>28</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mukulu anayimuka, anateerera umulaga mu ndeto ye'kiheburaniya kwokuno: «Muyuvvagwe amagambo ga mwami mukulu we'Hasuriya.

<sup>29</sup> Adeta kwokuno: "Mutayemeere kwo Hezekiya amùtebe. Mukuba, atagahaha ukumükiza mu maboko gaani.<sup>30</sup> Hezekiya ali mu mûteba, mbu Nahano agamükiza, mbu na yaka kaaya katagabiikwa mu maboko ga mwami we'Hasuriya. Kundu kwokwo, mutayemeere kwo amùhendereze, mbu mulangaalire Nahano."

<sup>31</sup> «E maashi, mutayuvwe Hezekiya! Si mwami we'Hasuriya adeta kwokuno: "Mutuuze, munayije, gira tunywane. Ha nyuma, ngiisi muguma winyu akabuli lya ibitumbwe bye'mizabibu yage, kiri ne'bitumbwe bye'mitiini, ananywe na ku magoloovi mu kirigo kyage.

<sup>32</sup> Ngamütwala mu kindi kihugo íkiri nga kino. Yikyo kihugo, kiri mwe'ngano ne'divaayi. Kiri na mwe'mikate, ne'ndalo ze'mizabibu, na'mavuta go'mutiini, kiri no'buuki. Aahago! Mutoolage ukuba ho. Si mutayifunde mu lufu.»

«Uyo Hezekiya, si agweti agamùteba, mbu: "Nahano agatukiza." Aahabi! Mutwikire ukumúyuvviriza.<sup>33</sup> Ka hali umuzimu gwoshi úgukahasha ukukiza ikihugo mu maboko ga mwami we'Hasuriya?<sup>34</sup> Aahago! Gulya muzimu gwe'Hamaati, na gwe'Haripaadi, iryagagi hayi? Kiri no'muzimu gwe'Sefarwayimu, na gwe'Hena, na gwe'Hiva, nayo iryagagi hayi? Si itakakiza i Samariya mu maboko gaani!<sup>35</sup> Mu mizimu ya yibyo bi-hugo, guhi úgukabakiza mu maboko gaani? Kwokwo, kiri na Rurema Nahamwinyu atahiti ubushobozi bwo'kumbangirira, halinde ndagwate i Yeruseleemu.»

<sup>36</sup> Abahisraheeri, kundu bakayuvwa kwokwo, ndaalyo igambo lyo bakashuvya, banaba shee! Mukuba, mwami Hezekiya âli mali babwira: «Hata girage úgamúdesa.»

<sup>37</sup> Ha nyuma, Heryakimu mugala Hirikiya, umwiman-gizi wa'kajumiro, na Sebuna, umwandisi wa mwami, na Yoha mugala Hasafu, umwandisi wa íbikakoleka, banagendera mwami Hezekiya. Yabo booshi bâli kolî

datwiri imirondo yabo hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeरewe. Amagambo gooshi go'yo mukulu wa'basirikaani, bangaendi müganuulira go.

**Mwami agendi hanuusa Hisaaya**  
(Hisaaya 37.1-7)

**19** Yago magambo gooshi, ikyanya mwami Hezekiya akagayuwwa, naye anadaatula ibyambalwa byage. Anayambala ubusuuzu, anayingira mu nyumba ya Nahano, gira amútabaaze.<sup>2</sup> Heryakimu, umwimangizi wa'kajumiro, naye âli yambiiti ubusuuzu, kiri na Sebuna umwandisi, na'bakulu ba'bagingi.

Yabo booshi, mwami Hezekiya anabalungika imwo'muleevi Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi.<sup>3</sup> Banagendi múbwira kwokuno: «Mwami Hezekiya adeta: "Zeene, lukola lusiku lwo'kushenguka. Keera twatukwa, twanagayirizibwa. Tukolaga nga mukazi úwahika ku lusiku lwo'kubuta umwana, haliko imisi yo'kumúbuta, ndaakiyo.

<sup>4</sup> «"Ulya mwami we'Hasuriya, agweti agashekeereza Rurema, anali ye Rurema úli mugumaana. Aaho! Hali ikyanya Rurema Nahamwinyu, angaba ayuvvuti ibitusi byo'yo mukulu, anamúhane hi'gulu lyabyo. Kwokwo e Hisaaya, uhuunire Abahisiraheeri ábaki sigiri mu kino kihugo."»

<sup>5</sup> Balya batwali ba mwami Hezekiya, ikyanya bakaba keera bahisa irya ndumwa imunda Hisaaya,<sup>6</sup> anababwira: «Mugendi bwira nahamwinyu kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Kundu yutwo tukozi twa mwami we'Hasuriya, twanduka, utayobohe.<sup>7</sup> Yuvwagwi! Ulya mwami, ngamúbiika mwo'mutima gwe'kyoba. Ikyanya imyazi mirebe igamúhikira, agayami galukira mu kihugo kyage. Haaho, lyo ngamúyitiisa ku ngooti."»

**Ikindi kiteero kya mwami wa'Bahasuriya**  
(Hisaaya 37.8-20)

<sup>8</sup> Ulya mukulu we'Hasuriya analyoka yaho i Yeruseleemu, anagendi hanuusa mwami wage, Senakeribu. Uyo mwami âli lyosiri i Lakishi, anagendi teera akaaya ke'Ribuna.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anayuvwa kwo mwami Tiraka we'Hendyopiya<sup>†</sup> agayiji múlwisa. Kwokwo, anatuma indumwa kwokuno:

<sup>10</sup> «Mugendi bwira mwami Hezekiya we'Buyuda: "Kundu ugwti ugalangaalira Rurema, utaleke kwo akutebe, mbwe'Yeruseleemu itagagwatwa na mwami we'Hasuriya.<sup>11</sup> Si keera wayuvwa ngiisi kwa'baami be'Hasuriya bakagirira ibindibihugo, mu kubishereesa Iwoshi. Aaho! Ka utoniragi kwo we gaakira?

<sup>12</sup> «"Si bashokuluza baani bakaminika ibindibihugo, nge'Gozani, ne'Harani, ne'Resefu, na'bandu be'Hedeni ábâli tuuziri i Telasaari. Ewe! Imizimu yabo, ka ikab-

iza? Aahabi!<sup>13</sup> Na kandi, mwami we'Hamaati alyagagi hayi? Kiri na mwami we'Haripaadi, na mwami we'Sefarwayimu, na mwami we'Hena, na mwami we'Hiva, nabo bali hayi?"»

<sup>14</sup> Yago maruba, iri mwami Hezekiya akagalonga, anagasoma, anayami kwabadukira mu nyumba ya Nahano, anagayajuulira imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> Anamúyingga kwokuno: «E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, we bwatiiri ku kitumbi kye'kyami, ha kati ka bamakerubi. Wenyene naaho we twaziri amami gooshi ge'kihugo. Mukuba, we kalema ikihugo ni'gulu.<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, e Nahano! Uzibualage amasu, ulole. Utege na'matwiri gaawe, uyuvwe ibitusi byoshi byo Senakeribu agweti agakutuka. Unali we Rurema úli mugumaana.

<sup>17</sup> «E Nahano, biri ukuli, kwa'baami be'Hasuriya keera bakashaabula galya maami gooshi, banashereeza ne'bihugo byabo.<sup>18</sup> Bakaduulika imigisi yabo kwo'muliro, banagijigiiya, bwo itâli riiri ye Rurema nizrina. Si yâli migisi naaho ya'bandu bakabaaja mu biti, na mu mabuye.

<sup>19</sup> «E maashi Rurema, Nahamwitu, buno, utukizagye mu maboko ga Senakeribu, gira abandu ba'maami gooshi bamenye bwija kwo wenyene naaho we riiri ho. Bamenyage kwo we Nahano Rurema.»

**Hisaaya atanga ubuleevi kwa'Bayuda bagakizibwa**  
(Hisaaya 37.21-38)

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, anatuma indumwa imwa Hezekiya, ti: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: "Yago mahuuno gaawe hi'gulu lya mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya, keera nagayuwwa.<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, ngweti ngaadeta yiri igambo hi'gulu lyage kwokuno:

Abandu be'Sayuni bagweti bagakunegura Iwoshi, banali mu kushekeereza.

Ikyanya uli mu shaaga, abandu be'Yerusaleemu banasigale bagweti bagakuzuugiza amatwe, mu kukugayiriza.

<sup>22</sup> E Senakeribu, nyandi ye ugwti ugagayiriza?  
Nyandi ye ugwti ugatuka?

Keera wateerera umulaga hi'gulu lya nyandi?  
Ugwti ugahenekera nyandi ku bwikangaate?

Si ali Rurema, Umataluule wa'Bahisiraheeri!

<sup>23</sup> Keera walungika abakozi baawe, gira ushekeereze Nahano, ti:

Amagaare gaani gi'zibo, bwo galyagagi katundu,  
keera gakahika halinde ku marango ge'Lebanooni.  
Nanayami kuba ibiti byayo bila bye'myerezi,  
kiri na bye'shindano kwo binonosiri.

Keera n'gahika he'biti bihekiiri, binali biti bijja nganganana.

<sup>24</sup> N'gahumba ibirigo mu mahanga,  
nananywa amijji gaamwo.

<sup>†</sup> Hendyopiya Mu kiheburaniya, Kuushi.

Keera nanakamya inyiji ze'Miisiri  
mu kuzifina-fina mwo naaho.

<sup>25</sup> «"E mwami we'Hasuriya, ka utazi yuvwa?  
Yiri igambo, si nie Nahano, nâli mali gwanwa nalishungika yaho kare!  
Ngiisi igambo lyo ngola mu kwiza,  
keera n'gagwanwa nalishungika.  
Na íbitumiri n'gakuyimika, gira uhongole tulya twaya  
tuzitire,  
halinde tunahinduke biguuka.

<sup>26</sup> Yiri igambo, lyo litumiri abatuulaga baamwo keera  
bashenguka,  
banakoli yobohiri bweneene, banakoli teziibwi ishon.  
Bakolaga nga byasi byo'muyonga, íbikiri mu shoga  
ku katwe.  
Kundu kwokwo, biri mu yami yumaguka, bítanazi  
kula bwija.

<sup>27</sup> «"Wehe, ngoli yiji ngiisi ho utuuuziri.  
Nyiji ngiisi kwo uli mu yingira, na ngiisi kwo uli mu  
huluka.  
Na kwakundi, nyiji ngiisi kwo ukoli ndakariiri.  
<sup>28</sup> Ewe! Uburaakari bwawe, keera bwambikira,  
nanayuvwa ubwikangaate bwawe.

Kwokwo, ngakugosa mu kukubiika igeria mwi'zulu.  
Na ngubiike ikyuma mu kanwa.  
Na ngugalule mu yerya njira yo ukayija mwo."»  
<sup>29</sup> Haaho, Hisaaya anabwira Hezekiya: «Akalangikizo  
kwo Rurema agamùlanga, ko kaakano: Mu guno mwa-  
ka na mu mwaka úggayija, mugaaba mukiri mu lya  
ku bisimbwe. Haliko mu mwaka gwa kashatu, mu-  
gabyala ingano, munagiymbule. Mugabyala kiri  
ne'mizabibu, munakizi lya ibitumbwe byayo.

<sup>30</sup> «Ngiisi ábagasigala mu bandu be'Buyuda,  
bagashubi luguuka, banabe katundu nga kiti kye'mizi  
ilaaziri mu luvu, kinatongesiri. <sup>31</sup> Kiri na ku mugazi  
Sayuni i Yeruseleemu, mugayija abandu bagerwa  
ábasigiiri. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi  
bwoshi, akoli fittiirwi ukugira.

<sup>32</sup> «Nahano adetaga hi'gulu lya mwami we'Hasuriya  
kwokuno: "Uyo mwami atâye fine mu kano kaaya  
ke'Yeruseleemu. Kiri no'kulasha imyambi, ndaayo  
agaalasha mwo. Atanâye yije afumbiiti isiribo, ata-  
ganalunda uluvu ibutambi lyako, mbu alonge ubulyo  
bwo'kukahongola. <sup>33</sup> Injira yo akayija mwo, yo na yeo  
agashubi galuka mwo. Kano kaaya, atâye kayingire  
mwo. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri. <sup>34</sup> Ngalanga kano  
kaaya, na ngakize hi'gulu lyo'lushaagwa Iwani, na  
hi'gulu lyo'mukozi wani Dahudi."»

<sup>35</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, umuganda wa Nahano  
anayingira mu shumbi ya'Bahasuriya, anayita  
mwa'bandu bihumbi igana na makumi galimunaana

na bitaanu. Iri bukanya, ku kyanya abandu bakiri mu  
vyuka, banagwana birya birunda byoshi bilambamiri  
haashi.

<sup>36</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya anajo-  
goboka, anataahira imwage i Ninaawi, anabeera yeyo.

<sup>37</sup> Lusiku luguma, ku kyanya Senakeribu akagendi  
yikumba umuzimu gwage Nisiroki mu luheero, bagala  
baage babiri, Hadaramereeki na Sarezeri, banayami  
múyita ku ngooti. Haaho-haaho, banayami tibitira mu  
kihugo kye'Hararaati. Ahandu haage, banayimika mu-  
gala wage Hesari-Hadoni.

### Hezekiya alwala, anashubi kira

(Hisaaya 38.1-8, 21-22; 2 Kutondobola 32.24-26)

**20** Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Hezekiya analwala  
bweneene, anahambiri fwa. Kwokwo, *umuleevi*  
Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, anayiji mútanduula,  
anamúbwira: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Ulingaanie  
bwija amagambo ga mu nyumba yawe. Utagaki kira, si  
ukola ugaafwa."»

<sup>2</sup> Hezekiya anahindukira ikibambaazi, anahuuna  
Rurema kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «E Nahano, nakuyinginga  
ukengeerage ngiisi kwo nâli kizi kukolera mu kati ko'b-  
wemeera, na ku mutima gwani gwoshi. Ee! Ukengeere  
ngiisi kwo nâli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lyawe.» Ha-  
aho, Hezekiya anagwatwa ne'kifufu, analira.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Hisaaya atâli zaazi lyoka mu luzitiro, Na-  
hano anashubi mútumira indumwa, ti: <sup>5</sup> «Galuka! Ub-  
wire Hezekiya, ikirongozi kya'bandu baani kwokuno:  
"Nie Nahano Rurema wa shokuluza wawe Dahudi,  
nadeta: Amahuuno gaawe, keera nagayuvwa, nan-  
abona ne'migenge yawe. Ku yukwo, ngakukiza. Ha  
nyuma lye'siku zishatu, ugagenda mu nyumba ya Na-  
hano.

<sup>6</sup> «"Ngakuyushuulira imyaka ikumi ni'taanu ku bu-  
rambe bwawe. Na kundu mwami we'Hasuriya agweti  
agakushomboroza, ngakukiza mu maboko gaage,  
kuguma na kano kaaya kooshi. Ngalanga kano kaaya  
hi'gulu lyo'lushaagwa Iwani, na hi'gulu lyo'mukozi  
wani Dahudi."»

<sup>7</sup> Hisaaya anadeta: «Muleete ikitumbula kyo'mutiini.»  
Ne'ri bakakileeta, banakibiika ku kirole. Kwokwo, kwo  
akalonga ukukira.

<sup>8</sup> Hezekiya âli mali buuza Hisaaya: «Kalangikizo kaki  
ákagayerekana kwo Nahano agangiza, na kwo ngaa-  
hasha ukugenda mu nyumba ya Nahano ku lusiku úlu-  
gira izishatu?»

<sup>9</sup> Hisaaya naye, ti: «Akalangikizo ko'kuyerekana kwo  
Nahano agaagira nga ngiisi kwo akulagaania, ko  
kaakano: Ka uloziizi kwi'zuuba ligende indambo ikumi  
imbere, kandi iri ligaluke indambo ikumi inyuma?»

<sup>10</sup> Hezekiya anashuvya: «Ukugenda indambo ikumi  
imbere, bivwarusiri. Kwokwo, ligalukage ha nyuma in-  
dambo ikumi.»

<sup>11</sup> Hisaaya anahuuna Nahano. Kwokwo, Nahano analula ikimbehwa indambo ikumi, ku lwingo úlukayubakwa na Ahaazi.

### Indumwa kulyoka i Babeeri (Hisaaya 39.1-8)

<sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Merodaaki-Baladani, mugala mwami Baladani we'Babeeri, anayuvvwa ngiisi kwo Hezekiya ashuba mulwazi. Kyanatuma agamúlungikira amaruba kuguma no'lutengu.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya bakayija, ulya Hezekiya anabayegereza, anabayerekia ibindu byoshi mu bihindia byage, nge'harija, ne'nooro, ne'ndungo ze'byokulya, na'mavuta go'muhongolo mwija, ne'siribo zaage, ne'bindi byoshi íbyâli bisingule mu bihindia byage. Ndaakyo kindu kyo atakabayerika, kiba mu kajumiro, kandi iri mu kihugo kyage kyoshi.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami Hezekiya, *umuleevi* Hisaaya anamúgendera, anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Yaba bandu, balyoka hayi? Na kuti kwo badeta?» Hezekiya, ti: «Balyosiri mu mahanga ge'Babeeri.»

<sup>15</sup> Anashubi mûbuuza: «Biki byo babonaga mu nyumba yawe?» Hezekiya, ti: «Babona byoshi íbiri mwo. Kiri na mu bihindia byani, ndaakyo kindu kyo ndabayeka.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Hisaaya, ti: «Yuvwagwa igambo lya Nahano.

<sup>17</sup> Mu siku ízigayija, yabo Bababeeri bagashaaza byoshi íbiri mu nyumba yawe, kiri ne'bindu byoshi byo bashokuluza baawe bakakuumania, banabitwale imwabo. Ndaakyo kindu íkigasigala. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri. <sup>18</sup> Na mu baana baawe, baguma bagatwalwa, banagendi ba batungule mu kajumiro ka mwami we'Babeeri.»

<sup>19</sup> Hezekiya anashuvya: «Yago magambo ga Nahano, gali mija.» Na íbitumiri akadeta kwokwo, bwo akayitoneesa, ti: «Mu burambe bwani bwoshi, hagaaba umutuula no'butege.»

### Imbeka yo'butwali bwa Hezekiya (2 Kutondobola 32.32-33)

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, igindi mikolezi yo âli kizi gira ku bukalage, na ngiisi kwo akayubaka ikirigo, anahumbia ingeria yo'kuleeta amiji mu kaaya, byoshi biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. <sup>21</sup> Uyo Hezekiya anashaaja. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Manaasi.

### Mwami Manaasi we'Buyuda (2 Kutondobola 33.1-20)

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Manaasi, ikyanya akayima mu Buyuda, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi ni'biri, anahisa imyaka makumi gataanu ni'taanu, atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina, ye wâli Hefiziba.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Manaasi anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, mu kukizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe, nga mwene byebiryia bya'bandu bo Nahano akayimula imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Kundu yishe Hezekiya akahongola imbeero ze'migisi ku marango, haliko Manaasi anashubi ziyubaka. Anayubaka no'tutanda two'kutangira kwo'muzimu Baali amatuulo. Analingaania ne'nguliro yo'muzimu Hasheera, nga kwo mwami Ahabu wa'Bahisirahereeri âli kizi gira. Na kwakundi, anakizi fukamira in-donde za kwi'gulu, iri anaziyikumba.

<sup>4</sup> Tulya tutanda, anatuyubaka kiri na mu nyumba ya Nahano, kundu Nahano âli mali deta: «Mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, mwi'ziina lyani ligakizi yikumbirwa.»

<sup>5</sup> Mu mbuga zombi ze'nyumba ya Nahano, anayubaka mwo'tutanda two'kuyikumbira in-donde za kwi'gulu.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Manaasi anatanga kiri na mugala wage, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza. Anakizi yifunda mu bya'maleere, iri anakizi laguza, no'kuhanuusa ábali mu ganuuza imizimu, na'balozi. Âli kizi yifunda mu bihigo bingi imbere lya Nahano, halinde anamúraakaza bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Umugisi mubaaje gwo'muzimu Hasheera, anaguterekia mwomwo mu nyumba ya Nahano. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano âli mali bwira mwami Dahudi na mugala wage wa Sulumaani, ti: «Mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, keera natoola ino nyumba, kiri ne'Yerusalem, kwo ngakizi tuula mwo. Haaho, ho ngakizi yikumbirwa imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>8</sup> Amagambo go n'gabwira Abahisiraheeri, iri bangakizi gira umwete gwo'kugasimbaha gooshi, banakizi kulikira *imaaja* zooshi zo'mukozi wani Musa akabaheereza, kwokwo ndagaki leka kwo bayimulwe mu kino kihugo kyo n'ga-heereza bashokuluza baabo.»

<sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, batanayuvvwa. Manaasi anabahubisa, halinde banakizi yifunda mu mabi bweneene ukuhima ga'batuulaga baamwo, balya Nahano akaminika imbere lyabo.

<sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agaadeta ku njira ya'bakozi baage *abaleevi*, kwokuno: <sup>11</sup> «Ulya mwami Manaasi âli kizi gira ibihigo byo'kuyagazania. Âli kizi hubiisa Abayuda, halinde nabo banakizi kulikiriza ibye'migisi. Amabi gaage, gakoli himiri ga'Bahamoori, ábakatanga imbere lyage.»

<sup>12</sup> «Kwokwo, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ade-taga kwokuno: "Ngashereeza i Yerusalem ne'Buyuda. Kugaanaba ku kihano kye'kitangaaza. Ngiisi úgayuvvwa hi'gulu lyakyo, agakanguka bweneene.»

<sup>13</sup> Ngaahana i Yerusalem nga kwo n'gahana i Samariya, kiri ne'mbaga ya mwami Ahabu. Ngashuka i Yerusalem, nga kwo bali mu shuka umukongo, banaguyubike.

<sup>14</sup> «"Yabo bandu, kundu yo misigala yo'buhyane bwani, haliko ngabajanda, na mbabiike mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo. Baganyagwa ibindu, banagwatwe

na'bagoma baabo.<sup>15</sup> Na íbitumiri ngaagira yibyo byoshi, bwo bakayifunda mu bitali nga byo, banakizi nyaagaza ukulyokera ku lusiku lwa bashokuluza baabo bakalyoka kwo i Miisiri, halinde zeene.”»

<sup>16</sup> Ulya Manaasi anakizi yitira abandu bingi ikimama. Umuko gwabo, gwanahingira mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, ukulyokera uluhande luguma, halinde ulundi. Âli kizi hubiisa abandu be'Buyuda, halinde banakizi bihuuka imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Manaasi, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, kuguma ne'byaha byage byoshi, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda.<sup>18</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Manaasi anashaaja, anaziikwa mwi'tongo lye'nyumba yage yenylene. (Lyâli tongo lye'Huza.) Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hamooni.

#### Mwami Hamooni we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 33.21-25)

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Hamooni, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'biri, anahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri i Yeruseleemu. Nyina, ye wâli Meshulemeti munyere Haruzi, we'Yotiba.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Hamooni anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Manaasi akagira.<sup>21</sup> Anakizi kulikiriza ingesho zooshi za yishe. Mukuba, âli kizi yikumba yerya migisi yo yishe âli kizi yikumba, anakizi gifukamira.<sup>22</sup> Na kundu Nahano âli riiri Rurema wa bashokuluza baage, haliko anamújanda, atanakizi mûkulikira.

<sup>23</sup> Ulya Hamooni, abakozi baage banahuna, banamúytira mu kajumiro.<sup>24</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábakamúyita, nabo, abandu be'Buyuda bakabayita. Ha nyuma, banayimika mugala wage Yosiya, abe mwami ahandu haage.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Hamooni, igindi mikolezi yage yoshi, na ngiisi byo âli kizi kola, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda.<sup>26</sup> Hamooni anaziikwa mu shinda yage mwi'tongo lye'Huza. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yosiya.

#### Mwami Yosiya we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 34.1-2)

**22** Uyo Yosiya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka munaana, anahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na muguma atwaziri i Yeruseleemu. Nyina ye wâli Yedida munyere Hadaya, wa mu kaaya ke'Bozikaati.<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yosiya anakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, anakulikiriza ingesho nyijja zooshi za shokuluza wage Dahudi. Atanakizi zibambala, kiri ne'hiniini.

#### Ikitaabo kye'maaja kyashubi boneka

(2 Kutondobola 34.8-28)

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami Yosiya, iri akahisa imyaka ikumi na mu-naana atwaziri, analungika umwandisi Safanu mugala Hazaliya, mwijukulu Meshulamu, mu nyumba ya Nahano, anamúbwira kwokuno:<sup>4</sup> «Ugendage imunda umugingi mukulu Hirikiya, munaharuure ifwaranga ízikaleetwa mu nyumba ya Nahano, ziry za'balaliizi bo'lwivi bâli kizi kuumania mu bandu.<sup>5</sup> Yizo fwaranga, zisikirizibwe yabo bimangizi ábali mu lola imikolwa yo'kuyumaanania inyumba ya Nahano. Kwokwo, ikyanya abakozi bali mu kola mwo, balonge ukuhembwa.<sup>6</sup> Zikizi haabwa na ábali mu randa imbahwa, na'buubasi, na ábali mu bumba amatafaari. Bakizi gula ibiti na'mabuye mabere, hi'gulu lyo'kuyumaanania inyumba.<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya abimangizi bo'lubako bagasikirizibwa ifwaranga, batahuunwe kwo batange umuharuuro gwazo. Mukuba, bali mu zikoleesa bwija, buzira kuzikomoola kwo.»

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, umugingi mukulu Hirikiya anabwira Safanu, umwandisi we'bwami: «Ewe! Mu nyumba ya Nahano, keera nabona mwe'kitaabo kye'maaja.» Kirby kitaabo, Hirikiya anamúsikiiriza kyo, anakisoma.

<sup>9</sup> Yugwo mwazi, umwandisi Safanu anagendi gu-menyeesa mwami, ti: «Ziry fwaranga zooshi ízikakumanibwa mu nyumba ya Nahano, abakozi baawe keera bazisikiiriza abakozi ábayimangiiri imikolwa yo'kugiyumaanania.»

<sup>10</sup> Umwandisi Safanu anashubi bwira mwami: «Ulya musingi Hirikiya, ambeereza ikitaabo.» Safanu anakisoma imbere lya mwami.

<sup>11</sup> Galya magambo ga mu kitaabo kye'maaja, ikyanya mwami akagayuvwa, anayami daatula ibyambalwa byage.<sup>12</sup> Anahamuliza umugingi Hirikiya, na Ahikaamu mugala Safanu, na Hakiboori mugala Mikaaya, kuguma no'mwandisi Safanu, na Hasaya umukozi wa mwami, ti:<sup>13</sup> «Bwo keera twabona kino kitaabo, mugendi hanuusa Nahano hi'gulu lyani, na hi'gulu lya'Bayuda booshi, gira tulonge ukusobanukirwa na íbiri mwo. Si ngiisi íbiyandisirwi mwo, balya bashokuluza biitu batâli kizi bisimbaha. Kyo kitumiri Nahano akoli turakariiri bweneene.»

<sup>14</sup> Umugingi Hirikiya, na Ahikaamu, na Hakiboori, na Safanu, na Hasaya, yabo booshi banagendi hanuusa *umuleevi-kazi* muguma, iziina lyage ye Hulida. Uyo mukazi âli riiri muka Salumu mugala Tikwa, mwijukulu Harihasi, úwâli kizi singula imirondo ya mu nyumba ya Nahano. (Ku yikyo kyanya, Hulida âli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, uluhande lwa kabiri.)

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Hulida anababwira, ti: «Uyo úkamùtuma imwani, mugendi mûbwira kwo<sup>16</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adeta kwokuno: "Nga ngiisi kwo mwami we'Buyuda asoma mu kitaabo, ngashereeza

kano kaaya, kuguma na'bandu baamwo.<sup>17</sup> Ubute bwani hi'gulu lye'Yerusalem, bugakayuuka, butaganaki hooha. Mukuba, yabo bandu keera bakanjanda, banakola mu yokera imigisi umubadu, banakoli nyagaziizi, mu kukizi giyibaajira"

<sup>18</sup> «Haliko, bwo mwami we'Buyuda akamùtuma, gira muhanuuse Nahano, mumúbwire kwokuno: "Yago magambo go ukayuvwa, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisir-heeri agweti agaadeta hi'gulu lyago kwokuno:<sup>19</sup> Keera ukayuvwa ngiisi kwo n'gadaaka kano kaaya, nanadaaka kiri na'batuulaga baamwo, kwo kagashaka. Haaho, umutima gwawe gwanajuguma, wanayibiika haashi imbere lyani. Wanadaatula ibyambalwa byawe, iri un-aliruuka imbere lyani. Yibyo byoshi, keera nabiyuvwa.<sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo, ugagenda imunda lukalamuka, unaziikwe ku mutuula. Ngiisi kwo ngahaniiriza kano kaaya, amasu gaawe gatagaki bibona."»

Yabo bakulu, ikyanya bakayuvwa iyo ndumwa, banagitwalira mwami Yosiya.

#### Mwami Yosiya agalulira abandu imwa Rurema (2 Kutondobola 34.3-7, 29-33)

**23** Ha nyuma, mwami Yosiya anatumira abakulu booshi be'Buyuda, na'bandu be'Yerusalem.

<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri bakayija, anabagendana ha nyumba ya Nahano, ali kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem: abanalushaaqwa, na'bagunda, kiri na'bagingi, na'baleevi. Kwokwo, kirya kitaabo kye'ki-hango íkikaboneka mu nyumba ya Nahano, mwami anabasomera kyo.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anayimanga ha nguliro, anashubi nywana ikihango na Nahano. Anamúlagaania kwo agakizi mukulikira, iri anasimbaa imaaja zaage, ne'migeeza yage, na'mategeko gaage. Yukwo kusimbaa, kunabe ku mutima gwage gwoshi, na ku nzaliro zaage zooshi. Analagaania kwo agakizi koleesa am-agambo gooshi ge'kihango, nga kwo gayandisirwi mu kitaabo. Yibyo byoshi, abandu booshi nabo, banala-gaania kwo bagakizi bikulikira.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Yosiya anakuumania umugingi mukulu Hirikiya, kuguma na'batabaazi baage, na'balaliizi bo'l-wivi. Anababwira kwo bayeruuse inyumba ya Nahano, mu kugishaaza mwe'bindu byoshi íbikataluulwa hi'gulu lyo'muzimu Baali, na hi'gulu lya Hasheera, na hi'gulu lye'ndonde íziri kwi'gulu. Yibyo byoshi, anabisingooleera inyuma lye'Yerusalem, mu musima gwe'Kidorooni, anatwala umunyota-kiiko gwabyo i Beteeri.

<sup>5</sup> Irya mizimu, abaami be'Buyuda bâli mali gabiikira abagingi, gira bakizi giyokera umubadu mu mbeero za ha'marango ge'Buyuda, kiri na mu mbeero ízâli zungulusiri i Yerusalem. Yabo bagingi, bâli kizi yokya umubadu hi'gulu lyo'muzimu Baali, na hi'gulu li'zuuba, no'mwezi, ne'ndonde zooshi íziri kwi'gulu. Yabo bagingi booshi, Yosiya anabashaaza.

<sup>6</sup> Mwami Yosiya anashaaza ne'nguliro yo'muzimu Hasheera mu nyumba ya Nahano, anagitwala mu musima gwe'Kidorooni, inyuma lye'Yerusalem, anagisingoolera mwo, anagivungula, halinde yanaba munyota-kiiko, anagushabolira ku maherero ga'bagunda.

<sup>7</sup> Anahongola ne'nyumba za'bashule, ízâli riiri mu nyumba ya Nahano. (Haaho, ha'bakazi bâli kizi hangira ibyambalwa byo'muzimu Hasheera.)

<sup>8</sup> Abagingi booshi ábâli tuuziri mu twaya twe'Buyuda, Yosiya anabagalulira i Yerusalem. Anayulubaza imbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi, kulyoka i Geba, halinde Beer-Sheba. Mukuba, haaho, ha'bagingi bâli kizi yokera umubadu. Anahongola ne'mbeero ze'migisi, ízâli riiri ku Lwivi Iwa Yoshwa, umutwali we'Yerusalem. (Yulwo Iwivi, Iwâli uluhande Iwe'lumosho Iwo'Iwivi Iwa'kaaya, ku mulyango gwo'kuyingira mwo.)

<sup>9</sup> Balya bagingi ábâli kizi kolera mu mbeero ze'migisi, batanahanguulwa kandi kwo bakizi kola ha *katanda* ka Nahano i Yerusalem. Kundu kwokwo, banahanguulwa kwo bakizi lya imikate mizira saama, kuguma na'baabo bagingi.

<sup>10</sup> Mwami Yosiya anashereeza na'katanda ko'kuyikumbira umuzimu Moleki, mbu lyo hataki gire umundu yeshi úgakasiriigiza kwo mugala wage, kandi iri munyere wage. Yako katanda kâli i Tofeeti, inyuma lyo'luzitiro Iwe'Yerusalem, mu ndekeera ya Beni-Hinoomu.

<sup>11</sup> Na ku njira yo'kuyingira mu nyumba ya Nahano, abaami be'Buyuda bâli mali terekha he'migisi ye'fwarasi, hi'gulu lyo'kuyikumba izuuba. Iyo migisi, yâli teresirwi hoofi ne'kyumba kyo'mukulu Natani-Mereki, íkyâli ku nyumba nanike ibutambi. Irya migisi yoshi, Yosiya anagilyosa, anayokya kiri na'magaare gaazo.

<sup>12</sup> Ku katwe ka'kajumiro ko'muhisi mwami Ahaazi, yabo baami be'Buyuda bakayubaka kwo'tutanda. Natwo, mwami Yosiya anatuhongola, kuguma no'tutanda two Manaasi akayubaka mu mbuga zombi ze'nyumba ya Nahano. Anabishaaza yaho, anabifuta-futa, anabila-sha bitolo-bitolo, mu musima gwe'Kidorooni.

<sup>13</sup> Uluhande Iwe'sheere Iwe'Yerusalem, kiri no'luhande Iwo'mugazi gwo'bushereeze, umuhisi mwami Sulumaani âli mali yubaka ye'mbeero zo'kuyikumbira Hashitoreeti, umuzimu-kazi gwa'Basidooni, na Kemooshi, umuzimu gwe'Mohabu, na Mirikomu, umuzimu kyagaza gwa'Bahamooni. Yizo mbeero zooshi, Yosiya anazishereeza. <sup>14</sup> Inguliro ndaluule zo bâli kizi yikumba, anazivungula-vungula. Anavungula-vungula ne'nguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera. Yaho handu, anahabwikira na'mavuha ga'bandu.

<sup>15</sup> Umuhisi Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, âli mali yubaka kalya katanda ku marango go'mugazi i Beteeri,

kuguma ne'mbeero. Yibyo byombi, byanakizi hubiisa Abahisiraheeri bweneene. Kwokwo, Yosiya anabihongola. Anabisingoola, anabivungula-vungula, halinde Iwanaba lukungu, anasingoola ne'migisi yo'muzimu Hasheera.

<sup>16</sup> Mwami Yosiya, iri akakebagana, anabona amaherero ku mugazi. Anadeta kwa'mavuha gazuulwe, ganasingoolwe ku katanda, hi'gulu lyo'kukayulubaza. Kwokwo, kwo bakakoleesa igambo lya Nahano, nga kwo'mukozi wa Rurema akagwanwa alitangira ubuleevi.

<sup>17</sup> Mwami anabuuza: «Ulwingo lwo mbwini iriira munda, luli lwa biki?» Abandu ba mu kaaya banashuya: «Liri iheero lyo'mukozi wa Rurema úkalyoka i Buyuda, anayiji daaka kano katanda, anagwanwa ade-ta gaagano magambo. Na buno, keera gakoleka.»

<sup>18</sup> Mwami anakyula kwokuno: «Umúlekere yaho. Hatagirage umundu úgalyosa amavuha gaage. <sup>†</sup> Kwokwo, banaleka amavuha gaage, kuguma na'-mavuha go'muleevi úkalyoka i Samariya.

<sup>19</sup> Mu ngiisi kaaya ke'Samariya, mwami Yosiya ana-hongola imbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi ku marango, anaziyulubaza, nga kwo akagira i Beteeri. Yizo mbeero zooshi, abaami ba'Bahisiraheeri bo bakaziyubaka, zanayagaza Nahano bweneene. <sup>20</sup> Ngiisi bagingi booshi ba yizo mbeero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi, Yosiya anabayitira ku tutanda twabo, anatuyokera kwa'-mavuha gaabo. Iri akayusa ukugira kwokwo, ana-galukira i Yerusalem.

#### **Yosiya agira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka**

(2 Kutondobola 35.1-19)

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Yosiya anabwira abandu booshi kwokuno: «Mushambaalire *Ipasaka*, hi'gulu lya Rurema Nahamwinyu, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu kino Kitaabo kye'Kihango.» <sup>22</sup> Iyo Pasaka, ndaayo gindi íkagirwa nge'yo, ukulyokera ku kyanya abatwi be'maaja bâli kizi twala Abahisiraheeri, halinde ku kyanya kya'baami ba'Bahisiraheeri, na'be'Buyuda. <sup>23</sup> Uyo Yosiya, ikyanya akahisa imyaka ikumi na munaana atwaziri, lyo bakashambaalira Ipasaka ya Nahano i Yerusalem.

#### **Ukusiguusa ubutwali bwa Yosiya**

<sup>24</sup> Ulya mugingi mukulu Hirikiya, ikyanya akagwana zirya *maaja* mu nyumba ya Nahano, mwami Yosiya anasimba zooshi nga kwo ziyandisirwi mu kitaabo kyazo. Mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, na mu Buyuda bwoshi, akashaaza abalozi, na'balaguza, ne'migisi, ne'mizimu, kuguma ne'bindi byoshi byo'kuyagazania.

<sup>25</sup> Ndaaye gundi mwami yeshi úwâli riiri nga Yosiya, aba we'mbere lyage, kandi iri we'nyuma lyage. Âli kizi kolera Nahano ku mutima gwage gwoshi, na ku misi

yage yoshi, na ku bwenge bwage bwoshi, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo biyandisirwi mu maaja za Musa.

<sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bulya bute bwo Nahano âli yuvwti hi'gulu lya'Bayuda, butakamala. Mukuba, Manaasi âli mali mûraakaza bweneene. <sup>27</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agaadeta kwokuno: «Yabo Bayuda, ngabayimula imbere lyani, nga kwo n'gayimula Abahisiraheeri. Ngalahira akaaya ke'Yerusalem, kundu nâli mali katoola. Kiri ne'no nyumba yani, ngagilahira, kundu n'-gadeta, ti: "Mwomwo, mwi'ziina lyani ligayama."»

#### **Imbeko yo'butwali bwa Yosiya**

(2 Kutondobola 35.20-36.1)

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Yosiya, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda.

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya Yosiya âli riiri mwami, mwami Neko we'Miisiri anagenda halinde ku Iwiji Hefuraati, gira agendi tabaala mwami we'Hasuriya. Mwami Yosiya anayimuka, agendi mûlwisa. Uyo mwami Neko, mbu amúbonage, anamúyitira i Megido. <sup>30</sup> Ikirunda kya Yosiya, abakozi baage banakitwala mwi'gaare, banaki-galulira i Yerusalem, banamúziika mu shinda yage ya yenyene. Ha nyuma, abandu be'Buyuda banayabi-ira mugala wage Yohaazi, banamûshiiga amavuta, mu kumûyimika abe mwami ahandu ha yishe.

#### **Mwami Yohaazi we'Buyuda**

(2 Kutondobola 36.2-4)

<sup>31</sup> Ikyanya Yohaazi akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'shatu, anahisa imyezi ishatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Hamutali munyere Yeremiya, wa mu kaaya ke'Ribuna.

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Yohaazi anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo bashokuluza baage bâli kizi gira. <sup>33</sup> Mwami Neko we'Miisiri, anamûlasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe mu kaaya ke'Ribila, mu kihugo kye'Hamaati, lyo atashubi twala i Yerusalem. Anarambuliisa abandu be'Buyuda ibilo bihumbi bishatu na magana gana bye'harija, ne'bilo makumi gashatu bye'nooro.

<sup>34</sup> Ahandu ho'yo Yohaazi, mwami Neko we'Miisiri anayimika ugundi mugala mwami Yosiya, iziina lyage Heryakimu. Mwami Neko anahindula iziina lya Heryakimu, anaba ye Yoyakimu. Haliko, mwene wabo wa Yohaazi, Neko anamûtwala i Miisiri, anagendi fwira yo.

#### **Mwami Yoyakimu we'Buyuda**

(2 Kutondobola 36.5-8)

<sup>35</sup> Uyo mwami Yoyakimu anakizi heereza mwami we'Miisiri iharija ne'nooro. Na mu kukizi bilonga, anarambuliisa Abayuda, ukukulikirana no'bugale bwabo.

<sup>†</sup> 1 Baami 13.29-31.

<sup>36</sup> Uyo Yoyakimu, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina, ye wâli Zebuda munyere Pedaya wa mu kaaya ke'Ruma. <sup>37</sup> Yoyakimu anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo bashokuluza baage bâli kizi gira.

**24** Uyo Yoyakimu, ikyanya âli twaziri ikihugo kye'Buyuda, Nebukandeneza mwami we'Babeeri, anayiji kiteera. Uyo Yoyakimu anatee hisa imyaka ishatu agweti agamúkolera. Halikago ha nyuma, anayishungula, anahuna. <sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agaatumta abanyazi be'Babeeri, na'be'Haraamu, na'be'Mohabu, na'be'Hamooni, banayiji teera ikihugo kye'Buyuda, gira bakishereeze, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo Nahano akadeta ku njira ya'bakozi baage *abaleevi*.

<sup>3</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ku kasiisa Nahano ye katuma bigakoleka ku Bayuda, gira alonge ukushaaza ibyaha bya mwami Manaasi, ne'bihigo byoshi byo âli kizi yifunda mwo. <sup>4</sup> Uyo Manaasi akayita abandu bingi bazi-ra buhube, halinde akaaya ke'Yerusalem kanayijula umuko gwabo. Ikyanya akagira kwokwo, Nahano atanalooga ukumúkoga.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yoyakimu, ibindi byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda. <sup>6</sup> Iri hakazinda, Yoyakimu anashaaja. Mugala wage Yoyakini, anayima ahandu haage.

<sup>7</sup> Mwami we'Miisiri atanaki lyoka mu kihugo kyage. Mukuba, mwami we'Babeeri akamúnyaga ibihugo íbyâli riiri bye'mwage yaho kare, ukulyokera ku kyambu kye'Miisiri, halinde ku Iwiji Hefuraati.

#### Mwami Yoyakini we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 36.9-10)

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Yoyakini, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na munaana, anahisa imyezi ishatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Nehusita munyere Herinatani, we'Yerusalem. <sup>9</sup> Uyo Yoyakini anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe âli kizi gira.

<sup>10</sup> Mu butwali bwo'yo Yoyakini, abasirikaani bo'lya mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, banayija gira batteere i Yerusalem, banagisokanana. <sup>11</sup> Ku kyanya bakaba baki gweti bagagisokanana, uyo Nebukandeneza yenyene anahika yo.

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, mwami Yoyakini we'Buyuda anayabirwa, anayitanga imwa yabo bagoma, kuguma na nyina, na'bahanuuzi baage, na'bagangambale baage, na'batwali baage.

Ulyi mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, iri akahisa imyaka munaana atwaziri, anatwala Abayuda booshi imbohe. <sup>13</sup> Anayabiira ibindu byoshi bya mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri ne'bya mu kajumiro. Ibirugu bye'nooro byo mwami Sulumaani akalingaania, anabivungula-

vungula byoshi. Bikakoleka kwokwo, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta.

<sup>14</sup> Nebukandeneza anayabiira hoofi abandu booshi be'Yerusalem, kuli kudeta abakulu booshi, ne'ikalage bya'basirikaani, na'banabulenga booshi, na'batuzi be'byuma. Yabo booshi bo akatwala imbohe, bâli riiri bandu bihumbi ikumi. Ndaaye mundu úkasi-gala, bátali banakahuku naaho.

<sup>15</sup> Ulyi Nebukandeneza akalyosa Yoyakini i Yerusalem, anamútwala imbohe, halinde mu kihugo kye'Babeeri, anatwala na nyina, na bakaage, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani baage, na'bandi bakulu ba mu kihugo. <sup>16</sup> Anatwala abasirikaani booshi be'Buyuda. Umuharuuro gwabo, bâli riiri bandu bihumbi birinda, kuguma na'banabulenga, na'batuzi be'byuma ki-humbi. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri bikalage, banâli shobwiri ukugira izibo.

<sup>17</sup> Nebukandeneza anayimika Matania, yishe wage Yoyakini, abe mwami ahandu haage, anahindula iziina lyage, abe Zedekiya.

#### Mwami Zedekiya we'Buyuda

(2 Kutondobola 36.11-12; Yeremiya 52.1-3a)

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Zedekiya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri na muguma, anahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma, atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Hamutali munyere Yeremiya, wa mu kaaya ke'Ribuna.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Zedekiya anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo Yoyakimu âli kizi gira. <sup>20</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agarakarira bweneene abandu be'Yerusalem na'be'Buyuda, anabahana halinde booshi banatwalwa i mahanga.

#### Akaya ke'Yerusalem kashereezibwa

(2 Kutondobola 36.13-21; Yeremiya 52.3b-11)

Ha nyuma, uyo Zedekiya anahuna imbere lya mwami we'Babeeri.

**25** Ikyanya Zedekiya akahisa imyaka mwenda atwaziri, ulyi mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri anahika hoofi na'kaaya ke'Yerusalem mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwi'kumi, ali na'basirikaani baage booshi. Banashumbika imbere lyako, banakasokanana bukayu. Banalunda uluvu ku luzitiro Iwako, gira balonge ukulushona kwo, banakateere. <sup>2</sup> Banagenderera ukukasokanana, halinde mu mwaka gwi'kumi na muguma gwo'butwali bwa Zedekiya.

<sup>3</sup> Mu lusiku lwo'mwenda lwo'mwezi gwa kana, umwena gwanagunuza bweneene mu kaaya, halinde hatanaki boneka íhiyimbwa hyokulya. <sup>4</sup> Haaho, luhande luguma lwo'luzitiro lwa'kaaya Iwanahongolwa. Ikyanya balya Bababeeri bâli ki sokaniini akaaya, mwami Zedekiya, kuguma na'basirikaani booshi, banagira mbu batibite bushigi, banalenga mwi'tongo lya

mwami, ku lwivi ha kati ke'bigo bibiri, banapuumuka, halinde mu ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>5</sup> Ulya mwami Zedekiya, abasirikaani be'Babeeri banamúlandiriza, banamúgwatira mu ndekeera ye'Yeriko. Abasirikaani baage booshi banamúhemukira, banashaabuka.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo Bababeeri, ikyanya bakagwata mwami Zedekiya, banamútwala imunda mwami wabo i Ribila. Haaho, ho mwami Nebukandeneza akatwira Zedekiya ulubaaja. <sup>7</sup> Abababeeri banatee yita bagala baage mu masu gaage, banamújomola amasu, babuli mûshweka utubangira, banamútwala i Babeeri.

### Inyumba ya Nahano yasingoolwa

(Yeremiyia 52.12-23)

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na mwenda atwaziri, mu lusiku lwa kalinda lwo'mwezi gwa kataanu, Nebuzaradani umukulu wa'basirikaani baage, anayingira i Yeruseleemu. <sup>9</sup> Uyo mukulu, anasingoola inyumba ya Nahano, na'kajumiro, ne'zindi nyumba zooshi ze'Yeruseleemu. Ngiisi nyumba mbamu, akagisingoala. <sup>10</sup> Kiri ne'nzitiro zooshi ze'Yeruseleemu, anabwira abasirikaani be'Babeeri kwo bazihongolere haashi.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Nebuzaradani anatwala imbohe abandu ábâli ki sigiri i Yeruseleemu, kiri na'bandi booshi ábâli koli yitaaziri boonyene imwa mwami we'Babeeri. <sup>12</sup> Halikago akasiga banakahuku baguma, gira bakizi lima indalo ze'mizabibu, ne'zindi ndalo.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo Bababeeri banagenda ha nyumba ya Nahano, banahooja-hooja zirya nguliro mbamu ze'miringa zombi ízâli riiri imbere lyayo, ne'bitumbi bye'miringa, kiri no'lyा nangungubanga we'ndango ye'miringa. Iyo miringa, banagitwala i Babeeri. <sup>14</sup> Banatwala ne'nyungu, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamata, ne'mikasi, ne'miko yo bâli kizi koleesa mu kuyokya umubadu, ne'bindi birugu byoshi bye'miringa íbyâli kizi koleesibwa mu nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>15</sup> Banatwala ne'sheetezo niniini, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko. Uyo mukulu anatwala ngiisi kirugu kye'nooro muguhya, na ngiisi kirugu kye'harija.

<sup>16</sup> Sulumaaní akakoleesa imiringa mingi mu kuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano, na mu kuyumaanania yizo nguliro zibiri, no'lyा nangungubanga we'ndango, ne'bitumbi byo'kugitereka kwo. Iyo miringa yoshi, yanaba mizito bweneene, halinde itangagerwa. <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi nguliro yâli no'bula bwe'meetere mwenda. Na kwi'twe lya ngiisi nguliro kwâli injembe ze'miringa. No'bula bwa ngiisi lushembe, yâli meetere nguma ne'kitolo, lwanâli lusoose kwe'birimbiiso bya'makoma-manga bye'miringa.

### Abandu be'Buyuda batwalwa i Babeeri

(Yeremiyia 52.24-27)

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, Nebuzaradani, umukulu wa'balaliizi ba mwami, anatwala imbohe umugingi mukulu Seraya, na Sefaniya umugingi wa kabiri, na'bakulu bashatu ba'balaliizi be'nyiivi.

<sup>19</sup> Abandi Bayuda bâli ki bishamiri mu kaaya. Mu kati kaabo, anagwata mukulu muguma úwâli yimangiiri abasirikaani mwi'zibo, kuguma na'banalushaagwa bataanu ba mwami. Anatwala no'mwandisi wo'mukulu wa'basirikaani úwâli kizi yandika abasirikaani bahyahya, kuguma na'bandu makumi galindatu bo akagwana i Yeruseleemu. <sup>20</sup> Yabo booshi, Nebuzaradani anabatwala imunda mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, i Ribila. <sup>21</sup> Yeo munda i Ribila mu kihugo kye'Hamaati, mwami anayami bayita booshi. Kwokwo, abandi Bayuda banatwalwa i mahanga, bagendi ba baja.

### Gedaliya aba guvuruneeri we'Buyuda

(Yeremiyia 40.7-9; 41.1-3)

<sup>22</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, anatoola Gedaliya mugala Ahikaamu, mwijukulu Safanu, anamúbiika, abe mutwali wa'Bayuda booshi ábâli sigiri mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>23</sup> Abakulu booshi ba'basirikaani, kuguma na'bandu baabo, iri bakayuvwa kwo mwami we'Babeeri atoola Gedaliya abe mutwali, banamúgendera iyo munda i Misipa. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri Hishimaheeri mugala Netaniya, na Yohanani mugala Kareya, na Seraya mugala Tahumeti wa mu kaaya ke'Netofa, na Yazaniya mugala Makaati, kuguma na'bandu baabo.

<sup>24</sup> Gedaliya anabiika indahiro imbere lyabo booshi, ti: «Yaba bakulu be'Babeeri, mutakizi bayoboha. Mubeere mu kihugo, munakolere mwami we'Babeeri. Kwokwo, lyo mugakizi genduukirwa.»

<sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mu mwezi gwa kalinda, Hishimaheeri mugala Netaniya, mwijukulu Herishama, úwâli riiri wa mwi'kondo lye'kyami, anagenda i Misipa. Ne'ri akahikaga imunda Gedaliya, ali na'bandu baage ikumi, banayami mûyita kuguma na'Bayuda na'Bababeeri bo bâli ririinwi.

<sup>26</sup> Haaho, Abahisiraheeri booshi, abakulu na'bagunda, kuguma na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, banatibitira i Misiri, bwo bâli yobohiri Abababeeri.

### Yoyakini aliikwa

(Yeremiyia 52.31-34)

<sup>27</sup> Mwami Yoyakini we'Buyuda, iri akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu ni'rinda ali mu nyumba ye'mbohe i Babeeri, mwami Heviri-Merodaaki anayima mu Babeeri. Mu gwogwo mwaka, iri hakaba mu siku

makumi gabiri na zirinda zo'mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, anakoga Yoyakini, anamúhulusa mu nyumba ye'mbohe. <sup>28</sup>Anakizi máganuuza ne'shagayo, anamúgingika ukuhima abandi baami bo bâli ririinwi mu mbohe i Babeeri.

<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, Yoyakini anahogola imirondo yage ye'm-bohe. Ngiisi lusiku, ku kyanya Yoyakini âli ki riiri ho, anakizi shangiira ibyokulya na mwami we'Babeeri. <sup>30</sup>Mwami anakizi mûheereza ugwage musheego ngiisi lusiku, halinde ku kyanya akashaaja.

# 1 Kutondobola

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiri mu tondobola ngiisi kwa'bandu bakabutana, ukulyokera ku Hadamu halinde ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka mu mbohe i Babeeri.

Na kwakundi, kiri mu tondobola umwazi gwa mwami Dahudi, kiri ne'kyanya akagwanwa akuumania akanyamwala ke'bindu byo'kuyubaka inyumba ya Rurema.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu 1 Kutondobola 19.13: «Aaho! Tukizi ba bihagarusi. Tulwirage abandu biiitu, kiri no'twaya twa Rurema witu. Nahano atugirire nga ngiisi kwo asiimiri.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ukutondobola bashokuluza, ukulyokera ku Hadamu halinde ku bakalyoka mu buja i Babeeri (1–9)
- b) Ubutwali bwa mwami Dahudi (10.1–29.20)
- c) Amagambo mazinda ga mwami Dahudi (29.21–30)

### Ngiisi kwa'bandu bakabutana

#### Ukulyokera ku Hadamu halinde Nuhu

**1** *Hadamu akabuta Seeti. Seeti naye, anabuta Hinoshi.* <sup>2</sup> *Hinoshi naye, anabuta Kenaani. Kenaani naye, anabuta Mahalaleeri. Mahalaleeri naye, anabuta Yareedi.* <sup>3</sup> *Yareedi naye, anabuta Hinoki. Hinoki naye, anabuta Metuseela. Metuseela naye, anabuta Laameke. Laameke naye, anabuta Nuhu.* <sup>4</sup> *Bagala Nuhu, bâli Sheemu, na Haamu, na Yafeti.*

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Yafeti

<sup>5</sup> *Bagala Yafeti, bâli Gomeeri, na Magoogi, na Madaayi, na Yavaani, na Tubaali, na Mesheki, na Tiraasi.* <sup>6</sup> *Bagala Gomeeri, bâli Hashikenaazi, na Rifaati, na Togarima.* <sup>7</sup> *Bagala Yavaani, bâli Herisha, na Tarasisi, na Kitimu, na Rodanimu.*

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Haamu

<sup>8</sup> *Bagala Haamu, bâli Kuushi, na Misirayimu, na Puuti, na Kaanani.* <sup>9</sup> *Bagala Kuushi, bâli Seeba, na Havila, na Sabuta, na Rama, na Sabuteka. Bagala Rama, bâli Sheeba, na Dedaani.* <sup>10</sup> *Uyo Kuushi ye kabuta na Nimuroodi. Uyo Nimuroodi, ye wâli kikalage bweenene mu ndwani za mu kihugo.* <sup>11</sup> *Uyo Misirayimu, akabuta Abaluudi, na'Bahanami, na'Balehabi, na'Banafutuhi,* <sup>12</sup> *na'Bapaturushi, na'Bakafutori,*

na'Bakasiluhi. (Mu yabo Bakasiluhi, mwa'*Bafirisiti* bakalyoka.) <sup>13</sup> *Uyo Kaanani ye kabuta Sidooni, ifula yage, anabuta na Heeti.* <sup>14</sup> *Ye na shokuluza wa'Bayebusni, na'Bahamoori, na'Bagirigaashi,* <sup>15</sup> *na'Bahivi, na'Bahariki, na'Basiini,* <sup>16</sup> *na'Baharwadi, na'Bazemaari, na'Bahamaati.*

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Sheemu

<sup>17</sup> *Bagala Sheemu, bâli Helamu, na Hashuuri, na Haripakisadi, na Luudi, na Haraamu. Uyo Haraamu akabuta Huuzi, na Huuli, na Geteeri, na Mesheki.* <sup>18</sup> *Uyo Haripakisadi akabuta Sheela. Sheela naye, anabuta Hebeeri.* <sup>19</sup> *Hebeeri naye, anabuta abagala babiri. Muguma, ye wâli Peregi, (kuli kudeta: kuyihandulana kwo). Mukuba, ku kyanya kyage, abandu bakashaabuka mu kihugo. Mulumuna wage, ye wâli Yokitaani.* <sup>20</sup> *Yokitaani naye, anabuta Halimodadi, na Sherefu, na Hazarimaweti, na Yera,* <sup>21</sup> *na Hadoramu, na Huzaali, na Dikira,* <sup>22</sup> *na Hebaali, na Habimaheeri, na Sheeba,* <sup>23</sup> *na Hofiiri, na Havila, na Yobaabu. Yabo booshi, bâli bagala Yokitaani.*

<sup>24</sup> *Sheemu akabuta Haripakisadi. Haripakisadi naye anabuta Sheela.* <sup>25</sup> *Sheela naye anabuta Hebeeri. Hebeeri naye, anabuta Peregi. Peregi naye, anabuta Reehu.* <sup>26</sup> *Reehu naye, anabuta Serugi. Serugi naye, anabuta Nahoori. Nahoori naye, akabuta Teera.*

<sup>27</sup> *Teera naye anabuta Hiburamu. (Ye na Hiburahimu.)*

**Aba mwi'kondo lya Hiburahimu**

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Hiburahimu, akabuta Hisake na Hishimaheeri.

**Aba mwi'kondo lya Hagaari**

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Hishimaheeri, ifula yage ye Nebayoti. Anabuta na Kedaari, na Hadibeeri, na Mibusamu, <sup>30</sup> na Mishima, na Duma, na Masa, na Hadaadi, na Tema, <sup>31</sup> na Yeturi, na Nafisi, na Kedema. Yabo booshi, bo bagala Hishimaheeri.

**Aba mwi'kondo lya Ketura**

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Hiburahimu, âli gweti mukaage we'mbuga, ye Ketura. Uyo Ketura akamúbutira Zimuraani, na Yokeshaani, na Medaani, na Midyani, na Hishibaaki, na Shuwa. Bagala Yokishaani, bâli Sheeba na Dedaani.

<sup>33</sup> Bagala Midyani, bâli Hefa, na Hefeeri, na Hinoki, na Habida, na Herida. Yabo booshi, bâli ba mwi'kondo lya Ketura.

**Aba mwi'kondo lya Saara**

<sup>34</sup> Ulya Hiburahimu akabuta Hisake. Hisake naye, bagala baage bâli Hesahu na Hisiraheeri.

**Aba mwi'kondo lya Hesahu**

<sup>35</sup> Bagala Hesahu, bâli Herifaazi, na Rehuweri, na Yehushi, na Yalamu, na Koora. <sup>36</sup> Uyo Herifaazi, bagala baage bâli Temaani, na Homaari, na Zeefi, na Gatamu, na Kenaazi, na Timuna, na Hamareki. <sup>37</sup> Uyo Rehuweri, bagala baage bâli Nahati, na Zeera, na Shaama, na Mizza.

**Abandu be'Seyiri, mu Hedoomu**

<sup>38</sup> Bagala Seyiri, bâli Lotaani, na Shobaali, na Sibyon, na Hana, na Dishooni, na Hezeeri, na Dishaani. <sup>39</sup> Uyo Lotaani, bagala baage bâli Hoori, na Homamu. Lotaani âli hiiti mwali wage, iziina lyage ye wâli Timuna. <sup>40</sup> Uyo Shobaali, bagala baage bâli Halyani, na Manahati, na Hebaali, na Seefi, na Honamu. Uyo Sibyon, bagala baage bâli Haya, na Hana. <sup>41</sup> Mugala Hana, ye wâli Dishooni. Uyo Dishooni, bagala baage bâli Hamurani, na Heshibaani, na Hitirani, na Keraani. <sup>42</sup> Uyo Hezeeri, bagala baage bâli Birihaani, na Zawani, na Yakani. Uyo Dishaani, bagala baage bâli Huuzi, na Harani.

**Abatwali be'Hedoomu**

<sup>43</sup> Yaba baami, bo bakayima mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu, ikyanya ndaaye mwami úwâli zaazi yima mu Bahisiraheeri.

Hâli Beela mugala Behoori. Na'kaaya kaage kahamu, kâli i Dinihaba. <sup>44</sup> Uyo Beela, ikyanya akashaaja, Yobaabu mugala Zeera, wa mu kaaya ke'Bosira, anayi-

ma. <sup>45</sup> Ikyanya Yobaabu akashaaja, Hushamu, wa mu kihugo Temaani, anayima. <sup>46</sup> Ikyanya Hushamu akashaaja, Hadaadi mugala Bedaadi anayima. Uyo Hadaadi, akaaya kaage kahamu kâli i Haviti. Uyo ye kalwisa Abamidyani mu kihugo kye'Mohabu, anabahima. <sup>47</sup> Ikyanya Hadaadi akashaaja, Samula wa mu kaaya ke'Masireka, anayima. <sup>48</sup> Ikyanya Samula akashaaja, Sahuli anayima. Âli lyosiri mu kaaya ke'Rehobooti ákali hoofi no'lwiji Hefuraati. <sup>49</sup> Ikyanya Sahuli akashaaja, Baali-Hanaani mugala Hakiboori, anayima. <sup>50</sup> Ikyanya Baali-Hanaani akashaaja, Hadaadi anayima. Uyo Hadaadi akalyoka mu kaaya ke'Pahi. Na mukaage, ye Mehetabeeri munyere Matireedi, mwijukulu Mezahaba.

<sup>51</sup> Ne'ri hakatama, Hadaadi naye anashaaja. Abakulu ba mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu, bâli Timuna, na Haliva, na Yeteti, <sup>52</sup> na Oholibama, na Hela, na Pinooni, <sup>53</sup> na Kenaazi, na Temaani, na Mibusari, <sup>54</sup> na Magidyeri, na Hiraamu. Yabo booshi, bo batwali ba mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu.

**Bagala Hisiraheeri**

**2** Bagala Hisiraheeri, bâli Rubeni, na Simyoni, na Laawi, na Yuda, na Hisakaari, na Zabulooni, <sup>2</sup> na Daani, na Yusefu, na Binyamiini, na Nafutaali, na Gaa-di, na Hasheeri.

**Yuda**

**Ukulyokera ku Yuda halinde ku baana ba Hesirooni**

<sup>3</sup> Bagala Yuda, bâli Heeri, na Honani, na Sheela. Yabo bashatu, akababuta ku mukaage, munyere Shuwa, Umukaanani. Heeri, ye fula ya Yuda, âli na'mahimba mabi imbere lya Nahano, kyanatuma Nahano agamúyita. <sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, Tamaari, mwali-kazi Yuda, akamúbutira bagala babiri, Pereesi na Zeera. Kwokwo, bagala Yuda booshi, bâli bataanu. <sup>5</sup> Uyo Pereesi, bagala baage bâli Hesirooni, na Hamuli. <sup>6</sup> Uyo Zeera, bagala baage bâli bataanu, Zimuri, na Hetani, na Hemani, na Kalikooli, na Dara. <sup>7</sup> Mugala Karimi, âli Hakani, (kuli kudeta: malibu). Mukuba, akabiika Abahisiraheeri mu malibu ku kyanya akayabiira ibindu íbikataluulwa imwa Rurema. <sup>18</sup> Ulya Hetani, akabuta Hazariya. <sup>9</sup> Bagala Hesirooni, bâli Yerameeri, na Raami, na Kelubaayi.

**Ukulyokera Raami halinde Hesirooni**

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Raami akabuta Haminadabu. Haminadabu naye, anabuta Nasooni, umukulu wo'mulala gwa'Bayuda. <sup>11</sup> Nasooni naye, anabuta Salima. Salima naye, anabuta Bowazi. <sup>12</sup> Bowazi naye, anabuta Hobedi. Hobedi naye, anabuta Yeso. <sup>13</sup> Yeso naye, anabuta

<sup>†</sup> Yoshwa 7.1.

Heryabu, ifula yage. Na úgamúshukirwa i mugongo, ye wâli Habinadabu. No'wa kashatu ye wâli Shimeya. <sup>14</sup> No'wa kana, ye wâli Netaneeri. No'wa kataanu, ye wâli Radayi. <sup>15</sup> No'wa kalindatu, ye wâli Hosemu. No'wa kalinda, ye wâli Dahudi. <sup>16</sup> Baali baabo, bâli Zeruya, na Habigahiri. Zeruya akabuta abagala bashatu, Habishaayi, na Yohabu, na Hasaheeri. <sup>17</sup> Habigahiri, akayangwa na Yetteeri, Umuhishimaheeri, banabuta Hamaasa.

### Kalebu mugala Hesirooni

<sup>18</sup> Kalebu mugala Hesirooni, anayanga abakazi babiri, Hazuba, na Yeryoti. Uyo Hazuba anamúbutira Yesheeri, na Shobaabu, na Haridoni. <sup>19</sup> Ikyanya Hazuba akafwa, Kalebu anayanga Hefurata, anamúbuta kwo Huuri. <sup>20</sup> Uyo Huuri anabuta Uri. Uri naye, anabuta Bezaleeri.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Hesirooni, iri akaba akola ne'myaka makumi galindatu, anayanga munyere Makiiri, yishe wa Giryadi. Uyo mukaage, anamúbutira umutabana, iziina lyage Segubu. <sup>22</sup> Segubu naye, anabuta Yahiiri, umutwali wo'twaya makumi gabiri na tushatu twa mu ki-hugo kye'Giryadi. <sup>23</sup> (Haliko, Geshuuri na Haraamu bakateera akaaya ke'Yahiiri, na'ke'Kenati kuguma no'-tundi twaya twamwo, banatugaaza. Umuharuuro gwa yutwo twaya, twâli makumi galindatu.) Yabo booshi, bâli ba mu kibusi kya Makiiri, shokuluza wa Giryadi. <sup>24</sup> Uyo Hesirooni, ikyanya akaba keera afwa mu kaaya ke'Kalebu-Hefurata, mukaage Habiya anamúbutira Hashuuri. Uyo Hashuuri, ye katondeera akaaya ke'Tekowa.

### Yerameeri, ifula ya Hesirooni

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Hesirooni, ifula yage ye Yerameeri. Yerameeri naye, âli hiiti abagala bataanu: Raami, na Buna, na Horen, na Hosemu, na Ahiya. <sup>26</sup> Uyo Yerameeri âli hiiti ugundi mukaage, iziina lyage Hatara. Naye anamúbutira Honamu. <sup>27</sup> Uyo Yerameeri, ifula yage ye Raami. Raami naye, anabuta Maasi, na Yamini, na Hekeeri. <sup>28</sup> Bagala Honamu, bâli Samayi, na Yada. Samayi naye, anabuta Nadabu, na Habishuuri. <sup>29</sup> Uyo Habishuuri, mukaage ye Habihahiri. Anamúbutira Habaani, na Molidi. <sup>30</sup> Ulya Nadabu, bagala baage bâli Seledi, na Hayayimu. Seledi anafwa buzira kubuta. <sup>31</sup> Mugala Hayayimu, ye wâli Hishi. Hishi naye, anabuta Sheshaani. Sheshaani naye, anabuta Halayi. <sup>32</sup> Ulya Samayi, âli mwene wabo Yada. Yada naye, anabuta Yetteeri na Yonataani. Yetteeri anafwa buzira kubuta. <sup>33</sup> Bagala Yonataani, bâli Pereeti, na Zaaza. Yabo booshi, bâli ba mu kibusi kya Yerameeri.

<sup>34</sup> Ulya Sheshaani, atakabuta abaana bo'butabana. Si âli kizi buta abanyere naaho. Kundu kwokwo, âli hiiti umuja we'Miisiri, iziina lyage Yara. <sup>35</sup> Uyo Yara, She-

shaani anamúheereza munyere muguma mu banyere baage, gira abe mukaage, anamúbutira Hataayi. <sup>36</sup> Hataayi naye, akabuta Natani. Natani naye, anabuta Zabaadi. <sup>37</sup> Zabaadi naye, anabuta Hafulaali. Hafulaali naye, anabuta Hobedi. <sup>38</sup> Hobedi naye, anabuta Yehu. Yehu naye, anabuta Hazariya. <sup>39</sup> Hazariya naye, anabuta Hereezi. Hereezi naye, anabuta Heryasa. <sup>40</sup> Heryasa naye, anabuta Sisamayi. Sisamayi naye, anabuta Salumu. <sup>41</sup> Salumu naye, anabuta Yekamiya. Yekamiya naye, anabuta Herishama.

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Kalebu

<sup>42</sup> Kalebu, mwene wabo Yerameeri, ifula yage ye wâli Mesha. Uyo Mesha akabuta Ziifu. Na úgalonda Mesha, ye wâli Maresha. Uyo Maresha, anabuta Heburooni.

<sup>43</sup> Bagala Heburooni, bâli Koora, na Tapwa, na Rekemu, na Shema. <sup>44</sup> Shema anabuta Rahamu. Rahamu naye, anabuta Yorokemu. Uyo Yorekemu anabuta Samayi. <sup>45</sup> Samayi naye, anabuta Mahooni. Mahooni naye, anabuta Beeti-Zuuri. <sup>46</sup> Uyo Kalebu âli hiiti mukaage we'mbuga, iziina lyage Hefa. Uyo Hefa anamúbutira Harani, na Mooza, na Gazeesi. Harani anabuta Gazeesi. <sup>47</sup> Bagala Yadaayi, bâli Regemu, na Yotamu, na Geshani, na Pereeti, na Hefa, na Safu. <sup>48</sup> Uyo Kalebu âli hiiti ugundi mukaage we'mbuga, iziina lyage ye Maka. Uyo Maka anamúbutira Sebeeri, na Tirana, na Safu. <sup>49</sup> Uyo Safu ye katondeera akaaya ke'Madimana. Uyo Maka anabuta Sheva. Sheva naye, ye katondeera akaaya ke'Makibena, na'ke'Gibeya. Kalebu akabuta kwakundi umunyere, iziina lyage Hakisha.

<sup>50</sup> Yabo bandu bali ba mwi'kondo lya Kalebu. Mugala Kalebu, Huuri, ye wâli fula ku mukaage Hefurata. Uyo Huuri akabuta Shobaali (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Kiryat-Yariimu). <sup>51</sup> Anabuta na Salima (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Betereheemu). Anabuta na Harefu (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Beeti-Gadeeri). <sup>52</sup> Uyo Shobaali, mwene akaaya ke'Kiryat-Yariimu, aba mwi'kondo lyage, bâli Harwe, ne'kimaanye kya'batuulaga ba mu kaaya ke'Menuhooti, <sup>53</sup> kuguma na gano makondo ágatuuziri i Kiryat-Yariimu, kuli kudeta Abahitiiri, na'Bapuuti, na'Basumaati, na'Bamishira. (Yabo bandu, banaba ishyoko ya'Bazoora na'Baheshitaholi.)

<sup>54</sup> Uyo Salima, mwene akaaya ke'Betereheemu, ye shokuluza wa'Banetofa, na'Bahatarooti be'Beeti-Yohabu, ne'kimaanye kya'Bamanahati, kuli kudeta Abahazoori. <sup>55</sup> Mwo mukalyoka ne'mbagá za'bandisi ízâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Yabeeshi, kuli kudeta Abatiraaati, na'Bashimyati na'Basukaati. Yabo, bo Bakeeni ábakalyoka mwi'kondo lya Hamaati, shokuluza wo'mulala gwa'Barekabu.

### Bagala mwami Dahudi

**3** Ikyanya mwami Dahudi âli ki riiri i Heburooni, akabuta yaba bagala: Ifula yage, ye Hamunooni. Nyina ye wâli Ahinwamu, wa mu kaaya ke'Yezerereheri. No'wa kabiri, ye Danyeri. Nyina ye wâli Habigahiri, wa mu kaaya ke'Karimeeri. <sup>2</sup> No'wa kashatu, ye Habusalumu. Nyina ye wâli Maka munyere mwami Talimaayi we'Geshuuri. No'wa kana, ye Hadoniya. Nyina ye wâli Hagiti. <sup>3</sup> No'wa kataanu, ye Shefatiya. Nyina ye wâli Habitaari. No'wa kalindatu, ye Hitiraamu. Nyina ye wâli Hegila. <sup>4</sup> Yabo booshi, kwo bali balindatu, bakabutirwa i Heburooni, imunda Dahudi akatwala ku myaka irinda ne'kitolo.

Ha nyuma, Dahudi anahisa imyaka makumi gashatu ni'shatu, atwaziri i Yeruseleemu. <sup>15</sup> Ne'kyanya âli tuuziri iyo munda, anabuta yaba bandi baana: Mukaage Beeti-Sheeba munyere Hamyeri, anamúbutira abagala bana: Shimeya, na Shobaabu, na Natani, na Sulumaani. <sup>16</sup> Dahudi akabuta abandi bagala mwenda. Hâli Hibuhuari, na Herishuwa, na Heripereeti, <sup>7</sup> na Nooga, na Nefegi, na Yafya, <sup>8</sup> na Herishama, na Heryada, na Herifereeti.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli bagala Dahudi. Na kwakundi, akabuta abandi batabana ku bakaage be'mbuga. Dahudi akabuta no'munyere, iziina lyage ye Tamaari.

### Abaami be'Buyuda

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Sulumaani akabuta Rehobwamu. Rehobwamu naye, anabuta Habiya. Habiya naye, anabuta Hasa. Hasa naye, anabuta Yehoshafaati. <sup>11</sup> Yehoshafaati naye, anabuta Yoram. Yoram naye, anabuta Ahaziya. Ahaziya naye, anabuta Yohaashi. <sup>12</sup> Yohaashi naye, anabuta Hamaziya. Hamaziya naye, anabuta Hazariya. Hazariya naye, anabuta Yotamu. <sup>13</sup> Yotamu naye, anabuta Ahaazi. Ahaazi naye, anabuta Hezekiya. Hezekiya naye, anabuta Manaasi. <sup>14</sup> Manaasi naye, anabuta Hamooni. Hamooni naye, anabuta Yosiya. <sup>15</sup> Yosiya naye, ifula yage ye wâli Yohanani. Na úgamúshukirwa i mugongo, ye wâli Yoyakimu. No'wa kashatu, ye Zedekiya. No'wa kana ye Salumu. <sup>16</sup> Ulya Yoyakimu, ábakayima inyuma lyage, bali bagala baage Yekoniya na Zedekiya.

### Abaami be'Buyuda inyuma lyo'kulyoka i Babeeri

<sup>17</sup> Ulya Yekoniya akatwalwa imbohe na'Bababeeri. Âli busiri Shalityeri, <sup>18</sup> na Malikiraamu, na Pedaya, na Senazaari, na Yekamiya, na Hoshama, na Nedabiya. <sup>19</sup> Uyo Pedaya naye, anabuta Zurubaberi, na Shimeyi. Zurubaberi naye, anabuta Meshulamu, na Hananiya. Âli busiri no'munyere muguma, iziina lyage Selomiti.

<sup>†</sup> 2 Samweri 5.4-5; 1 Baami 2.11; 1 Kutondobola 29.27. <sup>††</sup> 2 Samweri 11.3.

<sup>20</sup> Zurubaberi akabuta na'bandi bagala bataanu, Hashuba, na Oheeri, na Berekiya, na Hasadiya, na Yushabu-Heseedi.

<sup>21</sup> Ulya Hananiya anabuta Pelatiya, na Yeshaya. Yeshaya naye, anabuta Refaya. Refaya naye, anabuta Harinaani. Harinaani naye, anabuta Hobadiya. Hobadiya naye, anabuta Sekaniya. <sup>22</sup> Sekaniya naye, anabuta Shemaya. Uyo Shemaya akabuta Hatushi, na Higaari, na Bariya, na Nyariya, na Safaati. Booshi kuguma, bâli balindatu. <sup>23</sup> Bagala Nyariya, bâli bashatu: Heryonaayi, na Hezekiya, na Hazirikamu. <sup>24</sup> Uyo Heryonaayi akabuta abagala balinda: Hodavya, na Heryashibu, na Pelaya, na Hakubu, na Yohanani, na Delaya, na Hanani.

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Yuda

**4** Yuda akabuta Pereesi, na Hesirooni, na Karimi, na Huuri, na Shobaali. <sup>2</sup> Shobaali naye anabuta Raya. Raya naye, anabuta Yahaati. Yahaati naye, anabuta Ahumayi, na Lahadi. Yizo, zo mbaga za'Bazoora.

<sup>34</sup> Ulya Huuri, ye wâli ifula ya Kalebu na mukaage Hefurata. Huuri ye wâli kirongoozi we'Betereheemu. Âli busiri Hetamu, na Penweri, na Hezeeri. Hetamu naye, akabuta Yezereheri, na Hishima, na Hidubashi. Bâli hiti mwali wabo muguma, ye Hasireriponi. Uyo Penweri anabuta Gedoori. Uyo Hezeeri naye, anabuta Husha.

<sup>5</sup> Hashuuri úkatondeera akaaya ke'Tekowa, âli yaziri abakazi babiri, Hela, na Nara. <sup>6</sup> Nara anamúbutira abagala bana: Ahuzaamu, na Hefeeri, na Temeni, na Hashitaari. <sup>7</sup> Hela anamúbutira Zereeti, na Shohaari, na Hetinaani, <sup>8</sup> na Hakoozi. Hakoozi naye, anabuta Hanubu, na Zobeba. Ye wanâli shokuluza wa'makondo ga Hareeri mugala Harumu.

<sup>9</sup> Hâli umundu muguma, iziina lyage Yabeeshi, munalushaagwa ukuhima beene wabo booshi. Nyina akamúyinika iziina lyage, mukuba akamúbuta ku bulyanirwe bweneene. <sup>10</sup> Uyo Yabeeshi anatakira Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Nakuyinginga, ungaschaanire, unayushuule imbibii zaani. Ukuboko kwawe, kukizi ba kuguma na naani. Ne'kyanya ngaaba ndi imbere li'gambo libi, unakizi ndanga, gira ndakizi lyanirwa.» Ngiisi kwo akahuuna Rurema, kwo Rurema akanamúgirira.

<sup>11</sup> Kelubi, mwene wabo Shuha, akabuta Mehiri. Mehiri naye, anabuta Heshitooni. <sup>12</sup> Heshitooni anabuta Beeti-Rafa, na Paseya, na Tehina. Tehina naye, ye katondeera akaaya ke'Hirinahaashi. Yabo, bâli batuu-laga be'Reka.

<sup>13</sup> Bagala Kenaazi, bâli Hotinyeri, na Seraya. Bagala Hotinyeri, bâli Hatati, na Mehonotayi. <sup>14</sup> Mehonotayi anabuta Hofura. Uyo Seraya naye, anabuta Yohabu. Yohabu naye ye kayubaka mu Ndekeera ya'Banalulu-

ganda. Na íbitumiri yaho handu hâli haabirwi yiryo izi-iná, bwo booshi ábâli hatuuziri, bâli banaluganda.

<sup>15</sup> Bagala Kalebu mugala Yefune, bâli Hiru, na Hela, na Naama. Mugala Hela, ye wâli Kenaazi.

<sup>16</sup> Bagala Yehaleeri, bâli Ziifu, na Ziifa, na Tiriya, na Hasareeri.

<sup>17-18</sup> Bagala Hizira bâli, Yetteri, na Mereedi, na Hefeeri, na Yalooni. Mereedi anayanga Bitya munyere mwami we'Miisiri, anamúbutira Miryamu, na Samayi, na Hishiba. Uyo Hishiba, ye katondeera akaaya ke'Heshitemwa. Mereedi âli hiiti ugundi Muyahudi-kazi. Uyo gundi, anamúbutira Yereedi (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Gedoori), na Hebeeri (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Sooko), na Yekutyeri (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Zanwa).

<sup>19</sup> Hodiya anayanga mwali wa Nahamu. Na mwi'kondo lyage, mwanalyoka umulala gwa'Bagarimi, abatuulaga ba mu kaaya ke'Kehila, kiri no'mulala gwa'Bamakaati, abatuulaga ba mu kaaya ke'Heshitemwa.

<sup>20</sup> Bagala Simooni, bâli Hamunooni, na Rina, na Beni-Hanani, na Tilooni. Hishi akabuta Zoheeti, na Beni-Zoheeti.

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Sheela mugala Yuda

<sup>21</sup> Ulya Sheela mugala Yuda, bagala baage bâli Heeri (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Leka), na Lahada (ye katondeera akaaya ke'Maresha), ni'kondo lya'bahaazi be'mirondo ye'kitaani, ábâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Beeti-Hashibeya. <sup>22</sup> Uyo Sheela anabuta na Yokimu, na'batuulaga ba mu kaaya ke'Kozeba, na Yohaashi, na Sarafu. Bo bâli twaziri iyo munda i Mohabu, kiri ne'Lehemu. (Iyi myazi, iri ya kare bweneene.) <sup>23</sup> Yaba bagala Sheela, bo babumbi, banâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Netay-imu, na'ke'Gedera. Banâli kizi kolera yo mwami.

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Simyoni

<sup>24</sup> Simyoni akabuta Nemweri, na Yamini, na Yaribu, na Zeera, na Sahuli. <sup>25</sup> Sahuli naye, anabuta Salumu. Salumu naye, anabuta Mibusamu. Mibusamu naye, anabuta Mishima.

<sup>26</sup> Mishima naye, anabuta Hamweri. Hamweri naye, anabuta Zakuri. Zakuri naye, anabuta Shimeyi.

<sup>27</sup> Shimeyi akabuta abagala ikumi na ndatu, na'banyere ndatu. Haliko, beene wabo batakabuta bweneene, kyanatuma imbagaa yage itayushuuka ngo'mulala gwa'Bayuda.

<sup>28</sup> Yabo baana ba Shimeyi, bâli tuuziri i Beeri-Sheba, ne'Molada, ne'Hazaari-Shwali, <sup>29</sup> ne'Biriha, ne'Hezemu, ne'Toladi, <sup>30</sup> ne'Betweri, ne'Horima, ne'Zikilaagi, <sup>31</sup> ne'Beeti-Makabooti, ne'Hazaari-Susimu, ne'Beeti-Biri, ne'Sharayimu. Yutwo twaya, twâli mu butwali bwabo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kyo'mwami Dahudi.

<sup>32</sup> Twâli no'tundi twaya twe'butambi. Hâli na'kaaya

ke'Hetamu, na'ke'Hayini, na'ke'Rimooni, na'ke'Tokeni, na'ke'Hashani, <sup>33</sup> kuguma no'tundi twaya twe'butambi, halinde i Baali. <sup>†</sup> Yikyo, kyo kyâli kihugo kyabo. Na yago maziina, go gâli mayandike mu kitaabo kye'mbagaga yabo.

<sup>34</sup> Yaba bashosi bo bâli bimangizi ba'makondo gaabo: Meshobabu, na Yamireki, na Yosha mugala Hamaziya, <sup>35</sup> na Yuheeri, na Yehu (yishe ye Yoshihya, na shokulu wage ye Seraya, na shokuluza wage ye Hashyeri), <sup>36</sup> na Heryonaayi, na Yakoba, na Yeshohaya, na Hasaya, na Hadyeri, na Yesimyeri, na Benaya, <sup>37</sup> na Ziiza (mugala Shiifi, mwijukulu Halooni, wa mwi'kondo lya Yedaya, na Simuri na Shemaya).

<sup>38</sup> Yabo booshi, bo bâli bimangizi ba'makondo gaabo. Imbaga zaabo, zikayushuuka bweneene. <sup>39</sup> Banakwira halinde kwi'rembo lya'kaaya ke'Gedoori, uluhande Iwe'sheere ye'ndekeera, mu kuloogeza ibibuzi byabo indagiriro. <sup>40</sup> Iyo munda, bakalonga ye'ndagiriro nyungi, yanâli kizi yera bweneene. Yikyo kihugo, kyâli yabuusiri, kyanâli mwo'munyerere no'mutuula.

Ubwa mbere, Abahaamu bo bâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Gedoori. <sup>41</sup> Haliko, mu butwali bwa mwami Hezekiya we'Buyuda, bakulu ba Simyoni, bakayingira mwo, banashereeza ishumbi za'Bahaamu, ne'za-'Bamehuni, banabaminika Iwoshi, halinde zeene. Banahagaaza, bwe'ndagiriro zâli nyungi ku bibuzi byabo. <sup>42</sup> Abasimyoni magana gataanu banagenda, halinde ku mugazi i Seyiri. Bâli rongwirwi na bagala Hishi, kuli kudeta Pelatiya, na Nyariya, na Refaya na Huzyeri.

<sup>43</sup> Balya Basimyoni, iri bakahikaga iyo munda, banagenta Abahamareki ábâli ki riiri yo, banagendi bayita booshi, banahatuula halinde zeene.

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Rubeni

<sup>5</sup> Rubeni, ye wâli ifula ya Hisiraheeri. Kundu kwokwo, akateeza yishe ishoni, mu kumenyana na mu-ka yishe. Uyo Rubeni âli agaharuurwa nga fula. <sup>††</sup> Si ubuhylene bwage bwe'fula, bukahaabwa abaana ba Yusefu.

<sup>2</sup> Umulala gwa'Bayuda, gwo gukayiji himba ukuhima iyabo milala. Na mu kati kaabo, mwo mukalyoka umutwali. Kundu kwokwo, ubuhylene bwe'fula, bwâli haabirwi Yusefu.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Rubeni, ye wâli fula ya Hisiraheeri. Bagala Rubeni, bâli Hinoki, na Paalu, na Hesirooni, na Karimi.

<sup>4</sup> Aba mwi'kondo lya Yuheeri, bâli Shemaya. Shemaya naye, anabuta Googi. Googi naye, anabuta Shimeyi. <sup>5</sup> Shimeyi naye, anabuta Mika. Mika naye, anabuta Raya. Raya naye, anabuta Baali. <sup>6</sup> Baali naye, anabuta Beera. Beera ye wâli mutwali wa'Barubeni, ikyanya bakabungisibwa mu mahanga na mwami Tigliati-Pireseeri we'Hasuriya.

<sup>†</sup> Yoshwa 19.2-8. <sup>††</sup> Ndondoko 35.22; 49.3-4.

<sup>7</sup> Abimangizi ba yaga makondo, bakatondobolwa mu kitaabo kye'bibusi byo'mulala gwa Rubeni. Yehiyeri ye wâli mukulu. Hâli na Zakariya, <sup>8</sup> na Beela mugala Hazazzi mwijukulu Shema, wa mwi'kondo lya Yuheeri.

Yabo bandu, ngiisi ho bâli tuuziri, hâli lyokiiri i Haroweri halinde i Nebo, ne'Baali-Mehoni. <sup>9</sup> Na bwe'bitugwa byabo byâli mali yushuuka bweneene, kyanatuma bagashabukira uluhande lwe'sheere, halinde ku ndondeko yi'shamba iryâli hisiri ku Iwiji Hefuraati. <sup>10</sup> Ku kyanya mwami Sahuli âli twaziri, umulala gwa Rubeni gukagira izibo na'Bahagaari, gwanabayita. Kwokwo, gwanagaaza ikihugo kyabo kyoshi uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Giryadi, gwanatuula mwo.

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Gaadi

<sup>11</sup> Umulala gwa Gaadi gwâli bibikiinwi no'mulala gwa Rubeni imbembe ye'kihugo kye'Bashaani, halinde isheere ye'Saleka. <sup>12</sup> Iyo munda i Bashaani, umulala gwa Yuheeri gwo gwâli mukulu, hanakulira umulala gwa Safanu, no'gwa Yanayi, no'gwa Shafaati.

<sup>13</sup> Beene wabo, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, kwo bâli balinda, hâli Mikaheeri, na Meshulamu, na Sheeba, na Yorayi, na Yakani, na Ziya, na Hebeeri.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli bagala Habihahiri mugala Huuri. Huuri âli mugala Yarwa. Yarwa naye, âli mugala Giryadi. Giryadi naye, âli mugala Mikaheeri. Mikaheeri naye, âli mugala Yeshishayi. Yeshishayi naye, âli mugala Yado. Yado naye, âli mugala Buuzi.

<sup>15</sup> Mu yago makondo, Ahi ye wâli mukulu. Âli mugala Habudyeri, na mwijukulu Guuni.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo Bagaadi bâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'Giryadi, mu Bashaani no'twaya twamwo, kiri na mu ndagiriro zooshi ze'Sharooni. <sup>17</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, bakayandikwa mu bitaaboo, mu butwali bwa mwami Yotamu we'Buyuda, na mu butwali bwa mwami Yerobwamu wa'Bahisiraheeri.

### Imilala yo'luhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Yorodaani

<sup>18</sup> Umulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'gwa Manaasi, yâli mwe'bikalage bya'basirikaani bihumbi makumi gana na bina na magana galinda na makumi galindatu. Yabo basirikaani bâli hagasiri isiribo ne'ngooti, banâli beeshu mu kufwora imiheto.

<sup>19</sup> Bakagira izibo no'mulala gwa'Bahagaari, no'gwa'Bayeturi, no'gwa'Banafisi, no'gwa'Banodabu.

<sup>20</sup> Bakalangaalira Rurema, iri banamûhuuna kwo abatabaale. Amahuuno gaabo, anagayuvwa, anabiika Abahagaari mu maboko gaabo kuguma na'biira baabo. <sup>21</sup> Bananyaga *ingamiya* bihumbi makumi gataanu, ne'bibuzi magana gabiri na makumi gataanu, na bapunda bihumbi bibiri, banatwala na'bandu bihumbi igana imbohe. <sup>22</sup> Na bwo yiryo izibo lyâli lya Rurema, kyanatuma bagayita abagoma bingi

bweneene, banagenderera ukutuula mu yikyo kihugo, halinde ku kyanya bakatwalwa imbohe i mahanga.

### Ikimaanye kya'ba mwi'kondo lya Manaasi

<sup>23</sup> Abandu be'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi bâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Bashaani. Umuharuuro gwabo, gwanayushuuka bweneene, banashabukira uluhande lwe'muga, halinde i Baali-Herimooni, ne'Seniiri, na ku mugazi Herimooni.

<sup>24</sup> Yaba bo bâli bimangizi ba'makondo gaabo: Heffeeri, na Hishi, na Heryeri, na Haziryeri, na Yeremiya, na Hodavya, na Yadyeri. Yabo bimangizi booshi, bâli bikalage bya'basirikaani, banâli kizi longa ulushaagwa bweneene.

<sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, banahuna imbere lya Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo. Bakayigira nga bashule mu kuyikumba imigisi ya'bandu ba yibyobihugo byo Rurema akabaminikira.

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri anahidika mwa-mi Puuli we'Hasuriya (irindi iziina lyage ye Tigilati-Pire-seeri), anayiji shereeza ikihugo kyabo. Uyo mwami anabungiisa beene Rubeni, na beene Gaadi, ne'ki-maanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi, anabatwala i mahanga. Bakatwalwa iyo munda i Hala, ne'Habori, ne'Hara, kiri na iwa Iwiji Gozani. Ne'yo munda, yo baki tuuziri halinde zeene.

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Laawi

<sup>27</sup> Bagala Laawi, bâli Girishooni, na Kohaati, na Mer-aari. <sup>28</sup> Uyo Kohaati, bagala baage bâli Hamuramu, na Hishaari, na Heburooni, na Huzyeri. <sup>29</sup> Uyo Hamuramu, abaana baage bâli Harooni, na Musa, na Miryamu. Uyo Harooni, bagala baage bâli Nadabu, na Habihu, na Heryazaari, na Hitamaari. <sup>30</sup> Heryazaari akabuta Finehaasi. Finehaasi naye, anabuta Habishuwa.

<sup>31</sup> Habishuwa naye, anabuta Buuki. Buuki naye, anabuta Hushi. <sup>32</sup> Hushi naye, anabuta Zerahiya. Zerahiya naye, anabuta Merayoti. <sup>33</sup> Merayoti naye, anabuta Hamariya. Hamariya naye, anabuta Ahituubu. <sup>34</sup> Ahituubu naye, anabuta Saadoki. Saadoki naye, anabuta Ahimaazi. <sup>35</sup> Ahimaazi naye, anabuta Hazariya. Hazariya naye, anabuta Yohanani. <sup>36</sup> Yohanani naye, anabuta Hazariya. Uyo Hazariya âli mugingi mu nyumba ya Nahano, irya yo mwami Sulumaani akayubaka iyo munda i Yerusalem. <sup>37</sup> Hazariya naye, anabuta Hamariya. Hamariya naye, anabuta Ahituubu. <sup>38</sup> Ahituubu naye, anabuta Saadoki. Saadoki naye, anabuta Shalumu. <sup>39</sup> Shalumu naye, anabuta Hirikiya. Hirikiya naye, anabuta Hazariya. <sup>40</sup> Hazariya naye, anabuta Seraya. Seraya naye, anabuta Yozadaki.

<sup>41</sup> Uyo Yozadaki anatwalwa imbohe i mahanga, ku kyanya Nahano akatwala abandu be'Buyuda,

na'be'Yerusaleemu, mu kukoleesa mwami Nebukan-deneza.

### Imilala ya'Balaawi

**6** Bagala Laawi, bâli Girishoomu, na Kohaati, na Meraari. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Girishoomu, bagala baage bâli Libuuni, na Shimeyi. <sup>3</sup> Uyo Kohaati, bagala baage bâli Hamuramu, na Hishaari, na Hebuurooni, na Huzyeri. <sup>4</sup> Uyo Meraari, bagala baage bâli Maali, na Muushi. Yaba, bo ba mwi'kondo lya Laawi, ukukulikirana na bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>5</sup> Girishoomu akabuta Libuuni. Libuuni naye, anabuta Yahaati. Yahaati naye, anabuta Zima.

<sup>6</sup> Zima naye, anabuta Yoha. Yoha naye, anabuta Hido. Hido naye, anabuta Zeera. Zeera naye, akabuta Yeraterayi.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Kohaati akabuta Haminadabu. Haminadabu naye, anabuta Koora. Koora naye, anabuta Hasiri.

<sup>8</sup> Hasiri naye, anabuta Herikana. Herikana naye, anabuta Hebyasafu. Hebyasafu naye, anabuta Hasiri.

<sup>9</sup> Hasiri naye, anabuta Tahati. Tahati naye, anabuta Hurteri. Hurteri naye, anabuta Huziya. Huziya naye, anabuta Sahuli.

<sup>10</sup> Herikana akabuta Hamasaayi, na Ahimooti. Ahimooti naye, anabuta Herikana. <sup>11</sup> Herikana naye, anabuta Zofayi. Zofayi naye, anabuta Nahati. <sup>12</sup> Nahati naye, anabuta Heryabu. Heryabu naye, anabuta Yero-haamu. Yero-haamu naye, anabuta Herikana. <sup>13</sup> Bagala Samweri, bâli Yuheeri, ifula yage, na Habiya, mulumuna wage.

<sup>14</sup> Ulya Meraari akabuta Maali. Maali naye, anabuta Libuuni. Libuuni naye, anabuta Shimeyi. Shimeyi naye, anabuta Huza. <sup>15</sup> Huza naye, anabuta Shimeya. Shimeya naye, anabuta Hagya. Hagya naye, anabuta Hasaya.

### Abimbi ba mu nyumba ya Nahano

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Akajumba ke'Kihango kakabiikwa mu nyumba ya Nahano, yaba bo bandu mwami Dahudi akaheereza umukolwa gwo'kuyimba. <sup>17</sup> Bâli kizi yimba imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano, halinde ku kyanya mwami Sulumaani akayubaka inyumba ya Nahano iyo munda i Yerusaleemu. Bâli kizi kola bwija, ukukulikirana ne'maaja zo bakahaabwa.

<sup>18</sup> Yaba, bo bandu ábâli kizi kola, kuguma na bagala baabo: Hemani âli mwimbi, anâli lyosiri mwi'kondo lya Kohaati. <sup>†</sup> Uyo Hemani âli mugala Yuheeri. No'yo Yuheeri âli mugala Samweri. <sup>19</sup> No'yo Samweri âli mugala Herikana. No'yo Herikana âli mugala Yero-haamu. No'yo Yero-haamu âli mugala Heryeri. No'yo Heryeri âli mugala Toha. <sup>20</sup> No'yo Toha âli mugala Suufu. No'yo Suufu âli mugala Herikana. No'yo Herikana âli mugala

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 6.16-19.

Mahaati. No'yo Mahaati âli mugala Hamasaayi.

<sup>21</sup> No'yo Hamasaayi âli mugala Herikana. No'yo Herikana âli mugala Yuheeri. No'yo Yuheeri âli mugala Hazariya. No'yo Hazariya âli mugala Sefaniya. <sup>22</sup> No'yo Sefaniya âli mugala Tahati. No'yo Tahati âli mugala Hasiri. No'yo Hasiri âli mugala Hebyasafu. No'yo Hebyasafu âli mugala Koora. <sup>23</sup> No'yo Koora âli mugala Hishaari. No'yo Hishaari âli mugala Kohaati. No'yo Kohaati âli mugala Laawi. No'yo Laawi âli mugala Hisra-heeri.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Hemani, umutabaazi wage ye wâli Hasafu. Uyo Hasafu âli mugala Berekiya. No'yo Berekiya âli mugala Shimeya. <sup>25</sup> No'yo Shimeya âli mugala Mika-heeri. No'yo Mikaheeri âli mugala Baseya. No'yo Baseya âli mugala Malikiya. <sup>26</sup> No'yo Malikiya âli mugala Hetini. No'yo Hetini âli mugala Zeera. No'yo Zeera âli mugala Hadaya. <sup>27</sup> No'yo Hadaya âli mugala Hetani. No'yo Hetani âli mugala Zima. No'yo Zima âli mugala Shimeyi. <sup>28</sup> No'yo Shimeyi âli mugala Yahaati. No'yo Yahaati âli mugala Girishoomu. No'yo Girishoomu âli mugala Laawi.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Hemani âli no'gundi mutabaazi, Hetani wa mwi'kondo lya Meraari. Uyo Hetani âli mugala Kiishi. No'yo Kiishi âli mugala Habudi. No'yo Habudi âli mugala Maluki. <sup>30</sup> No'yo Maluki âli mugala Hashabya. No'yo Hashabya âli mugala Hamaziya. No'yo Hamaziya âli mugala Hirikiya. No'yo Hirikiya âli mugala Hamushi. <sup>31</sup> No'yo Hamushi âli mugala Baani. No'yo Baani âli mugala Shemeeri. <sup>32</sup> No'yo Shemeeri âli mugala Maali. No'yo Maali âli mugala Muushi. No'yo Muushi âli mugala Meraari. No'yo Meraari âli mugala Laawi.

<sup>33</sup> Abaabo Balaawi, bâli haabirwi igindi mikolwa mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ho Rurema âli tuuziri.

### Ibibusi bya Harooni

<sup>34</sup> Harooni naaho, na'ba mwi'kondo lyage, bo bâli bagingi. Bâli kizi tanga amatuulo ge'bitugwa ku katan-da ko'kugasiriigiza kwo, banatange no'mubadu ku katanda kaagwo. Banâli kizi kola imikolwa yoshi iyâli loziri Ahandu Heeru Bweneene. Banâli kizi tangira Abahisiraheeri amatuulo hi'gulu lye'kukoga ibyaha byabo. Yibyo byoshi, bakabigira nga kwo Musa umukozi wa Rurema, akabayereka.

<sup>35</sup> Yuku, kwo kutondobolwa kwa'bandu ba mwi'kon-do lya Harooni: Harooni akabuta Heryazaari. Heryazaari naye, anabuta Finehaasi. Finehaasi naye, anabuta Habishuwa. <sup>36</sup> Habishuwa naye, anabuta Buuki. Buuki naye, anabuta Hushi. Hushi naye, anabuta Zerahiya. <sup>37</sup> Zerahiya naye, anabuta Merayoti. Merayoti naye, anabuta Hamariya. Hamariya naye, anabuta Ahi-tuubu. <sup>38</sup> Ahituubu naye, anabuta Saadoki. Saadoki naye, anabuta Ahimaazi.

### Utwaya twa'Balaawi

<sup>39</sup> Beene Harooni bakahaabwa yutu twaya, na bino bihugo: Mu makondo gaabo, beene Kohaati, bo bakayakiira umutuli gwa mbere, ukukulikirana ne'kibare kyabo. <sup>40</sup> Bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Heburooni mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, kuguma ne'ndagiriro ízâli kazungulusiri. <sup>41</sup> Haliko, imbingiro zaako za hala, bakazi-heereza Kalebu mugala Yefune.

<sup>42</sup> Beene Harooni bakahaabwa yutu twaya, kuguma ne'ndagiriro: akaaya ke'Heburooni (ko kaaya ko'kutibitira mwo), na'ke'Ribuna, na'ke'Yatiiri, na'ke'Heshitemwa, <sup>43</sup> na'ke'Hireni, na'ke'Debiiri, <sup>44</sup> na'ke'Hashani, na'ke'Beeti-Shemeeshi. <sup>45</sup> Na mu kihugo kya Binyamiini, banahaabwa akaaya ke'Gibyon, na'ke'Geba, na'ke'Halemeeti, na'ke'Hanatooti, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. Utwaya twoshi two bakahaabwa, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, twâli ikumi na tushatu.

<sup>46</sup> Mu kyekyo kibare, abandi ba mu gwogwo mulala gwa Kohaati, nabo banahaabwa utwaya ikumi, mu twaya twa Hifurahimu, na mu twa Daani, na ku ki-maanye kya Manaasi. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>47</sup> Abagirishoomu nabo, banahaabwa utwaya ikumi na tushatu, mu kutaara ikibare ukukulikirana ne'mbagaa zaabo. Yutwo twaya, twâli riiri mu twa Hisakaari, na mu twa Hasheeri, na mu twa Nafutaali, na ku ki-maanye kya'Manaasi, mu kihugo kye'Bashaani.

<sup>48</sup> Abameraari banahaabwa utwaya ikumi na tubiri mu kihugo kya Rubeni, na mu kya Gaadi, na mu kya Zabulooni, mu kutaara ikibare ukukulikirana ne'mbagaa zaabo.

<sup>49</sup> Abahisiraheeri bakaheereza Abalaawi yutwo twaya twoshi, gira bakizi tutuula mwo, banabaheereza ne'ndagiriro zaatwo. <sup>50</sup> (Utwaya nga kwo twatondobolwa yaho ha lugulu, ikihugo kya Yuda, ne'kyo Simyoni, ne'kyo Binyamiini, bikagabulwa ku Balaawi mu kutaara ikibare.)

<sup>51</sup> Abakohaati bakahaabwa utundi twaya, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo mu mulala gwa Hifurahimu.

<sup>52</sup> Bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Shekemu (ko kaaya ko'kutibitira mwo, mu kihugo kye'migazi ya Hifurahimu), na'kaaya ke'Gezeeri, <sup>53</sup> na'ke'Yokimaamu, na'ke'Beeti-Horoni, <sup>54</sup> na'ke'Hayalooni, na'ke'Gaati-Rimooni.

<sup>55</sup> Abandi Bakohaati bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Haneeri, na'ke'Birehamu, twa mu kimaanye kya Manaasi, kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo.

<sup>56</sup> Abagirishoomu bakahaabwa yutu twaya kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo: mu kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Golani mu Bashaani, na'ke'Hashitarooti. <sup>57</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Hisakaari,

<sup>†</sup> Yoshwa 21.5.

bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Kedeeshi, na'ke'Daberati, <sup>58</sup> na'ke'Ramooti, na'ke'Hanemu. <sup>59</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Hasheeri, bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Mashaali, na'ke'Habudooni, <sup>60</sup> na'ke'Hukooki, na'ke'Rehobu. <sup>61</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Nafutaali, bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Kedeeshi mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya, na'ke'Hamooni, na'ke'Kiryatayimu.

<sup>62</sup> Abameraari (kuli kudeta Abalaawi ábasigiiri) bakahaabwa yutu twaya kuguma ne'ndagiriro zaatwo: Mu mulala gwa Zabulooni, bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Rimooni na'ke'Taboori. <sup>63</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Rubeni, uluhande lwe'sheere Iwo'lwiyi Yorodaani, hoofi na'kaaya ke'Yeriko, bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Bezeeri ákali mu kihugo kye'migazi, na'ke'Yahasa, <sup>64</sup> na'ke'Kedemooti, na'ke'Mefaati. <sup>65</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Gaadi, bakahaabwa akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, na'ke'Mahanayimu, <sup>66</sup> na'ke'Heshibooni, na'ke'Yazeeri.

### Aba mwi'kondo ly a Hisakaari

<sup>7</sup> Hisakaari akabuta abagala bana, Toola, na Puwa, na Yashubu, na Shimurooni. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Toola, bagala baage bâli Hushi, na Refaya, na Yeryeri, na Yahimayi, na Hibusamu, na Semweri. Yabo bagala baage, bâli bimangizi be'mbagaa zaabo. Ku kyanya kyo'butwali bwa mwami Dahudi, yabo Batoola ábâli kizi gira izibo, bâli bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri na magana galindatu. <sup>3</sup> Mugala Hushi ye wâli Hisirahiya. Bagala Hisirahiya, bâli Mikaheeri, na Hobadiya, na Yuheeri, na Hisiya. Ngiiisi muguma wabo âli mukulu we'mbagaa.

<sup>4</sup> Abashosi ábâli kizi gira izibo, bâli bihumbi makumi gashatu na ndatu. Mukuba, bâli kizi yanga abakazi bingi, banabute na'baana bingi bweneene.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo beene Hisakaari, abandu booshi ábâli kizi gira izibo, ábakayandikwa mu bitaaboo byabo, bâli bihumbi makumi galimunaana na birinda.

### Aba mwi'kondo ly Binyamiini

<sup>6</sup> Binyamiini naye, akabuta abagala bashatu: Beela, na Bekeeri, na Yedyaherri. <sup>7</sup> Uyo Beela, bagala baage bâli bataanu: Hezibooni, na Hushi, na Huzyeri, na Yeremooti, na Hiri. Yabo bo bâli bakulu be'mbagaa zaabo. Na ábâli kizi gira izibo, ábakayandikwa mu bitaaboo byabo, bâli bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri na makumi gashatu na bana. <sup>8</sup> Uyo Bekeeri, bagala baage bâli Zemira, na Yohaashi, na Heryezeeri, na Heryonaayi, na Homuri, na Yeremooti, na Habiya, na Hanatooti, na Halemeeti. Yabo booshi, bâli ba mu kibusi kya Bekeeri.

<sup>9</sup> Mu kitaabo kyabo, mukayandikwa abakulu be'mbagaa zaabo. No'muharuuro gwa ábâli kizi gira izibo, bâli bihumbi makumi gabiri na magana gabiri. <sup>10</sup> Uyo Yedyaherri, mugala wage ye wâli Birihaani. Bagala Birihaani, bâli Yehushi, na Binyamiini, na Ehuudu, na Kinaana, na Zetaani, na Tarasisi, na Ahishahaari. <sup>11</sup> Yabo booshi,

bâli bimangizi be'mbaga zaabo. Na ábâli ibiringiini ukugenda mwi'zibo, bâli bihumbi ikumi na birinda na magana gabiri.

<sup>12</sup> Hiri ye wâli shokuluza wa'Basupiimu, na'Bahupimu. Na Aheeri, ye wâli shokuluza wa'Bahushimu.

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Nafutaali

<sup>13</sup> Nafutaali naye, bagala baage bâli Yahizeeri, na Guuni, na Yezeeri, na Salumu. Yabo booshi, Biriha ye wâli nakulu. <sup>†</sup>

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Manaasi

<sup>14</sup> Manaasi naye, akabuta Hasiryeri, na Makiiri ku mukaage we'mbuga Umuvaraamu-kazi. Makiiri ye wâli shokuluza wa Giryadi. <sup>15</sup> Makiiri anayabiira mukaage mu Bahupimu, na mu Basupiimu. Iziina lya mwali wage, ye wâli Maka. Uyo Makiiri, ugundi mugala wage ye wâli Selofehadi. Uyo Selofehadi akabuta abanyere naaho. <sup>16</sup> Maka, muka Makiiri, anabuta umugala, iziina lyage ye Pereeshi. Iziina lya mwene wabo Pereeshi, ye wâli Sereshi. Bagala Sereshi, bâli Hulamu, na Rakemu. <sup>17</sup> Mugala Hulamu âli Bedaani. Yabo booshi, bâli ba mu kibusi kya Giryadi mugala Makiiri, mwijukulu Manaasi. <sup>18</sup> Hamo-Lekeeti, mwali wa Makiiri, anabuta Hishihodi, na Habyezeeri, na Maala.

<sup>19</sup> Bagala Shemida, bâli Ahyana, na Shekemu, na Liki, na Hanihamu.

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Hifurahimu

<sup>20</sup> Hifurahimu akabuta Shuteela. Shuteela naye, anabuta Bereedi. Bereedi naye, anabuta Tahati. Tahati naye, anabuta Heryada. Heryada naye, anabuta To-haati. <sup>21</sup> Tohaati naye, anabuta Zabaadi. Zabaadi naye, akabuta Shuteela.

Uyo Hifurahimu anabuta na'bandi bagala babiri, Hezeeri, na Heryadi. Yabo bombi, ikyanya bakagendi nyaga ingaavu za'batuulaga be'Gaati, banayitwa.

<sup>22</sup> Yishe anabagandaara ku siku nyingi. Na beene wabo, banakizi yiji múholeeza.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Hifurahimu anashubi menyana na mukaage. Mukaage anaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana. Hifurahimu anamúyinika iziina Beriya, (kuli kudeta: malibu). Mukuba abandu be'mbaga yage bakalonga amalib. <sup>24</sup> Hifurahimu akabuta munyere wage, iziina lyage Seera. Uyo, ye kayubaka utwaya twe'Beeti-Horoni, twe'lugulu na twi'fwo. Akayubaka na'ke'Huzeni-Seera. <sup>25</sup> Uyo Hifurahimu akabuta kwakundi Refa. Refa naye, anabuta Resheefi. Resheefi naye, anabuta Teela. Teela naye, anabuta Tahaani.

<sup>26</sup> Tahaani naye, anabuta Ladani. Ladani naye, anabuta

<sup>†</sup> Biriha muka Yakobo we'mbuga, anamúbutira Daani na Nafutaali.

Hamihudi. Hamihudi naye, anabuta Herishama. <sup>27</sup> Herishama naye, anabuta Nuuni. Nuuni naye, anabuta Yoshwa.

<sup>28</sup> Beene Hifurahimu bâli tuuziri i Beteeri, no'tundi twaya twe'butambi. Ne'mbande ze'sheere, bâli tuuziri i Narani. Na ze'muga, bâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Gezeeri, kuguma no'tundi twaya twatwo. Bâli tuuziri na mu kaaya ke'Shekemu no'twaya twamwo, halinde ukuhisa mu kaaya ke'Haya no'tundi twaya twamwo. <sup>29</sup> Beene Yusefu bâli tuuziri kwakundi mu twaya útâli ku mbibi za Manaasi, akaaya ke'Beeti-Shehani, na'ke'Tanaaki, na'ke'Megido, na'ke'Doori.

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Hasheeri

<sup>30</sup> Hasheeri naye, bagala baage bâli Himuna, na Hishiva, na Hishivi, na Beriya, na mwali wabo muguma, iziina lyage ye Seera. <sup>31</sup> Uyo Beriya, bagala baage bâli Hebeeri, na Malikyeri. Na Malikyeri âli yishe wa Biriza-Hiti. <sup>32</sup> Uyo Hebeeri, bagala baage bâli Yafulleeti, na Shomeeri, na Hotamu, na mwali wabo muguma, iziina lyage ye Shuwa. <sup>33</sup> Uyo Yafulleeti, bagala baage bâli Pasaaki, na Bimuhali, na Hashiwati. <sup>34</sup> Bagala Shomeeri, bâli Ahi, na Roga, na Yehuba, na Haraamu. <sup>35</sup> Uyo Shomeeri, bagala ba mwene wabo wa Heremu, bâli Sofa, na Himuna, na Sereshi, na Hamali. <sup>36</sup> Uyo Sofa, bagala baage bâli Shuwa, na Harinefeeri, na Swari, na Beeri, na Himura, <sup>37</sup> na Bezeeri, na Hoodi, na Shamaa, na Sirisa, na Hitirani, na Beera. <sup>38</sup> Bagala Yeteeri bâli Yefune, na Pishipa, na Hara.

<sup>39</sup> Bagala Huula, bâli Hara, na Hanyeri, na Risiya.

<sup>40</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli ba mwi'kondo lya Hasheeri. Bâli bimangizi be'mbaga zaabo. Na kwakundi, bâli bikalage mwi'zibo, banâli birongoozi bya kahebuuza. Umuharuuro gwa ábâli kizi gira izibo, ábakayandikwa mu bitaabo byabo, gwâli bihumbi makumi gabiri na ndatu.

#### Aba mwi'kondo lya Binyamiini

<sup>8</sup> Binyamiini naye, ifula yage ye wâli Beela. No'wa kabiri, ye Hashibeeri. No'wa kashatu, ye Ahara.

<sup>2</sup> No'wa kana, ye Noha. No'wa kataanu, ye Rafa. <sup>3</sup> Uyo Beela, bagala baage bâli Hadaari, na Gera, na Habihu-di, <sup>4</sup> na Habishuwa, na Namaani, na Ahowa, <sup>5</sup> na Gera, na Sefufanu, na Huramu. <sup>6</sup> Bagala Ehuudu, bâli bimangizi be'mbaga za'batuulaga be'Geba. Si bakatwalwa imbohe iyo munda i Manahati. <sup>7</sup> Na'maziina gaabo, gâli Namaani, na Ahiya, na Gera. Gera ye wâli yishe wa Huza, na Ahihudi. Ye kanabarongoora ikyanya bakatwalwa i mahanga. <sup>8</sup> Saharayimu, ikyanya akaba keera ayimula bakaage Hushimu na Bara, anagendi tuula mu kihugo kye'Mohabu. <sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, anayanga ugundi mukazi ye Hodeeshi. Uyo Hodeeshi, anamúbutira Yobaabu, na Sibya, na Mesha, na Malikamu, <sup>10</sup> na

Yehuzi, na Sakiya, na Mirima. Yabo, bo bagala baage, banayiji ba bimangizi be'mbaga zaabo.<sup>11</sup> Ulya Saharayimu, mukaage Hushimu âli mûbutiiri abagala babiri: Habitubu, na Heripaari.<sup>12</sup> Uyo Heripaari, bagala baage bâli Hebeeri, na Mishamu, na Semeedi. Uyo Seemedi, ye kayubaka akaaya ke'Hono, na'ke'Loodi, kuguma no'twaya útutuzungulusiri.<sup>13</sup> Uyo Heripaari akabuta na Beriya, na Shema. Yabo bombi, bâli bimangizi be'mbaga ízâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Hayalooni, banayimula abatuulaga be'Gaati.

<sup>14-16</sup> Uyo Beriya, bagala baage bâli Ahiyo, na Shashaaiki, na Yeremooti, na Zebadiya, na Haraadi, na Hedeeri, na Mikaheeri, na Hishipa, na Yoha.

<sup>17-18</sup> Bagala Hepaari, bâli Zebadiya, na Meshulamu, na Hiziki, na Hebeeri, na Hishimerayi, na Hisiriya, na Yobaabu.

<sup>19-21</sup> Bagala Shimeyi, bâli Yakimu, na Zikiri, na Zabee-di, na Herihenayi, na Siretayi, na Heryeri, na Hadaya, na Beraya, na Simuriti.<sup>22-25</sup> Bagala Shashaaki, bâli Hisipani, na Hebeeri, na Heryeri, na Habudooni, na Zikiri, na Hanani, na Hananiya, na Helamu, na Hane-totiya, na Hifedeya, na Penweri.

<sup>26-27</sup> Bagala Yerohaamu, bâli Shamusherayi, na Shehariya, na Hataliya, na Yareshiya, na Hiriya, na Zikiri.

<sup>28</sup> Yabo booshi, bo bâli bimangizi be'mbaga zaabo, ukukulikirana ne'bibusi byabo. Banâli tuuziri i Yerusalem.

### Aba mwî'kondo lya mwami Sahuli

<sup>29</sup> Yehiyeri ye shokuluza wa'batuulaga be'Gibyoni, ko na'kaaya âli tuuziri mwo. Mukaage ye wâli Maka.<sup>30</sup> Ifula yage, ye wâli Habudooni. Abandi bagala baage, bâli Suuri, na Kishi, na Baali, na Neeri, na Nadabu,<sup>31</sup> na Gedoori, na Ahiyo, na Zekeeri,<sup>32</sup> na Mikilooti, yishe wa Shimeya. Yabo kwakundi, bâli tuuziri i Yerusalem, hoofi na'bandi bandu ba mu makondo gaabo.

<sup>33</sup> Neeri akabuta Kishi. Kishi naye, akabuta Sahuli. Sahuli naye, akabuta Yonataani, na Malikishuwa, na Habinadabu, na Heshibaali.<sup>34</sup> Uyo Yonataani, mugala wage ye wâli Meribu-Baali. Uyo Meribu-Baali naye, akabuta Mika.<sup>35</sup> Bagala Mika, bâli Pitoni, na Meleeki, na Tereya, na Ahaazi.<sup>36</sup> Uyo Ahaazi akabuta Yehwada. Yehwada naye, anabuta Halemeeti, na Hazimaweti, na Zimuri. Zimuri naye anabuta Mooza.<sup>37</sup> Mooza naye, anabuta Bineya. Bineya naye, anabuta Rafa. Rafa naye, anabuta Heryasa. Heryasa naye, anabuta Hazeeri.

<sup>38</sup> Uyo Hazeeri âli hiiti abagala balindatu: Hazirkamu, na Bokeru, na Hishimaheeri, na Sehariya, na Hobadiya, na Hanani. Yabo booshi, bâli bagala Hazeeri.<sup>39</sup> Mwene wabo Hesheeki, naye anabuta ifula yage Hulamu. No'wa kabiri, ye Yehushi. No'wa kashatu, ye Herifereeti.<sup>40</sup> Uyo Hulamu, bagala baage bâli bikalage bweneene bi'zibo, banâli bikalage mu

kufwora umuheto. Âli busiri abagala na'bijukulu bingi. Umuharuuro gwabo, bâli igana na makumi gataanu.

Yabo booshi, bâli ba mwî'kondo lya Binyamiini.

**9** Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri booshi bâli kizi yandikwa, ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo, mu Kitaaabo kya'magambo ga'baami be'Hisiraheeri.

### Ábâli galukiiri mu mahanga

Abandu be'Buyuda batakaba bemeera imbere lya Rurema, kyanatuma bagatwalwa imbohe halinde i Babeeri.<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakatangi galuka mu matongo ga mu twaya twabo, bâli bagunda naaho. Bâli kuguma na'bagingi, na'Balaawi, na'bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Nahano. †

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi ábakagendi tuula mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, bâli lyosiri mu mulala gwa'Bayuda, na mu gwa Binyamiini, na mu gwa Hifurahimu, na mu gwa Maaasi.

<sup>4</sup> Mu mulala gwa'Bayuda, mwâli Hutayi mugala Hamihudi, na mwijukulu Homuri. Homuri naye âli mugala Himuri, na mwijukulu Baani, ba mu kibusi kya Pereesi mugala Yuda.<sup>5</sup> Mwî'kondo lya'Bashiilo, ifula yage ye wâli Hasaya, kuguma na bagala baage.

<sup>6</sup> Mwî'kondo lya Zeera, mwâli Yeweri na bagala baage.

Abandu bo'mulala gwa'Bayuda ábâli tuuziri i Yerusalem, booshi bâli magana galindatu na makumi galimwenda.

<sup>7</sup> Mu mulala gwa Binyamiini, hâli Saalu mugala Meshulamu, mwijukulu Hodavya. No'yo Hodavya âli mugala Hasenwa.<sup>8</sup> Hâli na Hibuneya mugala Yerohamu, na Hela mugala Hushi, mwijukulu Mikiiri. Hâli na Meshulamu mugala Shefatiya, mwijukulu Rehuweri. No'yo Rehuweri âli mugala Hibuniya.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu, bo bâli bimangizi ba'makondo gaabo. Abandu bo'mulala gwa Binyamiini ábâli tuuziri i Yerusalem, bâli magana galimwenda na makumi gataanu na ndatu.

### Abagingi ábâli tuuziri i Yerusalem

<sup>10</sup> Mu bagingi ábâli tuuziri i Yerusalem, mwâli Yedaya, na Yoyeribu, na Yakiini.<sup>11</sup> Hâli na Hazariya mugala Hirikiya, mwijukulu Meshulamu. No'yo Meshulamu, âli mugala Saadoki, mwijukulu Merayoti. No'yo Merayoti, âli mugala Ahituubu, umukulu we'nyumba ya Rurema.<sup>12</sup> Mu bandi bagingi ábakagaluka, mwâli na Hadaya mugala Yerohaamu, mwijukulu Pashuuri. No'yo Pashuuri âli mugala Malikiya. Mwâli na Masayi mugala Hadyeri, mwijukulu Yazera. No'yo Yazera, âli mugala Meshulamu, mwijukulu Meshiremiti. No'yo Meshiremiti âli mugala Himeeri.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bagingi ábâli galukiiri i Yerusalem, bâli ki-humbi na magana galinda na makumi galindatu.

† Hizira 2.27; Nehemiya 7.72.

Booshi bâli bimangizi be'mbaga zaabo, banâli bikalage. Bâli haabirwi umukolwa gwo'kukizi kola mu nyumba ya Rurema.

### Abalaawi ábâli galukiiri i Yerusalem

<sup>14</sup> Abalaawi ábâli galukiiri i Yerusalem, bâli She-maya mugala Hashubu, mwijukulu Hazirikamu. No'yo Hazirikamu, âli mugala Hashabya, wa mwi'kondo lya Meraari. <sup>15</sup> Hâli na Bakibakaari, na Hereshi, na Galaali, na Matania mugala Mika, mwijukulu Zikiri. No'yo Zikiri âli mugala Hasafu. <sup>16</sup> Hâli na Hobadiya mugala She-maya, mwijukulu Galaali. No'yo Galaali âli mugala Yedutuni. Hâli na Berekiya mugala Hasa, mwijukulu Herikana. Uyo Herikana âli tuuziri mu twaya twe'Netofa.

### Abalaliizi be'nyumba ya Nahano ábâli galukiiri i Yerusalem

<sup>17</sup> Abalaliizi be'nyumba ya Nahano ábâli galukiiri i Yerusalem, bâli Salumu, na Hakuba, na Talimooni, na Ahimaanu, na beene wabo. Uyo Salumu ye wâli mwimangizi wabo. <sup>18</sup> Bâli mali biikwa, kwo bakizi langa Ulwivi Iwa Mwami, <sup>†</sup> uluhande lwe'sheere. Yabo bandu, bâli kizi laliira amarembo ge'shumbi za'Balaawi.

<sup>19</sup> Salumu âli mugala Koore, mwijukulu Hebyasafu, wa mwi'kondo lya Koora. Yehe na'baabo, bo bâli kizi langa irembo li'heema lye'mihumaanano, nga kwo bashoku-luza baabo bâli kizi lilanga mu shumbi ya Nahano.

<sup>20</sup> Yaho keera, Finehaasi mugala Heryazaari, ye wâli mwimangizi wabo. Nahano, bâli kizi yamanwa. <sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Zakariya mugala Meseremya, ye wâli kizi langa irembo li'heema lye'mihumaanano.

<sup>22</sup> Booshi ábakatoolwa kwo babe balaliizi bi'rembo lye'nyumba ya Nahano, bâli magana gabiri ni'kumi na babiri. Bakayandikwa, ukukulikirana no'twaya two bakatuula mwo. Bakabiikwa ku mikolwa yabo na mwa-mi Dahudi, no'muleevi Samweri, gira bakizi kola mu kati ko'bwemeera. <sup>23</sup> Yabo bandu, na'bandu ba mu bibusi byabo, bo bakabiikwa, gira bakizi langa inyiivi ze'nyumba ya Nahano. (Ubwa mbere, yâli kizi buuziba iheema lye'mihumaanano.)

<sup>24</sup> Yabo ábâli kizi langa inyiivi, bâli kizi biikwa ngiisi luhande, kuli kudeta uluhande lwe'sheere, na lwe'muga, na lwe'kisaka, na lwe'mbembe. <sup>25</sup> Bâli kizi tabaalwa na beene wabo ábâli tuuziri mu bishoola. Ngiisi kyanya, bâli haabirwi isiku zirinda-zirinda zo'kulaliira.

<sup>26</sup> Mu yabo balaliizi, abimangizi baabo bana, bâli Balaawi. Yabo bo bakasikirizibwa umukolwa gwo'kukizi langa ibisiika ne'bihinda bya mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>27</sup> Bâli kizi laala ha nyumba ya Rurema, iri banagilanga.

<sup>†</sup> Ulwivi Iwa mwami Iwivi lwe'sheere imunda mwami âli kizi lenga.

Na kwakundi, bâli kizi yigula inyiivi ngiisi lusiku shesheezi.

<sup>28</sup> Baguma baabo, bâli yimangiiri ibikolanwa íbyâli kizi koleesibwa ku kyanya kyo'kuyikumba. Bâli kwiriiri ukubiharuura ku kyanya kyo'kubihulusa, na ku kyanya kyo'kubigalula.

<sup>29</sup> Abandi baabo bakabiikwa, kwo bakizi langa ibirugu bya mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri ne'birugu byoshi bitaluule. Bâli kizi lola no'mushyano gwayo, ne'divaayi, na'mavuta, no'mubadu, na'malaasi. <sup>30</sup> Halliko, umukolwa gwo'kufusha amalaasi, gwâli kizi girwa na'bagingi.

<sup>31</sup> Umulaawi muguma, iziina lyage ye Matitiya, ye wâli fula ya Salumu, wa mwi'kondo lya Koora. Ye wâli yimangiiri abandu bo'kulingaanua ibitumbula byo'ku-tanga ituulo. <sup>32</sup> Abandi beene Kohaati, bâli no'mukolwa gwo'kulingikania imikate íyâli kizi tangwa imwa Rurema ngiisi lusiku lwe'Sabaato.

<sup>33</sup> Abandi bimangizi mu Balaawi, bâli yimangiiri bye'nyimbo. Bâli tuuziri mu bisiika biguma bya mu nyumba ya Rurema, batanâli kwaniini ukugira igindi mikolwa yoshi, bwo bâli kizi kola bushigi ni'zuuba.

<sup>34</sup> Yabo Balaawi booshi, bo bâli bimangizi ba'makondo gaabo, nga kwo bakayandikwa. Booshi bâli tuuziri i Yerusalem.

### Aba mwi'kondo lya Sahuli

<sup>35</sup> Yehiyeri ye shokuluza wa'batuulaga be'Gibyon, ko na'kaaya âli tuuziri mwo. Na mukaage ye wâli Maka.

<sup>36</sup> Ifula yage, ye wâli Habudooni. Abandi bagala baage bâli Suuri na Kishi, na Baali, na Neeri, na Nadabu, <sup>37</sup> na Gedoori, na Ahiyo, na Zakariya, na Mikilooti. <sup>38</sup> Uyo Mikilooti akabuta Simehamu. Aba mu bibusi byabo, nabo bâli tuuziri i Yerusalem hoofi na'bandi bandu ba mu makondo gaabo.

<sup>39</sup> Uyo Neeri akabuta Kishi. Kishi naye, akabuta Sahuli. Sahuli naye, akabuta Yonataani, na Malik-ishuwa, na Habinadabu, na Heshibaali. <sup>40</sup> Uyo Yonataani, mugala wage ye wâli Meribu-Baali. Meribu-Baali naye, akabuta Mika. <sup>41</sup> Mika naye, anabuta Pitoni, na Meleeki, na Tareya, na Ahaazi. <sup>42</sup> Uyo Ahaazi akabuta Yara. Yara naye, anabuta Halemeeti, na Hazimaweti, na Zimuri. Zimuri naye, anabuta Mooza. <sup>43</sup> Mooza naye, anabuta Bineya. Bineya naye, anabuta Refaya. Refaya naye, anabuta Heryasa. Heryasa naye, anabuta Hazeeri. <sup>44</sup> Uyo Hazeeri akabuta abagala balindatu: Hazirikamu, na Bokeru, na Hishimaheeri, na Sehariya, na Hobadiya, na Hanani. Yabo booshi, bâli bagala Hazeeri.

**Sahuli ashaaja**

(1 Samweri 31.1-13)

**10** Lusiku luguma, *Abafirisiti* bakayiji teera  
Abahisiraheeri ku mugazi Giribowa. Yiryo izibo  
lyanakungula bweneene, halinde Abahisiraheeri bingi  
banayitwa. Na ábakafuuka banapuumuka.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti banalandiriza Sahuli na bagala  
baage, banayita bagala baage Yonataani, na Habinad-  
abu, na Malikishuwa. <sup>3</sup> Yiryo izibo lyanakungula bwe-  
neene ku Sahuli. Abasirikaani bo'kulwisa imiheto, iri  
bakamúbona, banamúvurumika imyambi, yanamúha-  
haza.

<sup>4</sup> Sahuli anabwira umwambali wage úwâli mútwaziizi  
ibilwaniiso: «Uyomolage ingooti yawe, gira um-  
boleereze. Ndaloziizi kwo yabo ábatakatenguulwa bay-  
iji mboleereza ne'ngooti, mu kunjekeereza.»

Kundu kwokwo, uyo mwambali anayoboha, analahi-  
ra ukumúyita. Lyeryo, Sahuli anayami yomola ingooti  
yage, yenyene anagigwira.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo mwambali, iri akabona kwo Sahuli keera afwa,  
naye kwakundi anagwira ingooti yage, anayami fwa.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Sahuli akafwa, kuguma na bagala  
baage bashatu, kiri ne'mbaga yage yoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri ábâli tuuziri mu ndekeera, iri  
bakabona kwa'basirikaani batibita abagoma, na kwo  
Sahuli na bagala baage keera bafwa, banayami bunga  
mu twaya twabo, nabo banapuumuka. Abafirisiti ba-  
nayiji tutuula mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Iri bukakya, ikyanya Abafirisiti bakagendi shahula  
ibindu bya banakuyitwa ku mugazi Giribowa, banag-  
wana ikirunda kya Sahuli ne'bya bagala baage. <sup>9</sup> Ba-  
namúhogola ibyambalwa, banamúsingula itwe, banal-  
itwala, kuguma ne'bilwaniiso byage. Banatuma in-  
dumwa mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bafirisiti, mbu bameny-  
eese abandu baabo imyazi, banamenyeese kiri  
ne'mwe'migisi yabo. <sup>10</sup> Biry bilwaniiso bya Sahuli, ba-  
nabisngula mu luheero Iwabo. Ha nyuma, banamani-  
ka itwe lyage mu luheero Iwa Dagooni.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu be'Yabeeshi-Giryadi, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi  
kwa'Bafirisiti bakagirira Sahuli, <sup>12</sup> ibikalage byoshi  
byanayimuka, banagendi yabiira ikirunda kya Sahuli,  
ne'bya bagala baage, banabitwala i Yabeeshi. Banazi-  
ika amavuha gaabo mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mwalooni.  
Haaho mu kaaya ke'Yabeeshi, banayishalisa ku siku  
zirinda.

<sup>13</sup> Na íbikatuma Sahuli agaafwa, mukuba akahuna  
imbere lya Nahano, atanamúsimbaha. Ne'ngingwe,  
akagendi hanuusa umulaguza, <sup>14</sup> ho angageeziri  
tabaaza Nahano yenyene. Kyanatuma Nahano  
agamúyitiisa, anayimika Dahudi, mugala Yese.

<sup>†</sup> Balaawi 19.31; 20.6; 1 Samweri 13.8-14; 15.1-24; 28.7-8.

**Dahudi ayimikwa abe mwami**

(2 Samweri 5.1-10)

**11** Ha nyuma, yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi banaku-  
umaná i Hebuurooni, imbere lya Dahudi, ba-  
namúbwira: «Tuliriinwi! Tuli magala maguma, na muko  
muguma. <sup>2</sup> Yaho keera, kundu Sahuli áli mwami, si we  
wâli kizi turongoora mwi'zibo. Kiri na Rurema Na-  
hamwinyu, keera akakubwira: "We gaaba mungere  
wa'bandu baani Abahisiraheeri. We gaaba mwiman-  
gizi wabo."»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri  
bakayijiraga mwami Dahudi yaho i Hebuurooni, yabo  
booshi bananywana *ikihango* imbere lya Nahano, ba-  
namúyimika, abe mwami wabo, nga kwo Nahano  
akalagaania ku njira yo'muleevi Samweri.

**Dahudi ateera i Yerusalem, anagihima**

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, Dahudi na yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi  
banagenda mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem (kanâli kizi bu-  
uzibwa Yebuusi). Na'batuulaga baamwo, bo bâli  
Bayebuusi. <sup>†</sup> Balya Bayebuusi bananaakira Dahudi  
kwokuno: «Wehe, utâye fine mu kano kaaya kiitû.»  
Kwokwo, kalya kaaya ákâli kizi buuzibwa kaaya kazitire  
ke'Sayuni, Dahudi anakagwata. Ukulyokera yiryo,  
kanakizi detwa Akaaya ka Dahudi.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Dahudi áli mali gwanwa adeta: «Ngiisi úgatani-  
gi teera Abayebuusi, ye gaaba mukulu wa'basirikaani  
baani.» Kwokwo, Yohabu mugala Zeruya, anarongoora  
Abahisiraheeri mu kubateera, anayiji ba ye mukulu.

<sup>7</sup> Mwami Dahudi anagendi tuula mu kalya kaaya kaz-  
itire. Ku yukwo, yako kaaya kanakizi buuzibwa Kaaya  
ka Dahudi. <sup>8</sup> Anashubi kazungulusa izindi nyumba, ku-  
tondeerera ku lubuga lwe'Miilo. Yohabu naye, anashu-  
bi yubakulula ulundi luhande. <sup>9</sup> Na bwo Nahano  
wo'bushobozi bwoshi áli kuguma na Dahudi, kyanatu-  
ma Dahudi agakizi yushuuka mwe'misi.

**Ibikalage bya Dahudi**

(2 Samweri 23.8-39)

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Dahudi, Abahisiraheeri booshi bâli gweti  
bagamúshiga, kuguma na'batwali baage bikalage.  
Yabo booshi, banashungika kwo bamúyimike abe  
mwami. Bikaba nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa alaga-  
nia Abahisiraheeri. <sup>11</sup> Yabo batwali baage, bo baaba:

Uwa mbere, áli Yashobyamu, wa mwi'kondo lya  
Hakimooni. Ye wâli kirongoozi kye'bikalage makumi  
gashatu. <sup>‡</sup> Lusiku luguma, akayabiira itumu, anayami  
yita abandu magana gashatu.

<sup>12</sup> Mu yibyo bikalage bishatu, úkamúkulikira áli  
Heryazaari mugala Doodo we'Hahoohi. <sup>13</sup> Lusiku lugu-

<sup>†</sup> Yoshwa 15.63; Batwi be'maaja 1.21. <sup>‡</sup> kye'bikalage makumi  
gashatu Kandi iri kye'bikalage bishatu. 2 Samweri 23.8.

ma, Heryazaari âli kuguma na Dahudi ha Pasi-Damimu, ku kyanya *Abafirisiti* bakakuumana kwo batteere Abahisiraheeri. Ikyanya izibo likakungula, Abahisiraheeri banayami puumuka. Hâli riri indalo zo'bulo nyingi.<sup>14</sup> Haaho, Heryazaari bo na Dahudi banasikama mwi'yo ndalo, banaminika *Abafirisiti* bingi, banagifuusa. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akabahimira.

<sup>15</sup> Lusiku luguma, abasirikaani ba'*Bafirisiti* bâli mali shumbika mu ndekeera ye'Refahimu. Na Dahudi âli mu lwalla lwe'Hadulaamu. Haaho, yibyo bikalage bishatu byanamúgendor. <sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abasirikaani ba'*Bafirisiti* bâli kola mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu, na Dahudi âli mwi'bundo. <sup>17</sup> Dahudi ananyooterwa bweneene, anadeta: «Ka hali úwangan-deetera amagoloovi mu kirigo íkiri kwi'rembo ly'a'kaaya ke'Betereheemu?»

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, birya bikalage bishatu byanayimuka, byanahyeduwa mu shumbi za'*Bafirisiti*, byanagendi vwoma amiji mu kirigo kye'Betereheemu, byanagaleetera Dahudi.

Haliko yago miji, Dahudi analahira ukuganywa. Na ho angaganywiri, anagayonera haashi, libe ituulo imwa Nahano. <sup>19</sup> Anadeta kwokuno: «Yaga magoloovi, Rurema ambuza kwo ndaganywe. Si gali nga muko gwa yaba bandu! Mu kuleeta gano magoloovi, bangasiziri ya'matwe gaabo.» Kwokwo, yago magoloovi, Dahudi atanaganywa. Yizo ndwani zishatu, kwokwo kwo bâli kizi gira, ku bukalage bwingi.

<sup>20</sup> Mu ndwani makumi gashatu, Habishaayi mwene wabo Yohabu, ye wâli kirongozi kyabo. Uyo Habishaayi, yenyene akalwisa abandu magana gashatu, anabaminika booshi ni'tumu. Kwokwo, analumbuuka nga yibyo bikalage bishatu. <sup>21</sup> Anakuzibwa ingingwe, halinde anaba mwimangizi wabo. Kundu kwokwo, atâli kizi haruurirwa mu birya bikalage bishatu.

<sup>22</sup> Benaya mugala Yehoyada, wa mu kaaya ke'K-abuzeeri, âli musirikaani kikalage, <sup>†</sup> anakizi gira am-agambo ga'kahebuza. Ubwa mbere, akayita babiri mu bikalage bye'Mohabu. Na kwakundi, anamanuka mu kishimo ku kyanya kye'mbeho ngayu, anayita mwe'ndare.

<sup>23</sup> Na kandi, anagwana Mumiiisiri muguma, wo'muju-ja gwe'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo, afumbiiti i kijabo kila, nga kiti kyo'kulukira kwe'mirondo. Na kundu Benaya akamúteera ne'ngoni naaho, haliko anamúnyaga yikyo kijabo, anakikoleesa mu kumúyita. <sup>24</sup> Uyo Benaya, kwokwo kwo akagira, kyanatuma naye, iziina lyage ligakizi lumbuuka nga'maziina ga yibyo bikalage bishatu, <sup>25</sup> analonga ulushaagwa ukubihima. Kundu kwokwo, atâli kizi haruurirwa mu kati kaabyo. Dahudi

<sup>†</sup> musirikaani kikalage kandi iri mugala musirikaani kikalage.

anamúbiika akizi yimangira abasirikaani bo'kukizi múlanga.

<sup>26</sup> Abasirikaani bikalage ba Dahudi, bâli Hasaheeri mwene wabo Yohabu, na Herihanani mugala Doodo, we'Betereheemu.

<sup>27</sup> Hâli na Shamooti we'Haroodi, na Hereezi we'Pelooni,

<sup>28</sup> na Hira mugala Hikeeshi, we'Tekowa, na Habyezeeri we'Hanatooti,

<sup>29</sup> na Sibekayi we'Husha, na Hilayi we'Hahoohi,

<sup>30</sup> na Maharayi we'Netofa, na Heleedi mugala Baana we'Netofa,

<sup>31</sup> na Hitayi mugala Ribayi we'Gibeya wo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, na Benaya we'Piratooni,

<sup>32</sup> na Hurayi wa mu byambu bye'Gaashi, na Habyeri we'Haraba,

<sup>33</sup> na Hazimaweti we'Baharumu, na Heryaba we'Salaboni,

<sup>34</sup> na bagala Hashemu we'Gizoni, na Yonataani mugala Sage we'Haraari,

<sup>35</sup> na Ahyamu mugala Sakaari we'Haraari, na Herifali mugala Huuri,

<sup>36</sup> na Hefeeri we'Mekeraati, na Ahiya we'Pelooni,

<sup>37</sup> na Hesiro we'Karimeeri, na Narayi mugala Hezibaayi,

<sup>38</sup> na Yuheeri mwene wabo Natani, na Mibuhari mugala Hagiri,

<sup>39</sup> na Zereeki wa'Bahamooni, na Naharayi we'Berooti umubetuzi we'bilwaniiso bya Yohabu mugala Zeruya,

<sup>40</sup> na Hira na Garebu, Abahitiri,

<sup>41</sup> na Huriya, Umuhiti, na Zabaadi mugala Halayi,

<sup>42</sup> na Hadina mugala Siiza wo'mulala gwa Rubeni. Âli riiri mwimangizi wa'Barubeni, kuguma na'bandu makumi gashatu.

<sup>43</sup> Hâli na Hanani mugala Maka, na Yoshafaati we'Mitini,

<sup>44</sup> na Hazariya we'Hashitereeti, na Shaama na Yehiyeri, bagala Hotamu we'Haroweri,

<sup>45</sup> na Yedyaherri na mwene wabo Yoha, bagala Simuri we'Tiishi,

<sup>46</sup> na Heryeri we'Mahavi, na Yeribaayi na Yoshavya bagala Herinaamu, na Hitima wa mu kihugo kye'Mohabu,

<sup>47</sup> na Heryeri, na Hobedi, na Yasyeri be'Mezoba.

### Ibikalage byayibiika ku Dahudi

**12** Yaba bashosi ábali yaha hi'fwo, bo bakayibiika ku Dahudi iyo munda i Zikilaagi, ikyanya âli yibishiri mwami Sahuli mugala Kishi. Bâli riiri ba mu basirikaani ábâli kizi mútabaala mwi'zibo. <sup>2</sup> Banâli beene Binyamiini, ba mu mbaga ya Sahuli. Bâli no'bushobozi bwo'kufwora umuheto. Banâli kizi shun-

guusa amabuye, kuba ku kuboko kwe'lulyo, kandi iri ku kwe'lumoshio.<sup>3</sup> Ikirongoozi kyabo, ye wâli Ahyezeeri. Anâli kizi tabaalwa na Yohaashi. Yabo bombi, bâli bagala Shema we'Gibeya.

Hâli na Yezyeri na Pereeti, bagala Hazimaweti, na Be-raka, na Yehu we' Hanatooti,<sup>4</sup> na Hishimaya we' Giby-oni, ikikalage mu birya makumi gashatu, ye wanâli kirongoozi kyabo,<sup>5</sup> na Yeremiya, na Yahazyeri, na Yohanani, na Yozabadi we' Gedera,<sup>6</sup> na Heruzaayi, na Yeremooti, na Bihalya, na Semariya, na Shefatiya wa mu kaaya ke' Harufi,<sup>7</sup> na Herikana, na Hisiya, na Haza-reeri, na Yohezeeri, na Yashobyamu bi'kondo lya Koor-a,<sup>8</sup> na Yohela na Zebadiya, bagala Yerohaamu, we' Ge-doori.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi âli tibitiiri mwi'shamba, hali Abagaadi ábakayiji mûyibiika kwo. Bâli basirikaani bikalage, banâli kombiiri izibo bweneene. Bâli kizi koleesa amatumu ne'siribo. Bâli kizi teera ikyoba nga ndare. Banâli kizi vwimuuka mu kutibita mu migazi, nga kasa.<sup>10</sup> Umwimangizi wabo, ye wâli Hezeeri. Anakulikirwa na Hobadiya. No'wa kashatu, ye Heryabu.<sup>11</sup> No'wa kana, ye Mishimana. No'wa kataanu, ye Yeremiya.<sup>12</sup> No'wa kalindatu, ye Hataayi. No'wa kalinda, ye Heryeri.<sup>13</sup> Na wo'munaana, ye Yohanani. Na wo'mwenda, ye Herizabadi.<sup>14</sup> Na wi'ku-mi, ye Yeremiya. Na wi'kumi na muguma, ye Mak-ibanayi.

<sup>15</sup> Yibyo bikalage byo'mulala gwa Gaadi, booshi bâli birongoozi bya'basirikaani. Umuniini mu kati kaabo, âli kizi Iwisa abasirikaani igana. No'mukulu âli kizi Iwisa abasirikaani kihumbi.<sup>16</sup> Yabo Bagaadi, bo baka-jabuka ulwiji Yorodaani mu mwezi gwa mbere, ikyanya ulwiji lwâli kizi savya uluhande no'lundi. Banakizi yimula booshi ábâli tuuziri mu ndekeera, baba uluhande lwe'sheere lwo'lwiji, kandi iri lwe'muga.

#### Beene Binyamiini na'Bayuda bayiji tabaala Dahudi

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi âli ki bishamiri, abandi beene Binyamiini, kiri na'Bayuda baguma, bakagendi mûtanduula imunda âli bishamiri.

<sup>18</sup> Iri Dahudi akahuluka, gira abayakiire, anababwira: «Iri kwangaba mwanyijira nga biira mu kuyiji nd-abaala, lyoki ngamùyakiira no'mutima úgushengu-usiri. Haliko, iri mwanyijira, gira mukandange mu bagoma baani, ndaanago mabi gooshi ngoziri, Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu amùbonage, anamùhane.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanayijira Hamasaayi, umukulu wa yabo makumi gashatu, anadeta:

«E Dahudi mugala Yesel! Twehe tulyagagi bandu baawe.

Tuli uluhande Iwawe.

Ukizi genduukirwa, ukizi longa no'mutuula.

Ngiisi úgweti úgakutabaala, naye akizi genduukirwa.

Mukuba, Rurema wawe ye gwti úgakutabaala.»

Ha nyuma, Dahudi anabayakiira, anababiika babe bakulu mu basirikaani baage.

#### Abatabaazi ba Dahudi bo'mulala gwa Manaasi

<sup>20</sup> Dahudi anagendi yibiika ku *Bafirisiti*, gira abatabaale ukulwisa mwami Sahuli. Haaho, abasirikaani baguma bo'mulala gwa Manaasi, banashaaga imwa Sahuli, banagendi mûyibiika kwo. (Kundu kwokwo yabo Bafirisiti, Dahudi atakaki batabaala, mukuba abatwali baabo bakagira igambi lyo'kumúyimula, mbu agalukire i Zikilaagi, mu kudeta: «Iri angatutibita, anayigalukire imwa nahamwabo Sahuli, iri ulwitu lwahika.»)

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Dahudi âli gweti agagenda i Ziki-laagi, yaba bandu bo'mulala gwa Manaasi banamûyibiika kwo. Hâli Hadina, na Yozabadi, na Yedyaherri, na Mikaheeri, na Yozabadi, na Herihu, na Siretayi. Ngiisi muguma wabo, âli kirongoozi we'kiso kya'bandu kihumbi ba mu mulala gwa Manaasi.<sup>22</sup> Banakizi tabaala Dahudi, gira akizi lwa na'banyazi. Mukuba, booshi bâli bikalage bya'basirikaani, banâli birongoozi.

<sup>23</sup> Ngiisi lusiku, abandu bâli kizi yiji yibiika ku Dahudi, mu kulooza ukumútabaala. Kwokwo, anayiji ba na'basirikaani bingi bweneene. Bâli luguusiri nga'basirikaani ba Rurema.

#### Umuharuuro gwe'bisó bya Dahudi

<sup>24</sup> Abandu bingi banayiji yibiika ku Dahudi iyo munda i Heburooni, bafumbiiti isiribo zaabo. Bakamúyijira, nga kwo Nahano âli mali gwanwa amúlagaania. Booshi bâli loziizi ukumúnyagira ubwami mu maboko ga Sahuli. No'muharuuro gwabo, gwo gwoguno:

<sup>25</sup> Abandu bo'mulala gwa'Bayuda ábâli hiiti amatu-mu ne'siribo, bâli bihumbi ndatu na magana galimu-naana. Booshi bâli hiiti ibilwaniiso byabo.<sup>26</sup> Na'bandu bo'mulala gwa Simyoni, bâli bihumbi birinda ni'gana.

<sup>27</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Laawi, mwâli lyosiri ibihumbi bi-na na magana galindatu.<sup>28</sup> Mu kati kaabo, mwâli Yehoyada, ikerongoozi kya mwi'kondo lya Harooni. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi bishatu na magana galin-da.<sup>29</sup> Mwâli riiri na Saadoki. Uyo Saadoki âli kishugusha kya musore, anâli sikamiri mwi'zibo. Âli ri-ri ne'birongoozi makumi gabiri na babiri kulyoka mwi'kondo lyabo.<sup>30</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Binyamiini (kuli kudeta umulala gwa Sahuli) mwâli lyosiri abandu bihumbi bishatu naah. (Beene Binyamiini bingi bâli yamiri bayibiisiri ku mbaga ya Sahuli.)<sup>31</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Hifurahimu, mwâli lyosiri abandu bihumbi maku-mi gabiri na magana galimunaana. Ngiisi muguma wabo âli kikalage bweneene mu mbaga yage.<sup>32</sup> Na mu kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi, mwâli lyosiri aban-

du bihumbi ikumi na munaana. Yabo booshi, ngiisi muguma wabo akatumwa, kwo ayiji tabaala Dahudi, gira ayimikwe.<sup>33</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Hisakaari, mwâli lyosiri abakulu magana gabiri, kuguma na beene wabo booshi ábâli mu burongoozi bwabo. Yabo baku-lu, bâli sobanukiirwi ne'byanya íbikola ho. Banâli yiji ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakwaniini ukugira.<sup>34</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Zabulooni, mwâli lyosiri abasirikaani bi-humbi makumi gataanu. Booshi bâli kombiiri izibo, banâli fumbiiti ngiisi mbiriri ye'bilwaniiso, gira bayiji tabaala Dahudi.<sup>35</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Nafutaali, mwâli lyosiri ibirongoozi kihumbi, kuguma na'bandu bi-humbi makumi gashatu na birinda ábâli hagasiri isiribo na'matumu.<sup>36</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Daani, mwâli lyosiri abasirikaani bihumbi makumi gabiri na mu-naana na magana galindatu. Booshi bâli yiteganwiri kwi'zibo.<sup>37</sup> Na mu mulala gwa Hasheeri, mwâli lyosiri abandu bihumbi makumi gana. Yabo bandu, bâli kombiiri izibo, banâli ibiringiini ukulwa.<sup>38</sup> I kajabo ko'Iwiji Yorodaani, mu mulala gwa Rubeni, na mu gwa Gaadi na mu kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi, mwâli lyosiri abandu bihumbi igana na makumi gabiri. Bâli hiiti ngiisi mbiriri ye'bilwaniiso.

<sup>39</sup> Yabo basirikaani booshi, bakayija i Hebuooni, bali ne'siribo zaabo. Bâli mali higa kwo bagayimika Dahudi, abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Kiri na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi, nabo bâli yemiiri kwo Dahudi abe ye mwami we'kihugo kyabo kyoshi.<sup>40</sup> Kwokwo, banahisa isiku zishatu bali kuguma na Dahudi. Ne'kyanya beene wabo bakabalingaaniza ibyokulya, banakizi lya no'kunywa.

<sup>41</sup> Na kwakundi, abatuulani baabo ábâli lyosiri hala mu kihugo kye'Hisakaari, na mu kye'Zabulooni, na mu kye'Nafutaali, nabo bakayija bali ne'byokulya ku biiza bya bapunda, na ku *ngamiya*, na ku fwarasi, na ku ngaavu. Bakabaleetera umushyano, ne'mikate íkagirwa mu mitiini, ne'mizabibu myumu, ne'divaayi, na'-mavuta, ne'ngaavu, ne'bibuzi. Yibyo byokulya, ikyanya bikaluguuka, hanaba ubusiime bweneene mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

#### Dahudi agira mbu agalule Akajumba ke'Kihango (2 Samweri 6.1-11)

**13** Mwami Dahudi anahanuusa ngiisi birongoozi bya'basirikaani baage kihumbi, kiri ne'bya'magana.<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, anababwira: «Iri twangaba twayemerezania, ne'rei Rurema Nahamwitu angalooga, tulungike indumwa imwa'Bahisiraheeri booshi ábali mu kihugo. Tulaalike abagingi, na'Balaawi ábali mu twaya twabo, na mu ndagiriro zaabo, gira bayije tukumane.<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, tunagendi yabiira *Akajumba ke'Kihango* kya Rurema witu. Mukuba, mu butwali bwa mwami Sahuli, tutâli kizi kahanuusa.»

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi akadeta kwokwo, balya bandu booshi banabona kwo buli bwija, banamúyemeerera.  
<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, ukulyokera ku Iwiji Shihoori i Miisiri, halinde kwi'rembo lye'Hamaati mu kisaka, banagenda i Kiryati-Yariimu, gira bagendi yabiira ya'Kajumba ke'Kihango. †

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Dahudi anagenda na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, halinde mu kaaya ke'Baala (kuli kudeta: i Kiryati-Yariimu) mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Mukuba, bâli loziizi ukuleeta kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango. Kâli kizi buuzibwa kwi'ziina lya Nahano Rurema, ulya úli mu beera ha katika bamakerubi. ‡

<sup>7</sup> Kalya Kajumba banakahulusa mu nyumba ya Habinadabu, banakatereka kwi'gaare lihyahya. Yiryo igaare, Huza na Ahiyo bo bâli kizi lirongoora.<sup>8</sup> Dahudi na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banakizi tamba ku busham-baale bwingi, imbere lya Rurema. Bâli kizi yimba, iri banalasa inzeeze, ne'binanda, ne'ngoma, ne'sembaa, ne'bibuga.

<sup>9</sup> Balya booshi, iri bakahika ha kiyeluuliro kye'ngano i Kidooni, bali na'Kajumba ka Rurema, lyeryo ingaavu zanatindira. Kyanatuma Huza agayami golola ukuboko, gira akagwate.<sup>10</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anarakaria Huza, bwo ahuma ku Kajumba, anayami müyita. Ee! Huza anayami lambuukira haaho imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>11</sup> Iri Dahudi akabona kwokwo, anarakarira Nahano, bwo akayita Huza ku bute. Kyanatuma, yaho handu hagayinikwa iziina Kihano kya Huza, halinde zeene.

<sup>12</sup> Ukulyokera ku lulya lusiku, Dahudi anayoboha Rurema, anadeta: «Kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango, kutagi kwo nangaki katwala imwani?»<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, atanaki katwala mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. † Si anakasiga mu nyumba ya Hobedi-Hedoomu, Umugaati.

<sup>14</sup> Yako Kajumba ka Rurema, kanahisa imyezi ishatu, kali haaho ha mwa Hobedi-Hedoomu. Iyo nyumba yage, Nahano anagigashaanira bweneene, kuguma ne'bindu byage byoshi. ‡

#### Inyumba ya Dahudi ne'mbaga yage (2 Samweri 5.11-16)

**14** Ha nyuma, mwami Hiraamu we'Tiilo anatuma abandu, kwo bagendi yubakira Dahudi akajumiro. Anamútumira na'buubasi ba'mabuye, na'be'mbahwa, kiri ne'biti bye'myerezi.<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi ana-ba na'kasiisa kwo Nahano ye kamýimika abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, na kwo ye mu lumbuusa ubwami bwage. Na íbitumiri Nahano akagira kwokwo, bwo âli kuuziri Abahisiraheeri bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Iyo munda i Yeruseleemu, uyo Dahudi anayanga abandi bakazi bingi, anakizi buta abandi baana bo'butabana na bo'bunyere.<sup>4</sup> Amaziina ga yabo

† 1 Samweri 7.1-2. ‡ Kulyoka 25.22. † mu Kaaya ka Dahudi kuli kudeta i Yeruseleemu. ‡ 1 Kutondobola 26.4-5.

baana, go gaaga: Shamuwa, na Shobaabu, na Natani, na Sulumaa, <sup>5</sup> na Hibubaari, na Herishuwa, na Heripereeti, <sup>6</sup> na Nooga, na Nefegi, na Yafya, <sup>7</sup> na Herishama, na Beryada, na Herifereeti.

### Dahudi ahima Abafirisiti

(2 Samweri 5.17-25)

<sup>8</sup> *Abfirisiti*, ikyanya bakabwirwa kwo Dahudi keera ayimikwa, abe mwami we'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, banayimuka ku bwingi, gira bagendi múlooza. Dahudi, anayuwva ngiisi kwo bagayija, anabagwana.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo Bafirisiti, iri bakahika, banateera mu ndekeera ye'Refahimu. <sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi anahanuusa Rurema, ti: «Yabo Bafirisiti, ka ngendi bateera? Ka ugababiika mu maboko gaani?» Nahano anamúshuya: «Genda! Ngababiika mwo.»

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anagenda iyo munda i Baali-Perasimu. Ne'rei akalwisa Abafirisiti, anabahima, anadeta: «Rurema andabaala ukuhima abagoma baani, nga migezi íri mu hinga.» Kyanatuma yaho han-du hagakizi detwa «Nahano ye mu hongola».

<sup>12</sup> Balya Bafirisiti, ikyanya bakatibita, banasiga imigisi yabo. Dahudi anakyula kwo bagijigiivye.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo Bafirisiti banashubi teera mu yeyo ndekeera. <sup>14</sup> Leero, ikyanya Dahudi akahanuusa Rurema, Rurema anamúbwira kwokuno: «Utabateerere hano. Si ubahuluke inyuma, unagendi bateera imbere lye'biti bye'miforosaadi. Haaho ho ugabayubukira kwo. <sup>15</sup> Mango wayuvwa ibisindo mwi'rango iwa biti bye'miforosaadi, unayami gendi bateera. Haaho, yabo basirikaani ba'Bafirisiti, nangwanwe keera namùhimira bo.»

<sup>16</sup> Ulya Dahudi, ikyanya Rurema akamúbwira kwokwo, anasimba, anayita abasirikaani ba'Bafirisiti, ukulyokera i Gibyon halinde i Gezeeri. <sup>17</sup> Uyo Dahudi, anahuuzibwa bweneene mu mahanga gooshi. Na Nahano anayoboheesa abandu booshi imbere lyage.

### Akajumba ke'Kihango kahika i Yeruseleemu

**15** Uyo Dahudi, ikyanya akayusa ukuyubaka in-yumba zaage i Yeruseleemu, anayumaanania ho agabiika Akajumba ka Rurema, anakashingga iheema.

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, anadeta: «Ndaabo bandi ábagabetula Akajumba ka Rurema, bátali Balaawi naaho. Mukuba, bo Nahano akatoola, kwo babe bo bagakizi kabetula, banakizi mukolera imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, gira balonge ukut-wala Akajumba ka Nahano ahandu ho âli mali gwanwa akalingaaniza.

<sup>4</sup> Dahudi anakuumania abagingi, na'bandi Balaawi.

<sup>5</sup> Mwi'kondo lya Kohaati, anatumira ikirongoozi Huryeri na beene wabo igana na makumi gabiri. <sup>6</sup> Mwi'kon-

do lya Meraari, anatumira ikirongoozi Hasaya na beene wabo magana gabiri na makumi gabiri.

<sup>7</sup> Mwi'kondo lya Girishoomu, anatumira ikirongoozi Yuheeri na beene wabo igana na makumi gashatu.

<sup>8</sup> Mwi'kondo lya Herizafaani, anatumira ikirongoozi Shemaya na beene wabo magana gabiri. <sup>9</sup> Mwi'kondo lya Hebuloon, anatumira ikirongoozi Heryeri, na beene wabo makumi galimunaana. <sup>10</sup> Mwi'kondo lya Huzyeri, anatumira ikirongoozi Haminadabu na beene wabo igana ni'kumi na babiri.

<sup>11</sup> Dahudi anatumira abagingi babiri, Saadoki na Habyataari, anatumira na'Balaawi ndatu, Huryeri, na Hasaya, na Yuheeri, na Shemaya, na Heryeri, na Haminadabu.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo booshi, Dahudi anababwira: «Mwehe, mwe bimangizi ba'makondo ga'Balaawi. Ku yukwo, muyiyeruuse kuguma na beene winyu, gira mulonge ukutwala Akajumba ka Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, halinde ngiisi ho n'gakalingaaniza. <sup>13</sup> Mu siku ízikalenga, mwe mwâli mugakabetula. Haliko, twanaleka ukuhanuusa Rurema Nahamwit, tutanamúbuuza ngiisi kwo twangakatwala ku njira íkwaniini, kyanatuma agatuhaniiriza ku bute bwage.»

<sup>14</sup> Iri Dahudi akadetaga kwokwo hi'gulu lya'Kajumba ka Nahano, abagingi na'Balaawi banayiyeruusa, gira balonge ukukatwala. <sup>15</sup> Banakabetula ku bitugo, mu kukoleesa irya mihi mila, nga kwo Nahano akayereka Musa. †

<sup>16</sup> Dahudi anabwira abimangizi ba'Balaawi, kwo mu beene wabo batoole abimbi, gira bakizi yimba ku bushagaluke, iri banalasa ibinanda, ne'nzeeze, ne'sembale.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo Balaawi, banatoola Hemani kuguma na beene wabo Hasafu na Hetani, gira bakizi rongoora abimbi. Uyo Hemani, âli mugala Yuheeri. Na Hasafu, âli mugala Berekiya. Na Hetani mugala Kushaya, âli wa mwi'kondo lya Meraari.

<sup>18</sup> Banatoola na beene wabo kwo babe balaazi be'nyivi. Bo baaba: Zakariya, na Yazyeri, na Shemiramoti, na Yehyeri, na Huuni, na Heryabu, na Benaya, na Maseya, na Matitiya, na Heriferehu, na Mikineya. Banatoola na Hobedi-Hedoomu na Yehyeri.

<sup>19</sup> Banatoola Hemani, na Hasafu, na Hetani, babe bo bagakizi lasa isembaale ze'miringa.

<sup>20</sup> Banatoola na'bandu bo'kukizi lasa inzeeze ízilongi-iri. Bo baaba: Zakariya, na Hazyeri, na Shemiramoti, na Yehyeri, na Huuni, na Heryabu, na Maseya, na Benaya.

<sup>21</sup> Banatoola na'bandu bo'kukizi lasa inzeeze ze'migozi mingi. Bo baaba: Matitiya, na Heriferehu, na Mikineya, na Hobedi-Hedoomu, na Yehyeri, na Hazaziya. <sup>22</sup> Umukulu wa'Balaawi Kenaniya, akatoolwa

† Kulyoka 25.14.

kwo ye gaaba kirongoozi kya'bimbi, bwo ye wâli muhinga bweneene ku bye'nyimbo.

<sup>23</sup> Bâli biisiri Berekiya na Herikana kwo bo bagakizi langa Akajumba ke'Kihango.

<sup>24</sup> Banatoola abagingi bo'kukizi dihiriza ibibuga imbere lya'Kajumba ka Rurema. Bo baaba: Shebanya, na Yoshafaati, na Netaneeri, na Hamasaayi, na Zakariya, na Benaya, na Heryzeeri. Hobedi-Hedoomu, na Yehiya, nabo bâli kizi langa Akajumba ke'Kihango.

### Akajumba ke'Kihango katwalwa i Yerusalem (2 Samweri 6.12-22)

<sup>25</sup> Mwami Dahudi anagenda mwi'rya nyumba ya Hobedi-Hedoomu, gira agendi lyosa *Akajumba ke'Kihango* kya Nahano. Âli riiri kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, ne'birongoozi bya'basirikaani. Yabo booshi bâli shambiiri ngana. <sup>26</sup> Na bwo Rurema âli gweti agatabaala balya *Balaawi* ukubetula Akajumba kaage, banamútangira ishuuli zirinda, ne'bibuzi birinda.

<sup>27</sup> Dahudi âli yambiiti ikanju lye'kitaani, ni'kangaata. Kiri na'Balaawi booshi ábâli betwiri yako Kajumba, na'bimbi booshi, ne'kirongoozi kyabo Kenaniya, nabo bâli yambiiti amakanju ge'kitaani.

<sup>28</sup> Kalya Kajumba, balya Bahisiraheeri booshi banakherekeza halinde i Yerusalem. Bâli geeziri ku kisegengo, iri banabanda akabuuli no'kudihiriza ibibuga, na'mahembe ge'bibuzi. Bâli gweti bagaalasa ne'sembaale, ne'binanda, ne'nzeeze.

<sup>29</sup> Kalya Kajumba, ikyanya kakayingira mu Kaaya ka Dahudi, ulya Mikaali munyere Sahuli, analingulira mu kaazo, anabonaga mwami Dahudi agweti agatamba ku bushambaale. Uyo Mikaali, anayami mûnegura.

**16** Kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango, iri bakakaleetaga, banakayingiza mwi'heema lyo Dahudi âli mali gwanwa akalingaaniza. Haaho, banatangira Rurema amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na go'kuyerekana in-goome. <sup>2</sup> Yago matuulo, ikyanya Dahudi akayusa ukugatanga, anagashaanira Abahisiraheeri kwi'ziina lya Nahano. <sup>3</sup> Ngiisi muguma wabo, abashosi na'bakazi, anabagabulira umukate, ne'ndongo ye'nyama, no'-mukate gwe'mizabibu myumu.

<sup>4</sup> Dahudi anabiika Abalaawi baguma, kwo bakizi kolera Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri imbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango kyage. Bakizi mûhuuna imigashani, iri banamútangira kongwa, no'kukizi mûhuuza. <sup>5</sup> Anatoola Hasafu, abe kirongoozi wabo, atabaalwe na Zakariya. Anatoola na Yehiyeri, na Shemiramoti, na Yehyeri, na Matitiya, na Heryabu, na Benaya, na Hobedi-Hedoomu, na Yehyeri, babe bo bagakizi lasa ibinanda ne'nzeeze. Hasafu ye wâli kizi ziha isembaale.

<sup>6</sup> Abagingi Benaya na Yahazyeri, banatoolwa kwo bo bakizi dihiriza ibibuga imbere lya'Kajumba ke'Kihango.

### Dahudi ayimba izaburi yo'kudeta kongwa

(Zaburi 105.1-15; 96.1-13; 106.1, 47-48)

<sup>7</sup> Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, Dahudi anaheereza Hasafu na beene wabo Abalaawi yulu Iwimbo Iwo'kuyivuga Nahano:

<sup>8</sup> Mukizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano, munakizi menyeesania ngiisi kwo ali mukulu.

Ngiisi byo âli kizi kola, mukizi bimenyeesa mu binyamahanga byoshi.

<sup>9</sup> Mukizi müyimbira! Mukizi müyimbira inyimbo zo'b-wivuge.

Ibitangaaza byage, mukizi bimenyeesania.

<sup>10</sup> Mukizi huuza iziina lyage, kwo liri lyeru.

Ngiisi ábali mu yikumba Nahano, mukizi shambaala.

<sup>11</sup> Mukizi looza Nahano, mulooze ne'misi yage.

Mukizi yidula ukumúbona isiku zooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Mukizi kengeera ngiisi kwo Nahano âli kizi gira ibisoomeza,

na ngiisi kwo âli kizi twa imaaja.

<sup>13</sup> E bandu ba mwi'kondo lya Hisiraheeri, munali beene Yakobo. Mwehe, mwe Rurema atooziri.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano, ye Rurema witu.

Kiri na mu mahanga gooshi, ye mu twa mwe'maaja.

<sup>15</sup> Nahano ayamiri akengiiri *ikihango* kyage, agaanaba akisimbahiri, halinde ukuhisa ku bandu be'bibusi kihumbi.

<sup>16</sup> Yikyo kihango, akatee kinywana bo na *Hiburahimu*, anakibiika kwe'ndahiro imwa *Hisake*. †

<sup>17</sup> Kiri ne'mwa Yakobo, akakisisa.

Anakinywana kiri na'Bahisiraheeri, kikizi ba kye'myaka ne'myakuula. ‡

<sup>18</sup> Anadeta: «Ngamùheereza ikihugo kye'Kaanani, kikizi ba buhyane bwinyu.»

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabalagaania kwokwo, bâli ki riiri bagerwa naaho.

Banâli nga binyamahanga mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

<sup>20</sup> Bâli kizi jeba-jeba mu mahanga, ukushaaga ku bwami buguma halinde ku bundi.

<sup>21</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema atanahanguula kwo hagine umundu úgabalibuba.

Si hi'gulu lyabo, anakanukira abaami, † ti:

<sup>22</sup> «Yaba batoolwa baani, mutakolwe mbu mukizi balibuza.

Mutanagirire *abaleevi* baani ubuligo.»

<sup>23</sup> Mwe bandu ba'mahanga gooshi! Mukizi yimbira Nahano.

Mukizi menyeesa ngiisi Iusiku ngiisi kwo agweti agaakiza.

† Ndondeko 12.7; 26.3. ‡ Ndondeko 28.13. † Ndondeko 20.3-7.

<sup>24</sup> Mukizi menyeesa *ubulangashane bwage mu binyamahanga.*

Mumenyeese abandu booshi imikolezi yage ya k-hebuuza.

<sup>25</sup> Nahano ye mukulu. Ye na kwaniini ukuyivugwa.

Ee! Ye kwaniini ukugingikwa, ukuhima abandi ábali mu yikumbwa booshi.

<sup>26</sup> Biryia abandu be'mahanga bali mu yikumba, si iri migisi naaho!

Haliko Nahano ye kabumba igulu,

<sup>27</sup> anayamiri ali mwo'lushaagwa no'bulangashane.

Ngiisi ho atuuziri, ayamiri ali no'bushobozi no'bushambaale.

<sup>28</sup> E bandu ba'mahanga gooshi!

Bwo Nahano ye mwene ubulangashane no'bushobozi, mukizi múhuuza.

<sup>29</sup> Mukizi huuza ubulangashane bwage, bwo ye mwene bwo.

Munakizi múleetera ituulo mu nyumba yage ndalule.

Mukizi mýikumba mu bulangashane bweru.

<sup>30</sup> Mwe bandu be'bihugo byoshi, mukizi juguma imbere lyage.

Ikihugo kidediiri, kitánaye jugumbane.

<sup>31</sup> Igulu, likizi shagaluka. Ne'kihugo, kikizi shambaala.

Mubwire ibinyamahanga, ti: «Nahano ye mwami.»

<sup>32</sup> Inyaaja ibindule, na byoshi íbirí mwo.

Imbingiro na ngiisi íbiziri mwo, nazo zikizi sham-baala.

<sup>33</sup> Kiri ne'biti bye'rubako bikizi yimba, ku bushambaale imbere lya Nahano.

Mukuba, ye gayiji twa imaaja za'bandu booshi mu kihugo.

<sup>34</sup> Mukizi deta kongwa imwa Nahano, bwo ali mwija.

Ayamiri ali mu kundana, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. †

<sup>35</sup> Muyiberekanie, ti: «E Rurema, Lukiza witu! Utuk-izagye maashi!

Utukumanie, unatukize mu binyamahanga, gira lyo tukizi huuza iziina lyawe, kwo liri lyeru.

Ee! Tugakizi yiyuvwa, mu kukuyivuga.»

<sup>36</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi huuzibwa, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Yulwo Iwimbo, ikyanya bakayusa ukuluyimba, banay-iberekania kwi'zu, ti: «Bikizi ba kwokwo.» Banayivuga Nahano.

**Bayikumbira Rurema i Yerusaleemu, kiri ne'Gibyon**

<sup>37</sup> Mwami Dahudi anasiga Hasafu na beene wabo Abalaawi, bakizi kolera Nahano imbere lya'Kajumba

† 2 Kutondobola 5.13; 7.3; Hizira 3.11; Zaburi 100.5; 106.1; 107.1; 118.1; 136.1; Yeremiya 33.11.

ke'Kihango kyage, bakizi gira ngiisi íbikwaniini ngiisi lusiku. <sup>38</sup> Mu kati kaabo, mwâli Hobedi-Hedoomu mu-gala Yedutuni, kuguma na'baabo makumi galindatu na munaana, bali mu kolera kuguma. Hobedi-Hedo-omu na Hosha bo bâli kizi langa inyiivi.

<sup>39</sup> Mwami Dahudi anabiika umugingi Saadoki na'baabo bagingi, gira bakizi kola imbere li'heema lya Nahano iyo munda Gibyon. <sup>40</sup> Bâli kwaniini ukukizi tangira Nahano amatuulo go'kusiriiza ku katanda, ngiisi shesheezi na ngiisi kabigingwe, nga kwo biri biyandike mu *maaja zo* Nahano akasikiiriza Abahisira-heeri.

<sup>41</sup> Hâli na Hemani, na Yedutuni, na balya booshi ábakatoolwa, ngiisi muguma kwi'ziina lyage. Yabo, bâli kwaniini bakizi yivuga Nahano. Mukuba, urukundo lwave luli lwe'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>42</sup> Hemani na Yedutuni, bo bâli kizi yivuga Nahano, mu kudihiriza ibibuga, ne'sembaale, ne'bindi íbigaala-ka. Bagala Yedutuni, bo bakabiikwa, mbu bakizi langa inyiivi.

<sup>43</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo bandu booshi banataaha. Dahudi naye anagenda imwage, gira agendi gashaani-ra imbaga yage.

### Natani atumira Dahudi indumwa

(2 Samweri 7.1-17)

**17** Ku kyanya mwami Dahudi âli koli tuuziri mu ka-jumiro, anabwira *umuleevi* Natani kwokuno: «Lolaga! Ngoli tuuziri mu kajumiro kijja, kanayubasirwi ne'biti biija bye'myerezi. Si Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, koohe, kaki singwirwi mwi'heema.» <sup>2</sup> Natani anashuvya: «Ngiisi kwo ushungisiri mu mutima gwawe, kube kwo ugaagira. Rurema, muyamiinwi.»

<sup>3</sup> Haliko, mu bwobwo bushigi, uyo Natani anahikirwa ni'gambo lya Nahano, lyanamúbwira kwokuno:

<sup>4</sup> «E Natani, ugendi bwira umukozi wani Dahudi kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Inyumba yo ngatuula mwo, utali we gaginyubakira. <sup>5</sup> Niehe, ukulyokera ku kyanya n'galyosa Abahisiraheeri i Miisiri halinde na zeene, ndazindi beera mu nyumba. Si nduuziri mwi'heema naaho. Linali mu bungisibwa-bungisibwa.

<sup>6</sup> Abimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, kundu bâli haabirwi umukolwa gwo'kulanga abandu baani, haliko ndaalwo lusiku lwo n'gababwira, mbu: Kituma kiki mu-takanyubakira inyumba mu biti bye'myerezi?»

<sup>7</sup> «Aaho! Ugendi bwira umukozi wani Dahudi kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «N'-gakulyosa i bungere, imunda wâli kizi shiiba uragiiri ibitugwa, nanakubiika ube mwimangizi wa'bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri. <sup>8</sup> Na ngiisi ho wâli kizi genda, twâli yamiinwi. Nâli kizi gwanwa nakuminikira abago-ma baawe booshi. Na buno, ngaki kusimbahiisa, halinde iziina lyawe likizi lumbuuka nga'maziina ga'bandi batwali be'mahanga.

<sup>9</sup> «“Yabo bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, ngabatoolera ho ngababiika, banatuule ho boonyene buzira kushubi kakazibwa. Banangora-mabi, kundu bâli kizi balibuza, batagaki shubi balibuza <sup>10</sup> nga kwo bâli kizi gira ku kyanya n'gababiikira abatwi be'maaja. Nganakizi kuhimira abagoma baawe booshi. Na kwakundi, nie Nahano nakubwira ku bweranyange, kwo ngaki kuyubakira iyawe nyumba. <sup>11</sup> Ikyanya isiku zaawe zigaahika ku mbeka, ugaafwa unagwane bashokuluza baawe. Haaho, mu bagala baawe, ngayimika mwo muguma abe mwami, nalumbuuse ubutwali bwage. <sup>12</sup> «Yeki, ye ganyubakira inyumba. Ubwami bwage, ngabusikamya halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>13</sup> Ngaaba nie yishe. Naye agaaba ye mugala wani. Urukundo lwani, ndâye lulyose imwage, nga kwo n'galulyosa imwa Sahuli. Uyo Sahuli ye akagomboola. <sup>14</sup> Si ngamûbiika abe mutwali we'nyumba yani, na wo'bwa-mi bwani, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Ikitumbi kyage kyo'bwami, kigayama kisikamiri.”»

<sup>15</sup> Yago mabone gooshi, ikyanya Natani akaba keera agabona, anagendi gaganuulira Dahudi.

#### Dahudi atangira Nahano kongwa

(2 Samweri 7.18-29)

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Dahudi anayingira mwi'heema imbere lya Nahano, anamûbwira kwokuno: «E Nahano Rurema! Niehe ndi nga nyandi? Ne'mbaga yani iri ya'bandu baki, halinde wangingika kwoku? <sup>17</sup> E Rurema! Buno, keera wambeereza imihango hi'gulu lye'bibusi byani íbyâye ki yije. Unagweti ugaadeta hi'gulu lyani, nga ndi mutasumbwa.

<sup>18</sup> «Ndi mukozi wawe, unanyiji bwija. Aaho! Ndayiji njiisi kwo nangaki deta, bwo keera wanzimbahiisa. <sup>19</sup> E Nahano! Yiri igambo wagira, liri lya kahebuuza, wanalibiika kwe'mihango ye'kitangaaza. Yibyo byoshi, biri hi'gulu lyani, nie mukozi wawe. Wanabigira, nga kwo uloziizi.

<sup>20</sup> «E Nahano, ndaaye úwangakuyigera. Ndaanaye gundi Rurema úli ho, útali wenyene. Yaga gooshi, keera tukagayiyuvvirwa. <sup>21</sup> Mu kihugo kyoshi, banyan-di ábali nga bandu baawe Abahisiraheeri? Si keera ukatuguluula mu buja i Miisiri, gira tukizi ba bandu baawe! Ne'kyanya ukatuguluula mu Bamiisiri, wanakizi gira ibitangaaza, mu kutuyimulira igindi mili-la. Kwokwo, kwo ukayisimbahiisa. <sup>22</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, wanabagira babe bandu baawe imyaka ne'myakuula. Na naawe, e Nahano, wanaba Rurema wabo.

<sup>23</sup> «E Nahano, ndi mukozi wawe. Igambo lyo wadeta hi'gulu lyani, kiri na hi'gulu lye'mbaga yani, ulisikamye halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>24</sup> Uligirage, gira li'ziina iyawe likizi lumbuuka. Haaho, lya'bandu bagakizi deta: “Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye Rurema wa'Bahisir-

aheeri. Ku kasiisa, ye Rurema wabo.” Ne'mbaga yani, nie mukozi wawe, igayama isikamiri imbere iyawe.

<sup>25</sup> «E Rurema wani, ndi mukozi wawe. Keera ukam-menyesesa kwa'baana baani bagakizi yima. Kyo kitum-ragi ndi mu kuhuuna ku buhagarusi. <sup>26</sup> E Nahano! We-he we Rurema. Yaga mija gooshi, keera wagandagaania. <sup>27</sup> Buno ukoli siimirí ukukizi gashaanira abandu ba mu kibusi kyani, gira bayame bali mu genderera imbere iyawe imyaka ne'myakuula. Ee! Iri wangaba keera wagashaanira, imigashani yawe iri mu yama ho.»

#### Mwami Dahudi akizi hima mwi'zibo

(2 Samweri 8.1-18)

**18** Iri hakalenga isiku, mwami Dahudi anateera *Abafirisiti*, anabahima, anagwata akaaya kaabo ke'Gaati, kuguma no'tundi twaya twabo. <sup>2</sup> Anahima kiri na'Bamohabu. Ne'ri bakaba bakola bakozi baage, anakizi barambuliisa.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, Hadadezeeri mwami we'Zoba, anagendi looza ukutwala ikihugo íkiri ha butambi lyo'lwihi Hefuraati. Haliko, Dahudi anagendi múlwisa, anamúlandiriza halinde i Hamaati. <sup>4</sup> Anagwata amagaare gaage gi'zibo kihumbi, na'basirikaani bo'kugendera ku fwarasi bihumbi birinda, na'basirikaani bo'kugenda na'magulu bihumbi makumi gabiri. Uyo Dahudi anato-la ibisi bye'fwarasi zooshi zo'kululula amagaare. Akasiga ifwarasi igana naaho, buzira kuzitola ibisi.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo mwami Hadadezeeri we'Zoba, ikyanya balya Baharaamu be'Damasiki bakagira mbu bagendi mútabaala, uyo Dahudi anabateera, anayita mwa'bandu bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri. <sup>6</sup> Dahudi anabiika ishumbi za'basirikaani baage i Damasiki mu kihugo kya'Baharaamu. Yabo Baharaamu, banaba bakozi baage, anakizi barambuliisa. Ngiisi hooshi ho Dahudi âli kizi gendi lwa, Nahano âli kizi mûhimira.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo basirikaani ba Hadadezeeri bâli hiiti isiribo ze'noro. Yizo siribo, Dahudi anazigwata imbiria, anaz-itwala i Yerusalem. <sup>8</sup> Anagendi shahula ibindu mu twaya twa Hadadezeeri, nga'kaaya ke'Tibati, na'ke'Kuni, anashahula imiringa mingi. Ha nyuma, iyo miringa, Sulumaanii anakizi gikoleesa mu kutula inguliro ze'nyumba ya Rurema, kiri na nangungubanga we'n-dango ye'miringa, ne'bindi birugu.

<sup>9-10</sup> Uyo mwami Hadadezeeri âli kizi Iwisa-Iwisa mwa-mi Tohi we'Hamaati. Ne'kyanya uyo mwami Tohi akayuvwa kwo Dahudi keera ahima abasirikaani booshi ba Hadadezeeri, anamúlungikira mugala wage wa Hadoramu, gira agendi múlamusa, anamútwalire ulutengu mu kumúhuuza ku buhimi bwage. Mu yulwo lutengu Hadoramu akatwalira Dahudi, mwâli riiri ibirugu bya kwingi-kwingi íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro, na mu miringa.

<sup>11</sup> Biryâ birugu, Dahudi anabitaluula imwa Nahano, nga kwo keera akataluula iharija ne'nooro byo akanya-

ga mu bandu ba'gandi mahanga, nga beene Hedomu, na beene Mohabu, na beene Hamooni, na beene Firisiti, na beene Hamareki.

<sup>12</sup> Habishaayi mugala Zeruya, anayita Abahedoomu bihumbi ikumi na munaana mu ndekeera yo'Muloba.

<sup>13</sup> Mu twaya twoshi twe'Hedoomu, Dahudi anakizi bika mwe'shumbi za'basirikaani baage. Yabo Bahedoomu booshi, banaba bakozi baage. Uyo Dahudi, ngiisi ho âli kizi gendi lwa, Nahano âli kizi mûhimira.

### Abatwali ba Dahudi

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Dahudi anaba mwami we'kihugo kyoshi kya'Babisiraheeri. Anakizi kulikira ukuli, mu kutwa imaja za'bandu booshi ku njira ikwaniini. <sup>15</sup> Yohabu mugala Zeruya, ye wâli mukulu wa'basirikaani. Na Yehoshafaati mugala Ahiludi, ye wâli mwandisi we'myazi ye'kyami. <sup>16</sup> Saadoki mugala Ahituubu, na Ahimereki mugala Habyataari, bo bâli bagingi. Na Shahusha, ye wâli mwandisi. <sup>17</sup> Na Benaya mugala Yehoyada, ye wâli kirongozi kya'balalii ba Dahudi. Uyo Dahudi, bagala baage bo bâli kizi mûtabaala.

### Dahudi ahima Abahamooni, na'Baharaamu (2 Samweri 10.1-19)

**19** Iri hakalenga isiku, mwami Nahaashi wa'Bahamooni anashaaja. Mugala wage Hanuuni anayima ahandu haage. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anatona: «Uyo Hanuuni mugala Nahaashi, ngamúgirira amija, bwo naani yishe âli kizi gangirira.» Kwokwo, Dahudi anamúlungikira abandu bo'kumúshiivya.

Yabo bashosi ba Dahudi, ikyanya bakahika mu ki-hugo kya'Bahamooni, <sup>3</sup> abatwali banabwira Hanuuni kwokuno: «Ewe! Uyo Dahudi, ikyanya atuma yaba bandu mbu bayiji kushiivya, ka utoniri kwo aloooza ukusim-baha yisho? Aahabi! Haliko, íbitumiri abatuma, gira bayiji gahiriza ikihugo kiitu, na ha nyuma bakayiji kig-wata.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo yabo bashosi ba Dahudi, ulya Hanuuni anabagwatiisa, anababegeesa inyanwa, anabalandamulira ne'byambalwa halinde ku nio, abuli baliika bagende.

<sup>5</sup> Dahudi, indumwa yanamúhikira, kwo yabo bashosi bakateezibwa ishoni bweneene. Kyanatuma agabatumira abandu, bagendi basanganira, banababwire kwo batee beera ngana mu kaaya ke'Yeriko, halinde inyanwa zimere, bakabuli taaha.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo Bahamooni banabona kwo Dahudi akoli rakiiri bweneene, kyanatuma Hanuuni na yabo baabo bagalungika abandu, batwale ibilo bihumbi makumi gashatu bye'harija imwa'Baharaamu be'Mezopotamiya, ne'Maaka, ne'Zoba, gira bagendi babulika, babaheereze amagaare gi'zibo, kiri na'basirikaani bo'kugarongoora. <sup>7</sup> Banakoleesa amagaare gi'zibo bi-

humbi makumi gashatu na bibiri, kuguma na'basirikaani bo'kugarongoora, banakoleesa na mwami we'Maka, kuguma na'basirikaani baage. Banayiji shumbika hoofi ne'Medeba. Abahamooni nabo, banalyoka mu twaya twabo twoshi, banakuumana hi'gulu li'zibo.

<sup>8</sup> Iyo myazi yoshi, ikyanya Dahudi akagiyuvwa, analungika Yohabu, kuguma na'basirikaani booshi gira bagendi bateera. <sup>9</sup> Yabo Bahamooni, banagendi yiguga kwi'rembo lya'kaaya kaabo. Yabo bandi baami ábakayija, nabo bâli boonyene mu ndagiriro.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Yohabu, iri akabonaga kwa'bagoma bagweti bagamúyijira imbere ne'nyuma, anatoola ibikalage bya'basirikaani baage, anabatengeka ngiisi kwo bagaalwa na'Baharaamu. <sup>11</sup> Na'basirikaani ábâli sigiiri, anabasikiiriza mwene wabo wa Habishaayi. Uyo Habishaayi naye, anabatengeka, gira balwise Abahamooni.

<sup>12</sup> Yohabu anabwira Habishaayi kwokuno: «Yabo Baharaamu, iri bangambima imisi, unayiji ndabaala. Na naawe, iri Abahamooni bangaku hima imisi, naani ngayiji kutabaala. <sup>13</sup> Aaho! Tukizi ba bihagarusi. Tul-wirage abandu biitu, kiri no'twaya twa Rurema witu. Nahano atugirire nga ngiisi kwo asiimiri.»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Yohabu na'basirikaani baage, mbu bayegeer-age Abaharaamu, gira balwe, yabo Baharaamu ku magulu, ti puu! <sup>15</sup> Balya Bahamooni, iri bakabona kwa'Baharaamu bapuumuka, nabo banayami puumuka imbere lya Habishaayi. Banashubi galukira i kaaya. Yohabu naye anagalukira i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo Baharaamu, iri bakabona kwa'Babisiraheeri keera babahima, banatumira abaabo Baharaamu ábâli tuuziri ku ngombe yo'lwiji Hefuraati. Yabo bandi, bâli rongwirwi na Shofaaki, umukulu wa'basirikaani ba Hadadezeeri.

<sup>17</sup> Iri Dahudi akayuvwa kwokwo, anakuumania Abahisiraheeri booshi, anabajabukana ulwiji Yordaani, anagaba ibiso byage, anayegeera abagoma. Ikyanya akabateera, nabo banamúlwisa.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo Baharaamu banashubi tibita Abahisiraheeri. Dahudi anabayita mwa'basirikaani bihumbi birinda ábâli mu rongoora amagaare gi'zibo, na'basirikaani bihumbi makumi gana bo'kugenda na'-magulu. Kiri na Shofaaki, umukulu wa'basirikaani baabo, Dahudi anamúyita.

<sup>19</sup> Abatwali booshi ábâli kizi kolera Hadadezeeri, iri bakabona kwa'Babisiraheeri babahima, banagendi yingginga Dahudi kwo banywane. Banakizi mûkolera. Ukulyokera yaho, yabo Baharaamu batanaki yemeera kwo bashubi tabaala Abahamooni.

**Dahudi agwata akaaya ke'Raba**  
(2 Samweri 12.26-31)

**20** Iri kikaba kikola kikamo, ku kyanya abaami bali mu genda mwi'zibo, Yohabu anarongoora abasirikaani baage, banagendi teera ikihugo kya'Bahamooni, banakishereeza, banagendi sokanana na'kaaya ke'Raba. Si Dahudi âli sigiri i Yeruseleemu. Kwokwo, Yohabu anagendi teera yako kaaya, anakash-ereeza, kanashaka. †

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami wa yako kaaya, Dahudi anamúhogola ulushembe lwe'nooro kwi'twe, banamýambika lwo. Yulwo lushembe lwâli no'buzito bwe'biло makumi gashatu na bitaanu. Na mu kati kaalwo, mwâli biisirwi amabuye ágakeyengiini.

Mu yako kaaya, Dahudi anashahula mwa'kanyamwala ke'bindu. <sup>3</sup> Anatwala abandu baamwo imbohe, anagendi babiika ku mikolwa yo'kukoleesa imisumeeni, ne'sururu, ne'sheenyo. Kwokwo, kwo Dahudi âli kizi gira mu twaya twoshi twe'Hamooni. Ha nyuma, Dahudi anagalukira i Yeruseleemu, ali kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi.

**Abahisiraheeri bagira izibo na'Bafirisiti**  
(2 Samweri 21.15-22)

<sup>4</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku, hanavyuka izibo lya'Bahisiraheeri na'Bafirisiti i Gezeeri. Ikyanya bakalwa, Sibekayi we'Husha anayita Sipayi. Uyo Sipayi âli wa mu kibusi kye'bihagange. Kwokwo, kwa'Bafirisiti bakatindimaziba.

<sup>5</sup> Hanashubi vyuka izibo lya'Bafirisiti. Leero Herihanani mugala Yahiiri anayita Lami, mwene wabo Golyati wa mu kaaya ke'Gaati. Uyo Golyati, urusaati lwi'tumu lyage, lwâli luhamu bweneene, nga kiti kyo'kulukira kwe'mirondo.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma kandi, hanavyuka irindi izibo i Gaati. Hâli riiri mundu muguma mula bweneene. Âli hiiti ishamamba, anâli riiri kishandwe. Iminwe na'mano, byoshi kuguma, byâli hisiri makumi gabiri na bina. Naye âli wa mwi'kondo lye'bihagange. <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya âli kizi tyoza Abahisiraheeri, Yonataani mugala Shimeya, mwene wabo Dahudi, anamúyita.

<sup>8</sup> Yibyo bihagange, byâli lyosiri i Gaati. Booshi, Dahudi na'basirikaani baage, banabayita.

**Dahudi aharuura Abahisiraheeri**  
(2 Samweri 24.1-25)

**21** Lusiku luguma, *Shetaani* anahubiisa Abahisiraheeri, mu kuhendereza Dahudi kwo aharuurable abandu baage. <sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Dahudi anabwira Yohabu, na'bandi bakulu ba'basirikaani, kwokuno: «Ewe! Mugendi haruura Abahisiraheeri, ukulyokera i

† 2 Samweri 11.1.

Beeri-Sheba uluhande lwe'mbembe, halinde i Daani uluhande lwe'kisaka. Mango mwayusa, munandeetere imishahu, gira nimenyen umuharuuro gwabo.»

<sup>3</sup> Haliko, uyo Yohabu anashuvya: «E mwami na-hamwitu, Nahano ayushuulage abasirikaani baawe ubugira igana. Yabo Bahisiraheeri bo'gaharuura, ka booshi batali bakozi baawe? Kituma kikagi uloziizi ukugira yiri ibala? Si ukola ugabahubiisa!»

<sup>4</sup> Kundu Yohabu akamúbwira kwokwo, haliko mwami âli mali gwanwa akyula, ndaanakwo kundi. Kwokwo, Yohabu analenga-lenga mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, anabuli galukira i Yeruseleemu. <sup>5</sup> Anatumira mwami Dahudi umuharuuro gwa'bandu. Mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, mwâli abashosi mulyoni muguma na bihumbi igana ábâli shobwiri ukukoleesa ingooti. Na mu kye'Buyuda mwâli abandu bihumbi magana gana na makumi galinda. <sup>6</sup> Haliko, atakaharuura Abalaawi kandi iri abandu bo'mulala gwa Binyamiini. Mukuba, ikyanya mwami akamúbwira kwo abaharuure, anabiihirwa bweneene.

**Dahudi ahanwa, bwo akaharuura abandu**

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Dahudi akaharuura Abahisiraheeri, Rurema anayagalwa, anabahaha. <sup>8</sup> Kyanatuma Dahudi agaton-deera ukutaania, ti: «E Rurema, ikyanya nabaharuura, nagira ikyaha kihamu. Linali igambo lyo'buwija. Kundu kwokwo, ndi mukozi wawe. Ku yukwo, nakuyingga, ungoge. Mukuba, yibi nagira, biri bya buhwija.»

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anabwira umuleevi Gaadi, ye na muhanuuzi wa Dahudi: <sup>10</sup> «Ugendu bwira Dahudi: "Nahano adetaga kwokuno: Mu bihano bishatu, utoole mwo kiguma. Ngiisi kyo ugatoola, kyo nganakuhana kwo."»

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Gaadi anagendi bwira Dahudi: «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Mu yaga magambo, utoole liguma. <sup>12</sup> Muhisagye imyaka ishatu mushalisiri. Kandi iri, muhise imyezi ishatu muli mu himwa na'bagoma. Kandi iri muhise isiku zishatu, Nahano yenyene amûteere, mu kumûleetera ikijja kikayu mu kihugo, halinde umuganda wage anagendi shereeza hooshi mu kihugo kyage." Kwokwo, utoole, gira ngendi bwira úwanduma.»

<sup>13</sup> Dahudi, ti: «Ngoli shengusiri bweneene. Bwangabi-iri bwija mbanwe na Nahano yenyene. Mukuba, yehe, ye riiri no'lukogo luhamu. Ndaloziizi ukubiikwa mu maboko ga'bandu.»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anatuma ikijja kikayu bweneene mu Bahisiraheeri, kyanabaminika mwa'bandu bihumbi makumi galinda.

<sup>15</sup> Rurema analungika umuganda, gira agendi shereeza kiri ne'Yeruseleemu. Haliko, iri akaba akola agatondeera, Nahano anayishuhiza, anamúbwira: «Lekaga! Utaki bayite.» Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya mugan-

da âli yimaaziri hoofi ne'kiyeluuliro kye'ngano kya Horinaani, Umuyebuusi.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Dahudi analegamira, anabona kwo'yo muganda wa Nahano ayimaaziri ha kat i'gulu ne'kihugo, an-abangwiri ingooti yage hi'gulu lye'Yerusalem, gira agishereeze. Dahudi na'bashaaja booshi, bâli koli yam-biiti amasuuzu, banagwa buubi.

<sup>17</sup> Dahudi anabwira Rurema kwokuno: «Ka ndali nie kakyula kwa'bandu baharuurwe? Nie kagira ikyaha, na mbubiri imbere lyawe. Si yaba, ndaabyo bakagira! E Rurema Nahamwitu, nakuyingga kwo mbe nie ugahana kuguma ne'mbaga yani. Si yaba bandi, ubake-jeerere!»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo muganda wa Nahano anabwira Gaadi kwo agendi bwira Dahudi ayubakire Nahano *akatanda*, ha kirya kiyeluuliro kya Horinaani, Umuyebuusi. <sup>19</sup> Dahudi, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anasimba, anazamuuka nga kwo Gaadi akadeta kwi'ziina lya Nahano.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Horinaani âli gweti agayeluula ingano kuguma na'bagala kwo bâli bana. Ne'ri akakebagana, anabona ulya muganda. Haaho, yabo bagala banayami yibisha. <sup>21</sup> Dahudi anayegeera yaho. Ne'ri Horinaani akamúbona, anayami shaaga ha kiyeluuliro, anayima imbere lyage, anahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>22</sup> Dahudi anamúbwira kwokuno: «Hano ha kino kiyeluuliro kyawe, uhambeereze, gira nyubakire Nahano ha'katanda. Kwokwo, lye'kijja kimala mu bandu. Umbwire mbagule ku kishingo Íkikwaniini.»

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Horinaani, ti: «E mwami nahamwitu, yiki kiyeluuliro, ukiyabiire, ukikoleese nga ngiisi kwo ulozizi. Lolaga! Naani ngatanga ishuuli, libe ituulo ly-o'kusiriiza lwoshi. Na bino birugu bya ha kiyeluuliro, zo zigaaba shaali. Kiri ne'no ngano, lyo ligaaa ituulo lyo'mushyano. Bino byoshi, nakuheereza byo.»

<sup>24</sup> Haliko Dahudi anamúshuvya, ti: «Nanga! Ngwanini ngule ku kishingo Íkikwaniini. Ndangatwalira Nahano ituulo lye'mwawe. Iri nangagira kwokwo, ndaabyo ngaaba natanga.» <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo Horinaani, Dahudi anamúheereza ibingorongoro magana galindatu bye'nooro ku yikyo kiyeluuliro kyage.

<sup>26</sup> Haaho, Dahudi anayubakira Nahano ha'katanda, anamútangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Anahuuna Nahano ubutabaazi. Galya mahuuno ga Dahudi, Nahano anagayuvva, anatibula umuliro kulyoka mwi'gulu. Yugwo muliro, gwanasiriiza yago matuulo ku katanda.

<sup>27</sup> Iri Dahudi akatanga yiryo ituulo, kyanatuma Nahano agabwira ulya muganda, kwo agalule ingooti yage mu kyubati.

<sup>28</sup> Ne'ri Dahudi akabona kwo Nahano ashuvya amahuuno gaage, anamútangira agandi matuulo haaho-haaho, ha kiyeluuliro kya Horinaani.

<sup>29</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, liry iheema lye'mihumaanano lyo Musa akalingaaniza Nahano mwi'shabma, kiri na

kalya katanda ka'matuulo go'kusiriiza, byâli ki riiri ahando ho'kuyikumbira i Gibyon. <sup>†30</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Dahudi atanakizi gendi hanuusa Rurema iyo munda, bwo âli gweti agayoboha ingooti yo'muganda wa Nahano.

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, Dahudi anadeta: «Haahano, he'nyumba ya Nahano Rurema igayubakwa. Hanali ha'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi tangira amatuulo go'kusiri-igiza ku katanda.»

### Ukukumania ibindu byo'kuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano

<sup>2</sup> Dahudi anakyula kwe'binyamahanga byoshi mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, bikumanibwe. Mu kati kaabo, anabiika baguma bakizi baaja amabuye go'kuyubaka inyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Anasingula ibyuma bingi byo'kugira imisumaari ne'migaliro ye'nyiivi ze'nyumba. Anasingula akandaharuurwa ke'miringa, <sup>4</sup> na'ke'biti bye'myerezi. Mukuba, Abasidooni, na'Batiiro bakamúleetera ibiti katundu.

<sup>5</sup> Dahudi âli mali yidesa: «Inyumba yo tugayubakira Nahano, igaaba ya kahebuuza. Ikwaniini ikizi keyengana, halinde ikizi huuzibwa mu mahanga gooshi. Na bwo mugala wani Sulumaani akiri musore, atanazi kana bweneene, bwangabiiri bwija ngwanwe namúkuumaniza ibindu.» Kwokwo, ikyanya Dahudi atazi fwa, anakumania ikihindu kihamu bweneene kye'bindu byo'kuyubaka mwo.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, Dahudi anatumira mugala wage wa Sulumaani, anamúheereza umukolwa gwo'kuyubakira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri inyumba. <sup>7</sup> Anamúbwira kwokuno: «E mugala wani, nâli shungusiri kwo nyubakire Rurema wani inyumba, halinde lye akizi huuzibwa. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>8</sup> «Haliko, Nahano anambwira kwokuno: "Ikyanya wâli kizi lwa, n'gabona kwo ukayoneesa umuko mwingi. Kwokwo, utali we ganyubakira inyumba. <sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mugala wawe Sulumaani agayima mu kati ko'mutuula. Yeki, ngamúluhuusa mu bagoma baage ba ngiisi luhande, halinde bamúlekeerere. Mu siku zo'butwali bwage, ngaleetera Abahisiraheeri umutuula no'butoge. <sup>10</sup> Yoyo, ye ganyubakira inyumba. Agaaba mugala wani. Na naani ngaaba yishe. Ngasikamy ubutwali bwage, halinde abandu ba mwi'kondo lyage bakizi twala Abahisiraheeri imyaka ne'myakuula."

<sup>11</sup> «E mugala wani, Nahano Rurema wawe, mukizi yamanwa. Ulonge ukukizi genduukirwa, halinde umúyubakire inyumba, nga kwo keera akadeta.

<sup>12</sup> «Ne'kyanya Nahano Rurema wawe agakuyimika ube kirongozi kya'Bahisiraheeri, akuheereze ub-witegeereze, no'bwenge, gira lye ulonga ukukizi kania

*imaaja zaage.*<sup>13</sup> Ne'ri wangakizi simbaha *imaaja na'-mategeko* byo akaheereza Musa hi'gulu lya'Bahisira-heeri, lyo ugakizi genduukirwa. Uyihe ikise, unabé kikalage. Si utakizi yoboha, utanakizi twika indege. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>14</sup> «Keera nagira umwete bweneene, mu kukuumania ibindu byo'kuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano. Keera nasingula nga tooni bihumbi bishatu ze'nooro, ne'-tonni bihumbi makumi gashatu na bina ze'harija. Hali na'kanyamwala ke'miringa, na'ke'byuma íbitanga-haruurwa. Hali na katundu ke'biti na'ka'mabuye. Yibyo byoshi, wangabiyushuula kwo.

<sup>15</sup> «Ukoli hiiti na'bakozi bingi. Hali ababaaji ba'mabuye, na ábali mu gayubakiisa, na ábali mukoleesa ibiti. Hali na banaluganda ba ngiisi mukol-wa. <sup>16</sup> Bayiji bweneene ukutula inooro, ne'harija, ne'miringa, ne'byuma. Yabo booshi, bali kandaharuurwa. Kwokwo buno, utondeerage imikolwa. Nahano mukizi yamanwa.»

<sup>17</sup> Haaho, Dahudi anabwira abimangizi booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri kwo batabaale mugala wage Sulumaani, anababwira kwokuno: <sup>18</sup> «Nahano, ali Rurema winyu, munaki ririinwi. Akoli mùhiiri umutuula mu mbande ziinyu zooshi. Keera akabiika abatuulaga ba mu kino kihugo mu maboko gaani. Na buno, kino ki-hugo kikola kya Nahano, ne'kya bandu baage.

<sup>19</sup> «Aaho! Mukizi fiitirwa ku bya Rurema Nahamwinyu, iri munakizi mûkolera ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi. Mutondeere ukumúyubakira inyumba yage ndaluule, gira mulonge ukubiika mwa'*Kajumba* ke'Ki-hango kyage, kuguma ne'birugu byoshi bitaluule. Irya nyumba, igayubakwa hi'gulu li'ziina lyage.»

#### Imikolwa ya'Balaawi

**23** Uyo Mwami Dahudi, ikyanya áli kola mushaaja kongotwe, anayimika mugala wage Sulumaani, abe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Dahudi anakuumania abakulu booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, kuguma na'bagingi na'Balaawi. <sup>3</sup> Banaharuura Abalaawi abashosi ábâli kola ne'myaka makumi gashatu ne'ngingwe. Yabo booshi, bâli hisiri bihumbi makumi gashatu na munaana. <sup>4</sup> Dahudi anadeta: «Mu kati kaabo, bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina, bakizi yimangira imikolwa ye'nyumba ya Nahano. Abandi bihumbi indatu, babe bimangizi, na'-batwi be'maja. <sup>5</sup> Na'bandi bihumbi bina bakizi ba bal-aliizi be'nyiivi. Na'bandi bihumbi bina bakizi yivuga Nahano, mu kulasa ibikolanwa byo nabalingaaniza.»

<sup>6</sup> Dahudi anahandula yabo Balaawi mwe'biso bishatu, ukukulikirana na'makondo ge'milala yabo. Hâli ikondo lya Girishooni, ne'lyá Kohaati, ne'lyá Meraari.

#### Beene Girishooni

<sup>7</sup> Bagala Girishooni, bâli Ladani na Shimeyi. <sup>8</sup> Uyo Ladani naye, áli gweti abagala bashatu. Ifula ye Yeh-eri. Hanakulikira Zetamu, na Yuheeri. <sup>9</sup> Uyo Shimeyi, naye abagala bâli bashatu. Selomooti, na Haziheeri, na Harani. Yabo bo bâli bimangizi bi'kondo lya Ladani.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Shimeyi, áli na'bandi bagala bana: Yahaati, na Ziina, na Yehushi, na Beriya. <sup>11</sup> Uyo Yahaati, ye wâli mukulu wabo. Na úgamúlonda, áli Ziina. Uyo Yehushi bo na Beriya batacabuta bweneene, kyo kitumiri baga-haruurwa nga mbaga nguma naaho.

#### Beene Kohaati

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Kohaati, bagala baage bâli bana. Hamuramu, na Hishaari, na Hebuurooni, na Huzyeri. <sup>13</sup> Uyo Hamura-mu, bagala baage bâli *Harooni*, na Musa. Harooni akataluuulwa, kwo agakizi lola ibirugu bitaluule imyaka ne'myakuula, kuguma na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyage.

Bagakizi tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza imbere lya Nahano, banakizi mûkolera, iri banakizi gashaanira aban-du mwi'ziina lya Nahano halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko bagala Musa, umundu wa Rurema, boohe, bakaharuurwa mu mulala gwa *Laawi*. <sup>15</sup> Bagala Musa, bâli Girishoomu, na Heryzeeri. <sup>16</sup> Uyo Girishoomu, mu bagala baage, ifula ye wâli Sebweri. <sup>17</sup> Uyo Heryzeeri áli busiri umugala muguma, ye wâli Rehabiya. Uyo Rehabiya, akabuta abagala bingi bweneene. <sup>18</sup> Mugala Hishaari, ye wâli Selomiti, umwimangizi we'mbaga yoshi. <sup>19</sup> Bagala Hebuurooni, ifula ye wâli Yeriya. No'wa kabiri ye wâli Hamariya. No'wa kashatu, ye wâli Yahazyeri. No'wa kana, ye wâli Yekamehamu. <sup>20</sup> Mu bagala Huzyeri, ifula ye wâli Mika. No'wa kabiri, ye Hisiya.

#### Beene Meraari

<sup>21</sup> Ulya Meraari, bagala baage bâli Maali, na Muushi. Uyo Maali, bagala baaga bâli Heryazaari, na Kishi.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Heryazaari, akafwa buzira kubuta umutabana. Si akabuta abanyere naaho. Yabo banyere, bakayang-wa na bavyala baabo, bagala Kishi. <sup>23</sup> Uyo Muushi, bagala baage bâli bashatu. Maali, na Hedeeri, na Yere-mooti.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo booshi, bo bâli ba mwi'kondo lya Laawi. Bâli bimangizi be'mbaga zaabo. Ngiisi muguma wabo úkakwiza imyaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, akayandikwa iziina, anatabaala ku mikolwa ya mu nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>25</sup> Dahudi anadeta: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri, akaheereza abandu baage umutuula. Na yenyene akoli tuuziri i Yeruseleemu imyaka ne'myaku-ula. <sup>26</sup> Ku yukwo, *Abalaawi* batagaki shubi betula

<sup>†</sup> Yoshwa 1.6-9. <sup>††</sup> 1 Baami 1.1-40.

<sup>‡</sup> Kulyoka 28.1.

iheema lye'mihumaanano, kandi iri ibirugu byalyo. <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, Abalaawi booshi be'myaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, bakayandikwa, nga kwo Dahudi akazindi kyula.

<sup>28</sup> Umukolwa gwa'Balaawi, gwâli gwo'kutabaala abagingi ba mwi'kondo lya Harooni ku mikolwa ya mu nyumba ya Nahano. Bâli kizi lingaania ulubuga ne'bisi-ika, banakizi yeroosa ibirugu byoshi, banakizi kola ne'gindi mikolwa ya mu nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Na kwakundi, bâli kizi biika imikate mitaluule ku kashasha, banakizi lola no'mushyano mwija gwo'ku-tanga ituulo, ne'galeeti nzira saama, ne'bitumbula, ne'gindi mikate íkabushwa mwa'mavuta. Bâli kizi lola ne'birugu byo'kugera ubwingi, kiri no'bula.

<sup>30</sup> Bâli kizi yimanga imbere lya Nahano, ngiisi lusiku shesheezi, kiri na'kabigingwe, gira bakizi tanga kong-wa imwage, iri banakizi múhuuza.

<sup>31</sup> Bâli kizi tabaala ukutanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, kuba ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, kandi iri ku mbaluko yo'mwezi, kandi iri ku zindi siku ngulu. Banâli kwaniini ukukizi kolera Nahano ku njira íkwaniini. Bâli kizi biikwa mu biso, ku miharuuro íkwaniini.

<sup>32</sup> Abalaawi banakizi langa iheema lye'mihu-maanano, kiri na'handu heeru. Bâli kizi tabaala beene wabo abagingi, ba mwi'kondo lya Harooni.

### Imikolwa ya'bagi

**24** Ulya Harooni, yibi byo biso bya'bagala baage. Harooni akabuta Nadabu, na Habihu, na Heryazaari, na Hitamaari. <sup>2</sup> Haliko ku kyanya yishe akiri ho, Nadabu na Habihu bakafwa, bátabuta. Kwokwo, beene wabo, Heryazaari na Hitamaari banasigala bag-weti bagaakola nga bagingi. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mwami Dahudi anagabula bagala Harooni mwo biso-biso, ukukulikirana ne'mikolwa yabo. Âli tabiirwi na Saadoki, wa mwi'kondo lya Heryazaari, na Ahimere-ki, wa mwi'kondo lya Hitamaari.

<sup>4</sup> Mu kibusi kya Heryazaari, mwanaboneka abiman-gizi bingi ukuhima mu kya Hitamaari, kyanatuma bagahandula bagala Heryazaari mwe'bisó ikumi na ndatu. Na bagala Hitamaari nabo, banabahandula mwa'bimangizi munaana naaho. <sup>5</sup> Na mu kubatenge-ka, banataara ikibare, gira hataboneke indoola mu kati kaabo. Mukuba, mwi'kondo lya Heryazaari kiri na mwi'kondo lya Hitamaari, mwâli abakulu bo'bugingi ábakwaniini.

<sup>6</sup> Umwandisi Shemaya mugala Netaneeri, wa mu mulala gwa Laawi, anabayandika imbere lya mwami Dahudi, na bakulu baage. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli umug-ingi Saadoki, na Ahimereki mugala Habyataari, na'bimangizi ba mu mbaga za'bagingi, na'ba mu mbaga za'Balaawi. Aba mwi'kondo lya Heryazaari, na'ba

mwi'kondo lya Hitamaari, banakizi gomboolana, mu kutaara ikibare.

<sup>7</sup> Ikibare kya mbere, kyanagwata Yoyerib.

Ne'kyâ kabiri, kyanagwata Yedaya.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'kyâ kashatu, kyanagwata Harimu.

Ne'kyâ kana, kyanagwata Sehorimu.

<sup>9</sup> Ne'kyâ kataanu, kyanagwata Malikiya.

Ne'kye'ndatu, kyanagwata Mijamini.

<sup>10</sup> Ne'kyâ kalinda, kyanagwata Hakoozi.

Ne'kyo'munaana, kyanagwata Habiya.

<sup>11</sup> Ne'kyo'mwenda, kyanagwata Yesuhuha.

Ne'ki'kumi, kyanagwata Sekaniya.

<sup>12</sup> Ne'ki'kumi na kiguma, kyanagwata Heryashibu.

Ne'ki'kumi na kabiri, kyanagwata Yakimu.

<sup>13</sup> Ne'ki'kumi na kashatu, kyanagwata Hupa.

Ne'ki'kumi na kana, kyanagwata Yeshebabu.

<sup>14</sup> Ne'ki'kumi na kataanu, kyanagwata Biriga.

Ne'ki'kumi na kalindatu, kyanagwata Himeeri.

<sup>15</sup> Ne'ki'kumi na kalinda, kyanagwata Heziiri.

Ne'ki'kumi na munaana, kyanagwata Hapizeezi.

<sup>16</sup> Ne'ki'kumi na mwenda, kyanagwata Petanya.

Ne'kyâ'makumi gabiri, kyanagwata Yehezekeeri.

<sup>17</sup> Ne'kyâ'makumi gabiri na kiguma, kyanagwata Yakiini.

Ne'kyâ'makumi gabiri na bibiri, kyanagwata Gamuli.

<sup>18</sup> Ne'kyâ'makumi gabiri na bishatu, kyanagwata Delaya.

Ne'kyâ'makumi gabiri na bina, kyanagwata Maziya.

<sup>19</sup> Yabo booshi, kwokwo kwo bâli kizi kulikirana mu kukola mu nyumba ya Nahano. Bâli kizi kola ku bwitonde, nga kwo bakashungikirwa na shokuluza wabo Harooni. Naye, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri, ye kamúhamuliza.

### Amaziina ga'Balaawi

<sup>20</sup> Hali na'bandi bimangizi ba mu kibusi kya Laawi:

Mu beene Hamuramu, umwimangizi ye wâli Shuba-heeri. Na mu beene Shubaheeri, umwimangizi ye wâli Yedeya. <sup>21</sup> Na mu beene Rehabiya, umwimangizi ye wâli Hisiya. <sup>22</sup> Na mu beene Hishaari, umwimangizi ye wâli Selomooti. Na mu beene Selomooti, umwimangizi ye wâli Yahaati. <sup>23</sup> Na mu beene Heburooni, umwimangizi ye wâli Yeriya. No'wa kabiri, ye Hamariya. No'wa kashatu, ye Yahazyeri. No'wa kana, ye Yekamehamu.

<sup>24</sup> Mugala Huzyeri, ye wâli Mika. Na mu beene Mika, umwimangizi ye wâli Shamiire. <sup>25</sup> Na mu beene Mika, umwimangizi ye wâli Hisiya. Na mu beene Hisiya, umwimangizi ye wâli Zakariya. <sup>26</sup> Bagala Meraari bâli Maali, na Muushi na Yaziya. <sup>27</sup> Na mu beene Meraari, ku mugala wage Yaziya, umwimangizi ye wâli Shohamu, na Zakuri, na Hibiri. <sup>28</sup> Na mu beene Maali,

<sup>†</sup> *Bukengzee 10.8. †† Muharuuro 3.5-9. ‡ Balaawi 10.1-2.*

umwimangizi ye wâli Heryazaari. Haliko ndaaye mugala ye âli busiri.

<sup>29</sup> Na mu beene Kishi, umwimangizi ye wâli Yerameeri. <sup>30</sup> Bagala Muushi, bâli Maali, na Hedeeri, na Yeremooti.

Yabo booshi, bo bâli ba mu kibusi kya *Laawi*, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo. <sup>31</sup> Nabo kwakundi banataara ikibare, nga kwo beene wabo bi'kondo lya *Ha-rooni* bakagira. Bakakitaara imbere lya mwami Dahudi, na Saadoki, na Ahimereki, na'bimangizi be'mbaga za'bagingi ne'za'Balaawi. Ndaanayo ndoola bâli hiiti, mbu kirage ye mukulu, kandi iri ye muto.

### Abimbi ba mu nyumba ya Nahano

**25** Mwami Dahudi, kuguma na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, banatoola abandu mu kibusi kya Hasafu, na mu kya Hemani, na mu kya Yedutuni, kwo babe bo bagarongoora imikolwa yo'kutanga *ubuleevi*. Bâli bagakizi tabaalwa ne'nzeeze, ne'binanda, ne'sembaaale. Na'bakatoolwa, bo baaba:

<sup>2</sup> Bagala Hasafu, bâli Zakuri, na Yusufu, na Netaniya, na Hasharela. Yabo bagala Hasafu, bâli riiri mwi'dako lyage. Banâli kizi tanga ubuleevi, nga kwo mwami âli kizi barongoora.

<sup>3</sup> Bagala Yedutuni, bâli riiri balindatu. Gedaliya, na Seeri, na Yeshaya, na Shimeyi, na Hashabya, na Matitiya. Booshi bâli kizi rongoorwa na yishe. Âli kizi tanga ubuleevi mu kukoleesa inzeeze. Anakizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano, iri anamúhuuza.

<sup>4</sup> Bagala Hemani, bâli Bukya, na Matania, na Huzyeri, na Sebweri, na Yeremooti, na Hananiya, na Hanani, na Heryata, na Gidaliiti, na Romamuti-Hezeeri, na Yoshibekasha, na Malooti, na Hotiiri, na Mahazyoti.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli riiri bagala Hemani, umuleevi wa mwami. Rurema akamúheereza bo, mu kumúhuuza. Rurema akaheereza Hemani abagala ikumi na bana, na'banyere bashatu.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli kizi rongoorwa na yishe. Bâli kizi yimba mu nyumba ya Nahano, bali ne'sembaaale, no'lulanga, ne'nzeeze. Uyo Hasafu, na Yedutuni, na Hemani bo bâli kizi barongoora, mwi'yo mikolwa ya mwami. <sup>7</sup> Umuharuuro gwabo, kuguma na'baabo, bâli riiri magana gabiri na makumi galimunaana na mu-naana. Na booshi bâli riiri bahinga mu kuyimbira Nahano. <sup>8</sup> Banataara ikibare hi'gulu lyo'kushungika imikolwa, buzira kulola ku bakulu, kandi iri bato, kandi iri ku bigiriza, kandi iri bigirizibwa.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bakataara ikibare, ikyo mbere kyanagwata Yusufu, wa mwi'kondo lya Hasafu, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

Ikibare kya kabiri, kyanagwata Gedaliya, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyo kashatu, kyanagwata Zakuri, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyo kana, kyanagwata Hisiri, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyo kataanu, kyanagwata Netaniya, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyo'ndatu, kyanagwata Bukya, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyo kalinda, kyanagwata Yasharela, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyo'munaana, kyanagwata Yeshaya, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyo'mwenda, kyanagwata Matania, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>17</sup> Iki'kumi, kyanagwata Shimeyi, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>18</sup> Iki'kumi na kiguma, kyanagwata Hazareeri, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>19</sup> Iki'kumi na kabiri, kyanagwata Hashabya, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>20</sup> Iki'kumi na kashatu, kyanagwata Sebweri, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>21</sup> Iki'kumi na kana, kyanagwata Matitiya, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>22</sup> Iki'kumi na kataanu, kyanagwata Yeremooti, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>23</sup> Iki'kumi na ndatu, kyanagwata Hananiya, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>24</sup> Iki'kumi na kalinda, kyanagwata Yoshibekasha, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>25</sup> Iki'kumi na munaana, kyanagwata Hanani, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>26</sup> Iki'kumi na mwenda, kyanagwata Malooti, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyo makumi gabiri, kyanagwata Heryata, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>28</sup> Ikyo makumi gabiri na kiguma, kyanagwata Hotiiri, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>29</sup> Ikyo makumi gabiri na bibiri, kyanagwata Gidaliiti, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyo makumi gabiri na bishatu, kyanagwata Mahazyoti, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

<sup>31</sup> Ikyo makumi gabiri na bina, kyanagwata Romamuti-Hezeeri, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

### Abalaliizi be'nyumba ya Nahano

**26** Yibi, byo biso bya'Baleevi ábâli kizi laliira inyumba ya Rurema. Mu Bakooraa, mwâli riiri Meserya mugala Koore wa mu mbaga ya Hasafu. <sup>2</sup> Meserya akabuta abagala balinda. Ifula yage, ye wâli Zakiya. No'wa kabiri, ye Yedyaherri. No'wa kashatu, ye

Zebadiya. No'wa kana, ye Yatinyeri.<sup>3</sup> No'wa kataanu, ye Helamu. No'we'ndatu, ye Yohanani. No'wa kalinda, ye Herihwenayi.

<sup>4</sup> Hobedi-Hedoomu naye anagashaanirwa na Rurema, anabuta abagala munaana. Ifula yage ye wâli She-maya. No'wa kabiri, ye Yehozabadi. No'wa kashatu, ye Yoha. No'wa kana, ye Sakaari. No'wa kataanu, ye Neta-neeri.<sup>5</sup> No'we'ndatu, ye Hamyeri. No'wa kalinda, ye Hisakaari. No'wo'munaana, ye Pehuletayi.<sup>6</sup> Mugala wage Shemaya, naye akabuta abagala. Yabo bagala, bâli riiri bikalage bweneene, banaba bimangizi mu mbaga zaabo.<sup>7</sup> Bâli riiri Hotini, na Refaheeri, na Hobedi, na Herizabadi. Beene wabo Herihu na Semakiya, nabo bâli riiri bikalage.<sup>8</sup> Abashosi booshi ba mu kibusi kya Hobedi-Hedoomu, bâli riiri makumi galindatu na babiri. Yaba booshi, kuguma na bagala baabo, na beene wabo, bâli riiri banamwete mu mikolwa yabo.

<sup>9</sup> Meseremya akabuta abagala, booshi kuguma na beene wabo bâli riiri bikalage ikumi na munaana.

<sup>10</sup> Bagala Hoshia, wa mu mulala gwa Meraari, bâli Simuri. (Kundu atâli riiri ye fula, haliko yishe akamúgi-ra abe mwimangizi.)<sup>11</sup> No'wa kabiri, ye wâli Hirikiya. No'wa kashatu, ye wâli Tebaliya. No'wa kana, ye wâli Zakariya. Bagala Hoshia booshi, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli riiri ikumi na bashatu.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo booshi, bo bâli riiri balaliizi be'nyiivi. Bak-agabulikana mwe'biso ukukulikirana ne'mbaga zaabo. Nabo kwakundi, bakahaabwa imikolwa mu nyumba ya Nahano, nga'bandi Balaawi.<sup>13</sup> Bakataara ikibare mu kutoola ulwivi lwo bagayimangira, buzira kulola ku myaka yabo.

<sup>14</sup> Banataara ikibare hi'gulu lyo'kulanga ulwivi lwe'sheere, kyanagwata Sheremiya. Ne'ri bakataara hi'gulu lyo'lwivi lwe'mbembe, kyanagwata mugala wage Zakariya, umuhanuuzi wo'bwitegeereze.<sup>15</sup> Ne'ri bakataara ikibare kyo'lwivi lwe'kisaka, kyanagwatwa Hobedi-Hedoomu. Ne'ri bakataara ikibare hi'gulu lyo'kulanga ibihinda, kyanagwata bagala baage.<sup>16</sup> Ne'ri bakataara ikibare hi'gulu lyo'kulanga ulwivi lwe'muga, na kyo'lwivi lwe'Salekeeti ku mutualimbwa, byanagwata Supiimu, na Hoshia.

Yibyo biso byanakizi kaburanwa, mu kulaliira.<sup>17</sup> Ngisi iusiku, hâli kizi ba abalaliizi ndatu uluhande lwe'sheere. No'luhande lwe'mbembe, hâli kizi ba bana. No'lwe'kisaka hâli kizi ba bana. Na ha kihinda hâli kizi biikwa abalaliizi babiri-babiri.<sup>18</sup> No'luhande lwe'muga, hâli biisirwi abalaliizi bana ku mutualimbwa, na'bandi babiri ku kisiika kyonyene.

<sup>19</sup> Yibyo, byo biso bya'balaliizi íbyâli lyosiri mwi'kondo lya Koora, na mu lya Meraari.

### Igindi mikolwa ya mu nyumba ya Nahano

<sup>20</sup> Abandi Balaawi bâli kizi yimangira ibihinda bye'nyumba ya Rurema, ne'bihinda bye'birugu bitalu-ule.

<sup>21</sup> Mu mbaga ya Ladani, wa mwi'kondo lya Girishooni, Yehyeri ye wâli mwimangizi.<sup>22</sup> Bagala Yehyeri, bâli Zetamu na Yuheeri. Yabo bombi, bâli riiri balaazi be'bihinda bye'nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>23</sup> Hâli riiri abimangizi ukulyoka mu Bahamuramu, na mu Bahishaari, na mu Baheburooni na mu Bahuzyeri. Yabo, bo baaba:<sup>24</sup> Sebweri wa mwi'kondo lya Girishoomu mugala Musa, âli riiri mwimangizi wo'kukizi langa birya ibihinda.<sup>25</sup> Mwene wabo âli riiri Heryzeeri. Heryzeeri naye, anabuta Rehabiya. Rehabiya naye, anabuta Yeshaya. Yeshaya naye, anabuta Yoram. Yoram naye, anabuta Zikiri. Zikiri naye, anabuta Selomooti.<sup>26</sup> Selomooti na beene wabo, bo bâli kizi langa ibihinda byoshi bitaluule íbikatangwa no'mwami Dahudi. Bâli kizi langa na íbikatangwa na'bakulu be'mbaga, kiri na'bakulu ba'basirikaani bi-humbi, na ba'magana, na'bandi bakulu baabo.<sup>27</sup> Yabo bandu, bakatanga na ku bindu byo bakanyaaga mwi'zibo, gira bilingaanie mwe'nyumba ya Nahano.<sup>28</sup> Selomooti na beene wabo, bâli kizi langa kiri ne'bindu byoshi íbikatangwa no'muleevi Samweri, na Sahuli mugala Kishi, na Habineeri mugala Neeri, na Yohabu mugala Zeruya. Bâli kizi langa ne'bindi byoshi.

### Imikolwa ya'bandi Balaawi

<sup>29</sup> Mu bandu ba mwi'kondo lya Hishaari, Kenaniya na bagala baage bo bakahaabwa imikolwa ítali ya mu nyumba ya Rurema. Bâli kizi yimangira Abahisiraheeri, banakizi batwira imaaja.

<sup>30</sup> Mu bandu ba mwi'kondo lya Heburooni, Hashabya na beene wabo kihumbi na magana galinda, booshi bâli yimangiiri ikimaanye kya'Bahisiraheeri íkyâli riiri uluhande lwe'muga yo'lwiji Yorodaani. Bâli riiri bikalage, banâli yimangiiri imikolwa yoshi ya Nahano, kiri ne'mikolwa ya mwami.<sup>31</sup> Mu bandu ba mu yiryo ikondo lya Heburooni, Yeriya ye wâli mwimangizi wabo, ukukulikirana na íbiyandisirwi mu bitaabo bye'mbaga yabo. Iri Dahudi akahisa imyaka makumi gana awaziri, banaloza mu bitaabo, banagwana abashosi bikalage mu Baheburooni iyo munda i Yazeeri mu kihugo kye'Giryadi.<sup>32</sup> Uyo Yeriya, âli na beene wabo bihumbi bibiri na magana galinda. Booshi, bâli riiri bikalage, banâli riiri bimangizi mu mbaga zaabo. Kwokwo, mwami Dahudi anababiika, babe bimangizi ba'bandu ábâli tuuziri uluhande lwe'sheere yo'lwiji Yorodaani. Kuli kudeta umulala gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Gaadi, ne'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa

<sup>†</sup> 2 Samweri 6.11; 1 Kutondobola 13.14.

Manaasi. Banakizi yimangira ngiisi íbiloziri Rurema, kiri na íbiloziri mwami.

### Abakulu ba'basirikaani

**27** Hano, hali amaziina ga'bimangizi be'mbagza za-'Bahisiraheeri: abakulu ba'basirikaani bihumbi, na'bakulu ba'magana, kiri na'bandi bakulu baabo. Yabo booshi, bâli kizi kolera mwami, kiso kiguma-kiguma ku ngiisi mwezi. Ngiisi kiso, kyâli mwa'bashosi bi-humbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>2</sup> Mu mwezi gwa mbere, Yashobyamu mugala Zabudyeri ye wâli mukulu we'kiso kya'bashosi bi-humbi makumi gabiri na bina. <sup>3</sup> Uyo Yashobyamu, âli wa mwi'kondo lya Pereesi. Mu gwogwo mwezi gwa mbere, ye wâli mwimangizi wa'bakulu booshi ba'basirikaani.

<sup>4</sup> Mu mwezi gwa kabiri, Dodaayi we'Hahoohi ye wâli mukulu. Âli kizi tabaalwa ne'kirongozi Mikilooti. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina. <sup>5</sup> Mu mwezi gwa kashatu, Benaya mugala Yehoyada umugingi mukulu, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina. <sup>6</sup> Uyo Benaya âli riiri kikalage mu kiso kya'bandu makumi gashatu, anâli riiri mukulu wabo. Mugala wage Hamizabadi, ye wâli kizi mútabaala.

<sup>7</sup> Mu mwezi gwa kana, Hasaheeri, mwene wabo Yohabu, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bi-humbi makumi gabiri na bina. Hasaheeri anagomboolwa na mugala wage Zebadiya.

<sup>8</sup> Mu mwezi gwa kataanu, Samuhuti wa mwi'kondo lya Hisirahiya, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>9</sup> Mu mwezi gwe'ndatu, Ira mugala Hikeeshi wa mu kaaya ke'Tekowa ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>10</sup> Mu mwezi gwa kalinda, Hereezi wa mu kaaya ke'Pelooni, wa mwi'kondo lya Hifurahimu, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>11</sup> Mu mwezi gwo'munaana, Sibekayi we'Husha, wa mwi'kondo lya Zeera, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>12</sup> Mu mwezi gwo'mwenda, Habyezeeri, wa mu kaaya ke'Hanatooti, mwene Binyamiini, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>13</sup> Mu mwezi gwi'kumi, Maharayi wa mu kaaya ke'Netofa, wa mwi'kondo lya Zeera, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>14</sup> Mu mwezi gwi'kumi na muguma, Benaya, wa mu kaaya ke'Piratooni, wa mu mulala gwa Hifurahimu,

ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

<sup>15</sup> Mu mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, Heridayi wa mu kaaya ke'Netofa, wa mwi'kondo lya Hotinyeri, ye wâli mukulu. Âli rongwiri abashosi bihumbi makumi gabiri na bina.

### Ibirongoozi bye'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>16</sup> Gano, go maziina ga'bimangizi be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri. Umutwali wo'mulala gwa Rubeni, ye wâli Heryzeeri mugala Zikiri.

No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Simyoni, ye wâli Shefatiya mugala Maka.

<sup>17</sup> No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Laawi, ye wâli Hashabya mugala Kemweri.

No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Harooni, ye wâli Saadoki.

<sup>18</sup> No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa'Bayuda, ye wâli Herihu, muguma wa beene wabo mwami Dahudi. No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Hisakaari, ye wâli Homuri mugala Mikaheeri.

<sup>19</sup> No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Zabulooni, ye wâli Hishimaya mugala Hobadiya.

No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Nafutaali, ye wâli Yermooti mugala Haziryeri.

<sup>20</sup> No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa'Bahifurahimu, ye wâli Hosheya mugala Hazaziya.

No'mutwali we'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi, ye wâli Yuheeri mugala Pedaya.

<sup>21</sup> No'mutwali we'kimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Manaasi mu Giryadi, ye wâli Hido mugala Zakariya.

No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, ye wâli Yasyeri mugala Habineeri.

<sup>22</sup> No'mutwali wo'mulala gwa Daani, ye wâli Hazareeri mugala Yerohaamu.

Yabo, bo bimangizi be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>23</sup> Mwami Dahudi atakaharuura ngiisi ábatâli zaazi hisa imyaka makumi gabiri. Mukuba, Nahano akabalagaania kwo agayushuula Abahisiraheeri, baluguuke bweneene nga ndonde kwi'gulu. <sup>†24</sup> Yohabu mugala Zeruya akatondeera ukubaharuura, haliko atakayusa. Mukuba, Rurema âli kola mu hana Abahisiraheeri ku buraakari bwage. Kwokwo, umuharuuro gwabo kwo bali booshi, gutanabiikwa mu bitaaboo bya mwami Dahudi. ††

### Abimangizi be'bindu bye'bwami

<sup>25</sup> Hazimaweti mugala Hadyeri, ye wâli yimangiiri ibhindia bya mu kajumiro.

† Ndondeko 15.5; 22.17; 26.4. †† 2 Samweri 24.1-15; 1 Kutondobola 21.1-14.

Yonataani mugala Huziya, ye wâli yimangiiri ibihinda íbyâli riiri mu bisagara, na mu twaya, na mu nyingo za'balaliizi.

<sup>26</sup> Heziri mugala Kelubi, ye wâli yimangiiri abalimi, ábâli kizi hinga indalo za mwami.

<sup>27</sup> Shimeyi, wa mu kaaya ke'Rama, ye wâli yimangiiri imikolwa ye'ndalo ze'mizabibu.

Zabeedi, wa mu kaaya ke'Shiifi, ye wâli yimangiiri imimbu ya mu ndalo ze'mizabibu, kiri ne'divaayi.

<sup>28</sup> Baali-Hanaani, wa mu kaaya ke'Gedeeri, ye wâli yimangiiri ibiti bye'mizehituuni, na bye'bikuyu bya ku tu-gangazi twe'Buyuda.

Yohaashi, ye wâli yimangiiri ikihinda kya'mavuta ge'mizehituuni.

<sup>29</sup> Sitirayi, wa mu kaaya ke'Sharooni, ye wâli yimangiiri ikiraaro kye'ngaavu kye'yo munda i Sharooni.

Shafaati, wa mu kaaya ke'Hadilaayi, ye wâli yimangiiri ikiraaro kye'ngaavu kya mu ndekeera.

<sup>30</sup> Hobiiri, Umuhishimaheeri, ye wâli yimangiiri ingamiya.

Yedeya, we'Meronooti, ye wâli yimangiiri amabuguma ga bapunda.

<sup>31</sup> Yazizi, Umuhagaari, ye wâli yimangiiri ibibuzi.

Yabo booshi, bo bâli riiri birongoozi bo'kukizi lola ibindu bya mwami.

### Abalemberezi ba mwami Dahudi

<sup>32</sup> Yonataani, mwizo wa mwami Dahudi, ye wâli muhanuuzi. Áli riiri mundu wo'bwitegeereze, anâli riiri mwandisi. Yehyeri mugala Hakimooni, ye wâli kizi yigiriza abaluzi. <sup>33</sup> Ahitofeeri naye, áli muhanuuzi we'bwa-mi. Hushayi, Umuhariki, ye wâli mwira wa mwami vyuka-ngwejere. <sup>34</sup> Ahitofeeri, ikyanya akafwa, anagomboolwa na Yehoyada mugala Benaya, na Habyataari. Si Yohabu ye wâli mukulu wa'basirikaani ba mwami.

### Ishungi za Dahudi hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Nahano

**28** Mwami Dahudi anatumira abakulu booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, gira bakuumane i Yeruseemu. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abimangizi be'milala, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, baba ba'basirikaani bihumbi, kandi iri magana, kuguma na'bimangizi be'bindu byoshi bya mwami, na'be'bitug-wa byage byoshi, kiri na bagala baage, kuguma na'bakulu ba'kajumiro, ne'bikalage bya'basirikaani, na'banalushaagwa.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakahikaga, Dahudi anayimuka, an-ababwira: «E beene witu, na'bandu baani, mweshi munyuvvirize. Njubi shungisiri kwo nyubake inyumba ya Nahano, na mbiike mwa'Kajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano, ngiisi ho agakizi laaviza amagulu gaage.

Nanatondeera ukushungika ngiisi kwo ngagiyubaka.

<sup>13</sup> Haliko, Rurema anambwira kwokuno: "Utali we

ganyubakira inyumba hi'gulu li'ziina lyani. Mukuba, uli musirikaani, keera wanayoneesa umuko bweneene, mu kuyitana."

<sup>4</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri, akandoola mu mbaga ya daata, ananyimika mbe mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Na mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, anatoola umulala gwa'Bayuda, gira gukizi twala. Na mu mulala gwa'Bayuda, anatoola imbaga ya daata. Na mu bagala daata, akasiima kwo mbe nie mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri booshi. <sup>5</sup> Nahano akangashaanira ibuta. Na mu bagala baani booshi, anatoola mugala wani Sulumaani, abe ye gayima ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa Nahano.

<sup>6</sup> «Nahano akambwira: "Mugala wawe wa Sulumaani, ye ganyubakira inyumba, kuguma ne'mbuga zaayo. Keera n'gamútoola abe mugala wani, naani na mbe nie yishe. <sup>7</sup> Iri angagenderera ukusimbaha imaaja za-anîku mutima gwage gwoshi, anakulikirize ngiisi kwo nimúshungikiiri, nga kwo ali mu gira zeene, lyo ngasikamya ubwami bwage, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula."

<sup>8</sup> «Mwe Bahisiraheeri mweshi, muli bandu ba Nahano, Rurema witu, munakoli kuumaniri hano imbere lyage. Kwokwo buno, namùkengula kwo mukizi simba-ha imaaja zaage zooshi. Kwokwo, lyo yiki kihugo kijja kiyame buli buhyane bwinyu, kinatuule ku bibusi binyu halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>9</sup> «Na naawe, e mugala wani Sulumaani, ukizi yemeera Rurema wa yisho. Unakizi múkolera ku mutima gwage gwoshi. Unakizi múlooga ku nzaliro zaawe. Mukuba, Nahano ali mu lola ngiisi mundu mu mutima gwage, anakoli yiji ne'shungi zaage. Iri wangamúlooga, ugámúbona. Haliko, iri wangamúja-jaaka, naye agakujanda Iwoshi-Iwoshi. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, ukizi ba masu. Mukuba, keera Nahano akutoola, kwo umúybakire inyumba ndaluule. Aaho! Ukizi sikama. Iyo mikolwa, ugigirage.»

<sup>11</sup> Haaho, Dahudi anamúyerekira amategeko, ngiisi kwo agayubaka inyumba ya Nahano. Anamúyerekira ne'nyumba za hi'gulu, ne'bisiika bye'kati, kiri na'Han-du Heeru bweneene, he'byaha biri mu kogwa. <sup>12</sup> Dahudi akamúyerekira ngiisi kwo áli shungisiri mu mutima, hi'gulu lye'mbuga ze'yo nyumba, ne'bisiika byo'kubi-ika mwe'bindu bye'kishingo, kiri ne'bihinda bye'birugu bitaluule.

<sup>13</sup> Anamúyerekira na ngiisi kwo agaagaba abagingi na'Balaawi, mu kulooza ukukola imikolwa yabo, mu nyumba ya Nahano. Anamúyerekira ngiisi kwe'birugu byoshi bigakizi kola mwo.

<sup>14</sup> Anamúyerekwa ulugero lwe'nooro úlukwaniini, mu kulingaania ibirugu byoshi byo'kukola imikolwa ya kwingi-kwingi. Anamúyerekwa no'lugero lwe'harija úlukwaniini, ku birugu byo'kukola imikolwa ya kwingi-kwingi. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, akamúbwira no'lugero lwe'nooro, mu kutula ibiterekero bya'matara, no'lugero lwe'nooro, mu kugira amatara goonyene. Anamúyerekwa no'lugero lwe'harija, mu kugira ngiisi kiterekero kya'matara kye'harija, kiri ne'harija hi'gulu lya'matara goonyene, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kiterekero íki-gakoleesibwa. <sup>16</sup> Anamúbwira no'lugero lwe'nooro yo'kulingaania akatanda ko'kubiikira imikate íyáli kizi taluulwa imwa Rurema, no'lugero lwe'harija yo'kulingaania utushasha tve'harija.

<sup>17</sup> Dahudi anamúyerekwa no'lugero lwe'nooro muguhya, úlukwaniini mu kulingaania amakanya, ne'n-zoozo zo'kubiikira umuko, ne'bikombe. Anamúyerekwa no'lugero lwe'nooro na lwe'harija, mu kulingaania ngiisi sahaani. <sup>18</sup> Anamúyerekwa no'lugero lwe'nooro muguuhyia yo'kulingaania akatanda ko'kuyokera kwo'-mubadu. Anamúyerekwa na ngiisi kwo agalingaania bamaakerubi ge'nooro, ábayajwiri ibyubi, mu kutumbikira Akajumba ke'Kihango kya Nahano.

<sup>19</sup> Dahudi anamúbwira: «Mu kushungika birya byoshi, Nahano ye kandongoora, binakoli yandisirwi. Ngiisi byo ashungisiri, akabinzobaanulira.»

<sup>20</sup> Dahudi anabwira uyo Sulumaani na kwokuno: «Ukizi sikama, unab kikalage. Ino mikolwa, ugikolage. Utayobohe, utanavunike umutima. Mukuba, Nahano Rurema wani, muyamiinwi. Atagakulekeerera, ataganakujanda. Mukuba, ugayusa imikolwa yoshi, mu kuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano. <sup>21</sup> Abagingi na'Balaawi, keera bashungikirwa imikolwa, mu kuyubaka inyumba ya Rurema. Na ngiisi banaluganda ba kwingi-kwingi, bagakutabaala. Kiri bangaba bakulu, kandi iri bagunda, booshi ngiisi kwo ugakizi babwira, kwo baganagara.»

### Ukukuumania amatuulo go'kuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano

**29** Mwami Dahudi anabwira yabo booshi ábâli kumaniri: «Mugala wani Sulumaani, ye Rurema akatoola. Kundu kwokwo, uyo Sulumaani akiri mwanuke, atanazi longa ubwitegeereze bwingi. Imikolwa íri imbere lyage, iri mikayu bweneene. Mukuba, inyumba yo agayubaka, itali ya'bandu, si iri ya Nahano, Rurema. <sup>+</sup>

<sup>2</sup> «Nienyene njubi fitiirwi bweneene, mu kulunda akanyamwala ke'bindu hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Rurema wani. Keera natanga akanyamwala ke'nooro, na'ke'harija, na'ke'miringa, na'ke'byuma, na'ke'biti, na'mabuye ge'honikisi, na'gandi mabuye go'kulimbi-

isa, kiri na'mabuye miiru, na ga'mabara ga kwingi-kwingi. Hali amabuye go'kulaba, na'mabuye mahamu ágatyeriiri, ganali ga kishingo.

<sup>3</sup> «Na bwo nvitiirwi bweneene hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Rurema, ngoli gwti ngatanga inoro, ne'harija ku bye'mwani nienyene. Mukuba, ndoziizi inyumba ya Rurema wani iyubakwe bwija. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, ngwti ngatanga itooni igana ze'nooro ye'Hofiri, ne'tooni nga magana gabiri ze'harija ítwanganusiri, gira babibuge ku bibambaazi bye'nyumba. <sup>5</sup> Bikoleesibwe mu kulingaania ne'birugu bya kwingi-kwingi. Aaho! Nyandagi gundi úgatangira Nahano ku bindu byage zeene?»

<sup>6</sup> Haaho, abakulu be'mbaga, na'bimangizi be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, na'batwali be'bwami, booshi banatanga ku mutima úgushenguusiri. <sup>7</sup> Ikyanya nabo bakatanga hi'gulu lye'mikolwa ye'nyumba ya Rurema, banatanga itooni igana na makumi galinda ze'nooro, kuguma ne'bingorongoro bihumbi ikumi bye'nooro. Banatanga ne'tooni magana gashatu na makumi gana ze'harija, ne'tooni magana galindatu na makumi gabiri ze'miringa, ne'tooni bihumbi bishatu na magana gana ze'byuma.

<sup>8</sup> Na ngiisi ábâli gwti amabuye ágali ne'kishingo, banatanga imwo'mulaliizi Yehyeri, Umugirishooni, gira gabiikeewa mu kihinda kye'nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> Balya bandu banashambaala bweneene, bwe'biron-goozi byabo bikatanga yibyo byoshi ku mutima úgushenguusiri, na ku mutima gwabo gwoshi, buzira kuhidikwa. Kiri na mwami Dahudi naye, anashambaala ngana-ngana.

### Dahudi ayivuga Rurema

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya yabo booshi bâli kuumaniri yaho, mwami Dahudi anatondeera ukuyivuga Nahano kwokuno: «E Nahano, Rurema wa shokuluza witu Hisiraheeri! Uhuuzibwe imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>11</sup> We mwene ubukalage, no'bushobozi, no'bulangashane, no'bukulu, no'lushaagwa. Kiri na byoshi íbiri mwi'gulu, na mu kihugo, biri bye'mwawe. E Nahano! Ubwami bulyagagi bwe'mwawe. Unali mu huuzibwa, bwo uli hi'gulu lya byoshi. <sup>††<sup>12</sup></sup> Ubugale no'lushaagwa, biri mu lyoka imwawe. We twaziri hi'gulu lya byoshi. Mu maboko gaawe, muli ubushobozi no'bukalage, gira ukizi shoboleesa abandu, unakizi bahuuza.

<sup>13</sup> «Kwokuno, e Rurema witu! Tugwti tugakuyivuga. Twahuua iziina lyawe, bwo liri mwo'bulangashane.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko, niehe ndyagagi nga nyandi? Kiri na'bandu baani, bali banyandi, halinde tukutangire kwoku ku mutima úgushenguusiri? Si ibindu byoshi bilyosiri imwawe! Kwokwo, yibi byo twakutangira, biri bye'mwawe wenylene. <sup>15</sup> Si imbere lyawe, tuli nga

<sup>+</sup> 1 Kutondobola 22.5.

†† Mataayo 6.13.

binyamahanga. Tunali bageezi, nga kwo bashokuluza biitu booshi bâli riiri. Isiku ziit mu kihugo, ziri nga kimbehwa íkiri mu hinjuka. Ndaanagwo mulangaaliro, kwo tugatuula ho.

<sup>16</sup> «E Rurema, Nahamwitu! Bino byoshi byo twakutangira hi'gulu lye'nyumba yawe, bilyosiri mu maboko gaawe, bwo byoshi biri bye'mwawe. <sup>17</sup> E Rurema wani, nyiji kwo we'ri mu geza umutima, unali mu siima abandu bo'kuli. Kwokwo, naani, natanga yibi bindu byoshi ku mutima úgushenguuusiri, na buzira kuhidikwa. Na buno, mbwini ngiisi kwo bano bandu baawe, nabo keera bakutangira mu kati ko'bushambaale.

<sup>18</sup> «E Nahano, uli Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu, *Hibrâhimu*, na *Hisake*, na Hisiraheeri. Kwokwo, ishungi mwene yizo, ukizi zilanga mu mitima ya'bandu baawe, halinde imitima yabo ikizi kuyemeera. <sup>19</sup> Na mugala wani Sulumaani, umúshoboleese ukukizi simbaha imaja zaawe, na'mategeko gaawe, nga ngiisi kwo uli mu kyula. Na bwo keera nakuumania yaka kanyamwala ke'bindu, alonge ukukuyubakira mwo in-yumba yawe.»

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya Dahudi anabwiraga booshi ábâli kuumaniri yaho, ti: «Mukizi huuza Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu.» Kwokwo, balya booshi banamúhuuza. Banafukama haashi imbere lyage, ne'mbere lya mwami.

#### Sulumaani ayimikwa abe mwami

<sup>21</sup> Iri bukakya, banatangira Nahano amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome na'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi. Na mu yago matuulo, mwâli riiri ishuuli kihumbi, ne'bibuzi kihumbi, ne'bipanga kihumbi, kuguma na'matuulo ge'divaayi, na'gandi-gandi matuulo mingi hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. <sup>22</sup> Emwe! Ku yulwo lusiku, banalya bweneene, iri bananywa ku busham-baale bwingi imbere lya Nahano.

Banashiiga Sulumaani mugala Dahudi, amavuta kwi'ziina lya Nahano, mu kushubi múyimika abe mwa-

mi wabo. Banagashiiga na Saadoki abe musingi wa Rurema. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, Sulumaani anagingikwa ku kitumbi kye'kyami kya Nahano, ahandu ha yishe Dahudi. Anakizi genduukirwa, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi banakizi mûsimbaba. †

<sup>24</sup> Abakulu booshi be'bwami, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri na bagala Dahudi booshi, banalagaania kwo bagakizi yibiika haashi imbere lya mwami Sulumaani.

<sup>25</sup> Nahano anahuuza Sulumaani bweneene imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Anamúgingika bweneene mu bwami bwage. Ulushaagwa lwage, Iwanahima lwa'baami booshi ábakatwala ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri imbere lyage.

#### Dahudi afwa

<sup>26</sup> Dahudi mugala Yesé anaba mwami we'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>27</sup> Anahisa imyaka makumi gana abatwaziri. Akatee hisa imyaka irinda atwaziri i Heburooni, abuli hisa ne'gindi myaka makumi gashatu ni'shatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. <sup>††28</sup> Ne'kyanya akashaaja, âli kola ne'myaka mingi. Emwe! Akayigonookeza isiku, anâli hiiti akanyamwala ke'bindu, anâli kizi gingikwa bweneene. Mugala wage Sulumaani, anayima ahandu haage.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Dahudi, ngiisi íbikakoleka mu bwami bwage, ukulyokera ku ndondeko, halinde ku mbeka, biri biyandike mu bitaaboo byo'*muleevi* Samweri, na mu bitaaboo byo'*muleevi* Natani, no'*muleevi* Gaadi.

<sup>30</sup> Bakayandika ngiisi kwo âli twaziri, na hi'gulu ly'o'bukalage bwage. Bakayandika na hi'gulu lya'-magambo ágâli ho mu siku zaage, na ngiisi íbyâli kizi koleka mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, na mu bwami bwa'-gandi mahanga gooshi.

---

† 1 Baami 2.12. †† 2 Samweri 5.4-5; 1 Kutondobola 3.4.

## 2 Kutondobola

### Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwa'baami be'Buyuda bâli twaziri, ukulyokera ku Sulumaani, halinde ku baami bazinda, si kitali mu deta ku baami be'Hisiraheeri.

Baami baguma, ikyanya bakayimikwa, banatenguha Rurema, banayigala kiri ne'nyiivi ze'nyumba yage. Kundu kwokwo, abaana baabo baguma banashubi ziyigula. Si iri hakatama, iyo nyumba yanayiji singoolwa na'bagma, kuguma na'kaaya kooshi ke'Yerusalem. Balya Bayuda, banatwalwa mu buja i Babeeri.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu 2 Kutondobola 7.14: «Haaho, abandu baani bakwaniini bayibiikage haashi ku kahinda, banandabaaze, banandoote mu kati ko'butuudu, iri banatwikira Iwoshi ku bitalaalwe byabo. Iri bangagira kwokwo, iyo ngabayuvwiriza ukulyoka mwi'gulu, na ngoge ibyaha byabo, na ngize ne'ki-hugo kyabo. Mukuba, bali mu buuzibwa kwo bali bandu baani.»

#### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ubutwali bwa mwami Sulumaani (1-9)
- b) Mwami Rehobwamu alahiru ukuyuvwa ihano, ikihugo kyanagabulikana (10-12)
- c) Imyazi ya'baami be'Buyuda (13-36)

#### Mwami Sulumaani ahuuna ubwitegeereze (1 Baami 3.1-15)

**1** Sulumaani mugala Dahudi, ikyanya akaba keera ayima, anayisikamya ubwami bwage. Rurema Nahamwabo, âli kizi mûgashaanira, anamûgingika bwe-neene, halinde anaba mugangambale.

<sup>2</sup> Lusiku luguma, uyo Sulumaani anahamagala abakulu booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abakulu ba'basirikaani, balya ábâli kizi yimangira ibiso bya'basirikaani bihumbi, ne'bya'magana, kuguma na'batwi be'maaja, na'bakulu booshi be'mbagaa ya'Bahisiraheeri, na ba'makondo gooshi.

<sup>3</sup> Balya booshi, anabakuumania i Gibyoni, ngiisi ho bâli kizi yikumbira Rurema. Haaho i Gibyoni, ho bâli shiiziri iheema lye'mihumaanano, liry Musa akalingaania mwi'shamba. <sup>4</sup> Kalya Kajumba ka Rurema koohe, Dahudi âli mali kalyosa i Kiryati-Yariimu, anakatwala i Yerusalem, anakatereka mwi'heema.

<sup>5</sup> Hâli na kalya katanda ko Bezaleeri mugala Uri, mwijukulu Huuri, akalingaania mu miringa. Koohe, kâli ki riiri yaho i Gibyoni, imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano lya Nahano. Haaho ho na mwami Sulumaani akamúhuunira. Ee! Kalya katanda kakabiikwa imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano lya Nahano. Kwokwo, Su-

lumaani, kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banakumana yaho, gira bayiji hanusa Rurema.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bâli ki riiri yaho hi'heema lye'mihu-maanano, mwami Sulumaani anayimanga ku bushone-ro bwa'katanda ákakatulwa mu miringa. Ikyanya âli riiri imbere lya Nahano, anatanga ibitugwa kihumbi, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza.

<sup>7</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, ikyanya kya bushigi, Rurema anahulukira ku Sulumaani mu birooto, anamûbwira: «Ngiisi byo uloziizi, ubimbuune. Ngakuheereza byo.»

<sup>8</sup> Ulya Sulumaani anashuvya kwokuno: «E Rurema, wâli kizi yerekana urukundo Iwawe imwa daata Dahudi. Na buno naani, keera wanyimika, gira ngizi twala ahandu haage. <sup>9</sup> Halikago, yabo bandu bo ngoli twaziri, bakoli luguusiri bweneene. Ee! Bali kandaharuurwa, nga lukungu. Kwokwo, e Nahano Rurema! Gulya muhango gwo ukalagaania daata Dahudi, ugukwiz-agye. <sup>10</sup> Na buno, e walih! Nakuhuuna umbeereze ubwitegeereze no'bumenyi, halinde yaba bandu baawe, ndonge ukukizi bayimangira bwija. Buzira kwokwo, ndaaye úwangahasha ukubayimangira, banakoli luguusiri.»

<sup>11</sup> Rurema anamûshuvya: «Yiri igambo, walihuuna ku mutima úgushenguuusiri. Utakambuuna mbu urambe imyaka mingi. Utanayihuunira ubugale. Utanahuuna

† 2 Samweri 6.1-17; 1 Kutondobola 13.5-14; 15.25-16.1.

†† Ndondeko 13.16; 28.14.

kwa'bagoma baawe baminikwe. Haliko, wahuuna ubwitegeereze no'bumenyi, gira ulonge ukutwala abantu baani.

<sup>12</sup> «Kwokwo buno, ngiisi byo wambuuna, ngakuheereza byo. Ugaaba no'bwitegeereze no'bumenyi. Kuguma na yibyo, ngakuheereza kiri no'bugale, no'lushaagwa. Ndaaye gundi mundu úzindi haabwa ubukulu mwene yubwo. Kiri na mu bagaki yimikwa, ndaaye úgakusumba.»

### Mwami Sulumaani agala bweneene

(1 Baami 10.26-29)

<sup>13</sup> Mwami Sulumaani analyoka yaho i Gibyoni, imbere li'heema lye'mihumaanano, anagalukira i Yeruseleemu, anakizi twala Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>14</sup> Sulumaani anakuumania amagaare gi'zibo, kihumbi na magana gana, ne'fwarasi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri. Anasingula biguma mu twaya two byâli kizi singulwa mwo. Ne'bindi, anabisingula i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya uyo Sulumaani akatwala, mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu iharija ne'nooro byanaluguuka mwo nga mabuye. Kiri ne'biti bye'myerezi, byâli luguusiri nga bikuyu íbimeziri mu ndekeera ye'nyaaja Mediterane. <sup>16</sup> Abakozi ba Sulumaani, bâli kizi mûgulira ifwarasi mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, na mu kye'Kirikiya, ku kishingo íkituula ho. <sup>17</sup> Iyo munda i Miisiri, igaare liguma li'zibo, lyâli kizi gulwa ibingorongoro magana galindatu-galindatu bye'harija. Ifwarasi nazo, zâli kizi gulwa ibingorongoro igana-igana na makumi gataanu bye'harija. Yabo badandaza ba mwami, bâli kizi guliikiza yizo fwarasi mu baami ba'Bahiti, kiri na mu ba'Basuriya.

### Sulumaani ayilingikania ku luubako lwe'nyumba ya Nahano

(1 Baami 5.1-18)

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Sulumaani anakyula kwo bayubake inyumba yo'kuyikumbira mwo Nahano. Na kwakundi, bamúyubakire na'kajumiro.

**2** Sulumaani anabiika abashosi bihumbi makumi galinda bo'kukizi betula imiteekerwa. Analooza na'bandi bihumbi makumi galimunaana bo'kukizi baa ja amabuye mu migazi. Anabiika na'bandi bihumbi bishatu na magana galindatu, babe bimangizi be'mikolwa.

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, Sulumaani analungikira mwami Hiraamu we'Tiilo indumwa, kwokuno: «E walija, keera ukaleetera daata Dahudi ibiti bye'myerezi, gira alonge ukuyubaka akajumiro. Kwokwo, naani, ubindumirage.

<sup>3</sup> «Ndoziizi ukuyubaka inyumba yo'kuyikumbira mwo Nahano, Rurema wani. Ngagitaluula imwage, halinde

tukizi mûyokera mwo'mubadu gwo'muhongolo mwija. Munabe mwe'mikate mitaluule igakizi biikwa imbere lyage ngiisi lusiku. Munabe mwo tugakizi mûsîriigiza ibitugwa ngiisi shesheezi na'kabigingwe, kiri na ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, na ku siku zo'kubaluka kwo'mwezi, na ku zindi siku ngulu za Nahano Rurema witu. Kwokwo, kwo akatubwira, twe Bahisiraheeri, kwo tukizi bigira, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>4</sup> «Buno, ngola ngayubakira Rurema inyumba. Iyo nyumba, igaaba mbamu bweneene. Mukuba, Rurema witu, ye sumbiri ibindi byoshi íbiri mu yikumbwa.

<sup>5</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, nyandagi úwangahasha ukumúyubakira inyumba? Kundu igulu liri lihamu bweneene, haliko atangawkira mwo. <sup>6</sup> Aaho! Niehe ndyagagi nga nyandi, halinde nimúyubakire inyumba? Si iyo nyumba, hali nga handu naaho ho kumûsîriigiza amatuulo!

<sup>6</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, undumire naluganda úshobwiri ukutula ibirugu mu nooro, na mu harija, na mu miringa, na mu byuma. Anabe ayiji ukuhanga imirondo ye'kituku-tuku, ne'midukula, ne'ya namukungumo, anabe ayiji ukulaba. Uyo mundu, agayiji tabaalanwa na bano bandi bo daata Dahudi keera akatoola mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, na mu Buyuda mwoshi.

<sup>7</sup> «Nyiji kwe'yo munda i Lebanooni, abakozi baawe bali bikalage mu kubera imbahwa. Ku yukwo, ubandumire, gira bayiji tabaalanwa na'be'mwani. Undumire na ku biti bikomu bye'myerezi, na bye'miberoshi, na byo'musandaali. <sup>8</sup> Bagamberera imbahwa íziri tiita. Mukuba, inyumba yo ndoziizi ukuyubaka, iri mbamu, inali ya kaheduua.

<sup>9</sup> «Yabo babezi be'mbahwa, ngabahemba ingano itooni bihumbi bibiri, no'bulo izindi tooni bihumbi bibiri, ne'divaayi litiri bihumbi magana gana, na'mavuta izindi litiri bihumbi magana gana.»

<sup>10</sup> Mwami Hiraamu we'Tiilo, ikyanya akalonga yago maruba ga Sulumaani, anamûshuvya kwokuno: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akuuziri abantu baage, kyo kitumiri keera akakuyimika ube mwami wabo. <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, akizi huuzibwa. Ye kabumba igulu ne'kihugo. Ye kanaheereza mwami Dahudi umwana mwitegeereza, anali mwenge, anasobanukiirwi. Wehe, ushobwiri ukuyubakira Nahano inyumba. Kiri na'kajumiro, ugakayiyubakira.

<sup>12</sup> «Bwobuno, ngweti ngakulungikira umuhinga, iziina lyage ye Huramu-Habi. Uyo mushosi, ayiji imikolwa bweneene. <sup>13</sup> Nyina ali wo'mulala gwa Daani, na yishe ali mubutirwa we'Tiilo. Uyo mushosi, ali kikalage mu kutula inooro, ne'harija, ne'miringa, ne'byuma. Ayiji no'kubaaja amabuye, no'kubera imbahwa. Ayiji kiri no'kuhanga ibyambalwa bi'bara lye'kituku-tuku, na ly'o'mugina, ne'lidukula, kiri na bye'nuzi ze'kitaani. Na

<sup>†</sup> *Bukengzee 17.16.*

<sup>††</sup> *1 Baami 8.27; 2 Kutondobola 6.18.*

kwakundi, ayiji ukulaba ku njira za kwingi-kwingi. Ngiisi kwo ugamúbwira, agaahasha ngana. Agakolera kuguma na'bakozi baawe, kiri na balya ábakatoolwa na nahamwitu, yisho Dahudi.

<sup>14</sup> «E nahamwitu, tuli bakozi baawe. Kwokwo, twakuyinginga, utulungikirage ingano, no'bulo, na'mavuta, ne'divaayi, nga kwo ukatulagaania. <sup>15</sup> Nyiit, yibyo biti byo uyifwijiri ino munda i Lebanononi, tugabikuba. Ha nyuma, tugabikonera kuguma, tun-abishooje halinde i Yopa. Haaho, ho ugabiyabiirira, unabtwale i Yerusalemmu.»

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Sulumaani anaharuura ibinyamahanga byoshi bya mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, nga kwo yishe naye akagira. Hanaboneka kwo bali bihumbi igana na makumi gataanu na bishatu na magana galindatu. <sup>17</sup> Mu kati kaabo, anayabiira mwa'bandu bihumbi makumi galinda, anababiika ku mukolwa gwo'kubetula imiteekerwa. Abandi bihumbi makumi galimunaana, banakizi baaja amabuye ku migazi. Na'bandi bihumbi bishatu na magana galindatu, banakizi yimangira abaabo bakozi.

### Sulumaani ayubakiisa inyumba ya Nahano

(1 Baami 6.1-38)

**3** Mwami Sulumaani anatondeera ukuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano mu kaaya ke'Yerusalemmu, ku mugazi Moriya. Haaho, ho Nahano akahulukira ku yishe Dahudi. Hanali ho Dahudi âli tooziri kwo bâye hayubakire Nahano, ha kiyeluliro kya Horinaani, Umuyebuusi. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Sulumaani, iri akahisa imyaka ina, ne'myezi ibiri, ne'siku zibiri atwaziri, anatondeera ukuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano. <sup>3</sup> Ulataliro lwayo, lwlâli lwe'meetere makumi gashatu, ku meetere ikumi, mu kukoleesa ikigero kya kare. <sup>4</sup> Imbarazaani ye'mbere, yâli no'bula bwe'meetere ikumi, ukukulikirana na'matambi ge'nyumba. Ne'kimango, kyâli ne'zindi meetere makumi galindatu. Ibibambaazi byayo, byâli bibugiirize kwe'nooro muguuya.

<sup>5</sup> Ibibambaazi byo'bululi, byâli komeriirwi kwe'biti bye'miberoshi. Babuli zibugiiriza kwe'nooro muguuya. Ha nyuma, banabiliimbiisa, mu kubihokoorora kwe'bishushanio bye'kigazi, na bye'migufu.

<sup>6</sup> Iyo nyumba ya Nahano, mwami Sulumaani akagiliimbiisa na'mabuye ge'kishingo, anakoleesa ne'nooro kulyoka mu kihugo kye'Parwayimu. <sup>7</sup> Iyo nooro, anagibugiiriza ku mitamba, na ku bihamambiro, na ku bibambaazi, kiri na ku nyiivi. Na ku bibambaazi, anahokoorora kwe'bishushanio bya bamakerubi.

<sup>8</sup> Analingaania ne'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene. Ubula-bula bwakyo, zâli meetere mwenda, nga kwe'nyumba yonyene yâli riiri. No'mujuuja, gwâli ne'zindi meetere

mwenda. Mu kubugiiriza yikyo kisiika, akakoleesa in-ooro, ingingwe ye'tooni makumi gabiri. <sup>††</sup> Imisumaari yo akakoleesa, ikatulwa mu nooro, yanâli no'buzito bwe'garama magana gataanu na makumi galinda. Kiri ne'bisiika bya ha lugulu, nabyo bakabibugiiriza kwe'nooro.

<sup>10</sup> Mu kirya Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, analingaania bamakerubi babiri, anababugiiriza kwe'nooro. <sup>‡‡</sup> Ngiisi makerubi âli hiiti ibyubi bibiri. Ikyubi kiguma, kyâli kizi hika ku luhande luguma lwe'kisiika, ne'kindi kinahume ku kyubi kyo'wabo. Kwokwo, ha kati-kati ka yibyo byubi, hâli hisiri imeetere mwenda. Ubula bwa ngiisi kyubi, zâli riiri meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Sulumaani akazijin-giriza. Na'malanga gaabo, gâli kizi lola iwa bululi.

<sup>14</sup> Ha mulyango gwo'kuyingirira mu Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, Sulumaani anahasiika no'mulondo gwe'ki-taani. Anagulimbiisa ne'nuzi zi'bara lya namukungmo, na lye'kituku-tuku, ne'lidukula. Na kwakundi, anagulimbiisa ne'bishushanio bya bamakerubi. <sup>†</sup>

### Sulumaani ashingiisa inguliro ze'nyumba ya Nahano

(1 Baami 7.15-22)

<sup>15</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anatuliisa inguliro zibiri mu miringa, anazishingiisa haaho mu mbarazaani ye'nyumba ya Nahano. Ngiisi nguliro, ubula bwayo, zâli meetere ikumi na zirinda. Ngiisi nguliro, anagilin-gaaniza injembe. Na ngiisi lushembe lwlâli no'bula bwe'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. <sup>16</sup> Anatula ne'migufu, anagibiika ku matwe ga yizo nguliro. Iyo migufu, anaginanika kwe'bitumbwe bya'makomamanga igana. <sup>17</sup> Yizo nguliro, anazishinga mu mbarazaani ye'nyumba ya Nahano. Akashinga nguma uluhande lwe'mbembe, ne'gindi lwe'kisaka. Irya yo'luhande lwe'mbembe, anagiyinika iziina Bowazi, (kuli kudeta: Rurema ye hiiti imisi). Ne'rya ya lwe'kisaka, anagiyinika iziina Yakiini, (kuli kudeta: Rurema ye mu sikamy).

### Sulumaani atula ibirugu bya mu nyumba ya Nahano

(1 Baami 7.23-51)

**4** Sulumaani analingaania akatanda ke'miringa. <sup>4</sup> Yako katanda, kâli ne'meetere mwenda, ku meetere mwenda. Ne'kimango, zâli meetere zina ne'kitolo.

<sup>2</sup> Mu yevo miringa, anatula nangungubanga we'n-dango. Iyo ndango, yâli ne'meetere zitaanu, ukulyoka ku butambi buguma halinde ku bundi. Ne'kimango kyayo, zâli meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. No'kugizunguluka, zâli meetere ikumi na zitaanu. <sup>3</sup> Mwi'dako lye'mihiro yayo, mwâli mulimbiise ne'miziizi ibiri ye'bishushanio bye'shuuli. Ku ngiisi meetere nguma kwâli ibishushanio makumi gabiri. Yibyo bishushanio, bikatulwa mu miringa, kuguma ne'ndango yonyene.

<sup>†</sup> Ndondeko 22.2; 1 Kutondobola 21.15-22.2.

<sup>††</sup> Kulyoka 26.33-34. <sup>‡‡</sup> Kulyoka 25.18-20. <sup>††</sup> Kulyoka 26.31.

<sup>4</sup> Iyo ndango yâli ndereke ku bishushanio ikumi na bibiri bye'shuuli. Ibishushanio bishatu byâli kizi lola uluhande lwe'mbembe. Ne'bindi bishatu byâli kizi lola lwe'muga. Ne'bindi bishatu byâli kizi lola lwe'kisaka. Ne'bindi bishatu byâli kizi lola lwe'sheere. Yibyo byoshi, imigongo yabyo yâli loziri mu nda. Ne'yo ndango yâli teresirwi hi'gulu lyabyo. <sup>5</sup> Iyo ndango, imihiro yayo yâli ne'sendimeetere munaana. Ikanatulwa nga ye'kombe, íkiri nga kaaso ke'yungiyungi. Iyo ndango yangayijula nga ne'litiri bihumbi makumi galindatu.

<sup>6</sup> Sulumaani anatuliisa kwakundi imitanga ikumi mu miringa. Iyo mitanga, yâli riiri yo'kushukira mwe'birugu íbyâli kizi koleesibwa mu kutanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi. Imitanga itaanu, yâli teresirwi uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'nyumba. Ne'gindi itaanu, yâli teresirwi uluhande lwe'kisaka lwayo. Ulya nangungubanga we'ndango yehe, abagingi bâli kizi gikoleesa mu kuyikaraba.

<sup>7</sup> Sulumaani analingaania ne'biterekero bya'matara ikumi mu nooro, nga kwo akabwirwa. Anabibiika mu bululi bwe'nyumba ya Nahano. Akabiika ibitaanu uluhande lwe'mbembe, ne'bindi bitaanu ulwe'kisaka.

<sup>8</sup> Anatuliisa no'tushasha ikumi, anatubiika mu nyumba ya Nahano. Akabiika ututaanu uluhande lwe'kisaka, no'tundi tutaanu ulwe'mbembe. Anatuliisa ne'nzoozo igana mu nooro, zo'kubiika mwo'muko.

<sup>9</sup> Anabandiisa ulubuga lwa'bagingi, no'lundi luhamu lwe'mbuga lyalwo. Inyiivi zaazo, abakozi banazibugiriza kwe'miringa. <sup>10</sup> Ulya nangungubanga we'ndango, banagibiika ku kagongo ákali mu lola uluhande lwe'kisaka, no'lwe'sheere.

<sup>11</sup> Huramu anashubi lingaania inyungu, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamata, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko. Kwokwo, imikolwa yo Huramu âli kizi kolera mwami Sulumaani hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Rurema yanayuta.

<sup>12</sup> Kuli kudeta kwo akamúlingaaniza inguliro zibiri, ne'njembe zibiri ízikabiikwa ku yizo nguliro, ne'njenga zibiri zo'kubwikira yizo njembe,

<sup>13</sup> ne'bishushanio bya'makomamanga magana gana, hi'gulu lya yizo njenga zombi. Ku ngiisi lushenga, kwâli leeziri imiziizi ibiri ya'makomamanga go'kulimbiisa.

<sup>14</sup> Akamúlingaaniza na'magaare kuguma ne'mitanga yago ígereriiri,

<sup>15</sup> na nangungubanga we'ndango, ne'bishushanio bye'shuuli ikumi na bibiri byo'kugiteraka kwo,

<sup>16</sup> ne'birugu byo'kubiikira umunyota-kiiko, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamata, ne'kanya, ne'bindi birugu byoshi.

Yibyo byoshi, Huramu-Habi akabilingaania, nga kwo mwami Sulumaani akamúbwira. Byoshi, bikatulwa mu miringa, halinde byanakeyengana. <sup>17</sup> Yibyo birugu byoshi, mwami akabituliikiza mu ndekeera ye'Yoredaani, mwi'bumba lya ha kati ke'Sukooti ne'Zereda.

<sup>18</sup> Yako kanyamwala ke'birugu, Sulumaani akabituliisa mu miringa, halinde atanaki menya ubuzito bwayo.

<sup>19</sup> Sulumaani akalingaania ne'bikolanwa byoshi bya mu nyumba ya Nahano:

Akatanda ke'nooro,  
no'tushasha two'kutereka kwe'mikate mitaluule  
imwa Rurema,

<sup>20</sup> ne'biterekero kuguma na'matara gaabyo, kwo gâli kizi yaka imbere lye'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, nga kwo akabwirwa. Yibyo nabyo, byâli bitule mu nooro muguuhyia.

<sup>21</sup> Mwi'rya nooro muguuhyia, akatuliisa no'twaso, na'matara, ne'mbaazi, <sup>22</sup> ne'mikasi, ne'nzoozo zo'ku-biikira umuko, ne'kombe byo'kubiika mwo'-mubadu, ne'sheetezo.

Analingaania ne'nyiivi ze'nyumba ya Rurema, kiri ne'nyiivi ze'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene. Nazo, zâli ze'nooro.

<sup>5</sup> Mwami Sulumaani, ikyanya akayusa imikolwa yoshi ya mu nyumba ya Nahano, analleeta ibindu byoshi byo yishe Dahudi âli taaziri imwa Nahano, kuli kudeta iharija, ne'nooro, ne'birugu byoshi. Yibyo byoshi, anabisingula mu kihinda kya mu nyumba ya Rurema.

### Akajumba Kataluule kaleetwa mu nyumba ya Rurema (1 Baami 8.1-9)

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Sulumaani anatumira abashaaja booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, na'bakulu be'milala yabo, na'be'mbagaa zaabo. Âli loziizi kwo bamúyijire i Yeruseleemu, gira balyose *Akajumba* Kataluule ngiisi ho kâli ki riiri mu Kaaya ka Dahudi (kuli kudeta: i *Sayuni*), banakatwale mu nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo yabo booshi, banayiji kuumana imbere lya mwami Sulumaani. Lwâli riiri lusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda, ku mwezi gwa kalinda.

<sup>4</sup> Balya bashaaja booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, iri bakahikaga, *Abalaawi* banabetula yako Kajumba ke'Kihango.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bagingi na'Balaawi banakabungiisa kuguma ni'heema lye'mihumaanano, kiri ne'birugu byoshi bitaluule. <sup>6</sup> Kalya Kajumba, mwami Sulumaani, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banakuumana imbere lyako, banatanga amatuulo kandaharuurwa ge'ngaavu, na ge'bibuzi.

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, abagingi banayingiza kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango Ahandu Heeru Bweneene kya mu nyumba ya Rurema. Kanabeera mwi'dako lye'byubi bya bamerubi. <sup>8</sup> Yabo bamakerubi bâli yajwiri ibyubi byabo hi'gulu lyako, na hi'gulu lye'mihini yo'kukabetulira kwo. <sup>9</sup> Iyo mihiini yâli riiri mila. Utusongo-songo twayo, umundu úwangayimaaziri Ahandu Heeru, ukuyerekera Ahandu Heeru Bweneene, imbere lya'Kajumba

<sup>†</sup> 2 Samweri 6.12-15; 1 Kutondobola 15.25-28.

ke'Kihango, âli kizi gibona. Si ábali ha mbuga, boohe batâli kizi gibona. Iyo mihini, halinde na zeene ikiri haaho.

<sup>10</sup> Kalya Kajumba, íbyâli riiri mwo naaho, gali galya mabuye gabiri mabaaje. Musa akagabiika mwo i Horebu, ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli mali lyoka i Miisiri, banâli mali nywana ikihango na Nahano.

<sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abagingi bâli riiri Ahandu Heeru mu nyumba ya Nahano. Booshi bâli mali yiyyeruusa, kundu bangaba bâli ba mu kiso kihi. Haaho, yabo booshi banalyoka yaho. <sup>12</sup> Abalaawi ábâli riiri bimbi, bâli yambiiti imirondo ye'kitaani. Booshi kuguma na Hasafu, na Hemani, na Yedutuni, na'bandi Balaawi ba'makondo gaabo, banabetula isembaale, ne'binanda, ne'nzeeze, banayimanga uluhande lwe'sheere lwa'katanda. Bâli riiri kuguma na'bagingi igana na makumi gabiri ábâli kizi ziha ibibuga. <sup>13</sup> Yabo bimbi, kuguma na yabo bazihi be'bibuga, bo bakatangi teera inyimbo, iri banalasa isembaale ne'bindi bikolanwa bye'nyimbo. Kwokwo, banakizi yivuga Nahano, mu kumuyimbira kwokuno:

«Rurema ali mwija.

Ubwija bwage buyamiri ho, halinde imyakuula.»

Haaho-haaho, irya nyumba ya Nahano yanayijula mwe'kibungu, <sup>14</sup> ikiri mwo'bulangashane bwa Nahano. Yubwo bulangashane bwanayaka bweneene, halinde abagingi batanaki longa ubulyo bwo'kugira umukolwa gwabo.

#### Mwami Sulumaani ayivuga Rurema

(1 Baami 8.12-21)

**6** Lyeryo, Sulumaani anadetaga kwokuno: «E Nahano, keera ukagwanwa wadeta kwo ugatuula mu kihulu kya namudidi. <sup>2</sup> Aahago! Keera nakuyubakira inyumba ya kahebuuza, gira ukizi tuula mwo imyaka ne'myakuula.»

#### Imigashani ya mwami Sulumaani

(1 Baami 8.12-21)

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri booshi bâli ki yimaaziri yaho, mwami Sulumaani anabakebanukira, anabagashaanira kwokuno:

<sup>4</sup> «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi huuzibwa! Mukuba, ye kaheereza daata Dahudi umuhango. Na buno, keera agukwiza, ku bushobozi bwage. Mukuba, akadeta kwokuno: <sup>15</sup> "Ukulyokera ku kyanya n'galyosa abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, i Miisiri, ndaako kaaya ko n'gataluula mu kati kaabo, mbu nyubakirwe mwe'nyumba, na nyikumbirwe mwo. Ndaanaye mundu ye'n'gatoolaa, mbu akizi twala hi'gulu lyabo."

<sup>6</sup> «"Si keera n'gatoolaa akaaya ke"Yerusaleemu, kabe ko ngakizi yikumbirwa mwo. Nanatoola na Dahudi, gira akizi twala abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri."»

<sup>7</sup> Sulumaani anashubi deta, ti: «Daata Dahudi akashungika kwo ayubakire Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri inyumba. <sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano akamúbwira: "Bwo uloziizi ukunyubakira inyumba, washungika bwija. <sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iyo nyumba, utali we gaginyubakira. Si mugala wawe, ye kola úgagiyubaka."

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokuno buno, Nahano keera akwiza umuhango gwage. Na ngola mwami ahandu ha daata. Na buno, nie ngoli bwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri. Keera nanayubakira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, inyumba yo'kukizi müyikumbira mwo. <sup>11</sup> Munalii mwo ngasingula kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango. Na mu kalya Kajumba, mwo muli amagambo ge'Kihango kyo Nahano akanywana na bashokuluza biitu.»

#### Sulumaani ahuuna Nahano imbere lya'katanda

(1 Baami 8.22-53)

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, Sulumaani anayimanga imbere lya'katanda ka Nahano, ne'mbere lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi, anagolola amaboko gaage hi'gulu, gira ahuune Rurema.

<sup>13</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, mu kati-kati ko'lubuga, âli koli yubasiri mwe'mibaari yo'mulinga. Iyo mibaari, yâli ye'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Ne'kimango kyayo, kyâli kye'meetere nguma ne'kitolo. Kwokwo, anagishona kwo, anaafukama imbere lyo'muhumaanano gwoshi gwa'Bahisiraheeri.

Ne'ri akaba akoli golwiri amaboko gaage hi'gulu, <sup>14</sup> anahuuna Rurema kwokuno:

«E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ndaaye gundi Rurema úli ho, haba mw'i'gulu, kandi iri hano haashi. «Abakozi baawe, ikyanya bagweti bagakukulikira ku mitima yabo yoshi, uli mu kizi kwiza *ikihango* kyo mukanywana. <sup>15</sup> Aaho! Ukatanga umuhango imwa daata Dahudi, umukozi wawe, keera wanagukwiza. Na buno zeene, ngiisi byo ukamúbwira ku kanwa kaawe, lyo wabikwiza, mu kukoleesa ubushobozi bwawe.

<sup>16</sup> «E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, daata Dahudi âli mukozi wawe. Keera ukamútangira gulya muhango, ti: "Iri bagala baawe bangakizi simbaha amagambo gaani, nga kwo wenylene wâli kizi gasimba, kwokwo mu bibusi byawe byoshi, ugagenderera ukukizi ba no'mundu wo'kubwatala ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula." Kwokwo, e Rurema, buno gulya muhango, ugukoleesagye. <sup>17</sup> Na buno, e Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri! Yago gooshi, bwo keera ukagalagaaania daata Dahudi, umukozi wawe, nakuyinginga bwe-neene ugakoleese.

<sup>†</sup> 2 Samweri 7.1-13; 1 Kutondobola 17.1-12.

<sup>18</sup> «E Rurema, ka wehe wangayiji tuula mu kihugo? Nanga, maashi! Kiri na mwi'gulu, kundu liri lihamu, si utangalikwira mwo! Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe kwe'yi nyumba yo nakuyubakira, utangagikwira mwo? †

<sup>19</sup> «E Nahano Rurema wani, ndi mukozi wawe. Kwokwo, ikyanya ndi mu kuhuuna ulukogo, mu kukuyinginga, undege amatwiri. Ngiisi byo ngweti ngakutakambira zeene, ubiyuvvirize. <sup>20</sup> Iyi nyumba, ukizi gilanga ubushigi ni'zuuba. Ukengeere ngiisi kwo ukadeta: "Hano, ha'bandu bagakizi yiji yikumbira iziina lyani." Kwokwo, ikyanya ngakizi yiji kuhuuna, ukizi nyuvviriza. <sup>21</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Na'Bahisiraheeri nabo, bali bandu baawe. Kwokwo, ikyanya tugakizi hindukira hano handu, iri tunakuyingga, ukizi tuyuvviriza. Kundu utuuziri mwi'gulu, ukizi tuyuvviriza, unatukoge.

<sup>22</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angalegwawa kwo ahubira uwabo, analleetwe mwi'yi nyumba, gira ayiji biika indahiro imbere lya'katanda kaawe. <sup>23</sup> Haaho, umúyuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu. Uhambuule abakozi baawe. Ngiisi úli na'mahube, umútwire ulubaaja ukukulikirana na'mahube gaage. No'muzira mahube, umúleke, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo akwaniini imbere lyawe.

<sup>24</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya Abahisiraheeri bangahuna imbere lyawe, banabe keera bahimwa na'bagoma baabo. Haliko ha nyuma, banakugalukire, banayije mwi'yi nyumba, banakuuune ulukogo ku butuudu. <sup>25</sup> Haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu, unabakoge ibyaha byabo. Na bwo bali bandu baawe, unabagalulire mu kihugo kyo ukaheereza bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>26</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya abandu baawe, Abahisiraheeri, bangakuhubira, kinatume invula igahangama. Haliko ha nyuma, banahindukire hano, banakuuune, iri banahuuza iziina lyawe, banatwikire na ku byaha byabo.

<sup>27</sup> Haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu. Ubakoge ibyaha byabo, unabayigirize ukukizi kulikira injira ítungiini. Ha nyuma, unabaniekeze invula mu kihugo. Mukuba, kino kihugo, we kabaheereza kyo, kwo bube buhyane bwabo.

<sup>28</sup> «Yabo bandu baawe, hali ne'kyanya bangateerwa no'mwena, kandi iri kijja, kandi iri invula ihangama, kandi iri ikibola kibashereegeza imbuto. Banganateerwa ne'nzige, kandi iri bindi-bindi bizimu, kandi iri batteerwa na'bagoma, banalonge ubuhanya mu twaya.

<sup>29</sup> Ku yukwo, iri bangakuyigonga ku kahinda, banahindukire iwe'yi nyumba, banakizi kuyingga iri banakugololera amaboko, <sup>30</sup> e maashi! Ubayuvvirize yaho utuuziri mwi'gulu. Ubakoge, iri unashuvya ngiisi muguma nga kwo akuhuuna. Mukuba, we yiji-yiji imitono ya'bandu booshi. <sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, lyo bakizi kusimba, banakizi kukulikira, ku kyanya kyoshi kyo bagaa-

† 2 Kutondobola 2.6.

ba bali mu kino kihugo kyo ukaheereza bashokuluza biitu.

<sup>32</sup> «Kiri ne'binyamahanga, hali ikyanya bangakizi yuvva imyazi hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe lya kahebuuza, na ngiisi kwo uli mu koleesa ubushobozi bwawe. Ku yukwo, iri bangalyoka imwabo, banayiji kutabaaaza he'yi nyumba, <sup>33</sup> haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho imwawe mwi'gulu. Ngiisi byo bagakuhuuna, ubakolere byo. Kwokwo, lya'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi balonge ukukumenya, banamenye kwe'yi nyumba, nagiyubaka hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe. Banakizi kusimba, nga kwa'bandu baawe Abahisiraheeri nabo bakusimbahiri.

<sup>34</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya wangahanguula abandu baawe kwo bagendi lwisa abagoma baabo. Iri bangakizi hinduka mu kukuhuuna, banalangiize kano kaaya kataluule, ne'yi nyumba yo n'gayubaka hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe, <sup>35</sup> haaho, ubayuvvirize yaho mwi'gulu, unabahereze ubuhimi.

<sup>36</sup> «Tuyiji-yiji kwa'bandu booshi bali mu yifunda mu byaha. Kiri na'bandu baawe, hali ikyanya bangakuhubira. Kwokwo, hali ikyanya ugaaba ukoli barakarii, unababiike mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo. Yabo bagoma, banabagwate imbira, banabatwale imbohe, haba hala, kandi iri hoofi.

<sup>37</sup> «Iyo munda i mahanga, hali ikyanya abandu baawe bangayitoneesa boonyene, banakuyinginge, ti: "Yayewe! Keera twayifunda mu byaha. Twanahabuka, twanagira ibitalaalwe."

<sup>38</sup> «Ikyanya bagaaba bakola i mahanga, banakuhubira, kinatume invula igahangama. Haliko ha nyuma, banahindukire, banakizi langiiza iwa kihugo kyabo, na kano kaaya ko ukataluula, kiri ne'yi nyumba yo nayubaka hi'gulu li'ziina lyawe, <sup>39</sup> maashi ubayuvvirize yaho imwawe mwi'gulu, unabatabaale. Ngiisi ábagaba bayifunda mu byaha, banahune imbere lyawe, ubakoge.

<sup>40</sup> E Rurema wani, unyuvvirize!

Na ngiisi byo nakuhuuna hano zeene, ubingwigize.

<sup>41</sup> E Nahano, uyimukage, uyiji beera ahandu haawe ho'kuluhuukira.

Uyije kuguma na'Kajumba kaawe ke'Kihango.

Mukuba, ko kali mu yerekana ubushobozi bwawe.

E Nahano Rurema, abagingi baawe, ubukize bukizi ba nga byo byambalwa byabo.

Ngiisi ábakuyemiiri, bakizi banda akabuuli ku bushambaale. ††

<sup>42</sup> E Nahano Rurema, si Dahudi ali mukozi wawe!

Aaho! Bwo keera ukamútoola, utaki mújandirire.

Umukozi wawe Dahudi, ukamúbiikira indahiro kwo ugamúkunda.

Ne'yo ndahiro utagiyibagire.»

†† Zaburi 132.8-10.

**Inyumba ya Nahano yagirirwa ulusiku lukulu**  
(1 Baami 8.62-66)

**7** Sulumaani, mbu ayuse ukuhuuna Nahano, lyeryo ngana umuliro mwi'gulu, gwanayami tibukira haashi, gwanajigiivya galya matuulo gooshi. Mwi'yo nyumba ya Nahano, mwanayami yijula *ubulan-gashane bwage*.<sup>2</sup> Yubwo bulangashane, iri abagingi bakabubona, batanaki longa ubulyo bwo'kuyingira mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, iri bakabona ngiisi kwo'muliro gwatibukira haashi, hanaba no'bulangashane mu nyumba ya Nahano, banayami yubama haashi. Banakizi yikumba Rurema, iri banatanga kongwa kwokuno:

«Nahano ali mwija.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo mwami Sulumaani kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, banatangira Nahano amatuulo. <sup>5</sup> Bakamútan-gira ingaavu bihumbi makumi gabiri na bibiri, ne'bibuzi bihumbi igana na makumi gabiri. Kwokwo, kwo mwami, na'Bahisiraheeri booshi, bakagira ulusiku lukulu lwo'kutaluula inyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>6</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abagingi na'Balaawi bâli yimaaziri ahandu haabo. Yabo Balaawi, bâli fumbiiti ibikolanwa byo mwami Dahudi akalingaania, gira bakizi yimbira mwo Nahano. Bâli gweti bagayimba: «Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.» Lulya Iwimbo, Dahudi ye wâli kizi luyimba, ku kyanya ali mu yivuga Rurema. Abagingi nabo, baabo ku bibuga, banabidihirize. Abahisiraheeri booshi, bâli yi-maaaziri yaho.

<sup>7</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, Sulumaani anataluula ulubuga lwe'kati. Yulwo lubuga, lâli riiri imbere lye'nyumba ya Nahano. Haaho, anatangira ha'matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, ne'binyule bya'matuulo go'kuyerekana in-goome, na'matuulo go'mushyano. Mukuba, yago matuulo gooshi, gatakakwira ku kalya *katanda ko'-mulinga*.

<sup>8</sup> Mu zeezo siku, Sulumaani anahisa isiku zirinda ag-weti agashambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda, ali kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Hâli riiri ikizimya-izuba kya'bandu, bo'kulyoka kwi'rembo lye'Hamaati uluhande lwe'mbembe, halinde lwe'kisaka ku lwiji lwe'Miisiri. <sup>9</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira umunaana, Abahisira-heeri booshi, banagira ulundi lusiku lukulu bweneene. Mukuba, bakatee gira isiku zirinda zo'kutaluula akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo. Ha nyuma, banashambaalira izindi zirinda ze'bitunda. <sup>10</sup> Abahisira-heeri, iri bakahisa mu siku makumi gabiri na zishatu zo'mwezi gwa kalinda bali i Yerusalem, Sulumaani anabaseezera booshi. Banataaha bali na'malega bweneene, banakoli shambiri. Mukuba, Nahano âli mali

gashaanira mwami Dahudi, kiri na mwami Sulumaani, kuguma na'bandu baage booshi.

**Rurema ahulukira kandi ku Sulumaani**  
(1 Baami 9.1-9)

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, kwo mwami Sulumaani akayusa ukuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano, kiri na'kajumiro kaage, na byoshi byo âli shungisiri ukulingaania mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Yizo nyumba zooshi, iri akaziyusa, Nahano anamúhulukira kwo bushigi, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ikyanya ukandabaaza, nanakuyuvwa. Kwokwo, iyi nyumba yo wanyubakira, keera nagitaluula, habe ho mugakizi ndangira amatuulo.

<sup>13</sup> «Hali ikyanya nangahangika invula. Kandi iri nangashereeza ikihugo mu kuleeta inzige mu ndalo, kandi iri mbiika abandu baani mwe'kijja.

<sup>14</sup> «Haaho, abandu baani bakwaniini bayibiikage haashi ku kahinda, banandabaaze, banandooze mu kati ko'butuudu, iri banatwikira Iwoshi ku bitalaalwe byabo. Iri bangagira kwokwo, lyo ngabayuvwiriza uku-lyoka mwi'gulu, na ngoge ibyaha byabo, na ngize ne'kihugo kyabo. Mukuba, bali mu buuzibwa kwo bali bandu baani.

<sup>15</sup> «Kwokwo iyi nyumba, ikyanya bagakizi ndabaaza mwo, ngakizi ba masu, na ngizi bayuvwiriza. <sup>16</sup> Mukuba, keera nagitoola, kwo habe ho ngakizi tuula imyaka ne'myakuula. Keera nanahataluula. Ku kasiisa, ngakizi halola, na ngizi hakunda.

<sup>17</sup> «Kwokwo naawe, ukwaniini ukizi ngulikira, nga kwo yisho Dahudi âli kizi gira. Iri wangakizi simbaha imaaja zaani, unakizi kulikiriza byoshi byo n'gakukomeereza, <sup>18</sup> lyo ngasikamya ikitumbi kyawé kyo'bwami. Mukuba, keera n'ganywana ikihangó na yisho Dahudi, ti: "Utâye bule umwana wo'kubwatala ku kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri."

<sup>19</sup> «Haliko, iri mwanganyihindulira, munabe mutakiri mu simbaha imaaja zaani, na'mahano go n'gamûheereza, munakizi gendi kolera imizimu, no'kugiyikumba, <sup>20</sup> haaho, lyo ngashaaza Abahisira-heeri mu kino kihugo kyo n'gabaheereza. Kiri ne'yi nyumba yo n'gataluula hi'gulu li'ziina lyani, ngagijanda. Abahisiraheeri bagakizi neenwa, iri banahonyolezibwa ne'binyamahanga byoshi.

<sup>21</sup> «Iyi nyumba, kundu ikiri ya kahebuuza, haliko ha nyuma, ngiisi mundu wo'kulenga hoofi lyayo, agakizi zuuza itwe, iri anayibuuza, ti: "Maki gano? Kituma kiki Nahano agira ibala mwene yiri mu kino kihugo, na kwi'yi nyumba?"

<sup>22</sup> «Abandi, ti: "Biri kwokwo, bwo keera bakajanda Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo, anali ye kabashaaza mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Banayibiika ku mizimu, banakizi giyikumba, iri banagikolera. Kyo kitumiri Nahano abaleetera yubwo buhanya."»

**Sulumaani agenduukirwa**

(1 Baami 9.10-28)

**8** Iri hakalenga imyaka makumi gabiri, Sulumaani anayusa ukuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano, na'kajumiro,<sup>2</sup> anayubakulula no'twaya two mwami Hiraamu we'Tiiro akamúheereza. Yutwo twaya, anatuheereza Abahisiraheeri, banayiji tutuula mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Sulumaani anagendi teera akaaya ke'Hamaati-Zoba, anakagwata. <sup>4</sup> Mu mbande ze'Hamaati, anayubaka yo'tundi twaya, gira akizi tubiikira mwe'bhindha, anayubaka na'kaaya ke'Tadimoori mwi'shamba. <sup>5</sup> Anayubakulula kwakundi utwaya twe'Beeti-Horoni ye'lugulu na yi'fwo. Yutwo twaya, anatuzitira, anabiika ne'nyiivi, ne'migaliro ku nzitiro. <sup>6</sup> Anayubakulula na'kaaya ke'Baalati, no'twaya two'kubiikira ibihinda, anayubaka no'twaya two'kubiikira amagaare gaage gi'zibo, kiri ne'fwarasi zaage. Âli kizi yubaka ngiisi hooshi ho alozizi mu Yerusaleemu, na mu Lebanooni, na'handi hooshi mu bwami bwage.

<sup>7</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mwâli ki sigiiri abandi bandu bo'mulala gwa'Bahamoori, no'gwa'Bahiti, no'gwa'Bapereesi, no'gwa'Bahivi, no'gwa'Bayebuusi. Yabo, batâli Bahisiraheeri. <sup>8</sup> Ne'bibusi byabo, Abahisiraheeri batakahasha ukubiminika Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Kundu kwokwo, Sulumaani anagenderera ukukizi bakoleesa ku kahaati halinde zeene.

<sup>9</sup> Haliko mu Bahisiraheeri boonyene, ndaaye mundu ye Sulumaani akagira muja. Si baguma, bâli riiri basirikaani, na'bandi bâli bakulu ba'basirikaani, na'bandi bâli birongoozi bya'magaare gaage gi'zibo, na'bandi bâli basirikaani bo'kugendera ku fwarasi.

<sup>10</sup> Sulumaani anabiika abatwali magana gabiri na makumi gataanu, gira bakizi yimangira abandu bo'ku-gira imikolwa yage.

<sup>11</sup> Ulya muluzi-nyere *Faraho*, mwami Sulumaani anamúyosa mu mbande za keera ze'Yerusaleemu, gira agendi tuula mu nyumba mbyahya yo akamúyubakira, akadeta: «Mukaanie atangabeera mu mwa Dahudi, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, ngiisi ha'Kajumba ka Nahano kali, hali hataluule.»

<sup>12</sup> Sulumaani âli mali yubaka kalya *katanda* mu lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Nahano, gira akizi tangira kwa'-matuulo go'kusiriiza. <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, âli kizi tanga amatuulo ngiisi lusiku, ukukulikirana na kwe'maaja za Musa zidesiri. Âli kizi tanga ge'siku ze'Sabaato, na'ge'siku ngulu ze'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na'ge'siku zishatu ngulu za ngiisi mwaka. Kuli kudeta ulusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama, no'lusiku lukulu lwa'mayinga, no'lusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda. †

† Kulyoka 23.14-17; 34.22-23; Muharuuro 28.9; 29.39; Bukengeeze 16.16.

<sup>14</sup> Mwami Sulumaani, ngiisi kwo yishe Dahudi âli kizi múhanuula, kwo anâli kizi kulikiriza. Kwokwo, anakizi gaba imikolwa, anabiika abagingi ku mikolwa yabo.

*Abalaawi* nabo, anababiika ku mikolwa yo'kukizi hu- uza Nahano, banakizi tabaala abagingi ku mikolwa yabo ya ngiisi lusiku.

Abalaliizi be'nyiivi, anakizi bagaba biso-biso, ku ngiisi mulyango, nga kwo byâli kwiriiri. Akagira kwokwo, ukukulikirana na kwo Dahudi, umukozi wa Rurema, akagwanwa akyula. <sup>15</sup> Yabo Balaawi, na yabo bagingi, ngiisi kwo mwami Dahudi akabategeka, kwo banâli kizi gira. Bâli kizi langa kiri ne'bihinda, buzira kubambala amategeko gaage.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi kwo Sulumaani âli shungisiri imikolwa yoshi ye'nyumba ya Nahano, kwo ikanayuta. Akatangirira kwi'buye lyo'lataliro, halinde inyumba yoshi yanayuta. Iyo nyumba ya Nahano, kwokwo kwo ikayuta.

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, Sulumaani anagenda mu kaaya ke'Hezyoni-Gebeeri, na mu ke'Helooti, ku ngombe ye'Nyaaja Ndrukula, mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu. <sup>18</sup> Iri akaba akola yaho, mwami Hiraamu anamútumira amashuba. Mu yago mashuba, mwâli riiri abakozi baage, kuguma na'bahinga bo'kulingaanira amashuba. Yabo booshi, banabalamira mu kihugo kye'Hofiri, kuguma na'bakozi ba Sulumaani, banamúleetera ye'nooro, ingingwe ye'tooni ikumi na zitaanu.

**Umwami-kazi we'Sheeba azaatira Sulumaani**

(1 Baami 10.1-10)

**9** Uyo Sulumaani, imyazi yage yanalumbuuka bwe-neene. Kyanatuma, umwami-kazi we'kihugo kye'Sheeba agayiji mûtanduula mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Âli loziizi ukusisa ubwitegeereze bwage, mu kumúbuuza ibibuuzzo bikayu-bikayu. Kwokwo, uyo mwami-kazi anahika i Yerusaleemu, aherekeziibwi na'bakozi baage bingi. *Ingamiya* zaage zâli heesiri amalaasi, na'kanyamwala ke'nooro, na'mabuye ágakeyengiini.

Uyo mwami-kazi, iri akayiji bona Sulumaani, anatondeera ukumúbuuza ibibuuzzo bingi. <sup>2</sup> Birya bibuuzzo byage byoshi, Sulumaani anakizi bishuvya. Ndaanalyo igambo lyo atakahasha ukumúsobanulira.

<sup>3</sup> Ulya mwami-kazi, iri akayiyuvvirwa ubwitegeereze bwa Sulumaani, anayibonera na ngiisi kwo akayubaka inyumba ya Rurema, anasoomerwa bweneene. <sup>4</sup> Anasoomerwa kwakundi, mu kubona ibyokulya bya kahe-buuza íbiru ku kashasha kaage, na ngiisi kwa'bakulu baage bâli tengesirwi, na ngiisi kwo bâli yambiiti. Anabona na ngiisi kwa'bakozi baage bâli kizi mûbaliza ibyokulya, na ngiisi kwo âli kizi zamukira iwa nyumba ya Nahano. Emwe! Anayami huumirwa ngana.

<sup>5</sup> Ulya mwami-kazi anabwira mwami kwokuno: «Ikyanya nâli riiri mu kihugo kyani, nâli kizi yuvva amagambo mingi hi'gulu lyo'bwitegeereze bwawe, na

ngiisi kwo uli mu kola. Kiziga yago gooshi, gali go'kuli. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndashubi gayemiiri, halinde nayihikira niényene, nanagayibonera. E balya! Batakambwira kiri ne'kitolo kyago. Ubwitegeereze bwawe, no'bugale bwawe, bitalusiri bweneene ngiisi kwo n'gabwirwa.

<sup>7</sup> «Yaba bandu bali bahiirwa bweneene. Kiri na yaba bakulu baawe, bali bahiirwa, bwo bali mu yimanga imbere lyawe ngiisi lusiku, iri banayuvviriza ubwitegeereze bwawe. <sup>8</sup> Nahano Rurema wawe akizi yivugwa. Mukuba, akakusiima, anakuyimika ube mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, bwo abakuuziri, analoziizi ukubasikamya halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Na íbitumiri akakuyimika, lyo ukizi twala ku njira íkwaniini, inali yo'kuli.»

<sup>9</sup> Iri hakatama, uyo mwami-kazi anaheereza mwami itooni zishatu ne'kitolo ze'nooro, na'kanyamwala ka'malaasi, na'mabuye ágakeyengiini. yako kanyamwala ka'malaasi, ndaaye gundi mundu úkakaleetera mwami Sulumaani.

<sup>10</sup> Abakozi ba Hiraamu, na'be'mwa Sulumaani bâli kizi seeha inooro ukulyoka i Hofiri. Ganakizi leeta ibiti bingi byo'musandaali, na'mabuye ágakeyengiini.

<sup>11</sup> Yibyo biti byo'musandaali, mwami anabikoleesa mu kugira ibishonero bye'nyumba ya Nahano, na byo'tujumiro, anabikoleesa na mu kulingaania ibinubi, ne'binnanda bya'bimbi. Emwel! Ibindu mwene yibi, bitâli zaazi boneka mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.

<sup>12</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anatengula umwami-kazi we'Sheeba akanyamwala ke'bindu ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Na ku luhande lwage yenylene, anamúheereza ngiisi byo âli yifwijiri. Na byoshi byo mwami akamúheereza, byâli himiri byo mwami-kazi akamútengula.

Iri hakazinda, uyo mwami-kazi analyoka yaho, analukira imwage, kuguma na'bakozi baage booshi.

### Ubugale bwa mwami Sulumaani

(1 Baami 10.14-25)

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi mwaka, Sulumaani âli kizi yakiira itooni makumi gabiri ze'nooro. <sup>14</sup> Yizo nooro, zitâli mwe'nooro zo âli kizi longa ku mirambu ya'badandaza. Na kandi, abaami booshi be'Buharaabu bâli kizi mûheereza inooro ne'harija. Kiri na baguvuruneeri baage, bakagira kwokwo. <sup>15</sup> Mwi'yo nooro, Sulumaani analingaania isiribo mbamu magana gabiri. Na ngiisi nguma yâli no'buzito bwe'bilo ndatu-ndatu. <sup>16</sup> Anashubi lingaania isiribo niini-niini, magana gashatu. Ngiisi nguma, yâli riiri mwe'nooro ye'bilo bishatu-bishatu. Yizo siribo zooshi, anagendi zisingula mu nyumba íri mu buuzibwa Nyumba yo'Lubako lwe'Lebanooni.

<sup>17</sup> Mwami Sulumaani anakoleesa ikitumbi kihamu kye'bwmami mu mahembe ge'enjovu, anakibugiiriza kwe'nooro muguuhyia. <sup>18</sup> Yikyo kitumbi kyâli ne'bis-honero ndatu, kyanâli kinanike kwe'hitumbi hye'nooro

hyo'kulaaviza kwo. Kyâli na'handu ho'kulambika amaboko. Kyâli limbisiibwi ne'bishushanio bibiri bye'n-dare, ngiisi luhande kiguma-kiguma.

<sup>19</sup> Na ku birya bishonero ndatu, kwâli teresirwi ibindi bishushanio ikumi na bibiri bye'ndare, ngiisi luhande ndatu-ndatu. Emwe! Mu maami gooshi ga mu kihugo, ndaakyo kindi kitumbi íkyâli nga kyo.

<sup>20</sup> Ibikombe byoshi bya mwami Sulumaani, bikatulwa mu nooro naaho. Kiri ne'birugu byoshi bya mu Nyumba yo'Lubako lwe'Lebanooni, nabyo bikatulwa mu nooro muguuhyia. Mu birugu byage, ndaakyo íkikatulwa mu harija. Mukuba, ku yikyo kyanya, íbikatulwa mu harija, byâli nga busha.

<sup>21</sup> Mwami Sulumaani âli gweti amashuba mahamu ágâli kizi balamiranwa kuguma na'ga mwami Hiraamu. Ku ngiisi myaka ishatu, gâli kizi mûleetera inooro, ne'harija, na'mahembe ge'enjovu, ne'ngima, ne'shengerezi.

<sup>22</sup> Mwami Sulumaani âli riiri mugale bweneene, ukuhima abaabo baami ba mu mahanga gooshi. Âli bahimiri na ku bwitegeereze. <sup>23</sup> Abaami ba'mahanga gooshi, bâli yifwijiri ukukizi mûzaatira, gira balonge ukuyuvviriza ubwitegeereze bwo Rurema âli mûheizi.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bâli kizi yija, bâli kizi mûleetera indengu za íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro. Bâli kizi mûleetera kiri na'makanju, ne'bilwani-iso, na'malaasi, ne'fwarasi, ne'biiza bya bapunda. Yizo ndengu, zâli kizi yija ngiisi mwaka.

<sup>25</sup> Sulumaani anabiika amagaare gi'zibo, kuguma ne'fwarasi, mu bisiika bihumbi bina. Âli hiiti ne'zindi fwarasi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri, anasingula nguma mu twaya twa'magaare gi'zibo, ne'zindi i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>26</sup> Anaba mutwali wa'bandi baami booshi, ukulyokera ku lwihi Hefuraati, halinde mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti, na ku lubibi lwe'Miisiri. †

<sup>27</sup> Yumwo mu Yeruseleemu, emwe! Sulumaani akaluza mwe'harija, halinde zanaba nga mabuye ngana. Kiri ne'biti bye'myerezi, byâli luguuusiri nga bikuyu íbimeziri mu ndekeera ye'nyaaja Mediterane.

<sup>28</sup> Abakozi ba Sulumaani, bâli kizi mûgulira ifwarasi mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, na mu gandi mahanga gooshi. ‡

### Igindi myazi yo'butwali bwa Sulumaani

(1 Baami 11.41-43)

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Sulumaani, agandi magambo gooshi go âli kizi gira, ukulyokera ku ndondeko halinde ku mbeka, bikayandikwa mu kitaabo kyo'muleevi Natani, na mu Buleevi bwa Ahiya we'Shiilo, na mu Mabone ga Hido umunamabone wa Yerobwamu mugala Nebati. <sup>30</sup> Sulumaani akahisa imyaka makumi gana, atwaziri iki-hugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, iri anatuuziri mu kaaya

† 1 Baami 5.6. †† Ndondoko 15.18; 1 Baami 5.1. ‡ Bukengeeze 17.16.

ke'Yerusalem. <sup>31</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Sulumaani anashaaja, anaziikwa mu kaaya ka yishe Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Rehobwamu.

### Ubuhuni bwe'milala ye'kisaka

(1 Baami 12.1-20)

**10** Rehobwamu anagenda mu kaaya ke'Shekemu. Mukuba, haaho ha'Bahisiraheeri booshi bâli kumaniri, gira bamúyimike abe mwami wabo.

<sup>2</sup> Hâli riiri ugundi mushosi muguma, iziina lyage ye Yerobwamu, mugala Nebati. Uyo mushosi âli ki tibitiiri i Miisiri, mu kuyiyeka mwami Sulumaani. Ne'kyanya bakamúmenyeesa kwa'bandu booshi bakoli kuumaniri i Shekemu, analyoka i Miisiri, anagalukira mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu, Abahisiraheeri banamútumira, banagendanwa booshi kuguma imwa Rehobwamu, banamúbwira: <sup>4</sup> «Yisho âli kizi tukoleesa ku kahaati. Aaho! Gulya miteekerwa gwo yisho âli tubetuziizi, ugire utuniihize ku gwo. Kwokwo, lyo tugakizi kukolera.»

<sup>5</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Mutee taaha! Muhise isiku zishatu muli i kaaya, mukabuli nyijira.» Kwokwo, banalyoka yaho.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Rehobwamu anakumania abashaaja ábâli kizi kola ku kyanya kya yishe Sulumaani, anababuuza: «Yaba bandu, mumbanuule, mbashuvye kuti.»

<sup>7</sup> Balya bashaaja banamúhanuula, ti: «Zeene, iri wangabatwala mu kati ko'rukundo, unakizi basimiisa, iri unabashuvya bwija, bagayama bali mu kukolera.»

<sup>8</sup> Yiryo ihano lya'bashaaja, Rehobwamu atanalitwaza, anagendi kuumania imisore. Iyo misore, bo baabalya bakakuliranwa, bo banâli kizi mûhanuula. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, anababuuza: «Yabo bandu bambuuna kwo mbaniihize ku miteekerwa yo daata âli babetuziizi. Aaho! Niinyu mwangambanuula kwo mbashuvye kuti?»

<sup>10</sup> Irya misore yanashuvya: «Nanga ma! Balya bandu bagweti bagayidodomba mbu yisho âli bagiziri nga baja. Keera banakuhuuna kwo ubaniihize ku miteekerwa. Ubashuvye kwokuno: "Akashanwe-shanwe kaani, kasumbiri ikibuno kya daata. <sup>11</sup> Umuteekerwa gwa daata gwâli mùzidohiiri. Si ugwe'mwani yo haahe! Daata âli kizi mùshulikiisa ibakora. Haliko niehe, ngakizi mùshulikiisa ibakora íbiisirwi mwe'migenge."»

<sup>12</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, Yerobwamu anayijira Rehobwamu ali kuguma na balya bandu booshi, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa ababwira. <sup>13</sup> Lyeryo, mwami Rehobwamu, anabanaakira ku bulangi bweneene. Yiryo ihano lya'bashaaja, analigayiriza, <sup>14</sup> anakulikira lye'misore. Anababwira kwokuno: «Umuteekerwa gwa daata gwâli mùzidohiiri. Si ugwe'mwani yo haahe! Daata âli kizi mùshulikiisa ibakora. Haliko niehe, ngakizi mùshulikiisa ibakora íbiisirwi mwe'migenge.»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo balya bandu, kundu bakatakira mwami, haliko atanabatwaza. Bikaba kwokwo, gira liryा igambo likolekage, nga kwo Nahano Rurema akagwanwa abwira Yerobwamu mugala Nebati ku njira yo'muleevi Ahiya we'Shilo.

<sup>16</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, ikyanya bakabona kwo mwami atabatwaza, banamúbwira kwokuno:

«Ndaakwo kundi! Ndaayo ngoome yo tuki hiiti na Dahudi.

Ndaanabwo buhyane bwo tuki hiiti kuguma no'yu mugala Yese.

E Bahisiraheeri! Ngiisi muguma witu agalukire imwage.

E mwene Dahudi! Ulolage inyumba yawe wenyene.» Kwokwo, ngiisi Muhisiraheeri anagalukira imwage. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Abahisiraheeri ábâli tuuziri mu twaya twe'Buyuda naaho, bo bakasigala mu butwali bwa Rehobwamu.

<sup>18</sup> Hadoramu, <sup>††</sup> ye wâli mwimangizi mukulu we'mikolwa ya'kahaati. Uyo Hadoramu, mwami Rehobwamu anamúlungika imunda Abahisiraheeri. Haliko, ikyanya akabayijira, banayami mûyita, mu kumúlasha am-abuye.

Lyeryo, uyo Rehobwamu anayami shona mwi'gaare lyage li'zibo, anapumukira i Yerusalem. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakayihindulira ubutwali bwe'mbagaga ya Dahudi. Banaki gweti bagaahuna halinde zeene.

### Ubuleevi bwa Shemaya

(1 Baami 12.1-24)

**11** Ikyanya Rehobwamu akahika i Yerusalem, anakumania abasirikaani bo'mulala gwa'Buyuda, na'ba mu gwa Binyamiini. Booshi kuguma, bâli riiri bihumbi igana na makumi galimunaana. Mukuba, âli loziizi ukulwisa ubwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri, gira abugalule mu butwali bwage.

<sup>2</sup> Haliko, Rurema anatuma umukozi wage Shemaya, ti: <sup>3</sup> «Ugendi ganuuza Rehobwamu mugala Sulumaani, mwami we'Buyuda. Umúbwire kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Binyamiini, <sup>4</sup> kwo nie Nahano nadeta kwokuno: "Mutakolwe kwo mwagendi Iwisa beene winyu, Abahisiraheeri. Si ngiisi muguma winyu atahe. Mukuba, ngiisi keera íbyakoleka, nie wabishungika."»

Ikyanya Nahano akadeta kwokwo, yabo booshi banamúsimbaha, banataaha. Batanaki gendi teera Yerobwamu.

### Rehobwamu asikamya utwaya

<sup>5</sup> Mwami Rehobwamu anagendi tuula i Yerusalem, anayubakulula inzitiro zo'twaya twe'Buyuda, <sup>6</sup> nga'kaaya ke'Beterereheemu, na'ke'Hetamu,

<sup>†</sup> 2 Samweri 20.1. <sup>††</sup> Hadoramu: kandi iri Hadoniram. 1 Baami 4.6.

na'ke'Tekowa, <sup>7</sup> na'ke'Beeti-Zuuri, na'ke'Sooko, na'ke'Hadulaamu, <sup>8</sup> na'ke'Gaati, na'ke'Maresha, na'ke'Ziifu, <sup>9</sup> na'ke'Hadorayimu, na'ke'Lakishi, na'ke'Hazeeka, <sup>10</sup> na'ke'Zoora, na'ke'Hayalooni, na'ke'Heburooni. Yutwo twaya twa Yuda, no'twa Binyamiini, two twâli zitiirwi.

<sup>11</sup> Yizo nzitiro, iri Rehobwamu akaziyubakulula, anabiika na'bimangizi. Ha nyuma, anabiika na mwe'bihinda bye'byokulya, ne'bya'mavuta, na bye'divaayi.

<sup>12</sup> Mu ngiisi kaaya, akabiika mwe'siribo mbamu, anabiika na'matumu, halinde twoshi twanaba tukoli zitiirwi. Kwokwo, uyo Rehobwamu anagenderera ukutwala ikihugo kye'Buyuda, ne'kye'Binyamiini.

### Abagingi na'Balaawi babungira mu kihugo kye'Buyuda

<sup>13</sup> Hooshi mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, abagingi na'Balaawi banakizi gendi yibiika ku Rehobwamu.

<sup>14</sup> Kyanatuma yabo Balaawi, Yerobwamu na bagala baage, bagakizi bahangirira kwo bataki kolere Nahano nga bagingi. Kwokwo, banasiga indagiriro, banasiga no'buhyane bwabo, banabungira mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, na mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Yerobwamu, iri akabona kwokwo, anatoola abe'mwage bagingi, gira bakizi mûkolera mu marango. Anatuliisa imigisi ye'mbene, na ye'nyana, anakizi giyikumba. †

<sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mu Bahisiraheeri, mwâli ki riiri abandu baguma âbâli shungisiri ukuyikumba Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Kyanatuma bagakizi kulikira Abalaawi, mu kugenda i Yeruseleemu, gira bagendi tanga amatuulo imwa Nahano Rurema wa bashoku-luza baabo. <sup>17</sup> Banahisa imyaka ishatu bagweti bagasikamya ubwami bwe'Buyuda, banayibiika ku butwali bwa Rehobwamu mugala Sulumaani. Ee! Bâli loziizi ukusimba Nahano, nga kwo bâli kizi gira ku byanya Dahudi na Sulumaani bâli twaziri.

### Imbagi ya Rehobwamu

<sup>18</sup> Rehobwamu âli yaziri umukazi, iziina lyage Mahalati. Uyo Mahalati âli munyere Yeremooti mugala Dahudi. Na nyina ye wâli Habihahiri munyere Heryabu mugala Yese. <sup>19</sup> Uyo Mahalati akabutira Rehobwamu abaana bashatu bo'butabana: Yehushi, na Shemariya, na Zahamu.

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, Rehobwamu anayanga Maka munyere Habusalumu. Uyo naye, anamúbutira Habiya, na Hataayi, na Ziiza, na Selomiti. <sup>21</sup> Uyo Rehobwamu âli yaziri abakazi ikumi na munaana, na'bandi bakazi be'mbuga makumi galindatu, anabuta abaana bo'butabana makumi gabiri na munaana, na'baana bo'bunyere makumi galindatu. Mu bakaage booshi, Maka munyere Habusalumu, ye wâli nakiriri.

† 1 Baami 12.31.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Rehobwamu, ha kati ka bagala baage, anakundirira Habiya mugala Maka, anashungika kwo agamúyimika, abe mwami. <sup>23</sup> Rehobwamu âli mwitegeereza. Yabo bagala baage, anabashabulira mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda, na mu kye'Binyamiini, anababiika na mu twaya twoshi tuzitire. Anakizi ba-heereza ibyokulya bingi, anabayangira na'bakazi bingi.

### Abamiisiri bateera ikihugo kye'Buyuda

(1 Baami 14.25-28)

**12** Ulya Rehobwamu, ikyanya akaba keera asikamya ubutwali bwage, anatondeera ukujanda *imaaja za Nahano*. Kiri na'bandu baage booshi, nabo banazijanda.

<sup>2</sup> Rehobwamu, ikyanya akahisa imyaka itaanu at-waziri, mwami Shishaki we'Miisiri anayiji teera akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. Bikaba kwokwo, bwa'Bayuda batâli ki riiri bemeera imwa Nahano. <sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami Shishaki anayijaga na'magaare gi'zibo kihumbi na magana gabiri. Âli riiri na'basirikaani bo'kugendera ku fwarasi bihumbi makumi galindatu. Âli riiri kwakundi na'basirikaani kandaharuurwa ukulyoka mu Balibiya, na'Basuuki, na'Bahendyopiya. Yabo booshi, anabayjana ukulyoka i Miisiri. <sup>4</sup> Anagwata utwaya tuzitire twe'Buyuda, anayija halinde i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, *umuleevi* Shemaya anagwana mwami Rehobwamu na'bakulu be'Buyuda. Bâli puumukiiri i Yeruseleemu, mu kutibita ulya Shishaki. Uyo Shemaya anabamenyeesa kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Keera mukanjanda. Ku yukwo naani, namùbiika mu maboko go'lyâ Shishaki.»

<sup>6</sup> Lyeryo, abakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri kuguma na mwa-mi, banayibiika haashi, banadeta: «Emwe! Nahano ye mwene ukuli.»

<sup>7</sup> Nahano, iri akabonaga kwo bayibiika haashi, anashubi ganuuza *umuleevi* Shemaya kwokuno: «Keera bayibiika haashi. Aaho! Ndagaki bashereeza. Si leero, ngola ngabakiza. Ndagaki hana i Yeruseleemu ku buraaiki bwani, mu kugishereeza ku kuboko kwa Shishaki. <sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bakola bagamûkolera, lyo balonga ukumenya ulubibi ha kati ko'kungolera, no'kukolera abaami be'kihugo.»

<sup>9</sup> Ulya mwami Shishaki we'Miisiri anayiji teera akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, anashahula ibihinda byoshi mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri ne'bya mu kajumiro. Akayabira byoshi, kiri ne'siribo ze'nooro, zirya mwami Sulumaani akatuliisa. ††

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Rehobwamu, anatuliisa izindi siribo ze'miringa, anazisikiiriza abakulu ba'basirikaani âbâli kizi laliira inyiivi za'kajumiro. <sup>11</sup> Yizo siribo, ngiisi kyanya mwami âli kizi zamuuukira mu nyumba ya Nahano, yabo balaliizi bâli kizi zitwala. Na ha nyuma, ba-

†† 1 Baami 10.16-17; 2 Kutondobola 9.15-16.

nashubi zigalulira mu kisiika kyo zâli kizi langwa mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya Rehobwamu akayibiika haashi, Nahano atanaki mûrakarira, atanaki minika Abayuda, bwo Rehobwamu akayemeera kwo ali muhubi. Kwokwo, kwa'bandu ba mu kihugo kye'Buyuda bakalonga ubutoge.

### Imbeka yo'butwali bwa Rehobwamu

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Rehobwamu akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gana na muguma, anahisa imyaka ikumi ni'rinda atwaziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Ubwami bwage, bwâli sikamiri bweneene. Nyina ye wâli Nahama, Umuhamooni-kazi. Akaaya ke'Yerusalem, Nahano âli mali katoola mu tundi twaya twa'Bahisiraheeri, kwo habe ho agakizi yikumbirwa. <sup>†14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyo Rehobwamu âtâli kizi looza Nahano ku mutima gwage gwoshi, anagenderera ukugira amabi imbere lyage.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Rehobwamu, agandi magambo gooshi go âli kizi gira, ukulyokera ku ndondeko halinde ku mbeka, biri biyandike mu kitaabo kyo'muleevi Shemaya, na mu kya Hido, umunamabone. Ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi, hâli riiri ibiteero ha kati ka Rehobwamu na Yerobwamu.

<sup>16</sup> Iri hakazinda, Rehobwamu anashaaja, anaziikwa mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Habiya.

### Izibo lya Habiya na Yerobwamu

(1 Baami 15.1-8)

**13** Ikyanya mwami Yerobwamu akahisa imyaka ikumi na munaana atwaziri Abahisiraheeri, mu Buyuda banayimika mwo mwami Habiya. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Habiya anahisa imyaka ishatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina, ye wâli Mikaaya munyere Huryeri, umutuulaga we'Gibeya.

Uyo Habiya na Yerobwamu, ha kati kaabo hanavyuka izibo. <sup>3</sup> Habiya anayibiika ibiringiini kwi'zibo ali na'basirikaani bihumbi magana gana. Na booshi bâli riiri bikalage. Yerobwamu naye, anayibiika ibiringiini ali ne'bikalage bihumbi magana galimunaana.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo mwami Habiya anazamuukira ku mugazi Zemarahimu. Guli ha kati ke'migazi ye'Hifurahimu. Anabwira Yerobwamu na'Bahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno: «E Yerobwamu, mwe na'Bahisiraheeri mweshi! Mundegage amatwiri. <sup>5</sup> Ka mutayiji kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri keera akanywana ikihango na Dahudi kuguma na'ba mu kibusi kyage? Anabaheereza ubwami bwe'myaka yoshi. Kirya kihango, kitânye hongolwe. <sup>††6</sup> Si Yerobwamu mugala Nebati, kundu ye wâli mukozi wa Sulumaanii mugala Dahudi, haliko anayihin-

<sup>†</sup> 1 Baami 14.21. <sup>††</sup> kihango, kitânye hongolwe Kandi iri kihango kyo'muunyu.

dulira nahamwabo. <sup>7</sup> Utufwa-busha, twanamúyibiika kwo. Baabo bo keera bakayihindulira Rehobwamu mugala Sulumaanii. Na bwo âli ki riiri musore, kyanatuma atagashobola ukubahangirira kwi'gambi lyabo.

<sup>8</sup> «Buno, mugweti mugayibona kwa'bandu biinyu bali bingi. Munagweti mugayihaya hi'gulu lye'rya migisi yinyu ye'nyana, irya Yerobwamu akatula mu nooro. Munagweti mugayigamba, ti: "Tugagendi teera ubwami, bulya bwo Nahano akaheereza Dahudi na'ba mu kibusi kyage."

<sup>9</sup> «Si keera mukayimula abagingi ba Nahano, balya bo'mulala gwa Harooni, kiri na'Balaawi! Ha nyuma, mwanayibiikira abe'mwinyu mwenyene. Yohoo! Kwokwo, kwa'bapagaani be'mahanga bayamiri bali mu gira. Ngiisi úli mu yiji yiyeuuwa imwinyu, anabe aleeta ishuuli ne'bipanga birinda, ye muli mu yami gira abe mungingi wa íbiri mu yikumbwa, binali bizira kamaro.

<sup>10</sup> «Haliko twehe, Nahano ye Rurema witu. Tutanazindi mûjanda. Abagingi biitu, bali baabalya ba mwi'kondo lya Harooni. Bali mu kolera Nahano, iri banatabaanwa na'Balaawi.

<sup>11</sup> «Ngiisi lusiku, yabo bagingi bali mu tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, no'kuyokya umubadu gwo'-muhongolo mwija, shesheezi na'kabigingwe. Banali mu tangira Rurema imikate ku kashasha kataluule. Ngiisi lusiku kabigingwe, bali mu yasa amatara, kwo gateresirwi ku kiterekero íkikatulwa mu nooro. Kundu keera mukajanda Rurema Nahamwitu, haliko twehe tugakizi kulikiriza imaaja zaage.

<sup>12</sup> «E balya, Rurema ali kuguma na nyiit, anali ye mu turongoora. Abagingi baage, bakola bagadihiriza ibibuga, banaturongoore mwi'zibo, gira tumûtere. E maashi Bahisiraheeri! Muleke ukuhagana na Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu. Si mutagamúhima!»

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo Yerobwamu âli mali gwanwa alungika baguma mu basirikaani baage, gira bahuluke inyuma lya'Bayuda. Na'bandi, banabateere imbere.

<sup>14</sup> Balya bandu be'Buyuda, mbu bakebaganage, banakanguka ukubona kwo keera bazungulukwa, kyanatuma bagatakira Nahano. Abagingi baabo, banadihiriza ibibuga byabo. <sup>15</sup> Na'basirikaani baabo banabanda akaluulu.

Balya Bayuda, ikyanya bakagira kwokwo, Rurema anabayuwa, anayimula Yerobwamu, kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi. Kwokwo, kwo'lya Habiya na'Bayuda bakabahima. <sup>16</sup> Yabo Bayuda, Abahisiraheeri banayami batibita. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema anababiika Abahisiraheeri mu maboko gaabo.

<sup>17</sup> Habiya na'basirikaani baage, banayita mwa'Bahisiraheeri katundu. Na ábakayitwa, bâli riiri mwe'bikalage bihumbi magana gataanu. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'bandu be'Buyuda bakahima Abahisiraheeri, mu kulangaalira Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Habiya anashindibuka ku Yerobwamu, anamúnyaga akaaya ke'Beteeri, na'ke'Yeshana, na'ke'Hefurooni, kuguma na útwâli riiri ibutambi lyatwo. <sup>20</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi Habiya akatwala, Yerobwamu atanaki longa imisi. Ne'ri hakatama, Nahano anashulika Yerobwamu, halinde anafwa.

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Habiya yehe, anagenderera ukusikama, anayanga abakazi ikumi na bana, anabuta abaana bo'butabana makumi gabiri na babiri, na bo'bunyere ikumi na ndatu.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Habiya, agandi magambo gooshi go âli kizi gira, gali mayandike mu kitaabo kyo'muleevi Hido.

<sup>23</sup> Iri hakazinda, Habiya anashaaja, anaziikwa mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hasa. Uyo Hasa akahisa imyaka ikumi, ikihugo kiri mwo'mutuula.

### Mwami Hasa ahima Abahendyopiya

**14** Uyo mwami Hasa âli kizi gira íbikwaniini mu masu ga Nahano Rurema wage. <sup>2</sup> Anayami shaaza *ututanda* twe'mizimu ye'mahanga, anashaaza na ho bâli kizi yikumbwa ku marango, anahongola na'mabuye gaabo mataluule. Kiri ne'nguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, anazivungula.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hasa anakomeereza abandu be'Buyuda kwo bakizi looza Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo, banakizi simbaha *imaaja* zaage na'mategeko gaage.

<sup>4</sup> Mu ngiisi twaya twe'Buyuda, uyo Hasa anashaaza im-beero ze'mizimu ku marango, anashaaza no'tutanda two bâli kizi giyokera kwo'mubadu. Kwokwo, ubwami bwage bwanaba mwo'mutuula.

<sup>5</sup> Mwi'yo myaka, Nahano yenyene akamúheereza umuntuula, ndaanaye úkayiji múteera. Kwokwo, anazitira utwaya twe'Buyuda.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Hasa akabwira abandu be'Buyuda kwokuno: «E balya, imaaja za Rurema Nahamwitu, twâli kizi zisimbaha. Ne'kyanya tukazisimbaha, mu kino kihugo anatuheereza ubutoge imbande zooshi. Ku yukwo, bwe'kihugo kikiri mu maboko gjitu, tuyubakage yutu twaya, tuyubake ne'nzitiro, ne'nyingo. Ha nyuma, tun-abiike inyiivi, ne'migaliro ye'byuma.» Kwokwo, banakizi yubaka, banagenduukirwa.

<sup>7</sup> Mwami Hasa, mu mulala gwa'Bayuda, âli hiiti abasirikaani bihumbi magana gashatu. Bâli hagasiri isiribo mbamu, kiri na'matumu. Ali hiiti na'bandi bi-humbi magana gabiri na makumi galimunaana ba mu mulala gwa Binyamiini. Nabo bâli hagasiri isiribo niini, ne'miheto. Booshi bâli riiri bikalage mwi'zibo.

<sup>8</sup> Lusiku luguma, Umuhendyopiya muguma, iziina lyage ye Zeera, anayiji teera Abayuda. Ali hiiti abasirikaani mulyoni muguma, na'magaare gi'zibo magana gashatu. Ulya Zeera, iri akahika i Maresha,

<sup>9</sup> Hasa anayiji múteera. Bombi banakunguza izibo mu ndekeera ye'Sefata, hoofi ne'Maresha.

<sup>10</sup> Haaho, Hasa anatakira Rurema Nahamwabo, ti: «E Nahano, si ndaaye gundi úli nga we! We shobwiri ukusikamya úli mwo'bukaholwe, halinde anahime ikikalage. Kwokwo, ututabaalage. Si we Rurema Nahamwitu, tunakulangaliiri! Ikyanya twayiji Iwisa bano basirikaani, twanagwana bali katundu. E Nahano! Wehe we Rurema witu. Bano basirikaani booshi, twabayijira kwi'ziina lyawe. Ku yukwo, utaleke kwo hagire umundu yeshi úgakuhima.»

<sup>11</sup> Iri Hasa akayusa ukuhuna, balya Bahendyopiya, Nahano anababiika mu maboko gaage kuguma na'basirikaani baage be'Buyuda. Haaho, yabo Bahendyopiya banapuumuka.

<sup>12</sup> Hasa kuguma na'basirikaani baage, banagenda babalandiriziizi halinde i Geraari, banaminika Abahendyopiya katundu, halinde batanaki shobola ukulwa. Nahano akashoboleesa abasirikaani baage ukubavungula-vungula. Iri hakatama, Abayuda banashahula ibindu bingi bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, banashereeza utwaya twoshi, útwâli bibikiinwi ne'Geraari. Abatuulaga baamwo, bâli gweti bagajuguma imbere lya'Bayuda, kyanatuma Abayuda bagashahula mwe'bindu bingi bweneene.

<sup>14</sup> Banatwala ibibuzi katundu, kuguma ne'mbene, ne'ngamiya. Ha nyuma, banagalukira i Yerusalem.

### Hasa ayiyeruusa

**15** Hâli riiri mushosi muguma, iziina lyage ye Hazariya, mugala Hodedi. Uyo Hazariya, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanamúyingira mwo, <sup>2</sup> anagendera mwami Hasa, anamúbwiririra kwokuno: «E Hasa, undege amatwiri. Kiri na niinyu, mwe bandu booshi bo'mulala gwa'Bayuda, no'gwa Binyamiini. Iri mwangayama muli mu yibiika ku Nahano, mugakizi yamanwa. Ne'ri mwangakizi mûlooza, mugamúbona. Haliko, iri wangamújajaaka, naye agamùjajaaka Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>3</sup> «Abahisiraheeri bakahisa imyaka mingi bajaaziri Rurema wo'kuli. Banatuula buzira *imaaja* zaage, na buzira umugingi wo'kubayigiriza zo. <sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bâli kizi longa amalibu, banagalukire Nahano Rurema wabo. Ne'ri bâli kizi mûlooza, banamúbone.

<sup>5</sup> «Yaho kare, ndaaye úwâli kizi hinga, mbu anafuluke ku butoge. Mu kihugo kyoshi, abandu bâli no'lushunguti bweneene. <sup>6</sup> Kihugo kiguma, kyâli kizi gendi teera ikindi. Na'kaaya kaguma, kanagendi teera akandi. Kwokwo, kwo Rurema âli kizi bayogogoza, banaba mu makuba.

<sup>7</sup> «Haliko mwehe, mukizi yama musikamiri. Mutavunikage indege. Ne'ri mwangayama mufitiirwi, lyo mugahembwa.»

<sup>8</sup> Yago magambo go'muleevi Hazariya, iri Hasa aka-gayuvwa, ganamúkania indege. Anayami shaaza imigisi yoshi ya mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda. Anagishaaza, na mu kye'Binyamiini, kiri na mu twaya twoshi two akagwata mu kihugo kya mu migazi ye'Hi-furahimu. Ha nyuma, kalya katanda ka mu luzitiro lwe'nyumba ya Nahano, anakayubakulula.

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, anakuumania Abayuda, na beene Binyamii-ni, kiri na'Bahisiraheeri ábâli lyosiri mu mulala gwa Hi-furahimu, na mu gwa Manaasi, na mu gwa Simyoni. Bingi baabo, ikyanya bakabona ngiisi kwo Nahano Rurema ali kuguma na Hasa, banayiji múyiibika kwo.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo booshi, ikyanya Hasa akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'taanu atwaziri, banakuumana i Yerusalem, mu mwezi gwa kashatu gwo'mwaka. <sup>11</sup> Yulwo lusiku, banatangira Nahano amatuulo ge'minyago yabo. Bakatanga ingaavu magana galinda, ne'bibuzi bi-humbi birinda.

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, banashubi nywana *ikihango* na Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo, banalagaana kwo bagakizi mukulikira ku mitima yabo yoshi. <sup>13</sup> Banalagaana na kwo ngiisi útagalooza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akwiriiri ayitwe, aba mwanuke kandi iri mukulu, aba mushosi kandi iri mukazi. <sup>14</sup> Bakabiikira Nahano indahiro, mu kudeta kwi'zu lihamu, banabanda utubuuli ku bushagaluke. Banalasa na'mahembe, no'kudihiriza ibibuga. <sup>15</sup> Yabo bandu booshi be'Buyuda, ikyanya bakalagaana kwokwo, banashambaala bweneene, bwo bakanywana na Nahano ku mutima úgushenguusiri.

Yabo bandu, ikyanya bakalooza Nahano ku mitima yabo yoshi, anakizi babonekera, anabaheereza ubuto-ge imbande zooshi. <sup>16</sup> Mwami Hasa anashaaza kiri no'lya nakulu Maka, ataki be Mugoli Mukulu. Mukuba, Maka ye katula umugisi Hasheera, gwanâli kyagaza. Yugwo mugisi, Hasa anakyula kwo baguhooje-hooje, banagendi gusiriigiza mu musima gwe'Kidorooni.

<sup>17</sup> Mwami Hasa âli yamiri ayitaaziri Iwoshi imwa Nahano. Kundu kwokwo, atakahongola ngiisi ha'bandu bâli kizi gendi yikumbira imizimu ku marango.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Hasa analleeta iharija ne'nooro mu nyumba ya Rurema, kuguma ne'birugu byoshi byo yishe âli mali taluula. <sup>19</sup> Mwami Hasa we'Buyuda, atanaki teerwa, halinde ukuhisa ku mwaka gwa makumi gashatu ni'-taanu gwo'butwali bwage.

### Imbamba ha kati ka'Bayuda na'Bahisiraheeri (1 Baami 15.17-22)

**16** Uyo mwami Hasa, ikyanya akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na ndatu atwaziri, mwami Baasha we'Hisiraheeri anagendi teera ikihugo kye'Buyuda. Baasha anatondeera ukusikamya akaaya kaage ke'Rama, mbu lyo hatagire abandu ábagakizi

yingira mu kihugo kya mwami Hasa, kandi iri bahuluka mwo.

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Hasa anayabiira iharija ne'nooro íbyâli singwirwi mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri na mu kajumiro, anabituma i Damasiki, imwa mwami Beni-Hadaadi we'Siriya. Analungika ne'ndumwa kwokuno:

<sup>3</sup> «E yaga, tunywane *ikihango*, nga kwo bidaata bâli tuula. Lolaga! Keera nakutengula iharija ne'nooro. Ku yukwo, kirya kihango kyo mukanywana na Baasha, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ugire ukihongole, gira ashaage mu kihugo kyani.»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo mwami Beni-Hadaadi, banayuvwanwa na mwami Hasa, analungika abakulu ba'basirikaani baage kwo bagendi teera utwaya twa'Bahisiraheeri. Banashereeza akaaya ke'Hiyooni, na'ke'Daani, na'ke'Habeeri-Mayimu, no'twaya twa mu kihugo kyoshi kya Nafutaali, útwâli riiri mwe'bihinda.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya mwami Baasha akayuvwa kwo ateerwa, analeka ukuyubaka akaaya ke'Rama. Iyo mikolwa yage, anagiyimangika. <sup>6</sup> Uyo Baasha âli mali koleesa amabuye ne'biti, mu kuyubaka i Rama. Kundu kwokwo, mwami Hasa anatabaaza abandu booshi be'Buyuda, kalema ne'ngombo, kwo bagendi biseehera handi-handi. Yibyo bindu, Hasa anabikoleesa mu kusikamya inzitiro za'kaaya ke'Geba, na'ke'Misipa.

### Hasa abiika Umuleevi Hanani mu mbohe

<sup>7</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo mwami Hasa we'Buyuda anayijirwa no'muleevi Hanani. Uyo Hanani anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ewe! Kituma kikagi ukalangaalira mwami we'Siriya ukuhima Nahano Rurema wawe? Kwokuno buno, abasirikaani ba mwami we'Siriya keera bafuushuka mu maboko gaawe. <sup>8</sup> Aaho! Balya Bahendyopiya na balya Balibiya, si bâli riiri katundu ka'basirikaani, banâli hiiti amagaare mingi, na'bandu bingi bo'kugendera ku fwarasi. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya wâli kizi langaalira Nahano, anababiika mu maboko gaawe.

<sup>9</sup> «Amasu ga Nahano gali mu langiiza-langiiza hooshi mu kihugo. Na ngiisi ábamúyibiisiri kwo, ku mitima yabo yoshi, ayamiri ali mu basikamya. Haliko, yibi wagira, biryagagi bya buhwija. Ukulyokera buno, abagma baawe bakola bagakizi kuteera.»

<sup>10</sup> Mwami Hasa, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anarakarira umuleevi Hanani bweneene, halinde anamúlasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Ku kyekyo kyanya, Hasa anatondeera ukushundeeza abandu baage baguma.

### Imbeko yo'butwali bwa Hasa (1 Baami 15.23-24)

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Hasa, ngiisi byo âli kizi gira mu butwali bwage, biri biyandike mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda, na'be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya Hasa akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na mwenda atwaziri, analwala amagulu. Yubwo bulwazi, kundu bukamúkayira, haliko atanagendi tabaaza Nahano. Si anagendi hanuusa abafumu.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mwami Hasa, ikyanya akahisa imyaka makumi gana na muguma atwaziri, anashaaja, <sup>14</sup> anaziikwa mu shinda yo âli mali gwanwa ayihumbira, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ikirunda kyage, bakakigwejeza ku ngingo njige kwa'malaasi ga kwingi-kwingi, nga kwo gakategaanurwa na'bahinga ábali mu galingaania. Babuli twana ikombe lyo'muliro mwingi mu kumúgingika.

#### Yehoshafaati ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda

**17** Ikyanya mwami Hasa akashaaja, ahando haage banayimika mugala wage Yehoshafaati. Uyo Yehoshafaati, anasikamya ikihugo kye'Buyuda, gira kilonge ukuhagana na'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>2</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo kye'Buyuda, Yehoshafaati anabiika ishumbi za'basirikaani mu twaya twoshi tuzitire, anabiika abandi mu twaya twa beene Hifurahimu. Mukuba, yutu twaya, yishe Hasa akagwanwa keera atugwata.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati âli kizi kulikiriza ingesho nyija za shokuluza wage Dahudi. Yehe, atâli kizi yikumba umuzimu Baali. Kyanatuma Nahano, bagakizi yamanwa. <sup>4</sup> Yehoshafaati âli kizi kulikira Rurema wa shokuluza wage, iri anasimba imaaja zaage, atanakulikira amahimba mabi ga'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anasikamya ubwami bwage. Abandu booshi be'Buyuda banakizi yiji mûtengula, halinde anaba mugale bweneene, anâli kola mu gingikwa. <sup>6</sup> Âli kizi kolera Nahano ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Kwokwo, imbeero za'bandu bâli kizi yikumbira mwe'mizimu ku marango ge'Buyuda, anazihongola. Anahongola kiri ne'nguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Yehoshafaati akahisa imyaka ishatu at-waziri, analungika abakulu baguma ba mu butwali bwage, banagendi yigiriza imaaja mu twaya twe'Buyuda. Hâli riiri Beni-Hahiri, na Hobadiya, na Zakariya, na Netaneeri, na Mikaaya. <sup>8</sup> Yabo bakulu, bâli herekiziibwi na'Balaawi mwenda, bo baaba: Shemaya, na Netaniya, na Zebadiya, na Hasaheeri, na Shemiramoti, na Yonataani, na Hadoniya, na Tobiya na Tobi-Hadoniya. Hâli riiri na'bagingi babiri, Herishama, na Yoram.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, banakizi lenga bafumbiiti *imaaja* za Nahano, iri banazzungulukana mu twaya twoshi twe'Buyuda, no'kuziyigiriza abandu.

#### Ubwami bwa Yehoshafaati bwalumbuuka

<sup>10</sup> Abandu be'bihugo byoshi íbyâli bibikiinwi ne'kye'Buyuda, Nahano anayami babiika mwe'kyoba kingi, kyanatuma bagakenga ukulwisa Yehoshafaati.

<sup>11</sup> *Abafirisiti* baguma, banakizi yiji tengula mwami Yehoshafaati iharija ku bwingi, kiri ne'zindi ndengu.

Abaharaabu nabo, banamûleetera ibipanga bihumbi birinda na magana galinda, ne'bihebe byebyo bihumbi birinda na magana galinda.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati anagenderera ukukizi longa imisi bweneene. Hooshi mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, anayubaka utwaya tukomu, no'twaya two'kubiikira ibihinda.

<sup>13</sup> Yibyo bihinda bya mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, byâli katundi. Na mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, analunda mwe'bikalage bya'basirikaani.

<sup>14</sup> Yuku, kwo kutondobolwa kwo'muharuuro gwabo, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo:  
Beene Yuda, bakabiika mwa'basirikaani kihumbi-ki-humbi. Booshi kuguma, bâli riiri basirikaani bihumbi magana gashatu. Na Hadina, ye wâli barongwiri.

<sup>15</sup> Yohanani anaba ye gamûlonda. Âli riiri na'basirikaani bihumbi magana gabiri na makumi galimunaana.

<sup>16</sup> No'wa kashatu, ye Hamasiya mugala Zikiri. Âli riiri na'basirikaani bihumbi magana gabiri. (Uyo Hamasiya akayitanga mu kukolera Nahano.)

<sup>17</sup> Mu mulala gwa Binyamiini, mwâli riiri Heryada. Uyo naye, âli riiri kikalage, anâli rongwiri abasirikaani bihumbi magana gabiri. Yabo booshi, bâli hagasiri imi-heto ne'siribo.

<sup>18</sup> Na úgamûlonda, ye Yehozabadi. Uyo naye, âli rongwiri abasirikaani bihumbi igana na makumi galimunaana. Booshi bâli riiri ibiringiini kwi'zibo. <sup>19</sup> Yabo booshi, bo bâli kizi kolera mwami. Hâli riiri na'bandi basirikaani. Yabo nabo, mwami âli baluuziri mu twaya tuzitire twa mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.

#### Umuleevi Mikaaya ahanuula Ahabu

(1 Baami 22.1-28)

**18** Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda âli kola mugale bweneene, anâli kizi gingikwa. Yehoshafaati âli riiri manyana ge'mbagya ya mwami Ahabu. Mukuba, akagondeera mugala wage munyere Ahabu, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>2</sup> Iri hakalenga nga myaka inga, mwami Yehoshafaati anayiji zaatira mwami Ahabu mu kaaya ke'Samariya. Ikyanya akahika, kuguma na'bandu baage, Ahabu anabazimaana ibibuzi ne'ngaavu ku bwingi. Abuli mûbwira kwo amûherekeze, gira bagendi teera akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi.

<sup>3</sup> Ahabu anabuuza Yehoshafaati «Ewe! Ka uganda-abaala, gira ngendi teera akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi?» Na wa Yehoshafaati, ti: «Ee ma! Si twe baguma! Abandu baani, bali be'mwawe. Kwokwo, tugakuyibiika kwo.» <sup>4</sup> Anashubiza, ti: «Halikago, utee hanuusa Nahano.»

<sup>5</sup> Ahabu anakuumania *abaleevi* baage magana gana, anababuuza: «Ka ngendi teera akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, kandi iri nanga?» Na wa nabo, ti: «Genda. Rurema agakuhimira.»

<sup>6</sup> Kundu bakashuvya kwokwo, Yehoshafaati anashubi buuza kwokuno: «Ka hano ndaaye gundi muleevi wa Nahano ye twangaki hanuusa?»

<sup>7</sup> Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ti: «Hakiri Mikaaya mugala Himula. Yiryo ihano lya Nahano, twangamúhuuna lyo. Haliko, ndi mu múnegura bweneene. Mukuba, atali mu ndangira ubuleevi bwija. Si ayamiri ali mu ndetera amabi naaho.» Yehoshafaati naye, ti: «E maashi mwami, ukudeta kwokwo kutakwaniini.»

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Ahabu anatumira umukulu wage muguma, anamúbwira kwo awaruke, agendi leeta ulya Mikaaya mugala Himula.

<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri no'wabo we'Buyuda, bâli bwatiiri kwi'rembo lya'kaaya. Ngiisi muguma âli bwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami. Bâli gweti bagayigingika mu mirondo yabo ye'kyami. Na'baleevi booshi, bâli gweti bagatanga ubuleevi imbere lyabo. <sup>10</sup> Mu yabo baleevi, muguma wabo ye Zedekiya mugala Kinaana. Zedekiya âli mali yilin-gaaniza amahembe ge'byuma, anakizi deta: «Nahano adeta kwokuno: "Ku njira ya yaga mahembe, ugafutiriza Abaharaamu, halinde banaminikwe lwoshi."»

<sup>11</sup> Balya bandi baleevi booshi, bâli kizi tanga bwobwo-bwobwo bulleevi, ti: «Ugendi teera akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi, unakahime. Yako kaaya, Nahano agakabiika mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ulya mukozi úkatumwa imwa Mikaaya, anamúbwira: «Abandi baleevi booshi, keera batanga ubuleevi. No'bulleevi bwabo buli bwo buguma, mbu mwami agaahima. Aaho! Naawe umútangire bwobwo-bwobwo bulleevi. Ee! Umúdetere amijja.»

<sup>13</sup> Haliko Mikaaya anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ngaadeta naaho ngiisi kwo Rurema wani agambwira.»

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya Mikaaya akahika imbere lya mwami, mwami anamúbuza: «Ka tugendi teera i Ramooti-Giryadi, kandi iri nanga?» Na wa naye, ti: «Ee! Genda, ugaahima. Nahano agababiika mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>15</sup> Haliko, mwami anamúbwira: «Ngakubiikisa indahiro ubugira kanga, halinde umbwire íbiri ukuli kwi'ziina lya Nahano?»

<sup>16</sup> Ulya Mikaaya, ti: «Nabona kwa'Bahisiraheeri booshi bashaabuka ku migazi, nga bibuzi íbitahiiti umungere. Nahano anadeta: "Yaba bandu, ndaakyi kirongozi bahiiti. Leka ngiisi muguma wabo agalukire imwage ku mutuula. †"»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, Ahabu anabwira Yehoshafaati, ti: «Ka ndakakubwira kwo uyu mushosi atangandangira ubuleevi bwija? Si ali mu ndangira bwa'mabi naaho!»

<sup>18</sup> Mikaaya anashubi deta: «Yuvviriza igambo lya Nahano. Nabona Nahano abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami. Na'bakozi baage booshi ba mwi'gulu, bayi-

maaziri ha butambi lyage, baguma ilulyo, na'bandi ilu-mosho. <sup>19</sup> Nahano anabuuza: "Nyandagi ugagendi hendereza Ahabu, gira agendi teera i Ramooti-Giryadi, halinde agendi fwira yo?" Ngiisi muguma anakizi shuya byage-byage.

<sup>20</sup> «Ha nyuma, kisigo kiguma kyanayimanga imbere lya Nahano, kyanadeta: "Niehe ngagendi mûhendereza."

«Nahano anakibuza: "Ugamúhendereza ku njira nyiki?" <sup>21</sup> Nakyo, ti: "Ngagendi shimya abaleevi baage booshi kwo bakizi deta ikinyoma." Na wa Nahano, ti: "Kwokwo! We gaahaha ukumúhendereza. Genda, ugorage kwokwo.»

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Mikaaya anashubiza, ti: «Ewe! Kwokwo, kwo binali. Yaba baleevi baawe booshi, Nahano keera ababiika mwe'kisigo halinde badete ikinyoma. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano keera akyula kwo agakutumira ubuhanya.»

<sup>23</sup> Lyeryo, Zedekiya mugala Kinaana anayami yegeera Mikaaya, anamútumuula uluhi kwi'tama, kwa! Anamúbuza: «Ewe! Ko'mutima gwa Nahano gwanjaga mwo, mbu gutondeere ukukudeta mwo?»

<sup>24</sup> Na wa Mikaaya, ti: «Ulusiku lwo ugayingira mu kisi-ka kye'kati, mbu ugendi yibisha, lyo ugaamenya.»

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri anabahamuliza, ti: «Gwatagi Mikaaya, munamútwale imwa Hamooni, umukulu wa'kaaya, ne'mwa Yohaashi, umuluzi.

<sup>26</sup> Munababwire kwo mwami akyula kwokuno: «Uyu mundu, mumúbiike mu mbohe. Munakizi mûliisa umukate muniini, na'miiji, halinde ku kyanya ngagaluka kwo ku butoge.»

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Mikaaya anamúbwira kwokuno: «Iri wangaluka ku butoge, iri atali Nahano úwanganuuza.» Anashubiza, ti: «Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo nadeta.»

(1 Baami 22.29-35)

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mwami Ahabu wa'Bahisiraheeri, kuguma na mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda, bangaendi teera akaaya ke'Ramooti-Giryadi. <sup>29</sup> Ahabu anamúbwira: «Ikyanya ngayingira mwi'zibo, ngayambala ibindi-bindji byambalwa íbitali bye'kyami. Haliko wehe, uyambale ibyambalwa byawe bye'kyami.» Kwokwo, Ahabu anahindurania ibyambalwa, anayingira mwi'zibo.

<sup>30</sup> Ulya mwami we'Siriya âli hangwiri ibirongoozi bya ábâli yimangiiri amagaare gaage gi'zibo, ti: «Mutakolwe kwo mwahuma ku gundi mundu yeshi, aba mgunda, kandi iri mutasumbwa. Si mulwise naaho mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>31</sup> Biry birongoozi, mbu bilangiize Yehoshafaati, byanadeta: «Ku kasiisa, uyu ye mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.» Kyanatuma bagamúlandiriza, gira bamúlwise. Haliko Yehoshafaati, iri akayidehereza ku nduulu, iri anatabaaza Rurema, Rurema anamútabaala mu kumúyimulira abagoma. <sup>32</sup> Yabo bagoma banamenya

<sup>†</sup> Muharuuro 27.17; Hezekyeri 34.5; Mataayo 9.36; Mariko 6.34.

kwo atali ye mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, banaleka ukumúlwisa, banagaluka.

<sup>33</sup> Haaho, musirikaani muguma we'Siriya, anafwora umuheto gwage mu kuhizaanwa. Kiziga, umwambi gwayami yityomba ha buteranizo bwe'siribo zo mwa-mi wa'Bahisiraheeri ayambiiti mu kifuba kyage. Uyo Ahabu anayami bwira ikirongoozi ki'gaare lyage li'zibo: «Ewe! Keera nakomeereka. Hindula igaare, unjaaze duba mwi'zibo.»

<sup>34</sup> Yulwo lusiku, izibo lyanakungula ngana-ngana. Kwokwo, banashegamika mwami mwi'gaare, agweti agalangiiza Abaharaamu, halinde kabigingwe. Ne'ri izuuba likaba likola mu sooka, ulya mwami Ahabu anafwa.

#### Umuleevi Yehu analongooza Yehoshafaati

**19** Ha nyuma, mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda anagalukira i Yeruseleemu mu kati ko'butoge, halinde mu kajumiro. <sup>2</sup> Haaho, umuleevi Yehu mugala Hanani, anayiji mísanganira, anamúbwira: «Ewe, ka utoniragi kwo wagira bwija mu kugendi tabaala banangora-mabi? Kiziga ukoli kuuziri abagoma ba Nahano. Si yibyo ukagira, byamúyagaza bweneene! <sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ukagira bwija, mu kulyosa inguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera. Wanayihangaana bweneene, mu kulooza Rurema ku mutima úgushenguusiri.»

#### Yehoshafaati abiika abatwi be'maaja

<sup>4</sup> Mwami Yehoshafaati âli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. Ubugira kingi, âli kizi zaatira abandu baage, ukulyokera i Beeri-Sheba, halinde ku migazi ye'Hifurahimu. Anakizi galulira abandu imwa Nahano Rurema wa shokuluza wabo.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati anabiika abatwi be'maaja, mu twaya twoshi tuzitire twa mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. <sup>6</sup> Anababwira kwokuno: «Ku kyanya mugakizi twa imaaja, mukizi yitonda bweneene. Mukuba, ikyanya muli mu zitwa, atali mundu ye muli mu ba mugweti mugakolera. Si muli mu kolera Nahano yenyene. Ne'kyanya mugakizi zitwa, agakizi yama ali haaho-haaho. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi mýoboha. Ngiisi igambo lyo mugaagira, mukizi ba masu. Mumenye kwo Nahano, Rurema witu atali mu siima, ikyanya abandu bali mu shobania ukuli, banabe bali mu bonerana, kandi iri ukubulikwa.»

<sup>8</sup> Yumwo mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, Yehoshafaati anabiika mwa'Balaawi, na'bagingi, na'bakulu be'mbaga za'Bahisiraheeri, gira babe batwi be'maaja, ukukulikirana ne'maaja za Nahano. Yabo bandu, bâli tuuziri i Yeruseleemu. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bâli kizi hambanwa, yabo batwi be'maaja banakizi bahambuula.

<sup>9</sup> Yehoshafaati anababwira kwokuno: «Mukizi yoboha Nahano. Na byo mugakizi kola, bikizi koleka mu kati ko'kuli, na ku mutima úgushenguusiri.

<sup>10</sup> «Abandu be'Buyuda, ikyanya bagakizi yiji legana imbere liinyu, kuba ku bwitani, kandi iri kuhubira izindi maaja, mukizi bahanuula kwo batakizi yifunda mu byaha imbere lya Nahano. Buzira kwokwo, mwenyene mugayiji kengeera mwalonga ikihano kya Nahano, kuguma na beene winyu. Haliko mwehe, mukizi twa imaaja mu kati ko'kuli, gira lyo muba bazira buhube.

<sup>11</sup> «Umugingi mukulu Hamariya, ye gamuyimangira ku njiisi magambo ga Nahano. Na Zebadiya mugala Hishimaheeri, umwimangizi we'kihugo kye'Buyuda, ye gayimangira amagambo gooshi ágaloziri ubutwali. Abalaawi, bo bagamútabaala. Kwokwo, muiuhe ikise. Ikyanya mugakizi twa imaaja ku njira íkwaniini, lyo Nahano mugakizi yamanwa.»

#### Abahedoomu bateera ikihugo kye'Buyuda

**20** Uyo Yehoshafaati anateerwa na'Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni, kuguma na'Bamehuni. <sup>2</sup> Abandu baguma banayiji múbwira: «E mwami, kwokuno akatundu ka'basirikaani ukulyoka i Hedoomu, bayiji kuteera. Balyosiri i kajabo ke'Nyaaja yo'Muunyu. Na buno, bakola i Hasasoni-Tamaari (kuli kudeta: i Heni-Gedi).»

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati, mbu ayuwwe kwokwo, anateerwa ne'kyoba bweneene, anahuuna Nahano kwo amúron-gore, anamenyeesa Abayuda booshi kwo bayishalise.

<sup>4</sup> Abandu ba mu twaya twoshi twe'Buyuda banaku-umana i Yeruseleemu, banahuuna Nahano kwo abatabaaale.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, Yehoshafaati anayimuka mu kati kaabo, imbere lyo'lubuga luhyahya lwe'nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>6</sup> Anahuuna kwokuno: «E Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu, wehe we Rurema úli mwi'gulu! We na twaziri amaami gooshi ga mu kihugo. We mwene ubushobozi bwoshi ne'misi, ndaanaye gundi úkusumbiri.

<sup>7</sup> «E Rurema witu, ikyanya abandu baawe Abahisiraheeri bakayingira mu kino kihugo, ka utali we kashindibuka ku batuulaga baamwo? Mukuba, Hiburahimu âli riiri mwira wawe. Na kino kihugo, we kaki-heereza aba mu kibusi kyage, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>8</sup> Na buno, mwo bakoli tuuziri, keera banakuyubakira inyumba, halinde iziina lyawe likizi longa ulushaagwa.

<sup>9</sup> «Banadeta: "Hali ikyanya twangalonga amakayu, ngi'zibo, kandi iri kiija, kandi iri ishali. Haliko, iri twangayiji yimanga imbere lye'yi nyumba yawe, tunakutakire, ugatuyuvviriza, unatukize."

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya bashokuluza biitu bakalyoka i Miisiri, ukababuza kwo batalenge mu kihugo kya'Bahamooni, kandi iri mu kya'Bamohabu, kandi iri mu bandu be'migazi ye'Seyiri. Na bwo bakalenga mu gindi njira, kyanatuma batagabaminika. <sup>11</sup> Lolaga buno, kwo

bakola mu tuyihoola. Ikihugo kyo ukatuheereza kwo bube buhyane bwitu, keera bayija mbu batuyimule mwo. <sup>12</sup> Yaba basirikaani ábatuyijira, bali katundu. Tutanashobwiri imbere lyabo. Aaho! Kuti kwo tugaagira? Si tulangaliiri ubutabaazi imwawe! Bwo we Rurema witu, wenyene ubahane.»

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi be'Buyuda, bâli yimaaziri ya-ho imbere lya Nahano, kuguma na bakaabo na'baana baabo. <sup>14</sup> Lyeryo ngana, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanahikira *Mulaawi* muguma, iziina lyage ye Yahazyeri. Uyo Yahazyeri âli riiri mugala Zakariya, mwijukulu Benaya. Benaya naye, âli mugala Yehiyeri, mwijukulu Matania, wa mw'i'kondo lya Hasafu.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Yahazyeri anadeta kwokuno: «E bandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem, kiri na mwami Yehoshafaati! Mundegage amatwiri. Nahano amüb-wira kwokuno: "Mutayobohe. Yaba basirikaani, kundu balyagagi kanyegete, mutayilibuze hi'gulu lyabo. Kundu bali kandaharuurwa, haliko yiri izibo, mutali mwe mugalilwa. Si liri lya Rurema yenyene! †

<sup>16</sup> «"Kusheezi, ku kyanya bagazamuukira ku hi-gangazi hye'Ziizi, munamanuke, munagendi bateera. Mugabagwana ku mbeka ye'ndekeera íri uluhande Iwe'sheere Iwi'shamba lye'Yeruheeri. <sup>17</sup> Mutali mwe mugabalwisa. Mugwanwe naaho mukoli yimaaziri ho. Kwokwo, munalindire, halinde mubone ngiisi kwo Nahano agamùhimira. E maashi bandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem! Mutayobohe, mutanashenguke imitima. Kusheezi, mugendi balangiiza naaho. Nahano, mugayamanwa."»

<sup>18</sup> Ulya mwami Yehoshafaati, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anayinama, anahisa amalanga haashi, kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem. Yabo booshi, *banayikumba* Nahano. <sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, Abalaawi baguma ba mw'i'kondo lya Kohaati, na'ba mu lya Koorra, banayimanga, banahuza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, mu kumúyimbira kwi'zu lihamu bweenene.

<sup>20</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi kare-kare, banazindukiri vyuka, banagenta halinde mw'i'shamba lye'Tekowa. Ne'ri bakaba bakiri mu njira, uyo Yehoshafaati anayimuka, anababwira kwokuno: «E bandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem! Mundegage amatwiri. Mubiike umulangaaliro imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu. Kwokwo, lyo mugaaba musikamiri. Mugubiike ne'mwa *baleevi* baage, lyo mulonga ukugenduukirwa.»

<sup>21</sup> Yehoshafaati, iri akahanuusa abandu, anatoolaa abimbi, bagwanwe imbere lya'basirikaani, bakizi yimbira Nahano, iri banamúyivuga hi'gulu lyo'bulan-gashane bwa'kahebuuza. Banayimba kwokuno:

«Mukizi huuza Nahano!

Mukuba, ubwija bwage, buyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>22</sup> Ku kyanya bakatondeera ukuyimba no'kuhuza Nahano, anabuligania abagoma. Haaho, abasirikaani ba'Bahamooni, na ba'Bamohabu na'bandi ba mu migazi ye'Seyiri banatondeera ukuteerana boonyene ku boonyene. <sup>23</sup> Abahamooni na'Bamohabu banayubukira abatuulaga ba mu migazi ye'Seyiri, banabaminika booshi. Ne'ri bakaba keera babaminika, banayubukirana boonyene ku boonyene.

<sup>24</sup> Balya basirikaani be'Buyuda, ikyanya bakahikaga ku niizo mwi'shamba, banalangiiza uluhande Iwa'bagoma, banabona ibirunda bilambamiri ngiisi handu. Ndaaye kiri na wo'muti úkafuuka.

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, Yehoshafaati na'basirikaani baage banga-gendi shahula ibindu, banatwala ingaavu kanyamwala, ne'birugu bingi, ne'byambalwa, ne'bindi bindu bye'kishingo. Yibyo bindu, bwo byâli riiri katundu, kyanatuma bagaahisa isiku zishatu bagweti bagabishahula.

<sup>26</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izina banakuumana mu Ndekeera yo'Bugashaane, banayikumba Nahano ku byoshi byo akabagirira. Kyo kitumiri iyo ndekeera iri mu detwa Ndekeera yo'Bugashaane, halinde zeene.

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati, ikyanya Nahano akaba keera amúhimira abagoma baage, anagaluka ku kisegengo, ali kuguma na'basirikaani baage, banahika halinde i Yerusalem ku bushambaale.

<sup>28</sup> Ne'ri bakahika yo, bayami genda mu nyumba ya Nahano, bagweti bagaalasa ibinanda, ne'miduuli, iri banadahiriza ibibuga.

<sup>29</sup> Abandu ba'maami gooshi, mbu bayuvwe ngiisi kwo Nahano keera ahima abagoma ba'Bahisiraheeri, banayami gvatwa ne'kyoba bweneene.

<sup>30</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati yehe, Rurema anamúluhuusa imbande zooshi, anatwala mu kati ko'butoge.

### Imbeka yo'butwali bwa Yehoshafaati

(1 Baami 22.41-50)

<sup>31</sup> Mwami Yehoshafaati, ikyanya akayima mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'-taanu, anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Hazuba munyere Shirihi.

<sup>32</sup> Yehoshafaati âli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Hasa âli kizi bigira. Atanahabuka mu bindi-bindii. <sup>33</sup> Kundu kwokwo, atakahongola im-beero zo'kuyikumbira imigisi ku marango. Kiri na'Bahisiraheeri batâli fitiirwi Iwoshi-Iwoshi mu kubi-ika imitima imwa Rurema wa bashokulu baabo.

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Yehoshafaati, agandi magambo ágakakoleka mu butwali bwage, ukulyokera ku ndondeko halinde ku mbeka, gali mayandike mu kitaabo kya Yehu mugala Hanani. Yikyo kitaabo, kiri mwa'magambo mingi hi'gulu lya'baami ba'Bahisiraheeri.

† Bukengeeze 2.4-19. † Bukengeeze 20.1-4.

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami Yehoshafaati we'Buyuda, anayibiika ku Ahaziya, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri. No'yo Ahaziya ye wâli kizi yagaza Nahano. <sup>36</sup> Yabo baami bombi, banayibiika kuguma, banagendi yubakiisa amashuba ku kyambu kye'Hezyoni-Gebeeri, gira gakizi gendi dandaliza i mahanga.

<sup>37</sup> Haliko Heryzeeri mugala Dodawa, wa mu kaaya ke'Maresha, anatanga ubuleevi hi'gulu lya Yehoshafaati, ti: «Ewe! Bwo wayibikaga ku Ahaziya, galya mashuba gooshi go mwayubakiisa, Nahano aga-gavungula-vungula.»

Ne'ri hakatama, yago mashuba ganavunguka, gatanaki gendi dandaza.

**21** Mwami Yehoshafaati, ikyanya akashaaja, anazi-ikwa kuguma na bashokuluza baage, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yoram.

#### **Yoram ayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda**

(2 Baami 8.16-24)

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Mwami Yoram âli hiiti beene wabo, bagala Yehoshafaati. Amaziina gaabo, gali Hazariya, na Yeh-eri, na Zakariya, na Hazariyo, na Mikaheeri, na She-fatiya. <sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi, yishe akabatengula iharija, ne'nooro, ne'bindi bindu bye'kishingo, anabaheereza kwakundi no'twaya tuzitire mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Si Yoram yehe, Yehoshafaati akamúyimika, abe mwami ahandu haage. Mukuba, Yoram, ye wâli ifula.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Yoram, ikyanya akayima, ubutwali bwage bwanasikama bweneene. Ne'ri akabona kwokwo, ana-gendi yita beene wabo booshi ku ngooti. Anayita kiri na'batwali baguma ba'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yoram, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'biri, anahisa imyaka mu-naana atwaziri i Yerusalem. <sup>6</sup> Na bwo akayanga munyere Ahabu, anakulikira ingesho zaage, anakizi gi-ra amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwa'bandi baami ba'Bahisiraheeri bakagagira. <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano atanasiima ukumúshereeza. Mukuba, âli mali gwanwa alagaania umukozi wage Dahudi, kwe'bibusi byage byo bigagenderera ukutwala i Yerusalem, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>8</sup> Ku kyanya mwami Yoram âli twaziri, abandu be'Hedoomu bakahuna ku butwali bwe'Buyuda, ban-abiika uwabo mwami. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Yoram anayimuka ne'birongoozi bya'basirikaani, kuguma na'magaare gaage gooshi gi'zibo.

Halikago bushigi, mwami ne'birongoozi bya'magaare, banagendi teera Abahedoomu bwo bâli mali babasokanana. <sup>10</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, abandu be'Hedoomu banahuna ku butwali bwe'Buyuda, halinde zeene.

Ku kyekyo kyanya, abatuulaga be'Ribuna nabo banahuna. Bikaba kwokwo, bwo Yoram âli mali janda

Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza baage. <sup>11</sup> Uyo Yoram akalingaania imbeero ze'mizimu ku marango ge'Buyuda. Iyo mizimu, yanahabura Abayuda, halinde banakizi vujuuka mu bitali nga byo.

<sup>12</sup> Iri hakatama, mwami Yoram analonga amaruba imwo'muleevi Hiriya. Yago maruba gâli desiri kwokuno:

«Nahano Rurema wa shokuluza wawe Dahudi, keera adeta: «Ewe! Keera wajanda ingesho nyija za yisho Yehoshafaati, ne'za mwami Hasa we'Buyuda. <sup>13</sup> Na buno ukoli kulikiiri ingesho mbi za'baami ba'Bahisiraheeri. Keera wahubiisa Abayuda, na'bandu be'Yerusalem, halinde banakizi vujuuka mu bitali nga byo. Ee! Ukabahubiisa, nga kwokulya mwami Ahabu, na'baami be'mbaga yage bâli kizi gira. Kiri na beene winyu, keera wabayita, banali bo bâli tungiini imbere lyani ukukuhima.

<sup>14</sup> «Ku yukwo, Nahano akola agahaniiriza abandu baawe, kiri na bagala baawe, na bakaawe, anash-ereeze byoshi byo uhiiti. <sup>15</sup> Na wenyene, agakubiika mwa'malwazi makayu. Ugakizi lyanirwa na mu nda ub-wakya-ubwayira, halinde ikyanya ibya mu nda bigajo-gomokera imbuga.»

<sup>16</sup> Mu *Bafirisiti* na'Baharaabu, baguma bâli bibikiinwi na'Bahendyopiya. Kwokwo, Nahano anabaraakaza, gi-ra bayiji Iwisa mwami Yoram. <sup>17</sup> Balya *Bafirisiti* kugu-ma na'Baharaabu, banayiji teera ikihugo kye'Buyuda. Na byoshi byo bakagwana mu kajumiro, banabishahula. Banatwala na bagala baage booshi imbohe, kiri na bakaage. Úkasigala naaho, ali Ahaziya, mugala wage wo'muzibo.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma kandi, Nahano anabiika ulya mwami Yoram mwo'bulwazi bwa mu nda. <sup>19</sup> Bwanakizi mûkayira bweneene ngiisi lusiku.

Iri hakalenga imyaka ibiri, ibya mu nda byanajo-gomokera imbuga. Emwe! Akafwa, iri anakalaliirwi bweneene. Mu kigandaaro kyage, abandu batakawana ikombe lyo'muliro, nga kwo bakagirira bashoku-luza baage.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Yoram, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli ko-la ne'myaka makumi gashatu ni'biri, anahisa imyaka munaana atwaziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Ku kyanya akashaaja, ndaaye mundu yeshi úkamúlirira, anaziikwa mu kyusho kyabo mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Si atakaziikwa mu shinda ze'kyami.

#### **Ahaziya ayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda**

(2 Baami 8.25-29; 9.21-28)

**22** Ku yikyo kyanya, Abaharaabu bâli mali teera abandu be'Buyuda, banabashahula ibindu. Banayita na bagala umuhisi mwami Yoram booshi, banasiga naaho umuzibo Ahaziya. Kyanatuma uyo Ahaziya, abandu be'Yerusalem bagamúyimika abe mwami.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya Ahaziya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'biri, anahisa umwaka muguma, atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Hataliya, mwijukulu Homuri.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hataliya, nyina wa Ahaziya, ye wâli kizi hanuula umugala. Kyanatuma Ahaziya agakizi kulikira ingesho mbi za beene Ahabu. <sup>4</sup> Âli kizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo beene Ahabu bâli kizi gira. Uyo Ahaziya, bwo yishe Yoramu âli mali fwa, yabo beene Ahabu banakizi mûhanuula halinde naye, anashere-bera.

<sup>5</sup> Ulya mwami Ahaziya, ikyanya âli kizi kulikira ubuhanuuzi bwa beene Ahabu, anagendi yifunda mwi'zibo kuguma na Yoramu mugala Ahabu. Kwo bali bombi, banagenda i Ramooti-Giryadi, gira bagendi teera mwami Hazaheeri we'Siriya.

Ikyanya bâli gweti bagaalwa iyo munda, uyo Yoramu anakomeresibwa. <sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma agagalukira mu kaaya ke'Yezereheri, gira bagendi mûyokya inguma. Uyo mwami Ahaziya we'Buyuda anagenda yo, gira agendi mûtanduula. <sup>7</sup> Ku kyanya Ahaziya akahika ho, Rurema âli mali shungika kwo agamûyita.

Ku kyekyo kyanya, hanayija Yehu, mugala Nimushi. Ulya Yehu, uyo mwami Ahaziya bo na Yoramu, banagendi mûsanganira. No'yo Yehu ye Nahano âli mali toola, kwo agendi minika ibibusi byoshi bya Ahabu.

<sup>8</sup> Ku kyanya Yehu âli gweti agahaniiriza abandu ba Ahabu, anahumaanana na'bakulu be'Buyuda, kuguma na bagala beene wabo Ahaziya. Mukuba, bo bakayijanwa na Ahaziya. Ulya Yehu, mbu ababonage, anayami bayita.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, banagendi looza Ahaziya yenyene, banamûgwatira i Samariya, imunda âli koli bishamiri, banamûleeta halinde imwa Yehu. Ne'ri akahikaga imbere lyage, naye kwakundi, anayami mûyita.

Umuhisni Ahaziya, ikyanya bakaziika ikirunda kyage, banadeta: «Ahaziya ye mwijukulu Yehoshafaati. No'yo Yehoshafaati âli kizi kulikira Nahano ku mutima gwage gwoshi.»

Mwi'rya mbaga ya Ahaziya, ndaaye mundu kiri no'-muguma úwâli shobwiri ukuba mwami.

### Umagoli Hataliya we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 11.1-3)

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Hataliya, nyina wo'muhisi Ahaziya, iri akabona kwo mugala wage keera ayitwa, anayami gendi minika abandu booshi be'mbaga ya mwami wa'Bayuda.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bagala umuhisi Ahaziya, booshi bâli mali shungikirwa ukuyitwa. Kundu kwokwo, umuluzi-nyere Yosheeba anayabiira muguma, iziina lyage Yohaashi, anamûyongolokana, anagendi mûbisha kuguma no'-mulezi wage mu kisiika kyo âli kizi laala mwo mu nyumba ya Nahano. Uyo Yosheeba âli riiri muka

umugingi Yehoyada, anâli munyere mwami Yoramu. Kwokwo, anâli mwali wa Ahaziya.

Ikyanya akabisha Yohaashi, Hataliya atanaki longa ubulyo bwo'kumûyita.

<sup>12</sup> Ku kyanya Hataliya âli twaziri ikihugo, Yohaashi anamala imyaka ndatu abishirwi mwomwo mu nyumba ya Rurema.

### Hataliya anyagwa ubutwali

(2 Baami 11.4-16)

**23** Uyo Hataliya, iri akahisa imyaka irinda atwaziri, umugingi Yehoyada anabona kwo akoli kwaniini ukukola. Kwokwo, ananywana *ikihango* na'bakulu ba'basirikaani igana-igana. Yabo bakulu, hâli Hazariya mugala Yerohaamu, na Hishimaheeri mugala Yohanani, na Hazariya mugala Hobedi, na Maseya mugala Hadaya, na Herishafaati mugala Zikiri.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo booshi banagenda bagazunguluka mu twaya twoshi twe'Buyuda, iri banakuumania *Abalaawi*, na'bimangizi be'milala ya'Bahisiraheeri. Banayijanwa i Yerusalem, <sup>3</sup> banagenda iwa nyumba ya Rurema, bananywana *ikihango* bo na mwami.

Yehoyada analyosa ulubaaja, kwokuno: «Ukukulikirana ne'mihango yo Nahano akatanga hi'gulu li'kondo lya Dahudi, muleke uyu muluzi abe ye gayima. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>4</sup> «Ikyanya abagingi na'Balaawi bagakizi yiji laliira ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, ikiso kiguma kya kashatu kigakizi langa imiryango ye'nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>5</sup> Ikindi kiguma kya kashatu, kigaaba ku kajumiro. Ne'kizinda, kigaaba ha Mulyango gwo'Lataliro. Abandi booshi, bagabeera mu lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>6</sup> Hata-girage umundu yeshi úgayemeererwa kwo ayingire mu nyumba ya Nahano, bâtali naaho abagingi na'Balaawi. Boohe, bangayingira, bwo bali mu mikolwa, banabe bali bataluule. Si abandi booshi, basimbahage yulwo lubaaja lwa Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> «Haaho, Abalaawi bagakizi zunguluka mwami, ngisi mundu ne'bilwaniiso byage mu maboko. Mukizi yanawa, ngisi hooshi ho agakizi genda. Ne'ri hangaba umundu ye mugagwana mu nyumba ya Nahano, munayami mûyita haaho-haaho.»

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya Yehoyada akabwira Abalaawi, kiri na'Buyuda kwokwo, banamûsimba. Ngiisi mukulu anayabiira abalaliizi booshi ábâli mali tangira inaazi ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato na ábâli mali giyusa. Mu Balaawi booshi, ndaaye kiri no'muguma ye Yehoyada akahanguula kwo ahuluke. <sup>9</sup> Si akabaheereza amatumu ne'siribo. Byâli riiri bye'mwa mwami Dahudi, byanâli singwirwi mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo yabo balaliizi, anababiika ku muiizi ukulyokera uluhande lwe'mbembe, halinde lwe'kisaka. Ngiisi muguma âli fumbiiti itumu, banâli zungulusiri

akatanda, kiri ne'nyumba ya Rurema yonyene, mu kukizi langa mwami.

<sup>11</sup> Haaho ulya muluzi, Yehoyada bo na'bagala banamúhulusa ha mbuga, banamúyambika ulushembe kwi'twe, banamúheereza ne'kitaabo kye'kihango. Ha nyuma, banamúyimika, abe mwami. Banamúshiiga amavuta, iri banamúkomera amagasha no'kumúbandira akabuuli kwi'zu lihamu, awi yiyi yiyi! Banakizi deta: «Mwami alame imyaka ne'myakuula!»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mugoli Hataliya, mbu ayuvwagwe ngiisi kwa'balaliizi bagweti bagabanda akabuuli, kiri na'bandu boonyene, anakwabadukira mu nyumba ya Nahano, gira agendi yibonera íbyaba.

<sup>13</sup> Ulya Hataliya, mbu alingulire mwo, anabona mwami muhyahya, ayimaaziri hoofi ne'nguliro, nga kwo bâli kizi gira mu kuyimika abaami. Âli koli zungulusirwi na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri na ábâli kizi dihiriza ibibuga. Abandu booshi, bâli gweti bagashambaala, iri nabo banabidihiriza.

Uyo Hataliya, mbu abone kwokwo, anayami daatula imirondo yage, anateera umulaga, ti: «Yayewe, si keera bahuna!»

<sup>14</sup> Umugingi Yehoyada anayami hamuliza abakulu ba'basirikaani, ti: «Mutakolwe kwo mwamúytira hano mu nyumba ya Nahano. Mumúhulukize ha mbuga, munabuli móyita. Na ngiisi úgaagira mbu amúkize, ayami yitwa ku ngooti.»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo Hataliya, banamúgwata, banamúleeza ha Mulyango gwe'Fwarasi halinde mu lubuga lwa'kajumiro. Haaho, ho bakamúytira.

#### Yehoyada ayitegaanura

(2 Baami 11.17-20)

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Yehoyada anayinywaniisa na'bandu, kiri na mwami, banalagaana kwo bagakizi yama bali bandu ba Nahano.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo bandu booshi banagenda ha luheero lwo'muzimu Baali, banaluhongola, banavungula na'katanda kaage kiri ne'migisi yage. Banayitira no'mugingi wage Matani imbere lyo'tutanda.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mugingi Yehoyada, anabiikaga abagingi, bakizi langa inyumba ya Nahano. (Mukuba, Dahudi âli mali bagaba biso-biso, gira bakizi lingaania inyumba ya Nahano, bakizi tanga na'matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, nga kwo biri biyandike mu maaja za Musa. Na kwakundi, bakizi yimbira Nahano ku bushambaale, nga kwo Dahudi akakyula.)

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Yehoyada anabiika na'balaliizi, gira bakizi langa inyiivi ze'nyumba ya Nahano, bakizi buza na'banakashembo batagiyingire mwo.

<sup>20</sup> Yehoyada anayabiira abakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri na'bagangambale, na'batwali, na'bandi bandu booshi be'kihugo. Yabo booshi kuguma, banaherekeza mwami kulyoka mu nyumba ya Nahano, banalenga mu

mulyango gwa ha lugulu, halinde banayingira mu kajumiro.

Ne'kyanya mwami akabwatala ku kitumbi kyage, <sup>21</sup> abandu booshi mu kihugo banashambaala bweenene. Mu kalya kaaya, mwanaba umunyerere bwo Hataliya âli mali yitwa ku ngooti.

#### Yohaashi ayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 12.1-16)

**24** Uyo mwami Yohaashi, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka irinda, anahisa imyaka makumi gana, atwaziri mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. Nyina, ye wâli Sibya, wa mu kaaya ke'Beeri-Sheba. <sup>2</sup> Umugingi Yehoyada, ikyanya âli ki riiri ho, anakizi mühanuula. Yohaashi anakizi gira amiija imbere lya Nahano. <sup>3</sup> Yehoyada anayangira Yohaashi abakazi babiri. Yabo bakaage banamúbutira abaana bo'butabana, na bo'bunyere.

<sup>4</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku, uyo Yohaashi anashungika kwo akola agayubakulula inyumba ya Nahano. <sup>5</sup> Kyanatuma agahamagala abagingi na'Balaawi, anababwira kwokuno: «Mugendage mu twaya twe'Buyuda, munakumanie ifwaranga, gira tuyiji yubakulula mwe'nyumba ya Rurema winyu. Aaho, muvwarukage!» Balya Balaawi, kundu akababwira kwokwo, halikago banatinda.

<sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma mwami agahamagala umugingi muku-lu Yehoyada, anamúbuuza kwokuno: «Ewe, si Musa âli riiri mukozi wa Nahano, anadeta kwa'bandu bakizi tangira Nahano imirambu hi'gulu li'heema lye'mihu-maanano! Aahago! Kituma kiki utabwira Abalaawi kwo bakizi rambuliisa abandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yeruseleemu? †»

<sup>7</sup> (Uyo muhisi Hataliya âli riiri bulambe wo'mukazi. Kiri na'baana baage nabo, banakizi sherebeza inyumba ya Rurema, banayabiira ibirugu byamwo bitaluule, banabikoleesa mu luheero lwo'muzimu Baali.)

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, mwami anakyula kwe'hijumba hya'matuulo hilinganizibwe, hinasingulwe inyuma lyo'lwivi lwe'nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, banatanga ikitambira mu Yeruseleemu, kiri na mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda, ti: «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli ki riiri mwi'shamba, Musa, umukozi wa Rurema akababiikira imirambu. Aaho! Ngiisi mundu akizi rambulira Nahano.»

<sup>10</sup> Abatwali booshi, kiri na'bandi booshi, iri bakayu-wa kwokwo, banakizi yiji tibilira amatuulo gaabo mu hijumba ku mutima úgushenguusiri, halinde hyanayi-jula.

<sup>11</sup> Yihyo hijumba, ikyanya bâli kizi bona kwo hikoli yi-jwiri mwe'fwaranga, Abalaawi bâli kizi hitwala imwa'-batwali be'kyami. Umwandisi wa mwami kuguma no'-

mugingi mukulu, banazilyose. Ha nyuma, banashubi higalulira ahando haahyo, banakizi gira kwokwo, halinde banakuumania akanyamwala ke'fwaranga.

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, mwami Yohaashi no'mugingi Yehoyada, banaziheereze abimangizi bo'kuyubakiisa inyumba ya Nahano. Nabo banazilihe abuubasi be'nyumba ya Rurema, na ábali mu vimba, na'batuzi be'byuma na'be'miringa, gira bakizi giyubakulula.

<sup>13</sup> Inyumba ya Nahano, banashubi gishakuulula ku mwete, halinde yanaba nga kwo yâli riiri kare. Banagisikanya, halinde yanaba ikaniri.

<sup>14</sup> Iri bakayusa, banaleetera mwami na Yehoyada ifwaranga ízikasigala. Banazikoleesa mwe'bindu bya mu nyumba ya Nahano, nge'birugu, ne'bikolanwa bya ha katanda ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza. Banazikoleesa na mwe'mitanga, ne'bindi birugu íbikatulwa mu nooro, na mu harija. Ku kyanya Yehoyada âli ki riiri ho, abandu bâli kizi tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza mu nyumba ya Nahano.

### Ishungi za Yehoyada zalahirwa

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Yehoyada, ikyanya âli koli hisiizi imyaka igana na makumi gashatu, anaba akola mushaaja kongotwe, anashaaja. <sup>16</sup> Banamúziika mu shinda ze'kyami, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Na íbitumiri bakagira kwokwo, bwo bâli loziizi ukuyerekana ngiisi kwo âli kizi gira amija mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mu kukola imbere lya Rurema, kiri na mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Yehoyada akaba keera afwa, abakulu be'Buyuda banagendera mwami Yohaashi, banayima, halinde banahisa amalanga haashi. Haaho, banatondeera ukumúhendereza, bayemerezania.

<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, abandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yeruseleemu, banajanda ukukizi yikumbira mu nyumba ya Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo. Ne'kyanya bakamú-janda, banakizi yikumba umuzimu Hasheera, kiri ne'migisi. Kwokwo, kwo bâli kizi yagaza Rurema, iri banayikululira umwama. <sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano analungikira abaleevi, gira bakizi bahanuula bamú-galukire. Si ikyanya bakagira kwokwo, yabo bandu batanabatwaza.

<sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, Zakariya mugala umugingi Yehoyada, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanamúyija mwo, anayami gendi yimanga imbere lya'bandu, anababwira: «Nahano abuuza kwokuno: "Kituma kikagi mutaki simbahiri imaaaja zaani? Si mutagaki genduukirwa! Bwo keera mwanjanda, naani ngoli mùjaaziri."»

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, mwami anabahanguula kwo bayitire Zakariya mu lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Nahano, mu kumúvurumika amabuye. <sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, ulya Yehoyada, yishe wa Zakariya, kundu âli kizi girira Yohaashi amija, haliko Yohaashi anagayibagira, anayitiisa mugala wage. †

Ikyanya uyo Zakariya âli kola bu fwa, anadeta: «E Nahano, uloleekeze ngiisi kwo bagweti bagaagira, unanyihoole.»

### Imbeko yo'butwali bwa Yohaashi

<sup>23</sup> Iri hakalenga umwaka muguma, abasirikaani be'Siriya banagendi teera Yohaashi, banayifunda mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, na mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda, banayita abatwali booshi, banashahula na'kanyamwala ke'bindu, banakizi bilungika imwa mwami we'Damasiki.

<sup>24</sup> Kundu yabo basirikaani be'Siriya bâli riiri bagerwa naaho, si Nahano ye katuma bagaahima abasirikaani bingi be'Buyuda. Mukuba, Abayuda bâli mali janda Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo. Kwokwo, kwa'Basuriya bakakoleesa ikihano kya Rurema hi'gulu lya mwami Yohaashi.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya Abasuriya bakashubi genda, banasiga Yohaashi akoli beziibwi uluguma lukayu. Haaho, abakulu be'kihugo kyage banamúyihindulira, banamúyitira ku ngingo yage. Na íbitumiri bakagira kwokwo, mu kulooza ukuyihoola mugala umugingi Yehoyada. Uyo Yohaashi anaziikwa mu Kaaya ka Dahudi, si atakaziikwa mu shinda ze'kyami.

<sup>26</sup> Ábakayita Yohaashi, bâli riiri bakozi baage. Muguma, ye wâli Zabaadi mugala Umuhamooni-kazi muguma, iziina lyage ye Shimyati. Uwabo, ye Yehozabadi mugala Umumohabu-kazi, iziina lyage ye Simuriti.

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Yohaashi, imyazi hi'gulu lya bagala baage, iyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami, kuguma na byoshi byo âli kizi gira mu kuyubakulula inyumba ya Nahano. Muyandisirwi kiri na'maleevi mingi hi'gulu lyage. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hamaziya.

### Hamaziya ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda (2 Baami 14.2-6)

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Hamaziya, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri na mwenda atwaziri i Yeruseleemu. Nyina ye wâli Yehwadani wa mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Hamaziya âli kizi gira íbikwanini imbere lya Nahano. Kundu kwokwo, umutima gwage gutâli tungiini Iwoshi. <sup>3</sup> Ikyanya akabona kwo'butwali bwage bukoli sikamiri, anaminika abakulu booshi ábakayita yishe. <sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, atakayita abaana baabo, nga kwo biri biyandike mu kitaabo kye'maaja za Musa. Mukuba, Nahano akabiika ulubaja kwokuno: «Ababusi batakizi yitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'baana baabo. Kiri na'baana nabo, batakizi yitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'babusi baabo. Haliko, ngiisi

† Mataayo 23.35; Luka 11.51.

mundu akwaniini ayitwe hi'gulu lye'byaha byage yenylene. †»

**Hamaziya agira izibo na'Bahedoomu**  
(2 Baami 14.7)

<sup>5</sup> Lusiku luguma, mwami Hamaziya anakuumania Abayuda, anabatengeka biso-biso, ukukulikirana na'-makondo ga Yuda na'ga Binyamiini. Baguma baabo, anababiika babe bimangizi ba'basirikaani kihumbi-ki-humbi. Abandi, anababiika bayimangire abasirikaani igana-igana.

Ha nyuma, anaharuriisa abashosi ábâli koli talusiizi imyaka makumi gabiri, analonga abandu bihumbi magana gashatu. Yabo booshi, bâli shobwiri ukugenda mwi'zibo, mu kukoleesa amatumu ne'siribo.

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, anaheereza Abahisiraheeri iharija, bilo bihumbi bishatu, bagendi leeta ibindi bikalage bya'basirikaani bihumbi igana, ukulyoka imwabo.

<sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, umuleevi wa Rurema anayiji mûbwira kwokuno: «E mwami, yaba basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, utakolwe kwo mwagendanwa mwi'zibo. Mukuba yaba Bahisiraheeri, Nahano, bataki ririinwi. Ee! Abahifurahimu booshi, atakiri kuguma nabo. <sup>8</sup> Na kundu wabona kwo mugagendanwa, munabe muli mu lwa buzira kyoba, halikago, Rurema agakuyabiriisa ngana. Mukuba, yehe ahiiti ubushobozi bwo'kutabaala umundu, kiri na bwo'kumûyabiriisa.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo muleevi wa Rurema, Hamaziya anamúbuuza: «Yaba basirikaani ba'Bahisiraheeri, si keera naba-heereza ifwaranga nyingi! Aaho! Kutagi kwo ngaki bagirira?» Na wa naye, ti: «Leka maashi! Nahano ali no'bushobozi bwo'kukugalulira ingingwe yazo.»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, yabo basirikaani be'Hifurahimu, Hamaziya anabaleka bagalukire imwabo, banataaha bakoli rakariiri Abayuda bweneene.

<sup>11</sup> Ulya Hamaziya anayiha ikise, anarongoora abasirikaani baage, halinde mu ndekeera yo'Muloba. Haaho, anakunguza izibo, anayita abatuulaga be'Seyiri, bihumbi ikumi. <sup>12</sup> Na'bandi bihumbi ikumi, anabagwata, anabateramana ku maala, anakizi balasha i'fwo, banakizi twika bitolo-bitolo.

<sup>13</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, balya basirikaani be'Hifurahimu bo Hamaziya akagalula, mbu bagende i kaaya, bagendi teera utwaya twe'Buyuda, kulyoka i Samariya, halinde i Beeti-Horoni. Banayita abandu bihumbi bishatu, banashahula na'kanyamwala ke'bindu.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya Hamaziya akaba keera ahima Abahedoomu, anagaluka, akoli hiiti imigisi yabo. Iyo migisi, anagigira ibe mizimu yage, anakizi giyikumba, iri anagiyokera amatuulo.

<sup>15</sup> Mu kugira kwokwo, anayagaza Nahano. Kyanatuma Nahano agamútumira *umuleevi*. Ulya muleevi

anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Kituma kikagi ukoli langaliiri imizimu ye'mahanga? Si itakakiza abandu baayo mu maboko gaawe?»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo muleevi, mbu abe akiri mu mûganuuza, Hamaziya anamúlongooza, ti: «Hulika! Nyandagi úkakubiika kwo ukizi hanuula mwami? Ka uloziizi kwo tukuyite?»

Uyo muleevi, kundu akaleka ukumúhanuula, haliko anadeta: «Nyiji kwo Rurema akoli shungisiri kwo agakuyita. Mukuba, keera wakola yaga mabi gooshi, wanalahira ukunyuvviriza.»

**Hamaziya ateera Abahisiraheeri**  
(2 Baami 14.8-20)

<sup>17</sup> Mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda, ikyanya akaba keera ahanuusa abahanuuzi baage, analungika wo'kugendi shomboroza Yohaashi mugala Yohaazi, mwijukulu mwami Yehu wa'Bahisiraheeri, ti: «Uyijage, tulwe.»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo mwami Yohaashi wa'Bahisiraheeri, anatumira mwami Hamaziya indumwa kwokuno: «Lusiku luguma i Lebanooni, ikishungu-shungu kye'migenge kikabwira ikiti kyo'mwerezi, ti: "Uyangiise munyere wawe na mugala wani." Haliko kirya kishungu-shungu, iri inyamishwa ikalenga ho kiri, yanakihinyata-hinyata.»

<sup>19</sup> «E Hamaziya, bwo keera wahima Abahedoomu, umutima gwawe gukola mu yidundulika. Utee beera haaho ha mwawe. Kituma kiki wangayiloozeza amakuba, halinde ukashereezibwe kuguma na'bandi Bayada?»

<sup>20</sup> Kundu Hamaziya akakengulwa kwokwo, haliko atanatwaza, si âli langaliiri imizimu ye'Hedoomu. Kyanatuma Rurema agashungika kwo amûbiike mu maboko ga'bagoma.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Yohaashi wa'Bahisiraheeri anayimuka, anagendi teera Hamaziya i Beeti-Shemeeshi, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. <sup>22</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, banahima Abayuda Iwoshi-Iwoshi, halinde ngiisi muguma anapumukira imwage.

<sup>23</sup> Yaho i Beeti-Shemeeshi, mwami Yohaazi wa'Bahisiraheeri anagwata mbira mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda, mugala Yohaashi, na mwijukulu Ahaziya, anamûgalulira i Yerusalem. Uluzitiro lwe'yo munda i Yerusalem, mwami Yohaazi analuhongola kwo luhande, nga meetere magana gabiri mu bula-bula, ukulyokera ku Iwivi lwe'Hifurahimu, halinde ku lwe'wa kagongo. <sup>24</sup> Kwakundi, anayifunda mu nyumba ya Rurema, anayabiira mwe'nooro zooshi ne'harija. Anayabiira kiri ne'birugu byoshi íbyâli riiri mwo, na íbyâli mu kihinda kye'bwami, kwo byâli kizi langwa na Hobedi-Hedoomu. Anatwala kiri na'bandu imbohe, anagalukira i Samariya.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo mwami Yohaashi mugala Yohaazi wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya akaba keera afwa, mwami Hamaziya we'Buyuda, analama igindi myaka ikumi ni'taanu.

† Kulyoka 24.16.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Hamaziya, igindi myazi yage, ukulyokera ku ndondeko halinde ku mbeka, iyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda, na'be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>27</sup> Ukushaagira ku kyanya Hamaziya akajanda ukukulikira Nahano, abandu be'Yerusalem banagira igambi lyo'kumúyita. Kyanatuma agatibitira i Lakishi. Kundu kwokwo, abagoma banalungika abiitani, banamúlandiriza, banagendi múyitira yo. <sup>28</sup> Ne'rei bakamúyita, ikirunda kyage banayija bakiheesiri ku fwarasi, banamúziika i Yerusalem mu Kaaya ka Dahudi.

### Huziya ayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 14.21-22; 15.1-7)

**26** Uyo Hamaziya, ikyanya akashaaja, abandu booshi be'Buyuda banayabiira mugala wage Huziya, banamúyimika abe mwami. Uyo Huziya, <sup>†</sup> ikyanya akayimikwa, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na ndatu.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya yishe akaba keera ashaja, anashakuulula akaaya ke'Helooti, anakagalulira ku kihugo kye'Buyuda. <sup>3</sup> Uyo Huziya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na ndatu, anahisa imyaka makumi gataanu ni'biri atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina, ye wâli Yekoliya wa mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Huziya âli kizi gira amijja imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Hamaziya akagira. <sup>5</sup> Ku kyanya kyoshi umugingi Zakariya âli gweti agakizi mûhanuula, anakizi simisa Nahano. Ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi, Rurema anakizi mûgenduusa.

<sup>6</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, ulya Huziya anagendi teera Abafirisiti, anahongola inzitiro za'kaaya ke'Gaati, ne'za ke'Yabune, ne'za ke'Hashidoodi. Anashakuulula utwaya twa mu mbande ze'Hashidoodi, kiri na'handi mu kihugo kye'Bufirisiti. <sup>7</sup> Uyo Huziya, ikyanya akalwisa Abafirisiti, Rurema anamúhimira bo, kiri na'Baharaabu be'Guribaali, na'Bamehuni. <sup>8</sup> Yabo Bamehuni banakizi rambulira imwa Huziya, halinde anaba mugangambale bweneene. Emwe! Iziina lyage Iyanalumbuuka bweneene, halinde i Miisiri.

<sup>9</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, uyo Huziya <sup>††</sup> anayubaka mwo'tunywangi-nywangi twe'nyingo, gira bakizi kalalira. Yizo nyingo, zâli yubakiirwi ku nyivi zishatu zo'luzitiro: ku Lwivi lwa ha'Kagongo, na ku Lwivi lwe'wa Ndekeera, na ku kagongo ko'luzitiro. <sup>10</sup> Anayubaka izindi nyingo mwi'shabma, anahumba mwe'birigo bingi bya'mijji. Mukuba, âli hiiti inguuli ze'ngaavu mu tungazzi, na mu ndekeera. Na kwakundi, anakoleesa abakozi bo'kumúhingira, na bo'kumúlangira indalo zage ze'mizabibu mu tugangazi, na áhali inagiira. Emwe! Mwami Huziya âli mulimi ngana-ngana.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Huziya, abasirikaani baage bâli riiri bikalage, banakizi ba ibiringiini ukuyingira mwi'zibo. Âli batengesiri mwo biso-biso. Yabo basirikaani, umukulu

Hananiya, ye kahanguula kwo'mwandisi Yehiyeri, no'mwimangizi Maseya, bagendi baharuura.

<sup>12</sup> Iri bakaba keera baharuura, banabona kwe'birongoozi bye'bisó biri bihumbi bibiri na magana galindatu. <sup>13</sup> Abasirikaani booshi, bâli hisiri bihumbi magana gashatu na birinda na magana gataanu. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri bikalage, banâli ibiringiini ukulwisa abagoma ba mwami. <sup>14</sup> Yabo booshi, Huziya akabheereza isiribo, na'matumu, ne'ngoofera ze'byuma, ne'byambalwa bye'byuma, ne'miheto, na'mabuye go'kulashiisa utuhobola.

<sup>15</sup> Mwomwo mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, mwâli riiri abanabwenge. Banatabala Huziya, mu kutula imbindusi yo'kukizi shunguusa imyambi, kiri na'mabuye mhamu. Yibyo bilwaniiso, anabibiika ku nyingo, na ku tugongo. Huziya anatabaalwa bweneene, halinde anaba no'bushobozi bwa'kahebuuza. Iziina lyage, Iyanakizi lumbuuka ngiisi handu.

### Huziya ahanwa hi'gulu lyo'bwikangaate bwage

<sup>16</sup> Ulya mwami Huziya, ikyanya akabona kwo akola mugangambale, ehee! Anatondeera ukuyikangaata, anahuna imbere lya Nahano Rurema wage, kyanatuma agashereezibwa.

Lusiku luguma, Huziya akayifunda mu nyumba ya Nahano, gira ayokye umubadu ku katanda. <sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, umugingi Hazariya naye anayingira mwo, ali kuguma na'bandi bakulu ba'bagi makumi galimunaana.

<sup>18</sup> Banayegeera mwami, banamúbwirira: «E maashi mwami! Yuku kuyokera Nahano umubadu, gutali mukolwa gwawe. Si abagingi naaho, bo bakataluuwa kwo bakizi mûyokera gwo, bwo boohe, bo bali ba mwi'kondo lya Harooni. Aahago! Keera wahubira Nahano bweneene, ataganaki kugingika. Lyokaga hano handu heeru. <sup>‡</sup>»

<sup>19</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Huziya âli koli yimaaziri mu nyumba ya Nahano hoofi na'katanda, afumbiiti ikirugu kyo'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. Haaho, anatondeera ukurakarira abagingi. Ne'kyanya âli gweti agabarakarira, amalanga gaage ganayami lwala umubembe.

<sup>20</sup> Umugingi mukulu Hazariya, kuguma na yabo baabo, mbu babonage kwokwo, banayami mûhulukiza imbuga. Kiri na mwami yenylene, bwo Nahano âli mali mûhana, anayami lyoka mwo mulindi-mulindi.

<sup>21</sup> Mwami Huziya anaba munamubembe, halinde ku lusiku lwo akashaajira kwo. Anakizi tuula mu nyumba ya yenylene. Mukuba, abanamubembe, batali mu yemeererwa kwo bakizi yingira mu nyumba ya Nahano. Kwokwo, mugala wage wa Yotamu ye wâli kizi lola byoshi bya mu kajumiro, anaba ye gatwala abandu.

<sup>†</sup> Huziya Ye na Hazariya. 2 Baami. <sup>††</sup> nyivi zishatu Nehemiya 2.13-15; 3.25.

<sup>‡</sup> Kulyoka 30.7-8; Muharuuro 3.10.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Huziya, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, ukulyokera ku ndondeko, halinde ukuyusa, biri biyandike mu kitaabo kyo'muleevi Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi.

<sup>23</sup> Iri hakazinda, Huziya anashaaja, anaziikwa mu ndalo nguma ya'baami. Si atakaziikwa mu shinda zabo. Gulya mubembe gwage, gwo gukatuma bagakizi mükyokola. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Yotamu.

#### Yotamu ayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 15.32-38)

**27** Uyo Yotamu, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka ikumi na ndatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina, ye wâli Yerusha munyere Saadoki. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mwami Yotamu anakizi gira íbkwaniini imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Huziya akagira. Si yehe, atakayifunda mu nyumba ya Nahano. Kundu kwokwo, abandu bana-genderera ukukizi yidulumbika mu bitali nga byo.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yotamu anashubi yubakulula ulwivi lwe'mbembe iwa nyumba ya Nahano, anagira umwete gwo'kuyubaka uluzitiro lwo'luhande lwe'higangazi Hofeeri. <sup>4</sup> Anayubaka kwakundi utwaya twa mu migazi ye'Buyuda. Kiri na mu mbako, anayubaka mwo'twaya tuzitire útuli ne'nyingo.

<sup>5</sup> Lusiku luguma, uyo Yotamu anagendi teera mwami wa'Bahamooni, anamúhima. Mu gwogwo mwaka, Abahamooni banarambulira Yotamu iharija, ibilo bi-humbi bishatu na magana gana, ne'tooni kihumbi ze'ngano, ne'tooni kihumbi zo'bulo. Bakagenderera ukumúrambulira kwokwo, halinde ku mwaka gwa kabiri, no'gwa kashatu.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yotamu âli kizi simbaha Nahano Rurema wage, kyanatuma agakizi yushuuka mwo'bushobozi.

<sup>7</sup> Mwami Yotamu, igindi myazi yage, kiri na'mazibo gaage gooshi, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, biyandisirwu mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda, na'be'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>8</sup> Yotamu akatondeera ukutwala ali ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka ikumi na ndatu atwaziri iyo munda i Yerusalem. <sup>9</sup> Iri hakazinda, anashaaja, anaziikwa mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Ahaazi.

#### Ahaazi ayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 16.1-4)

**28** Mwami Ahaazi, ikyanya akatondeera ukutwala, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri, anahisa imyaka ikumi na ndatu atwaziri i Yerusalem. Uyo Ahaazi, atâli kizi gira íbkwaniini imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo Dahudi shokuluza wage âli kizi gira. <sup>2</sup> Si âli kizi kulikira ingesho mbi za'baami ba'Hisiraheeri. Akatuliisa kiri

ne'migisi yo'muzimu Baali, gira abandu bakizi giyikumba. <sup>3</sup> Anakizi tanga amatuulo mu ndekeera ya Hinoomu. Anatanga kiri na bagala baage imwe'migisi mu kubajigiivya. Mu kugira kwokwo, akakulikira ingesho mbi za'bandu bo Nahano akayimula imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>4</sup> Uyo Ahaazi âli kizi genda mu mbeero, na ku tugangazi, kiri na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kiti íkidohiri, anatange amatuulo go'kusiriiza imwe'migisi, iri anagiyokera umubadu.

#### Izibo lya'Basuriya na'Hisiraheeri

(2 Baami 16.5)

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Ahaazi, iri Nahano Rurema wage akabona ngisi kwo agweti agaagira, anamúbiika mu maboko ga mwami we'Siriya. Ulya mwami anamúhima, anatwala abandu baage bingi imbohe, halinde i Damasiki.

Na kwakundi, Rurema anamúbiika mu maboko ga mwami Peka mugala Remalya we'Hisiraheeri. Uyo mwami, anamúhima, anayita abandu baage bingi. <sup>6</sup> Ku lusiku luguma naaho, uyo Peka anayami yita abasirikaani be'Buyuda bihumbi igana na makumi gabiri. Bikaba kwokwo, bwa'Buyuda bakaniga Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>7</sup> Musirikaani muguma we'Hifurahimu, iziina lyage ye Zikiri, anayita Maseya mugala mwami we'Buyuda. Anayita na Hazirkamu, umwimangizi wa'kajumiro. Anayita kiri na Herikana, ikirindirizi kya mwami.

<sup>8</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo Bahisiraheeri banatwala abakazi be'Buyuda imbohe kuguma na'baana baabo. Bakatwala abandu bihumbi magana gabiri, halinde i Samariya, banashahula ne'bindu byabo bingi.

#### Rurema akambira Abahisiraheeri

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya abasirikaani ba'Hisiraheeri bâli kola bu yingira i Samariya, banagwana umuleevi wa Nahano, iziina lyage ye Hodedi, anababwira kwokuno: «Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, keera akarakarira abandu be'Buyuda. Kyo kitumiri akababiika mu maboko giinyu. Haliko, mwehe mwaleeza ulugero, mu kubayita-yita buzira lukogo. Buno, ábatuuziri mwi'gulu, babona buligo.

<sup>10</sup> «Na kwakundi, mukoli shungisiri kwo mulonge abaja mu bashosi na'bakazi be'Yerusalem, kiri na mu Buyuda hooshi. Ka mutayiji kwo niinyu keera mukagira ikyaha bweneene imbere lya Nahano Rurema winyu? <sup>11</sup> Aahago! Mundegage amatwiri. Yabo beene winyu na baali biinyu, kundu mukabagwata imbohe, haliko mubalekage bataahe. Si Nahano akoli mùrakari-iri bweneene!»

<sup>12</sup> Abakulu baguma ba beene Hifurahimu, ikyanya bakabona ngiisi kwa'baabo bakalyoka mwi'zibo, bantondeera ukubahaliiza. Mu kati kaabo, hâli Hazariya mugala Yohanani, na Berekiya mugala Meshiremooti,

na Yehizikiya mugala Salumu, na Hamaasa mugala Hadilayi.

<sup>13</sup> Banababwira kwokuno: «Twe Bahisiraheeri, ibyaha biitu keera byaluguuka, Nahano akoli turakariiri bwe-neene. Aaho! Yizo mbohe, mutakolwe mbu muzireete ino munda. Ka muloziizi ukutubiika mu makuba im-bere lya Nahano? Iri mwangabaleeta hano, mugaaba mwatuyushuulira ikyaha ku kindi.»

<sup>14</sup> Yabo basirikaani, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banaliika zirya mbohe, kiri ne'minyago yabo yoshi. Bakagira kwokwo imbere lya'bakulu, ne'mbere lya'bandu booshi.

<sup>15</sup> Yizo mbohe, balya bakulu bana be'Hifurahimu banaziabiira. Na ngiisi bo bakagwana bali bukondwe, banabayambika, mu kukoleesa imirondo iyanyagwa. Na ábatâli yambiiti ibiraato, banabayambika byo, banabaheereza ne'byokulya ne'binywebwa. Na ngiisi ábalí beziibwi inguma, banabashiiga amavuta mu zo. Na ngiisi ábatâli ki shobwiri ukugenda, banabashoneza ku bapunda. Yizo mbohe zooshi, banaziherekeza, halinde mu beene wabo, i Yeriko (akaaya ke'bigazi). Ha nyuma, banashubi galukira i Samariya.

#### Ahaazi atabaaza Abahasuriya

(2 Baami 16.7-9)

<sup>16-17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahedoomu bâli mali yija kandi mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, banakiteera, banakihima, banatwala abandu baguma imbohe. Kyanatuma mwami Ahaazi agaatumwa indumwa imwa mwami we'Hasuriya, kwo ayiji mútabaala mwi'zibo.

<sup>18</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Abafirisiti nabo bâli mali shahula ibindu mu twaya twe'Buyuda twa mu tugangazi, no'twa mwi'shamba lye'mbembe. Bananya na'kaaya ke'Beeti-Shemeeshi, na'ke'Hayalooni, na'ke'Gederooti, na'ke'Sooko, na'ke'Timuna, na'ke'Gimuzo, kuguma ne'bishoola byatwo.

<sup>19</sup> Mwami Ahaazi atakaba mwemeera imwa Nahano. Kyanatuma abandu be'Buyuda bagakizi keneka Nahano. Kwokwo, ikihugo kye'Buyuda, Nahano anakitindimaza bweneene. <sup>20</sup> Mwami Tigilati-Pireseeri we'Hasuriya anamúyijira. Haliko, ho angamúshiziri, anayiji mülibuza-libuza.

<sup>21</sup> Ahaazi anayabiira ibindu bya mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri na mu kihinda kye'bwami, na mu nyumba za'batwali baage, anabitumira mwami we'Hasuriya, lube lutengu. Kundu kwokwo, ndaabwo butabaazi bwo akalonga.

#### Ibyaha bya Ahaazi

<sup>22</sup> Kundu mwami Ahaazi âli mali shundeera, si akakaviiriza ukugayiriza Nahano. <sup>23</sup> Anakizi tanga amatuulo imwe'mizimu ye'Damasiki, inali yo ikamúyabiriisa mwi'zibo. Âli kizi deta: «Bwe'mizimu ye'Siriya keera

yatabaala abaami baayo, leka ngana naani ngihoze. Hali ikyanya naani, yangandabaala.» Iri Ahaazi akagira kwokwo, kyanatuma agaminikwa kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

<sup>24</sup> Na kwakundi, mwami Ahaazi anakuumania ibirugu bya mu nyumba ya Rurema, anabivungula-vungula. Ha nyuma, anahamika kiri ne'nyiivi ze'nyumba ya Nahano, ndaanaye mundu úkaki yingira mwo. Mu mbande zooshi ze'Yerusalem, anatereka *ututanda two'kusiriigiza kwa'gandi-gandi matuulo.* <sup>25</sup> Na mu ngiisi kaaya ke'Buyuda, analingaania mwe'mbeero ku marango, zo'kutangira mwa'matuulo imwe'mizimu. Kwokwo, kwo akayagaza Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baage.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Ahaazi, igindi myazi yage, na byoshi byo âli kizi gira, ukulyokera ku ndondeko halinde ku mbeka, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda na'be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>27</sup> Iri hakazinda, Ahaazi anashaaja, anaziikwa mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Si atakaziikwa mu shinda za'baami ba'Bahisiraheeri. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hezekiya. †

#### Hezekiya ayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 18.1-3)

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka makumi gabiri na mwenda atwaziri i Yerusalem. Nyina ye wâli Habiya, munyere Zakariya. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Hezekiya anakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo shokuluza wage Dahudi âli kizi gira.

<sup>3</sup> Mu butwali bwage, mu mwezi gwa mbere, anayami yigula imiryango ye'nyumba ya Nahano, anashubi gilingaania bwija.

<sup>4</sup> Anatumira abagingi na'Balaawi, mbu bakuumane mu luzitiro, uluhande lwe'sheere. <sup>5</sup> Ne'ri bakahika, anababwira kwokuno: «Mundegage amatwiri. Bwobuno, muyiyeruuse. Munayeruuse ne'nyumba ya Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu. Mugire mulyose byoshi íbikoli giyulubaziizi.

<sup>6</sup> «Balya bashokuluza biitu, si keera bakahuna, banavujuuka mu bitali nga byo imbere lya Nahano Rurema witu. Bakamúheereza ingoto, batanakiri mu lola ku nyumba yage. <sup>7</sup> Kiri ne'nyiivi zaayo, bakazihamika, banazimya na'matara, banajanda ukuyokya umubadu, banaleka ukutanga amatuulo go'kusiriigiza ha nyumba ya Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>8</sup> «Kyo kitumiri Nahano akoli rakariiri ikihugo kye'Buyuda, kuguma na'kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Keera akatushundeeza, anatuleeza mwe'kinyukura. Na buno, tukola mu honyolezibwa. Yibyo byoshi, keera mukabiyibonera. <sup>9</sup> Byo byanatuma badaata bakaminikwa

† Hisaaya 14.28.

mwi'zibo. Balya bagoma biitu, banatwala bagala biitu imbohe, kuguma na banyere biitu, kiri na bakiitu.

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokwo buno, ngoli shungisiri kwo ninywane *iki-hango* na Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, lyo ataki shubi turakarira. <sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, e beene witu, mutaki yolohe. Si Nahano keera akamùttoo, gira mukizi yimanga imbere lyage, munakizi mükolera, munakizi müyikumba, no'kumuyokera umubadu.»

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, Abalaawi banayami tondeera imikolwa. Mwi'kondo lya Kohaati, mwâli Mahaati mugala Hamasaayi, na Yuheeri mugala Hazariya.

Na mwi'kondo lya Meraari, mwâli Kishi mugala Habudi, na Hazariya mugala Yehaleeri.

Na mwi'kondo lya Girishooni, mwâli Yoha mugala Zima, na Hedeni mugala Yoha.

<sup>13</sup> Na mwi'kondo lya Herizafaani, mwâli Simuri na Yehiyeri.

Na mwi'kondo lya Hasafu, mwâli Zakariya na Mata-nia.

<sup>14</sup> Na mwi'kondo lya Hemani, mwâli Yehyeri na Shimeyi.

Na mwi'kondo lya Yedutuni, mwâli Shemaya na Huzyeri.

<sup>15</sup> Yabo booshi, banakuumania abaabo Balaawi, *banayiyyeruusa*. Ha nyuma, banayingira mu nyumba ya Nahano, nga kwo mwami akabwirwa, banatondeera ukugiyeruusa, ukukulikira na'magambo ga Nahano.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya abagingi bakayingira mu nyumba ya Nahano, gira bagiyeruuse, banalyosa íbiri mu giyulubaza byoshi, banabilunda mu luzitiro. Ha nyuma, Abalaawi banabikumbululira imbuga, halinde mu musima gwe'Kidorooni.

<sup>17</sup> Irya mikolwa yo'kuyeruusa inyumba ya Nahano, bakagitangira mu lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa mbere. Na ku lusiku úlugira umunaana, banaba keera bahika mu bululi bwe'nyumba. Ha nyuma, banashubi mala izindi siku munaana bagweti bagayeruusa in-yumba ya Rurema yonyene. Na ku lusiku úlugira ikumi na ndatu lwa gwogwo mwezi, banaba keera bayusa imikolwa yoshi.

### Inyumba ya Nahano yayeruuusibwa

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, balya Balaawi banagendera mwami Hezekiya, banamúbwira kwokuno: «Irya nyumba ya Nahano, keera *twagiyeruusa* lwoshi-lwoshi. Twayeruusa kiri na'katanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, kuguma ne'birugu byako byoshi. Twayeruusa na'kashasha ko'kubiikira kwe'mikate íyataluulwa imwa Rurema, kuguma ne'birugu byako byoshi. <sup>19</sup> Kiri ne'birugu byoshi byo mwami Ahaazi akakbulira, twabigalula. Byoshi, bikola imbere lya'katanda ka Nahano.»

<sup>20</sup> Iri bukakya, mwami Hezekiya anakuumania abaku-lu ba'kaaya, banagendanwa mu nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>21</sup> Analeeta ishuuli zirinda, ne'bipanga birinda, ne'bibuzi birinda, ne'bihebe birinda. Yibyo bitugwa byoshi, anabitanga libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha bye'mbagu ye'kyami, na bye'nyumba ya Rurema, kiri ne'bya'bandu booshi be'Buyuda. Yago matuulo, mwami anabwira abagingi ba mwi'kondo lya *Harooni* kwo bagasiriigize ku katanda ka Nahano.

<sup>22</sup> Yabo bagingi banatee baaga ziryा shuuli, banayabiira umuko gwazo, banagushangira ku katanda. Ha nyuma, banabaaga ne'bipanga, banashangira umuko gwabyo ku katanda. Ubuzinda, banabaaga ne'bibuzi, banashangira umuko gwabyo ku katanda.

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, banaleeta birya bihebe, gira bitangwe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, banabibiika imbere lya mwami, kiri na'bandu booshi. Balya booshi, banabibiika kwa'maboko. <sup>24</sup> Haaho, yabo bagingi banabibaaga, banashangira umuko gwabyo ku katanda, gira libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha mu Bahisiraheeri booshi. Mukuba, mwami Hezekiya âli mali gwanwa ababwira kwo batangage ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, batange ni'tuulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha mu Bahisiraheeri booshi.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Hezekiya anabiika *Abalaawi* mu nyumba ya Nahano. Bâli gweti isembaale, ne'binanda, ne'nzeeze. Akagira kwokwo, ukukulikirana na kwo Dahudi akagwanwa adeta, kiri na Gaadi, *umuleevi* wa mwami, no'muleevi Natani. Yibyo byoshi, Nahano âli mali gwanwa abitegeka ku njira ya'baleevi baage.

<sup>26</sup> Yabo Balaawi banayimanga yaho, bafumbiiti ibikolanwa byo Dahudi akabalingaaniza. Na'bagingi nabo, banakizi dihiriza ibibuga.

<sup>27</sup> Mwami Hezekiya anahanguula kwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza gatangwe ku katanda. Ne'kyanya bâli kola mu gatanga, abandu banakizi yimbira Nahano, iri banadihiriza ibibuga, ne'bindi bikolanwa byo'kulaka bya mwami Dahudi.

<sup>28</sup> Galya matuulo, ku kyanya gâli gweti gagatangwa, abandu booshi bâli gweti bagafukama mu kuyikumba Rurema. Ku kyekyo kyanya, abimbi banagenderera ukuyimba, iri banadihiriza ibibuga.

<sup>29</sup> Yago matuulo, iri bakayusa ukugatanga, mwami Hezekiya kuguma na'bandu booshi ábâli kuumaniri yaho, banayinama, banayikumba Nahano. <sup>30</sup> Mwami kuguma na'batwali baage, banabwira Abalaawi kwo bayimbire Nahano inyimbo zo mwami Dahudi akatunga, kiri na zo'muleevi Hasafu. Kwokwo, abandu booshi banahuza Rurema ku bushambaale, banayinama, iri *banayikumba* Rurema.

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, Hezekiya anababwira kwokuno: «Buno, keera mwayitaluula imwa Nahano. Kwokwo, muyegeerage. Muleete amatuulo mu nyumba ya Nahano, gaba go'kusiriiza, kandi iri go'kudeta kongwa.» Kwokwo, yago matuulo, abandu banagaleeta. Ngiisi ábâli riiri ne'mitima íshenguusiri, bâli kizi tanga amatuulo ágakwiriiri.

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya bakaba keera bayusa ukutanga amatuulo gooshi, gâli hisiri ishuuli makumi galinda, ne'bipanga igana, ne'byanabuzi magana gabiri. Yibyo byoshi, bikatangwa imwa Nahano, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi.

<sup>33</sup> Hâli riiri na'gandi matuulo ge'shuuli makumi galindatu ne'bibuzi bihumbi bishatu. <sup>34</sup> Yibyo bitugwa byoshi, abagingi batakashobola ukubibaaga, bwo bâli riiri bagerwa naaho. Ku yukwo, Abalaawi banayiji batabaala ukubaaga, halinde banayusa. Bakagira kwokwo, bwo bâli lindiiri kwa'bandi bagingi batee yiyeeruusa. Balya Balaawi, bo bakawwaruka ukuyiyeruusa, ukuhima abagingi.

<sup>35</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, yago matuulo gâli riiri katundu ngana. Bakalonga amatuulo mingi go'kusiriiza, kuguma na'matuulo ge'divaayi. Hakanangwa kwakundi ne'binyule, libe ituulo lyo'kuyerekana ingoome. Banabuli tondeera ukukizi yikumba Nahano mu nyumba yage.

<sup>36</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya Rurema akahanguula kwo bikoleke, mwami Hezekiya anashambaala ngana-ngana, kuguma na'bandu booshi. Mukuba, byoshi bikakoleka duba-duba, buzira kutinda.

#### Hezekiya ashambaalira Ipasaka

**30** Ha nyuma, mwami Hezekiya anahamagala Abahisiraheeri booshi, na'Bayuda booshi, kiri na beene Hifurahimu, na beene Manaasi. Yabo booshi, anabalaalika kwo bayijage i Yerusalem, ha nyumba ya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, gira bayiji shambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo mwami, akakuumana kuguma na'batwali, na'bandi bandu booshi. Haliko yulwo lusiku, batakalushambaalira ku kyanya kyalwo kyo'mwezi gwa mbere, bwa'bagingi ábâli mali yiyeeruusa, umuharuuro gwabo gwâli ki riiri muniini. Na kwakundi, abandu booshi batâli zaazi tororokana i Yerusalem. Kwokwo, banashungika kwo bagalushambaalira mu mwezi gwa kabiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya yabo bandu booshi bakalaalikwa, banasi-imma bweneene. <sup>5</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi, kutondeerera uluhande lwe'kisaka lwe'Beeri-Sheba, halinde uluhande lwe'mbembe lwe'Daani, banalaalikwa i Yerusalem, gira bashambaalire Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka. Mukuba, ubwa mbere, ikyanya bakatee lushambaalira, bâli riiri bandu bagerwa naaho. <sup>6</sup> Kyanatuma mwami agaatumma indumwa kwo zikizi genda mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri na kye'Buyuda. Yugwo mulaali, gwâli yandisirwi kwokuno:

«E Bahisiraheeri, mweshi mwe mukafuuka mu kiteero kya'baami be'Hasuriya. Mugalukirage Nahano Rurema

wa Hiburahimu, na wa Hisake, na wa Yakobo, gira lyo naye amûgalukira.

<sup>7</sup> «Bashokuluza biinyu, kiri na beene winyu, batâli riiri bemeera imwage. Na buno mukoli bwini ngiisi kwa'bandu bagweti bagamùhonyoleza. Kwokwo mwehe, mutabayigire kwo'mugani. <sup>8</sup> Mutakolwe mbu tuyumye imitima, nga kwo bâli kizi gira. «Si mwehe mukizi simbaha Nahano Rurema winyu. Munayijage ha nyumba yage Ndaluule. Mukuba, keera akagiyeruusa, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Aaho! Mumúyikumbire ho, gira uburaakari bwage bumúshaage mwo.

<sup>9</sup> «Abagoma bakatwala beene winyu na'baana biinyu imbohe. Kundu kwokwo, iri mwangagalukira Nahano, yabo bagoma bagabakejeerera, banabaleke bataahe. Si Nahano, Rurema winyu yenylene, ali mu kejererana, anali wo'lukogo! Kwokwo, iri mwagamúgalukira, atagaki mùhindulira ingoto.»

<sup>10</sup> Yago maruba, iri gakatumwa, indumwa zanalengalenga mu twaya twoshi twa beene Hifurahimu, na beene Manaasi, banahika halinde mu kihugo kya Zabulooni. Halikago, iri bakahika yo, abandu banakizi bashekeereza, iri banabatuka. <sup>11</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bandu baguma banayibiika haashi, banayija i Yerusalem, kulyoka mu beene Hasheeri, na mu beene Manaasi, na mu beene Zabulooni. <sup>12</sup> Yaho mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, Rurema anabiika abandu booshi kuguma, halinde banakizi simbaha mwami Hezekiya, kuguma na'batwali baage. Yabo booshi, bâli gweti bagakulikiriza Igambo iya Nahano.

#### Ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka

<sup>13</sup> Yulwo lusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama, iri lukahika, abandu bingi bweneene banakuumana, gira balushambaalire. Yulwo lusiku, Iwanashambaalirwa i Yerusalem, mu mwezi gwa kabiri. <sup>14</sup> Bakatangi tee shaaza ututanda twoshi twe'kipagaani útwâli riiri i Yerusalem, banashaaza no'tundi twoshi two bâli kizi yokera kwo'mubadu, banagendi tulasha mu musima gwe'Kidorooni.

<sup>15</sup> Iri hakaba mu siku ikumi na zina za gwogwo mwezi gwa kabiri, banabaaga ibibuzi bye'Pasaka. Yabo bagingi na'Balaawi, batâli zaazi yiyeeruusa. Kwokwo, ishonii zanabagwata, banayami yiyeeruusa ngana. Ha nyuma, banabuli tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza mu nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, kwo bakashubi galukira mu mikolwa yabo mu nyumba ya Nahano, nga kwo biri biyandike mu maaja za Musa, umukozi wa Rurema. Abalaawi banakizi heereza abagingi umuko gwa'matuulo, banakizi gushangira ku katanda.

<sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu bingi batâli zaazi yiyeeruusa. Ku yukwo, batâli hangwirwi ukutangira Nahano amatuulo, kyanatuma Abalaawi bagababaagira ibibuzi

bye'Pasaka.<sup>18</sup> Kiri na beene Hifurahimu, na beene Manaasi, na beene Hisakaari, na beene Zabulooni, nabo batâli yiyerusiizi. Kundu kwokwo, inyama za yibyo bibuzi, bâli gweti bagaaazilya.

Mwami Hezekiya, iri akabona kwokwo, anabahuuni-ra ulukogo imwa Rurema, ti: «E Nahano, wehe ulyagagi mwija. Kwokwo, ukogage yaba bandu.<sup>19</sup> E Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu, si bakubiisiri kwo'mutima gwabo gwoshi! Kwokwo, ubakejeerere, kundu bangaba batayiyerusiizi nga kwo bikwaniini.»

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya Hezekiya akayusa ukuhuuna Rurema, Nahano anamúuvwa, anabakoga.

<sup>21</sup> Abahisiraheeri booshi banahisa isiku zirinda baku-maniri i Yeruseleemu, bagweti bagashambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama. Ngiisi lusiku, Abalaawi na'bagingi banakizi yimbira Nahano bwe-neene, iri banalasa ibikolanwa byo'kuyimba mwo.

<sup>22</sup> Mwami Hezekiya, iri akabona ngiisi kwa'Balaawi bay-itaaziri bweneene ku bya Nahano, anabasiimira bwe-neene. Mu yizo siku zirinda, abandu bâli kizi lya inyama ízikatangwa amatuulo, banatanga kwakundi na'-matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. Kwokwo, kwo bakayikumba Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>23</sup> Yizo siku ngulu, yabo bandu banayemerezania kwo bashubi zishambaalira izindi siku zirinda. Banashubi gira kwokwo, iri banashambaala bweneene.

<sup>24</sup> Mu yizo siku, mwami Hezekiya we'Buyuda anatanga izindi shuuli kihumbi, ne'bibuzi bihumbi birinda. Abatwali baage, nabo banatanga izindi shuuli kihumbi, ne'bibuzi bihumbi ikumi. Leero, umuharuuro gwa'bagingi ábakaiyeruusa gwanashubi yushuuka.

<sup>25</sup> Yabo Bayuda, banashambaala ngana, kuguma na'bagingi, na'Balaawi, na'bandi Bahisiraheeri. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli abandu ábâli shaaziri mu mahanga.

<sup>26</sup> Emwe! Yabo bandu, bâli gweti bagashambaala ngana-ngana. Ubushambaale mwene yubwo, butazindi ba mu Yeruseleemu, ukulyokera ku kyanya kya Sulumaani mugala Dahudi, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>27</sup> Iri hakatama, abagingi na'Balaawi banayimanga, banahuunira yabo bandu imwa Rurema, gira abagashaanire. Yago mahuuno gaabo, iri Nahano aka-gayuvwa, anagayemeera. Mukuba, ali yolya útuuziri mwi'gulu, áhatalwirwi.

### Ukuyilingaania mu kuyikumba

**31** Yulwo lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka, ikyanya lukamala, ngiisi Bahisiraheeri ábâli lukumaniri kwo, banagenda bagalenga mu twaya twe'Buyuda, iri banahongola amabuye mataluule imwe'mizimu. Banavungula-vungula ne'nguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, banashereeza kiri ne'mbeero ku marango, no'tutanda. Bâli kizi gira kwokwo mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda, na mu kye'Binyamiini, na mu kye'Hifurahimu, na mu

kye'Manaasi. Ne'ri bakabimala byoshi, banagalukira imwabo, ngiisi mundu mu mwage.

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Hezekiya anashubi biika abagingi na'Balaawi kiso-kiso. Ngiisi mundu, anamúheereza ugwave mukolwa. Abagingi na'Balaawi, banahaabwa umukolwa gwo'kukizi tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, na'gandi matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome. Bakabiikwa kwakundi ku mukolwa gwo'kukizi yimbira Nahano, haaho ha miryango ye'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Mwami anatanga ku bitugwa byage amatuulo go'kukizi siriiza shesheezi na'kabigingwe, kiri na ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, na ku siku ngulu ze'mbaluko ye'myezi, ne'zindi siku ngulu, nga kwo biri biyandike mu maaja za Nahano.<sup>†4</sup> Na kwakundi, mwami anakyula kwa'bandu be'Yeruseleemu bagakizi heereza abagingi na'Balaawi umutuli úgubakwaniini. Kwokwo, lyo balonga ukuyitanga lwoshi ku biloziri imaaja za Nahano. ††

<sup>5</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bakayuvwa kwokwo, banakizi tanga ku mitima íshenguuusiri. Ee ma! Bâli kizi tanga itomola lye'divaayi, ne'ly'a'mavuta, na ly'o'buuki, na ngiisi byoshi byo bâli kizi yimbula. Banakizi tanga ikihande ki'kumi kya ngiisi kindu, halinde byoshi byanaba kanyamwala.<sup>6</sup> Abayuda, kiri na'Bahisiraheeri ábâli koli tuuziri mu twaya twe'Buyuda, nabo kwakundi banakizi leeta ikihande ki'kumi kye'ngaavu na kye'bibuzi, kiri ne'bindi íbikataluulwa imwa Nahano, Rurema wabo. Banakizi bibiika mu bilundo bihamu-bihamu.<sup>7</sup> Bakatondeera ukugira kwokwo, mu mwezi gwa kashatu, banayusa mu mwezi gwa kalinda.

<sup>8</sup> Yibyo bilundo, ikyanya mwami Hezekiya na'batwali baage bakayiji bilola, banayivuga Nahano, banabuli gashaanira abandu baage, Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Hezekiya anabuuza abagingi na'Balaawi hi'gulu lya'matuulo go balunda yaho.

<sup>10</sup> Umugingi mukulu Hazariya, wa mwi'kondo lya Saadoki, anashuvya kwokuno: «E muhaanyi, kulyokera ku kyanya abandu bakatondeera ukutanga amatuulo gaabo mu nyumba ya Nahano, tugweti tugayidagadula ngana. Lolaga! Tukoli hiiti ibyokulya íbiri tiita. Ne'bindi, binasigiiri kwo. Emwe! Nahano keera aka-gashaanira abandu baage. Kyo kitumiri bisigiiri kwo.»

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Hezekiya anakyula kwo balinggaanie ibihinda bya mu nyumba ya Nahano. Ne'ri bakabilingaania,<sup>12</sup> banakizi biika mwo'mutuli gwa'matuulo gooshi ágatangwa, kiri ne'kihande ki'kumi. Umu-laawi muguma, iziina lyage Konaniya, anabiikwa abe mwimangizi wabyo. Banabiika na mwene wabo wa Shimeyi, akizi mútabaala.

<sup>13</sup> Konaniya bo na Shimeyi, bâli haabirwi abandi bakozi: Yehyeri, na Hazaziya, na Nahati, na Hasaheeri, na Yeremooti, na Yozabadi, na Heryeri, na Hisimakiya,

† Muharuuro 28.1-29.39. †† Muharuuro 18.12-13; 21.

na Mahaati, na Benaya. Yabo booshi, bakabiikwa na mwami Hezekiya, bo no'mugingi Hazariya, umukulu we'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>14</sup> Umulaawi Koore mugala Himuna, ye wâli kizi laliira ulwivi lwe'sheere lwe'nyumba ya Nahano. Kwokwo, banamúbiika abe mwimangizi wa'matuulo gooshi ágatangwa imwa Rurema nga kwo'mundu aloziizi. Ye wanâli kizi gaba amatuulo mataluule imwa Nahano, kiri na'gandi.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Koore âli riiri na'bandi Balaawi ábâli kizi mútabaala ukugabira abagingi ibyokulya mu twaya twabo. Hâli Hedeni, na Minyamini, na Yesuha, na Shemaya, na Hamariya, na Sekaniya. Yabo, bâli kizi gaba amatuulo buzira ndoola, ku bakulu na ku bato, ukukulikirana ne'biso byabo. <sup>16</sup> Na mu kubagabira, batâli kizi kulikira naaho ngiisi ábakayandikwa. Si bâli kizi heereza kiri na'baana bo'butabana, kutondeerera ku myaka ishatu. <sup>†</sup> Banaheereza na booshi ábâli kizi kola mu nyumba ya Nahano ngiisi lusiku. Emwe! Ngisi muguma wabo âli kizi longa ug-wage mutuli, ukukulikirana ne'biso byabo.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo bagingi, ikyanya bakayandikwa, bâli kizi ku likira imbagaa zaabo. Si Abalaawi boohe, bâli kizi yandikwa ukukulikirana ne'mikolwa yabo, ne'biso byabo, kutondeerera ku Balaawi be'myaka makumi gabiri. <sup>18</sup> Na mukuba booshi bâli kizi yitanga ku mikolwa, iri banayiyeruusa ngiisi kyanya, kyanatuma bagayandikwa, kuguma na'baana baabo bato, na bakaabo, na bagala baabo, na banyere baabo.

<sup>19</sup> Hâli riiri na'bandi bagingi ba mwi'kondo lya *Harooni*, ábâli tuuziri mu twaya twe'ndagiriro. Yutwo twaya, twâli riiri hoofi no'twa'baabo bagingi. Namwo kwakundi, mwâli toozirwi abandi bagingi ábâli kizi gaba ibyokulya ku ngiisi mushosi úwâli yandisirwi.

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, kwo mwami Hezekiya âli kizi kola mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda. Akagira amiija, anaba mweera mu kukizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano Rurema wage. <sup>21</sup> Ikyanya âli kizi kola mu nyumba ya Rurema, anasimbaa imaaja zaage. Mu kati ka byoshi, âli kizi kolera Rurema wage ku mutima gwage gwoshi, anakizi genduukirwa bweneene.

### Abahsuriya bayiji teera i Yerusalem

(2 Baami 18.13-37; 19.14-19, 35-37; Hisaaya 36.1-22; 37.8-38)

**32** Mwami Hezekiya âli kizi ba mwemeera mu kukizi kolera Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, ikihugo kye'Buyuda, mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya anayiji ki-teera, anasokanana kiri no'twaya tuzitire, gira alonge ukutugaaza.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, iri akabona kwo Senakeribu akola agateera akaaya ke'Yerusalem, <sup>3</sup> anatumira abatwali baage, ne'birongoozi bya'basirikaani. Balya booshi, iri

bakahika, banayami twa uluhango hi'gulu lye'shyoko za'mijji, kwo zâli kizi hingira inyuma lya'kaaya, banadeta kwo bagendi zidagira. Yabo booshi, banamútabaala, <sup>4</sup> banayami kuumania abandu bingi, banahonga ishyoko zooshi kuguma no'lwijj úlwâli kizi hinga mu kihugo. Banadeta: «E balya, yaga mijji gooshi, ka buli bwija kwa'Bahasuriya bayiji gagwana hano?»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, ikyanya akagwana uluzitiro úlwâli hongosiri, anayami luyubakulula, anayubaka ne'nyingo ngomu. Yulwo lutzitiro, anabuli luzungulusa ulundi imbuga yalwo. Anashubi sikamya izindi nyumba ngomu mu Kaaya ka Dahudi, analingaania ne'bilwaniiso bingi, kiri ne'siribo. <sup>6</sup> Anabiika abakulu ba'basirikaani, gira bakizi yimangira abandu booshi mu kaaya.

Ha nyuma, anakumania yabo booshi kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, anatondeera ukubakania imitima, ti: <sup>7</sup> «Mukizi sikama, munakizi ba bikalage. Mutayobohe mwami we'Hasuriya, kandi iri yaka katundu ka'basirikaani baage. Ngisi ye tuliriinwi ye hiiti imisi ukubahima. <sup>8</sup> Yehe, imisi yage, iri ya'bandu naaho. Haliko twehe, tuli na Nahano Rurema witu. Ye gatutabaala, anatul-wire izibo liitu.»

Ikyanya mwami Hezekiya akadeta yago magambo, ganasikamya abandu baage bweneene.

### Mwami Senakeribu atuma indumwa imwa Hezekiya

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya, anayabiira akandaharuurwa ka'basirikaani baage, anasokanana akaaya ke'Lakishi. Ne'kyanya bakaba bakola yaho, analungika abakulu baage i Yerusalem, imwa mwami Hezekiya, ne'mwa bandu booshi be'kihugo kye'Buyuda, banababwira:

<sup>10</sup> «Mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya agweti agaadeta kwokuno: "Akaaya ke'Yerusalem, ngoli kasokaniini bukayu. Aahago! Umwete gwinyu guyimangiiri ku biki? <sup>11</sup> Ka mutabwini kwo Hezekiya agweti agamûhen-dereza, gira mufwe ni'shali ne'nyoota? Kundu agweti agamùbwira, mbu: Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùkiza mu maboko ga mwami we'Hasuriya. Si agweti agamûhendereza naaho.

<sup>12</sup> «"Hooshi ho mwâli kizi yikumbira Rurema ku marango, si Hezekiya keera akahashereeza! Anashereeza kiri no'tutanda twaho, anabwira abandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem, ti: Mukwaniini mukizi yikumba imbere lya kaakalya katanda kaguma naaho, kanali ko mugakizi müsiriigiza kwa'matuulo.

<sup>13</sup> «"Twe na bashokuluza baani, ka mutayijagi ngiisi kwo keera tukashereeza abandu booshi be'mahanga? Ke'mizimu yabo ikahaha ukubakiza mu maboko gaani? <sup>14</sup> Si bashokuluza baani, keera bakabashereeza lwoshi-lwoshi! Mu mizimu yabo, guhi úgukahaha ukukiza abandu baagwo? Si ndaagwo!

<sup>†</sup> myaka ishatu kandi iri makumi gashatu.

«"Kiri na niinyu, ka Rurema winyu angahaha ukumükiza mu maboko gaani? <sup>15</sup> Ehee! Mutalekage kwo Hezekiya amùtebe. Hatanagire úgamúyemeera. Mu mahanga gooshi, na mu maami gooshi, ndaagwo muzimu úgukahasha ukuguluula abandu baagwo mu maboko gaani, kandi iri mu ga bashokuluza baani. Aahago! Ne'mizimu yinyu, ka itali yo haahe?"»

<sup>16</sup> Balya batwali ba mwami Senakeribu, banakaviiriza ukutuka Nahano Rurema, kuguma no'mukozi wage Hezekiya. <sup>17</sup> Mwami Senakeribu anayandika amaruba go'kutuka Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, iri anamúshekeereza, ti: «Nga kwe'mizimu ye'bindi bi-hugo itakahasha ukukiza abandu baayo mu maboko gaani, kiri na Rurema wa Hezekiya, naye atagahaha.»

<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu be'Yerusalem bâli shoniiri hi'gulu ku nzitiro za'kaaya. Haaho, yabo bakulu banayami teera umulaga mu ndeto ye'kiheburaniya. Bakagira kwokwo, mu kulooza ukubashendusa, halinde banalonge ubulyo bwo'kuyami gwata akaaya.

<sup>19</sup> Banatuka Rurema we'Yerusalem, nga kwo bangatuka imizimu. Kundu kwokwo, iyo mizimu yohe, iri migisi naaho ya'bandu bakayibaajira.

<sup>20</sup> Mwami Hezekiya, kiri no'muleevi Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, mbu bayuvwe yago gooshi, banahuuna Rurema, iri banamúlirira.

<sup>21</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano analungika umuganda mu shumbi ya mwami we'Hasuriya. Ulya muganda anayami minika ibikalage bya'basirikaani, kuguma ne'biron-goozi byabo. Kyanatuma mwami we'Hasuriya agashaaga yaho, anagalukira mu kihugo kyage, akoli teziibwi ishoni.

Lusiku luguma, mwami we'Hasuriya anayingira mu luheero, bagala baage banayami mûgujika ingooti. Mwami anayami fwa haaho-haaho.

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Nahano akakiza mwami Hezekiya, na'batuulaga be'Yerusalem, mu maboko ga mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya, anabakiza kiri na mu maboko ga'bandi bagoma booshi. Anabaheereza ubutoge ku mbibi zaabo zooshi.

<sup>23</sup> Abandu bingi banakizi yija i Yerusalem, gira batangire Nahano ya'matuulo. Kiri na mwami Hezekiya, banakizi yiji mûtengula ibindu bye'kishingo. Ukulyokera yaho, uyo mwami Hezekiya, abandu ba'mahanga gooshi, banakizi müsimbaha.

#### Mwami Hezekiya araakaza Nahano

(2 Baami 20.1-3, 12-19; Hisaaya 38.1-3; 39.1-8)

<sup>24</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Hezekiya analwala bweneene, anahambiri fwa. Kyanatuma agahuuna Nahano ubutabaazi. Iri Nahano akayuvwa kwokwo, anamúshuya, anamúyereka akalangikizo ko'kuyerekana kwo agamúkiza.

<sup>25</sup> Kundu Nahano akakolera Hezekiya yago mija gooshi, haliko Hezekiya anakizi yikangaata naaho, kyanatuma Rurema agamúrakarira, anarakarira na'bandu be'Yerusalem, kuguma ne'kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, iri akabona kwokwo, anatwikira ku bwikangaate bwage, kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Yerusalem. Ku yukwo, ku kyanya kyoshi Hezekiya âli ki riiri ho, Nahano atanaki bahaniiriza ku buraaiki bwage.

#### Ubugale no'bulangashane bwa mwami Hezekiya

<sup>27</sup> Mwami Hezekiya anaba mugangambale, anakizi gingikwa bweneene. Anayubaka ibihinda bihamu, gira akizi lunda mwe'harija, ne'nooro, na'mabuye ágakeyengiini, na'malaasi, ne'siribo, ne'bindi bindu bya kwingi-kwingi bye'kishingo. <sup>28</sup> Anayubaka ne'bihinda byo'kukizi lunda mwe'ngano yage, ne'divaayi, na'mavuta. Anaba ne'biraaro bye'ngaavu, na bye'bibuzi. <sup>29</sup> Anayubaka utwaya twangi, anaba mutuuzi we'nguuli ze'ngaavu, kiri ne'bibuzi, ne'mbene. Rurema akamúgaza ngana-ngana.

<sup>30</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, ye kahonga ishyoko ye'Gihooni, analleeza amiji gaayo, halinde uluhande lwe'muga, mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Mu ngiisi byo âli kizi gira, âli kizi genduukirwa.

<sup>31</sup> Iri hakaba kyanya kiguma, Rurema analooza ukumúgera, gira amenye íbiyifundereziizi mu mutima gwage. Kwokwo, abatwali be'Babeeri banalungika abandu imwage, kwo bayiji mübuuza hi'gulu lye'bitangaaza íbikamúkoleka kwo. Rurema anamúleka abashuvye yeneye.

#### Imbeko yo'butwali bwa Hezekiya

(2 Baami 20.20-21)

<sup>32</sup> Uyo Hezekiya, igindi mikolezi yo âli kizi gira, kiri na ngiisi kwo âli kizi kolera Rurema ku mwete, byoshi biri biyandike mu mabone go'muleevi Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, na mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Buyuda, na'be'Hisiraheeri. <sup>33</sup> Iri hakazinda, uyo Hezekiya anashaaja, anagwana bashokuluza baage, anabiikwa mu shinda íyâli riiri ku higangazi, ngiisi ho beene Dahudi baziisirwi. Mu kigandaaro kyage, abandu booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem, banamúsimbaahiisa ngana. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Manaasi.

#### Manaasi ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 21.1-9)

<sup>33</sup> Mwami Manaasi, ikyanya akayima mu Buyuda, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi ni'biri, anahisa imyaka makumi gataanu ni'taanu, atwaziri i Yerusalem.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Manaasi anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, mu kukizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe, nga mwene byebyira bya'bandu bo Nahano akayimula imbere lya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>3</sup> Kundu yishe Hezekiya akahongola imbeero ze'migisi ku marango, haliko yehe anashubi ziyubaka. Anayubaka no'tutanda two'kutangira kwe'mizimu Baali amatuulo. Analingaania ne'nguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera. Na kwakundi, anakizi fukamira indonde za kwi'gulu, iri anaziyikumba.

<sup>4</sup> Anayubaka *ututanda* kiri na mu nyumba ya Nahano, kundu Nahano âli mali deta: «Mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, mwi'ziina lyani ligakizi yikumbirwa halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>†</sup>» <sup>5</sup> Mu mbuga zombi ze'nyumba ya Nahano, anayubaka mwo'tutanda two'kuyikumbira indonde za kwi'gulu.

<sup>6</sup> Na kwakundi, mu ndekeera ye'Hinoomu, anatanga kiri na bagala baage mu muliro, libe ituulo lye'kusiriza. Anakizi yifunda mu bya'maleere, iri anakizi laguza, no'kukoma ibiheeko, no'kuhanuusa ábali mu ganuza imizimu, na'balozi. Anayifunda mu bihigo bingi imbere lya Nahano, halinde anamúraakaza bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Manaasi anayabiira umugisi mubaaje, anagutereka mu nyumba ya Nahano. Na Nahano âli mali bwira mwami Dahudi na mugala wage wa Sulumaani kwokuno: «Mu milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri, keera natoola ino nyumba, kiri ne'Yerusaleemu, kwo ngakizi tuula mwo. Haaho, ho ngakizi yikumbirwa imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>8</sup> «*Imaja zaani, na'migeza, na'mategeko, keera umukozi wani Musa akabiheereza Abahisiraheeri. Kwokwo, iri bangagira umwete gwo'kubisimbaha byoshi, ndagaki leka kwo bayimulwe mu kino kihugo kyo n'gaheereza bashokuluza baabo.*»

<sup>9</sup> Kundu Rurema akadeta kwokwo, haliko Manaasi yehe, anahubiisa abatuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, kiri na'ba mu Buyuda booshi, halinde banakizi yifunda mu mabi bweneene ukuhima ga'batuulaga baamwo, balya Nahano akashereeza imbere lyabo.

### Manaasi atwikira ku byaha

<sup>10</sup> Ulya Manaasi, kundu Nahano akamúhanuula, kuguma na'bandu baage, haliko batanamútwaza.

<sup>11</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agabatumira abakulu ba'basirikaani ba mwami we'Hasuriya. Balya bakulu banagwata Manaasi, banamúhagika igeria mwi'zulu, banamúshweka ne'mirinda ye'miringa, banamútwala halinde i Babeeri.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Manaasi, ikyanya âli kola mu malibu, anatakira Rurema Nahamwabo, kwo amúkejeerere, anayibiika haashi bweneene imbere lya Rurema wa bashokuluza baage. <sup>13</sup> Ikyanya akamútakira kwokwo, Rurema anamúuvwirwa indengeerwa, anamútega amatwiri.

Anamúgalulira i Yerusalem, anashubi múheereza ubwami bwage. Kwokwo, lye Manaasi akalonga ukumenya kwo Nahano ye Rurema.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Manaasi anayubakulula uluzitiro mu Kaaya ka Dahudi, uluhande lwe'muga lwe'shyoko ye'Gihoni, mu musima. Anasikamya no'luzitiro lwako, halinde ku Lwivi lwe'Fwi, analuzungulusa halinde i Hofeeri. Yulwo luzitiro, analuyushuula kwa'gandi mabuye mahamu, halinde lwanadedera bweneene. Ha nyuma, anabiika abakulu ba'basirikaani mu twaya twoshi tuzitire twa mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.

<sup>15</sup> Manaasi anashaaza imizimu kuguma no'mugisi gwo akabiika mu nyumba ya Rurema. Anashaaza no'tutanda twâli yubasiri ku higangazi, hoofi ne'nyumba ya Nahano. Anatushaaza na mu Yerusalem yoshi. Yibyo byoshi, banabikabulira inyuma lya'kaaya. <sup>16</sup> Leryo, anashubi yumaanania *akatanda* ka Nahano. Anakatangira kwa'matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome, na go'kudeta kongwa. Anabwira Abayuda kwo bakizi yikumba Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abandu banagenderera ukukizi tangira amatuulo ku marango. Si yago matuulo, bâli kizi gatanga naaho imwa Nahano Rurema wabo.

### Imbeka yo'butwali bwa Manaasi

(2 Baami 21.17-18)

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Manaasi, igindi myazi yage, iyandisirwi mu Kitabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri, kuguma na ngiisi kwo akatabaaza Rurema. Muyandisirwi kiri na'magambo ga'banamabone bâli kizi múbwira kwi'ziina lya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>19</sup> Yibyo byoshi, biri biyandike mu Bitaabo bya'Banamabone. Kuli kudeta ngiisi kwo akatabaaza Rurema, na ngiisi kwo Rurema akamúyuvwa. Bidesiri na hi'gulu lye'byaha byage byoshi, na ngiisi kwo akahuna imbere lya Rurema. Bidesiri na ngiisi kwo akayubaka imbeero mu marango, na ngiisi kwo âli kizi tereka inguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, kuguma ne'gindi migisi. Yibyo byoshi, bikakoleka ku kyanya atâli zaazi yibiika haashi imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>20</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Manaasi anashaaja, anaziikwa mu nyumba yage. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage Hamooni.

### Hamooni ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda

(2 Baami 21.19-26)

<sup>21</sup> Uyo Hamooni, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'biri, anahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri i Yerusalem. <sup>22</sup> Hamooni anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo yishe Manaasi akagira. Âli kizi yikumba yevo migisi ya yishe, iri anagitangira amatuulo. <sup>23</sup> Haliko yehe, ikyanya Nahano akamúhana,

<sup>†</sup> 2 Kutondobola 6.6. <sup>††</sup> 1 Baami 9.3-5; 2 Kutondobola 7.12-18.

atanayibiika haashi imbere lyage, nga kwo yishe Man-aasi akagira. Si anakaviiriza ukukizi huba naaho.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, abakozi baage banagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyage, banamúyitira mu kajumiro. <sup>25</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábakamúyita, nabo abandu be'Buyuda bakabayita. Ha nyuma, banayimika mugala wage Yosiya, abe mwami ahandu haage.

**Yosiya ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda**  
(2 Baami 22.1-2)

**34** Mwami Yosiya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka munaana, anahisa imyaka makumi gashatu na muguma atwaziri i Yerusaleemu. <sup>12</sup> Uyo Yosiya anakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, anakulikiriza ingesho nyija za shokuluza wage Dahudi. Atanakizi zibambala, kiri ne'hiniini.

**Yosiya alahiza ukuyikumba ibindi-bindı**

<sup>3</sup> Mwami Yosiya, ikyanya akahisa imyaka munaana atwaziri, âli ki riiri musore. Haaho, anatondeera uku-looza Rurema wa shokuluza wage Dahudi.

Ne'ri akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri atwaziri, anatondeera *ukuyeruusa* ikihugo kye'Buyuda, kuguma na'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Akahongola imbeero zo'kuyikumbira mwo ku marango. Anavungula ne'n-guliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, ne'migisi mibaaje, kiri ne'gindi migisi íkatulwa.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Yosiya anahanguula abandu kwo bahongole *ututanda* two'muzimu Baali. Kiri no'tutanda two'kuyokera kwo'mubadu, ho twâli teresirwi, banatutema-tema. Banavungula-vungula ne'nguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, ne'gindi migisi yoshi. Yibyo byoshi, mwami akabivungula-vungula, halinde byanahinduka nga lukungu, banagendi luyonera ku shinda za ábâli kizi bitangira amatuulo.

<sup>5</sup> Mwami Yosiya anazuula amavuha ga'bagingi be'mizimu ne'migisi, banagasirigiza ku tutanda twabo. Kwokwo, kwo akayeruusa ikihugo kye'Buyuda, kuguma na'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yosiya anagenderera halinde mu twaya twa Manaasi, na mu twa Hifurahimu, na mu twa Simyoni, halinde kiri na mu twa Nafutaali. Anagenda na mu biguuka íbyâli riiri ibutambi lyatwo. <sup>7</sup> Akahongola ututanda twe'migisi. Anavungula-vungula inguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, kiri ne'gindi migisi, halinde byanaba lukungu. Kiri no'tutanda two'kuyokera kwo'-mubadu twa mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, Yosiya anatutema-tema twoshi. Iri akayusa, anagalukira i Yerusaleemu.

### Ikitaabo kye'Maaja kyaboneka

(2 Baami 22.3-20)

<sup>8</sup> Uyo mwami Yosiya, iri akahisa imyaka ikumi na mu-naana atwaziri, *anayeruusa* ikihugo, kiri ne'nyumba ya Nahano. Ku kyekyo kyanya, anatumira Safanu mugala Hazaliya, na Maseya guvuruneeri we'Yerusaleemu, na Yoha mugala Yohaazi, umwandisi. Yabo booshi, analbalungika kwo bagendi shakuulula inyumba ya Nahano Rurema wage.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo kwo bâli riiri bashatu, banagendera umugingi mukulu Hirikiya, gira bamúsikiirize ifwaranga ízikaleetwa mu nyumba ya Rurema. Yizo fwaranga, abalalizi be'nyiivi, bo bâli kizi zikumania mu beene Manaasi, na mu beene Hifurahimu, kiri na mu zindi mbande ze'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Bakazikuumania na mu Bayuda na mu beene Binyamiini, kiri na mu batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>10</sup> Yizo fwaranga zanasikiriziba abimangizi bo'kulola imikolwa yo'kuyumaanania inyumba ya Nahano, lyo balonga ukuhemba abakozi. <sup>11</sup> Zâli kizi haabwa ábâli mu randa imbahwa, na'buubasi. Banakizi gula mwe'biti bye'mitamba, na'mabuye mabere, banatondeera ukuyumaanania inyumba. Mukuba, abaami be'Buyuda bâli mali zilekeerera zishereere.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bakozi booshi banakizi ba bemeera mu kukola. Abimangizi baabo, bâli riiri *Balaawi*: Yahaati na Hobadiya, ba mwi'kondo lya Meraari. Hâli riiri na Zakiya na Meshulamu wa mwi'kondo lya Kohaati. *Abalaawi* booshi bâli riiri bikalage byo'kulongeeza ibikolana bye'nyimbo. <sup>13</sup> Bâli yimangiiri ababetuzi be'miteekerwa, na booshi ábâli kizi kola imikolwa ya kwingu-kwingu. Mu Balaawi, baguma bâli riiri bandisi, na'bandi bâli riiri bimangizi be'mikolwa, na'bandi bâli kizi laliira inyivi.

<sup>14</sup> Ku kyanya bâli gweti bagaharuura ifwaranga ízikatangwa mu nyumba ya Nahano, haaho ulya mugingi Hirikiya anabona ikitaabo kye'maaja za Nahano, kirya ízikaleetwa ku njira ya Musa. <sup>15</sup> Hirikiya anayami bwira Safanu, umwandisi: «Ewe! Mu nyumba ya Nahano, keera nabona mwe'kitaabo kye'maaja.» Kirya kitaabo, Hirikiya anamúsikiiriza kyo.

<sup>16</sup> Safanu anayami kitwala imunda mwami, anamúbwira: «E waliha, byoshi bya'bakozi baawe bakabwirwa, bagweti bagabigira. <sup>17</sup> Ziryा fwaranga zooshi ízaboneka mu nyumba ya Rurema, abakozi baawe keera bazisikiiriza abakozi ábayimangiiri imikolwa yo'kuyumaanania inyumba ya Nahano.» <sup>18</sup> Haaho, anashubiza, ti: «Umugingi Hirikiya, keera ambeereza ikitaabo.» Kirya kitaabo, Safanu anakisoma imbere lya mwami.

<sup>19</sup> Mwami, mbu ayuvwagwe amagambo ga mu kitaabo kye'maaja, anayami daatula ibyambalwa byage.

<sup>20</sup> Anahamuliza umugingi Hirikiya, na Ahikaamu mugala Safanu, na Habudooni mugala Mika, kuguma

<sup>†</sup> Yeremiyá 3.6.

no'mwandisi Safanu, na Hasaya umukozi wa mwami, ti: <sup>21</sup> «Mugendi hanuusa Nahano hi'gulu lyani, na hi'gulu lya'bandu booshi ábaki sigiiri i Buyuda, gira tulonge ukusobanukirwa na íbiri mwo. Si ngiisi íbiyan-disirwi mwo, bashokuluza biitu bakabigayiriza, batanáli kizi bikulikira. Kyo kitumiri Nahano akoli turakariiri bweneene.»

<sup>22</sup> Ulya mugingi Hirikiya, na yabo baabo, banagendi hanuusa *umuleevi-kazi* muguma, iziina lyage ye Hulida. Uyo mukazi áli riiri muka Salumu mugala Tokati, mwijukulu Hasira, úwâli kizi singula imirondo ya mu nyumba ya Nahano. Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo Hulida áli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, uluhande lwa kabiri.

<sup>23</sup> Uyo Hulida anababwira kwokuno:

«Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, agweti agaadeta kwokuno: "Uyo úkamùtuma imwani, mugendi mûbwira: <sup>24</sup> Nga ngiisi kwo keera basomera mwami we'Buyuda mu kitaabo, ku kasiisa ngashereeza kano kaaya, kuguma na'bandu baamwo. Amadaaki gooshi ágayandisirwi mwo, bagagalonga. <sup>25</sup> Ubute bwani hi'gulu lye'Yerusalem bugakayuuka, butaganaki hooha. Mukuba, yabo bandu keera bakanjanda, banakola mu yokera imigisi umubadu, banakoli nyagazizi mu kukizi giyibaajira."

<sup>26</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, bwo mwami we'Buyuda akamùtuma, gira muhanuuse Nahano, mumúbwire kwokuno: "Yago magambo go ukayuvwa, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri agweti agaadeta hi'gulu lyago kwokuno: <sup>27</sup> Keera ukayuvwa ngiisi kwo n'gadaaka kano kaaya, nanadaaka kiri na'batuulaga baamwo. Haaho, umutima gwawe gwanajuguma, wanayibiika haashi imbere lyani. Wanadaatula ibyambalwa byawé, iri unaliruuka imbere lyani. Yibyo byoshi, keera nabiyuvva.

<sup>28</sup> «"Ku yukwo, ugagenda imunda lukalamuka, unazziik-we ku mutuula. Ngiisi kwo ngahaniiriza kano kaaya, na'batuulaga baamwo, amasu gaawe gatagaki bibona."»

Yabo bakulu, ikyanya bakayuvwa iyo ndumwa, banagitwalira mwami Yosiya.

#### **Yosiya anywana ikihango bo na Rurema**

(2 Baami 23.1-20)

<sup>29</sup> Ulya mwami Yosiya anatumira abakulu booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem. <sup>30</sup> Ne'ri bakayija, an-abagendana ha nyumba ya Nahano, ali kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Yerusalem: abanalushaagwa, na'bagunda, kiri na'bagingi, na'Balaawi. <sup>†</sup> Kwokwo, kirya kitaabo kye'kihango íkikaboneka mu nyumba ya Nahano, mwami anabasomera kyo kyoshi.

<sup>†</sup> 2 Baami 23.2.

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anayimanga ahandu haage, anashubi nywana ikihango na Nahano. Anamúlagaania kwo agakizi mûkulikira, iri anasimbaha imaaja zage, na'mategeko gaage, ne'migeeza yage. Yukwo kusimbaha, kunabe ku mutima gwage gwoshi, na ku nzaliro zaage zooshi. Analagaania kwo agakizi koleesa amagambo gooshi ge'kihango, nga kwo gayandisirwi mu kitaabo.

<sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anabwira abandu booshi be'Yerusalem, na'ba mu kihugo kya Binyamiini, kwo nabo balagaanie Rurema kwo bagakizi simbaha ikihango. Haaho, nabo banamúlagaania kwo bagakizi simbaha ikihango kya Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>33</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Yosiya anashaaza imigisi yoshi, bwo iyagaziizi Rurema bweneene. Ikyanya bakagishaaza mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, anabiika ulubaaja mu Bahisiraheeri kwa'bandu booshi bakizi kolera Nahano naaho, bwo ali Rurema wabo.

Ku kyanya kyoshi Yosiya áli ki riiri ho, Abahisiraheeri batakahuna imbere lya Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo.

#### **Yosiya agiriisa ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka**

(2 Baami 23.21-23)

**35** Iri hakaba mu siku ikumi na zina zo'mwezi gwa mbere, mwami Yosiya anagirira Nahano ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Kwokwo, banabaaga ibibuzi.

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Yosiya anashubi biika abagingi ku mikolwa yabo mu nyumba ya Nahano, anabakomeereza kwo bakizi ba bemeera mu kugikola. <sup>3</sup> Analola imunda Abalaawi ábâli talwirwi imwa Nahano, banâli kizi yigiriza Abahisiraheeri, anababwira kwokuno: «Sulumaani mugala Dahudi, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, keera akayubaka inyumba ya Nahano. Aaho! Mugibiikage mwa'Kajumba Kataluule. Mutaki kwiriiri ukukizi kabetula ku bitugo. Ku yukwo, mukolerage Nahano Rurema winyu, munakolere na'bandu baage Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>4</sup> «Mutengeke imikolwa, ukukulikirana na'makondo giinyu. Mukizi kulikiriza amategeko ágakayandikwa na Dahudi mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, na'ga mugala wage Sulumaani. <sup>††</sup> Mwe Balaawi, mukizi yimangira Ahandu Heeru, kiso-kiso. Munakizi tabaala ngiisi mbaga yo mubikiirwi, ku kyanya bagakizi leeta amatuulo mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>6</sup> «Nahano keera akayereka Musa hi'gulu lye'Pasaka. Kwokwo, mukizi yiyyeuusa, munabaage ibibuzi byayo. Mukizi lingaania Ipasaka hi'gulu lya beene winyu.»

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Yosiya anatanga ibyanabuzi ne'byanhene nga bihumbi makumi gashatu, ne'shuuli bi-humbi bishatu. Yibyo byoshi, bikashaaga mu kiraaro

<sup>††</sup> 2 Kutondobola 8.14.

kyage, anabiheereza abandu, libe ituulo lyabo lye'-Pasaka.

<sup>8</sup> Abatwali baage, nabo banatanga ibindi bitugwa bye'Pasaka nga kwo'mundu alozizi. Bakabitangira abandu na'bagingi, na'Balaawi.

Abimangizi be'nyumba ya Rurema, Hirikiya, na Zakkariya, na Yehyeri, nabo banaheereza abagingi ibibuzi bihumbi bibiri na magana galindatu, ne'shuuli magana gashatu.

<sup>9</sup> Konaniya na beene wabo babiri, Shemaya na Neta-neeri, kuguma na Hashabya, na Yehiyeri, na Yozabadi, nabo banatanga ibitugwa. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri bimangizi ba'Balaawi. Kwokwo, bakatanga ibibuzi bi-humbi bitaanu, ne'shuuli magana gataanu.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, kwe'Pasaka ikashungikwa. Abagingi banayimanga ahando haabo, kuguma na'Balaawi, ukukulikirana ne'biso byabo, nga ngiisi kwo mwami akabategeka.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli kizi baaga ibibuzi bye'Pasaka, bâli kizi heereza abagingi umuko. Yugwo muko, abagingi banagushangire ku katanda. Ha nyuma, yibyo bibuzi, Abalaawi banabibaage. <sup>12</sup> Yibyo bitugwa, banabigabe, ukukulikirana na'makondo gaabo, gira babitange imwa Nahano, nga kwo biri biyandike mu Kitaabo kya Musa.

<sup>13</sup> Yizo nyama ze'Pasaka, bâli kizi ziyokya, nga kwo bishungisirwi. Si agandi matuulo mataluule goohe, banakizi gadeeka mu nyungu, na mu bibya, kandi iri kindi kirugu. Haaho, banayami bigabulira abandu booshi mulindi-mulindi. †

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Abalaawi banalingaania ibyokulya bya'bagingi ne'bye'mwabo. Mukuba, abagingi ba mwi'kondo lya Harooni bâli kizi hisa kabigingwe bag-weti bagatanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na ge'binyule. Kyo kitumiri Abalaawi bâli kizi balingaaniza ibyokulya, kuguma ne'bye'mwabo.

<sup>15</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abimbi ba mwi'kondo lya Hasafu bâli kizi yama ahando haabo, ukukulikirana na kwo mwami Dahudi âli mali gwanwa ababwira. Yago magambo, kiri na Hasafu, na Hemani, na Yedutuni, baka-gadeta. Na ábâli kizi laalira inyiivi, nabo bâli riiri ahando haabo. Yabo booshi batakasiga imikolwa yabo. Kwokwo Abalaawi, beene wabo bakabaliza ibyokulya byo'lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka. ‡‡

<sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri banashambaalira imikolwa yoshi ye'Pasaka ya Nahano. Abandu banatanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza ku katanda kaage, nga kwo mwami Yosiya akadeta. <sup>17</sup> Booshi ábâli riiri yaho, banahisa isiku zirinda, bagweti bagashambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka, kuguma no'lusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama. §

† Kulyoka 12.8-9. ‡‡ 1 Kutondobola 25.1. § Kulyoka 12.1-20.

<sup>18</sup> Iyo Pasaka, ndaayo gindi íkagirwa nge'yo, ukulyokerwa ku kyanya kyo'muleevi Samweri. Mu Bahisiraheeri mutanazindi yima ugundi mwami kiri no'muguma, úk-agira Ipasaka mwene iyo. Iyo Pasaka, ikagirwa na mwami Yosiya, kuguma na'bagingi, na'Balaawi, na'bandu booshi ba mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, kiri na'ba mu kye'Hisiraheeri. Yabo booshi, banaba kuguma na'-batuulaga be'Yerusalem. <sup>19</sup> Uyo Yosiya, ikyanya akahisa imyaka ikumi na munaana atwaziri, lyo bakashambaalira Ipasaka ya Nahano.

### Imbeka yo'butwali bwa Yosiya

(2 Baami 23.28-30)

<sup>20</sup> Uyo mwami Yosiya, ikyanya akaba keera ayusa ukutegeka byoshi mu nyumba ya Nahano, mwami Neko we'Miisiri anagenda halinde mu kaaya ke'Karikemishi, hoofi no'lwiji Hefuraati, gira agendi kateera. Mwami Yosiya, anayami yimuka, gira agendi múytanga.

<sup>21</sup> Haliko, mwami Neko anamúlungikira indumwa, kwokuno:  
«E mwami we'Buyuda, biki byo twafwana? Utali we ndi mu gendi teera. Si nagendi teera abagoma baani! Rurema ambwira nvwaruke. Aaho! Lekaga ukuhagana na Rurema. Si ali uluhande Iwani. Buzira kwokwo, agakuyita.»

<sup>22</sup> Kundu Yosiya akabwirwa kwokwo, atanayemeera ukumúleka, analahira amagambo go Rurema akadeta ku njira ya Neko. Kyanatuma agayambala igindi-gindi mirondo, gira ayibishe, batamúmenye, anabuli yingira mwi'zibo mu ndekeera ye'Megido.

<sup>23</sup> Iri bakaba bakola mwi'zibo, abasirikaani banafoora umuheto, banalasha Yosiya umwambi. Haaho anabwira abakozi baage: «Mundaahane, keera nakomeeka buligo bweneene.»

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, abakozi baage banamúshonoola mwi'-gaare lyage li'zibo, banamútwala mu lindi igaare lyage lya kabiri, halinde i Yerusalem. Ne'ri akahika yo, anafwa, banamúziika mu shinda ya bashokuluza baage. Abandu booshi be'kihugo kye'Buyuda, na'ba mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem banamúlirira ku kimombo.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo Yosiya, umuleevi Yeremiya anateera ulwimbo lwe'kimombo hi'gulu lyage. Abahisiraheeri bali mu ba no'mugeeza gwo'kuyimba hi'gulu lya Yosiya mu kimombo kyabo, halinde zeene. Yizo nyimbo ze'kimombo, ziri nyandike mu bitaaboo byabo.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Yosiya, igindi myazi yage, na'mijja gooshi go âli kizi gira, biri biyandike mu kitaabo kye'maaja za Nahano. <sup>27</sup> Ee! Byoshi byâli kizi gira, ukutondeerera ku ndondeko, halinde ku mbeka, biri biyandike mu Kitaaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri, na'be'Buyuda.

**Yohaazi ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda**  
(2 Baami 23.30-35)

**36** Ha nyuma, abandu be'Buyuda banayabiira mugala Yosiya, iziina lyage ye Yohaazi, banamúyimika, abe mwami ahandu ha yishe.<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya Yohaazi akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'shatu, anahisa imyezi ishatu naaho, atwaziri i Yerusalem.

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakatama, uyo mwami Neko we'Miisiri, anamúlyosa, gira lyo atashubi twala i Yerusalem, anarambuliisa abandu be'Buyuda ibilo bihumbi bishatu na magana gana bye'harija, ne'bilo makumi gashatu na bina bye'nooro.

<sup>4</sup> Mwami we'Miisiri, ikyanya akashaaza Yohaazi, anayimika mwene wabo wa Heryakimu, abe mwami we'Buyuda na we'Yerusalem. Uyo Heryakimu, mwami Neko anahindula iziina lyage, anaba ye Yoyakimu. Haliko, mwene wabo wa Yohaazi, Neko anamútwala imbohe i Miisiri. <sup>†</sup>

**Yoyakimu ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda**  
(2 Baami 23.36-24.7)

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yoyakimu, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri ni'taanu, anahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma atwaziri i Yerusalem. Âli kizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano Rurema wage. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yoyakimu, lusiku luguma mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, anayiji teera ikihugo kyage, anamúshweka utubangira, anamútwala i Babeeri.

<sup>‡‡</sup> Nebukandeneza anayabiira ibindu bya mu nyumba ya Nahano, kiri ne'bya mu kajumiro, anabitwala i Babeeri, anagendi bisingula mu kajumiro kaage.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Yoyakimu, agandi magambo gaage, na ngiisi kwo âli kizi yifunda mu bikoleere, na byoshi byo akalegwa kwo, biyandisirwi mu Kitaabo kya'magambo ga'Baami be'Hisiraheeri, na'be'Buyuda. Ahandu haage, banayimika mugala wage wa Yoyakini. <sup>#</sup>

**Yoyakini ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda**  
(2 Baami 24.8-17)

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Yoyakini, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka munaana. <sup>#</sup> Anahisa imyezi ishatu, ne'siku ikumi, atwaziri i Yerusalem. Naye, anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> Iri hakaba ku ndondeko yo'mwaka, uyo mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri analungika abandu, kwo bagendi looza mwami Yoyakini we'Buyuda. Balya bandu, iri bakamúbona, banamútwala imbohe halinde i Babeeri, banatwala ne'bindu byoshi bye'kishingo bya mu nyumba ya Nahano. Nebukandeneza anayimika

<sup>†</sup> Yeremiya 22.11-12 <sup>††</sup> Yeremiya 22.18-19; 26.1-6; 35.1-19.

<sup>#</sup> Yeremiya 25.1-38; 36.1-32; 45.1-5; Danyeri 1.1-2. <sup>#†</sup> Yoyakini kandi iri Yekoniya. <sup>#‡</sup> kandi iri 18; 2 Baami 24.8.

Zedekiya, yishe wage Yoyakini, abe mwami ahandu haage. <sup>‡‡</sup>

**Zedekiya ayimikwa, abe mwami we'Buyuda**  
(2 Baami 24.18-20; Yeremiya 52.1-3)

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Zedekiya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri na muguma, anahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma atwaziri i Yerusalem. <sup>12</sup> Uyo Zedekiya anakizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano Rurema wage. Na kundu *umuleevi* Yeremiya âli kizi mûmenyeesa amagambo ga Nahano, haliko atakayibiika haashi imbere lyage.

**Akaaya ke'Yerusalem kashereezeibwa**  
(2 Baami 25.1-21; Yeremiya 52.3-11)

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mwami Nebukandeneza akabwira Zedekiya kwo amûbiikirage indahiro kwi'ziina lya Rurema kwo atâye hune imbere lyage. Kundu kwokwo, ulya Zedekiya anagira mbu ahune. Anayami yumya umutima gwage, analahiria ukugalukira Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>‡‡††</sup> <sup>14</sup> Kiri na'bakulu booshi ba'Balaawi, kuguma na'bandi bandu be'Buyuda, nabo banakizi haasa-haasa ku bya Rurema. Balya booshi, banakizi kulikira ibyagaza byoshi bye'binyamahanga, banayulubaza ne'nyumba ya Nahano, kundu âli mali gitaluula i Yerusalem.

<sup>15</sup> Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza baabo, âli kizi bayuvvirwa indengeerwa, anayuvwe uluugi hi'gulu lye'nyumba yage, kyanatuma agakizi balungikira abandu bo'kubakengula. <sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri balya bahanuuzi bakabakengula, balya bandu banakizi bashekeereza, ti honyo! Kiri na'ba'leevi baage, banakizi batuka.

Iri hakatama, Nahano anabararakirira. Na bulya bu-raakari bwage, ndaaye mundu úwangahasha ukubuhoohya. <sup>17</sup> Nahano anabiika abandu baage mu maboko ga Nebukandeneza, mwami wa'Bakalidaayo. Ulya mwami, anaminika imisore yabo ku ngooti, kiri na mu nyumba ya Rurema. Ndaanaye mundu ye akakejeerera, aba mushosi, kandi iri mukazi, aba mwana, kandi iri mushaaja. <sup>§</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ulya Nebukandeneza anayabiira ibirugu byoshi íbyâli sigiri mu nyumba ya Rurema, kiba kihamu kandi iri kiniini, banabitwala i Babeeri. Akanya byoshi bya mu kihinda kye'nyumba ya Nahano, na mu kye'bwami, na mu bya'bakulu be'bwami.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, irya nyumba ya Rurema, Nebukandeneza anagisingoola. Anasingoola na'kajumiro ne'zindi nyumba zaaho zooshi, na ngiisi kindu kye'kishingo. Kiri ne'nzitiro ízâli zungulusiri i Yerusalem, anazihongola.

<sup>††</sup> Yeremiya 22.24-30; 24.1-10; 29.1-2; 37.1; Hezekyeri 17.12-13.  
<sup>‡‡</sup> Hezekyeri 17.11-21. <sup>§</sup> Yeremiya 21.1-10; 34.1-5.

<sup>20</sup> Abandu booshi ábakafuuka, anabatwala imbohe i Babeeri. Iyo munda, banagendi ba bakozi baage, kiri na ba'bandu be'kibusi kyage, halinde ku kyanya mwami we'Perisiya akayima.

<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi kwo'muleevi Yeremiya âli kizi deta igambo lya Nahano, kwo byanâli kizi koleka. Iri hakatama, iki-hugo kyanalonga ikiluhuuko kye'Sabaato. Kyanasigala mushaka, halinde ukuhisa imyaka makumi galinda. †

**Kiiro ahanguula Abayuda kwo bagalukire imwabo**  
(Hizira 1.1-4)

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya mwami Kiirwe'Perisiya âli kiri no'mwaka muguma atwaziri, lyo Nahano akawiza igambo lyo âli

† *ikiluhuuko kye'Sabaato Kukulikirana ne'Maaja, ngiisi mwaka gwa kalinda, ikihugo kitâli kizi limwa mwo. Balaawi 26.4-6.*

mali gwanwa adeta ku njira yo'muleevi Yeremiya. Kwokwo uyo Kiirwe, Nahano anamúshimya kwo ameny-eese mu matwali gaage gooshi yiryo igambo liyandike, ti:

<sup>23</sup> «Mwami Kiirwe, we'Perisiya akyula kwokuno: "Nahano Rurema úli mwi'gulu, keera akambiika kwo mbe mut-wali wa'maami gooshi ga mu kihugo. Na kwakundi, keera anambwira kwo nimúybakire inyumba i Yerusaleemu, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Aaho! Ngiisi úyimbwa mundu wa Rurema, agalukirage i Yerusaleemu. Nahano, mukizi yamanwa. ††"»

†† *Hisaaya 44.28.*

# Hizira

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kiyerekiini ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bakalyoka mu mbohe i Babeeri, banagalukira mu kihugo kyabo, kuguma ne'birugu bya mu nyumba ya Rurema. Ikyanya bakayusa ukuyubakulula akatanda ke'yo nyumba, banatondeera ukushubi biika indaliro zaayo. Na kundu abagoma bâli kizi lahiria mbu batayubake, haliko Rurema anabashoboleesa, banagiyijuza.

Ha nyuma, ikyanya bakayanga abakazi be'kipagaani, umuleevi Hizira anababwira kwo babayimule, gira balonge ukukizi tuula bwija imbere lya Rurema.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Hizira 3.3: «Kundu bâli yobohiragi abatuulaga be'yo munda, haliko, banagenderera naaho no'kuyubakulula yako katanda haahalya kâli yubasirwi kare. Ne'ri bakayusa ukukayubakulula, banakizi tangira Nahano amatuulo go'kusiriiza, ngiisi shesheezi na ngiisi kabigingwe.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Abahisiraheeri bagalukira i Yerusalem (1–6)
- b) Ukutaaha kwa Hizira (7–8)
- c) Hizira alahiza Abahisiraheeri kwo batakizi ki yanga abakazi be'kipagaani (9–10)

### Mwami Kiiro ahanguula Abahisiraheeri kwo bataahe (2 Kutondobola 36.22-23)

**1** Ikyanya mwami Kiiro we'Perisiya âli kiri no'mwawa ka muguma atwaziri, lyo Nahano akawkiza igambô lyo âli mali gwanwa adeta ku njira yo'muleevi Yeremiya. Kwokwo uyo Kiiro, Nahano anamúshimya kwo amenyeese mu matwali gaage gooshi yiryo igambô liyandike, ti:

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Kiiro we'Perisiya akyula kwokuno: «Nahano Rurema úli mwî'gulu, keera akambiika kwo mbe mutwali wa'maami gooshi ga mu kihugo. Na kwakundi, anambwira kwo nimýubakire inyumba i Yerusalem, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.

<sup>3</sup> «Kwokwo, mwe bandu baage, buno namûhanguula kwo mugalukire i Yerusalem, gira mugendi mûyubakululira inyumba. Ee! Rurema atuuziri i Yerusalem. Kwokwo Rurema, mukizi yamanwa.

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi ho mutuuziri buno, abatuulaga biinyu bakwaniini bamûheereze iharija, ne'nooro, ne'birugu, kiri ne'bitugwa, na'gandi matuulo nga kwo'mundu aloizi. Yibyo byoshi, biri hi'gulu lyo'kuyubakira Rurema inyumba i Yerusalem.»

<sup>5</sup> Rurema âli mali gwanwa ahidika abimangizi be'mbagaa za'Bayuda, kwo bagendage, bali kuguma ne'mbagaa za Binyamiini, kiri na'bagingi, na'Balaawi. Yabo

booshi, banayibiika ibiringiini, gira bagendi yubakulula inyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>6</sup> Abatuulani baabo, banabatabaala mu kubaheereza ibirugu íbikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro, kuguma ne'bindi birugu. Banabaheereza kiri ne'bitugwa, ne'bindi bindu bye'kishingo, kuguma na'gandi matuulo, nga ngiisi kwo bâli loziizi.

<sup>7</sup> Na kwakundi, mwami Kiiro anakyula kwo bakuumanie ibirugu bya mu nyumba ya Nahano. Mukuba, mwami Nebukandeneza âli mali gwanwa abiyabiira i Yerusalem, anagendi bisingula mu luheero Iwage.

<sup>8</sup> Yibyo birugu, mwami Kiiro anahanguula umwandisi Miteridaati kwo abiharuure, anabilubulire Sheshibazaar, umutwali wa'Bayuda.

<sup>9</sup> Yibyo birugu, umuharuuro gwabyo, gwo gwoguno: Isahaani mbamu ízikatulwa mu nooro, zâli makumi gashatu.

Ne'sahaani mbamu ízikatulwa mu harija, zâli kihumbi.

Ne'zindi sahaani ízikatulwa mu harija, zâli makumi gabiri na mwenda.

<sup>10</sup> Ne'mitanga íkatulwa mu nooro, yâli makumi gashatu.

Ne'gindi mitanga íkatulwa mu harija, yâli magana gana ni'kumi.

Ne'bindi birugu, byâli kihumbi.

<sup>11</sup> Yibyo birugu byoshi, bikatulwa mu harija, na mu nooro, byanâli hisiri bihumbi bitaanu na magana gana. Kwokwo, ikyanya bakalyoka mu buja i Babeeri, Sheshibazaari anabigalukana halinde i Yerusalem.

### Umuharuuro gwa'Bayuda ábakahunguuka

**2** <sup>1-2</sup> Yaho keera, mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, akawala Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kyage, gira babe baja baage.

Haliko ha nyuma, bingi baabo banagalukira i Yerusalem, kiri na'handi hooshi mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Yabo bandu, bakagaluka kuguma na Zubrubaberi, na Yesuha, na Nehemiya, na Seraya, na Relaya, na Moredekaayi, na Birishaani, na Misipaari, na Bigivaayi, na Rehumu, na Baana. Ngiisi muguma, anakizi lunguula mu kaaya kaabo.

Hano, hali umuharuuro gwa'bashosi booshi ábakahunguuka, ukukulikirana ne'milala yabo:

<sup>3</sup> Abashosi bo'mulala gwa Paroshi, bâli bihumbi bibiri ni'gana na makumi galinda na babiri.

<sup>4</sup> Na bo'gwa Shefatiya, bâli magana gashatu na makumi galinda na babiri.

<sup>5</sup> Na bo'gwa Hara, bâli magana galinda na makumi galinda na bataanu.

<sup>6</sup> Na bo'gwa Pahati-Mohabu (be'mbaga ya Yesuha, bo na Yohabu), bâli bihumbi bibiri na magana galimunaana ni'kumi na babiri.

<sup>7</sup> Na bo'gwa Helamu, bâli kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu na bana.

<sup>8</sup> Na bo'gwa Zatu, bâli magana galimwenda na makumi gana na bataanu.

<sup>9</sup> Na bo'gwa Zakayi, bâli magana galinda na makumi galindatu.

<sup>10</sup> Na bo'gwa Baani, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gana na babiri.

<sup>11</sup> Na bo'gwa Bebaayi, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gabiri na bashatu.

<sup>12</sup> Na bo'gwa Hazigadi, bâli kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gabiri na babiri.

<sup>13</sup> Na bo'gwa Hadonikamu, bâli magana galindatu na makumi galindatu na ndatu.

<sup>14</sup> Na bo'gwa Bigivaayi, bâli bihumbi bibiri na makumi gataanu na ndatu.

<sup>15</sup> Na bo'gwa Hadini, bâli magana gana na makumi gataanu na bana.

<sup>16</sup> Na bo'gwa Hateeri (we'mbaga ya Hezekiya), bâli makumi galimwenda na munaana.

<sup>17</sup> Na bo'gwa Bezaayi, bâli magana gashatu na makumi gabiri na bashatu.

<sup>18</sup> Na bo'gwa Yora, bâli igana ni'kumi na babiri.

<sup>19</sup> Na bo'gwa Hashumu, bâli magana gabiri na makumi gabiri na bashatu.

<sup>20</sup> Na bo'gwa Gibaari, bâli makumi galimwenda na bataanu.

<sup>21</sup> Abandu ba mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu, bâli igana na makumi gabiri na bashatu.

<sup>22</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Netofa nabo, bâli makumi gataanu na ndatu.

<sup>23</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Hanatooti, bâli igana na makumi gabiri na munaana.

<sup>24</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Hazimaweti, bâli makumi gana na babiri.

<sup>25</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Kiriyati-Yariimu, na'ke'Kefira, na'ke'Berooti, bâli magana galinda na makumi gana na bashatu.

<sup>26</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Rama, na'ke'Geba, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gabiri na muguma.

<sup>27</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Mikimasi, bâli igana na makumi gabiri na babiri.

<sup>28</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Beteeri, na'ke'Hayi, bâli magana gabiri na makumi gabiri na bashatu.

<sup>29</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Nebo, bâli makumi gataanu na babiri.

<sup>30</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Magibishi, bâli igana na makumi gataanu na ndatu.

<sup>31</sup> Na'ba mu kandi ke'Helamu, bâli kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu na bana.

<sup>32</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Harimu, bâli magana gashatu na makumi gabiri.

<sup>33</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Loodi, na'ke'Hadidi, na'ke'Hono, bâli magana galinda na makumi gabiri na bataanu.

<sup>34</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Yeriko, bâli magana gashatu na makumi gana na bataanu.

<sup>35</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Sena, bâli bihumbi bishatu na magana galindatu na makumi gashatu.

<sup>36</sup> Mu bagingi, mwâli abashosi bo'mulala gwa Yedaya, we'mbaga ya Yesuha, magana galimwenda na makumi galinda na bashatu.

<sup>37</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Himeeri, bâli kihumbi na makumi gataanu na babiri.

<sup>38</sup> Na bo'gwa Pashuuri, bâli kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gana na balinda.

<sup>39</sup> Na bo'gwa Harimu, bâli kihumbi ni'kumi na balinda.

<sup>40</sup> Mu Balaawi, mwâli abashosi bo'mulala gwa Yesuha, na bo'gwa Kadimyeri, be'mbaga ya Hodavya makumi galinda na bana.

<sup>41</sup> Mu bimbi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli abashosi bo'mulala gwa Hasafu, igana na makumi gabiri na munaana.

<sup>42</sup> Mu balaazi be'nyivi, mwâli abashosi igana na makumi gashatu na mwenda, bo'mulala gwa Salu-

mu, na bo'gwa Hateeri, na bo'gwa Talimooni, na bo'gwa Hakubu, na bo'gwa Hatita, na bo'gwa Shobaayi.

<sup>43</sup> Mu bandi bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli abandu be'mbaga ya Ziha, na be'ya Hasufa, na be'ya Tabahoti,  
<sup>44</sup> na be'ya Kerosi, na be'ya Sihaya, na be'ya Padoni,  
<sup>45</sup> na be'ya Lebana, na be'ya Hagaba, na be'ya Hakubu,  
<sup>46</sup> na be'ya Hagabi, na be'ya Shamulaayi, na be'ya Hanani,  
<sup>47</sup> na be'ya Gideeri, na be'ya Gahari, na be'ya Raya,  
<sup>48</sup> na be'ya Resini, na be'ya Nekoda, na be'ya Gazamu,  
<sup>49</sup> na be'ya Huza, na be'ya Paseya, na be'ya Besayi,  
<sup>50</sup> na be'ya Hasina, na be'ya Mehuni, na be'ya Ne-fusimu,  
<sup>51</sup> na be'ya Bakubuki, na be'ya Hakufa, na be'ya Haruri,  
<sup>52</sup> na be'ya Baziluti, na be'ya Mehida, na be'ya Harisha,  
<sup>53</sup> na be'ya Barikosi, na be'ya Siseera, na be'ya Tema,  
<sup>54</sup> na be'ya Neziya, na be'ya Hatifa.

<sup>55</sup> Mu mbaga ya'bakozi ba Sulumaani, mwâli abandu be'mbaga ya Sotayi, na be'ya Hasofereti, na be'ya Peruda,  
<sup>56</sup> na be'ya Yala, na be'ya Darikooni, na be'ya Gideeri,  
<sup>57</sup> na be'ya Shefatiya, na be'ya Hatiri,  
na be'ya Pokereti-Hasebayimu, na be'ya Hami.  
<sup>58</sup> Kwokwo, mu bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, kuguma na'be'mbaga za'bakozi ba Sulumaani, bâli magana gashatu na makumi galimwenda na babiri.  
<sup>59</sup> Hâli na'bandu ábakagalukira mu kaaya ke'Teeri-Mela, na mu ke'Teeri-Harisha, na mu ke'Kerubi, na mu ke'Hadani, na mu ke'Himeeri. Haliko boohe, batâli shobwiri ukuyerekana kwo bali Bahisiraheeri mene-mene. <sup>60</sup> Bo baabo: abandu be'mbaga ya Delaya, ne'ya Tobiya, ne'ya Nekoda, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gataanu na babiri.

<sup>61</sup> Na'ba mu mbaga ya'bagingi, hâli imbaga ya Hobaya, ne'ya Hakoozi, ne'ya Barizilaayi. Uyo Barizilaayi akayanga munyere wa'mazina gaage Barizilaayi, umutuulaga we'Giryadi, anakizi buuzibwa ku lyeryo iziina. <sup>62</sup> Kundu bakashakula ngiisi ha'mazina ga bashokuluza baabo gâli yandisirwi, shoobe! Kwokwo, banakizi haruurwa kwo bayulubiiri, kyanatuma bagabuzibwa kwo batakizi kola mu baabo *bagingi*.  
<sup>63</sup> Kiri na guvuruneeri, naye akabalahirira, kwo batakizi lya ku matuulo ágakataluulwa imwa Rurema. Bâli kwaniini ukulindirira halinde ikyanya umugingi asise

amabuye Hurimu, na Tumimu, <sup>†</sup> anadete ngiisi kwo bi-gaaba.

<sup>64</sup> Kwokwo, abandu booshi ábakagaluka, bâli bi-humbi makumi gana na bibiri na magana gashatu na makumi galindatu. <sup>65</sup> Bâli gweti abakozi bashosi, na'bakazi, bihumbi birinda na magana gashatu na makumi gashatu na balinda. Hâli na'bimbi magana gabiri, abashosi na'bakazi. <sup>66</sup> Bâli gweti ne'fwarasi, magana galinda na makumi gashatu na ndatu. Bâli gweti ibiiza bya bapunda, magana gabiri na makumi gana na bataanu. <sup>67</sup> Bâli gweti *ne'ngamiya*, magana gana na makumi gashatu na zitaanu. Bâli gweti na bapunda, bihumbi ndatu na magana galinda na makumi gabiri.

<sup>68</sup> Yabo booshi, ikyanya bakahika i Yerusalem, ha nyumba ya Nahano, abimangizi baguma be'mbaga, banatanga amatuulo nga kwo'mundu alozilizi, hi'gulu lyo'kuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema, ngiisi ho yâli yubasirwi ubwa mbere. <sup>69</sup> Bakatanga nga kwo bâli shobwiri, ibilo bye'hooro magana gataanu, ne'bilo bye'harija bihumbi bibiri na magana galimunaana, banatanga ne'byambalwa bya'bagingi igana.

<sup>70</sup> Ha nyuma, booshi banagendi tuula mu twaya twabo. Ee! Abagingi, na'Balaawi, na'bimbi, na'balaazi be'nyivi, na'bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, ngiisi muguma anagendi beera mu twaya twabo. Ngiisi bandi Bahisiraheeri, nabo banagenda mu twaya twa bashokuluza baabo.

### Ukuyubakulula akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo

**3** Iri umwezi gwa kalinda gukahika, ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli koli tuuziri mu twaya twabo, booshi banayemerezania kwo bakuumane i Yerusalem.

<sup>2</sup> Haaho, umugingi Yeshuha mugala Yozadaki, atanondeera ukuyubakulula *akatanda* ka Rurema, ali kuguma na'baabo bagingi, na Zurubaberi mugala Shalityeri. Mukuba, bâli loziizi ukukizi tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, nga kwo biri biyandike mu *maaja* za Musa, umundu wa Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Kundu bâli yobohiragi abatuulaga be'yo munda, haliko, banagenderera naaho no'kuyubakulula yako katanda haahalya kâli yubasirwi kare. Ne'ri bakayusa ukukayubakulula, banakizi tangira Nahano amatuulo go'kusiriiza, ngiisi shesheezi na ngiisi kabigingwe.

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, banashambaalira *ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda*, ukukulikirana no'lubaaja. Ngiisi lusiku, bâli kizi tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, nga kwo byâli kwaniini.

<sup>5-6</sup> Yago matuulo, Abahisiraheeri bakatondeera ukugatangira Nahano ukulyokera ku lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwa kalinda. Na ngiisi lusiku, banagender-

<sup>†</sup> Hurimu, na Tumimu Byâli bikolanwa íbyâli kizi tabaala ukumenya byo Rurema alozii kandi iri ngiisi kwo ali mu twa imaaja.

era ukukizi gatanga, ukukulikirana no'lubaaja. Ha nyuma, banakizi tanga na'matuulo hi'gulu lye'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na'gandi matuulo ágashungisirwi ku ngiisi lusiku lukulu lwa Nahano. Banakizi tanga na'gandi matuulo kwakundi, nga kwo'mundu aloziizi. Kundu kwokwo, indaliro ze'nyumba ya Nahano zitâli zaazi yubakwa.

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, banatanga ifwaranga imwa'babaaji ba'mabuye, na bo'kuyubaka ne'mbahwa. Banaheereza Abasidooni, na'Batiiro ibyokulya, ne'binywebwa, kiri na'mavuta, gira lyo babamanulira ibiti bye'mizehituuni ukulyoka i Lebanooni, banabitwale ku njira ye'nyaaja halinde ku kyambu kye'Yafa. Kwokwo, kwo mwami Kiiro we'Perisiya, âli mali bahanguula.

<sup>8</sup> Iri bakahisa imyaka ibiri ne'myezi ibiri bakoli tuuziri i Yerusalem, banatondeera ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema ahandu haayo. Yugwo mukolwa, gukagirwa na Zurubaberi mugala Shalityeri, kuguma na Yeshuha mugala Yozadaki, na beene wabo abagingi, na'Balaawi, na ngiisi ábakashaaga i buhungiro.

Yugwo mukolwa, banabiika Abalaawi ábakoli hiiti myaka makumi gabiri ne'ngingwe, gira baguyimangire. <sup>9</sup> Hâli umugingi Yeshuha, kuguma na bagala baage, na beene wabo, kiri na Kadimyeri (wo'mulala gwa Hodavya) kuguma na bagala baage. Beene Henadadi, nabo banakizi batabaala. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri Balaawi.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya abuubasi bakayusa ukubiika indaliro ze'nyumba ya Nahano, abagingi banayambala ibyambalwa byo'bugingi, banayegeera, banatondeera ukudihiriza ibibuga. Abalaawi nabo (beene Hasafu) banalasa isembaale, iri banahuuza Nahano. Kwokwo, kwo Dahudi, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, akabategeka. <sup>11</sup> Banakizi tanga kongwa imwa Rurema, iri banamýimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge, kwokuno:

«Nahano ali mwija.

Anayamiri agweti agakunda Abahisiraheeri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.»

Ikyanya abuubasi bakaba keera babiika indaliro ze'nyumba ya Nahano, abandu booshi banabanda akabuuli bweneene, mu kuyivuga Nahano.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, hâli riiri abandu bingi ábakabona irya nyumba ya Rurema ya mbere. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abashaaja bingi mu bagingi, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Balaawi, na'bakulu be'mbaga. Boohe, ikyanya abuubasi bakabiika indaliro ze'nyumba mbyahya, yoho wee! Banayitulikania mu kubululuka. Kundu kwokwo, mu bandu ábâli riiri yaho, abingi baabo bâli gweti bagakizi banda akabuuli.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bandu, bâli gweti bagayidehereza ku nduulu bweneene. Kwokwo, kiri na'bandu ábâli riiri hala, nabo banayuvwa. Yukwo kubanda akabuuli, na yukwo kubululuka, byoshi byâli bushirwi kuguma.

### Abagoma bagira mbu bahangirire uluubako

<sup>4</sup> Abagoma ba'Bayuda, na ba'Babinyamiini, banabwirwa kwo ábakahunguuka, bakola mu yubakulula inyumba ya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma yabo bagoma bagayijira Zurubaberi, kuguma na'bimangizi ba ngiisi mbaga, banababwira: «Emwe! Iyi nyumba, leki tutabaalanwe ukugiyubakulula. Mukuba, nyiit u tuli mu yikumba yoyo Rurema winyu. Ee! Si tuyamiri tuli mu mútangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza, ukulyokera ku kyanya mwami Hesari-Hadoni we'Hasuriya akatuleeta hano.»

<sup>3</sup> Haliko, Zurubaberi na Yeshuha, na'bimangizi be'mbaga, banabashuvya kwokuno: «Nanga, maashi! Mwehe, ndaayo ngoome yo muhiiti imwitu mu kuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema. Si iri nyumba ya Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri! Twenyene naaho, twe tukwiriiri ukugiyubakulula, nga kwo mwami Kiiro we'Perisiya akakyula.»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo batuulani be'yo munda, banagira umwete gwoshi gwo'kutyogoola Abayuda. Bâli loziizi ukubayobohya, gira bataki genderere ukuyubaka inyumba.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bagoma, bâli kizi bulika-bulika abakulu, gira balonge ukubuza abuubasi. Banakizi gira kwokwo, ku kyanya kyoshi kyo Kiiro âli twaziri i Perisiya, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kya mwami Dariyo.

### Abagoma babangaaniza Abayuda imwa Serikisi

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya mwami we'Perisiya Serikisi akatondeera ukutwala, yabo bagoma banamýandikira amaruba go'kulega Abayuda, kuguma na'bandu be'Yerusalem.

<sup>7-8</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya uyo Serikisi âli ki twaziri, guvuruneeri Rehumu, bo no'mwandisi Shimeshayi, nabo banamýandikira amaruba. (Gâli mayandike mu ndeto ye'kiharaamu, banagahindula mu ndeto ya mwami, gira agayuvwe.) Yago maruba, Bishilamu anamúleetera go, ali kuguma na Miteridaati, na Tabeeri, na'biira baabo. Galya maruba, gâli leziri abandu be'Yerusalem kwokuno:

<sup>9</sup> «Gano maruba galyosiri imwa Rehumu guvuruneeri we'Buyuda, bo na Shimeshayi umwandisi, kuguma na'biitu booshi, nga'batwi be'maaja, na'bandi batwali, kiri na'bandu be'Taripere, na'be'Perisiya, na'be'Babeeri, na'be'Hereki, na'Bahelamu be'Susaani.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bandu, bâli kuguma ne'gindi milala íkatwalwa no'mutasumbwa, Hosinapaari. Banabungiisibwa mu kaaya ke'Samariya, na'handi-handi mu kihugo íkiri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwijji Hefuraati.»

<sup>11</sup> Gano maruba, gâli go maguma na go bakamútumira, ti:

«E munalushaagwa Serikisi, tuli bakozi baawe. Tunatu-uziri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwijji Hefuraati.

<sup>12</sup> «E mwami witu, tuloziizi ukukumenyeesa kwo hali Abayuda baguma ábakashaaga imwawe, keera banaya-ja ino munda imwitu, i Yerusalem. Buno, bagweti bagayubakulula kano kaaya, kundu balyagagi bandu babi, banagweti bagahuna-huna ngiisi kyanya. Bakola mu shakuulula indaliro, no'kuyubakulula kiri ne'nzitiro zaako.

<sup>13</sup> «E mwami witu, ukwaniini umenye kwokuno: Kano kaaya, iri kangayubakululwa, ne'nzitiro zaako zi-nashakuululwe, yabo bandu batagaki tanga ikitoolo, kandi iri murambu, kandi iri ibindu byo'kubajabusa im-bibi. Kinatume ikihindia kye'bwmwi kigayondohera.

<sup>14</sup> «E muhaanyi, tuli mu kizi lamba ku muunyu gwa mu kajumiro kaawe. Tutanganayemeera kwo ukizi gayirizibwa. Kyo kitumiri yago magambo, twasiima ukukumenyeesa go.

<sup>15</sup> «Utee lola mu bitaaboo bya'bahisi. Mukuba, mwo muyandisirwi amagambo ga íbikalenga. Kwokwo, lyo ugaabona kwa'kaaya ke'Yerusalem kali mu hunuhuna ngiisi kyanya. Katali mu yoyerera ukuhubira abaami, kiri na baguvuruneeri. Ukulyokera kare bweenene, yaka kaaya kayamiri kali mu haasa-haasa. Kyo kikatuma kakayiji shereezbwa.

<sup>16</sup> «E waliha, tuloziizi ukukukengula kwokuno: Akaaya ke'Yerusalem, iri kangayubakululwa, ne'nzitiro zaako zinashakuululwe, umenye-menye kwo utâye ki be mutwali uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Hefuraati.»

#### Mwami Serikisi ashuvya amaruba

<sup>17</sup> Yago maruba, iri Mwami Serikisi akagalonga, anashuvya kwokuno:

«Imwa guvuruneeri Rehumu, na imwo'mwandisi wage Shimeshayi, ne'mwa abiinyu batuuлага be'Samariya, kiri ne'mwinyu mweshi mwe mutuuziri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Hefuraati. Namùlamusa.

<sup>18</sup> «Galya maruba go mukatuyandikira, keera gakahindulwa, ganasomwa imbere lyani. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, n'gakyula kwo balooze imyazi ye'Yerusalem. Ne'rei bakagira kwokwo, banabona kwo'kulyokera kare, akaaya ke'Yerusalem kayamiri kali mu yinamula itwe hi'gulu lya'baami. Abatuulaga baamwo, bayamiri bali mu leeta akamburugu, iri banahuna-huna. <sup>20</sup> Yaho keera mu yako kaaya, mwâli riiri ibikalage bya'batwali. Bo bâli twaziri ikihugo íkiri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Hefuraati. Abandu bâli kizi batangira ikitoolo, no'murambu, ne'bindu byo'kubajabusa imbib.

<sup>21</sup> «Aahago! Buno, mubwire yabo bashosi kwo balekage imikolwa yabo. I Yerusalem itagayubakululwa, índazi kyula. <sup>22</sup> Yiri igambo, mulole bwija, mutalityo-goole kwo. Kituma kikagi bangagenderera ukubihuu-ka, halinde ikihindia kye'bwmwi kiyondobere?»

<sup>23</sup> Yago maruba ga mwami Serikisi, bakatee gasomera Rehumu, no'mwandisi wage Shimeshayi, kuguma

na'baabo. Haaho, banayami genda i Yerusalem, banagendi bwiririra Abayuda kwo balekage ukuyubaka.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, mu Yerusalem, umukolwa gwo'kuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema gwanayami yimanga lwoshi. Batanaki gugendereza, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya Dariyo we'Perisiya akahisa imyaka ibiri at-waziri.

#### Uluubako Iwashubi tondeera

<sup>5</sup> Mu yizo siku, umuleevi Hagai, bo no'muleevi Zakkaria mugala Hido, banatanga ubuleevi kwi'ziina lya Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, ye wâli hi'gulu lyabo. Yubwo buleevi, banabumenyeesa Abayuda ba mu Yerusalem, kiri na mu kihugo kyabo kyoshi.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Zurubaberi mugala Shalityeri, bo na Yesuha mugala Yozadaki, banashubi tondeera ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema i Yerusalem. Na'baleevi bo bâli ririinwi, banabatabaala.

<sup>3</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Tatenayi, guvuruneeri we'muga yo'lwiji Hefuraati, bo na Shetari-Bozinayi, kiri na'baabo, banayijira Abayuda, banababuuza kwokuno: «Nyandagi úkamùhangula kwo tuyubakulule iyi nyumba, munashubi shakuulula na bino bigo? <sup>4</sup> Aaho! Yaba buubasi, amaziina gaabo bo banyandi?»

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema anaba kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayuda. Yabo bagoma, batanahasha ukubayimangika. Banatuma imishahu imwa Dariyo, banakizi lindirira ishvyo.

#### Imishahu imwa mwami Dariyo

<sup>6</sup> Yago maruba, bakagatumira mwami Dariyo. Gakatumwa ne'mwa abatwali be'kihugo kye'muga yo'lwiji Hefuraati, kuli kudeta guvuruneeri Tatenayi, bo na Shetari-Bozinayi, na'bandi baabo. <sup>7</sup> Imishahu yo bakamútumira, yâli desiri kwokuno:

«E mwami Dariyo, twalamusa bweneene. <sup>8</sup> E mwami witu, twakumenyeesa kwo tukagendi tanduula ikihugo kye'Buyuda, twanahika halinde ha nyumba ya Rurema mukulu. Emwe! Balya bandu, baki gweti bagagiyubakulula, banali mu koleesa amabuye mahamu bweneene. Banali mu biika-biika inguliro ze'biti mu bigo. Yugwo mukolwa, guli mu girwa ku mwete bweneene, banagushishiiki mwo.

<sup>9</sup> «Keera twaganuuza abimangizi, ti: "Nyandagi úwamùhangula kwo tuyubakulule iyi nyumba, no'kushakuulula ibigo byayo?" <sup>10</sup> Twanashubi bahuuna amaziina gaabo, gira tulonge ukugayandika, tunakumenyeesa go.

<sup>11</sup> «Banatushuvya: "Tuli bakozi ba Rurema, ulya útuuziri mwi'gulu, kiri na mu kihugo. Tunagweti tugayubakulu-la inyumba yage.

«Mwami muhamu we'Hisiraheeri ye katangi yubaka iyi nyumba yaho kare. <sup>12</sup> Halikago, bashokuluza biitu

banaraakaza Rurema úli hi'gulu. Kwokwo, anababiika mu maboko ga Nebukandeneza, mwami we'Babeeri. Uyo mwami, ye kahongola iyi nyumba, anatwala balya bandu mu kihugo kyage kye'Babeeri.<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya mwami Kiiro âli kiri no'mwaka muguma atwaziri i Babeeri, lyo akatuhanguula kwo tuyubakulule inyumba ya Rurema.<sup>14</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza, ikyanya akahika ha nyumba ya Rurema i Yeruseleemu, anashaaza ibirugu íbikatulwa mu nooro, na mu *harija*, anagendi bisingula mu ndaaro ye'Babeeri. Si mwami Kiiro yehe, anabihulusa mwo, anabisikiiriza Sheshibazaari. Yoyo ye kanabiikwa abe guvuruneeri we'Buyuda.<sup>15</sup> Akamúkomereza kwokuno: Yibi birugu, ubitwalage i Yeruseleemu, unagendi bisingula mu nyumba ya Rurema. Ugirage ugiyubakulule haahalya-haahalya yâli riiri kare.<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, Sheshibazaari anabungira hano i Yeruseleemu, anayiji biika indaliro mbyahya ze'nyumba ya Rurema. No'kulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, imikolwa iki genderiiri. Haliko, itazi yuta."

<sup>17</sup> «Ku yukwo, e mwami, iri wangasiima, uhanguule balooze mu maruba ga kare ga'baami be'Babeeri. Kwokwo, lyo ulonga ukumenya iri mwami Kiiro aka-hanguula kwe'nyumba ya Rurema iyubakululwe i Yeruseleemu, kandi iri nanga. Ha nyuma, utumeny-eese ngiisi kwo wakyula.»

### Mwami Dariyo ashuvya abimangizi

**6** Kwokwo, mwami Dariyo anakyula kwo bayingire mu kisiika kye'bitaabo yaho i Babeeri, banakwabule-kwabule ngiisi bya'bakulu ba kare bakayandika.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, mu kaaya kazitire ke'Hekibatane, ka mu Mediya, banagwana mwe'kitaabo. Na íbiyandike mwo, byo byebino:

<sup>3</sup> «Mwami Kiiro, ikyanya âli ki riiri mu mwaka gwage gwa mbere atwaziri, akakyula kwokuno: «Inyumba ya Rurema i Yeruseleemu, ikwaniini iyubakululwe, gira abandu balonge ho bagakizi tangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza. Bakwiriiri bayubakululire ku zeezirya ndaliro za kare. Iyo nyumba, igaaba ne'kimango kye'meetere makumi gabiri na zirinda. Na mu matambi, ziri zeezo meetere makumi gabiri na zirinda.

<sup>4</sup> Bagaagira imiziizi ishatu ya'mabuye mabaaje íshoneriini kwo, banagire no'muziizi muguma gwe'miganda ye'biti. Yugwo mukolwa, ibindu byo bagagukoleesa mwo, bigashaaga mu kihinda kye'bwa-mi.

<sup>5</sup> «Birya birugu íbikatulwa mu nooro na mu *harija*, kundu mwami Nebukandeneza akabishaaza, haliko bi-galulwe, binatwalwe mu nyumba ya Rurema i Yeruseleemu. Ngiisi kiguma, banakisingule ahandu haakyo.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Dariyo anatuma indumwa imunda Tate-nayi, guvuruneeri we'kihugo kye'muga yo'lwiji Hefuraati, ne'mwa Shetari-Bozinayi, ne'mwa'baabo bimangizi, kwokuno:

<sup>7</sup> «Mutakolwe mbu mwahangirira umukolwa gwo'kuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema. Guvuruneeri we'Buyuda, na'bimangizi ba'bandu bakwiriiri bagiyubakulule haahalya yâli riiri kare.

<sup>8</sup> «Ne'ngingwe, namùkomeereza kwo mutabaale ibirongozi bya'Bayahudi, gira balonge ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema. Ngiisi byo mugakoleesa, bigashaaga mu kihinda kya mwami. Kuli kudeta, mukizi koleesa bya'bandu bagakizi rambura iyo munda uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Hefuraati. Kwokwo, lyo'-mukolwa gutatinda.

<sup>9</sup> «Ikyanya *abagingi* be'yo munda i Yeruseleemu bagamùhuuna ibindu, munakizi baheereza byo, buzira kutinda. Mukizi baheereza ngiisi íbibakwaniini, nge'shuuli ze'njuuke, ne'bipanga, kiri ne'byanabuzi, halinde lyo bakizi tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza imwa Rurema úli hi'gulu. Munakizi baheereza ne'ngano, no'muunyu, ne'divaayi, na'mavuta.<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, lyo bagalonga ukukizi tanga amatuulo imwa Rurema úli mwi'gulu. Yago matuulo, gabe gamúsimisiizi. Kwokwo, lyo bagakizi huunira na mwami, kuguma na bagala baage, gira alonge ukukizi genduukirwa.

<sup>11</sup> «Yibi nakyula, ngiisi útagabitwaza, nababwira kwokuno: Bagashinguula umuganda mushongole ku nyumba yage, banagusindagire mwi'daho. Uyo mundu, banamúbwataze ku gwo, gumúyitunge mwo, anafwe. Ha nyuma, inyumba yage inahongolwe, hanabe ha kuyonera ishingwe.<sup>12</sup> Iyo munda i Yeruseleemu, yo munda Rurema akatoola, kwo akizi yikumbirwa. Kwokwo yulu lubaaja, ngiisi úgalugayiriza, kandi iri ashereeza irya nyumba yage, Rurema amúhaniirize bweneene, aba mwami, kandi iri mutuulaga wa mu kihugo.

«Niehe Dariyo, nie wakyula. Yaga magambo, gakizi kolwa ku mwete gwoshi.»

### Ulusiku lukulu lwo'kutaluula inyumba

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya mwami Dariyo akakyula kwokwo, Tatenayi guvuruneeri we'kihugo kye'muga yo'lwiji Hefuraati, bo na Shetari-Bozinayi na'baabo, booshi banamúsimba-ha.

<sup>14</sup> Abakulu ba'Bayahudi banagenderera ukuyubaka, banagenduukirwa bweneene. Banakizi shigwa na'-magambo go'muleevi Hagayi, kuguma no'muleevi Zakariya mugala Hido.

Iri hakazinda, banayusa ukuyubaka irya nyumba ya Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nga kwo akababwira. Banakizi kulikira kwakundi, na ngiisi kwo balya baami be'Perisiya bakakyula. Kuli kudeta Kiiro, na Dariyo, na

Serikisi.<sup>15</sup> Irya nyumba ya Rurema, yanayuta mu mwa-ka gwa kalindatu gwo'butwali bwa Dariyo, mu siku makumi gabiri na zishatu, zo'mwezi úguli mu detwa Hadaari.

<sup>16</sup> Iyo nyumba ya Rurema, ikyanya ikayuta, Abahisira-heeri booshi banagira ulusiku lukulu lwo'kugitaluula mu kati ko'bushambaale bweneene. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri *abagingi*, *na'Balaawi*, na'bandi booshi ábakahunguuka.

<sup>17</sup> Banatanga ishuuli igana libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza, ne'bipanga magana gabiri, ne'byanabuzi magana gana. Na mu kulooza kwo Rurema akoge ibyaha byabo booshi, banatanga ibihebe ikumi na bibiri, kiguma-kiguma ku ngiisi mulala gwabo.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, banabiika abagingi, *na'Balaawi*, ngiisi muguma mu biso byage. Yabo booshi, banakizi kola umukolwa gwa Rurema i Yerusalem, nga kwo biri biyandike mu kitaabo kya Musa.

#### Abahisiraheeri bagira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka

<sup>19</sup> Mu siku ikumi na zina zo'mwezi gwa mbere, balya booshi ábâli hunguusiri, banashambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka.<sup>20</sup> Abagingi booshi, kuguma na'*Balaawi* booshi, bâli mali *yiyeruusa*, banaba bakola beeru. Kwokwo, Abalaawi banatongeera ibyanabuzi bye'Pasaka hi'gulu lya'bandu booshi ábakahunguuka, na hi'gulu lya beene wabo Abalaawi, kiri na hi'gulu lyabo boonyene.

<sup>21</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri booshi, banalya ibyokulya bye'-Pasaka, bali kuguma na ngiisi ábakayihandula ne'migeeza mibi ye'binyamahanga. Booshi kuguma, banaloza Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>22</sup> Banahisa isiku zirinda, bagweti bagashambaalira ulusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama. Mukuba, Nahano akahindula umutima gwa mwami we'Hasuriya, halinde anabatabaala ku mukolwa gwo'kuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema wabo. Kwokwo, banayijula mwo'busiime.

#### Umugingi Hizira ahika i Yerusalem

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya mwami Serikisi we'Perisiya âli ki riiri ku butwali, Hizira anashaaga i Babeeri. Uyo Hizira, âli mugala Seraya. Seraya naye, âli mugala Hazariya. Hazariya naye, âli mugala Hirikiya.<sup>2</sup> Hirikiya naye, âli mugala Shalumu. Shalumu naye, âli mugala Saadoki. Saadoki naye, âli mugala Ahituubu. Ahituubu naye, âli mugala Hamariya.<sup>3</sup> Hamariya naye, âli mugala Hazariya. Hazariya naye, âli mugala Merayoti. Merayoti naye, âli mugala Zerahiya.<sup>4</sup> Zerahiya naye, âli mugala Hushi. Hushi naye âli mugala Buuki. Buuki naye, âli mugala Habishuwa.<sup>5</sup> Habishuwa naye, âli mugala Finehaasi. Finehaasi naye, âli mugala Heryazaari. Heryazaari naye, âli mugala wo'mugingi

mukulu *Harooni*.<sup>6</sup> Uyo Hizira, âli riiri mwigiriza. Ne'maja za Musa, zo Nahano Rurema akaheereza Abahisiraheeri, âli ziyiji bweneene. Ikyanya akalyoka i Babeeri, mu kuyija i Yerusalem, Nahano bâli yamiinwi. Kyanatuma, ngiisi byo akahuuna mwami, agamúheereza byo.<sup>7</sup> Iri mwami Serikisi akahisa imyaka irinda atwaziri, Hizira anazamuukira i Yerusalem, ali kuguma na'bandi Bahisiraheeri. Kuli kudeta abagingi, *na'Balaawi*, na'bimbi, na'balaazi be'miryango, na'bandi bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>8-9</sup> Yabo booshi, ikyanya bakashaaga i Babeeri, Iwâli riiri lusiku luguma lwo'mwezi gwa mbere, banahika i Yerusalem mu lusiku luguma lwo'mwezi gwa kataanu gwa gwogwo mwaka. Mukuba, Rurema bâli yamiinwi.<sup>10</sup> Uyo Hizira, âli fitiirwi bweneene mu kukizi yiga imaaja za Nahano, gira alonge ukukizi mûsimba-ha. Anakizi yitanga, mu kuziyigiriza Abahisiraheeri, kuguma ne'migeeza yazo.

#### Mwami Serikisi asikiiriza Hizira imikolwa

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Hizira, âli riiri mugingi, anâli mwigiriza. Âli kizi yigiriza imigeeza, ne'maja, byo Nahano akaheereza Abahisiraheeri. Mu yizo siku, Mwami Serikisi âli mali gwanwa amûsikiiriza amaruba, go gaaga:

<sup>12</sup> «E mugingi Hizira, niehe Serikisi, mwami wa baami, nakulamusa. We mwigiriza we'maja za Rurema úli mwi'gulu.

<sup>13</sup> «Kwokuno nakyula kwo mu bwami bwani, ngiisi Bahisiraheeri ábalozii kwo mugalukanwe i Yerusalem, bagalukage. Kiri na'baggingi, *na'Balaawi*, bangagaluka.<sup>14</sup> Niehe nienyene, kuguma na'bahanu-uzi baani kwo bali balinda, twe twakulungika, gira ugendi gahiriza, ulonge ukumenya iri abandu bali mu simbaha imaaja za Rurema mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, kiri na hooshi mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Mukuba, yizo maaja, uzifumbiiti mu kuboko kwawe.<sup>15</sup> Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, kwo atuuziri mu nyumba yage i Yerusalem, twe na'bahanuuzi baani keera twamú-tangira *i harija* ne'nooro, nga kwo ngiisi mundu aloziizi. Kwokwo, yibyo bindu, umútwalire byo.

<sup>16</sup> «Ngiisi harija ne'nooro, byo ugalonga mu kihugo kye'Babeeri, ubitwalage. Utwale na'gandi matuulo ga'bandu baawe, na ga'baggingi baabo. Mukuba, baka-gatanga nga kwo'mundu aloziizi, hi'gulu lye'nyumba yage.<sup>17</sup> Mango wahika iyo munda, ukoleese yibyo bindu bwija, mu kugula ishuuli, ne'bipanga, ne'byanabuzi, kuguma ne'mimbu íyatangwa, ne'divaayi. Yibyo byoshi, ubitangage ku katanda ákali mu nyumba ya Rurema wawe.

<sup>18</sup> «Ngiisi harija ígasigala, kiri ne'nooro, mwe na'biinyu, mukizi bikoleesa nga kwo mubwini, ukukulikirana na kwo Rurema winyu aloziizi.<sup>19</sup> Birya birugu byo ukasirizibwa, ubisingulage mu nyumba yage.<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya

ugagiyubaka, ngiisi bindi bindu íbigamùgoora, uhang-wirwi ukubiyabiira mu kihinda kya mwami.

<sup>21</sup> «Kwokwo, mulyagagi balaazi be'bihinda iyo munda uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Hefuraati. Ngiisi byo Hizira agamùhuuna, niehe, mwami Serikisi, namùhanguula, kwo mumúheereze byo. Mukuba, ali mwigiriza we'maaja za Rurema úli mwi'gulu. <sup>22</sup> Ee ma! Bamúhikize kiri itooni zishatu ne'kitolo ze'harija, ne'ngano tooni ikumi, ne'divaayi litiri bihumbi bina, na'mavuta izindi litiri bihumbi bina, no'muunyu nga kwo baloziizi. <sup>23</sup> Rurema úli mwi'gulu, ngiisi byo akategeka hi'gulu lye'nyumba yage, mubigirage. E maashi! Kituma kiki Rurema angarakarira ubwami bwani, kiri na bagala baani? <sup>24</sup> Na kwakundi, mwe balaazi be'bihinda, mumenyage kwo mutahangwirwi ukulibuba abagingi, kandi iri Abalaawi, kandi iri abimbi, kandi iri abalaliizi be'miryango, kandi iri abandi bakozi, kandi iri ngiisi mushosi yeshi úyimbwa kwo ag-weti agaakola mu nyumba ya Rurema. Mutanakizi batangiisa ibitoolo, kandi iri umurambu, kandi iri ibindi bindu byo'kubajabusa imbibbi.

<sup>25</sup> «E Hizira, ku luhande lwawe, ukizi koleesa ub-witegeereze bwo Rurema akakuheereza. Utoolage abatwi be'maaja, na'batwali, gira bakizi twa imaaja za ngiisi ábatuuuziri uluhande lwe'muga lwo'lwiji Hefuraati. Yabo bandu bayiji-yiji imaaja za Rurema wawe. Na ngiisi ábataziyiji, ubayigirize zo. <sup>26</sup> Ngiisi útagasim-baha imaaja za Rurema wawe, kandi iri imaaja za mwami, akwaniini ahanwe. Baguma bagayitwa. Na'bandi, banayimulwe mu kihugo. Na'bandi, bananyagwe ibindu byabo. Na'bandi, banabiikwe mu mbohe.»

### Hizira atanga kongwa imwa Rurema

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Hizira, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anadeta: «E Nahano Rurema wa bashokuluza, we kaheereza mwami inzaliro zo'kusimbahiisa inyumba yawe i Yerusalem, uyagirwe bweneene. <sup>28</sup> Emwe! Ukayerekana kwo ungu-uziri. Wanangingika imbere lya mwami, ne'mbere lya'bahanuuuzi baage, na'bagangambale ábamúzunguliusiri.»

Bwo'kuboko kwa Rurema Nahamwitu kwâli riiri hi'gulu lyani, umutima gwani gwanayika mu nda. Nanakumania abakulu baguma ba'Bahisiraheeri, gira tugendanwe i Yerusalem.

### Abimangizi ábakahunguuka na Hizira

**8** Ikyanya Serikisi âli mwami i Babeeri, tukalyoka mu kihugo kyage, tuli kuguma na yaba bimangizi, ne'mbaga zaabo, twanagandanwa halinde i Yerusalem.

<sup>23</sup> Hâli Girishoomu, wi'kondo lya Finehaasi. Na Danyeri, wi'kondo lya Hitamaari.

Na Hatushi, wi'kondo lya Dahudi.

Na Zakariya, mwene Sekaniya, wi'kondo lya Paroshi, kuguma na'bashosi be'mbaga yage, igana na makumi gataanu.

<sup>4</sup> Na Herihwenayi, mugala Zerahiya, wi'kondo lya Pahati-Mohabu, kuguma na'bashosi magana gabiri.

<sup>5</sup> Na Sekaniya, mugala Yahazyeri, wi'kondo lya Zatu, kuguma na'bashosi magana gashatu.

<sup>6</sup> Na Hebeedi, mugala Yonataani, wi'kondo lya Hadini, kuguma na'bashosi makumi gataanu.

<sup>7</sup> Na Yeshaya, mugala Hataliya, wi'kondo lya Helamu, kuguma na'bashosi makumi galinda.

<sup>8</sup> Na Zebadiya, mugala Mikaheeri, wi'kondo lya Shefatiya, kuguma na'bashosi makumi galimunaana.

<sup>9</sup> Na Hobadiya, mugala Yehyeri, wi'kondo lya Yohabu, kuguma na'bashosi magana gabiri ni'kumi na munaana.

<sup>10</sup> Na Selomiti, mugala Yosifya, wi'kondo lya Baani, kuguma na'bashosi igana na makumi galindatu.

<sup>11</sup> Na Zakariya, mugala Bebaayi, wi'kondo lya Bebaayi, kuguma na'bashosi makumi gabiri na munaana.

<sup>12</sup> Na Yohanani, mugala Hakatani, wi'kondo lya Hazigadi, kuguma na'bashosi igana ni'kumi.

<sup>13</sup> Na Herifereeti, bo na Yehiyeri, kuguma na Shemaya, imisore ishatu ya mwi'kondo lya Hadonikamu, kuguma na'bashosi makumi galindatu.

<sup>14</sup> Na Hutayi, bo na Zakuri, bi'kondo lya Bigivaayi, kuguma na'bashosi makumi galinda.

### Hizira ayilingikanya ukugalukira i Yerusalem

<sup>15</sup> Nanakumania abashosi booshi, twanagendi shumbika hoofi no'lwiji úluli mu hinga halinde i Ahava, twanamala he'siku zishatu. Haliko, ikyanya n'galeeza-leeza amasu mu yabo bandu, kiri na mu bagingi, nan-abona kwo ndaaye Mulaawi kiri no'muguma. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, nanatumira yaba bimangizi: Heryezeeri, na Haryeri, na Shemaya, na Herinatani, na Yaribu, na Herinatani, na Natani, na Zakariya, na Meshulamu. Nanatumira na'bigiriza be'maaja babiri, Yoyaribu, bo na Herinatani.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo booshi, nanabatuma imwa Hido, umwiman-gizi wa'Balaawi i Kasifya. Nanababwira ngiisi kwo bagamúganuuza, na beene wabo, kwo bali mu kola mwi'heema, halinde batutumire abashosi, bayiji kola mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>18</sup> Ku lukogo lwa Rurema, banatutumira Sherebiya, umushosi mwitegeereza wa mwi'kondo lya Maali, mu mbaga ya Laawi mugala Yakobo. Uyo Sherebiya, anayija na bagala baage, kuguma na beene wabo. Booshi kuguma, bâli riiri ikumi na munaana. <sup>19</sup> Banatutumira na Hashabya, kuguma na Yeshaya, bi'kondo lya Mer-aari. Uyo Hashabya, anayija na bagala baage, na

beene wabo. Booshi kuguma, bâli makumi gabiri.  
<sup>20</sup> Banatutumira na'bashosi bo'kukizi kola mu nyumba ya Rurema, magana gabiri na makumi gabiri. Yaho keera, Dahudi kuguma na'batwali baage, bâli mali gwanwa batanga amaziina ga yabo bandu, gira lyo bakizi tabaala Abalaawi.

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, ha butambi lyo'lwiji Ahava, nanabamenyeesa kwo tuyishalise, mu kuyibiika haashi imbere lya Rurema witu. Tunamúhuunage kwo akizi tulanga mu lugeezi, kuguma ne'mbaga ziit, kiri ne'bindu biitu.  
<sup>22</sup> N'gayuvwa ishoni ukumuuna mwami abasirikaani ábali mu genda na'magulu, na ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi, mbu bagende bagatukingira na'bagoma biitu. Mukuba, twâli mali bwira mwami, ti: «Ngiisi ábagweti bagalangaalira Rurema, Rurema ali mu bakingira. Hailiko, ngiisi ábali mu mújanda, ali mu barakarira.» <sup>23</sup> Kyo kitumiri tukayishalisa, twanahuuna Rurema witu kwo atukingire mu njira. Ne'ri tukamúhuuna, anatuyuvwa.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, mu baabo bagingi, nanahandula mwi'kumi na babiri. Mwâli riiri Sherebiya, na Hashabya, na'bandi ikumi. <sup>25</sup> Mu masu gaabo, nanagera ziryia harija, na ziryia nooro, kuguma na birya birugu bye'kishingo. Yibyo byoshi, mwami akabitanga hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Rurema witu, ali kuguma na'bahuuui baage, na'bambali baage, na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi.

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, nanabasikiiriza iharija, tooni makumi gabiri na zibiri. Ne'birugu íbikatulwa mu harija, tooni zishatu. Ne'nooro, tooni zishatu. <sup>27</sup> Ne'mitanga íkatulwa mu nooro, makumi gabiri. Iyo mitanga, yâli hiti iki shingo kye'bingorongoro bye'nooro kihumbi. Ne'nyungu ízikatulwa mu miringa íyajongololwa, zibiri. Yizo nyungu, zâli simisiizi, nga zikatulwa mu nooro.

<sup>28</sup> Yabo bagingi, nanabbwira: «Mwehe, mulyagagi bandu bataluule imwa Nahano. Kiri na yibi birugu nabyo, biri bitaluule. Iyi harija, ne'yi nooro, gali matuulo ágakatangwa imwa Nahano Rurema wa bashoku-luza biinyu. <sup>29</sup> Aaho! Mwe bakongwa mwe, mukizi bilanga bwija, halinde muhikage i Yeruseleemu. Ikyanya mugayingira mu bululi bwe'nyumba ya Nahano, mushubi bigera, muli imbere lya'bagingi bakulu, kiri na'Balaawi, na'bandi bakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>30</sup> Iyo harija ne'yo nooro, banabigera, kuguma ne'bindi bindu bya'kamaro. Abagingi na'Balaawi banabiyakiira, gira babitwale i Yeruseleemu, mu nyumba ya Rurema.

### Abahisiraheeri bayimuka, gira bagalukire i Yeruseleemu

<sup>31</sup> Mu siku ikumi na zibiri zo'mwezi gwa mbere, twanayimuka yaho ha lwiji Ahava, gira tugendage i Yeruseleemu. Mu lwolwo lugeezi, Rurema anatugashaanira, anakizi tulanga, halinde tutanateeरwa

na'bagoma biitu, kandi iri na'banyazi. <sup>32</sup> Ne'ri tukahika i Yeruseleemu, twanatee luhuuka siku zishatu.

<sup>33</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izina, twanagenda mu nyumba ya Rurema. Twanagera ziryia harija, ne'nooro, na birya birugu bitaluule. Ha nyuma, twanabisikiiriza umugingi Meremoti mugala Huriya. Naye, âli kuguma na Heryazaari mugala Finehaasi, no'Mulaawi Yozabadi mugala Yesuha, no'Mulaawi Nowadiya mugala Binwi.  
<sup>34</sup> Ngiisi kindu, kyanaharuurwa, kyanagerwa. Ha nyuma, banaharuura ubuzito bwabyo, banabuyandika.

<sup>35</sup> Haaho, booshi ábakahunguuka, banatangira Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri amatuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha. Bakatanga ishuuli ikumi na zibiri hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. Banatanga ne'bipanga makumi galimwenda na ndatu, ne'byanabuzi makumi galinda na birinda. Banatanga ne'bihebe ikumi na bibiri. Yibyo bitugwa byoshi, bikasiriizibwa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>36</sup> Ha nyuma, yago magambo go mwami akyula kwo, banagamenyeesa abambali ba mwami, kuguma na baguvuruneeri bo'kulola uluhande lwe'muga yo'lwiji Hefuraati. Nabo, ikyanya bakabona íbibagooziri mu nyumba ya Rurema, banakizi batabaala.

### Abahisiraheeri bayanga abakazi be'kipagaani

**9** Ha nyuma, abimangizi ba'bandu banayiji mbwira kwokuno: «E Hizira! Abahisiraheeri baguma, kiri na'bagingi na'Balaawi, batakiri mu yihadula ku binyamahanga. Si bagweti bagakulikira ibikoleere bya'Bakaanani, na'Bahiti, na'Bapereesi, na'Bayebuusi, na'Bahamooni, na'Bamohabu, na'Bamiisiri, na'Bahamoori. <sup>2</sup> Ewe! Balya bashosi, kuguma na bagala baabo, keera bakayanga abakazi be'kipagaani. Abataluule ba Rurema, keera bakoli bushirwi mwa'bandi-bandii. Yiryo ibala, abakulu, kuguma na'binangizi baabo, bo bakatee ligira.»

<sup>3</sup> Mbu nyuwagwe kwokwo, ibyambalwa byani, nanabidaatula, nanayami duutula no'mushaku kwi'twe, kiri no'lwanwa. Nanajongama, ngoli shengusiri. <sup>4</sup> Bwo yabo bandu bakaba keera bagira ibala mwene yiryo, ngiisi ábâli yobohiri Rurema, banayiji yiguga ha butambi lyani. Nanabwatala kwokwo, ngoli shengusiri, halinde ku kyanya kya'matuulo ga'kabigingwe.

### Hizira ahuunira banangora-mabi

<sup>5</sup> Ku kyanya kya'matuulo ga'kabigingwe, nanayimanga ho njubi bwatiiri, mu kati ko'mwizingeerwe, ngi yambiiti irla mirondo mibere-bere. Nanafukama imbere lya Rurema Nahamwitu, nanamúgololera amboko, <sup>6</sup> nanamúyinginga, kwokuno:  
«E Rurema wani, keera nagwatwa ne'shoni, nanateerwa bweneene. Ndaloziizi kiri no'kukuyinamulira amasu. Si amahube giitu gakoli luguusiri ukutambuka amatwe giitu. Amabi giitu, keera gakuhikira yaho

mwi'gulu.<sup>7</sup> Ukulyokera ku bashokuluza biitu halinde zeene, tuki genderiiri no'kukuhubira bweneene. Kyo kitumiri twe na'baami biitu, kiri na'bagingi biitu, ukatuyitiisa ku ngooti, wanatuhungiisa mu mahanga. Abaami be'mahanga, keera bakatushahula ibindu byoshi, banatuteeza ishoni halinde zeene.

<sup>8</sup> «E Rurema Nahamwitu, lolaga! Mu zino siku ngerwa kandi, keera watuyerekwa ubwija bwawe. Wanahanguu la kwo baguma biitu tusigale tukiri bagumaana, tunayiji hunguuka mu kihugo kyawe. E Rurema witu! Keera ukatushaaza mu buja. Amasu giitu, ganakoli ba kandi mwo'mulengeerwe.

<sup>9</sup> «Kundu twâli riiri baja, haliko utakatujandirira mu buja bwitu. Wanatukundiisa imwa'baami be'Perisiya. Na hi'gulu lyage, tukola kandi bagumaana, halinde tunalonge ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema. Keera twanayubakulula inzitiro ze'Yerusaleemu, kiri na ze'Buyuda.

<sup>10</sup> «Na buno, e Rurema witu! Kutagi twamu shubi deta, keera twanagira ibala? Tutaki twaziizi imaaja zaawe.

<sup>11</sup> Abakozi baawe abaleevi, bakatukengula, ti: "Ikihugo kyo mukola mugendi gwata, abatuulaga baamwo bagweti bagayifunda mu bikoleere. Yikyo kihugo, mu mbande zaakyo zooshi, kikoli bihuusiri bweneene.

<sup>12</sup> «"Ku yukwo, mutagondeese banyere biinyu imwa bagala baabo. Na bagala biinyu, mutabagondere banyere baabo. Yibyo binyamahanga, mutakolwe mbu mubigaze. Mutanabaleke kwo babe bahiirwa. Iri mwanganzimba, lyo mugaaba bikalage, munakizi vvajagira bye'kihugo. Ha nyuma, munasige abaana biinyu babihyane, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula."

<sup>13</sup> «E Rurema witu, buno kandi tukola mu hanwa, bwo tukoli bihuusiri, keera twanayikululira umwama. Kundu kwokwo, tutali mu hanwa ukukulikirana na'mahube giitu. Mukuba, twe baguma, ukatuleka tukiri ho.<sup>14</sup> Aaho! Ka twangashubi tondeera ukuhongola imaaja zaawe, mu kuyangirana na yaba banabikoleere? Ka ugaturakarira, unayami tusivya, halinde hataki boneke kiri na wo'muti?

<sup>15</sup> «E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, wehe we úkwaniini. Si twehe, nanga! Si tukola banamahube imbere lyawe. Tunakoli sigiiri bandu bagerwa naaho. Hi'gulu lya'mahube giitu, ndaaye muguma witu úwanganayimanga imbere lyawe.»

### Abayuda bayimula bakaabo be'mahanga

**10** Uyo Hizira, âli ki gwti agahuuna Rurema imbere lye'nyumba yage. Anayemeera ibyaha bya'Bahisiraheeri, anakizi yibulaga haashi iri analiruu-ka. Ku kyekyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri banayiguga yaho. Hâli riiri abashosi, na'bakazi, kiri na'baana. Yabo booshi, banamúsokanana, iri nabo banakizi bululuka.

<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo, Sekaniya mugala Yehyeri, wo'mulala gwa Helamu, anabwira Hizira kwokuno: «Ku kasiisa, twe Bahisiraheeri keera twahubira Rurema bweneene, mu kuyanga abakazi be'kipagaani. Kundu kwokwo, tuki hiti umulangaaliro.<sup>3</sup> Buno yaba bakazi, tunywane *iki-hango* na Rurema kwo tubayimule, kuguma na'baana baabo. Tukola tugakulikira ngiisi kwo watuhanuula, kiri na'magambo ga ngiisi ábasimbahiri *imaaja* za Rurema witu. Byoshi bikizi koleka, ukukulikirana ne'maaja zaage.<sup>4</sup> Yimukaga, we kongwa, ukanie indege. We kwaniini ukutuyerekwa ngiisi kwo tugaagira. Tugakuyibiika kwo.»

<sup>5</sup> Iri Hizira akayuwwa kwokwo, anayimuka, anabikiisa indahiro imwa'bagingi na'Balaawi, kiri ne'mwa abandi Bahisiraheeri booshi, kwo bakolage nga kwo Sekaniya akadeta. Iyo ndahiro, yabo booshi banagiyemeera.

<sup>6</sup> Haaho, Hizira analyoka mu lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Rurema, anagendi beera mu kisiika kya Yohanani mugala Heryashibu. Ikyanya âli riiri ho, ndaahyo hyo akalya, kandi iri kunywa, bwo âli ki jengiirwi hi'gulu lya'mahube gaabo.

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, abatuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, na'be'Buyuda, banamenyeesibwa kwokuno: «Ngiisi ábahunguuka, bakumane i Yerusaleemu.<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi útagaahika mu yizi siku zishatu, bagamúnyaga ibindu byage byoshi, banamútwe mu muhumaanano gwa ábakahunguuka. Yiri igambo, likulikiriini nga kwa'bimangizi baabo bakyula, kuguma na'batabaazi baabo.»

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, abashosi booshi be'Buyuda, na'be'Binyamiini, banakuumana i Yerusaleemu. Zâli riiri siku makumi gabiri, zo'mwezi gwo'mwenda. Abandu booshi banayiguga ha nyumba ya Rurema. Bâli koli shengusiri hi'gulu lya'mahube gaabo. Na kwakundi, invula yâli gweti igaatonya.

<sup>10</sup> Umugingi Hizira anayimanga, anabawira kwokuno: «E Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya mukayanga abakazi be'kipagaani, lyo mukahuba ngana. Si mukayilundira ikyaha kiguma ku bindi.<sup>11</sup> Buno, tuyemeerage amahube giinyu imbere lya Nahano, Rurema wa bashokuluza biinyu, munagire ngiisi kwo aloziizi. Ibinyamahanga byoshi bya mu kino kihugo, tuyami biyihandula kwo. Kiri na balya bakiinyu be'mahanga, mugirage tuyami bayimula.»

<sup>12</sup> Abandu booshi ábâli yiguziri yaho, banayami shuya kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «E! Ngiisi byo wadeta, biri by'o'kuli. Ku kasiisa tugabikulikira.<sup>13</sup> Haliko, tukoli lugusiri. Kikola kyanya kye'nvula, tutanganashubi beera ha mbuga. Na kwakundi, yiri igambo litangakoleka ku lusiku luguma naaho, kandi iri zibiri. Si tukoli bihuusiri bweneene.

<sup>14</sup> «Yiri igambo, twakuyinginga, uleke abimangizi biitu babe bo bagatukolera lyo. Mu twaya twitu, ngiisi ábakayanga abakazi be'kipagaani, bakizi bayijira, ukukulikirana ne'siku zo bagaaba bashungika. Yabo

bandu, bagakizi yija na'bashaaja, kuguma na'batwi be'maaja ba ngiisi kaaya. Tugaloleekeza yiri igambo, halinde Rurema ataki turakarire.»

<sup>15</sup> Kundu abandu bingi bakayemeera, haliko Yonataani mugala Hasaheeri, bo na Yazeya mugala Tikwa, boohe, batanaliyemeera. Kiri na Meshulamu no'Mulaawi Shabetayi, nabo banagira mbu bali-hangirire.

<sup>16</sup> Haliko, abandi Bahisiraheeri booshi, banayemeera ngiisi kwo bashungika. Kwokwo, mu ngiisi mulala, umugingi Hizira anatoola abakulu be'mbaga, ngiisi muguma mwi'ziina lyage. Yabo bakulu, banatondeera ukuhambuula abandu, mu lusiku luguma Iwo'mwezi gwi'kumi. <sup>17</sup> Na mu mwaka úgukakulikira, mu lusiku luguma Iwo'mwezi gwa mbere, banayusa ukutwa imaja za'bashosi booshi ábakayanga abakazi be'kipagaani.

### Abashosi ábakayanga abakazi be'kipagaani

- <sup>18</sup> Mu bagingi ábâli yaziri abakazi be'kipagaani, mwâli riiri:
- Abashosi be'mbaga ya Yeshuha, mugala Yozadaki, kuguma na beene wabo, bâli Maseya, na Heryzeeri, na Yaribu, na Gedaliya. <sup>19</sup> Yabo, bakatwa uluhango mu kubiika indahiro kwo bagayimula bakaabo. Ngiisi muguma wabo anatanga ikipanga, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha.
- <sup>20</sup> Na'bashosi beene Himeeri, bâli Hanani na Zebadiya.
- <sup>21</sup> Na'bashosi beene Harimu, bâli Maseya, na Hiriya, na Shemaya, na Yehyeri, na Huziya.
- <sup>22</sup> Na'bashosi beene Pashuuri, bâli Heryonaayi, na Maseya, na Hishimaheeri, na Netaneeri, na Yozabadi, na Herasa.
- <sup>23</sup> Mu *Balaawi*, mwâli Yozabadi, na Shimeyi, na Kelaya (úwâli kizi buuzibwa kandi Kerita), na Petahya, na Yuda, na Heryzeeri.
- <sup>24</sup> Mu bimbi, mwâli Heryashibu.

Mu balaazi be'miryango, mwâli Salumu, na Teremu, na Huuri.

<sup>25</sup> Na mu bandi Bahisiraheeri: Mu beene Paroshi, mwâli Ramiya, na Hiziya, na Malikiya, na Mijamini, na Heryazaari, na Malikiya, na Benaya.

<sup>26</sup> Na mu beene Helamu, mwâli Matania, na Zakkariya, na Yehyeri, na Habudi, na Yeremooti, na Hiriya.

<sup>27</sup> Na mu beene Zatu, mwâli Heryonaayi, na Heryashibu, na Matania, na Yeremooti, na Zabaadi, na Haziiza.

<sup>28</sup> Na mu beene Bebaayi, mwâli Yohanani, na Hananiya, na Zabaayi, na Hatilaayi.

<sup>29</sup> Na mu beene Baani, mwâli Meshulamu, na Maluki, na Hadaya, na Yashubu, na Sheyali, na Yeremooti.

<sup>30</sup> Na mu beene Pahati-Mohabu, mwâli Hadina, na Kelali, na Benaya, na Maseya, na Matania, na Bezeleeri, na Binwi, na Manaasi.

<sup>31</sup> Na mu beene Harimu, mwâli Heryzeeri, na Hisiya, na Malikiya, na Shemaya, na Simyoni, <sup>32</sup> na Binyamiini, na Maluki, na Shemariya.

<sup>33</sup> Na mu beene Hashumu, mwâli Matenayi, na Mataata, na Zabaadi, na Herifereeti, na Yeremaayi, na Manaasi, na Shimeyi.

<sup>34</sup> Na mu beene Baani, mwâli Madaayi, na Hamuramu, na Huweri, <sup>35</sup> na Benaya, na Bedeya, na Keluhi, <sup>36</sup> na Vaniya, na Meremoti, na Heryashibu, <sup>37</sup> na Matania, na Matenayi, na Yasu.

<sup>38</sup> Na mu beene Binwi, mwâli Shimeyi, <sup>39</sup> na Sheremiya, na Natani, na Hadaya, <sup>40</sup> na Makinadebaayi, na Shashaayi, na Sharaayi, <sup>41</sup> na Hazareeri, na Sheremiya, na Shemariya, <sup>42</sup> na Salumu, na Hamariya, na Yusefu.

<sup>43</sup> Na mu beene Nebo, mwâli Yehiyeri, na Matitiya, na Zabaadi, na Zebina, na Yadaayi, na Yuheeri, na Benaya.

<sup>44</sup> Yabo bashosi booshi, bakayanga abakazi be'kipagaani. Na mu kati kaabo, abingi baabo, bâli mali babuta kwo.

# Nehemiya

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo'mukulu Nehemiya akahanguulwa na mwami we'Babeeri kwo agendi yubakulula inzitiro za'kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Uyo Nehemiya, âli riiri kikalage mu kuhuuna Rurema, anâli kizi shungika ku bwitonde. Kundu abagoma bakagira kwo bamúhangirire, haliko anayusa umukolwa gwage. Akayereka abandu ngiisi kwo bagashubi tuula bwija imbere lya Rurema, na ngiisi kwo bangakizi simbaha ulusiku Iwo'ku-luhuuka.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Nehemiya 8.8: «Bâli gweti bagaasoma mu kitaabo kye'Maaja, iri banakizi kisobaanura ku bweranyange, banakizi tanga umugeeza nirizina gwa ngiisi igambo, halinde abandu banakizi sobanukirwa bwija.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Nehemiya agenda i Yerusalem (1.1–2.10)
- b) Nehemiya atondeera ukuyubakulula inzitiro (2.11–3.38)
- c) Sanibalati na'bandi bagoma bagira mbu bayobohye Nehemiya (4)
- d) Nehemiya atabaala abakeni ukumala imyenda yabo (5)
- e) Kundu abagoma bakagenderera ukulahiza Nehemiya, haliko, akayusa ukuyubakulula (6)
- f) Ukutondobola ábakagalukira i Babeeri (7)
- g) Umugingi Hizira aleeta ubuvyule mu bandu (8–9)
- h) Ukutondobola abatuulaga bahyahya be'Yerusalem (11.1–12.26)
- i) Ulusiku lukulu Iwo'kushambaalira uluubako Iwo'luzitiro (12.27–47)
- j) Nehemiya agolola íbihengamiri (13)

**1** Yaga magambo gali ge'mwa Nehemiya mugala Hakaliya.

### Nehemiya ahuunira Abayuda

Mwami Serikisi we'Perisiya, ikyanya akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri atwaziri, mu mwezi gwe'Kisirewi, niehe Nehemiya nâli tuuziri mu kaaya kahamu ke'Susaani. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mu yizo siku, mwene witu wa Hanani analyoka mu poroveesi ye'Buyuda, kuguma na'baabo. Ikyanya bakahika, nanababuuza imyazi ya'Bayahudi ábâli sigiri i kaaya, balya ábatakatalwa i mahanga. Nanababuuza na hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

<sup>3</sup> Bananjuvya kwokuno: «Ewe! Balya biitu ábakasigala i Buyuda, bagweti bagalibuuka bweneene. Bagweti bagatyozibwa bweneene. Inzitiro ze'Yerusalem,

zikoli hongwirwi. Kiri ne'nyiivi zaazo, zikaduulikwa kwo'muliro.»

<sup>4</sup> Yiryo ishuvyo, iri n'galiyuvwa, nanayami bwatala haashi, nanaliruuka bweneene. Nanahisa isiku nyngi ngweti ngaalira, iri ninayishalisa. Nanahuuna Rurema úli mwi'gulu, mu kumútakira, kwokuno:

<sup>5</sup> «E Nahano Rurema wa mwi'gulu! Wehe naaho, we mukulu, unali wa kahebuuza. Iri abandu bangaba bakukuuziri, banabe basimbahiri imaaja zaawe, uli mu kengeera *ikihango* kyo mukanywana, mu kati ko'rukundo. <sup>6</sup> Aaho! Undege amatwiri, uyuvwe ngiisi kwo ngweti ngahuunira abakozi baawe, Abahisira-heeri. Ndyagagi mukozi wawe. Na buno, ndi mu kutakira úbwakya-úbwayira.

«E Nahamwitu, nayaga maashi kwo tukakuhubira. Twe na bashokuluza biitu, twâli kizi yifunda mu byaha. <sup>7</sup> Na buno, tukoli bihuusiri imbere lyawe. Kundu ukatuheereza imaaja, tutali mu zitwaza. Ukakyula, mu kutuheereza imaaja ku njira yo'mukozi wawe Musa. Kundu kwokwo, tugweti tugazihaasa-haasa kwo.

<sup>†</sup> Serikisi Kuli kudeta Serikisi wa mbere. Âli twaziri ku mwaka gwa 464 halinde ku gwa 424, ikyanya Kirisito átazi butwa. Kisirewi Yugu mwezi gwe'kiheburaniya, ku zeene hali ha kati ko'mwezi gwo lumege-mege, no'gwa kahunda.

<sup>8</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ukengeere liry igambo lyo ukabwira Musa, ti: "Iri mwangangayiriza, ngamùshabulira mu mahanga. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, iri mwangangalukira, munasimbahe imaa ja zaani, ngamùkuumania. Kundu mwangaba mukatwalwa ku mbeka ye'kihugo, ngashubi mügalulira i Yeruseleemu. Mukuba, haaho ho n'gatoolaa kwo ngizi yikumbirwa. <sup>11</sup>"

<sup>10</sup> «E Nahano, twehe ukatuguluula ku bukalage bwawe, mu kat i ko'bushobozi. Ku yukwo, tulyagagi bandu baawe, tunali bakozi baawe. <sup>11</sup> Ee! Tuli bakozi baawe, tunashambaliiri ukukugingika. Kwokwo, yaga mahuuno giitu, ugayuvvirize. Na buno zeene, nakuhuna ungashaanire, halinde ndonge ukuyemeererwa imbere ly a mwami.»

Ku kirya kyanya, nie wâli yimangiiri umukolwa gwo'kuheereza mwami ikinywebwa.

### Nehemiya agalukira i Yeruseleemu

<sup>2</sup> Ku kyanya uyo mwami Serikisi âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri atwaziri, lusiku luguma, mu mwezi gwe'Nisani, <sup>‡</sup> nanamúleeteraga idivaayi, nanamúheereza yo. Kundu ndâli zindi jenjeerwa imbere lyage, haliko leero nâli koli jengiirwi bweneene. <sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma mwami agambuuza: «Ewe! Kituma kiki leero ukoli zizibiiri, utanawlaziri? Mbwinagi kwo ukoli jengiirwi mu mutima gwawe.»

Iri n'gayuwwa kwokwo, nanayoboha bweneene, <sup>3</sup> nanamúshuvya, ti: «E mwami, ulame! Ka nangaleka ga ukujengeerwa? Si akaaya ko bashokuluza baani bakaziikwa mwo, keera kakahongoka. Kiri ne'nyiivi zaako, banaziduulika kwo'muliro. <sup>#</sup>»

<sup>4</sup> Mwami, ti: «Aaho! Wambuuna biki?» Haaho, nanatee huuna Rurema úli mwi'gulu. <sup>5</sup> Nanabuli mûshuvya: «E mwami, iri byangakusimiisa, ne'ri wanganyemeera, undumage mu yako kaaya, mu poroveesi ye'Buyuda. Mukuba, nayidula bweneene ukugendi kayubakulula.»

<sup>6</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, umugoli âli bwatiiri ha butambi ly a mwami. Mwami anashubi mbuuza: «Aaho! Wangamala yo siku zinga? Wanganashubi galuka lihi?»

Iri hakazinda, mwami anayemeera. Kwokwo, nanamúmenyeesa ikyanya ngagaluka kwo, <sup>7</sup> nanashubi deta kwokuno: «E mwami, iri wangasiima, wangabeereza amaruba, gira ngatwalire baguvuruneeri ábatuuuziri i kajabo ko'lwiji Hefuraati. Ubabwire kwo bakizi ndanga, halinde ngizi lenga bwija, na nyngire i Buyuda.

<sup>8</sup> «Nangalooza na'gandi maruba go'kutwalira Hasafu, umulaazi wo'lubako lwa mwami, gira ambeereze

<sup>†</sup> Balaawi 26.23. <sup>††</sup> Kuli kudeta mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu úmuli inyumba ya Rurema, kiri ne'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri.

Bukengeeze 30.1-5. <sup>‡</sup> Nisani Umwezi gwa mbere imwa'Bahisiraheeri. Guli ha kat i ko'mwezi gwe'Mbeeshe na gwo'Munjogi-njogi.

<sup>#</sup> 2 Baami 25.8-10; 2 Kutondobola 36.19; Yeremiya 52.12-14.

ibiti. Yibyo biti, nangakizi bikoleesa mu kulingaania inyiivi zo'luzitiro, hoofi ne'nyumba ya Rurema, kiri ne'nyumba yo ngatuula mwo. Na nyubakulule ne'nzitiro za'kaaya.»

Ikyanya n'gahuuna yago maruba, mwami anagambeereza. Mukuba, Rurema âli kizi ngashaanira. <sup>9</sup> Mwami analungika abakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri na'basirikaani bo'kugendera ku fwarasi, gira bamberekeze. Ne'ri n'gajabuka ulwiji Hefuraati, nanagendi bona yo baguvuruneeri, gira mbafumbadike amaruba ga mwami.

<sup>10</sup> Sanibalati, ulya Muhoronayimu, bo no'mutabaazi wage Tobiya, Umuhamooni, banamenya kwo nayija. <sup>#</sup> Emwe! Balya bashosi, banayami bona buligo, mbu bwo hali umundu úwayiji tabaala Abahisiraheeri.

### Nehemiya atanduula uluzitiro Iwe'Yeruseleemu

<sup>11</sup> Iri n'gaba keera nahika mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, nanatee beera mwo isiku zishatu. <sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaaye mundu ye n'gamenyeesa byo Rurema akanduma kwo mbatabaale. Ha nyuma, nanayimuka bushigi, kuguma na'bashosi bagerwa, ngweti ngagendera ku punda wani. Ndaanakyo kindi kitugwa kyo tukatwala.

<sup>13</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, nanahuluka mu kaaya, mu kulenga mu mulyango gwe'wa Ndekeera. Nanashonga uluhande Iwe'shyoko Daragoon, imbande zo'-mulyango gwi'Sukiro. Nanayitegeereza inzitiro zooshi ízizungulusiri i Yeruseleemu. Nanabona kwo keera zahongoka, na kwo'muliro gukajigiivya inyiivi zooshi.

<sup>14</sup> Nanalenga hoofi no'lwivi Iwe'wa Shyoko, nanagenderera halinde ha kibenga kya mwami. Haliko, ulya punda anabula ho agasheshera.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, nanazamuuka mu musima gwe'Kidorooni. Nanagenderera luto-luto, ngweti ngatanduula zirya nzitiro. Iri hakatama, nanahinduula, nanashubi yingira i Yeruseleemu, mu kushubi lenga mu gwogwo mulyango gwe'wa Ndekeera.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abatwali ba'Bayahudi batâli yiji ho nagenda. Batanâli yiji byo ngweti ngaagira. Ndaanalyo igambo lyo nâli zaazi baganuulira. Ndakanamenyeesa abagingi, kandi iri batwali, kiri na'bimangizi ábâli kola bagaagira iyo mikolwa.

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, nanababwira: «E balya, ku kasiisa mubwini ngiisi kwo tukola mu libuuka. Kano kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu kakola biguuka. Ne'nyiivi zaako, keera zikasiriizibwa. Aahago! Zino nzitiro ze'Yeruseleemu, tushubi ziyubakulula, gira tutashubi gayirizibwa.»

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, nanabaganuulira ngiisi kwo Rurema âli ndabiiri, na ngiisi kwo mwami akambwira.

<sup>#</sup> Sanibalati bo na Tobiya Ku kasiisa, bâli be'nvuukira zibiri: invuukira ye'kiyuda (Muhorooni), na ye'mahanga (Muhamooni). Yaho keera, abaami be'Hasuriya na'be'Babeeri, bakahidika imilala ye'mahanga kwi'gendi tuula mu kihugo kya'Bahisiraheeri na mu kya'Buyuda.

Nabo, ti: «Aaho! Mugire tutondeere ukuyubakulula kano kaaya.» Banatondeera ukukola.<sup>19</sup> Haliko, ikyanya twâli gwesti tugaakola, uyo Sanibalati Umuhoronayimu, anamenyeesibwa, kuguma no'mutabaazi wage Tobiya Umuhamooni, kiri na Geshemu Umuharaabu. Yabo booshi banakizi tunegura, ti: «Haliibwi! Makagi gano mugweti mugaagira? Ka keera mwayihindulira mwa-mi?»

<sup>20</sup> Nanabashuvva, ti: «Tuli bakozi ba Rurema úli mwi'gulu. Tuganatondeera ngana ukuyubakulula akaaya. Na yenyene agatushoboleesa. Si mwehe, ndaayo ingoome yo muhiiti mu kano kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Ndaanabyo mukwiriiri ukukalonga mwo. Ndaaye mundu úmuyiji.»

#### Ukuyubakulula inzitiro ze'Yerusaleemu

**3** Umugingi mukulu Heryashibu anayimuka kugu-ma na'baabo bagingi. Booshi kuguma, banayubakulula umulyango gwe'Bibuzi. Ne'ri bakabiika inyiivi zaagwo, banagataluuula, banahikiza ku Lwingo lwi'Gana. Nalwo, banalataluuula, banagenderera halinde ku Iwingo lwe'Hananeeri.

<sup>2</sup> Ha butambi lyabo, abatuulaga be'Yeriko bana-hayubakulula. Na ha butambi lyabo kandi, hâli Zakuri mugala Himuri.

<sup>3</sup> Bagala Hasena, bo bakayubakulula Umulyango gwe'Fwi. Banabiika ibihamambiro byagwo, ne'nyiivi zaagwo, kuguma ne'nguliro zo'kushogeka mwe'migaliro yagwo.

<sup>4</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Meremoti mugala Huriya, mwijukulu Hakoozi. Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Meshulamu mugala Berekiya, mwijukulu Meshez-beeri. Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Saadoki mugala Baana.

<sup>5</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli abatuulaga be'Tekowa. Kundu kwokwo, abatwali baabo batâli loziizi ukugwasa abaabo, nga kwa'bimangizi bâli kizi bahanuula.

<sup>6</sup> Yehoyada mugala Paseya, bo na Meshulamu mugala Besodiya, bo bakayubakulula Umulyango gwe'Yeshana. Banabiika ibihamambiro byagwo, ne'nyiivi za-agwo, kuguma ne'nguliro zo'kushogeka mwe'migaliro yagwo.

<sup>7</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Melatiya we'Gibyoni, âli kuguma na Yadoni we'Meronooti, na'bandi bashosi be'Gibyoni, na'be'Misipa. Boohe, bâli kizi kolera guvuruneeri we'kajabo ko'lwiji Hefuraati.

<sup>8</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Huzyeri mugala Haraya. Âli muguma wa'banaluganda bo'kutula inooro. Ha butambi lyage, hâli Hananiya, muguma mu bâli kizi yenga amalaasi. Banayubakulula i Yerusaleemu, halinde ho'luzitiro luyajabusiri.

<sup>9</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Refaya mugala Huuri, ulya úwâli yimangiiri uluhande luguma lwa'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>10</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Yedaya mugala Harumafu, anakizi yubakulula hoofi lye'nyumba yage. Ha butambi lyage, hâli Hatushi mugala Hashabineya.

<sup>11</sup> Malikiya mugala Harimu, kuguma na Hashubu mugala Pahati-Mohabu, banayubakulula ulundi luhande, kuguma no'lwingo lwe'Fuuru.

<sup>12</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Salumu mugala Haloheshi, ulya úwâli yimangiiri ulundi luhande lwe'Yerusaleemu. Âli kizi kola na banyere baage.

<sup>13</sup> Hanuuni, kuguma na'batuulaga ba'kaaya ke'Zanwa, bo bakayubakulula ha mulyango gwe'Ndekeera, banabiika inyiivi zaagwo, kuguma ne'nguliro zo'kushogeka mwe'migaliro yagwo, banahisa uluzitiro ku meetere magana gataanu, halinde ku mulyango gwi'Sukiro.

<sup>14</sup> Yugwo mulyango gwi'Sukiro, Malikiya mugala Rekabu, ye kaguyubakulula. Âli yimangiiri akaaya ke'Beeti-Hakeremu, anabiika inyiivi zaagwo, kuguma ne'nguliro zo'kushogeka mwe'migaliro yagwo.

<sup>15</sup> Shaluni mugala Koli-Hoze, anakola ha mulyango gwe'wa Shyoko, anaguyubakulula, anagubiikira kwa'katwe. Anabiika inyiivi zaagwo, kuguma ne'n-guliro zo'kushogeka mwe'migaliro yagwo. Anashubi yubakulula uluzitiro hoofi ne'kirigo kye'Sheela, ha katì ke'ndalo ya Mwami, halinde ku bushonero úbuli mu manukira mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Uyo Salumu, ye wâli mwimangizi wa'kaaya ke'Misipa.

<sup>16</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Nehemiya mugala Hazibuki, úwâli yimangiiri uluhande luguma lwa'kaaya ke'Beeti-Zuuri. Anakola, halinde ku Maherero ga mwa-mi Dahudi, no'kugenderera ha kirigo kya'bandu bakahumba, anahisa ku Nyumba ye'Ndwanî.

#### Abalaawi ábayubakulula uluzitiro

<sup>17</sup> Abalaawi ábakayubakulula uluzitiro, hâli Rehumu mugala Baani. Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Hashabya, úwâli yimangiiri uluhande lwa'kaaya ke'Kehila, anâli kizi kola kwi'ziina lya'kaaya kaage. <sup>18</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Bahavaayi mugala Henadadi, úwâli yimangiiri ulundi luhande lwa'kaaya ke'Kehila. <sup>19</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Hezeeri mugala Yeshuha, umutwali we'Misipa. Uyo Hezeeri anayubakulula áhâli zamukiiri iwa mbiikiro ye'bilwaniiso bya'basirikaani, ku kagongo ko'luzitiro.

<sup>20</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Baruki mugala Zabaayi. Uyo Baruki, âli fitiirwi, mu kuyubakulula akagongo ko'luzitiro, halinde ukuhisa ha mulyango gwe'nyumba yo'musingi mukulu Heryashibu. <sup>21</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Meremoti mugala Huriya, mwijukulu

Hakoozi, anayubakulula ukulyokera ha mulyango gwe'nyumba ya Heryashibu, halinde ho ihekiiri.

### Abagingi ábakayubakulula uluzitiro

<sup>22</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli abagingi ábâli tuuziri hoofi ne'Yeruseleemu. <sup>23</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Binyamiini na Hashubu, bo bakayubakulula imbere lye'nyumba zaabo. Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Hazariya mugala Maseya, mwijukulu Hananiya. Naye anayubakulula ha butambi lye'nyumba yage.

<sup>24</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Binwi mugala Henadadi, anayubakulula ukushaagira ku nyumba ya Hazariya, anahikiza ku kagongo ko'luzitiro.

<sup>25</sup> Palali mugala Huzaayi, anayubakulula ha mbere lya yako kagongo ko'luzitiro úlwâli imbere lya'kajumiro, hoofi no'lubuga Iwa'balaliizi. Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Pedaya mugala Paroshi, <sup>26</sup> banatabaanwa na'bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, ábatuuuziri ku higangazi Hofeeri. Banayubakulula ukushaagira isheere yo'mulyango gwa'Miji, halinde halya ha kakuma, hoofi no'lwingo.

### Abayuda bayubakulula uluzitiro

<sup>27</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli abatuulaga be'Tekowa, bo bakayubakulula ukushaagira yaho ha Iwingo Luhamu, halinde ku luzitiro Iwe'Hofeeri.

<sup>28</sup> Ukushaagira ku mulyango gwe'Fwarasi, abagingi bo bâli kizi yubakulula, ngiisi muguma imbere lye'nyumba yage.

<sup>29</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Saadoki mugala Himeeri. Naye anayubakulula imbere lye'nyumba yage. Ha butambi lyage, hâli Shemaya mugala Sekaniya. Ye wanâli riiri mulaliizi wo'mulyango gwe'Sheere. <sup>30</sup> Na ha butambi lyage, hâli Hananiya mugala Sheremiya, na Hanuuni, mwana wa kalindatu wa Salafu, na Meshulamu mugala Berekiya. Nabo banakizi yubakulula imbere lye'nyumba zaabo.

<sup>31</sup> Na ha butambi lyabo, hâli Malikiya, naluganda we'nooro. Naye anayubakulula halinde ha nyumba ya'bakozi be'nyumba ya Rurema, na ya'badandaza. Iyo nyumba, yâli imbere lyo'mulyango úguli mu detwa Mifikaadi, anagenderera halinde ku niizo ya'balaliizi ha kakuma. <sup>32</sup> Abandi banaluganda be'nooro, kuguma na'badandaza, banayubakulula ngiisi áhâli sigiiri, ha kati ke'niizo ya'balaliizi, halinde ku mulyango gwe'Bibuzi.

### Abandi buubasi ábayubakulula uluzitiro

<sup>33</sup> Uyo Sanibalati, ikyanya akamenyeesibwa kwo tukola mu yubakulula inzitiro ízizungulusiri i Yeruseleemu, anashavura, anayami tutyoza imbere lya beene wabo. <sup>34</sup> Anabwira biira baage, kuguma na'basirikaani be'Samariya, ti: «Yee! Makagi gano? Yu-

tu tufwa-busha twa'Bayahudi, bikagi leero bagira? E balya! Ka tubaleke bagenderere? Kuti bagweti bagatona kwo bagayusa ukuyubakulula akaaya kaabo ku lusiku luguma? Ka biri ukuli kwo bagakizi shubi tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza? Nanga maashi! Yaga mabuye, si keera gakajigimba, ganahinduka munyota-kiiko. Aahago! Ka bagaki shubi guhindula mabuye, halinde bagayubakiise?»

<sup>35</sup> Uyo Tobiya, Umuhamooni, âli yimaaziri ha butambi lya Sanibalati. Naye anadeta: «Kundu bayubake hino hizitiro no'tubuye, si ikyanya nyambwe agahishonera kwo, higayami sheruka.»

<sup>36</sup> Lyeryo, nanahuuna, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, yaba bagoma bagweti bagatutyoza. Aaho! Yuvviriza! Ibitusi byabo, ubabetuze byo. Ulekage abandi babashahule ibindu byabo, banatwalwe i mahanga. <sup>37</sup> Ewe! Amahube gaabo, utabakoge go. Ne'byaha byabo, utanabihotole. Si keera bakatutuka, bwo tugweti tugayubakulula inzitiro za kano kaaya.»

<sup>38</sup> Kwokwo, kwo tukayubakulula inzitiro, twanazilin-gaania, mu kuzizungulusa akaaya, twanaziyubakulula halinde ha katì. Ngiisi mundu, âli kizi fiitirwa mu kuko-la.

**4** Abandu banayiji menyeesa Sanibalati na Tobiya kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagenderiiri naaho no'kuyubakulula lulya luzitiro Iwe'Yeruseleemu, na kwo bakola mu maniiriza hooshi ho lushubi hongosiri. Banamenyeesa kiri na'Baharaabu, na'Bahamooni, na'Bahashidoodi. Yabo bandu, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, yehee! Booshi banashavura ngana. <sup>2</sup> Banayami gira igambi kwo bayiji teera i Yeruseleemu, gira bayimule abatuulaga baamwo.

<sup>3</sup> Iri tukayuvwa kwokwo, twanahuuna Rurema witu. Na kwakundi, twanabiika abalaliizi, gira bakizi tukingira abagoma biitu ubushigi ni'zuuba.

<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abatuulaga be'Buyuda banadeta kwokuno: «E balya, abakozi biitu bataki kaniri indege. Ne'bilundo bya'mabuye byaluguuka. Ala twe! Luno luzitiro, tutagaki luhasha.»

<sup>5</sup> Abagoma biitu nabo banayigamba, kwokuno: «Balya Bayuda, ikyanya batayiji kwo tugagendi batteera, lyo tugabayilala mwo, tunayami baminika Iwoshi-Iwoshi, halinde lyo tuyimangika guno mukol-wa.»

<sup>6</sup> Abayahudi baguma ábâli tuuziri hoofi-hoofi na yabo bagoma, banatuhikira ubugira kali ikumi, mu kuyiji tukengula, ti: «Kundu twangatibita, yabo bagoma bagayiji tuteera naaho.»

<sup>7</sup> Haaho, nanatee tanduula yulwo luzitiro. Na ngiisi áhâli ki yisiri, hatanazi yubakululwa, nanahabiika abandu bo'kuhalanga. Yabo booshi, bâli fumbiiti ingooti, na'matumu. Bâli hagasiri ne'miheto. Nan-abatengeka ukukulikirana ne'milala yabo.

<sup>8</sup> Iri n'gaba keera nabatanduula, nanabwira abimangizi, kuguma na'batwali, kiri na'bandi booshi, kwokuno: «E balya, balya bagoma, mutabayobohe. Mukengeere kwo Nahano ye mukulu, anali wa kahebuuza. Emwe! Mulwirage beene winyu, kuguma na bagala biinyu, na banyere biinyu, na bakiinyu, kiri no't-wayaya twinyu.»

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bagoma biitu, banayuvwa kwo tukoli yiji igam-bi lyabo, na kwo yiryo igambi keera Rurema aliyita. Kwokwo, tweshi twanagalukira ku luzitiro, gira tuluyubakulule.

<sup>10</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, abakozi baguma banakizi kola. Na'bandi, banagwata isiribo, banafumbata na'matumu, no'kuhagata imiheto, ne'byambalwa bye'byuma. Kwokwo, kwa'bakulu ba'basirikaani, bâli kizi laliira Abayuda, <sup>11</sup> ku kyanya bâli gweti bagayubaka uluzitiro. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi seeha amabuye, bâli fumbiiti ibilwaniiso mu kuboko kuguma. <sup>12</sup> Ngiisi úwâli kizi yubaka, âli shwekiiri ingooti yage mu kibuno. No'lya mundu wo'kukizi lasa ikibuga, mu kukengula abandu, âli kizi beera ha butambi lyani.

<sup>13</sup> Balya bimangizi, na'batwali, kuguma na'bandi booshi, nanabbwira, kwokuno: «E balya, imikolwa yitu iri mingi ngana. Ne'kyanya tuli mu kola, ngiisi muguma ali mu ba hala no'wabo. <sup>14</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya mugayuvwa izu lye'kibuga, munayami kishololokera. Rurema witu ye gatulwira.»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, twanagenderera ukukizi kola, ukutondeerera ku kyanya izuuba ligatunduuka, halinde ku kyanya indonde ziri mu boneka. Na baguma baabo, bâli kizi fumbata amatumu.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, nanashubi bwira abandu, kwokuno: «Ngiisi mwimangizi, agakizi laliira bushigi mu Yerusaleemu, kuguma na'bandu baage. Boohe, bo bagakizi tulaliira bushigi. Na mwi'zuuba, banayiji kola.»

<sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ndâli kizi hogola ibyambalwa. Kiri na beene witu, na'bakozi baani, na'balaazi ábâli mberekeziizi, nabo batâli kizi hogola ibyambalwa byabo. Kiri ne'kyanya twâli kizi gendi vwoma, twâli ki fumbiiti ibilwaniiso biitu.

### Nehemiya amala indoola mu bandu

**5** Lusiku luguma, abashosi na bakaabo banaton-deera ukuyidodombera beene wabo Abayahudi. <sup>2</sup> Baguma banakizi deta, ti: «Si twe na bagala biitu, kiri na banyere biitu, tulyagagi bingi. Tukwaniini tukizi longa ingano, gira tukizi lya, lyo tuba ho.»

<sup>3</sup> Abandi, ti: «Ikyanya tuli mu ba tukoli shalisiri, tuli mu tanga indalo ziitu, ne'mizabibu yitu, kiri ne'nyumba ziitu, bibe ngwati.»

<sup>4</sup> Abandi nabo, ti: «Nyiti, ikyanya tuli mu looza ibitoolo bye'mwa mwami, tuli mu tee kizi kaaba

ifwaranga, mu kukizi tanga indalo ziitu, kuguma ne'mizabibu yitu, zikizi ba ngwati. <sup>5</sup> Si twe baguma na yabo biitu! Na baana biitu bo baguma. Aahago! Kituma kiki tukiri mu tanga bagala biitu, na banyere biitu, mbu bagendi ba baja baabo? Banyere biitu, baguma bakoli ba baja-kazi. Ndaanakwo kundi kwo twangaki gira. Si keera twaguza kiri ne'ndalo ziitu, ne'mizabibu yitu.»

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya n'gayuvwa ngiisi kwo bagweti bagazimula, nanayami shavura ngana. <sup>7</sup> Nanatee yitoneesa. Nanabuli lega abimangizi baabo, na'bandi bakulu, ti: «Si mugweti mugabetuza beene winyu imiteekerwa mizito bweneene!»

Ha nyuma, nanakuumania booshi, <sup>8</sup> nanabbwira kwokuno: «Yaba beene witu ábakaguliisibwa nga baja mu mahanga, keera tukabaguluula. Si mwehe buno, mukola mushubi baguliisa, gira tushubi baguluula!»

Yabo bashosi, banabula byo bangashuvya, banaba munyerere.

<sup>9</sup> Nanashubi deta, kwokuno: «Yibi byo mugweti mugagirira beene witu, bitakwaniini, kiri ne'hiniini. Si tukwaniini tukizi simbaha Rurema, lyo tutayiji kengeera twashembwa ne'binyamahanga, balya ábatushombiri.

<sup>10</sup> Yaba beene witu, kiri na naani n'gabakaaba ifwaranga, ne'ngano, nga kwo beene witu, na'bakozi baani, nabo bali mu gira. Ku yukwo, tubahalire byo.

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo buno, mugalulirage beene winyu indalo zabo, ne'mizabibu yabo, ne'mizehituuni yabo, kiri ne'nyumba zaabo. Mutanakolwe kwo mwabahuuna ubunguke ku byo mukabakaaba, ziba fwaranga, kandi iri ingano, kandi iri divaayi ye'kishogwe, kandi iri mavuta.»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo batwali, ti: «E waliha, ngiisi byo watubwira, tugabikulikira. Ngiisi byo tukabayabiira, tugabagalulira byo, tutaganabahuuna ubunguke.»

Kwokwo, nanahamagala abagingi kwo bayiji ba tumsi. Nanabwira yabo batwali, kuguma na'bimangizi, kwo bambiikire indahiro kwo bagaagira nga ngiisi kwo bakyula.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabugumula ikanju lyani, nanadeta, kwokuno: «Yibi nadeta, ngiisi útagabisimba, Rurema amúyibugumule mwene yuku. Akumuule imbagazaabo, ne'bindu byabo byoshi, banasigale banakahuku.»

Yabo bandu, ti: «Ee, bibe kwokwo!» Booshi kuguma banayami huuza Nahano. Ha nyuma, yabo booshi banagira nga ngiisi kwo bakalagaania.

### Nehemiya atwala bwija

<sup>14</sup> Uyo mwami Serikisi, ikyanya akahisa imyaka makumi gabiri atwaziri, lyo n'gataluuulwa kwo mbe guvruneeri we'poroveesi ye'Buyuda. Kundu kwokwo, nanahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri, kuguma ne'mbaganya, buzira kulabula ku byokulya byani biija byo buguvu-

runeeri. Mwami anahisa imyaka makumi gashatu ni'biri atwaziri.

<sup>15</sup> Haliko baguvuruneeri ábakatanga imbere lyani, boohe, bâli kizi vindagaza abandu. Bâli kizi tangiisa ngiisi mundu ibingorongoro bye'harija makumi gana, kuguma ne'byokulya, ne'divaayi. Kiri na'batabaazi baabo, nabo bâli kizi lyalyania abandu. Haliko niehe, nzimbahiri Rurema, ndanâli kizi gira kwokwo. <sup>16</sup> Si nâli kizi fiitirwa naaho mu kuyubakulula uluzitiro lwa'kaaya. Niehe, ndaayo ndalo yo n'gagula. Kiri na'batabaazi baani nabo, ndaazo bakagula.

<sup>17</sup> Na kwakundi, nâli kizi shangiira ibyokulya na'Bayahudi, na'bimangizi baabo, kwo bâli hisiri bandu igana na makumi gataanu, buzira kuharuura ábâli kizi tuyijira ukushaaga mu bihugo byo tubibikiinwi.

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi lusiku, twâli kizi baaga ishuuli, ne'bibuzi ndatu íbihishiri, ne'ngoko ízitangadetwa. Ha nyuma lya ngiisi siku ikumi, nâli kizi baheereza idivaayi za kwingi-kwingi. Kundu kwokwo, niehe niyenye, ndaalwo lusiku n'gahuuna ibyokulya íbyâli kwiriiri guvuruneeri. Mukuba, abandu bâli zidohiirwi bweneene no'kuyubakulula.

<sup>19</sup> «E Rurema wani, ubwini ngiisi kwo nâli kizi tabaala yaba bandu. Ungengeere, maashi!»

### Abagoma ba Nehemya baloziizi ukumúgira buligo

**6** Ha nyuma, Sanibalati, na Tobiya, kuguma na Geshemu, Umuharaabu, kiri na'bandi bagoma bitu, banabwirwa kwo ngenderiiri ukuyubakulula uluzitiro lwa'kaaya, na kwo ndaakiho handu áhahongosiri. Haliko, ku yikyo kyanya, ndâli zaazi biika inyiivi ze'miryango.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Sanibalati na Geshemu, banandumira indumwa kwo tuhumaanane mu kaaya kaguma mu ndeegu ye'Hono. <sup>†</sup> Mukuba, bâli mali gira igambi ly'o'kungira buligo.

<sup>3</sup> Haliko, nanabalungikira abandu, banabashuvya kwokuno: «Niehe, ngiri ne'mikolwa mihamu bwe-neene. Ku yukwo, ndangayija, mbu tubonaane. Iri nangagira kwokwo, umukolwa gwangayimanga.»

<sup>4</sup> Balya bandu, banakizi ndumira yeyo-yeyo ndumwa ubugira kana. Si ngiisi kyanya, nanakizi bashuvya kwokulya.

<sup>5</sup> Ubugira kataanu, leero Sanibalati anandumira umutabaazi wage yenyene, afumbiiti amaruba ágan-gasomwa na'bandu booshi. Yago maruba, gâli desiri kwokuno:

<sup>6</sup> «Umwazi guli mu yuvwikana mu mahanga, kwo mug-weti mugayubaka uluzitiro lwa'kaaya, mbu mushungisiri ukugoma. Na wenyene ulozizi ukuyimik-wa ube mwami wabo. Kiri na Geshemu ayemeera kwo

<sup>†</sup> Hono Iyo ndeegu yâli hoofi ne'Nyaaja Mediterane, ha kati ka'kaaya ke'Loodi na'ke'Yopa.

biri kwokwo. <sup>7</sup> Bagweti bagaadeta na kwo keera ukabi-ika abaleevi, gira bakizi menyeesa mu Yerusalem mu kwo we kola mwami we'Buyuda. Ewe! Yaga gooshi, uyiji-yiji kwo mwami we'Perisiya akola agagaamenya. Ku yukwo, yija tuganuulire kuguma.»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Sanibalati, kundu akadeta kwokwo, haliko nanamúshuvya, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Yibyo wadeta, biri ndaabyo. Si wenyene naaho we gweti ugabishungika.»

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bagoma, íbitumiri bakadeta kwokwo, bwo bâli loziizi ukutuyobohya. Bâli toniri kwo bagatutwisa indege, halinde umukolwa gutaki genderere. Kundu kwokwo, nanahuuna Rurema, kwokuno: «E Nahano, ungwasagye, we kongwa, halinde yugu mukolwa, ndonge ukuguyusa.»

<sup>10</sup> Lusiku luguma, nanagenda imwa Shemaya mugala Delaya, mwijukulu Mehetabeeri. Uyo Shemaya, atâli kizi ki shaaga mu nyumba. Kwokwo, anambwira: «Ewe! Si abagoma baawe bagayija bushigi, gira bayiji kuyita. Aaho! Tugendanwe mu nyumba ya Rurema, gira tuyiyigalire mwo.»

<sup>11</sup> Naani, ti: «Umundu nga nie, ka nangatibita ubwitanî? Ka nangagendi yifunda mu nyumba ya Rurema, mbu lyo nyikize? Aahabi! Niehe, ndagatibitira mwo.»

<sup>12</sup> Na íbitumiri n'gashuvya kwokwo, bwo nâli sobanukiirwi kwo yago magambo ga Shemaya, atali Rurema ye kamútuma go. Si Tobiya na Sanibalati, bo bakamútlira, gira agadete. <sup>13</sup> Boohe, bo bakamútlira, mbu lyo anyobohye, halinde na nyifunde mu kya-ha. Bâli loziizi ukunyulubaza, halinde bambonie ishoni. <sup>14</sup> «E Rurema wani, ukizi kengeera ngiisi kwo Tobiya na Sanibalati bakagira. Ukengeere no'muleevi-kazi Nowadiya, kuguma na'bandi baleevi. Yabo booshi, si bâli loziizi naaho ukunyobohya.»

<sup>15</sup> Iri tukaharuura ulusiku lwo tukatondeera kwo'-mukolwa gwo'kuyubakulula inzitiro, twanakoleesa isiku makumi gataanu na zibiri, halinde twanaguyusa. Lwâli riiri mu siku makumi gabiri na zitaanu zo'mwezi gwe'Helulu. <sup>††<sup>16</sup></sup> Ikyanya abagoma biitu bakayuvwa kwokwo, ibinyamahanga byoshi íbyâli tuuziri mu bi-hugo ha butambi liitu banayoboha, banakizi yuvva ishoni. Mukuba, yugwo mukolwa, bâli yiji kwo gukakole-ka ku butabaaazi bwa Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya kyoshi, abatwali be'Buyuda bâli kizi yandikira Tobiya. Naye anakizi bashuvya. <sup>18</sup> Abayuda bingi, bâli mûyibiisiri kwo, banamúbiikira indahiro. Mukuba, âli mukwi wo'Muyuda muguma, iziina lyage Sekaniya mugala Hara. Na kwakundi mugala wage Yohanani, akayanga munyere Meshulamu mugala Berekiya.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Tobiya, yabo bandu bâli gweti bagakizi mûhu-za imwani, mu kumbwira ngiisi miija go âli kizi gira. Ne'kyanya nâli kizi bashuvya, banakizi gendi mûhwe-

<sup>††</sup> Helulu Guli mwezi gwe'ndatu imwa'Bahisiraheeri. Guli ha kati ko'mwezi gwitu gwo'munaana, na gwo'mwenda.

huka amagambo gaani. Kwokwo, ulya Tobiya, mu maruba gaage, anakizi mbiikira ibikando bweneene, mbu lyo anyobohya.

### Nehemiya ahanguula kwe'Yerusaleemu ilaliirwe

**7** Lulya luzitiro lwa'kaaya, ikyanya lwâli mali yubakululwa, nanabikiisa inyiivi zooshi. Ha nyuma, nanabiika na'balaliizi bo'kukizi zilanga. Nanabiika na'bimbi na'Balaawi.

<sup>2</sup> Nanabiika mwene witu wa Hanani, abe mwimangizi wo'kulanga akaaya. Âli kizi kola na Hananiya, umukulu wa'basirikaani. Uyo Hananiya, âli kola mwemeera, anâli simbahiri Rurema ukuhima abaabo bingi.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi, nanababwira kwokuno: «Hatagirage úgakizi yigula inyiivi za'kaaya, izuuba lítazi tunduuka. Na ku kyanya kya'kabigingwe, zikizi hamikwa ne'migaliro, abalaliizi bátazi shaaga yaho. Na kwakundi, abatuulaga be'Yerusaleemu bo bagakizi laliira, ngiisi muguma ku kyanya kwage. Baguma bagakizi laliira ibutambi lye'nyumba zaabo, na'bandi banabiikwe ahandi-handi.»

### Umuharuuro gwa'Bayuda ábakagaluka (Hizira 2.1-70)

<sup>4</sup> Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, kundu kâli yajabusiri bweneene, haliko abandu bâli ki riiri bagerwa naaho. Ne'nyumba mbyahya, zitâli zaazi yubakwa. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema wani anambeereza imitono yo'kukumania abatwali booshi, gira baharuurwe, kuguma na'batwi be'maaja, kiri na'bagunda. N'gabunguula ikitaabo íkyâli tondobwiri booshi ábakatee hunguuka. Nanagwana biyandisirwi mwo kwokuno:

<sup>6</sup> Yaho keera, mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, akatwala Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kyage, gira babe baja baage. Haliko ha nyuma, bingi baabo banagalukira i Yerusaleemu, kiri na'handi hooshi mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Ngiisi muguma anakizi lunguula mu kaaya kaabo. <sup>7</sup> Yabo booshi, bakagaluka kuguma na Zurubaberi, na Yeshuha, na Nehemiya, na Hazariya, na Rahamya, na Nahamani, na Moredekaayi, na Birishaani, na Misipereti, na Bigivaayi, na Rehumu, na Baana.

Hano, hali umuharuuro gwa'bashosi booshi ábakahunguuka, ukukulikirana ne'milala yabo. <sup>8</sup> Abashosi bo'mulala gwa Paroshi bâli bihumbi bibiri ni'gana na makumi galinda na babiri. <sup>9</sup> Na bo'gwa Shefatiya, bâli magana gashatu na makumi galinda na babiri. <sup>10</sup> Na bo'gwa Hara, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gataanu na babiri. <sup>11</sup> Na bo'gwa Pahati-Mohabu, be'mbaga ya Yeshuha bo na Yohabu, bâli bihumbi bibiri na magana galimunaana ni'kumi na munaana. <sup>12</sup> Na bo'gwa Helamu, bâli kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu na bana. <sup>13</sup> Na bo'gwa Zatu,

bâli magana galimunaana na makumi gana na bataanu. <sup>14</sup> Na bo'gwa Zakayi, bâli magana galinda na makumi galindatu. <sup>15</sup> Na bo'gwa Binwi, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gana na munaana. <sup>16</sup> Na bo'gwa Bebaayi, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gabiri na munaana. <sup>17</sup> Na bo'gwa Hazigadi, bâli bihumbi bibiri na magana gashatu na makumi gabiri na babiri. <sup>18</sup> Na bo'gwa Hadonikamu, bâli magana galindatu na makumi galindatu na balinda. <sup>19</sup> Na bo'gwa Bigivaayi, bâli bihumbi bibiri na makumi galindatu na balinda. <sup>20</sup> Na bo'gwa Hadini, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gataanu na bataanu. <sup>21</sup> Na bo'gwa Hateeri we'mbaga ya Hezekiya, bâli makumi galimwenda na munaana. <sup>22</sup> Na bo'gwa Hashumu, bâli magana gashatu na makumi gabiri na munaana. <sup>23</sup> Na bo'gwa Bezaayi, bâli magana gashatu na makumi gabiri na bana. <sup>24</sup> Na bo'gwa Harifi, bâli igana ni'kumi na babiri. <sup>25</sup> Na bo'gwa Gibyon, bâli makumi galimwenda na bataanu.

<sup>26</sup> Abandu ba mu twaya twe'Betereheemu ne'Netofa, bâli igana na makumi galimunaana na munaana. <sup>27</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Hanatooti, bâli igana na makumi gabiri na munaana. <sup>28</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Beeti-Hazimaweti, bâli makumi gana na babiri. <sup>29</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Kiryati-Yariimu, na'ke'Kefira, na'ke'Berooti, bâli magana galinda na makumi gana na bashatu. <sup>30</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Rama, na'ke'Geba, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gabiri na muguma. <sup>31</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Mikimasi, bâli igana na makumi gabiri na babiri. <sup>32</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Beteeri, na'ke'Hayi, bâli igana na makumi gabiri na bashatu. <sup>33</sup> Na'ba mu ke'gindi Nebo, bâli makumi gataanu na babiri. <sup>34</sup> Na'ba mu ke'gindi Helamu, bâli kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu na bana. <sup>35</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Harimu, bâli magana gashatu na makumi gabiri. <sup>36</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Yeriko, bâli magana gashatu na makumi gana na bataanu. <sup>37</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Loodi, na'ke'Hadidi, na'ke'Hono, bâli magana galinda na makumi gabiri na muguma. <sup>38</sup> Na'ba mu ke'Sena, bâli bihumbi bishatu na magana galimwenda na makumi gashatu.

<sup>39</sup> Mu bagingi, mwâli abashosi bo'mulala gwa Yedaya, we'mbaga ya Yeshuha magana galimwenda na makumi galinda na bashatu. <sup>40</sup> Na bo'mulala gwa Himeeri, bâli kihumbi na makumi gataanu na babiri.

<sup>41</sup> Na bo'gwa Pashuuri, bâli kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gana na balinda. <sup>42</sup> Na bo'gwa Harimu, bâli kihumbi ni'kumi na balinda.

<sup>43</sup> Mu Balaawi, mwâli abashosi bo'mulala gwa Yeshuha, na bo'gwa Kadimyeri, be'mbaga ya Hodeva makumi galinda na bana.

<sup>44</sup> Mu bimbi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli abashosi bo'mulala gwa Hasafu igana na makumi gana na munaana.

<sup>45</sup> Mu balaazi be'nyiivi, mwâli abashosi igana na makumi gashatu na munaana, bo'mulala gwa Salumu,

na bo'gwa Hateeri, na bo'gwa Talimooni, na bo'gwa Hakubu, na bo'gwa Hatita, na bo'gwa Shobaayi.

<sup>46</sup> Mu bandi bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli abandu be'mbaga ya Ziha, na be'ya Hasufa, na be'ya Tabahoti, <sup>47</sup> na be'ya Kerosi, na be'ya Siiha, na be'ya Padoni, <sup>48</sup> na be'ya Lebana, na be'ya Hagaba, na be'ya Shamulaayi, <sup>49</sup> na be'ya Hanani, na be'ya Gideeri, na be'ya Gahari <sup>50</sup> na be'ya Raya, na be'ya Resini, na be'ya Nekoda, <sup>51</sup> na be'ya Gazamu, na be'ya Huza, na be'ya Paseya, <sup>52</sup> na be'ya Besayi, na be'ya Mehuni, na be'ya Nefushesimu, <sup>53</sup> na be'ya Bakubuki, na be'ya Hakufa, na be'ya Haruri, <sup>54</sup> na be'ya Bashiluti, na be'ya Mehida, na be'ya Harisha, <sup>55</sup> na be'ya Barikosi, na be'ya Siseera, na be'ya Tema, <sup>56</sup> na be'ya Neziya, na be'ya Hatifa.

<sup>57</sup> Mu mbaga ya'bakozi ba Sulumaani, mwâli abandu be'mbaga ya Sotayi, na be'ya Sofereti, na be'ya Perida, <sup>58</sup> na be'ya Yala, na be'ya Darikooni, na be'ya Gideeri, <sup>59</sup> na be'ya Shefatiya, na be'ya Hatiri, na be'ya Pok-ereti-Hasebayimu, na be'ya Hamooni.

<sup>60</sup> Kwokwo, mu bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, kuguma na'be'mbaga za'bakozi ba Sulumaani, bâli magana gashatu na makumi galimwenda na babiri.

<sup>61</sup> Hâli na'bandu ábakagalukira mu kaaya ke'Teeri-Mela, na mu ke'Teeri-Harisha, na mu ke'Kerubi, na mu ke'Hadooni, na mu ke'Himeeri. Haliko boohe, batâli shobwiri ukuyerekana kwo bali Bahisiraheeri mene-mene. <sup>62</sup> Abandu be'mbaga ya Delaya, ne'ya Tobiya, ne'ya Nekoda, bâli magana galindatu na makumi gana na babiri.

<sup>63</sup> Na'ba mu mbaga ya'bagingi, hâli imbagaa ya Hobaya, ne'ya Hakoozi, ne'ya Barizilaayi. Uyo Barizilaayi akayanga munyere wa'mazina gaage Barizilaayi, umutuulaga we'Giryadi, anakizi buuzibwa ku lyero iziina.

<sup>64</sup> Kundu bakashakula ngiisi ha'maziina ga bashoku-luza baabo gâli yandisirwi, shoobe! Kwokwo, banakizi haruurwa kwo bayulubiiri, kyanatuma bagabuzibwa kwo batakizi kola mu baabo *bagingi*. <sup>65</sup> Kiri na guvruneeri, naye akabalahirira kwo batakizi lya ku matuulo ágakataluulwa imwa Rurema. Bâli kwaniini ukulindirira, halinde ikyanya umugingi asise amabuye Hurimu, na Tumimu, <sup>†</sup> anadete ngiisi kwo bigaaba.

<sup>66</sup> Kwokwo, abandu booshi ábakagaluka, bâli bi-humbi makumi gana na bibiri na magana gashatu na makumi galindatu. <sup>67</sup> Bâli gweti abakozi bashosi na'bakazi bihumbi birinda na magana gashatu na makumi gashatu na balinda. Hâli na'bimbi magana gabiri na makumi gana na bataanu, abashosi na'bakazi. <sup>68</sup> Bâli gweti *ingamiya* magana gana na makumi gashatu na zitaanu, na bapunda, bihumbi ndatu na magana galinda na makumi gabiri.

<sup>†</sup> Hurimu, na Tumimu Byâli bikolanwa íbyâli kizi tabaala uku-menya byo Rurema aloziizi kandi iri ngiisi kwo ali mu twa imaaja. Ku-lyoka 28.30; Bukengeeze 33.8.

<sup>69</sup> Abimangizi bingi be'mbaga, banatanga amatuulo, gira balonge ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema. Gururuneeri yenyene anatanga ibilo munaana bye'nooro, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko makumi gataanu za mu nyumba ya Rurema, ne'byambalwa bya'bagingi magana gataanu na makumi gashatu.

<sup>70</sup> Balya bimangizi be'mbaga banatanga ibilo bye'nooro igana na makumi galindatu na munaana, ne'bilo bye'harija kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. <sup>71</sup> Abandi Bahisiraheeri, nabo banatanga ibilo bye'nooro igana na makumi galindatu na munaana, ne'bilo bye'harija kihumbi, ne'byambalwa bya'bagingi makumi galindatu na birinda. <sup>72</sup> Kwokwo, umwezi gwa kalinda iri gukahika, balya bagingi, kuguma na'Balaawi, na'balaazi be'miryango, na'bimbi, na'bandi bakozi, kiri na'bagunda, booshi banabeera mu twaya twabo, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.

### Hizira amenyeesa abandu imaaja

**8** Abandu booshi, banakuumana i Yerusalem, mu lubuga úluli imbere lyo'mulyango gwa'Mijji, banabwira umwigiriza Hizira, kwo aleete Ikitaabo kye'maaja za Musa. Yizo Maaja, zinali zo Nahano aka-heereza Abahisiraheeri. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri hakaba mu mwezi gwa kalinda, ku lusiku lwa mbere, Hizira anakileeta imbere lya booshi. Na mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abashosi, na'bakazi, na ngiisi bandi ábangasobanukirwa.

<sup>34</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, bâli mali yabiira ibiti, banayubaka ikiyimangiro kila, imbere lyo'Lwivi Iwa'Mijji, gira Hizira alonge ho agayimanga. Anayimanga yaho, anatondeera ukubasomera íbiri mu kitaabo, ukulyokera ku kyanya izuuba likahuluka, halinde kalenge-renge. Yabo booshi, banaba shee, mu kumúyuvviriza.

Uluhande lwe'lulyo, hâli yimaaziri Matitiya, na She-ma, na Hanaya, na Huriya, na Hirikiya, na Maseya. No'luhande lwe'lumosho, hâli yimaaziri Pedaya, na Mishaeeri, na Malikiya, na Hashumu, na Hashebadana, na Zakariya, na Meshulamu.

<sup>5</sup> Hizira âli yimaaziri áhayinamusiri, ho ngiisi mundu angamúbona. Ne'ri akabunguula ikitaabo, yabo bandu booshi banayimanga. <sup>6</sup> Hizira anatee tanga kongwa imwa Nahano, bwo ali Rurema wa kahebuuza. Yabo booshi, banadumeereza mu kulengeza amaboko, ti: «Bikizi ba kwokwo, bikizi ba kwokwo!» Banafukama imbere lya Nahano, mu kuhisa amalanga haashi, banakizi *mýikumba*.

<sup>7</sup> Ne'kyanya bakashubi yimanga, yizo maaja, *Abalaawi* banakizi zisobanulira abandu. Mu yabo Balaawi, mwâli riiri Yesuha, na Baani, na Sherebiya, na Yamini, na Hakubu, na Shabetayi, na Hodiya, na Maseya, na Kerita, na Hazariya, na Yozabadi, na Hanani, na Pelaya.

<sup>8</sup> Bâli gweti bagaasoma mu kitaabo kye'maaja za Rurema, iri banakizi kisobaanura ku bweranyange, banakizi

tanga umugéeza nirizina gwa ngiisi igambo, halinde abandu banakizi sobanukirwa bwija.

<sup>9</sup> Yago magambo ge'maaja, iri yabo bandu baka-gayuvwa, banatulikira mu malira. Uyo guvuruneeri Nehemiya, no'muggingi Hizira, umunabumenyi ku bye'maaja, kuguma na yabo Balaawi ábali kizi basobaan-ulira amandiko, banabwira abandu booshi, ti: «Luno lusiku, lukoli talwirwi imwa Rurema Nahamwitu. Aahago! Mutakizi ki jengeerwa, kandi iri kulira.»

<sup>10</sup> Nehemiya anashubi babwira kwokuno: «Mutee taahaga, mugendi baza ibyokulya íbiheshiri, munany-we ne'binywebwa binunu. Ne'ri hangaba hali ábabuziri byo bagaleeta, mushangiire ibye'mwinyu mwe nabo. Luno lusiku lukoli talwirwi imwa Nahamwitu. Ku yukwo, mutabe no'mwizingeerwe. Mukuba, ikyanya muli mu shambaalira Nahano, lyo muli mu longa imisi.»

<sup>11</sup> Yabo Balaawi, nabo banakizi holeeza abandu, ti: «Mutakizi lira, maashi! Si luno lusiku lukoli talwirwi imwa Rurema. Mulekage ukukizi jengeerwa.»

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, yabo booshi, banataaha, gira bagendi lya, bananywe. Banakizi shangiira ibyokulya byabo, banagira ulusiku lukulu ku bushambaale. Mukuba, ikyanya Abalaawi bâli kizi bamenyeesa amagambo ga Rurema, lyeryo banayami gasobanukirwa.

#### Abahisiraheeri bagira ulusiku lukulu Iwe'bitunda

<sup>13</sup> Iri bukakya, abimangizi be'mbaga za'Bahisiraheeri, kuguma na'bagingi na'Balaawi, banakungamira Hizira, umunabumenyi ku bye'maaja. Mukuba, bâli loziizi kwo abayigirize bwija.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya bakaziyitegeereza, banabona kwo Nahano akabwira Musa kwe'kyanya kyo'lusiku lukulu lwo'mwezi gwa kalinda, Abahisiraheeri bakwaniini bakizi beera mu bitunda. <sup>15</sup> Na Musa âli mali gwanwa ababwira kwo bakizi genda bagamenyeesa mu twaya twoshi, kiri na mu Yeruseemu, ti: «Mugendage mu migazi, munakizi leeta amatavi ge'mizehituuni mimereerera, kandi iri ikabyalwa. Munaleete na'-matavi ge'mihadasi, na ye'bigazi, ne'bindi biti by'o'kuyubaka ibitunda, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu maa-ja.»

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, abandu banagendi leeta amatavi, banayubaka ibitunda ku nyumba zaabo, na mu mbuga zaabo, kiri na mu mbuga ze'nyumba ya Rurema, na mu lubuga úluli imbere lyo'mulyango gwa'Miji, na mu lubuga lwo'Lwivi lwa Hifurahimu. <sup>17</sup> Yabo booshi ábâli lyosiri i Babeeri, banayubaka ibitunda, banabeera mwo. Yulwo lusiku, lwlâli lwo'bushambaale bweneene. Ukulyokera ikyanya Yoshwa, mugala Nuuni âli ki tu-uziri ho, batâli zaazi shambaalira ulusiku lukulu mwene yulwo. Emwe! Bâli koli shambiiri ngana.

<sup>18</sup> Mu yizo siku zooshi, ngiisi mulege-rege, Hizira âli kizi somera abandu amagambo mu kitaabo kye'maaja za Rurema kwi'zu lihamu, gira bagayuvwe. Yizo siku ngulu, zikamala isiku zirinda. Na ku lusiku úlugira umunaana, abandu booshi banakuumana, nga kwo'lubaaja ludesiri.

#### Abahisiraheeri bayilega ibyaha byabo

**9** <sup>1-2</sup> Umwezi gwa kalinda, mu siku makumi gabiri na zina, Abahisiraheeri banashubi kuumana, gira *bayishalise*. Bâli mali yihandula ku binyamahanga. Banâli koli yambiiti amasuuzu, banayitumuulira ulukungu mu matwe, mu kuyerekana kwo bajengeerwa. Banayaga kwo boohe, kuguma na bashokuluza baabo, bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Shesheezi kare-kare, banatee hisa ibihe bishatu bayimaaziri, bagweti bagayuvviriza ngiisi kwo bagweti bagaasoma mu *maaja* za Rurema Nahamwabo. Ibindi bihe bishatu, banafukama imbere lya Rurema, bagweti bagamúhuuna ulukogo, iri banamúyivuga.

<sup>4</sup> Ku bushonero, hâli riiri *Abalaawi*, nga Yesuha, na Baani, na Kadimyeri, na Shebaniya, na Buni, na Sherebiya, no'gundi Baani, kuguma na Kenaani. Yabo booshi, bâli gweti bagayiberekaania kwi'zu mu kuhuuna Rurema Nahamwabo.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo Balaawi (Yesuha, na Kadimyeri, na Baani, na Hashabineya, na Sherebiya, na Hodiya, na Shebaniya, na Petahya) banabwira abandu kwokuno: «Yimuki, mukizi huuza Rurema Nahamwinyu. Mukizi múhuuza, imyaka ne'myakuula.

E Nahano, iziina lyawe likizi yivugwa.

Mukuba, liri lya kahebuuza, linahuziibwi bweneene, ukuhima ibindi byoshi.

<sup>6</sup> Wehe naaho, we Nahano.

We kabumba igulu, na byoshi íbiri mwo.

We kabumba ne'ndonde zooshi.

We kabumba ne'kihugo na byoshi íbiri mwo.

We kabumba ne'nyaaja, na ngiisi íbiri mwo.

Yibyo byoshi, we tumiri biri bigumaana.

Byoshi íbiri kwi'gulu, biyamiri bigweti bigakuyikumba.

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano Rurema, we katoola *Hiburamu*.

Ukamúshaaza i Huuri, mu kihugo kye'Bukalidaayo, wanamúyinika iziina lya *Hiburahimu*. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Wanabona kwo ali mundu mwemeera imbere lyawe. Ikyanya mukanywana *ikihango*,

wanamúlagaania, kuguma na'be'kibusi kyage, kwo ugabaheereza ikihugo kye'Kaanani,

ne'kya'Bahiti, ne'kya'Bahamoori, ne'kya'Bapereesi, ne'kya'Bayebuusi, ne'kya'Bagirigaashi.

Yugwo muhango, keera wanagukwiza. Mukuba, uli mwemeera. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Balaawi 23.33-36, 39-43; Bukengeeze 16.13-15.

<sup>††</sup> Ndondeko 11.31; 12.1; 17.5. <sup>‡</sup> Ndondeko 15.18-21.

<sup>9</sup> «Ikyanya bashokuluza biitu bâli kizi libuuka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, wanababona.

Ne'kyanya bakakutakira ku Nyaja Ndukula, wanabayuvwa. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Wâli yiji-yiji ngiisi kwa'Bamiisiri bagweti bagabalibuza.

Kyanatuma ugakizi gira ibisoomeza ne'bitangaaza, imbere lya Faraho we'Miisiri,

ne'mbere lya'bakozi baage booshi, ne'mbere lya'bandu booshi ba mu kihugo kyage.

Kwokwo, kwo ukagingika iziina lyawe, linaki gingisirwi halinde zeene. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya inyaja yâli koli hangiriiri bashokuluza bititu, emwe,

wanagibunduula, banagijabuka ikoli yumiri.

Haliko Abamiisiri boohe, ikyanya bakabalandiriza, wanababindikira mwo.

Ee! Bakayami mirwa ngi'buye mu kalingi.

<sup>12</sup> Mwi'zuuba, wâli kizi barongoora ne'nguliro ye'kibungu.

Na mu bushigi, wâli kizi barongoora ne'nguliro yo'muliro,

gira ikizi bamolekera mu njira. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya bakahika i Sinaayi, ukashonooka mwi'gulu, wanayiji baganuuza.

Wanabaheereza imaaja ku njira íkwaniini.

Ngiisi byo ukabategeka mu kukyula, biryagagi biija.

<sup>14</sup> Ukakoleesa umukozi wawe Musa, mu kubamenyesesa ulusiku Iwawe Iwe'Sabaato.

Wanabayereka ubulyo bwo'kusimba amategeko gaawe,

kuguma ne'migeeza, ne'maaja.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya bâli shalisiri, wanakizi baheereza imikate ukulyoka mwi'gulu.

Ne'kyanya bâli nyotirwi, wanabanywesa amiji ágakashalala mu Iwala.

Kiryia kihugo kyo ukabalagaania ku ndahiro, wanababwira kwo bagendi kihyana. <sup>‡‡</sup>

<sup>16</sup> «Balya bashokuluza biitu, banaba mindagabika, banayumuusa imitima yabo,

batanakizi ki kulikira imaaja zaawe.

<sup>17</sup> Biryia bitangaaza byo wâli kizi bagirira, banabiyibagira.

Banalahiraga, mbu batagaki kutwaza.

Banayumuusa imitima yabo, banahuna,

halinde banatoola ikirongoozi kyo'kubagalula i Misiri mu buja bwabo.

Kundu kwokwo, utakabajanda.

E Rurema, uli mu kizi kogana.

Wehe, uyijwiri ulukogo, unali mwigenderezi.

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 3.7; 14.10-12. <sup>††</sup> Kulyoka 7.8-12.32. <sup>‡</sup> Kulyoka 13.21-22. <sup>‡‡</sup> Kulyoka 16.4-15; 17.1-7; Bukengeeze 1.21.

Uli mu kundana bweneene, # utanali mu yagalwa duba.

<sup>18</sup> Bakajongolola inooro, banayigirira umugisi gwe'nyana.

Banadeta: "Uyu, ye kola Rurema witu. Ye katushaaza i Miisiri."

Mu kugira kwokwo, bâli gweti bagakutuka ngana. <sup>##</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Kundu bakakuhubira kwokwo mwi'shabma, utanabajanda.

Mukuba, uyamiri uli ne'ndengeerwa ya kahebuuza.

Kirya kibungu íkyâli kizi barongoora mwi'zuuba, kitanabalyokerera.

Kiri na kirya kibungu kyo'muliro, kyanagenderera mu bushigi, gira kikizi bamolekera mu njira.

<sup>20</sup> Umutima gwawe mwija, gwâli kizi bayigiriza.

Ikyanya bakashalika, wanabaliisa imana.

Ne'kyanya bakanyoterwa, wanabanywisa amiji.

<sup>21</sup> Wanahisa imyaka makumi gana, ubalaaziri kwokwo mwi'shabma.

Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaahyo bakabula.

Ibyambalwa byabo, bitakahula.

Kiri ne'shando zaabo, zitakanahaema.

<sup>22</sup> «Ikyanya bakagwanana ne'binyamahanga, kuguma na'baami baabo, ukabahimira bo.

Wanabakwiza mu mbande zooshi ze'bihugo byabo.

Banayabiira ikihugo kye'Heshibooni, kye'mwa mwa-mi Sihooni,

ne'kihugo kye'Bashaani kye'mwa mwami Hoogi. <sup>##</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Wanabaluza, halinde banaba nga ndonde kwi'gulu, wanabayingiza mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

Yikyo kihugo, kinali kyekirya wâli mali bwira bashokuluza baabo kwo bagendi kihyana. <sup>§</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Bagala baabo banakiyingira mwo, banakihyana.

Ikyanya bakagwana mwa'Bakaanani, wanabahimira bo.

Yabo bandu, kuguma na'baami baabo, wanababiika mu maboko gaabo.

Banakizi bayogogoza, nga ngiisi kwo baloziizi. <sup>§†</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Utwaya twabo, kundu twâli zitiirwi, bakatugwata, kuguma ne'ndalo zaabo.

Bakagwata kiri ne'nyumba zaabo ízâli yijwiri mwe'bindu bya namwingye.

Bakagwata ne'birigo íbyâli mali humbwa.

Banagwata ne'ndalo ze'mizabibu, na ze'mizehituuni, kuguma ne'bindi biti bingi bye'bitumbwe.

Banakizi lya, halinde banakizi dadaara.

Na bwo we mwija bweneene, kyanatuma bagajega ngana-ngana.

<sup>##</sup> Kulyoka 34.6; Muharuuro 14.18. <sup>##†</sup> Kulyoka 32.1-4.

<sup>##‡</sup> Muharuuro 21.21-35. <sup>§</sup> Ndondoko 15.5; 22.17; Yoshwa 3.14-17. <sup>§†</sup> Yoshwa 11.23.

<sup>26</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, balya bashokuluza biitu batâli kizi kusimbaha.

Si bakakizi huna imbere lyawe, batanatwaza imaaja zaawe.

Banayita kiri na'*baleevi* baawe,  
banali bo bâli kizi bayingga kwo bakugalukire.

Banakizi tuka iziina lyawe bweneene. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>27</sup> Iri ukabonaga kwokwo, wanababiika mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo,

halinde yabo bagoma banabagira yondo-yondo.

Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bâli kizi libuuka, banakutabaaza.

Na kwokwo utuuziri mwi'gulu, wanabayuvviriza.

Wanabayuvvirwa indengeerwa, wanabatumira abandu bo'kubakiza.

Yabo bandu, banakizi baguluula mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo.

<sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bakaba bakoli tuuziri mu mutuula,

banakizi shubi yifunda mu byaha imbere lyawe.

Kwokwo, wanashubi bajanda,

wanababiika mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo, gira babatwale.

Ne'kyanya bakashubi kutakira,  
wanabayuvviriza yaho mwi'gulu.

Ee! Ukabayuvvirwa indengeerwa,  
wanakizi bakiza ubugira kingi.

<sup>29</sup> Ukakizi bakengula kwo bakizi simbaha imaaja zaawe.

Halikago, banayigira mindagabika, batanazitwaza.  
Na kundu bangárambiri bwija ku mategeko gaawe,  
haliko batanakizi gasimbaha.

Banayumuusa imitima yabo, banayigira babitwitwi,  
banakizi na yifunda mu bitali nga byo. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>30</sup> «Wanahisa imyaka mingi, ugwti ugabayigendera.

Wanakizi batumira abaleevi baawe,  
gira bakizi bahanuula ku njira yo'mutima gwawe.  
Kundu kwokwo, batanakizi kutwaza, kiri ne'hiniini.  
Kyanatuma ugashubi babiika mu maboko  
ge'binyamahanga. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ukabayuvvirwa indengeerwa,  
utanabashereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi, utanabajanda.

Ee! Uli Rurema we'ndengeerwa, unali mu kejererana.

<sup>32</sup> «E Rurema witu, ulyagagi mukulu bweneene, unali wa kahebuuza.

Ikyanya uli mu nywana ikihango kuguma na nyiitu,  
uyamiri ugwti ugakisimbaha.

Aaho! Ulolage ngiisi kwo twahanyagala,

<sup>†</sup> Batwi be'maaja 2.11-16. <sup>††</sup> Balaawi 18.5-9. <sup>‡</sup> 2 Baami 17.13-18; 2 Kutondobola 36.15-16.

ukulyokera ku kyanya kya'baami be'Hasuriya,  
halinde zeene.

Emwe! Twalibuuka ngana-ngana, kuguma na'baami  
biitu, na'batwali biitu,  
na'bagingi biitu, na'baaleevi biitu.

<sup>33</sup> Mu byoshi íbikatukoleka kwo, uyamiri uli mu gira  
íbkwaniini.

Kiri ne'kyanya tukakuhubira, uyamiri ukiri mwe-  
meera.

<sup>34</sup> Abaami biitu, kuguma na'batwali biitu, na'bagingi  
biitu, kiri bashokuluza biitu,

yabo booshi batâli kizi simbaha imaaja zaawe.

Na kundu wâli kizi bahanuula, wanakizi bategeka,  
haliko batanakutwaza.

<sup>35</sup> Yabo bashokuluza biitu, bâli tuuziri mu bwami  
bwabo,

banakizi vvagarara mu byoshi byo ukabaheereza.

Idaho, lyâli ki riiri mwe'nagiira, ne'kihugo kyabo  
kyanaba kiyajabusiri.

Kundu kwokwo, batanakutwaza, banakizi yifunda mu  
bitali nga byo.

<sup>36</sup> Aaho! Lolaga zeene buno, tukola baja.

Kino kihugo, kundu ukakiheereza bashokuluza biitu,  
kwo bakizi lya ibitumbwe byamwo, ne'bindi

byokulya bija,

haliko buno tukoli kituuziri mwo nga baja.

<sup>37</sup> Kundu tuli mu yeza bweneene mu kino kihugo,  
haliko abaami be'mahanga bali mu yiji tunyaga byo.  
Yoho wee! Ikyanya twâli kizi yifunda mu byaha, lyo  
ukababiika hi'gulu liitu.

«Buno yabo baami, bagweti bagatukoleesa nga ngisi  
kwo baloziizi, kiri ne'bitugwa biitu. Tunakoli  
hanyagiiri bweneene.»

### Abandu balagaania ukusimbaha imaaja

**10** Ukukulikirana na byoshi íbikatukoleka kwo, twe  
Bahisiraheeri tugweti tugaatwa uluhango  
Iwa'kaminuuza, tunali mu luyandika ku karataasi. Na  
buno, abatwali biitu, kuguma na'Balaawi, na'bagingi,  
bagweti bagalubiika kwa'kamangu.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo ábalubiika kwa'kamangu, amaziina gaabo go  
gaaga: Guvuruneeri Nehemiya, mugala Hakaliya. Mu  
bagingi, mwâli Zedekiya, <sup>3</sup> na Seraya, na Hazariya, na  
Yeremiya, <sup>4</sup> na Pashuuri, na Hamariya, na Malikiya, <sup>5</sup> na  
Hatushi, na Shebaniya, na Maluki, <sup>6</sup> na Harimu, na  
Meremoti, na Hobadiya, <sup>7</sup> na Danyeri, na Ginetoni, na  
Baruki, <sup>8</sup> na Meshulamu, na Habiya, na Mijamini, <sup>9</sup> na  
Maziya, na Birigaayi, na Shemaya.

<sup>10</sup> Mu Balaawi, mwâli Yeshuha mugala Hazaniya, na  
Binwi, wa mu mulala gwa Henadadi na Kadimyeri,

<sup>11</sup> kuguma na beene wabo Shebaniya, na Hodiya, na  
Kerita, na Pelaya, na Hanani, <sup>12</sup> na Mika, na Rehobu, na

Hashabya,<sup>13</sup> na Zakuri, na Sherebiya, na Shebaniya,<sup>14</sup> na Hodiya, na Baani, na Beninu.

<sup>15</sup> Mu batwali, mwâli Paroshi, na Pahati-Mohabu, na Helamu, na Zatu, na Baani,<sup>16</sup> na Buni, na Hazigadi, na Bebaayi,<sup>17</sup> na Hadoniya, na Bigivaayi, na Hadini,<sup>18</sup> na Hateeri, na Hezekiya, na Hazuuru,<sup>19</sup> na Hodiya, na Hashumu, na Bezaayi,<sup>20</sup> na Harifi, na Hanatooti, na Nebayi,<sup>21</sup> na Magipyashi, na Meshulamu, na Heziri,<sup>22</sup> na Meshezabeeri, na Saadoki, na Yaduwa,<sup>23</sup> na Pelatiya, na Hanani, na Hanaya,<sup>24</sup> na Hosheya, na Hananiya, na Hashubu,<sup>25</sup> na Haloheshi, na Piriha, na Shobeki,<sup>26</sup> na Rehumu, na Hashabina, na Maseya,<sup>27</sup> na Ahiya, na Hanani, na Anani,<sup>28</sup> na Maluki, na Harimu, na Baana.

### Abandu booshi balagaana

<sup>29</sup> Abandi booshi, banabagombera imbere lya Rurema. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abagingi, na'Balaawi, na'balaazi be'nyiivi za'kaaya, na'bimbi, na'bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, na'bandi booshi. Banagomberwa na bakaabo, na bagala baabo, na banyere baabo, ngiisi ábâli shobwiri ukusobanukirwa. Yabo booshi, bâli mali yihandula ku binyamahanga, mu kusimbaa *imaaja* za Rurema.

<sup>30</sup> Yabo booshi, banagombera abakulu baabo, banabiika indahiro, mu kudeta kwokuno: «Ziry maaja zo Rurema akatuheereza ku njira yo'mukozi wage Musa, tugakizi zisimbaa. Ee ma! Tugakizi simbaha amagambo gooshi go Rurema Nahamwitu akatutegeka, nga ngiisi kwo akakyula. Ngiisi úgazihongola, emwe, adaakwe!»<sup>31</sup> Banadeta na kwokuno: «Kundu ibinyamahanga bitusokaniini, haliko twashiikiza kwo tutagabaheereza banyere biitu. Na banyere baabo, tutagabagondera bagala biitu. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>32</sup> «Yabo bandu, iri bangakizi tuleetera ingano, kandi iri agandi madandaaza, kunabe luli ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, kandi iri ku lundi lusiku lukulu, ndaahyo íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo tugakizi bagulira. Na kwakundi, ha nyuma lya ngiisi myaka irinda, tugakizi leka indalo ziitu zitee leeza. Ne'myenda yo beene witu batuhiiiti, tunakizi gihotola. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>33</sup> «Na ku biloziri inyumba ya Rurema, twayibiikira ulubaaja, kwo ngiisi mwaka tugakizi tanga ikingorongoro kye'harija kye'garama zina, hi'gulu lye'mikolwa yamwo. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>34</sup> «Yulwo lushangi, lugakizi koleesibwa mu kugula imikate yo'kutanga imwa Rurema, na'matuulo go'mushyano, na go'kusiriiza lwoshi. Lunganakizi shubi gulwa mwa'matuulo go'kukizi tangwa ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, na ku lusiku lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na ku zindi siku ngulu. Lunagulwe na kwa'gandi matuulo go'ku-

taluulwa imwa Rurema, na'matuulo go'kukogwa *ibyaha*. Mu kuheza, yulwo lushangi lugakoleesibwa ku mikolwa yo'kulingaanina inyumba ya Rurema witu.

<sup>35</sup> «Kuguma na yibyo, twe bagingi, kuguma na'Balaawi, kiri na'bandi booshi, keera twagira ikibare, lyo tumenya ikyanya ngiisi ikondo ligakizi leeta ishaali iwa nyumba ya Rurema. Yizo shaali, tugakizi zileeta hi'gulu lyo'kuyokya amatuulo ku *katanda* ka Rurema Nahamwitu, nga kwo'lubaaja ludesiri.

<sup>36</sup> «Na kwakundi, ngiisi mwaka, tugakizi twala itomola lye'mimbu yitu, na lye'bitumbwe bye'biti biitu. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>37</sup> «Tugakizi twala ifula ziitu mu nyumba ya Rurema, kiri no'mwana wa mbere we'bitugwa biitu, nga kwo'lubaaja ludesiri. Kuli kudeta kwo tugakizi twala umwana wa mbere mu ishuuli ziitu, na mu bibuzi biitu, na mu mbene ziitu, gira abagingi ba Rurema bakizi bikoleesa. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>38</sup> «Yabo bagingi, tugakizi batwalira na ku mushyano gwitu mwija, na ku bitumbwe biitu, na ku divaayi yitu ye'kishogwe, na ku mavuta giit. Yago matuulo gooshi, tugakizi gendi gabiika mu bisiika íbinanisirwi ku nyumba ya Rurema. Tugakizi heereza Abalaawi ne'kihande ki'kumi ku byo twalonga. Boonyene, bagakizi yiji kikuumania ngiisi ho tuli mu kolera. <sup>##</sup>

<sup>39</sup> «Yikyo kihande ki'kumi, ikyanya Abalaawi bagakizi yiji kikuumania, bagakizi herekezibwa no'mugingi muguma wa mu mbaga ya *Harooni*. Yabo Balaawi nabo, bagakizi yabiira ikihande ki'kumi kya byo bakuumania, banagendi kisingula mubihinda íbiru ku nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>##</sup>

<sup>40</sup> «Abahisiraheeri, kiri na'Balaawi, bagakizi twala amatuulo gaabo go'mushyano, na ge'divaayi ye'kishogwe, na ga'mavuta, binasinguulwe mu mbiikiro íri mu nyumba ya Rurema. Mwomwo, mwe'birugu bya mu nyumba ya Rurema bisingwirwi. Mwo na'bagingi batuziri, kuguma na'balaazi be'nyiivi, na'bimbi.

«Twehe, irya nyumba ya Rurema witu, tutagagijanda.»

### Abayuda ábakayiji tuula i Yerusalem

**11** Ha nyuma, abatwali ba'Bahisiraheeri, banayiji tuula i Yerusalem. Haliko abandi booshi, banakizi kuumania imbagi ikumi-kumi, banazitariise ikibare. Imbagi íyatoolwa, inabe ye gagendi tuula mu kaaya kataluule ke'Yerusalem. Izindi mbaga mwendu, zinasigalage mu twaya twabo. <sup>2</sup> Yabo ábakayemeera ukutuula mu Yerusalem, abandi bandu banabagashaanira.

<sup>3</sup> Yaha hi'fwo, tugatondobola abatwali be'Buyuda ábakayiji tuula mu Yerusalem. (Haliko, hâli riiri abandi Bahisiraheeri, kuguma na'bagingi, na'Balaawi, na'bakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, ne'mbagi za-

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 34.16; Bukengheeze 7.3. <sup>††</sup> Kulyoka 23.10-11; Balaawi 25.1-7; Bukengheeze 15.1-2. <sup>‡</sup> Kulyoka 30.11-16.

<sup>#</sup> Kulyoka 23.19; 34.26; Bukengheeze 26.2. <sup>##</sup> Kulyoka 13.2.

<sup>††</sup> Muharuuro 18.21. <sup>##</sup> Muharuuro 18.26.

'bakozi ba mwami Sulumaani. Boohe, bakatuula mu twaya twabo, ngiisi muguma mwi'tongo lyage.)

<sup>4</sup> Mu bakayiji tuula mu Yeruseleemu, mwâli riiri Abayuda na beene Binyamiini. Mu Bayuda mwâli riiri Hataya mugala Huziya, mwijukulu Zakariya. Uyo Zakariya naye âli mugala Hamariya, mwijukulu Shefatiya. Uyo Shefatiya naye âli mugala Mahalaleeri, mwijukulu Pereesi. <sup>5</sup> Mwâli na Maseya mugala Baruki, mwijukulu Koli-Hoze. Uyo Koli-Hoze naye, âli mugala Hazaya, mwijukulu Hadaya. Uyo Hadaya naye âli mugala Yoyerib, mwijukulu Zakariya. Uyo Zakariya naye, âli mugala Mushiilo. <sup>6</sup> Yabo booshi ba mwi'kondo lya Pereesi, bâli bandu magana gana na makumi galindatu na munaana.

<sup>7</sup> Mu beene Binyamiini mwâli riiri Saalu mugala Meshulamu, mwijukulu Yowedi. Uyo Yowedi naye, âli mugala Pedaya, mwijukulu Kolaya. Uyo Kolaya naye, âli mugala Maseya, mwijukulu Hityeri. Uyo Hityeri naye, âli mugala Yeshaya. <sup>8</sup> Mwâli riiri na Gabaayi, bo na Salayi. Yabo beene Binyamiini booshi, bâli bandu magana galimwenda na makumi gabiri na munaana. <sup>9</sup> Yuheeri mugala Zikiri, ye wâli kizi tanduula yikyo kiso, anâli kizi tabaalwa na Yuda mugala Hasenwa.

<sup>10</sup> Mu bagingi mwâli riiri Yedaya mugala Yoyerib, kuguma na Yakiini, <sup>11</sup> na Seraya mugala Hirikiya. Uyo Hirikiya naye, âli mugala Meshulamu, mwijukulu Saadoki. Uyo Saadoki naye, âli mugala Merayoti, mwijukulu Ahituubu. Uyo Ahituubu naye, âli mwimangizi we'mikolwa ya mu nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>12</sup> Mwâli riiri na beene wabo bo bâli kizi tabaalanwa, bandu magana galimunaana na makumi gabiri na babiri. Mwâli riiri na Hadaya mugala Yerohaamu, mwijukulu Pelaliya. Uyo Pelaliya naye, âli mugala Hamuzi, mwijukulu Zakariya. Uyo Zakariya naye, âli mugala Pashuuri, mwijukulu Malikiya. <sup>13</sup> Bâli riiri kuguma na beene wabo, ngiisi muguma âli mukulu we'mbaga yage. Kwokwo, bâli magana gabiri na makumi gana na babiri. Hâli riiri na Hamashisayi mugala Hazareeri, mwijukulu Hazaayi. Uyo Hazaayi naye, âli mugala Meshiremooti, mwijukulu Himeeri. <sup>14</sup> Na beene wabo ábâli bikalage, bâli riiri igana na makumi gabiri na munaana. Umwimangizi wabo, âli Zabudyeri mugala Hagedolimu.

<sup>15</sup> Mu Balaawi mwali riiri Shemaya mugala Hashubu, mwijukulu Hazirikamu. Uyo Hazirikamu naye, âli mugala Hashabya, mwijukulu Buni. <sup>16</sup> Mwâli na Shabetayi bo na Yozabadi, abakulu ba'Balaawi ábâli yimangiiri umukolwa gwe'mbuga ye'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> Mwâli na Matania mugala Mika, mwijukulu Zabeedi. Uyo Zabeedi naye, âli mugala Hasafu, umwimangizi wo'kuteera inyimbo zo'bwiguge ku kyanya kya'mahuuno. Ali kizi tabaalwa na mwene wabo wa'Bakubukya, kuguma na Habuda mugala Shamuwa, mwijukulu Galaali wi'kondo lya Yedutuni. <sup>18</sup> Yabo Balaawi ábâli tuuziri mu kaaya kataluule ke'Yeruseleemu, umuharuuro

gwabo, bâli magana gabiri na makumi galimunaana na bana.

<sup>19</sup> Mu balaazi be'miryango ye'Yeruseleemu, mwâli riiri: Hakuba bo na Talimooni, na'bandi beene wabo, abashosi igana na makumi galinda na babiri.

<sup>20</sup> Abandi Bahisiraheeri, kuguma na'bagingi, na'Balawwi, boohe, banatuula mu tundi twaya twa mu Buyuda, ngiisi muguma mwi'tongo lye'mwabo. <sup>21</sup> Abakozi ba mu nyumba ya Rurema, bâli tuuziri mu Yeruseleemu, mu mbande ze'Hofeeri. Bâli yimangiirwi na Ziha, kuguma na Gishipa.

<sup>22</sup> Abalaawi be'Yeruseleemu, bâli yimangiirwi na Hushi mugala Baani, mwijukulu Hashabya. Uyo Hashabya naye, âli mugala Matania, mwijukulu Mika. Uyo Hushi, âli muguma wa mwi'kondo lya Hasafu. No'yo Hasafu, âli kizi rongoora inyimbo mu nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>23</sup> Yabo bimbi, bâli yimangiirwi na mwami, anali ye wâli kizi babiika mu mukolwa gwabo gwa ngiisi Iusiku. <sup>24</sup> Mwâli riiri na Petahya mugala Meshezabeeri, wa mwi'kondo lya Zeera, mwene Yuda. Ye wâli kizi genda i bwami kwi'ziina lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

### Abayuda ábâli tuuziri mu tundi twaya

<sup>25</sup> Hano hi'fwo, hayandisirwi utwaya, kuguma ne'mbingiro, za'Bayuda bâli tuuziri mwo. Baguma baabo, bâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Kiryati-Hariba, na mu tundi twaya twako. Abandi, bâli tuuziri mu ke'Dibooni, na mu tundi twaya twako. Abandi bâli tuuziri mu ke'Yekabizeeri, na mu tundi twaya twako. <sup>26</sup> Abandi, bâli tuuziri mu ke'Yeshuha, na mu ke'Molada, na mu ke'Beeti-Pereeti, <sup>27</sup> na mu ke'Hazaari-Shwali, na mu ke'Beeri-Sheba, na mu tundi twaya twatwo. <sup>28</sup> Abandi, bâli tuuziri mu ke'Zikilaagi, na mu ke'Mekona, na mu tundi twaya twatwo. <sup>29</sup> Abandi, bâli tuuziri mu ke'Heni-Rimooni, na mu ke'Zoora, na mu ke'Yarimuti, <sup>30</sup> na mu ke'Zanwa, na mu ke'Hadulaamu, kuguma no'tundi twaya twatwo. Abandi, bâli tuuziri mu ke'Lakishi, na mu mbingiro zaako, na mu ke'Hazeeka, na mu tundi twaya twako. Yabo booshi, bâli yubasiri mu kati ke'Beeri-Sheba, uluhande lwe'kisaka, halinde mu ndekeera ye'Hinoomu, uluhande lwe'mbembe.

<sup>31</sup> Abandu bo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, boohe, bâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Geba, na mu ke'Mikimasi, na mu ke'Haya, na mu ke'Beteeri, na mu tundi twaya twatwo.

<sup>32</sup> Abandi bâli tuuziri mu ke'Hanatooti, na mu ke'Noobu, na mu ke'Hananiya, <sup>33</sup> na mu ke'Hazoori, na mu ke'Rama, na mu ke'Gitayimu, <sup>34</sup> na mu ke'Hadidi, na mu ke'Zebohimu, na mu ke'Nebalati, <sup>35</sup> na mu ke'Loodi, na mu ke'Hono. Yaho i Hono, yâli riiri ndeegu ya'banaluganda. <sup>36</sup> Mu Balaawi be'Buyuda, baguma baabo, banagendi tuula mu beene Binyamini.

**Umuharuuro gwa'bagingi, kuguma na'Balaawi  
ábakataaha**

**12** Hâli riiri abagingi, na'Balaawi ábakataaha kugumi na Zurubaberi mugala Shalityeri, no'mugingi mukulu Yeshuha. Amaziina gaabo go gaaga: Hâli Seraya, na Yeremiya, na Hizira,<sup>2</sup> na Hamariya, na Maluki, na Hatushi,<sup>3</sup> na Sekaniya, na Rehumu, na Meremoti,<sup>4</sup> na Hido, na Ginetohi, na Habiya,<sup>5</sup> na Mijamini, na Madiya, na Biriga,<sup>6</sup> na Shemaya, na Yoyeribu, na Yedaya,<sup>7</sup> na Saalu, na Hamoki, na Hirikiya, na Yedaya. Ku kyanya kyo'yo Yeshuha, yabo bo bâli bimangizi, kuguma na beene wabo.

<sup>8</sup> Mu Balaawi, mwâli riiri Yeshuha, na Binwi, na Kadimyeri, na Sherebiya, na Yuda, na Matania. Uyo Matania, kuguma na beene wabo, bo bâli kizi yimbiisa inyimbo zo'bwivuge. <sup>9</sup> Umulaawi Bakubukya, no'Mullaawi Huuno, banakizi yimanga hoofi lyabo, iri banalolana.

**Ikibusi kyo'mugingi mukulu Yeshuha**

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Yeshuha akabuta Yoyakimu. Yoyakimu naye, anabuta Heryashibu. Uyo Heryashibu naye, anabuta Yoyada. <sup>11</sup> Yoyada naye, anabuta Yonataani. Uyo Yonataani naye, anabuta Yaduwa.

**Abimangizi bi'kondo lya'bagingi**

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya Yoyakimu âli mugingi mukulu, yaba bagingi bo bâli yimangiiri imbagzaabo: Meraya, wa mu mbaga ya Seraya, na Hananiya, wa mu mbaga ya Yeremiya,<sup>13</sup> na Meshulamu, wa mu mbaga ya Hizira, na Yohanani, wa mu mbaga ya Hamariya,<sup>14</sup> na Yonataani, wa mu mbaga ya Maluki, na Yusefu, wa mu mbaga ya Shebaniya,<sup>15</sup> na Hadina, wa mu mbaga ya Harimu, na Herikayi, wa mu mbaga ya Merayoti,<sup>16</sup> na Zakariya wa mu mbaga ya Hido, na Meshulamu, wa mu mbaga ya Ginetoni,<sup>17</sup> na Zikiri, wa mu mbaga ya Habiya, na Piritayi, wa mu mbaga ya Minyamini, na Mohadiya,<sup>18</sup> na Shamuwa, wa mu mbaga ya Biriga, na Yonataani, wa mu mbaga ya Shemaya,<sup>19</sup> na Matenayi, wa mu mbaga ya Yoyeribu, na Hushi, wa mu mbaga ya Yedaya,<sup>20</sup> na Kalayi, wa mu mbaga ya Salayi, na Hebeeri, wa mu mbaga ya Hamoki,<sup>21</sup> na Hashabya, wa mu mbaga ya Hirikiya, na Netaneeri, wa mu mbaga ya Yedaya.

**Imbagza'bagingi, ne'za'Balaawi**

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Dariyo âli riiri mwami we'Perisiya, bakayandika amaziina ga'bimangizi ba'Balaawi, na ga'ba'bagingi. Yukwo kuyandikwa, kukakulikirana ne'kyanya kya'bagingi bakulu Heryashibu na Yehoya, na Yohanani, na Yaduwa.

<sup>23</sup> Beene Laawi, amaziina ga'bimangizi baabo, gakayandikwa mu kitaabo kya íbikakoleka. Yago mazina, ganahisa ku kyanya kya Yohanani, mwijukulu Heryashibu.

**Ubwitonde bwe'mikolwa mu nyumba ya Rurema**

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bimangizi ba'Balaawi, amaziina gaabo, go gaaga: Hashabya, na Sherebiya, na Yeshuha mugala Kadimyeri, kuguma na beene wabo. Ikyanya bâli kizi yivuga Rurema, no'kumútangira kongwa mu nyimbo, bâli kizi lolana na'baabo Balaawi. Kwokwo, abe'luhande luguma banatee teera ulwimbo, na'baabo banaluyangirire. Kwokwo, kwo Dahudi, umukozi wa Rurema akabakomeereza.

<sup>25</sup> Abalaazi be'miryango, hâli Matania, na Bakubukya, na Hobadiya, na Meshulamu, na Talimooni, na Hakubu. Umukolwa gwabo, gwâli gwa kukizi langa ibhindya bye'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>26</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli kizi kola ku kyanya kya Yoyakimu mugala Yeshuha, mwijukulu Yozadaki, na mu siku za guvuruneeri Nehemiya, kuguma no'mugingi Hizira, umunabumenyi ku bye'maaja.

**Nehemiya agira ulusiku lukulu lwo'kushambaalira  
uluzitiro**

<sup>27</sup> Lulya luzitiro lwa'kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, ikyanya lukayuta, banalooza ukulutaluula imwa Rurema. Kwokwo, banakuumania Abalaawi booshi ukulyoka ho batuziri, gira bayiji lushambaalira, mu kuyimba inyimbo zo'bwivuge. Bâli gwti bagaalasa isembale ízilongiiri, ne'nzeeze, ne'binubi.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, banakuumania abimbi, ukulyoka mutwaya útwâli zungulusiri i Yeruseleemu, nge'Netofa,<sup>29</sup> ne'Beeti-Girigaali, na mu mbande ze'Geba, na ye'-Hazimaweti.<sup>30</sup> Yabo bagingi na'Balaawi, ikyanya baka-ba keera bayiyeruusa, banabwira abandu kwo nabo bayiyeruuse. Babuli yerusua uluzitiro lwa'kaaya, kiri ne'miryango yalwo.

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabwira abimangizi booshi be'Buyuda kwo bashonere ku luzitiro. Nanalingikania ibiso bibiri bya'bimbi, gira batange kongwa. Ikiso kya mbere, kyanalushonera kwo, kyanagenderanwa i luhande lwe'lulyo, lwe'wa mulyango gwi'Sukiro.

<sup>32</sup> Yabo bimbi, Hoshaya ye kabashalagira, kuguma ne'kimaanye kiguma kya'bimangizi ba'Bayuda.

<sup>33</sup> Hanakulikira Hazariya, na Hizira, na Meshulamu,

<sup>34</sup> na Yuda, na Binyamiini, na Shemaya, na Yeremiya.

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, hanakulikira abagingi ábâli fumbiti ibibuga, nga Zakariya mugala Yonataani, mwijukulu Shemaya. Uyo Shemaya naye, âli mugala Matania, mwijukulu Mikaaya. Uyo Mikaaya naye, âli mugala Zakuri, mwijukulu Hasafu.<sup>36</sup> Uyo Zakariya âli kulikiirwi na beene wabo, Shemaya, na Hazareeri, na Malalayi, na

Gilalaayi, na Maayi, na Netaneeri, na Yuda, na Hanani. Ngiisi muguma wabo, âli fumbiti ibikolanwa byo'kuy-imbiisa. Bakabiikwa, nga kwo Dahudi, umukozi wa Rurema, akakyula. Hizira, ulya umunabwenge ku bye-maaja, ye wâli basholiiri.

<sup>37</sup> Ikyanya bakahika ha mulyango gwe'wa Shyoko, banayami zamuka ku lwingo lwo'kuyingira mu Kaaya ka Dahudi. Banashubi zamuka, banalenga ha kajumiro ka Dahudi, banagenderera halinde ha mulyango gwa'Miji, isheere ye'Yerusalem.

<sup>38</sup> Ikiso kya kabiri kya'bimbi, kyanagenda uluhande lwe'lumosh. Nanakishalagira ku luzitiro lwa'kaaya, ndi ne'kindi kikembere kya'bandu. Twanalenga hoofi no'lwingo lwe'Furu, halinde twanahika ho'luzitiro luyajabusiri. <sup>39</sup> Twanalenga hi'gulu lyo'Lwivi lwa Hifurahimu, no'lwa Yeshana, no'lwe'Fwi. Iri tukaba keera twamala ulwingo lwa Hananeeri, no'lwa ha kat, twanatambuka Umulyango gwe'Bibuzi. Ne'ri tukahika ha mulyango gwa'Balalizi, twanayimanga.

<sup>40</sup> Ha nyuma, yibyo biso bibiri bya'bimbi, byanayimanga ha nyumba ya Rurema. Naani nanayimanga tuli kuguma na'bimangizi âbâli mberekeziizi. <sup>41</sup> Umugingi Heryakimu, analasa ikibuga, kuguma na Maseya, na Minyamini, na Mikaaya, na Heryonaayi, na Zakiya, na Hananiya. <sup>42</sup> Yabo, bâli kulikiirwi na Maseya, na Shemaya, na Heryazaari, na Hushi, na Yohanani, na Malikiya, na Helamu, na Hezeeri. Yabo bimbi, bâli kizi rongoorwa na Hizirahiya.

<sup>43</sup> Yulwo lusiku, abandu banashambaala bweneene, banatanga amatuulo katundu go'kusiriiza. Mukuba, Rurema akabayijuza mwo'bushambaale ngana-ngana. Kiri na'bakazi, na'baana, nabo banashambaala. Bâli gweti bagabanda akabuuli ku bushambaale, awi yiyi yiyi. Haaho, kiri na'bandu âbâli riiri hala ne'Yerusalem, nabo banabayuvwa.

#### Ikitalo kye'mimbu íkishungisirwi ku bagingi na'Balaawi

<sup>44</sup> Ku lwlwo lusiku, banabiika abashosi, gira bakizi langa ibisiika byo'kubiika mwe'bitalo, ni'tomola lye'mimbu, kuguma ne'kihande ki'kumi kya íbyayimbulwa. Yibyo bitalo bye'mimbu, yabo bashosi bâli kizi bikumania, binahaabwe abagingi, na'Balaawi, nga kwo'lubaaja ludesiri. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi gendi bikumania, abandu booshi be'Buyuda, bâli kizi shambaali ra imikolwa yabo. <sup>45</sup> Mukuba, bâli kizi kolera Rurema wabo, umukolwa gwo'kuyeruusa abandu baage, nga kwo mwami Dahudi akababwira, kiri na mugala wage wa Sulumaani. Abimbi nabo, banakizi kola, kuguma na'balaazi be'nyivi.

<sup>46</sup> Ukulyokera ku kyanya kya mwami Dahudi, na ku kya Hasafu, hâli kizi ba ikirongoozi kye'nyimbo, gira abandu balongage ukukizi huuza Rurema, iri banamú-tangira kongwa. <sup>47</sup> Kwokwo, ku kyanya kya Zurubaberi

na Nehemiya, Abahisiraheeri booshi bâli kizi heereza abimbi, na'balaazi be'nyivi, amatuulo ágakwiriiri. Bâli kizi tanga kwakundi amatuulo ágakataluulwa imwa'Balaawi. Yabo Balaawi, nabo banakizi tanga ikitalo íkikwiriiri imwa'bagingi be'mbaga ya Harooni.

#### Nehemiya ahindula ibindu

**13** Mu lwlwo lusiku, ikyanya bakasomera abandu ikitaabo kya Musa, banagwana áhadesiri kwokuno: «Abahamooni, na'Bamohabu, batâye yingire mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu ba Rurema. †»

<sup>2</sup> Mukuba, yaho keera, batakayegereza Abahisiraheeri mbu babaheereze umukate, kandi iri amiji. Halikago, bakakoleesa umunamaleere Balaamu, mbu agendi badaaka. Kundu kwokwo, yiryo idaaki, Rurema witu analihindula bube bugashaane.

<sup>3</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banayami yimula ibinyamahanga byoshi mu muhamaanano gwabo.

#### Nehemiya ahindula agandi magambo

<sup>4</sup> Umugingi Heryashibu âli mali biikwa, kwo ayimanire ibihinda bye'nyumba ya Rurema. Na bwo bâli komeriinwi na Tobiya, <sup>5</sup> anamúheereza ikisiika kiguma kihamu. Haliko yikyo kisiika, kyo kyâli kihinda ky'o'kusingulira mwe'mimbu iyatangwa imwa Rurema, kiri no'mubadu, ne'birugu bye'yo nyumba, ne'kihande ki'kumi kye'ngano, na kye'divaayi ye'kishogwe, ne'ky'a'mavuta. Mukuba, yibyo byoshi, byâli talwirwi imwa'Balaawi, ne'mwa bimbi, ne'mwa balaazi be'nyivi. Kiri ne'bitalo bye'mwa'bagingi mwo byâli singuliiri wi.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Heryashibu akagira kwokwo, ndâli ki riiri i Yerusalem. Mukuba, ikyanya mwami Serikisi we'Babeeri akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu ni'biri at-waziri, nâli geeziri imwage. Ha nyuma, mwami anambanguula <sup>7</sup> kwo ngalukire i Yerusalem. Ne'ri n'gahika, nanayuvwa ngiisi kwo Heryashibu akagira, mu kuhandiisa Tobiya ikisiika mu lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, nanayami shavura. Biry bindu byoshi bya Tobiya, nanayami bilasha imbuga. <sup>9</sup> Nanakyula kwo yibyo bisiika biyeruusibwe. Ha nyuma, nanashubi galulira mwo birya birugu bye'nyumba ya Rurema, kuguma na'matuulo go'mushyano, no'mubadu.

<sup>10</sup> Na kwakundi, nanayiji menya kwa'Balaawi batakiri mu longa íbyâli bakwaniini. Kyo kikatuma yabo Balaawi, kuguma na'bimbi, bâli mali galukira mu ndalo zaabo.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bimangizi, nanabakanukira kwokuno: «Makagi gano! Si inyumba ya Rurema yalekeererwa!» Ha

nyuma, yabo Balaawi, na'bimbi, nanabakuumania, nanabagalulira mu mikolwa yabo.

<sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, Abayuda banashubi tondeera ukuleeta ikihande ki'kumi kye'ngano, ne'kye'divaayi, ne'ky'a-mavuta, banakizi bisingula mu bisiika íbikataluulwa mu nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>13</sup> Yibyo bisiika, mu kukizi bitanduula, nanabiika umugingi Sheremiyia, no'mwandi Saadoki, no'Mulaawi Pedaya. Nanabiika na Hanani mugala Zakuri, mwijukulu Matania, kwo akizi batabaala. Yabo booshi, bakabiikwa, gira bakizi gabulira beene wabo amatuulo. Mukuba, booshi, bâli riiri bemeera.

<sup>14</sup> «E Rurema wani, bwo nagira kwokwo, ungengeere, maashi! Utayibagire ngiisi kwo nâli kizi kukolera mu kati ko'rukundo, kiri na mu nyumba yawe.»

<sup>15</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya mu Buyuda, nanabona kwa'bashosi bagweti bagakanda imihuli ye'mizabibu ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato. Abandi banakizi seeha ingano, ne'divaayi, ne'mizabibu, ne'bindi bindu bingi-bingi. Biry byoshi, banakizi biheesa bapunda, banakizi bitwala i Yeruseleemu, kundu lwlâli riiri ulusiku Iwe'Sabaato. Kwokwo, nanabakengula kwo batakizi ki gulisa ibindu byabo ku yulwo lusiku.

<sup>16</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, mwâli tuuziri abashosi ábâli shaaziri mu kaaya ke'Tiilo. Yabo bandu bâli gweti bagaleeta ifwi, no'bundi budandaza bwa kwingi-kwingi, banakizi yiji biguliikiza abatuulaga be'Yeruseleemu na'be'Buyuda, kundu kwâli riiri ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato.

<sup>17</sup> Kyanatuma ngakanukira abatwali be'Buyuda, ti: «Makagi gano? Si mugweti mugagayiriza ulusiku Iwe'Sabaato! <sup>18</sup> Bashokuluza biinyu, kwokwo kwo bâli kizi gira mu kano kaaya kiitu. Kyanatuma Rurema witu agatuleetera yubwo buhanya. Aahago! Si niinyu buno, mugweti mugagayiriza Isabaato. Si mugweti mugayushuula uburaakari bwa Rurema ku Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, nanakyula kwe'nyivi ze'Yeruseleemu zikizi hamikwa ku kyanya kye'hihuuna-huuna, Isabaa-to ítazi tondeera. Itanayigulwe Isabaato ítazi mala. Nanabiika abakozi baani ha miryango, gira bakizi hangirira abadandaza, batayifunde mu Yeruseleemu ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato.

<sup>20</sup> Yabo badandaza, banagira mbu balaale inyuma lya'kaaya bushigi buguma, kandi iri mashigi gabiri.

<sup>21</sup> Nanabakengula, ti: «Kituma kiki mwamalira Isabaato inyuma lya'kaaya? Emwe! Iri mwashubira, ngamùsh-wekeesa.» Ukulyokera yulwo lusiku, batanaki shubi yi-ja ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato.

<sup>22</sup> Haaho, nanabwira Abalaawi kwo batee yiyeruusa, babuli gendi langa imiryango ya'kaaya, gira ulusiku Iwe'Sabaato lukizi simbahwa.

«E Rurema wani, bwo nâli kizi gira kwokwo, un-gengeere, maashi! Ungejeerere, ukukulikirana no'rukundo lwawe.»

### Abayuda bagendi yanga ibinyamahanga

<sup>23</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, nanabona kwa'bashosi ba'Bayahudi bagweti bagayanga abakazi be'Hashidoodi, na'be'Hamooni, na'be'Mohabu. <sup>24</sup> Mu baana baabo, baguma banakizi deta indeto ye'Hashidoodi, kandi iri ya'gandi mahanga. Batanâli ki yiji ukudeta indeto yabo ye'kiheburaniya.

<sup>25</sup> Kyanatuma ngakanukira, nanakizi badaaka. Baguma baabo, n'gabahimbula. Nanabakuula kiri no'-mushaku. Ha nyuma, nanababikiisa indahiro kwi'ziina lya Rurema, ti: «Mutakizi ki leka ibinyamahanga bikizi yanga abanyere biinyu. Mutanakizi ki leka bagala biinyu bayange abanyere baabo.»

<sup>26</sup> Nanashubi babwira, kwokuno: «Ulya Sulumaani, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya akayanga mwene yaba bakazi, ka kutali kwo kukatuma agayifunda mu byaha? Mu baami booshi be'mahanga, ndaaye mwami úkaba nga ye. Rurema âli mukuuziri bweneene, anamútooza kwo abe mwami we'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri. Kundu kwokwo, yabo bakazi be'mahanga bo bakamúyingiza mu byaha.

<sup>27</sup> «Aahago! Kituma kiki mwagira ibala mwene yiri? Si mu kuyanga abakazi be'kipagaani, lyo mugweti mugagayiriza Rurema bweneene! Mutanakiri bemeera imwage.»

<sup>28</sup> Muguma mu bagala Yehoyada, mwijukulu umugingi mukulu Heryashibu, akagonda munyere Sanibalati, Umuhoronayimu, kyanatuma ngayami mûyimula mu kaaya.

<sup>29</sup> «E Rurema wani, utayibagire ngiisi kwo bayulubaza umukolwa gwo'bugingi. Kiri ne'kihangó kyo ukany-wana na'bagingi na'Balaawi, nakyo bakiyulubazizi.»

<sup>30</sup> Haaho, nanayeruusa abandu booshi. Ne'bye'kipagaani, banabijanda. Ha nyuma, nanashubi hanguula abagingi, kuguma na'Balaawi, kwo bashubi kizi kola, ngiisi muguma mu mukolwa gwage. <sup>31</sup> Nanababwira ngiisi kwo baganakizi leeta ishaali iwa katanda ku kyanya íkishungisirwi. Bakizi kuumania ni'tomola lye'mimbu. E Rurema wani, ungengeere maashi! Ndonge ukukizi gashaanirwa.

# Hesiteeri

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo Rurema ali mu koleesa ibikalage byage mu kulanga abandu baage. Umuyahudi-kazi Hesiteeri, akayimikwa abe mugoli mu kihugo kye'Perisiya. Ne'kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kola bagaminikwa booshi, uyo Hesiteeri bo na muvyla wage Moredekaayi, banayitanga mu kukiza abandu baabo, buzira kuyoboha. Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Hesiteeri 4.14: «Ku kino kyanya, iri wangajandagirira Abayahudi, bagalonga ubutabaazi ku gindi njira, banakizibwe. Si wehe kuguma ne'mbaga ya yisho, mweshi mugaminikwa. Aahago! Nyandi úwangamenya iri wangaba ukabiikwa ube mugoli hi'gulu lye'kyanya íkiri nga kino?»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Vashiti ayimulwa i bwami, Hesiteeri anamúgomboola (1.1–2.18)
- b) Imyazi yo'kuyitana (2.19–3.15)
- c) Hesiteeri ayitanga atabaale Abahisiraheeri (4–7)
- d) Abahisiraheeri bahima abagoma baabo, banagira ulusiku lukulu Iwe'Puriimu (8.1–10.3)

### Mwami Serikisi agira isiku ngulu

**1** <sup>1–2</sup> Yaga magambo, gakakoleka ku kyanya kya mwami Serikisi. Uyo mwami, âli twaziri mu kaaya kahamu ke'Susaani, anâli twaziri iporoveesi igana na makumi gabiri na zirinda, ukutondeerera i Buhindi, halinde ukuhisa i Hendyopiya. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami Serikisi, iri akahisa imyaka ishatu at-waziri, anagira isiku ngulu, analaalika abakulu baage booshi, na'batungwa. Âli laalisiri ne'birongoozi bya'basirikaani be'Perisiya, na'be'Medya, kuguma na'banalushaagwa ba mu poroveesi zaage. <sup>4</sup> Yizo siku ngulu, banahisa imyezi ndatu bagweti bagazishambaalira. Ku yikyo kyanya, anakizi yerekana ubugale bwo'bwami bwage, kuguma no'bulangashane bwage bwa'kahebuuza.

<sup>5</sup> Yizo siku ngulu, iri zikamala, mwami anayushuula izindi, analaalika abakulu, kiri na'bagunda booshi ba mu kaaya ke'Susaani. Yabo booshi, banashubi hisa isiku zirinda, bavwagariiri ha bwami, bagweti bagashambaala.

<sup>6</sup> Mu luzitiro lwage, mwâli manisirwi imirondo myeru yo'mulimbo, ne'gindi mirondo mija ye'kituku-tuku. Iyo mirondo, yâli mishweke ne'migozi ye'kitaani. Miguma yâli riiri myeru, ne'gindi ye'kituku-tuku. Iyo migozi nayo ikashwekerwa ku mbete ze'haria, ízâli

nanisirwi ku nguliro. Yizo nguliro, zikayubakwa na'mabuye go'mulimbo ágatyeriiri bweneene. Hâli riiri ne'bitumbi íbikatulwa mu nooro, na mu harija. Yibyo bitumbi, byâli teresirwi ku mabuye ágakeyengiini bweneene, kuguma na'gandi mabuye ge'kishingo.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bâli kizi nywa idivaayi, banakizi koleesa inzoozo ízikatulwa mu nooro. Yizo nzoozo, ngiisi luguma lukatulwa kwalwo-kwalwo. Iyo divaayi, banakizi ginywa, ukukulikirana no'bulooze bwa mwami <sup>8</sup> Mukuba, mwami akakyula kwa'bakozi bakizi heereza ngiisi mundu idivaayi, nga kwo aloziizi.

### Vashiti ateera ubugoli

<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kaako kajumiro ka Serikisi, umugoli Vashiti naye, anagirira abaabo bakazi ulusiku lukulu.

<sup>10</sup> Ku lusiku lwa kalinda, mwami Serikisi ananywa idivaayi nydingi, analaluka, anatondeera ukushambaala. Kwokwo, anahamagala abatungule balinda ábâli kizi mûkolera, Mehumaani, na Bizita, na Haribona, na Bigita, na Habagita, na Zetaari, na Karikaasi. <sup>11</sup> Ne'ribakahika, anabatuma kwo bagendi leeta umugoli Vashiti, ayije ayambiiti ulushembe lwage lwo'bugoli. Mwami âli loziizi ukuyereka yabo batwali, kiri na'bagunda, ngiisi kwo'yo mugoli abuyahiri bweneene. Emwe! Uyo mugoli âli nonosiri ngana-ngana.

<sup>†</sup> *I Hendyopiya Mu kiheburaniya «Kuushi». Ndondoko 2.13.*

<sup>12</sup> Yabo batungule, iri bakagendi bwira ulya mugoli njiisi kwo mwami akyula, anasiha kwo atagagenda. Mwami, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anakuma, anaraakara bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mwami, anahanuusa abanabwenge, gira amenye njiisi kwo akwiriiri ukugira. Mukuba, bo bâli kizi mûhanuula ku bibuuzo íbiloziri imaaaja ne'migeeza yazo. <sup>14</sup> Yabo bahanuuzi, hâli riiri Karishena, na Shetaari, na Hadimaata, na Tarasisi, na Mereesi, na Marisena, na Memukani. Baguma baabo, bâli lyosiri mu kihugo kye'Perisiya, na'bandi mu kye'Medya. Yabo bahanuuzi, bo bâli kuliiri abaabo booshi, bo banâli kizi yingira i bwami buzira mbuzi-mbuzi.

<sup>15</sup> Yabo booshi, mwami anababuuza kwokuno: «Umugoli Vashiti, ikyanya namútumira, alahira kwo atagayija. Aahago! Ukukulikirana no'lubaaja, tukwiriiri tumúgire kuti?»

<sup>16</sup> Lyeryo, uyo Memukani anayami bwira mwami, kuguma na'bandi bakulu, ti: «E mwami, umugoli Vashiti keera ayanga ulubaaja bweneene. Utanali wehe naaho wahubira. Si ahubira kiri na'batwali booshi, na'bandi booshi ba mu poroveesi zo atwaziri.

<sup>17</sup> «Yukwo Vashiti agira, kugayiji menyekana mu baabo bakazi booshi, halinde nabo banakizi gayiriza bayiba, ti: "Ikyanya mwami akatumira umugoli Vashiti, anayilahirira. Aahago! Kituma kiki twehe twangaki simbaa bayibatwe?" <sup>18</sup> Abakazi be'Perisiya, na'be'Medya, zeene buno keera bayuvwa njiisi byo mugoli Vashiti agira. Kwokwo, nabo bakola bagakizi tenguha abatwali baawe. Yako kagayirizo, kagakizi leeta ishavu.

<sup>19</sup> «E mwami, iri byangakusimiisa, ukyulage kwo'mugoli Vashiti ataki shubi boneka kandi imbere lyawe. Yulwo lubaaja, luyandikwe mu bitaaboo bye'maaja bye'Perisiya, na bye'Medya, gira lutaki shubi hongolwa. Bulya bugoli bwa Vashiti, bunahaabwe ugundi mukazi úbukwiriiri. <sup>20</sup> Yulu lubaaja, lugamenyeesibwa njiisi ho twaziri, halinde njiisi mukazi akizi simbaha yiba. Bikizi ba kwokwo, kundu uyo yiba angaba ali mutasumbwa, kandi iri mugunda.»

<sup>21</sup> Yibyo Memukani akadeta, mwami anabisima, kuguma na'batwali baage, anabikulikira. <sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, mu njiisi kihugo íkyâli mu butwali bwage, mwami anatuma mwa'maruba mu ndeto yabo, ganayandikwa mu fwabe ze'mwabo. Mu yago maruba, mwâli yandisirwi kwokuno: «Njiisi mushosi akizi yimangiraga inyumba yage.»

#### Hesiteeri <sup>†</sup> atoolwa kwo abe mugoli

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya mwami Serikisi âli mali hooha, anakizi yitoneesa njiisi kwo'lya Vashiti akamúgira, na njiisi kwo âli mali kyula hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, abakozi baage banamúbwira: «E mwami, leka batee kuloogeza abanyere ábanonosiri, banabe batazindi menyana na'bashosi. <sup>3</sup> Utume abandu baawe mu njiisi poroveesi yo utwaziri, bagendi leeta abanyere booshi ábanonosiri, bayije mu kaaya kahamu ke'Susaani, mu nyumba ya'bakozi baawe bakazi. Yabo banyere, bayalikirwe mwo, banakizi langwa no'mutungule Hegaayi, ulya úli mu langa abakazi. Bakizi haabwa amavuta go'kuyishiiga, halinde nabuyahe. <sup>4</sup> Mu yabo banyere, njiisi úgakusimiisa, abe ye mugoli. Ayabiire ahandu ha Vashiti.» Yiryo ihano, mwami analisiima, analikulikira.

<sup>5</sup> Mu yako kaaya ke'Susaani, mwâli riiri Umuyahudi muguma, iziina lyage ye Moredekaayi mugala Yahiiri, mwijukulu Shimeyi. Na Shimeyi âli riiri mugala Kishi mwene Binyamiini. <sup>6</sup> Uyo Moredekaayi, âli riiri muguma wa ábakatwalwa imbohe kuguma na Yekoniya, mwami we'Buyuda, ku kyanya Nebukandeneza, mwami we'Babeeri, akabagwata imbira.

<sup>7</sup> Moredekaayi âli riiri muvyla wa Hadaasa. No'yo Hadaasa, irindi iziina lyage, ye Hesiteeri. Na bwo'yo Hesiteeri âli riiri fuuvi, kyanatuma Moredekaayi agamúlera nga munyere wage. Uyo Hesiteeri, âli nonosiri ngana-ngana.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya mwami akakyula kwa'banyere baleetwe mu kaaya kahamu ke'Susaani, abanyere bingi baneleetwa yo. Hegaayi, anakizi balanga, bwo ye wâli mulaazi wa'bakazi. Hesiteeri naye, Hegaayi anamúlanga mu nyumba ye'bwami. <sup>9</sup> Uyo Hesiteeri, anasimiisa Hegaayi bweneene, halinde anakizi mûsumburusa. Ee! Âli kizi mûheereza amavuta go'kuyishiiga, kiri ne'byokulya, anamûheereza abaja-kazi balinda be'b-wami, anamûbiika mu kisiika kijja mu nyumba ya'bakazi.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Moredekaayi, âli mali gwanwa alahiza Hesiteeri, atadete kwo ali Muyahudi-kazi, atanadete akaaya ke'mwabo. Kyanatuma atagabimenyeesa.

<sup>11</sup> Njiisi lusiku, Moredekaayi âli kizi lenga-lenga yaho kwi'rembo lye'nyumba ya'bakazi, gira alonge ukumenya njiisi kwo Hesiteeri avyuka, na njiisi kwo ashiba.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abanyere batazi gendi iyerekana imwa mwami Serikisi, bâli kizi tee mala imyezi ikumi ni'biri, bagweti bagaylimbiisa. Bali mu tee hisa imyezi ndatu, bagweti bagayishiiga amavuta ge'manemane. Ne'gindi myezi ndatu, banakizi yishiiga amalaasi, na'gandi mavuta go'kubabuyahya.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umunyere âli kizi ba akola agagenda imwa mwami, njiisi byo âli kizi looza ukugenda ayambiiti, byo na byebyo byo âli kizi haabwa. <sup>14</sup> Ne'kyanya ky'o'kugenda yo, kyâli kizi ba kya'kabigingwe, anâli kizi lyoka yo shesheezi. Lyeryo, anatwalwe mu gindi nyumba ya'bakazi, iyâli kizi langwa no'mutungule Shashigaazi. Mukuba, yehe, ye wâli kizi langa abandi

<sup>†</sup> Hesiteeri Yiri iziina, mu kiheburaniya, liri mu yuvwikana nga «Ndondé».

bamuka mwami.<sup>15</sup> Uyo munyere atâli kizi shubi galukira imwa mwami, mwami átazi simisibwa, anamúhamagale yenyene mwi'ziina lyage, kwo ashubi yija. Ngeeka mwami amúhamagale yenyene, mwi'ziina lyage.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Hesiteeri, ikyanya âli kola agayingira imwa mwami, ndaakyo kindu kyoshi kyo akahuuna, kitali kyekirya kyo'lya mutungule Hegaayi akamúshungikira. Mukuba, ye wâli kizi langa abagoli ba mwami. (Uyo Hesiteeri âli riiri munyere wo'muhisi Habihahiri. No'yó Habihahiri âli mwizo wa Moredekaayi. Kyo kikatuma Moredekaayi agaalera Hesiteeri.) Uyo Hesiteeri, ngiisi úwâli kizi múbanda kwa'masu, anayami müsiima.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo mwami Serikisi, iri akahisa imyaka irinda at-waziri, banatwala ulya Hesiteeri mu nyumba ye'bwaremi. Gwâli kola mwezi gwi'kumi, úguli mu detwa Tibeeti.

<sup>17</sup> Uly Hesiteeri, mwami anamúvunikira ukuhima abandi bakaage booshi. Emwe! Hesiteeri anamúsimsa bweneene, kyanatuma mwami agamúyambika ulushembe kwi'twe, mu kuyerekana kwo ye kola mugoli ahando ha Vashiti.

<sup>18</sup> Mwami, anasimbahiisa Hesiteeri, anamúgirira ulusiku lukulu lwa'kahebuza. Analalika abatwali booshi, na'bagingi ba mu bwami bwage. Na kwakundi, anakyula kwa'bandu booshi mu poroveesi zaage balonge ulusiku lwo'kuluhuuka. No'kukulikirana no'bugale bwingi bwo'bwami bwage, anakizi batenga bweneene.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya abanyere bakashubi kuumanibwa ubwa kabiri, uyo Moredekaayi âli kola kwi'rembo lye'bwami.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye mundu ye Hesiteeri âli kizi bwira kwo ali Muyahudi-kazi, kandi iri akaaya ko âli lyosiri mwo. Mukuba, kwokwo kwo Moredekaayi âli mali gwanwa amúhanuula. Ngiisi byo'yo Moredekaayi âli kizi múbwira, âli kizi bisimba, nga kwo âli yamiri ali mu müsimba ku kyanya âli kizi múlera.

### Bigitaani na Tereeshi bayitwa

<sup>21</sup> Lusiku luguma Moredekaayi anaba abwatiiri halya kwi'rembo lye'bwami, áhâli kizi shiiba abasirikaani bo'kukizi langa mwami, Bigitaani na Tereeshi. Yabo bombi, banaraakara bweneene hi'gulu lya mwami, banagira igambi lyo'kumúyita.

<sup>22</sup> Yiryo igambi, Moredekaayi anayiji limenza, analendi lihwehuka umugoli Hesiteeri. Hesiteeri naye analimenyeesa mwami, mu kumúbwira kwo Moredekaayi ye wamúhwehuka lyo.

<sup>23</sup> Yugwo mwazi, iri bakagugahiriza bwija, banabona kwo guli gwo'kuli. Kyanatuma yabo bombi, bagayitwa mu kubamanika. Yago gooshi, ganayandikwa mu ki-

<sup>†</sup> abandi bamuka mwami Ngiisi abakazi keera bakagwejera na mwami.

taabo kyo'bukengheeze bwa íbikalenga. Na mwami âli riiri kamasi.

### Hamaani agira igambi lyo'kuyita Abayahudi

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Serikisi anakuza Hamaani ukuhima abandi bakulu booshi. (Uyo Hamaani, âli riiri mugala Hamedaaata, wa mu mulala gwa'Hagagi.)

<sup>2</sup> Mwami anakyula kwa'bakulu booshi ábali kwi'rembo lye'bwami, bakizi simbaha uyo Hamaani, mu kukizi müfukamira. Yabo booshi, banakizi gira kwokwo. Haliko, ulya Moredekaayi yehe, analahira.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bakulu be'bwami ábâli shiibiri yaho kwi'rembo, banabuuza Moredekaayi: «Lulya lubaaja lwa mwami, kituma kikagi wehe, ugwti ugalugayiriza?»

<sup>4</sup> Iyo ngesho ya Moredekaayi, yabo bakulu banakizi mübwira kwo agijande. Haliko, atanabatwaza, anababwira íbitumiri atafukamira Hamaani, mbu bwo ali Muyahudi. Kwokwo, banagendi mülega imunda Hamaani, balole iri Hamaani agamúyigenderera.

<sup>5</sup> Hamaani, iri akayuvwa kwo Moredekaayi atagweti agamúsimbaha, kandi iri ukumúfukamira, anaraakara bweneene. <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri akayiji menya kwo Moredekaayi ali Muyahudi, atanaki siima kwo ahane Moredekaayi yenyene. Haliko, analooza ubulyo bwo agaminika mwo'mulala gwoshi gwa Moredekaayi, kuli kudeta Abayahudi booshi ábâli tuuziri mu poroveesi zooshi za mwami Serikisi.

<sup>7</sup> Mwami Serikisi, iri akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri at-waziri, Hamaani anagiriisa ikibare mu mwezi gwa mbere úguli mu detwa Nisani. Yikyo kibare kiri mu bu-uzibwa Puriimu, kyanagirwa imbere lya Hamaani, gira alonge ukumenya ulusiku no'mwezi gwo agaminika kwa'Bayahudi. Yikyo kibare, kyanagwa ku mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, úguli mu detwa Hadaari.

<sup>8</sup> Kyanatuma Hamaani agayiji bwira mwami Serikisi kwokuno: «Hali abandu bo'mulala mulebe, ábashabukiiri mu poroveesi zaawe zooshi. Yabo bandu, ingesho zaabo zitashushiini ne'za'bandi. Bitanali byebyo naaho. Kiri ne'maaja zaawe, batali mu zisimba-ha. Aaho! Ndabwini íbitumiri tugabayigenderera. <sup>9</sup> E mwami, iri wangasiima ukubaminika, ukyule naaho mu kuyandika. Iri wangagira kwokwo, naani nakulagaania kwo ngabiika mwe'fwaranga bihumbi ikumi bye'harija mu kihinda kyawe kye'kyami.»

<sup>10</sup> Haaho, mwami anahogola imbete yage ku munwe, irya íyâli riiri kwa'kamangu, anagiheereza Hamaani, ulya mugoma wa'Bayahudi. (Hamaani âli riiri mugala Hamedaaata, Umuhagagi). <sup>11</sup> Lyeryo mwami anabwira Hamaani: «Yizo fwaranga zaawe, uzibeerane. Si yabo bandu, ubagirirage nga ngiisi kwo ulozizi.»

<sup>12</sup> Ulusiku lwi'kumi na zishatu lwo'mwezi gwa mbere, iri lukahika, Hamaani anatumira abandisi booshi be'bwaremi. Ne'ri bakahikaga, anabaheereza ngiisi byo

bagayandikira abandu ba ngiisi kaaya, na'ba ngiisi ndeto. Kuli kudeta abandu booshi ábali mu butwali bwage. Bakayandikira baguvuruneri, na'bandi baku-lu, kuguma na'banalushaagwa. Yago mandiko, gakayandikwa kwi'ziina lya mwami Serikisi, ganabiik-wa kwa'kamangu ákali ku mbete yage.<sup>13</sup> Ngii si kihugo kya mu yubwo bwami, kyanatumirwa amaruba.

Mu yago maruba, mwâli yandisirwi kwokuno: «Ulusiku lwi'kumi na zishatu, lwo'mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, úguli mu detwa Hadaari, mu lwolwo lusiku, Abayahudi booshi baminikwe, imisore na'bashaaja, kiri na'bakazi na'baana. Ne'bindu byabo byoshi, binashahulwe.»

<sup>14</sup> Yago maruba, banabona kwo buli bwija gayandikirwe abandu ba ngiisi poroveesi, na'ba ngiisi mulala, gira ku lwolwo lusiku, ngiisi mundu agwanwe ayilingikania.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya mwami akakyula, yabo ábakatumwa, banayami vwaruka. Lulya lubaaja, banayami gendi lumenyeesa mu kaaya kahamu ke'Susaani. Abandu booshi ba mu yako kaaya, iri bakayuvwa, banakanga-ka bweneene. Haliko mwami bo na Hamaani, bâli bwatiiri, iri bananywa.

#### Moredekaayi atabaaza Hesiteeri

**4** Biry byoshi íbikakoleka, iri Moredekaayi akabi-menya, anayami daatula ibyambalwa byage. Anayambala ubusuuzu, iri anayishiiga umunyota-kiiko. Ha nyuma, anagenda mu kaaya agweti agabululuka.  
<sup>2</sup> Anahika kwi'rembo lye'nyumba ye'bwami, haliko atanayingira. Mukuba, ndaaye úwâli hangwirwi ukuyingira mwo, anayambiiti ubusuuzu.

<sup>3</sup> Ngii si byo mwami akakyula, iri bikamenyeesibwa mu ngiisi kaaya, Abayahudi booshi banajengeerwa bweneene, banatondeera *ukuyishalisa*, iri banakizi lira ku kimombo. Abingi baabo, banakizi gwejera mu mun-yota-kiiko, bakoli yambiiti amasuuzu.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Moredekaayi âli koli jengiirwi bweneene, abatungule na'baja-kazi baage, banayiji menyeesa umugoli Hesiteeri. Kyanatuma umutima gwage gu-gasiriira bweneene. Anatumira Moredekaayi ibyambalwa, gira ahogole ubusuuzu, anabiyambale, haliko anabilahira.

<sup>5</sup> Lyeryo, Hesiteeri anatumira Hataaki, umutungule muguma we'bwami úwâli kizi mûkolera. Ne'ri akahika, anamútuma imunda ulya Moredekaayi, gira agendi menya ngiisi íbyamúkoleka kwo, amenye na kituma kiki akoli jengiirwi.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Hataaki, iri akahuluka mu nyumba, anaganana no'lyá Moredekaayi mu lubuga lwa'kaaya, bwo lwâli riiri hoofi li'rembo lya'kajumiro.<sup>7</sup> More-dekaayi anamúganuulira ngiisi íbyamúba kwo, anamúbwira no'muharuuro gwe'fwaranga zo

Hamaani akashungika kwo agatanga mu kihinda kye'bwami, gira lya'Bayahudi baminikwe.

<sup>8</sup> Anamúheereza na'maruba go'kumenyeesa hi'gulu ly-o'kuminikwa kwabo, ágakayandikwa mu kaaya ke'-Susaani. Galya maruba, Moredekaayi anagatumwa imunda Hesiteeri, gira amenyeesibwe ngiisi íbikola mu koleka, anadeta kwo ayami genda imunda mwami, anamúyinginge kwo akejeerere Abayahudi, abandu baage.

<sup>9</sup> Galya magambo go Moredekaayi akabwira Hataaki, naye anagendi gagauulira umugoli Hesiteeri.<sup>10</sup> Haliko, Hesiteeri anashubi tuma Hataaki imunda More-dekaayi, ti:<sup>11</sup> «Abakozi booshi ba mwami, kiri na'bandu be'poroveesi zooshi, bayiji-yiji kwo ndaaye mundu úwangagendi yingira mu lubuga lwe'bwami, átaham-agirwi. Ne'ri angayingira mwo, akwiriiri ayitwe. Úwan-gakira naaho, ngeeka mwami amushonge ingoni yage ye'nooro. Na buno, keera namala umwezi gwoshi índanahamagalwa na mwami.»

<sup>12</sup> Iyo ndumwa ya Hesiteeri, ikyanya Moredekaayi ak-agilonga,<sup>13</sup> anayami tuma ishuvyo kwokuno: «Ewe! Ka utoniri kwo we hiitagi umutuula ukuhima Abayahudi booshi, mbu bwo utuuziri mu kajumiro? Aahabi!<sup>14</sup> Ku kino kyanya, iri wangajandagirira Abayahudi, bagal-on-ga ubatabaazi ku gindi njira, banakizibwe. Si wehe, kuguma ne'mbaga ya yisho, mweshi mugaminikwa. Aahago! Nyandi úwangamenya iri wangaba ukabiikwa ubi mugoli hi'gulu lye'kyanya íkiri nga kino?»

<sup>15</sup> Uyo mugoli Hesiteeri, anatumira Moredekaayi ishuvyo kwokuno:<sup>16</sup> «Ugendage mu kaaya ke'Susaani, unakuumanie Abayahudi booshi ábali mwo, munay-ishalise hi'gulu lyani. Hatagire byo mugaalya, kandi iri byo mugaanywa ku siku zishatu, ubushigi ni'zuuba. Naani, kuguma na'bakozi baani, nyiitu tugayishalisa. Ha nyuma, ngabulagi genda imunda mwami, kundu ulubaaja lutahangwiri kwo habe umundu úgagendi móbona átahangwirwi. Ne'ri kwangiba kuyitwa, kwoshi kwokwo.»

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Moredekaayi, anataahaga. Na ngiisi byo'lyá Hesiteeri akamúbwira, anagendi bigira.

#### Hesiteeri alaalika mwami na Hamaani

**5** Ikyanya Abayahudi bakaba keera bayishalisa ziryá siku zishatu, Hesiteeri anayambala ikanju ly-o'mulimbo lye'kigoli, anagenda mu lubuga lwa'kaju-miro, anayimanga imbere lye'kisiika. Mwami, âli bwati-iri ku kitumbi kyage, atungiini ku mulyango gwo'lubuga.<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri akabona umugoli Hesiteeri ayi-maaziri yaho, anasiima, anayami mûshonga ingoni ye'nooro. Kwokwo, Hesiteeri anamúyegeera, anahuma ku rusongo lwayo.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami, anabuuza, ti: «E mugoli Hesiteeri, biki byo uloziizi? Umbuunage ngiisi byo uloziizi. Kundu kyangaba kihande kyo'butwali bwani, ugakishaabwa.»

<sup>4</sup> Hesiteeri, ti: «E mwami, iri byangakusimiisa, uyije zeene kuguma na Hamaani, ku lusiku lukulu lwo ngakugirira.» <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, yulwo lusiku lukulu, mwami na Hamaani banalugenda kwo.

<sup>6</sup> Ne'ri bakaba baki gweti bagaanywa idivaayi, mwami anashubi buuza Hesiteeri: «Mbwira byo uloziizi, ugabihaabwa. Ewe! Biki byo ugwti ugahuuna? Kundu wangambuuna ikihande kyo'butwali bwani, ugakihaabwa.»

<sup>7</sup> Hesiteeri naye, ti: «Ngiisi byo ndoziizi ukukuhuuna, byo byebino: <sup>8</sup> E mwami, nakuyinginga, iri wangaba unziimiri, ne'ri byangakusimiisa, kusheezi mwe na Hamaani, mushubi yija ku lusiku lukulu lwo ngamú-girira. Ku kyekyo kihe, lyo ngakushuvya.»

### Igambi lyo'kuyita Moredekaayi

<sup>9</sup> Iri Hamaani akahuluka mu kajumiro, umutima gwanaba gukoli shenguusiri, anaba akoli shambiri bweneene. Halikago, iri akabona Moredekaayi ha mulyango gwa'kajumiro, anaraakara bweneene, bwo Moredekaayi atamúsimbahiri, mbu amúyimukire.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Hamaani anayihangirira, anataaha.

Iri akaba akola mu mwage, anatumira biira baage, kuguma na mukaage Zereeshi, banakuumana. <sup>11</sup> Iri bakaba bakoli kumaniri, anatondeera ukubaganuulira hi'gulu lya'kanyamwala ke'bindu byage, na ngiisi kwo akoli ba mugale bweneene. Anabaganuulira na ngiisi kwo mwami keera amúkuza ku njira nydingi, ukuhima abandi batwali ba mu kihugo.

<sup>12</sup> Hamaani anashubi yihaya, ti: «Bitanali byebyo naaho. Niehe naaho nie Hesiteeri alaalika kuguma na mwami, ku lusiku lukulu. Kiri na kusheezi, twe na mwami naaho, twe twashubi laalikwa. <sup>13</sup> Si ikyanya ngi bwini ulya Muyahudi Moredekaayi kwi'rembo lya'kajumiro, yibyo byoshi, ndaako kamaro ko bimbitiiri.»

<sup>14</sup> Uyo mukaage Zereeshi, kuguma na yabo biira baage booshi, banamúbwira: «Aaho! Uyubakiise ikimaniko kila, íkihiiti ikimango kye'meetere makumi gabiri na zibiri. Kusheezi, wangazinduka imwa mwami, unahuune mwami kwo Moredekaayi akimanikwe kwo, ubuli genda na mwami ku lusiku lukulu, ukoli shambiri.» Yizo shungi, zanashambaaza Hamaani, anagiriisa ikimaniko.

### Mwami asimbahiisa Moredekaayi

<sup>6</sup> Mwami, mu yubwo bushigi, atakatoola iro.

Anadeta kwo batee leeta ikitaabo kyo'bukengheeze bwa íbikalenga <sup>†</sup> mu poroveesi zaage, kinasomwe imbere lyage. <sup>2-3</sup> Mu yikyo kitaabo, mwâli yandisirwi ngiisi

<sup>†</sup> Malaki 3.16.

kwa'bagoma bakagira igambi lyo'kuyita mwami Serikisi. Yiryo igambi, likagirwa na'batungule babiri, Bigitaani na Tereeshi. Bâli riiri balaazi be'nyiivi za'kajumiro. Kwokwo, mwami anabuuza: «Yiri igambi, uyo Moredekaayi ye katuhwehuka lyo. Aaho! Bikagi byo tukamúgirira?» Abakozi baage, ti: «Ndaahyo íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo akagirirwa.»

<sup>4</sup> Mwami anashubi buuza: «Mu lubuga, ka ndaaye mundu úli mwo?» Ku kyekyo kyanya Hamaani anaba akola mu lubuga lwa'kajumiro. Âli mali gwanwa alingaania ikimaniko kyo'kumanika kwo Moredekaayi, anâli yijiri hi'gulu lyo'kuhuuna mwami ubuhanguule.

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, abakozi banamúshuvya: «Hamaani ye yimaaziri mu lubuga.» Mwami, ti: «Ayegerezibwe.» <sup>6</sup> Uyo Hamaani, mbu ayingirage úmuli mwami, mwami anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Umundu ye mwami aloziizi ukusimbahiisa, angamúgirira biki?» Hamaani anayibuuza mu mutima gwage: «Aaho! Nyandagi ye mwami aloziizi ukusimbahiisa, átali nie?»

<sup>7</sup> Kyanatuma uyo Hamaani agamúshuvya kwokuno: «E waliha, umundu ye mwami aloziizi ukusimbahiisa, <sup>8</sup> bikwiriiri abakozi ba mwami bamúleetere ikanju lya mwami yenyene. Bamúleetere ne'fwarasi yo mwami keera akashonera kwo. Banamúyambike no'lushembe. <sup>9</sup> Mu bahanuuzi baawe, muguma úyemiirwi, anayambike uyo mundu iyo mirondo ye'kyami, anamúshoneze ku fwarasi yawe, anagende agweti agamúlengana-lengana mu kaaya, iri anadeta: "Umundu ye mwami aloziizi ukusimbahiisa, kwoku kwo ali mu mágirira."»

<sup>10</sup> Lyeryo, ulya Hamaani, mwami anayami múbwira kwokuno: «Vwarukaga, uyabiire yibi byambalwa, ne'yí fwarasi, ubitwalire uliira Muyahudi Moredekaayi. Ye mu bwatala ku mulyango gwa'kajumiro. Mu byoshi byo wadeta, hatagire kiri ni'gambo lyo ugaasiga.»

<sup>11</sup> Ulya Hamaani anayabiira ikanju, kuguma ne'fwarasi, anagenda imunda Moredekaayi, anamúyambika lyo, anamúshoneza ku fwarasi, anagenda agweti agamúlengana-lengana mu kaaya, iri anakizi deta: «Umundu ye mwami aloziizi ukusimbahiisa, kwoku kwo ali mu mágirira. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Moredekaayi anashubi galukira ha mulyango gwa'kajumiro. Si Hamaani yehe, anakwabadukira imwage mu mwizingeerwe, akoli yibwisiri itwe, hi'gulu lye'shoni.

<sup>13</sup> Ulya Hamaani, mbu ahikage mu mwage, anayami ganuulira mukaage Zereeshi, kiri na'biira baage, ngiisi íbyamúkoleka kwo. Na wa mukaage, ti: «Yoho wee! Ulya Moredekaayi, bwo ali wa mu mulala gwa'Bayahudi, utagamúhasha. Si ulwawe lwahika!»

<sup>14</sup> Iri bakaba baki gweti bagaganuula kwokwo, mwami anatuma abatungule, kwo bagendi yabiira

<sup>††</sup> Migani 14.19.

Hamaani, gira bagendage imwa Hesiteeri ku lusiku lukulu.

### Hamaani ayitwa

**7** Uyo mwami bo na Hamaani, banagenda imwo'-mugoli Hesiteeri, ku lusiku lukulu.<sup>2</sup> Lwo lwâli kola lugeezi lwa kabiri ku lusiku lukulu. Ikyanya bakaba bakola mu nywa idivaayi, uyo mwami anabuuza kandi kwokuno: «E Hesiteeri, mbwiraga byo uloziizi, gira ubi-haabwe. Aaho! Biki byo uloziizi? Kundu wangambuuna ikihande kyo'butwali bwani, ugakihaabwa.»

**3** Ulya mugoli Hesiteeri anashuyva: «E mwami, iri nangaba nakusimiisa, unabebwini kwo biri biija, byo ndoziizi ukuhuuna, byo byebino: "Ndoziizi ulange ubugumaana bwani, kuguma no'bwa beene witu.

**4** Mukuba, twe na beene witu, keera twaguliisibwa kwo tuminikwe. Ee! Tugayitwa, halinde tunahere Iwoshi-Iwoshi. E mwami! Tûkguliisibwe kwo tugendi ba baja, kandi iri baja-kazi, ndaabyo nangadesiri mbu ngusuze. Ukugirwa kwokwo, biri nga ndaabyo.»

**5** Mwami anashubi buuza umugoli Hesiteeri: «Aaho! Nyandagi uyo úgweti úgalooza ukukola ibala mwene yiri? Ali hayi?»

**6** Hesiteeri, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Umugoma witu, ali youy Hamaani. Ee! Uyo kasivya, ye mugoma witu, ye naloziizi ukutuminika.» Lyeryo, ulya Hamaani anatondeera ukuteteerwa imbere lya mwami no'mugoli.

**7** Uyo mwami, anayami kuuduka, anasiga ajahika idivaayi, anagenda mu ndalo iyâli riiri ha butambi lya'kajumiro. Ulya Hamaani, mbu abonage kwo mwami acola agamúhana, anayisigaza, gira ayinginge umugoli Hesiteeri kwo amúdeterage, atayiji yitwa.

**8** Uyo mwami, iri akalyoka mwi'yo ndalo, anashubi yingira mu kisiika kyo bâli kizi nywera mwe'divaayi, anagwanana Hamaani keera ajongama ha butambi lye'kitumbi kya Hesiteeri. Mwami, mbu abonage kwokwo, anayishoza, anadeta: «Makagi gano! Uno mundu, ka aloziizi ukuhigulira ku mugoli imbere lyani, tunaliri-inwi mu nyumba?»

Uyo mwami, iri akaba akiri mu deta, lyeryo abatungule banayiji bwikira Hamaani amalanga, mu kuyerekana kwo agayitwa.<sup>9</sup> Muguma wabo, iziina lyage ye Haribona, anadeta: «E mwami, keera Hamaani agira ikimaniko, gira amanike kwo Moredekaayi, anali ye kakukiza utayitwe. Na yikyo kimaniko, kigweti ikimango kye'meetere makumi gabiri na zibiri, anakoli kibisisiri ha mwage.»

Mwami anakyula kwokuno: «Hamaani, abe ye gaki-manikwa kwo.»<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Hamaani anakimanikwa kwo, kundu âli mali gwanwa akilingaaniza Moredekaayi. Ikyanya Hamaani akaba keera afwa, ubu-raakari bwa mwami bwanahooha.

### Abayahudi bayihoola

**8** Ulya Hamaani, kundu âli riiri mugoma wa'Bayahudi, haliko ku lwolwo lusiku, ubugale bwage bwoshi, mwami Serikisi anabusikiiriza Hesiteeri.

Uyo Hesiteeri, âli mali gwanwa aganuulira mwami kwo Moredekaayi ali wa mu mbaga yage. Kwokwo, Moredekaayi anagenda imbere lya mwami.<sup>2</sup> Uyo mwami, anahogola irya mbete ya'kamangu yo âli mali yabiira Hamaani, anagiheereza Moredekaayi. Birya bindu byoshi bye'mwa Hamaani, Hesiteeri anabiika Moredekaayi abe mwimangizi wabyo.

**3** Ha nyuma, ulya Hesiteeri anagwa mu magulu ga mwami, iri anabululuka. Anamúyinginga kwo ahongole ziry shungi mbi za Hamaani. Mukuba, âli mali shungika kwo agaminika Abayahudi booshi.

**4** Mwami anashubi shonga Hesiteeri ingoni yage ye'nooro. Ikyanya Hesiteeri akayimuka, anadeta kwokuno:<sup>5</sup> «E mwami, iri nangaba ngusimisiizi, unabeyunemiiri, nakuyinginga ukyulage kwa'mabi go Hamaani atamali gwanwa ashungika, gatagaki girwa. Yizo shungi, ziri za Hamaani mugala Hamedaata, Umuhagagi. Keera akashungika kwa'Bayahudi booshi, ngiisi ho bali mu twaya, baminikwe.<sup>6</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kwo nangaki hebera, iri abandu bo'mulala gwani bangayitwa? Na kutagi nangaloreera kwa'bandu be'mbaga yani bagashereezibwa?»

**7** Uyo mwami Serikisi, anabwira Hesiteeri na Moredekaayi, Umuyahudi kwokuno: «Lolagi! Hamaani akagirira Abayahudi igambi, kyo kitumiri n'gamúmanika, nanasiikiiriza Hesiteeri ubugale bwage bwoshi.<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi byo musiimirri, bibe byo mugayandikira Abayahudi kwi'ziina lyani. Yago magambo, mugabiika kwa'kamangu kaani, gatanâye bambalwe. Niehe nie mwami. Na'kamangu kaani, kagayandikwa kwo.»

**9** Iri hakaba mu mwezi gwa kashatu (úguli mu detwa Siwani, †) mu siku makumi gabiri na zishatu, Moredekaayi anatumira abandisi be'bwami. Ne'ri bakahika, anababwira kwo bayandikage amaruba go'kugenda mu Bayahudi booshi. Gagende kwakundi mu bakulu booshi, na mu batwali, na mu batungwa booshi ba mu poroveesi zooshi, kwo zâli riiri igana na makumi gabiri na zirinda. Yizo poroveesi, zilyokiiri i Buhindi, halinde ukuhisa i Hendyopiya. Yago maruba, gakayandikwa mu ndeto ya ngiisi poroveesi, na mu fwabe ze'mwabo. Kiri na mu Bayahudi, kwo na kwokwo.

**10** Yago maruba, Moredekaayi akagayandikiisa kwi'ziina lya mwami Serikisi, anagabiika kwa'kamangu ákâli ku mbete ya mwami. Anagatuma na ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi za mwami, ziry zo'kusuala umulindi.

† Siwani Mu kuharuura imyezi ku zeene, yugwo mwezi guli ha kati ko'mwezi gwa kataanu no'gwe'ndatu.

<sup>11</sup> Mu yago maruba, mwami âli hangwiri kwa'Bayahudi ba mu ngiisi kaaya bayibiike kuguma, hi'gulu lyo'kuyilanga. Banahanguulwa kwo bayite balya bagoma baabo buzira bushishi. Emwe! Basivye abagoma booshi, kiri na ngiisi kaaya ákangayiji bateera. Baminike kiri na'bakazi na'baana. Ne'bindu byabo, banabishahule. <sup>12</sup> Bâli hangwirwi ukugira kwokwo mu poroveesi zooshi za mwami Serikisi. No'lusiku úlukabiikwa, Iwâli riiri mu siku ikumi na zishatu zo'mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, úguli mu detwa Hadaari.

<sup>13</sup> Yago maruba ga mwami, banagakwiza mu ngiisi kaaya, na mu bandu ba ngiisi mulala, gira mango ulusiku lwo'kuyihoola kwa'Bayahudi Iwahika, bakagwanwe bakola ibiringiini. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, balya ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi, ikyanya bakahanguulwa na mwami, banazishonera kwo, banalyoka yaho. Yago maruba, ganamenyeesibwa kiri na mu kaaya kahamu ke'-Susaani.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Moredekaayi akahuluka mu kajumiro, âli koli yambiiti ibyambalwa bye'kyami, bi'bara lya namukungumo, ne'lyeru. Âli yambiiti no'lushembe lwe'nooro, kiri ni'kanju lye'kitaani ki'bara lye'kitukutku. Haaho, abandu ba mu kaaya ke'Susaani, banashambaala ngana-ngana, iri banabanda utubuuli.

<sup>16</sup> Abayahudi, iri bakayuwwa kwokwo, banalonga mwo'lushaagwa, banashambaala bweneene mu kati ko'busiime. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, mu ngiisi poroveesi, na mu ngiisi kaaya, ngiisi ho bâli kizi soma yago maruba, banashagaluka ku bushambaale, banagira ulusiku lukulu, banalya bweneene. Abandu be'gindi milala, banagwatwa ne'kyoba kingi hi'gulu lyabo, kyanatuma bagayiji bayibiika kwo ku bwingi.

#### Abayahudi bayihoola abagoma baabo

**9** Ngiisi kwo mwami akakyula hi'gulu lya'Bayahudi, byâli kwiriiri ukukoleka ku lusiku lwi'kumi na zishatu zo'mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, úguli mu detwa Hadaari. Ku lwlwo lusiku, abagoma ba'Bayahudi bâli kola bagaahima Abayahudi. Haliko Iwanahinduka, Iwanaba lusiku Abayahudi bo bagaahima.

<sup>2</sup> Abayahudi ba mu ngiisi poroveesi ya mwami Serikisi, na'ba mu ngiisi kaaya kaage, banayibiika kuguma, gira balwise ngiisi úgayiji bateera. Na bwa'bandu booshi bâli bayobohiri, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkayimanga imbere lyabo. <sup>3</sup> Baguvuruneeri booshi na'batwali, kuguma na'bandi bakulu ábâli kizi kola kuguma na mwami, banayiji tabaala Abayahudi, bwo bâli yobohiri Moredekaayi. <sup>4</sup> Moredekaayi âli kizi huuzibwa bweneene mu kajumiro. Imyazi yage, yanakizi lumbuuka kiri na mu twaya twoshi, halinde anaba mugangam-bale.

<sup>5</sup> Balya Bayahudi, ikyanya bakateera abagoma baabo, banakizi batongeera ne'ngooti, nga ngiisi kwo

bâli loziizi, halinde banabasivya. <sup>6</sup> Abayahudi ábâli tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Susaani, bakaminika abandu magana gataanu. <sup>7</sup> Banayita Parasandaata, na Darifooni, na Hasipaata, <sup>8</sup> na Poraata, na Hadaliya, na Haridaata, <sup>9</sup> na Parimashiita, na Harisaayi, na Haridaayi, na Bayezaata. <sup>10</sup> Yabo, bo baana ikumi ba Hamaani mugala Hamedataa, umugoma wa'Bayahudi. Kundu bakayita yabo booshi, ndaakyo kindu kyabo kyo bakashahula.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi ábakayitwa mu kaaya kahamu ke'Susaani, umuharuuro gwabo gukayami menyeesibwa i bwami ku lwlwo lusiku. <sup>12</sup> Mwami anabwira umugoli Hesiteeri: «Mu kano kaaya kahamu mwonyene, Abayahudi keera bayita abandu magana gataanu, kuguma na bagala Hamaani kwo bashuba ikumi. Na mu tundi twaya, kwo na kwokwo. Aaho! Buno, biki bindi byo uloziizi? Biki byo ugambuuna? Ngiisi bindi byo uloziizi, ugabigirirwa naaho.»

<sup>13</sup> Hesiteeri anashuvya kwokuno: «E mwami, iri byangakusimiisa, kusheezi, Abayahudi ábali i Susaani, ubahanguulage kwo bashubi gira nga ngiisi kwo wabahanguula zeene. Na kwakundi, ibirunda bya'bagala Hamaani kwo bali ikumi, bimanikwe.» <sup>14</sup> Yibyo byoshi, mwami anakyula kwo bikoleke. Bagala Hamaani kwo bali ikumi, ibirunda byabo byanamanikwa.

<sup>15</sup> Ku siku ikumi na zina zo'mwezi Hadaari, Abayahudi banakuumana mu kaaya ke'Susaani, banayita kandi mwa'bandu magana gashatu. Si ibindu byabo, batanabishahula.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abayahudi ba mu zindi poroveesi za mwami, nabo banakuumana hi'gulu lyo'kuyilanga, halinde banayikiza mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo, banayita abandu bihumbi makumi galinda na bitaanu. Si bindu byabo, batanabishahula.

<sup>17</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bikakoleka ku lusiku lwi'kumi na zishatu zo'mwezi Hadaari. No'lusiku úlukalulonda lwi'kumi na zina, banaluluhuuka kwo. Lwanaba lusiku lukulu lwo'kushambaala kwo. <sup>18</sup> Haliko, Abayahudi ba mu kaaya ke'Susaani, boohe, banakuumana ku lusiku lwi'kumi na zishatu, kiri na ku lwi'kumi na zina, batanaluluhuuka kwo. Ku lusiku lwi'kumi na zitaanu, lyo bakagira ulusiku lukulu, banalushagalukira, banalushambaala bweneene. <sup>19</sup> Kyo kitumiri Abayahudi booshi ábatuuziri mu mbingiro, bali mu simbaha yulwo lusiku lwi'kumi na zina lwo'mwezi Hadaari, banali mu luyerekana kwo'busiime mu kukizi twalirana indengu.

#### Abayahudi bayibiikira isiku ngulu

<sup>20</sup> Birya íbikakoleka, Moredekaayi anabiyandika. Hanyma, anatumma amaruba imwa'Bayahudi booshi ábâli tuuziri mu poroveesi zooshi za mwami Serikisi.

<sup>21</sup> Mu yago maruba, anabayandikira mwo kwokuno:

«Ngiisi mwaka, mu siku ikumi na zina na mwi'kumi na zitaanu zo'mwezi Hadaari, bakizi zigira zibe siku ngulu.»

<sup>22</sup> Mukuba, mu yizo siku, mwa'Bayahudi bakahima abagoma baabo. Yugwo mwezi, kundu gwâli kola gwa kuminikwa kwo, haliko gwanayiji hinduka lusiku lwo'kushambaala kwo. Anabamenyeesa kwo yizo siku, bagakizi zishambaalira ku busiime, banakizi zishegulana kwe'byokulya, banakizi haana indengu. Na'bakeni, banakizi tabaalwa. <sup>23</sup> Yabo Bayahudi banayemerezania, banagenderera ukukizi gira nga kwo Moredekaayi akabayandikira.

<sup>24</sup> Hamaani mugala Hamedaata, Umuhagagi, âli riiri mugoma wa'Bayahudi booshi. Anâli mali gwanwa ashungika kwo abaminike, anataara ikibare, gira amenye ulusiku lwo agabasivya kwo.

<sup>25</sup> Haliko, yiryo igambi libi, lyanamenyeekana mu bambali ba mwami. Mwami, anakuumania abandisi baage booshi, anakyula kwo liry igambi libi lyo Hamaani atágiriiri Abayahudi, limúgwe kwo yenyene. Kiri na'baana baage, bamanikwe.

<sup>26-27</sup> Yizo siku zibiri, Abayahudi banakizi zibuuza Puriimu, <sup>†</sup>(kuli kudeta: kutaara ikibare). Banazibiika na mwe'migeeza yo'kukizi kulikira, nga kwo Moredekaayi akayandika mu maruba gaage. Kiri na boonyene, bakayibonera ngiisi íbikakoleka kwo. Yizo siku, banazisimba, kuguma na'ba mu bibusi byabo, na'bandi booshi ábangabayibiika kwo. Ee! Yizo siku zombi, Abayahudi bâli kizi zikulikiriza ku ngiisi mwaka, banakizi zishambaalira, ukukulikirana nga ngiisi kwo Moredekaayi akababwira.

<sup>28</sup> Yizo siku ze'Puriimu, zikwiriiri zikizi kengeerwa, zinakizi simbahwa ngiisi mwaka. Zikizi kengeerwa mu ngiisi kibusi, na mu ngiisi mbaga, na mu ngiisi kaaya,

na mu ngiisi poroveesi. Hatanagire Umuyahudi úwâye zijande, kandi iri kuziyibagira, halinde ukuhisa ku bibusi byoshi.

<sup>29</sup> Umugoli Hesiteeri munyere Habihahiri, kuguma na Moredekaayi Umuyahudi, banayandika agandi maruba ku bukaruuke. Yago maruba, gâli kola ga kabiri, ganâli riiri hi'gulu lyo'kusikamya isiku ze'Puriimu.

<sup>30</sup> Mu yago maruba, Moredekaayi anayandikira Abayahudi amagambo go'kubaholeeza, na go'kubasikamya. Gakayandikwa ku booshi ábâli tuuziri mu poroveesi igana na makumi gabiri na zirinda za mu butwali bwa mwami Serikisi.

<sup>31</sup> Yago maruba gakayandikwa, hi'gulu lyo'kubabiikira yizo siku ze'Puriimu ku kyanya kyazo, nga kwo Moredekaayi no'mugoli Hesiteeri bakayandika. Banakizi zikulikira nga ngiisi kwo bâli kizi kulikira isiku zo'kuyishalisa, ne'byanya byo'mwizingeerwe. <sup>32</sup> Ulya Hesiteeri, ngiisi kwo akakyula, kwanasisa ulubaaja hi'gulu lye'Puriimu. Byoshi byanayandikwa mu kitaabo.

#### Amagambo go'kusiguusa ga Moredekaayi

**10** Mwami Serikisi, anarambuliisa abandu booshi ba mu poroveesi zooshi, halinde ukuhisa ku tulira twe'mahanga. <sup>2</sup> Imikolezi yoshi ya kahebuuza yo akagira ku bushobozi, kuguma na'magambo go'kuyerekana ngiisi kwo Moredekaayi akahaabwa ubukulu, byoshi biyandisirwi mu kitaabo kyo'bukengheeze bwo íbikakoleka mu bwami bwe'Medya na bwe'Perisiya. <sup>3</sup> Moredekaayi Umuyahudi, ye wâli kyegeera kya mwami Serikisi. Mu yubwo butwali, âli kuuzirwi bweneene. Kiri na'Bayahudi, banakizi mûsimbaha. Mukuba, âli kizi bakolera, anâli kizi baloogeza umutuula.

<sup>†</sup> *Puriimu Hesiteeri 3.7; 9.28*

# Hayubu

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo'mundu akwiriiri ukuyigenderera mu makuba. Yaho kare, Shetaani akagira mbu ahandule Hayubu ku Rurema, mu kumúmalira byoshi byo âli hiiti. Kuli kudeta kwo akayiji teera imbagá yage, no'bugale bwage. Kiri na yenyene, anamúlibuza mu magala gaage.

Uyo Hayubu, iri akabona kwokwo, anakizi haliira na'bíira baage, mu kulooza ukumenya íbitumiri Rurema agamúlibuza. Iri hakazinda, Rurema anamúkiza, anamúgalulira byoshi.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Hayubu 1.20-22: «Hayubu anayami yijejeeta, anadaatula ikyambalwa kyage. Ha nyuma, anayibega umushaku kwi'twe, anayibulaga haashi, anatondeera ukuyikumba Rurema kwokuno: "N'gayija mu kihugo, ndi bukondwe. Na mu kulyoka mwo, ngagenda ndi bukondwe. Ngiisi byo náli hiiti, Nahano ye kabimbeereza. Ye wanashubi binyaga. Ee! Iziina lyage likizi huuzibwa." Kundu yubwo buhanya bukahikira Hayubu kwokwo, ndaakyo kyaha kyo akagira, mbu ashumuze Rurema.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ukugezibwa kwa Hayubu (1.1-2.10)
- b) Hayubu ahagana na Herifaazi, na Biridaadi na Sofaari (2.11-31.39)
- c) Herihu naye adeta (32-37)
- d) Nahano aganuuza Hayubu (38.1-42.6)
- e) Hayubu ashubi longa ibindu, kiri ne'ngingwe ya byo âli hiiti (42.7-17)

### Shetaani ageza Hayubu

**1** Mu kihugo kye'Huuzi, mwâli tuuziri mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Hayubu. Uyo Hayubu, âli mundu wo'kuli, úwâli tungiini imbere lya Rurema. Âli kizi mûgingika, iri anayiyeka ne'byaha. <sup>2</sup>Âli hiiti abagalá balinda, na'banyere bashatu. <sup>3</sup>Uyo Hayubu âli mugale bweneene, we'bibuzi bihumbi birinda, ne'ngamiya bihumbi bishatu, ne'ngaavu kihumbi, na'mabuguma ga bapunda magana gataanu, na'bakozi bingi bweneene. Ye wâli mugangambale, ukuhima abandi booshi ba mu mbande ze'sheere.

<sup>4</sup>Yabo bagala Hayubu bâli kizi gira ulusiku lukulu, mu kukizi kuumana mu ngiisi nyumba, ukukulikirana na kwo bâli londiini. Banakizi laalika yabo baali baabo bashatu, kwo bakizi yiji shangiira ibyokulya, banakizi nywa kuguma.

<sup>5</sup>Yizo siku ngulu, ikyanya zâli kizi ba keera zamala, Hayubu anakizi hamagala yabo baana baage, gira abayeruuse. Mukuba, âli kizi tona, ti: «Ngeeka abaana baani bangaba keera bakola ikyaha, banatuke Rurema mu mitima yabo.» Kwokwo, anakizi zindukiri vyuka

shesheezi kare-kare, anatange ituulo lyo'kusiriiza hi'gulu lya ngiisi muguma wabo.

<sup>6</sup>Iri hakatama, lusiku luguma, abaganda ba Rurema <sup>†</sup>banagendi kuumana imbere lya Nahano. *Shetaani* naye, anabagwana ho. <sup>7</sup>Nahano anabuuza Shetaani, ti: «Hayagi naawe walyoka?» Shetaani, ti: «Njuba mu jeba-jeba mu kihugo, mu kukizi tanduula byoshi íbiri mu koleka mwo.»

<sup>8</sup>Nahano anashubi móbuuza: «Aahago! Ka wayitegeereza bwija umukozi wani Hayubu? Mu bi-hugo byoshi, ndaaye gundi úli mwija nga ye. Uyo Hayubu, âli mu kizi iyeka ne'byaha, buzira kubiyufunda mwo. Atungiini imbere lyani, anayamiri anzimbahiri.»

<sup>9</sup>Shetaani anamúnaakira, ti: «Uyo Hayubu, ka agweti agakuyobohera ubusha? <sup>10</sup>Si we mu mûkingira imbande zooshi, kuguma ne'mbagá yage, na ngiisi byo agweti! Keera ukamúgashaanira mu byoshi byo ali mu gira. Lolaga ngiisi kwe'bitugwa byage biyondolosiri mu kihugo. <sup>11</sup>Aahago! Wangatee golola ukuboko kwawe, unayabiirage byoshi byo ahiiti, lyo ugaabona ngiisi kwo agakutuka.»

<sup>†</sup> abaganda ba Rurema Mu kiheburaniya, baana ba Rurema.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano, ti: «Ngahwe! Yibyo bindu byage, ugendi bigira nga ngiisi kwo uloziizi. Si yenyene, utamúhume kwo!» Haaho, Shetaani anashaaga imbere lya Nahano.

### Igezo lya mbere lya Hayubu

<sup>13</sup> Lusiku luguma, bagala Hayubu na banyere baage, bâli gweti bagaalya no'kunywa idivaayi kuguma, mu nyumba ya mushija wabo mukulu. <sup>14</sup> Haaho, umukozi anayijaga imunda Hayubu, anamúbwira: «E waliha, tushuba mu lima ne'fuka zo'kukululwa ne'ngaavu. Bapunda nabo, bashuba mu liisa haliira ha butambi.

<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo ngana, Abasheeba banayiji tuteera, banatunyaga ibitugwa, banaminika abakozi booshi ku ngooti. Nienyene naaho nie wafuuka, halinde nyiji kumenyeesa umwazi.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo mukozi, iri akaba atazi yusa ukudeta, ugundi anahulukira ho, anadeta: «Inguba yatibuka mwi'gulu, yanajigiivya ibibuzi byoshi, kiri na'bangere baabyo. Nienyene naaho nie wafuuka, gira nyiji kumenyeesa umwazi.»

<sup>17</sup> Uyo naye, iri akaba atazi yusa ukudeta, ugundi anahulukira ho, anadeta: «Abakalidaayo, bayigaba mwe'biso bishatu, banayiji yifuka ku *ngamiya*, banazitwala, banasiga bayita abakozi baawe ku ngooti. Nienyene naaho nie wafuuka, gira nyiji kumenyeesa umwazi.»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo naye, iri akaba atazi yusa ukudeta, ugundi anahulukira ho, anadeta: «Bagala baawe na banyere baawe, bashuba mu lya, iri bananya idivaayi mu nyumba ya mwene wabo umukulu. <sup>19</sup> Lyeryo ngana, ikihuuta kyanahuusa ukulyoka mwi'shamba, kyanayitimba kwi'yo nyumba ngiisi luhande, yanabayihon-goleka kwo. Iyo misore yoshi, yanayami fwa. Nienyene naaho nie wafuuka, gira nyiji kumenyeesa umwazi.»

<sup>20</sup> Hayubu anayami yijejeeta, anadaatula ikyambalwa kyage. Ha nyuma, anayibega umushaku kwi'twe, anayibulaga haashi, anatondeera ukuyikumba Rurema kwokuno:

<sup>21</sup> «N'gayija mu kihugo, ndi bukondwe.

Na mu kulyoka mwo, ngagenda ndi bukondwe. Ngiisi byo nâli hiiti, Nahano ye kabimbeereza.

Ye wanashubi binyaga.

Ee! Iziina lya Nahano, likizi huuzibwa.»

<sup>22</sup> Kundu yubwo buhanya bukahikira Hayubu kwoko, ndaakyo kyaha kyo akagira, mbu ashumuze Rurema.

### Igezo lya kabiri

<sup>2</sup> Lusiku luguma, abaganda ba Rurema banashubi yiji kuumana imbere lya Nahano. Umulezi Shetaani, naye anashubi bagwana ho.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anabuuza Shetaani: «Hayi walyoka?» Shetaani naye, ti: «Njuba mu jeba-jeba mu kihugo, mu kukizi tanduula byoshi íbiri mu koleka mwo.»

<sup>3</sup> Nahano anashubi mübuuza: «Aahago! Ka wayitegeereza bwija umukozi wani Hayubu? Mu bi-hugo byoshi, ndaaye gundi úli mwija nga ye. Áli mu kizi yiye ka ne'byaha, buzira kubiyifunda mwo. Atungini imbere lyani, anayamiri anzimbahiri. Na kundu keera wambidika kwo nimúhoole ubusha, haliko aki tuuziri mwemeera imbere lyani.»

<sup>4</sup> Shetaani, ti: «Magala ku gandi! Si umundu anganga ngiisi byo agweti, gira lyo alonga ukuyikiza! <sup>5</sup> Aahago! Utee huma naaho ku magala gaage, agayami kuttuka ngana.»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano, ti: «Bwija! Wangakoli mülibuza nga ngiisi kwo uloziizi. Si utakolwe kwo wamúyita.»

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, Shetaani anashaaga imbere lya Nahano, anagendi fuka Hayubu kwo'lungemba lukayu, ukushaaagira ku shando, halinde kwi'twe.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Hayubu, anayibandalika mu munyota-kiiko, anayabiira ikihande kyo'lugyo, anakizi yikwaraashura mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Mukaage anayiji mübwira, ti: «E yaga, ka uki gagirri ukutungaana imbere lya Rurema? Giraga ngana ushaahuze Rurema, gira uyifwire.»

<sup>10</sup> Hayubu, anamúshuvya, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Si ug-weti ugaadeta nga mukazi muhwija! Tushuba mu yaki-ira amija ukulyoka imwa Rurema. Aahago! Kituma kiki tutangaki yakiira amabi kwakundi?» Emwe! Uyo Hayubu, kundu akalonga yago makuba gooshi, haliko ndaalyo akadeta, mbu ahubire Rurema.

### Abiira bashatu ba Hayubu, bayija

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Hayubu, ikyanya akateerwa na yago makuba gooshi, abiira baage bashatu banayuvwaa umwazi hi'gulu lyage, banayemerezania kwo bagendi mükania indege, iri banamúholeeza. Hâli Herifaazi wa mu kihugo kye'Temaani, na Biridaadi wa mu kye'Shuha, na Sofaari wa mu kye'Nahama.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bashatu, iri bakalangiiza Hayubu ku hala, batanaki mümenya. Lyeryo, banatondeera ukubululuka ku kimombo iri banadaatula amakanju gaabo. Banakizi yitumuulira ulukungu mu matwe, mu kuyerekana ngiisi kwo bakoli jengiirwi.

<sup>13</sup> Iri hakatama, banayija ha butambi lya Hayubu, nabawatala mu luvu, halinde ukuhisa isiku zirinda, ubushigi ni'zuuba. Mu yizo siku, ndaalyo igambo lyo bakamúdesa. Mukuba, bâli bwini kwa'malibu gaage galeeziri ulugero bweneene.

### Hayubu agania

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakatama, Hayubu anadaaka ulusiku lwo akabutwa kwo, <sup>2</sup> anadeta kwokuno:

<sup>3</sup> «Bulya bushigi bakadeta: "Umukazi aheeka inda yo'mwana mutabana."

Aahabi! Bulya bushigi buhotolwe, kuguma no'lusiku lwo n'gabutwa kwo.

<sup>4</sup> Yulwo lusiku, luzingwe ne'kihulu.

Rurema, kwo ayamiragi mwi'gulu, ataki lutwaze. Hatanabe kiri ne'hikeera íhigalumolekera.

<sup>5</sup> Yulwo lusiku, luyizingage mwe'kihulu kya namudidi. Ikibungu kiiru kilubishe, halinde ikihulu kilubwikire.

<sup>6</sup> «Ee! Yubwo bushigi bwo n'gabutwa kwo, ikihulu kilubwikire.

Lutanâye ki haruuirirwe mu siku zo'mwaka.

Kiri na mu muharuuro gwe'siku zo'mwezi, lutâye ki boneke mwo.

<sup>7</sup> Yubwo bushigi, bubulage abaana.

Batanakizi banda akabuuli hi'gulu lyabwo.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu daakana, bakizi ludaaka.

Yago madaaki, gakizi vyula ikingisho-ngisho Levy-ataani.

<sup>9</sup> Yulwo lusiku, indonde zo'mukyo, zibeerage mu kihulu.

Kundu Iwangayifwija ukubona ulukeera, haliko lubulikage.

Lutabonage ngiisi kwo lukula agaatema.

<sup>10</sup> Yulwo lusiku, si lukambanguula kwo mbutwe.

Lwanahanguula kwo mbone yaga makuba gooshi-gooshi.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya n'gahuluka mu nda, kituma kiki ndakayami fwa?

Si nangabutwa, ngoli fwiri!

<sup>12</sup> Kituma kiki maawe akandengeteera ha kambokwa?

Na kituma kiki âli gweti agakizi nyozza?

<sup>13</sup> Íngifwe mu kubutwa, nangayigwejeriiri i kuzimu ku mutuula.

Nangabiiri ngwejeriiragi bwija, na nduhuuke.

<sup>14</sup> Nangabiiri nduhuusiri kuguma na'baami, bo na'bagingi ba mu kihugo.

Kundu bâli yubasiri inyumba mbamu, haliko buno bikolaga biguuka.

<sup>15</sup> Nangabiiri ngwejiri kuguma na'batwali.

Bâli hiiti inooro katundu, banâli kizi lunda iharija mu nyumba zaabo.

<sup>16</sup> Kituma kiki ndakaziikwa ngo'mwana úkabutwa akoli fwiri,

atanatami bona ulukeera?

<sup>17</sup> «Banangora-mabi, ikyanya bali mu ba keera bafwa, batakiri mu libuzania.

Kiri na ábagweti bagahimbukira ku mukolwa gwabo, bali mu longa ukuluhuuka.

<sup>18</sup> Abashweke nabo, ikyanya bali mu fwa, bali mu ba baluhuuka.

Abimangizi baabo, batakiri mu bamamira.

<sup>19</sup> Abakulu na'bato, booshi bagweiiri kuguma.

Kiri na'baja, basheebuja batakiri mu bakoleesa ku kahaati.

<sup>20</sup> «Ikyanya umundu ali mu makuba,

kituma kiki yulwo lusiku buli mu múkyera.

Ábayuvwiti ubululu mu mutima, kituma kiki bangabona umulengeerwe?

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu bayifwijiri ulufu, haliko batali mu lubona.

Bagweti bagalooza ukufwa, ukuhima ho bangalonga ibindu bijja íbibishamiri. †

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya bali mu fwa, banaziikwe,

lyo bali mu shambaala.

<sup>23</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki umundu angabutwa, atanabe no'bulyo bwo'kugenduukirwa?

Si Rurema yeneye agweti agamúhanganga-hanga!

<sup>24</sup> «Niehe, ho nangalya, ndi mu gongeera naaho.

Yikyo kigongeero, kigweti kigajalabanda nga miji.

<sup>25</sup> Ngiisi byo nâli yobohiri, byebyo byo bikangoleka kwo.

Na íbiri mu tuma ngapaapa, byo binali mu koleka.

<sup>26</sup> Ndakiri mu tuuza, ndanaki hiiti umutuula.

Ikyanya nangaluhuusiri, ingerania naaho, zo ziri mu ndeera.»

## Ikitolo kya mbere kye'Miganuulo

(4.1-14.22)

### Amagambo ga Herifaazi

<sup>4</sup> Iri hakatama, Herifaazi wa mu kihugo

kye'Temaani anashuvya Hayubu kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Nakuhuuna unyigenderere, gira ngubwire igambo.

Nyandi úwangayizibira, mbu atadete?

<sup>3</sup> We wâli kizi yigiriza abandu bingi.

Aaho! Naawe, uyuvvirizagye.

Si ikyanya abandu bâli iyuvviti ubukaholwe, wanakizi bakania indege.

<sup>4</sup> Ne'kyanya bâli kola bagaagwa, amagambo gaawe ganabasikamya.

Ne'kyanya bakatwika indege, wanabakania zo.

<sup>5</sup> Si wehe, ikyanya walonga amakuba, wanayami vuni-ka umutima.

Yago makuba, bwo naawe gakuhuma kwo, wanaya-mi yoboha.

<sup>6</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya usimbahiri Rurema, ka utangayikania mu mutima gwawe?

† Bwigule 9.6.

Ikyanya ugwegian ugakulikira ukuli, ka kutangakubiika mwo'mulangaaliro?

<sup>7</sup> Kengeeraga bwija! Abandu bazira buhube, ka bali mu yitwa?

Kandi iri abandu ábatungiini, ka bali mu minikwa? Nanga maashi!

<sup>8</sup> Keera n'gabona kwo ábali mu byala ubuligo, no'bubi,

byo na byebyo, bali mu yiji yimbula.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu, Rurema ali mu bafuuhire umuuka gwage, banayami fwa, banakumbululwe no'buraakari bwage.

<sup>10</sup> Banangora-mabi, kundu bagweti bagalunduma nga ndare,

haliko amiino gaabo, gagaki rohorwa.

<sup>11</sup> Iyo ndare, ikyanya igaabula ibyokulya, lyo igaafwa. Abaana baayo, haaho lyo bagasambarazibwa.

<sup>12</sup> «Lusiku luguma, n'gayuvwa izu lyo'bumbishwa.

Yiryo izu, lyanayingira mu kutwiri kwani, mu kahwehwe.

<sup>13</sup> Bwáli riiri bushigi, ikyanya abandu bali mu loota ibirooto,

ikyanya iro lya'kahondo-hondo liri mu bahuniza. †

<sup>14</sup> Haaho, nanayami gwatwa ne'kyoba, nanatondeera ukujuguma.

Amavuha gaani gooshi, ganalenga mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>15</sup> Hanayija umuzimu, gwanandenga i malanga, kyanatuma ulwoya lwa'magala gaani lugayami yi-manga.

<sup>16</sup> Yugwo muzimu, gwanayimanga imbere lyani.

Haliko, iri n'gaguyitegeereza, ndanatami gumenya. Injusho yagwo yanabeera imbere lyani.

Hanatee ba umunyerere, nanabuli yuvwa izu, ti:

<sup>17</sup> "Abandu bo'kufwa, ka bangaboneka kwo bali no'kuli imbere lya Rurema? ‡

Ikyanya bakola imbere lyo'Mulemi wabo, ka bangaboneka kwo bayeruuusin?

<sup>18</sup> Rurema atayemiiri kiri na'baganda baage.

Si ali mu balega ku mahube gaabo.

<sup>19</sup> Aahago! Ka itali yo haahe kwo atangamùyemeera mwe bandu ngana,

munali ba kufwa naaho?

Abandu bali mu bumbwa mu luvi,

banali mu vungulwa nga hishumbugulu.

<sup>20</sup> Shesheezi, abandu bali mu ba bakiri bagumaana.

Haliko kabigingwe, banabe keera bafwa.

Yabo bandu, bali mu ba bazimiiri lwoshi-lwoshi.

<sup>21</sup> Imigozi íshubi gwasiri amaheema gaabo,

iri mu ba keera yashwekuulwa, banayami fwa mu buhwija."»

**5** «E Hayubu, kundu wangalooza ukuberangira, si ndaaye úgakuyakula!

Kiri na'baganda, batangakushuvya.

<sup>2</sup> «Umuwija, ikyanya ali mu yuvwa inzigo, iri mu móyita.

Ne'bizeeze, ikyanya biri mu yuvwa uluugi, luli mu yami baminika.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bahwija, keera n'gabona ngiisi kwo bakatee genduukirwa.

Kundu kwokwo ha nyuma, idaaki liri mu baleetera inguuke ho batuuziri.

<sup>4</sup> Abaana baabo, batali mu tabaalwa.

Ikyanya bali mu yibulanira, bali mu bonerwa naaho, ndaanaye mundu wo'kubadetera.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya bali mu longa imimbu, abanamwena bali mu yami gimirangusa,

kundu iri mu kula mu mishuugi.

Kundu bangaba bali no'bugale, abanabwifwije bali mu yiji banyakaga bwo.

<sup>6</sup> «Nga kwo bituula, amalibu, na'magoorwa, bitali mu mera mu luvi.

<sup>7</sup> Halikago abandu boohe, bali mu butwa hi'gulu lya'-malibu,

nga kwe'shashala ziri mu yilasha hi'gulu.

<sup>8</sup> «Íngibe nie wehe, njuba ngatabaaza Rurema.

Igoorwa lyani, Rurema ye nangalilubuliiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ye mu kola ibya kahebuuza, binali kandaharuurwa.

<sup>10</sup> Ali mu niekeza idaho invula, ananywise ne'ndalo.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi ábali bakeni, ali mu bakuza.

Na ábali mu kimombo, ali mu balanga mu mutuula.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abandu babi bali mu gira ishungi, ali mu zi-hongola,

gira imikolezi yabo, itakengeere yabagenduukira.

<sup>13</sup> Abanabwenge, ali mu bagwakiza mu bulyalya bwabo,

Ishungi zaabo, ali mu yami zihangirira. ‡

<sup>14</sup> Yabo banabwenge, bali mu zingwa ne'kihulu, munakiri mwi'zuuba.

Bali mu mamaata mu kalenge-renge, nga kwo bangamamaata bushigi.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya abakeni bali mu gambirirwa, Rurema ali mu bakiza.

Anali mu balyosa mu maboko ga'banamisi.

<sup>16</sup> Banakahuku bali mu ba no'mulangaaliro.

Si ábali mu lyalyania, boohe, ali mu bafumba akan-wa.

<sup>17</sup> «Bahirirwi, ngiisi bo Rurema wo'Bushobozi Bwoshi ali mu yerekeza.

† Hayubu 33.15. ‡ Kandi iri ukukinga Rurema.

‡ 1 Bakorindo 3.19.

Ku yukwo naawe, ikyanya ali mu kuyerekeza, utamú-gayirize.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Mukuba, kundu ali mu komeresania, haliko, ali mu shubi buka.

Na kundu ali mu leeta ubulyanirwe, haliko anashubi kiza.<sup>††</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya walonga amakayu, agakizi kukiza ubugira kalindatu.

Agakulanga, kiri ubugira kalinda.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya kyo'mwena, agakufusa mu lufu.

Ne'kyanya ki'zibo, utagaki gujikwa ne'ngooti.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya abandu bagakugamba, ugalangwa ngana-ngana.

Na kundu bangayiji kuteera, wehe, utagaki yoboha.

<sup>22</sup> Kundu bagateerwa no'mwena, banashereezibwe, haliko wehe, ugaasheka naaho.

Ikyanya inyamiishwa ndangi zigazunguluka, utagaki yoboha.

<sup>23</sup> Kundu amabuye gangabiiri mu ndalo, utagagooka.

Kiri ne'nyamiishwa ndangi, mugabeeranwa mu mutuula.

<sup>24</sup> Inyumba yawe, itagateerwa.

Ne'kyanya ugakizi tanduula ibindu byawe, ugaganwa byoshi biri ho.

<sup>25</sup> Ugaabuta abaana bingi, banaluguuke nga byasi kwi'daho.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya ugaafwa, unaziikwe, ugaaba ukola mushaaja we'myaka íkwiziri.

Ugaaba ngo'muhuli gwe'ngano, ku kyanya guli mu yimbulwa.

<sup>27</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, keera tukayitegeereza, twanabona kwo biri kwokwo.

Aahago! Yago mahano gaani, ugayuvvirize bwija, unagendi gakulikiriza.»

### Ishuvyo Iya Hayubu

**6** Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashuvya Herifaazi kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Ubulyanirwe bwani, iri bangabulingaania, banabubiikage ku lugero,

<sup>3</sup> bwangabiiri buzito bweneene, kiri ukuhima umushenyu gwoshi úguli ku nyaaja.

Kyo kitumiri n'gadeta amagambo mazira kamaro.

<sup>4</sup> Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, imyambi yage keera yamberuuza mwo

yanandula-ndula mu mutima gwani.

Amakenya gaayo, keera gahika mu mutima gwani, na ngoli kangusiri.

<sup>5</sup> «Aaho! Punda wa mwi'shabba, kiri ne'ngaavu, ikyanya biri mu bula ibyasi, ka bitali mu yana?

<sup>6</sup> Na kwakundi, ibyokulya íbitaheshiri, bitangaliibwa, buzira kutee bilunga.

Kiri ne'kihande kyeru ki'gi, abandu batali mu kisara.

<sup>7</sup> Ibyokulya mwene yibyo, imwani gukola muziro. Biri mu yagazania bweneene.

<sup>8</sup> «Aahago! Ikyanya ndi mu huuna Rurema, bwangabiiri buhiirwa, ndonge ishuvyo.

Ngiisi byo ndi mu biika kwo'mulangaaliro, angabimbiri.

<sup>9</sup> Emwe! Nangaloziizi kwo anganvuta-nvuta.

Angagolwiri ukuboko, anayami nyita.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu ngoli lyaniirwi, nangaholeziibwi mu kumenya

kwo ndazi nana amagambo ga Rurema, ulya Mutaluule.

<sup>11</sup> «Halikago buno, ndaki hiiti imisi yo'kugenderera.

Na bwo ndahiiti umulangaaliro, kutagi kwo nangalonga ukugoooyerat?

<sup>12</sup> Imisi yani, si itali mikomu nga mabuye!

Kiri na'magala gaani, si gatali makomu ngo'mulinaga!

<sup>13</sup> Buno ndahiiti ubushobozi bwo'kuyitabaala, ndaki hiiti ubulyo bwo'kuyigenduusa.

<sup>14</sup> «Umundu, ikyanya ashenguka, mwira wage akwiri-ri amúgirire bwija.

Halikago mwehe, mugweti mugandega kwo ndasimbahiri Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>15</sup> E biira baani, si mugweti mugandeba naaho!

Mulyagagi nga Iwiji úluli mu yijulira,

<sup>16</sup> ku kyanya kyo'munjogi-njogi

hi'gulu lyo'lukungu úluli mu tumuuka ku migazi.

<sup>17</sup> Halikago, ikyanya kye'kikamo, Iwolwo Iwiji luli mu yami kama.

Kiri ne'kyanya ki'zuuba likayu, luli mu yumaguka.

<sup>18</sup> Ababalama, bali mu yiji looza amiji,

haliko, ikyanya bali mu gwana amiji ndaago, banayami fwa.

<sup>19</sup> Yago miiji, ababalama be'Tema bali mu galooza-looza,

Ababalama be'Sheeba balindiriiri ukugabona.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yugwo mulangaaliro gwabo, gulyagagi gwa busha.

Ikyanya bali mu hika ho, bali mu yinyanya haashi.

<sup>21</sup> «Kiri na niinyu, ndaabwo butabaazi bwo namùlonga kwo.

Keera mwabona ubuhanya bwani, munakoli yobohiri.

<sup>22</sup> Aahago! Si ndaayo mbembo yo namùhuuna!

Ndamùhuuniri kwo mutange ku bindu biinyu, gira munguluule.

<sup>23</sup> Ndanamùhuuna kwo mungize mu maboko ga'bagoma,

<sup>†</sup> Migani 3.11; Baheburaniya 12.5, 6. <sup>††</sup> Hoshey 6.1.

kandi iri mbu munguluule mu maboko ga'biitani.  
<sup>24</sup> Aaho! Munyigirizagye, halinde lyo mbulika.  
 Munyereke ngiisi kwo n'gahuba.  
<sup>25</sup> Amagambo go'kuli, kundu gali mu lyaniisa,  
 haliko gali mu tabaalana.  
 Si imikambo yinyu, ndaabyo iri mu gira!  
<sup>26</sup> Amagambo gaani, si mugweti mugagabona nga  
 mbuusi naaho!  
 Aahago! Ka munaloziizi ukugagolola?  
<sup>27</sup> Si mwehe, mwangaguliisa ifuuvi mu buja!  
 Mwanganaguliisa kiri na mwira winyu.  
<sup>28</sup> «Aahago! Mundole kwo, mwe mukongwa.  
 Ka nangayami beesha imbere liinyu?  
<sup>29</sup> E maashi! Mulekage ukutona kwo nagira ubuligo.  
 Si ndaabwo nagira.  
<sup>30</sup> Ka mutoniri kwo nabeesha?  
 Aahago! Ka ndasobanukiirwi no'kuli, ne'bibeesha?»

**7** «Ngiisi mundu ahiiti amagoorwa mingi mu ki-hugo.  
 Tugweti tugayitubanula ngo'mukozi we'mbembo.  
<sup>2</sup> Tunali nga baja ábayifwijiri ikimbehwa,  
 na ngo'mukozi úgweti úgalindirira kwo ahembwe.  
<sup>3</sup> Naani, keera nahisa imyezi mingi ndyagagi mu makuba.  
 Nyamiri ndi mu libuuka ubushigi ku bundi.  
<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu gwejera, na nyitoneese, ti:  
 "Ngavyuka kyanya kiki?"  
 Kundu kwokwo, yubwo bushigi buli mu tinda ngana.  
 Ngweti ngagaaya-gaaya ku ngingo halinde umukyo.  
<sup>5</sup> Amagala gaani, gayijwiri mwe'bitwera.  
 Uluhu Iwani, keera Iwagaaguka, lunakola mu hunguluka mwa'masira.  
<sup>6</sup> Isiku zaani, ziri mu lenga duba-duba,  
 ukuhima umulindi gwo'tuti two'kuluka mwe'miron-do.  
 Ee! Isiku zaani, ziri mu mala duba.  
 No'mulangaaliro, ndaakigwo.

<sup>7</sup> «E Rurema, kengeera kwo'burambe bwani guli muuka naaho.  
 Ndagaki bona isiku nyija.  
<sup>8</sup> Kundu abandu bakiri mu mbona, haliko batagaki shubi mbona.  
 Kundu mundoze, haliko ndagaaba ngiri ho.  
<sup>9</sup> Nga kwe'kibungu kiri mu fwifwitira, kinazimiire,  
 kwo na kwokwo, ngiisi ábagaaafwa, batagaki shubi galuka.  
<sup>10</sup> Yabo bafwiri, batâye ki galuke, batanâye ki boneke.  
<sup>11</sup> «Ku yukwo, ndangaki hulika.  
 Si ngayerekana naaho ngiisi kwo ngoli shengusiri.  
 Bwo'mutima gwani gukoli lyaniirwi, ngagenderera ukuyidodomba.

<sup>12</sup> Ndali kihuume kye'nyamiishwa, ndanali kingisho-  
 ngisho kyo'mujoka.  
 Aahago! Kituma kiki mugweti mugambiikira umulali-  
 iyi?  
<sup>13</sup> Ngweti ngayitoneesa, ti: "Ingingo, igamboleesa.  
 Ikyanya ngahunira, lyo ndagaki libuuka."  
<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ugweti ugandeera ikyoba mu bi-  
 rooto,  
 Ne'kyanya uli mu nyereka amabone,  
 uli mu ndeeza mwe'kinyukura.  
<sup>15</sup> Ho nangagenderera ukulibuuka kwoku,  
 ngoli bwini kwo nangamanisirwi, ninayami fwa.  
<sup>16</sup> Ngoli shombiri uburambe bwani, ndanaki loziizi  
 kwo nduule ho.  
 Mundeke, maashi! Si isiku íziki nzigaliiri, ziri nga  
 ndaakizo!

<sup>17</sup> «Twe bandu, kituma kikagi uli mu tutwaza?  
 Kituma kiki uli mu tuhahalira? †  
<sup>18</sup> Si ugweti ugayiji tutanduula ngiisi shesheezi,  
 iri unatugeza ngiisi kyanya!  
<sup>19</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki utangandekeerera?  
 Utee ndeka, ndonge ukumira amate.  
<sup>20</sup> E mulaazi wa'bandu, nga nangakoziri ibyaha, biku-  
 gooziiri biki?  
 Kituma kiki uli mu hidika mu kukizi ndibuza?  
 Aaho! Ka ukoli yuvwiti kwo keera nakuzidohera?  
<sup>21</sup> Kituma kiki utangangejeerera ibyaha byani,  
 unayami koga ubuligo bwani?  
 Hinyerere hiniini naaho, ngayifwira, na mbiikwe i kuz-  
 imu.  
 Ikyanya ugandoza, ndagaki ba ho.»

**Biridaadi ashuvya**

**8** Iri hakatama, Biridaadi we'Shuha anashuvya  
 Hayubu, ti:  
<sup>2</sup> «Yaga amagambo, ugakizi gadeta-deta halinde  
 mangoki?  
 Si galyagagi nga mbuusi naaho!  
<sup>3</sup> Aahago! Ka utoñiri kwo Rurema agweti agashobania  
 ukuli?  
 Si ali Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Yehe atan-  
 gakushobania.  
<sup>4</sup> E maashi yaga! Si abaana baawe, keera bakahubira  
 Rurema.  
 Na buno, keera bakahanwa, nga kwo byâli bakwiriiri.  
<sup>5</sup> «Ugirage utabaaze Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi.  
 Umúhuune kwo akukejeerere.  
<sup>6</sup> Iri wangaba uli mwija, unali wo'kuli,  
 lyoki agayimuka, anayiji kugalulira i kaaya.  
<sup>7</sup> Na kundu wâli tondiiri ne'biniini,  
 haliko ubuzinda, ugaki yiji genduukirwa.

† Zaburi 8.4; 144.3.

<sup>8</sup> «Wangatee buuza bashokuluza ábakatanga imbere lyawe,

halinde lyo naawe ulonga ukumenya ngiisi byo bâli mali yiga.

<sup>9</sup> Twehe, twabutwa bigingo naaho, ndaanabyo tuyiji. Isiku ziit mu kihugo, ziri mu lenga nga kimbehwa.

<sup>10</sup> Si boohe, bo bali no'bulyo bwo'kukuyigiriza, halinde lyo usobanukirwa no'bwitgegereze bwa keera.

<sup>11</sup> Amasanga, gali mu mera naaho ahandu he'hinyemeera.

Ee! Gali mu kuludukira mu miji.

<sup>12</sup> Ne'kyanya gali mu ba na'kashala, ganabe gabuziri úgatema,

hali ikyanya gali mu yuma duba ukuhima izindi mbuto zooshi.

<sup>13</sup> «Kwo na kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu yibagira Rurema,

bali mu yuma duba-duba.

Ikyanya bali mu ba bataki twaziizi Rurema, umulangaaliro gwabo, guli mu yami nyerera.

<sup>14</sup> Bali mu ba nga bayegamiiri ku nuzi za nalutangulira.

Na kundu bali mu ziyegamira kwo, si ziri mu yami duuduka.

<sup>15</sup> Ee! Yizo nuzi, zigatwika ngana.

Kundu bangazigwatirira, haliko zoonyene zitakaniri.

<sup>16</sup> «Abandu, ikyanya batali mu twaza Rurema, bali mu ba ngo'mulandira úguli mu mera bwija

kwi'zuuba.

Guli mu landa, gunayaje, halinde amatavi gaagwo ganakwire mu ndalo yoshi.

<sup>17</sup> Imizi yagwo, inalandire mu mabuye, halinde inagendi yizinga-zinga mwo.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yugwo mulandira, iri gwangakuulwa ahandu haagwo,

guli mu ba nga gutâli zaazi ba ho.

<sup>19</sup> E maashi! Kwoshi kwokwo.

Ahandu haagwo, igindi milandira inashubi yiji mera.

<sup>20</sup> «Kwokwo, yuvwagwa! Iri umundu angatuula mu kati ko'kuli,

Rurema atangagira mbu ayami mûlahira.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, atangabatabaala.

<sup>21</sup> Aahago! Rurema agashubi yiji kushambaaza, halinde akanwa kaawe kayijule ibimwemwe.

Ugashubi kizi banda akabuuli ku bushambaa.

<sup>22</sup> Kundu abagoma bangaba bakushombiri, si bagaki teeziiba ishoni.

Yabo banangora-mabi, inyumba zaabo zigaashaka ngana-ngana.»

### Hayubu ashuvya Biridaadi

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, Hayubu anashubi deta kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Ewe! Yibi byoshi wadeta, nyiji kwo biri kwokwo. Aaho! Kutagi kwo'mundu angaharuurirwa kwo akoli

kwaniini imbere lya Rurema? †

<sup>3</sup> Umundu, hali ikyanya angagira mbu ahagane na Rurema.

Kundu kwokwo, iri Rurema angamúbuuza ibibuuzzo kihumbi,

uyo mundu atangatami shuvya kiri ne'kiguma.

<sup>4</sup> Rurema ali mwitegeereza wa bweneene, analikikalage.

Aaho! Nyandagi ye bakahagana bo naye, atanakomeresibwa?

<sup>5</sup> «Ikyanya Rurema ali mu bungiisa amalambo, ndaaye úli mu tee kengulwa.

Yago malambo, ali mu gabalandula-balandula ku bu-raakari bwage.

<sup>6</sup> Ali mu shagania ikihugo, halinde kinashaage ahandu haakyo.

Kiri ne'nguliro zaakyo, zinakizi juguma.

<sup>7</sup> Ali mu bwira izuuba kwo leero litatunduuke. Kiri ne'ndonde, anazibwikire, zitamoleke.

<sup>8</sup> «Rurema yenyene ye katabika igulu, anakizi fina hi'gulu lye'midunda ye'nyaaja. ‡

<sup>9</sup> Ye kabumba indonde zooshi kwi'gulu:

Idubu, ne'Horyoni, ne'Kirimiya, ne'zindi ndonde íziri ikisaka. §

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Rurema ali mu kola igambo, ndaaye úwan-galisobanukirwa.

Ayamiri ali mu gira ibitangaaza kandaharuurwa.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya Rurema ali mu lenga ha butambi lyani, ndashobwiri ukumúbona. Ndanganamenya ho ayigendera.

<sup>12</sup> Byo Rurema anyugutula, nyandagi úwangaki bigalula?

Nyandi úwangakolwa mbu amúbuuze, ti: "Ewe! Maki gano ugwti ugaagira?"

<sup>13</sup> Si ukuraakara, ali mu raakara ngana!

Kiri ne'bihuume bye'fwi, biri mu goka imbere lyage, iri binajuguma.

<sup>14</sup> «Aaho! Niehe, ndyagagi nyandi, halinde mbagane na Rurema?

Si ndaago magambo nangalonga, mbu tukizi paa-pana!

<sup>15</sup> Kundu nangabiiri ngwaniini imbere lyage, ndan-gamúshuvya.

† Hayubu 4.17. ‡ Kandi iri: «anakizi fina umujoka gwa mu nyaaja ku mugongo.» § Hayubu 38.31; Hamoosi 5.8.

Bwo yehe ye mu twa imaaja, nangamúhuuna naaho, kwo angoge.

<sup>16</sup> Kundu nangamúhamagiiri, ananyitabe, ndaki yemiiri kwo anganyuvwiriza.

<sup>17</sup> Rurema ali mu nyuka-nyuka ne'kihuhuuta.

Na kundu ngwaniini imbere lyage, ali mu kizi ngomeeresa naaho.

<sup>18</sup> Atali mu mbanguula kwo ndee mira amate.

Si ali mu ndibuba ngana-ngana!

<sup>19</sup> «Iri twangalola ku misi, yehe ye hiiti imisi bwe-neene.

Ne'ri twangalola ku bikwaniini imbere lyage, ndaaye úwangamúlega imbere lya'batwi be'maaja.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu nangabiiri nduuuziri buzira buhube, si amagambo gaani, gangayerekana kwo ndi munabuhube.

Na kundu nangaba ndi wo'kuli, haliko, amagambo gaani gangayerekana kwo ndi nangora-mabi.

<sup>21</sup> Niehe, ndaabyo bangandega kwo.

Kundu kwokwo, ndakiri mu yitwaza.

Si uburambe bwani, ngoli gweti ngabugayiriza.

<sup>22</sup> Ewe! Si byoshi biryagagi byo biguma! Kyo kitumiri nadeta kwokuno:

“Kundu nangabiiri ngwaniini, kandi iri ndi nangora-mabi,

Rurema ali mu shereeza booshi.”

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya ikiija kiri mu yingira, kinayite abandu haaho-haaho,

ali mu yishekera naaho, kundu yabo bandu bashuba bazira buhube.

<sup>24</sup> Ne'kyanya ikihugo kiri mu biikwa mu maboko ga banangora-mabi,

Rurema ali mu ziba amasu ga'batwi be'maaja.

Aaho! Ákibe atali ye mu gira kwokwo, iri nyandagi gundi úli mu kugira?

<sup>25</sup> «Isiku zaani, ziri mu tibita bweneene ukuhima umundu úli mu ndangwe.

Ziri mu nyerera duba-duba, ndaanabwo bushambaale bwo mbiiti.

<sup>26</sup> Ziri mu suula umulindi, nga mashuba mu nyaaja.

Ziri mu genda nga nyunda úgweti úgayivwima mu buhiivi bwage.

<sup>27</sup> «Hali ikyanya nangadesiri, ti: “Yago makuba gaani, ndagatwaziizi.

Ngayikania naaho, ninasheke ku bushambaale.”

<sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yubwo bulyanirwe bwani bwoshi, ngaaba ngi buyobohiri.

Mukuba, ikyanya mugandwira imaaja, mugaadeta kwo ndi munabuhube.

<sup>29</sup> Kundu kwangabiiri kuti, ngatwirwa ulubaaja naaho kwo ndi no'buhube,

Aahago! Kituma kiki ngashubi libuukira ubusha?

<sup>30</sup> Kundu nangayikaraba ne'saabuni, na nyeruuse amaboko,

<sup>31</sup> halikago, ugashubi ndibulira mwi'davwangira. Kiri ne'byambalwa byani, byanganneena.

<sup>32</sup> «Bwo Rurema atalyagagi mundu, ndahiiti ubulyo bwo'kumúshuvya.

Tutanganabuulana twe naye imbere lya'batwi be'-maaja.

<sup>33</sup> Nangaloziizi kwo habe umuhambuuzi ha kati kiitu.

Yeki, angakoli tuhambuula.

<sup>34</sup> Mukuba, iyo ngoni yo ali mu njulika mwo, uyo muhambuuzi angaginjaagiza.

Lyoki, ndangaki yoboha kwo agashubi mbana.

<sup>35</sup> Nangashobwiri ukumúganuuza buzira kyoba.

Halikago buno, ndaki hiiti ubushobozi bwo'kumú-ganuuza.»

<sup>10</sup> «Ngoli shombiri uburambe bwani.

Kwokwo, leka nyidodombe buzira kuhangirawa.

Bwo'mutima gwani gukola mwo'bululu, ngwiriiri nde-tage.

<sup>2</sup> Ngabwira Rurema: “Utalunguli ndwira ulubaaja kwo nahuba.

Haliko, utee mmenyeesa ngiisi byo wandega kwo.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya uli mu ndibuza, uli mu yunguka biki?

Kituma kiki uli mu ndahira, na wenyene we kam-bumba?

Si banangora-mabi boohe, ikyanya bali mu gira igam-bi libi, uli mu siima!

<sup>4</sup> Amasu gaawe, ka gali mu ba nga'masu go'mundu?

Ka uli mu bona naaho, nga kwo'mundu ali mu bona?

<sup>5</sup> Isiku zaawe, ka ziri nyooofi nge'ze'mwitu?

Ne'myaka yawe, ka iri myofi kwakundi?

<sup>6</sup> Aaho! Kituma kiki uki gweti ugakulikiriza ubuligo bwani?

Si ugwti ugabuloleekeza bweneene!

<sup>7</sup> Uyiji-yiji kwo ndagweti buhube.

Kundu kwokwo, ndaanaye úwangangiza mu maboko gaawe.

<sup>8</sup> «“Yago maboko gaawe, go gakandema.

Kundu kwokwo, buno, ukola mu njereea Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>9</sup> We kongwa we! Ukengeere kwo ukandema mu luvu.

Aaho! Ka ugalunguli ngalulira mwo duba-duba?

<sup>10</sup> Si we kambumba mu nda ya maawe,

nga ábali mu tunda amavuta mu mata?

<sup>11</sup> We kananika amavuha gaani, ne'misi yani.

Yago mavuha, wanagabwikira ne'minyofu no'lulu.

<sup>12</sup> We kanambiika mwo'bugumaana, wanakizi ngunda.  
Wanakizi ndanga, iri unanguya-nguya.

<sup>13</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, wâli njungikiiri agandi-gandi magambo.

Ee! Kwokwo, kwo ukagwanwa watona.

<sup>14</sup> Wâli kizi lindirira ulole iri ngaagira ibyaha.

Ne'kyanya n'gagira buligo, utanalooza ukungoga.

<sup>15</sup> Iri nangaba ndi nangora-mabi, yayewe imwani.  
Kandi iri nangaba ndi wo'kuli, ndashobwiri ukuyihu-  
uza.

Mukuba, nyijwiri mwe'shoni, na ngola mu libuuka  
bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Iri nangayinamula itwe naaho, uli mu yami mbiiva  
nga ndare,  
unakoleese ubushobozi bwawe bwe'kitangaaza mu  
kumbangirira.

<sup>17</sup> Uli mu leeta utumasi two'kukizi ndega.

Unali mu nyonera kwo'buraakari bwawe,  
iri unaleeta abasirikaani bahyahya bo'kuyiji ndeera.

<sup>18</sup> «E Rurema, kituma kiki ukandyosa mu nda ya  
maawe?

Nangasiimiri kwo nvwe, abandu bátazi mbona.

<sup>19</sup> Nâli ngatwalwa iwa shinda,  
na mbe ngo'mundu útaba ho.

<sup>20</sup> Ngoli hiiti isiku niini naaho, mbuli fwa.  
Aaho! Undekage, ndee longa ukuholeezibwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ngola ngalyoka, ngende mu kihugo kye'kihulu kya  
namudidi.

Ndanâye ki shubi galuka.

<sup>22</sup> Yikyo kihugo, kiyidisiri mwe'kihulu ngana-ngana.

Kiri mwo'mwizingeerwe na'kalugi.

Iyo munda, kiri ulukeera Iwayo luli kihulu namudidi.»

### Amagambo ga Sofaari

**11** Haaho, Sofaari we'Nahama anashuvya Hayubu  
kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Bwo ugwti ugalomboojera bweneene, tukwiriiri  
ukukushuvya.

Aaho! Ko'mundu angayerekana kwo atahiiti  
ubuhube, mbu bwo ali mu lomboojera?

<sup>3</sup> Bwo ugwti ugalomboojera, ka kyo kitumiri ngahuli-  
ka?

Ikyanya ugwti ugashekeereza Rurema, abandu  
bakwiriiri bakubonie ishoni.

<sup>4</sup> Si wadeta, ti: "Ngiisi go nyemiiri, gakwaniini.  
Na ndi mweru imbere lya Rurema."

<sup>5</sup> «Ewe! Bwangabiiri buhiirwa Rurema akubwire igam-  
bo,

anakubwire ngiisi kwo atoniri.

<sup>6</sup> Angakumenyesiizi ngiisi kwo'bwitegeereze bu-  
bishamiri.

Mukuba, ubwitegeereze nirizina, buli mu ba bu-  
bishamiri bweneene.

Yuvwagwa! Kundu Rurema agweti agakuhana bunii-  
ni,

haliko kutali kwa bweneene, nga kwo ukwaniini.

<sup>7</sup> «Ngiisi byo Rurema abishiri, ka wangabibishuula?

Ka wangasobanukirwa hi'gulu lya Rurema  
wo'bushobozi bwoshi?

<sup>8</sup> Wehe uli nyandagi?

Ubumenyi mwene yubwo, bulleeziri igulu bweneene,  
bunayisiri ne'kuzimu bweneene.

Aaho! Naawe, uyijagi biki?

<sup>9</sup> Yubwo bumenyi bwage, buli no'bula-bula ukuhima  
bulya bwe'kihugo.

Buli no'butambi-tambi ukuhima bulya bwe'nyaaja.

<sup>10</sup> «Nga Rurema angatuyijira, analashe umundu mu  
mbohe,

kandi iri amúlegere imbere lya'batwi be'maaja,  
nyandi kandi úwangamúhangirira?

<sup>11</sup> Si Rurema ayiji ngiisi ábali balyalya,  
anabwini ibyaha byabo byoshi.

<sup>12</sup> Punda wa mwi'shamba, bitangaziga kwo angabuta  
umundu.

Kwo na kwokwo, bitagaaziga kwa'bahwija bahin-  
duke bitegeereza.

<sup>13</sup> «E Hayubu, ukwaniini usikiirize umutima gwawe  
imwa Rurema,

unalengeze amaboko gaawe, mu kumúhuuna.

<sup>14</sup> Ulashe ibyaha byawe hala,  
halinde binasigale mu mbinga.

<sup>15</sup> Lyoki, lyo wangayinamula amalanga gaawe buzira  
shoni,

unabe ujingiriiri, buzira kuteerwa ne'kyoba.

<sup>16</sup> Haaho, ugayibagira amakuba gaawe gooshi,  
si gagakizi ba nga migezi keera íkalenga.

<sup>17</sup> Uburambe bwawe, bugalangashana ukuhima izuu-  
ba lya kalenge-renge.

Kiri ne'kihulu, kigatanguula nga mukyo.

<sup>18</sup> Bwo ugaaba ukoli hiiti umulangaaliro, ugaaba  
ukaniziizi umutima.

Ugakizi langwa, iri unakizi luhuuka mu mutuula.

<sup>19</sup> Ne'kyanya ugakizi gwejera, utagateerwa no'mundu  
yeshi.

Abandu bingi bagakizi yiji kutabaaza.

<sup>20</sup> Si banangora-mabi boohe, amasu gaabo gagaahu-  
ma.

Banabule ubulyo bwo bangatoloboka mwo.

Umulangaaliro gwabo naaho, mbu bafwe ngana.»

## Ishuvyo Iya Hayubu

**12** Haaho, Hayubu anashuvya kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Si mutoniri kwo mwe tuyiji byoshi!  
 Mbu ne'kyanya mugaafwa, lyo'bwitgeereze nabwo  
 bugaaba bwahera lwoshi.  
<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, naani nyiji amagambo maguma-  
 maguma.  
 Si mutuali bija ukumbima!  
 Aaho! Yaga gooshi go mwadeta, si ngoli gayiji.  
<sup>4</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, abiira baani bagweti baganje-  
 keereza.  
 Mukuba, ikyanya ndi mu huuna Rurema,  
 ndi no'mulangaaliro kwo ngalonga ishuvyo.  
 Ndi mundu wo'kuli. Ndaanabyo bya'bandu bangan-  
 dega kwo.  
 Kundu kwokwo, bagweti baganjekeereza naaho.  
<sup>5</sup> Abandu ábakoli jeberiiri, bali mu gayiriza abana-  
 makuba.  
 Ikyanya abaabo bali mu tyerera, bali mu basindikira,  
 mbu bagwe haashi.  
<sup>6</sup> Kiri na'banyazi, batuuziri mu mutuula.  
 Kundu bali mu shomboroza Rurema, si bakiri no'bute-  
 toge.  
 Batoniri kwo Rurema ali mukozi wabo naaho.  
<sup>7</sup> «Abandu, bagweti bagaadeta kwokuno: "Ubuuzagye  
 inyamiihwa, gira zikuyigirize.  
 Ubuuze no'tunyuni, tukuganuulire."  
<sup>8</sup> Udese ne'fwu mu nyaaja, zinakumenyeese.  
 Kandi iri, ubuuze ikihugo, kinakuyerekeze.  
<sup>9</sup> Mukuba, yabo booshi, bayiji-yiji kwo Nahano an-  
 deetera amakuba.  
<sup>10</sup> Si Rurema naaho ye hiiti ubulamu bwa ngiisi  
 kiremwa mu maboko gaage,  
 kuguma no'muuka gwa ngiisi mundu.  
<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya umundu ali mu yuvwa igambo, ali mu  
 ligeza,  
 nga kwo'lulimi luyamiri luli mu labula ibyokulya.  
<sup>12</sup> Abashaaja, bo bahiiti ubwitegeereze,  
 banali mu sobanukirwa na'magambo mingi.  
<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ubwitegeereze no'bushobozi niriz-  
 ina biri bye'mwa Rurema naaho.  
 Ye mu hanuula ku njira nyija, anali mu sobanukirwa.  
<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi byo Rurema ali mu hongola, ndaaye úwan-  
 gashubi biyubakulula.  
 Ne'ri angalasha umundu mu mbohe, ndaaye úwan-  
 ga múshwekuuza.  
<sup>15</sup> Nga angahangika invula, itangaki nia.  
 Ne'ri angagihangamula, ikihugo kinalonge imigezi.  
<sup>16</sup> Rurema, ye mwene imisi no'bwitgeereze.  
 Abatebani, na ábali mu tebwa, ye mwene bo booshi.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu abandu bangaba bali bahanuuzi,  
 ali mu batwala mu mbohe.  
 Kiri na'batwi be'maaja, ali mu bahindula babe bahwi-  
 ja.  
<sup>18</sup> Ali mu hogola abaami amakanju gaabo malimbiise,  
 akabuli bashweka imigozi mu bibuno, no'kubatwala  
 mu buja.  
<sup>19</sup> Ali mu hogola ibyambalwa bya'bagingi, banalyosib-  
 we bali bukondwe.  
 Na kundu abakulu bangaba batwaziri imyaka mingi,  
 haliko ali mu bashaaza mu butwali bwabo.  
<sup>20</sup> Umuhanuuzi naye, kundu angayemeerwa, haliko  
 Rurema ali mu mühulisa.  
 Kiri na'bashaaja, ali mu bashaaza ubwitegeereze  
 bwabo.  
<sup>21</sup> Kundu umundu angaba ali mukulu, ali mu  
 mütetereza.  
 Kiri na'banamisi, ali mu banyaaga isiribo zaabo.  
<sup>22</sup> Kundu amagambo gangabishama mu kihulu, ali  
 mu gabishuula.  
 Kiri na'mabanga, ali mu gabiiha ha bweruula.  
<sup>23</sup> Ali mu tee yubaka ibihugo, anashubi bishereeza.  
 Ali mu tee bihamya, anashubi bishaabula.  
<sup>24</sup> Kundu abaami bangasobanukirwa, ali mu bagira  
 bawwija,  
 anabasige bali mu jeba-jeba mwi'shamba lizira njira.  
<sup>25</sup> Yabo baami, bali mu mamaata mu kihulu, buzira  
 kubona umulengeerwe.  
 Anakizi bajugumbaria nga balalwe.»

**Ishuvyo Iya Hayubu lyagenderera**

**13** «Yuvwa! Yago magambo gooshi, keera n'-  
 gagabona na'masu gaani,  
 nanagayuvwa na'matwiri gaani. Na buno, ngoli  
 gasobanukiirwi.  
<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi byo tuyiji, naani mbiyiji ma!  
 Mutanzumbiri kiri ne'hiniini.  
<sup>3</sup> Nangaloziizi ukuganuuza Rurema wo'bushobozi  
 bwoshi.  
 Nanganasiimiru ukuyibulanira imbere lyage yeneye.  
<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mugweti mugabeesha hi'gulu lyani.  
 Si mweshi muli mifoolwa ya'bafumu.  
<sup>5</sup> Nga mwangatee hulisiri,  
 lyoki, mwangabiiri bitegeereza nirizina.  
<sup>6</sup> «Yuvvirizagi ngiisi kwo ngweti ngayibulanira,  
 munyuvvirize ngiisi kwo ngaadeta na'kanwa kaani  
 niyenye.  
<sup>7</sup> Mutakwiriiri ukudeta íbitali nga byo, kwi'ziina lya  
 Rurema.  
 Mutangadeta ukuli kwage, mu kukizi deta ibibeeshaa.  
<sup>8</sup> Mutakwiriiri ukukundirira Rurema.  
 Mutanakwiriiri ukumúbulanira.

<sup>9</sup> Iri angayiji müloleekeza, hali ikyanya mutangaki gashaanirwa.

Mutangahenda Rurema, nga kwo muli mu henda abandu.

<sup>10</sup> Iri mwangamükundirira ku bumbishwa,  
si mugayiji yikululira umwama!

<sup>11</sup> Ubulangashane bwage, ka butamütteeziri ikyoba?  
Ka mutangagwatwa ne'kihuumula hi'gulu lyage?

<sup>12</sup> Imigani yo muli mu tyabiriza, iri ne'kishingo nga ky'o'munyota-kiiko.

Ukuyibulanira kwinyu, kwangayami yibumbulika nga lutzitiro luyubake ne'bidak.

<sup>13</sup> «Muhulikage maashi, gira naani ndete.

Ngiisi íbigangoleka kwo, kwo na kwokwo.

<sup>14</sup> Ngisi kwo ndoniri, kwo nganadeta,  
kundu kwangaba kuhebuura uburambe bwani.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu Rurema anganyita, ngamúbiika kwo'mulan-gaaliro.

Ngayitanga, mu kuyibulanira imbere lyage.

<sup>16</sup> Ee! Bwo ndaaye nangora-mabi úwangayimuka imberie lyage,

kwokwo, kwo ngakizibwa.

<sup>17</sup> Yuvvirizagi amagambo gaani ku bwitonde.

Mundegage amatwiri, gira munyuvwe bwija.

<sup>18</sup> Keera nalingaania amagambo gaani, nga kwo bik-wiriiri.

Nyiji kwo bagaatwa ulubaaja kwo ndaabyo byaha nagira.

<sup>19</sup> Nyandi ye tugabuulana twe naye?

Iri wangayerekana kwo nahuba, ngahulika, na nwwe.

<sup>20</sup> «E Rurema wani, we kongwa we! Iri wangam-beereza naaho gano magambo gabiri,  
haaho ndagaki bishama imbere lyawe:

<sup>21</sup> Bwo'kuboko kwawe kugweti kuganjulika,  
ukundyokeze,

utanakizi ki nyobohya ku bulangi bwawe.

<sup>22</sup> Unganuuze, naani ngakushuvya.

Kandi iri, uleke mbe nie gakuganuuza, halinde naawe unjuvye.

<sup>23</sup> Umbwirage ngiisi kwo nahuba.

Unanyereke ubuhube bwani ne'byaha byani.

<sup>24</sup> Utakizi mba ingoto.

Utanakizi ngolera nga mugoma wawe.

<sup>25</sup> Si ndi naaho nga kyasi íkiri mu yehuulwa ne'mbusi!

Aaho! Ka wangalandiriza ihekere íhikoli yumiri?

<sup>26</sup> Ugweti ugandega ku birego bilangi,  
iri unashubi vyula ibyaha byoshi bya mu busore bwani.

<sup>27</sup> Ugweti uganjweka iminyororo ku magulu,  
unagweti ugaloleekeza ngiisi ho ndi mu genda,  
mu kubiika akalangikizo ku shando zaani.

<sup>28</sup> Na ngweti ngaahera nga kiti íkiri mu bola,  
na nga mulondo keera úgwaliibwa na'kashwa.»

**14** «Umundu yeshi úli mu butwa no'mukazi,  
ali wa kuramba isiku niini naaho,  
analí mu zilonga mwa'makuba.

<sup>2</sup> Ali mu yasa bwija nga kaaso, haliko haaho, anashubi bogama.

Ali mu lenga nga kimbehwa, anayami nyerera.

<sup>3</sup> E Rurema, kituma kiki ugweti ugambenekaza?  
Na kituma kikagi uli mu ndwira ulubaaja imbere lyawe?

<sup>4</sup> «Umundu iri angaba akoli yulubiiri, nyandagi úwan-gaki mýyeruusa?

Si ndaaye úwangahasha!

<sup>5</sup> Umundu, isiku zaage zo'kuramba, keera ukazigereereza.

Unakoli yiji umuharuuro gwe'myezi yage.

Atanahangwirwi ukatalusa kiri ne'hinyerere hiniini.

<sup>6</sup> Umúlekage, maashi! Alonge ukutee luhuuka hiniini.

Bwo ali mukozi naaho, ulekage ayuse imikolwa yage mu kati ko'mutuula.

<sup>7</sup> «Ikiti, kundu kyangatemwa, haliko hakiri umulan-gaaliro,

kwo kigaki shubi mina.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu imizi yakyo yangaba keera yashaaja mwi'daho,

ni'sina lyakyo linabe likoli fwifwitiiri,

<sup>9</sup> haliko, iri yangahuma naaho ku miji, kinayami shubi mina,

ibitombo byakyo binahinduke matavi.

<sup>10</sup> «Haliko umundu yehe, ikyanya ali mu fwa, kwoshi kwokwo.

Amagala gaage gali mu yami ziikwa.

Iri ali mu yisa umuuka gwe'mbekwa, ndaakwo kundi.

<sup>11</sup> Nga kwa'miji galí mu kama mu nyaaja,

no'lwiji lunayumaguke mu kikamo,

<sup>12</sup> kwo na kwokwo ikyanya ali mu fwa,  
atakiri mu vyuka.

Atâye ki vyuke, atanâye ki sisimuke,  
halinde ku kyanya igulu ligayiji nyerera.

<sup>13</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija utee mbisha i kuzimu,  
halinde uburaakari bwawe butee hooha.

Ha nyuma kandi, unabiike ulusiku lwo'kushubi ngengeera.

<sup>14</sup> Umundu, iri angaba akoli fwiri, ka angaki shubi tuu-la ho?

Isiku zaani zooshi, ngweti ngalibuuka.

Si nangalindirira halinde njwekuulwe mu lufu.

<sup>15</sup> Lyoki, wangambamagalá, na nyitabe,  
unabe usiimiri bweneene ukumbona, nie kiremwa kyawe.

<sup>16</sup> «Haaho, ugashubi gaaja indambo zaani,  
si utangashubi loleekeza ibyaha byani.  
<sup>17</sup> Yibyo byaha byani binabe bikoli hambirwi mu luda-ha,  
no'bubi bwani bunabe bukoli bwikiirwi.

<sup>18</sup> «Amalambo gagweti gagayihongoleka.  
Na'mabuye gagweti gagakuulika ahandu haago.  
<sup>19</sup> Ishalalo za'miji zigweti zigahokoorora amabuye.  
Ne'nvula igweti igamoola idaho.  
Kwo na kwokwo, naawe, uli mu hebuuza abandu umulangaaliro.  
<sup>20</sup> Uli mu shemya umundu, anayami nyerera imyakula.  
Unahindule amalanga gaage, unamúkulire hala.  
<sup>21</sup> Uyo mundu atangaki menya iri abaana baage bagingikwa,  
kandi iri bali mu kizi shokoorwa.  
<sup>22</sup> Yaho i nakwere, ali mu yuvwa naaho ubulyanirwe mu magala gaage,  
anabe ali mu yiganyira yenyene.»

### Ikitolo kya kabiri kye'Miganuulo

(15.1-21.34)

#### Amagambo ga kabiri ga Herifaazi

**15** Ha nyuma, Herifaazi we'Temaani anashuvya kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Umwitegeereza atangaravwanga kwoku, buzira kuyisala.

Si ugweti ugaadeta naaho amagambo go'busha-busha!

<sup>3</sup> Umwitegeereza yehe, atali mu deta-deta amagambo mwene yago.

Aahago! Yago magambo gali na'kamaro kaki?

<sup>4</sup> Si utayobohiri Rurema!  
Unagweti ugahangirira abandi, mbu nabo batamúkulikire.

<sup>5</sup> «Ngiisi go ugweti ugaadeta, gali mu leetwa na'mabi gaawe.

Si uyamiri uli mu lyalyania!

<sup>6</sup> Amagambo gaawe wenyene, go gali mu kutwira ulubaaja, si ndali niehe.

Íbiri mu lyoka mu kanwa kaawe, byo biri mu kulega.

<sup>7</sup> «Aahago! Ka we katangi butwa, imbere lya'biinyu booshi? Nanga, maashi!

Ka we hiiti imyaka mingi ukuhima utugangazi?

<sup>8</sup> Ka we wâli kizi hanuusania na Rurema?  
Kandi iri, ka wehe naaho we mwitegeereza?

<sup>9</sup> «Wehe, ndaabyo uyiji ukutuhima.  
Kiri na byo usobanukiirwi kwo, bitasumbiri ibye'mwitu.

<sup>10</sup> Si ha kati kiit, hali abashaaja, na'bitegeereza.  
Banakoli hiiti imyaka mingi ukuhima yisho.

<sup>11</sup> Kundu Rurema agweti agakuholeeza, si utamút-waziizi!

Kundu ali mu kuganuuza ku bwitonde, si utamúsimiri.

<sup>12</sup> «Aahago! Biki íbyakuraakaza?  
Na kituma kiki ugweti ugafutulira Rurema amasu?

<sup>13</sup> Kituma kiki ugweti ugámúrakarira ku magambo mwene yago?

Na kituma kiki gali mu folomboka mu kanwa kaawe?

<sup>14</sup> «Aaho! Ko'mundu angakoli yerusibwa Iwoshi?  
Nanga, maashi!

Bwo ali mu butwa no'mukazi, ka angaba akwaniini?

<sup>15</sup> Si kiri na'baganda, Rurema atabayemiiri.

Kiri na fbiri mwi'gulu, bitayerusiibwi imbere lyage.

<sup>16</sup> Aahago! Ka itali yo haahe kwo'mundu atali mweru?

Si akoli bihuusiri, anagweti agaakola buligo nga kwo ali mu kizi nywa amagaloovi!

<sup>17</sup> «Ewe! Unyuvwirize bwija, gira nguyereke.  
Ngakubwira ngiisi byo niényene n'gabona.

<sup>18</sup> Yaga magambo, abitegeereza bo bakagabwirwa.  
Kiri na bayishe banababwira gaago-gaago.  
Ndaanalyo igambo lyo bakababisha.

<sup>19</sup> (Kirya kihugo, bo bâli kihabirwi,  
ku kyanya ndaakyo kinyamahanga íkikabalenga mwo.)

<sup>20</sup> «Yabo banangora-mabi, bagaahisa isiku zaabo zooshi, bali mu lyanirwa.

Bwo bali banangora-mabi, bagakizi libuzibwa imyaka yoshi.

<sup>21</sup> Amatwiri gaabo, gali mu kanguka ne'bihumme.  
Kiri ne'kyanya babwinagi kwo bagweti baganden-duukirwa,  
abanyazi bali mu yami bateera.

<sup>22</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, batali mu gira mbu batolobe mu kihulu.

Mukuba bakoli yobohiri kwo bagayitwa ku ngooti.

<sup>23</sup> Bali mu jeba-jeba, mu kulooza byo bagaalya.  
Banayiji-yiji kwo'lwabo keera lwayegerera.

<sup>24</sup> Yulwo lusiku, luli mu bahumaaza.

Bakoli shengusiri ngo'mwami úkola úgayingira mwi'zibo.

<sup>25</sup> Bagweti bagatigalika ibifune imbere lya Rurema,  
gira bakizi hagana na Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>26</sup> «Ehee! Bagira mbu bamúteerage ne'siribo ngomu.

<sup>27</sup> Yabo banakuhamwba, amalanga gaabo gali mu ya-ga-yaga na'mavuta.

Kiri ne'bibuno byabo, bikoli jeziri bweneene.

<sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, utwaya twabo tugaashaka.

Banakola bagatuula mu nyumba ízikasigwa na'bandi, zinakola zigayihongoleka haashi.

<sup>29</sup> «Yabo bandu, kundu bakiri bagale, si ubugale bwabo bugaasira.

Ibindu byabo, kundu bikiri kanyabungaka, si bitagi-ki yama ho.

<sup>30</sup> Bagakizi beera i kuzimu, áhali ikihulu naaho, buzira kufuuka yo.

Imbiyi zo'muliro zigayumya ulukeme-keme Iwabo.

No'muuka gwa Nahano gugabashereea.

<sup>31</sup> «Batakwanii ukukizi yiteba, mu kulangaalira ibikoboola.

Iri bangabibiika kwo'mulangaaliro, ndaabyo baga-longa.

<sup>32</sup> Yibyo bigakoleka ku kyanya batazi fwa, kiri na'baana baabo, batagalegama.

<sup>33</sup> Bagahomba ngo'muzabibu úgugweti gugaholola imizabibu mibishi,

banabe nga muzehituuni úguli mu bula ibitumbwe, gunali mu tibula akaaso kaagwo.

<sup>34</sup> «Bwo batali mu simbaha Rurema, booshi bagagumba ngana.

Na bwo bayamiri bali mu lya ikitulire, umuliro gugajigiivya inyumba zaabo.

<sup>35</sup> Bagweti bagashungika amakuba naaho, na'mabi.

Bali mu yitoneesa naaho, ngiisi kwo bagalyalyania abaabo.»

### Ishuvvo lya Hayubu

**16** Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashuvva kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Yago magambo gaawe gooshi, keera nagayuvwa.

Si ukuholeezania kwinyu kulyagagi kwa busha!

<sup>3</sup> Ka mutâye yuse ukulomboojera ulundatwika?

Aahago! Biki íbitumiri muki gweti mugaadeta?

<sup>4</sup> «Múkibe nga ngiisi kwo ngoli ba, naani nangashobwiri ukudeta gaago magambo gi-nyu.

Nangashobwiri ukumùshokoora, iri nanjagania itwe.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, niehe, njuba ngamùkania umutima. Nangamùholeziizi, mu kumùluhuusa.

<sup>6</sup> «Haliko, iri nangadeta, amalibu gaani gatali mu mala.

Ne'ri nangahulika, ngiri mu gaago-gaago malibu.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema, si keera wanvungula,

wanashereeza imbagaa yani yoshi!

<sup>8</sup> Keera wanjebeesa, ndanaki kaniri.

Kwokwo, kwo uli mu ndangira ubumasi kwo ndi muhubi.

<sup>9</sup> Rurema, agweti agandeera ngana, anali mu njan-ganula-njangaula ku burakari.

Agweti aganjigira amiino, iri anangonolera amasu.

<sup>10</sup> «Abandu bagweti baganjekeereza, iri banambony-oleza, wa honyo!

Bakoli nzokaniini, iri banammota imbi mu matama.

<sup>11</sup> Rurema keera ambiika mu maboko ga'banabyaha, banali banangora-mabi.

<sup>12</sup> «Kundu nâli jeberiiri, haliko buno keera anvuna-nvuna.

Anandakamira, ananvungula-vungula.

Anayabiira imyambi yage, anagindungaania.

<sup>13</sup> Ee! Ábagweti bagaalasha imyambi, bakoli nzunguliusiri.

Imyambi yabo, keera yambera amafiko buzira kungejeerera.

Indulwe yani, keera bagiyonera haashi.

<sup>14</sup> Agweti agandeera-ndeera.

Anagweti agandwisa nga musirikaani.

<sup>15</sup> «Ibyambalwa byani, gakoli ba masuuzu.

Keera n'gayubika amalanga gaani mu luvu.

<sup>16</sup> Bwo nyamiri ndi mu lira, amasu gaani keera gakadukumbuka.

Ingohe zaani, zikoli yidisiri kwe'kihulu namudidi.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu ngweti ngalibuuaka kwokuno,

ndaabwo buligo bwo nagira.

Ne'kyanya ndi mu huuna Rurema, umutima gwani guli shululu.

<sup>18</sup> «E kihugo, bwo'muko gwani keera gwayoneka, utagubwikire.

Leka gukizi ndirira, lyo ndonga ukuli kwani.

<sup>19</sup> Kiri na buno, akamasi kaani kagweti kagambulanira mwi'gulu.

Ee! Uyo úli mu kizi mbulanira, atuuziri yaho hi'gulu bweneene.

<sup>20</sup> «Abiira baani, bakoli gweti bagangayiriza naaho.

Kundu kwokwo, ngweti ngahuuna Rurema, mu kati ka'malira.

<sup>21</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija, ndongage umundu wo'ku-tuhambuula twe na Rurema.

Ee! Atuhambuulage, nga kwo'mundu ali mu hambula biira baage.

<sup>22</sup> Mukuba, ha nyuma hiniini, ngaaba keera nafwa, ndanâye shubi galukira mu kihugo.»

**17** «Keera n'gavunika umutima.

Isiku zaani, zikola bu mala. Ishinda naaho, yo ikoli ndindiiri.

<sup>2</sup> Ngoli zungulusirwi na ábali mu njekeereza.

Nabona ngiisi kwo bagweti bagambonyoleza, no'ku-tandooza iro.

<sup>3</sup> «E Rurema, si ndaaye gundi úli mu yitanga hi'gulu lyan!

Ku yukwo, ube we gambulanira.

<sup>4</sup> Keera ukaziba ubwenge bwa biira baani.

Kwokwo, utabalekeerere maashi, mbu bambime.

<sup>5</sup> Si bagweti bagasongera abiira baabo, gira lyo ba-longa ukuyunguka.

Aahago! Uleke ngana abaana baabo bahumaale.

<sup>6</sup> «E Rurema, keera waleka abandu bakizi mbonyoleza.

Bagweti bagandwira amate.

<sup>7</sup> Bwo nyamiri ngweti ngabululuka, amasu gaani gakoli fwifwitiiri.

Amagala gaani, gataki sikamiri bweneene.

<sup>8</sup> Abandu bo'kuli, ikyanya bali mu mbona, bali mu humirwa.

Ikyanya babona kwo nagirwa buligo, banayagalwe.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, umundu wo'kuli, akaniziizi injira yage.

Yabo bazira buhube, bo bagenderiiri no'kukizi kana ingingwe.

<sup>10</sup> «Haliko mwe bandi, mushubi yiji ndega.

Si ha kati kiinyu, ndaaye mwitegeereza ye nabona.

<sup>11</sup> Isiku zaani, zikoli maziri. Ishungi zaani, keera za-hongolwa.

Ngiisi byo njubi shungisiri mu mutima gwani, bikoli sherebiiri.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bandu, si bagweti bagaadeta mbu bushigi, gwo mulege-rege.

Ne'kyanya bukola mu yira, banadete mbu mulengeerwe gukola ho.

<sup>13</sup> «I kuzimu, iri yangabiiri yo ikola nyumba yani, na mbe ngoli gwejiiri yo,

<sup>14</sup> na mbe ndi mu bwira ishinda mbu: "We daata", na mbwire ibitwera mbu: "We maawe", kandi iri "We mwali wani".

<sup>15</sup> Aaho! Iri byangabiiri kwokwo, umulangaaliro gwani hayagi nangaki gubiisiri?

Yugwo mulangaaliro, nyandagi úwangaki gubona?

<sup>16</sup> Yoho wee! Twe no'mulangaaliro gwani, tugamalira i kuzimu.

Twembi, tugaluhuukira mu luvu.»

### Amagambo ga kabiri ga Biridaadi

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, Biridaadi we'Shuha, anashuvya kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Ewe! Yuku kulomboojera kwawe, ugakutwikira kwo mangoki?

Tee detage amagambo ágayuvwkiini, gira lyo tulon-ga ukuganuula bwija.

<sup>3</sup> Aahago! Ka utoñiri kwo tuli nga bitugwa naaho? Ka utubwini kwo tulyagagi bahwija?

<sup>4</sup> «Kundu wangayikuula invwi, ke'kihugo kigaasigwa kimaata hi'gulu lyawe naaho? Ka'mabuye gangakoli jungubana hi'gulu lyawe?

<sup>5</sup> «Si itara lya'bandu babi, ligaki zima.

Ne'ngulumira yalyo, inahote.

<sup>6</sup> Mu nyumba yabo, umulengeerwe gugahinduka ki-hulu.

Kundu itara lishubi teresirwi ha butambi lyabo, ligaki zima.

<sup>7</sup> «Yabo babi, batagaki yiyaneneka.

Na kundu bagweti bagaagira igambi libi, si ligabag-wata boonyene.

<sup>8</sup> Bagagwatwa mu mubashu, batanâye ki gushaage mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Umubashu guli mu bagwatira ku kasiizira. Ulusinga, luli mu bananiira ngana-ngana.

<sup>10</sup> «Yulwo lusinga, lukoli bishamiri kwi'daho, mu njira yabo, bali mu batega umubashu.

<sup>11</sup> Bagweti bagateerwa ne'kyoba ngiisi luhande, Banagweti bagahambirizibwa.

<sup>12</sup> «Kundu bâli koli kaniri, haliko buno keera bateerwa no'mwena.

Ubuhanaya naaho, bukoli balindiriiri.

<sup>13</sup> Uluhu lwabo, lukola mu bungwa no'bulwazi bukayu,

halinde kiri na'maboko, na'magulu, bikola mu liib-wa.

<sup>14</sup> «Bakola mu kuusibwa mu nyumba zaabo, banagendi twalwa imbere lye'kihuume kyo'mwami.

<sup>15</sup> Inyumba zaabo, zikola zigajigiivibwa.

Umuliro gwa'makala, gugaziyaka kwo.

<sup>16</sup> Bagaaba nge'kiti keera íkyayuma imizi, amatavi gaakyo, ganayumaguke.

<sup>17</sup> «Mu kihugo, ndaaye úwâye ki bakengeere.

Ndaanaye úwâye ki kengeere amaziina gaabo.

<sup>18</sup> Bagasaazibwa mu mulengeerwe, banalashwe mu kihulu,

banabe bakoli yimvirwi mu kihugo.

<sup>19</sup> Batâye longe abaana, batanâye longe abijukulu.  
Mu kaaya kaabo, ndaaye ye bagaasiga mwo.  
<sup>20</sup> Abandu bo'luhande lwe'muga,  
ikyanya bagaabona íbigabakoleka kwo, bagashengukua.  
Na'bandu bo'luhande lwe'sheere, bagahuumirwa.  
<sup>21</sup> Bwobwo, bwo buhanya, banangora-mabi bagakizi longa.  
Mukuba, batatwaziizi Rurema.»

### Ishuvyo Iya Hayubu

**19** Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashuvya kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Mugagendereraga ukundibuza halinde mangoki?  
Si yaga magambo giinyu, gagweti gaganvungulanvungula!  
<sup>3</sup> Si keera ukandukiiriza ubugira kali ikumi!  
Aaho! Ka mutayuvwiti ishoni mu kundeera kwoku?  
<sup>4</sup> «Kundu nangabiiri keera n'gayifunda mu byaha,  
yibyo bindoziri nienyene naaho.  
<sup>5</sup> Iri mwangaloziizi ukuyerekana kwo mwe  
mumbimiri,  
mwangadesiri ngiisi kwo mbubiri, halinde ndibuuke  
kwoku.  
<sup>6</sup> Munamenyage kwo Rurema yenyene ye kambubira,  
anangwasa mu lushenga lwage.  
<sup>7</sup> «Ngweti ngayamiza, ti: "Undabaale, maashi!"  
Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úgweti úganyitaba.  
Na kundu ngweti ngabanda akashiba, mbu ndabaalwe,  
si ndaaye úli mu mbeereza ukuli kwani.  
<sup>8</sup> Rurema keera akambangirira mu njira,  
ndanaki bwini ho nangalenga.  
Ee! Injira yani, keera agibiika mwe'kihulu.  
<sup>9</sup> Keera akandeeza ishoni bweneene,  
anandyosa ulushembe lwani kwi'twe.  
<sup>10</sup> «Agweti aganjulika-njulika imbande zooshi, halinde  
nahererekera.  
Umulangaaliro gwani, keera anagukuula, nga  
úwakuula ikiti.  
<sup>11</sup> Agweti agandakarira bweneene,  
anagweti agambona kwo ngola mugoma wage.  
<sup>12</sup> Abasirikaani baage, bagweti baganyijira duba-duba,  
banabe bagweti bagalunda uluvu ku luzitiro, gira  
balonge ukundeera.  
Ishumbi zaabo, zikoli sokaniini inyumba yani.  
<sup>13</sup> «Rurema, keera anjombania na beene witu.  
Kiri na'biira baani, keera bambuumuka Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo beene witu na'biira baani, keera bakanyibagira.  
<sup>15</sup> Abageezi ba mu nyumba yani, bakola mu mbona  
nga mundamenya.  
Abaja-kazi baani, bakola mu mbona nga kinyama-hanga.  
<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu tumira umukozi wani, atakiri mu  
nyitaba.  
Kundu nangamúyinginga bweneene, ali mu yigira  
nga atayuvwiti.  
<sup>17</sup> «Mukaanie akola mu yuvva kwo'muuka gwani  
gukola ni'baya libi.  
Beene witu bo tukabutanwa, bakola mu mbona nga  
kyagaza.  
<sup>18</sup> Kiri na'baana baanuke, bagweti baganneena.  
Ikyanya ndi mu shoshokera ho baliiri, banam-beereze ingoto.  
<sup>19</sup> Abiira baani ba vyuka-ngwejere, bakoli nnenuusiri.  
Kundu nâli bakuuziri, haliko boohe, keera bakam-binduka.  
<sup>20</sup> Amagala gaani, gakola naaho luhu na'makangara.  
Keera nateera byoshi-byoshi, na ngoli lindiriiri ulufu.  
<sup>21</sup> «E biira baani, munyuvwirwe indengeerwa maashi!  
Munyuvwirwe indengeerwa.  
Si Rurema keera akandumuula uluhi.  
<sup>22</sup> Aahago! Bwo Rurema agweti agandibuza,  
ka na niinyu mugandibuza kwakundi?  
Yukwo kundibuza kwinyu, ka kutazi mala?  
<sup>23</sup> «Amagambo gaani, gakwiriiri gatee yandikwa.  
Ee ma! Gangayandisirwi mu kitaabo.  
<sup>24</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija gayandikwe ne'kyuma ki'songo,  
ganahokoororwe kwi'buye, gira lyo gatuula ho.  
<sup>25</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, nyiji bwija. Ulya wo'Kumbulanira,  
alyagagi ho.  
Na ku mbeka, agayimanga mu kihugo.  
<sup>26</sup> Kundu amagala gaani gakoli boziri,  
haliko ku gaagano magala, ngaki bona Rurema.  
<sup>27</sup> Ngaki múbona na'masu gaani nienyene.  
Umutima gwani, mu kumúlindirira, gugweti  
gugamúyidula bweneene.  
<sup>28</sup> «Aaho! Kutagi mwangaki kolwa mbu muyidese, ti:  
"Si wayikululira umwama wenyene!"  
<sup>29</sup> Si na niinyu, mukwiriiri moyobohe ikihano.  
Bwo mukoli jinikiiri abiinyu, niinyu mukwiriiri moy-itwe.  
Kwokwo, lyo mumenza ngiisi kwa'bandu bali mu  
twirwa ulubaaja.»

## Amagambo ga kashatu ga Sofaari

**20** Ha nyuma, Sofaari we'Nahama anashuvya kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «E Hayubu, ngwaniini ngushuvye.

Si amagambo gaawe, gagweti gaganjengula bwe-neene.

<sup>3</sup> Kundu ugweti uganduka, si ngweti ngagooyeraa naa-ho.

Halikago buno, nyiji bwija ngiisi kwo ngakushuvya.

<sup>4</sup> «Kwangaba ukoli yibagiiri ngiisi kwo biri mu ba, ukulyokera ho Rurema akabumbira abandu mu ki-hugo.

<sup>5</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, kundu baki shambiiri, halikago yukwo kushambaala kwabo, kukola kugaa-mala.

Kundu baki gweti bagashambaala, haliko ubushambaale bwabo, butagayama ho.

<sup>6</sup> «Balya banangora-mabi, baki gweti bagayikangaata, halinde banabe nga bashoniri mwi'gulu.

Emwe! Amatwe gaabo, gali mu huma ku bibungu.

<sup>7</sup> Haliko ha nyuma, bagaki lashwa hala, nga myanda. Ngiisi ábashubi bayiji, bagakizi yibuza, ti: "Balyaga-gi hayi?"

<sup>8</sup> «Bali nga birooto naaho, bali mu fwifwitira, banabe batakiri mu boneka.

Bagasheguuka nga'mabone ga mu bushigi.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu abandu bâli kizi babona, haliko batagaki boneka.

Kiri na ho bâli rambiri, naho hatagaki menyeekana.

<sup>10</sup> «Kundu bâli kizi zimba ibya beene, haliko abaana baabo, bagabigalula, banagendi huuna abakeni ulukogo.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo baana, kundu bâli ki riiri misore, banâli ki hiiti imisi,

haliko, iyo misi yabo igamalira mu luvu.

<sup>12</sup> «Ikyanya bâli kizi gira ubuligo, yubwo buligo bwananuna nga sukaari.

E ma! Bwâli kizi nuna mu kanwa kaabo.

<sup>13</sup> Batanalooza ukubushaaza mwo, si bâli kizi buhaasa mwo.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya buli mu yika mu nda, buli mu hinduka bululu, bunabe bukola nga manjo-ka-njoka.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu bâli kizi mira ubugale, haliko bagayiji bushala.

Rurema yenylene agabushaaza mu nda zaabo,

<sup>16</sup> banabe bakola mu yonga amanjoka-njoka.

Umujoka, gugabakoma ngana, gunabayite.

<sup>17</sup> «Kundu ubuuki na'mata biri mu hinga nga nyiji, haliko batâye ki shubi bibona.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu bâli kizi shaha ikyuya, mbu balonge byo bagaalya, haliko yibyo byokulya, bagashubi bigalula.

Na kundu bâli kizi dandaza, ibindu byabo bitagaki bashambaaza.

<sup>19</sup> «Si bâli kizi vindagaza abakeni, banabasiga maboko mamaata.

Banakizi nyaga inyumba zo batakayubaka.

<sup>20</sup> Na kundu bâli kizi yilundira ibindu bingi, haliko ndaabyo íbisigiiri kwo.

<sup>21</sup> Ndaanabyo bagakizi ki lya.

Ubugale bwabo, butagaki tuula ho.

<sup>22</sup> «Kundu bangaba baki gaziri, haliko bagayami longa amakuba,

banayiji kengeera balibuuka ngana.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya bagaaba bakiri mu yihahala, mbu lyo ba-haaza amabunda,

Rurema agabararakirira bweneene.

Agakizi batumuula imbi, zinabahone kwo nga nvula.

<sup>24</sup> «Ikyanya bagayiyeka ingooti íyatulwa mu kyuma, kiziga bagaberuuzibwa ne'myambi ye'miringa.

<sup>25</sup> Iyo myambi, bali mu gishogola mu migongo yabo. Banalyose isongo-songo zaayo mu madiku, ziki langashiini.

Bakoli yobohiri naaho, kwo bakola bagaafwa.

<sup>26</sup> «Ubugale bwabo, bugakabulirwa mu kihulu namudidi.

Umuliro gunabujigivye.

Na íbiki sigiri mu nyumba zaabo, bigasiriira.

<sup>27</sup> Ubuligo bwabo bwoshi, igulu ligabubishuula.

Ikihugo kigabutangira ubumasi, mu kubanyagaza.

<sup>28</sup> Yibyo bindu byabo, umwijulire gwa'miiji, gu-gabibindikira.

Ee! Rurema yenylene agabishaaza ku buraakari bwage.

<sup>29</sup> «Yabo banangora-mabi, kwokwo kwo Rurema agabahana.

Kyekyo kyo kihano abashungikiiri.»

## Ishuvyo lya Hayubu

**21** Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashubi shuvya kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Yaga magambo gaani, mugayuvwirize ku bwitonde.

Lyoki, mubuli mboleesa.

<sup>3</sup> Munyigenderere, gira nimùganuuze.

Na mango nayusa ukudeta, mukabuli genderera no'kunjekeereza.

<sup>4</sup>Aahago! Ndagweti ngayidodombera abandu.

Si ngweti ngayidodombera Rurema yenyene.

Ye tumiri umutima gwani gutayisiri mu nda.

<sup>5</sup>«Mundole kwo, lyo niinyu musoomerwa.

Mubiike amaboko giinyu ku tunwa, mu kuyerekana kwo mukoli shengusiri.

<sup>6</sup>Ikyanya ndi mu yitoneesa ku bikamba kwo, ndi mu hummirwa.

Amagala gaani ganajugume bweneene ne'kyoba.

<sup>7</sup>«Balya banangora-mabi, kituma kiki baki genderirri ukutuula ho?

Si imisi yabo, iri mu kizi yushuuka, halinde mu bushaaja bwabo!

<sup>8</sup>Babwinagi ngiisi kwa'baana baabo bagendukiirwi, banabone kiri na bijukulu baabo.

<sup>9</sup>Ikyanya bali ha mwabo, batali mu yoboha.

Kiri na Rurema, atali mu bahana.

<sup>10</sup>«Yabo banangora-mabi, ingaavu zaabo ziri mu yolo-la zooshi,

zinakizi buta buzira kuramburura.

<sup>11</sup>Abaana baabo bali mu shaata nga bibuzi, banayamiri bali mu kina.

<sup>12</sup>Ikyanya bali mu yimba, bali mu lasa ingoma no'ilu-langa,

iri banashambaalira ukulasa umuteera-teera.

<sup>13</sup>Bali mu yama bagendukiirwi.

Ne'kyanya bali mu fwa, banaziikwe ku mutuula.

<sup>14</sup>«Bali mu bwira Rurema: "Utushaagage ha butambi. Tutili ni'goorwa lyo'kukizi kukulikira.

<sup>15</sup>Ehee! Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, alyagagi nyandi?

Kituma kiki tugakizi múkolera?

Ne'kyanya tugamúhuuna, tugalonga bunguke bu-ki?\*

<sup>16</sup>Yabo banangora-mabi, batoniragi kwo bo batumiri bagendukiirwi.

Kundu kwokwo, imitono yabo itali yo miguma ne'ye'mwani. †

<sup>17</sup>Amatara gaabo, gatali mu zima, batanali mu longa amagoorwa.

Rurema atanali mu bajengeeza ku burakari bwage.

<sup>18</sup>Boohe, batali mu yehuulwa nga byasi,

batanali mu kumuulwa ne'kihuuta.

<sup>19</sup>«Abandu bali mu deta, mbu: "Bwo yabo banangora-mabi bali mu huba,

Rurema agaki hana abaana baabo."

Kundu kwokwo, nga angayamiri abahaha,

lyo bangalooziri ukusobanukirwa.

<sup>20</sup>Boonyene, banalonge ukumenya ngiisi kwo bagashereezibwa.

Banakizi libuuka ku burakari bwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>21</sup>Mukuba, ikyanya bagaaba keera bafwa, batagaki twaza ngiisi kwa'baana baabo bagweti bagaaahanwa.

<sup>22</sup>«Aaho! Nyandagi kandi úwangayigiriza Rurema? Si ye mu twa imaaja za'bakulu booshi!

<sup>23</sup>«Umundu muguma ali mu fwa, anabe ashuba kikalage,

anabe ashubi shambiiri mu kati ko'mutuula.

<sup>24</sup>Anashubi jeberiiri mu magala.

Kiri na'mavuha gaage, ganabe gaki shubi kaniri.

<sup>25</sup>«Ugundi ali mu fwa akoli kekeriiri, anajengiirwi mu mutima gwage.

Anabe atakashambaala, kiri kwi'gambo liguma.

<sup>26</sup>Kundu kwokwo, yabo bombi bali mu ziikwa, banali mu liibwa na byebyo bitwera.

<sup>27</sup>«Yuvvirizi! Ngoli yiji ngiisi kwo mugweti mugayitoneesa.

Nyiji kwakundi ngiisi kwo mwagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyani.

<sup>28</sup>Mwehe, mugweti mugabuuza mbu: "Yabo bagale, inyumba zaabo, ziri hayi?

Si zitakiri ho, hi'gulu lye'byaha byabo!"

<sup>29</sup>«Nanga maashi! Ka mutazi buuza ábali mu balama? Boohe, bo bagamùbwira ukuli.

<sup>30</sup>Ikyanya Rurema ali mu ba akoli rakiiri, anabe aloizi-izi ukuhana abandu, nangora-mabi ali mu fuushuka.

<sup>31</sup>Ndaaye úli mu móyihoola ku buligo bwage. Ndaanaye úwangamúyereka bwo.

<sup>32</sup>Ikyanya ali mu twalwa iwa maherero, ha shinda yage hali mu biikwa abalalizi.

<sup>33</sup>Uyo nakufwa, abandu bingi bweneene bali mu genda bamúherekeziizi.

Ne'kyanya ali mu ziikwa, ali mu fulirwa bwija mu luvu.

<sup>34</sup>«Yaga magambo giinyu, si galyagagi ga busha!

Aaho! Kuti kwo gangamboleesa?

Si amashuvyo giinyu, biri bibeeshaa naaho!»

\* Kandi iri: Igambi lya banangora-mabi liri hala na niehe.

## Ikitolo kya kashatu kye'Miganuulo

(22.1-27.23)

### Amagambo ga Herifaazi

- 22** Ha nyuma, Herifaazi we'Temaani anashuvya  
Hayubu kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Ka hali igambo lyo'mundu angatabaala kwo Rurema?  
 Kiri no'mwitegeereza, ka ahiiti akamaro imwage?  
<sup>3</sup> Iri wangaba uli wo'kuli, unabutungiini imbere lyage,  
 ka utoniri kwo uli mu shambaaza Rurema  
 wo'bushobozi bwoshi?  
 Ka halyagagi ubunguke bwo angakulonga kwo?  
<sup>4</sup> «Na kwakundi, ka Rurema ali mu kuhana, iri  
 anakutwira ulubaaja,  
 mbu bwo umúsimbahiri?  
<sup>5</sup> Nanga, maashi! Si íbitumiri ali mu kuhana, bwo uli  
 nangora-mabi.  
 Ibyaha byawe, biluguusiri ngana-ngana.  
<sup>6</sup> «Ku mugani, tudetage kwo keera ukanyaga uwinyu  
 ibyambalwa,  
 mu kubesha mbu iri ngwati.  
 Ne'kyanya ukamúshulumula byo, wanamúsiga  
 bukondwe.  
<sup>7</sup> Na kwakundi, ikyanya abandu bâli nyotirwi, wan-  
 abayima amiji.  
 Ne'kyanya bâli shalisiri, wanabayima ibyokulya.  
<sup>8</sup> Ewe! Si ulyagagi mundu mukulu, unagweti amaton-  
 go,  
 unatuuziri mu kihugo, iri banakugingika!  
<sup>9</sup> Haliko, banamufwiri boohe, ugwti ugabayimula  
 maboko mamaata.  
 Ne'kyanya ifuuvi zihiti umulangaaliro, uli mu  
 guhongola.  
<sup>10</sup> «Kyo kitumiri imibashu ikoli kuzungulusiri.  
 Ne'kyanya bali mu kukanga, uli mu yami lenga  
 mwo'musisi.  
<sup>11</sup> Uli mu zingwa ne'kihulu, halinde utanaki bone kin-  
 du.  
 Ne'migezi ya'miji ikufuliiri.  
<sup>12</sup> «Rurema atuuziri iyo munda mwi'gulu.  
 Na kundu indonde ziri hala, haliko atuuziri hi'gulu  
 lyazo.  
<sup>13</sup> Si ugwti ugaadeta mbu:  
 "Ngiisi byo ngweti ngaagira, Rurema atabibwini.

Aaho! Kutagi kwo angasheshera mu bibungu, mbu  
 atutwire ulubaaja?

<sup>14</sup> Si ibibungu biiru-biiru bimúzungulusiri, atanaki  
 shobwiri ukutubona!

Anali mu zaatira iyo munda hi'gulu bweneene lye'ki-  
 hugo."

<sup>15</sup> «Aaho! Ka ugagenderera ukukizi kulikira zeezo njira  
 za keera?

Si yizo njira, abandu bâli kizi ziyifunda mwo!

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bâli, bâli kizi fwa mbura-kihe.

Ne'ndaliro zaabo, zinayami bindikirwa hala no'mwi-  
 julire. †

<sup>17</sup> «Bâli kizi bwira Rurema, mbu: "Ngahwe! Utushaa-  
 gire hano.

Kundu we Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, haliko  
 ndaabyo ugatugirira."

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yoyo Rurema ye kayijuza inyumba  
 zaabo mwo'bugale.

Ku yukwo, yabo bâli, ndagabayibiika kwo.

<sup>19</sup> «Abandu bo'kuli, ikyanya bali mu bona  
 ngiisi kwo yabo bâli bali mu shereezibwa, banasi-  
 ime.

Abandu bazira buhube, banakizi bashekeereza.

<sup>20</sup> Banadete, ti: "Lolagi ngiisi kwa'bagoma biitu keera  
 baminikwa.

Na ngiisi byo bakasiga, keera byajigimba no'muliro."

<sup>21</sup> «E maashi Hayubu, buno uyibiiilage haashi imbere  
 lya Rurema,

lyo uba no'mutuula, unakizi genduukirwa.

<sup>22</sup> Yago migirizo ga Rurema, ugayuvvirize,  
 unagasingule mu mutima gwawe.

<sup>23</sup> «Iri wangagalukira Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi,  
 ugashubi gashaanirwa.

Ku yukwo, uyeruuse inyumba yawe.

<sup>24</sup> Utakizi ki hemukira ibindu bye'kishingo,  
 si inooro ze'Hofiri, ukizi zikabulira mu lwiji.

<sup>25</sup> Uleke Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi yenylene abe  
 ye gaaba kihinda kyawe.

Abe ye gaanaba nga nooro zaawe, kandi iri harija  
 zaawe.

<sup>26</sup> «Kwokwo, lyo ugámúlegamira,  
 unakizi mûshambaalira.

<sup>27</sup> Ugakizi mûhuuna, anakuyuvvirize.

Ngiisi byo ukamúlagaaania, ukizi mûgirira byo.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi igambo lyo ugashungika, ligakizi  
 genduukirwa.

Ikyanya ukola mu njira, umulengeerwe gugakizi ku-  
 molekera.

† Mataayo 24.39.

<sup>29</sup> «Ikyanya abandu batwika indege,  
unabaholeeze, ti: "Uyihe ikise!" Haaho, banakizibwe.  
<sup>30</sup> Abandu bazira byaha, anakizi bakiza.  
Kwokwo naawe, bwa'maboko gaawe gali shululu,  
ugakizibwa.»

### Ishuvyo lya Hayubu

**23** Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashuvya kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Zeene, ngi gwti ngayidodomba mu kati  
ko'bululu.  
Na íbitumiri ngagongeera, bwo Rurema akola mu  
ndibuza bweneene.  
<sup>3</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija, nimenye ho ngabonera Rurema,  
gira ngendi múganuuza.  
<sup>4</sup> Nangagendi yibulanira imbere lyage,  
mu kukoleesa amagambo go'bwitegeereze.  
<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, lyo nangamenya ngiisi kwo aganjuvya,  
ni'shuvyo lyage ninalisobanukirwe.  
<sup>6</sup> «Aaho! Ka Rurema angakoleesa ubushobozi bwage,  
mu kuhambanwa?  
Nanga, maashi! Si anganyuvwiriza mu kati ko'butu-  
udu.  
<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, abandu bo'kuli, bo bangamúganuuza bwi-  
ja.  
Kwokwo, bwo Rurema ali mutwi we'maaja zaani,  
agazindwira kwo ndagweti buhuba, ndanâye ki leg-  
we.  
<sup>8</sup> «Iri nangamúloogeza uluhande lwe'sheere, ndaaye.  
Ne'ri nangamúloogeza lwe'muga, atali yo.  
<sup>9</sup> Na kundu nangamúloogeza uluhande lwe'mbembe,  
ndagamúbona.  
Ne'ri nangahindukira lwe'kisaka, shoobe!  
<sup>10</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Rurema ayiji-yiji ulugeezi lwani.  
Ne'kyanya agangeza, agambona kwo ndi shululu,  
nge'nooro muguuhyha.  
<sup>11</sup> Ee! Ngweti ngakizi mukulikiriza ngana-ngana.  
Na bwo nganiziizi injira zaage, ndangaki yahuka ibu-  
tambi.  
<sup>12</sup> Ngiisi byo ali mu ndegeka, ndali mu bibambala.  
Amagambo gaage, ngweti ngagasingula mu muti-  
ma.  
<sup>13</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya ali mu ba keera ashungi-  
ka,  
nyandi úwangaki mûhangirira?  
Ngiisi kwo aloziizagi, kwo anali mu gira.  
<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi kwo akagwanwa ashungika, kwo  
aganangirira.  
Na kwakundi, anaki singwiri izindi shungi nytingi mu  
mutima gwage.

<sup>15</sup> Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngalenga mwo'musisi imbere  
lyage.  
Yizo shungi, ikyanya ngweti ngazisalira kwo,  
ngweti ngayami shenguka.  
<sup>16</sup> Rurema keera ajugumya umutima gwani.  
Na bwo ali Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ngola mu  
yoboha ngana.  
<sup>17</sup> Ngoli ziizirwi ne'kihulu.  
Na bwo kiri kya namudidi,  
ndaabyo ngi bwini, kiri ne'hiniini.»  
**24** «Nangaloziizi kwo Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi  
angashungisiri ikyanya kyo'kutwa kwe'maaja za  
banangora-mabi.  
Kundu kwokwo, yikyo kyanya, si abandu ba Rurema  
batagweti bagakiyitoneesa kwo!  
<sup>2</sup> Abanabyaha, bali mu tyeza amabuye  
go'kuyerekana imbibibi za'matongo.  
Banali mu zimba ibitugwa,  
banabitunge mu ngo zaabo.  
<sup>3</sup> Banali mu nyaga ifuuvi bapunda baabo.  
Banakizi yabiira ishuuli za banamufwiri, zibe ngwati.  
<sup>4</sup> «Banali mu shemya abakeni, mbu bashaagage mu  
njira,  
halinde yabo bakeni banabishame.  
<sup>5</sup> Yabo bakeni balyagagi nga punda wa mwi'shamba,  
bali mu shiiba bagweti bagalooza byo bagaalya.  
Bali mu loogeza ibyokulya byabo kiri na mwi'shamba,  
gira bakizi shaluula mwa'baana baabo.  
<sup>6</sup> «Yabo bakeni, iri bangalooza ingano, kandi iri *imiz-abibu*,  
bakwaniini bagendi bikaza mu ndalo za banangora-  
mabi.  
<sup>7</sup> Bali mu laala ubushigi bwoshi, balyagagi bukondwe.  
Batahiiti kyambalwa, kiri no'mulondo gwo'kuyibwi-  
ka.  
<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya invula iri mu nia ku malambo, bali mu yami  
loba.  
Na bwo babuziragi inyumba, bali mu ba bayifuuziri  
mu nyaala.  
<sup>9</sup> «Yabo babi, bali mu yongoola abaana be'fuuvi ku bi-  
fuba bya banyina.  
Bali mu bayabiira, babe ngwati.  
<sup>10</sup> Yabo bakeni bali mu bagendeesa bukondwe, buzira  
mirondo.  
Banakizi betuza imimbu, iri banashalisiri.  
<sup>11</sup> Banakizi yenga amavuta mu mizehituuni ya banan-  
gora-mabi,  
na boonyene batali mu galabula kwo.  
Banagweti bagakizi kanda idivaayi,  
banaki nyotiiirwi.

<sup>12</sup> «Ikyanya bakola bagaafwa, bali mu gongeera.  
Ne'kyanya bali mu komeresibwa, bali mu tabaazania  
kwi'zu lihamu.

Kundu kwokwo, Rurema atali mu batwaza.

<sup>13</sup> «Yabo banangora-mabi, bali mu hagana no'mu-  
lengerewe.  
Batanayijagi ngiisi ho guli mu genda, batanali mu si-  
ima ukugukulikira.

<sup>14</sup> Umwitani ali mu vyuka shesheezi kare-kare,  
gira agendi yita abakeni, na banakahuku.  
Na bushigi, ali mu genda luto-luto nga muzimba.

<sup>15</sup> Umushule naye, ali mu lindira izuuba litee sooka,  
iri anadeta, ti: "Ndaaye úgambona!"  
Ha nyuma, anayibishe amalanga, gira abandu batayiji  
múmenya.

<sup>16</sup> Abazimba, bali mu tula inyumba bushigi,  
haliko, mu mulege-rege, banayiyigalire mu mwabo.  
Bataloziizi mbu baboneke mu mulengeerwe.

<sup>17</sup> «Ikyanya buli mu yira, imwabo yo shesheezi.  
Bali mu yijibana ne'kihulu, gira bakizi teerana ikyo-  
ba.

<sup>18</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, bali mu nyerera duba  
ngi'fulo íriri mu yami twalwa no'lwihi.  
Na ngiisi byo bagweti hano mu kihugo, bikoli daasir-  
wi.  
Banakoli yobohiri kiri no'kugenda mu ndalo zaabo  
ze'mizabibu.

<sup>19</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, *nakuzimu* ali mu banyereza,  
nga kwo'lugungu luli mu yami nyota mwi'zuuba.

<sup>20</sup> Ndaaye úwâye ki shubi bakengeera.  
Kiri na banyina, bali mu bayibagira.  
Ibitwera bigakizi lya ibirunda byabo.  
Yabo banangora-mabi, bali mu vunika, nga kitii.

<sup>21</sup> Umukazi, iri angabula ibuta,  
yabo banangora-mabi bayamiri bali mu múlyalya-  
nia.  
Kiri na namufwiri, batali mu mútabaala.

<sup>22</sup> Yabo bandu babi, kundu bangaba bali ba-  
nabushobozi, banasikamiri,  
haliko Rurema ali mu bashereeza ku misi yage.  
Batanayiji ulusiku lwo bagaafwa kwo.

<sup>23</sup> Kundu Rurema angabaleka bakizi tuula mu mutuu-  
la,  
haliko amasu gaage gayamiri gali mu baloleekeza.

<sup>24</sup> Na kundu bakiri bakulu,  
si bagayami yitwa, banaziikwe.  
Bagaaba nga mihuli ye'ngano, íri mu yami nongolwa.

<sup>25</sup> Aahago! Ka hali umundu úwangadeta kwo bitali  
kwokwo?  
Nyandagi úganyereka kwa'magambo gaani gatali  
go'kuli?»

## Ishuvyo lya Biridaadi

**25** Ha nyuma, Biridaadi we'Shuha anashuvya  
kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Rurema ahiiti ubushobozi bweneene,  
anakwaniini ukusimbawa.  
Halinde kiri na mwi'gulu, ye mu tegeka byoshi.  
<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Nyandi úwangaharuura abasirikaani baage?  
Si umulengeerwe gwage, guli mu moleka hooshi mu  
kihugo!

<sup>4</sup> «Kwokwo, ndaaye úwangakwanana imbere lya  
Rurema.  
Mu booshi ábakabutwa na'bakazi, ndaaye úwangay-  
ihumeera kwo ali mweru.  
<sup>5</sup> Rurema ali no'bulangashane ukuhima umwezi.  
Analangashiini bweneene ukuhima indonde.  
<sup>6</sup> Si abandu boohe, bali mu ba nga bitwera.  
Bali mu fwa naaho, nga bizimu.»

**Ishuvyo lya Hayubu**

**26** Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashuvya kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Si abandu ábatashobwiri, utali mu batabaala!  
Ee! Utagweti ugabatabaala, kiri ne'hiniini.  
<sup>3</sup> Kundu uli mu hanuulana, haliko uki buziri ub-  
witegeereze.  
Kiri na wenyene, utali mu sobanukirwa.  
<sup>4</sup> Aahago! Yago magambo go'bwitegeereze, uka-  
gashaaza hayi?  
Nyandagi úli mu kudesa?

<sup>5</sup> «Abafwiri, kwo batuuziri mwi'dako lya'miji,  
bagweti bagajuguma.  
<sup>6</sup> Mukuba, iyo munda i *kuzimu* ndaabyo íbibishamiri  
imbere lya Rurema.  
Si byoshi biri ha bweruula imbere lyage.  
<sup>7</sup> Rurema ye kabiika ikyanyaanya, uluhande lwe'mbe-  
mbe,  
ananagania ikihugo áhatali kindu.  
<sup>8</sup> Ashwesiri amiiji mu bibungu, lyo biba bizito.  
Kundu kwokwo, yubwo buzito butali bwo butumiri  
biri mu bereka.  
<sup>9</sup> Ali mu bwikira umwezi,  
mu kutabika ikibungu imbere lyagwo.

<sup>10</sup> «Ngiisi ho akahandula amiiji, anahabiika umuziizi,  
gira gukizi yerekana ulubibi ha katii ko'mulengeerwe  
ne'kihulu.  
<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Rurema ali mu kanukirana,  
lye'nguliro zi'gulu ziri mu soomerwa, zinakizi jugu-  
ma.

<sup>12</sup> «Ku bushobozi bwage, akahoohya inyaaja.

Na ku buhinga bwage, anavungula Rahaabu, kirya kihuume kye'fwi.

<sup>13</sup> Ku muuka gwage, anatuma ikyanyaanya kigalan-gashana.

No'kuboko kwage, anagujika umujoka kundu gwâli mu limya-limya.

<sup>14</sup> Mu mikolezi yage, iyo iri miniini naaho.

Iri mu hwehwetezania naaho.

Si ubushobozi bwage bwonyene, buli buhamu bwe-neene.

Aaho! Nyandi úwangamenya ngiisi kwo'bushobozi bwage buli mu kungula?»

### Hayubu agenderera ukudeta

**27** Hayubu anagenderera ukudeta kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Ngiisi íbingwaniini, Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye kabinjaagiza,  
ye na tumiri umutima gwani gukola mwo'bululu.  
Aahago! Nga kwo Rurema alyagagi ho,  
<sup>3</sup> nabiika indahiro kwe'kyanya ngiri ho  
na mbe ngiri mu yisa umuuka,  
<sup>4</sup> ndâye dete íbitali nga byo.  
Akanwa kaani, katanâye kizi beesha.

<sup>5</sup> «Na kundu mugweti mugandega, ndâye yemeere  
kwo muli mu deta ukuli.

Si ngakizi deta kwo ndi buzira buhube, halinde  
ukufwa kwani.

<sup>6</sup> Nganiziizi ukuli kwani, ndanâye kuleke.

Mu burambe bwani bwoshi, ndagateerwa ne'bihamba.

<sup>7</sup> «Umugoma wani akwaniini ahanwe, kuguma na ba-nangora-mabi.

Ngiisi kwo banangora-mabi bali mu hanwa,  
kwo naye akwaniini ahanwe.

<sup>8</sup> Si yabo babi, batali no'mulangaaliro,  
kinatume Rurema agabayita nyene.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bagayiji gwatwa na'makuba,  
Rurema atagayuvviriza ikimboloogo kyabo.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, batangashambaala imbere  
lya Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi,  
batanâye mútabaaze.

<sup>11</sup> «Ngakuyereka ngiisi kwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema  
buli mu ba.

Ndaabyo ngaabisha hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>12</sup> Yibyo byoshi, si keera mukabiyibonera mwenyene!

Aahago! Kituma kiki muki gweti mugandetera am-agambo go'busha?

<sup>13</sup> «Yabo banangora-mabi, batali ne'kimino.

Kyo kitumiri Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agaba-hana kwokuno:

<sup>14</sup> Kundu bangabuta abaana bingi,  
haliko yabo baana bagayitwa ku ngooti,  
kandi iri bafwe no'mwena.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi ábagafuuka, bagakizi fwa ku kiija.

Ikyanya bagaafwa, banamufwiri baabo batagakizi  
bagandaara.

<sup>16</sup> «Yabo bandu babi, kundu bangalunda-lunda  
ifwaranga katundu,  
banabe bagweti ibyambalwa bingi ngi'bumba lyo'-  
mubuuvi,

<sup>17</sup> haliko abandu bo'kuli, bagayiji biyambala.

Ne'fwaranga zaabo, abandu bazira buhube banazi-gabaane.

<sup>18</sup> «Yabo banangora-mabi, kundu bali mu yubaka,  
bali mu yubaka naaho inyumba lunjega-njega  
nge'nuzi za nalutangulira, †

zinali niini nga kitunda kyo'mulaazi ali mu yubaka  
mu ndalo.

<sup>19</sup> Yabo babi, bali mu gendi gwejera bakiri bagale,  
haliko, ikyanya bali mu vyuka,  
banayiji gwana ubugale bwabo ndaakibwo.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyoba kiri mu babindikira nga mwijulire.

Bali mu yehuulwa ne'kihuuhuuta bushigi.

<sup>21</sup> Imbuusi ngayu ukulyoka isheere, iri mu bayehuula,  
banabe batakiri ho.

Mukuba, iyo mbuusi, iri mu bashunguusa hala.

<sup>22</sup> «Na kundu bagweti bagagaagala, mu kutibita  
ubushobozi bwayo,  
haliko, iri mu batumbikira buzira lukogo.

<sup>23</sup> Iyo mbuusi, ikyanya bali mu puumuka, iri mu ba  
nga yabafuka akahoogo,  
inakizi bashekeereza, mu kushunguuta uluguuju.»

### Ubwivuge bwo'bwitegeereze

**28** «Abandu bayiji-yiji ngiisi ho bali mu humbira  
iharija,

bayiji na ngiisi kwe'nooro ziri mu shukwa.

<sup>2</sup> Bayiji na ho bali mu humbira ibyuma mu kuzimu,  
na ngiisi kwo bali mu jongolola imiringa mu  
mabuye.

<sup>3</sup> «Bayiji kwakundi ngiisi kwo bali mu leeta itara mu  
kihulu,

gira balonge ukuhumba mu kuzimu, áhali ikihulu,  
halinde banalonge amabuye ge'kishingo.

<sup>4</sup> Abandu bali mu humba ibishimo i kuzimu,  
mwi'dako bweneene lya'kaaya ka'bandu.

Bali mu yikira ku mugozi mu kugunagana kwo.

<sup>5</sup> «Kwi'daho, bali mu meza imbuto mu luvu,

† Kandi iri: nangora-mabi ali mu yiyubakira inyumba nga kash-wa.

gira balongage ibyokulya.  
 Mwomwo mu kuzimu, byoshi biri mu babulwa kwi'-duutu.

<sup>6</sup> Mu yago mabuye, mwo muli mu lyoka amabuye madukula ge'safiiri.  
 No'lukungu lwe'nooro luli mu boneka yo.

<sup>7</sup> Injira yo'kugenda i kuzimu, ndaako kanyuni ákan-gagibona.  
 Kiri amasu ga nyunda, gatazindi gibona.

<sup>8</sup> Ndaayo nyamiishwa ndangi ízindi fina yo.  
 Ndaanayo ndare ízindi lenga yo.

<sup>9</sup> «Abandu bayiji ukufuluula amabuye makomu bweneene,  
 banakizi humba-humba áhali indaliro za'malambo.

<sup>10</sup> Bali mu bera ingera mu kati ka'mabuye mahamu,  
 halinde banabishuule amabuye ge'kishingo bweneene.

<sup>11</sup> Bali mu honga ishalalo, gira zitahinge,  
 halinde banalange ubulyo bwo'kubishuula íbishubi bishamiri mwo.

<sup>12</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, abandu bayiji-yiji ukubigira.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ka bayijagi ngiisi kwo bangalonga ubwitegeereze?  
 Hayagi ho bagalonga ukusobanukirwa?

<sup>13</sup> Ndaaye mundu úwangamenya akamaro ko'b-witegeereze,  
 mukuba butali mu boneka mu bakiri bagumaana.

<sup>14</sup> Inyaaja mbamu, iri mu deta, ti: "Ubwitegeereze,  
 ndaabwo hano."  
 Igindi nyaaja, inashubi deta, ti: "Butanali hano."

<sup>15</sup> «Yubwo bwitegeereze, umundu atangabugula ku njira ye'nooro,  
 kandi iri ku ye'harija.

<sup>16</sup> Bitagaaziga kwo babugule ku nooro ze'Hofiiri,  
 kandi iri ku mabuye ge'honikisi, kandi iri ge'safiiri.

<sup>17</sup> Ubwitegeereze buhiiti ikishingo bweneene, ukuhima inooro,  
 kandi iri ikilolero íkiri mu keyengana bweneene.  
 Bitanazige ukubugula no'bungeni-ngeni úbukatulwa mu nooro.

<sup>18</sup> Ubwitegeereze butangagulwa na'mabuye mijia ágadukumbusiri na ágakeyengiini.  
 Ikishingo kyabwo, kihimiri ikishingo kyo'buhembe.

<sup>19</sup> Bitagaaziga kwe'topazi ye'Hendyopiya yangatang-wa hi'gulu lyabwo.  
 Emwe! Buhiiti ikishingo bweneene ukuhima inooro muguuuya.

<sup>20</sup> «Aahago! Yubwo bwitegeereze, kuti kwa'bandu bangabulooza?  
 Na kuti kwo bangalonga ukubusobanukirwa?

<sup>21</sup> Yibyo byombi, bibishamiri bweneene mu bandu booshi.  
 Kiri na'masu go'tunyuni twa mu kyanyaanya,  
 gatangabibona.

<sup>22</sup> Ubushereeze, kuguma na Narufu, bali mu deta, ti:  
 "Twayuvwa naaho umwazi, ngiisi ho'bwitegeereze bwangaboneka."

<sup>23</sup> Rurema naaho, ye yiji injira yo'kulonga ub-witegeereze.  
 Yehe naaho, ye yiji ngiisi ho bwangabonekera.

<sup>24</sup> Mukuba, ali mu langiiza hooshi mu kihugo,  
 anabwini byoshi íbirí mwi'dako lye'kyanyaanya.

<sup>25</sup> Ye kashungika ngiisi kwe'mbuusi igakizi huusa,  
 anashungika kwakundi ngiisi kwe'nvula igakizi nia.

<sup>26</sup> «Ye kabiika imaaja hi'gulu lye'nvula,  
 anayerekana injira yo'mulavyo gugakizi lenga mwo.

<sup>27</sup> Haaho, lyo akaloleekeza ubwitegeereze, anayiga ikishingo kyabwo.  
 Anabubiika ahando haabwo, iri anabutanduula bweneene.

<sup>28</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anabwira abandu booshi, ti:  
 "Ikyanya mugweti muganzimbaha, lyo muli mu ba no'bwitegeereze nirizina.  
 Ne'kyanya muli mu yiyea na'mabi, lyo muli mu busobanukirwa."

<sup>29</sup> Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashubi deta kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Nangasiimirí njubi bona isiku za keera.  
 Mukuba, mu yizo siku, Rurema áli kizi ndanga.

<sup>3</sup> Itara lyage lyâli kizi mmolekera.  
 Kundu nâli riiri mu kihulu, haliko nanakizi genda mu mulengeerwe gwalyo.

<sup>4</sup> «Mu yizo siku, nâli kaniri bweneene.  
 Na bwo Rurema áli mwira wani, áli kizi gashaanira inyumba yani.

<sup>5</sup> Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, áli ki riiri kuguma na naani,  
 na'baana baani, bâli kizi nzokanana.

<sup>6</sup> Amagulu gaani, nâli kizi gakaraba, na ngashiige amakaavwe.  
 Ne'biti byani bye'mezehituuni, byâli kizi jalabanda mwa'mavuta.

<sup>7</sup> «Nanakizi humaanana na'bashaaja kwi'rembo lya'kaaya,  
 nanababeera mwo, mu kati ko'lushaagwa.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya nâli kizi gwanana imisore mu njira, yanakizi ginzigira.  
 Kiri na'bashaaja, banakizi yimanga, mu kumbeereza ulushaagwa.

<sup>9</sup> Abatwali, mbu bambonage, banayami leka uku-ganuula,

banabiike umunwe ku kanwa, mu kuhuuna abandu kwo bahulike.

<sup>10</sup> Ee ma! Abanalushaagwa, banayimanga imbere lyani, shee!

Banatee leka ukupupiriza-pupiriza ululimi.

<sup>11</sup> «Ngiisi mundu úkayuwwa amagambo gaani, anakizi nyivuga.

Ikyanya bakambona, banakizi nyivuga imbere lya'baabo.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abakeni bâli kizi ndabaaza, nanakizi batabaala,

nanakizi tabaala kiri ne'fuvi ízitâli hiiti imbere ne'nyuma.

<sup>13</sup> Ábâli kekeriiri, ikyanya n'gabatabaala, banakizi ngashaanira.

Kiri na banamufwiri, nanakizi bashambaaza.

<sup>14</sup> «Ngiisi byo nâli kizi gira, byâli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema.

Nâli kizi yambala ukuli ngi'kanju, na ngo'mulondo gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe.

<sup>15</sup> Nâli kizi kolera imbumi, mu kubayerekeza injira. Kiri no'tundende, nâli riiri magulu gaatwo.

<sup>16</sup> Imwa'bakeni, nie wâli yishe, nâli kizi tabaala abageezi ku magoorwa gaabo.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko banangora-mabi boohe, nanakizi bavuna imigeka.

Ne'kyanya bâli gwasiri imbohe, nanakizi zinyugutula mu miino gaabo.

<sup>18</sup> «Nâli kizi salira, ti: "Isiku zo'burambe bwani, zigayushuuka bweneene ngo'mushenyu kwi'buga.

Ne'kyanya ngaafwa, abandu be'mbaga yani bagaa-ba banzokaniini.

<sup>19</sup> Ngaaba nge'kiti kye'mizi íkalandira mu miji.

Ubushigi bwoshi, ikimi kigabeera ku matavi gaakyo.

<sup>20</sup> Ngakizi simbahwa ngiisi kyanya.

Ngaaba nganiziizi, ngo'musirikaani úfumbiiti umuheto muhyahya."

<sup>21</sup> «Ikyanya nâli kizi hanuula abandu, banakizi bwatala shee, mu kulindirira amahano gaani.

<sup>22</sup> Ne'rei n'gayusa ukubahanuula, batâli ki hiiti byo bagayushuula.

Amagambo gaani, bâli kizi gayuvviriza bwija.

<sup>23</sup> «Bâli kizi ndindirira bweneene, nga kwa'bandu bali mu lindirira invula.

Ikyanya bakalonga amagambo gaani, banakizi gayuvviriza, nga bandu ábalangaliiri amahona-nvula.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya bâli kizi yihebuura, nanakizi bakania indege.

Ikyanya bâli kizi bona amalanga gaani, banasha-galuke.

<sup>25</sup> Bwo nâli riiri kirongoozi kyabo, nâli kizi bayereka byo bagaagira.

Nâli tuuziri mu kati kaabo, nga mwami mu basirikaani baage.

Ne'kyanya bakahanyagala, nanakizi baholeeza.»

<sup>30</sup> «Halikago buno, imisore ikoli gweti igakizi nje-keereza.

Iyo misore, ndâli hangwiri bayishe, kwo bangabwatala kiri ha butambi lyo'tubwa twani two'kurongoora ibibuzi.

<sup>2</sup> Iyo misore, bunguke buki nâli ngagilongera kwo? Si imisi yayo ikola-kola ndaayo, inakola tufwa-busha!

<sup>3</sup> «Iyo misore yâli koli shalisiri, yanâli koli jambiri bwe-neene.

Yanâli kizi genda igajeba-jeba mwi'shamba kabiging-we,

kundu liyumagusiri, linali mu luhania.

<sup>4</sup> Iyo misore yâli mu sobeera ibyasi mwi'shamba, binabe byo igakizi lya.

Yâli kizi humba kiri ne'mizi ye'biti, mbu ikizi lya.

<sup>5</sup> «Keera ikayimulwa mu bandi bandu.

Ne'kyanya abandu bali mu gibona, banakizi gifuka akahoogo, mbu iri mizimba.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo buno, ikoli tuuziri mu misima na mu shalo-lo,

ikola mu jeba-jeba mu nyaala, ha kati ka'mabuye.

<sup>7</sup> Ikola mu lunduma, nga nyamiishwa mu bishokoololo,

iri inakuumana mwi'dako lye'bishungu-shungu.

<sup>8</sup> Si iri mihwija, ndaalyo iziina ihiiti!

Keera ikayimulwa mu yabo.

<sup>9</sup> «Buno, iyo misore igweti iganjekeereza mu nyimbo za kwangi-kwangi,

iri inambonyoleza ngana-ngana.

<sup>10</sup> Ikola mu ngeneka, kyo kitumiri iri mu nyisunga hal-a.

Emwe! Ikyanya iri mu mbona, inayami ndwira amate ha malanga.

<sup>11</sup> Rurema keera anjaagiza imisi, anakola mu nyogogoza.

Kyo kitumiri iyo misore igweti igandeera buzira kuyi-hangirira.

<sup>12</sup> «Balya banakuhamwa, bali mu yimanga, gira bandeere.

Bali mu ndega imibashu, gira bangwase.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bagoma, bali mu mbangirira, mbu ndalenge, gira balonge ukunjereza.

Ndaanaye mundu wo'kundabaala.

<sup>14</sup> Bali mu ndeera nga bandu ábalu mu tula inyumba.

Ikyanya ndi mu ba ndambamiri, banayiji nzimbira kwo.

<sup>15</sup> «Kwokwo, keera nazingwa ne'kyoba kingi.

Na kundu njuba mu simbahwa,  
si ulushaagwa lwani keera baluyehuula nga mbuusi.  
Kiri no'bugale bwani, keera babutwala hala, nga kibungu.

<sup>16</sup> Amalibu gaani, keera galenga ulugero.

Na buno, ngola bu fwa.

<sup>17</sup> «Mu bushigi, amavuha gaani gali mu lyana.

Yubwo bulyanirwe, buli mu tetemba, butanali mu yoyerera.

<sup>18</sup> Rurema keera angwatira ku kyambalwa kyani.

Na ku misi yage mingi, ali mu nyetereza mwi'gosi nji'kanju lyani.

<sup>19</sup> Keera anandasha mu bidaka.

Buno, ngoli sigiiri nga munyota-kiiko naaho, kandi iri nga lukungu.

<sup>20</sup> «E Rurema, kundu ngweti ngakutakira, si utali mu njuvya.

Na kundu nyimaaziri imbere lyawe,  
si ugweti ugambenekaza naaho.

<sup>21</sup> Keera wanyihindulira, utanakiri mu ngejeerera.

Si ugweti ugakoleesa ubushobozi bwawe, mu kukizi ndibuza!

<sup>22</sup> «Keera wanyabiira, wanavugumula mu kihuuta.

Ugweti ugangabula-ngabula mu nvula ngayu.

<sup>23</sup> Nyiji bwija kwo ugweti ugamanulira i kuzimu, mu bafwiri.

Yeyo munda, ya'bandu booshi bagayiji humaanana.

<sup>24</sup> Umundu, iri angaba akoli goozirwi, anatabaaze,  
ko'wabo atangamútabaala?

<sup>25</sup> «Na naani, ikyanya abiit uâli hiiti amakuba, nâli kizi bataaniza.

Ikyanya bâli keniri, nâli kizi jengeerwa hi'gulu lyabo.

<sup>26</sup> Ahago! Ikyanya naani nâli langaliiri kwo ngagirirwa amiija,  
si bakangalulira ubuligo naaho!

Kundu nâli lindiriiri umulengeerwe,  
ikihulu kyanaba kyo kigangwata.

<sup>27</sup> «Kwokwo, umutima gwani gukoli libuusiri,  
gutanaki yisiri mu nda.

Ngoli shungikiirwi ukulibuka naaho.

<sup>28</sup> Ndi mu mamaata mu kihulu, buzira kumolekerwa ni'zuuba.

Nyimaaziri mu kaguliro, ngweti ngayamiza mu kutabaaza.

<sup>29</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bagweti bagambwira kwo ngoli komberiinwi na banyambwe,  
na kwo ngomeriini na'kanyuni hotiriishe.

<sup>30</sup> «Amagala gaani, gakoli yulubiiri.

Izikoba kya'magala gaani kikoli kulubusiri.  
Amagala gaani, gakola ni'shuushira bweneene.

<sup>31</sup> Ululanga lwani, ngweti ngalulasa naaho kwe'nyimbo zo'kuyiganyira.

Ne'firimbi yani, ndi mu gilasa kwe'nyimbo zo'kungeeera.»

**31** «Keera n'galagaana na'masu gaani,  
kwo ndagakizi tungira umunyere, mu kumuyifwija.

<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Rurema úliiri mwi'gulu, biki byo atushungikiiri?

Biki byo tugakizi longa imwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi?

<sup>3</sup> Abandu babi, si agweti agabahaniiriza, mu kubaleeza mwo'buhanya!

Ikyanya bali mu kola amabi, bali mu yikululira umwama.

<sup>4</sup> Si niehe, Rurema abwini-bwini ngiisi byo ndi mu gira.

Indambo zaani, agweti agaziharuura zooshi.

<sup>5</sup> «Niehe, ndaaye mundu ye n'gabeeshera.

Ndaanaye ye n'galyalyania.

<sup>6</sup> Ahago! Leka Rurema atee ngera ku lugero.

Haaho lyo agayiji menya kwo ndaabwo buhube nagingira.

<sup>7</sup> Hali ikyanya indambo zaani, zangakengeera zahusha injira íkwaniini,

kandi iri amasu gaani gahemukire ikindu, ninayami kiyifwija,

kandi iri amaboko gaani ganabe gakoli yulubiiri ne'byaha.

<sup>8</sup> Iri kwangaba kwokwo, leka ugundi akizi yiji lya imbuto zaani,

kundu nie kazibyla.

Ee! Imbuto zooshi zo n'gabyala, leka ugundi ayiji zikula.

<sup>9</sup> «Hali ikyanya umutima gwani gwangabiiri gukayifwija muka umutuulani wani,

na mbe ngweti ngahyegera-hyegera ha mulyango gwage.

<sup>10</sup> Iri byangabiiri kwokwo, mukaanie naye, akizi deekera ugundi mushosi.

Ee! Abandi bashosi, bakizi yiji múshuleha.

<sup>11</sup> Si ukulungumirira muka beene, kuli mu yagazania bweneene!

Ngiisi úgweti úgaagira kwokwo, akwaniini ahanirizibwe.

<sup>12</sup> Kiri na naani, iri nangahubiri kwokwo, umuliro gukizi njigiiva halinde i *nakwere*.

Emwe! Guyami jigiiva ne'bindu byani byoshi.

<sup>13</sup> «Umukozi, kandi iri muja-kazi wani, iri nangabiiri nabanyaga ukuli kwabo,

ninayami lahiria ukubayuvwa,

<sup>14</sup> kutagi kandi kwo nangashubi gendi bonaana na Rurema?

Ikyanya Rurema agambuliriza, kutagi kwo nangamúshuvya?

<sup>15</sup> Si ye katubumba tweshi na'bakozi baani!

Ye katulema tweshi mu nda za bamaawe.

<sup>16</sup> «Niehe, ikyanya ndi mu bona abakeni, ndali mu lahiria ukubatabaaala.

Ndanazindi hebuuza banamufwiri ku mulangaaliro gwabo.

<sup>17</sup> Ndanazindi yima abiitu ibyokulya.

Si ndi mu kizi bishangiira ne'fuuvi.

<sup>18</sup> Ukulyokera ubusore bwani, nâli kizi ba, nie yishe wo'kukizi zilera.

Ukulyokera ubwanuke bwani, nâli kizi tabaala banamufwiri.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiiisi kyanya n'gabona úbuziri ikyambalwa, ndâli ngamúleka agende busha.

Ndanâli mu lekeerera umukeni, mbu abule ikooti.

<sup>20</sup> Si nâli kizi mûheereza ibyambalwa íbikahangwa mu bwoya bwe'bibuzi,

gira alonge iduutu. Iri akabona kwokwo, anakizi nyivuga.

<sup>21</sup> Ndaanalwo lusiku n'gabangulira ifuuvi ukuboko, kundu nâli yiji kwa'batwi be'maaja bangangundirira.

<sup>22</sup> E balya! Iri bitangabiiri kwokwo, ikitugo kyani kishogoke.

No'kuboko kwani, kutwikire mu ningo yakwo.

<sup>23</sup> Yibyo bihano, byo bikulu, ho Rurema yenyene angayiji njereeza.

Iri Rurema wo'bulangashane angambaga, iri namala Iwoshi.

<sup>24</sup> «Kundu nangabiisiri umulangaaliro gwani ku nooro muguuuya,

ndangagibwira, ti: "Ewe! Hi'gulu lyawe, ngoli tuuziri ku butoge."

<sup>25</sup> Na kundu nangaba keera n'galonga akanyamwala ke'bindu, mu kukoleesa amaboko gaani, haliko, ndangashambaala hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>26</sup> «Ndangasiimiri mbu nyikumbe izuuba, kwo liri mu langashana kwi'gulu.

Ndanali mu yikumba umwezi, kwo guli mu lenga mu njira yagwo.

<sup>27</sup> Nanga, maashi! Ndangaleka mbu'mutima gwani gukululwe kwokwo,

halinde mbiyikumbe, kandi iri kubinyunyuguta.

<sup>28</sup> Yibyo byoshi, íngibigire, byangatumiri ngaahanwa na'batwi be'maaja.

Mukuba, ndangabiiri ngiri mwemeera imbere lya Rurema úli mwi'gulu.

<sup>29</sup> «Aaho! Ikyanya abagoma baani bakalonga ubuhanya, ka n'gasiima? Nanga, maashi!

Ikyanya bali mu longa ubuhanya, ndali mu shambala.

<sup>30</sup> Ee ma! Ndazi gira ikyaha, mu kudaaka umundu yeshi, gira awfagage.

Ndanali mu yihoola.

<sup>31</sup> Abakozi baani, bâli gweti bagakizi deta:

"Bino byokulya byani, ngiisi mugeezi âli kizi bilya kwo ngana, nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi."

<sup>32</sup> Ndaalwo lusiku n'galeka kwo'mubalama alaale imbuga.

Si nâli kizi bayegereza mu mwani.

<sup>33</sup> «Ndazindi gira, mbu mbishe amahube gaani, nga kwa'bandi bali mu gira.

Aahabi! Ndagabishiri mu mutima gwani.

<sup>34</sup> Ndali mu yiyigalira mu nyumba, mbu mbeere mwo kanyerere.

Ndanayobohiri ukuyimanga imbere lya'bandu, mbu bangakizi nvuka akahoogo.

<sup>35</sup> «Bwangabiiri bwija, umutwi we'maaja ayiji nyuvwiriza.

Lolagi! Keera n'gayandika iziina lyani, mu kuyerekana kwo ndi mu deta ukuli.

Aaho! Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anjuvye.

Umulezi wani naye, ngiisi byo agweti agandega kwo, leka abiyandike.

<sup>36</sup> Yibyo byo agayandika, nangabibetwiri ku bitugo byani,

na mbiyambale kwi'twe nga lushembe.

<sup>37</sup> Nangamenyesiizi Rurema ngiisi kwo n'gagira.

Nangayija imwage, nga muluzi imbere lya mwami.

<sup>38</sup> «Indalo yani, iri yangandeziri kwo nagihubira, kiri ni'ringo, iri lyangabiiri liri mu nzimulira mbu ndi munamahube,

<sup>39</sup> kandi iri nayunguka, mu kuzimba imimbu yalyo, kandi iri nayita beene lyo,

<sup>40</sup> haaho ngana, imishuugi ikizi mera mwo, kuguma no'luhwadete,

hatanaki mere ingano, kandi iri ubulo.»

Amagambo ga Hayubu, ho gakahekera hano.

## Amagambo ga Herihu

(32.1-37.24)

## Herihu ashuvya abiira ba Hayubu

**32** Uyo Hayubu âli kaviriziizi ukuyibona kwo ye kwaniini. Ne'ri hakatama, yabo bandu bashatu, Herifaazi, na Biridaadi, na Sofaari, banaleka ukumúshuvya.

<sup>2</sup> Haaho, hanayija umundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Herihu. Âli riiri mugala Barakeeri, wo'mulala gwa Bu-uzi, <sup>†</sup> mwi'kondo lya Raami. Uyo Herihu âli koli rakariiri Hayubu bweneene, mbu bwo Hayubu âli yibwini kwo ye kwaniini, ukuhima Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Anâli rakariiri na yabo biira bashatu, mbu bwo bakayabirwa ukushuvya Hayubu, halinde Rurema anaboneka kwo ali muhubi.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya yabo bashaaja bâli gweti bagahambanwa na Hayubu, uyo Herihu âli bwatiiri kanyerere ha buttambi, bwo âli kiri musore. <sup>5</sup> Haliko, iri akabona kwo bayabiirwi ukushuvya Hayubu, anaraakara ngana,

<sup>6</sup> anatondeera ukudeta kwokuno:

«Nie kiri musore, na mwehe mukola bashaaja.

Kyo kyatuma ndamùbwira byo ndonori.

<sup>7</sup> Nanakizi yitoneesa: "Uleke yaba bashaaja batee deta.

Ee! Ábakoli hiiti imyaka mingi, bo bali mu yigiriza ku bwitegeereze."

<sup>8</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya umundu ali mwo'Mutima gwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi,

Iyo ali mu ba akoli sobanukiirwi.

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Abashaaja batali bo beene ubwitegeereze naaho.

Batanali bo basobanukiirwi naaho ni'gambo liija.

<sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, munyuvvirize.

Mulekage naani nimùbwire ngisi kwo ndoniri.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya mushuba mu looza igambo lyo mugaadeta,

nanakizi müyuvviriza ku bwitonde.

Njubi müteziri amatwiri bweneene.

<sup>12</sup> Na kundu njuba mu müyuvviriza kwokwo,

haliko ndaaye úwahima Hayubu.

Ikyanya akayibulanira, ndaaye úkamýagiisa, kwo ahuba.

<sup>13</sup> «Ku yukwo, mutashubi deta mbu: "Twe tuyiji íbik-waniini.

Nanga maashi! Muleke ngana Rurema abe ye gamýagiisa."

<sup>†</sup> Buuzi mulala muguma gwe'kiharaabu. Yeremiya 25.23.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo Hayubu, íngibe nie tugweti tugahambanwa, mu kumúshuvya, ndashuba ngakoleesa galya magambo giinyu.

<sup>15</sup> «Si mukoli bwatiiri naaho, mwayabiirwa ukumúshuvya.

Honyo! Si ndaanalyo irindi ishuvyo lyo muki hiiti.

<sup>16</sup> Aaho! Ka ngenderere ukumùlindirira, mutanakiri mu deta?

Ka mbwatale naaho, buzira kushuvya igambo?

<sup>17</sup> Nanga maashi! Leka naani ndete ishuvyo lye'mwani.

Ngiisi byo ndoniragi, buno ngola ngabideta.

<sup>18</sup> «Si umutima gwani gukoli yijwiri mwa'magambo mingi.

Kwokwo, ngola mu shumwa-shumwa kwo ndete.

<sup>19</sup> Buno, umutima gwani, guli nga divaayi íyatumbikirwa,

gunali nga kirembe kye'divaayi mbyahya íkikola bu pwamuuka.

<sup>20</sup> Bikoli ngwiriiri ndete, lyo ndonga ukuyisa umuuka.

Kwokwo, muleke naani ndondeere ukushuvya.

<sup>21</sup> Ndaaye mundu ye ngakundirira, ndaganakoleesa amagambo go'kushiiga umundu amavuta.

<sup>22</sup> Si iri hangagira ye ngakundirira,

Umulemi wani agambindikira.»

**33** «E Hayubu, yuvviriza amagambo gaani.

Ikyanya ngaadeta, ukizi ndega amatwiri.

<sup>2</sup> E maashi, yuvva! Keera nayigula akanwa kaani, na ngola ngatondeera ukudeta.

<sup>3</sup> Yago magambo gaani, galyosiri mu mutima úgugolosiri,

ganali go'kuli.

<sup>4</sup> Ewe! Umutima gwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, gwo gukandema.

No'muuka gwage, gwanambiika mwo'bugumaana.

<sup>5</sup> «Aahago! Iri wangabona ubulyo, unjuvye.

Uyibiike ibiringiini, unayibulanire.

<sup>6</sup> Lolaga! Twembi twe baguma imbere lya Rurema.

Mukuba, naani, n'galemwa mwi'bumba.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, utaki nyobohe.

Ndagakuzidohera na'magambo makayu-makayu.

<sup>8</sup> «Keera waganuula.

Na ngiisi byo udesiri, ngoli biyuvwiti.

<sup>9</sup> Keera wayihumeera mu kudeta kwokuno: "Niehe ndi mweru.

Ndaabyo nangalezirwi kwo, ndaanabyo byaha ngweti, ndaanabwo buhube.

<sup>10</sup> Si Rurema agweti agangyokola-nyokola, anakoli mbwini kwo ngola mugoma wage.

<sup>11</sup> Akoli njwesiri amagulu ne'minyororo.

Na ngiisi ho ndi mu genda, agweti agahagahiriza-gahiriza."

<sup>12</sup> «E Hayubu, nanga maashi! Ikyanya wadeta kwokwo, lyo wahuba ngana-ngana.

Si Rurema ye mukulu bweneene ukuhima abandu booshi.

<sup>13</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki muki gweti mugahagana mwe naye?

Si uli mu yidodomba mbu atali mu shuvya ibibuuzzo biitu!

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema ali mu kizi deta amagambo ku njira za kwingi-kwingi.

Hali ne'kyanya abandu batali mu gayuvwa.

<sup>15</sup> «Ikyanya abandu bali mu hunira mu ngingo zaabo bushigi,

banabe keera balembwa ni'ro lya'kahondo-hondo, lyo Rurema ali mu bayereka ibirooto, kiri na'mabone.

<sup>16</sup> Ali mu deta ku kahwehwe mu matwiri gaabo.

Ne'kyanya ali mu bakengula, anabateere ikyoba.

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, lyo balonga ukutwikira ku mabi gaabo, Rurema anabe abalaaziri, gira batakizi yikangaata.

<sup>18</sup> Ee! Ali mu balanga, batayiji kengeera bafwa, batanalonge ukuyitwa ku ngooti.

<sup>19</sup> «Rurema ali mu kizi yerekeza abandu, mu kubalambika mu ngingo bakoli lyaniirwi.

Yubwo bulyanirwe, bunakizi balibuza mu mavuha gaabo.

<sup>20</sup> Na kundu bangahaabwa ibyokulya binunu-binunu, haliko batakiri mu bisara, binabe kikola kyagaza naaho.

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, amagala gaabo ganajambe ngana, halinde banasigale makangara.

<sup>22</sup> Banabe bakola ha nio ya nakuzimu.

Abaganda bo'kubahisa yo, bakoli bayitegiiri mu njira.

<sup>23</sup> «Hali ikyanya umuganda wa mwi'gulu angahuluka, kundu angaba ali muguma naaho mu bihumbi.

Uyo muganda anayiji mûbwira ngiisi kwo agaagira,

<sup>24</sup> anabe amuyuvvitiiri indengeerwa, anamûbwire, ti: "Mugire mumûkize, ataki shubi yingira mu kuzimu.

Mukuba, keera nabona ubulyo bwo'kumûguluula mwo."

<sup>25</sup> «Haaho, amagala gaage ganahinduke mahyahya, nga go'mwana,

ganashubi kana, nga kwo gâli riiri mu busore bwage.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo mundu, ikyanya agahuuna Rurema, agaaba akoli yemeriiirwi.

Rurema anamûyakiire mu kati ko'bushambaale, anamûgalulire nga ngiisi kwo âli riiri ubwa mbere.

<sup>27</sup> «Uyo mundu anabwire biira baage, ti:

"Nâli kizi yifunda mu byaha, iri na njobania ukuli.

Kundu kwokwo, ndakahanwa, nga ngiisi kwo byâli ngwaniini.

<sup>28</sup> Si Rurema anangiza, mu kundyosa ha nio ya nakuzimu.

Na buno, ngola ngakizi siima umulengeerwe."

<sup>29</sup> «Yuvwagwi! Yago mija gooshi, Rurema ayamiri ali mu gagirira abandu,

kiri ubugira kabiri, kandi iri kashatu.

<sup>30</sup> Anabakize mu kuzimu,

halinde banakizi siima ukushubi bona umulengeerwe.

<sup>31</sup> «E Hayubu, yuvwa bwija! Undege amatwiri.

Utee hulika imbere lyani, bwo ngaki kuganuuza.

<sup>32</sup> Iri wangaba uhiiti igambo lyo ugaadeta, unjuvye, we kongwa!

Detaga! Mukuba, nangaloziizi ukubona ngiisi kwo uli muzira buhube.

<sup>33</sup> Ne'rei wangabula ishuvyo, utee hulika, unyuvvirize.

Ube munyerere, lyo nguyigiriza ubwitegeereze.»

<sup>34</sup> Uyo Herihu, anagenderera ukudeta kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Mwe bitegeereza, yuvvirizi amagambo

gaani.

Bwo muhiiti ubumenyi, mundegage amatwiri.

<sup>3</sup> Nga kwo'lulimi luli mu toma iri ibyokulya biheshiri kandi iri nanga,

kwo na kwokwo amatwiri, nago gali mu yuvwa aka-maro ka'magambo.

<sup>4</sup> Aahago! Tuyige kuguma ngiisi ágali mija, halinde tulonge ukugatoolaa ku bwitonde.

<sup>5</sup> «Si Hayubu akadeta mbu: "Niehe Hayubu, ndagweti buhube.

Kundu kwokwo, Rurema atali mu ndwira ulubaaja mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>6</sup> Kundu ndaabwo buhube ngweti,

halikago bali mu mbwira kwo ndi mubeeshi.

Kundu ndagweti buhube,

si ikihando kyani kyanana ukukira."»

<sup>7</sup> «Yoho wee! Si uyo Hayubu aloziizi bweneene ukutukana!

Aahago! Ka hali ugundi mubi úli nga ye?

<sup>8</sup> Si akomeriinwi na banangora-mabi.

Bali mu kizi shiibanwa.

<sup>9</sup> Keera anadeta mbu: "Kituma kiki umundu angateera ikihe

mu kugira mbu asimiise Rurema?"

<sup>10</sup> «Bwo mukoli hiiti ubumenyi, mutee nyuvviriza.  
Si abandu booshi bayiji-yiji kwo Rurema atangagira  
ubuligo.

Mukuba, ye Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi.  
Aahago! Kuti kandi kwo angakizi huba?

<sup>11</sup> Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi ali mu hemba aban-  
du,  
ukukulikirana na kwe'mikolezi yabo iri.

<sup>12</sup> «Si yenylene, ndaabwo buligo bwo angagira.  
Atanganashobania ukuli, kiri ne'hiniini.

<sup>13</sup> Ka hali úkayimika Rurema, mbu akizi twala hi'gulu  
lye'kihugo?  
Kandi iri, nyandagi úkamúbiika, mbu abe mukulu  
hi'gulu lye'kihugo kyoshi? Si ndaaaye!

<sup>14</sup> Nga Rurema angalyosiizi umutima gwage mu ki-  
hugo,  
halinde gutakizi ki beera mwo,

<sup>15</sup> ibiremwa byoshi byangaheziri.  
Kiri na'bandu nabo, bangagalukiiri mu luvu.

<sup>16</sup> «Aaho! Iri mwangaba musobanukiirwi, munyuvwi-  
rize.

Mukizi ndega amatwiri.

<sup>17</sup> Ka Rurema angatwaziri ikihugo, anabe ashombiri  
ukuli? Nanga, maashi!

Ka wangatwira Rurema ulubaaja,  
analii ye kwaniini, ye na mwene ubushobozi?

<sup>18</sup> Si ali mu shaahuza abaami, ti: "Si mulyagagi ba  
busha!"

Ali mu bwira na'banalushaagwa, ti: "Si muli banan-  
gora-mabi!"

<sup>19</sup> Yehe atakizi kundirira abakulu,  
atanali mu kundirira abagale ukuhima abakeni.  
Si yabo booshi, ye kababumba na'maboko gaage.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo booshi bangayami fwa ha  
kati ko'bushigi.

Bali mu nyanyagwa haashi, banayami seezera iki-  
hugo.

Kundu bali banabushobozi,  
si bali mu lyosibwa ngana mu kihugo, buzira kulon-  
ga ubutabaazi.

<sup>21</sup> Amasu ga Rurema, gayamiri gali mu loleekeza  
abandu.

Ngiisi byo bali mu gira, abibwini-bwini byoshi.

<sup>22</sup> Kiri ne'kihulu, kundu kyangabiiri kya namudidi,  
kitangabisha banangora-mabi mu masu gaage.

<sup>23</sup> «Twehe, tutangakyula,  
mbu Rurema atutwire ulubaaja ku kyanya kirebe.

<sup>24</sup> Si ali mu shereeza abanabushobozi, buzira kuhanu-  
usa umundu yeshi,  
anayiji biika abandi ahando haabo.

<sup>25</sup> Yehe, ye yiji-yiji ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu gira.

Ha kati ko'bushigi, ali mu baminika, banabe keera  
bahererekera.

<sup>26</sup> Bwo bakoli bihuusiri,  
ali mu yami bahana imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>27</sup> Mukuba, bakajanda ukumúkulikira,  
batanagweti bagamútwaza.

<sup>28</sup> «Yabo bandu, bali mu liza kiri na'bakeni,  
halinde amalira gaabo, Rurema yenylene ali mu  
gayuvwa.

<sup>29</sup> Nga Rurema angayihulikira, nyandi úwangamúshu-  
muza?

Nga angabisha amalanga gaage, nyandi úwangaki  
múbona?

Kundu kwokwo, ali mu kizi langa ikihugo, kiri na'ban-  
du kwakundi.

<sup>30</sup> Ali mu hangirira banangora-mabi, kwo batakizi  
twala,  
na kwo batakizi hubiisania.

<sup>31</sup> «Aahago! Kituma kiki abandu batangabwira Rure-  
ma, ti:  
"Nayemeera kwo nayifunda mu byaha.  
Kundu kwokwo, ndagaki shubi bigira."

<sup>32</sup> Kandi iri badete: "Kundu ndashobwiri ukubona  
amahube gaani,  
uganyereke.

Iri nangaba n'gakola amabi,  
ndagaki shubi gagalukira mwo."

<sup>33</sup> E Hayubu, si keera wajandirira Rurema!  
Aahago! Ka Rurema angakizi kugirira nga ngiisi kwo  
uloziizi? Nanga!

Utwagage uluhango. Si ndali nie gakutwira lwo.  
Umbwire ngiisi kwo utoniri.

<sup>34</sup> «Abanabwenge, na'bitegeereza,  
ikyanya bagakizi nyuvviriza, bagaadeta, ti:

<sup>35</sup> "Ulya Hayubu, si ali mu rawwanga ku buhwija!  
Amagambo gaage, gayerekii kwo atasobanukiir-  
wi."

<sup>36</sup> E Hayubu, si washuvya nga mundu mubi!  
Unakoli kwaniini ukubulirizibwa.

<sup>37</sup> Wâli malì yifunda mu byaha. Na buno, wabiyushuu-  
la kwo'buhuni.

Utali mu shaagana,  
si uli mu yagaza Rurema ku magambo gaawe mingi-  
mingi.»

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, Herihu anashubi deta kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «E Hayubu, keera wadeta mbu: "Rurema agaki  
yerekana kwo ndi wo'kuli."

Aahabi! Ka'magambo mwene yago, galyagagi mija?  
Nanga maashi!

<sup>3</sup> Wanashubi buuza, mbu: "Mu kuyiyeka ibyaha, biki  
byo nangayunguka?"

- Si ndaabwo bunguke!"  
<sup>4</sup> Kwokuno, ngakushuvya,  
 kuguma na'biira baawe kwakundi.
- <sup>5</sup> «Aaho! Ulolage mu kyanyaanya.  
 Langiizaga ibibungu íbiri hi'gulu lyawe bweneene.  
<sup>6</sup> Kundu wangaba uli mu yifunda mu byaha, si utan-gagoora Rurema.  
 Yibyo byaha, kundu wangabiluza, yehe bi-tangamúlibuza.  
<sup>7</sup> Na kwakundi, kundu wangagira amija, ndaabyo wamúheereza.  
 Unabe ndaabyo wamúgirira.  
<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya ugwti ugaagira ubuligo, iri wayilibuza wenyene naaho,  
 kuguma na'biinyu bo mutuliinwi.
- <sup>9</sup> «Abandu, ikyanya bagweti bagalibuzibwa,  
 bali mu lira ku kimombo,  
 banali mu batabaaza abakulu, mu kugongeera bwe-neene.
- <sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úli mu naaka, ti:  
 "Si Rurema ye Mulemi wani! Aaho! Alyagagi hayi?  
 Si ye kwaniini ukukizi njagalusa bushigi!  
<sup>11</sup> Rurema ye mu tuyengehya ukuhima inyamiishwa,  
 halinde tukizi ba bitegeereza ukuhima utunyuni.  
 Aaho! Buno ali hayagi?"
- <sup>12</sup> «Abanabwikangaate mwene yabo, ikyanya bali mu tabaaza Rurema,  
 atali mu bashuvya.  
<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu huuna-huuna mu kuyidodomba kwokwo,  
 Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, atali mu mútwaza.  
<sup>14</sup> Ee! Atagakushuvya,  
 kundu wangadeta kwo ugwti ugamlindirira, buzira kumúbona.  
<sup>15</sup> Unabe uli mu yidodomba, mbu atali mu hana abyaha ku buraakari bwage,  
 na mbu atali mu twaza ubuligo bwa'bandu.  
<sup>16</sup> E Hayubu, si ugwti ugafwolomboka.  
 Wehe, amagambo gaawe gali ga buhwija.»
- 36** Uyo Herihu anashubi deta kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Unyigenderere hiniini.  
 Ngaki kuyereka ngiisi kwo twangashubi deta hi'gulu  
 lya Rurema.  
<sup>3</sup> Ngaki kuyereka ngiisi kwo'Mulemi wani ali wo'kuli,  
 mu kukoleesa amagambo ga'kahebuuza.  
<sup>4</sup> Yaga magambo go ngola ngaadeta, gooshi gali  
 go'kuli.  
 Ndi munabumenyi bweneene, nganakumenyeesa  
 go.  
<sup>5</sup> «Yuvwagwa! Kundu Rurema ye mwene ubushobozi,
- haliko ndaaye ye ali mu gayiriza.  
 Ye mwene ubushobozi. Ne'shungji zaage zisikamiri.  
<sup>6</sup> Atali mu lekeerera banangora-mabi, mbu babe ho.  
 Si ikyanya abandu bali mu libuuka, ali mu baheereza ukuli kwabo.  
<sup>7</sup> Yabo beene ukuli, atali mu leka ukubatanduula.  
 Si ali mu bayimika kuguma na'baami,  
 banakizi huuzibwa imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>8</sup> «Yabo bandu, iri bangaba bali bashweke ne'miny-ororo,  
 banabe bakoli zingirwi mu malibu, nga migozi,  
<sup>9</sup> Rurema ali mu bayerekha ibyaha byabo,  
 na ngiisi kwo bayijwiri mwo'bwikangaate.  
<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya ali mu bakengula,  
 ali mu bayigula amatwiri, gira bayuvwe,  
 anabahamulize kwo batwikire ku mabi gaabo.
- <sup>11</sup> «Kwokwo, iri bangasimbaha Rurema, banabe bagweti bagamúkolera,  
 lyo bagakizi genduukirwa isiku zaabo zooshi.  
 Banakizi yama bashagalusiri imyaka yabo yoshi.  
<sup>12</sup> Haliko, iri bangaba batamútwaziizi, lyo bagayitwa  
 ku ngooti.  
 Banabe batayiji íbyabayiitisa.  
<sup>13</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, bali mu bona Rurema buligo.  
 Kiri ne'kyanya ali mu bahana, batali mu mútabaaza.  
<sup>14</sup> Bayamiri bagweti bagayifunda-funda mu bitalaal-we,  
 banayami fwa, banakiri misore.
- <sup>15</sup> «Kiziga Rurema ye mu baleesa mu malibu,  
 halinde balonge ukukebukwa, banagafuushuke mwo.
- <sup>16</sup> E Hayubu, Rurema agweti agakufuusa mu nguuke,  
 gira ulonge ukuluhuuka, buzira kukizi hahazibwa.  
 Keera anakubaliza ibyokulya binunu ku kashasha kaawe.
- <sup>17</sup> Buno, keera watwirwa ulubaaja kuguma na banangora-mabi.  
 Yulwo lubaaja lukwaniini.  
<sup>18</sup> Lolaga! Utakengeere wayanga ulubaaja, mu kuhemukira ubugale.  
 Utanakolwe mbu ulye ikitulire, mbu lyo ugendi yifunda mu byaha.  
<sup>19</sup> Kundu wangalonga ubugale bweneene, unabe ukola kikalage,  
 haliko yibyo bindu, bitali byo byangakulyosa mu makuba.  
<sup>20</sup> Utakizi yifwija kwo'bushigi buyije,  
 mbu lyo ulonga ubulyo bwo'kushaaza abandu mu nyumba zaabo.  
<sup>21</sup> Utanagendi yifunda mu byaha,

mbu lyo ulonga ukuyibagira amakuba gaawe.

<sup>22</sup> «Kengeera kwo Rurema ye mwene ubushobozibwoshi.

Ndaanaye gundi mwigiriza ye uhiiti.

<sup>23</sup> Ndaaye úwangashungikira Rurema byo agaagira.

Ndaanaye úgamúbwira, mbu: "Ewe! Si keera wahuwa!"

<sup>24</sup> «Kwokwo, ukizi kengeera ukumúhuza hi'gulu lye'mikolezi yage,

unakizi mýimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

<sup>25</sup> Abandu booshi, bakoli bwini ngiisi byo Rurema ali mu gira,

kundu byangaba biri ku hala naaho.

<sup>26</sup> «Ee ma! Rurema ali mukulu bweneene.

Yubwo bukulu bwage, tutangabusobanukirwa.

Ndaaye úwangamenya imyaka yage yo'kuba ho.

<sup>27</sup> Ali mu yikumaniza amiji ge'nyaaja, akabuli gagira ibe mitonyi ye'nvula.

<sup>28</sup> Iyo nvula, ali mu giyijuza mu bibungu, halinde invula ikizi honera haashi.

Kwokwo, lya'bandu bali mu longa invula, banakizi genduukirwa.

<sup>29</sup> «Ndaaye úsobanukiirwi ngiisi kwe'bibungu biri mu yajaala,

kandi iri ngiisi kwe'nguba iri mu lavya kwi'gulu.

<sup>30</sup> Rurema ali mu tabika imilavyo imúsokanane, halinde ikizi laviza kiri na mu tulingi twe'nyaaja.

<sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Rurema ayamiri ali mu kyula, halinde abandu banalonge ibyokulya ku bwingi.

<sup>32</sup> Ali mu ba afumbiiti imilavyo mu maboko gaage, anakizi givurumika, inayami rasukira ngiisi ho alozizi.

<sup>33</sup> Iyo milavyo, iri mu menyeesa kwe'nvula ikola igaanina.

Kiri ne'nyamiishwa, nazo ziri mu ba ziyiji-yiji kwo iigaania.»

**37** «Iyo nguba, ikyanya ndi mu giyuvwa, umutima gwani guli mu kanguka,

gunabe nga guloziizi ukuhuluka mu kifuba kyani.

<sup>2</sup> Muyuvvirize izu lya Rurema, liri nga mikungulo.

Ikyanya liri mu lyoka mu kanwa kaage, liri mu kizi kungula, wa guu!

<sup>3</sup> Iyo mikungulo, ali mu yami gikunguza hooshi mu kyanyaanya.

No'mulavyo gwage, ali mu yami gulaviza mu mbande zooshi ze'kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> «Emwe! Izu lya Rurema, liri mu kungula ngana.

Ikyanya ali mu deta, atali mu ligonera.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya Rurema ali mu deta, ali mu tulagiza inguba bweneene.

Ubukulu bwage, tutangahasha ukubusobanukirwa.

<sup>6</sup> «Rurema ali mu bwira indara: "Yikira mu kihugo!" Anabwire ne'nvula: "Udigirire!"

<sup>7</sup> Ye mu tuma abandu booshi bali mu tee leka umukolwa gwabo, gira balonge ukumenya bwija umukolwa gwe'mwage.

<sup>8</sup> Inyamiishwa ziri mu yegama, gira zitalobe, zinagalukire mwi'bundo lyazo.

<sup>9</sup> «Imbuusi iri mu huluka imunda iri nzingule.

Ne'kyanya iri mu huusa, iri mu leeta akagima.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Rurema ali mu hulusa umuuka, indara iri mu hulukira ho, halinde amiji mingi ganayami hinduka ibuye.

<sup>11</sup> «Rurema ali mu yijuza ibibungu mwa'miji.

Ye nali mu lyamuza-lyamuza mwe'biryamu.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya ali mu kyula, byoshi biri mu hinda-hinda. E ma! Biri mu gira nga ngiisi kwo ali mu bihamuliza.

<sup>13</sup> Rurema ali mu koleesa ibibungu mu kuhana abandu,

na mu kubayereka urukundo lwage.

<sup>14</sup> «E Hayubu, utegage amatwiri.

Utee hulika, unayitoneese hi'gulu lye'bitangaaza bya Rurema.

<sup>15</sup> Aaho! Ka utayiji kwo Rurema ye mu lungika imbusi?

Ye nali mu lyamuza ibiryamu mu bibungu byage?

<sup>16</sup> Ee ma! Ye mu yoleesa-yoleesa ibibungu mu kyanyaanya.

Ye mu gira ibitangaaza, bwo ye yiji byoshi.

<sup>17</sup> «Hali ikyanya imbuusi ye'kisaka iri mu leeta iduutu, halinde unashahe ikyuya bweneene.

Kiri ne'mirondo yawe, inalobe.

<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Rurema ali mu tabika ibyanyaanya binaleete ikyengenyne nga kilolero kye'miringa.

E Hayubu, ka wangagira kwokwo?

<sup>19</sup> «Aaho! Utuyigirizagye ngiisi kwo tugabwira Rurema.

Si twenyene tulyagagi bahwija, tutanayiji ngiisi kwo tugayibulanira.

<sup>20</sup> Ka nimenyeese Rurema kwo ndoziizi ukudeta?

Nanga ma! Si hali ikyanya angayami nyita!

<sup>21</sup> «Ikyanya imbuusi iri mu kumuula ibibungu kwi'gu-lu,

ndaaye úwangaki langiiza kwi'zuuba, bwo liri mu yaka bweneene.

<sup>22</sup> Rurema ali mu lyoka uluhande lwe'mbembe, alan-gashiini nge'nooro.

Ubulangashane bwage buli mu ba bwa'kahebuuza.

<sup>23</sup> Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, tutangamenya ngiisi kwo ali.

Ali kikalage bweneene, anali wo'kuli.

Atanali mu shobania imaja, mu kutuhana ku njira ítali nga yo.

<sup>24</sup> Ku yukwo, abandu ba ngiisi handu bali mu mý-oboха.

Si ngiisi ábali mu yidundulika kwo bo bitegeereza, boohe, atali mu batwaza.»

### Rurema ashuvya Hayubu

**38** Iri hakatama, Nahano anashuvya Hayubu mu kihuhuuta kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Ewe! Uli nga nyandagi, we mu deta íbitali nga byo, mu kugira mbu ushoye ishungi zaani?

<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Ukanie umutima, nga mushosi.

Ngola ngakubuuza ibibuuzo, unakwaniini ubinjuvye kwo.

<sup>4</sup> «Ikyanya n'gabiika indaliro ze'kihugo, wâli hayi? Iri wangaba usobanukiirwi, unjuvye.

<sup>5</sup> Nyandagi úkashungika ibigero bye'kihugo? Na nyandi úkagolola umugozi mu kukigera?

<sup>6</sup> Yizo ndaliro ze'kihugo, ziri njinge ku bikagi? Na nyandi úkabiika ibuye lyakyo lya'kagongo?

<sup>7</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, indonde za shesheezi zâli kizi yimba kuguma.

Kiri na'baganda ba Rurema banakizi banda akabu-uli, awi yiyi yiyi!

<sup>8</sup> «Na kwakundi, nyandagi úkahangirira inyaaja, gira zitatambuke imbibi zaazo?

<sup>9</sup> Na nyandi úkatumbikira inyaaja ne'bibungu, halinde yanazinga kwe'kihulu kya namudidi?

<sup>10</sup> Si nie kabiika imbibi ze'nyaaja, mu kuzizibira inyiivi ne'migaliro yazo.

<sup>11</sup> Nanagibwira: "Imbeka yawe, hali haaha. Si utahatambuke.

Imidunda yawe, kundu iri mu yidundulika, haliko, ikwiriiri ikizi malira haahano."

<sup>12</sup> «E Hayubu, ka keera ukabwira izuuba kwo bukye? Ka keera ukatwisa izuuba uluhande lwe'sheere?

<sup>13</sup> Ka keera ukagwata ikihugo ku mbeka, wanakishagania,

mu kukishaagiza banangora-mabi?

<sup>14</sup> Ku mukyo, ikihugo kiri mu hinduka, nga kwi'bumba liri mu hinduka ku kyanya lyabiikwa kwa'kamangu.

Imigazi no'tubanda, biri mu boneka nga mifunya yi'kooti.

<sup>15</sup> Yugwo mulengeerwe, gutali mu haabwa banangora-mabi.

Na kundu bali mu lambuula ukuboko, mbu bakomeresanie, ehee, kugaavunwa ngana.

<sup>16</sup> «Ka keera ukagendi tандуula áhali ishyoko ze'nyaaja?

Yizo nyaaja, ka keera ukagendi ziyyitegeereza, halinde mwi'benga lyazo?

<sup>17</sup> Ka keera ukayerekwa imiryango ya Narufu, ngiisi áhali ikihulu kya namudidi?

<sup>18</sup> Ka uyiji ngiisi he'kihugo kihekiiri?

Yago gooshi, iri wangaba ugajji, umbwire.

<sup>19</sup> «Umulengeerwe, hayi hamwagwo?

Ne'kihulu nakyo, kituuziri hayi?

<sup>20</sup> Yibyo byombi, ka wangatu hisa halinde ha kaaya kaabyo?

Ka uyijagi injira yo'kugenda yo?

<sup>21</sup> Ka wanganabimena?

Ikyanya bitâli zaazi bumbwa, ka wâli ho?

Ewe! Bikoli bonesiri kwo keera ukalama imyaka mingi bweneene.

<sup>22</sup> «Ka keera ukayingira mu bihindâ bye'ndara, kandi iri ukabona ibihinda bye'nvula yo'lugungu?

<sup>23</sup> (Yibyo byombi, babisingwiri hi'gulu lye'siku za'mazibo.)

<sup>24</sup> Ka uyiji ngiisi ho'mulengeerwe gulyosiri?

Kandi iri imbuusi ye'sheere, ka uyiji ho iri mu lyoka?

<sup>25</sup> «Nyandagi úli mu yereka invula ngiisi ho igakizi nia? Na nyandi úli mu yereka umulavyo ho gugalaviza?

<sup>26</sup> Nyandi úli mu niesa invula mwi'shabba, iyo munda ítali umundu?

<sup>27</sup> Nyandi úli mu nywisa idaho lyumu, halinde limeze ibyas?

<sup>28</sup> Iyo nvula, ka ihiiti yishe?

Na nyandi úli mu buta ikimi?

<sup>29</sup> Iyo ndara nayo, nyina ye nyandi?

Na nyandi úli mu buta ulugungu úlushaaziri mwi'gu-lu?

<sup>30</sup> Si amiji gali mu hinduka nga mabuye makomu! Kiri na'miji ágali hi'gulu lye'nyaaja gali mu gwatana.

<sup>31</sup> «Langiiza ibiso bye'ndonde.

Aaho! Ka wangatengeka ikiso kya Kirimya?

Kandi iri ka wangatengeka ikiso kya Horyoni?

<sup>32</sup> Ka wangaleeta indonde ikyanya kye'mbondo, kandi iri kye'kikamo?

Ka wangasholera idubu, kuguma ne'byana byayo?

<sup>33</sup> Ka uyiji íbiru mu tuma indonde ziri ho?

Ka wangazikoleesa, mu kushungika íbiru mu koleka mu kihugo?

<sup>34</sup> «Ka wangaberangira ibibungu,

halinde binatondeere ukuleeta invula?  
<sup>35</sup> Ka wangakizi lyamuza umulavyo,  
 halinde gunahikire ngiisi ho uloziizi?  
<sup>36</sup> Nyandi úli mu shoboleesa ukukizi ton?  
 Na nyandi úli mu shoboleesa ukusobanukirwa?  
<sup>37-38</sup> Hali ikyanya idaho liri mu yumaguka,  
 halinde uluvu lunagwatane.  
 Aaho! Nyandi úwangahasha ukugaaja ibibungu,  
 halinde invula inanie mu kihugo?

<sup>39</sup> «Ka wangahiivira indare ngazi,  
 halinde unashaluule abaana baayo?  
<sup>40</sup> Yizo ndare, ka wangazibisha mu mihobo yazo?  
 Kandi iri, ka wangazigwejeza ha butambi lye'njira,  
 gira zitegeere he'nyamiishwa?  
<sup>41</sup> Banamujongo, ikyanya ibyananyuni byabo biri mu  
 ndakira,  
 iri binajeba-jeba hi'gulu lyo'mwena, nyandagi úli mu  
 biheereza byo bigaalya?»

**39** «Imbongo, ka uyiji ikyanya kyayo kyo'kubuta?  
 Kandi iri inzobe, ka keera ukabona ngiisi kwo  
 igweti igaabuta mu kishuka?  
<sup>2</sup> Yizo nyamiishwa, ikyanya ziri mu ba ziyimir,  
 ziri mu hisa imyezi inga, halinde zinabute?  
 Ewe! Ka uyiji ulusiku lwo bikwiriiri ukubuta kwo?  
<sup>3</sup> Yizo nyamiishwa, ziri mu juujama mu kubuta.  
 Na mango zayusa, umukero gunamale.  
<sup>4</sup> Ibyana byazo biri mu kula mu kishuka, binakanire  
 mwo.  
 Ha nyuma, binasige banyina, binayigendere by-  
 onyene.

<sup>5</sup> «Aaho! Nyandi úliisiri bapunda ba mwi'shamba?  
 Nyandagi úkabashwekuula imigozi yabo?  
<sup>6</sup> Si nie kababiika mwi'shamba, ibe nyumba yabo!  
 Bali mu tuula mwomwo mwi'shamba, linali mwo'-  
 muloba.  
<sup>7</sup> Yabo bapunda, bali mu shomba ulubi lwa mu kaaya,  
 batanali mu rongoorwa no'mundu.  
<sup>8</sup> Bali mu hinda-hinda mu malambo mu kulooza inda-  
 giriro.  
 Bagweti bagalooza ngiisi íkikiri kibishi.

<sup>9</sup> «Imbogo itangayemeera ukukizi kukolera.  
 Itanganayemeera ukukizi laala mwi'ruli lyawe.  
<sup>10</sup> Iyo mbogo, utangagishweka, gira ikizi kuhingira in-  
 dalo.  
 Itangakizi kulula ifuka yo'kuhinga.  
<sup>11</sup> Iyo mbogo, kundu ihiti imisi mingi,  
 haliko utangakizi gilangaalira.  
 Utangagikoleesa, ikizi kugirira imikolwa yawe.  
<sup>12</sup> Iyo mbogo, utangagiyegamira kwo igakuseehera  
 imimbu ye'ngano,  
 inagileete halinde ho ugagiyeluulira.

<sup>13</sup> «Akanyuni hotiriishe, kali mu kizi puupiza-puupiza  
 ibyubi byako ku bushambaale.  
 Kundu kwokwo, katangabalala mu kyanyaanya nga  
 kabangarara.  
<sup>14</sup> Iyo hotiriishe, iri mu teerera haashi,  
 gira amagi gakizi longa iduutu mu mushenyu.  
<sup>15</sup> Itali mu twaza kwa'magi gaayo gangakizi finwa,  
 kandi iri gaberwa ne'nyamiishwa.

<sup>16</sup> «Ehee! Iyo hotiriishe iri mu langamira ibyananyuni  
 byayo,  
 nga bitali bye'mwayo,  
 itanayobohiri kwo hali ikyanya byangakengeera  
 byafwa.  
<sup>17</sup> Si Rurema yenyene ye kagiyima ubwitegeereze.  
 Kiri no'bwenge, ndaabwo akagiheereza.  
<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya iri mu tondeera ukutibita,  
 iri mu kizi hinjuka kiri ne'fwarasi, kuguma na úli mu  
 gigendera kwo.

<sup>19</sup> «E Hayubu, ka we kaheereza ifwarasi imisi? Nanga  
 maashi!  
 Ka we kanagiyambika ubwoya bula-bula kwi'gosi?  
<sup>20</sup> Ka we kagishoboleesa ukukizi simbuka nga nzige?  
 Iri mu banda akashiba ka kahebuuza.  
<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya iri mu ba igatibitira mwi'zibo ku bukalage,  
 iri mu kwalula-kwalula idaho hi'gulu lye'byuja.  
<sup>22</sup> Iyo fwarasi, iri mu shekeereza umugoma,  
 itali mu yoboha, itanali mu kangwa.  
 Kiri ne'kyanya iri mu ba imbere lye'ngooti,  
 itangagaluka kifudeete.  
<sup>23</sup> Ibilwaniiso biri mu sekuzania ku mugongo gwayo,  
 nge'shaho ye'myambi, ni'tumu íriri mu kyamula, kiri  
 ne'ngooti.  
<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya ikibuga kiri mu laka, itangaki yimanga.  
 Si iri mu yami yitunda mwi'zibo.  
<sup>25</sup> E ma! Ikyanya kiri mu laka, iri mu kizi hulusa izu.  
 Inali mu leha ku hala ibaya li'zibo,  
 inayuvwe ngiisi kwa'bakulu bali mu hamuliza,  
 na ngiisi kwi'zibo liri mu kungula.

<sup>26</sup> «Aaho! Ko'bwitegeereze bwawe bwo buli mu balaza  
 nyunda,  
 halinde anayajuule ibyubi byage mu kulola  
 uluhande lwe'kisaka?  
<sup>27</sup> No'kukyula kwawe, ka kwo kuli mu nungeesa nyun-  
 da,  
 halinde agendi tereka ingisha yage mu migazi?  
<sup>28</sup> Uyo nyunda akizi yubaka ingisha hi'gulu bweneene  
 mu maala.  
 Akabisho kaage, kali haako-haako hi'gulu mu maala.  
<sup>29</sup> Ali mu lyoka yaho mu kuneeka inyamiishwa.  
 Amasu gaage, gali mu zilangiiza-langiza ku hala  
 bweneene.

<sup>30</sup> Ibyana byage, biri mu miima umuko.  
Uyo nyunda, ngiisi ho'mutumba guli, ho anali mu yama.»

**40** Nahano anashubi bwira Hayubu kwokuno:  
<sup>2</sup> «Ka ugagenderera ukumbaliiza, nie Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi?

Si uweti ugambaliiza, na ndi nie Rurema nienyene!  
Aahago! Ngiisi byo ngakubuuza, ubishuvye.»

<sup>3</sup> Haaho, Hayubu anashuvya Nahano:

<sup>4</sup> «Si ndi mundu ngana! Aaho! Kuti kwo ngakushuvya?  
Kwoku, ngola ngaaziba akanwa no'kuboko.

<sup>5</sup> Keera naleeza ulugero mu kudeta.  
Ndaanabyo ngaki yushuula.»

<sup>6</sup> Mbu hatame, Nahano anashuvya Hayubu mu kihuuta, ti:

<sup>7</sup> «Uyikanie nga mushosi.  
Ngakizi kubuuza ibibuuzo. Kwokwo, ukwiriiri ubinjuve kwo.

<sup>8</sup> Aahago! Ka uloziizi ukudeta kwo ndi mu twa imaaja ku njira ítali nga yo?  
Ka uloziizi ukubonesa kwo ndi munabuhube,  
gira lyo naawe uyiyerekane kwo ukwaniini?

<sup>9</sup> Ehee! Ka uhiiti imisi nge'ye'mwani?  
Ka wangalunduma kwi'zu lyani?

<sup>10</sup> «Giraga uyerekane ubulangashane bwawe  
no'bukulu bwawe.  
Uyilimiise no'bushobozi, iri unagingikwa.

<sup>11</sup> Uyerekane uburaakari bwawe imbere lya'bandu.  
Uole umunabwikangaate, unamúgwise.

<sup>12</sup> Ee! Yabo banabwikangaate, ubalole naaho, unabatindimaze.  
Ufinage banangora-mabi ngiisi ho bali.

<sup>13</sup> Unabaziike booshi kuguma mwi'daho,  
unabashwekere mu kuzimu.

<sup>14</sup> Imisi yawe wenyene, yo yangakukiza.  
Kwokwo, kiri na naani nangakuyivuga.

<sup>15</sup> «Uloleekeze irya nyamiishwa mbamu ye'nvubu.  
Si nie kagilema, nga kwo naawe n'gakulema.  
Iyo nvubu, iri mu liisa ibyasi nga ngaavu.

<sup>16</sup> Haliko, mu magala gaayo, ihiiti imisi bweneene.  
Imisi yi'bunda lyayo idediiri ngana-ngana.

<sup>17</sup> «Umukira gwayo, guli ne'misi nga biti bye'myerezzi.  
Imisi ya'magulu gaayo, ishaniirwi kuguma.

<sup>18</sup> Amavuha gaayo, gali nga byuma bye'miringa.  
Amagulu gaayo, gali nga nguliro ze'kyuma.

<sup>19</sup> Iyo nvubu, mu biremwa byani, iri mu ba ya mbere.  
Kundu kwokwo, nie Mulemi wayo nie shobwiri  
ukugishereeza.

<sup>20</sup> Mu malambo, mwe'nyamiishwa ziri mu longera  
ibyokulya,

munali mwo ziri mu kizi shaatira.

<sup>21</sup> Iyo nvubu, iri mu gwejera mu bishungu-shungu,  
inali mu yibisha mu masanga mu buhomba.

<sup>22</sup> Yibyo bishungu-shungu, biri mu kizi gibwikira.  
Ne'biti ibutambi lyo'lwiji bigizungulusiri.

<sup>23</sup> «Yulwo lwiji, kundu luli mu yijula, iyo nvubu itan-gayoboha.  
Itanali mu kangwa, kundu ulwiji Yorodaani lwangayi-jula bulembe-rembe.

<sup>24</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úwangashweka amasu gaayo, mbu lyo agigwata mbira? Si ndaaye!  
Ndaanaye úwangagitula izuuulu ni'gera.

<sup>25</sup> «Ikingisho-ngisho kyo'mujoka Levyataani † kwakundi, ndaaye úwangakigwasa kwi'gera.  
Ndaanaye úwangashweka ululimi lwakyo no'lusin-ga.

<sup>26</sup> E ma! Ndaaye úwangakishweka no'mugozi mwi'zulu.  
Ndaanaye úwangakitula umugeka ni'gera.

<sup>27</sup> «Ka utoniri kwo kyangakuyinginga kwo ukilikuule?  
Ka kyangakuganuuza ku butuudu? Nanga maashi!

<sup>28</sup> Kitangayemeera kwo kigakizi kukolera,  
kitanâye be muja wawe, kiri no'lusiku luguma.

<sup>29</sup> Ehee! Yikyo kingisho-ngisho, ka ugakisaasa nga kanyuni?  
Ka ugagishweka no'lukoba, kikizi shaata na'baja-kazi baawe?

<sup>30</sup> «Ka utoniri kwa'badandaaza bagakigereka?  
Ababojozi, ka bagakibojola, mbu bakigabaane?

<sup>31</sup> Ka bangatula uluhu lwakyo na'matumu, mu kukiyita,  
kandi iri, bakilashira mwi'twe?

<sup>32</sup> Geregeza naaho ukukihuma kwo. Utâye yibagire  
ngiisi kwo kigakuteera.  
Utanâye ki shubi galukira hoofi lyakyo.

**41** Yikyo kingisho-ngisho kyo'mujoka Levyataani,  
kundu umundu angagira mbu akigwate, shoobe!  
Ikyanya ali mu kibona, ali mu yami hemuka umutima.

<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Bwo ndaaye mundu úwangatami gira mbu akikange,  
nyandagi leero úwangambangirira?

<sup>3</sup> Nyandi úkambeereza ikindu, gira nimúgalulire kyo?  
Si byoshi íbiria mwi'dako lye'kyanyaanya, biri  
bye'mwani. ††

<sup>4</sup> «Yikyo kingisho-ngisho, ndoziiizi ukuganuula hi'gulu  
lye'birumbu byakyo.

Si kihiiiti imisi ya kahebuuza. Na'magala gaakyo,  
gasimisiizi.

† Kandi iri ngoona. †† Barumi 11.35.

<sup>5</sup> Aaho! Nyandi úwangahonya uluhu lwakyo?  
Si ndaaye úwangalutula, bwo luli nga kyuma!  
<sup>6</sup> Nyandi úwangayigusa akanwa kaakyo?  
Si amiino gaakyo, gali kiteera-bwoba imbande zooshi!

<sup>7</sup> «Umugongo gwakyo guli nga miziizi ye'siribo íshwekiini kuguma.  
<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi muguma gushwekiini no'gwabo,  
halinde kiri ne'hihuusi hitangasheshera ha katikaayo.  
<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi siribo, iri mu ba inanisirwi ku yabo.  
Bitanganaziga kwo tugihandule.

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya kiri mu yasamura, ulukeera lunayilashu-  
ule.

Amasu gaakyo, gali mu keyengana ngi'zuuba,  
ikyanya liri mu tunduuka.

<sup>11</sup> Mu kanwa kaakyo, muli mu kizi shaaga imilavyo.  
Ishasha zo'muliro ziri mu kizi yilasha imbuga.

<sup>12</sup> «Mwi'zuulu lyakyo, muli mu tutumuka ikyusi.  
Kishushiini ne'kyuka kye'nyungu ígwti ígaashera,  
ikyanya ishodu ígwti ígagulumira kwo'muliro.

<sup>13</sup> Umuuka gwakyo, gwangakizi yasa amakala.  
Mu kanwa kaakyo, muli mu lyoka imbigi zo'muliro.  
<sup>14</sup> Igosi lyakyo, lihiiti imisi ya kahebuuza,  
linali mu leeza abandu mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>15</sup> «Inyama zaakyo, zishwekiini haguma.  
Kidediiri bweneene nga kyuma, kitanganatulwa.  
<sup>16</sup> Umutima gwakyo, guli mukomu ngi'buye.  
Guli ngi'buye lyo'lushyo.

<sup>17</sup> «Yikyo kingisho-ngisho, ikyanya kiri mu yinamuka,  
ibikalage binagwatwe ne'kyoba, binashenguke.

<sup>18</sup> Ndaayo ngooti iyangakikomeeresa,  
kandi iri itumu, kandi iri mwambi, kandi iri kindi kyu-  
gi kyoshi.

<sup>19</sup> Yikyo kingisho-ngisho, kiri mu bona ikyuma kwo  
kiri kinovu nga kyasi.

Ne'miringa, iri nga kiti keera íkikabola.

<sup>20</sup> Umwambi gutangakipuumusa.

Ne'ri bangalasha amabuye na'kahobola,  
kiri mu gabona nga byula.

<sup>21</sup> Ubudinga buli nga kihande kye'kyasi.

Ne'kyanya amatumu gali mu lashwa ku bwingi, kiri  
mu sheka naaho.

<sup>22</sup> «Ibunda lyakyo, liri mu bwikirwa na'magamba  
makomu-makomu.

Ikyanya liri mu kululwa mu bidaka, liri mu ba nga  
lyabihinga.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya kiri mu yishagania mu nyaaja,  
amiji gal mu ba nga gashera,

ganatange ulufulo ngi'rengo lya'mavuta.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya kiri mu lenga mu miiji,  
amiji gal mu birinduka inyuma lyakyo,  
ganakizi boneka meeru-meeru.

<sup>25</sup> «Mu kihugo kyoshi, ndaakyo kindi kiremwa íkyan-  
gakihasha.

Ibindi byoshi biri byoba-byoba naaho.

<sup>26</sup> Mu biremwa byoshi, kyo kiri no'bwikangaate bwe-  
neene.

Ye mwami we'nyamiishwa zooshi.»

**42** Ha nyuma, Hayubu anashuvya Nahano  
kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Niyiji kwo ushobwiri ukugira byoshi.

Ndaanaye úwangakuhangirira.

<sup>3</sup> Ukabuuza, ti: "Nyandi uno úgweti úgaadeta íbitali  
nga byo,

mu kushobania ishungi zaani bwalaafwe."

Ala nie! Yago magambo go nadeta, si ndashubi gayiji.  
Gâli kizi ndenga ulugero bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> Ukambwira: "Unyuvvirize, gira ndonge ukukuganu-  
ua.

Mbiiti ibibuuzo. Aahago! Ubinjuvye kwo."

<sup>5</sup> Ubwa mbere, nâli kizi yuvva imyazi hi'gulu lyawe.

Haliko buno, keera nakubona masu ku gandi.

<sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi byo n'gadeta, buno ngweti  
ngabidetuula.

Ngabwatala haashi mu luvu, na mu munyota-kiiko,  
mu kuyerekana kwo yago magambo, keera nagatwika-  
ra kwo.»

### Nahano ashubi gashaanira Hayubu

<sup>7</sup> Iri Nahano akayusa ukuganuuza Hayubu, anabwira  
Herifaazi we'Temaani kwokuno: «Nabona buligo bwe-  
neene hi'gulu lyawe, kuguma na'biira baawe bombi.  
Mukuba, ikyanya mukadeta hi'gulu lyani, mukahusha  
ukudeta ukuli. Si umukozi wani Hayubu, yeki ye  
kakudeta.

<sup>8</sup> «Ku yukwo, muyabiire ishuuli zirinda, ne'bipanga  
birinda, munagende imwo'mukozi wani Hayubu. Yibyo  
bitugwa, munabitange gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza  
hi'gulu liinyu. Haaho, uyo mukozi wani Hayubu,  
anamùhuunire. Ne'kyanya agambuuna hi'gulu liinyu,  
ngamúyuvviriza. Na ndeke ukumùgirira nga kwo'bu-  
wija bwinyu buli. Mukuba, ngiisi kwo mwâli kizi deta  
hi'gulu lyani, kutâli kwaniini. Si umukozi wani Hayubu,  
yehe akadeta íbiri ukuli hi'gulu lyani.»

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, Herifaazi we'Temaani, na Biridaadi  
we'Shuha, na Sofaari we'Nahama, banagira nga ngiisi  
kwo Rurema akababwira. Ne'kyanya Hayubu akabahu-  
unira imwa Rurema, anamúyuvwa.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Hayubu, iri akaba keera ahuunira biira baage,  
Nahano anamúgalulira ibindu byage byoshi, nga kwo

âli bihiiti ubwa mbere. Ee! Anamúheereza ubugira kabiri kaabyo.

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, beene wabo banamúyijira, kuguma na'baali baage, na'biira baage booshi, banashangiira ibyokulya. Banamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa, iri banamúholeeza ku makuba gooshi go Nahano akamúleetera. Ngiisi muguma wabo, anamúheereza ifwaranga, kuguma ne'mbete ze'nooro.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo Hayubu, mu kihande kya kabiri kyo'burambe bwage, Nahano anamúgashaanira ingingwe bweenene, kiri ukuhima kwo âli mágashaniiri ubwa mbere, anaba akola ne'bibuzi bihumbi ikumi na bina, ne'ngamiya bihumbi ndatu, ne'ngaavu bihumbi bibiri, na'mabuguma ga bapunda kihumbi.

<sup>13</sup> Anaba kwakundi na'baana batabana balinda, na'banyere bashatu. <sup>14</sup> Munyere wage wa mbere, anamúyinika iziina Yemima. No'wa kabiri, anamúyinika Keziya. No'muzinda, anamúyinika iziina Kereeni-Hapuki. <sup>15</sup> Mu banyere booshi ba mu kihugo, ndaabo ábâli nonosiri nga yabo banyere Hayubu. Uyo Hayubu anayiji basigira ubuhylene, nga kwo akasigira na'bashiija baabo.

<sup>16</sup> Iri hakatama, uyo Hayubu anaramba igindi myaka igana na makumi gana, anabona abijukulu na'bijukuluza booshi, kiri na tunjokoloza, halinde ku kibusi kya kana. <sup>17</sup> Iri hakazinda, anafwa akola mushaaja kon-gotwe we'myaka mingi.

# Zaburi

## Indangiriro

Mu zaburi íziri mu yiki kitaabo, mwami Dahudi ye kayandika inyingi (73). Na mu za'bandi bandisi ábatayijiini, muli (48). Ne'ze'mwa beene Koora (12), ne'ze'mwa Hasafu (12), ne'ze'mwa Sulumaani (2), ne'ye'mwa Musa (1), ne'ye'mwa Hetamu (1), ne'ye'mwa Hemani (1).

Yiki kitaabo kiyerekiini inyimbo za'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi yimbira Rurema. Nyimbo nguma ziri za kuyivuga Rurema hi'gulu lyo'bulangashane bwage, no'kumútangira kongwa. Izindi ziri za kumútabaaza ku kyanya kya'makuba. Ne'zindi ziri mu yerekana ngiisi kwo'mundu angayilega ibyaha byage. Hali kiri ne'zindi-zindi.

Yizo zaburi zâli kizi tungwa ku kyanya kila. Ne'ri hakatama, zooshi zanakuumanibwa, zanabiikwa mu kitaabo kiguma.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro iri mu Zaburi 34.2-3: «Ngakizi huuza Nahano isiku zooshi. Akanwa kaani kagakizi mûyivuga ngiisi kyanya. Ngakizi yiyuvwa mu kati ka Nahano. Ábagweti bagalibuuka, bagakizi yuvwa kwokwo, banashambaale.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

Izaburi kwo ziri zooshi, ziri mu deta hi'gulu lya'magambo ga kwingi-kwingi. Hano hi'fwo, hali mu boneka imiteeko miguma. Na kwakundi, izaburi nguma yangaboneka mwa'magambo ágalyosiri mu miteeko mingi.

a) Izaburi nguma, ziri mu deta ku keera íbikakoleka, kandi iri ku bigaki koleka:

- Izaburi íziri mu yerekana íbikakoleka ku Bahisiraheeri (78; 105; 106)
- Ízidesiri bweneene hi'gulu lyo'bwemeere (11; 27; 56; 105)
- Ízidesiri hi'gulu lya Masiya (2; 22; 41; 45; 69; 72; 110)

b) Izindi, ziri mu huuza Rurema:

- Íziri mu huuza Rurema (23; 67; 84; 95; 100)
- Íziri mu deta kongwa imwage (30; 65; 67; 92; 100; 103)
- Íziri mu yimbwa mu kugenda i Yeruseleemu ku lusiku lukulu (120-134)

c) Izindi, ziri mu tabaaza Rurema:

- Íziri mu mútabaaza (55; 57; 70; 88)
- Íziri mu mûhuuna ulukogo (32; 51)
- Íziri mu huuna Rurema, kwo ahaniirize abagoma (12; 14; 17; 35)

d) Izindi, ziri hi'gulu lye'kyanya kya'makuba:

- Íziri mu buuza ibibuzzo bikayu-bikayu, mu kugooka (10; 13; 74)
- Inyimbo ze'kimombo (3; 5; 90)
- Inyimbo za'miiza kandi iri za'kabigingwe (16; 7; 91)

e) Ifwabe ízilondiini:

- Mu zaburi ndebe, ngiisi muziizi, kandi iri ngiisi miteeko, guli mu kulikira ulufwabe luguma-luguma, nga kwo zilondiini (119)

## Umuteeko gwa mbere

(Zaburi 1-41)

### Injira zibiri zo'kulama

**1** Ahiriirwi, umundu útali mu twaza banangora-mabi,  
anabe atabakombiiri.

Ikyanya bagweti bagashekeereza ibya Rurema, atali  
mu bayibiika kwo.

**2** Si yehe ayamiri akuuziri *imaaja* za Nahano,  
analí mu kizi ziyytoneesa kwo, ubushigi ni'zuuba.

**3** Uyo mundu ali mu ba nga kiti kibyale ha butambi ly-o'lwiji,

kinali mu kizi tongeka ku kyanya kyakyo.

Ibyasi byakyo, bitâye bogame.

Na ngiisi byo ali mu gira, biri mu mágenduuukira.

**4** Si balya banangora-mabi, nanga!

Boohe, bali mu saazibwa ngana, nga biguhulu íbirí  
mu yehuulwa ne'mbuusi.

**5** Ku yukwo, ikyanya bagatwirwa ulubaaja, bata-glegama.

Mukuba, ndaaye munabyaha, úglegama mu bak-waniini.

**6** Amasu ga Nahano, gayamiri gali mu tanduula ábak-waniini.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, injira zaabo ziri mu ba-habura.

### Umwami ye Nahano ataluula

**2** Kituma kiki ibinyamahanga bigweti bigaraakara?  
Kundu biyamiri biri mu gira igambi libi, haliko liri  
lya busha.

**2** Abaami be'kihugo kuguma na'batwali baabo,  
keera bayibiika kuguma,  
banakoli yiteganwiri, gira balahire Nahano,  
balahire na Masiya wage ye akatoola.

**3** Kinatume bagaadeta: «E balya, kundu batushweka  
ne'minyororo, tugitwise.

No'tubangira twabo, tutukabulire hala.»

**4** Kundu badesiri kwokwo,  
haliko Nahano aki bwatiiri mwi'gulu, ku kitumbi  
kyage.

Ali mu bashekeereza, iri anabanegura.

**5** Anagweti agabakanukira ku buraakari bwage,  
halinde banakizi huumirwa.

**6** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Keera n'gataluula umugazi gwani *Sayuni*,  
ho nanayimika umwami wani gira akizi twala.»

**7** Nahano keera akambwira:

«Wehe we mwana wani. Zeene, lyo naaba yisho. †  
Go na gaago magambo, go ngakizi deta ku bwer-anyange imbere lya'bandu.

**8** Aaho! Umbuunage, gira uhaabwe ibinyamahanga.  
Ee! Ngakuheereza byo, bube buhyane bwawe,  
halinde ngiisi ha'mahanga gahekiiri, hakizi ba ha  
mwawe.

**9** Birya binyamahanga, ugakizi birongoora ne'ngoni  
ye'kyuma,  
unakizi binyanyaga haashi, halinde binajajaguke  
nga nyungu zi'bumba. ††»

**10** E baami, mukizi yitonda.

Kundu mwe mutwaziragi ikihugo, si mukizi ba mak-engwa.

**11** Mukizi kolera Nahano, iri munamúsimbaha.

Kiri ne'kyanya mugakizi shambaala, mukizi yibom-ba-bomba imbere lyage.

**12** Ulya muluzi wage, mukizi mufukamira, gira ataya-galwe.

Mukuba, hali ikyanya uburaakari bwage, bwangayami  
yaka,

munayiji kengeera mwashereezibwa, munakiri mu  
njira.

Bahiriirwi, ngiisi ábagatibitira Nahano,  
gira akizi balanga.

### E Rurema, uyimukage, gira ungize

**3** *Izaburi ya Dahudi, ku kyanya akatibita mugala  
wage Habusalumu.*

**2** E Nahano, abagoma baani bakoli luguusiri,  
banakola mu yiji ndeera.

**3** Kwo bali bingi, bagweti bagambonyoleza, ti:  
«Honyo! Si Rurema atâye mûkize!»

**4** E Nahano, kundu kwokwo, we siribo yani.

Ee! We gwesti ugambiika mwo'bulangashane, iri  
unanguza.

**5** Ikyanya ndi mu lira imbere lyawe,  
uli mu njuvya ukulyoka ku mugazi gwawe mutalule.

**6** Bwo Nahano ayamiri andaaziri,  
ndi mu gwejera, ninayami toola iro lye'kimbodooto.  
Na ha nyuma, na njubi vyuka.

**7** Kundu ngoli zungulusirwi ne'binoono bya'bagoma,  
ndaakyo kyoba nyuvviti.

**8** E Rurema Nahamwitu, uyimukage maashi, gira un-gize.

Abagoma baani, we mu bangoomolera mu migeka.

† Mikolezi 13.33; Baheburaniya 1.5; 5.5. †† Bwigule 2.27; 19.15.

Ee! Banangora-mabi, we mu bahoothola amiino.

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, we mu kiza abandu baawe.

Kwokwo, ukizi bagashaanira.

E Rurema wani, ndi mu kutabaaza

**4** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.  
Luli mu yimbwa ne'nanga ze'mirya.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema wani, ngiisi byo uli mu gira, biyamiri bik-waniini.

Kwokwo, ikyanya ndi mu makuba, na mbe ndi mu kutabaaza,

ukizi njuvya, unandabaale.

Bwo we ndi mu huuna, ukizi nyitaba,  
iri unanyuvwirwa indengeerwa.

<sup>3</sup> Mwe bagoma, si mulyagagi banabibeesha!  
Ngiisi byo muli mu deta, biri bya busha.

Aahago! Mugagenderera ukutyoza iziina lyani,  
halinde mangoki?

<sup>4</sup> Si tuyiji-yiji kwo Nahano akayitaluulira ábali be-meera,

kyo kitumiri ali mu kizi yuvva amahuuno gaani.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya mwangagwatwa no'bute,  
mutakizi leka mbu bumùyingize mu byaha.

Haliko, muhulike, munagwejere,  
iri munakizi yitoneesa naaho.

<sup>6</sup> Mukizi tangira Nahano amatuulo ágakwaniini,  
iri munamúbiika kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu bingi, bagweti bagabuuza:

«Nyandagi úwangatukolera amagambo mija?»

Kwokwo, e Nahano, ukizi tugirira amija.

Yago mija gaawe, gabe nga mulengeerwe úguli mu tuyakira.

<sup>8</sup> Keera wanjambaaza bweneene,

na ngoli shambiiri ngana-ngana ukuhima abandu ábakayeza ingano nyingi ne'divaayi.

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya ndi mu ba ngoli gwejiiri,

ndi mu toola iro lye'kimbodootu mu kati ko'mutuula.

Mukuba, wenyene we mu ndanga.

Ikyanya ndi mu gongeera, unyuvwirize

**5** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.  
Luli mu yimbwa ne'miteera-teera.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, unyuvwirize!

Ikyanya ndi mu gongeera, unyuvwe maashi!

<sup>3</sup> We Rurema wani, unali we mwami wani.

Kwokwo, ikyanya ngweti ngakutabaaza mu kati ka'-malira, unyuvwirize.

Ndaaye gundi ye ngahuuna, útali wenyene naaho.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi shesheezi, ndi mu kutabaaza,  
iri ninalindirira ishvuyo lyawe.

Aaho! Ukizi yuvva izu lyani.

<sup>5</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya banangora-mabi bali mu yifunda  
mu mabi gaabo,

utali mu siima.

Yabo booshi, ubashombiri ngana,  
kinatume batâye fine imwawe.

<sup>6</sup> Bwo bagweti bagayikangaata, batâye yimange imbere lyawe.

<sup>7</sup> Na bwo bagweti bagabeesha, no'kuyitana, no'kute-bana,

uli mu ba ubashombiri ngana-ngana, iri unabamini-ka.

<sup>8</sup> Haliko niehe, ngayingira mu nyumba yawe,  
na ngizi kuyikumbira mwo,

iri ninayibomba-bomba imbere lyawe.

Mukuba, urukundo Iwawe luli mu ba luyamiri ho.

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano wani, abagoma baani, baloziizi ukun-deera.

Aaho! Ukizi ndongoora mu kati ko'kuli.

Unakizi nyereka injira yo nangatuula mwo bwija.

<sup>10</sup> Balya bagoma, mu byo bali mu deta, ndaakwo ukuli, kiri ni'gambo liguma.

Si mu mitima yabo, baloziizi naaho kwo bakizi ytana.

Ngiisi íbiri mu lenga mu bikorokoro byabo,  
biri mu ba nga shinda íziyanusiri.

Ngiisi byo bali mu deta, biri mu ba naaho bya kulyalyania. †

<sup>11</sup> E Rurema, ubatwirage ulubaaja lwo'kuhanwa.

Kundu bali mu kizi deta amagambo go'kutegana,  
yago magambo, gakizi bagwata boonyene.

Si bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha imbere lyawe.  
Aaho! Ubalashage imbuga.

<sup>12</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábagakizi kutibitira, boohe, ukizi balanga.

Uleke bakizi kuyimbira isiku zooshi ku bushagaluke.  
Ee ma! Ngiisi ábakuziri iziina lyawe, ukizi balanga,

halinde banakizi kushambaalira.

<sup>13</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi ábakwaniini, uli mu bagashaanira.  
Unali mu bashuutira nga siribo, mu kati ko'rukundo.

Ungejeerere, unangize

**6** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.  
Luli mu yimbwa ne'nanga.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya uganyerekeza, kutabe ku bute.

Ne'kyanya ugambana, kutabe ku buraakari.

<sup>3</sup> Si indege zaani, keera zatera!

† Barumi 3.13.

Aaho! Ungejeerere, unangize.  
 Amavuha gaani gakola mu lyanirwa.  
<sup>4</sup> No'mutima gwani, gugweti gugatulagula.  
 E Nahano, ugaahisa halinde mangoki, ugwti ugandekeerera?  
<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, wehe uyamiri ukuuziri abandu bwe-neene.  
 Aaho! Ungebagane, unangizagye.  
<sup>6</sup> Mu bakoli fwiri, si ndaaye úkukengiiri!  
 Bwo bakola i kuzimu, ndaaye úshobwiri ukukuyivuga.  
<sup>7</sup> Yuku kuliruuka kwani, keera kwanduhya bweneene.  
 Imigenge yani, iri mu hinga nga Iwiji.  
 Na ndi mu laala ubushigi bwoshi ngweti ngaalira,  
 iri ninalovya ingingo.  
<sup>8</sup> Na íbitumiri ndi mu lira kwoku, bwa'bagoma baani  
 bakola katundu.  
 Guno mwizingeरे, gugweti gugafwifwitiza amasu  
 gaani,  
 gatanakiri mu bona bwija.  
<sup>9</sup> Mwe banangora-mabi mweshi, munjaagage ha bu-tambi.  
 Si Nahano keera ayuvva ngiisi kwo ngola mu lira.  
<sup>10</sup> Ee ma! Keera anyuvva,  
 anakola aganjuvya.  
<sup>11</sup> Abagoma baani, bagaki teteerwa, banagwatwe  
 ne'shoni,  
 banagalukire inyuma bakoli jojobiiri.

### Ungize mu maboko ga'bagoma baani

**7** *Ulwimbo lwa Dahudi, hi'gulu lyo'kuganyira Kuushi  
 mwene Binyamiini.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, we ngweti ngatibitira.  
 Aaho! Undabaalage,  
 unangize mu maboko ga'bagoma baani booshi.  
<sup>3</sup> Buzira kwokwo, baganjanganula-njanganula nga  
 kwe'ndare iri mu janganulana.  
 Ne'ri bangandwala, ndagaki bona wo'kungiza.  
<sup>4</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, hali ikyanya nangaba n'-  
 gakuhubira.  
 Ngeeka amaboko gaani gakakoleesa íbitali nga byo.  
<sup>5</sup> Ngeeka n'gahubira mwira wani.  
 Kandi iri, n'gagendi zimba umugoma wani, kundu ali  
 muzira buhube.  
<sup>6</sup> Iri byangaba biryagagi kwokwo,  
 umugoma wani andibite kwo, anangwate.  
 Ee! Andibate-ndibate, halinde anyite,  
 ananziike mu kuzimu.

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano, uyimukage, maashi! Si abagoma baani  
 bakoli rakiiri bweneene!  
 Aaho! Ubahaniirize ngana ku burakari bwawe.  
 E Rurema wani, vyukaga!  
 Si we mu twa ulubaaja mu kati ko'kuli.  
<sup>8</sup> Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi, ubakumanize ha bu-tambi lyawe.  
 Na bwo utuuziri hi'gulu lyabo, ukizi batwala.  
<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, we riiri hi'gulu lya booshi.  
 We nali mu twa imaaja za'bandu booshi.  
 Aahago! Bwo ndaabwo buhube mbiiti,  
 undwirage imaaja mu kati ko'kuli.  
<sup>10</sup> Si ulyagagi Rurema wo'kuli!  
 We na yiji íbiyifundereziizi mu mitima ya'bandu,  
 nga ngiisi kwo bakoli toniri.  
 Aaho! Ikyanya banangora-mabi bagweti bagayifunda  
 mu mabi, ugaheze.  
 Haliko, abandu bo'kuli boohe, ukizi batabaala.  
<sup>11</sup> Rurema, ye siribo yani.  
 Ye gweti úgaakiza abandu bo'kuli.  
<sup>12</sup> Ye mu twa imaaja mu kati ko'kuli.  
 Si banangora-mabi boohe, agweti agabararakirira.  
<sup>13</sup> Abandu, iri batangajanda ibyaha byabo,  
 Rurema agatyaza ingooti yage, anafwore no'-  
 muheto, gira abalashe.  
<sup>14</sup> Ee! Agalingikania ibyugi byo'kuyitana.  
 Imyambi yage, igweti igagulumira, gira igendi yasa-nia.  
<sup>15</sup> Umundu mubi agweti agayiga agandi mabi  
 mahyahya,  
 anali mu fumba ubugoma,  
 bunayiji buta ibibeesha.  
<sup>16</sup> Yabo banabibeesha, bali mu ba nga bayihumbira  
 ikishimo kila.  
 Haliko, hanatame boonyene banayiji kiyihongoleka  
 mwo.  
 Kwokwo, kwo bali mu kizi yikululira umwama.  
<sup>17</sup> Kundu bali mu shungika ukugira abandi buligo,  
 yubwo buligo, bunayiji bagwa kwo boonyene.  
<sup>18</sup> Nahano alyagagi hi'gulu lya byoshi, anali wo'kuli.  
 Kwokwo, ngakizi müyivuga, mu kumüyimbira.

**Iziina lyawe liri mwo'bulangashane**

**8** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.  
 Luli mu yimbwa nge'nyimbo za beene Gaati.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, Nahamwitu,  
 iziina lyawe liri mwo'bulangashane mu mahanga  
 gooshi.  
 Ubulangashane bwawe buhisiri kiri na mwi'gulu.

<sup>3</sup> Keera ukayigiriza abaana ngiisi kwo bagakizi kuhu-  
uza, kiri na bo'tulenge. †

Kwokwo, lya'bagoma baawe bagaaaziba utunwa  
twabo,  
kuguma na ábagweti bagaagira mbu bakuhangirire.

<sup>4</sup> Byoshi íbiri kwi'gulu, we kabibumba na'maboko  
gaawe.

We kabiika umwezi ne'ndonde ahandu haabyo.  
Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya ngweti ngabiyitoneesa kwo, ndi  
mu yibuza:

<sup>5</sup> Umundu ali nga nyandi,  
halinde uki mukengiiri,  
unakizi muhahalira?

<sup>6</sup> Ukamúgira abe mwi'dako lyawe hiniini.  
Wanamúyambika ulushembe,  
halinde anagingikwa mu kati ko'bulangashane.

<sup>7</sup> Ibíndu byoshi, ikyanya ukabibumba,  
wanabiika umundu akizi bitwala. ††

Yibyo byoshi, ukabibiika mwi'dako lya'magulu  
gaage:

<sup>8</sup> ibibuzi ne'ngaavu, ne'nyamiishwa zooshi za mu  
kishuka,  
<sup>9</sup> no'tunyuni twa mu kyanyaanya, ne'fwi mu nyaaja,  
kiri ne'bindi byoshi íbiri mu yoleka-yoleka mwo.

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, Nahamwitu!  
Iziina lyawe, liri mwo'bulangashane mu mahanga  
gooshi.

Ngiisi ábagoozirwi, umulangaaliro gwabo gutâye here

**9** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.  
Luli mu yimbwa mu kuganya.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ngakizi kuyivuga ku mutima gwani  
gwoshi.

Ibitangaaza byawe byoshi, ngakizi biyerekana.

<sup>3</sup> Na bwo we riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi,  
ngakizi kushagalukira,  
na ngizi yimba inyimbo zo'kuyivuga iziina lyawe.

<sup>4</sup> Abagoma baani, ikyanya bagweti baganyijira, uli mu  
bagalula.

Uli mu basiitaza, banayami shereera imbere lyawe.

<sup>5</sup> Uyamiri ubwatiiri ku kitumbi kyawe kyo'bwami.

Ikyanya n'galegwa, wanandwira ulubaaja nga kwo  
lukwaniini.

<sup>6</sup> Ibinyamahanga, si balyagagi banangora-mabi!  
Keera ukabakanukira, wanabashereeza,  
halinde amaziina gaabo gatanaki detwa.

<sup>7</sup> Balya bagoma, keera ukashaabula utwaya twabo,  
tuganayama tushasiri,

† Mataayo 21.16. †† 1 Bakorindo 15.27; Baheburaniya 2.6-8.

halinde batanâye ki kengeerwe.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano ayamiri ho, imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Keera akatereka ikitumbi kyage kyo'bwami,  
gira alonge ukukizi twa imaaja.

<sup>9</sup> Abandu booshi ba mu kihugo, agakizi batwira imaa-  
ja mu kati ko'kuli,  
anakizi twala ku njira íkwaniini.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu gayirizibwa, Nahano ye butibitiro  
bwabo.

Ku kyanya kya'makuba, ye bali mu yibisha mwo.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi ábakuyiji, bagakizi kubiika kwo'-  
mulangaaliro.

Na bwo bagweti bagakulooza, utâye bajandirire.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano atwaziri i *Sayuni*.

Kwokwo, mukizi müyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.  
Na ngiisi byo âli gweti agaagira, mukizi bimenyeesa  
mu mahanga.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya abandu bagweti bagalibuzibwa,  
bali mu lirira Rurema.  
Atanali mu balekeerera,  
si ali mu bakengeera, iri anabayihoolera.

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano, ubwinagi ngiisi kwa'bagoma baani bag-  
weti baganyogogoza.

Aahago! Unyuvvirwe indengeerwa, maashi!  
Undyose mu kanwa ka Narufu.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya ugangiza, ngakushambaalira,  
na ngizi kuyivugira kwi'rembo lye'Sayuni.

<sup>16</sup> Ibinyamahanga, kundu bikahumba ubuhya,  
haliko keera bikabuyihongoleka mwo byonyene.  
Ne'kyanya bakatega amakira,

kiziga amagulu gaabo, go gakagwatwa mwo.  
<sup>17</sup> Nahano amenyekiini kwo ali wo'kuli.

Si yabo banangora-mabi, boohe, bali mu yigwasa  
mu mitego yabo boonyene.

<sup>18</sup> Banangora-mabi bagaherera i *kuzimu*,  
kuguma na'bandu booshi ábatatwaziizi Rurema.

<sup>19</sup> Si abakeni boohe, bagakengeerwa.

Eel Ngiisi ábagoozirwi, umulangaaliro gwabo,  
gutâye here.

<sup>20</sup> E Nahano, uyimukage, maashi!  
Utwire abandu ulubaaja,

utanaleke kwo babe bo bagaahima.

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, ubateerage ikyoba,  
halinde bayimenye kwo bali ba kufwa naaho.

**Amaganya hi'gulu lya banangora-mabi**

**10** E Nahano, kituma kiki ugweti ugaisunga hala?

Si ikyanya tuli mu gwanwa mu makuba, uli mu tuy-ibisha!

<sup>2</sup> Banangora-mabi, ikyanya bali mu libuza abakeni, bali mu kizi yikangaata.

Aaho! Ikyanya bagakizi shungikira abandi amabi, babe bo bagakizi gagwatwa mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Umundu mubi agweti agayifwija amabi gaage, anali mu yihaya hi'gulu lyago.

Ngahwe! Agweti agahuuza abagugu, iri anadaaka Nahano.

<sup>4</sup> Agweti agayikangaata, iri anayitoneesa kwo Rurema ndaaye.

Kyo kitumiri atali mu múlooza.

<sup>5</sup> Emwe! Umundu mubi, ngiisi hyo ali mu huma kwo, hiri mu kizi mágenduuukira.

Ayamiri agweti agashekeereza abagoma baage booshi,

si imaaaja zaawe, atali mu zitwaza.

<sup>6</sup> Mu mutima gwage, atoniri kwokuno:

Ndâye longe amakuba, ndanâye longe amalibu.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya mubi, akanwa kaage kayijwiri mwa'madaaki, anagweti agatebana, iri analyalyania.

Ululimi lwage lugweti lugayagazania naaho. †

<sup>8</sup> Agweti agategeera abandu hoofi no'twaya, gira ababirigishe, banali bazira buhubé.

Na ábatashobwiri, ayamiri agweti agaabalya ibisuure, iri anabayita ku bumbishwa.

<sup>9</sup> Ali mu ba ayiteziri nga ndare, gira agwate ábatashobwiri.

Agweti agabagwasa mu mutego gwage, anabatwale.

<sup>10</sup> Abazira ndege, bali mu gvatwa.

Na bwo'yo mubi ali kikalage, ali mu yami batimba haashi.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo nangora-mabi ayamiri asaliiri kwokuno:

«Si Rurema abishiragi amasu gaage, atanaki tubwini!

Kwokwo, ngiisi byo tugweti tugaagira, atagabibona.»

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano Rurema, uyimukage, maashi!

Yabo babi, ukoleese ubushobozi bwawe mu kubhana.

Twenyene tutashobwiri. Kwokwo, utayibagire ukutabaaala.

<sup>13</sup> E Rurema, kituma kiki nangora-mabi agweti agakushekeereza?

Si agweti agakubwira, mbu: «Ndaakwo ugweti uganguira.»

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ubwinagi ngiisi kwa'bandu bagweti bagalibuuka,

iri banayingira mu makuba.

Ngiisi lusiku uli mu ba ibiringiini ukubatabaala.

E Rurema, umundu úli mwo'bukaholwe, we ayamiri alangaliiri.

We na yamiri uli mu tabaala ifuuvi.

<sup>15</sup> Ulya nangora-mabi, ushereezagye imisi yage.

Ububi bwage bwoshi, ubumale, halinde butashubi boneka.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano ye mwami we'myaka ne'myakuula.

Ee ma! Ibinyamahanga, kundu bakoli tuuziri mu ki-hugo kyage, bagaki minikwa naaho.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, yabo banamagoorwa, ukoli yuvwiti ngiisi kwo baloziizi.

Kwokwo, ikyanya bali mu lira, ukizi bayuvwiriza, unabatabaale.

<sup>18</sup> Ifuuvi na ábali mu tindimazibwa, uli mu bagirira íbikwaniini.

Abandu booshi, si bakabumbwa mu luvu naaho.

Aahago! Batakizi ki shubi teerana ikyoba.

### Mbiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro

**11** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

Mbiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro, gira akizi ndanga.

Aahago! Kuti kwo wangaki mbwira:

«Uyinywerereke nga kanyuni, mu kupuumukira ku mugazi gwawe.»

<sup>2</sup> Lolaga! Banangora-mabi, bakoli yiteziri mu kimbehwa.

Keera babiika imyambi mu miheto, banakoli gifwoziri, gira bagilashe ngiisi ábakwaniini.

<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Indaliro za íbiri bijja, ikyanya zigweti zigahongolwa, kutagi kwo ábakwaniini bangaki gira?

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano atuuuziri mwi'gulu, mu nyumba yage nyeeru.

Abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami, iri analola-lo-la ku bandu.

Amasu gaage gayamiri gali mu baloleekeza.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano ali mu loleekeza ku bakwaniini.

Haliko, banangora-mabi boohe, kuguma na'biitani, ali mu bashombereza bweneene.

<sup>6</sup> Agabatibulira kwi'bengesheeshe lyo'muliro, gunali mu gulumira bweneene, ikyuka kyagwo kinabayifuke kwo.

Kwokwo, kwo bagakizi hanirizibwa.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano ye kwaniini.

Ngiisi ábali mu gira íbikwaniini, ali mu ba abakuuziri. Ee ma! Ngiisi ábakwaniini imbere lyage, bagamúbona amasu ku gandi.

† Barumi 3.14.

Imihango ya Nahano, itwanganusiri bweneene

**12** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*  
Luli mu yimbwa ne'nanga ze'mirya munaana.

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, uyiji ndabaala.  
Si ngiisi ábâli kusimbahiri, batakiri ho!  
Abemeera keera banyerera Iwoshi-Iwoshi.  
<sup>3</sup> Abandu booshi, kundu bali mu kizi lembuusania,  
si balyagagi banabibeesha, banali balyalya.  
<sup>45</sup> Bagweti bagakizi yikangaata, iri banahenderezania.  
Banali mu deta: «Tugakizi beesha ngana, halinde lyo  
tuhima.  
Nyandagi úwangaki tuhangirira?  
Tukizi deta naaho ngiisi kwo tuloziizi.»  
E Nahano, balya booshi, ubagire bahulike, shee!  
<sup>6</sup> Nahano ali mu shuvya:  
«Abakeni, bwo batashobwiri, kyo kitumiri bali mu  
tindimazibwa,  
iri banagongeera bweneene.  
Ku yukwo, ngola ngayimuka,  
na mbakize, nga kwo balangaliiri.»

<sup>7</sup> Imihango ya Nahano itwanganusiri bweneene.  
Iri nga nooro iyashukirizibwa ubugira kalinda  
mwi'bengesheeshe lyo'muliro.  
<sup>89</sup> E Nahano, banangora-mabi bagweti bagayikangaa-  
ta.  
Na íbitali nga byo, byo biri mu huuzibwa mu bandu.  
Kundu kwokwo, balya babi, we gakizi tuhaliza bo.  
We ganakizi tulanga, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
E Rurema, si ukoli mbinduliiri ingoto!

**13** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ugakizi nyibagira halinde mangoki?  
Ka halinde imyaka ne'myakuula?  
Si ukoli mbinduliiri ingoto!  
<sup>3</sup> Abagoma baani bagweti bagambima.  
Aahago! Ngashenguka mu kati ko'mwizingeerwe,  
halinde mangoki?  
<sup>4</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, undole kwo, unanjuvye,  
maashi!  
Umulengeerwe gushubi kizi moleka mu masu gaani.  
Buzira kwokwo, Narufu agandwala ngana.  
<sup>5</sup> Utaleke abagoma baani bayihaye, mbu: «Keera  
twamúhima!»  
Batanashambaale, mbu bambima.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngweti ngalangaalira ku rukundo Iwawe.  
Ee ma! Bwo we mu ngiza, umutima gwani guki  
shambiiri.  
E Nahano, bwo we kiri mu ngirira amijja,

ngakizi kuyimbira.

Abandu bakoli sherebiiri

**14** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

Ngiisi ábalahiiri kwo Rurema ndaaye,  
bali bawija ngana-ngana.  
Ee ma! Yabo bandu, bakoli sherebiiri.  
Ngiisi byo bagweti bagaagira, bikoli bihuusiri.  
Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úli mu gira amijja. †  
<sup>2</sup> Nahano, kwo ali mwi'gulu, agweti agalangiiza aban-  
du booshi,  
gira alonge ukumenya iri hangaba hali umundu  
mwenge,  
kandi iri úgwti úgamúlooza.  
<sup>3</sup> Si booshi keera bakahabuka,  
banakoli sherebiiri.  
Ndaaye úli mu gira amijja, kiri no'muguma.  
<sup>4</sup> Rurema abuuza: «Balya banangora-mabi, ka batâye  
sobanukirwe?  
Si batali mu ndabaaza,  
banali mu janganula abandu baani,  
nga bagweti bagawajagira ibyokulya.»

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bagaki shenguka ne'kyoba.  
Haliko, ngiisi ábakwaniini boohe,  
Rurema, bayamiinwi.  
<sup>6</sup> Mwe bakozia ba'mabi, ngiisi bya'bakeni bali mu  
shungika,  
muli mu yiji bishereeza.  
Kundu kwokwo, Nahano agakizi balanga.

<sup>7</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija *Abahisiraheeri* balonge ubukize  
ukulyoka i *Sayuni*.

Ikyanya Nahano agagalula abandu baage ukulyoka  
mu mahanga,  
beene Yakobo bagakizi shambaala.  
Ee ma! Beene Hisiraheeri bagashagaluka ngana-  
ngana.

Nyandi úwangatuula ku mugazi gwa Nahano

**15**

*Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

E Nahano, nyandi úwangatuula ku mugazi  
gwawe,  
anakizi yingira mu nyumba yawe?  
<sup>2</sup> Uyo mundu akwiriiri akizi gira íbikwaniini, buzira  
kuhuba,  
anakizi deta ukuli ku mutima gwage gwoshi.  
<sup>3</sup> Anabe atali mu gambana,  
atanali mu shokoora abaabo,  
ndaanabyo byo angahubira kwo'mutuulani wage.

† Barumi 3.10-12; Hisaaya 53.1-3; Mwigiriza 7.20.

<sup>4</sup> Banangora-mabi boohe, uyo mundu ababwini buligo bweneene.

Si ngiisi ábasimbahiri Nahano, ali mu kizi bagingika.  
Ngiisi byo ali mu biikira kwe'ndahiro, ali mu  
bikoleesa,  
kundu byangaba bya kumúhombeesa.

<sup>5</sup> Ali mu kaabana, buzira kutona kwo agayungulwa.  
Ne'kyanya bali mu múshonga ikitulire,  
mbu lyo ahana umuzira buhubé, ali mu kilahira.

Yago mija gooshi, ngiisi úli mu kizi gagira, yehe atâye  
kakazibwe.

Ndi mu shambaalira ukubeera imbere lya Rurema

## 16

### Izaburi ya Dahudi.

E Rurema, we mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.  
Aaho! Ukizi ndanga.

<sup>2</sup> Ndi mu bwira Rurema, ti:  
«We Nahamwitu, ngiisi bija byo ndi mu longa,  
bilyosiri imwawe naaho.»

<sup>3</sup> Abemeera baawe, kwo batuuziri mu kihugo,  
bo bali mu gingikwa.

Baaboo, bo banali mu nzimiisa.

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu yifunda mu bye'mizimu,  
bali mu yiyushuulira umwizingeerwe.  
Si niehe, ikyanya bagagendi gitangira amatuulo,  
ndâye bayibiike kwo.

Amaziina gaayo, kiri no'kugadeta,  
gatâye huluke mu kanwa kaani.

<sup>5</sup> E Nahamwitu, keera ukambiikira ubuhyanne bwani.  
Na byoshi byo ukambiikira, wanabisikamya.

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi ho kambiika kwo nduule, emwe,  
imbibi zaaho zisimisiizi bweneene.  
Yubwo buhyane bwo n'gahaabwa,  
ku kasiisa, bugweti buganjambaaza ngana-ngana.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano ayamiri ali mu mbanuula.  
Ku yukwo, ngakizi múyivuga.  
Kiri na bushigi, umutima gwani gugweti guganyigiriza.

<sup>8</sup> Nyamiri ndi mu biika Nahano imbere lyani.  
Na bwo ali uluhande Iwani lwe'lulyo,  
ndaabyo íbyangaki njagania. †  
<sup>9</sup> Ku yukwo, umutima gwani gushagalusiri,  
na ngoli shambiiri.  
Kiri na'magala gaani, gagatuula gakingiirwi.

<sup>10</sup> Bwo ndi mutaluule wawe,  
utagandekera i kuzimu,  
utagayemeera kwa'magala gaani gabolere yo. ††  
<sup>11</sup> Uganyereka ngiisi kwo nangatula bwija.

Unanjambaaze imbere lyawe,  
halinde ngizi beera uluhande Iwane lwe'lulyo,  
na mbe njagalusiri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ikyanya abandu bali mu tibitira Rurema, ali mu bakiza

## 17

### Amahuuno ga Dahudi.

E Nahano, unyuvvirizagye!  
Nakuhuuna kwo'lubaaja Iwani lutwibwe mu kati  
ko'kuli.

Gano mahuuno gaani, galyosiri mu mutima  
úgutungiini.

Aaho! Ikyanya ngakizi kutabaaza, ukizi ndega am-  
atwiri.

<sup>2</sup> Si we yamiri ubwini ngiisi íbikwaniini!  
Kwokwo naani, ukizi yerekana kwo ndi mundu  
wo'kuli.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi íbiriyagagi mu mutima gwani, ubiyiji bwija.

Keera wandanduula bushigi, wanangera,  
wanabona kwo ndaabwo buligo úbundi mwo.

Keera n'gahiga kwo ndagaahuba mu kudeta.

<sup>4</sup> Na nyamiragi nzimbahiri imaaja zaawe.

Kyo kitumiri ndali mu yifunda mu mabi,  
ndanali mu yibiika mu bali mu libuzania.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiisi kwo ugwti ugakizi nyereka, kwo na ndi mu  
gira.

Yizo njira zaawe, ndazindi zihabuka mwo.

<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, ngweti ngakuhamagala, na nyiji kwo  
uganyitaba.

Ku yukwo, undegage amatwiri.

Gano mahuuno gaani, ugayuvvirize.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu teerwa na'bagoma, ba-  
nakutibitire,

uli mu koleesa ubushobozi bwawe, mu kubakiza.  
Urukundo Iwawe, lulyagagi Iwa'kahebuuza.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, ukizi ndanga nga mboni yi'su lyawe.  
Unakizi mbisha mu kimbehwa kye'byubi byawé.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya banangora-mabi bagaaba banzokaniini,  
mbu bandeere,  
unambalize.

<sup>10</sup> Si balya banakuhamwa batahiiti ikimino,  
banayamiri bagweti bagayikangaata naaho!

<sup>11</sup> Keera bambiiva, banakoli nzokaniini.

Na buno, baloziizi ukundimba haashi.

<sup>12</sup> Bakola nga ndare íyuvviti ishali, inagweti igahiiva  
byo igaalya.

Bali nga ndare ígweti igategeera ikitugwa, gira  
ikiyite.

<sup>13</sup> E Nahano, uyimukage, maashi!

Balya banangora-mabi, ubahangirire,  
unabuli batitimba haashi.

† Mikolezi 2.25-28. †† Mikolezi 13.35.

Ukoleese ingooti yawe mu kunguluula.  
<sup>14</sup> E Nahano, ukoleesagye ubushobozi bwawe mu kungiza mu kati kaabo.  
 Si umulangaaliro gwabo guli mu ba ku bya mu kihugo naaho!  
 Haliko, abandu baawe boohe, ukizi bahagiisa.  
 Kiri na'baana baabo, bakizi longa íbirí tiita,  
 halinde ukuhisira kiri na ku bijukulu baabo.  
<sup>15</sup> Bwo ndi mundu wo'kuli, tugaki bonaana.  
 Ee ma! Ikyanya ngavyuka, na ngubone masu ku gandi,  
 umutima gwani, gugayika mu nda.

**Ulwimbo lwo'buhimi**

(2 Samweri 22.1-51)

**18** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi, umukozi wa Rurema. Akaluyimba ikyanya Nahano akamúkiza mu maboko ga Sahuli, na mu ga'bandi bagoma baage.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ngukuuziri!  
 Mukuba we ndi mu longera mwe'misi.  
  
<sup>3</sup> Nahano ye lwala lwani. Ye na gweti úgandanga. Ye na Lukiza wani.  
 Ee ma! Rurema wani ye lwala lwani, ye mu ndanga.  
 Yehe, alyagagi siribo yani.  
 Ye na misi yo ndi mu kizibwa mwo. Ye na busikamiro bwani.  
<sup>4</sup> Nahano ye kwaniini ukukizi yivugwa,  
 bwo ayamiri ali mu ngiza mu bagoma.  
 Kinatume ndi mu kizi mítabaaza.  
  
<sup>5</sup> Narufu áli koli nzokaniini.  
 Imigezi yage yáli kola iganyihonga kwo, gira imbindike.  
<sup>6</sup> Imigozi yage yáli koli ngoniri.  
 Na'malamba gaage gáli kola ha mbere lyani.  
<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya náli gweti ngalibuuka,  
 nanatabaaza Nahano.  
 Ee! N'gatabaaza Rurema wani, kwo atuuuziri mu nyumba yage.  
 Haaho ngana, ikyanya ngi gweti ngaalira,  
 ananyuvwa.  
  
<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, ikihugo kyanayami lenga mwo'musisi.  
 Kiri ne'nguliro ze'migazi, nazo zanahunga-hunga.  
 Ee ma! Bwo Rurema áli koli rakiiri,  
 zanalenga mwo'musisi bweneene.  
<sup>9</sup> Mu mazuulu gaage mwanatatumuka ikyusi, tutu-tu!  
 Na mu kanwa kaage mwanahuluka umuliro gwo'ku-jigiivya,  
 kuguma ni'bengesheeshe.

<sup>10</sup> Rurema anayanuula igulu, anashonookera haashi,  
 atabisiri ibibungu biiru mwi'dako lya'magulu gaage.  
<sup>11</sup> Anashooneraga ku makerubi,  
 anamúbalalana, halinde anasuula umulindi mu kyanyaanya, vvi!  
<sup>12</sup> Kirby kibungu kiiru kyanamúzunguluka,  
 kyanaba ngi'heema.  
<sup>13</sup> Mu bulangashane bwage,  
 imilavyo, lya-lya!  
<sup>14</sup> Nahano, kwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi, anayimokooza,  
 halinde izu lyage lyanayuvwikana.  
<sup>15</sup> Anavugumula abagoma baani mwe'myambi, ba-nashaabuka.  
 Analéeta ne'milavyo, yanabayimula.  
<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabakanukira,  
 umuuka gwanalyoka mu mazuulu gaage.  
 Haaho, amabenga ge'nyaaja ganayanuuka,  
 halinde indaliro ze'kihugo zanayami boneka ku bw-eranyange.  
  
<sup>17</sup> Rurema akagolola ukuboko kwage ukulyoka hi'gu-lu,  
 ananyogorora mu miji mingi.  
<sup>18</sup> Kundu abagoma baani balyagagi ndwani,  
 haliko Rurema anangiza mu maboko gaabo.  
 Ee ma! Akangiza mu kati kaabo,  
 kundu báli njombiri, banáli mbimirri imisi.  
<sup>19</sup> Yewe! Kundu náli kolaga mu malibu, haliko banan-deera.  
 Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ananjuutira,  
<sup>20</sup> anandyosa yaho, anandwala áhali umutuula.  
 Ee ma! Bwo anguuziri, kyanatuma aganguluula.  
  
<sup>21</sup> Bwo náli kizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano buzira kuhuba,  
 kyanatuma agambemba.  
<sup>22</sup> Na bwo ndi mu simbaha imaaja zaage, anambemba,  
 ndakanayihandula ku Rurema wani mbu ngizi kola amabi.  
<sup>23</sup> Imaaja zaage, ndazijaaziri.  
 Si ngiisi byo akambwira, ndi mu kizi bisimbaha.  
<sup>24</sup> Ndáli gweti akashembo imbere lya Rurema,  
 si náli kizi yihangirira, gira ndayifunde mu byaha.  
<sup>25</sup> Nahano, ayiji-yiji kwo ndi mweru,  
 na kwo ndi mu kizi gira íbikwaniini,  
 kyo kitumiri akambemba.  
  
<sup>26</sup> E Nahano, mu bemeera, uli mu yerekana kwo uli mwemeera.  
 Ne'mwa ábakwaniini, uli mu yerekana íbikwaniini.  
<sup>27</sup> Ne'mwa beeru, uli mu yerekana kwo uli mweru.  
 Haliko, imwa banangora-mabi boohe, ulyagagi nga ngengya.

<sup>28</sup> Ee! Abanabwikangaate, uli mu batindimaza.  
Si abatuudu boohe, uli mu bakiza.  
<sup>29</sup> E Nahano, wehe uli itara lyani.  
Ikyanya ndi mu yidikirwa ne'kihulu,  
uli mu kihindula, gube mulengeerwe.  
<sup>30</sup> Ku butabaazi bwawe, ndi mu hima ikiso  
kya'basirikaani.  
Unali mu njobileesa ukusimbuka ikigo.

<sup>31</sup> E Rurema, ngiisi byo uli mu gira, bikwaniini bwe-neene.  
Na ngiisi byo uli mu ndagaania, uli mu bigira.  
Ngiisi úli mu kutibitira, we siribo yage.  
<sup>32</sup> Ndaaye gundi Rurema, átali Nahamwitu naaho.  
Ee ma! Rurema yenyene, ye luala lwitu.  
<sup>33</sup> Ye mu nzikamya,  
ye nali mu njongaaniza ho ngakizi lenga.  
<sup>34</sup> Ibigere-gere byani, ali mu bisikamya nge'nenge za-kabale.  
Kiri na ku marango, ali mu ndanga.  
<sup>35</sup> Amaboko gaani, ayamiri ali mu gakomeereza  
mwi'zibo.  
Na kundu bakatula umuheto mu miringa,  
haliko amaboko gaani gali mu yami gufwora.

<sup>36</sup> Uyamiri uli mu njuutira ne'siribo zaawe, gira un-  
gize.  
Ukuboko kwave kwe'lulyo kugweti kuganzikamya.  
Ee ma! Ku butabaazi bwawe, ndi mu sikama.  
<sup>37</sup> Ugweti ugakizi nyeshuhya,  
halinde ishando zaani zitakizi ki tyerera.  
<sup>38</sup> Nâli kizi bingiriza abagoma baani, halinde na  
mbagwate,  
Ndânâli kizi galuka índazi baminika.  
<sup>39</sup> Yabo bagoma baani, bâli kizi gwa mwi'dako  
lye'shando zaani,  
na mbajigiirize Iwoshi-Iwoshi,  
halinde batangaki yimuka.  
<sup>40</sup> We kanjoboleesa, halinde ngizi gira izibo,  
wanafukamya abagoma baani mu magulu gaani.  
<sup>41</sup> Balya bagoma baani, wanabapuumusa.  
Na ábâli njombiri, nanabaminika.  
<sup>42</sup> Balya bagoma baani, ikyanya bâli koli loziizi wo'ku-  
batabaala, atanaboneka.  
Na kundu bâli kizi takiraga Nahano, si atanabayaku-  
la.  
<sup>43</sup> Nanabafutiiriza, halinde banaba nga lukungu úluli  
mu yehuulwa ne'mbuusi.  
Nanakizi genda ngabashemya ha butambi lye'njira,  
nga bidaka.

<sup>44</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya abiitu bakandeera, ukangiza.  
Ne'kyanya ukangira mbe mutwali wa'mahanga,  
wanakizi ndanga.

Hali abandi bo ndâli yiji.  
Nabo kwakundi, bakoli gweti bagangolera.  
<sup>45</sup> Ibinyamahanga, biri mu yija bigweti bigaagoka im-  
bere lyani.  
Ikyanya bali mu nyuvwa, banakizi ngingika.  
<sup>46</sup> Balya bandu, bakayija bakoli vunisiri imitima.  
Na ábâli bishamiri, banakizi yibishuula, iri banalenga  
mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>47</sup> Nahano ayamiri ho. Na bwo ye luala lwani, akizi  
yivugwa.  
Rurema wani akizi huuzibwa.  
Ye Luala lwani, ye na Lukiza wani.  
<sup>48</sup> Ye mu nyihoolera.  
Analî mu biika ibinyamahanga mwi'dako lyani.  
<sup>49</sup> Ayamiri ali mu nguluula mu maboko ga'bagoma  
baani.  
E Nahano, keera ukambiika hi'gulu lya'bagoma  
baani.  
Wanangiza kiri na mu biitani.  
<sup>50</sup> E Nahamwitu, ngakizi kuhuuza mu bandu ba'ma-  
hanga gooshi.  
Iziina lyawe, ngakizi lilumbuusa mu kuliylimba.  
<sup>51</sup> Nie Dahudi, Rurema akandoola,  
ananyimika, kwo mbe mwami wage.  
Na buno, agweti aganjoboleesa, halinde ngizi hima.  
Ayamiri ali mu ngirira amijja,  
kuguma ne'mbaga yani, halinde imyaka ne'myakuu-  
la.

#### Ubulangashane bwa Rurema ne'mikolezi yage

**19** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

<sup>2</sup> Igulu liri mu yerekana ubulangashane bwa  
Rurema.  
Ee! Mu kyanyaanya, mwo tuli mu bona byo akakola.  
<sup>3</sup> Iyo myazi, umulege-rege mutaazi guli mu kizi gibala-  
ra úmuzinda.  
Kiri no'bushigi, nabwo kwo na kwokwo.  
<sup>4</sup> Bigweti bigakizi deta, buzira kukoleesa izu.  
Ee ma! Ndaalyo íriri mu yuvwikana.  
<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, indumwa yabyo iri mu kwira mu  
mahanga gooshi,  
halinde inahike he'kihugo kihekiiri.

Yaho hi'gulu, Rurema akaloogeza izuuba ho ligabeera. †

<sup>6</sup> Linali mu kizi suula umulindi.  
Liri mu tibita, nga nahano wo'buhya úshambiiri.  
Linali nga muhimî úgweti úgatibita ku ndangwe.  
<sup>7</sup> Ee ma! Liri mu huluka uluhande luguma lwa mu  
kyanyaanya,  
linayami sookera ulundi.

† Barumi 10.18.

Ndaanakyo íkyangayiyeka indugumbo yalyo.

<sup>8</sup> *Imaaja za Nahano zitungiini lwoshi.*

Zinali mu kania umutima, halinde gunabe mugumaana.

Ngiisi byo Nahano agweti agakyula, bikwiriiri bikizi yemeerwa.

Biri mu hindula kiri ne'bizeeze bibe no'b-witegeereze.

<sup>9</sup> Amahano gaage gakwaniini, ganali mu shambaaza umutima.

Ngiisi byo ali mu kyula kwo, biri mu keyengana, halinde amasu ganayengehe.

<sup>10</sup> Ukusimba Nahano kukwaniini bweneene, kuganayama ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

*Imaaja zaage zisikamiri, zinakwaniini lwoshi-lwoshi.*

<sup>11</sup> Yizo maaja zaage, ziri ne'kishingo ukuhima inooro, kundu kangaba kanyawala ke'nooro muguuhya. Zinanuniri bweneene, ukuhima ubuuki bushongoole.

<sup>12</sup> E Rurema, imaaja zaawe ziri mu kizi kengula umukozi wawe.

Na mu kuzisimba, mwo ali mu longa imbembo mbamu bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úwangabona amahube gaage yenyene? Si ndaaye!

E Nahano, ungoke ku mahube go ndi mu gira, buzira kumenya.

<sup>14</sup> Kiri ne'byaha byo ngweti ngagiriirira, ukizi binjaagiza maashi.

Utableke mbu bikizi ngoleesa.

Kwokwo, lyo ngayiyeka amahube mahamu.

Ndanaki galegwe kwo. Na mbe ngoli tuuziri buzira mahube.

<sup>15</sup> E Nahano, amagambo ágalyosiri mu kanwa kaani, kuguma ne'nzaliro zaani, bikizi kusimiisa.

Mukuba we lwala lwani, we na Lukiza wani.

**Ikyanya ugalonga amakuba, Nahano akizi kutabaala**

**20** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya ugalonga amakuba, Nahano akizi kutabaala.

Ee! Iziina lya Rurema wa *Yakobo*, likizi kulanga.

<sup>3</sup> Akizi kutumira ubutabaazi, ukulyoka mu nyumba yage *nyeero*.

Akizi na kusikamya ukulyoka ku mugazi *Sayuni*.

<sup>4</sup> Amatuulo gooshi go watanga, akizi gakengeera, kiri na'matuulo gaawe go'kusiriiza.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya ugakizi yifwija igambo mu mutima gwawe, akizi kuheereza lyo.

Ishungi zaawe zooshi, akizi zigenduusa.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya ugaahima, tugakizi banda utubuuli ku busime, awi yiyyi yiyyi!

Tunashonie ni'rembera, hi'gulu li'ziina lya Rurema witu.

Ngiisi byo ugakizi huuna Nahano, akizi kuheereza byo.

<sup>7</sup> Bwo Nahano keera akatoolaga umwami, anamúshiiga amavuta, nyiji kwo aganamúkiza.

Ee ma! Agamúshuvya ukulyoka mwi'gulu, Ahandu Heeru.

Na mu kumúkiza, agakoleesa ubushobozi bwage.

<sup>8</sup> Bandu baguma, bakoli biisiri umulangaaliro ku magaare gi'zibo.

Abandi, bali mu gubiika ku fwarasi.

Haliko twehe, tuli mu gubiika imwa Rurema Nahamwitu.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandi, bagasiitara ngana, banayibumbulike haashi.

Haliko twehe, tugayimuka, tunabe tuki sikamiri.

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, ukizi gashaanira mwami, halinde ahime. Ikyanya tugakizi kutabaaza, ukizi tushuvya.

### Nahano ye mwene ubukalage

**21** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, mwami agweti agashambaalira ubushobozi bwawe.

Ee ma! Ikyanya uli mu múhimira, anashambaale ngana.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi kwo mwami akalooza mu mutima gwage, wanamúkolera kwo.

Ikyanya áli kizi kuhuuna ibindu, wanamúheereza byo.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya mwami akagaluka, wanamúgashaanira, halinde anagenduukirwa bweneene.

Kwi'twe lyage, wanamúyambika ulushembe lwe'nooro muguuhya.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya akakuhuuna kwo alonge ukulama, wanayemeera.

Ee! Ukamúheereza ubulamu, kiri no'bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>6</sup> Na bwo ukamúhimira, kyanatuma agagingikwa bweneene,

wanamúheereza no'lushaagwa, no'bulangashane.

<sup>7</sup> Ku kasiisa, ugakizi mágashaanira imyaka ne'myakuula.

Bwo muliriinwi, agweti agashambaala ngana-ngana.

<sup>8</sup> Mwami abiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro.

Na bwo Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi ayamiri amúkuuziri isiku zooshi, atâye kakazibwe.

<sup>9</sup> E mwami, ngiisi ábakushombiri, ugabagwata,

unabakone ku bushobozи bwawe.

<sup>10</sup> Abagoma baawe, ikyanya ugabahulukira kwo, ugayami basivya, banajigimbe mu muliro.

Nahano yenyene, agabaminika ku bute bwage, mu kubasingoola mu muliro.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bagoma, ugabaminika, kuguma na'baana baabo booshi,

hatanasigale kiri no'muguma wabo.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu bagweti bagaagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyawe, mu kukushungikira amabi, ndaakwo bagakugira.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya ugakizi balasha imyambi, bagakizi yami hinduka, banapuumuke.

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano, ukizi yerekana ubushobozи bwawe.

Tugakizi kuyimbira, iri tunakuyivuga, bwo uli no'bukalage bweneene.

### E Rurema, utanyisungage hala

**22** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi. Luli mu yimbwa ngo'lwimbo: «Imbongo, ngiisi kwo iri mu ba ku mutwezi.»*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema wani, e Rurema wani! Kituma kiki wan-jandirira?

Si wayisunga hala, utanayiji ndabaala!

Kundu ngweti ngagongeera, si ukola nga útayuvviti.

†

<sup>3</sup> E Rurema wani, ndi mu shiiba ngweti ngabululuka. Kiri na bushigi, ndali mu hungeera.

Kundu kwokwo, utali mu njuvya.

<sup>4</sup> E Rurema, uyamiri uli mweru. We twaziri, we nali mu huuzibwa mu Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>5</sup> Yaho kare, bashokuluza biitu bâli kizi kubiika kwo'-mulangaaliro, wanabaguluula.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bakakulirira, wanabakiza.

Yugwo mulangaaliro gwo bâli kubiisiri kwo, gutanafwa ubusha.

<sup>7</sup> Halikago buno, ndakiri mundu. Si ngola nga kizimu! Abando bagweti bagangayiriza, iri banambonyoleza.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu mbonaga, bali mu njekeereza, iri bananduka.

Bali mu zuuza amatwe, ††

<sup>9</sup> iri banadeta: «Si agweti agalangaalira Nahano!

Aahago! Leka uyo Nahano wage abe ye gamúkiza.

Ee! Iri Nahamwabo angaba amúkuuziri, amúkizagye.

‡‡

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, we kandyosa mu nda ya maawe.

Kiri ne'kyanya nâli ki riiri kwi'beere,

† Mataayo 27.46; Mariko 15.34. †† Mataayo 27.39; Mariko 15.29; Luka 23.35. ‡ Mataayo 27.43.

wanangira ngubiike kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>11</sup> Ee ma! Ukulyokera ukubutwa kwani, nâli yamiri ngulangaliiri.

Ukulyokera ho n'galyoka mu nda ya maawe, uyamiri uli Rurema wani.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, buno amakuba gangola hoofi, ndaanaye wo'kundabaala.

Aaho! Utanyisungage hala.

<sup>13</sup> Abagoma bingi bakoli nzokaniini nga shuuli.

Balyagagi nga shuuli ndangi ze'Bashaani.

<sup>14</sup> Bakoli yashwiri utunwa twabo, nga ndare, banagweti bagalunduma, gira banjanganule.

<sup>15</sup> Ngolaga nga miiji ágafukwa haashi.

Iningo zaani, zitaki gwetiini.

Kiri no'mutima, gukoli jongolosiri nga buleombo.

<sup>16</sup> Umumiro gwani, keera gwahangalala nga lugyo. Ululimi lukoli yumiiri ku lubanga.

Keera wanandambika haashi mu luvu, na ngola nga úfwiri.

<sup>17</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, bakoli nzokaniini nga luku-uli lwo'tubwa.

Keera bandula amaboko na'magulu.

<sup>18</sup> Amavuha gaani gooshi, gakoli bonesiri.

Abandu bagweti bagambenekera, iri bananyamiriza, yuu!

<sup>19</sup> Ibyambalwa byani, bagweti bagabigabaana, mu kubitaara ikibare. #†

<sup>20</sup> E Nahano, utandoleere, maashi!

Bwo we misi yani, uyiji ndabaala duba,

<sup>21</sup> unangizagye mu zino ngooti, ndafwe.

U lange ubugumaana bwani mu miino ga yutu tub-wa,

<sup>22</sup> unangize na mu tunwa twe'ndare.

Ee! Ungize mu yizi mbogo ndangi.

<sup>23</sup> Ngakizi menyeesa iziina lyawe mu beene witu.

Ngiisi ho bakumaniri, ngakizi kuyivuga. #

<sup>24</sup> Mwe musimbahiri Nahano, mugirage mukizi mûyivuga.

Mukizi mûgingika, mwe bandu ba Yakobo.

E Bahisiraheeri, mukizi mûyikumba mweshi.

<sup>25</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi úli mu longa amakuba, atali mu mûhindulira ingoto,

atanali mu mûgayiriza, atanali mu mûnegura.

Si ikyanya ali mu mûlirira, ali mu mûyuvviriza.

<sup>26</sup> E Nahano, ibye'mwawe,

byo ngweti ngayivuga mu muhumaanano muhamu.

Na ngiisi byo n'gakulagaania,

†† Mataayo 27.35; Mariko 15.24; Luka 23.34; Yohana 19.24.

‡‡ Baheburaniya 2.12.

byo na byebyo ngakwiza imbere lya ábali mu kuyikumba.  
<sup>27</sup> Abakeni bagayiji lya, banayigute. Kwokwo, ngiisi ábagweti bagalooza Nahano, bagakizi mýivuga, banalonge ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>28</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya Nahano agabigira, abandu mu mahanga gooshi bagabikengeera, banayije imwage. Imilala yoshi ya mu kihugo, bagafukama imbere lyage.

<sup>29</sup> Mukuba yago mahanga gooshi, Nahano ye gatwaziri.

<sup>30</sup> Abagale booshi ba mu kihugo, bagabwatala, banalye, babuli mýikumba. Booshi, kwo balyagagi ba kufwa, bagamúfukamira. Ee ma! Batashobwiri ukuyiyushuulira ku bulamu bwabo.

<sup>31</sup> Kiri na ábagaki butwa, bagakizi yiji ganuulirwa hi'gulu lya Nahano, halinde nabo banakizi mýkolera.

<sup>32</sup> Ee ma! Ábatazi butwa, bagakizi yiji menyeesania ngiisi íbikwaniini. Yibi byoshi, ye kabigira.

### Nahano ye mungere wani

#### *Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

**23** Nahano ye mungere wani, ndaakyo kindu nganiihirwa kwo.  
<sup>2</sup> Ali mu mbwataza mu ndaraara yo'bwasí úbudoohiri, anali mu ndongoora halinde ha Iwiji úlutuziizi.  
<sup>3</sup> Agweti agangania umutima, anali mu ndongoora, ngizi genda mu bikwaniini. Yibyo byoshi, biri hi'gulu li'ziina lyage.  
<sup>4</sup> Na kundu nangalenga mu kabanda ákayidisiri mwe'kimbehwa kyo'lufu, ndagayoboha. E nahamwitu, tuyamiinwi!  
 Ubuhiri bwawe, ne'ngoni yawe, bigweti bigakizi ndanga, halinde na mboleere.

<sup>5</sup> Ugweti ugakizi njiiga amavuta mwi'twe, ubuli mbiikira ibyokulya biija mu masu ga'bagoma baani. Urusoozo Iwani, lukoli yijuliiri.  
<sup>6</sup> E Nahamwitu, ku kasiisa, ngakizi vwagarara mu mija, na mu rukundo isiku zaani zooshi, tunganayamanwa mu nyumba yawe, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

### Rurema ali mu nyumba yage

#### *Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

Ikihugo, na byoshi íbikiri mwo, biri bya Nahano. Amahanga gali ge'mwage, kuguma na booshi ábagatuuziri mwo. <sup>t</sup>  
<sup>2</sup> Kino kihugo, akakitereka áhali amiji mingi. Haaho, ho akakisikamya.

<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Nyandi úwangateramira ku mugazi gwa Nahano, mbu agendi yimanga mu nyumba yage ndaluule?  
<sup>4</sup> Ábahangwirwi ukugenda yo naaho, babe bandu ba'maboko gaabo gali shululu, ne'mitima yabo, inabe iyerusiri. Batagweti bagayikumba imigisi, batanali mu biika indahiro ze'bibeesha.

<sup>5</sup> Baabo, bo Nahano agaadeta kwo batungiini. Bo na Rurema, Lukiza wabo agakizi gashaanira.  
<sup>6</sup> E Rurema wa Yakobo, abandu mwene yabo, bo bangakuyijira, banayiji kuyikumba.

<sup>7</sup> E nyivi za'kaaya, mwe muyamiri ho, muyiguke. Muyigukage, gira mwami wo'bulangashane ayin-gire.  
<sup>8</sup> Uyo mwami wo'bulangashane, ali nyandi? Ali Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ulya kihagarusi. Ee! Ye mu ba kihagarusi mwi'zibo.  
<sup>9</sup> E nyivi za'kaaya, mwe muyamiri ho, muyiguke! Muyigukage, gira mwami wo'bulangashane ayin-gire.  
<sup>10</sup> Uyo mwami wo'bulangashane, ali nyandagi? Ali Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Yoyo, ye mwami wo'bulangashane.

Amasu gaani gayamiri gali mu lola ku Nahano

**25** *Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

E Nahano, ngweti ngayitanga imwawe,  
<sup>2</sup> unali we mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro. Aaho! Utandekage mbu ndonge ishonni. Utanaleke kwa'bagoma baani bambime, mbu bashambaale.

<sup>3</sup> Mu bandu booshi ábagweti bagakulangaalira, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úgateerwa ne'shoni. Si ngiisi ábali mu huna mu kugiriirira, boohe, bo bagakizi zilonga.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, ukizi mmenyeesa imitono yawe. Uginyigirize, gira ngizi gikulikira.  
<sup>5</sup> Unakizi nyigiriza, halinde ngizi kulikira ukuli kwawe. Mukuba, we Rurema Lukiza wani, unali we ndangaliiri ubwakya-ubwayira.  
<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, ukengeerage ulukogo Iwawe, no'rukundo Iwawe.

<sup>t</sup> 1 Bakorindo 10.26.

Mukuba, byebyo, byo biyamiri ho ukulyokera kare.  
<sup>7</sup> E Nahano, kundu nâli kizi huna mu busore bwani,  
 nanakizi yifunda mu byaha, haliko utakizi ki  
 bikengeera.  
 Si uli mwija! Aaho! Ikyanya ugakizi ngengeera,  
 kube naaho mu kati ko'rukundo lwawe.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano alyagagi mwija, anali mu gira íbitungiini,  
 kyo kitumiri ali mu kizi yigiriza abanabyaha.  
<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi ábali batuudu, ali mu barongoora mu kati  
 ko'kuli,  
 anakizi bayigiriza ibye'mwage.  
<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya bali mu simbaha *ikihango kyage*,  
 banabe bali mu gira nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi,  
 ali mu bakolera mu kati ko'rukundo, na mu kati  
 ko'bweemeera.  
<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, e Nahano, bwa'mabi gaani gali mingi,  
 unggage kwi'ziina lyawe.  
<sup>12</sup> Ka hali abandu ábasimbahiri Nahano?  
 Yabo, ali mu kizi bayereka íbiri biija,  
<sup>13</sup> halinde banakizi genduukirwa.  
 Kiri na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyabo, nabo bagahyna  
 ikihugo.  
<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi ábasimbahiri Nahano, ayamiri ali uluhande  
 lwabo,  
 anali mu bamenyeesa ikihango kyage.  
<sup>15</sup> Amasu gaani gayamiri gali mu lola ku Nahano.  
 Mukuba, ye galyosa amagulu gaani mu masi.

<sup>16</sup> E Nahano, ungebagane, maashi, unanyuvvirwe in-  
 deneerwa.  
 Si ngweti ngalibuuka bweneene, na ngoli ba  
 na'kahumbwe.  
<sup>17</sup> Aaho! Bwo ndi mu gerania bweneene mu mutima  
 gwani,  
 unjaaze mu makuba gooshi, halinde nduule ku bu-  
 tote.  
<sup>18</sup> Ulolage ngiisi kwo ngola mu libuuka, ulole no'-  
 mukubo gwani.  
 Kwokwo, unjaagize ibyaha byani byoshi.  
<sup>19</sup> Ulolage ngiisi kwa'bagoma baani keera baluguuka!  
 Bali balangi bweneene, bananjombiri.  
<sup>20</sup> Keera natibitira imwawe. Kwokwo, utandeeze is-  
 honi.  
 Si ungize, mu kukizi ndanga, gira ndafwe.  
<sup>21</sup> Niehe, ngwaniini, na ndi mundu wo'kuli.  
 Na ngubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.  
 Kwokwo, ukizi ndanga, maashi!  
<sup>22</sup> E Rurema, uguluule Abahisiraheeri.  
 Ubalyose mu malibu gaabo gooshi.

E Nahano, nyamiri ndi mu kulikira ukuli kwawe

E Nahano, nyamiri ndungiini,  
 na ngubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro, buzira kuhizaanwa.  
 Kwokwo, umbulanire, maashi!  
<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, utee geza íbiri mu mutima gwani,  
 unageze ne'nzaliro zaani.  
<sup>3</sup> Mukuba, nduuziri mu kati ko'rukundo lwawe,  
 na nyamiri ndi mu kulikira ukuli kwawe.

<sup>4</sup> Ndali mu shiiba mbwatiiri kuguma na'balyalya,  
 ndanali mu komeerana ne'ngengya,  
<sup>5</sup> ndanali mu bwatala na banangora-mabi.  
 Ikyanya abandu babi bali mu humaanana, biri mu  
 nyaagaza.

<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, keera nakaraba amaboko gaani,  
 mu kuyerekana kwo ndahiiti ubuhube.  
 Na buno, ngola imbere lya'katanda kaawe.  
<sup>7</sup> Ngweti ngamenyeesa abandu ngiisi kwo ukwaniini  
 ukuyivugwa.  
 Na ngizi baganuulira ngiisi kwo uli mu kola ku njira  
 ya kahebuua.

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, nguuziri inyumba yawe, bwo wenyene  
 utuuziri mwo.  
 Munali mwo'*bulangashane* bwawe buli.  
<sup>9</sup> Aaho! Ikyanya ugayita abanabyaha, naani utanzimi-  
 ze mu kihugo.  
 Eel! Utanjaagize kuguma na'biitani.  
<sup>10</sup> Si boohe, bagweti bagaakola amabi,  
 banagweti bagakizi lya ibitulire.  
<sup>11</sup> Haliko niehe, nduuziri mu kati ko'kuli.  
 Ku yukwo, unyuvvirwe indeneerwa, unangize.  
<sup>12</sup> Ishando zaani ziyamiri zijingiriiri.  
 E Nahano, ikyanya abandu bagayija mu mihu-  
 maanano,  
 naani ngakizi kuyivugira mwo.

**E Nahano, ukizi ndongoora mu njira íkwaniini**

**Izaburi ya Dahudi.**

**27** Nahano ye mulengeerwe gwani, ye nali mu  
 ngiza.  
 Aaho! Nyandi ye ngaki yoboha?  
 Nahano ye mu ndanga, gira ndayitwe.  
 Nyandagi úwangaki ndeera ikyoba?  
<sup>2</sup> Abagoma baani bali banangora-mabi.  
 Kundu bali mu yiji ndeera, mbu banyite,  
 haliko bagabambaajira, banagendi gwa.  
<sup>3</sup> Kundu nangayiji teerwa ni'zibo,  
 umutima gwani gutagapuupa.  
 Na kundu abasirakaani bingi banganzokanana,  
 ngayama naaho ndi kihagarusi.  
<sup>4</sup> Hali igambo liguma naaho lyo ngweti ngahuuna Na-  
 hano.

Byo ndoziizi, byo byebino:  
 kwo ngizi tuula mu nyumba yage isiku zaani zooshi,  
 na ngizi bona ngiisi kwo abuyahiri.  
 Mwomwo mu nyumba yage, mwo ngakizi fiitirwa ku  
 bye'mwage.  
<sup>5</sup> Munali mwo agandangira ku lusiku lwa'makuba,  
 anambishe mwi'heema lyage.  
 Ee! Aganzikamya ku lwala.  
<sup>6</sup> Kundu abagoma bagaaba bakoli nzokaniini,  
 haliko ngaaba nguziibwi imbere lyabo.  
 Na ngizi tangira Nahano ituulo lyo'kusiriiza  
 mwi'heema lyage.  
 Na ngizi mübandira akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi!  
 Ee ma! Ngakizi müyimbira, iri ninamúlakiza ululan-  
 ga.

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya ngakizi kutabaaza, ukizi nyuvva.  
 Ee! Unyuvvirwe indengeerwa, unanjuvye.  
<sup>8</sup> Umutima gwani, gugweti gugambwira kwokuno:  
 «Ugire ugendi müganuuza.»  
 E Nahano, ngweti ngakuyijira.  
<sup>9</sup> Uyamiri uli mutabaazi wani.  
 Ku yukwo, utambishe amalanga, utananyimule ku  
 bute bwawe.  
 Si nie mukozi wawe!  
 E Rurema, Lukiza wani, utagire mbu undahire,  
 utananjandirire.  
<sup>10</sup> Kundu daata na maawe banganjanda,  
 haliko Nahano aganyakiira.  
<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, abagoma baani bagweti bagandegeera.  
 Ku yukwo, ukizi nyigiriza ibye'mwawe,  
 unakizi ndongoora mu njira íkwaniini.  
<sup>12</sup> Utaleke mbwa'bagoma bangirage nga kwo balozi-  
 izi.  
 Mukuba, utumasi twe'bibeeshaa keera twanyimukira,  
 tunagweti tugabiika ikikando, mbu tunyite.  
<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndangaliiri kwo ngagenderera uku-  
 ba ho,  
 halinde na ndonge ukubona ubwija bwa Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> Emwe! Mukizi lindirira Nahano.  
 Mukizi ba bihagarusi, iri munakizi kania umutima,  
 munalindirirage Nahano.

### E Nahano, ngweti ngakuhamagala

### Izaburi ya Dahudi.

**28**  
 E Nahano, we lwala lwani,  
 na ngweti ngakuhamagala.  
 Kwokwo, utambeere bitwitwi.  
 Mukuba, iri wangayama uli munyerere,  
 hali ikyanya nangavunika, na nyikire i kuzimu mu  
 bafwiri.  
<sup>2</sup> Si ngweti ngakutabaaza mu kati ka'malira.

Aaho! Ukizi nyuvva.  
 Ngweti ngalambuulira amaboko Ahandu haawe  
 Heeru bweneene.  
 Kwokwo, unyuvwagwe.

<sup>3</sup> Utambanire kuguma na banangora-mabi,  
 balya bakozi ba'mabi.  
 Si boohe, bagweti bagaadeta amagambo go'kulem-  
 buusa abatualani baabo.  
 Kiziga mu mitima yabo, bagweti bagabashungikira  
 amabi.

<sup>4</sup> Balya babi, bagweti bagayifunda mu bitalaalwe.  
 Aaho! Byebyo bitalaalwe bibe byo ugabahembera  
 kwo.  
 Bwo bayamiragi bali mu yifunda mu mabi,  
 gabe go ugabahemba, nga ngiisi kwo bibakwaniini.  
<sup>5</sup> Kundu uli mu kola ku bushobozi bwawe,  
 si boohe, batali mu kutwaza.  
 Ku yukwo, ugabanyanya haashi nga nyumba njaa-  
 ja.  
 Utanâye shubi bayinamula.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano ayivugwe! Mukuba, ikyanya n'gamúlirira,  
 anambonera indengeerwa, ananyuvva.  
<sup>7</sup> Mu kati ka Nahano, mwo ndi mu longa imisi, ye nali  
 sribo yani.  
 Ngweti ngakizi mülangaalira mu mutima gwani,  
 halinde anandabaale.  
 Ee ma! Umutima gwani, gukoli shambiiri bweneene.  
 Na buno, ngamúyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano ye mu shoboleesa abandu baage.  
 Ye nali butibitiro bwo'kukiza mwami wage, ulya ye  
 akatoola.

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, kwokwo ukizagye abandu baawe.  
 Bwo bali buhyane bwawe, ukizi bagashaanira.  
 Ukizi ba mungere wabo, unakizi babegeta imyaka  
 ne'myakuula.

### Rurema akizi haabwa ubulangashane

**29**  
*Izaburi ya Dahudi.*  
 E baganda ba mwi'gulu, mweshi mukizi huuza  
 Nahano!

Mukizi mühuza hi'gulu lyo'bulangashane bwage  
 no'bushobozi bwage.  
<sup>2</sup> Mukizi huuza Nahano,  
 bwi'ziina lyage likwaniini ukulonga ubulangashane.  
 Munakizi mühuza, bwo ali *mweru* bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Izu lya Nahano Rurema, liri mu yuvvikana ku miji.  
 Na bwo ali mwo'bulangashane, ali mu kizi kungula.  
 Ee! Ali mu kizi kungula hi'gulu lye'nyaaja.  
<sup>4</sup> Yiryo izu lyage, liri no'bushobozi bweneene,

linali lya kahebuuza.

<sup>5</sup> Izu lya Nahano liri mu koonia ibiti bye'myerezi.

Irya munda i Lebanooni, agweti agabijajagula-jajagula.

<sup>6</sup> Agweti agasimbusa-simbusa imigazi ye'Lebanooni, nga nyana iri mu ganga.

Agweti agasimbusa-simbusa umugazi Herimooni nga mwana we'mbogo.

<sup>7</sup> Yiryo izu lya Nahano, ligweti ligalavya bweneene,

<sup>8</sup> linali mu juguuuya ishamba.

Ee! Agweti agajuguuuya ishamba lye'Kadeeshi.

<sup>9</sup> Yiryo izu lya Nahano, ligweti ligarandura ibiti bye'mikamba.

Liri mu shooshola ibiti byoshi mu lubako.

Booshi mu nyumba yage bagweti bagaadeta kwokuno:

«Rurema akizi haabwa ubulangashane!»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano atwaziri hi'gulu lyo'mwijulire.

Yenyene alyagagi mwami, anatwaziri imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>11</sup> Nahano agweti agatabaala abandu baage, gira babe bihagarusi.

Anali mu bagashaanira mu kati ko'mutuula!

### Nahano ye mu nzikamya

## 30 Ulwimbo lwo'kushambaalira inyumba mbyahya ya Rurema. Izaburi ya Dahudi.

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ngakizi kuhuuza.

Mukuba, utaleka mbwa'bagoma baani bakizi mbonyoleza, si ukanyinamula.

<sup>3</sup> E Rurema, Nahamwitu, ikyanya n'gakutabaaza hi'gulu lya'malwazi, wanayami ngiza.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu nâli yikiiri i kuzimu, utakayemeera kwo nyikire yo lwoshi, haliko, ukanzuula yo.

<sup>5</sup> Mwe bandu ba Nahano, mukizi múyimbira.

Mukizi huuza iziina lyage, bwo liri lyeru.

<sup>6</sup> Uburaakari bwage, bulyagagi bwa kyanya kiniini naaho.

Si ulukogo lwage lwohe, luyamiri ho mu burambe bwoshi.

Kundu umundu angalaala agweti agaalira, si shesheezi, agashambaala ngana. †

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya nâli ki jeberiiri, nanadeta: «Niehe, ndâye shaganibwe.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'kyanya wâli kizi ngashaanira,

ukanzikamya bweneene nga mugazi.»

Halikago, ikyanya ukambisha amalanga, nanatondeera ukushenguka ne'kyoba.

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, haaho n'gakutabaaza, nanakuhuuna ulukogo, mu kukulirira, ti:

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya ngashereera, na nyikire i kuzimu, ugaaba walonga kamaro kaki? Si ndaako!

Ne'kyanya abandu bagaaba keera bahinduka luu, ka bangaki kuyivuga?

Si batangaki menyesania ngiisi kwo uli mwemeera!

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, unyuvwirize, unambonere ulukogo. Undabaale, maashi!»

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya nâli kizi bululuka, na nyambale ibisheeba, haaho, wâli kizi ndabaala.

Na buno, ngoli gweti ngakina ku bushambaale.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, ndagaki hulikaga, si ngakizi kuyimbira.

E Rurema, Nahamwitu, ngakizi kutangira kongwa imyaka ne'myakuula.

### Mbiisiri uburambe bwani mu maboko ga Nahano

## 31 Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, we ngweti ngatibitira.

Aaho! Utandekage mbu ndeezibwe ishoni.

Si uli mu gira íbikwaniini! Kwokwo, ungizagye.

<sup>3</sup> Undege amatwiri, unayami yiji ngiza duba.

Ube we lwalla lwo ngakizi yibisha mwo.

Unakizi mbeera kaaya ko'butibitiro, halinde ngizibwe.

<sup>4</sup> Bwo uli lwalla lwanî, unagweti uganjuutira, ukizi ndongoora, ndonge ukusingika iziina lyawe.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu bakandegaga imibashu, utaleke kwo ngigwatwe mwo.

Si we gweti ugakizi njuitira.

<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, nasikiiriza uburambe bwani mu maboko gaawe.

Kwokwo, bwo uli Rurema wo'kuli, unguuluule.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu yikumbaga imigisi mizira kamaro, ndi mu bashomba bweneene.

E Nahano, niehe mbiisiri umulangaaliro gwani imwawe.

<sup>8</sup> Ngakizi kushagalukira, na ngizi shambaalira urukundo lwave.

Mukuba ikyanya nâli kizi libuuka, wanambona, wanayuvwa ngiisi kwo nâli koli shengusiri mu mutima gwani.

<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, utakambiika mu maboko go'mugoma wani,

si ukambisha áhali umutuula.

† Luka 23.46.

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, buno ngweti ngalibuuka bweneene.  
Aaho! Unyuvvirwe indengeerwa.  
Amasu gaani, keera gakakanga hi'gulu lyo'mwiz-ingeerwe.  
Na ngoli shengusiri bweneene mu mutima gwani,  
kiri na mu magala gaani.

<sup>11</sup> Ulushunguti keera Iwambisa imbere lya Narufu.  
Imyaka yani igweti iganyota mu kugongeera.  
Bwo ndi mu libuuka bweneene, imisi yani ikola bu mala.  
Kiri na'mavuha, keera gahangalala.

<sup>12</sup> Bwo ndi mu longa malibu mingi, abagoma bakoli  
gweti baganjomba.  
Kiri na'batuulani baani, bakola mu nnegura.  
Ikyanya abiira baani bali mu mbona, bali mu yami  
kanguka,  
banayami ndibita.

<sup>13</sup> Bakoli nyibagiiri, ngo'mundu úkoli fwiri.  
Na ngolaga nga nyungu ícoli jajagusiri.

<sup>14</sup> Keera nayuwva ngiisi kwo bagweti bagambony-oleza.  
Bakoli nzokaniini, halinde na njenguke.  
Bagweti bagaagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyani,  
banakoli shungisiri mbu banyite.

<sup>15</sup> E Nahano, kundu kwokwo, we mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.  
Na buno, ngweti ngakubwira: «We Rurema wani!»

<sup>16</sup> Ibyanya byani, bikoli ba mu maboko gaawe.  
Kundu abagoma bagweti bagambiiva,  
ungizagye mu maboko gaabo.

<sup>17</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Kwokwo unyerekage ubwija  
bwawe.  
Na bwo'rukundo Iwawe luyamiri ho, ungizagye.

<sup>18</sup> E Nahano, keera n'gakutabaaza.  
Kwokwo, utaleke kwo njubi kizi teezipwa ishoni.  
Si banangora-mabi boohe, babe bo gazibonia!  
Leka bakizi yama bali munyerere mu kuzimu.

<sup>19</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, si bagweti bagabeesha naa-ho.  
Kwokwo, ushwekage utunwa twabo.  
Bali mu yiheemya bweneene, mu kushombereza  
ukuli.

<sup>20</sup> Amiija gaawe gali ga'kahebuuza.  
Ngiisi ábakusimbahiri, bayamiri bagabwini.  
Ne'kyanya bagweti bagakubiika kwo'mulangaaliro,  
uli mu bagirira amiija imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>21</sup> Kundu abandu bangagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyabo,  
banabe bali mu balegeereza,  
haliko wehe, yago mabi gooshi, uli mu balanga  
gatabahikire.

<sup>22</sup> Nahano ayivugwe!  
Mukuba, ikyanya náli koli kungulirwi ni'zibo,

akanyereka urukundo Iwage Iwa'kahebuuza.  
<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya náli koli kangusiri hi'gulu lye'kyoba,  
nanadeta:  
«Ala nie! Keera wanjandaga, utagaki mbwini.»  
Kundu kwokwo, nanakutabaaza,  
wanayami yuvwa amalira gaani.

<sup>24</sup> E bandu booshi ba Nahano! Mukizi mukunda.  
Ee ma! Ikyanya abandu bali bemeera, ali mu balanga.  
Haliko, ikyanya bagweti bagayikangaata,  
ali mu bahana ku bwobwo bwikangaate bwabo.  
<sup>25</sup> Mweshi, mwe mugweti mugalangaalira Nahano.  
Mukizi sikama.  
Ee! Mukizi kania umutima.

Ahiriirwi ngiisi keera úkakogwa ibyaha byage

*Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

<sup>32</sup> Ahiriirwi, ngiisi keera úkakogwa ibyaha byage,  
binabe bikoli tumbikiirwi. †

<sup>2</sup> Na bwo atakiri mu hendana mu mutima gwage,  
yibyo byaha, Nahano atakiri mu múharuurira byo.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya náli lahiiri kwo ndali munabyaha,  
náli kizi shiiba ngweti ngagongeera-gongeera.  
Yoho wee! Amavuha gaani gáli kola mu poshola bwe-neene.

<sup>4</sup> Ubwakya-ubwayira, wáli kizi mbana,  
halinde indege zanavunika, nga ku kyanya izuuba liri  
mu daarula.

<sup>5</sup> Biryia byaha byani, iri hakatama,  
ndanaki gira mbu ngubishe byo,  
si nanabiyilega imbere lyawe.  
Nanahiga kwokuno: «Ngolaga ngayilega ibyaha byani  
imberie lya Nahano.»

Ikyanya n'gabiylega imbere lyawe, wanangoga.  
Haaho, umwama gwe'byaha byani gwanayami hera.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi úkuyemiiri, akwaniini akizi kuhuuna,  
ku kyanya wangaki boneka.  
Iri angagira kwokwo,  
kundu agaaba abindikiirwi na'makuba nga mwi-julire,  
haliko gatagaki módukiira.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema, we ngweti ngayibisha mwo.  
Kwokwo, ugakizi ngiza mu makuba,  
unanyijuze inyimbo zo'bukize.

<sup>8</sup> Rurema adesiri kwokuno: «Ngakizi kuhindula ube  
mwitegeereza.  
Na nguyereke injira yo ukwaniini ukukizi lenga mwo.  
Na ngizi kuhanuula, iri na ngizi kutanduula.

† Barumi 4.7-8.

<sup>9</sup> Utakizi ba nga fwarasi, kandi iri kiiza kya punda.  
Si byohe, bitali mu sobanukirwa,  
bitanganakuyegeera, bítazi tambikwa ibyuma mu  
kanwa.»

<sup>10</sup> Banangora-mabi bagweti bagalonga amakuba min-  
gi.

Haliko, ngiisi ábabiiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro,  
boohe, ali mu kizi bakunda.  
Ee ma! Lulya rukundo Iwage, lutâye male.  
<sup>11</sup> Mwe musimbahiri Nahano, mukizi shagaluka.  
Ee! Mukizi shambaala mu kati kaage,  
iri munamúbandira akabuuli.

**Abandu bo'kuli bakwaniini bakizi yivuga Nahano**

**33** Mwe mukwaniini imbere lya Nahano,  
mukizi múyimbira ku bushambaale.  
Ee! Abandu bo'kuli bakwaniini bakizi múyivuga.  
<sup>2</sup> Mukizi yivuga Nahano mu kumúlakiza ululanga,  
lulya lwe'mirya ikumi.  
<sup>3</sup> Mumúyimbire ulwimbo luhyahya.  
Mukizi longeeza ululanga, iri munabanda akabuuli.

<sup>4</sup> Igambo lya Nahano likwaniini, linali lyo'kuli.  
Na ku byoshi byo ali mu gira, ayamiri ali mwemeera.  
<sup>5</sup> Nahano asiimiri ukubona kwe'maaja ziri mu twibwa  
ku njira íkwaniini,  
anabe asiimiri bweneene amahanga gooshi.  
<sup>6</sup> Nahano akabumba igulu, mu kudeta naaho.  
Kirya kyanya akalibumba, anabumba na íbiriri kwo  
byoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Kiri na'miji ga mu nyajaa, akagakumaniza kugu-  
ma.

Na'miji ágali i buziba, akagabiika mu bhinda.

<sup>8</sup> Booshi ábali mu kihugo, bakwiriiri bakizi simbaha  
Nahano.

Ee! Ábali mu mahanga gooshi, bakizi múyikumba.

<sup>9</sup> Mukuba, akakyula kwe'kihugo kibe ho, kyanayami  
ba ho.

Yukwo kukyula kwage, kwanatuma kikoli sikamiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya ibinyamahanga biri mu gira igambi,  
Nahano ali mu lishaabula.

Ee! Ngiisi byo bagweti bagashungika, ali mu bi-  
hangirira.

<sup>11</sup> Si Nahano yehe, ikyanya ali mu tegeka igambo,  
liri mu yama lisikamiri halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!  
Ngiisi byo ali mu shungika mu mutima gwage,  
biyamiri ho, halinde ku bibusi byoshi.

<sup>12</sup> Abandu be'kihugo kirebe bahiriirwi, ikyanya Rure-  
ma ye Nahano wabo.

Ee! Bahiriirwi, bwo ye kabatoola, kwo babe  
be'mwage.

<sup>13</sup> Nahano úli mwi'gulu, ali mu langiiza  
amahanga gooshi.

<sup>14</sup> Yaho atuuziri,  
ali mu lola-lola booshi ábali mu kihugo.

<sup>15</sup> Mukuba, ye kabumba imitima ya'bandu booshi.  
Ye nali mu yitoneesa ku byoshi byo bali mu gira.

<sup>16</sup> Ndaaye mwami úwangayikiza, mbu bwo ahiiti  
abasirikaani bingi.

Ndaanayo ndwani íri mu hima, mbu bwo ye  
kikalage.

<sup>17</sup> Kiri ne'fwarasi, ikyanya bali mu zibiika kwo'mulan-  
gaaliro mbu zigabakiza,

kuli mu ba naaho kwa busha.

<sup>18</sup> Si ngiisi ábayobohiri Nahano,  
amasu gaage gayamiri gali mu balola.

Mukuba, babiisiri umulangaaliro ku rukundo Iwage.  
Na yulwo rukundo Iwage, lutâye male.

<sup>19</sup> Abandu baage, ali mu bakiza na Narufu.

Anagweti agabalanga, batayiji kengeera bahera  
no'mwena.

<sup>20</sup> Twehe tubiisiri umulangaaliro gwitu imwa Nahano.  
Mukuba, ye mu tutabaala, ye nali mu tushuutira.

<sup>21</sup> Na bwo tubiisiri umulangaaliro kwi'ziina lyage  
litaluule,  
ali mu tushambaaza mu mitima yitu.

<sup>22</sup> E Nahano, tukubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

Aaho! Lulya rukundo Iwawe, ukizi tuyereka Iwo.

**Ikyanya n'gatabaaza Nahano, ananjuvya**

**34** Izaburi ya Dahudi, ikyanya akayiloga akabamba-  
isire imbere lya mwami Habimerek. Ne'kyanya  
uyo mwami akamúyimula, Dahudi anayigendera.

<sup>2</sup> Ngakizi huuza Nahano isiku zooshi.

Akanwa kaani kagakizi múyivuga ngiisi kyanya.

<sup>3</sup> Ngakizi iyuvwa mu kati ka Nahano.

Ábagweti bagalibuuka, bagakizi yuvwa kwokwo, ba-  
nashambaale.

<sup>4</sup> Mugire tukizi huuza ubulangashane bwa Nahano  
kuguma,  
iri tunahuuza iziina lyage.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya n'gatabaaza Nahano, ananjuvya.

Na kundu náli koli teezirwi ne'kyoba kingi,  
haliko, akakindyokeza kyoshi.

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu langaalira Nahano, bakoli keyengiini,  
batanâye boneke kwe'shoni.

<sup>7</sup> Kundu ndi mukeni, n'gatabaaza Nahano, ananyu-  
vwa,

anangiza mu makuba gaani gooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba basimbahiri Nahano,  
umuganda wage ali mu balangaalira,

anabakingire, halinde banakizibwe.  
<sup>9</sup> Mutee geregeza Nahano, lyo mubona kwo ali mwija bweneene.

Bahiriirwi ngisi ábamúbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.  
<sup>10</sup> Mwe bandu ba Nahano, mukizi músimbaha.  
 Mukuba, ngisi ábamúsimbahiri, ndaabyo babuziri.  
<sup>11</sup> Kiri ne'ndare, hali ikyanya iri mu bula byo igaalya, inagende ijojobiiri.  
 Haliko abandu ba Nahano boohe, ikyanya bali mu múlooza,  
 ndaakyo kindu kiija kyo bali mu bula.

<sup>12</sup> E baana baani, muyije munyuvvirize.  
 Ngamúyigiriza ngisi kwo mugakizi gingika Nahano.  
<sup>13</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, ka hali úloziizi ukutuula bwija?  
 Anabe ali mu yifwija ukubona isiku nyangi nyijja? †  
<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, akwiriiri akizi hangirira akanwa kaage, katakizi deta amabi, atanakizi beesha.  
<sup>15</sup> Atwikirage ku mabi, anakizi gira amijja.  
 Akizi fiitirwa ku byangaleeta umutuula, binabe byo agakizi kulikiriza.  
<sup>16</sup> Mukuba, amasu ga Nahano, gali mu lola ku bandu ábali mu gira íbkwaniini.  
 Ne'kyanya bali mu mútabaaza, ali mu bayuvwa.  
<sup>17</sup> Si abakozi ba'mabi boohe, ali mu bahindulira ingoto,  
 halinde batanakizi ki kengeerwa mu kihugo.  
<sup>18</sup> Ngisi ábakwaniini, ikyanya bagweti bagatabaaza Nahano, ali mu bayuvwa,  
 anabakize mu makuba gaabo gooshi.  
<sup>19</sup> Ngisi ábavunisiri umutima, Nahano ali mu bakuya-kuya.  
 Ne'kyanya bali mu yihebuura, ali mu bakiza.  
<sup>20</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, kundu angalonga amakuba mingi,  
 haliko Nahano ali mu mukiza mu gooshi.  
<sup>21</sup> Nahano ali mu langa amavuha gaage gooshi,  
 hatagirage kiri ne'liguma írigavunika. ††  
<sup>22</sup> Banangora-mabi, amabi gaabo gali mu bayitiisa.  
 Ikyanya bali mu haganaga na ábakwaniini,  
 bali mu twirwa ulubaaja lwo'kuhanwa.  
<sup>23</sup> Haliko, ngisi ábali mu kolera Nahano, boohe, ali mu baguluula.  
 Ikyanya bali mu tibitira imwage, ndaaye ye agaa-hana.

Ngiisi ábali mu shambaalira amakuba gaani, bagalon-ga ishoni

35

Izaburi ya Dahudi.

E Nahano, ikyanya abandu bali mu mbangirira, naawe, ubahangirire.

† 1 Peturu 3.10-12. †† Kulyoka 12.46; Muharuuro 9.12; Yohana 19.36.

Ikyanya bagweti bagandwisa, naawe, ubalwise.  
<sup>2</sup> Uyimukage, maashi! Uyabiire isiribo zaawe, ne'bihazo byawe,  
 gira uyiji ndabaala.  
<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu yija bagambiiva,  
 ubahangirire, mu kukoleesa itumu ne'ngooti.  
 Umbwirage kwokuno: «Ngakukiza.»

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya bali mu looza ukunyita,  
 ubateezagye ishoni, unabatetereze.  
 Ikyanya bagweti bagashungika igambi libi hi'gulu lyani,  
 ubagalule kifudeete, halinde banashenguke.  
<sup>5</sup> Umuganda wa Nahano, abe ye gabayimula,  
 banabe nga bifuma íbiru mu yehuulwa ne'mbuusi.  
<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bagalengaga mu njira, bakizi ba nga bali mu tyerera mu kihulu.  
 Umuganda wa Nahano, abe ye gakizi bayimula.  
<sup>7</sup> Yabo bagoma, kundu ndaakwo nabagira,  
 haliko bandega umubashu ku bumbishwa,  
 banambumbira ubuhya.  
<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, bayami shereeziwa.  
 Yugwo mubashu gwo bakabisha, gubahukane boonyene.  
 Ubuhyia bwo bakambumbira, boonyene babutibukire mwo, banashereere.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Nahano agangiza,  
 umutima gwani gugamúshambaalira bweneene.  
<sup>10</sup> Ngayiberekaania kwi'zu kwokuno: «E Nahano,  
 nyandi uli nga we?  
 Si we mu kiza umukeni mu banamisi.  
 Uyo mukeni, kundu angaba atashobwiri,  
 haliko, uli mu múlyosa mu banyazi.»

<sup>11</sup> Utumasi twe'bibeesha, tugweti tuganyijira,  
 banandegere ku magambo go ndayiji.  
<sup>12</sup> Ku kyanya ndi mu bagirira amijja,  
 boohe, bali mu gambemba kwa'mabi.  
 Kwokwo, umutima gwani gukola mwa'kahumbwe.  
<sup>13</sup> Si ku luhande Iwani, ikyanya bâli Iwaziri,  
 nâli kizi yambala ubusuuzu, iri ninayishalisa,  
 mu kuyerekana kwo najengeerwa.  
 Kundu kwokwo, amahuuno gaani gatanalonga ishu-vyo.  
<sup>14</sup> Nâli riiri nga n'gagenda ku mushiibo gwa mwira wani,  
 kandi iri gwa mwene witu.  
 N'gayinika itwe lyani  
 nga ngweti ngalirira maawe.

<sup>15</sup> Haliko ikyanya n'galonga amakuba,  
 banangumanira mu kumbonyoleza, iri bananyamiriza, yuu!

Ehee! Kundu ndâli bayiji, si bakayami yiji ndeera,  
banakizi ngamba ulundatwika.  
<sup>16</sup> Balya bagoma bagweti baganjekeereza, iri banan-dangamira,  
no'kukizi ngaaajira imihondo.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, ugandoleeraga, halinde mangoki?  
Bwo bagweti bagandeera, ungizagye, maashi!  
Bwo bakola nga ndare, ungize mu kati kaabo.  
<sup>18</sup> Ngakizi kutangira kongwa imbere lya'bandu baawe.  
Na ngizi kuyivuga imbere lya booshi.  
<sup>19</sup> Yaba bagoma bagweti baganjombera ubusha. <sup>†</sup>  
E maashi! Utabalekeerere kwo bakizi njekeereza.  
Na kundu ndaabyo nabagira, si baki njombiri.  
Utabalekeerere kwo bakizi ndima ibisuure.  
<sup>20</sup> Amagambo gaabo, gatalyagagi ga kuyerekana in-goome.  
Na kundu abandu batuuziri ku butuudu mu kihugo,  
halikago, baki gwti bagabalegeereza ku bibeesha.  
<sup>21</sup> Bagweti bagakizi ndoleera, iri banandega kwokuno:  
Ehee! Yago mahube gaage, tukagayibonera  
twenyene.

<sup>22</sup> E Nahano, yibyo byo bagiraga, si ukoli bibwini.  
Aaho! Utakizi beera munyerere, utananyisunge.  
<sup>23</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, uvukage maashi!  
Uyimukage, gira unjuutire. Unakizi ndwira.  
<sup>24</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, ukizi mbulanira mu kuli  
kwawe.  
Utaleke yabo bagoma, kwo bakizi mbonyoleza.  
<sup>25</sup> Utanabaleke kwo bakizi yihaya kwokuno:  
«E balya, leero twamûmira Iwoshi, nga kwo twâli  
loziizi.»  
<sup>26</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu shambaalira amakuba gaani,  
ubabonie ishoni, halinde bateteerwe.  
Na ábagweti baganyikangaatira, nabo balonge is-honi,  
kibe nga kyambalwa,  
halinde banatibaalirwe.

<sup>27</sup> Abiira baani ábayiji kwo ndahiiti ubuhube,  
bakizi shambaala, iri banakizi banda utubuuli.  
Bakizi deta: «Nahano ayivugwe,  
bwo asiimiri ukukizi heereza umukozi wage amija.»

<sup>28</sup> Bwo uli mu gira íbikwaniini, ngakizi bideta,  
na nyame ngweti ngakuyivuga isiku zooshi.

Rurema, uwijia bwage buli buhamu bweneene

**36 Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi,  
umukozi wa Nahano.**

<sup>2</sup> Banangora-mabi batayobohiri Rurema.

† Zaburi 69.4; Yohana 15.25.

Si ibyaha biri mu bahwehweteza mu mutima gwabo.  
<sup>††</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> Bagweti bagakizi yihaya naaho,  
batanganamenya kwo bakoli bihuusiri.  
<sup>4</sup> Byo bali mu deta, gali mabi naaho,  
gira bakizi henderezania.  
Keera bakajandirira ubwitegeereze, batanali mu gira  
amija.  
<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya bali mu ba bagweiiri,  
ishungi zaabo ziri mu lola naaho ku mabi.  
Bakoli higiiri kwo bagakizi gira ubuligo,  
batanali mu twikira ku mabi gaabo.

<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, wehe, urukundo Iwawe luhisiri halinde  
mw'i'gulu.  
Ubwemeera bwawe, buhisiri ku bibungu.  
<sup>7</sup> Ubwija bwawe, buyinamusiri bweneene, nga tuny-wangi-nywangi twe'migazi,  
ne'kihano kyawe kiyisiri bweneene nga nyaaja.  
E Nahano, we yamiri uli mu langa abandu, kiri  
ne'bitugwa.  
<sup>8</sup> Urukundo Iwawe, lulyagagi Iwa'kahebuuza, lutanali  
mu hera.  
Abakulu, kiri na'bakiga, bali mu tibitira mu kimbe-hwa kye'byubi byawe.  
<sup>9</sup> Yabo booshi, uli mu bayigusa ku bugale bwa mu  
nyumba yawe,  
unali mu banywesa ku Iwiji úluli mu bashambaaza.  
<sup>10</sup> We mu tuma tugaalama.  
Na ku mulengeerwe gwawe, lyo tuli mu bona.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu ábakuyiji, ugenderere ukubayereka  
urukundo Iwawe.  
Ee! Ngiisi ábali biija, nabo ukizi bagirira amija.  
<sup>12</sup> Haliko abanabwikangaate, utabahanguule mbu  
bayiji ndeera.  
Utanaleke banangora-mabi, mbu banyimule.  
<sup>13</sup> Yabo banabyaha, lolaga ngiisi kwo bakoli lambamiri  
haashi.  
Keera batibulirwa haashi,  
batanahiiti ubulyo bwo'kushubi vyuka.

**Ukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Nahano**

**37 Izaburi ya Dahudi.**

Utakizi gerania hi'gulu lya banangora-mabi,  
utanakizi gwatwa no'luugi hi'gulu lyabo.  
<sup>2</sup> Si bagakuluuduka nga kishuka,  
banahangalale nga byasi.

<sup>3</sup> Haliko wehe, ukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Nahano,  
unakizi gira amija.

†† Barumi 3.18.

Kwokwo lyo ulonga ukutuula mu kihugo,  
unabe nga kibuzi íkiragiiri mu ndagiriro mu mutuu-la.  
<sup>4</sup> Ukizi shagaluka mu kati ka Nahano,  
halinde akuheereze ngiisi byo usiimiru mu mutima gwawe.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiiisi byo ugakizi gira, ukizi bisikiiriza Nahano,  
unakizi múbiika kwo'mulangaaliro, halinde akutabaale.

<sup>6</sup> Agaagira ukuli kwawe kukizi tanguula nga lukula.  
Ne'kyanya ugaatwa ulubaaja, ugakizi langashana ngi'zuuba lya kalenge-renge.

<sup>7</sup> Ukizi tubereza imbere lya Nahano,  
unakizi mélindirira ku bwigenderezi.  
Utakizi bona buligo, mbu bwa'bandu babi bagweti bagagenduukirwa.

Utanakizi yoboha, mbu bwo bakoleesa amagambi gaabo.

<sup>8</sup> Ukizi yihangirira, utayiji kengeera waraakara.  
Utanamirwe ne'ngerania,  
bwe'ngerania ziri mu yingiza umundu mu mabi naaho.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiiisi banangora-mabi, bagaki twibwa mu kihugo.  
Haliko ábabiiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro, boohe, bagakihiana.

<sup>10</sup> Ee! Ha nyuma hiniini, banangora-mabi batagaki ba ho.

Kundu mwangagendi baloojeza ho bashuba, batagaki boneka.

<sup>11</sup> Haliko abatuudu, boohe, bo bagahaabwa ikihugo,  
banakishagalukire mu kati ko'mutuula.

<sup>12</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, bali mu gira igambi libi  
hi'gulu lya ábakwaniini,  
iri banabakaajira imihondo.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ali mu bashekeereza,  
bwo ayiji kwo bakola bagaahanwa naaho.

<sup>14</sup> Balya banangora-mabi bagweti bagayomola in-gooti, iri banafwora ne'miheto,  
gira bayite abakeni, balya ábatashobwiri,  
banaminike kiri na'bandu ábakwaniini.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yizo ngooti zaabo, bagaziyiomeka boonyene.

Ne'miheto yabo, igavunwa-vunwa.

<sup>16</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, kundu angaba ali ne'bindu  
bigerwa naaho,  
haliko byo bihimiri ubugale bwa banangora-mabi.

<sup>17</sup> Mukuba, yabo banangora-mabi bagaki shaabulwa.  
Haliko ngiisi ábakwaniini boohe, Nahano ali mu basikamya.

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi abazira buhube, Nahano ali mu bahahalira.  
Ubuhyane bwabo bugayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>19</sup> Kundu bangaba balyagagi na'makuba, haliko bata-gaafwa.  
Kiri na mu siku zo'mwena, bagaki longa ibyokulya.

<sup>20</sup> Si balya banangora-mabi boohe, bagaahera.  
Abagoma ba Nahano bagayumaguka ngo'twaso mu ndalo,  
bananyerere nga kyusi.

<sup>21</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi bali mu kaaba, si batali mu kabuula.

Haliko umundu úkwaniini, yehe ali mu kaabana ku mutima úgushenguusiri.

<sup>22</sup> Ngiisi bo Nahano ali mu gashaanira, bo bagahiana ikihugo.

Haliko, ngiisi bo agweti agadaaka, boohe, bagash-reezibwa.

<sup>23</sup> Umundu, iri agakizi simiisa Nahano,  
yoyo, ye Nahano ali mu yereka ngiisi ho agagenda.

<sup>24</sup> Na kundu angasiitara, haliko atangagwa.

Mukuba, Nahano ali mu músikamya no'kuboko kwage.

<sup>25</sup> Ukulyokera ubusore bwani, halinde ukuhisa mu bushaaja,  
ndazindi bona umundu mwija, mbu ajandiriirwi na Rurema.

Ndanazindi bona abaana baage, kwo bagendi huuna ibyokulya.

<sup>26</sup> Yabo bandu bali mu kaabana ku mutima úgushen-guusiri.

Kiri na'baana baage nabo, banakizi gashaanirwa.

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, utwikirage ku mabi, unakizi gira amijja,  
halinde lyo utuula isiku nydingi hano mu kihugo.

<sup>28</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi ábakwaniini, Nahano ali mu ba abakuuziri.

Na bwo bali bemeera, atagabajanda.

Agagenderera ukukizi balanga imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Haliko, banangora-mabi boohe, agashereeza ikibusi kyabo.

<sup>29</sup> Ngiisi ábakwaniini, bo bagahiana ikihugo,  
banakituule mwo imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>30</sup> Umundu wo'kuli, amagambo gaage gali go'b-witegeereze,  
ganakwaniini.

<sup>31</sup> Ulubaaja Iwa Rurema luyamiri luli mu mutima gwage,  
ataganatyerera mu njira.

<sup>32</sup> Haliko balya banangora-mabi boohe,  
bali mu tegeeraga ábakwaniini, mu kulooza mbu  
babayite.

<sup>33</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano atagabajandirira,  
mbu bayingire mu maboko gaabo.

Ne'kyanya bagatwirwa ulubaaja,  
atagaaleka mbu bahanwe.

<sup>34</sup> Ukizi langaalira Nahano, unakizi mukulikira.

Kwokwo, lyo agakukuza, halinde unatwale ikihugo.  
Haliko, balya banangora-mabi boohe, ugaabona ngi-  
isi kwo bashaazibwa mwo.

<sup>35</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, n'gabona ngiisi kwo bali bi-  
hagarusi bweneene,  
banagangiiri nga kiti íkimeziri mu luvu lwija.

<sup>36</sup> Haliko ha nyuma, iri n'gashubi halenga, ndanaki  
babona.

Kundu n'gagira mbu nibalooze, batanashubi bone-  
ka.

<sup>37</sup> Mukizi yitoneesa ku bandu ábakwaniini, balya  
ábatahiti ubuhube.

Mukuba, ngiisi ábakuuziri umutuula, bagaalamo.

<sup>38</sup> Haliko abanabyaha, boohe, bagashereezibwa  
Iwoshi.

Na mu kuheza, bagasivibwa.

<sup>39</sup> Abandu bo'kuli, Nahano ali mu bakiza.

Ne'kyanya bali mu longa amakuba, ye gaaba  
busikamiro bwabo.

<sup>40</sup> Yabo bandu, Nahano agweti agabatabaala, anali  
mu bakiza.

Ali mu bakiza mu banangora-mabi,  
halinde banaguluulwe.

Na íbitumiri ali mu bakiza, bwo bali mu mítibitira.

Ibyaha byani, keera byanjengeeza bweneene

### **38 Izaburi ya Dahudi, kwo Rurema akizi múkengeera.**

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, utakizi nyerekeza ku kyanya ukoli rakiiri,  
utanambanage ku bute bwawe.

<sup>3</sup> Si imyambi yawe, igweti igandumita!  
Ukuboko kwave, kunangandamiiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ee! Bwo nagira ikyaha, ukoli ndakariiri,  
kinatume amagala gaani gatakiri magumaana.

Kiri na'mavuha gaani gatakiri mwo'mtuuula.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyaha kyani kigweti kigambwikira,  
kinanzidohiiri nga muteekerwa muzito.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya n'gagiraga ikyaha,  
lyo n'gahwijkala bweneene.

Kyanatuma ibihando byani byâli koli vuuziri,  
byanakizi baya bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Ngweti ngakunanguka halinde haashi, keera  
nanahimba.

Ubwakya-ubwayira, ndi mu genda njengirwi.

<sup>8</sup> Iningo ze'birumbu byani zikalaliirwi ne'shuushira.  
Mu magala gaani, ndaabwo bugumaana úbuli mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Keera nahimbuukira. Ne'ndege zaani zikoli teziri.  
Yayewe wee! Si ngoli hanamiri bweneene mu muti-  
ma gwani!

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi kwo ndoziizi, kuli mu ba ku bwer-  
anyange imbere lyawe.

Kiri no'kugongeera kwani, kutabishamiri imwawe.

<sup>11</sup> Umutima gwani gukolaga mu puupa. Ne'misi yani  
keera yatera.

Kiri na'masu gaani gakoli fwifwitiiri.

<sup>12</sup> Yago malibu gaani, go gatumiri abiira baani, kiri  
na'bakundwa baani,  
bakola mu nyiyeka.

Kiri ne'mbaga yani bakola mu nyisunga.

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi ábalozizi ukunyita, keera bategaga imibashu.  
Na ábalozizi ukungomeeresa,  
bagweti bagashungika ngiisi kwo baganjereeza.  
Bali mu shiiba umulege-rege gwoshi,  
bagweti bagaagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyani.

<sup>14</sup> Ndakiri mu yuvwa, ndanakiri mu deta.

Si ngola nga bitwitwi, na ngola nga kimeme.

<sup>15</sup> Na bwo ngolaga nga mundu útakiri mu yuvwa,  
ikyanya ndi mu buuzibwa, ndali mu shuvya.

<sup>16</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, we mbiisiri kwo'mulan-  
gaaliro.

Aaho! Unjuvyagye!

<sup>17</sup> N'gakuhuuna kwokuno: «E Rurema, ikyanya natyer-  
era,

utaleke kwo bakizi mbonyoleza, mbu honyo!  
Batanalonge ukuyidundulika hi'gulu lyani.»

<sup>18</sup> Nyamiri ndyaniirwi isiku nytingi,  
na ngola ngatibukira haashi.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, ngola mu yilega amabi gaani.

Ee ma! Ibyaha byani, keera byanjengeeza bweneene.

<sup>20</sup> Abagoma baani balyagagi katundu, banali ne'misi,  
banagweti baganjombera ubusha.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya ngweti ngabagirira amijja, boohe, bali mu  
ngalulira amabi,  
banagweti bagakizi mbeeshera.

<sup>22</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, utanjande maashi,  
utananyisunge hala.

<sup>23</sup> E Nahano, si uli Lukiza wani.

Aaho! Uvwarukage, uyiji ndabaala duba.

Uborambe bwani buli mu suula umulindi

**39** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*  
*Luli mu yimbwa nge'nyimbo za Yedutuni.* <sup>t</sup>

<sup>2</sup> N'gadeta: «Ngiisi byo ndi mu gira, ngabiloleekeza ku bwitonde,

gira akanwa kaani katakengeere kadeta íbitali nga byo.

Ikyanya banangora-mabi bagaaba bangola ha butambi,

ngayitonda mu kudeta.»

<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya nâli kizi yihulikira, buzira kudeta kiri ni'gambo liija, lyo n'gashenguka bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> Iri n'gaba ndoniri kwokwo, umutima gwani gwanaahira bweneene.

Emwe! Nâli yiuywwiti ngo'muliro gugweti guganziriza.

Kyanatuma ngaadeta kwokuno:

<sup>5</sup> «E Nahano, ummenyeese ngiisi kwo'burambe bwani buli mu suula umulindi.

Unanyereke ngiisi kwo bugaahera.

Umbwire ulusiku lwo ngaafwa kwo.

<sup>6</sup> Isiku zaani, si ziri niini bweneene, zinakwiziri ha fune.

Ee! Imyaka yani yoshi, iri nga ndaayo.

Ubulamu bwo'mundu, buli mu lenga nga úwayisa umuuka liguma naaho.»

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi mundu agweti agalenga naaho, nga kimbehwa.

Kundu ali mu yihunguula-hunguula mu kukizi hahali-ra amagoorwa gaage,

haliko byoshi biri mu ba bya busha naaho.

Kundu angaba ali mu yilundira akanyamwala ke'bindu,

si yibyo byoshi, atazi menya bigayiji ba bye'mwa nyandi.

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, buno biki byo nangaki looza?

Si wehe we mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro!

<sup>9</sup> Ungize mu bino byaha byani byoshi, gira abahwija batayiji njekeereza.

<sup>10</sup> Si we katuma ngola mu hanwa kwoku.

Ku yukwo, ndagaki deta.

Kiri no'kuyigula akanwa kaani, ndaloziizi.

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, utaki shubi mbana.

Si ibihano byawe, keera byanduhya!

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu kizi huba, uli mu bakanukira, unabahane.

Na kundu bangalongaga ubugale,

<sup>t</sup> *Yedutuni Mwimangizi muguma wa'bimbi ábakayimbira Rurema ku kyanya kya mwami Dahudi. 1 Kutondobola 25.1, 3, 6.*

haliko ibihwi-hwi biri mu bufuuha kwo, bunamale. Ngiisi mundu ali nga muuka naaho, úguli mu lengaga.

<sup>13</sup> E Nahano, uyuvwagwe ngiisi kwo ngweti ngakuhuna.

Ee! Uyuvwirize ngiisi kwo ndi mu kulirira.

Ikyanya wayuwwa amalira gaani, utayigire nga bitwitwi.

Si ngoli tuuziri nga muhinja.

Nduuziri nga kinyamahanga,

nga kwo bashokuluza biitu nabo bâli tuuziri.

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, utakizi nvutulira amasu.

Haliko, ikyanya ngiri ho, uleke njubi shambaala. Mukuba, masaasa atabukwa ngalyoka hano, ndaganaki boneka.

**Byo Nahano akangirira, bikasomeza abandu bingi**

**40** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

<sup>2-3</sup> Ikyanya nâli yikiiri mu kirimbi-rimbi,

kyâli riiri mwe'bidaka byo'musaayo.

Kundu kwokwo, nâli rindiriiri Nahano ku bwigen-derezi.

Ne'kyanya n'gamúlirira, ananyuvwa.

Ee ma! Anandyosa mwo, ananyimangika ku lwala.

Kwokwo, amagulu gaani gakoli sikamiri.

<sup>4</sup> Na buno, Rurema witu akoli mbeziizi ulwimbo luhyahya.

Luli lwimbo lwo'kukizi müyivuga.

Yibyo byo Nahano akagira, abandu bingi bagabibona, banasoomerwe, banamúbiike kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>5</sup> Ahiriirwi ngiisi úbiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro.

Uyo mundu atagweti agaalola ku banabwikangaate, balya ábali mu yifunda mu bye'mizimu.

<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, Nahamwitu, keera wagira ibisoomeza bingi bweneene.

Ngiisi byo ukatushungikira, biri katundu.

Ndaaye úwangashobola ukubitondobola.

Kundu nangagira mbu mbidete, ndangahasha, bwo biluguusiri bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Utakalooza kwo ngizi kutangira amatuulo go'kusiriza,

kandi iri gandi-gandi matuulo.

Utanaloziiizi ukutangirwa amatuulo go'kukogwa ibya-ha.

Si ukanyigula amatwiri, lyo ngizi kuyuvwa.

<sup>8</sup> Haaho nanadeta: «Keera nayija! Ngolaga hano, e waliha!

Ibye'mwani, bikoli yandisirwi mu kitaabo kyawe.

<sup>9</sup> E Rurema wani, ngiisi byo uloziizi, byebyo byo naani ndoziizi ukugira.

*Imaaja zaawe, ngoli zisingwiri mu mutima gwani. ††»*

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi íbikwaniini, ndi mu bimenyeesa mu mi humaanano mi hamu ya'bandu baawe.  
Ndanâye hulike, nga kwo uyiji bwija.

<sup>11</sup> Amagambo gaawe nga kwo gakwaniini, ndâye galeke  
mbu gaherere mu mutima gwani.  
Si ngweti ngagamenyeesa mu mi humaanano mi hamu!  
Balya bandu, ndangababisha kwo we Lukiza mwe-meera.  
Ndanganaleka ukukizi bamenyeesa kwo uli mwene urukundo, na mwene ukuli.

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, utanyimage ulukogo Iwawe, maashi!  
Si urukundo Iwawe, no'kuli kwave, bikizi njuutira.

<sup>13</sup> Ngolagi sokaniinwi na'makuba mingi.  
Na bwe'byaha byani bikoli ngwasiri, ndaki bwini.  
Ibyaha byani bikolaga kandaharuurwa,  
ukuhima umushaku úguli kwi'twe lyani.  
Umutima gwani gukoli vunisiri.

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano, ungizagye we kongwa!  
Uyiji ndabaala duba.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi ábalooziizi ukunyita, ubabonie ishoni,  
halinde banayagagale.  
Ee! Ngiisi ábayifwijiri kwo njereere,  
ubagalule, halinde bateezibwe ishoni.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi ábagweti bagambonyoleza,  
basigale bashengusiri ne'shoni zaabo boonyene.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábagweti bagakulooza,  
boohe, bakizi shambaala, iri banashagaluka mu kati kaawe.  
Ngiisi ábakuuziri ubukize bwawe,  
bakizi deta kwokuno: «Nahano akizi huuzibwa!»

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, niehe ngiri mukeni, na ngi goozi-rwi.  
Haliko, Nahano ali mu kizi ngengeera.  
Ee! We mu ndabaala, we na Lukiza wani.  
Kwokwo, utaki tindage.

### Mahuuno go'mulwazi

**41** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi*

<sup>2</sup> Ahiriirwi, ngiisi úgweti úgahahalira ábatashob-wiri.  
Mukuba, ikyanya agaaba akolaga mu makuba,  
naye, Nahano agamúkiza.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano agakizi músiikira, halinde akizi yama ho.  
Atagaaleka kwa'bagoma bamúgire nga kwo balozi-izi.  
Si agakizi mágashaanira hano mu kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya agaaba alwaziri,  
Nahano agamúkiza, anamúyinamule ku ngingo.

†† Baheburaniya 10.5-6.

<sup>5</sup> N'gadeta: «E Nahano, keera n'gayifunda mu byaha imbere lyawe.  
Kwokwo, unyuvvirwe indengeerwa, unangize.»  
<sup>6</sup> Si abagoma baani bagweti baganyigambira kwokuno:  
«Aahago! Uyu, agaafwa lihi, halinde azimiire Iwoshi?»  
<sup>7</sup> Ehee! Ikyanya bagweti bagayiji ndanduula,  
bali mu kizi deta naaho amagambo go'bulyalya.  
Bagweti bagakuumania amagambo mabi-mabi.  
Ne'kyanya bali mu hulukira imbuga,  
banagende bagweti bagagkwiza mu bandi.  
<sup>8</sup> Abagoma baani booshi, bagweti bagangamba ku kahwehwe,  
iri banadeta amagambo mabi hi'gulu lyani.  
<sup>9</sup> Bagweti bagakizi deta: «Si keera ubulwazi bwamúkayira bweneene!

Ngiisi ho alambamiri, atâye ki havyuke.»  
<sup>10</sup> Kiri na mwira wani wa vyuka-ngwejere,  
analí ye tushuba mu shangiira umukate,  
naye keera anyihindulira.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, unyuvvirwe indengeerwa.  
Unangize, gira ndonge ukugendi bayihoola.  
<sup>12</sup> Nyiji bwija kwo unziimir.  
Utanali mu leka abagoma mbu bayihaye hi'gulu lyani.  
<sup>13</sup> Bwo ndi mundu wo'kuli, ugweti uganjiga.  
Tuganayamanwa imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi yivugwa imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Bikizi ba kwokwo.

### Umuteeko gwa kabiri

(Zaburi 42-72)

### Rurema ye tumiri ndi mugumaana

**42** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Amigirizo ga'baana ba Koora.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, nga kwe'mbongo iri mu ba ihemagiiri mu kulooza amiji mu musima,  
kwo na naani ndi mu kizi kuyifwija.  
<sup>3</sup> Umutima gwani guli ne'nyoota hi'gulu lya Rurema,  
úli mugumaana.  
Aaho! Tugagendi bonaana twe naye mangoki?

<sup>4</sup> Ubushigi ni'zuuba, imigenge naaho, byo bikola byokulya byani.  
Ngiisi lusiku bali mu mbuuza:

«Ewe! Ulya Rurema wawe, alyagagi hayi?»

<sup>5</sup> Buno, ngola ngadeteerera íbiri mu mutima gwani.  
Ngi kengiiri ngiisi kwo nâli kizi genda ndongwiri  
abandu bingi,  
mu kugendi yingira mu nyumba ya Rurema.  
Ee! Tweshi twâli kizi kutangira kongwa, iri tunasha-  
galukira kuguma,  
no'kubanda utubuuli.

<sup>6</sup> E mutima gwani, kituma kikagi ukoli jengiirwi,  
unakoli shengusiri?  
Ubiikage umulangaaliro gwawe imwa Rurema.  
Ye Lukiza wani, ye na Rurema wani.  
Ee ma! Ngaki shubi móyivuga.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema wani, si keera nashenguka!  
Kundu kwokwo, ngukumbwiri.  
Ubutabaazi bwawe, bulyosiri mu mbande ze'Yoro-  
daani,  
na mu migazi Herimooni, na mu ye'Mizaari.  
<sup>8</sup> Ngweti ngalongaga amakuba bweneene, na nyiyu-  
vwe  
nga shalalo ígweti igalulumba-lulumba, inanjalalire  
kwo.  
Ee! Ngolaga nga mbindikiirwi ne'midunda.

<sup>9</sup> Mwi'zuuba, Nahano agweti aganyereka urukundo.  
Na bushigi, ndi mu longa ulwimbo lwo'kukizi  
móyivuga.  
Ye tumiri ndi mugumaana,  
kinatume ngakizi móhuuna.  
<sup>10</sup> Bwo Rurema ye lwala Iwani, ngweti ngamúbwira:  
Aahago! Kituma kiki wanyibagira?  
Kituma kikagi wandekeerera ngizi jeba-jeba, iri ninali-  
ra?  
Si abagoma bagweti bagandibuza bweneene!

<sup>11</sup> Bagweti baganyamiriza.  
Banali mu shiiba bagweti bagambuuza:  
«Ewe! Ulya Rurema wawe, alyagagi hayi?»  
Kwokwo, nayuvwa mu mavuha gaani kwo ngoli fwiri.

<sup>12</sup> E mutima gwani! Kituma kikagi ukoli jengiirwi,  
unakoli shengusiri?  
Ubiikage umulangaaliro gwawe imwa Rurema.  
Ye mu ngiza, ye na Rurema wani.  
Ee ma! Ngaki shubi móyivuga.

### Ndi mu tibitira Rurema

**43** E Rurema, yaba bandu batakutwaziizi.  
Ku yukwo, umbulanire imbere lyabo, halinde  
ndonge ukuli kwani.  
Ee! Ungize mu banabibeesha, na mu banangora-  
mabi.

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, we ndi mu tibitira.

Aahago! Kituma kiki wanyibagira?  
Na kituma kiki wandekeerera ngizagi genda ngaalira?  
Si abagoma bagweti bagandibuza bweneene!

<sup>3</sup> E Rurema, undumire umulengeerwe gwawe no'kuli

kwawe,

bibe byo bigakizi ndongoora.  
Binandwale ku mugazi gwawe *mweru*,

halya handu ho utuuuziri wenyene.

<sup>4</sup> Haaho, na ngende ha *katanda* kaawe.

Mukuba, we ngweti ngashambaalira,  
unali we busiime bwani.

E Rurema wani, ngakizi kuyivuga, mu kukizi lasa  
inzeze.

<sup>5</sup> E mutima gwani, kituma kikagi ukoli jengiirwi,  
unakoli shengusiri?

Ubiikage umulangaaliro gwawe imwa Rurema.

Ye mu ngiza, ye na Rurema wani.

Ee ma! Ngaki shubi móyivuga.

### Tugweti tugayihaya mu kati ka Rurema

#### **44** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Amigirizo ga'baana ba Koora.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, bashokuluza biitu bakatuganuulira  
ngiisi kwo wâli kizi bagirira ku kyanya kyabo.

Yago magambo gooshi, keera tukagayiyuvvirwa.

<sup>3</sup> Wâli kizi koleesa ubushobozi bwawe,  
mu kuyimula abandu be'mahanga,  
wanabahaniiriza bweneene.

Ahandu haabo, wanahabiika bashokuluza biitu,  
wanakizi bagenduusa.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya bakanya ikihugo, kutâli riiri ku njira ye'n-  
gooti zaabo.

Kutanâli riiri, mbu bwo bahiiti imisi.

Halikago, bakahima ku bushobozi bwawe.

Wâli bakuuziri.

No'bulangashane bwa ku malanga gaawe, bwâli kizi  
bamolekera.

<sup>5</sup> Uli Rurema wani, unali mwami wani.

We mu kyula, halinde beene *Yakobo* banakizi hima.

<sup>6</sup> Kuli ku misi yawe, kwo tuli mu hima abagoma biitu.  
Tuli mu bakandagira kwi'ziina lyawe.

<sup>7</sup> Ndabiisiri umulangaaliro ku muheto gwani.

Kiri ne'ngooti yani, itali yo yangatuma ngaahima.

<sup>8</sup> Haliko, we katuhimira abagoma biitu,  
halinde banateezibwa ishoni.

<sup>9</sup> Tuli mu shiiba tugweti tugayihaya mu kati ka Rure-  
ma.

Tuganagenderera ukukizi yivuga iziina lyawe imyaka  
ne'myakuula.

<sup>10</sup> Si buno, keera watujandaga, wanatubonia ishoni, utanaki gweti ugagenda kuguma na'basirikaani bitemu!

<sup>11</sup> Ukatuyimula imbere lya'bagoma biitu, kyanatuma bagatushahula ibindu.

<sup>12</sup> Ukatutangaga nga bibuzi íbigagendi baagwa, wanatushabulira hala mu mahanga.

<sup>13</sup> Ukatuguliisa, twe bandu baawe, ku bindu biniini naaho.

Ee! Si ndaako kamaro ko ukabilonga mwo!

<sup>14</sup> Ukaleka abatuulani biitu bakizi tuyamiriza. Bâli kizi tuhonyoleza, iri banatutyoza.

<sup>15</sup> Ee! Ibinyamahanga bikoli gweti bigatutyoza, iri binatuzuugiza amatwe.

<sup>16</sup> Ndi mu mala umulege-rege gwoshi ndeteriirwi. Amalanga gaani gayijwiri ishoni.

<sup>17</sup> Bagweti bagandukiiriza, iri banannegura bweneene.

Yabo bagoma bagweti bagaahiga naaho kwo baganyihoola.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu tutazindi kuyibagira, tutanazindi hongola *iki-hango* kyawe,

haliko yibi byoshi keera byatutibukira kwo.

<sup>19</sup> Imitima yitu itazindi kuhinduka, tutanazindi janda injira yawe.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, wanatujigira mwi'shamba, halinde twanagendi janganulwa-janganulwa ne'mirunga.

Wanatulekera mu kihulu kya namudidi.

<sup>21</sup> E Rurema witu, tûkibe tukayibagira iziina lyawe, tunatibitire imwe'migisi,

<sup>22</sup> nga keera ukamenya.

Mukuba, we mu menya íbiyifundereziizi mu mitima yitu.

<sup>23</sup> Hi'gulu lyawe, tuli mu girwa nga bibuzi íbikola bigendi baagwa.

Bali mu tuharuura nga bibuzi byo'kugendi yitwa naaho. †

<sup>24</sup> E Nahano, kituma kiki uki gwejiiri?

Uvyukage maashi! Utaleke tuteereke imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>25</sup> Kituma kiki watubisha amalanga gaawe, unakoli yibagiiri amagoorwa giitu, na'malibu giitu?

<sup>26</sup> Tukagoka, halinde tukoli lambamiri mu luvu. Amalanga giitu, tugayisiizi halinde kwi'daho.

<sup>27</sup> Uyimukage, maashi, uyiji tutabaala.

Bwo uyamiri ukuuziri abandu bweneene, uyiji tukiza.

### Inyimbo zo'mulengo

**45** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Amigirizo ga'baana ba Koora. Ulwimbo lwo'bugeni.*

<sup>2</sup> Umutima gwani guyijwiri mwa'magambo manunu-manunu.

Kwokwo, ngola ngayimbira mwami inyimbo zo'mulengo.

Yizo nyimbo, ululimi lwani lugazirongorora bwija, ngo'mundu úyiji bweneene ukuyandika.

<sup>3</sup> Ewe! Si ubuyahiri bweneene, ukuhima abashosi booshi!

Na mu kudeta, ugweti ugarongorora amagambo manunu.

Ee ma! Rurema akugashaniiri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>4</sup> E ndwani, ugirage uhagate ingooti yawe.

Ukizi gingikwa, iri unayerekana ubulangashane bwawe.

<sup>5</sup> Ngahwe! Ushokolage injira, uli ku fwarasi, unakizi gendi gira ibye'kisoomeza.

Ugendi lwira ukuli, no'butuudu, na íbikwaniini.

Ukoleese ubushobozi bwawe, mu kugendi hima.

<sup>6</sup> E mwami, imyambi yawe kwo iri myugi, ikizi beruuza mu mitima ya'bagoma baawe.

Abandu ba'mahanga, bakizi fukama mu magulu gaawe.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema, ikitumbi kyawe kigayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

Uganakizi twala ku njira íkwaniini.

<sup>8</sup> Ukuuziri íbikwaniini. Haliko amabi goohe, ugashombiri.

Kyo kikatuma Rurema wawe akakuza, ube hi'gulu lya'biinyu. ††

Anakushiiga amavuta mu kati ko'bushambaale.

<sup>9</sup> Ibyambalwa byawe biri no'muhongolo mwija gwa'malaasi na gwe'huudi,

na gwo'mudalasiini.

Ubwatiiri mu nyumba ílimbisiiwbwi na'mahembe ge'n-jovu.

Banali mu kushambaaza ne'nyimbo íziri mu lasibwa mu binubi.

<sup>10</sup> Mu bagweti bagakukunga, muli abaluzi-nyere.

No'luhande lwawe lwe'lulyo, hayimaaziri umugoli, alimbisiibwi no'bungeni-ngení úbukagirwa mu nooro ye'Hofiri.

<sup>11</sup> E muluzi-nyere, uyuwwirize amagambo gaani, una-gayitoneese kwo.

Uyibagirage abe'mwinyu, kiri na beene winyu.

† Baheburaniya 1.8-9.

<sup>12</sup> Si ubuyahiri ngana-ngana! Kinatumiri mwami  
akuhemukiiri.

Ku yukwo, ukizi músimbaha. Mukuba, ye yibalo.

<sup>13</sup> Abagale be'Tiilo bagayiji kutengula,  
banakizi looza kwo ubatabaaale.

<sup>14</sup> Umuluzi-nyere agweti agakulindirira mu kisiika  
kyage.

Ayambiiti ikanju lye'ndobe-ndobe ze'nooro.

<sup>15</sup> Ee! Akoli yambiiti ibyambalwa bye'ndobe-ndobe.  
Anakola mu genda, aherekzeiibwi na'banyere bingi,  
bagweti bagamútwala mu mwa mwami.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya bagweti bagarongoorwa imunda mwami,  
bali mu shambaala ngana-ngana ku kisegengo.  
Kwokwo, bagweti bagayingira mu kajumiro.

<sup>17</sup> E mwami! Abaluzi baawe bo bagayima ahandu ha  
bashokuluza baabo.

We gabayimika, babe bo bagatwala mu kihugo  
kyoshi.

<sup>18</sup> Ngaagira iziina lyawe likizi huuzibwa mu bibusi  
byoshi,  
halinde abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bakizi kuyivuga  
imyaka ne'myakuula.

Nahano, tuyamiinwi

**46** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya'baana ba  
Koora. Luli mu yimbwa kwi'zu lihanike.*

<sup>2</sup> Rurema ye mu kizi tulanga, ye na misi yitu.

Ku kyanya tuli mu ba mu makuba, ali mu kizi  
tutabaala.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo tutangayoboha, kundu ikihugo  
kyangabereka,  
ne'migazi inajugumbane, inagendi yihongoleka mu  
nyaaja.

Ee! Tutangayoboha, kundu inyaaja yangakundula,  
inabirindule, halinde inabe ikola bitwange.

<sup>5</sup> Mu kaaya ka Rurema, muli ulwiji.  
Amiji gaalwo, gali mu shagalusania.  
Yako kaaya, kali keeru bweneene,  
hanali ho Rurema yenyene atuuziri, ulya úli hi'gulu  
lya byoshi.

<sup>6</sup> Na bwo Rurema ali mwo, katâye shaganibwe.  
Si agayiji katabaala ku lukula.

<sup>7</sup> Amahanga gakola mwa'kavulengo.  
Amaami ganagweti gagashaabuka.  
Ee ma! Rurema agweti agayiberekania kwi'zu,  
ikihugo kinayami jongoloka.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ali kuguma na nyiit.  
Ee! Rurema wa Yakobo, ye tuli mu sikama mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Muyiji bona ngiisi byo Nahano keera akagira,

mulole ngiisi kwo akaleeta akahumbwe mu kihugo.

<sup>10</sup> Agweti agaamala izibo,

halinde ukuhisa ha'mahanga gooshi gahekiiri.

Agweti agavuna imiheto, wa koto! Na'matumu, ali mu  
gajajagula.

Kiri ne'siribo, ali mu zisiriiza.

<sup>11</sup> Agweti agaadeta: «Muhulikage! Mumenye kwo nie  
Rurema.

Ngakizi huuzibwa mu mahanga gooshi.

Ee! Ngahuuzibwa hooshi mu kihugo.»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ali kuguma na nyiit.  
Rurema wa Yakobo, ye tuli mu sikama mwo.

**Nahano ali hi'gulu lya byoshi**

**47** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya'baana ba  
Koora.*

<sup>2</sup> Mwe bandu ba'mahanga gooshi, mukomere Rure-  
ma amagasha.

Mumúbandire akabuuli, iri munashambaala ngana.

<sup>3</sup> Mukuba Nahano alyagagi hi'gulu lya byoshi.

Anali ye mwami mukulu hi'gulu lya'mahanga  
gooshi.

<sup>4</sup> Akatuhimira ibinyamahanga,  
anabibiika mwi'dako lya'magulu giitu.

<sup>5</sup> Kino kihugo kyo tutuuziri mwo,  
Nahano ye katutoolera kyo.

Mukuba, twe beene *Yakobo*,  
anali mu yiyuvwa hi'gulu liitu, anatusiimiri.

<sup>6</sup> Rurema akoli shoniri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami.  
Abandu bagweti bagamúbandira akabuuli, awi yiyyi!

Ne'bibuga binadihirizibwe.

<sup>7</sup> Mukizi yimbira Rurema inyimbo zo'bwivuge.  
Ee! Mukizi móyimbira.

Mukizi yimbira mwami inyimbo zo'bwivuge.  
Ee maashi! Mukizi móyimbira.

<sup>8</sup> Mukuba Rurema ye mwami wa'mahanga gooshi.

Ku yukwo, mukizi móyimbiraga inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

<sup>9</sup> Rurema ye mwami hi'gulu lya'bandu ba'mahanga  
gooshi.

Abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage *kyeru* kyo'bwami.

<sup>10</sup> Abakulu ba'mahanga keera bakuumana,  
banatuyibiika kwo, mu kuyikumba Rurema wa *Hiburahimu*.

Ee ma! Abaami be'kihugo bali be'mwa Rurema.  
Yehe, ye mu huuzibwa bweneene.

**Rurema atuuziri mu kaaya ke'Sayuni**

**48** *Izaburi ya'baana ba Koora.*

<sup>2</sup> Nahano ali mukulu bweneene.

Anakwaniini ukukizi huuzibwa mu kaaya ke'Sayuni,  
kwo kayubasirwi ku mugazi *mweru*.  
<sup>3</sup> Emwe! Yugwo mugazi, guli gwe'mwa Rurema.  
Guli mula bweneene, gunabuyahiri ngana-ngana.  
Guli gwe'mwa mwami mukulu,  
gunagweti gugashambaaza amahanga gooshi.  
<sup>4</sup> Yako kaaya, Rurema yenyene atuuziri mu nyumba  
zaako.  
Anayijikiini kwo ye luzitiro lwako.

<sup>5</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Sayuni, abaami bâli koli kuumaniri  
kuguma,  
gira bagendi kateera.  
<sup>6</sup> Haliko, iri bakakabonaga, banasoomerwa ngana.  
Banagwatwa ne'kyoba, banayami puumuka.  
<sup>7</sup> Bâli koli jugumiri,  
banalyanirwa ngo'mukazi úgweti úgaliibwa no'-  
mukero.  
<sup>8</sup> E Rurema! Kiri na'mashuba ge'Tarasisi, ukagash-  
ereeza lwoshi,  
mu kukoleesa ikihuuuta ukulyoka isheere.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi byo tukayuvwa hi'gulu lya Sayuni, tukabiyi-  
bonera twenyene.  
Kali kaaya ka Rurema, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.  
Yenyene agakasikamya imyaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>10</sup> E Rurema! Ikyanya tugweti tugayiji kuyikumba mu  
nyumba yawe,  
tuli mu yitoneesa hi'gulu lyo'rukundo lwawe  
úluyamiri ho.  
<sup>11</sup> Ukuboko kwawe kwo'bushobozi, kuyijwiri amija,  
ni'ziina lyawe liyijikiini hooshi.  
Kyo kitumiri ugakizi yivugwa, halinde he'kihugo ki-  
hekiiri.  
<sup>12</sup> Abandu *be'Sayuni* bakizi shambaala.  
Abandu *be'Buyuda* bakizi shagaluka.  
Mukuba, uyamiri ugweti ugaatwa imaaja mu kati  
ko'kuli.

<sup>13</sup> Emwe! Muyiji tanduula akaaya ke'Sayuni.  
Mukizi genda mugakazunguluka mwo, iri mun-  
haruura inyingo íziri ku luzitiro lwako.  
<sup>14</sup> Mukizi loleekeza ngiisi kwo bisikamiri.  
Na kwakundi, munakizi yitegeereza ne'nzitiro zaako.  
Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukuganuulira ábagaki yiji but-  
wa kwokuno:  
<sup>15</sup> «Rurema, ali Rurema witu we'myaka ne'myakuula.  
Ye gakizi turongoora, halinde ku mberuuka.»

Umundu atagayama ali ho

49 *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya'baana ba  
Koora.*

<sup>2</sup> Mwe bandu mweshi, muyuvwagwe yiri igambo.  
Muyuvwirize bwija, kiri na mwe mutuuziri mu ma-  
hanga.  
<sup>3</sup> E bakulu na niinyu mwe bagunda, mutegage am-  
atwiri.  
E bagale na niinyu mwe bakeni, muyuvwirize  
mweshi.  
<sup>4</sup> Mu kanwa kaani, mugahuluka amagambo go'b-  
witegeereze,  
ganali mu sobanulirana.  
<sup>5</sup> Ee! Ngamúsobanulira imigani.  
Kiri ne'sakuuo, ngazirimbuula, mu kulasa ikinubi.  
<sup>6</sup> Niehe, kundu nangahikirwa ne'siku mbi,  
na banangora-mabi banabe bagweti bagan-  
zokanana,  
haliko ndâye yobohe.  
<sup>7</sup> Boohe, bagweti bagabiika umulangaaliro ku bugale  
bwabo,  
banagweti bagabuyihayira bweneene.  
<sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye mundu úwangaguluula  
uwabo mu lufu.  
Ndaanaye úwangaheereza Rurema ingwati, mbu ly-  
o'mundu agenderere ukulama.  
<sup>9</sup> Si ingwati yo'kuguluula umundu mu lufu, iri ne'k-  
ishingo bweneene!  
Kundu angatanga ibindu katundu, bitâye kwire.  
<sup>10</sup> Ndaanaye mundu úwangagenderera ukulama  
emyaka ne'myakuula.  
Si booshi bali ba kufwa naaho.  
<sup>11</sup> Bibonekeriiri kwa'bitegeereza bali mu fwa.  
Kiri ne'bizeeze na'bahwija, nabo bali mu fwa,  
banasigire abandi ubugale bwabo.  
<sup>12</sup> Na kundu bâli kizi yinika amatongo amaziina  
gaabo,  
haliko bagakizi beera mu Maherero gaabo imyaka  
ne'myakuula.  
Ee ma! Yago Maherero, go gagaaba nyumba zaabo,  
halinde ukuhisa ku bibusi byoshi.  
<sup>13</sup> Umundu, kundu angaba ali mugale bweneene,  
halikago yenyene atagayama ali ho.  
Si ali mu fwa naaho, nga bitugwa.  
<sup>14</sup> Yabo bahwija, kundu bangamenekana kwo bo bali  
bitegeereza,  
banakizi na yilangaalira,  
haliko ku mbeka, bali mu fwagaga nga'bandi.  
<sup>15</sup> Balyagagi nga bibuzi íbiri mu sholerwa, halinde mu  
shinda.  
Narufu ye mungere wabo.  
Iri bugaakya, ábasimbahiri Rurema bagaaba bo  
bakulu baabo.  
Si yabo bahwija, bagaaba bakolaga hala ne'nyumba  
zaabo mbamu.

Na'magala gaabo, ganayame gaboliiri naaho i kuzimu.

<sup>16</sup> Haliko niehe, Rurema agangiza mu shinda, na njubi ba mugumaana.

Ku kasiisa, yenyene agandyosa mwo.

<sup>17</sup> Iri wangabona umundu keera agala, anabe akoli hiiti ibindu kanyamwala, utagangaanwe.

<sup>18</sup> Si ikyanya agaafwa, ndaahyo agatwala. Yubwo bugale bwage, atagabugendana.

<sup>19</sup> Ku kyanya akiri ho, kundu ali mu detwa kwo agashaniirwi, na kundu abandu bagweti bagamúyivugiiriza hi'gu-lu lyo'kugenduukirwa kwage,

<sup>20</sup> haliko agagendi gwana bashokuluza baage i kuzimu.

Yabo booshi, batâye ki bone umulengeerwe.

<sup>21</sup> Umundu úbziri ubwitegeereze, kundu angaba ali mugale, haliko ukufwa, agaafwa.

Mukuba, alyagagi nga kitugwa.

Mukizi yiji deta kongwa imwa Rurema

## 50

### Izaburi ya Hasafu.

Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi agweti agaadeta.

Agweti agaberangira abandu booshi ba mu kihugo, ukulyokera isheere halinde imuga.

<sup>2</sup> Rurema alangashiini bweneene mu kaaya ke'Sayuni. Yako kaaya kaage nako, kabuyahiri ngana-ngana.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema witu agayija, ataganahulika. Umuliro guli mu jigiivy imbere lyage.

Ne'kihuuta kiri mu huusa ha butambi lyage.

<sup>4</sup> Rurema, ikyanya agaatwa imaaja za'bandu baage, agahamagala igulu ne'kihugo, biyiji ba tumasi.

<sup>5</sup> Agababwira kwokuno: «Keera n'ganywana ikihangon'a'bandu baani, ku njira yo'kutanga amatuulo.

Aahago! Yabo booshi, mugendi bakuumania.»

<sup>6</sup> Rurema ye mutwi we'maaja.

Kwokwo, igulu ligweti ligatanga ubumasi kwo ali wo'kuli.

<sup>7</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, muli bandu baani.

Naani nie Rurema winyu.

Kundu kwokwo, mundege amatwiri, gira ndete.

Ngolaga ngatanga ubumasi bwo'kumúlega.

<sup>8</sup> Iri nangaba ngweti ngamùkanukira, kutali mbu bwo mugweti mugandangira amatuulo, kandi iri mbu bwo muli mu kizi leeta ibitugwa by-o'kusiriiza ha katanda kaani.

<sup>9</sup> Emwe! Ndayifwijiri kwo munjaagize ishuuli mwi'ruli. Kiri ne'mbene ziinyu, ndaki ziloziizi.

<sup>10</sup> Inyamiishwa zooshi za mu lubako, si ziryagagi ze'mwani!

Kiri ne'ngaavu íziragiiri ku migazi bihumbi, ziri ze'mwani.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi kanyuni, nyiji-nyiji ngiisi ho kali ku mugazi.

Kiri na ngiisi íbiri mu genda-genda mu mbingiro, biri bye'mwani.

<sup>12</sup> Nga nangashalisiri, ndangakubwiziri.

Haliko, ikihugo na byoshi íbikiri mwo, biri bye'mwani.

<sup>13</sup> Aaho! Ka utoniragi kwo ngweti ngaalya inyama ze'shuuli?

Kandi iri, ngweti ngaanywa umuko gwe'mbene? Nanga, maashi!

<sup>14</sup> Si byo ndoziizi, kwo mukizi yiji deta kongwa imwani.

Na ngiisi byo mukandagaania, mukizi bindangira.

Si nie Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi!

<sup>15</sup> Ku kyanya uli mu makuba, undabaaze.

Ngakukiza! Naawe unakizi ngingika.»

<sup>16</sup> Haliko, nangora-mabi yehe, Rurema agweti agamúbwira kwokuno:

«Ewe! Kituma kikagi wangashubi deta hi'gulu lye'maaja zaani?

Na kituma kiki wangakizi ganuula hi'gulu lye'ki-hango kyani?

<sup>17</sup> Si ikyanya bagweti bagakuyerekeza, uli mu banegura!

Unali mu shemya amagambo gaani ha butambi.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya ugweti ugaabona umuzimba, uli mu yami mýibiiika kwo.

Unali mu komeerana na'bashule.

<sup>19</sup> Uyamiri ugweti ugaadeta íbitali nga byo. Unagweti ugakizi yifunda mu bibeesha.

<sup>20</sup> Uyamiri ugweti ugagamba mwene winyu.

Kundu ali mwene winyu ye mubutanwa, si ugweti ugamúlega.

<sup>21</sup> Biryu byoshi, ikyanya wâli kizi bigira, nâli yihulikiiri.

Aahago! Ka kyo kitumiri ukoli toniri kwo ndi nga we? Nanga, maashi! Si buno, ngakukanukira ngana-ngana!

Na ngulegeereze ku bweranyange.

<sup>22</sup> «Buno, mukoli nyibagiiri.

Aahago! Yaga magambo gaani, mutee gayisaliza kwo.

Buzira kwokwo, ngamùjanganula-janganula, ndaanaye úgaki mÙkiza.

<sup>23</sup> Ngiisi úgweti úgandangira ituulo lyo'kudeta kongwa,

yoyo ye mu nzimba.

Si nie Rurema!

Ngiisi úgakizi ngulikira, ngakizi mukiza.»

**Amahuuno go'kuyilega ibyaha**

**51** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*  
<sup>2</sup> *Ikayandikwa ku kyanya mwami Dahudi akagira ubushule na Batisheeba, umuleevi Natani anayiji mý-erekeza.*

<sup>3</sup> E Rurema! Keera nahuba bweneene. Kwokwo, unge-jeerere.

Yago mahube gaani, ugahotlage.

Si indengeerwa zaawe ziri za kahebuuza!

No'rukundo Iwawe lutâye male.

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, yago mahube gaani gooshi, ugashukage, halinde ibyaha byani bilonge ukuyeruuusibwa.

<sup>5</sup> Amahube gaani, ngayiji bwija.

Ibyaha byani biyamiri biri imbere lyani.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya n'gagira ibyaha, lyo n'gakuhubira. Ee!  
Ndaaye gundi ye n'gahubira.

Keera nagira amabi bweneene mu masu gaawe.

Ku yukwo, ikyanya ugweti ugandwira ulubaaja kwo nahuba,  
bibonekeriiri kwo uli wo'kuli. †

<sup>7</sup> Ukulyokera ikyanya maawe akaheeka inda yani, yibyo byaha, byâli kola-kola mu nda yani.

Kwokwo, ikyanya n'gabutwa,  
nâli koli tuuziri ndi munabyaha.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uloziizi kwo'mundu akizi tuula mu kuli.

Ku yukwo, unyigirize, mbe mwitegeereza.

<sup>9</sup> Unyeruuse ne'hisopo, halinde mbe mweru.

Unjuke, na mbe mweru kahengura, ukuhima ulugungu.

<sup>10</sup> Uleke njubi shagaluka ku bushambaale.

Kiri na'mavuha go ukafutiiriza, nago galonge ukushambaala.

<sup>11</sup> Yibyo byaha byani, ubiheerezagye ingoto.

Na'mabi gaani, ugahotlage.

<sup>12</sup> E Rurema, we kongwa! Umbiikage mwo'mutima muhyahya úguyeruuusiri.

Ungalulire mwo'mutima úgugabeera haguma na haguma.

<sup>13</sup> Utanyimule, mbu njaage imbere lyawe.

Utanandyose mwo'Mutima gwawe Mweru.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko, ungizagye, halinde ndonge ukushubi shambaala.

Unambiike mwo'mutima gwo'kusimbaa, gukizi ngania.

<sup>15</sup> Haaho, lyo ngakizi yigiriza abanabyaha ibye'mwawe.

Ee ma! Ngabagalulira imwawe.

<sup>16</sup> E Rurema, Lukiza wani! Bwo nayitana, nayikululira umwama bweneene.

Aaho! Yugwo mwama, ugunjaagize.

Kwokwo, lyo ngakuyimbira, bwo ugweti ugakizi gira íbikwaniini.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, unyigulage akanwa,  
halinde lyo ngizi kuyivuga imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>18</sup> Nga wangasimisiibwi na'matuulo go'kubaagwa,  
njuba ngakuleetera go.

Haliko yago matuulo go'kusiriiza, utagaloziizi.

<sup>19</sup> Si amatuulo go uloziizi, guli mutima úgukoli noziri.

E Rurema, umutima úgukoli noziri,  
gunakoli yibiisiri haashi, utagagugayiriza.

<sup>20</sup> E Rurema, we kongwa! Iri wangalooza,  
wangagenduusa akaaya ke'Sayuni,  
wanganasikamya inzitiro zaako.

<sup>21</sup> Haaho lya'matuulo gagakizi tangwa ku njira íkwaniini.

Ee! Yibyo bitugwa binashubi siriizibwa,  
halinde unabishambaalire.

Kiri ne'shuuli zinashubi kizi tangwa ku katanda kaawe.

**Rurema agaki hana abanabwikangaate**

**52** *12 Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Amigirizo ga Dahudi, ku kyanya Dohegi we'Hedoomu akagendi lega Dahudi imwa Sahuli kwo keera agenda imwa Ahimerek.*

<sup>3</sup> E ndwani ngulu, kituma kiki ugweti ugayihaya,  
mbu bwo uli mu kizi gira íbitali nga byo?

Si ugweti ugayihaya ubwakya-ubwayira,  
unayiteziiizi ishoni imbere lya Rurema!

<sup>4</sup> Uli mu shiiba ugashungika ukushereezania naaho.

Akanwa kaawe kagweti kagakera nga higembe hyugi.

Unagweti ugakizi deta ibibeesha ngiisi kyanya.

<sup>5</sup> Ho wangakunda amijja, ukoli kuuziri amabi naaho.  
Na ho wangakunda ukuli, ukoli kuuziri ibibeesha.

<sup>6</sup> Si ufitiirwi naaho ku magambo go'kushereezania,  
unayamiri uli mu beesha!

<sup>7</sup> Ku kasiisa, Rurema agakunyanya haashi,  
utanâye yinamuke.

Agakulyosa mu kaaya kaawe, anakulashe imbuga.  
Agakushikula mu bagumaana, unagendi beera mu bafwiri.

<sup>8</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya abandu bagabibona, bagayoboха Rurema.

Ha nyuma, banakushekeereze kwokuno:

† Barumi 3.4

<sup>9</sup> «Honyo! Uyu mundu, lolagi íbyamúkoleka kwo.  
Si atâli loziizi ukuyegamira Rurema!  
Agweti agayihega ku bugale bwage naaho.  
Âli loziizi ukuba kihagarusi, mu kukizi shereezania.»

<sup>10</sup> Haliko, niehe ndi nge'kiti kyo'muzehituuni,  
íkimeziri mu nyumba ya Rurema.  
Mbiisiri umulangaaliro gwani ku rukundo lwage,  
bwo luyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>11</sup> E Rurema, bwo uli mwija, ngakizi kubiika kwo'mu-langaaliro.

Na bwo ugweti ugakizi tabaalana,  
ngakizi kuyivuga imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Ee! Ngakizi kuhuuza imbere lya'bandu baawe batalu-  
ule.

#### Rurema agweti agalangiiza ábakwaniini

**53** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Luli mu yimbwa  
ngo'lwimbo lwo'mwizingeerwe. Amigirizo ga  
Dahudi.*

<sup>2</sup> Abahwija bali mu yidesa, ti: Si Rurema, ndaaye!  
Yabo bandu, bakoli sherebiiri.  
Ngiisi byo bagweti bagaagira, bikoli bihuusiri.  
Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úli mu gira amiija.  
<sup>3</sup> Rurema, kwo ali mwi'gulu, agweti agalangiiza aban-  
du booshi,  
gira alonge ukumenya iri hangaba hali umundu  
mwenge,  
kandi iri úgweti úgamúlooza.  
<sup>4</sup> Si booshi keera bakahabuka, banakoli sherebiiri!  
Ndaaye úli mu gira amiija, kiri no'muguma.

<sup>5</sup> Rurema adetaga: «Aaho! Balya banangora-mabi, ka  
batâye sobanukirwe?  
Si batali mu ndabaaza, banali mu janganula abandu  
baani,  
nga bagweti bagawajagira ibyokulya.»

<sup>6</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, bagaki shenguka ne'kyoba,  
kundu byo'kubayoboheesa, ndaabyo.  
Abagoma baawe, Rurema agashaabula amavuha  
gaabo,  
gabe mijande-mijande.  
Yabo bagoma, si keera akabalahiria.  
Kwokwo, ugabatetereza ngana.

<sup>7</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija *Abahisiraheeri* balonge ubukize  
ukulyoka i *Sayuni*.  
Ikyanya Rurema agagalula abandu baage ukulyoka  
mu mahanga,  
beene Yakobo bagakizi shambaala.  
Ee ma! Beene Hisiraheeri, bagashagaluka ngana-  
ngana.

#### Nahano agakizi nzikamya

**54** <sup>1-2</sup> *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Lulasibwe ne'nang-  
ga ze'mirya. Ludesiri hi'gulu lye'kyanya Abaziifu  
bakagendi bwira Sahuli, ti: «Si Dahudi abishamiri ha  
kati kiitu.»*

<sup>3</sup> E Rurema, umbulanire ku bushobozi bwawe,  
unangize kwi'ziina lyawe.

<sup>4</sup> Uyuvvirize amahuuno gaani, we kongwa.  
Undegage amatwiri.

<sup>5</sup> Si ibinyamahanga bigweti bigandeera!  
Balyagagi balangi bweneene, banaloziizi ukunyita.  
Yabo bandu, batatwaziizi Rurema.  
<sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano Rurema agandabaala.  
Yenyene, agakizi nzikamya.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi ábagweti bagambangaaniza,  
ubasheregeze mu mabi gaabo boonyene.  
Ugirage nga kwo ukalagaania, mu kubaminika.  
<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, ngakizi kutangira ituulo ku mutima  
úgushenguusiri.

Nganakizi yivuga iziina lyawe, bwo liri liija.

<sup>9</sup> Mukuba, keera ukangiza mu makuba gaani gooshi.  
Kiri na'bagoma baani, nanabonaga ngiisi kwo  
bahimwa.

#### Amakuba gaani, Nahano ye gagalola

**55** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.  
Iri mu lasibwa ne'nanga.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya ndi mu kuhuuna, utambeereze  
ingoto,  
si ukizi nyuvviriza.

<sup>3</sup> Ee! Unyuvvirize, unanjuyve.  
Si ngoli gweti ngagerania, na ngoli shengusiri.

<sup>4</sup> Abagoma baani, bagweti baganyamiriza,  
iri bananvutulira amasu.

Bagweti bagakizi nydingiza mu makuba,  
banali mu ndeera ku buraaiki bwabo.

<sup>5</sup> Narufu akoli gweti agandeera.  
Kwokwo, umutima gwani gugweti gugapuupa.  
<sup>6</sup> Bwo ngoli yobohiri, ngweti ngajuguma,  
na ngoli humiirwi.

<sup>7</sup> Nanadeta kwokuno: «Nga nangabiiragi ne'byubi  
nga ngunde,  
nangabalaziri, na ngende ho ngaluhuuka.

<sup>8</sup> Ee ma! Nangayinywereresiri mwi'shabma,  
na ngendi tuula yo.

<sup>9</sup> Nangapumusiri ikihuuuta ne'midunda.  
Ninanungeere, mbike ho nangalonga umutuula.»

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, balya banangora-mabi, ubabuliisagye ubulyo, maashi,  
halinde batakizi yuvwanwa mu ndeto zaabo.  
Buno, mbwinagi ngiisi kwo bakola mu langama,  
banali mu longoozania mu kaaya.

<sup>11</sup> Ubushigi ni'zuuba, bagweti bagazunguluka mu kaaya,  
iri banalibuzania, no'kuvyulana mwe'nzigo.  
<sup>12</sup> Si bali mu shereeza-shereeza hooshi mu kaaya.  
Banagweti bagakizi biikirana ibikando,  
iri banakizi beesha-beesha.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo úgweti úganduka, nga angabiiri ali mugoma wani,  
nangamúyigenderiiri.

Umushombani wani, nga angabiiri ye ndusiri,  
njuba ngagendi múybisha.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko ulya mugoma, kiziga ali wehe, we tutuliinwi.  
Si we mwira wani wa vyuka-ngwejere!

<sup>15</sup> Twâli kizi ganuulira kuguma mu ngoome nyijia.  
Twanâli kizi gendanwa ku kisegengo,  
mu kugenda iwa nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bagoma baani, si amabi naaho, go gakoli yi-jwiri mu mitima yabo!

Aaho! Narufu abakange,  
banagendi ziikwa mu shinda bakiri bagumaana.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko niehe, ngakizi tabaaza Nahano Rurema,  
halinde anangize.

<sup>18</sup> Ndi mu shiiba ngweti ngalibuuka,  
kushaagira shesheezi, halinde kalenge-renge, kiri na'kabigingwe.

Ikyanya ngweti ngamúlirira, mbu andabaale,  
ali mu kizi yuvwa izu lyani.

<sup>19</sup> Kundu abagoma baani bali kanyegete,  
banabe bagweti bagandeera,  
haliko Rurema agakizi nguluula,  
na njaage mwí'zibo buzira kukomeresibwa.

<sup>20</sup> Rurema atwaziri imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ne'kyanya aganyuvwa, agabonia abagoma baani is-honi.

Mukuba, boohe, batamúsimbahiri,  
batanaloziizi ukujanda amabi gaabo.

<sup>21</sup> Ulya úshuba mwira wani, kundu tukanywana *iki-hango* twe naye,  
haliko anagendi kihongola, anayiji ndeera.

<sup>22</sup> Kundu amagambo gaage gali ga kulembuusania,  
si mu mutima gwage, muyijwiri naaho inzaliro zo'kukizi teerania.

Amagambo gaage, kundu gali mu nozania nga mavuta,  
si gali mu yiji kerana nga ngooti.

<sup>23</sup> Ewe! Ikyanya uli mu longaga amakuba,  
ulekage Nahano abe ye gagalola.  
Yenyene agakizi kuhahala.  
Atagaaleka umundu mwija kwo atibukire haashi.

<sup>24</sup> E Rurema, banangora-mabi bagweti bagatebana, iri banayitana.  
Kundu kwokwo, ugaki balindimulira i *nakwere*.  
Kundu ukabaheereza isiku nytingi, mbu balame,  
si batagaahisa kiri ne'kihande kyazo.  
Haliko niehe ku luhande Iwani, ngubiisiri kwo'mulan-gaaliro.

Ndaakikyo kyoba, bwo ndangaliiri Rurema

**56** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi, ku kyanya Abafirisiti bakamúgwata mu kaaya ke'-Gaati.* <sup>†</sup> *Luli mu yimbwa ngo'Iwimbo lwi'humba íriri mu yisunga mu biti bye'myalooni.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, unyuvvirwe indengeerwa.  
Si abandu balangi bagweti bagandambiriza.

Bali mu shiiba, bagweti bagandeera,

<sup>3</sup> iri banangamba umulege-rege gwoshi.

Bali mu yiji ndeera ku bwikangaate, banali katundu.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu yoboha,  
ndi mu biika Rurema kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>5</sup> E Rurema, ngweti ngakuyivuga hi'gulu li'gambo lyawe,  
na ngweti ngakubiika kwo'mulangaaliro.  
Kwokwo, ndagateerwa ne'kyoba.  
Si balya bandu bo'kugendi fwa, ndaakwo bangaki ngira!

<sup>6</sup> Balya balangi, bali mu shiiba bagweti bagashobania amagambo gaani.

Banali mu kizi shungika amagambi mabi hi'gulu lyani.

<sup>7</sup> Bali mu shiiba bandegiiri, gira balole ho ndi mu fina.  
Bafitiirwi naaho kwo banyite.

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema, utabaleke kwo bafuushuke.  
Haliko, ubatindimaze ku burakari bwawe.

<sup>9</sup> Yulu Iwimbo Iwo'kukubululukira, ulukengeere,  
maashi!

Imigenge yani, ukizi gisingula mu kibuhu,  
bwo ikoli yandisirwi mu kitaabo kyawe.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya ngatabaaza Rurema,  
abagoma baani bagayami galukira inyuma.

Kwokwo, lyo ngaamenya kwo Rurema ali uluhande Iwani.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano Rurema, ngweti ngahuuza Igambo lyawe.

Ee! Ndi mu lihuuza bweneene.

<sup>12</sup> Na bwo ngubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro, ndagaki teerwa ne'kyoba.

Umundu, kutagi kwo agashubi ngira?

<sup>13</sup> E Rurema, ngiisi byo n'gakulagaania, ngola ngabigira.

Ee! Mu kudeta kongwa, ngakutangira ituulo.

<sup>14</sup> Mukuba, wâli kizi ndanga, ndabambaajire, wanakizi ngiza mu lufu.

Kwokwo, ngakizi genda ndi kuguma na Rurema.

Mu mulengeerwe gwage, mwo muli ubulamu.

### Ngweti ngatakira Rurema

**57** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi, ku kyanya akapuumuka Sahuli halinde mu Iwala. Luli mu yimbwa ngo'lwimbo «Utakizi shreeza».*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, si ngola mu libuuka bweneene!

Aaho! Unyuvvirwe indengeerwa.

Buno ngweti ngatibitira imwawe, mu kimbehwa kye'byubi byawe,

halinde yago malibu gatee lenga.

<sup>3</sup> Ngweti ngatakira Rurema, bwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi.

Ee ma! Ngiisi byo ashungisiri, agabingirira.

<sup>4</sup> Agweti agandabaala ukulyoka mwi'gulu, anangize.

Ali mu ba anguziri, mu kuyemeerana.

Si abagoma baani boohe, ikyanya bagweti bagandambiriza,

Rurema ali mu kizi bayogogoza.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bagoma bagweti baganzokanana nga ndare, gira balonge ukunjanganula.

Amiino gaabo galyagagi muugi,

nga matumu, na nge'myambi.

Ikyanya bali mu deta,

amagambo gaabo gali mu tumitana nga ngooti.

<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, ukizi huuzibwa áhali hi'gulu lya mwi'gulu.

Ubulangashane bwawe bukizi tanguula mu kihugo kyoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Balya bagoma bakoli yinisiri imibashu, mbu lyo bangwasa.

Kyo kitumiri ngoli shengusiri bweneene.

Banali mu humba ubuhya, gira nyiji butibukira mwo.

Kundu kwokwo, bulya buhya, bali mu buyihongoleka mwo boonyene.

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema, umutima gwani gusikamiri.

Ee! Gukoli sikamiri ngana-ngana.

Kwokwo, ngakizi kuyimbira, mu kukuyivuga.

<sup>9</sup> E mutima gwani, uvukage! Kiri ne'nzeeze ne'nanga, muvyuke.

Ngavyula umukyo no'lwimbo lwani.

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, ngakizi kuyivuga imbere lya'bandu booshi.

Na ngizi kuyimbira inyimbo zo'kukuhuza mu binyamahanga.

<sup>11</sup> Mukuba, urukundo Iwawe luhisiri halinde mwi'gulu.

No'bwemeera bwawe buhisiri mu bibungu.

<sup>12</sup> E Rurema, ukizi huuzibwa mwi'gulu.

Ubulangashane bwawe, bukwirage hooshi mu kihugo.

### Rurema ye mutwi we'maaja

**58** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi. Luli mu yimbwa ngo'lwimbo «Utakizi shreeza».*

<sup>2</sup> E batwali, ka muli mu deta ukuli? Nanga, maashi!

Si mugweti mugatwira abandu imaaja ku njira za kundi-kundi!

<sup>3</sup> Mu mitima yinyu, mushungisiri íbitali nga byo.

Munagweti mugakizi shreeza hooshi mu kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> Banangora-mabi bali mu butwa bali bihabusiri mu mabi gaabo.

Bakoli teeresiri, banali mu deta-deta ibbeesha naaho.

<sup>5</sup> Amagambo gaabo gagweti gagakizi yitana nga manjoka-njoka.

Banali banduuuvwa, nga hinakirindi.

<sup>6</sup> Ee ma! Kundu abafumu bagweti bagaalasa inyimbo nyija bweneene, hitaziyuvwiti.

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano Rurema, yabo bandu, ubakuulage amiino.

Ee! Bwe'mihenga yabo iri nga ye'ndare, ugihoohole.

<sup>8</sup> Imyambi yabo ikizi vunika-vunika.

Bakizi nyerera, nga miji ágali mu lenga mu mushenyu.

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Banyerere nga kwe'kishongo kiri mu nyerera mwi'zuuba.

Banabe ngi'bunda íryashalamuka, buzira kubona izuba.

<sup>10</sup> Rurema agayami baminika duba-duba, ukuhima kwe'nyungu ziri mu longa ukuduuta ku muliro gwe'shaali.

<sup>11</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, ikyanya bagaahanwa, lya'bandu bo'kuli bagashambaala,

iri banakizi fina mu muko gwabo.

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, abandu banadete:

Rurema agweti agatwira abandu ulubaaja ku njira íkwaniini,

halinde abandu bija bakizi longa ukuhembwa.

## Abandu balangi bakoli ndegiiri

**59** *Imwo'mwimangizi we'nyimbo. Izaburi ya Dahudi, ikyanya Sahuli akalungika abashosi, bakizi loleekeza inyumba ya Dahudi, gira bamúyite. Luli mu yimbwa ngo'lwimbo «Utakizi shreeza.»*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema wani, ungizagye mu bagoma, we kongwa! Ikyanya bali mu ndeera, ukizi njuutira.

<sup>3</sup> Si balyagagi banakuhambwa, banali mu yitana! Kwokwo ubangize mwo.

<sup>4</sup> Lolaga, e Nahano! Abandu balangi bakoli ndegiiri. Bagweti bagaaigira igambi libi hi'gulu lyani, kundu ndazi bahubira, ndaanabyo byaha ngiziri. <sup>5</sup> Ee! Kundu ndaabwo buhubue nagira, haliko bakola mu yiji ndeera.

E Nahano, vyukaga, maashi!

Ulolage ngiisi kwo nagooka, unayiji ndabaala. <sup>6</sup> E Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri! Si uhiiti ubushobozi bwoshi!

Aaho! Yimukaga! Bwo yibyo binyamahanga balyagagi biiitani, ubahane booshi.

Si bagweti bagayihindulirana! Kwokwo, utabake-jeerere.

<sup>7</sup> Balya bagoma, si bali mu galukaga kabigingwe, banakizi sokanana akaaya, iri banamoka nga tubwa!

<sup>8</sup> Ewe! Yuvwa ngiisi kwo bagweti bagatukana.

Amagambo gaabo gali mu kerana nga ngooti nyugi. Si bagweti bagayitoneesa kwo ndaaye úli mu bayu-  
vwa! <sup>†</sup>

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano! Yibyo binyamahanga, si ugwti ugabis-keereza, iri unabihonyoleza ngana.

<sup>10</sup> E Rurema, we ngweti ngatibitira, unali mu mbeereza imisi.

Kwokwo, ngulindiriiri.

<sup>11</sup> Uyamiri unguuziri.

Unagweti ugashokola injira imbere lyani, halinde ndonge ukuhima abagoma.

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, utalunguli bayita, gira abandu bakizi bakengeera.

Ubashaabule naaho, gira bakizi genda bagajeba-jeba. Unakizi batindimaza ku bushobozi bwawe.

<sup>13</sup> Bwo bagweti bagayiheemya, ubagwakize mu bwi-hemye bwabo.

Si mu kudeta, lyo bali mu kizi yifunda mu byaha! Bali mu daakana, no'kubeesherana.

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, ubasivye ku burakari bwawe,

halinde bataki be ho.

Haaho, lya'bandu booshi be'mahanga bamenye kwo we twaziri mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>15</sup> Yabo bagoma, si bali mu galuka kabigingwe, banakizi sokanana akaaya, iri banamoka nga tubwa.

<sup>16</sup> Bali mu jeba-jeba, mu kulooza byo bagaalya. Ne'ri batangayiguta, banakizi bwija.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko niehe, ngakizi yimba hi'gulu lye'misi yawe. Ngiisi shesheezi, ngayimba ngiisi kwo uli mu kundai.

We gweti ugakizi njuutira.

Ikyanya nalonga amakuba, we ndi mu tibitira.

<sup>18</sup> E Rurema, we misi yani.

Ngakizi kuyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge. Uli busikamiro bwani. We na yamiri unguuziri.

## Ubutabaazi bwa'bandu buli busha

**60** *<sup>1-2</sup> Izaburi ya Dahudi, ku kyanya akalwa na'Baharaamu bo'luhande Iwe'mbembe, na'be'Zoba, na ku kyanya Yohabu akagaluka anayita Abahedoomu bihumbi ikumi na bibiri, mu ndekeera yo'Muloba. Iri mu yimbwa ngo'lwimbo «Akaaso ke'kihang.» Iri mu tangwa imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.*

<sup>3</sup> E Rurema, si ukoli turakariiri.

Keera ukatujanda, wanatushaabula.

Kundu kwokwo, we kongwa, ushubi tugalulira imwawe.

<sup>4</sup> Keera ukashagania ikihugo, kyanaba ne'milali. Aaho! Iyo milali, ugizibe. Si ikihugo kiki jugumbiri.

<sup>5</sup> Abandu baawe, keera ukabayingiza mu makuba bweneene.

Idivaayi yo watuheereza, keera yatulalusa, na buno tukola mu bambaajira.

<sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu bakusimbahiri, uli mu biika irembera hi'gulu lyabo. Yiryo irembera, ikyanya bali mu yingira mwi'zibo, liri mu bakania.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema, utukize ku bushobozi bwawe.

Ee! Bwo utukuuziri, utukizagye.

<sup>8</sup> Rurema kwo atuuuziri ahando haage heeru, adetaga kwokuno:

«Ikyanya ngaaba keera nahima, ngagaba akaaya ke'Shekemu bihande-bihande.

Ngabunduula ne'ndekeera ye'Sukooti mituli-mituli.

<sup>9</sup> Ibihugo bye'Giryadi na bye'Manaasi, biri bye'mwani. Ikihugo kye'Hifurahimu kiri nga ngofeera yani ye'kyuma.

Abandu be'Buyuda bafumbiiti ingoni yani ye'kyami.

<sup>10</sup> Haliko ikihugo kye'Mohabu kyohe, guli mutanga gwo ndi mu karabira mwo.  
Ne'kihugo kye'Hedoomu, kyo ndi mu laaviza kwa'-magulu.  
Abandu be'Bufirisiti, ngakizi bayamiriza kwo nabahima.»

<sup>11</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úgandongoora,  
mbike mu kaaya kazitire ke'Hedoomu?  
<sup>12</sup> Ka utali wehe, e Rurema? Halikago buno, keera watujanda.  
Si utakiri mu herekeza abasirikaani biitu mwi'zibo!  
<sup>13</sup> Ututabaalage, maashi! Tulonge ukuhima abagoma biitu.  
Mukuba, ubutabaazi bwa'bandu buli busha.  
<sup>14</sup> Rurema, iri angaba ali uluhande Iwitu, lyo tugaahima.  
Ee! Ye gatuhimira abagoma biitu.

Ndoziizi kwo ngizi tuula mu nyumba yawe ndaluule  
**61** *Izaburi ya Dahudi, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.*  
*Iri mu yimbwa kwi'zu lyo'lulanga.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, uyuvvirize ngiisi kwo ngweti ngakulirira.  
Bwo ngweti ngakuhuuna, undege amatwiri.  
<sup>3</sup> Ukulyokera he'kihugo kihekiiri, ngweti ngakuhamagaala.  
Si umutima gwani gukoli shengusiri.  
Kwokwo, undongoore halinde ku Iwala úlushuumiri.  
<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya abagoma bâli kizi gira mbu bandeere,  
we wâli kizi njuutira.  
Ee ma! We Luzitiro Iwani.  
<sup>5</sup> Ndoziizi kwo ngizi tuula mu nyumba yawe ndaluule,  
ngizi langwa mu byubi byawe.  
<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, keera ukayuvwa ngiisi kwo n'gakulagaania.  
Keera wanambeereza ubuhylene mu bakusimbahiri.  
<sup>7</sup> E Rurema, ubulamu bwa mwami, ubuyushuulage kwe'siku nydingi.  
Imyaka yage ihike ku bibusi bingi.  
<sup>8</sup> Leka mwami akizi twala imbere lyawe,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Ukizi mûlanga mu kuyemeerana,  
na mu kukundana.  
<sup>9</sup> E Rurema, ngakizi yama ngweti ngayimbira iziina lyawe.  
Na ngiisi byo n'gakulagaania, ngakizi bikwiza ngiisi lusiku.

Mukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Rurema

**62** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*  
*Luli mu yimbwa nge'nyimbo za Yedutuni.*

<sup>2</sup> Ndi mu kizibwa mu kati ka Rurema naaho.  
Munali mwo'mutima gwani gugweti gugaluhuukira.  
<sup>3</sup> Yenyene naaho ye Iwala Iwani, ye nali mu ngiza.  
Ye siribo yani, ndanâye ki hubagale.  
<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndyagagi mundu ngana.  
Aahago! Mugagenderera ukukizi ndeera halinde mangoki?  
Emwe! Halinde mangoki mugakizi ndimba haashi?  
Si ngola nga kigo íkikoli kongamiri, kinakola bu hongoka!  
<sup>5</sup> Yaba bandu basiimiru ukukizi deta ibibeesha.  
Keera banashungika kwo bandyose ho ndi mu simbahwa.  
Ehee! Ku tunwa twabo, bagweti bagagashanirana.  
Halikago mu mitima yabo, bagweti bagadaakana naaho.

<sup>6</sup> E mutima gwani, ukizi luhuuka mu kati ka Rurema naaho.  
Mu mwage, mwo ngakizi biika umulangaaliro.  
<sup>7</sup> Yehe naaho, ye Iwala Iwani, ye nali mu ngiza.  
Yehe, ye siribo yani. Kwokwo, ndâye ki hubagale.  
<sup>8</sup> Ubukize bwani no'lushaagwa Iwani, bilyosiri imwa Rurema.  
Mukuba, ye gwti úganjuutira, ye na Iwala Iwani.  
<sup>9</sup> E bandu, mukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Rurema.  
Munamúyerekage byoshi íbiri mu mitima yinyu.  
Mukuba, ye mu tushuutira.

<sup>10</sup> Si abandi booshi, balyagagi nga muuka naaho!  
Abatwali na'bagunda, booshi bali busha ngana.  
Nga booshi bangaleziibwi ku lugero,  
umuuka gwo muzito.  
<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, mutakizi ki biika umulangaaliro ku bulyalya.  
Mutanakizi yihayira ubuzimba.  
Kundu ibindu biinyu byangayushuuka,  
bitakizi ba byo mugabiika kwo'mutima.  
<sup>12</sup> Rurema keera akadeta amagambo,  
nanayuvwa kwo gali gabiri.  
Ubwa mbere: wehe naaho, we Rurema wo'bushoboz.  
<sup>13</sup> No'bwa kabiri: We Nahano, we mu kundana.  
Ku kasiisa, ugahemba ngiisi mundu,  
ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo âli kizi kola. †

† Barumi 2.6; Migani 24.12.

Ikyanya ngiri no'muuka, ngakizi kuyivuga

**63** *Izaburi ya Dahudi. Ikyayandikwa ku kyanya âli riiri  
mwi'shamba lye'Buyuda.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, wehe we Rurema wani.

Nguloziizi bweneene.

Umutima gwani gunyotirwi hi'gulu lyawe.

Kiri na'magala gaani gakoli yumiri, ngi'daho íryabu-la amiji.

<sup>3</sup> Keera n'gakubona mu nyumba yawe,  
nanaloleekeza ubushobozi bwawe, no'bulan-gashane bwawe.

<sup>4</sup> Urukundo lwawe, lwo luli na'kamaro ukuhima ubugumaana.

Kyo kitumiri ngakizi kuyivuga.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya ngiri no'muuka, ngakizi kuyivuga,  
na ngizi golola amaboko hi'gulu, mu kuhuuna kwi'ziina lyawe.

<sup>6</sup> Ngoli siimiri bweneene, ukuhima umundu úwalya íbiheshiri.

Kwokwo, ngakizi kuyivuga, mu kukuyimbira.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu ba ngwejiiri, ndi mu kukengeera.  
Ubushigi bwoshi, ndi mu kizi yitoneesa hi'gulu

lyawe.

<sup>8</sup> Bwo ugweti ugakizi ndabaala,  
ndi mu kizi yimba mu kimbehwa kye'byubi byawe.

<sup>9</sup> Na bwo'kuboko kwave kuli mu kizi njuutira,  
ngakizi beera hoofi lyawe.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu abandu bangaba baloziizi ukunyita,  
haliko bagashereebwa naaho, banalindimulirwe i  
nakwere.

<sup>11</sup> Bagayitwa ku ngooti.

Ne'birunda byabo, binaliibwe na banyambwe.

<sup>12</sup> Haliko, mwami agashambaalira Rurema.  
Ee! Ngiisi ábalu mu biika Rurema kwo'mulangaaliro,  
bagakizi mýiyivuga.  
Si abanabibeesha, boohe, bagahulisibwa.

Ábakoli kwaniini, Nahano ali mu bashuutira

**64** *Izaburi ya Dahudi, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.  
Ulwimbo.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, abagoma baani bambikiiri ikikando.  
Ku yukwo, uyuvwe ngiisi kwo ngweti ngayidodom-ba,  
unakizi njuutira.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bagoma, balyagagi banangora-mabi, banali  
mu gira amagambi.  
Ee ma! Si bagweti bagaagira akalugi bweneene!

Kundu kwokwo, nakuhuuna kwo'mbishe.

<sup>4</sup> Indimi zaabo zigweti zigakizi kera nga ngooti nyugi.  
Amagambo gaabo gali mu yitana nga myambi.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu umundu angaba ali wo'kuli, si bagweti  
bagamútegeera,  
banakizi múlasha imyambi, buzira kuyoboha.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bagweti bagashungika amabi, bali mu  
kanania umutima.

Bagweti bagaganuula ngiisi kwo bagabisha imitego  
yabo,  
mu kudeta kwokuno: «Aaho! Nyandagi úgaabona?»

<sup>7</sup> Banali mu gira amagambi mabi kwokuno:  
«Aaho! Byo twashungika, bitungiini. Ndaakwo kundi.»

Ku kasiisa, abandu bali benge-benge, ku nzaliro ízi-fundisirwi mu mitima yabo.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema agayami balasha imyambi,  
halinde banayibumbulike haashi.

<sup>9</sup> Agakoleesa amagambo gaabo boonyene, mu  
kubashereeza.

Ngiisi ábagaabona kwokwo, bagakizi zuuza amatwe.

<sup>10</sup> Abandu booshi, iri bagaabona kwokwo, bagagwatta ne'kyoba.

Banakizi yitoneesa ngiisi kwo Rurema ali kikalage  
mu kukola.

Yibyo byoshi, banakizi bimenyeesania.

<sup>11</sup> Ábakoli kwaniini, Nahano agakizi bashuutira,  
halinde banakizi shambaala mu kati kaage.

Kwokwo, ngiisi ábatungiini mu mutima, bakizi  
mýiyivuga.

**Tukizi deta kongwa imwa Nahano**

**65** *Izaburi ya Dahudi, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, ukwaniini ukizi yivugwa mu kaaya  
ke'Sayuni.

Ee! Ngiisi byo tukakulagaania, tugabigira.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu kuhuuna, uli mu tuyuvwa.  
Kyo kitumiri abandu booshi bagakizi kuyijira.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya tukoli zidohirwi ne'byaha biitu,  
uli mu tukoga byo.

<sup>5</sup> Bahiriirwi ngiisi bo ukatoola,  
kwo bayiji tuula mu nyumba yawe ndaluule.

Mwomwo, mwo tugakizi gashaanirwa.

<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, we gwti ugatukiza.  
Ne'kyanya tuli mu kuhuuna,  
uli mu tushuvya, mu kukizi tugira mwe'bitangaaza.  
Abandu ábatuuuziri mu mahanga gooshi, bakulangali-  
iri,  
kiri na ábatuuuziri i kajabo ke'nyaaja mbamu.

<sup>7</sup> Uyiheeziizi ubushobozi buhamu bweneene.

Kiri ne'migazi, wanagibiika ahando haayo.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya imidunda iri mu birinduka bweneene mu nyaaja,  
uli mu gihoohya.

Ne'kyanya ibinyamahanga biri mu kizi gira akalugi,  
uli mu kamala.

<sup>9</sup> Yibyo bitangaaza byawe, biri mu soomeza kiri na  
ábatuuuziri ku mbeka ze'kihugo.

Ee! Ukulyokera hi'zuuba liri mu huluka, halinde ho  
lisookera,  
we mu tuma tuli mu banda akabuuli.

<sup>10</sup> Ugweti ugakizi hahala ikihugo, iri unakiniekeza in-  
vula,

unakibiike mwe'nagiira, halinde kinayere.

Inyiji zaawe ziyamiri ziyijwiri,  
halinde abandu bali mu kizi yimbula bweneene.

Kwokwo, kwo ukashungika.

<sup>11</sup> Uli mu nywisa indalo,  
gira zibombe, zinanovuhe,  
halinde lye'mbuto zilonga ukumera.

<sup>12</sup> Ngisi mwaka, uli mu yeza imimbu bweneene.  
Ikyanya tuli mu gitwala i kaaya mu magaare giitu,  
gali mu ba gayijuliiri.

<sup>13</sup> Kiri na mwi'shamba, ibyasi biri mu mera hooshi.  
Utugangazi natwo, tuli mu yera, iri tunashambiiri.

<sup>14</sup> Mu ndagiriro, muyijwiri ibibuzi katundu.

Na mu tubanda natwo, muyijwiri ingano.

Yibyo byoshi, bigweti bigakizi yimba ku bushambaale,  
awi yi yi yi!

### Tukizi deta kongwa imwa Nahano

#### 66 *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Ulwimbo.*

Mwe mutuuziri mu kihugo,  
mukizi bandira Rurema akabuuli ku bushagaluke.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi huuza ubulangashane bwage,  
munakizi bwira abandu hi'gulu lyabwo.

<sup>3</sup> Mukizi bwira Rurema kwokuno:  
«Ngisi byo uli mu gira, biri bya kitangaaza.

Bwo uli kihagarusi bweneene,  
abagoma baawe bali mu yiji fukama imbere lyawe.

<sup>4</sup> Abandu booshi ba mu kihugo, bali mu kuyikumba,  
iri banakizi kuyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge, mu  
kusimbaa iziina lyawe.»

<sup>5</sup> Muyiji bona ngisi byo Rurema akagirira abandu  
baage.

Byoshi, biri bya kahebuuza.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya akayumya inyaaja,  
hanaboneka injira ya'bandu baage bakajabuka  
mwo.

Kwokwo, tuyiji mûshambaalira.

<sup>7</sup> Rurema atwaziri ku bushobozi bwage, halinde imya-  
ka ne'myakuula.

Ayamiri ali mu lola abandu ba'mahanga gooshi,  
gira batayiji kengeera bahuna imbere lyage.

<sup>8</sup> E bandu mweshi! Mukizi huuza Rurema witu,  
halinde ubwivuge bwage bukizi yuvwikana.

<sup>9</sup> Agweti agatulanga,  
halinde amagulu giitu gatatyerere.

<sup>10</sup> E Rurema, wâli kizi tugeza bweneene,  
nga kwo bali mu leeza iharija mu muliro.

<sup>11</sup> Ukatugwasa mu lushenga,  
wanatuheesa imiteekerwa mizito.

<sup>12</sup> Wanahanguula abagoma biitu, kwo bakizi tulibata  
kwo.

Twâli kizi leezibwa mu miji, kiri na mu muliro.  
Kundu kwokwo, ukatuhisa ho tukoli vvagariiri.

<sup>13-14</sup> Ikyanya nâli kola mu makuba,  
n'gakulagaania kwo ngakutangira amatuulo.  
Kwokwo, ngayegeera inyumba yawe, njoliiri ibitugwa  
byo'kusiriiza.

Ngiisi kwo n'gakulagaania, kwo nganagira.

<sup>15</sup> Ee! Ngweti ngakutangira ibibuzi íbidehiri,  
kuguma ne'shuuli, ne'mbene.

<sup>16</sup> Mwe musimbahiri Rurema, muyiji yuvwa.  
Leka nimùbwire ngisi byo akangirira.

<sup>17</sup> N'gamútabaaza kwi'zu lihamu,  
iri ninamúyivuga.

<sup>18</sup> Íngibe nzingwiri ikyaha mu mutima gwani,  
Nahano atâli agakizi nyuvwa.

<sup>19</sup> Haliko, ikyanya nâli kizi mútabaaza,  
ku kasiisa, âli kizi ndega amatwiri.

<sup>20</sup> Rurema abe ye gakizi yivugwa.

Mukuba, ikyanya n'gamútabaaza, ananyuvwa,  
atanaluha ukukizi nyereka urukundo lwage.

### Abandu be'milala yoshi bakizi yivuga Rurema

#### 67 *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Luli mu yimbwa ne'- nanga. Ulwimbo.*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, ukizi tubonera ulukogo, unakizi tu-  
gashaanira.

Amalanga gaawe gakizi tutanguulira.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, lye'njira zaawe zigamenyeekana mu ki-  
hugo,

halinde abandu ba'mahanga gooshi banamenye  
ngisi kwo ugweti ugakizi kiza.

<sup>4</sup> E Rurema, abandu be'milala yoshi bakizi kuyivuga.  
Ukizi yivugwa mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo booshi, bakizi kushagalukira, iri banayimba ku  
bushambaale.

Mukuba, ubatwaziri ku njira yo'kuli,  
unali mu rongoora abandu booshi.

- <sup>6</sup> E Rurema, abandu be'milala yoshi bakizi kuyivuga.  
Ukizi yivugwa mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi.
- <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, lye'kihugo kigayera,  
na Rurema anakizi tugashaanira.
- <sup>8</sup> Ee! Agakizi tugashaanira,  
gira lya'bandu booshi bakizi müsimbaha, halinde  
he'kihugo kihekiiri.

Abandu bo'kuli bakizi ba na'malega

**68 Izaburi ya Dahudi, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.**

- <sup>2</sup> E Rurema, uyimukage, unashaabule abagoma  
baawe.

Ngiisi ábakushombiri, bakizi puumukaga imbere  
lyawe.

<sup>3</sup> Ubayimulage, nga kwe'mbuusi iri mu yehuula  
ikyusi.

E maashi! Nga kwo'bulungu buli mu jongoloka ku  
muliro,

kube kwo banangora-mabi bagayami minikwa im-  
bere lya Rurema.

<sup>4</sup> Haliko, abandu bo'kuli boohe, bakizi shagaluka im-  
bere lyawe.

Bakizi ba na'malega, iri banakuyimbira ku busham-  
baale.

<sup>5</sup><sup>6</sup> Rurema agweti agalenga mu bibungu!

Kwokwo, mukizi mýimbiraga, iri munayivuga iziina  
lyage.

Ee! Mukizi mühuuza.

Iziina lyage, ye Nahano,  
anatuuziri mu nyumba yage ndaluule.

Kwokwo, mukizi shambaala imbere lyage.

Rurema ye yishe we'fuvi, ye nali mu langa bana-  
mufwiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu kahumbwe, ali mu babiika mu mba-  
ga.

Na ngiisi ábali bashweke, ali mu bashwekuula,  
halinde banashambaale.

Si abahuni boohe, bagayimulwa, bagendi tuula mu  
kihugo íkiyumiiri.

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema! Ikyanya ukalyosa abandu baawe i Miisiri,  
wanakizi bashongaaniza injira mwi'shamba.

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, ikihugo kyanajugumbana.

Ni'gulu lyananiesa invula ku bwingi.  
Ee ma! We Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri,

ulya we'Sinaayi.

<sup>10</sup> E Rurema! Ikihugo, kundu kyâli mali shaka,  
haliko wanakishakuulula,

wanakizi kiniesa mwe'nvula nyingi,

<sup>11</sup> halinde abandu baawe banalonga ho bagatuula.  
Kiri na'bakeni, wanabatabaala ku magoorwa gaabo.

<sup>12</sup><sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akakyula,  
abahya-kazi bingi bweneene, banagenda bagweti  
bagamenyesania kwokuno:  
«Abaami kuguma na'basirikaani baabo, keera baka-  
puumuka.»

Abakazi banasigala mu kaaya, bagweti  
bagagabaana iminyago.

<sup>14</sup> Abangere nabo, kundu bâli keniri, banaba batuuziri  
ibibuzi mu ndagiriro.

Haliko buno, bakoli yambiiti inooro ne'harija.  
Bali nga ngunde ízibwikiirwi ne'byubi.

<sup>15</sup> Yabo baami, ikyanya Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi  
akabashaabula,  
banashaabuka nga nvula yo'lugungu, ígweti ígaania  
ku mugazi Zalumooni.

<sup>16</sup> E Bashaani! We kanywangi-nywangi ko'mugazi,  
unali kwa'marango mingi!

<sup>17</sup> Aahago! Umugazi gwo Rurema akatoola kwo agayi-  
ji tuula kwo,  
kituma kiki uki gweti ugaagulya ikisuure?

Si haaho ku mugazi gwage, ho Nahano agakizi tuula,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>18</sup> Nahano akalyoka ku mugazi Sinaayi,  
anayiji beera ahandu haage heeru,  
akulikiirwi na'magaare gaage go'kubululwa,  
ganali kandaharuurwa.

<sup>19</sup> E Nahano Rurema! Ikyanya ukalengezibwa mwi'gu-  
lu, wanatwala bo ukagwata imbira. †

Abandu banakizi kuleetera indengu, kiri na balya  
ábakahuna.

Kwokwo, ugayama utuuziri haaho.

<sup>20</sup> Nahano akizi yivugwa! Mukuba, ye Rurema, anali ye  
Lukiza witu.

Yenyene ali mu betula imiteekerwa yitu ngiisi lusiku.

<sup>21</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu, ye mu tukiza,  
kiri na mu maboko ga Narufu.

<sup>22</sup> Ku kasiisa, Rurema agavungula amatwe ga'bago-  
ma baage.

Iri bangagenderera ukukizi yifunda mu byaha, agaji-  
ga utuhanga twabo.

<sup>23</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abagoma baani,  
ngabagalula ukulyoka i Bashaani,

na mbashaaze na mu tulingi twe'nyaaja.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, e bandu baani, mukolaga mugashuka  
amagulu giinyu mu miko yabo.

Kiri no'tubwa twawe, tugagilabula kwo.»

<sup>25</sup> E Rurema, uli Rurema wani, unali we mwami wani.

Abandu bagweti bagakukunga ku kisegengo,  
halinde unayingire ahandu haawe heeru.

† Bahefeso 4.8.

<sup>26</sup> Abajoborozi bagweti bagashonga imbere.  
Na ábagabalonda, bali mu lasa inanga.  
Ha kati kaabo, hali abanyere ábagweti bagaalasa in-goma.

<sup>27</sup> E Bahisiraheeri mweshi, mukizi huuza Rurema.  
Ee! Mukizi mûhuuza, mweshi.

<sup>28</sup> Uwa mbere, ali Binyamiini, kundu ye toohiri.  
Na ábagakulikira, bali bakulu be'Buyuda, na'bandu baabo booshi.  
Hali na'batwali be'Zabulooni, na'be'Nafutaali.

<sup>29</sup> E Rurema, uyerekane imisi yawe ya kahebuuza, nga kwo wâli kizi gira yaho kare.

<sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, lya'baami bagakizi kuleetera amatuulo mu nyumba yawe i Yerusalem.

<sup>31</sup> Haliko, abagoma ábatuuuziri i mahanga boohe, ubakanukire.  
Si balyagagi nga nyamiishwa ízituuziri mu masanga!  
Bali nga shuuli ndangi mu kati ke'nyana.  
Kundu basiimiri ukukizi gira izibo, ubashaabule.  
Ubatindimaze, halinde bakizi kuramburira.

<sup>32</sup> Indumwa ziyijage ukulyoka i Miisiri.  
Kiri na'Bahendyopiya bagirage bakizi tabaaza Rurema.

<sup>33</sup> E binyamahanga, mukizi yimbira Nahano Rurema.  
Mukizi mûyimbira inyimbo zo'bwiguge.

<sup>34</sup> Mukuba, ye mu lenga mwi'gulu,  
munali mwi'zu lyage liri mu kizi lunduma bukayu.  
Ye na yamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>35</sup> Mumenyeesanie kwo Rurema ye riiri no'bushobozi bweneene.  
Ye twaziri Abahisiraheeri.  
No'bulangashane bwage buyamiri butangulii  
Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>36</sup> E Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, tubwini kwo uli wa k-hebuza mu nyumba yawe ndaluule.  
Uli mu heereza abandu baawe ubukalage no'bushobozi.  
Rurema akizi yivugwa!

Kutakira Nahano

**69** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.  
Iri mu yimbwa ne'nanga.*

<sup>23</sup> E Rurema, ungizagye, we kongwa!  
Si keera nayikiraga mu musaayo,  
ndaanabyo nangaki yimangira kwo.  
Ngoli tibukiiri mwi'benga lya'miji,  
ganakoli mbikiiri mwi'gosi.  
Imidunda ikola mu mbunguukana.

<sup>4</sup> Keera nayamiza bweneene, nanaluha.  
Kiri no'mumiro gwani, gukoli hangalaliiri.  
E Rurema, maashi, amasu gaani, gakoli fwifwitiiri,

mu kulindira kwo ugayiji ndabaala.  
<sup>5</sup> Abagoma baani bagweti baganjombera ubusha, †  
banali kandaharuurwa ukuhima umushaku úguli  
kwi'twe lyani.  
Bagweti bagananyishuza ibindu, ndaanabyo nazimba.  
Na kundu ndaabyo nabahubira,  
haliko baloziizi naaho ukunyita.

<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, uyiji bwija ngiisi kwo n'gakuhubira.  
Bitanganaziga kwo ngubishe amahube gaani.

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri!  
Si we mwene ubushobozi bwoshi!  
Aaho! Ngiisi ábakulangaliiri, utabateeze ishoni hi'gulu  
lyani.  
Ngiisi ábagweti bagakulooza, batateteerwe.

<sup>8</sup> Si ngola mu gayirizibwa hi'gulu lyawe.  
Kiri na'malanga gaani, gabonesiri kwe'shoni.

<sup>9</sup> Mu beene witu, ngolaga nga mundamenya.  
Kiri mu bakulu baani, na mu baali baani,  
mbatuuziri mwo nga kinyamahanga.

<sup>10</sup> Umwete gwo mbiiti hi'gulu lye'nyumba yawe,  
gugahambiri nzingoola.  
Kiri ne'kyanya uli mu tukwa,  
na naani, na mbe ndusirwi. ‡‡

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu *yishalisa*, na nyambale ubusuuzu  
mu kati ka'malira,  
bali mu kizi nyamiriza.

<sup>12</sup> Ee! Ikyanya ndi mu jengeerwa,  
bali mu mbonyoleza.

<sup>13</sup> Abandu bali mu genda bagangamba mu njira.  
Kiri na'balalwe bagweti baganjekeereza mu nyimbo  
zaabo.

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano, kundu kwokwo, ngweti ngakuhuuna  
kwo ukizi ngashaanira.  
Aaho! Unjuvye mu kati ko'rukundo, kwo luli Iwingi.  
Ungizagye, we kongwa, halinde na ngire Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>15</sup> Unjaaze mu musaayo, ndayiji kengeera naguyikira  
mwo.  
Kundu abandu bali mu ba banjombiri, ungizagye mu  
maboko gaabo,  
unjaaze na mu gano mabenga ga'miji.

<sup>16</sup> Utaleke ngumbululwe no'mwijulire gwa'miji, mbu  
gumbungukane.  
Utanaleke kwa'mabenga ganyulubize.  
Ee! Utaleke mbu nimirwe na Narufu.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, unjuvyagye! Si urukundo Iwawe, luli  
Iwa'kahebuuza,  
no'lukogo Iwawe, luli luhamu bweneene!  
Aahago! Ungebagane ho ndi.

† Zaburi 35.19; Yohana 15.25. ‡‡ Yohana 2.17; Barumi 15.3.

<sup>18</sup> Bwo ndi mukozi wawe, utambindulire ingoto.  
Si ngweti ngalibuuka bweneene! Aahago! Unjuvyagye duba.

<sup>19</sup> Unyegeere, gira ungize.  
Unguluule mu maboko ga'bagoma baani booshi.

<sup>20</sup> Abagoma baani, wenyene uyiji ngiisi kwo bali mu ndeta,  
na ngiisi kwo ndi mu teezibwa ishoni.  
Bagweti baganyamiriza, iri banandyoza,

<sup>21</sup> no'kukizi nduka.  
Keera navunika umutima, na ngoli shengusiri.  
Ngweti ngalooga umundu wo'kumboleezza,  
si ndaaye úli ho, kiri no'muguma!

<sup>22</sup> Yabo bagoma, keera bakambiikira kolobwe mu byokulya.  
Ne'kyanya n'ganyoterwa, banamba amaavu go'lukalishi.

<sup>23</sup> Aahago! Ibyokulya bye'siku zaabo ngulu,  
bikizi ba yo mitego yo'kubagwasa. †

<sup>24</sup> Amasu gaabo, gayidike mwe'kihulu, halinde bataki shubi bona.  
Ne'migongo yabo, ikizi yama igondamiri.

<sup>25</sup> Ukizi barakarira, mu kubayonera kwo'bute bwawe.  
Ee! Uburaakari bwawe kwo buli bulangi, bubasivye,

<sup>26</sup> halinde ishumbi zaabo, zisigale mushaka. ††  
Hatanabe umundu wo'kushubi tuula mu maheema gaabo.

<sup>27</sup> Yabo bagoma, ikyanya ukola mu hana abandu,  
nabo kandi, bali mu shubi yiji balibuba.  
Abandu babi, ikyanya uli mu bakomeeresa,  
nabo bali mu bayushuulira ubulyanirwe, mu kubashekeereza.

<sup>28</sup> Ibyaha byabo, ukizi bilegeereza, halinde bahanwe bweneene,  
utanakolwe kwo wabakoga.

<sup>29</sup> Ubahotolage mu kitaabo kyo'bulamu,  
utanababiike mu muharuuro gwa ábakwaniini.

<sup>30</sup> E Rurema, ngola mu malibu, na ngoli shengusiri.  
Aaho! Ungizagye ku bushobozi bwawe.

<sup>31</sup> E Rurema, ngakizi kuyimbira, mu kuyivuga iziina lyawe.  
Na ngizi kuhuza, mu kukutangira kongwa.

<sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, kwo ngakusimiisa,  
ukuhima ho nangakutangiiri ituulo lye'ngaavu,  
kandi iri lye'shuuli ícoli twiri.

<sup>33</sup> Abakeni, ikyanya bagaabona kwokwo, bagasiima.  
Kwokwo, mwe muli mu looza Rurema, mukizi shambala.

<sup>34</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bagoozirwi,  
banatabaaaze Nahano,

ali mu ba abayuvwiti.  
Ne'kyanya bali mu ba bagwasirwi mu mbohe,  
atali mu bahebuura.

<sup>35</sup> Igulu ne'kihugo bikizi yivuga Rurema,  
kuguma ne'nyaaja, na íbiziri mwo byoshi.

<sup>36</sup> Mukuba, Rurema agayiji kiza akaaya ke'Sayuni.  
Kiri no'tundi twaya twa mu Buyuda, agatuyubakulila.  
Haaho, lya'bandu baage bagayiji tuhyana, banashubi tutuula mwo.

<sup>37</sup> Ee ma! Ngiisi ábali mu mukolera, kiri na'baana baabo, bagabihyana.  
Ngiisi ábakuuziri iziina lyage, bo bagatuula mwo.

**Kuhuuna ubutabaazi**

(Zaburi 40.13-17)

**70** Izaburi ya Dahudi, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.  
<sup>2</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, ungize duba, we kongwa!  
Uvwarukage uyiji ndabaala.

<sup>3</sup> Haliko ábaloziiizi ukunyita boohe,  
bakizi teezibwa ishoni, banateteerwe.  
Bwo basiimirri kwo ngizi libuuka,  
ubateeze ishoni, mu kubagalulira inyuma.

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu nvuka akahoogo,  
bateezibwe ishoni, banandwikirage kwo.

<sup>5</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábagweti bagakulooza,  
bakizi shambaala, iri banashagaluka mu kati kaawe.  
Ngiisi ábakuuziri ubukize bwawe,  
bakizi deta: «Rurema akizi huuzibwa.»

<sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, niehe ngiri mukeni, na ngi goozirwi.  
E Rurema Nahamwitu, uvwarukage maashi, uyiji ndabaala! We mu ndabaala, we na Lukiza wani.  
Kwokwo, utaki tindage.

**Kutabaaza Rurema**

**71** E Nahano, keera nakutibitira.  
Aaho! Utandekage mbu ndeezibwe ishoni.

<sup>2</sup> Bwo uli Rurema wo'kuli, ungizagye, unambishe.  
Undege amatwiri, unayiji nguluula.

<sup>3</sup> Si we Iwala Iwani, we na Luzitiro Iwani.  
Aaho! Ube Iwala Iwo nangakizi tibitira mwo,  
unakyulage kwo ngizibwe.

<sup>4</sup> E Rurema wani, ungize mu maboko ga banakuhamwba.  
Si bakoli bihuusiri, banagweti bagayitana!  
Kwokwo, unjaazagye mu maboko gaabo.

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, we kandyosa mu nda ya maawe.  
Kyo kitumiri ngakizi kubiika kwo'mulangaaliro.  
Ukulyokera ubusore bwani, we ngweti ngayegamira,  
iri na nguyivuga.

<sup>7</sup> We kambeereza ubushobozi, we nali mu njuutira.

† Barumi 11.10. †† Mikolezi 1.20.

Kwokwo, abandu bingi bakola mu nyigira kwo'mugani.

<sup>8</sup> Kyo kitumiri ngakizi kuyivuga.

Na ndi mu shiiba ngweti ngakuhuuza.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya ngaaba ngolaga mushaaja,  
ne'misi inabaagage ndaakiyo, utanjandirire.

<sup>10</sup> Si abagoma bali mu shungika igambi libi hi'gulu  
lyani,

banakoli kumaniri kuguma, gira balonge ukunyita!

<sup>11</sup> Bali mu deta: «Si Rurema keera akamújanda,  
ndaaye úwangaki múkiza!

Aaho! Mugirage tumúhoove, halinde tunamúgwate.»

<sup>12-13</sup> E Rurema wani, we kongwa! Si baloziizi ukun-  
gomeeresa!

Aaho! Utakizi nyisunga hala.

Haliko, unyijirage duba, gira undabaale.

Ikyanya bali mu ndega, leka boonyene bagwatwe  
ne'shoni, banashereezibwe.

Ee! Ishoni zibagwatage, banateteerwe.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko niehe, ngagenderera ukukulangaalira,  
iri na ngizi kuyivuga.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu ndayiji ngiisi kwo nangasobaanura ukuli  
kwawe,

haliko, ngakizi shiiba ngweti ngakuhuuza,  
bwo we mu gira íbkwaniini.

<sup>16</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, ngakizi menyeesa abandu  
ngiisi kwo uli mu gira ibya kahebuuza.

Ngakizi bakengeeza kwo wehe naaho we kwaniini.

<sup>17</sup> E Rurema, wâli kizi nyigiriza ukulyokera ubusore  
bwani.

Halinde na zeene, ngakizi menyeesa imikolezi yawe  
ya kahebuuza.

<sup>18</sup> Buno, ngola mushaaja, na ngolaga ne'nvwi.

Aaho! Utanjandirire!

Uleke ngizi menyeesa ubushobozi bwawe  
imwa booshi ábagaki yija inyuma lyani.

<sup>19</sup> E Rurema, ndaaye úkusumbiri!

Ukuli kwawe, kuhisiri halinde mwi'gulu.

Keera ukaganira ibitangaaza bihamu.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu ukanyingiza mu makuba mingi-mingi,  
haliko, ugaki shubi nyula, na njubi ba mugumaana.

Ee ma! Ikyanya nâli kola bu fwa, wanashubi nyinamula.

<sup>21</sup> Ugashubi mboleesa,  
iri unangingika.

<sup>22</sup> E Rurema wani, we Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri,  
unayamiri uli mwemeera bweneene.

Kwokwo, ngakizi kuyivuga mu kukulakiza ululanga.  
Ngakizi kuyivuga ku nyimbo ze'nzeeze.

<sup>23</sup> Mukuba, keera wanguluula.

Kwokwo, ikyanya ngakizi kuyivuga, ngakizi kubandira utubuuli.

<sup>24</sup> Ngakizi shiiba ndi mu menyeesa abandu ngiisi kwo  
uli wo'kuli.

Haliko, ngiisi ábâli loziizi ukungomeeresa boohe,  
bagagwatwa ne'shoni, banateteerwe.

### Ukuhuunira mwami

#### 72

#### *Izaburi ya Sulumaani.*

E Rurema, ushoboleese mwami, akizi kulikira  
ukuli kwawe.

Yukwo kuli, ukizi kuyereka kiri no'muluzi.

<sup>2</sup> Ee! Umútabaale akizi twa imaaja za'bandu baawe  
mu kati ko'kuli,

kiri ne'maaja za'bakeni.

<sup>3</sup> Ku migazi kukizi yera ibyokulya bingi.

Bikizi yera kiri na ku tugangazi.

<sup>4</sup> E Rurema, utabaale mwami halinde akizi bulanira  
abakeni.

Kiri na'baana baabo, akizi bakiza.

Haliko, ngiisi ábagayiji balibuza, boohe, anabafutag-  
ule.

<sup>5</sup> Mwami akizi longa ulushaagwa ngiisi kyanya,  
abaagage ngi'zuuba kwo liyamiri liri mu langashana,  
na nga kwo'mwezi gugenderiiri ukukizi moleka.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mwami abaagage nga nvula, kwo igweti igaa-  
nia mu ndangiriro,  
halinde ikihugo kikizi longa amiji.

<sup>7</sup> Umundu wo'kuli alonge ukukizi genduukirwa isiku  
zaage zooshi,

halinde akizi longa ukuyunguka mu kati ko'mutuula.

Kukizi ba kwokwo, halinde ku kyanya umwezi gu-  
gaaba gukiri ho.

<sup>8</sup> Mwami alonge ukukizi twala, halinde ku nyaaja  
zooshi,

ukulyokera ku lwiji Hefuraati,  
halinde ukuhisa ku mbeka ye'kihugo.

<sup>9</sup> Abandu ábatuuziri mwi'shamba bakizi mufukamira.

Kiri na'bagoma baage, bakizi lamba ulukungu im-  
bere lyage.

<sup>10</sup> Abaami be'Tarasisi na'ba mu tulira, bagakizi  
múramburira.

Abaami be'Sheeba na'be'Seeba, bakizi muleetera am-  
atuulo.

<sup>11</sup> Ee! Abaami booshi bakizi fukama imbere lyage.  
Aba mu mahanga gooshi bagakizi mukolera.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya umukeni agamútabaaza, agamúkiza.

Ee! Agamútabaala, bwo atahiiti ugundi mutabaazi.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya abakeni bagaaba bakola mu bukaholwe,  
agabayuvvirwa indengeerwa, anabaguluule mu lu-  
fu.

<sup>14</sup> Ne'kyanya bagalibuzibwa ku kahaati, agabakiza.

Mukuba, uburambe bwabo, buli ne'kishingo kihamu imwage.

<sup>15</sup> Mwami akizi lama!

Akizi haabwa amatuulo ge'nooro kulyoka i Sheeba.  
Abandu bakizi yama bali mu mühuunira imwa Rurema,

banakizi shiiba bagweti bagamúgashaanira.

<sup>16</sup> Utugangazi tuyijule kwe'mimbu,

halinde ikihugo kilongage ukuyera bweneene.

Ibiti bikizi tongeka kwe'bitumbwe, nge'biti bye'Le-banooni.

Abandu bakizi genduukirwa nga byasi mu ndagiriro.

<sup>17</sup> Mwami akizi yama alumbuusiri isiku zooshi.

Anakizi kengeerwa, halinde ku kyanya izuuba ligaa-ba likiri ho.

Aba mu mahanga gooshi, bakizi gashaanirwa hi'gulu lyage,

halinde nabo banakizi mágashaanira.

<sup>18</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi yivugwa.

Mukuba, ibitangaaza mwene yibyo, yehe naaho, ye-gweti úgakizi bigira.

<sup>19</sup> Tukizi huuza iziina lyage, kwo liri no'bulangashane,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ikihugo kikizi yijula mwo'bulangashane bwage.

Bikizi yama kwokwo! Ee! Bikizi yama kwokwo!

<sup>20</sup> Kwoku, kwa'mahuuno ga Dahudi mugala Yese  
gayutaga.

### Umuteeko gwa kashatu

(Zaburi 73-89)

Kundu banangora-mabi bagaziri, si Rurema ali mwija

**73**

*Izaburi ya Hasafu.*

Ku kasiisa Rurema agweti agagashaanira  
Abahisiraheeri,  
ngiisi ábakoli yerusi mu mitima yabo.

<sup>2</sup> Si niehe náli kola bu siitara.

Hininiini naaho, nga n'gateereka.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya n'gabona ngiisi kwo banangora-mabi bali  
mu yikangaata,

na ngiisi kwo bakoli gendukiirwi, nanayami gwatwa  
no'lüugi.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, ndaabyo íbiri mu bagoora.

Amagala gaabo gafisiri, ganadediiri.

<sup>5</sup> Batali mu libuuka nga'bandi,

batanali mu kizi goorwa.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bali mu yikangaata, buli mu ba nga migufu  
mija ye'nooro mu magosi gaabo.

Ne'kyanya bali mu komeresania, kuli mu ba nga  
byambalwa byabo.

<sup>7</sup> Bwe'mitima yabo iri mindagabika, bali mu kizi yifun-da mu mabi.

Si ubuligo bwo bali mu yitoneesa kwo, buleeziri  
ulugero bweneene!

<sup>8</sup> Bali mu shekerezania, iri banagambana,  
banali mu biikirana ikikando mu kati ko'bwicka-gaate.

<sup>9</sup> Bali mu kizi shaahuza igulu,

iri banakizi yihaya, kwo bo beene kihugo.

<sup>10</sup> Yibyo byoshi, byo bitumiri abandu bali mu bakuliki-ra.

Ee! Bali mu mira amagambo gaabo nga miji,

<sup>11</sup> banakizi naaka kwokuno: Aaho! Kutagi kwo Rurema  
angamenya?

Kundu abandu badesiri kwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi, si  
ndaabyo ayiji!

<sup>12</sup> Balya banangora-mabi batali ni'goorwa lyoshi-lyoshi.

Si ubugale bwabo, buli mu kizi yushuuka ngana.

<sup>13</sup> Niehe, ikyanya ndi mu kizi yihangaana,  
na mbonage naaho kwo ndaabyo nagira.

Kiri ne'kyanya ndi mu kizi yilanga, mbu ndagire ubuli-go,  
ndaako kamaro kooshi nalonga.

<sup>14</sup> Si ndi mu shiiba mu malibu naaho!

Ngiisi shesheezi ndi mu hanwa-hanwa.

<sup>15</sup> Ingidete, ti: Leka naani ndetage amagambo mabi.  
Haaho nangabiiri nayihindulira abandu baawe.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya n'galooza ukumenya íbitumiri abanabyaha  
bali mu kizi genduukirwa,  
nanabona kwo bikoli ngayiri bweneene.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko, ikyanya n'gayingiraga mu nyumba ya Rurema,

lyoki lyo n'gasobanukirwa ngiisi kwa'banabyaha  
bâye gooke.

<sup>18</sup> Ee ma! Balya banabyaha, ukababiika ho bangasiga  
amatwe gaabo.

Si bali mu bambaajira, halinde banayitimbe haashi,  
banashereere!

<sup>19</sup> Ee! Masaasa atabukwa, bagweti bagakizi yami  
shereera.

Bali mu kangwa ku magambo maniini naaho, ba-nayami minikwa.

<sup>20</sup> E Nahano! Ikyanya ugavyukaga, ugabashekeereza  
ngana.

Baganyerera ngana, nga birooto íbiri mu yibagirwa  
shesheezi.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya nâli jengiirwi mu mutima gwani, nanaba ngoli rakiiri,

<sup>22</sup> kyanatuma ngaaba muhwija, na muzira bwenge.

Imbere lyawe, nâli kolaga nga nyamiishwa nzira bwenge.

<sup>23</sup> E Rurema! Kundu kwokwo, nyamiri tutuliinwi.

Uli mu ngwatira ku kuboko kwe'lulyo,

<sup>24</sup> unali mu ndongoora, mu kukizi mbanuula halinde mu kuheza, unanyegereze mu bulangashane.

<sup>25</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi ye mbiiti yaho mwi'gulu, átali wenyene?

Kiri na mu kihugo, ndaaye gundi ye ndi mu yifwija.

<sup>26</sup> Amagala gaani, no'mutima gwani, kundu biri mu yoloха,

haliko, Rurema ye mu ngania.

Ye misi yani, anali we'mwani, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>27</sup> E Rurema, ngiisi ábali mu kuyilyosa kwo, bagaki shereera.

Ee! Booshi ábakujandiriiri, ugaki baminika ngana.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Iwani niehe, buli bwija ngizi beera hoofi na Nahano Rurema.

Mukuba, ye mwene ubushobozi bwoshi.

Ku yukwo, ndi mu tibitira imwage.

E Rurema, amiija go uli mu kizi kola, ngakizi gamenyeesa mu bandi.

Ubuhanaya, ndaaye úyiji ngiisi kwo bugaaheka

## 74

### Izaburi ya Hasafu.

E Rurema, kituma kiki ugweti ugaturakarira?

Ka watujandaga Iwoshi-Iwoshi?

E maashi! Si tukiri bibuzi byawе!

<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Ukengeerage ngiisi kwo ukaguluula abandu baawe yaho keera.

Si ukatukiza, bwo tuli mulala gwawe, tunali buhyane bwawe!

Ukengeere na'kaaya kaawe *Sayuni*,  
halya wâli tuuziri mu kihugo.

<sup>3</sup> Uzamuukire yo bwo keera kakashaka,  
ubonage ngiisi kwa'bagoma bakashereeza kiri  
ne'nyumba yawe Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>4</sup> Mu yeyo nyumba yawe, mwa'bagoma bakayidehereza mu tubuuli mbu bahima.

Munali mwo bakashinga irembera lyo'buhimi bwabo.

<sup>5</sup> Iyo nyumba, ikyanya bakagiyifunda mwo,  
bâli gweti bagatema-tema ngana, nga kwo bali mu tema ulubako.

<sup>6</sup> Kundu ibibambaazi byayo byâli nonosiri bweneene,

haliko bakabihomoola, mu kukoleesa isheenyne'mingwaro.

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, banagisingoola, halinde yanajigimba yoshi.

Bakagiyulubaza, munali mwi'ziina lyawe lyâli kizi yivugwa.

<sup>8</sup> Banayigamba, ti: «E balya! Mugirage tubashereeze Iwoshi-Iwoshi.»

Kwokwo, ngiisi ho Rurema âli kizi yikumbirwa mu kihugo,

banagendi hasiriiza.

<sup>9</sup> Tutaki bwini ibyereso, kwo Rurema agaki tukiza,  
ndanakiye *muleevi* úkiri ho.

Yubwo buhanya, ndaaye úyiji ngiisi kwo bugaaheka.

<sup>10</sup> E Rurema, ugaleka abagoma bagenderere ukukushekeereza halinde mangoki?

Aahago! Ka bagagenderera ukutuka iziina lyawe halinde imyaka ne'myakuula?

<sup>11</sup> Kituma kiki wafunya ukuboko kwawe kwo'bushobozi?

Ukulambuule maashi, unabafute-fute, halinde baminikwe.

<sup>12</sup> E Rurema, wehe we yamiri uli mwami witu ukulyokerare kare.

Unali we mu kiza abandu ba'mahanga gooshi.

<sup>13</sup> We kabunduula inyaaja ku bushobozi bwawe.

Ne'kyanya ukabona kirya kihuume kyo'mujoka mu nyaaja,  
wanakifuta-futa.

<sup>14</sup> We kafuta-futa kiri na'matwe ge'kingisho-ngisho Levyataani.

Umutumba gwakyo, wanagutobera inyamiishwa mwi'shamba.

<sup>15</sup> E Rurema, we kanatuma ibirigo no'tudota bigakizi zununuka mwa'miji.

Haliko, inyiji ízâli kizi hinga, zoohe, wanazikamya.

<sup>16</sup> Izuuba no'mwezi, biri bye'mwawe.

Ee ma! We kabumba umulege-rege, kiri no'bushigi.

<sup>17</sup> We kabiika imbibi zooshi ze'kihugo.

We kanatengeka kwo hakizi ba imbondo, hakizi ba ne'kikamo.

<sup>18</sup> E Nahano, ukengeere ngiisi kwa'bagoma bâli kizi kugayiriza.

Kundu bali bawija naaho, si bâli kizi kushekeereza!

<sup>19</sup> Twehe tuli nga ngunde zaawe.

Aaho! Ukengeerage ngiisi kwa'bandu baawe bakola mu libuzibwa.

Utatami tulasha mu tunwa twe'nyamiishwa.

<sup>20</sup> E maashi! Ukengeerage ne'kihangoo kyo tukanywana na naawe.

Kino kihugo, si kikoli yidisiri mwe'kihulu!

Abandu banali mu komeresania ngiisi handu.

<sup>21</sup> Abandu baawe bakola mu libuzibwa,

batanashobwiri, si bali bakeni.  
 Aaho! Utabalekeerere, mbu bateezibwe ishoni.  
 Haliko, uleke bakizi huuza iziina lyawe.  
<sup>22</sup> E Rurema, yimukaga maashi, gira uyibulanire!  
 Ukengeere ngiisi kwa'bahwija bali mu shiiba bag-weti bagakuhonyoleza.  
<sup>23</sup> Ukengeere na ngiisi kwa'bagoma baawe bakola mu kunaakira.  
 Si yukwo kuyihaya kwabo, kugenderiiri halinde zeene!

Rurema naaho ye mutwi we'maaja

**75** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Hasafu. Ulwimbo. Luli mu yimbwa ngo'lwimbo «Utakizi shereeza.»*

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, tugweti tugakutangira kongwa, tunali mu menyeesania hi'gulu lye'bitangaaza byawe.  
 Mukuba, uli mu kizi tubeera hoofi-hoofi.  
<sup>3</sup> Rurema adetaga kwokuno: «Ngola ngaatwa imaaja. Nganazitwa ku kyanya íkikwaniini, na ku njira yo'kuli.  
<sup>4</sup> Ikihugo na íbiri mwo byoshi, kundu bigalenga mwo'musisi,  
 haliko niehe ndi mu sikamya indaliro zaakyo.  
<sup>5</sup> Keera n'gabwira abanabwihemye kwokuno: "Muleke ukuyikangaata."  
 Nanabwira na banangora-mabi: "Mutakizi yiheemya.  
<sup>6</sup> E maashi! Mutakizi gira mbu muyidundulike imbere lyani,  
 mutanakizi ba mindagabika."»

<sup>7</sup> Ndaaye mundu úwangatwa ulubaaja Iwo'wabo, aba alyoka uluhande lwe'muga, kandi iri lwe'sheere, kandi iri wa mu mbande zi'shamba.  
<sup>8</sup> Si Rurema naaho, ye yamiri ali mutwi we'maaja.  
 Ee ma! Ye mu kuza muguma, anatindimaze ugundi.  
<sup>9</sup> Nahano afumbiiti urukuzo úluyijwiri mwo'buraakari bwage,  
 anali mu bunywesa banangora-mabi booshi.  
 Bagweti bagabugotomera, batanasige kiri ne'n-dooni.

<sup>10</sup> Haliko niehe, ngakizi yimba inyimbo zo'kuyivuga Rurema wa Yakobo,  
 na ngizi múshambaalira imyaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>11</sup> Rurema adetaga kwokuno: «Imisi ya banangora-mabi booshi, ngagivuna.  
 Haliko, ngiisi ábali mu ngulikira, boohe, ngabasikamya.»

Rurema ye mutwi we'maaja

**76** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Hasafu. Luli mu yimbwa ne'nanga. Ulwimbo.*

<sup>2</sup> Rurema ayijikiini bweneene mu Bayuda.  
 Iziina lyage liri mu kizi huuzibwa mu Bahisiraheeri.  
<sup>3</sup> Rurema atuuziri i Yerusaleemu, ku mugazi Sayuni.  
<sup>4</sup> Yeyo munda yo akavungula imyambi ya'bagoma baage,  
 kiri ne'miheto yabo, ne'siribo zaabo, ne'ngooti za-abo.  
<sup>5</sup> E Rurema, uyamiri utuuziri mwo'bulangashane, bunahimiri bwe'migazi, kundu iyamiri ho.  
<sup>6</sup> Indwani za mu bagoma biitu, keera bakazishahula ibindu.  
 Buno, zikoli gwejiiri nga zifwiri, ndaanaye úwangaki yiji tuteera.  
<sup>7</sup> E Rurema wa Yakobo, ikyanya ukazikanukira, ifwarasi zaabo zanayami fwa kuguma na ábâli zis-honiri kwo.  
<sup>8</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya uli mu ba urakiiri, nyandi úwangagira mbu ayimange imbere lyawe?  
 Ndaaye gundi ye tukwaniini ukuyoboha.  
<sup>9</sup> Wehe, kwo ulyagagi mwi'gulu, ukatwa imaaja za'bagoma.  
 Haaho, ikihugo kyanayami yoboha, kyanaba munyerere.  
<sup>10</sup> E Rurema, ukayimuka, wanatwa imaaja za banangora-mabi.  
 Haliko ngiisi ábali mu libuzibwa, boohe, uli mu bakiza.  
<sup>11</sup> Na bwo ugwti ugakizi rakarira amabi, kyo kitumiri uli mu yivugwa.  
 Ngiisi ábakafuuka uburaakari bwawe, batagaki kola amabi.  
<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya uli mu lagaania Rurema Nahamwinyu igambo, umúgirire lyo.  
 Abandu bakwaniini bakizi músimbaha.  
 Kwokwo, mwe binyamahanga, mukizi müleetera amatuulo.  
<sup>13</sup> Kundu abatwali bangaba bali mu yidundulika, si Rurema ye mu bashengula imitima.  
 Kwokwo, abaami be'kihugo bamúyobohiri.  
 Ikyanya nâli mu makuba, n'gatakira Nahano  
**77** *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Hasafu. Luli mu yimbwa nge'nyimbo za Yedutuni.*  
<sup>2-3</sup> Ikyanya nâli riiri mu makuba, nâli kizi tabaaza Nahano Rurema.

Kwokwo, nanamúlirira kwi'zu lihamu.  
 Nanamala ubushigi bwoshi, nimúlambuliiri am-aboko gaani.  
 Kundu kwokwo, umutima gwani gwanalahira, mbu gutaholeezibwe.  
<sup>4</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya ndi mu salira hi'gulu lyawe, umutima gwani guli mu shenguka, na ngizi gongeera.  
<sup>5</sup> E Rurema, si utambangwiri kwo ndoole iro!  
 Na bwo njengusiri bweneene, ndaabyo ngi shobwiri ukudeta.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngweti ngayisaliza ku byâli kizi lenga yaho kare.  
<sup>7</sup> Ndi mu laala ngengiiri kwo nâli kizi yimba.  
 Ngweti ngayisaliza, iri na nyibuza kwokuno:  
<sup>8</sup> «Aaho! Ka Nahano akayami tujanda Iwoshi-Iwoshi?  
 Ka atâye ki shubi tugashaanira?  
<sup>9</sup> Ka ataki tukuuziri?  
 Kiri ne'mihango yage, ka keera agiyibagira Iwoshi?  
<sup>10</sup> Ka Rurema ayibagira kwo ali wa lukogo?  
 Kwoku arakiiri, ka keera atuyima indengeerwa?»  
<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, nanadeta: «Ndaakwo kundi kwo ngaagira.  
 Kundu Rurema ali hi'gulu lya byoshi, haliko keera atuhindulira ingoto.»  
<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, ngi kengiiri ngiisi kwo wâli kizi tugirira.  
 Ee! Ngi kengiiri ibitangaaza byo wâli kizi gira yaho kare.  
<sup>13</sup> Ngiri mu kizi biyitoneesa kwo, ndanganabishaaza mu mitono yani.  
<sup>14</sup> E Rurema, injira zaawe zooshi, ziri nyeeru.  
 Aaho! Nyandagi gundi úhiiti ubushobozi, nga Rurema witu?  
<sup>15</sup> E Rurema, we mu kizi gira ibisoomeza.  
 We nali mu kizi yereka ibinyamahanga ubushobozi bwawe.  
<sup>16</sup> Ku bwobwo bushobozi bwawe, wâli kizi kiza abandu baawe,  
 beene Yakobo, na beene Yusefu.  
<sup>17</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya Inyaaja Ndukula ikakubona, yanakanguka, yanayoboha bweneene.  
 Amiji gaayo ganateerwa ne'kyoba ngana-ngana.  
<sup>18</sup> Mu bibungu, mwanavuduka invula, mwanakungula ne'mikungulo.  
 Ngiisi luhande, imilavyo.  
<sup>19</sup> Inguba zanakizi lavya mu kihuuta.  
 Kiri ne'biryamu byanakizi lyamuza mu kihugo.  
 Ikihugo kyanashagana, kyanajugumbana.  
<sup>20</sup> Haaho, wanabera injira mu nyaaja, halinde wanalenga mu tulingi twa'miji.  
 Ndaaye mundu úkabona ho ukafina.  
<sup>21</sup> Wâli kizi koleesa Musa na Harooni, mu kurongoora abandu baawe nga bibuzi.

## Ibyo Nahano akagira bitangayibagirwa

*Izaburi ya Hasafu.*

**78** E bandu baani, muyuvwe ngiisi kwo ngamùyigiriza.  
 Yaga magambo gaani, mugatege amatwiri.  
<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Ngatondeera no'kumùbwira ku migani.  
 Eel Ngaadeta ágâli bishamiri ukulyokera keera. <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi byo tukayuvwa ku badaata, tukoli biyiji bwija, byo tunagweti tugakizi deta.  
<sup>4</sup> Kiri na'baana biitu, tutagababisha byo.  
 Ee! Ngiisi baana ábagaki yija, tugabamenyeesa ibitangaaza byo Nahano âli kizi gira ku bulangashane bwage.  
 Ali kizi bigira ku bushobozi bwage, gira akizi yivugawa.  
<sup>5</sup> Rurema akaheereza *Abahisiraheeriimaaja*, anabwira bashokuluza biitu kwo bakizi ziyigiriza abaana baabo.  
<sup>6</sup> Kiri na'baana ábagaki butwa bazimenyeesibwe, halinde abandu be'bibusi byoshi bakizi zimenya.  
<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo yizo maaja zaage, bakizi zikania, iri banakizi biika Rurema kwo'mulangaaliro.  
 Ngiisi byo Rurema âli kizi gira, batayiji biyibagira.  
<sup>8</sup> Batanabe balangi, nga bashokuluza baabo.  
 Mukuba, boohe bâli kizi huna.  
 Imitima yabo itâli tungiini imbere lya Rurema, batanâli kizi ba bemeera imbere lyage.  
<sup>9</sup> Beene Hifurahimu, ikyanya bâli mwi'zibo, bâli fumbiiti imiheto ne'myambi.  
 Kundu kwokwo, banagalulwa kifudeete, halinde banapuumuka.  
<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, batâli kizi kania *ikihango* kya Rurema, bakanalahira mbu batagakulikira imaja zaage.  
<sup>11</sup> Kundu âli kizi bagirira ibitangaaza, haliko banabiyibagira.  
<sup>12</sup> Mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, kiri na mwi'shabma lye'-Sowani,  
 Rurema âli kizi gira ibitangaaza mu masu ga bashokuluza baabo.  
<sup>13</sup> Anabera injira mu nyaaja, anabarongoora, halinde banagilenga mwo.  
 Amiji gakabunduuka mwo kubiri, hanasigala nga bikombo.  
<sup>14</sup> Ku kyanya kya mwi'zuuba, âli kizi barongoora ne'kibungu.  
 Na mu bushigi, âli kizi barongoora ne'nguliro yo'muliro.  
<sup>15</sup> Iyo munda mwi'shabma, anabera ye'nyaala,

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 13.35.

zanakizi shyoka mwa'miji mingi bweneene, banakizi ganywa.

<sup>16</sup> Ee! Akashyosa amiji mu nyaala,  
ganakizi hinga nga nyiji.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, banagenderera ukukizi yifunda mu byaha.

Ikyanya bâli riiri yaho mwi'shamba,  
banakizi huna imbere lya Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi.

<sup>18</sup> Banagira mbu bakizi mûgeza,  
mu kukizi huuna kwo bahaabwe ngiisi byokulya byo bayifwiji.

<sup>19</sup> Banakizi tyoza Rurema kwokuno:  
«Hano mwi'shamba, ka Rurema angatuheereza byo tugaalya?

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya akashulika ku lwala, amiji ganaluhuluka mwo nga lwiji.

Kundu kwokwo, atangahaha ukutuheereza imikate, ne'nyama.»

<sup>21</sup> Nahano, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anaraakara nganangana.

Ubute bwage bwanayaka mu mbaga ya Yakobo nga muliro,  
bwaneyushuuka bweneene ku Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>22</sup> Mukuba, batâli mûyemiiri,  
batanâli langaliiri kwo angabakiziizi.

<sup>23</sup> Kundu kwokwo, akabayigulira imiryango yi'gulu, anakyula kwe'bibungu biyeguuke.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, kwo akabaheereza imana ukulyoka mwi'gulu, <sup>†</sup>  
anakizi batibulira yo, gira bakizi lya.

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'bandu bâli kizi lya ku byokulya bya'baganda.  
Yibyo byokulya, byâli tiita, nga kwo bâli loziizi.

<sup>26</sup> Rurema anakyula ku bushobozibwage, kwe'mbusi ilyoke uluhande lwe'sheere,  
na kwe'gindi ilyoke ulwe'kisaka.

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, kwo akabatumira inyama zo'tunyuni, zanaba nyingi bweneene nga lukungu.

Ee! Utunyuni twâli riiri katundu, nga mushenyu kwi'buga.

<sup>28</sup> Yutwo tunyuni, anakizi batibulira two naaho, ngiisi ho bâli shumbisiri,  
hoofi-hoofi na'maheema gaabo.

<sup>29</sup> Emwe! Rurema akaheereza abandu nga ngiisi kwo bâli loziizi,  
halinde banakizi lya, banahaage.

<sup>30</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi ba batazi gambwa,  
ne'byokulya binabe bikiri mu tunwa twabo,

<sup>31</sup> Rurema anayami barakarira,  
anabayite mwe'bihagarusi bye'misore.

<sup>32</sup> Kundu akagira kwokwo, batanamûyemeera,  
banagenderera naaho no'kukizi yidulumbika mu byaha.

<sup>33</sup> Kyanatuma bagaahisa imyaka mingi, bagweti bagahanyagala.  
Na mu kuheza, banafwa booshi.

<sup>34</sup> Ngiisi kyanya Rurema âli kizi bayita kwo, banakizi mútabaaza.

Banakizi yilega, iri banamûgalukira.

<sup>35</sup> Ee! Bâli ki kengiiri kwo Rurema ali hi'gulu lya byoshi,  
na kwo ye Lwala lwabo, ye wanâli kizi bakiza.

<sup>36</sup> Si bâli kizi gira mbu bamûlyeryege.  
Ee! Bâli kizi beesha imbere lyage.

<sup>37</sup> Imitima yabo itâli tungiini imbere lyage,  
batanâli kizi twaza ikihango kyage.

<sup>38</sup> Kundu Rurema âli barakarii,  
si akakizi yihangirira ku bute bwage, atanaki baminka.

Ee! Âli bakejeriiri, anakizi bakoga ibyaha.

<sup>39</sup> Mukuba, âli kengiiri kwo bali ba kufwa naaho,  
banali nga mbuusi íri mu tee huusa, inayami nyerera.

<sup>40</sup> Yaho mwi'shamba, bâli kizi huna imbere lya Rurema,  
halinde anavunike umutima.

<sup>41</sup> Kundu ye Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri,  
banakizi mûgeza ngiisi kyanya, halinde anayagalwa.

<sup>42</sup> Batanakengeera ngiisi kwo akakoleesa ubushobozibwage,  
mu kubakiza mu bagoma baabo.

<sup>43</sup> Bâli yibagiiri kwo Rurema âli kizi gira ibitangaaza,  
mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, na mwi'shamba lye'Sowani.

<sup>44</sup> Ee ma! Akahindula inyiji zooshi, zibe muko,  
kyanatuma mu Bamiisiri ndaaye úkazinywa kwo.

<sup>45</sup> Anabalugiza isaazi nyingi bweneene, zanakizi balya.  
Anabatumira na bakere, gira bakizi bashereegeza.

<sup>46</sup> Anabatumira na'mahaazi,  
ganakizi yonoona indalo zaabo, halinde imbuto zooshi zanahera.

<sup>47</sup> Anabatumuilira ulugungu, gira lubashereegeze imizabibu,  
lushereeze kiri ne'biti bye'mitiini.

<sup>48</sup> Yulwo lugungu lwanakizi yita ku ngaavu zaabo.  
Kiri ne'bibuzi, anakoleesa inguba mu kubiyita kwo.

<sup>49</sup> Rurema anabayereka ubute bwage,  
mu kubatumira abashereeza ba'baganda, gira bakizi genda bagabayita.

Emwe! Âli shawwiri bweneene, anâli koli rakiiri.

<sup>50</sup> Atanayishuhiza ku burakari bwage,  
si akabuyerekana mu kukizi bayita ku njira ye'kiija.

<sup>51</sup> Anayita ifula zooshi za'Bamiisiri,  
kundu bo bâli riiri nga migamba yabo.

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 16.4; Yohana 6.31.

<sup>52</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anarongoora abandu baage nga bibuzi,  
mu kubalyosa i Miisiri, halinde mwi'shamba.  
<sup>53</sup> Âli kizi barongoora bwija, halinde banaba no'buto-  
ge.

Halikago, abagoma baabo boohe, banaherera  
booshi mu nyaaja.

<sup>54</sup> Rurema analleeta Abahisiraheeri ku lubibi lwe'ki-  
hugo kyage kyero,  
anabanyagira kyo, kundu kyâli riiri kye'migazi.

<sup>55</sup> Anayimula abandu be'gindi milala imbere lyabo.  
Yikyo kihugo, anakiheereza Abahisiraheeri, bube  
buhyane bwabo,

anabiika ngiisi mulala gwabo mu kaaya ke'mwabo.

<sup>56</sup> Kundu Rurema ali hi'gulu lya byoshi, halikago ba-  
namûgeza.

Batakasimbaa imaaja zaage, si bakahuna imbere  
lyage.

<sup>57</sup> Na bwo batâli simbahiri Rurema, banashubi gira  
amabi,  
nga bashokuluza baabo ba keera.

Banaba ba busha, ngo'mwambi úgwahusha.

<sup>58</sup> Banayubakira imigisi yabo imbeero.

Kwokwo, kwo bakayagaza Rurema, anagwatwa  
no'lugu.

<sup>59</sup> Rurema, iri akayuvwa ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bag-  
weti bagaadeta,

anaraakara bweneene, anabajanda Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>60</sup> Kwokwo, kundu âli mali terekia iheema lyage iyo  
mundu i Shiilo,

gira akizi tuula mu kati ka'bandu, haliko anayami  
lisiga.

<sup>61</sup> Analeka akajumba kaage, kagendi gwatwa imbira.  
Kwokwo, kwo'bulangashane bwage bukabiikwa mu  
maboko ga'bagoma.

<sup>62</sup> Kundu Abahisiraheeri bâli riiri bandu baage, haliko  
anabarakarira,

analeka bagendi yitwa ku ngooti.

<sup>63</sup> Imisore yabo mitabana, umuliro gwanagijigiiva.  
Kiri na banyere baabo, banayitwa bátazi yimbirwa  
mu mageni gaabo.

<sup>64</sup> Abagingi baabo, kundu bakayitwa ku ngooti,  
haliko banamufwiri baabo, batâli hangwirwi  
ukubalirira.

<sup>65</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anavyuka, nga úwalyoka mwi'ro.  
Ee! Âli riiri nga úshubi lalusiri, keera atumburukwa,

<sup>66</sup> anagendi hima abagoma baage.

Anababonie ishoni, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>67</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema akalahira beene Yusefu,  
atanatoola beene Hifurahimu.

<sup>68</sup> Si akayiji toola umulala gwa'Bayuda.

Ee! Beene Yuda, bâli no'mugazi *Sayuni*, anâli guku-  
uziri.

<sup>69</sup> Haaho, ho akayubakira inyumba yage.

Yanâli shuumiri nge'migazi.

Yanâli sikamiri, gira ikizi yama ho imyaka ne'myakuu-  
la,

nge'kihugo kyonyene.

<sup>70</sup> Anatoola umukozi wage Dahudi,  
anamúlyosa mu bungere bwe'bibuzi.

<sup>71</sup> Kundu âli kizi ragira ibibuzi,  
haliko anamúyimika abe mungere wa'bandu baage,  
Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>72</sup> Dahudi anakizi balanga no'mutima mwija,  
anakizi barongoora ku bulenga.

Uyijage duba, utubonere ulukogo

## Izaburi ya Hasafu.

E Rurema, ibinyamahanga keera bikateera iki-  
hugo kyawe,

byanayulubaza kiri ne'nyumba yawe ndaluule.

Akaaya kooshi ke'Yerusaleemu, kakoli ba mushaka.

<sup>2</sup> Ibirunda bya'bakozi baawe, bikola mu jojomolwa  
no'tunyuni,  
binakola mu liibwa na barumungu.

<sup>3</sup> Na bwo ndaaye wo'kubaziika, bakola mu bolera i  
bulambo.

Umuko gwa'bandu gwâli kizi golomba mu  
Yerusaleemu nga nyiji.

<sup>4</sup> Buno, yibyo binyamahanga, bikiri mu tuhonyoleza,  
wa honyo.

Bikiri mu tuhonyoleza, iri binatushekeereza.

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, ka ugayama uturakariiri halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula?

Uluugi Iwawe lugagenderera ukuyaka halinde man-  
goki?

<sup>6</sup> Yubwo buraaakari bwawe, ubuyonerge ku binyama-  
hanga.

Si boohe, batagweti bagakutwaza.

Yago maami ágatasimbahiri iziina lyawe,  
gabe go ugakizi rakanira.

<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, keera bakamirangusa abandu baawe  
Abahisiraheeri,

banashereesa ne'kihugo kyabo.

<sup>8</sup> Bashokuluza biitu, bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha.

Kundu kwokwo, tutali twe tukwaniini ukuhanwa.  
Yoho wee! Si tukoli vunisiri imitimia.

Aaho! Uyijage duba, utubonere ulukogo.

<sup>9</sup> E Rurema, Lukiza witu, ututabaale, we kongwa,  
halinde wenyene ukizi gingikwa.

Utukoge ibyaha biitu, unatuguluule,  
halinde iziina lyawe likizi yivugwa.

<sup>10</sup> E Rurema, ibinyamahanga keera byayona umuko gwa'bakozi baawe.

Aahago! Kituma kiki wangaki leka kwo bikizi tuhonyoleza ti:

«Rurema winyu alyagagi hayi?»

E Rurema, utuyereke ngiisi kwo ugayihoola ibinyamahanga.

<sup>11</sup> Ukizi yuvviriza amalira ga'bashweke.

Ee! Yabo bashweke, kundu bakatwirwa ulubaaja lwo'kuyitwa,

haliko ubakizagye ku bukalage bwawe buhamu.

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, yibyo binyamahanga kwo bituzungulusiri, ikyanya biri mu kizi kutuka, ubihaniirize ubugira kalinda.

<sup>13</sup> Twe bandu baawe, tuli bibuzi bya mu ndagiriro yawe.

Tugakizi kuyivuga imyaka ne'myakuula, halinde ku bibusi byoshi.

E Rurema, ukizi tubiika mwo'bugumaana!

**80 Izaburi ya Hasafu, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.  
Luli mu yimbwa ne'nanga.**

<sup>2</sup> E Mungere wa'Bahisiraheeri, ututegage amatwiri. We mu rongoora beene Yusefu nga bibuzi, we na tuuziri ha katì ka bamakerubi.

Aaho! Uyerekane ubulangashane bwawe

<sup>3</sup> mu beene Hifurahimu, na mu beene Binyamiini, na mu beene Manaasi.

Ee! Uyerekane ubushobozi bwawe, unayiji tukiza.

<sup>4</sup> E Rurema, utuyerekage ubwija bwawe.

Unatugalulire imwawe, halinde lyo tukizibwa.

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

Si twe bandu baawe!

Si tugweti tugakutabaaza!

Aaho! Ugaki yagalwa halinde mangoki?

<sup>6</sup> Ibyokulya byo ukatuheereza, si gukola mwizingewe naaho.

Na'magoloovi go'kunywa, ikolaga migenge mingimbingi.

<sup>7</sup> We tumiri abagoma biitu bagakizi tugayiriza.

Ábatusokaniini, bagweti bagatuyamiriza.

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, utugalulire imwawe.

Utuyerekage ubwija bwawe, halinde lyo tukizibwa.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya ukatulyosa i Miisiri, twâli riiri nga mulandira gwawe gwe'mizabibu.

Ne'kyanya ukatuhisa mu kihugo kyawe, wanayimula mwa'bandu be'gindi milala,

wanatubyala mwo.

<sup>10</sup> Wanatuyufirira, halinde twanakula.

Imizi yitu yanashashaata, halinde mu kihugo kyoshi.

<sup>11</sup> Ikimbehwa kiitu kyanabwika imigazi.

Amatavi giitu ganabwika kiri ne'biti bye'myerezi.

<sup>12</sup> Twanatavika, halinde twanahikaga ku nyaaja mba-mu Mediterane.

Ibitombo biitu byanahika ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Hefuraati.

<sup>13</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki ukahongola inzitiro ziitu ízâli tusokaniini?

Buno, ngiisi mulenga-njira agweti agayiji zimba ibi-tumbwe biitu.

<sup>14</sup> Kiri ne'ngulube ze'rubako, zigweti zigatulibata-libata.

Ee! Inyamiishwa zikoli gweti zigaatulya.

<sup>15</sup> E Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ushubi tugalukira maashi!

Bwo we tuuziri mwi'gulu, ulangiize ngiisi kwo tukola mu makuba.

Gulya muzabibu, ukizi gutanduula, maashi!

<sup>16</sup> Gulya mulandira gwo ukabyala na'maboko gaawe wenyene, ukizi gulanga, we kongwa!

Si ali mwana ye ukayitoolera wenyene!

<sup>17</sup> Kundu twe tuli mulandira gwawe, si abandu keera bakatutema-tema, banatuyoka.

Kwokwo, ugire ubakanukire, halinde baminikwe.

<sup>18</sup> Ulya mundu ye ukuuziri, umúkanie, maashi!

Si ali mwana ye ukayitoolera wenyene!

<sup>19</sup> Iri wangagira kwokwo, tutâye ki kujande.

Ukizi tubiika mwo'bugumaana, halinde nyiitu tukizi kuyivuga.

<sup>20</sup> E Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Utugalulire imwawe.

Utuyerekage ubwija bwawe, halinde lyo tukizibwa.

**Abandu baani, bwangabiiri bwija banyuvwe**

**81 Izaburi ya Hasafu, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.  
Luli mu yimbwa nge'nyimbo za beene Gaati.**

<sup>2</sup> Rurema, ye misi yitu. Tukwaniini tukizi múbandira akabuuli ku bushambaale.

Ee! Tukizi yimbiraga Rurema wa Yakobo.

<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Mutondeerage ukuyimba.

Mukizi lasa ingoma, munakizi longeeza inzeeze ne'binubi.

<sup>4</sup> Mudahirize ibibuga,

gira mumenyese imbaluko yo'mwezi.

Mubidahirize ne'kyanya umwezi gugaaba keera gwatanguula.

Ee ma! Si kikola kyanya kyo'lusiku lwitu lukulu.

<sup>5</sup> Twe beene Yakobo, Rurema wenyene ye katubiikira ulubaaja kwo tukizi myúimbira.

Ee! Ye Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ye kakyula kwokwo.

<sup>6</sup> Yulwo lubaaja, akabaheereza lwo,  
ku kyanya akateera ikihugo kye'Miisiri.

Nanayuvwa izu lyo mundamenywa, liri mu mbwira,  
ti:

<sup>7</sup> «Ikyanya mwâli betwiri imiteekerwa ku bitugo,  
n'gamùtuula yo,  
halinde mwanagibiika haashi.

<sup>8</sup> Ee! Ikyanya mwâli riiri mu makuba,  
mukandabaaza, nanamûkiza.

Ikyanya mwâli hisiri i Meriba, mukayidodomba  
kwa'miji ndaakigo,  
kyanatuma ngamûgeza ho.

Nanamûshuvya ku njira yo'kutuma umukungulo,  
gugugu!

<sup>9</sup> E bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri! Muyuvwe ngiisi kwo  
ngweti ngamûhanuula.

Ee! Bwangabiiragi bwija munuyuve.

<sup>10</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, mutabonekage imigisi ye'mahanga,  
mutanakolwe kwo mukizi giyikumba.

<sup>11</sup> Si niehe, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.

Nie kamûlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.  
Kwokwo, muyamuule utunwa twinyu,  
gira mbakombeke ibyokulya.

<sup>12</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, abandu baani Abahisiraheeri  
batanandwaza,  
banalahira kwo batagakizi nzimbaa.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, nanabaleka bagenderere ukuyumya im-  
itima yabo,

bakizi gira nga ngiisi kwo baloziizi.

<sup>14</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija abandu baani banyuvve.

Nga'Bahisiraheeri bangagalukiiri imwani,

<sup>15</sup> nangabahimiiri abagoma baabo.

Ee ma! Nangakoleesa ubushobozu bwani ku mulindi,  
<sup>16</sup> halinde ngiisi ábanjombiri bayami nvukamira mu  
kyoba.

Ikihano kyabo kyangabiiri kye'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko mwehe, nangamûyigusiizi ne'ngano nyijia,  
kuguma no'buuki bwa mu kitiba.»

Rurema ye mutwi we'maaja za'ba mu kihugo

## 82

### Izaburi ya Hasafu.

Rurema ye yimangiiri umuhumaanano gwa  
mwi'gulu,

ye nali mu twa imaaja ze'bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, ti:  
<sup>2</sup> «Si muli mu kundirira banangora-mabi!

Aaho! Mugakizi babulanira halinde mangoki?

<sup>3</sup> Mugirage mukizi bulanira ifuuvi, na banakahuku,  
kuguma na'bakeni na ábagoozirwi.

<sup>4</sup> Ee! Abakeni na ábatashobwiri babe bo mugaakiza,  
mu kubaguluula mu maboko ga banangora-mabi.

<sup>5</sup> «Mwe banangora-mabi, si ndaakyo muyiji,  
mutanali mu sobanukirwa.

Ku kyanya indaliro zooshi ze'kihugo zigweti zigasha-  
ganibwa,

muli mu kizi genda mugamamaata mu kihulu.

<sup>6</sup> N'gadeta kwokuno: "Mweshi, mulyagagi bamungu!"  
Ee! Muli baana ba Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi."

<sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mugaafwa nyene, nga'bandi bandu  
booshi.

Ee ma! Narufu amùgweti, kuguma na'bandi batwali  
booshi.»

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema, uyimukage, maashi! Ukizi twa imaaja za  
booshi ba mu kihugo.

Si abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bali be'mwawe!

### Amahuuno hi'gulu lyo'kuhaníiriza bagoma

## 83

### Izaburi ya Hasafu. Ulwimbo.

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, utabe munyerere,  
utanayigire nga kimeme, mbu yihulikire naaho.

<sup>3</sup> Langiiza ngiisi kwa'bagoma baawe bagweti  
bagalunduma.

Ka utabwini ngiisi kwo bakola bagakuteera?

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bagoma, si balyagagi balyalya!

Kundu ukuuziri abandu baawe,  
haliko boohe bagweti bagabagirira igambi libi.

<sup>5</sup> Balya bagoma bali mu naaka mbu:

«E balya, muyije, tuzimiize abandu baage,  
halinde iziina lya'Bahisiraheeri, litaki shubi detwa.»

<sup>6</sup> Banagweti bagaagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyawe,  
keera banayibiika kuguma, gira bakuhangirire.

<sup>7</sup> Mu kati kaabo, muli Abahedoomu, na'Bahishima-  
heeri,

na'Bamohabu, na beene Hagaari,

<sup>8</sup> na beene Gebaali, na'Bahamooni, na'Bahamareki,  
na'Bafirisiti, na'batuulaga be'Tiiro.

<sup>9</sup> Kiri na'Bahasuriya keera bakabayibiikaga kwo,  
gira bayushuule beene Luutu mwe'misi.

<sup>10</sup> Aaho! Ngiisi ábali mu gira yiryo igambi, ubahani-  
rise.

Kubaagage nga kwo ukahana abandu be'Midyani,  
kuguma na Siseera na Yabiini, ha Iwiji Kishooni. <sup>tt</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bagoma, ukabaminika iyo munda i Heni-  
Door,

ku kyanya ibirunda byabo bikabolera i bulambo nga  
nagiira.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bagoma, abanalushaagwa baabo bafwe, nga  
Horebu na Zeebu.

Abatwali baabo booshi baminikwe nga Zeeba na  
Salumuna.

<sup>†</sup> Yohana 10.34. <sup>tt</sup> Batwi be'maaja 4.2.

<sup>13</sup> Si bakayihaya, mbu: «Mugirage tunyage ikihugo kya Rurema,

    tube twe tugakizi kikoleesa nga kwo tuloziizi.»

<sup>14</sup> E Rurema wani, ubafuuhe ngana, bayehuuke nga lukungu.

    Bakizi ba nga bifuma íbigweti bigayehuulwa ne'm-buusi.

<sup>15</sup> Ubayimulage, ne'kihuuta kyawe kikizi bakumuula.

<sup>16</sup> Ukizi basingoola, nga kwo'muliro guli mu singoola ulubako,

    na nga kwe'mbigi zaagwo ziri mu boyola imigazi.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, uteeze abagoma baawe ishoni,

    halinde abandu bakizi kulooza.

<sup>18</sup> Balya bagoma bakizi teteerwa, banakizi yama bashengusiri.

    Ee! Bagendi fwira ku mbinga.

<sup>19</sup> Ubamenyeese ku kasiisa kwi'ziina lyawe we Nahano.

    Wenyene we riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi. We na twaziri mu mahanga gooshi.

#### Ukuyidula inyumba ya Rurema

### 84 *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya'baana ba Koora. Luli mu yimbwa nge'nyimbo za beene Gaati.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi,

    inyumba yawe ibuyahiri bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Emwe! Ndi mu hambiri hola hi'gulu lyo'kuyifwija kwo ngizi yama mu lubuga lwayo.

    E Rurema úli mugumaana, umutima gwani, kiri na'-magala gaani, bigweti bigakuberangira.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi,

    we mwami wani, we na Rurema wani.

    Kiri ne'kisholya kiyubasiri ingisha hoofi na'katanda kaawe ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo.

    Akalembe-lembé nako kali mu kizi giybaka ho,

    kanaberere mwe'byananyuni.

<sup>5</sup> Bahiriirwi ngiisi ábatuuziri mu nyumba yawe.

    Bayamiri bali mu kuyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

<sup>6</sup> Bahiriirwi ngiisi ábali ne'kyedu kwo bayije ku mugazi gwawe.

    Boohe bali mu longa ubushobozi imwawe.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya bali mu lenga mwi'shamba lye'Baka, liri mu hinduka kadota.

    Ne'kyanya kya'mahona-nvula, linabe mwa'mabenga-mabenga.

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya bakiri mu genda i *Sayuni*, bali mu kizi yushuuka mwe'misi,

    halinde ngiisi muguma wabo anahulukire yo imbere lyawe.

<sup>9</sup> E Rurema wa *Yakobo*, we Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

    Kwokwo, undegage amatwiri, we kongwa. Uyuvwe amahuuno gaani.

<sup>10</sup> E Rurema, keera ukatoola mwami witu,

    ye na siribo yitu.

    Aaho! Ukizi mólola kwo, unakizi mágashaanira.

<sup>11</sup> Iri nangahisa ulusiku luguma naaho ndi mu nyumba yawe,

    luhimiri isiku kihumbi zo nangamaziri ndi handi-handi.

    Nanganasiima ukukizi langa imiryango ye'nyumba ya Rurema wani,

    ho nangatuula mu nyumba za banangora-mabi.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano Rurema ye mulengeerwe gwitu, ye na siribo yitu.

    Agweti agatugashaanira, iri anatugingika.

    Ee! Ngiisi ábayamiri bali buzira mahube, ndaakyo kindu kijja kyo ali mu bayima.

<sup>13</sup> E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi,

    bahiriirwi ngiisi ábakubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

#### Rurema ali mu lagaania abe'mwage umuntuula

### 85 *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya'baana ba Koora.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, keera wagashaanira ikihugo kyawe bwe-neene,

    keera wanajebereza beene *Yakobo*.

<sup>3</sup> Abandu baawe, ikyanya bakakuhubira,

    wanatee barakarira.

    Haliko, keera ukabakoga, wanabwikira ibyaha byabo byoshi.

    Ee! Keera ukahooha,

    wanaleka ukabalangamira.

<sup>5</sup> E Rurema, Lukiza witu, utugalulage ho tushuba.

    Kundu ukatubona buligo, ubuleke, we kongwa!

<sup>6</sup> Aahago! Ka ugayamaga uturakariiri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula?

    Yubwo burakari bwawe, ka bugagenderera halinde mu bibusi byoshi?

<sup>7</sup> Ka utangatuhanguula tutondeerage buhyahya,

    gira lya'bandu baawe bakizi kushambaalira?

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, urukundo lwave lutali ne'mbekwa.

    Aaho! Utuyereke lwo, maashi, unatukize.

<sup>9</sup> Nahano Rurema ali mu lagaania abandu baage kwo bagalonga umuntuula.

    Kwokwo, ngakizi mágashaanira.

    Aaho! Batakolwe mbu bashubi galukira mu buhwija.

<sup>10</sup> Ku kasiisa, ngiisi ábamúsimbahiri, ali ibiringiini ukubakiza,  
halinde lyo'bulangashane bwage, bukizi boneka mu kihugo kiitu.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu ba Rurema bali mu ba no'rukundo no'kuli.  
Ubwija no'mutuula bigaaba bye'mwabo.

<sup>12</sup> Mu kihugo, abandu bagakizi yemeera Rurema.  
Ne'yo munda mwi'gulu, agakizi bagashaanira bwe-neene.

<sup>13</sup> Nahano agakizi tugashaanira,  
halinde ikihugo kiitu kinayere bweneene.  
<sup>14</sup> Ngisi íbikwaniini bigakizi sholera imbere lya Rurema,  
binakizi múlingaaniza ngiisi ho agalenga.

Undege amatwiri, unanjuvye

## 86 Amahuuno ga Dahudi.

E Nahano, ngolaga mukeni nakahuku.  
Aaho! Undegage amatwiri, we kongwa, unanjuvye.  
<sup>2</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe, maashi! We ndi mu yihega kwo, na ngubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.  
Kwokwo, ukizi njuutira, unangize.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, ndi mu shiiba ngweti ngakutakira.  
Kwokwo, ukizi nyuvvirwa indengeerwa.  
<sup>4</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe, we na ngweti ngayihega kwo.  
Aaho! Ukizi njambaaza.

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, uli mwija, unali mu kogana.  
Ngiisi ábagweti bagakutabaaza, ubakuuziri bwe-neene.  
<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu kutabaaza, iri na ngulirira, ukizi nyuvviriza.

<sup>7</sup> Mu siku za'malibu, ikyanya ndi mu kuberangira,

uli mu nyitaba.  
<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, mu biri mu yikumbwa byoshi, si ndaaye úkushushiri!

Na mu byoshi byo uli mu kizi gira, ndaaye úwangabi-hasha.

<sup>9</sup> Si we kabumba abandu ba'mahanga gooshi!  
Booshi bagakizi yiji kuyikumba,  
banakizi menyeesania ubulangashane bwi'ziina

lyawe.

<sup>10</sup> Si wehe naaho, we Rurema!  
We sumbiriboshi, we nali mu gira ibisoomeza.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, unyigirize ngiisi byo ngwaniini ukugira,  
halinde ngizi kulikira ukuli kwawe.

Umbiike mwo'mutima mwija,  
halinde ngizi kusimbaa lwoshi-lwoshi.

<sup>12</sup> Ngakizi kuhuuza ku mutima gwani gwoshi,  
na ngizi yivuga iziina lyawe imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>13</sup> Mukuba unguuziri bweneene.

Keera wanangiza mu maboko ga *Nakuzimu*.

<sup>14</sup> E Rurema, buno abanabwikangaate bagweti bagan-deera.

Banakoli loziizi ukunyita.  
Balya bagoma, batakutwaziizi, batanahiiti kimino.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, e Nahano, uli mu kizi kejererana, unali wo'lukogo.

Utali mu yami yagalwa duba,  
si uyamiri uli mu kundana, unali wo'kuli.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, ungebagane, unangejeerere.  
Bwo ndi mukozi wawe, umbiikage mwe'misi.

Ungize, nie mwana wo'muja wawe.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, keera ukandabaala, wanakizi mboleeza.  
Aahago! Ushubi yerekana kwo unguuziri.

Kwokwo, lyo balya bagoma bagaabona,  
banagwatwe ne'shoni.

## Rurema akuuziri abandu be'Yerusaleemu

### 87 Izaburi ya'baana ba Koora. Ulwimbo.

Akaaya ke'Sayuni kayubasirwi ku mugazi mweru gwa Nahano.

Kyo kitumiri akakuuziri bweneene,  
ukuhima utundi twaya twoshi mu *Bahisiraheeri*.

<sup>3</sup> E kaaya ka Rurema, bwo uli wa kahebuuza,  
abandu bali mu kuhuuza.

<sup>4</sup> Rurema adetaga kwokuno: «Mu bandu ábanyiji,  
muli Abamiisiri, na'Bababeeri.

Muli na'Bafirisiti, na'bandu be'Tiilo, kiri  
na'be'Hendyopiya.

Mu yabo booshi, baguma bakabutirwa mu kaaya  
ke'Sayuni.»

<sup>5</sup> Abandu bagaadeta hi'gulu lye'Sayuni kwokuno:  
«Yaba booshi, Sayuni ye nyina.

Rurema ali hi'gulu lya byoshi.

Kwokwo yako kaaya, agakasikamya.»

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Rurema agaharuura abandu,  
agayandika mu kitaabo kyage kwokuno:  
«Uyu, akabutirwa i Sayuni.»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo booshi, bagakizi yimba kwokuno:  
«E Sayuni, we tumiri tuli mu gashaanirwa.»

E Nahano, ngweti ngakutabaaza

### 88 Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya'baana ba Koora, na Hemaní, Umuhizira. Luli mu yimbwa ngo'lwimbo lwo'mwizingeerwe.

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano Rurema, we mu ngiza.

Aaho! Ngola mu kulirira mwi'zuuba, kiri na bushigi.

<sup>3</sup> Na bwo ndi mu kutabaaza, unyuvwagwe.

Yago malira gaani, ukizi gayuvwa, maashi!

<sup>4</sup> Amalibu gaani gakoli leeziri ulugero.

Na buno, ngola bu fwa.

<sup>5</sup> Bakola mu mbaruura nga mundu muzira misi,  
na nga mundu úkola úgayikira mu shinda.

<sup>6</sup> Bakola mu mbaruulira mu bafwiri,  
nga mundu keera úkayitwa, anakoli lambamiri mu  
shinda.

Yabo abafwiri, kiri na naawe, utakiri mu bakengeera,  
utanakiri mu bahahala.

<sup>7</sup> Si ukandibulira mu kirimbi-rimbi,  
na ngola mu kihulu kya namudidi!

<sup>8</sup> Ukoli ndakariiri, ne'midunda yawe keera yanvindi-  
riza,  
kyo kitumiri ngoli zidohiirwi bweneene.

<sup>9</sup> Keera ukahanguula abiira baani kwo banyihandule  
kwo,  
na ngolaga kyagaza imwabo.

Ngoli fyedesirwi, ndanaki hiiti ubulyo bwo'kufuushu-  
ka.

<sup>10</sup> Guno mwizingeerwe, gwo gutumiri amasu gaani  
gataki bwini.

E Nahano, ngiisi lusiku ndi mu kizi kulirira,  
na nyamiri nguteziri amaboko.

<sup>11</sup> Ewe! Birya bitangaaza byawe, ka wangabiyerekaga  
abafwiri?

Ka ábakoli fwiri bangazuuka, mbu bayiji kuyivuga?  
Nanga, maashi!

<sup>12</sup> Si urukundo Iwawe, lutali mu detwa mu shinda!  
Ubwemeera bwawe, butali mu ganuulwa mu kuz-  
imu.

<sup>13</sup> Ibisooomeza byawe, bitamenyekiini yaho áhali ikihi-  
lu.

Kundu uli mu gira íbikwaniini,  
bitangaki menyeekana ha'bandu bali mu yibagirwa.

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano, ngweti ngakutabaaza, maashi!

Ngiisi shesheezi, amahuuno gaani gali mu kuhikira.

<sup>15</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki uki gweti uganjandirira?

Si wambisha amalanga gaawe!

<sup>16</sup> Ukulyokera mu busore bwani, ndi mu kizi libuuka,  
na nyamiri ndi mu zeera ho nangasiga itwe.

Kundu kwokwo, ugwti ugandeeza mwe'kinyukura,  
na ngoli shengusiri ngana.

<sup>17</sup> Si uyamiri undakariiri!

Na bwo uli mu ndeeza mwe'kinyukura, ngola ngash-  
ereera.

<sup>18</sup> Kirya kinyukura, kigweti kiganyifuka kwo nga  
migezi,

kinakoli nzokaniini.

<sup>19</sup> Abiira na'bakundwa baani, booshi keera ukaban-  
jaagiza.

Ikihulu naaho, ye koli ba mwira wani.

Kukengeeza Rurema imihango yage hi'gulu lya Dahudi

## 89

*Izaburi ya Hetani, Umuhizira.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ngakizi yimba hi'gulu lyo'rukundo  
Iwawe,

halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Mu bibusi byoshi, ngakizi menyeesa ngiisi kwo uli  
mwemeera,

<sup>3</sup> na ngiisi kwo'rukundo Iwawe luyamiri ho.

Nga kwi'gulu liyamiri ho,  
kwo na kwokwo, naawe uyamiri uli mwemeera.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano akadeta, ti: «Keera n'ganywana *ikihango* na  
Dahudi, umutoolwa wani,

na ngoli mübiikiiri indahiro kwokuno:

<sup>5</sup> "Abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, bagakizi twala,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ee! Ubwami bwawe, butâye here."»

<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya uli mu gira ibisoomeza,  
igulu liri mu kizi bihuuza.

Na bwo uyamiri uli mwemeera,  
abataluuule baawe bali mu kizi kuyimbira.

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano, yaho mu kyanyaanya, nyandi úwan-  
gakuyegeera?

Mu bindi byoshi íbiri mu yikumbwa, si ndaakyo  
íkikushushiri!

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema, mu muhumaanano muhamu gwa'bandu  
bataluuule,

we bagweti bagagingika.

Uli wa kahebuuza bweneene, ukuhima booshi  
ábakuzungulusiri.

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, si we  
mwene ubukalage bweneene,

unayamiri uli wa kuyemeerwa!

<sup>10</sup> Inyaaja, kundu zangaba ziri mbamu bweneene, ha-  
liko we riiri hi'gulu lyazo.

Imidunda yazo, kundu yangabirinduka, we gweti  
ugagihoohya.

<sup>11</sup> We kayita ikihuumé Rahabu, mu kukifuta-futa,  
wanashaabula abagoma baawe ku bukalage bwawe.

<sup>12</sup> Igulu liri lye'mwawe! Ne'kihugo, kwo na kwokwo!

Ee! We kabumba ikihugo kyoshi, na byoshi íbikiri  
mwo.

<sup>13</sup> We kabumba uluhande lwe'mbembe, kiri na lwe'k-  
isaka.

Imigazi ye'Taboori na ye'Herimooni, igweti igakuy-  
imbira ku bushambaale.

<sup>14</sup> Ukuboko kwawe kulyagagi no'bushobozi.

Ee! Kuli no'bushobozi bweneene, kunali mu huuzib-  
wa.

<sup>15</sup> Ikitumbi kyawe kisikamiiri ku bikwaniini.

Urukundo no'kuli biri mu gwanwa imbere lyawe.  
<sup>16</sup> E Nahano, bahiriirwi ngiisi ábakoli yiji ukukuyivuga.  
 Yabo, bo bagaaba batuuziri mu mulengeerwe gwawe.  
<sup>17</sup> Umulege-rege gwoshi, bali mu shiiba bagweti bagashambaalira iziina lyawe,  
 banayamiri bali mu kuhuuza, bwo uli mu gira íbik-waniini.  
<sup>18</sup> We bulangashane bwitu, we na misi yitu!  
 Tuli mu kizi hima abagoma ku butabaazi bwawe.  
<sup>19</sup> E Nahano, we Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.  
 We nali mu kizi tulanga.

Buno, keera watuheereza umwami witu.  
<sup>20</sup> Wâli mali gwanwa wabwira abandu baawe be-meera mu kati ka'mabone kwokuno:  
 «Mwe bandu baani, keera n'gamùtoola mwe ndwani.  
 Keera n'gamúheereza imisi, nanamúkuza.  
<sup>21</sup> Uyo mundu ye n'gatoola, ye mukozi wani Dahudi,  
 keera nanamúshiiga amavuta mataluule.  
<sup>22</sup> Ku bushobozí bwani, ngakizi músikamya,  
 halinde anakizi ba kihagarusi.  
<sup>23</sup> Abagoma batâye mûrambiise.  
 Banangora-mabi nabo, batâye múhime.  
<sup>24</sup> Si yabo bagoma baage, ngabafutira-futira imbere lyage!  
 Ee! Ngabaminika booshi.  
<sup>25</sup> Uyo Dahudi, nyamiri nimúkuuziri bweneene,  
 nganakizi ba mwemeera imwage.  
 Bwo ali mundu wani, ngakizi mûkuza ngana-ngana.  
<sup>26</sup> Ngamúyushuulira ubutwali bwage, ukulyokera ku nyaaja Mediterane,  
 halinde ku Iwiji Hefuraati.  
<sup>27</sup> Uyo Dahudi agambwira, ti: "Wehe, we daata, unali we Rurema wani.  
 Ee! Uli Iwala Iwani, unagweti ugangiza."  
<sup>28</sup> Uyo Dahudi, ngamúhindula abe ye fula yani,  
 agaanaba asumbiri abaami booshi ba mu kihugo.  
<sup>29</sup> Nyamiri ngakizi mûkunda, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
 Ikihangó kyo tuganywana twe naye, kitâye male.  
<sup>30</sup> Abaana baage, ngakizi bayimika, babe baami baani.  
 Isiku zo'bwami bwage, ngazilaahya, nga kwokulya igulu liyamiri ho.  
<sup>31</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, halyagagi ikyanya aba mwi'kondo lyage bagajanda *imaaja* zaani,  
 batanakizi simbaha amigirizo gaani,  
<sup>32</sup> banabe bahongola birya byoshi byo n'gakyula,  
 banabe bataki simbahiri ngiisi kwo n'gategeka.  
<sup>33</sup> Haaho, ngabahaniiriza ku byaha byabo,  
 mu kubakubula ingoni.  
<sup>34</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndâye leke ukukunda Dahudi,

ndanâye móyihindulire ku muhango gwani.  
<sup>35</sup> Ikihangó kyo keera tukanywana, ndangakiyita.  
 Ee! Ngiisi byo n'gadeta, byo na byebyo.  
<sup>36</sup> Keera n'gabiika indahiro.  
 Na bwo ndi *mweru* bweneene, ndangabwira Dahudi ibibeesha.  
<sup>37</sup> Abandu be'kibusi kyage, bagayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.  
 Ubwami bwage, bugakizi yama imbere lyani,  
 nga kwi'zuuba liyamiri ho.  
<sup>38</sup> Kiri no'mwezi, nga kwo kali kamasi kemeera mwi'gulu,  
 kwo na kwokwo ubwami bwage bugagenduuka.»  
<sup>39</sup> Halikago e Rurema, ulya mwami, kundu wâli mali mútoola,  
 si ukola mu mûrakarira bweneene, unakoli mû-jandiriiri.  
<sup>40</sup> Ikihangó kyo ukanywana no'lyá mukozi wawe,  
 keera ukakiyita.  
 No'lushembe lwage, keera waluvuruguuza mu luvu.  
<sup>41</sup> Inzitiro za'kaaya kaage, keera ukazihongola.  
 Ngiisi ho ashubi sikamíri, hakola mushaka.  
<sup>42</sup> Abalenga-njira bo bakoli lengi kashahula mwe'bindu.  
 Abatuulani baako, bakoli gweti bagamúhonyoleza, ti honyo!  
<sup>43</sup> Ee! Yabo bagoma baako, keera wabaheereza imisi,  
 babe bihagarusi.  
 Na buno booshi, keera wanabashambaaza.  
<sup>44</sup> Uyo Dahudi, keera wativya ingooti yage,  
 halinde atakiri mu hima mwi'zibo.  
<sup>45</sup> Yoho wee! Ubulangashane bwage bwoshi, keera wabumala.  
 Kiri ne'kitumbi kyage, wakinyanyaga haashi.  
<sup>46</sup> Isiku zo'busore bwage, wanaziyofinya kwo,  
 keera wanamúteeza ishoni imbere lya'bandu.  
<sup>47</sup> E maashi Nahano, ugakizi yibisha, halinde mangoki?  
 Si uburaakari bwawe, buki genderiiri ukukizi yaka!  
<sup>48</sup> Ukengeerage ngiisi kwe'siku zaani ziri nyoofti bweneene.  
 Ee! Kundu ukabumba abandu,  
 si booshi balyagagi ba kufwa naaho.  
<sup>49</sup> Ee ma! Ndaaye úwâye yame ho, buzira kufwa.  
 Ndaanaye úshobwiri ukuyiyeka Narufu.  
<sup>50</sup> E Nahano, keera ukabiikira Dahudi indahiro,  
 kwo ugakizi yama umúkuuziri bweneene.  
 Aahago! Yulwo rukundo Iwawe, lukolaga hayi?  
<sup>51</sup> E maashi Nahano, ulole umukozi wawe,  
 ngiisi kwe'binyamahanga bikola mu móyamiriza, wa yuuuh!  
 Si bikola mu móhonyoleza bweneene!

Iyo mihonyolezo yabo, igweti igalyaniisania imitima.  
<sup>52</sup> E Nahano, kundu ukandoolaga mu kunjiiga amavuta,  
 haliko, baki gheti baganyamiriza-nyamiriza naaho.  
 Ngiisi ho ndi mu genda, bakola mu mbonyoleza naaho.

<sup>53</sup> Nahano akizi yama ali mu yivugwa imyaka ne'myakuula.

Bikizi ba kwokwo! Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo.

### Umuteeko gwa kana

(Zaburi 90-106)

Imyaka kihumbi iri mu ba nga lusiku luguma

#### 90 Amahuuno ga Musa, umukozi wa Rurema.

E Nahano, tuyamiri tutuuziri imwawe,  
 mu bibusi byoshi.  
<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya utâli zaazi bumba imigazi, kandi iri ikihugo,  
 wâli koli yamiri ho.  
<sup>3</sup> Ugweti ugakizi galulira abandu mu luvu, mu kudeta:  
 «Ngahwe! Mushubire mu luvu.»  
<sup>4</sup> Mu masu gaawe, imyaka kihumbi iri mu ba nga  
 lusiku luguma keera úlwalenga,  
 kandi iri nga kihande kiguma kyo'bushigi. †  
<sup>5</sup> Uli mu kizi mala abandu, mu kubahuniza.  
 Bali mu ba nga kishuka kya shesheezi.  
<sup>6</sup> Kundu kiri mu ba kidohiri bweneene,  
 haliko kabigingwe, kiri mu ba keera kyaholoka, ki-  
 nayume.

<sup>7</sup> Uburaakari bwawe, buli mu tuleeza mwe'kinyukura,  
 halinde tunahuumirwe ngana.  
<sup>8</sup> Ibyaha biitu, kundu byangabishamiri,  
 si wehe ubibwini byoshi-byoshi,  
 keera wabibiika ku bweranyange imbere lyawe.  
<sup>9</sup> Isiku ziitu zooshi, ziri mu mala mu buraakari bwawe,  
 na mu kigongeero.  
<sup>10</sup> Yizo siku ziitu, ziri mu hekera ku myaka makumi  
 galinda.

Kandi iri twangaba tuli ne'misi, twangahisa kiri na'-  
 makumi galimunaana.  
 Kundu kwokwo, mu yizo siku zooshi,  
 tuli mu longaga naaho amakuba, no'mwizingeरewe.  
 Ziri mu lenga duba, iri tunagenda.  
<sup>11</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úwangasobanukirwa ngiisi  
 kwo'buraakari bwawe bubambiri bweneene?  
 Yubwo buraakari bwawe, ngiisi kwo buli buhamu,

kwo na kwokwo abandu bakwiriiri bakizi kuyoboha  
 bweneene.

<sup>12</sup> Aaho! Utuyigirize ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukukizi  
 haruura isiku ziitu,  
 halinde tukizi ba bitegeereza.

<sup>13</sup> E Nahano, si tulyagagi bakozi baawe!

Aahago! Ugayama uli mu turakarira halinde mangoki?

Ukizi tuyuvvirwa indengeerwa, maashi!

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi shesheezi, ukizi tuyereka urukundo lwawe  
 úlutâye male,

Iyo tukizi kuyimbira ku bushambaale.

<sup>15</sup> Keera tukahisa imyaka mingi tutuuziri mu makuba.

Aaho! Utuheerezagye igindi nge'yo, halinde tuje-  
 berere.

<sup>16</sup> Bwo ugweti ugakizi gira amagambo ga'kahebuza,  
 ukizi gayereka abakozi baawe.

Ukizi yerekana ubulangashane bwawe mu baana bi-  
 itu.

<sup>17</sup> E Rurema, Nahamwitu, ukizi tugashaanira.

Ngiisi byo tuli mu gira na'maboko giitu, ukizi  
 tusikamiza byo.

E waliha, irya mikolwa ya'maboko giitu, ukizi  
 gisikamya.

### Nahano ye butibitiro bwani

**91** Rurema ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi,  
 ye na mwene ubushobozi bwoshi.

Kwokwo, ngiisi úli mu langwa mu kabiso kaage,  
 agakizi luhuuka mu kimbehwa kyage.

<sup>2</sup> Ngaadeta hi'gulu lya Nahano, ti:  
 «Wehe we butibitiro bwani, we na ndi mu sikamira  
 mwo.

We Rurema wani,  
 unali we mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.»

<sup>3</sup> Ku kasiisa, Rurema agakukiza mu mibashu ya'-  
 batezi,

anakukize na ku kyanya kye'kija.

<sup>4</sup> Ee ma! Ayamiri ali mwemeera.

Kwokwo, aganakuvumbeera mu byubi byage.  
 Mu mashala gaage, mwo ugakizi tibitira,  
 halinde anabe siribo yo'kukizi kushuutira.

<sup>5</sup> Ibyo bushigi, kundu biri mu teerana ikyoba,  
 haliko, utakizi biyoboha.

Utanayobohe, ikyanya imyambi igweti igashungu-  
 usibwa-shunguusibwa mwi'zuuba.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya ikiija kiri mu yija kigatogeera mu kihulu,  
 utakiyobohe.

Utanayobohe na kirya kijja íkiri mu yitana kalenge-  
 renge.

<sup>7</sup> Kundu abandu kihumbi bangagwa ha butambi  
 lyawe,

† 2 Peturu 3.8.

kandi iri bandu bihumbi ikumi bangagwa uluhande  
 Iwawe lwe'lulyo,  
 si wehe, bitagakuhika kwo.  
<sup>8</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ugabiyibonera na'masu gaawe,  
 unabone ngiisi kwo banangora-mabi bagayiji han-  
 wa.  
<sup>9</sup> Nahano ali hi'gulu lya byoshi, ye na butibitiro bwani.  
 Iri wangatuula mu kati kaage,  
<sup>10</sup> ndaabyo íbyangakuteera,  
 ndaanago makayu ágangaki yegeera ha nyumba  
 yawe.  
<sup>11</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi ho uli mu genda,  
 Rurema agabwira abaganda baage kwo bakizi ku-  
 langa. †  
<sup>12</sup> Banakusame,  
 gira amagulu gaawe gatayitimbe ku mabuye. ‡  
<sup>13</sup> Ugakizi libata-libata ku ndare ne'fuuhizi,  
 unakizi kandagira ku kihuume kyo'mujoka, na ku  
 ndare ngulu. §  
<sup>14</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Ngiisi úyamiri anguuziri, anabe asimbahiri iziina  
 lyani,  
 ngamúkiza, na ngizi múlanga.  
<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya agandabaaza, ngamúyitaba.  
 Ne'kyanya kya'makuba, tugayamanwa.  
 Ngamúguluula, ninamúgingike.  
<sup>16</sup> Ngamúheereza imyaka mingi, lyo akizi shagaluka.  
 Kwokwo, kwo ngamúkiza.»

### Buli bwija tukizi huuza Nahano

#### *Izaburi hi'gulu lyo'lusiku lwe'Sabaato.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, we Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi.  
 Buli bwija tukizi kutangira kongwa, iri tunakuhuuza,  
 mu kukuyimbira.  
<sup>3</sup> Ee! Buli bwija, tukizi huuza urukundo Iwawe ngiisi  
 shesheezi.  
 Na ngiisi bushigi, tunakuhuuze ngiisi kwo uli mwe-  
 meera.  
<sup>4</sup> Ukizi lakizibwa inzeeze.  
 Ikinubi nakyo, kikizi laka kwi'zu írilongiiri.  
<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi byo uwgeti ugaakola, binjambaziizi,  
 kyo kitumiri ngakizi yimba ku bushambaale.  
<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi byo uli mu salira,  
 biri bya kahebuuza bweneene.  
 Kiri ne'mikolezi yawe, kwo na kwokwo.  
<sup>7-8</sup> Banangora-mabi, kundu bangadeha nga kishuka,  
 banakizi genduukirwa,  
 haliko ubuzinda, bagashereera imyaka ne'myakuula.  
 Yibyo byoshi, ibizeeze bitangabimenya.

† Mataayo 4.6; Luka 4.10. ‡ Mataayo 4.6; Luka 4.11. § Luka 10.19.

Abahwija batangabisobanukirwa.  
<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, uyamiri uli mu huuzibwa imyaka  
 ne'myakuula.  
<sup>10</sup> Haliko, abagoma baawe boohe, ku kasiisa  
 ugabashereea.  
 Ee! Yabo banangora-mabi booshi, ugakizi bashaabu-  
 la.  
<sup>11</sup> Ukambeereza imisi nga ye'mbogo,  
 wananjiiiga amavuta, mu kunguza.  
<sup>12</sup> N'gayibonera nienyene ngiisi kwa'bagoma baani  
 bakahimwa.  
 Ikyanya bakaliruuka, nanayiyuvvirwa.  
<sup>13</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábakwaniini boohe, bagweti bagade-  
 ha nga kigazi,  
 banali mu kula nga kiti kila kyo'mwerez gwe'Le-  
 banooni.  
<sup>14</sup> Ee ma! Bali mu ba, nga myerezi mibyale mu nyum-  
 ba ya Nahano.  
 Yabo, bagakizi gangaala bwija mu lubuga lwe'nyum-  
 ba ya Rurema witu.  
<sup>15</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya bagaaba bakola bashaaja,  
 bagaaba bakiri bagumaana.  
 Ee! Bagaaba bakiri na'makama,  
 banabe bakiri mu tongeka.  
<sup>16</sup> Bagakizi deta kwokuno: «Nahano ye kwaniini!  
 Yehe ye Iwala Iwani. Ndaanabwo buligo úbumúli  
 mwo.»

### Nahano, ye mwene ubushobozi

**93** Nahano ye mwami!  
 Anayamiri ayambisirwi ubulangashane nga  
 mirondo.

Nahano anali ye mwene ubushobozi bweneene.  
 Keera akasikamya ikihugo kyoshi,  
 bitanâye zige kwo kishaganibwe.

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, we yamiri ho, ukulyokera imyaka  
 ne'myakuula,  
 wanâli mali gwanwa wasikamya ikitumbi kyawé ky-  
 o'bwami.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, inyaaja zigweti zigakungula.  
 Imidunda yazo, ikola mu birinduka bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu biri mu kungulaga,  
 haliko, ubushobozi bwawe, bwo bubihimiri.  
 Ee! Buhimiri imisi ye'yo midunda.  
 Mukuba, ubutwali bwawe, buli hi'gulu lya byoshi.

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, imaaaja zaawe ziyamiri zisikamiri.  
 Inyumba yawe nayo, iyamiri italwirwi imwawe,  
 halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Rurema ye mwene ukuyihoola

**94** E Rurema Nahamwitu, we mwene ukuyihoola.

Ee! We mwene ukuyihoola.

Aahago! Ukizi tutanguulira ubulangashane bwawe.

<sup>2</sup> Uyimukage, maashi!

Si we mu twa imaaja za'bandu booshi mu kihugo.

Aaho! Ngiisi ábagweti bagayikangaata,  
ugire ubahane nga kwo bibakwaniini.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, banangora-mabi bagaahisa halinde mangoki

bagweti bagayiheemya?

<sup>4</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, si booshi bali mu yikangaata,  
banayamiri bali mu yihaya naaho!

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, yabo babi bagweti bagafutiiriza abandu  
baawe,

halinde abe'mwawe, banalibuzibwe bweneene.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo babi, bali mu yita banamufwiri, ne'fuuvi,  
kiri na ábakayiji tusembeera mwo.

<sup>7</sup> Bali mu deta kwokuno:

«Si Nahano Rurema wa Yakobo, atabwini!

Ngiisi byo tugweti tugaagira, atali mu bilola.»

<sup>8</sup> E bizeeze, mutee yisaliza bwija.

Si mulyagagi bahwija ngana! Ka mutâye tumburuk-  
we?

<sup>9</sup> Si Rurema ye kabumba ukutwiri, anali mu yuvwa!  
Ye kabumba ni'su, anayamiri ali mu bona.

<sup>10</sup> Rurema, ye mu yerekeza ibinyamahanga.

Aahago! Na niinyu, ka atagamùhianiiriza?

Rurema, ye mu yigiriza abandu.

Ka angaki bulirwa no'bumenyi?

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu salira,  
Nahano ayiji-yiji kwo biri bya busha-busha! †

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, ahiriirwi ngiisi ye ugweti ugayerekeza,  
unali mu móyigiriza *imaaja* zaawe.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu angalonga amakuba, si ugaki móluhuula.

Haliko, banangora-mabi boohe, bakoli humbiirwi  
ubuhya.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano atâye jandirire abandu baage,  
atanâye bayikarabe. Si bali buhyane bwage!

<sup>15</sup> Imaaja zaabo, zigashubi twibwa mu kati ko'kuli.  
Ngiisi bandu bo'kuli, bagakizi zikulikira.

<sup>16</sup> Aahago! Balya banangora-mabi, nyandi úganda-  
abaala mu kubalwisa?

Nyandagi úgayimanga, gira tugandanwe, tubalwise?

<sup>17</sup> Nahano átaki be ye gandabaala,  
nga keera namirwa na Narufu.

<sup>18</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya n'gakutabaaza, mbu ulushando  
Iwani lukola mu tyerera,

haaho wanayami nzikamya mu kati ko'rukundo.

<sup>19</sup> Ne'kyanya nâli yuvwiti ingerania,  
wanamboleesa, halinde umutima gwani  
gwanashambaala.

<sup>20</sup> Abaami babi, ka byangaziga kwo moyijibane? Nanga  
maashi!

Si ikyanya bali mu kyulaga, lyo bali mu leeterana  
amalibu!

<sup>21</sup> Bali mu yibiika kuguma, gira bahagane na ábak-  
waniini,  
banakyule kwo bagendi yitwa.

<sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano Rurema ye gwti úgakizi  
njuutira.

Anali ye lwala lwo ndi mu tibitira mwo.

<sup>23</sup> Yabo babi, ikyanya bali mu yifunda mu byaha,  
Rurema ali mu bayihoola.

Ee ma! Bwo bali mu kizi gira íbitali nga byo,

Rurema Nahamwitu agaki baminika, halinde batanki  
be ho.

Tukizi yimbira Nahano ku bushambaale

**95** Muyije, tukizi yimbira Nahano ku bushambaale.  
Tukizi múbandira akabuuli, awi yiyyi yiyyi!

Mukuba, Nahano ye Lwala lwo tuli mu kizibwa mwo.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, tukizi yija imbere lyage, tugweti tugatanga  
kongwa,

iri tunamúyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano, ye Rurema yenylene, anali mukulu bwe-  
neene.

Ye mwami úkuliiro bweneene abandi ábali mu  
yikumbwa booshi.

<sup>4</sup> I kuzimu, iri ye'mwage.

Kiri na'marango ku migazi, gali ge'mwage.

<sup>5</sup> Inyaaja ziri ze'mwage, bwo ye kazibumba.  
Kiri no'bulambo, akabubumba yenylene.

<sup>6</sup> Aaho! Bwo Nahano ye katubumba,  
muyijage, tuyiname imbere lyage, mu kumúyikumba,  
tukizi mufukamira.

<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, ali Rurema witu, ye nali mu tuhalilira.  
Tuli bibuzi byage, anagweti agatulanga bwija. ††

Bwangabiiri bwija, mukizi yuvwiriza izu lyage zeene.

<sup>8</sup> Mukuba, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Mutashubi yumuusa imitima yinyu,

nga kwo bashokuluza biinyu bakagira i Meriba,  
na nga kwo bakagira mwi'shamba lye'Masa.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu bâli kizi bona ibitangaaza byo nâli kizi bagirira,  
haliko bâli kizi ngeza-ngeza naaho, iri banambigii-  
riza.

† 1 Bakorindo 3.20.

†† Baheburaniya 3.7-11, 15; 4.3, 5, 7.

<sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma yikyo kibusi, ngaahisa imyaka makumi gana ngirakariiri.

Nanadeta: "Yaba bandu, imitima yabo iyamiri igweti igahabuka.

Ikyanya ndi mu bayereka njiisi byo ndi mu gira, batali mu ndwaza."

<sup>11</sup> Kyo kitumiri n'gashiikiza ku buraaiki bwani kwokuno:

"Yabo bandu batâye yingire mu buluhuukiro bwani."»

### Nahano ye mwene ubulangashane

**96** Mukizi yimbira Nahano ulwimbo luhyahya.

Ee! Mukizi múyimbira, mwe bandu ba'mahanga gooshi.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi yimbira Nahano, iri munayivuga iziina lyage.

Ngiisi lusiku, mukizi menyeesa njiisi kwo agweti agaakiza.

<sup>3</sup> Mukizi menyeesa ubulangashane bwage mu binyamahanga.

Mumenyeese abandu booshi imikolezi yage ya ka-hebuuza.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano ye mukulu. Ye na kwaniini ukuyivugwa.

Ee! Ye kwaniini ukugingikwa, ukuhima abandi ábali mu yikumba booshi.

<sup>5</sup> Biry abandu be'mahanga bali mu yikumba, si iri migisi naaho!

Haliko, Nahano ye kabumba igulu.

<sup>6</sup> anayamiri ali mwo'lushaagwa no'bulangashane.

Mu nyumba yage, abuyahiri bweneene mu kati ko'bushobozi.

<sup>7</sup> E bandu ba'mahanga gooshi!

Bwo Nahano ye mwene ubulangashane no'bushobozi, mukizi mûhuuza. †

<sup>8</sup> Mukizi huuza ubulangashane bwage, bwo ye mwene bwo.

Munakizi müleetera ituulo mu mbuga ze'nyumba yage.

<sup>9</sup> Mukizi müyikumbira Ahandu haage Heeru.

Mwe bandu be'bihugo byoshi, mukizi juguma imbere lyage.

<sup>10</sup> Mukizi deta mu mahanga, ti: «Nahano ye mwami.

Agaanatwa imaaja za'bandu booshi mu kati ko'kuli.

Ikihugo kidediiri, kitanâye jugumbane.»

<sup>11</sup> Igulu, likizi shagaluka.

Ne'kihugo, kikizi shambaala.

Kiri ne'nyaaja ibindule, na byoshi íbiri mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Imbingiro na njiisi íbiziri mwo, nazo zikizi shambaala.

† Zaburi 29.1-2.

Kiri ne'biti bye'rubako, bikizi yimba ku bushambaale imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> Mukuba, ye gayiji twa imaaja za'bandu booshi mu kihugo.

Ee! Njiisi ábatuuuziri mu kihugo,

agayiji twa imaaja zaabo ku njira íkwaniini, na mu kati ko'kuli.

### Abandu booshi mu kihugo, bakizi shambaala

**97** Nahano ye mwami. Kwokwo, abandu booshi mu kihugo, bakizi shambaala.

Abandu ba mu tulira nabo, bakizi shagaluka.

<sup>2</sup> Ubwami bwage busikamiiri ku bikwaniini, na ku byo'kuli.

Ee ma! Ibibungu biiru-biiru, bimúsokaniini.

<sup>3</sup> Umuliro guli mu gwanwa imbere lyage, gugweti gu-gasavya.

Guli mu jigiivya abagoma baage booshi.

<sup>4</sup> Imilavyo yage, iri mu yami huluka mu kihugo kyoshi.

Booshi ábali mwo, ikyanya bali mu gibona, banaton-deere ukujuguma.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano ye mwene amahanga gooshi.

Kiri ne'migazi, iri mu kizi jongoloka imbere lyage nga bulungu.

<sup>6</sup> Íbiri kwi'gulu, biri mu menyeesania njiisi kwo ak-waniini.

Abandu booshi, bali mu bona ubulangashane bwage.

<sup>7</sup> Haliko, njiisi ábagweti bagayikumba imigisi, na njiisi ábali mu yihaya hi'gulu lyayo,

boohe, bagaki teeziibwa ishoni.

Mukuba, irya migisi yoshi ikwaniini ifukame imbere lyage.

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, yaga gooshi, ikyanya abandu be'Sayuni bali mu gayuvwa kwokwo, banashambaale.

Kiri na'ba mu twaya twe'Buyuda, nabo banashagaluke.

Mukuba, we mu twa imaaja ku njira íkwaniini.

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, we riiri hi'gulu lya'mahanga gooshi.

We kuliiri bweneene abandi ábali mu yikumba booshi.

<sup>10</sup> Mweshi mwe mukuuziri Nahano, mukizi shomba amabi.

Mukuba, Rurema ye mu mûlanga, anamùkize mu bushobozi bwa banangora-mabi.

<sup>11</sup> Njiisi ábakwaniini, umulengeerwe guli mu kizi batanguulira.

Bwo bagweti bagaagira íbikwaniini, bayamiri bashambiiri.

<sup>12</sup> Mwe bandu bo'kuli, mukizi shambaala mu kati ka Nahano,  
munakizi yivuga iziina lyage, bwo liyamiri liri lyeru.

Mukizi yimbira Nahano

98

Izaburi.

Mukizi yimbira Nahano ulwimbo luhyahya.  
Mukuba, ayamiri ali no'bushoboz, anali mweru.  
Ali mu gira ibya kahebuuza,  
iri anahimana ku njira ye'kitangaaza.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano, keera akayerekana kwo ali muhimbi bweneene.

Anayerekana kwo ali wo'kuli, kiri na mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi.

<sup>3</sup> Akalagaania Abahisiraheeri kwo agakizi bakunda, anakengiiri umuhango gwage,  
anakizi bayereka kwakundi kwo ali mwemeera.  
Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi keera bakabona ngiisi kwo ali kiza.

<sup>4</sup> Mwe bandu ba'mahanga gooshi, mukizi bandira Nahano akabuuli.

Mukizi na mühuuza, iri munayimba ku bushambaale.

<sup>5</sup> Ee! Mukizi yimbira Nahano,  
iri munalasa inzeeze ku njira ísimisiizi.

<sup>6</sup> Mukizi dihiriza ibibuga.  
Mukizi lasa na'mahembe.

Nahano ye mwami witu.

Mukizi mübandira akabuuli.

<sup>7</sup> Inyaaja na íbigiri mwo byoshi, bikizi mübandira utubuuli.

Ikihugo na íbikiri mwo byoshi, nabyo bikizi mübandira two.

<sup>8</sup> Inyiji zikizi koma amagasha ku busiime.  
Ne'migazi ikizi yimba ku bushambaale.

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Yibyo byoshi bikizi yimbira Nahano,  
bwo agayiji twa imaaja za ábali mu kihugo.  
Yizo maaja, agakizi zitwira ábali mu kihugo  
nga kwo bibakwaniini, mu kati ko'kuli.

Nahano ali mwami

99 Nahano, ye mwami,  
anabwatiiri ha kati ka bamakerubi.  
Kwokwo, abandu be'milala yoshi bakizi juguma.  
Bakizi lenga mwo'musisi hooshi mu kihugo.

<sup>2</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Sayuni, Nahano ye mukulu.

Kiri na mu mahanga, ye sumbiri bweneene abandi booshi.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, yabo booshi bakizi yivuga iziina lyawe.  
Mukuba, liri likulu, linali lya kahebuuza, linali lyeru bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> E mwami, uli mu ba kihagange, unakuuziri ukuli.

Mu Bahisiraheeri, we keera ukasikamya íbikwaniini,  
unagweti ugaagira íbikwaniini mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>5</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu, ali mweru bweneene.

Kwokwo, mukizi fukama imbere lyage, iri munamúhuuza.

<sup>6</sup> Musa na Harooni, bâli riiri mu bagingi baage.

Samweri naye, âli mu bandu ábâli kizi mútabaaza.

Ne'kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi mútabaaza ku malira,

anakizi bashuvya.

<sup>7</sup> Ali kizi baganuuza mu nguliro ye'kibungu.

Ne'kyanya akabaheereza imaaja, banakizi zikulikira.

<sup>8</sup> E Rurema, Nahamwitu, ikyanya abandu baawe bâli kizi kutabaaza,

wanakizi bashuvya, wanakizi bakoga.

Haliko, ikyanya bâli kizi gira amabi, wanakizi bahana.

<sup>9</sup> Mukizi huuza Rurema Nahamwitu.

Ee! Mukizi müyikumba ku mugazi gwage mutualuule.  
Mukuba, Rurema Nahamwitu ali mweru bweneene.

Mumenye kwo Nahano ye Rurema

100 Izaburi yo'kutanga kongwa.

E bandu booshi ba mu kihugo,  
mukizi bandira Nahano akabuuli.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi yija imbere lyage, iri munamýimbira ku bushambaale.

Ee ma! Mukizi müyikumba ku bushagaluke.

<sup>3</sup> Mumenye kwo Nahano ye Rurema.

Ye katubumba, tunali be'mwage.

Ee! Tuli bandu baage, tunali nga bibuzi bya mu ndagiriro yage.

<sup>4</sup> Muyingirage mu lubuga lwe'nyumba yage, iri munadeta kongwa.

Na mango mwaba mulukolaga mwo, mugenderere ukukizi mühuuza.

Ee! Mukizi mütangira kongwa, iri munahuuza iziina lyage.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano ali mwija. No'rukundo lwage luyamiri ho,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ayamiri ali mwemeera, halinde ukuhisa ku bibusi byoshi.

Mwami alagaania

101 Izaburi ya Dahudi.

E Nahano, ngakizi kuyimbira inyimbo zo'b-wivuge,

na ngizi menyeesania ngiisi kwo uli mu kundana,

na ngiisi kwo ukwaniini.  
<sup>2</sup> Na nviitirwe ukutuula buzira kashembo.  
 Aho! Ugayiji ndabaala mangoki?

Mu nyumba yani, ngatuula ku njira íkwaniini.  
<sup>3</sup> Ndâye bande amasu ku bitali nga byo.  
 Ikyanya abandu bagakuhinduliraga ingoto,  
 ngaabona buligo.  
 Na'bandu mwene yabo, ndagabayegereera.  
<sup>4</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bagayitoneesa ku mabi,  
 ndagabatwaza, si ngakizi babona buligo,  
 na nyisumbure hala bweneene.  
<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya abandu bagakizi gamba abatuulani baabo,  
 ngakizi yami bahulisa.  
 Ne'kyanya bagakizi yikangaata,  
 banabe bali mu kyokolana, ndagabalekeerera.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya ngaleeza amasu mu kihugo,  
 ngakizi lola naaho ku bemeera.  
 Boohe naaho, bo tugakizi kombeeranwa.  
 Ee! Ngiisi ábagakizi ngolera naaho,  
 bali baabalya bazira kashembo.  
<sup>7</sup> Si abanabibeesha boohe, ndagahanguula kwo bakizi ngolera.  
 Ndaanaye munabibeesha úgahanguulwa kwo  
 anyegeere.  
<sup>8</sup> Balya banangora-mabi booshi,  
 ngiisi lusiku ngakizi bashaaza mu kihugo.  
 Ndagabalekeerera, mbu bakizi libuza abandu mu  
 kaaya ka Nahano.

**Ikyanya ngakutabaaza, ukizi yami njuvya**

**102** *Amahuuno ga úli mu libuuka, anatabaaze Nahano.*

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya ndi mu kutabaaza, ukizi ndega  
 amatwiri.  
 Ikyanya ndi mu kutakira, ukizi nyuvviriza.  
<sup>3</sup> Buno, ngola mu libuuka bweneene.  
 Aho! Utakizi mbindulira ingoto, si ukizi ndega am-  
 atwiri.  
 Ikyanya ndi mu kutabaaza,  
 ukizi vwaruka mu kunjuvya.  
<sup>4</sup> Isiku zaani, ziri mu yami nyerera nga kyusi.  
 Amavuha gaani, ganakoli duusiri.  
<sup>5</sup> Umutima gwani, gukoli Iwaziri, nga mbuto íziyumiri.  
 Kiri ne'byokulya, ngola mu biyibagira.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngola mu shiiba ngweti ngagongeera naaho.  
 Na ngoli jambiri ngana,  
 halinde amavuha gaani gakoli bonesiri hooshi mu  
 luhu.  
<sup>7</sup> Bwo nduuziragi nienyene mu biguuka,  
 ngoli ba nga nafulu wa mwi'shamba.  
<sup>8</sup> Ndkiri mu toola iro.

Si ngola nga kanyuni ákali na'kahumbwe ku kashon-  
 gya.  
<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi lusiku, abagoma baani bagweti baganduka,  
 iri bananjekeereza.  
 Kiri ni'ziina lyani, bali mu likoleesa mu kudaakana.  
<sup>10</sup> Ibyokulya byani, bikoli ba munyota-kiiko.  
 Ne'kinywebwa kyani, kikolagi bushirwi mwe'mi-  
 genge.  
<sup>11</sup> E Rurema, maashi! Nabonaga kwo ukoli rakiiri bwe-  
 neene.  
 Keera ukandengeza, wanavugumula hala.  
<sup>12</sup> Isiku zaani, zikola mu lengaga duba nga kimbehwa,  
 na ngoli yumagusiri nga kishuka.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, e Nahamwitu, wehe we twaziri  
 hi'gulu lya byoshi, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
 Iziiна lyawe ligakizi yama ho, halinde ibibusi byoshi.  
<sup>14</sup> Ugaki yimuka, unakejeerere abandu *be'Sayuni*.  
 Ee ma! Kirya kyanya kyo wâli mali shungika, keera  
 kyahikaga.  
 Kikola kyanya kyo'kubakejeerera.  
<sup>15</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Sayuni, abandu baawe bakuuziri kiri  
 na'mabuye ágayubasirwi mwe'nzitiro zaako.  
 No'lukungu lwako nalwo, bagweti bagaluhahalira.

<sup>16</sup> E Nahano, ibinyamahanga bigakizi juguma imbere  
 lyawe.  
 Abaami baabo, banakizi kusingika.  
<sup>17</sup> Kalya kaaya ke'Sayuni, ugashubi kayubakulula,  
 unakayerekane mwo'bulangashane bwawe.  
<sup>18</sup> Banakahuku, ikyanya bagakutabaaza, ugapayuvwi-  
 riza.  
 Yago mahuuno gaabo, utagagashemya.  
<sup>19</sup> Yaga magambo gooshi, tukwaniini tugayandikage,  
 gira abandu be'bindi bibusi bakagayuwve,  
 nabo banakizi huuza Nahano.  
<sup>20</sup> Ubabwire kwo Nahano, kundu atuuziri iriira munda  
 mwi'gulu,  
 haliko aki gwti agalangiiza hano mu kihugo.  
<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi ábalashirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe,  
 ikyanya bali mu gongeera ali mu ba abayuvviti.  
 Na kundu bakatwirwa ulubaaja kwo bayitwe,  
 haliko anabaguluule.  
<sup>22</sup> Kyo kitumiri abandu bagakizi yivuga Nahano mu  
 kaaya ke'Yerusalem,  
 banakizi mûhuuza mwo.  
<sup>23</sup> Ibinyamahanga bigakuumana kuguma,  
 gira bikizi yikumba Nahano.

<sup>24</sup> Ala nie! Kundu ngiri musore, haliko Rurema keera  
 akanvuna indege.  
 Isiku zaani, keera akaziniihya kwo.  
<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, nanatakira Rurema, ti: «E Rurema wani,  
 si we yamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Aahago! Bwo ngiri musore, utalunguli nyita, maashi!  
<sup>26</sup> Yaho keera, we kabumba ikihugo.  
 Kiri ni'gulu, we kalibumba na'maboko gaawe. †  
<sup>27</sup> Yibyo byombi, biganyerera, haliko, wehe ugayama ho.  
 Si bigahula nga mirondo,  
 unabihindule nga bishajiira, binakabulirwe.  
<sup>28</sup> Wehe, uyamiri uli we yolya-yolya.  
 Ne'myaka yawe, itâye heke.  
<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, abaana ba'bakozi baawe bagakizi tuula imbere lyawe.  
 Kiri na'baana baabo bagakizi sikama ho.»

Ukizi huuza Nahano

### 103

*Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

E mutima gwani, ukizi huuza Nahano.  
 Ngiisi íbindi mwo, ukizi huuza iziina lyage, kwo liri litaluule.  
<sup>2</sup> Ukizi huuza Nahano,  
 utanayibagire ngiisi kwo uli mu genduukirwa mu kati kaage.

<sup>3</sup> Ibyaha byani byoshi, Nahano ali mu bikoga.  
 Na'malwazi gaani gooshi, ali mu gakiza.  
<sup>4</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya ndi mu teerwa na Narufu, ali mu ngiza kwakundi.  
 Nahano ayamiri anguuziri,  
 anali mu nyuvvirwa indengeerwa,  
<sup>5</sup> anali mu kizi mbeereza íbiri biija.  
 Imisi yo nâli hiiti mu busore bwani, ali mu shubi gim-beereza buhyahya.  
 Ali mu ngira mbe muhyahya, nga kwo ali mu tabaala nyunda.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi ábakoli kandamiirwi, Nahano ali mu batabaala,  
 nga ngiisi kwo bibakwaniini.  
 Analu mu batwira imaaja mu kati ko'kuli.  
<sup>7</sup> Nahano âli kizi iyerekana imunda Musa,  
 anakizi koleesa imikolezi yage mu Bahisiraheeri booshi.  
<sup>8</sup> Nahano, ye mwene indengeerwa, ye na mwene imigashani.  
 Atali mu yagalwa duba-duba, si ayijwiri mwo'rukundo.

<sup>9</sup> Atayamiri ali mu tulega isiku zooshi.  
 No'bute bwage, butagayama ho.  
<sup>10</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya ali mu tuhana,  
 atali mu kulikiriza ibyaha biitu, nga ngiisi kwo biri.  
<sup>11</sup> Nga kwi'gulu liryagagi hala bweneene ne'kihugo,  
 kwo na kwokwo urukundo lwage lulenguusiri imwa ábamúsimbahiri.

† Barumi 1.10-12.

<sup>12</sup> Nga kwe'muga halyagagi hala ngana ne'sheere,  
 kwo ne'byaha biitu, ali mu bilasha hala bweneene.  
<sup>13</sup> Nga kwo yishe wa'baana ali mu bayuvvirwa indengeerwa,  
 kwo Nahano naye ali mu giyuvvirwa ngiisi ábamúsimbahiri.  
<sup>14</sup> Nahano ayiji bwija ngiisi kwo akatubumba,  
 anakengiiri kwo tubumbirwi mu luvu naaho.  
<sup>15</sup> Umwana wo'mundu, isiku zaage ziryagagi niini bweneene, nga kishuka,  
 zinali mu lenga duba nga twaso.  
<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya imbuusi iri mu huusa,  
 akaaso kanayami yehuuka.  
 Kiri na ho kashuba, hatanaki kengeerwe.  
<sup>17</sup> Si ngiisi ábasimbahiri Nahano,  
 ayamiri abakuuziri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!  
 Ali mu kizi gira íbikwaniini, halinde ku bibusi byabo byoshi.  
<sup>18</sup> Biri mu ba kwokwo imwa booshi ábasimbahiri *iki-hango* kyage,  
 banabe bakengiiri ukukizi simbaha imaaja zaage.

<sup>19</sup> Nahano ateresiri ikitumbi kyage mwi'gulu,  
 anakoli twaziri hi'gulu lya byoshi.  
<sup>20</sup> Aaho! Mwe baganda ba Nahano! Mukizi mûyivuga.  
 Ikyanya ali mu mûlungika, munabe mumúsimbahiri.  
<sup>21</sup> Ee ma! Mukizi mûyivuga, kwo muli binoono ne'binooно.  
 Si mulyagagi bakozi baage naaho! Aaho! Mukizi gira nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi.  
<sup>22</sup> Mwe bindi biremwa byage byoshi kwakundi! Mukizi mûhuuza.  
 Ee ma! Mukizi mûhuuza hooshi mu butwali bwage.  
 E mutima gwani, ukizi huuza Nahano.

E mutima gwani, ukizi yivuga Nahano

**104** E Rurema Nahamwitu, we riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi.  
 We mwene ubulangashane, we na mwene ukugingik-wa.  
 Ku yukwo, ngwaniini ngizi kuhuuza ku mutima gwani gwoshi.

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, umulengeerwe gukusokaniini nga kyambalwa,  
 unagweti ugayajuula igulu ngi'heema.  
<sup>3</sup> Keera ukayubaka akaaya kaawe ku miji mwi'gulu,  
 unagweti ugasuula umulindi mu bibungu, nga úli mwi'gaari.  
 Uli mu balala mwi'gulu, nga kwa'kanyuni kali mu balala ne'byubi.

<sup>4</sup> Uli mu kizi tuma abaganda baawe, babe nga mbusi.

Kiri ne'milavyo, uli mu kizi gikoleesa. †

<sup>5</sup> We kabumba ikihugo.

Na bwo ukakisikamya ku ndaliro zaakyo, kitâye shaganibwe.

<sup>6</sup> Yikyo kihugo, wâli kibwikiiri na'miji mingi, nga muelondo.

Ee! Gâli bwikiiri kiri no'tunywangi-nywangi twe'migazi.

<sup>7</sup> Yago miji, ikyanya ukagakanukira, ganayami nyera.

Ee! Gakayuvwa kwo ukoli rakiiri, ganayami tibita.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya ukashungika,

imigazi ikashona halinde mwi'gulu,  
ne'ndekeera zanayikira ho zikola.

<sup>9</sup> Kiri ne'nyaaja zooshi, wanazibiikira imbibbi,  
gira zitashubi bwikira ikihugo kyoshi.

<sup>10</sup> Yumwo mu ndekeera, wanabiika mwe'shyoko.

Inyiji zaazo, ziri mu kizi hinga mu misima.

<sup>11</sup> Mwomwo, mwe'nyamiishwa zooshi ziri mu kizi longera amiji.

Kiri na bapunda ba mu kishuka, haaho ho bali mu kizi twira inyoota.

<sup>12</sup> Ha butambi lya yizo nyiji, hali ibiti byo'tunyuni tuli mu yiji yubaka kwe'ngisha.

Mu matavi gaabyo, mwo tuli mu kizi lakira.

<sup>13</sup> Mu kyanyaanya, mwo ugwti ugalyosa invula, gira ikizi lovya imigazi.

Ikyanya uli mu kola, ikihugo kinakizi gashaanirwa.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya uli mu tanduula ibitungwa, uli mu kizi bimegeza ubwasi.

Kiri na'bandu, uli mu kizi bamegeza imbuto kwi'daho,

halinde bakizi longa byo bagaalya.

<sup>15</sup> Tuli mu longa idivaayi yo'kutushagalusa.

Tunali mu longa amavuta ge'mizehituuni, lyo tukizi nyekemba.

Tunali mu longa umukate gwo'kukizi tuheereza imisi.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano, ye kabyala ibiti bye'myerezi i Lebanooni, binali mu longa amiji ku bwingi.

<sup>17</sup> Mu kati ka yibyo biti, mwo'tunyuni tuli mu yiji yubaka ingisha.

Utubangarara natwo, tuli mu yiji tuula mu mbako zaabyo.

<sup>18</sup> Utunywangi-nywangi twe'migazi, tuli kwe'bihebe byo'tusa.

Na mu nyaala, mwe'ngwavu ziri mu tibitira.

<sup>19</sup> Ukabumba umwezi, gira tukizi menya isiku ngulu.

Izuuba nalyo, liyiji-yiji ikihe kyo lyangasookera kwo.

<sup>20</sup> Uli mu leeta ikihulu, ubushigi bunayami gwata.

Haaho, inyamiishwa zinatondeere ukugenda ziga-

looza byo zigaalya.

<sup>21</sup> Indare, ikyanya ziri mu gendi looza byo zigawaja-gira,

ziri mu kizi lunduma.

Ziri mu lindirira Rurema akizi ziheereza byo zigaalya.

<sup>22</sup> Ne'kyanya izuuba liri mu shubi huluka,  
ziri mu galukira kandi mwi'bundo.

<sup>23</sup> Haaho shesheezi, umundu naye anatondeere imikolwa yage,

anakizi kola, halinde kabigingwe.

<sup>24</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi byo uli mu gira, biri katundu.

Ibiremwa byawe byoshi, ukabibumba ku bwitegeereze.

Na buno, bikoli yijwiri mu kihugo.

<sup>25</sup> Langiiza inyaaja mbamu, ngiisi kwo iyajabusiri.

Mu kati kaayo, muyijwiri akandaharuurwa  
ke'biremwa, ibihamu ne'biniini,

<sup>26</sup> mwo munali mu lenga amashuba.

Kiri ne'kihuume Levyataani, nakyo kituuziri mwo.

Yikyo kihuume, we kakibumba kwo kikizi yoleka-yoleka mwo.

<sup>27</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bikubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro,  
kwo bigahaabwa ibyokulya ku kihe íkikwaniini.

<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya uli mu lambuula ukuboko kwave mu ku-bitobera,

biri mu yiguta.

<sup>29</sup> Si ikyanya uli mu bihindulira ingoto,

biri mu yami yoboha.

Ikyanya uli mu bilyosa mwo'muuka,  
biri mu yami fwa, binashubi hinduka luvu.

<sup>30</sup> Ne'kyanya uli mu shubi fuuha umuuka gwawe,  
binashubi bumbwa.

Kwokwo, kwe'bihyahya biri mu ba ho.

<sup>31</sup> Ubulangashane bwa Nahano, bukizi yama ho imyaka ne'myakuula,

anabe asiimiri ngiisi kwo akabumba.

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya Nahano ali mu langiiza naaho ku kihugo,  
kiri mu jugumbana.

Kiri ne'migazi, ikyanya ali mu gihuma kwo, iri mu tutumuka kwe'kyusi.

<sup>33</sup> Ku kyanya ngaaba ngiri ho, ngakizi yimbira Nahano,

halinde umuuka gwani gunamale.

<sup>34</sup> Ee! Ye mu njambaaza.

Kwokwo, imitonu yani ikwaniini ikizi müsimiisa.

<sup>35</sup> Haliko, banangora-mabi boohe, bazimiizibwe nyene mu kihugo,  
halinde bataki shubi boneka mwo.

E mutima gwani, ukizi yivuga Nahano.  
Ugenderere ukukizi müyivuga.

Ibitangaaza bya Rurema, mukizi bimenyeesania

**105** Mukizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano,  
munakizi menyeesania ngiisi kwo ali mukulu.

Ngiisi byo âli kizi kola,  
mukizi bimenyeesa mu binyamahanga byoshi.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi müyimbira.

Mukizi müyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

Ibitangaaza byage, mukizi bimenyeesania.

<sup>3</sup> Mukizi huuza iziina lyage, kwo liri lyeru.

Ngiisi ábali mu yikumba Nahano, mukizi shambaala.

<sup>4</sup> Mukizi looza Nahano, mulooze ne'misi yage.

Mukizi yidula ukumúbona isiku zooshi.

<sup>5</sup> Mukizi kengeera ngiisi kwo Nahano âli kizi gira ibisoomeza,  
na ngiisi kwo âli kizi twa imaaja.

<sup>6</sup> E bandu ba mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*,  
munali beene *Yakobo*. Mwehe, mwe Rurema atooziri.

<sup>7</sup> Ye Nahano, Rurema witu.

Kiri na mu mahanga gooshi,  
ye mu twa mwe'maaja.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano ayamiri akengiiri *ikihango* kyage,  
agaanaba akisimbahiri, halinde ukuhisa ku bandu be'bibusi kihumbi.

<sup>9</sup> Yikyo kihango, akatee kinywana bo na Hiburahimu,  
anakibiika kwe'ndahiro imwa *Hisake*.

<sup>10</sup> Kiri ne'mwa Yakobo, akakisia.

Anakinywana kiri na'Bahisiraheeri, kikizi ba kye'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>11</sup> Anadeta: «Ngamùheereza ikihugo kye'Kaanani,  
kikizi ba buhyane bwinyu.»

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akabalagaania kwokwo,  
âli ki riiri bagerwa naaho,

nga binyamahanga mu kihugo kye'Kaanani.

<sup>13</sup> Banakizi jeba-jeba mu mahanga,  
ukushaaga ku bwami buguma halinde ku bundi.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema atanahanguula kwo ha-gire umundu úgalibuzu.

Si hi'gulu lyabo, anakanukira abaami, ti:

<sup>15</sup> «Yaba batoolwa baani, mutakolwe mbu mukizi balibuza.

Mutanagirire *abaleevi* baani ubuligo.»

<sup>16</sup> Yaho mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, Nahano akashalisa abandu baage.

Ngiisi ho bâli kizi longera ibyokulya,  
anabaleetera umwena naaho.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, âli mali gwanwa atuma Yusefu i Mi-isiri,

mu kumúguliisa, abe muja.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Yusefu, banamúlashaga mu nyumba ye'mbo-he,

banamúshweka utubangira ku magulu,  
banamúsoosa ne'kindi kyuma mwi'gosi.

<sup>19</sup> Mukuba, Nahano âli loziizi ukukoleesa ishungi zage,

mu kukwiza imihango yage.

<sup>20</sup> Kyanatuma mwami we'Miisiri agatumira Yusefu,  
anamúlikuula.

No'yo mwami âli riiri mutwali we'mahanga.

<sup>21</sup> Ulya Yusefu anayimikwa abe mukulu mu butwali bwe'Miisiri.

Ibindu byoshi byo'yo mwami âli hiiti, Yusefu ye wâli bitwaziri.

<sup>22</sup> Anakizi rongoora kiri na'baabo bakulu nga ngiisi kwo âli loziizi.

Kiri na'bashaaja, anakizi bayigiriza ku bwitegeereze.

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, yishe *Yakobo*, naye anahika mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,  
anayiji shumbika mwo.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, Rurema anabaluguusa,  
halinde banasumba abagoma baabo.

<sup>25</sup> Haliko ha nyuma, anahindulaga imitima ya'Bami-isiri,  
halinde banakizi bashomba.

Kundu Abahisiraheeri bâli ryagagi bakozi ba Rurema,  
haliko, Abamiisiri banakizi bagirira igambi libi.

<sup>26</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano anatuma umukozi wage Musa, bali na *Harooni*.

Mukuba, uyo Harooni, ye akatoola.

<sup>27</sup> Yabo bombi, yumwo mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,  
banakizi gira ibyereso bye'kitangaaza.

<sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo Bamiisiri batâli simbahiri imaaja za Rurema,

kyanatuma Rurema agadisa ubwire mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>29</sup> Anahindulaga ne'nyiji zaabo zooshi, ibe miko,  
halinde ifwi zooshi zanafwa.

<sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, mu kihugo mwanayijula bakere.

Balya bakere, banayigogombeka mu tujumiro, kiri na mu bisiika byatwo.

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma kandi, Rurema anakyula,  
mwomwo mu Bamiisiri, mwanahonera ulumamo lwe'saazi.

Kiri ne'nda zanayijulaga mu kihugo kyoshi.

<sup>32</sup> Na he'nvula yangatonyiri, ulugungu Iwanaba Iwo lugaania, kuguma ne'nguba.

Irya nguba, yanakizi tulagiza mu kihugo kyabo kyoshi.

<sup>33</sup> Iakashereeza imilandira ye'mizabibu, ne'biti byabo bye'mitiini,

kuguma ne'bindi biti byoshi bya mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>34</sup> Rurema anashubi kyula, inzige nyingi zanayiji bateera.

Zirya nzige, zâli kandaharuurwa.

<sup>35</sup> Zanakizi lya imbuto zooshi mu kihugo, halinde indalo zooshi zanashereezibwa.

<sup>36</sup> Ubuzinda, mu ngiisi nyumba ya'Bamiisiri, Rurema anayitaga mwe'fula.

Zirya fula, yo misi ya'Bamiisiri, bwo bo bakatangi butwa. †

<sup>37</sup> Ha nyuma, Rurema anahulusa abandu baage mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,

bakoli fumbiiti iharija ne'nooro íbiri tiita.

Mu milala yabo yoshi, ndaaye úkabambaajira.

<sup>38</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka yaho, lya'Bamiisiri bakayisa umuuka.

Mukuba, bâli koli bayobohiri bweneene.

<sup>39</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, Rurema anababwikira ne'kibungu.

Ne'kyanya kya bushigi, anakizi bamolekera no'-muliro.

<sup>40</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakamúhuuna inyama, anabaleetera ingware.

Na kwakundi, anabayigusa ne'mana.

(Kuli kudeta imikate ukulyoka mwi'gulu.)

<sup>41</sup> Rurema anabalyokeza amiji mu lwala.

Kundu bâli riiri mwi'shamba, yago miji ganakizi hinga nga lwiji.

<sup>42</sup> Mukuba, gulya muhango mutaluule gwo akalagaania

umukozi wage Hiburahimu, âli ki gukengiiri.

<sup>43</sup> Kwokwo, kwo akahulusa abandu baage i Miisiri, bakoli shambiiri.

Mukuba, âli mali gwanwa abatoola.

<sup>44</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, Nahano anabaheereza utwaya twe'binyamahanga.

Yabo bandi, kundu bakagwanwa babyala imbuto, haliko Abahisiraheeri bo bakayiji ziylimbu.

<sup>45</sup> Na íbitumiri yibyo byoshi bikaba, gira bakizi kulikira imaaja zaage, banakizi zisimbaha. Tukizi huuza Nahano!

E Nahano, naani ukangengeere

**106** Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Mukizi deta kongwa imwage, bwo ali mwija.

Ayamiri ali mu kundana, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>2</sup> Ibitangaaza byo Nahano agweti agaakola, ndaaye úwangabihuura.

Ndaanaye úwangamúhuza nga kwo akwaniini, kiri ne'hiniini.

<sup>3</sup> Bahiriirwi ábali mu kulikira ukuli, banakizi gira íbikwaniini isiku zooshi.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano! Ikyanya ugakizi tabaala abandu baawe, na naani, ukangengeere, unandabaale.

<sup>5</sup> Ngizi genduukirwa, kuguma na'batoolwa baawe, tunalonge ukushambaalira kuguma.

Ee! Ndunge ukukizi kuyivuga, twe nabo.

<sup>6</sup> Nga kwo bashokuluza biitu bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha,

kwo na nyiitu, tukola mu biyifunda mwo.

Ee! Twâli kizi huba ngana, twanakizi gira amabi.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya bashokuluza biitu bâli ki tuuziri i Miisiri,

wâli kizi gira ibitangaaza.

Kundu kwokwo, batanabitwaza.

Na kundu wâli kizi bayigenderera, haliko batanakukengeera.

Si bakahuna ku butambi bwe'Nyaaja Ndukula.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano anakizi yerekana ubushobozi bwage bwe'kitangaaza,

mu kukiza abandu baage, gira iziina lyage likizi gingikwa.

<sup>9</sup> Anahamuliza Inyaaja Ndukula, mwanatulika injira, anabaleeza mwo, hakoli yumiri ngi'shamba.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya abagoma bakayiji bateera, anabaguluula mu maboko gaabo, anabakiza.

<sup>11</sup> Balya bagoma, iyo nyaaja yanayami babindikira. Ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkafuuka.

<sup>12</sup> Leero, ngiisi byo Rurema âli mali gwanwa alagaania abandu baage,

banabiyemeera, banakizi múyimbira inyimbo zo'b-wivuge.

<sup>13</sup> Haliko ha nyuma, banakizi yibagira imikolezi yage, batanalindirira mbu abahanuule.

<sup>14</sup> Iyo munda mwi'shamba, bâli gwasirwi na'mifwije mabi,

banakizi geza Rurema.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi byo bâli kizi mûhuuna, anakizi baheereza byo,

halinde byanabagamba.

Kuguma na yibyo, anabayushuula mwe'kijja.

<sup>16</sup> Yaho mu shumbi, abandu banayuvvirwa Musa ulu-ugi,

bo na Harooni, ulya mugingi mutaluule wa Nahano.

<sup>17</sup> Kyanatuma idaho ligayanuuka, lyanamira Datani.

Kiri na Habiraamu ne'mbaga yage, lyanabafulira.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, umuliro gwanayiji gulumira mu bakulikizi baabo.

Kwokwo, kwo balya banakuhamwba gukasingooka.

<sup>19</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bâli riiri ku mugazi Horebu, banayabiiraga inooro, banatula mwo'mugisi gwe'nyana, banakizi guyikumba, kundu boonyene bo bakaguyitulira.

<sup>20</sup> Ho bangahiiri Rurema ubulangashane, banagingika umugisi gwe'kitugwa, kinali kya kuliisa ikishuka.

<sup>21-22</sup> Rurema ye kabalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, ku njira ye'bitangaaza bingi, anabagirira ne'kindi kitangaaza ku Nyaja Ndukula. Kundu kwokwo, banayami müyibagira.

<sup>23</sup> Iri hakatama, Rurema anakyulaga kwo agabashereeza.

Halikago umutoolwa Musa, anayitambika ha kati kaage na'bandu baage, anamútakira kwo aleke ukubararakira. Kyanatuma atagaki bashereeza.

<sup>24</sup> Kundu Rurema akalagaania abandu baage umuhango, halikago bâli gulahiiri.

Kundu kirya kihugo kye'Kaanani kyâli riiri kijja, haliko banakijajaaka.

<sup>25</sup> Banakizi yidodombera Nahano mu maheema gaabo, iri banalahira mbu batagaki müsimbaha.

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano analengeza ukuboko, anabiika indahiro kwo agabaminika booshi haaho mwi'shamba.

<sup>27</sup> Anadetaga kwo agashabulira kiri na'baana baabo mu mahanga, halinde bagendi shumbika mwo.

<sup>28</sup> Ha nyuma, iyo munda i Pehoori, banakomeerana na ábâli kizi yikumba umuzimu Baali,

banakizi lya kiri na'matuulo ágâli kizi tangwa imwe'mizimu.

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya bakagiraga kwokwo, kyanatuma Nahano agabararakira bweneene, anabatibilira mwe'kijja.

<sup>30</sup> Haliko, Finehaasi anayimuka, anahuuna ulukogo imwa Rurema, halinde yikyo kijja kyanamala.

<sup>31</sup> Kyanatuma uyo Finehaasi, ukushaaigira ku yikyo kyanaya, agakizi haruurwa kwo akwaniini imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>32-33</sup> Yabo bandu banayagaza Nahano na ha kirigo kye'Meriba.

Mukuba, Musa akayitulikania mu kudeta amagambo ágatali nga go, kyanatuma agalongera ha'makuba. †

<sup>34</sup> Balya Bakaanani, Nahano âli mali kyula kwo bayitwe.

Haliko, Abahisiraheeri batanasimba.

<sup>35</sup> Kundu yabo Bakaanani bâli bapagaani, haliko Abahisiraheeri banabakombeera, banatondeera ukubayigira kwo'mugani.

<sup>36</sup> Banatondeera ukuyikumba imigisi yabo, kiziga iyo migisi, gwaba gwo mutego gwo'kubasivya.

<sup>37</sup> Yohoo! Yabo Bahisiraheeri banakizi yita bagala baabo na banyere baabo,

mu kukizi batanga amatuulo imwe'yo mizimu.

<sup>38</sup> Yabo baana, ndaabwo buhube bwo bakagira.

Kundu kwokwo, ababusi baabo banakizi yona umuko gwabo.

Ne'kyanya bâli gweti bagatanga ituulo imwe'mizimu ye'Kaanani,

lyo bakayulubaza ikihugo, kyanaba mwo'bwitani.

<sup>39</sup> Bâli kizi yiyulubaza mu kukizi gira ibihigo.

Ne'kyanya bâli kizi kunda imigisi, kwanaba nga kukizi gira ubushule imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>40</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agarakarira abandu baage.

Kundu bâli riiri be'mwage, halikago anabanenuka bweneene.

<sup>41</sup> Anabatangaga mu maboko ge'binyamahanga.

Yibyo binyamahanga, kwo byâli bashombiri, byanabatwala buligo.

<sup>42</sup> Byanakizi bavindagaza, iri binakizi balibuza ku kahaati.

<sup>43</sup> Balya bandu, kundu Nahano âli kizi bakiza, halikago, banagenderera naaho ukukizi huna.

Kyanatuma ubuzinda, banashereera mu byaha byabo.

<sup>44</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano anabona amalibu gaabo.

Ikyanya bakamúlirira, anakizi bayuvwa,

<sup>45</sup> anakengeera ikihangyo bakanywana.

Na bwo âli bakuuziri, anabayuvvirwa indengeerwa,

<sup>46</sup> anagira abagoma baabo nabo bakizi bayuvvirwa indengeerwa.

<sup>47</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, utukizagye, maashi!

Utukumanie, unatulyose mu binyamahanga, gira lyo tukizi huuza iziina lyawe, kwo liri lyeru.

Ee! Tugakizi yiyuvwa, mu kukuyivuga.

<sup>48</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi huuzibwa,

† Kulyoka 17.1-7; Muharuuro 20.1-13.

halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Abandu booshi bakizi deta: «Ee! Bikizi ba kwokwo!  
Tukizi huuza Nahano!»

### Ikitaabo kya kataanu

(Zaburi 107-150)

Rurema ali mu ba mwemeera, anayamiri atukuuziri

**107** Nahano ali mwija! Kwokwo, mukizi tanga kongwa imwage.

Nahano anali mwemeera, anayamiri atukuuziri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>2</sup> Bwo Nahano keera akamùguluula, mukizi bwira abandi.

Mubabwire ngiisi kwo agweti agamùkiza mu bago-ma biinyu.

<sup>3</sup> Ee! Akamùshaaza mu mahanga gooshi, ukulyoka uluhande lwe'sheere, na lwe'muga, na lwe'mbembe, na lwe'kisaka.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bandu baage, baguma baabo bâli gweti baga-jeba-jeba mwi'shamba.

Kundu bâli bagagendi tuula mu kaaya, haliko batanakabona.

<sup>5</sup> Inyoota ni'shali, byâli kizi gunuuza bweneene, halinde banahambiri fwa.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bâli kolaga mu malibu, banalirira Nahano, kyanatuma agabakiza.

<sup>7</sup> Akabaleeza mu njira ígolosiri, halinde anabahisa mu kihugo kyo bagatuula mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, bakizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano.

Mukuba, urukundo lwage luyamiri ho, anali mu gira ibisoomeza mu kati kaabo.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi ábanyotiirwi, agweti agabaheereza ikinyewa.

Na ábashalisiri, ali mu bayigusa ne'byokulya bijja.

<sup>10-11</sup> Baguma baabo, kundu Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi akabahanuula,

halikago banamúgayiriza, banahuna imbere lyage. Kwokwo, banashwekwa mu kihulu, banaba mu kahumbwe.

Bâli shwesirwi utubangira, iri banalibukira mu nyumba ze'mbohe.

<sup>12</sup> Rurema anabavuna imitima, mu kuhanguula kwo bakoleesibwe ku kahaati. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi yitimba haashi, ndaanaye wo'kubayinamula.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya bâli kola mu malibu, banalirira Nahano, kyanatuma agabakiza.

<sup>14</sup> Yutwo tubangira twabo, anatuvuna,

anabalyosa mu kihulu, na mu kahumbwe.

<sup>15</sup> Ku yukwo, bakizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano. Mukuba, urukundo lwage luyamiri ho,

analı mu gira ibisoomeza mu kati kaabo.

<sup>16</sup> Kundu bakahamikwa ne'byuma, banâli shwesirwi mu nyivi ze'miringa, haliko anazivungula zooshi.

<sup>17</sup> Abandi baabo, banahwijkala mu byaha byabo, banahuna,

kyanatuma bagakizi libuuka bweneene.

<sup>18</sup> Ibyokulya byabo, byanabaneka, kyanatuma bâli kola bu fwa.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya bâli kolaga mu malibu, banalirira Nahano, kyanatuma agabakiza.

<sup>20</sup> Nahano anakyula, banakizibwa. Kwokwo, kwo akabanyugutula mu lufu.

<sup>21</sup> Ku yukwo, bakizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano. Mukuba, urukundo lwage luyamiri ho,

analı mu gira ibisoomeza mu kati kaabo.

<sup>22</sup> Bwo Nahano âli gweti agakizi gira ibisoomeza, bakwaniini bakizi deta kongwa, mu kumútangira itu-ulo.

Banakizi mûyimbira ku bushambaale.

<sup>23</sup> Abandi baabo, bâli kizi balama na'mashuba, banagende bagweti bagadandaza mu mahanga gooshi.

<sup>24</sup> Nabo, bakabona ngiisi kwo Nahano akakola ku bukalage,

banabona ne'bitangaaza byo akagira mu nyaaja.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya akakyulaga, ikihuuuta kyanayija, kyanabirindula imidunda mu nyaaja.

<sup>26</sup> Iyo midunda, yanakizi baheba-heba hi'gulu bweneene,

iri inakizi shubi bayisa.

Mu yago makuba, banagwatwa ne'kihuumula.

<sup>27</sup> Banakizi yifuka iyo munda ne'yo munda, iri banabambaajira nga balalwe.

Batanaki menya byo bagaagira.

<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya bâli kolaga mu malibu, banalirira Nahano, kyanatuma agabakiza.

<sup>29</sup> Yikyo kihuuta, anakihoohya, shwa!

Ne'midunda, yanabatama.

<sup>30</sup> Ne'kyanya imidunda ikabatama, banashagaluka. Nahano anabarongoora, halinde banajabukira mu kyambu.

<sup>31</sup> Ku yukwo, bakizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano. Mukuba, urukundo lwage luyamiri ho,

analı mu gira ibisoomeza mu kati kaabo.

<sup>32</sup> Bakwaniini bakizi huuza Nahano mu mihmaanano,

na mu naama za'bashaaja.

<sup>33</sup> Nahano âli kizi hindula inyiji zibe ngi'shamba.  
Kiri ne'shyoko, anakizi zikamya.

<sup>34</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli yifuuziri mu byaha,  
anakizi hindula ikihugo kyabo kiginuunuke.

<sup>35</sup> Na kwakundi, anahindula ishamba,  
zibe kitenga kya'miji.

Kiri ne'kihugo íkiyumiiri,  
anakihindula kibe mwe'shyoko íziri mu hinga.

<sup>36</sup> Na kundu abandu bâli kizi teerwa no'mwena, haliko  
anababungiisa,  
banagendi yubaka akaaya ko bagatuula mwo.

<sup>37</sup> Na buno, yabo bandu bali mu byala *imizabibu*  
ne'zindi mbuto,  
banakizi yeza bweneene.

<sup>38</sup> Yabo bandu, Nahano anakizi bagashaanira ngana,  
halinde banaluguuka.

Kiri ne'bitugwa byabo, byanayolola.

<sup>39</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya bakalongaga amakuba, banaba  
bakola bakeni,  
umuharuuro gwabo gwanayondobera.

<sup>40</sup> Nahano ananegura abakulu baabo,  
anabaleeza mwi'shamba, muzira injira.

<sup>41</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi ábakola mu makuba, ali mu bakiza,  
anakizi yushuula imbagza zaabo, nga lukuuli  
lwe'bibuzi.

<sup>42</sup> Mwene yago magambo, ikyanya abatuudu bali mu  
gabona,  
bali mu kizi shambaala.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, banatibaalirwe.

<sup>43</sup> Yaga magambo, ngiisi úli mu ba mwitegeereza,  
akizi gayitoneesa kwo.

Anakizi sobaanura ngiisi kwo Nahano  
ali mu kizi kundana mu kati ko'bwemeere.

### Ngavyula umukyo no'lwimbo Iwani

### 108 Izaburi ya Dahudi. Ulwimbo.

<sup>2</sup> E Rurema, umutima gwani gusikamiri.  
Kwokwo, ku mutima gwani gwoshi, ngakizi kuyimbira  
ra mu kukuyivuga.

<sup>3</sup> Uvyukage, e lulanga, ne'nzeeze!  
Ngavyula umukyo no'lwimbo Iwani.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, ngakizi kuyivuga imbere lya'bandu  
booshi.  
Na ngizi kuyimbira inyimbo zo'kukuhuuza mu  
binyamahanga.

<sup>5</sup> Mukuba, urukundo Iwawe luhisiri halinde mwi'gulu.  
No'bwemeera bwawe buhisiri mu bibungu.

<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, ukizi huuzibwa áhali hi'gulu lya mwi'gulu.  
Ubulangashane bwawe bukizi tanguula mu kihugo  
kyoshi.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema, ukize abandu baawe, ku bushobozi  
bwawe.  
Eel! Bwo ubakuuziri, ubakizagye, maashi!

<sup>8</sup> Rurema, kwo atuuziri mu nyumba yage, adetaga  
kwokuno:  
«Ikyanya ngaaba keera nahima, ngagaba akaaya  
ke'Shekemu bihande-bihande.

Ngabunduula ne'ndekeera ye'Sukooti mituli-mituli.

<sup>9</sup> Ibihugo bye'Giryadi na bye'Manaasi, biri bye'mwani.  
Ikihugo kye'Hifurahimu, kiri nga ngofeera yani.  
Abandu be'Buyuda, bafumbiiti ingoni yani ye'kyami.

<sup>10</sup> Haliko ikihugo kye'Mohabu kyohe, guli mutanga  
gwo ndi mu karabira mwo.

Ne'kihugo kye'Hedoomu, kyo ndi mu laaviza kwa'-  
magulu.

Abandu be'Bufirisiti, ngakizi bayamiriza kwo nabahi-  
ma.»

<sup>11</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úgandongoora,  
mbike mu kaaya kazitire ke'Hedoomu?

<sup>12</sup> Ka utali wehe, e Rurema? Halikago buno, keera  
watujanda.  
Si utakiri mu herekeza abasirikaani biitu mwi'zibo!

<sup>13</sup> Ututabaalage, maashi! Tulonge ukuhima abagoma  
biitu.  
Mukuba, ubutabaazi bwa'bandu buli busha.

<sup>14</sup> Rurema, iri angaba ali uluhande Iwitu, lyo tugaahima.  
Ee! Ye gatuhimira abagoma biitu.

### E Rurema, utanyisunge

### 109 *Imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi. Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

E Rurema, we ngweti ngahuuza.

Aahago! Utanyisunge, utanambeere nga kimeme.

<sup>2</sup> Si banangora-mabi bali mu kizi ngamba,  
iri banambeeshera!

<sup>3</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi bali mu ndeta-ndeta ku  
bushombani naaho,  
banali mu kizi ndeera ku kimaama.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bagoma, kundu mbakuuziri, na ngiri mu bahu-  
unira imwa Rurema,  
haliko boohe, bali mu gira mbu banjereeze.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya n'gabagirira amijja, banangalulira amabi.  
Na kundu mbakuuziri, si boohe, banjombiri!

<sup>6</sup> Aahago! Uyo mugoma, umúbiike mu maboko go'-  
mundu mubi wo'kumúyihindulira.  
Ulungikage umulezi wage, anamútwire ulubaaja, im-  
bere lya'batwi baazo.

<sup>7</sup> Ee! Ikyanya agalutwirwa, aboneke kwo asindwa.  
Ne'kyanya agahuuna kwo akejeererwe,

kiri yago mahuuno gaage gayerekane kwo ali munabyaha.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo mugoma, isiku zaage zinihibwe.  
No'mukolwa gwage guhaabwe ugundi. †

<sup>9</sup> Mukaage ahindukage namufwiri.  
Na'baana baage basigale fuuvi.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo baana baage basigale nzereezi zo'kukizi genera zigahuuna-huuna.

Kiri ne'biguuka byabo, babiyimulwe mwo.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo mugoma, ngiisi ye akalyagaga umwenda, amúnyage ibindu byage byoshi.  
Byoshi byo akayungukaga kwo, ibinyamahanga biyiji binyaga.

<sup>12</sup> Hatagire mundu úgakizi mýuvvirwa indengeerwa.  
Kiri na'baana bo akasiga, hatagirage úgakizi batabaala.

<sup>13</sup> Imbaga yage ihere Iwoshi-Iwoshi.  
Ku kibusi kiguma naaho, iziina lyage lihotolwe.

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano, ibyaha bya bashokuluza baabo, ukizi bikengeera.  
Kiri ne'byaha bya nyina kwakundi, utabihotole.

<sup>15</sup> Ukizi kengeera ibyaha byabo ngiisi lusiku.  
Si boonyene bayibagirwe Iwoshi mu kihugo.

<sup>16</sup> Uyo nangora-mabi atagweti agayuvwiranwa indengeerwa.  
Si ali mu lyalyania abakeni, balya ábatashobwiri.  
Kiri na ábavunisiri umutima, ali mu kizi balibuza, anabalandirize, halinde ukufwa kwabo.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, uyo mubi, si asiimiri ukukizi daakana.  
Aahago! Kwokwo naawe, ukizi múaaka.  
Na bwo atagweti agagashanirana,  
kwokwo naawe, utakizi mágashaanira.

<sup>18</sup> Uyo mubi, amagambo gi'daaki, agayambiiti nga kyambalwa.  
Aaho! Naye, gakwirage mu magala gaage nga magoloovi,  
gananywengerere mu mavuha gaage, nga mavuta.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo naye, yago madaaki gamúbwikire nga mulondo,  
gamúsokanaane nga mukaba mu kibuno.

<sup>20</sup> Ngiisi ábagweti bagandega,  
kwokwo kwo Nahano agakizi bahemba.  
Mukuba, bali mu kizi ndeta buligo.

<sup>21</sup> E Rurema, Nahamwitu, ungize ku rukundo Iwawe, na ku bwija bwawe.  
Ngiisi kwo ugakizi ngirira, kukizi ba hi'gulu lyo'kuhu-za iziina lyawe.

<sup>22</sup> Ndi mukeni we'mbona.  
No'mutima gwani, gukoli lyaniirwi bweneene.

<sup>23</sup> Ndi mu ba nga kimbehwa íkiri mu nyerera kabig-ingwe,  
na nyehuulwe nga luzige.

† Mikolezi 1.20.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu *yishalisa*, amadwi gaani gali mu tera.  
Na ngoli sigiiri makangara.

<sup>25</sup> Abagoma baani bagweti baganyamiriza.  
Ikyanya bali mu mbona, bali mu kizi zuuza amatwe gaabo.

<sup>26</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu, undabaalage, maashi!  
Ungizagye, ukukulikirana no'rukundo Iwawe.

<sup>27</sup> Yibi uwgeti ugaagira,  
abandu bamenye kwo wabigira ku bushobozibwawe.

<sup>28</sup> Leka bakizi ndaaka. Halikago wehe, ugakizi ngashaanira.  
Ikyanya bagandeera, bagwatwe ne'shoni.  
Si ndi mukozi wawe!  
Aaho! Ngagenderera ukukizi shambaala.

<sup>29</sup> Yabo bagoma baani, ubateezagye ishoni imbere lya booshi.  
Na yizo shoni, zikizi babwikira nga mulondo.

<sup>30</sup> Ngweti ngayivuga Nahano bweneene.  
Ngakizi mûhuuza imbere lya'bandu booshi.

<sup>31</sup> Mukuba, ye mu bulanira umukeni.  
Ne'kyanya umukeni ali mu twirwa ulubaaja kwo ahanwe,  
Nahano ali mu ba ibiringiini ukumúkiza.

**Ukuyimikwa kwo'mwami**

**110 Izaburi ya Dahudi.**

Nahano akabwira Nahamwitu:  
«Ubwatalage uluhande Iwani lwe'lulyo,  
halinde mbiike abagoma baawe mwi'dako lya'magulu gaawe. ‡»

<sup>2</sup> Nahano agatondeerera i *Sayuni*,  
anakizi yajabula ubutwali bwawe  
halinde unabe mutwali wa'bagoma baawe.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya ugagendi balwisa,  
abandu baawe bagakuyibiika kwo.  
Ikyanya ugatondeera ukutwala, ugaaba uyambiiti imirondo mitaluule.

Imisi yawe, igakizi ba miyahya ngiisi lusiku,  
nga kimi kya shesheezi.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano keera akatugirira umuhango,  
ataganaki guyishuhiza kwo.  
Akadeta kwokuno: «Wehe, ugayama uli mugingi we'myaka ne'myakuula,  
ukukulikirana no'bugingi bwa Merikisedeeki. §»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano ali uluhande Iwawe lwe'lulyo, gira akizi kulganga.

‡ Mataayo 22.44; Mariko 12.36; Luka 20.43; Mikolezi 2.25-26;  
Baheburaniya 1.13. § Baheburaniya 5.6; 7.17, 21.

Ulusiku lwo agarakara, agafuta-futa abaami be'mahanga.

<sup>6</sup> Yago mahanga, ikyanya agagahaha, gagaaba gayi-jwiri ibirunda,  
anayite abatwali baago booshi.

<sup>7</sup> Haliko, umwami yenylene, ikyanya akiri mu njira,  
agakizi nywa ku magoloovi ágali mu hinga.  
Kwokwo, kwo mwami agakizi hima abagoma.

Imikolezi ya Nahano, iri ya kahebuuza

## 111 Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Ikyanya ngayingira mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu ba Nahano,  
ngakizi múhuuza ku mutima gwani gwoshi.

<sup>2</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi mikolezi yo Nahano agweti agaagira,  
iri ya kahebuuza.

Iyo mikolezi, ikyanya abandu bali mu gishambaalira,  
bakwaniini bakizi giyitoneesa kwo.

<sup>3</sup> Ee! Ngiisi byo ali mu gira,  
biri mu yerekana ubulangashane bwage, halinde  
anagingikwe.

Ayamiri ali mu twa imaaja ku njira íkwaniini, halinde  
imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>4</sup> Ibitangaaza bya Nahano, nyandagi úwangabiyibira?

Si agweti agagashanirana, anali mu yuvvirana in-dengeerwa!

<sup>5</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu ba bamúsimbahiri, ali mu baheereza  
byo bagaalya.

Ne'kyanya akanywana *ikihango* nabo,  
ali mu ba akitengiiri halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>6</sup> Nahano keera akayereka abandu baage ubushoboz  
bwage,  
mu kubaheereza ibihugo bye'gindi milala, bube  
buhyane bwabo.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi byo Nahano ali mu gira, biri byo'kuli, bi-nakwaniini ukuyemeerwa.

Kwokwo, ikyanya ali mu tuheereza imaaja, tukwaniini  
tukizi mýemeera.

<sup>8</sup> Mukuba, imaaja zaage ziyamiri ho imyaka  
ne'myakuula.

Ikyanya akazitanga, zâli za kuyemeerwa, zinâli  
zo'kuli.

<sup>9</sup> Akaguluula abandu baage, ananywana *ikihango* bo  
nabo,

kinayamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Iziina lyage, liri litaluule, linali lya kahebuuza.

<sup>10</sup> Ku kyanya umundu asimbahiri Nahano,  
lyo'bumenyi buli mu mýijaga mwo,  
analonge no'bwitegeereze.

Tukizi huuza Nahano, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Bahiriirwi ngiisi ábasimbahiri Nahano

## 112 Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Bahiriirwi ngiisi ábasimbahiri Nahano,  
banasimbahiri ne'maaja zaage.

<sup>2</sup> Abaana baabo bagakizi ba bikalage mu kihugo,  
banabe bagashaniirwi.

<sup>3</sup> Imikolezi yabo miija, igakizi genderera, halinde  
imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ne'nyumba zaabo, zigakizi lundwa mwa'kanyabun-gaka ke'bindu.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bandu bo'kuli, kundu bangaba bakola mu ki-hulu,

haliko, umulengeerwe gugakizi batanguulira.

Bagweti bagakizi tabaalana, banali mu gashanirana,  
banali mu yuvvirana indengeerwa.

<sup>5</sup> Ee! Yabo bandu, bali mu shagaluka,  
banali mu kaabana, buzira kuhuuna ubunguke.

Bali mu ba bakulikiriziizi ukuli.

Kyo kitumiri bagakizi gashaanirwa.

<sup>6</sup> Ku kasiisa, abandu bo'kuli batâye kakazibwe.

Si bayamiri bakengiirwi imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu batayobohiri, mbu bangayiji kangwa  
ne'myazi mibi.

Si imitima yabo isikamiri, inabiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>8</sup> Ee! Bwe'mitima yabo isikamiri, batayobohiri.

Na hagaatama, bagaabona ngiisi kwa'bagoma  
baabo bagaahimwa.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu, bali mu kizi tabaala abakeni ku mutima  
úgushenguusiri,  
banayamiri bakulikiiri íbikwaniini, halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula.

Kinatume bagagingikwa bweneene. †

<sup>10</sup> Si balya banangora-mabi, ikyanya bagaabona  
kwokwo,

bagayagalwa, banakizi shya amiino ku bute, bakab-  
uli nyererera.

Ee! Yabo banangora-mabi, ngiisi byo bagweti bagay-ifwija, batâye bilonge.

Tukizi huuza Nahano

## 113 Tukizi huuza Nahano!

E bakozi ba Nahano, mukizi múhuuza.

Mukizi huuza iziina lyage.

<sup>2</sup> Ee! Iziina lyage likizi huuzibwa,  
ukulyokera buno, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>3</sup> Likizi huuzibwa imunda izuuba liri mu huluka,  
halinde ukuhisa imunda liri mu sookera.

† 2 Bakorindo 9.9.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano ali mu ba akuziibwi hi'gulu lya'bandu booshi.  
 Ubulangashane bwage, buhisiri halinde mwi'gulu.

<sup>5</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu, twangamúshushirania na nyandi?  
 Si abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami mwi'gulu!

<sup>6</sup> Haaho mwi'gulu, ali mu yinama, mu kulangiiza hi'f-wo mu kyanyaanya,  
 kiri na hano haashi mu kihugo.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano ali mu lyosa banakahuku mu luvu, an-abakuze.  
 Ee! Ali mu kizi bayinamula, bashaage mwi'jolera.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bakeni, ali mu kizi babwataza kuguma na'baluzi,  
 gira bakizi twala abandu baage kuguma.

<sup>9</sup> Umukazi, kundu angaba agumbiri,  
 haliko Rurema ali mu múshambaaza mu nyumba yage, anamúheereze abaana.

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakalyoka i Miisiri

**114** *Abahisiraheeri*, beene Yakobo, bakalyoka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,  
 mu bandu be'gindi-gindi ndeto.

<sup>2</sup> Haaho, ikihugo kye'Buyuda hanayiji ba handu hataluule ha Nahano.  
 Ee! Akatondeera ukutwala mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Inyaaja Ndukula, iri ikabonaga kwo bagweti bagayija,  
 yanayami yeguuka, gira balenge.  
 Kiri no'lwiji Yorodaani, nalwo Iwanagalukira inyuma.

<sup>4</sup> Imigazi yanakizi simbuka-simbuka nga bipanga.  
 No'tugangazi twanakizi ganga-ganga nga byanabuzi.

<sup>5</sup> E nyaaja, kituma kiki ukayami yeguuka?  
 Na naawe, e Yorodaani, kituma kiki ukagalukiraga inyuma?

<sup>6</sup> E migazi, kituma kiki mwâli kizi simbuka-simbuka nga bipanga?  
 E tugangazi, kituma kiki mwâli kizi ganga-ganga nga byanabuzi?

<sup>7</sup> E kihugo, ukizi juguma imbere lya Nahano.  
 Ukizi juguma imbere lya Rurema wa Yakobo.

<sup>8</sup> Si ye kahindula ulwala lube kiziba!  
 Kundu lwâli lwala lukomu, haliko Iwanayiji shyoka mwo'tudota. †

Mukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Nahano

**115** E Nahano, tutali twe tukwaniini ukulonga ulushaagwa. Si wehe we lukwaniini.  
 Mukuba, we mwija, unali mwemeera.

<sup>2</sup> Kituma kiki ibinyamahanga bigweti bigabuuza kwokuno:  
 «Aahago! Rurema winyu ali hayi?»

<sup>3</sup> E balya, si Rurema witu atuuziri mwi'gulu, anali mu gira nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi!

<sup>4</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, si bali bandu ngana.  
 Bali mu koleesa amaboko gaabo,  
 mu kutula imigisi mu harija, na mu nooro.

<sup>5</sup> Iyo migisi, kundu iri mu ba no'tunwa, si itangadeta.  
 Na kundu iri mu ba na'masu, si itangabona.

<sup>6</sup> Na kundu iri mu ba na'matwiri, si itangayuvwa.  
 Na kundu iri mu ba na'mazuulu, si itangabayiza.

<sup>7</sup> Na kundu iri mu ba na'maboko, si itangamamaata.  
 Na kundu iri mu ba na'magulu, si itangagenda.  
 Na kundu iri mu ba ne'bikorokoro, si itangahulusa izu.

<sup>8</sup> Haliibwi! Iyo migisi, ngiisi ábali mu gitula, si bagishushiri nyene!  
 Kiri na ábagibiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro, nabo kwo na kwokwo.

<sup>9</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, mukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Nahano.  
 Si ye mu mùtabaala, ye na siribo yinyu!

<sup>10</sup> E beene Harooni, mukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Nahano.  
 Si ye mu mùtabaala, ye na siribo yinyu!

<sup>11</sup> Mwe musimbahiri Nahano, mukizi mübiika kwo'-mulangaaliro.  
 Si ye mu mùtabaala, ye na siribo yinyu!

<sup>12</sup> Nahano ayamiri atukengiiri, ye nali mu tugashaanira.  
 Agakizi gashaanira Abahisiraheeri, kuguma na beene Harooni.

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu ba bamúsimbahiri, agakizi bagashaanira.  
 Ee! Agagashaanira booshi, baba bagunda kandi iri banalushaagwa.

<sup>14</sup> Mwe na'baana biinyu, Nahano akizi mügashaanira.

<sup>15</sup> Ee! Nahano abe ye gakizi mügashaanira.  
 Mukuba, ye kabumba igulu ne'kihugo.

<sup>16</sup> Íbiri mwi'gulu, biri bya Nahano.  
 Si ikihugo kyohe, akakiheereza abandu.

<sup>17</sup> Ábakoli fwiri batali bo bali mu yivuga Nahano.  
 Ikyanya bali mu ziikwa, kwoshi kwokwo.

<sup>18</sup> Si twe tukiri bagumaana, twe tugakizi müyivuga,  
 ukulyokera bunuo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

**Bwo Nahano akangiza, ngaadeta kongwa**

**116** Nguuziri Nahano! Mukuba, ikyanya ndi mu mútabaaza,  
ali mu nyuvwa.  
Ikyanya ndi mu múhuuna kwo angejeerere,  
ali mu ndega amatwiri.  
<sup>2</sup> Na bwo ali mu ndega amatwiri,  
ngakizi mútabaaza ku kyanya kyoshi ngaaba ngiri ho.

<sup>3</sup> Nâli kolaga imbere lyo'lufu.  
Imigozi ya Narufu yâli koli ngonyiri.  
Nanâli koli shengusiri bweneene.  
Nâli gweti ngatulagula, iri na ngerania.  
<sup>4</sup> Kyanatuma ngatakira Nahano kwokuno:  
«E Nahano, ungizagye, maashi!»  
<sup>5</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu, ali mu tubonera ulukogo.  
Ali mu kejererana, mu kati ko'kuli.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngisi ábatashobwiri, ali mu balanga.  
Naani, ikyanya nâli koli buziri ubulyo, anangiza.

<sup>7</sup> E mutima gwani, si Nahano agweti agakugirira amija!  
Aaho! Ugirage ushubi luhuuka.  
<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya nâli kizi lira, wanambotola imigenge,  
wanakizi ndanga, gira ndatyerere,  
wanangiza mu lufu.  
<sup>9</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya kyoshi ngaaba ngiri ho,  
ngakizi kukulikira.

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, nguyemiiri, kyanatuma ngakutabaaza kwokuno:  
«E waliha, ngola mu libuuka bweneene. <sup>t</sup>»  
<sup>11</sup> Na bwo nâli koli shengusiri, nanadeta:  
«Si abandu booshi, balyagagi banabibeesha naaho!»  
<sup>12</sup> Nahano ali mu ngashaanira bweneene.  
Aaho! Biki byo nangamútangira?  
<sup>13</sup> Ngamúlengereza urusoozo lyo'kukengeeza ngisi kwo akangiza.  
Na ngizi tabaaza iziina lyage.  
<sup>14</sup> Keera n'galagaania Nahano ngisi byo ngamútangira.  
Byo na byebyo, ngamútangira imbere lyo'muhu-maanano gwa'bandu baage.  
<sup>15</sup> Abandu ba Nahano, ikyanya bali mu fwa,  
naye ali mu lyanirwa bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> E Nahano, ku kasiisa, ndi mukozi wawe.  
E! Nie mukozi wawe, mugala wo'muja-kazi wawe.

<sup>t</sup> 2 Bakorindo 4.13.

Keera ukanjwekuula utubangira.

<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, ngakutangira ituulo, mu kudeta kongwa,  
na ngizi tabaaza iziina lyawe.

<sup>18</sup> Ngisi byo n'gakulagaania,  
ngakutangira byo imbere lyo'muhumaanano gwa'bandu baawe.

<sup>19</sup> Ngabitangira mu lubuga lwe'nyumba yawe,  
ha kati ka'kaaya Yerusalem.

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

**Mweshi mukizi yivuga Nahano**

**117** E bandu be'bihugo byoshi, mweshi mukizi hu-  
uza Nahano.

Mwe bandu ba mu mahanga gooshi! Mukizi mûyivu-  
ga. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mukuba, Nahano atukuuziri bweneene,  
anayamiri ali mwemeera, halinde imyaka ne'myaku-  
ula!

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

**Mukizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano**

**118** Mukizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano. Mukuba,  
ali mwija.

Urukundo Iwage luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula.

<sup>2</sup> Abahisiraheeri bakwaniini bakizi deta:  
«Urukundo Iwage luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula.»

<sup>3</sup> Na'ba mwi'kondo lya Harooni, nabo bakizi deta:  
«Urukundo Iwage luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula.»

<sup>4</sup> Ngisi ábasimbahiri Nahano, booshi bakizi deta:  
«Urukundo Iwage luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula.»

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya nâli kola mu makuba, n'gatakira Nahano,  
ananyuvwa, ananjwekuula.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano ali kuguma na naani.  
Ku yukwo ndayobohiri.

Aaho! Kuti kwo'mundu angaki ngira?

<sup>7</sup> Ee ma! Nahano ali kuguma na naani,  
anagweti agandabaala.

Ku yukwo, ikyanya abagoma baani bagaahimwa,  
ngabahenekera! <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Tukwaniini tukizi tibitira Nahano,  
ho twangalangaalira abandu.

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Buli bwija ukutibitira Nahano,  
ho twangalangaalira abatwali be'kihugo.

<sup>10</sup> Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bâli koli nzokaniini.  
Halikago, nanabaminika kwi'ziina lya Nahano.

<sup>††</sup> Barumi 15.10. <sup>‡</sup> Baheburaniya 13.6.

<sup>11</sup> Kundu bâli nzokaniini imbande zooshi,  
haliko, nanabaminika ngana kwi'ziina lya Nahano.  
<sup>12-13</sup> Yabo bagoma, bâli nzokaniini nga lukuuli lwe'njuki,  
banagira imisi yoshi, mbu banyite.  
Kundu kwokwo, boohe, bo bakakizi fwa.  
Ee ma! Bâli nga kishungu-shungu íkikola mu jigim-ba.  
Kwokwo, Nahano ye kandabaala,  
nanabaminika kwi'ziina lyage.  
<sup>14</sup> Nahano ye ndi mu longera mwe'misi, keera anan-giza.  
Kyo kitumiri ndi mu múyimbira.

<sup>15</sup> Ábakoli kwaniini, Nahano keera akakoleesa ubushobozi, mu kubahimira.  
Kyo kitumiri bakola no'bushambaale,  
banakola mu banda akabuuli mu maheema gaabo,  
iri banadeta:  
<sup>16</sup> «Nahano akakoleesa ubushobozi bwage, mu ku-tuhimira.  
Yubwo bushobozi bwage, keera bwagira ibitan-gaza.»

<sup>17</sup> Buno, ndagaki fwagaga. Si ngayama ho.  
Biry byoshi byo Nahano akangirira, ngakizi bimenyesania.  
<sup>18</sup> Mukuba, kundu Nahano akambaniiriza bweneene,  
halikago, atakandeka kwo nvwe.  
<sup>19</sup> Munyigulirage inyiivi za mu nyumba ya Rurema,  
ngiisi ha'bandu ábakwaniini bali mu yingira.  
Ngayingira mwo,  
na ngizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano.  
<sup>20</sup> Yugu mulyango, guli mu lola imunda Nahano.  
Ngiisi ábakwaniini naaho, bo bagagulenga mwo.  
<sup>21</sup> E Nahano, bwo keera ukanjuyva, wanangiza,  
nadeta kongwa bweneene imwawe.

<sup>22</sup> Ibuye lya'buubasi bakalahira,  
lyeryo lyo ligweti ligakania akagongo ko'lataliro. †  
<sup>23</sup> Yiri igambo, Nahano yenyene ye kaligira,  
linakoli tusomeziizi bweneene.  
<sup>24</sup> Luno lusiku, Nahano yenyene ye kalugira.  
Aaho! Tukizi lushagaluka kwo, iri tunalushambaalira.  
<sup>25</sup> E Nahano, twakuyingga, utukizagye, maashi!  
Unakizi tugashaanira, we kongwa!  
<sup>26</sup> Agashaanirwe, ngiisi úwayija kwi'ziina lya Nahano.  
Bwo tuli mu nyumba ya Rurema, tugweti tugamù-gashanira. ††  
<sup>27</sup> Nahano ye Rurema!  
Anagweti agatutanguulira.

† Mataayo 21.42; Mariko 12.10-11; Luka 20.17; Mikolezi 4.11; 1 Peturu 2.7. †† Mataayo 21.9; 23.39; Mariko 11.9; Luka 13.35; 19.38; Yohana 12.13.

Kwokwo, muyabiire amatavi, munakizi genda ku kisegengo,  
halinde ha katanda ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo.

<sup>28</sup> Wehe, uli Rurema wani.  
Kwokwo, ngakizi kutangira kongwa!  
Ee! Ngakizi kuhuuza.  
<sup>29</sup> Mukizi tanga kongwa imwa Nahano! Mukuba, ali mwija.  
Urukundo lwage luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

### Imaaja za Nahano zikwaniini

**119** Bahiriirwi, ngiisi ábali mu gira íbikwaniini,  
banabe basimbahiri *imaaja* za Nahano.  
<sup>2</sup> Ee ma! Yizo maaja zaage, bayamiri bali mu zisimba-ha,  
iri banamúlooza ku mutima gwabo gwoshi.  
<sup>3</sup> Yabo bandu, ndaago mahube go bali mu gira.  
Si bagweti bagakulikira ibye'mwage naaho!  
<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, ukatuheereza imaaja zaawe,  
gira tukizi zisimbaa lwoshi-lwoshi.  
<sup>5</sup> Aaho! Bwangabiiri bwija ngizi fiitirwa,  
mu kukizi zisimbaa ngiisi kyanya.  
<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya ngaaba ngola mu ziyitoneesa kwo,  
ndagaki teezibwa ishoni.  
<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya n'gayiji menya kwe'maaja zaawe zikwaniini,  
nanakizi kuhuuza ku mutima muguma na muguma.  
<sup>8</sup> Ee! Yizo maaja zaawe, ngakizi zisimbaa.  
Kwokwo, utakolwe kwo wanjandirira.

### Imaaja za Nahano, ngakizi zisimbaa

<sup>9</sup> Umusore, kuti gwangakizi tuula guli mweru?  
Kuli ku njira yo'kukizi simbaha Igambo lyawe.  
<sup>10</sup> Ngweti ngakulooza ku mutima gwani gwoshi.  
Aaho! Utakizi ndeka, mbu nyiji hongola imaaja za-awe.

<sup>11</sup> Liry Igambo lyawe, ngoli lisengwiri mu mutima gwani,

gira ndayiji kengeera nakuhubira.

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, ngweti ngakuhuuza.  
Aaho! Ukizi nyigiriza imaaja zaawe.

<sup>13</sup> Bwo keera watumenyeesa zo,  
ngakizi ziyyikoomereza-koomereza.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu kulikira imaaja zaawe, ndi mu zishambaalira,

nga kwo'mundu angashambaalira ubugale bwage.

<sup>15</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe, ngakizi ziyitoneesa kwo,  
na ngizi kulikiriza ibye'mwawe.

<sup>16</sup> Ee! Ngweti ngakizi zishambaalira.  
Ndanâye yibagire Igambo lyawe.

### Imaaja za Nahano, ngakizi zishambaalira

<sup>17</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Kwokwo, ukizi ngirira amijja,  
halinde ndonge ukulama, na ngizi simbaha Igambo lyawe.

<sup>18</sup> Uyigule amasu gaani, halinde ndonge ukubona, ngiisi kwe'*maaja* zaawe ziri za kahebuuza.  
<sup>19</sup> Ndyagagi mubalama naaho mu kihugo. Aaho! Utambishe imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>20</sup> Mukuba, umutima gwani, guli mu kizi yidula, ukumenya ngiisi íbiziri mwo.  
<sup>21</sup> Ngisi ábagweti bagayikangaata, uli mu bakanukira. Bwo batatwaziizi imaaja zaawe, bakoli daasirwi.  
<sup>22</sup> Haliko niehe, yizo maaja zaawe, nyamiri nzisimbahiri.  
 Kwokwo, utakizi leka kwo ngayirizibwe, kandi iri mbonyolezibwe.  
<sup>23</sup> Kundu abatwali bangakuumana, mbu bakizi ngirira igambi libi,  
     haliko ngakizi yitoneesa hi'gulu lye'maaja zaawe.  
 Mukuba, ndi mukozi wawe.  
<sup>24</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe, ziri mu kizi mbanuula, halinde na ngizi shambaala.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, ngakizi ziyitoneesa kwo*  
<sup>25</sup> Ngoli lambamiri mu luvu, ngo'mundu úkola bu fwa. Kwokwo, ukizi ndanga ni'Gambo lyawe, ngizi ba mugumaana.  
<sup>26</sup> N'gakubwira ngiisi kwo njungisiri, wananjuvya. Kwokwo buno, ukizi nyigiriza imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>27</sup> Undabaale ukusobanukirwa,  
     ngiisi kwo ugweti ugakizi kyula.  
 Haaho, lyo ngakizi yitoneesa hi'gulu lye'bitangaaza byawe.  
<sup>28</sup> Umutima gwani keera gwajengeerwa, na ngoli shengusiri.  
 Kwokwo, ushubi ngania indege, nga kwo ukandagaania.  
<sup>29</sup> Ee! Ukizi ndanga, ndakizi lyalyania.  
     Unakizi ndabaala ukusimbaa amagirizo gaawe.  
<sup>30</sup> E Nahano, keera n'gatoola injira yo'kuli,  
     na ngoli fitiirwi ukukizi simbaa imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>31</sup> Aaho! Bwo nzifitiirwi kwo,  
     utandeke mbu ndeezibwe ishoni.  
<sup>32</sup> Ngavwaruka, gira ngizi kulikira imaaja zaawe.  
 Mukuba, we mu zinzobanulira.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, ngwaniini nzisobanukirwe*  
<sup>33</sup> E Nahano, unyigirize imaaja zaawe,  
     halinde ngizi zikulikiriza halinde ku mbeka.  
<sup>34</sup> Ee! Ukizi zinzobanulira, lyo ndonga ukuzikulikira.  
     Na ngizi zisimbaa ku mutima gwani gwoshi.  
<sup>35</sup> Ukizi ndongoora, halinde ndonge ukuzikulikira.  
     Kwokwo, lyo ngakizi shambaala.  
<sup>36</sup> Undabaale, halinde ndonge ukukizi lola ku maaja zaawe.  
     Si ndakizi hemukira ubugale.  
<sup>37</sup> Ukizi langa amasu gaani, gatakizi lola ku byo'busha-busha.  
     Si uleke ngizi ba mugumaana, ku njira yi'Gambo lyawe.

<sup>38</sup> Ndi mukozi wawe. Aahago! Ungirire nga kwo ukandagaania.  
 Kwokwo, lya'bandu bagakizi kusimbaa.  
<sup>39</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu teezipwa ishoni, uzindyose mwo. Mukuba, imaaja zaawe naaho, zo ziri nyijia.  
<sup>40</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe, ndoziizi bweneene ukuzisimbaa.  
     Kwokwo, ukizi mbiika mwo'bugumaana, mu kati ko'bwija bwawe.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, zo mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro*  
<sup>41</sup> E Nahano, urukundo Iwawe, lwo luyamiri ho. Aahago! Unyereke lwo, mu kungiza, nga kwo ukandagaania.  
<sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu baganduka,  
     ndonge ubulyo bwo'kubashuvya.  
 Mukuba, ngoli biisiri umulangaaliro kw'i'Gambo lyawe.  
<sup>43</sup> Bwi'Gambo lyawe liri lyo'kuli, leka ngizi lideta.  
     Ee! Imaaja zaawe, zo mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.  
<sup>44</sup> *Imaaja zaawe, nyamiri ndi mu zisimbaa,*  
     halinde ukuhisa imyaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>45</sup> Nyamiri nzifitiirwi kwo,  
     gira ndakizi shwekwa mu bindi-bindii.  
<sup>46</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe, ngakizi zimenyeesa imbere lya'baami,  
     buzira kugwatwa ne'shoni.  
<sup>47</sup> Zigweti zigakizi njagalusa.  
     Ee! Nzikuuziri bweneene.  
<sup>48</sup> Na bwo nzikuuziri, ngakizi zisimbaa.  
     Nganakizi ziyitoneesa kwo.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, ndangazibambala*  
<sup>49</sup> E Nahano, si ndi mukozi wawe!  
 Aaho! Umuhango gwo ukandagaania, ukizi gukengeera.  
     Ee! Yugwo muhango, gwo guli mu mbiika mwo'mulangaaliro.  
<sup>50</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya ndi mu libuuka,  
     gwo guli mu ndanga, ndamirwe na Narufu.  
 Kwokwo, lyo ndonga ukuholeezibwa.  
<sup>51</sup> Abanabwikangaate, kundu bagweti baganje-keereza,  
     haliko ndali mu bambala *imaaja* zaawe.  
<sup>52</sup> E Nahano, imaaja zaawe zâli mali gwanwa zabiikwa yaho keera bweneene.  
     Ne'kyanya ndi mu zikengeera, ndi mu holeezibwa.  
<sup>53</sup> Si banangora-mabi boohe, ikyanya bali mu zijanda,  
     ndi mu ba ndakiiri.  
<sup>54</sup> Ngiisi ho ndi mu ba njumbisiri nga kinyamahanga,  
     ndi mu kizi yimba hi'gulu lye'maaja zaawe.  
<sup>55</sup> E Nahano, kiri na bushigi, ndi mu ba ngukengiiri.  
     Kwokwo ngakizi simbaa imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>56</sup> Ee! Nyamiri  
     ndi mu zisimbaa.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, zitungiini*

<sup>57</sup> E Nahano, wehe we mutuli gwani.  
Keera n'gakulagaania kwo ngakusimbaa.  
<sup>58</sup> Aaho! Nakuyinginga ku mutima gwani gwoshi, ukizi  
ngejejerera,  
unakizi nyuvvirwa indengeerwa, nga kwo ukanda-  
gaania.  
<sup>59</sup> N'gayitoneesa hi'gulu lyo'burambe bwani.  
Nanabona kwo buli bwija, ndondeere ukukulikira  
imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>60</sup> Nanawaruka, gira ngizi zisimbaa,  
ndanatindiriza.  
<sup>61</sup> Kundu banangora-mabi bangagira mbu banyingize  
mu byaha,  
haliko ndagayibagira amigirizo gaawe.  
<sup>62</sup> Ndi mu vyuka ubushigi ikati, na ngizi deta kongwa  
imwawe,  
mukuba imaaja zaawe, zitungiini.  
<sup>63</sup> Ngisi ábali mu ba bakuyobohiri, bali biira baani.  
Ndi mwira wa booshi ábasimbahiri imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>64</sup> E Nahano, ikihugo kiyiwiri mwo'rukundo Iwawe.  
Ku yukwo, ukizi nyigiriza ngiisi kwo uloziizi.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, zimbitiiri akamaro ukuhima inooro*  
<sup>65</sup> E Nahano, si nie mukozi wawe.  
Aahago! Ungirire amijja, nga kwo ukandagaania.  
<sup>66</sup> Bwo nyemiiri imaaja zaawe,  
unyigirize no'bumenyi, kiri no'bwitegeereze.  
<sup>67</sup> Ikyanya utâli zaazi mbana, nâli kizi habuka.  
Haliko buno, ngweti ngakulikiriza Igambo lyawe.  
<sup>68</sup> Uyamiri uli mwija, unali mu gira amijja naaho.  
Aaho! Unyigirize ngiisi kwo uloziizi.  
<sup>69</sup> Kundu abanabwikangaate bagweti bagam-  
beeshera,  
haliko, nyamiri nzisimbahiri imaaja zaawe ku muti-  
ma gwani gwoshi.  
<sup>70</sup> Na kundu imitima yabo ikubisirwi, itanalî mwe'n-  
deneerwa,  
haliko, niehe ndi mu ba njambaliiри *imaaja zaawe*  
naaho.  
<sup>71</sup> Ikyanya nâli kizi libuuka, lyo n'galonga akamaro.  
Mukuba, n'galonga ukukizi yiga imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>72</sup> Amigirizo gaawe gambitiiri akamaro bweneene,  
ukuhima akatundu ke'nooro, kandi iri ke'harija.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, zikwaniini*  
<sup>73</sup> Wenyene ukambumba na'maboko gaawe.  
Aaho! Umbeereze ubwitegeereze, halinde ngizi yiga  
imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>74</sup> Ngisi ábakusimbahiri, ikyanya bagambona, bagak-  
izi shambaala.  
Mukuba, bagaabona ngiisi kwo mbiisiri umulan-  
gaaliro kwi'Gambo lyawe.  
<sup>75</sup> E Nahano, nyiji kwe'maaja zaawe zikwaniini.  
Kwokwo, ikyanya ukambana, lyo ukagira nga kwo  
byâli ngwaniini.

<sup>76</sup> Si ndi mukozi wawe! Kwokwo buno, ugirage ukizi  
ngunda,  
halinde lyo ndonga ukuholeezibwa.  
Kwokwo, kwo ukandagaania.  
<sup>77</sup> Ukizi nyuvvirwa indengeerwa, lyo ndonga ukula-  
ma.  
Mukuba, amigirizo gaawe, ngakuuziri bweneene.  
<sup>78</sup> Kundu abanabwikangaate keera bakambalanga,  
haliko, niehe ngakizi gira byo uloziizi.  
<sup>79</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi ábakusimbahiri, bakizi yija imwani,  
lyo balonga ukusobanukirwa ne'maaja zaawe.  
<sup>80</sup> Leka ndonge ukukizi zisimbaa,  
halinde lyo ndayiji gwatwa ne'shoni.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, ndazindi ziyibagira*  
<sup>81</sup> Umutima gwani guki rindiriiri kwo ugangiza.  
Na buno, gukolaga gugahola.  
Kundu kwokwo, ngi biisiri umulangaaliro kwi'Gambo  
lyawe.  
<sup>82</sup> E maashi! Amasu gaani, gakoli fwifwitiiri.  
Mukuba, ngiisi byo ukandagaania, ndazi bilonga.  
Na ngweti ngayibuza: «Ewe! Ugayiji mboleeza man-  
goki?»  
<sup>83</sup> Si ngoli gokanyiiri nga ludaha lwo'muguta, úluli ku  
kyusi!  
Kundu kwokwo, ndazindi yibagira imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>84</sup> Si nie mukozi wawe. Aahago! Ngagooyerha halinde  
mangoki?  
Balya ábagweti bagandibuza, ugabahana kihe kiki?  
<sup>85</sup> Abanabwikangaate, si bagweti bagambumbira  
amahya,  
batanatwaziizi *imaaja zaawe*.  
<sup>86</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imaaja zaawe zooshi zikwaniini  
ukuyemeerwa.  
Aahago! Ugire undabaale. Si abandu bakola mu  
ndibugiza ubusha!  
<sup>87</sup> Kundu bâli kola bu nyita,  
haliko ndakajanda imaaja zaawe.  
<sup>88</sup> Kwokwo, undangage na Narufu, ukukulikirana  
no'rukundo Iwawe.  
Ikyanya imaaja zigalyoka mu kanwa kaawe, ngakizi  
zisimbaa.  
*Imaaja za Nahano, zitahiiti ho zihekiiri*  
<sup>89</sup> E Nahano, Igambo lyawe liyamiri liri mwi'gulu.  
Liganagenderera halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>90</sup> Kiri no'bwemeera bwawe,  
bugenderiiri halinde mu bibusi byoshi.  
Buli nge'kihugo.  
Mukuba, ukabumba ikihugo yaho keera, kinakiri ho.  
<sup>91</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe nazo, ziyamiri ziri ho, halinde  
zeene.  
Ibindu byoshi bikiri ho, hi'gulu lyo'kukukolera.  
<sup>92</sup> Amigirizo gaawe, gátaki be gali mu njambaaza,  
nga keera amakuba gakanyita.  
<sup>93</sup> Ndâye yibagire imaaja zaawe.

Mukuba, ku njira yazo, kwo ndi mu longa ubugumaana.

<sup>94</sup> Aaho! Ungizagye, maashi! Si ndi we'mwawe.

Na ndoziizi ukukizi simbaha imaaja zaawe.

<sup>95</sup> Banangora-mabi, kundu bakoli nyitegiiri, gira banyite,

haliko, ngakizi yitoneesa naaho ku maaja zaawe.

<sup>96</sup> Ngisi kindu, kundu kyangaba kitungiini,  
haliko, kigweti ho kihekiiri naaho.

Si imaaja zaawe zoohe, zo zitahiiti ho zihekiiri.

*Imaaja za Nahano, nzikuuziri bweneene*

<sup>97</sup> Nguuziri *imaaja* zaawe bweneene!

Kyo kitumiri ndi mu shiiba ngweti ngaziyitoneesa kwo.

<sup>98</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe, ziri mu mbiika mwo'b-witegeereze ukuhima abagoma baani.

Ziyamiri zigweti zigandongoora isiku zooshi.

<sup>99</sup> Ee ma! Bwo ndi mu kizi yitoneesa ku maaja zaawe,  
ndi mwitegeereza ukuhima abigiriza baani booshi.

<sup>100</sup> Na bwo nyamiri nzisimbahiri,  
ndi mu kizi sobanukirwa ukuhima abagangambale.

<sup>101</sup> Ngweti ngakizi yihangirira ku ngiisi mabi,  
gira ndonge ukukizi simbaha Igambo lyawe.

<sup>102</sup> Ndakajandagira imaaja zaawe.

Mukuba, wehe wenyene we kazinyigiriza.

<sup>103</sup> Amagambo gaawe, gali manunu bweneene.

Ganuniri mu kanwa kaani ukuhima ubuuki.

<sup>104</sup> Ku njira ye'maaja zaawe, kwo ndi mu longa ubitegeereze,

halinde lyo ndonga ukushomba ngiisi mabi.

*Imaaja za Nahano, liri itara*

<sup>105</sup> Igambo lyawe liri itara lyo'kukizi molekera amagu-lu gaani.

Ee! Liri mulengeerwe gwo'kukizi nyereka ho ngalenga.

<sup>106</sup> Imaaja zaawe, ziri zo'kuli.

Kwokwo, n'gabiika indahiro, kwo ngakizi zisimba.

Ee! Irya ndahiro, ndaye gihongole.

<sup>107</sup> E Nahano, si ngoli libuusiri bweneene.

Kwokwo, ushubi nyulya, mbe mugumaana, ukukulikirana ni'Gambo lyawe.

<sup>108</sup> Ngweti ngakizi kuyivuga. Aaho! Unyakiirage, maashi,

unakizi nyigiriza imaaja zaawe.

<sup>109</sup> Kundu nyamiri ho nangasiga itwe lyani,  
haliko, ndaye yibagire *imaaja* zaawe.

<sup>110</sup> Na kundu banangora-mabi bakoli nyitegiiri,  
haliko, ndakaleka ukuzisimba.

<sup>111</sup> Imaaja zaawe, buli buhyane bwani bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.

Umutima gwani guli mu kizi zishambaalira.

<sup>112</sup> Keera n'gashungika ku mutima gwani gwoshi,  
kwo ngakizi zikulikira, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

*Imaaja za Nahano, ngweti ngazilola kwo*

<sup>113</sup> Ngisi balyalya, mbashombiri bweneene.

Haliko *imaaja* zaawe, nzikuuziri.

<sup>114</sup> Keera nabiika umulangaaliro kwi'Gambo lyawe.  
We kabisho kaani, unali we siribo yani.

<sup>115</sup> E banangora-mabi, mundyokage ha butambi,  
gira ndonge ukukizi simbaha imaaja za Rurema wani.

<sup>116</sup> E Rurema, ukukulikirana no'muhango gwawe,  
ukizi nzikamya, halinde ndonge ukulama.

Keera nakubiika kwo'mulangaaliro.

Aaho! Utayemeere kwo ndeezibwe ishoni.

<sup>117</sup> Nyamiri ngweti ngaalola ku maaja zaawe.

Aahago! Ukizi nzikamya, halinde ngizibwe.

<sup>118</sup> Ngisi ábali mu bambala imaaja zaawe, uli mu yami batwa.

Si yabo bandu, bayitebereziizi naaho!

<sup>119</sup> Si balya banangora-mabi booshi, ugwti ugabak-abulira ngi'jolera.

Haliko niehe, nguuziri imaaja zaawe.

<sup>120</sup> Amagala gaani, gali mu juguma hi'gulu lyawe.

Ikyanya uli mu kizi twa imaaja, ndi mu ba nzisimbahiri.

*Ndonge ukukizi sobanukirwa ne'Maja za Nahano*

<sup>121</sup> Ngweti ngakizi gira íbikwaniini, binali byo'kuli.

Aahago! Utandekeerere mu maboko ga'bagoma.

<sup>122</sup> Si ndi mukozi wawe. Aaho! Ukizi ngashaanira.

Utanaleke kwo abanabwihemye bakizi ndibuza.

<sup>123</sup> Keera wandagaania kwo ugangiza.

Kundu kwokwo, ngi gweti ngakulindirira.

Amasu gaani, ganakoli luhiri.

<sup>124</sup> Bwo ndi mukozi wawe, ukizi nyereka urukundo lwawe,

unakizi nyigiriza ngiisi byo uloziizi.

<sup>125</sup> Ee maashi! Ndi mukozi wawe.

Aahago! Umbeereze ubwitegeereze,

lyo ndonga ukukizi sobanukirwa ne'maaja zaawe.

<sup>126</sup> E Nahano, kyekino kyanya, kyo wangakoziri kwo.

Si abandu keera bakahongola amigirizo gaawe.

<sup>127</sup> Haliko niehe, ngakuuziri ukuhima inooro,  
kiri ne'nooro muguuhyia.

<sup>128</sup> Ndi mu haruura imaaja zaawe kwo zikwaniini.

Haliko ngiisi íbitakwaniini, byohe mbishombiri.

*Imaaja za Nahano, ziri za kahebuuza*

<sup>129</sup> Imaaja zaawe, ziri za kahebuuza.

Kyo kitumiri nyamiri nzisimbahiri.

<sup>130</sup> Amagambo gaawe, ikyanya gagweti gaganyigiriza,  
gali mu leeta umulengeerwe,

halinde kiri na'bawija, bali mu longa ukusobanukirwa.

<sup>131</sup> Ndi mu yidula bweneene imaaja zaawe.

Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngayashuula akanwa.

<sup>132</sup> Aahago! Ungebagane, maashi, unanyuvvirwe indengeerwa,

nga kwo uyamiri uli mu girira ngiisi ábakuuziri iziina lyawe.

<sup>133</sup> Ukizi rongoora ishando zaani, nga kwo ukanda-gaania.

Utanaleke kwe'byaha bikizi ngoleesa.

<sup>134</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ndibuza, ungize, gira lyo ndonga ukukizi simbaha imaaja zaawe.

<sup>135</sup> Si ndi mukozi wawe. Aaho! Ukizi ngirira bwija. †  
Ukizi nyigiriza imaaja zaawe.

<sup>136</sup> Si abandu batali mu simbaha *imaaja* zaawe!  
Kyo kitumiri imigenge igweti iganvukumuka mu masu nga migezi.

#### *Imaaja za Nahano, ziri zo'kuli*

<sup>137</sup> E Nahano, we mwene ukuli.

Ne'maaja zaawe, zikwaniini.

<sup>138</sup> Imaaja zo ukabiika, ziri zo'kuli,  
zinakwaniini ukuyemeerwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>139</sup> Umwete gwo mbiiti hi'gulu lyawe, gukola mu nduhya.

Mukuba, abagoma baani, batatwaziizi amagambo gaawe.

<sup>140</sup> Imihango yawe, keera twagigeza, yanasicama.  
Kyo kitumiri ngikuuziri bweneene.

<sup>141</sup> Kundu ndi mugunda naaho, na ngweti ngagayiriz-ibwa,

haliko, ndayibagiiri imaaja zaawe.

<sup>142</sup> Ubwija bwawe bugenderiiri, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ne'maaja zaawe ziri zo'kuli.

<sup>143</sup> Kundu náli kizi libuuka, nanalongaga no'mwiz-ingeerwe,

haliko, imaaja zaawe zikiri mu njambaaza.

<sup>144</sup> Ee! Yizo maaja zaawe ziyamiri ziri zo'kuli,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Kwokwo, ukizi zinzobanulira, lyo ndonga ukulama.

#### *Kutakira Nahano*

<sup>145</sup> E Nahano, ngweti ngakutabaaza ku mutima gwani gwoshi.

Aaho! Unjuvye, halinde lyo ngizi simbaha imaaja zaawe.

<sup>146</sup> Ngweti ngakizi kutakira kwo ungize,  
lyo ngizi longa ukusimbaa imaaja zaawe.

<sup>147</sup> Ndi mu kizi vyuka ku mutwezi, gira ngutabaaze.  
Igambo lyawe, lyo mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>148</sup> Na ndi mu laala mbwini,  
gira ndonge ukukizi yitoneesa ku mihang yawe.

<sup>149</sup> E Nahano wo'rukundo, ukizi ndanga na Narufu,  
ukukulikirana ne'maaja zaawe.

Ukizi yuvwa izu lyani.

<sup>150</sup> Si banangora-mabi baloziizi ukundeera,  
batanali mu twaza *imaaja* zaawe, kiri ne'hiniini.

<sup>151</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyamiri unyegiiri.

Ne'maaja zaawe zooshi, ziri zo'kuli.

<sup>152</sup> Yaho keera, n'gayiga  
kwe'maaja zaawe ziyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

#### *Ukutabaaza*

<sup>153</sup> E Nahano, ndazi yibagira *imaaja* zaawe.

Aaho! Ulolage ngiisi kwo bagweti bagandibuza,  
unangize.

<sup>154</sup> Ukizi mbulanira, unangize.

Ulekage ngizi lama, nga kwo ukandagaania.

<sup>155</sup> Si banangora-mabi batali mu twaza imaaja zaawe.  
Kyo kitumiri boohe, batâye kizibwe.

<sup>156</sup> E Nahano, indengeerwa zaawe, ziri mbamu bwe-neene.

Uli mu leka ngizi lama, ukukulikirana ne'maaja za-awe.

<sup>157</sup> Kundu abagoma balyagagi bingi, banagweti bagandibuza,

haliko, ndajandagiiri imaaja zaawe.

<sup>158</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu bonaga abahuni, ndi mu bashom-ba bweneene.

Mukuba, batasimbahiri Igambo lyawe.

<sup>159</sup> E Nahano, lolaga ngiisi kwo nzimbahiri imaaja za-awe.

Aaho! Ukizi ndeka mbe mugumaana, ukukulikirana no'rukundo lwawe.

<sup>160</sup> Amagambo gaawe gooshi, gali go'kuli.

Imaaja zaawe, kwo zikwaniini, zigayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>161</sup> Abatwali bagweti bagandibugiza ubusha.

Kundu kwokwo, umutima gwani gugapuupa naaho hi'gulu li'Gambo lyawe.

<sup>162</sup> Imihango yawe iri mu njambaaza bweneene.

Ndi nga mundu úwalonga ikindu kye'kishingo ki-hamu.

<sup>163</sup> Ikyanya abandu bagweti bagabeesha,  
ndi mu banenuuka, na mbe mbashombiri bwe-neene.

Haliko, imaaja zaawe, zoohe, nzikuuziri.

<sup>164</sup> Ngiisi lusiku, ndi mu kizi kuhuuza ubugira kalinda.

Mukuba, imaaja zaawe ziri zo'kuli.

<sup>165</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe, ngiisi ábazikuuziri,  
bali mu longa umutuula nirizina.

Ndaanakyo kindu íkyangabasiitaza.

<sup>166</sup> E Nahano, ngweti ngakulindirira, gira uyiji ngiza.  
Kyo kitumiri ngulikiiri imaaja zaawe.

<sup>167</sup> Nzikuuziri bweneene.

Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngazisimbaa.

<sup>168</sup> Ee! Nzisimbahiri bweneene, kuguma ne'mihango yawe.

Mukuba, ngiisi byo ngweti ngaagira, ubiyiji-yiji.

#### *Kuhuuna ubutabaazi*

<sup>169</sup> E Nahano, ukizi yuvwa amalira gaani.

Ndonge ukusobanukirwa ku njira yi'Gambo lyawe.

<sup>170</sup> Undegage amatwiri.

† Muharuuro 6.25.

Unangize, ukukulikirana na kwo ukandagaania.  
<sup>171</sup> Leka ndonge ukukizi kuyivuga.  
 Mukuba, keera ukanyigiriza imaja zaawe.  
<sup>172</sup> Ngiisi byo uli mu tegeka, biri byo'kuli.  
 Kwokwo, ngakizi yimba hi'gulu lye'mihango yawe.  
<sup>173</sup> Si keera n'gatoola ukukulikira imaja zaawe.  
 Aaho! Ukizi ndabaala.  
<sup>174</sup> E Nahano, mu *maaja* zaawe, mwo ndi mu kizi shambaalira.  
 Aahago! Ngoli rindiriiri bweneene kwo ungize.  
<sup>175</sup> Undeke nilame, lyo ndonga ukukizi kuhuuza.  
 Imaaja zaawe, zilonge ukunzikamya.  
<sup>176</sup> Buno, ngola mu jeba-jeba, nga kibuzi ikikateereka.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ndi mukozi wawe. Aaho! Uyiji njaku-la.  
 Mukuba, imaja zaawe, ndaziyibagiiri.

**N'gatabaaza Nahano, ananjuvya**

**120** *Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuukira i Yerusaleemu.*

Ikyanya náli kizi libuuka, n'gatabaaza Nahano, ananjuvya.  
<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, buno kandi, abandu bagweti bagam-beeshera, banali mu teberezania.  
 Aahago! Ungizagye, maashi!  
<sup>3</sup> E batebesi, kuti kwo Rurema agamùgira, halinde muhanirizibwe Iwoshi-Iwoshi?  
<sup>4</sup> Si mugakizi tumitwa ne'myambi myugi-myugi, munagendi singoolerwa mwi'bengesheeshe lyo'-muliro!  
<sup>5</sup> Yayewe imwani! Si nduuziragi mu banakuhamwa be'Mesheki,  
 na mu maheema ge'Kedaari!  
<sup>6</sup> Balya bandu, bashombiri umutuula bweneene.  
 Na bwo keera nahisa isiku nydingi, ngoli batuuziri mwo,  
 ngoli luhiri bweneene.  
<sup>7</sup> Niehe nienyene, kundu ngweti ngalooza umutuula, si boohe, bali mu looza naaho kwo bagendi gira izi-bo.

**Ubutabaazi bwani bugalyoka hayi?**

**121** *Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuukira i Yerusaleemu.*

Ngweti ngalegamira ku migazi.  
 Aaho! Ubutabaazi bwani bugalyoka hayi?  
<sup>2</sup> Niehe, ngabulongera imwa Nahano, ulya úkabumba igulu ne'kihugo.  
<sup>3</sup> Nahano agweti agakulanga.  
 Atagaaleka ulushando Iwawe luyibindikire.

Ee! Ayamiri akulaaziri, atanâye hunire.  
<sup>4</sup> Umulaazi wa'Bahisiraheeri, atali mu yihunikira, atanali mu hunira.  
<sup>5</sup> Nahano agweti agakulanga.  
 Ikitunguza kyage, kiri mu kusiikira, utababuke ni'zuba.  
<sup>6</sup> Izuuba litagakubabula ku kyanya kyo'mulege-rege.  
 Kiri na bushigi, umwezi gutagakizi kugira buligo.  
<sup>7</sup> Nahano agakizi kulanga na ngiisi mabi gooshi.  
 Agagenderera ukukizi kulanga, ukizi ba mugumaana.  
<sup>8</sup> Nahano agakizi kulanga mu kugenda kwawe, na mu kugaluka kwawe.  
 Agagenderera ukukizi mìlanga, ukulyokera buno, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

**Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, mukizi kahuunira**

**122** *Izaburi ya Dahudi. Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuukira i Yerusaleemu.*

Ikyanya n'gabwirwa kwo tugendage ha nyumba ya Nahano,  
 nanashambaala ngana-ngana.  
<sup>2</sup> E Yerusaleemu, tukoli yimaaziri ha miryango ye'nzi-tiro zaawe.  
<sup>3</sup> Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ngiisi kwo kakayubakwa, inyumba ziyegeeriini.  
<sup>4</sup> Imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri, haaho ho bali mu zamuukira,  
 gira bagendi huuza iziina lya Nahano.  
 Iyo migeeza, Abahisiraheeri bakoli gihaabirwi.  
<sup>5</sup> Abandu ba mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi,  
 haaho, ho bateresiri ibitumbi byo'kutwira kwe'maa-ja.  
<sup>6</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, mukizi kahuunira umutuula,  
 munadete kwokuno: «Ngiisi ábakukuuziri, bakizi langwa bwija.  
<sup>7</sup> Mu kati ke'nzitiro zaawe, mukizi ba umutuula.  
 Na mu nyumba zaawe nzitire,  
 abandu bakizi langwa mwo bwija.  
<sup>8</sup> E kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, hi'gulu lya beene witu na'biira biitu,  
 ngakizi deta kwo ukizi ba mwo'mutuula.  
<sup>9</sup> E Yerusaleemu, mu mwawe, mwo muli inyumba ya Rurema Nahamwitu.

Kwokwo, ndoziizi kwo ukizi genduukirwa.»

**Ngweti ngalegamira Nahano**

**123** *Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuukira i Yerusaleemu.*

E Nahano, ngweti ngakulegamira ho uli mwi'gulu.

Ee! Haaho he'kitumbi kyawe kiteeresirwi.  
 2 Amasu ga'baja, gali mu lola ku sheebuja.  
 No'muja-kazi, ali mu lola ku nabuja.  
 Kwokwo nyiit, amasu giitu gagweti gagaalola ku  
 Rurema Nahamwitu,  
 halinde atuyuvvirwe indengeerwa.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, ugirage utuyuvvirwe indengeerwa.  
 Si tukoli gayiriziibwi! Utuyuvvirwe indengeerwa,  
 maashi!  
<sup>4</sup> Abanabwihemye, si bâli kizi tuhonyoleza!  
 Keera banatulibuza bweneene.  
 Ee! Balya banabwikangaate, keera bakatunegura  
 ngana.

### Nahano ali mu tutabaala

#### 124 Izaburi ya Dahudi. Iri mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.

Nahano átaki be ali uluhande Iwitu.  
 (Yago magambo, Abahisiraheeri bakwaniini bashubi  
 gadeta.)  
<sup>2</sup>3 Ku kyanya abagoma biitu bakaturakarira, banatu-  
 teera,  
 Nahano átaki baagage ali uluhande Iwitu,  
 yabo bagoma bâli bagatumira, tunakiri bagumaana.  
<sup>4</sup> Balya bagoma, bâli riiri nga migezi.  
 Amiji gaayo, gâli gagatuyifuka kwo,  
 ganatubindikire.  
<sup>5</sup> Galya miiji gâli mingi,  
 ganâli gagatuhunguukana.  
<sup>6</sup> Tukizi huuza Nahano!  
 Mukuba yabo bagoma, atakabaleka kwo batujan-  
 ganule.  
<sup>7</sup> Tuli nga kanyuni ákakafuuka mu mubashu gwo'-  
 mutezi.  
 Ee! Gulya mubashu gukavunika, twanafuuka.  
<sup>8</sup> Ubutabaazi bwitu, tuli mu bulongera kw'i'ziina lya  
 Nahano,  
 ulya úkalema igulu ne'kihugo.

### Nahano asokaniini abandu baage

#### 125 Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.

Ngiisi ábabisiiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro,  
 bali mu ba ngo'mugazi Sayuni.  
 Yugwo mugazi, gutâye shagale.  
 Si gugayama guli ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>2</sup> Nga kwe'migazi isokaniini akaaya ke'Yerusalem,  
 kwo na kwokwo Nahano asokaniini abandu baage,  
 ukulyokera buno, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>3</sup> Banangora-mabi batagakizi twala hi'gulu lya'bandu  
 bija.  
 Bâki be babatwaziri, hali ikyanya yabo bija  
 bangakengeera bakoleesa ubushobozi bwabo mu  
 kugira amabi.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, balya bandu bija, imitima yabo igolosiri.  
 Aaho! Ukizi bagirira amijja.  
<sup>5</sup> Si ábali mu sookeraga mu njira zo'kunyoka-nyoka  
 boohe,  
 Nahano agabayimula kuguma na banangora-mabi.  
 Abahisiraheeri bakizi longa umutuula.

### Amalira gagaki hinduka bushambaale

#### 126 Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.

Ikyanya twâli ki shwesirwi mu mbohe i mahanga,  
 Nahano anashubi tugalulira i Sayuni.  
 Twâli riiri nga tukola mu loota ibirooto.  
<sup>2</sup> Twâli gweti tugasheka bweneene,  
 iri tunayimba ku bushambaale.  
 Yikyo kyanya, ibinyamahanga byanakizi deta  
 kwokuno:  
 «E balya, Nahano keera akabayereka amagambo  
 ga'kahebuuza bweneene.»  
<sup>3</sup> Ee! Galya magambo gâli riiri ga'kahebuuza,  
 tunakoli shambiiri bweneene.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi kwo ukatugashaanira ubwa mbere,  
 kube kwo ugakizi tugashaanira kandi.  
 Tukizi ba ngi'shabma lye'Negebu,  
 ikyanya inyiji ziri mu shubi hinga mwo.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiisi ábagweti bagabyala ku migenge,  
 bagaki yimbula, iri banabanda akabuuli.  
<sup>6</sup> Ee! Ikyanya bali mu gendi byala imbuto, kundu  
 bakiri mu lira-lira,  
 haliko, bagaki galuka babetwiri imimbu, iri banayim-  
 ba ku bushambaale.

### Amija gooshi gali mu lyoka imwa Nahano

#### 127 Ulwimbo lwa Sulumaani. Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.

Nahano, iri angaba atali ye mu yubaka inyumba,  
 abuubasi bagaaba bayiluhiza ubusha.  
 Nahano, iri angaba atali ye mu langa akaaya,  
 abalaliizi baako bagaaba balaliiri ubusha.  
<sup>2</sup> Abandu, kundu bangazindukiri vyuka kare-kare,  
 banagwejere makeereza mbu lyo bakolera byo  
 bagaalya,  
 bali mu yiluhiza ubusha.

Mukuba ngiisi bo Nahano akuuziri, ali mu baheereza byo banaki gwejiiri.

<sup>3</sup> Bagala biitu, bulyagagi buhyane ukulyoka imwa Nahano.

Yenyene ye mu tuheereza abaana, bibe bihembo.

<sup>4</sup> Umundu, iri angabuta abaana bo'butabana mu busore bwage,

bali mu ba nga myambi mu maboko ge'ndwani.

<sup>5</sup> Ee! Ahiriirwi, ngiisi yo'ludaha lwage lugiyijwiri mwo. Uyo mundu, ikyanya âye buulane na'bagoma baage kwi'rembo lya'kaaya,

atâye kakazibwe.

Bahiriirwi ngiisi ábali mu simbaha Nahano

### 128      *Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.*

Bahiriirwi, ngiisi ábali mu simbaha Nahano, banakizi mukulikira.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu, ngiisi byo bagweti bagahimbukira kwo, bagaabilys,

banakizi gashaanirwa, iri banagenduukirwa.

<sup>3</sup> Mu nyumba yawe, mukaawe agakubutira abaana bingi,

nga muzabibu úgutongesiri kwe'bitumbwe bingi.

Bagala biinyu, ikyanya bagaaba babwatiiri ku kashasha,

bagakuleetera amijja, nga shibwe ze'mizehituuni.

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi úgaaba úsimbahiri Nahano, kwokwo kwo agakizi gashaanirwa.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano akizi kugashaanira, ukulyoka mu kaaya ke'Sayuni.

Ee! Ubonage ngiisi kwe'Yerusalem igakizi genduukirwa,

<sup>6</sup> unalonge ukubona kiri na bijukulu baawe.

Mu kihugo kya'Bahisiraheeri, mukizi ba umutuula.

Abagoma baani batakambima

### 129      *Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.*

Ukulyokera mu busore bwani, abagoma bâli kizi ndibuza bweneene.

Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri badetage kiranga:

<sup>2</sup> «Ukulyokera mu busore bwani, bâli kizi ndibuza bweneene.»

Kundu kwokwo, batakambima.

<sup>3</sup> Banangora-mabi bâli mali mbeza inguma mu mugongo.

Imiviivi yanaba nga migungira.

<sup>4</sup> Na kundu bâli njwesiri ne'migozi,

haliko Nahano ananjwekuula. Emwe! Agweti agaagira íbikwaniini.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiisi ábashombiragi akaaya ke'Sayuni, bagalulirwe inyuma, banahahazibwe.

<sup>6</sup> Bakizi ba nga kishuka íkimeziri ku katwe ke'nyumba. Mukuba, kiri mu yuma, buzira kukoma.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya kiri mu kuulwa, kitali mu hisa kiri ifune. Na úli mu kikuumania, atali mu hisa umubega.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo babi, ikyanya abandu bali mu lenga ha butam-bi lyabo,

hatagire úgababwira, ti: «Nahano akizi mùgashaanira!

Tuli mu mùgashaanira kwi'ziina lya Nahano.»

**Ngweti ngalindirira Nahano**

### 130      *Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.*

E Nahano, ngola mu longa amakuba mahamu bwe-neene.

Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngakutabaaza.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, unyuvvirwe indengeerwa.

Unandegage amatwiri, uyuvwe ngiisi kwo ndi mu deta.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, iri wangakulikiriza ibyaha biitu, nyandagi úwangaki yimanga imbere lyawe?

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ukiri mu kogana.

Ku yukwo, ukwaniini ukizi simbawa.

<sup>5</sup> Ngi lindiriiri Nahano, gira andabaale.

Ee! Umutima gwani gugweti gugamúlindirira.

Mwi'Gambo lyage, mwo mbiisiri umulangaaliro.

<sup>6</sup> Umutima gwani guli mu lindirira Nahano, ukuhima kwo'mulaliizi ali mu lindirira kwo bukye.

Ee! Ukuhima kwo'mulaliizi ali mu lindirira kwo bukye.

<sup>7</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, mukizi biika umulangaaliro imwa Nahano.

Mukuba, ye mu kizi kundana, ye na shobwiri ukukiza abandu.

<sup>8</sup> Yehe yenyene, agaguluula Abahisiraheeri kulyoka mu mabi gaabo gooshi.

**Mutima gwani gukoli tuziizi**

### 131      *Izaburi ya Dahudi. Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuuukira i Yerusalem.*

E Nahano, ndali mu yiheemya mu mutima gwani. Kiri na'masu gaani, gatali mu negurana.

Ndagweti ngaalola ku magambo mahamu, kandi iri ku bya kahebuuza íbindeezi ulugero.

<sup>2</sup> Si ngoli yitubereziizi umutima gwani, nga mwana mwanuke útengetiirwi na nyina.

Ee! Kwokwo, kwo'mutima gwani gukoli tuziizi.

<sup>3</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, mukizi biika Nahano kwo'mulan-gaaliro,  
ukulyokera buno, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Nahano akatoola akaaya ke'Sayuni

**132** *Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuukira i Yeruseleemu.*

E Nahano, ukengeere mwami Dahudi.

Ukengeerage na'makuba gaage gooshi.

<sup>2</sup> Ulyagagi Rurema wa *Yakobo*, unali Rurema wo'Bushobozi.

Uyo Dahudi akakubiikira indahiro kwokuno:  
<sup>3</sup> «Ndagayingira mu mwani,  
ndanâye gwejere ku ngingo yani,  
<sup>4</sup> ndanâye lembwe ni'ro,  
ndanâye hunire,  
<sup>5</sup> índazi kulingaaniza ho ugabeera.

E Nahano, Rurema wa *Yakobo*, unali we mwene Ubushobozi.

Ndoziizi nguloogeze ho ugakizi tuula.»

<sup>6</sup> Tukayuvwa kwa'Kajumba ke'Kihango kali mu kaaya ke'Hefurata.

Yako kajumba, twanakagwana kali mu mbingiro ze'mwa Yehariimu.

<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Tugendage ngiisi ho Nahano atuuziri,  
tunafukame imbere lye'kitumbi kyage kye'kyami,  
mu kumúykumba.

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, uyimukage, uyiji beera ahando haawe ho'kuluhuukira.

Uyije kuguma na'Kajumba kaawe ke'Kihango.

Mukuba, ko kali mu yerekana ubushobozi bwawe.

<sup>9</sup> Abagingi baawe bakizi yama bakwaniini, binabe nga byo byambalwa byabo.

Ngiisi ábakuyemiiri bakizi banda akabuuli ku bushambaale.

<sup>10</sup> Si Dahudi ali mukozi wawe!

Aaho! Bwo keera ukamútoola, utaki mójandirire.

<sup>11</sup> Nahano akalagaania Dahudi umuhango,  
atanganaguyishuhiza kwo.

Mukuba, akamúlagaaania kwokuno:

«Ngayimika umundu muguma wa mwi'kondo lyawe,  
agenderere ukukizi twala isiku zooshi.

<sup>12</sup> Abaana baawe, iri bangakizi simbaha *ikihango* kyanii,  
banakizi kulikira ne'maaja zo ngabayigiriza,  
haaho, lya'baana baabo nabo, bagakizi twala imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano akatoola akaaya ke'Sayuni,

analooza kwo habe ho agakizi tuula.

<sup>14</sup> Anadeta: «Hano, ho ngakizi luhuukira, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Hano handu, ho ngabwatala ku kitumbi kyani kye'kyami.

Ee! Haahano!»

<sup>15</sup> Kano kaaya ke'Sayuni, ngakizi kagashaanira,  
halinde kayere bweneene.

Kiri na'bakeni ábakatuuziri mwo, ngakizi bayigusa.

<sup>16</sup> Abagingi baamwo bagakizibwa, bibe nga byambalwa byabo.

Na ngiisi ábakuyemiiri bagakizi banda akabuuli ku bushambaale.

<sup>17</sup> Mu yako kaaya, ngayimika mwo'mwami wa mwi'kondo lya Dahudi.

Uyo mwami, nie gamútoola, ninamúsikamye,  
halinde anakizi ba ngi'tara íriyasiri.

<sup>18</sup> Abagoma baage, ngakizi bateeza ishoni.

Haliko yehe yenyene, ngamúyambika ulushembe úluli mu keyengana ngana-ngana.

**Ukutuula mu mutuula kuli kwija**

**133** *Izaburi ya Dahudi. Luli mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuukira i Yeruseleemu.*

Ikyanya abandu ba Rurema bali mu ba batuuziri kuguma mu mutuula,

buli bwija bweneene, binasimisiizi.

<sup>2</sup> Ee! Yubwo buguma buli mu ba nga'malaasi  
go bakashiiga mwi'twe lya *Harooni*.

Yago mavuta ganalindimukire mu Iwanwa,  
ganahike na mwi'gosi, halinde kwi'kano lyo'mulondo.

<sup>3</sup> Yubwo buguma buli mu ba nga kimi kya ku mugazi Herimooni,

kwo kiri mu hinga ku tugangazi twe'Sayuni.

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano ali mu gashaanira abandu,  
halinde banalonge ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula.

**Tukizi huuza Nahano**

**134** *Iri mu yimbwa na ábali mu zamuukira i Yeruseleemu.*

E bakozi ba Nahano mweshi, mukizi mühua.

Mukuba, mwe muli mu laala mugweti mugamúkoleru mu nyumba yage ndaluule.

<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Mwomwo mu nyumba yage,  
mukizi lengeza mwa'maboko giinyu, iri munamúhu-  
uza.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano, ulya úkabumba igulu ne'kihugo,  
akizi mÙgashaanira ukulyoka Sayuni.

## Nahano ye mu kiza

135 1<sup>2</sup> Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Mwe bakozi ba Nahano, si mwe mutuuziri mu nyumba yage,

munali mu kizi shiiba mu lubuga lwayo!

Aaho! Mukizi múhuuza.

Mukizi huuza iziina lyage.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano ali mwija. Aaho! Mukizi yivuga iziina lyage.  
Mukizi móyimbira inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

Kwokwo, kwo bimúkwaniini.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano yenylene, ye katoola beene *Yakobo*, babe bandu baage.

Ee! Akatoola Abahisiraheeri, babe be'mwage.

<sup>5</sup> Nyiji ku kasiisa kwo Nahano ye mukulu.

Ee! Nahamwitu ye sumbiri bweneene abandi ábali mu yikumba booshi.

<sup>6</sup> Yehe, ngiisi byo aloziizi, ali mu bigira,  
muba mwi'gulu, kandi iri mu kihugo, kiri na mu nyaaja, na mu tulingi twazo.

<sup>7</sup> Ali mu zamuala ibibungu íbiri ku mbeka ye'kihugo,  
analeete ne'milavyo, halinde invula inatonye.

Ali mu lyosa ne'kihuhuuta mubihinda byakyo.

<sup>8</sup> Iyo munda mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,  
Rurema akayita ye'fula za'bandu, kiri na ze'bitugwa.

<sup>9</sup> E bandu be'Miisiri, Nahano áli kizi gira  
ibimenyeeso bye'bitangaaza mu kihugo kiinyu.

Áli kizi bigira imbere lya *Faraho*, kiri ne'mbere lya'batwali baage.

<sup>10</sup> Rurema akaminika ibinyamahanga.

Na kundu abaami baabo bâli riiri bikalage, akabayita nyene.

<sup>11</sup> Muguma wabo, ali Sihooni mwami wa'Bahamoori.  
No'gundi, ali Hoogi mwami we'Bashaani,  
kuguma na'bandi baami booshi ba mu kihugo  
kye'Kaanani.

<sup>12</sup> Ibihugo byabo byoshi, anabinyaga,  
anabiheereza abandu baage, Abahisiraheeri.  
Bwanayiji ba bwo buhyane bwabo.

<sup>13</sup> E Nahano, iziina lyawe liyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Abandu be'bibusi byoshi bagakizi kukengeera.

<sup>14</sup> Abakozi baawe booshi, unabayuvvirwe indengeerwa, †  
halinde unakizi bulanira abandu baawe.

<sup>15</sup> Ibinyamahanga bikalingaania imigisi na'maboko  
gaabyo,  
byanagitula mu harija, na mu nooro.

<sup>16</sup> Kundu iri mu ba no'tunwa, si itangadeta!

Na kundu iri mu ba na'masu, si itangabona.

<sup>17</sup> Na kundu iri mu ba na'matwiri, si itangayuvwa!

Na kundu iri mu ba na'mazuulu, si itangabayiza.

<sup>18</sup> Haliibwi! Iyo migisi, ngiisi ábali mu gitula, si bagishushiri nyene!

Kiri na ábagibiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro, kwo na kwokwo.

<sup>19</sup> Mwe Bahisiraheeri, mukizi huuza Nahano.

Mweshi, mwe ba mu nyumba ya *Harooni*, mukizi múhuuza.

<sup>20</sup> Ee! Mwe ba mu nyumba ya *Laawi*, mukizi múhuuza.

Na niinyu mwe musimbahiri Nahano! Mweshi mukizi múhuuza.

<sup>21</sup> E bandu be'Yerusaleemu,  
mukizi huuza Nahano ku mugazi *Sayuni*.

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

## Mukizi deta kongwa imwa Nahano

136 Mukizi deta kongwa imwa Nahano, bwo ali mwija.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi mótagira kongwa, bwo asumbiri abandi ábali mu yikumba booshi.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>3</sup> Mukizi mótagira kongwa, bwo ali Nahano wa bana-hano.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano, ye mu gira ibitangaaza bihamu.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>5</sup> Ku bumenyi bwage, akabumba igulu.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>6</sup> Ye kabumba ne'kihugo, anakitereka hi'gulu lya'miji.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>7</sup> Ye kabumba ni'zuuba, no'mwezi, ne'ndonde.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>8</sup> Ee! Ye kabumba izuuba likizi yaka ku kyanya ky'o'bukiiri.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>9</sup> Ye kabumba no'mwezi, ne'ndonde, bikizi moleka bushigi.

Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

† *Bukengeeze* 32.36; *Baheburaniya* 10.30.

- <sup>10</sup> Nahano, ye kaminika ifula za'Bamiisiri.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>11</sup> Analyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kati kaabo.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>12</sup> Anabalyosa yo ku bushobozi bwage, na ku bukalage bwage.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>13</sup> Anabunduula Inyaaja Ndukula mwo kubiri.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>14</sup> Analeeza Abahisiraheeri áhakoli yumiri.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>15</sup> Si *Faraho*, kuguma na'basirikaani baage, banakamira mwo!  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>16</sup> Anakizi rongoora abandu baage mwi'shabma.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>17</sup> Ye kaminika abaami, kundu bâli riiri bikalage.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>18</sup> Ee! Akayita indwani za'baami.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>19</sup> Mu baami bo akayita, hali Sihooni umwami wa'Bahamoori.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>20</sup> Hali na Hoogi, mwami we'Bashaani.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>21</sup> Ibihugo bya yabo baami, anabiheereza abandu baage.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>22</sup> Ee! Áli bihezizi abakozi baage, Abahisiraheeri.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>23</sup> Ikyanya twâli kizi gayirizibwa, anatukengeera.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>24</sup> Anatukiza mu bagoma biitu.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>25</sup> Ngisi biremwa byoshi, anakizi biheereza ibyokulya.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

- <sup>26</sup> Rurema atuuziri mwi'gulu. Mukizi deta kongwa imwage.  
Urukundo Iwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.
- Ikimombo mu kihugo kye'mahanga**
- 137** Ikyanya twâli bwatiiri ku ngombe ze'nyiji ze'Babeeri,  
twanakengeera akaaya ke'Sayuni, twanatondeera ukulira.
- <sup>2</sup> Ee! Ku kirya kyanya,  
tukatee manika inzeze ziit u biti byazo.
- <sup>3</sup> Balya ábakatutwala i mahanga,  
banakizi looza kwo tubayimbire inyimbo ze'Yeruseleemu.
- <sup>4</sup> Ee! Yabo ábâli kizi tushundeeza, bâli loziizi kwo tubashambaaze, banakizi tuhidika, ti:  
«Mu zirya nyimbo ze'Sayuni, mutee tuyimbiraga luguma.»
- <sup>5</sup> E kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, iri nangakuyibagira,  
ukuboko kwani kwe'lulyo kunahangalale.
- <sup>6</sup> Iri nangaleka ukukizi kukengeera,  
na mbe ndaki bwini kwo we tumiri tushambiiri,  
ululimi Iwani lunagobwe.
- <sup>7</sup> E Nahano, i Yeruseleemu, ulusiku abagoma bak-agigwata imbohe,  
ukengeere ngiisi kwa'Bahedoomu bâli kizi honyoleza, ti:  
«Yako kaaya, mukahongole.  
Ee! Mukunyule kiri ne'ndaliro zaako.»
- <sup>8</sup> E maashi, bandu be'Babeeri, si mwenyene mukolaga mugaminikwa!
- Galya mabi go mwâli kizi tukolera,  
bahiriirwi, ngiisi ábagamûgalulira go.
- <sup>9</sup> Bahiriirwi, ngiisi ábagayiji gwata abaana biinyu,  
banakizi bashangula ku maala.
- Ulwimbo Iwo'kutanga kongwa**
- 138** *Izaburi ya Dahudi.*
- E Nahano, ngakizi kuhuuza ku mutima gwani gwoshi.  
E! Ngakizi kuhuuza kiri ne'mbere lye'bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa.
- <sup>2</sup> Ngakizi fukama, mu kulola iwa nyumba yawe ndalule,  
na ngizi kuhuuza.  
Mukuba, uyamiri uli mwemeera, unali mu kundana.  
Ukakuza iziina lyawe, kuguma ni'Gambo lyawe,  
ukuhima ibindi byoshi.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya n'gakutabaaza, wananjuvya,  
wanakizi ngania umutima, halinde nanaba kikalage.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, abaami booshi ba mu kihugo,  
ikyanya bagayuvwa ngiisi byo uli mu deta, bakwiriiri  
bakizi kuhuuza.

<sup>5</sup> Bakizi yimba hi'gulu lya ngiisi kwo wâli kizi gira.  
Mukuba, ubulangashane bwawe, buli bwingi ngana-  
ngana.

<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, kundu we riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi,  
haliko uyamiri uli mu tanduula abatuudu.  
Si abanabwikangaate boohe, uli mu bamenyera ku  
hala.

<sup>7</sup> Kundu ngoli sokaniinwi na'makuba,  
haliko, we gweti ugakizi ndanga, ngizi ba mugu-  
maana.  
Ikyanya abagoma bali mu ndakarira,  
uli mu golola ukuboko kwave, unangize ku  
bushobozi bwawe.

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, urukundo lwawe luyamiri ho, halinde  
imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Ku yukwo, ngiisi byo keera ukatondeera, utagabile-  
ka, mbu biyiji fwa ubusha.  
Aaho! Ngiisi byo ukanjungikira, ubingolera, we  
kongwa!

### Nahano ayiji-yiji byoshi

#### 139 Izaburi ya Dahudi, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.

E Nahano, keera ukangahiriza,  
unakoli nyiji lwoshi.

<sup>2</sup> Uyiji ikyanya ndi mu bwatala,  
ne'kyanya ndi mu yimuka.  
Na kundu nangagendi beera hala,  
uli mu ba uyiji ngiisi kwo nzaliiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu genda, uli mu ba umbwini-mbwini,  
kiri ne'kyanya ndi mu luhuuka ha kaaya.  
Ngiisi byo ndi mu gira, ubiyiji-yiji byoshi.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, kiri ne'kyanya ndazi deta igambo,  
uli mu gwanwa ukoli liyiji.

<sup>5</sup> Uli mu ba unzokaniini imbande zooshi,  
unambiisiri kwo'kuboko kwave.

<sup>6</sup> Yibyo byoshi, biri bya kahebuuza.  
Ndanganabisobanukirwa.

<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Hayi ho nangagenda, gira nzige Umutima  
gwawe hala,  
na hayi ho ndangakugwana?

<sup>8</sup> Kundu nangazamuukiiri mwi'gulu,  
kandi iri ngendi gwejera i kuzimu,  
yaho hooshi, ngagwana uli ho.

<sup>9</sup> Na kundu nangabalala, na mbike imunda izuuba liri  
mu huluka,

halinde na nyinywerereke i kajabo ke'nyaaja,  
<sup>10</sup> kiri ne'yo munda, ugaaba ukiri mu ndongoora.  
Ukuboko kwave kwe'lulyo, kuganzikamya yo.

<sup>11</sup> Hali ikyanya nangahuuna kwo'mulengeerwe úgun-  
zokaniini  
guhinduke kihulu, kinambishe.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imwawe, yikyo kihulu kigaaba nga  
ndaakyo.  
Ubushigi bugatanguula imbere lyawe ngi'zuuba.  
Mukuba, imwawe, ikihulu no'mulengeerwe, byo  
biguma.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya ukandema mu nda ya maawe,  
lyo ukalema ne'birumbu byani byoshi.

<sup>14</sup> Kyo kitumiri ngakuyivuga bweneene.  
Mukuba, yukwo kubumbwa kwani, kukaba ku njira  
ye'kitangaaza.

Ee! Ngiisi kwo uli mu kola, kuli kwa'kahebuuza.  
Yibyo byoshi, ngoli biyiji bwija.

<sup>15-16</sup> Kundu n'galemerwa áhabishamiri,  
haliko, amavuha gaani gâtâli bishamiri imwawe.  
Ikyanya n'galemwa, nâli tuuziri nga mu kuzimu,  
na'magala gaani gâli ki riiri kundi-kundi.  
Kundu kwokwo, wâli mbwini.  
Isiku zo ukanjungikira, zooshi zâli kola nyandike mu  
kitaabo kyawe.

Ee! Zikayandikwa mwo, kiri na ku kyanya ndâli zaazi  
ba ho.

<sup>17</sup> E Rurema, inzaliro zaawe, ziri mu nzimiisa bwe-  
neene.  
Ikyanya ziri mu kumanibwa kuguma, ziri mu ba  
kanyegete.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu nangagiziri mbu nziharuure,  
haliko zangaluguusiri bweneene ukuhima  
umushenyu kwi'buga.  
Ikyanya ndi mu vyuka,  
ndi mu gwana tuki ririinwi.

<sup>19</sup> E Rurema, we kongwa, bwangabiiri bwija uminik-  
age banangora-mabi.  
Mwe biitani, munjaage ha butambi.

<sup>20</sup> E Rurema, abagoma baawe bagweti bagakutuka,  
banali mu koleesa iziina lyawe ku njira ítali nga yo.

<sup>21</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi ábakushombiri, naani mbashom-  
biri.  
Si bagweti bagakizi huna imbere lyawe!

<sup>22</sup> Ee! Yabo bandu babi, mbashombiri ngana-ngana,  
na ndi mu baharuura kwo bali bagoma baani.

<sup>23</sup> E Rurema, ungahirize, halinde umenye íbindi mu  
mutima.  
Ungezagye, umenye ngiisi kwe'nzaliro zaani zikoli  
hanamiri.

<sup>24</sup> Mu kati kaani, iri mwangaba muli íbyan-gakuyagaza, ubinyereke.

Undongoore mu njira ígambisa mu bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.

E Nahano, ungize mu banangora-mabi

**140 Izaburi ya Dahudi, imwo'mwimangizi wa'bimbi.**

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, ungize mu banangora-mabi.

Si bagweti bagakomeresania! Aaho! Ukizi ndanga, maashi!

<sup>3</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, ngiisi lusiku bali mu shungi-ka amabi,

banali mu kizi vyula izibo.

<sup>4</sup> Indimi zaabo, ziri mu komana, nga mijoka.

Ikyanya bali mu deta, bali mu yitana,  
nga manjoka-njoka ge'bihoma. †

<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, balya banangora-mabi, si balyagagi no'bushobozi!

Aaho! Ukizi ndanga, ndatibukire mu maboko gaabo.

Bwo bali mu komeresania, ukizi ndangaga, maashi!

Si bakoli shungisiri ukundeedeka haashii!

<sup>6</sup> Abanabwikangaate bakoli ndeziri umubashu.

Keera bayajuula umugozi mu njira, no'mukwabu, gira bangwase.

<sup>7</sup> Ngweti ngabwira Nahano: «Wehe, we Rurema wani.»

Aaho! Ikyanya ndi mu kuyinginga,  
ukizi ndega amatwiri, maashi!

<sup>8</sup> Si uli wo'bushobozi bwoshi, we nali mu ngiza.  
Kiri na ku lusiku lwi'zibo, we mu njuutira.

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Utaleke kwo banangora-mabi bagire nga kwo baloziizi.

Kiri ne'shungi zaabo mbi, ukizi ziyyita.

Buzira kwokwo, hali ikyanya bangayiji yikangaata.

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, kundu abagoma bakoli nzokaniini,  
banagweti bagaagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyani,  
haliko, ubagwatiise mu magambo gaabo boonyene.

<sup>11</sup> Uyonere ibengesheeshe lyo'muliro ku matwe gaabo,

banakabulwe mu birimbi-rimbi byo'muliro.

Iyo munda, batâye longe ubulyo bwo'kuyilosa yo.

<sup>12</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu beesha,  
utabaleke kwo bakizi genduukirwa mu kihugo.

Kiri na'biitani, bakizi shereezeibwa.

<sup>13</sup> Haliko, abakeni boohe, Nahano ayamiri ali mu bak-iza.

Ee ma! Ali mu baheereza íbibakwaniini.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi ábakwaniini, ku kasiisa bagakizi huuza iziina  
lya Nahano.

† Barumi 3.13.

Banabe batuuziri imbere lyage.

E Nahano, ukizi ndanga na'kanwa

**141 Izaburi ya Dahudi.**

E Nahano, ngweti ngakuhamagala.

Aaho! Uvwaruke, we kongwa, uyiji ndabaala.

Ikyanya ndi mu kutabaaza, ukizi yuvviriza izu lyani.

<sup>2</sup> Yaga mahuuno gaani, ukizi gayuvwa nga mubadu úguli mu tuuma ikyusi imbere lyawe.

Ikyanya ndi mu lengeza amaboko gaani mu kukuhuna,  
kukizi ba ngi'tuulo lya'kabigingwe.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, ukizi langa akanwa kaani.

Unakizi kashweka, ndayiji kengeera nadeta buligo.

<sup>4</sup> Ukizi langa no'mutima gwani, gutahemukire amabi.  
Utalekage kwo ngizi yibiika ku bali mu kizi gira ibihi-go.

Na kundu ibyokulya byabo byangaba biheshiri ngana,  
haliko, utaleke mbu ngizi birya kwo.

<sup>5</sup> Bwangaba bwija, umundu wo'kuli anganukire.  
Kiri no'kuhimbula, angambimbula.

Ikyanya agiraga kwokwo, iri angira bwija.  
Kwangabiiri nga mavuta go anyonera mwi'twe.  
Ee! Itwe lyani, litangalahira.

Ngakizi huuna Rurema,  
kwo ahangirire banangora-mabi ku mabi gaabo.

<sup>6</sup> Banahamwabo, ikyanya baganyanyagwa ku nyaala,  
lyo bagayemeera kwa'magambo gaani gali go'kuli.

<sup>7</sup> Bagaadeta: «Nga kwa'mabuye gali mu zuulwa ne'fuka,  
kwo na'mavuha giitu keera gakashaabulwa  
hi'heero.»

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi,  
wehe, we mbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

We na ngweti ngatibitira.

Kwokwo, utandekere ho nangasiga itwe lyani.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu, si balyagagi banangora-mabi!  
Aahago! Ikyanya bali mu ba bandeziri imitego, ukizi ndanga.

<sup>10</sup> Iyo mitego yabo, bagiyiduudike mwo boonyene.  
Haliko niehe, ndonge ukukizi gibambala.

Dahudi atabaaza Nahano

**142 Izaburi ya Dahudi, ku kyanya álli bishamiri mu Iwala, anatabaaza Rurema.**

<sup>2</sup> Ngweti ngalirira Nahano kwi'zu lihamu,  
gira anyuvvirwe indengeerwa.

<sup>3</sup> Na ndi mu móyereká amalibú gaani,  
ngiisi kwo ngoli gooziirwi.

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi ho ndi mu lenga,  
abagoma bali mu gwanwa bambiikira he'mitego.  
Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya ngoli yihebwiri,  
wenyene uyiji injira yo ngwaniini ukufuuka mwo.  
<sup>5</sup> Ngweti ngalooga wo'kuyiji ndabaala,  
haliko, ndaaye úndwaziizi.  
Ndaanaye úli mu mbahala, ndaanaho nangatibitira.  
<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, we kongwa, ngweti ngakulirira kwokuno:  
«Wehe we butibitiro bwani.  
Ikyanya ngiri mugumaana, wehe naaho, we ndoziizi.»  
<sup>7</sup> Buno, keera najagabuka.  
Aaho! Ukizi yuvva ngiisi kwo ndi mu lira.  
Balya bagoma baani, bakoli mbimiri imisi.  
E maashi! Ubangize mwo.  
<sup>8</sup> Undyose mwi'no nyumba ye'mbohe,  
lyo ndonga ukukizi huuza iziina lyawe.  
Haaho ngiisi ábakwaniini, bagaaba banzokaniini,  
mu kubona amijja mingi go wangirira.

E Nahano, undabaale

### 143

*Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

E Nahano, uli mwemeera, unali mu gira ibyo'kuli.  
Aaho! Ukizi yuvva amahuuno gaani.  
Unyuvvirwe indengeerwa, unandege ukutwiri.  
<sup>2</sup> Si ndyagagi mukozi wawe!  
Ahago! Utandwire ulubaaja kwo mbanwe.  
Si mu booshi ábali ho,  
ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkwaniini imbere lyawe!  
<sup>3</sup> Abagoma baani bakola mu ndambiriza,  
keera bakanandimba haashi.  
Bananyimula, mbu ngendi tuula mu kihulu,  
kuguma na'bandi keera ábakafwa kare.  
<sup>4</sup> Kyo kitumiri umutima gwani gukoli shengusiri.  
Keera nanayihebuura.  
<sup>5</sup> Ngi kengiiri zirya siku za keera.  
Na ngweti ngayitoneesa ku byoshi byo wâli kizi gira.  
<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, ndi mu tega amaboko gaani imbere lyawe.  
Umutima gwani gukoli nyotiirwi,  
ngi'daho íryabula amiji.  
<sup>7</sup> E Nahano, uwarrukage, unjuvye, maashi!  
Si ngolagi yihebwiri!  
Ahago! Utambilire ingoto.  
Mukuba, iri wangagimbundulira, lyo ngayami fwa.  
<sup>8</sup> Keera nakubiika kwo'mulangaaliro.  
Aaho! Ukizi nyereka urukundo Iwawe ngiisi shesheezi.  
Amahuuno gaani, keera gahika imwawe.  
Kwokwo, ukizi nyereka ngiisi ho ngalenga.  
<sup>9</sup> E Nahano, we ndi mu tibitira.  
Kwokwo, ukizi ngiza mu bagoma baani.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi byo uloziizi, ubinyigirize.  
Mukuba, we Rurema wani.  
No'mutima gwave, gulyagagi mwija.  
Aaho! Ukizi ndongoora ha'magulu gangasikama.  
<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, ungize halinde iziina lyawe likizi huuzibwa.  
Ugire íbikwaniini, mu kundyosa mu malibu.  
<sup>12</sup> Bwo unguuziri, utwikirize abagoma baani.  
Ndyagagi mukozi wawe. Aaho! Ugire ubaminike booshi.

Bahiriirwi, abandu bo Rurema agashaniiri

### 144

*Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

Tukizi yivuga Nahano! Mukuba, ye Iwala Iwani.  
Ye mu ngomeereza ukugira izibo,  
halinde nimene ngiisi kwo nangalwa.  
<sup>2</sup> Rurema anguuziri, ye na gweti úgandanga.  
Ye tumiri ndi kikalage, ye nali mu ngiza.  
Ye siribo yani. Na ndi mu kizi tibitira imwage.  
Ali mu hima ibinyamahanga, anababiike mwi'dako lyani.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, kituma kiki uli mu hahalira abandu?  
Balyagagi nga banyandi, halinde ukizi bayisaliza kwo?  
<sup>4</sup> Si abandu balyagagi nga muuka naaho!  
Isiku zaabo ziri mu lenga duba, nga kimbehwa.  
<sup>5</sup> E Nahano, uyise igulu, unamanuke mu kihugo.  
Uhume ku migazi, gira ikizi tuuma kwe'kyusi.  
<sup>6</sup> Ulavize mwe'milavyo, halinde ishaabule abagoma.  
Ubashunguuse mwe'myambi, gira batibite.  
<sup>7</sup> Bwo utuuziri mwi'gulu, ugolole ukuboko kwawe,  
unandyose mu maboko ge'binyamahanga.  
Si baloziizi ukummiragusa, ngi'benga lya'miji!  
<sup>8</sup> Bagweti bagaadeta naaho amagambo ge'bibeeshaa,  
banali mu kizi teberezania.  
<sup>9</sup> E Rurema, ngakizi kuyimbira ulwimbo luhyaha.  
Na ngizi kulakiza ululanga lwe'mirya ikumi.  
<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, we mu tuma abaami bagaahima,  
unali mu kiza umukozi wawe Dahudi, atayitwe ne'n-gooti.  
<sup>11</sup> Ungizagye, unanguluule mu maboko ge'binyamahanga.  
Si bagweti bagadetera ibibeeshaa,  
banali mu kizi teberezania!  
<sup>12</sup> Abatabana biitu, ikyanya bakiri misore,  
bagaakula bwija, nga mbuto íziri mu ndalo.  
Abanyere biitu, bagakizi limbiisibwa,  
nga nguliro mu kajumiro.  
<sup>13</sup> Ibihinda biitu, bigakizi yijula mwo ngiisi mulala  
gwe'mbuto.

Ibibuzi biitu mu ndagiriro, bigayolola ibihumbi,  
kiri ne'bihumbi ikumi.  
<sup>14</sup> Ingaavu ziit, zigakizi ba zishishiri, zinafiike.  
 Inzitiro ziit, zitâye tulwe.  
 Na'bandu biitu, batâye gendi shwekerwa i maha.  
 Mu kaaya kiit, mutâye be ikimombo hi'gulu lya'malibu.  
<sup>15</sup> Bahiriirwi, ngiisi bo Rurema agashaniiri kwokwo.  
 Banahiriirwi, ngiisi bo Rurema ali Nahamwabo.

**Ngiisi byo Rurema akabumba, bigakizi múyivuga**

## 145

### *Izaburi ya Dahudi.*

E Rurema, ngakizi kuhuuza, bwo we mwami wani.

Ngakizi huuza iziina lyawe, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>2</sup> Ee! Ngakizi kuhuuza ngiisi lusiku.

Ngakizi huuza iziina lyawe, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano ye sumbiragi booshi,

ye na kwaniini ukukizi yivugwa bweneene.

Ndaaye úwangasobanukirwa no'bukulu bwage.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano, abandu bagakizi bwira abaana baabo ngiisi kwo wâli kizi gira ku bukalage.

<sup>5</sup> Banamenyeesanie ngiisi kwo uli mu gingikwa mu kati ko'bulangashane.

Kiri na naani, ngakizi yitoneesa ku kitangaaza byawe.

<sup>6</sup> Ee! Abandu bagakizi menyeesa ngiisi kwo uli mu gira ibya kahebuuza.

Na naani, ngakizi menyeesa ngiisi kwo ulyagagi mukulu.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya bagakizi kengeera ubwija bwawe, bagakizi bushagakulira,

banakizi yimba ku bushambaale, bwo uli mu gira íbikwaniini.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano ali mu yuvwiranwa indengeerwa, anali mu kejererana.

Ee! Ayijwiri mwo'rukundo, atanali mu yagalwa duba.

<sup>9</sup> Ali mu gashaanira abandu booshi,

analii mu kejeerera ibiremwa byage byoshi.

<sup>10</sup> E Nahano, ngiisi byo ukabumba, bigakizi kuyivuga.

Na'bandu baawe kwakundi, bagakizi kuhuuza.

<sup>11</sup> Bagamenyeesa ngiisi kwo uli mu gingikwa mu bwa-mi bwawe,

na ngiisi kwo uli munabushobozi.

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, lya'bandu booshi bagaamenya ibitan-gaaza byawe bya kahebuuza,

na ngiisi kwo ugingisirwi mu bwami bwawe.

<sup>13</sup> Ee! Ubwami bwawe buyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ubutwali bwawe bugagenderera mu bibusi byoshi-byoshi.

Aahago! Ikyanya Rurema ali mu tulagaania imihango, ali mu ba mwemeera mu kugikwiza.

Mukuba, akuuziri ngiisi byo akabumba.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu gwa, Nahano ali mu bavyula.

Ne'kyanya bali mu vindagazibwa, ali mu bayinamula.

<sup>15</sup> E Nahano, ibiremwa byoshi, biri mu kulola kwo.

Mukuba, uli mu biheereza ibyokulya ku kyanya íkik-waniini.

<sup>16</sup> Ee! Uli mu kizi golola ukuboko kwawe, unabiheereze ngiisi íbibigooziri.

<sup>17</sup> Nahano ali mu gira íbikwaniini mu kati ka byoshi, anali mu ba akuuziri byoshi byo akabumba.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu mútabaaza, ali mu babeera hoofi.

Mukuba, bali mu mútabaaza mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu ba basimbahiri Nahano, ali mu bashuvya ku magoorwa gaabo.

Ne'kyanya bali mu mútabaaza mu kati ka'malira, ali mu bayuwwa, anabakize.

<sup>20</sup> Ee! Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bakuuziri Nahano, ali mu kizi balanga.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, agabaminika ngana!

<sup>21</sup> Ngakizi yivuga Nahano.

Ibiremwa byoshi bikizi huuza iziina lyage, kwo liri /yeru,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

### **Ngakizi huuza Rurema**

## 146

### *Tukizi huuza Nahano!*

Ngakizi huuza Nahano ku mutima gwani gwoshi,

<sup>2</sup> kiri na mu burambe bwani bwoshi.

Ku kyanya ngaaba ngiri ho,

ngakizi yimbira Rurema wani inyimbo zo'bwivuge.

<sup>3</sup> Mutakizi biika umulangaaliro ku batwali.

Si boohe, bali ba kufwa naaho, batanâye kize!

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya bali mu fwagaga, bali mu yami galukira mu luvu.

Ku lwolwo lusiku, ngiisi byo batâshungisiri, binayami fwa ubusha.

<sup>5</sup> Ahiriirwi ngiisi úgweti úgakizi longa ubatabaazi imwa Rurema wa *Yakobo*,

anabe amúbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

Yoyo, ye Rurema Nahamwabo.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano akabumba igulu, ne'kihugo, ne'nyaaja, na byoshi íbibiri mwo.

Anayamiri ali mwemeera, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi ábakandamiirwi, ali mu kizi baheereza íbibakwaniini.

Na ngiisi ábashalisiri, ali mu baheereza ibyokulya.

Na ábashwesirwi mu mbohe, ali mu bashwekuula.

<sup>8</sup> Na ábahumiri, ali mu bahumuula.

Na ábayinamiri, ali mu bayinamula.

Ngiisi ábakwaniini imbere lyage, ali mu ba abakuuziri.

<sup>9</sup> Nahano ali mu kizi tanduula ábalyosiri i mahanga.

Anali mu tabaala ne'fuuvi, na banamufwiri.

Si abandu babi boohe, kundu bashungisiri amabi, ali mu bahangirira.

<sup>10</sup> E bandu be'Sayuni, Rurema Nahamwinyu ayamiri atwaziri imyaka ne'myakuula, halinde mu bibusi byoshi.

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Rurema ali mu tabaala abandu baage

## 147 Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Buli bwija tukizi yimbira Rurema witu inyimbo zo'b-wivuge.

Ee! Ukukizi múyivuga, kusimisiizi bweneene, kwo knakwaniini.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakaba keera bashaabuka mu mahanga,

Nahano anabakumania, gira bahunguuke.

Kiri na'kaaya kaabo ke'Yeruseleemu, anakashakuula.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu ba bavunisiri imitima, ali mu bakania yo.

Ne'nguma zaabo, anazishweke.

<sup>4</sup> Nahamwitu, ye mu haruura indonde zooshi.

Ngiisi ndonde, ali mu giyinika iziina.

<sup>5</sup> Ali mu gingikwa, anali no'bushobozi bweneene.

Ubwenge bwage, butahiiti ho buhekiiri.

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi ábali batuudu, Nahano agweti agabashiga.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, ali mu badeedeka haashi.

<sup>7</sup> Mukizi yimbira Rurema Nahamwitu, iri munadeta kongwa.

Munakizi mélakiza inanga.

<sup>8</sup> Mukuba, ye biisiri ibibungu kwi'gulu,

ye nali mu niesa invula mu kihugo,

halinde imigazi inamere kwe'kishuka.

<sup>9</sup> Agweti agayigusa ibitungwa ku bwasi.

Ne'kyanya ibyana bya namujongo biri mu huuna ibi-heerwa,

ali mu biheereza byo.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano, mu kubona imisi mingi ye'fwarasi, atasi-imiri.

Atanasiimiri mbu bwa'magulu go'mundu gafisiri.

<sup>11</sup> Si ali mu ba asiimiri ngiisi ábali mu ba bamúsimbahiri,

banabe babisiri umulangaaliro gwabo ku rukundo l wage, kwo lutâye male.

<sup>12</sup> E bandu be'Yeruseleemu, mukizi huuza Nahano.

Mukizi yivuga Rurema winyu.

<sup>13</sup> Mukuba, ali mu gashaanira abandu biinyu.

Kiri ne'nyiivi za'kaaya kiinyu, ye mu kizi zisikamya.

<sup>14</sup> Imbibi ze'kihugo kiinyu, ali mu zibiika mwo'mutuula,

anakizi müyigusa ne'ngano nyijja.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya ali mu kyula mu kihugo, kiri mu yami müsimba.

<sup>16</sup> Ali mu shasha ulugungu, kwo luli lweru ngi'pamba, anali mu kwiza ikimi hooshi, nga munyota-kiiko.

<sup>17</sup> Yulwo lugungu, ikyanya ali mu lutibula, luli nga lushegebwe.

Aahago! Nyandi úwangahebera akajambi kaalwo?

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema ali mu kyula, imbuusi inahuuse,

yulwo lugungu, lunajongoloke, halinde amiji ganatondeere ukuhinga.

<sup>19</sup> Rurema akamenyeesa Abahisiraheeri igambo lyage,

kuguma ne'maaja zaage, na'mategeko gaage.

<sup>20</sup> Yibyo byoshi, atakabimenyeesa mu bandu be'gindi milala.

Si boohe, batayiji imaaja zaage!

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Ibiremwa byoshi bikizi huuza iziina lya Nahano

## 148 Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Mukizi huuza Nahano, mwe muli mwi'gulu.

Mukizi mühuugiza yaho áhali hi'gulu bweneene.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi mühuuza, mwe baganda baage, kwo muli binoono iyo munda.

<sup>3</sup> Izuuba no'mwezi, niinyu mukizi mühuuza.

Kiri ne'ndonde, kwo ziwasiri, nazo zikizi mühuuza.

<sup>4</sup> Mukizi mühuuza, mwe muli hi'gulu lya byoshi.

Na niinyu, mwe miiji ágali kwi'gulu! Mukizi mühuuza.

<sup>5</sup> Yibyo byoshi bikizi huuza iziina lya Nahano.

Mukuba, akakyula, byanayami ba ho.

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi kiguma kyabyo, akakibiika ho kigabeera imyaka ne'myakuula.

Kwokwo kwo akakyula, bitanâye here.

<sup>7</sup> Mweshi mwe muli mu kihugo, mukizi huuza Nahano.

Mukizi múhuuza mwe tulingi twe'nyaaja,  
kuguma na babitaatalwe be'fwi ábamùli mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Mukizi múhuuza na niinyu mwe milavyo, ne'ndara,  
no'lugungu, no'luuta, ne'bihuhuuta.

Mukuba, mweshi muli mu kizi gira nga ngiisi kwo  
adesiri.

<sup>9</sup> Mukizi múhuuza na niinyu mwe migazi, no'tu-  
gangazi twoshi,  
ne'biti íbiri mu tongeka, kuguma ne'biti byoshi bya  
mu kishuka.

<sup>10</sup> Mukizi múhuuza na niinyu mwe nyamiishwa,  
ne'bitugwa byoshi,  
kuguma ne'biremwa biniini, no'tunyuni.

<sup>11</sup> Mukizi múhuuza na niinyu mwe baami be'kihugo,  
na'bandi batwali booshi ábakiri mwo, na'baluzi, kiri  
ne'binyamahanga byoshi.

<sup>12</sup> Mukizi múhuuza na niinyu mwe'misore mitabana,  
kuguma ne'minyere.

Mukizi múhuuza mwe bakoli bwini, kiri na'baana.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo booshi bakizi huuza iziina lya Nahano.  
Mukuba, iziina lyage naaho, lyo liri mu kuzibwa  
hi'gulu lya byoshi.

Ubulangashane bwage buhimiri byoshi bya mu ki-  
hugo,

kiri ne'bya mwi'gulu.

<sup>14</sup> Abahisiraheeri bo bali bataluule baage, anabaku-  
uziri.

Kyo kitumiri ali mu basikamya,  
halinde booshi banakizi móyivuga.

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Mukizi yimbira Nahano ulwimbo luhyahya

**149** Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Mukizi yimbira Nahano ulwimbo luhyahya.

Mukizi múhuuza mu muhumaanano gwa'bandu  
baage.

<sup>2</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, keera akamùbumba.

Kwokwo, mukizi múshambaalira.

Abandu be'Sayuni, bakizi shagalukira umwami wabo.

<sup>3</sup> Mukizi yivuga iziina lyage mu kukizi likinira.

Mukizi lihuuza mu kulasa ingoma, kiri ne'nzeeze.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano asiimiri abandu baage.

Ngiisi ábali batuudu, ali mu bakiza, anabagingike.

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, abandu baage bakizi shambaala mu  
kumúgingika.

Kiri ne'kyanya bali ku ngingo zaabo,  
bakizi móyimbira ku bushambaale.

<sup>6</sup> Bakizi yivuga Rurema no'tunwa twabo.

Banabe bafumbiiti ingooti za'muugi gabiri,

<sup>7</sup> gira bakizi yihoola ibinyamahanga,  
mu kubahaniiriza.

<sup>8</sup> Bakoneereze abaami baabo ne'minyororo,  
banashweke na'batwali baabo no'tubangira.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, lyo bagaahana ibinyamahanga,  
nga kwo Rurema akayandika.

Kwokwo, kwa'bandu baage bagakizi longa ubulan-  
gashane.

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Ngiisi kiremwa kigumaana kikizi huuza Nahano

**150** Tukizi huuza Nahano!

Mukizi huugiza Rurema mu nyumba yage ndaluule.

Mukizi múhuuza na mwi'gulu, kwo liri

mwo'bushobozí bwage.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi múhuuza, bwo ali mu gira bya kahebuuza.

Munakizi múhuuza, na bwo ali hi'gulu bweneene lya  
byoshi.

<sup>3</sup> Mukizi múhuuza mu kudihiriza ibibuga.

Munakizi múhuuza mu kulasa inzeeze no'lulanga.

<sup>4</sup> Munakizi múhuuza na mu kukina, iri munalasa ingo-  
ma.

Munakizi múhuuza mu kulasa imiteera-teera ne'bi-  
nanda.

<sup>5</sup> Munakizi múhuuza na mu kulasa isembaaale ízilongi-  
iri.

Munakizi múhuuza mu kubilongeeza bweneene.

<sup>6</sup> Ee! Ngiisi kiremwa íkiri mwo'muuka, kikizi huuza Nahano.

Tukizi huuza Nahano!

# Migani

## Indangiriro

Mu kitaabo kye'migani, Sulumaani ye kayandika mingi. Hali na'bandu ábakayandika migerwa, nga mwami Hezekiya (25.1), na Haguri mwene Yake (30), na mwami Lemweri (31).

Imigani iri mu deta ku bwofi-bwofi (ku mugani 10.1-22.16), iri mu boneka mwe'miziizi ibiri-ibiri naaho. Iyo migani, iri mu yerekana ngiisi kwa'bitegeereza bangatuula ngiisi kyanya. Umwija ali mu gashaanirwa, si umubi yehe, ali mu yikululira umwama.

- a) Mu migani miguma, ngiisi muziizi guli mu deta byebyo-byebyo. Nga mu Migani 11.25: «Ikyanya abandu bali mu haana ku shagayo, bali mu genduukirwa. Ne'kyanya bali mu tabaala abandi, lyo nabo bali mu tabaalwa.»
- b) Mu gindi migani, iyo miziizi ibiri iri mu yerekana ulubibi. Nga mu Migani 10.16: «Ngiisi ábakwaniini, bagahembwa ubugumaana. Si banangora-mabi boohe, ibihembo byabo kuli kuhanwa-hanwa naaho.» Mu bigaajjo 10-15, hoofi byoshi biri mu yerekana ulubibi.

Imigani mingi, iri mu koleesa igambo «nga». Mu kigaajo kya 25, muli imiziizi ikumi na muguma íri mu tondeera na «nga». Hali ikyanya liryia igambo «nga» liri mu shushaania, kandi iri kuteezania ishoni. Nga mu Migani 11.22: «Ikyanya umukazi abuyahiri, anabe atasobanukiirwi, ali mu ba nga mbete ye'nooro íbiisirwi ku mushushu gwe'ngulube.» Lola kandi mu Migani 26.14 «Nga kwo'lwivi luli mu yigukira-yigukira ku bihamambiro byalwo, kwo na kwokwo no'mwolo, ali mu kizi hinduka-hinduka ha ngingo.»

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Migani 3.5-6: «Ukizi langaalira Nahano ku mutima gwawe gwoshi, utanakizi yegamira ku bwenge bwawe. Ngiisi byo ugakizi kola, ukizi mühauusa, halinde anakizi kugenduusa.»

## Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

Imigani ya'Bahisiraheeri, iri mu deta hi'gulu lya'magambo mingi bweneene. Maguma gali mu yerekwa hano: Ubwitegeereze, buli mu hamagalana (8.1-9.6).

Akamaro mu kukulikira ubwitegeereze (2.1-22; 3.13-24), no'ruhombo mu kubulahira (1.20-33).

Sulumaani yenylene ali mu tuyinginga kwo tubukulikire (4.1-27).

Ukusimba Rurema (9.10-12).

Ukulangaalira Rurema (3.5-8).

Ukutegeka kwa Rurema (15.3: 16.1).

Ubuhwija (13.14; 14.24).

Ukukola kuguma na'bawija (26.4-11).

Ukuyitonda (10.13; 13.15).

Ukuhanuula no'kukengula (3.1-2; 9.7-9).

Akamaro mu kulonga abahanuuzi (11.14).

Ukufiitirwa ku kalimbi (3.11-12).

Ukuli (10.9; 13.6).

Imyama (3.33-35, 10.24-25).

Ishungi (15.11; 16.2).

Ikinyoma (6.12-15; 12.19; 21.6).

Abemeera (3.3-4).

Ulukogo (12.10; 12.25).

Ukuyikangaata (11.2; 12.9; 16.5).

Uburaakari (12.16; 14.29).

Ubuleevi (20.10; 23.19-21).  
 Ubusambani (5.1-23; 6.20-7.27).  
 Amadeta (14.3; 15.7).  
 Ukuyigomba (10.18; 11.13; 16.28).  
 Ukuhambanwa (17.14; 20.3).  
 Ukulibuzania (21.7).  
 Ukuyitana (28.17).  
 Ukudeta ukuli (12.20; 13.5).  
 Ukutabaalana (25.14; 28.27).  
 Ukulibuza abakeni (14.31; 22.22-23).  
 Umwete (6.6-11; 10.4-5).  
 Ababusi na'baana baabo (1.8-9; 15.20; 17.21).  
 Umushosi na mukaage (11.22; 12.4; 14.1; 18.22).  
 Umukazi mwitegeereza (31.10-31).

### Akalimbi ke'migani

**1** Iyi migani, iri ye'mwa Sulumaani mugala Dahudi, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri.

**2** Iyi migani, iri mu leetera abandu ubwitegeereze, halinde babe no'bulyo bwo'kukizi yihangirira. Ku njira yayo, bagakizi sobanukirwa bwija. **3** Iyi migani igakizi yigiriza abandu ngiisi kwo bagaaba no'bwhitegeereze, no'bwitonde, halinde balonge ukukizi gira íbkwaniini, mu kati ko'kuli. **4** Iyi migani igakizi tabaala ibizeeze, bakizi ba no'bwhitegeereze. Kiri ne'misore bagaaba no'bumenyi, halinde banasobanukirwe. **5** Iyi migani, abitegeereza bakizi giyuwwa, gira ibayushuule mwo'bundi. Ngiisi ábali no'bwenge, igabaheereza ubulyo bwo'kukizi yitegeka. **6** Kwokwo, lya'bandu bakizi longa ukusobaanura imigani, ne'migeeza yayo. Ikyanya abitegeereza bagakizi deta ku migani, kiri ne'sakuuzo, abandu bagakizi bisobanukirwa.

**7** Ku kyanya umundu asimbahiri Nahano, lyo'bumenyi buli mu múyija mwo. Si abahwija boohe, bali mu shomba ubwitegeereze, na'migirizo.

### Ukuyerekeza imisore

**8** E mugala wani, nie yisho, ngola ngakuyigiriza. Ukizi ndegaga amatwiri. Kiri ne'kyanya nyoko agakizi kuyigiriza, utakizi mújajaaka. **9** Ikyanya bagakuyigiriza, amagambo gagaaba nga twaso kwi'twe lyawe, ganabe nga mugufu gwo'kulimbiisa igosi lyawe. **10** E mugala wani, iri abanabyaha bangagira mbu bakuhubiise, utakolwe mbu ubayibiike kwo! **11** Hali ikyanya bangadeta: «Uyije tugendi tegeera umundu, gira tukamúyite! Kundu ali muzira buhube, tugendi múteera naaho. **12** Tugabamirangusa, bakiri bagumaana, nga kwokulya Nakuzimu ali mu gira. Babe nga balya ábatibukira mu kirimbi-rimbi. **13** Tugabanyaga ibindu bingi bye'kishingo. Iyo minyago, tunayiji gilunda mu

nyumba ziitu. **14** Aahago! Utuyibiike kwo, maashi! Na ngiisi byo tugakizi nyaga, tugakizi bigabaana.» **15** E mugala wani, abandu mwene yabo, mutagandanwe. Si ufunye ukugulu kwawe, kutakizi genda kubakulikiiri. **16** Yabo bandu, si bayeshuhiiiri ukukola amabi! Bali mu vwaruka kwo bagendi yitana. **17** Aaho! Ikyanya tuli mu tegu umubashu ha bweruula, no'tunyuni twoshi tugubwini, si iri yugwo mutego gwafwa ubusha! **18** Kwokwo, kwo yabo banabyaha bali mu yitega boonyene, halinde imiko yabo inayoneke. **19** Ku yukwo, ngiisi ábatifitirwi kwo banyage ibya beene, kwokwo kwo nabo bagayiji yitwa.

### Tutakizi gayiriza ubwitegeereze

**20** Umwitegeereza ali mu teerera umulaga mu njira za namuhirye, gunayuvwikane ha'bandu bakumaniri. **21** Ee! Ali mu yiberekaania áhali ibigugu bya'bandu. Izu lyage liri mu yuvwikana na mu marembo go'twaya, ti: **22** «E bizeeze, mugayama muli nga baana baanuke, halinde mangoki? Mugakizi honyolezania, halinde lusiku luhi? Ka'bawija bagagenderera naaho ukugayiriza ubwitegeereze? **23** Iri mwangayemiiri ukuyerekezibwa, nangamùyonii mwo'mutima gwani, na ngizi mùmenyeesa ne'mitono yani. **24** Ikyanya n'gamùhamaga, si mukalahira ukunyuvwa! Na kundu n'gamùtega ukuboko, ndaaye úkandwaza. **25** Ikyanya n'gamùhanula, mutanandega amatwiri. Na kundu n'gamùyerekeza, mutakanyemeera. **26** Kwokwo, ikyanya mugalongaga uruhombo, ngakizi mûshekeereza naaho, ti honyo! **27** Ikyanya mugalonga ubuhanya, bunamùyifuke kwo nga kihuhiuta, ne'kyoba kinamùyizingire kwo, mugahanyagala, munabe mukoli ziizirwi no'lushunguti no'mwizingeerwe. **28** Ku yikyo kyanya, mugakizi mbamagalà, ndaganamùyitaba. Na kundu mugakizi ndooza, haliko mutagambona. **29** Si mwâli kizi shomba ubwitegeereze, mutanasiima kwo mukizi simbahia Nahano! **30** Ikyanya n'gamùyerekeza, mutananye-

meera. Ne'kyanya nàli kizi mùhanuula, mutanandwaza.<sup>31</sup> Na bwo mwâli kizi yifunda mu mabi, leero mwayikululira umwama. Bwo mwâli kizi shungikira abandi amagambi, buno mwenyene mwe mugakizi galongaga.<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya abahwija batali mu yuvwa, bali mu yitwa. Na bwo batali mu yitonda, bali mu shereezibwa.<sup>33</sup> Haliko, ngiisi úgakizi ndega amatwiri, yehe, agatuula mu kati ko'mutuula. Agaaba atuuuziri mu butoge, ndaanabyo íbigakizi mûkanga.»

Ngiisi kwo'mwitegeereza ali mu genduukirwa

**2** E mwana wani, ukizi yemeera amagambo gaani. Ikyanya nakuyereká íbikwaniini, ukizi bisigula mu mutima gwawe.

<sup>2</sup> Ukizi tegaga amatwiri ku magambo go'b-witegeereze,  
unabe ugafitirwi kwo, lyo usobanukirwa.  
<sup>3</sup> Ukizi huuna kwo uhaabwe ubwitegeereze,  
unakizi ndakira, lyo ulonga ukusobanukirwa.  
<sup>4</sup> Yubwo bwitegeereze, ukizi bushakula nga kwo wangashakula iharija.

Na kundu bwangaba nga bubishirwi, ukizi bulooza ngana.

<sup>5</sup> Iri wangagira kwokwo,  
lyo ugalonga ukusobanukirwa kwo Nahano akwanii-ni akizi simbahwa.

Na mwi'yo njira, unalone ukumenya Rurema ngiisi kwo ali.

<sup>6</sup> Mukuba, Nahano naaho, ye mu haana ub-witegeereze.

Ali mu haana no'bumenyi kwakundi, halinde abandu banasobanukirwe.

<sup>7</sup> Iri abandu bangakulikira ibyo'kuli, lyo bagaaba bali no'bwiregeereze.

Mukuba, ngiisi ábatuuziri mu kati ko'kuli, ali mu bashuutira.

<sup>8</sup> Ee! Ngiisi ábatuuziri mu kati ko'kuli, ali mu balanga mu kuli kwabo.

Na ábali mu fiitirwa ku bye'mwage, ali mu bakingira.

<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, lyo ugasobanukirwa na íbikwaniini, na íbiri biija, na íbiri byo'kuli, na íbitungiini.

<sup>10</sup> Ee! Ugalonga ubwitegeereze mu mutima gwawe. No'bumenyi bunakizi kusimiisa.

<sup>11</sup> Ubwitonde bugakizi kukingira.

No'bumenyi bunakizi kulanga.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya banangora-mabi bagaagira mbu bakulyeryege,

ubwitegeereze bugakizi kukiza.

<sup>13</sup> Injira ízigosirí, yabo babi bali mu zijandagira, gira bakizi genda mu kihulu.

<sup>14</sup> Bali mu siima ukukizi yifunda mu mabi.

Banali mu kizi shambaalira ukushobeka amagambo go'kuli.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi byo bagweti bagaagira,bihengamiri.

Ngiisi ho bali mu lenga, bali mu lyeryegana.

<sup>16</sup> Ubwitegeereze bugakukiza na ku mukazi mushule.

Uyo mukazi, ehee! Ali mu gira mbu akuyeruze ku magambo malembu-malembu.

<sup>17</sup> Ali mu ba keera akasiga yiba, ishasha yage, anabe atawaziizi *ikihango* kyo akanywana imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi úwayingiraga mu nyumba yage, iri agenda imwa Nakuzimu.

Injira zaage ziri mu lola naaho mu bafwiri.

<sup>19</sup> Mu bali mu genda imwage, ndaaye úwangagaluka, ndaanaye úli mu shubi longa ubugumaana.

<sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo, ukizi yigira umugani ku bandu biija, unakizi kulikira injira za ábatungiini.

<sup>21</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi ábatungiini, bo bagatuula mu kihugo,

na ngiisi ábali bazira kashembo, bagagenderera ukuyama mwo.

<sup>22</sup> Si banangora-mabi boohe, bagatwibwa mu kihugo. Abalyalya bagakabulirwa hala.

### Ihano imwe'misore

**3** E mugala wani, utakizi yibagira amigirizo gaani.

Si ukizi gasingula mu mutima gwawe.<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, kwo ugayushuula imyaka ku burambe bwawe, unakizi genduukirwa bweneene.<sup>3</sup> Utayibagirage ukukundana, no'kuyemeerana. Si yibyo byombi, ukizi yama ubiyambiiti mwi'gosi lyawe, unabe ubiyandisiri mu mutima gwawe.<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, lyo ugakizi gingikwa, unalone ukukizi simiisa abandu, kiri na Rurema.

### Ukizi yegamira Rurema

<sup>5</sup> Ukizi langaalira Nahano ku mutima gwawe gwoshi, utanakizi yegamira ku bwenge bwawe.<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi byo ugakizi kola, ukizi mûhanuusa, halinde anakizi kugen-duusa.<sup>7</sup> Utakizi yibona kwo we mwene ubwenge! Si ukizi yiye ka na'mabi, unabe usimbahiri Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, lya'magala gaawe gagaaba gali magumaana. Kiri na'mavuha gaawe, ganakizi kana.<sup>9</sup> Ukizi simbaha Nahano ku bindu byawe, unakizi mútomoza ku mwimbu gwawe.<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, lye'bihinda byawe bugakizi yijula mwe'ngano. Kiri ne'ndango zaawe, zinakizi yijula mwe'divaayi.<sup>11</sup> E mugala wani, ikyanya Nahano akuyerekeza, utakizi mûgayiriza. Ne'kyanya agakukanukira, utakizi bona buligo.<sup>12</sup> Si ngiisi ye Nahano akuuziri, ye ali mu hana! Biri nga kwo yishe wo'mwana ali mu kunda mugala wage, anamúhane.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ahiriirwi, ngiisi úli mu longa ubwitegeereze, analongage ukusobanukirwa.<sup>14</sup> Mukuba, ubwitegeereze, bwo buli mu ba na'kamaro ukuhima iharija. Ubunguke

<sup>†</sup> Baheburaniya 12.5-6.

bwabwo, buhimiri kiri na bwe'nooro.<sup>15</sup> Ubwitegeereze buli ne'kishingo ukuhima amabuye mija-mija ágakeyengiini. Ndaanakyō kindi kyo wangayifwijiri, ukubuhima.<sup>16</sup> Mu kuboko kwabwo kwe'lulyo, muli ubulamu bwe'myaka mingi. Na mu kwo'lumosho, muli ubugale, kiri no'lushaagwa.<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya uli mu kulikira ubwitegeereze, buli mu simisa bweneene, bunali mu kuleetera umutuula.<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi úli mu kizi hoobera ubwitegeereze, buli nga kiti kyo'kuleeta ubugumaana. Ngiisi ábali mu bugwata, bali bahiirwa.<sup>19</sup> Ku njira yo'b-witegeereze, Nahano akabumba indaliro ze'kihugo. Na bwo áli kizi sobanukirwa, lyo akalonga ukusikamya igulu.<sup>20</sup> Ku bumenyi bwage, amabenga ganaboneka. Kiri ne'bibungu byanaleeta ikimi.

<sup>21</sup> E mugala wani, ukizi langa ubwitegeereze, kiri no'bwitonde. Utayemeere kwo bikushaagage mu masu.<sup>22</sup> Mukuba, yibyo byombi, bigaatum ugaalama, binakizi limbiisa ni'gosi lyawe.<sup>23</sup> Ngiisi ho ugakizi lenga, ugakizi longa umutuula. Kiri no'kugulu kwawe, kutanakizi ki siitara.<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya ugaaba ukoli gwejiiri, utagakizi ki kanguka. Si ugakizi longa iro liija.<sup>25</sup> Iri kiteero kyangakuhikiraga, utagapaapa! Kiri ne'kyanya banangora-mabi bagayiji kuteera, utagakizi yoboha.<sup>26</sup> Si Nahano agakizi kusikamya, anakizi langa ne'shando za-awe, zitagendi gwa mu mutego.

<sup>27</sup> Iri umundu angayiji kubwira kwo umútabaale, unabé uli no'bulyo, utamúyime!<sup>28</sup> Ne'ri angayiji kutabaaza, unabé uhiiti ibyo wangamútabaala mwo, utamúhende, ti: «Utee gendaga! Ugaluke kusheezi, lyo ngakutabaala.»<sup>29</sup> Utakizi shungikira umutuulani wawe amabi. Si mutuliinwi mu kuyemeerana!<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya ndaalyo igambo lyo'mundu akuhubira kwo, utakizi múlongooza, kandi iri kumúhalanga.<sup>31</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu komeresania, utakizi bayuvvirwa uluugi. Utanakizi kulikira ingesho zaabo.<sup>32</sup> Mukuba, yabo banangora-mabi, Nahano abashombiri. Si ábakwaniini, boohe, ali mu babiika kwo'bwira.<sup>33</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu gira íbitali nga byo, Nahano ali mu badaaka. Si ngiisi ábali mu gira íbikwaniini boohe, ali mu kizi bagashaanira.<sup>34</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu gayirizania, Nahano ali mu bagayiriza. Si abatuudu boohe, ali mu bagashaanira.<sup>35</sup> Abandu bo'bwitegeereze, abandu bagakizi bagingika. Si abahwija boohe, bagateezibwa ishoni.

#### Akamaro ko'bwitengeereze

**4** E bagala baani, bwo nie yisho, muyuvvirize njiisi byo ngweti ngamùyigiriza. Mukizi ndegaga amatwiri, lyo mulonga ukusobanukirwa.<sup>2</sup> Yaga migirizo gaani, galyagagi ga'kamaro. Ku yukwo, mutagaja-jaake!<sup>3</sup> Yaho keera, náli ki riiri mwanuke mu nyumba

ya daata. Maawe áli nguuziri, nga mwana we'kininga.

<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Daata áli kizi mbanuula, ti: «Yaga magambo gaani, ukizi gasingula mu mutima gwawe. Ngiisi byo ngweti ngakutegeeka, ukizi bigira, lyo ugaalama.<sup>5</sup> Ukizi longaga ubwitegeereze, unsobanukirwe. Amagirizo gaani, utakizi gayibagira, utanakizi gajandagira.<sup>6</sup> Utakizi janda ubwitegeereze, si ukizi bukunda. Mukuba, bwo bugakizi kulanga, bunakizi kulaliiira.<sup>7</sup> Ubwitegeereze, bwo busumbiragi byoshi. Ku yukwo, ubulooze bweneene. Kundu wanga-mala byoshi byo uhiiti, ukizi sobanukirwa.<sup>8</sup> Yubwo bwitegeereze, ukizi buggingika, gira naawe, bukizi kugingika. Iri wangabuggingika, naawe ugakizi longa ulushaagwa.<sup>9</sup> Ubwitegeereze, bugaaba nga lushembe kwi'twe lyawe, halinde ulonge ulushaagwa bweneene.»

<sup>10</sup> E mugala wani, njiisi byo ngweti ngakubwira, ubiyuvvirize bwija, halinde lye'myaka yawe iyushuuka.

<sup>11</sup> Ngakizi kuyerekeza mu kati ko'bwitengeereze, halinde ngizi kurongoora mu njira ízitungiini.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya ugakizi genda, ndaaye úgakizi kuhangirira. Kiri ne'kyanya ugakizi suula umulindi, utagasiitara.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu kuyereka ubwitegeereze, ukizi bukania. Utanakizi buleka, mbu bukuushuke. Ukizi bulanga bwija. Mukuba, bwo buhiiti akamaro ukuhima ibindi byoshi.<sup>14</sup> Utakizi komeerana na banangora-mabi! Utanakizi yifunda mu njira za'bandu babi.<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi ho bali mu lenga, utakolwe mbu ukizi hayegeera! Si ukizi habambala, unayigendere.<sup>16</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, si batangagwejera, bátazi gira amabi! Batanali mu hunira, bátazi gwisania.<sup>17</sup> Amabi gaabo, byo byokulya byabo. No'bwitani, yo divaayi yabo.

<sup>18</sup> Imikolezi ya ábakwaniini, iri nga lukula. Umu-lengeerwe gwayo, guli mu kizi genderera ukuyaka, halinde izuuba linatanguule.<sup>19</sup> Si imikolezi ya banangora-mabi, yohe, iri nga kihulu kya namudidi. Batanayiji íbiri mu basiitaza.

<sup>20</sup> E mugala wani, njiisi go ngweti ngakubwira, ugayuvwe bwija! Ukizi gategaga amatwiri.

<sup>21</sup> Gatasaaage mu masu gaawe! Si ukizi galanga bwija mu mutima gwawe.<sup>22</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu gayakiira, gali mu baleetera ubugumaana, gunali mu ba muti ku magala gaabo gooshi.<sup>23</sup> Ne'ngingwe ya byoshi, ukizi langa íbiri mu mutima gwawe. Mukuba, imitono yawe, yo iri mu rongoora uburambe bwawe bwoshi.

<sup>24</sup> Utakoleese akanwa kaawe, mu kukizi deta ibinyoma! Utanakizi lyeryegana mu kudeta.<sup>25</sup> Amasu gaawe gakizi yama gali mu lola imunda uli mu genda, ganakizi lola ku bikwaniini.<sup>26</sup> Ngiisi byo ugakizi gira, ukizi biyitegeereza bwija, gira lye'shando zaawe zikizi fina

áhagolosiri.<sup>27</sup> Utakizi habukira ilulyo, kandi iri ilu-mosh! Si ukizi yiye ka no'kugira amabi.

### Tukizi yiye ka no'bushule

**5** E mugala wani, bwa'magambo gaani gali go'b-witegeereze, ukizi gayuwiriza. Ee! Ukizi gatega amatwiri, lyo ulonga ukusobanukirwa. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, lyo ugaaba mwitegeereza, halinde unakizi langa akanwa kaawe, kadete bwija. <sup>3</sup> Umukazi mushule ali mu yeruzania ku magambo manunu nga buuki. Ehee! Gali mu ba gatyeriiri ukuhima amavuta. <sup>4</sup> Halikago mu kuheza, gali mu ba malulu nga nduza, ganali muugi nga ngooti. <sup>5</sup> Amagulu gaage gali mu shongaga iwa lufu. Ishando zaage zishooziri imwa Nakuzimu. <sup>6</sup> Atali mu twaza injira yo'kuleeta ubugumaana. Si injira zage ziri mu nyooka-nyooka, atanayiji njiisi kwo ali. <sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, e bagala baani, munyuvwe. Yaga magambo gaani, mutagayibagire. <sup>8</sup> Ulya mukazi mushule, ukizi müsiga hala! Utakizi yegeera kiri ha mulyango gwe'nyumba yage. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, iri wangagiyegeera, ugaaba waheereza abandi ubugale bwawe, unayiji kengeera, washeegula byoshi byo uhiiti mu biitani. <sup>10</sup> Yubwo bugale bwawe, utabumalire mu kuyigusa ibinyamahanga, utanayemeere kwe'mitubanulo yawe, iyagaze ugundi. <sup>11</sup> Si ubuzinda, ku kyanya amagala gaawe gagaaba gashereezibwa, unabe ugwei ugagongeera naaho, <sup>12</sup> iri unadeta: «Yoho wee! Kituma kiki ndakalooza ukuyerekezibwa? Si ikyanya n'galonga ga ihan, umutima gwani gutâli litwaziizi! <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi byo abigiriza bâli kizi nyigiriza, ndakabisimba. Ikyanya bakagira mbu banyigirize, ndakabatwaza. <sup>14</sup> Buno, ngola bu shereezibwa lwoshi-lwoshi, na ngola ngateezeibwa ishoni ha bweruula!»

<sup>15</sup> Ukizi nywa amiji mu kirigo kyawe naaho! Ee! Mukaawe naaho, abe ye ugakizi kunda. <sup>16</sup> Kituma kiki amiji gaawe gangamwagukira njiisi handu? Kituma kiki inyiji zaawe zangashaabukira mu mitalimbwa? <sup>17</sup> Yago miji gal ge'mwawe wenylene, utakizi gashangiira ne'binyamahanga. <sup>18</sup> Ukizi shambaalira umukazi ye ukayanga ukiri musore. Si agweti agakusimiisa, nga shyoko ya'miji. <sup>19</sup> Mukaawe, anonosiri nga mbongo, anasimisiizi nga kasa. Aahago! Ngiisi kyanya, amabeere gaage gakizi kusimiisa. Unakizi yama umúkuuziri. <sup>20</sup> E mugala wani, utakolwagwa mbu ube muja wo'bushule. Hatanagire muka ugundi mushosi ye ugakizi hoobera. <sup>21</sup> Ewe! Si Nahano abwinibwini njiisi kwo ugwei ugaagira. Na njiisi ho ugwei ugalenga, Nahano ali mu ba ahabwini. <sup>22</sup> Nangoramabi ali mu gwatwa mu mabi gaage yenylene. Yago mabi, iri migozi yo'kumúzirika lwoshi. <sup>23</sup> Uyo nangoramabi atagweti agasimba amigirizo. Kyo kitumiri agaafwa naaho. Na hi'gulu lyo'buhwija bwage, kyo kitumiri agahabuka.

### Amahano gana

**6** E mwana wani, ubaagage makengwa mu kutanga ingwati hi'gulu lyo'gundi mundu, utanakizi giviika kwo'muhango. <sup>2</sup> Si hali ikyanya wangayishwe-kees, unabe keera wayigwatiisa ku magambo gaawe. <sup>3</sup> E mwana wani, bwo keera wayibiika mu maboko go'winyu, ugirage kwokuno, mu kuyikiza mwo: Ugendere uyo winyu, unayibiike haashi bweneene, iri unamýinginga kwo akukejeerere. <sup>4</sup> Utanaleke amasu gaawe mbu gatoole iro! Ne'ngohe zaawe, utazileke mbu zihunire. <sup>5</sup> Gulya mwenda, ugendi guyifuushula mwo! Ube nga kasa, kwo kali mu yifuushula mu maboko go'muhiivi, unabe nga kanyuni, kwo kali mu fuuka mu mutego.

<sup>6</sup> E mwolo, ulolere umugani ku kashwa. Unakizi yisaliza hi'gulu lye'mikolwa yako, gira lyo ulonga ubwitegeereze. <sup>7</sup> Akashwa katahiti umwimangizi, kandi iri umutwali, kandi iri mwene umukolwa. <sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ku kyanya kye'kikamo, kali mu gwanwa kayibiikira ibihinda. Ibyokulya byako, kali mu bikuumania ku kyanya kyo'mwimbu. <sup>9</sup> E mwolo! Ugayama ugwejiragi halinde mangoki? Ewe! Ka utâye vyuke? <sup>10</sup> Uli mu yidesa, mbu: «Leka ndee yigwejerera! Ndee hunira hiniini. Ndee funya amaboko, gira nduhuuke!» <sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ugatubiirwa no'bukeni nga munyazi, ubukekerere bunakugwate nga muhulula.

### Umubeeshi

<sup>12</sup> Umubeeshi atagweti kamaro, ali mu genda agatyabiriza ululimi mu kudeta ibinyoma naaho. <sup>13</sup> Analu mu hubisania mu kukizi kemana ne'biske, na mu kukizi yisiitazania kwo, na mu kukizi yehezanira ne'minwe. <sup>14</sup> Mu mutima gwage, ali mu shungika amabi, mu kati ko'bulyalya. Kyo kitumiri ayamiri ali mu longoozania. <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mu siku ízigajaya agayami longa amakuba. Ee! Buzira kutindirira, agashreeezibwa, atanâye kire!

### Ngiisi íbiri mu yagaza Nahano

<sup>16</sup> Hali amagambo galindatu ágali mu yagaza Nahano, anagashombiri bweneene.

Yago magambo, gangahika kiri na galinda, ganali gaaga:

<sup>17</sup> Amasu ágali mu yikangaata,  
no'lulimi úluli mu kizi beesha,  
na'maboko ágali mu yona umuko gwo'muzira buhube,

<sup>18</sup> no'mutima úguli mu shungika amabi,  
na'magulu ágali mu tyambajukira iwa kugira amabi,

<sup>19</sup> na'kamasi ákali mu tanga ubumasi bwe'bibeeshaa,  
na úli mu shombania abaguma.

### Ihano hi'gulu lyo'bushule

<sup>20</sup> E mugala wani, ngiisi byo yisho akubwiziri, ukizi bikania. Utanajandirire amigirizo ga nyoko. <sup>21</sup> Amagambo gaabo, ukizi yama ugasingwiri mu mutima gwawe. Unakizi yama ugayambiiti mwi'gosi. <sup>22</sup> Ku kyanya ugakizi genda, gagakizi kurongoora. Ne'kyanya ugaaba ugwejiiri, gagakizi kulanga. Kiri ne'kyanya ugaaba uvyyusiri, ganakizi kuhanuula. <sup>23</sup> Ee! Yizo maaja, na yago migirizo, liri itara lyo'kumoleka imbere lyawe. Ikyanya bagakuyerekeza, byo bitumiri ugaaba uli mugumaana. <sup>24</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bigakizi kulanga no'mukazi wa'mahimba mabi, Binakulange kiri na'magambo go'mukazi mweruzi. <sup>25</sup> Kundu angabiiri ananosiri, utakizi hemuka. Utanagwatwe imbiira, mbu bwo ali mu kuyeruza. <sup>26</sup> Umukazi mushule ali mu kulihiisa ibindu biniini naaho, si imwa muka beene yohe, wangahambiri siga kiri yi'twe. <sup>27</sup> Aahago! Ko'mundu angabiika umuliro ku kifuba kyage, ne'byambalwa bitanahiire? <sup>28</sup> Kwakundi, ka angagufina, ne'shando zitanahiire? <sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, kwo biri ne'mwo'mushosi úwalaala na muka uwabo. Ndaanaye mushosi úwangamúlaala kwo, mbu atanahanwe. <sup>30</sup> Umundu, iri angazimba hi'gulu li'shali, abandu batangamúbona buligo. <sup>31</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri angagwatwa, akwaniini alihe ubugira kalinda, halinde anatangage ngiisi fbiri mu nyumba yage. <sup>32</sup> Kiri no'mushosi úgweti úgasamba muka uwabo, naye ndaabwo bwenge ahiiti! Si ali mu yishereeza yenyene! <sup>33</sup> Bagakizi mémota imbi, iri banamúgayiriza bweneene. Ishoni zaage zitanakizi múlyokerera kwo. <sup>34</sup> Uyo mukazi, yiba agalangama bweneene hi'gulu lyo'luggi. No'lusiku agayihoola, atagaki ba ne'kimino. <sup>35</sup> Ndaayo ngwati yo agayemeera! Na kundu bangamúshonga ikitulire, atagaki kiyakiira, kundu kyangaba kiri kanyamwala!

### Ihano hi'gulu lya'bashule

**7** E mugala wani, amagambo gaani, ukizi gakania. Ukizi langa ne'maaja zaani mu mutima gwawe. <sup>2</sup> Iri wangakizi zikania, lyo ugaalama. Kwokwo, ukizi langa amigirizo gaani, nga kwo uli mu langa imboni ya'masu gaawe. <sup>3</sup> Yago migirizo, ukizi gayambala ku minwe yawe, lyo ukizi gayikengéeza, unakizi gayandika na mu mutima gwawe. <sup>4</sup> Ukizi langa ubwitegeereze nga ye mwali wawe, unakizi yijibana no'bumenyi. <sup>5</sup> Iri wangaba no'bwitegeereze, bwo bugakizi kukingira no'mukazi mushule. Kundu agweti agalyeryegana, haliko ugaaba no'bulyo bwo'kumúiyeka.

### Umukazi mushule

<sup>6</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, náli riiri mu nyumba yani, nyimaaaziri ha kaazo. <sup>7</sup> Nanalangiiza imisore mingi mihiwija. Nanabona kwo muguma wabo, kyâli kizeeze kya

bweneene. <sup>8</sup> Yugwo musore, gwâli kizi lenga mu mutalimbwa, gwanayahuka iwa nyumba yo'yo mushule. <sup>9</sup> Yikyo kyanya, kyâli kola kya'kabigingwe, ne'hihweherwe hyâli kola mu gwata. <sup>10</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mukazi anahuluka, anamúyegeera. Âli koli yilimbisiizi nga mukazi mushule, anâli loziizi ukumúlyeregaa. <sup>11</sup> Âli kizi deta kwi'zu lihamu, buzira kuyitonda. Âli mudali-daali, atanâli kizi beera ha kaaya. <sup>12</sup> Âli kizi genda mu mutualimbwa, na mu kaguliro. Anâli kizi lindirira abashosi ku butambi bwe'njira. <sup>13</sup> Ulya mukazi, iri akabonaga yugwo musore, anagugwata, anagunyunyuguta. Buzira kuyuwa ishoni, anayami gubwira kwokuno: <sup>14</sup> «N'-galagaania ukutanga amatuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome, na zeene keera nagatangaga, hanaki sigiiri inyama zo tugaalya twembi i kaaya! <sup>15</sup> Njuba mu kulloza, kyo kyatumma nayiji kusanganira. Na buno, keera nakulongaga. <sup>16</sup> Ewe! Ngoli yajiri ingingo yani bwija. Mbiiti ibibwikwa biluke mu nuzi ze'kitaani, ukulyoka i Miisiri. <sup>17</sup> Keera nanabishangira kwo'mubadu, na'manemane, ne'hudi, no'mudalasini. <sup>18</sup> Aahago, uyijage! Bwobuno, tugendi laalanwa, halinde shesheezi. Ee! Uyije tuyisimiise mu bushule! <sup>19</sup> Mukuba, yibanie akabalamira hala bweneene, atanali ho! <sup>20</sup> Yibanie, akagenda ne'fwaranga nydingi, ataganagaluka, umwezi gútazi baluka.» <sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, kwo'yo mushule akahubiisa yugwo musore ku magambo manunu-manunu. Anagulevy, mu kugulyeryega. <sup>22</sup> Masaasa atabukwa! Gulya musore gwanayami mûkulikira. Gwanaba nga ngaavu ígagendi baagwa, gwanaba kandi nga mbongo íyagwatwa mu mutego, <sup>23</sup> halinde umwambi gnagibere ubudiku. Gwanaba kandi nga kanyuni ákagendi yiduudika mu mutego. Yehee! Atanamenye kwo agendi siga mwi'twe lyage.

<sup>24</sup> E bagala baani, buno munyuvvirizagye! Mukizi ndega amatwiri. <sup>25</sup> Umukazi mwene uyo, hatagire úgakizi yemeera kwo'mutima gwage gukizi mûkulikira! Na ngiisi ho ali mu lenga, mugirage mukizi hayiye-ka. <sup>26</sup> Ulya mukazi, keera akahubiisa abashosi bingi, halinde banafwa hi'gulu lyage. <sup>27</sup> Inyumba yage, ye namuhirye wo'kuhisa abandu i kuzimu. Hali mu yikiza abandu imwa Nakuzimu.

### Ubwitegeereze bwahamagalana

**8** Bwitegeereze agweti agakuhamagala, Bumenyi agweti agateerera umulaga.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bombi, bali mu kuhamagalira ku njira íziri ku marango, na íziri ha mashangaaniza.

<sup>3</sup> Bayimaaziri kiri ha marembo go'kuyingira mu kaaya, bali mu kizi teerera umulaga imwa ábali mu galenga mwo kwokuno:

<sup>4</sup> «E bandu, ngweti ngamùberangira,

kwo muli mweshi.

<sup>5</sup> E bahwija, mukizi longaga ubwitegeereze.  
E bizeeze, mukizi sobanukirwa.

<sup>6</sup> Mukizi yuvwa bwija.  
Amagambo go ngaadeta, gali na'kamaro bweneene.  
Ee! Byoshi byo ngola ngaadeta, biri byo'kuli,  
<sup>7</sup> ndaanabyo binyoma ïbigali mwo.  
Si amagambo ge'bibeesha goohe, ngashombiri  
bweneene!

<sup>8</sup> Amagambo gooshi ágali mu lyoka mu kanwa kaani,  
gatungiini.  
Mu kati kaago, ndaalyo írihengamiri, ndaanalyo ír-  
ishobiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu sobanukirwa, bayiji-yiji kwo ndi mu  
deta ïbiri byo'kuli.  
Ee! Booshi ábali no'bumenyi, bayiji kwo bitungiini.

<sup>10</sup> Galya migirizo gaani, ukizi galooza bweneene ho  
wangalooza iharija.  
Ee! Ukizi looza ubumenyi, ho wangalooza inooro  
muguuhya.

<sup>11</sup> Si ubwitegeereze, buli na'kamaro, ukuhima am-  
abuye madukula ágakeyengiini,  
bunahimiri byoshi byo wangayifwijiri.

<sup>12</sup> «Nie bwitegeereze, ndi no'bumenyi,  
no'bwenge, na nzobanukiirwi bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi úsimbahiri Nahano, ali mu shomba amabi.  
Kwokwo naani, njombiri ubwikangaate, no'kuyihaya.  
Njombiri ne'hgesho mbi, ne'bibeesha.

<sup>14</sup> Nie nzobanukiirwi, na ndi mu hanuulana,  
ndi no'bwitegeereze, kiri no'bushobozi.

<sup>15</sup> Ndi mu tabaala abaami, halinde batwale bwija.  
Abatwali nabo, ndi mu batabaala ukubiika imaaja  
ízikwaniini.

<sup>16</sup> Kiri na'baluzi, bali mu longa ubutwali.  
Na'bandi bakulu, bali mu ngoleesa mu kurongoora  
bwija.

<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi ábanguuziri, naani mbakuuziri.  
Na ngiisi ábagweti bagandoza, bagayiji ndonga.

<sup>18</sup> Nie mwene ulushaagwa no'bugale.  
Na yubwo bugale, buli mu genduusania.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi byo ndi mu haana, biri biija, ukuhima inooro  
muguuhya,  
no'kuhima iharija nyija.

<sup>20</sup> Ndi mu kulikira ïbikwaniini,  
iri na ngulikiriza imaaja za Rurema.

<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi ábanguuziri, ndi mu kizi baheereza ubugale,  
halinde ibihinda byabo binayame biyijiliiri.

<sup>22</sup> Nie bwitegeereze, Nahano akatee mbumba  
ïkyanya átazi bumba ikindi kindu kyoshi.

<sup>23</sup> Ee! Ku ndondeko ya byoshi, lyo n'gatee bumbwa.  
Ikyanya ikihugo kikayiji bumbwa, náli koli yamiri ho.

<sup>24</sup> Náli kola ho, kiri ne'kyanya inyaaja zitáli zaazi ba  
ho,

ne'kyanya ishyoko za'mijji zitáli zaazi bumbwa.  
<sup>25</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya imigazi no'tugangazi bitáli zaazi biik-  
wa ahandu haabyo,  
náli koli tuuziri ho.

<sup>26</sup> Ku kirya kyanya, Rurema atáli zaazi bumba ikihugo,  
kandi iri indalo, kandi iri ulukungu.

<sup>27</sup> Náli kola ho, ikyanya Rurema akabumba igulu,  
na ku kyanya akazungulusa ulubibi ku nyaaja.

<sup>28</sup> Náli kola ho ne'kyanya akabiika ibibungu kwi'gulu,  
ne'shyoko ze'nyaaja.

<sup>29</sup> Náli kola ho, ne'kyanya akabiikira inyaaja ulubibi,  
gira amiji gatalujabuke,  
ku kyanya akabiika indaliro ze'kihugo.

<sup>30</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, twâli kizi kolanwa,  
nga naluganda wo'bulenga.  
Ngiisi lusiku, náli kizi ba na'malega,  
bwo twâli ririinwi.

<sup>31</sup> Ee! Náli kizi shambaalira ikihugo na booshi ábakitu-  
uziri mwo.  
Náli kizi shambaalira ukutuula kuguma na'bandu.

<sup>32</sup> «E bagala baani, mundegage amatwiri.  
Bahirriirwi ngiisi ábagweti baganzimbaha.

<sup>33</sup> Ngiisi byo ngweti ngamùyigiriza, mukizi bikania, gi-  
ra mube bitegeereza.  
Si mutakizi bijajaaka.

<sup>34</sup> Ahiriirwi, ngiisi úli mu ndega amatwiri.  
Ali mu yama abwatiiri ha mulyango gwe'nyumba  
yani,  
mu kulindirira, halinde ikyanya ngayingira.

<sup>35</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu ndonga, bagayama bali bagu-  
maana,  
banabe bagashaniirwi na Nahano.

<sup>36</sup> Si ngiisi ábatali mu ndonga, boohe, bali mu yikululi-  
ra umwama boonyene.  
Ee! Ngiisi ábanjombiri bakuuziri Narufu.»

Ka ugakulikira ubwitegeereze kandi iri ubuzeze?

<sup>9</sup> Bwitegeereze akayubaka inyumba yage, anag-  
ishinga mwe'nguliro zirinda. <sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, analin-  
gaania ibyokulya byo'lusiku lukulu, kuguma ne'di-  
vaayi, anabibiika ku kashasha. <sup>3</sup> Anatumia abaja-kazi  
baage ku migazi ya'kaaya, banakizi berangirira aban-  
du ti: <sup>4</sup> «Ngiisi kizeeze kiyijage hano!» Na ngiisi kirogo-  
rogo, mukibwire: <sup>5</sup> «Uyiji lya ibyokulya byani! Unanywe  
na ku divaayi yo natonga. <sup>6</sup> Ujandage ubuhwija  
bwawe, lyo ukizi lama. Ukizi kulikira injira yani, bwo iri  
mwo'bwitegeereze.»

<sup>7</sup> Iri wangagwana umundu wo'kuhonyolezania, un-  
amúyerekeze, agakutuka naaho. Ne'ri wangayerekeza  
nangora-mabi, agagenderera ukukunaakira. <sup>8</sup> Ku yuk-  
wo, utayerekeze umunabwikangaate, gira utayiji  
shombwa! Si umwitegeereza yeki, wangamúyerekeza,

anakukunde.<sup>9</sup> Ukizi yigiriza abitegeereza, gira lyo'b-witegeereze bwabo bukizi yushuuka. Ukizi yigiriza na ábakwaniini, gira bakizi yiga ibye'ngingwe.<sup>10</sup> Ku kyanya umundu asimbahiri Nahano, lyo'bumenyi buli mu mýijaga mwo. Ne'rei angalooza ukusobanukirwa, akwiriiri amenye ulya Mutualuule.<sup>11</sup> Iri wangatuula ku bwitegeereze, lye'siku zaawe zigaaba nydingi, halinde imyaka yawe inayushuuke.<sup>12</sup> Iri wangaba mwitegeereza, wenyene ugalonga akamaro. Si ngiisi úli mu gayirizania, yehe agayikululira umwama.

<sup>13</sup> Umukazi muhwija ali mu kizi longoola-longoola, ndaanabyo ayiji, ndaanabwo bumenyi ahiiti.<sup>14</sup> Ali mu yibwataza kwi'rembo lye'nyumba yage, hanabe handu áhayinamusiri mu kaaya.<sup>15</sup> Ali mu kizi hamagala ngiisi ábali mu lenga mu njira, kundu bagweti bagayigen-dera naaho mu mikolwa yabo,<sup>16</sup> ti: «Mwe bakiga, yijagi hano.» Ne'mwe'bizeeze, ti:<sup>17</sup> «Amagoloovi mazim-bano, go manunu! Ne'byokulya íbiri mu liibwa mu bumbishwa, byo biri mu hesha bweneene!»<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo bandu batayiji kwo hafwiriiri abandi. Ee! Ngiisi bo atálalisiri keera bakayitwa, banakoli lam-bamiri i kuzimu.

### Imigani ya Sulumaani

**10** Iyi migani iri ye'mwa Sulumaani.  
Umwana mwitegeereza ali mu shambaaza yishe.

Si umuhwija yehe, ali mu jengeeza nyina.  
<sup>2</sup> Umundu, kundu angagungana, ndaako kamaro ka ali mu longa.  
Haliko, ikyanya agira íbikwaniini, lyoki ali mu kizibwa mu lufu.  
<sup>3</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, Nahano atali mu mýleka mbu ashaliike.  
Si banangora-mabi boohe, ali mu bahangirira, bata-longe byo bayifwijiri.  
<sup>4</sup> Aboolo bali mu yikululira ubukeni.  
Si ikyanya umundu agweti agaakola, lyo ali mu gala.  
<sup>5</sup> Umutabana mwitegeereza, ali mu yibiikira ikihindu ku kyanya kyo'mwimbu.

Si ngiisi úli mu yihuniza ku kyanya kyo'mwimbu, yehe, ali mu yiji teeziwa ishoni.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi ábakwaniini bali mu gashaanirwa bweneene.  
Si banangora-mabi boohe, mu magambo gaabo mubishamiri ubwitani.  
<sup>7</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, ikyanya abandu bali mu mýkengeera, bali mu gashaanirwa.  
Si nangora-mabi yehe, bali mu mýibagira Iwoshi-Iwoshi.  
<sup>8</sup> Umwitegeereza ali mu yemeera ukutegeekwa.  
Si umulabizi yehe, ali mu folomboka-folomboka, anashereere.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi útuuziri mu kuli, ali mu genda mu kati ko'mutuula.

Si ngiisi úli mu nyooka-nyooka, yehe agaki bishuul-wa.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi úli mu bisha ukuli, ali mu libuza abandi.

Haliko, ngiisi úli mu yerekezania ku bweranyange ali mu leeterana umutuula.

<sup>11</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, amagambo gaage gali mu leeterana ubugumaana, nga shyoko ya'mijji.

Si amagambo ga nangora-mabi, gali mu yitana.

<sup>12</sup> Ubushombani buli mu vyula imilongwe.

Si urukundo Iwohe, luli mu bwikira amahube.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba basobanukiirwi, bali mu deta ku bwitegeereze.

Si umuzira bwenge yehe, ali mu kizi kubulwa iminyaafu mu mugongo, wa kubu!

<sup>14</sup> Abitegeereza, kundu bangamenya igambo, batali mu bala byoshi byo bayiji.

Si ikizeeze kyohe, kiri mu yami folomboka, halinde kinashereezibwe.

<sup>15</sup> Abagale, ibindu byabo biri mu balanga.

Si ikyanya umukeni ali mu bibula, ali mu shereezibwa.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi ábakwaniini, bagahembwa ubugumaana.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, ibihembo byabo kuli kuanwa-hanwa naaho.

<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yemeera ukuyekerezibwa, ali mu ba ali mugumaana.

Si ngiisi útali mu twaza ihano, yehe, ali mu habuka.

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi úli mu shombana ku bumbishwa, iri ali ndyalya.

Na ngiisi úli mu bangaaniza uwabo, iri ali muhwija.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi úli mu tyabiriza ululimi, ali mu yami yifunda mu byaha.

Haliko, iri wangahangirira akanwa kaawe, lyoki uli mu ba mwitegeereza.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya umundu úkwaniini ali mu deta, amagambo gaage gali mu ba nga harija nyijja.

Si nangora-mabi yehe, ndaako kamaro ko ahiiti mu mutima gwage.

<sup>21</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, amagambo gaage gali mu tabaala abandu bingi.

Si abahwija boohe, bwo babuziri ubwenge, kyo kitumiri bali mu fwa duba.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Nahano ali mu tugashaanira, tuli mu gala.

Atanali mu yushuula ubugale bwitu kwa'malibu.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya umuhwija ali mu gira amabi, ali mu siima.

Si umunabumenyi yehe, ali mu kizi shambaalira ubwitegeereze.

<sup>24</sup> Nangora-mabi, ngiisi byo ali mu yikanga kwo, byo biri mu yiji mýgwata.

Si umundu úkwaniini yehe, ngiisi byo ali mu yifwija, ali mu bilonga.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya ikihuhuuta kiri mu huusa, nangora-mabi ali mu minikwa.

Si ngiisi úkwaniini yehe, agasikama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>26</sup> Umwolo, imbere lya nahamwabo, ali mu ba nga lukalishi mu miino,

anabaagage nga kyusi mu masu.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu ba asimbahiri Nahano, ali mu yushuulirwa imyaka ku bulamu bwage.

Si imyaka ya banangora-mabi, bali mu gitolerania.

<sup>28</sup> Umundu úkwaniini alangaliiri kwo agalonga amalega.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, kundu bangaba na'mifwije, ndaabyo bagalonga.

<sup>29</sup> Ngiisi ábakwaniini, bali mu kulikira Nahano, anakizi balanga.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, ali mu bashereeza.

<sup>30</sup> Abandu ábakwaniini, batâye lyosibwe mu kihugo.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, batagabeera mwo.

<sup>31</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu deta ku bwitegeereze.

Si umunabibeesha, ululimi lwage lugalyosibwa ni'-keeta.

<sup>32</sup> Ngiisi ábakwaniini, bayiji-yiji íbyangasimiisania.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali mu deta naaho íbitali nga byo.

**11** Ikyanya abandu bali mu koleesa ibigero byo'ku-gungana, bali mu yagaza Nahano.

Si ibigero byo'kuli byohe, biri mu músimiisa.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu yikangaata, ishoni nazo zinamútogere kwo.

Si abatuudu, boohe, bo bali mu longa ub-witegeereze.

<sup>3</sup> Abandu bijja, ubantuudu bwabo bwo buli mu kizi barongoora.

Si abanabibeesha boohe, bagashereezibwa hi'gulu lyo'mujina gwabo.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu umundu angaba ali no'bugale, si ku lusiku lwo'kufwa, butamúhiitiiri kamaro.

Haliko, umundu úkwaniini, yehe, ali mu kizibwa mu lufu.

<sup>5</sup> Ábakwaniini batuuziri bazira kashembo.

Kwokwo, injira zaabo ziri mu ba zigolosiri.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali mu shereezibwa hi'gulu lya'mabi gaabo.

<sup>6</sup> Abandu bijja, ikyanya bali mu ba bakulikiiri íbikwaniini, bali mu kizibwa.

Si abanabibeesha boohe, bali mu gwasibwa mu mifwije gaabo mabi.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya nangora-mabi ali mu fwa, umulangaaliro gwage guli mu yami hera lwoshi.

Na kundu âli biisiri umulangaaliro ku bugale bwage, ndaabyo buli mu mútabaala kwo.

<sup>8</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu kizibwa mu makuba.

Si nangora-mabi yehe, yago makuba gali mu mútibukira kwo.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi úgayiriziizi Rurema, ikyanya ali mu deta, ali mu shereeza umutuulani.

Si umundu mwija yehe, ali mu kizibwa ku njira yo'b-wenge bwage.

<sup>10</sup> Abandu bijja, ikyanya bali mu genduukirwa, booshi mu kaaya bali mu shambaala.

Banali mu banda akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi, ikyanya banangora-mabi bali mu fwa!

<sup>11</sup> Abandu bijja, bali mu gashaanira akaaya kaabo, iri banakayubaka.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali mu kashereeza ku magambo gaabo mabi.

<sup>12</sup> Ngiisi útahiiti ubwenge, ali mu kizi keneka umutuulani wage.

Si umwitegeereza yehe, ali mu beera shee!

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi úli mu genda agahwehweteza, ali mu bishuu-ka ubumbishwa.

Si ngiisi úyemiirwi, yehe, ali mu bulanga mu mutima gwage.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya ikihugo kiri mu bula uburongoozi, kiri mu shaabuka.

Si ikyanya abahanuuzi bali bingi, lyoki kiri mu kizibwa.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi úli mu biikira umuhinjuka ubushinga, ali mu yiji tulagula.

Si ngiisi úli mu bulahira, ali mu ba atuuziri mu mutuula.

<sup>16</sup> Umukazi wo'kugirirana bwija, ali mu simbahwa.

No'mushosi we'misi, byo ali mu longa naaho, buli bugale.

<sup>17</sup> Abandu be'shagayo, bali mu yiyungula boonyene.

Si umulangi yehe, ali mu yikululira umwama.

<sup>18</sup> Nangora-mabi, ikyanya ali mu gungana, ibihembo byage biri mu múteba.

Si úli mu kola íbikwaniini, yehe, ali mu hembwa mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi úli mu gira íbikwaniini, ali mu longa ukulama.

Si úli mu kulikira amabi, yehe, ali mu fwa.

<sup>20</sup> Ngiisi ábalí mu bisha ishungi mbi mu mutima, Nahano ali mu ba abashombiri.

Si ngiisi ábalí bo'kuli, bo bali mu músimiisa.

<sup>21</sup> Banangora-mabi, ukuhanwa, bagaahanwa nyene.

Si ábakwaniini boohe, bagakizi genda mu butoge.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya umukazi abuyahiri, anabe atasobanukiirwi, ali mu ba nga mbete ye'nooro íbiisirwi ku mushushu gwe'ngulube.

<sup>23</sup> Abandu ábalí mu gira íbikwaniini, bali no'mulan-gaaliro kwo bagagashaanirwa.

Si banangora-mabi, boohe, umulangaaliro gwabo, guli gwa kuhanwa ku burakari naaho.

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu haana ku mutima úgushengusuusiri, bali mu yushuulwa kwe'bindi.

Si ikyanya bali mu yimana, bali mu herera mu bukeni.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu haana ku shagayo, bali mu genduukirwa.

Ne'kyanya bali mu tabaala abandi, lyo nabo bali mu tabaalwa.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu bishiiriza ingano, abandu bali mu müdaaka.

Si ikyanya ali mu yemeera ukugiguliisa, bali mu kizi mügashaanira.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu looza ukugirirana amija, nabo bali mu gagirirwa.

Si ngiisi úli mu looza ukugira amabi, galya mabi gali mu mügalukira.

<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu yegamira ibindu byabo, bali mu tindibuka.

Si umundu mwija yehe, agaadeha nga kyasi kibishi.

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu shombania aba mu mwage, ali mu yiji yimbula mwe'mbuusi naaho.

Ee! Umuhwija, agayama ali muja wo'mwitegeereza.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya umundu akwaniini, ali mu tabaala abaabo, anabaleetere ubugumaana.

No'mwitegeereza ali mu yigiriza abandi ngiisi kwo bangatuula bwija.

<sup>31</sup> Umundu úkwaniini ali mu longa ikihembo ku byo agira hano mu kihugo.

Aahago! Imwa nangora-mabi, ne'mwo'munabyaha, ka itali yo haahe!

**12** Ngiisi úli mu siima ukuyerekezibwa, ali mu ku-longera mwo'bumenyi.

Si útali mu siima ukukanukirwa, ali mu ba muhwija.

<sup>2</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu simisa Nahano.

Si ngiisi úshungisiri amabi, Nahano ali mu mühana.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu gira amabi, atangasikama.

Si ngiisi úkwaniini, yehe, ali nge'kiti íkiyisiizi imizi mwi'daho.

<sup>4</sup> Umukazi úli mu simbahana, ali mu ba lushembe lwa yiba.

Si umukazi úli mu genda úgateezania ishoni, yehe, ali mu ba nga ahiiti ikibungu mu mavuha gaage.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya umundu mwija ali mu shungika, ishungi zage ziri mu ba zitungiini.

Si banangora-mabi, boohe, amahano gaabo gali mu tebana.

<sup>6</sup> Banangora-mabi bali mu deta amagambo go'kutata hi'gulu lyo'kuyitana.

Si abandu bijja, amagambo gaabo gali mu kiza.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya banangora-mabi bali mu fwa, bali mu yami hera lwoshi-lwoshi.

Si imbaga yo'mundu mwija, iri mu yama isikamiri.

<sup>8</sup> Umundu, ikyanya ali mu ba no'bwitegeereze, ali mu yivugwa.

Si ngiisi úli mu shobeka amagambo, bali mu mükeneka.

<sup>9</sup> Umukiga, iri angaba ali no'mukozi wo'kumúkolera, ye mukulu ku munabwidundulike útahiiti hyo agaalya.

<sup>10</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu kuya-kuya ibitungwa byage.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, kundu bangagira mbu bakejeererane, iri banakiri balangi naaho.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi úli mu lima no'mwete, ali mu kizi longa ibyokulya bingi.

Si ngiisi úli mu yishinga amagambo mazira kamaro, yehe ali muhwija.

<sup>12</sup> Banangora-mabi bali mu yifwija íbyanyukulwa.

Si abandu bijja boohe, bali mu haana ku byo bahiiti.

<sup>13</sup> Banangora-mabi, ikyanya bali mu deta amabi, gali mu yami bagwata.

Si umundu mwija yehe, ali mu yiye ka na'makuba.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu deta amija, ali mu ga-longera mwo'bunguke.

Anali mu bulonga ku byo agweti agaagira na'maboko gaage.

<sup>15</sup> Umuhwija abwini kwo ali mu gira íbikwaniini.

Si umwitegeereza, yehe, ali mu yemeera ukuhanuwawa.

<sup>16</sup> Umuhwija ali mu yami yerekana ubute bwage du-ba-duba.

Si umutuudu yehe, atali mu twaza ibitusi.

<sup>17</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu tanga ubumasi bwo'kuli.

Si umulyalya yehe, ali mu tanga ubumasi bwe'bibeeshsha.

<sup>18</sup> Amagambo ga'malyogo gali mu tumitana nga ngooti.

Si amagambo go'mwitegeereza, gali mu kiza.

<sup>19</sup> Amagambo go'kuli gali mu yama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

Si amagambo ge'bibeeshsha, gali mu lenga duba nga kugohya.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya abandu bashungisiri ukugira amabi, bali mu beesha-beesha.

Si ikyanya bali mu shungika umutuula, bali mu ba no'bushambaale.

<sup>21</sup> Umundu mwija, ndaago makuba ágangamútibukira kwo.

Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali mu yama bali mu malibu.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu beesha, bali mu yagaza Nahano.

Si ikyanya bali mu deta ukuli, bali mu müsimiisa.

<sup>23</sup> Umwitegeereza atali mu yihaya ku bwitegeereze bwage.

Si umuhwija yehe, ali mu yami yitulikania mu kudeta ubuhwija bwage.

<sup>24</sup> Ngiisi úli mu kola ku mwete, agakizi twala abaabo.

Si umwolo yehe, agazinda ukuhimbukira mu buja.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu gerania, ali mu shenguka naaho.

Si igambo lye'shagayo lyohe, liri mu müşambaaza.  
<sup>26</sup> Umundu úkwaniini ali mu yegerezibwa na'biira baage.  
 Si banangora-mabi boohe, abaabo bali mu yami bahabura.  
<sup>27</sup> Umwolo, ikyanya ali mu hiiva, anayite inyamiishwa, atali mu guyokya.  
 Si abanawete boohe, ngiisi byo bali mu longa, bali mu bisiimira.  
<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu lenga mu njira íkwaniini, ali mu longa ubugumaana.  
 Iyo njira itali mu mútwala mu lufu.

**13** Umwana mwitegeereza, ngiisi byo yishe ali mu móyigiriza, ali mu bisimbaa.  
 Si umwana wo'kuhonyolezania yehe, atali mu twaza amahano.  
<sup>2</sup> Abandu bija bali mu deta amagambo go'b-witegeereze, banali mu gagenduukirwa mwo.  
 Si ábatali mu twazania boohe, bali mu yifwija naaho kwo bakizi komeresania.  
<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yitonda mu kudeta, ali mu yikingira atafwe.  
 Si ngiisi úli mu yami vujuuka mu bitali nga byo, ali mu yishereeza.  
<sup>4</sup> Umwolo ali mu yifwija ikindu kirebe, si ndaahyo ali mu longa.  
 Si umundu wo'mwete yehe, ngiisi byo ali mu looza, ali mu bilonga.  
<sup>5</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu shomba ibibeasha.  
 Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali mu tuma abandu bagabatyosa, no'kubahonyoleza.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi úli mu gira íbikwaniini, biri mu múlanga.  
 Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali mu shereezibwa mu mabi gaabo.  
<sup>7</sup> Hali umundu úli mu yihaya kwo ali mugale, ndaanahyo ahiiti.  
 Ugundi ali mu yigira nga mukeni, kiziga ali na'kanyabungaka ke'bindu!  
<sup>8</sup> Umugale, ikyanya ali mu teerwa, angakoleesa ubugale mu kuyiguluula.  
 Si umukeni yehe, ndaaye úli mu mübiika kwe'kikan-do.  
<sup>9</sup> Abandu bija, bali mu tanguula bweneene!  
 Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali ngi'tara írizimiri.  
<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya umundu agweti agayiheemya, ali mu kizi longoola.  
 Si umwitegeereza ali mu yemeera ukuyerekezibwa.  
<sup>11</sup> Ibindhú íbyatwibwa ku manyuku, biri mu mala duba.  
 Si ikyanya bali mu kuumania biniini-biniini, biri mu yushuuka.  
<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu biika umulangaaliro kwí'gambo, linabe lyatinda, ali mu hebuura.  
 Si ikyanya ali mu libiika kwo'mulangaaliro, anayiji li-longa, iri alonga ubugumaana, anashambaale.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu gayiriza ihano, bali mu yi-teera boonyene.  
 Si ngiisi ábali mu simbahana boohe, bali mu hemb-wa.  
<sup>14</sup> Amigirizo go'mwitegeereza, yo shyoko íri mu leeta ubugumaana.  
 Gali mu fuusa abandu mu mitego ya Narufu.  
<sup>15</sup> Abitegeereza bali mu longa ulushaagwa.  
 Si ábatali mu twazania boohe, bali mu kizi himbuka.  
<sup>16</sup> Umwitegeereza ali mu ba asobanukiirwi.  
 Si abahwija boohe, bali mu kizi yerekana ubuhwija bwabo.  
<sup>17</sup> Umutungwa mubi ali mu kizi leeta makuba.  
 Si umutungwa mwemeera, ali mu leeta ubukize.  
<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi útali mu twazania, ali mu herera mu bukeni, anateezibwe ishoni.  
 Si ngiisi úli mu yemeera ukuhanuulwa, ali mu kizi longa ulushaagwa.  
<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu longa byo ashuba mu yifwija, umutima guli mu kizi shambaala.  
 Si umuhwija yehe, ikyanya wamúbwira kwo atwikire ku mabi gaage, ali mu yagalwa.  
<sup>20</sup> Ngiisi úli mu komeerana no'mwitegeereza, naye ali mu ba mwitegeereza.  
 Si úli mu kombeerana na'bawhija, ali mu longa amakuba.  
<sup>21</sup> Umundu, ikyanya ali mu gira ikyaha, ali mu yikulula-ra amakuba.  
 Si ikyanya agira íbikwaniini, ali mu genduukirwa.  
<sup>22</sup> Umundu mwija, ali mu sigira abaana baage byo bagahiana, halinde na ku bijukulu.  
 Si umunabyaha yehe, ibindhú byage biri mu singulir-wa ábakwaniini.  
<sup>23</sup> Indalo yo'mukeni, hali ikyanya iri mu hemba bwe-neene!  
 Kundu kwokwo, abandu babi bali mu yiji münyaga imimbu.  
<sup>24</sup> Umubusi, ikyanya atali mu hana umwana wage, iri amúshombiri.  
 Si ngiisi úkuuziri umwana wage, ali mu kizi móy-erekeza ákiri mwanuke.  
<sup>25</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu lya, anayigute.  
 Si banangora-mabi, bali mu yama bashalisiri.  

**14** Umukazi mwitegeereza, ali mu yubaka inyumba yage.  
 Si ikizeeze kyo'mukazi kyohe, kiri mu gihongola.  
<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi ábali ne'mikolezi miija, bali mu simbaha Na-hano.  
 Si banangora-mabi boohe, bali mu mügayiriza.  
<sup>3</sup> Umuhwija ali mu deta amagambo go'kuyikululira ik-ihano.  
 Si umwitegeereza yehe, amagambo gaage gali mu mükinga.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya ishuuli zo'kulima zibulisiri, iri ndaabyo mu kihinda.

Si ikyanya ishuuli iri mu kola ku mwete, hali mu ba umwimbu ku bwingi.

<sup>5</sup> Akamasi ko'kuli katali mu tebana.

Si akamasi ke'bibeesha koohe, kali mu deta-deta ibinyoma.

<sup>6</sup> Umundu wo'kugayirizania, kundu ali mu looza ubwitegeereze, ndaabwo ali mu longa.

Si umwitegeereza yehe, ali mu bulonga duba-duba.

<sup>7</sup> Ukizi yiye ka no'muhwija.

Mukuba, ndaabyo angakuyigiriza.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi ábali no'bwitegeereze, bali mu yisaliza ku bigaki yija.

Si abahwija boohe, bali mu kizi tebana naaho.

<sup>9</sup> Ibizeeze biri mu saasa ibyaha.

Si ábakwaniini boohe, bali mu yilega, banalooze ukushubi nywana.

<sup>10</sup> Ndaaye úwangamenya ngiisi kwo'wabo ali mu lyanirwa.

Kiri ne'kyanya ashambiiri, ndaaye ye bangashambaalira kuguma.

<sup>11</sup> Inyumba ya nangora-mabi igahongolwa.

Si iheema lya ábakwaniini ligakizi sikama.

<sup>12</sup> Umundu, mu masu gaage, hali injira yo angabona kwo itungiini,

si ku mbeka, inabe ya kumútwala mu lufu.

<sup>13</sup> Umundu angasheka, mu mutima munabe muyijwiri umwizingeerwe.

Ikyanya akasheko kagamalaga, hanasigale indaania naaho.

<sup>14</sup> Abandu babi bagakizi hembwa ku mikolezi yabo mibi.

Umundu mwija, naye, agaki hembwa hi'gulu ye'mikolezi yage mija.

<sup>15</sup> Umuhwija, ikyanya ali mu yuvva igambo, ali mu yami lidumeereza.

Si umwitegeereza yehe, ali mu tee yisaliza.

<sup>16</sup> Umwitegeereza ali mu simbaha Nahano, iri anayiyeka ukugira ibyaha.

Si umuhwija yehe, atali mu twazania, anakizi yifunda mu ngiisi mabi.

<sup>17</sup> Ngisi úli mu raakara duba, ali mu kizi yifunda mu buhwija.

Umulyalya kwakundi, ali mu shombwa.

<sup>18</sup> Abahwija bayamiri bali mu hembwa ku bwobwo buhwija bwabo.

Si abitegeereza boohe, bali mu hembwa ubwitegeereze nga lushembe.

<sup>19</sup> Abandu babi bagafukama imbere lya'bandu bija.

Ee! Banangora-mabi bagakizi fukama ha miryangya'bandu bo'kuli.

<sup>20</sup> Abakeni bali mu kenekwa kiri na'batuulani baabo.

Si abagale boohe, bali mu ba na'biira bingi.

<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi úli mu gayiriza umutuulani wage, ali mu ba ayifuuziri mu kyaha.

Si ngiisi úli mu girira abakeni amija, ali mu ba ahiri-irwi.

<sup>22</sup> Ngiisi úli mu shungika amabi, ali mu habuka.

Si ábali mu shungika ukugira amija boohe, bali mu kundwa, banali mu yemeerwa.

<sup>23</sup> Ngiisi mukolwa gwo wangahimbukira kwo, ugagugenduukirwa mwo.

Si ábali mu tyabiriza ululimi naaho, bali mu yingira mu bukeni.

<sup>24</sup> Abitegeereza, ikyanya bali mu longa ubugale, luli lushembe lwabo.

Si abahwija boohe, ubuhwija bwabo buli mu buta ubundi buhwija.

<sup>25</sup> Akamasi ko'kuli kali mu kizania.

Si akamasi ke'bibeesha koohe, kali mu teberezania.

<sup>26</sup> Ngiisi úli mu simbaha Nahano, ali mu langwa bwija.

Kiri na'baana baage nabo, bagakizi langwa.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu simbaha Nahano, bali mu longa ubugumaana,

banakizi yiye ka imitego ya Narufu.

<sup>28</sup> Mwami ahundwa na'bandu.

Si iri angabula abandu, iri ubwami bwage bufwiri.

<sup>29</sup> Umwitegeereza atali mu yagalwa duba.

Si úli mu raakara ku mulindi, ali mu yerekana ubuhwija bwage.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya umutima gutuziizi, amagala nago gali mu ba magumaana.

Si ikyanya umundu agwatwa no'luugi, luli nga'k-abungu mu mavuha.

<sup>31</sup> Umundu, iri angavindagaza umukeni, iri agayiriza na úkamúbumba.

Si ngiisi úwangatabaala úgoolzirwi, iri asimbahiri na Rurema.

<sup>32</sup> Banangora-mabi, ikyanya balonga ubuhanya, bali mu tindimazibwa.

Si umundu wo'kuli, kundu angafwa, ali mu longa ubutibitiro.

<sup>33</sup> Abitegeereza bali mu sobanukirwa.

Kiri na'bahwija, bayiji-yiji kwokwo.

<sup>34</sup> Abandu be'kihugo kirebe, ikyanya bali mu gira íbikwaniini, bagakizi huuzibwa.

Si ikyanya bagira ibyaha, bali mu teezibwa ishoni.

<sup>35</sup> Ikyanya umukozi ali mu kola ku bwitegeereze, kiri na mwami ali mu mûshambaalira.

Si ikyanya umukozi ali mu kola ibihigo, mwami ali mu mûrakarira.

**15** Umundu, ikyanya ashuvya ku bwitonde, ali mu hoohya uburaakari.

Si ikyanya ashuvya ku bute, ali mu shubi bukayisa.

<sup>2</sup> Abitegeereza, ikyanya bali mu deta, bali mu yushuula ubumenyi.

Si abahwija boohe, bali vujuuka mu magambo.

<sup>3</sup> Amasu ga Nahano gali mu bona byoshi.  
 Ee! Gayamiri gali ku babi, kiri na ku biija.

<sup>4</sup> Amagambo malembu gali mu kiza, ganaleete ubugumaana.  
 Si amagambo go'bulyalya goohe, gali mu vuna umutima.

<sup>5</sup> Umuhwija, ikyanya yishe ali mu mýerekeza, ali mu mágayiriza.  
 Si ulya úli mu simbaha yehe, ye mwitegeereza.

<sup>6</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, mu nyumba yage muli mu ba ubugale katundu.  
 Si njiisi byo banangora-mabi bali mu hembwa, biri bya kubaleetera amakuba.

<sup>7</sup> Abitegeereza, ikyanya bali mu deta, bali mu kwiza ubumenyi.  
 Si abahwija, imitono yabo iri ya busha.

<sup>8</sup> Amatuulo ga banangora-mabi, Nahano agashombiri.  
 Si amahuuno ga'bandu ábatungiini, gali mu mísimiisa.

<sup>9</sup> Imikolezi ya banangora-mabi, Nahano agishombiri.  
 Si ábali mu gira íbikwaniini, Nahano abakuuziri.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu habuka mu njira, ali mu hanirizibwa.  
 Ngiisi úli mu gayiriza ihano, agaafwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ulufu ne'nakwere, biyamiri biyanuuusiri imbere lya Nahano.  
 Aahago! Imitono ya'bandu, ka itali yo haphe?

<sup>12</sup> Umundu wa'kazingati, atali mu looza ukuyerekewiwa.  
 Atanali mu looza mbwa'bitegeereza bakizi múhanula.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umundu akeruuka ku malanga, biyerekii kwo'mutima gushambiiri.  
 Si umwizingeerwe, guli mu vuna umutima.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi mwitegeereza, umutima gwage guli mu kizi looza ubumenyi.  
 Si umuhwija yehe, ali mu kizi hohootera.

<sup>15</sup> Imwo'mukeni, isiku zooshi ziri mu leeta amalibu.  
 Si iri umundu angaba ashambiiri, isiku zaage ziri mu ba za bugeni.

<sup>16</sup> Umundu, nga angaba ne'bindu biniini, anabe asimbahiri Nahano, iri ahiriirwi,  
 ho angaba ne'bingi, anabe ali mu ndaania.

<sup>17</sup> Umundu, nga angalya ishogo nzobeera mu katiko'rukundo, iri ahiriirwi,  
 ho angakizi lya inyama, ne'kisuure kiri kwo.

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi úli mu raakara duba, ali mu vyula imilongwe.  
 Si umwigenderezi, yehe, ali mu gihoohya.

<sup>19</sup> Injira yo'mwolo iri mu shaka ne'migenge.  
 Si injira yo'mundu útungiini, iri mu ba nga mutalimbwa.

<sup>20</sup> Umusore mwitegeereza guli mu shambaaza yishe.  
 Si muhwija yehe, ali mu gayiriza nyina.

<sup>21</sup> Umuzira bwenge, ali mu kizi shambaalira ubuhwija.  
 Si umwitegeereza yehe, ali mu kizi gira íbikwaniini.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya ndaabo bahanuuzi, ishungi zooshi ziri mu fwa ubusha.  
 Si ikyanya abahanuuzi bali bingi, lya'bandu bali mu genduukirwa.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya umundu ashuvya bwija, ishuvyo lyage liri mu shambaazania.  
 Ee! Ikyanya adeta igambo liija ku kyanya kyalyo, liri mu simiisa!

<sup>24</sup> Abitegeereza, ibye'mwabo biri mu lola mwi'gulu, banali mu yiyecka Nakuzimu.

<sup>25</sup> Ábali mu yiheemya, Nahano ali mu hongola inyumba zaabo.  
 Si banamufwiri boohe, agakizi langa imbibibi zo'twaya twabo.

<sup>26</sup> Inzaliro za banangora-mabi, ziri mu yagaza Nahano.  
 Si amagambo ágakwaniini, gali mu mísimiisa.

<sup>27</sup> Umundu munamahuku ali mu yingiza imbagaga yage mwa'makuba.  
 Si úshombiri ikitulire yehe, agaalama.

<sup>28</sup> Umundu mwija, imbere lyo'kushuvya, ali mu tee yisaliza mu mutima gwage.  
 Si mu kanwa ka nangora-mabi, muli mu yami vujuuka amabi.

<sup>29</sup> Banangora-mabi, Nahano ali mu bayisunga.  
 Si ikyanya abandu bo'kuli bali mu mútabaaza, ali mu bayuvwa.

<sup>30</sup> Amalanga ágakeyengiini, gali mu simiisa umutima.  
 Umwazi mwija guli mu sikamya indege.

<sup>31</sup> Umundu, ikyanya alonga ihano, analiyuvvirize, ali mu genduukirwa,  
 anali mu yama atuuuziri mu bitegeereza.

<sup>32</sup> Umundu, ikyanya ali mu longa ikihano, anakigayirize, ali mu ba ayigayiriza yenyene.  
 Si njiisi úli mu yemeera ukuhanuulwa, ali mu longa ukusobanukirwa.

<sup>33</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu ba asimbahiri Nahano, ali mu longa ubwitegeereze.  
 Iri umundu angaloza ulushaagwa, akwiriiri akizi ba mutuudu.

**16** Kundu umundu ali mu shungika mu mutima gwage,  
 haliko ubuzinda, ishungi za Nahano zo ziri mu koleka.

<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi byo'mundu ali mu gira, kundu byangaboneka kwo byo bikwaniini,  
 haliko Nahano ali mu gera íbiri mu mutima gwage.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi byo uli mu kola, ukizi bisikiiriza Nahano.  
 Kwokwo, lye'shungi zaawe zikizi genduukirwa.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano ali mu koleesa njiisi igambo, ukukulikirana ne'shungi zaage.

Kiri na banangora-mabi, ababikiiri ulusiku lwo agabahana kwo.

<sup>5</sup> Abanabwikangaate, Nahano abashombiri.

Ku kasiisa, ngiisi muguma wabo agaahanwa ngana.

<sup>6</sup> Ibyaha bigaakogwa ku njira yo'kukundana no'kuye-meerana.

Na mu kusimbaa Nahano, lyo'mundu ali mu kizi yiye ka amabi.

<sup>7</sup> Imikolezi yo'mundu, iri yangasimiisa Nahano, ali mu munywaniisa kiri na'bagoma baage.

<sup>8</sup> Umundu, nga angaba ne'bindu biniini, anabe atu-uziri mu kati ko'kuli, iri ahiriirwi,

ho angalonga akanyabungaka ke'bindu, anabe ali ngunge.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu umundu ali mu shungika mu mutima gwage, haliko Nahano ye kwaniini amuyereke ngiisi kwo agaagira.

<sup>10</sup> Mwami ali mu kizi kyula ku burongoozi bwa Nahano.

Kwokwo, ikyanya agakizi hana abandu, kukizi ba mu kati ko'kuli!

<sup>11</sup> Nahano aloziizi ibigero íbikwaniini.

Amabuye mija go'kugera mwo, gooshi, gali ge'mwage.

<sup>12</sup> Ngisi ábali mu gira amabi, mwami ali mu bashomba,

mukuba ubutwali bwage, buyimaaziri ku kuli.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu deta ukuli, ali mu simiisa abaami.

Ee! Bauuziri úli mu deta íbikwaniini.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya mwami araakara, yubwo buraakari bwage bwangayitiisa!

Kundu kwokwo, umwitegeereza akizi múhoohya.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya amalanga ga mwami gakeruusiri, iri hali ubugumaana.

Biri nga bibungu íbiri mwe'nvula ku kyanya kye'kikamo.

<sup>16</sup> Iri wangalonga ubwitegeereze, kwo kukulu ukuhi-ma inoro.

Ee! Ho wangalonga iharija, ukulonga ubumenyi kwo kukulu.

<sup>17</sup> Abandu bija bali mu yiye ka na'mabi.

Ngiisi úli mu langa injira yage, ye mu langa no'bu-rambe bwage.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu yiheemya, iri akola agash-ereezibwa.

Ee! Ikyanya ali mu yikangaata, iri akola agayihon-goleka haashi.

<sup>19</sup> Buli bwija ukuba mutuudu, kundu wangatindimaz-ibwa,

ho mwangagabaana iminyago na ábali mu yikan-gaata.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya umundu ayerekezibwa, anayuvwe, ali mu genduukirwa.

Ahiriirwi, ngiisi úbiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>21</sup> Abitegeereza bayijiikiini kwo basobanukiirwi, bwa'magambo gaabo gali manunu, banali mu yigiriza bwija bweneene.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu sobanukirwa, lyo bali mu longa ubugumaana.

Si abahwija, boohe, ikyanya bali mu hwijikala, bali mu hanwa.

<sup>23</sup> Imitono yo'mwitegeereza iri mu mútabaala ukude-ta bwija,

halinde analonge ukukizi yigiriza bwija.

<sup>24</sup> Amagambo mija gali mu ba nga buuki.

Gali mu simiisa umutima, ganali muti gwa'magala.

<sup>25</sup> Umundu, mu masu gaage, hali injira yo angabona kwo itungiini,

si ku mbeka, inabe ya kumútwala mu lufu.

<sup>26</sup> Umwena gwo'mukozi, gwo guli mu tuma agaakola. Ee! Guli mu tuma agagenderera ukuhimbuukira.

<sup>27</sup> Banangora-mabi bayamiri bali mu shungika amabi. Ikyanya bali mu deta, amagambo gaabo gali mu yokania nga muliro.

<sup>28</sup> Umundu mubi ali mu kizi vyula imilongwe.

Na ngiisi úli mu gambana, ali mu shombania abiira.

<sup>29</sup> Úli mu komeresania, ali mu shimya abatuulani baage,

halinde banagendi yifunda mu bitali nga byo.

<sup>30</sup> Ngiisi úli mu lolana ni'su libi, ali mu ba keera ashungika igambo libi.

Ngiisi úli mu kaaja imihondo, naye ali mu ba ashungisiri ukugira amabi.

<sup>31</sup> Ngiisi úli ne'nvvi, luli lushembe lwo'kulangashana.

Ali mu zilonga, mu kukizi gira íbikwaniini.

<sup>32</sup> Umwigenderezi, ye mukulu ku ndwani.

Na ngiisi úli mu yihangirira ku bute bwage, ye mukulu ku mundu úli mu gwata akaaya.

<sup>33</sup> Abandu bali mu taara ikibare, lyo bamenye íbik-waniini.

Kundu kwokwo, Nahano yenylene, ye mu shungika íbigakoleka.

<sup>17</sup> Buli bwija ukulya umukate úgukoli yumiri, han-abe no'mtuula,

ho'mundu angagendi vwajagira ibyokulya mu nyumba íri mwe'milongwe.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya umwana ali mu yiteesa ishoni, umuja mwitegeereza ye gaterekwa ahandu haage.

Uyo muja analonge ubuhylene, nga muguma wa mwi'yo mbaga.

<sup>3</sup> Nga kwe'nooro ne'harija biri mu gezibwa mu kubileeza mu muliro,

kwo na kwokwo Nahano ali mu gera imitima ya'bandu.

<sup>4</sup> Nangora-mabi ali mu tega amatwiri gaage ku maga-mbo mabi.

Umubeeshi ali mu yuwiriza amagambo ge'nzigo.

<sup>5</sup> Iri umundu angashekera umukeni, iri akeneka Ulya úkamúbumba.

Ngiisi úli mu kizi shambaalira amalibu go'wabo, naye agaahanwa.

<sup>6</sup> Umwijkulu wo'mundu, lwo'lushembe lwage.

Na'baana bali mu yiyuvwa hi'gulu lya'babus baabo.

<sup>7</sup> Umuhwija atakwaniini ukuyikangaata.

Ne'ngingwe, umutwali atakwaniini akizi beesha.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya umundu ahaana ikitulire, ali mu ton a kwo luli lushumbi,

na kwo agagenduukirwa mu byo agakizi gira.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi úli mu bwikira amahube go'wabo, ali mu kundana.

Si ngiisi úli mu kizi gadeta, yehe, ali mu vyula ubugoma.

<sup>10</sup> Umwenge, ikyanya ali mu hanuulwa, ali mu longa akamaro bweneene,

ukuhima akamaro ko'muhwija, úli mu titimbwa ibifune igana.

<sup>11</sup> Nangora-mabi, inzaliro zaage zilozii naaho ukuhuna.

Ku yukwo, agatumirwa umutungwa mulangi bwe-neene!

<sup>12</sup> Ho umuhwija angakizi yifunda mu buhwija bwage, bwangaba bwija ahumaanane ne'ndare íyatwalwa abaana.

<sup>13</sup> Umundu, iri angagalula amabi ku mija, yago mabi gaage, gatâye lyoke mu nyumba yage.

<sup>14</sup> Ukushomboroza umulongwe, kuli nga kuhongola amabenga, amiji ganagolombe.

Kwokwo, ikyanya umulongwe gutazi tondeera, buli bwija ukizi guyiyeka.

<sup>15</sup> Ukuheereza umunabuhube ukuli, no'kuhana umuzira buhube, yibyo byombi, biri mu yagaza Nahano.

<sup>16</sup> Umuhwija, kundu bangamúfumbasa ifwaranga mbu agendi gula ubwitegeereze, ka angagenduukirwa?

Si yehe yeneye, ataloziizi ukubulonga.

<sup>17</sup> Umwira wo'kuli, ayamiri ali mu kundana ngiisi kyanya.

Na mwene wabo umundu, íbitumiri ali mu butwa, gira akamútabaaale ku kyanya kya'makuba.

<sup>18</sup> Umuzira bwitonde ali mu yitanga abe shinga, hi'gulu lyo'mwenda gwo'gundi mundu.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi úkuuziri ukulongoola, ali mu ba akuuziri ibyaha.

Na úli mu yikangaata, ali mu yikululira ubushereeze.

<sup>20</sup> Umundu, iri angatuula ali mulyalya, ndaahyo angalonga.

Bwo ali mu lyalyania, ali mu yiyingiza naaho mu malibu.

<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi úli mu buta umwana muhwija, ali mu kizi jengeerwa.

Yishe wo'yo mwana atali mu shambaala.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali no'mutima gwe'shangayo, guli muti mwija.

Si umutima gwa'kazingati, guli mu hangalaza amavuha.

<sup>23</sup> Nangora-mabi ali mu yakiira ikitulire, gira agendi shobeka íbikwaniini.

<sup>24</sup> Ngiisi úli mu sobanukirwa, ali mu kizi lola ku bwitegeereze.

Si amasu go'muhwija, gali mu kizi lyeguuza-lyegu-za, halinde ku mbeka ze'kihugo.

<sup>25</sup> Umwana muhwija ali mu jengeeza yishe.

Kiri na nyina, ali mu longa ubululu.

<sup>26</sup> Umundu muzira buhube, butali bwija ukumúhana.

Butanali bwija ukushulika abatasumbwa.

<sup>27</sup> Umwitegeereza ali mu yihangirira ku magambo gaage.

Ngiisi úli mu sobanukirwa ali mu kizi yitonda.

<sup>28</sup> Kiri no'muhwija, iri angayihulikira, ali mu boneka kwo ali mwitegeereza.

Ee! Iri angaziba akanwa kaage, ali mu menyeekana kwo asobanukiiri.

**18** Umundu úli mu yihandula ku baabo, ali mu yikundirira yeneye.

Ikyanya ali mu hanuulwa, ali mu yami yagalwa naaho!

<sup>2</sup> Umuhwija atasiimiru ukusobanukirwa.

Si ali mu siima naaho ukutyabiriza ululimi ku bye'mwage.

<sup>3</sup> Iri wangakizi gira amabi, abandu bagakushomba.

Ne'ri wangateezania ishoni, bagakuhyonyoleza.

<sup>4</sup> Amagambo go'mundu gali mu ba ngi'benga.

Si ubwitegeereze, bwohe, buli nga lwi júluli mu hingga.

<sup>5</sup> Ukusingika banangora-mabi, butali bwija.

Butanali bwija ukuyima umuzira buhube ukuli kwage.

<sup>6</sup> Amagambo go'muhwija ali mu deta, gali mu leeta ibihaali,

abandu banahambiri mûhimbula!

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi bya'bawhija bali mu deta, byo biri mu basherebeza.

Ee! Amagambo gaabo boonyene gali mu batega.

<sup>8</sup> Amagambo go'lugamba gali mu hesha nga byokulya binunu.

Abandu bali mu gamirangusa.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yolohera umukolwa gwage,

ye muguma no'mushereeza.

<sup>10</sup> Iziina lya Nahano, iri nyumba nzitire bweneene!

Ábakwaniini bali mu gitibitira mwo, banagilongere mwo'mutuula.

<sup>11</sup> Abagale, ibindu byabo biri mu balanga.  
Banatoniragi kwo luli luzitiro lukomu.

<sup>12</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yikangaata, akola agashereezibwa.  
Si abatuudu, boohe, bali mu longa ulushaagwa.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu yitalukiza mu kushuvya, iri keera ayifunda mu buhwija, anateezibwe ishoni.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya umundu alwaziri, umutima gwage guli mu ba guki kaniri.  
Si umutima, iri gwangaderuuka, atangaki ba ho.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi úli mu sobanukirwa, ali mu yiyushuulira ubumenyi.  
Amatwiri gaage gali mu kizi bulooza.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya umundu atee tanga indengu, ziri mu gwanwa zamúyigulira injira,  
halinde analonge ukuhika imbere lyo'mukulu.

<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi úli mu tangi buulana, amagambo gaage gali mu yuwvikana kwo gali mija.  
Si ha nyuma, ugundi anayiji múnyomoosa.

<sup>18</sup> Ikibare kiri mu hambuula abandu,  
kiri na ku kyanya ibihagange byahambanwa.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi úwahubirwa, ukumýihulukaania kuli kukayu ukuhima ukugwata akaaya kazitire.  
Imilongwe iri mu handulana nga migaliro ye'nzitiro.

<sup>20</sup> Ngiisi byo'mundu ali mu deta, biri mu tuma agenduukirwa.  
Ee! Ali mu longa akamaro, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo ali mu deta.

<sup>21</sup> Amagambo go'mundu gashobwiri ukukizania, kandi iri ukuyitana.  
Ngiisi ábali mu siima ukudeta-deta, bali mu yikululira umwama.

<sup>22</sup> Ngiisi úwalonga umukazi, iri alonga ikindu kijja.  
Ku njira ya mukaage, Nahano ali mu mágashaanira.

<sup>23</sup> Kundu umukeni ali mu kizi takira umugale ku bwigenderezi,  
si uyo umugale ali mu mûshuvya ne'minaako.

<sup>24</sup> Muguma ali mu deta mbu ali mwira no'wabo,  
kiziga agweti agamúshereeza.  
Kundu kwokwo, hali umwira wo'kuli, úli mwemeera ukuhima mwene wabo umundu.

**19** Kundu umundu angakena, haliko anabe ali mu gira íbikwaniini,  
ahimiri umuhwija úli mu kizi rawwanga.  
<sup>2</sup> Umundu úli no'mwete, si atanabe no'bumenyi, butali bwija.  
Butanali bwija ukuyami kola ku mulindi, unakengeere wahuba.  
<sup>3</sup> Umuhwija, ubuhwija bwage bwo buli mu mûsherebeza.  
Kundu kwokwo, ali mu rakarira Nahano.  
<sup>4</sup> Iri umundu angaba ali no'bugale, buli mu mûkuumaniza abiira.

Si abiira bo'mukeni boohe, bali mu mûjandirira.  
<sup>5</sup> Akamasí ke'bibeeshá katali mu liikwa, mbu kayigendere.  
Bwo ali mu beesha-beesha, atagafuuka ukuhanwa.  
<sup>6</sup> Abandu bingi bali mu looza babe katoni ka'batwali.  
Ee! Ikyanya umundu ali mu kizi gabirana, ngiisi mundu ali mu siima kwo abe mwira wage.  
<sup>7</sup> Umukeni ali mu neenwa na beene wabo.  
Kiri na'bíira baage bali mu mûjanda.  
Na kundu angagenda abatibitiiri, iri anabatakira, batakiri mu boneka.  
<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi úli mu longa uwitegeereze, ayikuuziri yenene.  
Ngiisi úkuuziri ukukizi yiga, agakizi genduukirwa.  
<sup>9</sup> Akamasí ke'bibeeshá katagaliikwa mbu kayigendere.  
Bwo ali mu beesha-beesha, ubuzinda agaafwa.  
<sup>10</sup> Bitakwiriiri kwo'muhwija awagarare mu kanyabungaka ke'bindu.  
Na kandi, abaluzi batakwaníini bakizi twalwa no'muja.  
<sup>11</sup> Umwitegeereza atali mu raakara duba-duba.  
Atali mu twaza amahube, kyo kitumiri bali mu mûgingika.  
<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya mwami araakara, ali mu ba nga ndare ígweti ígalunduma.  
Si urukundo lwage, luli mu ba nga kimi íkiri ku kadtdeezi.  
<sup>13</sup> Umwana muhwija ali mu hombeesa yishe.  
No'mukazi úli mu longoozania, ali nga nvula yo'-munjogi-njogi.  
<sup>14</sup> Umundu ali mu hyana inyumba, no'bundi bugale imwa'babusi baage.  
Si umukazi mwitegeereza yehe, ali mu lyoka imwa Nahano.  
<sup>15</sup> Ubwolo buli mu kizi hondobeza umundu.  
Umwolo agakizi yama ashalisiri.  
<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi úli mu bwirwa igambo, analisimbahe, ali mu yilanga.  
Si úgweti úgaligayiriza, agaafwa.  
<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi úli mu tabaala abakeni, ali mu ba akaaba Nahano yenene.  
Na bwo ali mu gira amijja, Nahano agamúhemba.  
<sup>18</sup> Ukizi yerekeza umwana wawe, halinde ukizi ba no'-mulangaaliro.  
Si iri wangaleka ukumúhana, iri wamúshereeza.  
<sup>19</sup> Umundu úli mu raakara bweneene, akwaniini ahanwe.  
Na kundu wangamúkiza liguma, haliko bigakuhuuna kwo ukizi mûkiza ngiisi kyanya.  
<sup>20</sup> Ukizi simbaha ihano, unayemeere ukuyerekezibwa.  
No'buzinda, ugaaba uli mwitegeereza.  
<sup>21</sup> Kundu umundu ali mu shungika bweneene mu mutima gwage,

si ngiisi byo Nahano ashungisiri naaho, byo biri mu koleka.

<sup>22</sup> Umundu akwaniini akizi yemeerana.

Ho umundu angakizi lyalyania, ubukeni bwo bukulu.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu simbaha Nahano, ali mu longa ubugumaana,

halinde anakizi langwa na'malibu, analuhuuke mu kati ko'mutuula.

<sup>24</sup> Umwolo ali mu lambuulira ukuboko ku ndaala, atanaki shubi kugalulira ku kanwa.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu kizi gayirizania, unamúhimbule.

Kwokwo, lya'bawija bagayiga íbikwaniini.

Ne'ri wangayerekeza umwitegeereza, agakizi longa ubumenyi.

<sup>26</sup> Umwana, nga angazimba ibya yishe, anayimuliise nyina mu nyumba,

iri ayiteeza ishoni bweneene, aganakizi teteerwa.

<sup>27</sup> E mugala wani! Iri wangaleka ukukizi kania amigirizo,

ngiisi byo keera wayiga, ugahambiri biyibagira.

<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya akamasi kali mu beesha, kali mu gayiriza ukuli.

Ee! Banangora-mabi bakuuziri ukukizi gira amabi.

<sup>29</sup> Ngjisi ábali mu honyolezania, bagaahanwa.

Abawija bagalonga iminyaafu ku migongo yabo, wa kubu!

**20** Amaavu gali mu leeta ibityozo. Ne'ndalwe iri mu leeta imilongwe.

Mwene yibyo, ngiisi úli mu biyifunda mwo, atali mwitegeereza.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya mwami araakara, ali mu ba nga ndare ígweti ígalunduma.

Ngiisi úli mu múaakaza, ali mu teera itwe lyage.

<sup>3</sup> Ngjisi úli mu yiye ka imilongwe, ali mu longa ulushaagwa.

Si umuhwija, yehe, ali mu hambanwa-hambanwa.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya kyo'kulima, umwolo atali mu hinga.

Ikyanya kyo'mwimbu, ali mu gendi gulooza, atanagubone.

<sup>5</sup> Ngjisi byo'mundu ashungisiri mu mutima gwage, biri ngi'benga lya'miji.

Kundu kwokwo, umwitegeereza ali mu ba no'bulyo bwo'kubilyosa mwo.

<sup>6</sup> Abandu bingi bali mu yihaya kwo bali no'rukundo úlutâye male.

Kundu kwokwo, bitavwarusiri ukulonga umundu mwemeera.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu ábakwaniini bali mu kizi gira íbitungiini.

Kiri ne'kyanya bakoli fwiri, abaana baabo bali mu yama bagashaniirwi.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya umwami ali mu bwatala ku kitumbi kyage kyo'kutwira kwe'maaja,

ali mu kizi bona amabi gooshi ku bweranyange.

<sup>9</sup> Ndaaye úwangadeta: «Umutima gwani, keera naguyeruusa.

Ngoli yerusiibwi lwoshi, ndaabyo byaha byo mbiiti!»

<sup>10</sup> Ibigero byo'kugungana, ne'ndambo zo'kushobeka, yibyo byombi, biri mu yagaza Nahano.

<sup>11</sup> Abaanu bali mu menyekana ku byo bali mu gira.

Abandu bayiji-yiji, iri imikolezi yabo iri mija, in-agolosiri.

<sup>12</sup> Amatwiri gali mu yuvwa, na'masu gali mu bona.

Yibyo, kwo biri byombi, Nahano ye kabibumba.

<sup>13</sup> Iri wangakizi malira ikyanya kyawe mwi'ro, ubuzinda ugaaba mukeni.

Kwokwo, ukizi ba masu, lyo ukizi longa íbigakuyigusa.

<sup>14</sup> Umugazi ali mu deta: «Kitakwaniini! Kitakwaniini!»

Kundu kwokwo, mango ahika ha mbere, anatondeere ukuyihaya, ti: «Ewe! Nakigula bwija!»

<sup>15</sup> Hali inooro, hali na'mabuye mingi ágakeyengiini.

Si umundu úli mu deta ku bwitegeereze, yehe, ye riiri ne'kishingo bweneene!

<sup>16</sup> Umundu, iri angayemeera kwo agaaba shinga we'kinyamahanga,

uyo shinga atangage ikooti lyage, ibe ngwati.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu zimba ibyokulya, biri mu tee nuna.

Si ubuzinda, biri mu hinduka lushegebwe mu kawa.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya uli mu shungika, utee gwanwa wahanuusania.

Kiri ne'kyanya ugaagira izibo, utee looza abahanuzzi.

<sup>19</sup> Kishiiriri atabisha mwazi.

Ku yukwo, ukizi mýiyeka.

<sup>20</sup> Ngjisi úgadaaka yishe, kandi iri nyina, agayitwa.

Agaaba ngi'tara írizimirí, anabe mu kihulu kya namudidi.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya umundu atangi twa ibindu ku kashuushi, ubuzinda, bitagaki mágenduukira.

<sup>22</sup> Utakizi deta: «Amabi go bakangirira, ngagayihoola!»

Si ukizi lindirira Nahano, abe ye gakutabaala.

<sup>23</sup> Ibigero byo'kugungana,

biri mu yagaza Nahano.

<sup>24</sup> Ishando zo'mundu, Nahano ye mu zirongoora.

Aaho! Kuti kwo'mundu angaki menya íbimúli imbere?

<sup>25</sup> Buli buhanya, ikyanya umundu ali mu yami deta: «Ngatanga kindu kirebe imwa Rurema»,

na ha nyuma anashubi yishuhiza.

<sup>26</sup> Umwami mwitegeereza ali mu kizi londoola abandu babi.

Yabo babi, ali mu kizi bahana, buzira kubayuvwirwa indengeerwa.

<sup>27</sup> Imitono yo'mundu, liri itara lyo Nahano amúhiiri.

Liri mu moleka ku bimúyifundereziizi mwo.  
<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya mwami ali mwija, anali mwemeera, ali mu langwa bwija.  
 Ee! Ku njira yo'rukundo, ikitumbi kyage kiri mu sika-ma.  
<sup>29</sup> Imisore iri mu longa ubulangashane ku njira ye'misi yayo.  
 Si abashaaja boohe, abandu bali mu bagingika hi'gulu lye'nvvi zaabo.  
<sup>30</sup> Ukukubulana ingoni, guli muti gwo'kulyosa amabi. Yizo ngoni, zo ziri mu yeroosa umutima.

**21** Umutima gwa mwami, guli mu maboko ga Na-hano.  
 Ali mu kizi gurongoora nga lwiji, ngiisi ho aloziizi.  
<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi byo'mundu ali mu kola, ali mu bona kwo bik-waniini.  
 Si Nahano, ye mu gera íbiri mu mutima gwage.  
<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu gira íbikwaniini, ne'byo'kuli, bali mu simisa Nahano, ukuhima ikyanya bali mu tanga ituulo.  
<sup>4</sup> Amasu go'bwikangaate, no'mutima gwo'bwihemeye, ne'mikolezi mibi, byoshi biri mu yerekana ibyaha.  
<sup>5</sup> Umundu wo'mwete, ishungi zaage ziri mu mágaza.  
 Si ngiisi úli mu kola na'kahimwe-himwe, ali mu yingi-ra mu bukeni.  
<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi úli mu longa ibindu mu kulyalyania, yibyo bindu, biri mu sira nga luuta, binali mutego gwo'kumúfunda mu lufu.  
<sup>7</sup> Banangora-mabi, ubulangi bwabo buli mu bashere-beza.  
 Mukuba batali mu looza ukugira íbikwaniini.  
<sup>8</sup> Umundu mubi, imikolezi yage iri mu yama ihengamiri.  
 Si imikolezi yo'mundu útungiini yohe, iri mu yama igolosiri.  
<sup>9</sup> Ho umundu angatuula mu nyumba no'mukazi we'milongwe, ukutuula ku kashongya ke'nyumba, kwo kukulu!  
<sup>10</sup> Nangora-mabi ali mu yifwija ukukizi gira amabi. Atali mu kejeerera kiri no'mutuulani wage.  
<sup>11</sup> Umundu wo'kuhonyolezania, ikyanya ali mu han-wa, ibizeeze biri mu longa uwitegeereze. Umwitegeereza, ikyanya ali mu hanuulwa, ali mu longa ubumenyi.  
<sup>12</sup> Ku kasiisa, umundu úkwaniini ayiji-yiji íbiri mu kole-ka mu nyumba za banangora-mabi.  
 No'buzinda, yabo banangora-mabi banashereezib-we.  
<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umundu atali mu tabaala umukeni, naye, ikyanya agagoorwa, atagalonga ubutabaazi.  
<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya umundu araakara, analonge indengu ku bumbishwa, ali mu hooha. Kiri ne'bindu íbyatangwa ku bumbishwa, biri mu hooha uburaakari.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakulikira íbikwaniini, abandu bo'kuli bali mu kizi shambaala. Si banangora-mabi, boohe, bali mu shenguka.  
<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi úgweti úgakulikira uwitegeereze, anashubi buhabuka mwo, ali mu yiji kengeera akola mu bafwiri.  
<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi úkuuziri naaho ukuyisimiisa, ubuzinda agaa-ba mukeni. Na ngiisi úkuuziri ukuvwagarara áhali idivaayi na'-mavuta go'muhongolo mwija, atâye gale.  
<sup>18</sup> Banangora-mabi, bo bagaahanwa ahando ha ábak-waniini. Ee! Ábatali mu yemeerana, bo bagalibuzibwa, ahando ha'bandu bo'kuli.  
<sup>19</sup> Buli bwija, umundu agendi tuula yenyene mwi'shamba, ho angatuula no'mukazi wo'kukizi longoola, no'kukizi shomborozania.  
<sup>20</sup> Umwitegeereza, mu nyumba yage muli musingule ibyokulya bija, kuguma na'mavuta. Si umuhwija ali mu gendi shahuliisa byoshi byo ahiti.  
<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi úloziizi ukugira íbikwaniini, no'kukundana, agalonga ubugumaana, no'lushaagwa, anakizi gen-duukirwa.  
<sup>22</sup> Umwitegeereza ali mu gendi teera akaaya ke'bih-gange. Na kundu babiisiri umulangaaliro ku kaaya kaabo kazitire, ali mu kahongola.  
<sup>23</sup> Ngiisi úli mu deta ku bwitonde, ali mu ba ayiyeka amakayu.  
<sup>24</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yiheemya no'kuyidundulika, iziina lyage ye Kagayirizo. Uyo Kagayirizo, ku ngiisi byo ali mu gira, ali mu kizi yihaya naaho.  
<sup>25</sup> Umwolo, amaboko gaage gali mu lahiria ukukola. Ali mu kizi yifwija ibindu bingi, anahambiri fwa.  
<sup>26</sup> Ee! Ali mu shiiba agweti agayifwija ibye'ngingwe. Si abandu bija boohe, bali mu kizi haana ku mutima úgushenguusiri.  
<sup>27</sup> Banangora-mabi, ituulo lyabo liri kyagaza, ne'ngingwe, ku kyanya liri mu tangwa ne'shungi mbi!  
<sup>28</sup> Akamasi ke'bibeeshaa, kagashereera. Si ngiisi úli mu tanga ubumasi bwo'kuli, yehe, aga-hanguulwa kwo adete.  
<sup>29</sup> Nangora-mabi ali mu yigira nga mundu mwija. Si umundu mwija yehe, ali mu kizi yitoneesa ku byo agaagira.  
<sup>30</sup> Buba bwitegeereze, kandi iri kusobanukirwa, kandi iri shungi, byoshi, ndaabyo íbyangahimana na Nahano.  
<sup>31</sup> Kundu ifwarasi ziri mu biikwa mwi'zibo, si ubuhimi buli mu lyoka imwa Nahano.

**22** Umundu, ikyanya ali mu shaagwa mu baabo, kwo kukulu, ho angalonga ubugale bwingi.

Yulwo lushaagwa, luli na'kamaro ukuhima iharija ne'nooro.

<sup>2</sup> Abagale na'bakeni, bo baguma, bwo Nahano ye kababumba booshi.

<sup>3</sup> Umwitegeereza ali mu gwanwa abona amakayu, anagayiyeke.

Si ikizeeze kyohe, kiri mu yigendera naaho, kinagen-di yifunda mu nguuke.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mutuudu, anabe asimbahiri Nahano,

biri mu müleetera ubugale, no'lushaagwa, no'bula-mu.

<sup>5</sup> Mu njira za banangora-mabi, muli imigenge ne'mitego.

Ngiisi úloziizi ukuyilanga, akwaniini akizi biyyiyeka.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya umwana akiri mwanuke, ukizi müyereka ngiisi kwo angatuula ku njira nyijia.

Iyo njira, kiri ne'kyanya angaba akola mushaaja, atagajijanda.

<sup>7</sup> Umugale ali mu twala umukeni.

Na úli mu mwenda gwo'wabo, ali mu ba muja wage.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi úli mu byala amabi, ali mu yimbula amalibu.

Na kundu âli kizi twala ku bulangi, bugaahera.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu haana, yenyene ali mu kizi gashaanirwa.

Mukuba, ali mu kizi shangiira ibyokulya byage na'bakeni.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya uli mu yimula akagayirizo, kiri ne'milongwe igaamala.

Kiri no'kuhambanwa, ne'bitusi, nabyo bigaahera.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yeroosa imitono yage, anabe ali mu kizi deta ku shagayo,

uyo, agaaba mwira wa mwami.

<sup>12</sup> Umundu úsobanukiirwi, amasu ga Nahano gali mu kizi mülanga.

Si ishungi za'balyalya, zoohe, ali mu zihongola.

<sup>13</sup> Umwolo ali mu deta, ti: «Ha mbuga hali indare.

Iri nangakoli huluka, iganyitira mu njira!»

<sup>14</sup> Amagambo go'mukazi mushule, kiri kirimbi-rimbi kila bweneene.

Ngiisi ye Nahano arakariiri, agakitibukira mwo.

<sup>15</sup> Umutima gwo'mwana guyamiri guli mwo'buhwija.

Si iri wangamúhana, yubwo buhwija bugaamala.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi úli mu tindimaza umukeni, mbu lyo agala, na úli mu tuula abagale, bombi, bagahambiri kena.

### Amagambo ágali mwo'bwitegeereze

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya abitegeereza bali mu deta, ukizi batega amatwiri! Na ngiisi go ngweti ngakuyigiriza, ukizi gakania. <sup>18</sup> Iri wangabisingula mu mutima gwawe, unabé uli ibiringiini ukubideta, lyo bigasimiisa abandi.

<sup>19</sup> Zeene buno, we ndoziizi ukuyigiriza, gira Nahano abe ye ugakizi biika kwo'mulangaaliro. <sup>20</sup> Lolaga! Nakuyandikira imigani makumi gashatu. Iyo migani, iri ya kukuhanuula, no'kukuheereza ubumenyi. <sup>21</sup> Inakizi kuyigiriza amagambo go'kuli, ágangakizi yemeerwa. Kwokwo, ngiisi úgakizi kubuuza ikibuuzo, ugakizi longa ukumúshuvya bwija.

<sup>22</sup> Utakizi lyalyania umukeni, mbu bwo atahiiti ubushobozi. Ne'kyanya ugakizi twa ulubaaja lwa'bakeni, utakizi bafina-fina kwo. <sup>23</sup> Mukuba, Nahano yenyene ye gababulanira. Na ngiisi ábagweti baga-banya ibindu, nabo agabanya byo.

<sup>24</sup> Utakomeerane no'mundu wo'kukizi yami raakara. Utanakizi gendanwa no'mundu úli mu yagalwa duba.

<sup>25</sup> Si hali ikyanya ugamúyigira kwo'mugani! No'buzinda, unakengeere walonga ubuhanya.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya umundu ayingira mu mwenda gwo'wabo, utakizi yigira shinga wagwo. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, iri wangabula hyo'kuguyishula, bangakengeera bakunyaga kiri ne'ngingo yawe.

<sup>28</sup> Ibuye lyo bashokuluza bakabiika mu kuyerekana ulubibi lwi'tongo, hatagire úgalityeza.

<sup>29</sup> Ka hali umundu úli no'bulenga mu mukolwa gwage? Uyo mundu, agakizi kolera abaami. Si atagakizi kolera abagunda naaho.

**23** Iri wangaba ugweti ugashangiira no'mutwali, utee yitoneesa bwija ku byokulya íbikola imbere lyawe! <sup>2</sup> Na kundu byangakuheshera, utakizi birya na'mahuku! <sup>3</sup> E maashi! Yibyo byokulya byage biija, utakizi biyifwija bweneene. Si biri mu teberezania naaho!

<sup>4</sup> Utanakizi yiyumya, mbu lyo ulonga ubugale. Utanakizi yisaliza-saliza hi'gulu lyabwo. <sup>5</sup> Si ubugale, ikyanya ugabubanda kwi'su, bugayami nyerera. Bugaaba nga bwamera ibyubi, bunayinywerereke nga nyunda úli mu kyanyaanya.

<sup>6</sup> Ibyokulya byo'mundu úli mu lolana ni'su libi, utakizi birya! Utakizi yifwija ibyokulya byage biija-biija. <sup>7</sup> Si yibyo byokulya, agweti agaharuura ikishingo kyabyo. Kundu ali mu kubwira, ti: «Ulye, unanywe!» Haliko, umutima gwage gugaaba guli mu sisiitwa. <sup>8</sup> Yibyo byokulya, ubuzinda ugabishala, unakengeere kongwa wawe, afwa ubusha.

<sup>9</sup> Amagambo go'britegeereze, utagabwire umuhwija. Si agaaba agweti agagayiriza naaho!

<sup>10</sup> Ibuye lyo bakabiika mu kuyerekana ulubibi lwi'tongo yaho keera, utalityeze. Kiri na'matongo ge'fuvi, utakizi ganyaga! <sup>11</sup> Si ulya wo'kukizi zibulanira, ali Rurema Munabushobozi! Ee! Yenyene ye gazibulanira.

<sup>12</sup> Uhige mu mutima gwawe, kwo ugakizi kulikira amigirizo! Unakizi tega amatwiri ku magambo ágali mu leeta ubumenyi.

<sup>13</sup> Umwana, utakizi leka ukumúhanuula! Kundu wan-gakizi müshuushula, yizo ngoni zitagamúyita.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya ugakizi mûshulika, ugaaba wamûkiza na Nakuzimu.

<sup>15</sup> E mwana wani, iri wangaba uli mwitegeereza, umutima gwani, gugashagaluka. <sup>16</sup> Ku kyanya ugakizi deta amagambo ágatungiini, lyo'mutima gwani naani, gugakizi shambaala.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya wabona abanabyaha, umutima gwawe gutakizi bayuvwirwa uluugi! Si ukizi yama uli no'mwete gwo'kusimba Nahano. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, mu siku ízigayija, ugaki ba no'mulangaaliro, gutanâye fwe ubusha.

<sup>19</sup> E mugala wani, ukizi ndega amatwiri, halinde ube mwitegeereza. Umutima gwawe, ukizi gukulikiza ku ngiisi íbikwaniini. <sup>20</sup> Utakizi yibiika ku baruganywa, kandi iri ku bamajuluza ábakuuziri inyama! <sup>21</sup> Si baruganywa na'bamajuluza, bagayiji kena! Na bwo bakuziri ukuhunira, bagakizi yambala ubusanganira.

<sup>22</sup> Ukizi simbaha yisho. Mukuba, ye kakubuta. Kiri na nyoko, utakizi mûgayiriza, mbu bwo akola mugiikulu.

<sup>23</sup> Ukizi yiga ibyo'kuli, utanaki shubi kujandagira. Na kwakundi, ukizi looza uwitegeereze, unabe uyiji ukuyihangaana, iri unasobanukirwa. <sup>24</sup> Umwana útungiini, ali mu shambaaza yishe. Ngiisi úli mu buta umwana mwitegeereza, ali mu mûshagalukira. <sup>25</sup> Ukizi simiisa ababusi baawe, halinde kiri na nyoko akizi shambaala.

<sup>26</sup> E mugala wani, ngiisi byo ndi mu deta, ukizi biyuvviriza. Amasu gaawe, gakizi yama gali ku byo ndi mu kola. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, umukazi mushule kiri kirimbi-rimbi kyo'kuholobeza abandu. Umukazi mwene uyo, kiri kirogo kya'kafyenge. <sup>28</sup> Uyo mukazi ali mu tegeera abandu nga muzimba. Anatumage abashosi bingi batagaki yemeerana na bakaabo.

<sup>29</sup> Banyandi ábali mu gongeera, banabe no'mwizingeerwe? Banyandi ábali mu longoola, banakizi banda induulu? Banyandi ábali mu bezibwa inguma, banadukumbusiri amasu? <sup>30</sup> Yabo booshi, bali mu shiiba bagweti bagaanywa amaavu. Bali mu kizi genda bagaloza amaavu mafushe. <sup>31</sup> Kundu amaavu gangadukula, ganakizi keyengana mu rukuzo, ganakizi mirika bwija, haliko utakizi gayifwija. <sup>32</sup> Yago maavu, ubuzinda, gali mu kizi komana nga mujoka. Ganali mu kizi shashaata nga manjoka-njoka ge'kihoma. <sup>33</sup> Hi'gulu lyago, ugakizi langiiza byo utazindi bona. Na mu mutima gwawe, ugakizi yitoneesa ku bindi-bindii. <sup>34</sup> Ugawatwa no'luzunguza nga mundu úgwejiiri ku nyaaja, kandi iri úgwejiiri hi'twe lye'nguliro ya'mashuba.

<sup>35</sup> Ugakizi deta: «Kundu bambimbula, si ndakomeereka! Bananvuta-nvuta, si ndaabyo bihimbo! Aahago! Ngavyuka kihe kiki, gira ngendi looza ikindi kinywebwa?»

**24** Ikyanya wabona banangora-mabi, utakizi bayuwirwa uluugi. Utanayifwije kwo mukizi

kombeeranwa. <sup>2</sup> Si mu mitima yabo, bali mu shungika ubwitani naaho! Ne'kyanya bali mu deta, kuli mu ba naaho ku milongwe.

<sup>3</sup> Inyumba iri mu yubakwa ku njira yo'bwitegeereze. Bali mu gisikamya ku njira yo'bwitonde. <sup>4</sup> Ku njira yo'bumenyi, bali mu yijuza ibisiika byayo ne'bindu bye'kishingo, binabe bibuyahiri.

<sup>5</sup> Umwitegeereza alyagagi ne'misi bweneene. Umundu wo'bumenyi ali no'bushobozi bwa'kahebu-za. <sup>6</sup> Iri wangaba ugaagira izibo, ukwaniini utee hanulwa. Iri wangaba uli na'bahanuuzi bingi, lyo ugaahima.

<sup>7</sup> Umuhwija atangasobanukirwa no'bwitegeereze. Ikyanya kyo'kuhanuusania, ndaalyo igambo lyo ahiiti.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi úli mu shungika amabi, abandu bali mu mûbuza Kashombania. <sup>9</sup> Ngiisi byo'muhwija ali mu shungika, biri mu ba byaha naaho. Si umundu wo'kugayirizania, abandu bali mu mûshomba naaho.

<sup>10</sup> Iri wangalonga amalibu, unayami twika indege, iri ndaabwo bushobozi bwo uhiiti.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi úli mu gendi yitirwa ikimaama, umûkize. E maashi! Ikyanya umuzira buhube ali mu gendi yitwa, umûfuuse. <sup>12</sup> Hali ikyanya wangadeta: «Yibyo byoshi, tutashubi biyiji». Kundu kwokwo, Rurema, ulya úli mu gera imitima ya'bandu, abibwini-bwini. Si yehe ye mu kulangiiza, anakuyiji! Aganahemba ngiisi mundu, ukukulikirana na kwo âli kizi kola.

<sup>13</sup> E mwana wani, bwo'buuki buli bwija, ukizi bulya. Ee! Akalya-baami, kali mu moteera mu kanwa.

<sup>14</sup> Umenye na kwo'bwitegeereze, buli bununu mu mutima gwawe. Iri wangabulonga, ugaaba ukiri no'mulangaaliro, gutanafwe ubusha.

<sup>15</sup> E nangora-mabi, utashaabule inyumba yo'mundu wo'kuli. Si mwi'yo nyumba, mwo ali mu luhuukira! Ku yukwo, utagiteere. <sup>16</sup> Mukuba, umundu wo'kuli, kundu angagwa ubugira kalinda, haliko agaki shubi yimuka. Si banangora-mabi boohe, ikyanya bali mu longa amalibu, bali mu yami gwa Iwoshi.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya umugoma wawe alibuuka, utakizi shambaala. Ne'kyanya ali mu siitara, utakizi ba na'malega.

<sup>18</sup> Hali ikyanya Nahano agaabona, anayagalwe hi'gulu lyawe, kinatume ulya mugoma wawe, atagaki mûrakarira.

<sup>19</sup> Utakizi yilibuza hi'gulu lya banangora-mabi, utanakizi bayuvwirwa uluugi. <sup>20</sup> Si nangora-mabi, ku bigayija, ndaagwo mulangaaliro gwo ahiiti! Ubulamu bwage bugaahera, nga kwi'tara liri mu zima.

<sup>21</sup> E mwana wani, ukizi simbaha Nahano. Usimbahe kiri na mwami. Utanakizi yibiika ku bahuni. <sup>22</sup> Mukuba, mwangayami minikirwa kuguma. Ndaanaye úwanga-menya buhanya buki bagaleeta.

### Agandi mahano go'bwitegeereze

<sup>23</sup> Yaga magambo nago, gali ga'bitegeereza: Ikyanya mugaatwa imaaja, butali bwija ukizi kundirira baguma. <sup>24</sup> Iri wangabwira umunabuhube: «Ndaabwo buhubi uhiiti», abandu bagakudaaka. Kiri ne'binyamahanga, bigakudetera buligo. <sup>25</sup> Si ikyanya ugakizi hana banangora-mabi, lyo ugagenduukirwa. Na ha nyuma, unakizi gashaanirwa.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya umundu alonga ishuvyo mu kati ko'kuli, biri mu simiisa, nga kwo'mundu anganyunyuguta mwira wage.

<sup>27</sup> Utee yusa imikolwa yawe ye'mbuga. Ulingaanie ne'ndalo zaawe. Ha nyuma, ukabuli yubaka inyumba yawe.

<sup>28</sup> Utakizi tangira umutuulani wawe ubumasi bwe'bibeeshaa. Utakizi mübangaaniza. <sup>29</sup> Utanakizi de-ta: «Ngiisi kwo akangirira, kwo na naani ngamúgirira. Ngwaniini nyihoole.»

<sup>30</sup> Lusiku luguma, n'galenga ha ndalo yo'mwolo, íyâli riiri ye'mizabibu. Na mwene yo, âli riiri muhwija. <sup>31</sup> Iyo ndalo, nanabona kwo yamirwa ne'migenge. Ne'kishuka, keera kyakuluuduka mwo. Kiri ne'kyogo kyayo kya'mabuye, kyâli mali hongoka. <sup>32</sup> Ikyanya n'gabona kwokwo, nanayisaliza mu mutima gwani, nanalonga amigirizo. <sup>33</sup> Leka ndee yigwejerera. Ndee hunira hinii-ni. Ndee funya amaboko, gira nduhuuke. <sup>34</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ugaterewa no'bukeni, nga munyazi. Urukerekere bunakutubiire nga muhulula.

**25** Iyi gindi migani, iri ye'mwa mwami Sulumaani. <sup>25</sup> Ikayandikwa na'bandu ba Hezekiya, mwami we'Buyuda.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya Rurema abisha igambo, lyo ali mu longa ubulangashane. Si mwami yehe, ali mu bulonga mu kulishakula.

<sup>3</sup> Nga kwi'gulu liri hala bweneene, na nga kwe'ki-hugo kiyisiri haashi bweneene, kwo na kwokwo, inza-liro za mwami, ndaaye úwangazimanya.

<sup>4</sup> Ingamba íziri mu harija, uzilyose, gira yizo harija, naluganda akutulire mwe'kirugu kijja. <sup>5</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, iri wangalyosa banangora-mabi imbere lya mwami, lyo'butwali bwage bugakizi yama busikamiri mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>6</sup> Utakizi yihaya imbere lya mwami. Utanakizi gendi yibwataza kuguma na'batwali. <sup>7</sup> Buli bwija akubwire: «Yija, uwatiale hano», ho wangayimulwa imbere lyage.

<sup>8</sup> Igambo lyawe, utayami litwala duba-duba imbere lyo'mutwi we'maaja. Aaho! Iri umutuulani wawe an-gayiji kunyomoosa, biki wangaki shubi deta?

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, igambo lyo muli mu hambanwa kwo, muliganuulire kuguma. Kwo muli mwembi, hatagire

úgahulusa akambishwa ko'wabo. <sup>10</sup> Buzira kwokwo, abandu bangakizi liyuvwa, banayiji kutyoza, unab wa-teera ulushaagwa lwawe.

<sup>11</sup> Igambo, ikyanya liri mu detwa ku kyanya kyalyo, liri mu simiisa nga kitumbwe íkyabumbwa mu nooro, kinabiisirwi mu kirugu kye'harija.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya umwitegeereza ali mu hanuula uwabo, no'yo wabo anamútege ukutwiri, bisimiizi ngo'bun-genii-ngeni úbukatulwa mu nooro muguuhyia.

<sup>13</sup> Umutungwa mwemeera ali mu shambaaza na-hamwabo, anali nga miji ge'mbeho ku kyanya kye'-dugumbo.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi úli mu lagaania uwabo kwo agamúgabira, atanaki müheereze, ali mu boneka nga bibungu ne'm-buusi, íbitali mu leeta invula.

<sup>15</sup> Iri wangaganuza umutwali ku bwigenderezi, an-gahanuulwa. Ee! Amagambo malembu, gangay-ischesheza mwí'twe likayu.

<sup>16</sup> Iri wangabona ubuuki, ulye naaho úbugakumala isabwe. Iri wangabubugira-bugira, bugakukuruuta ku mutima, unabushale. <sup>17</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, utakizi gen-da-genda hamwo'mutuulani wawe. Iri wangakizi yijai-yija imwage, ugamúshuhya. No'buzinda, anakushombe.

<sup>18</sup> Umundu úli mu tanga ubumasi bwe'bibeeshaa hi'gulu lyo'wabo, biri mu mülyaniisa nga úli mu müshulika ne'nyundo, kandi iri kumúkomeeresa ne'n-gooti, kandi iri kumúlasha no'mwambi.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya kya'makuba, iri wangabiika umulangaaliro ku mundu útali mwemeera, yugwo mulangaaliro, guli nga liino íritwisiri, gunali nga kugulu kuhigule.

<sup>20</sup> Iri umundu angaba ali no'mwizingeerwe, unamúyimbire, ugaaba nga úwamúhogolera ikyambalwa ku kyanya kye'mbeho, kandi iri kufuka amaavu ge'ngangu mu luguma.

<sup>21</sup> Umugoma wawe, iri angaba ashalisiri, umúheereze byo agaalya. Ne'ri angaba anyotiirwi, umúheereze byo agaanywa. <sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, lyo ugaaba wamúteeza ishoni, nga kumúyonera amakala go'-muliro kwi'twe. Ikyanya ugaagira kwokwo, Nahano agakuhemba.

<sup>23</sup> Nga kwe'mbuusi ye'mbembe iri mu leeta invula, kwo no'lugamba luli mu leeta ubushombani.

<sup>24</sup> Ho umundu angatuula mu nyumba no'mukazi we'milongwe, ukutuula ku kashongya ke'nyumba, kwo kukulu.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya imyazi mija yayija ukulyoka i mahanga, iri mu ba nga magoloovi ge'mbeho, bwo gali mu twa iny-oota.

<sup>26</sup> Umundu wo'kuli, ikyanya ali mu yiji yemeera amabi, ali mu ba nga shyoko íyatwanga, anali nga kirigo íkiri mwe'bitwange.

<sup>27</sup> Nga kwo butali bwija ukubugira ubuuki, kwo na kwokwo, butali bwija ukuyiloogezza ulushaagwa.

<sup>28</sup> Umundu, iri atangayihangirira ku buraaaki bwage, ali nga'kaaya ákali mu teerwa, katanali no'luzitiro.

**26** Umuhwija, ikyanya ali mu haabwa ulushaagwa, luli mu ba nga lukungu ku kyanya kye'kikamo, kandi iri nga nvula ku kyanya kyo'kuyimbula.

<sup>2</sup> Nga kwe'kishyolya, kandi iri hirembe-rembe, biri mu yihunguula-hunguula buzira kutwa, kwo na kwokwo ni'daaki, litangayiji beera ku mundu útalikwaniini.

<sup>3</sup> Ifwarasi ziri mu shulikwa ne'kibooko, na bapunda bali mu biikwa ikyuma mu tunwa. Kwo na kwokwo umuhwija, naye ali mu shulikwa ingoni ku mugongo.

<sup>4</sup> Iri wangabona umuhwija, utakizi múshuvya ku buhwija, utayiji kengeera wamúshusha.

<sup>5</sup> Umuhwija, ukizi múshuvya nga kwo ali, gira atayiji vibona kwo ali mwitegeereza.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya watuma indumwa mu maboko go'muhwija, kuli mu ba nga úwayitwisa amagulu, kandi iri ukunywa kolobwe.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya umuhwija agira mbu adete umugani, biri mu ba busha, nga'magulu ge'kirema ágali mu lem-beera.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya waheereza umuhwija ulushaagwa, kuli nga kushweka ibuye mu kahobola.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya umuhwija agira mbu adete umugani, ali mu ba nga mulalwe úfumbiiti imigenge.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya waheereza umuhwija umukolwa, kuli mu ba nga úli mu komeresania ne'myambi.

<sup>11</sup> Nga kwa'kabwa kali mu shubi lya ibishazi byako, kwo na kwokwo umuhwija, naye ali mu galukira-galukira mu buhwija bwage.

<sup>12</sup> Ka keera ukabona umundu úgweti úgayibona kwo ali mwitegeereza? Umuhwija ye hiiit umulangaaliro ku'yo mundu.

<sup>13</sup> Umwolo ali mu deta, mbu: «Ha mbuga hali indare. Iryagagi ndangi, inali mu genda-genda mu njira.»

<sup>14</sup> Nga kwo'lwivi luli mu yigukira-yigukira ku bihamambiro byalwo, kwo na kwokwo umwolo, naye ali mu kizi hinduka-hinduka ha ngingo.

<sup>15</sup> Umwolo ali mu lambuulira ukuboko ku ndaala, si ali mu tuubana mu kushubi kugalulira ku kanwa.

<sup>16</sup> Umwolo ali mu yibona kwo ali mwitegeereza ukuhima abandu balinda ábangashuvya ku bwitonde.

<sup>17</sup> Umundu úwayifunda mu mulongwe úgutali gwe'mwage, ali ngo'mundu úwagwatira akabwa ku matwiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nga kwo'musire ali mu lasha imyambi íri kwo'-muliro, inabe iri mu yitana, <sup>19</sup> kwo binali imwo'mundu úli mu habura umutuulani wage, na ha nyuma anadete: «Njuba mu yilyogoolera naaho.»

<sup>20</sup> Umuliro, ikyanya gwabula ishaali, guli mu zima. Kwo na kwokwo, imilongwe mizira wo'kugishimiiriza, iri mu fwifwitira.

<sup>21</sup> Nga kwe'shaali na'makala biri mu yasa umuliro, kwo na kwokwo umundu we'milongwe, naye ali mu gishimiiriza.

<sup>22</sup> Amagambo go'lugamba gali mu hesha nga byokulya binunu. Abandu bali mu gamirangusa.

<sup>23</sup> Inyungu yi'bumba íyahembwa kw'i'bara, iri mu langashana. Kwo na kwokwo, amagambo mija ágalyoka mu mutima mubi gali mu ba.

<sup>24</sup> Umunamujina ali mu koleesa magambo mija, mu kubwikira umujina gwage. Si mu mutima gwage, ali mu bisha ubulyalya! <sup>25</sup> Uyo mundu, kundu angakizi kulembuusa na'magambo mija, utamúyemeere. Si mu mutima gwage, muyijwiri ibihigo bingi! <sup>26</sup> Kundu angageza ukubisha umujina gwage, si amabi gaage gagamenyeekana ku bweranyange mu bandu booshi.

<sup>27</sup> Umundu, iri angahumbira uwabo umwobo, yenyene, agagutubikira mwo. Na ngiisi úli mu hirikira uwabo ibuye, yehe yenyene, ligamúyubama kwo.

<sup>28</sup> Ngiisi úli mu beeshera uwabo, ali mu ba amúshombiri. Amagambo go'kuliyeryega gali mu sherezania naaho.

**27** Ibya kusheezi, utakizi biyihayira. Mukuba, ngiisi ulusiku, utayiji byo lugaleeta.

<sup>2</sup> Utakizi yiivuga wenyene. Si uleke abandi babe bo bagakizi kuiyivuga.

<sup>3</sup> Ibuye no'mushenyu, byombi biri bizito. Si ibye'ngingwe, kuli kuhalala kwo'muhwija.

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi úli no'bute ali mu libuzania, anali mu shaabana. Na ngiisi úli no'lluugi, ndaaye úwangayimanga imbere lyage.

<sup>5</sup> Ukuyerekezania ku bweranyange, kwo kukulu ku rukundo úlubishamiri.

<sup>6</sup> Umwira, nga angakukanukira, iri akukuuziri. Haliko umugoma yehe, ikyanya akuhoobera, kugaaba naaho ku bulyalya.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi úkoli yigusiri, ali mu nekwa kiri no'buuki. Si ngiisi úshalisiri, kundu ibyokulya byangaba bilulu, imwage, biri mu hesha!

<sup>8</sup> Umundu úwahabuka, ye muguma na'kanyuni ákayinywerereka hala ne'ngisha yako.

<sup>9</sup> Amavuta na'malaasi, kwo biri no'muhongolo mija, biri mu shambaaza umutima. Ne'kyanya umwira ali mu kuhanuula ku mutima úgushenguusiri, nakwo kuli mu kushambaaza.

<sup>10</sup> Utakizi yibagira mwira wawe, kandi iri mwira wa yisho. Iri wangalonga amakayu, utayami hungira imwa beene winyu. Si umutuulani wawe úli hoofi, ye mwija, ho wangahungira imwa mwene winyu úli hala.

<sup>11</sup> E mugala wani, ukizi ba mwitegeereza, lyo'njam-baaza mu mutima gwani. Kwokwo, kundu umundu an-ganjumuza, ndangaabula igambo lyo'kumúshuvya.

<sup>12</sup> Umwitegeereza, ikyanya ali mu bona amakayu, ali mu gayiyeka. Si umuhwija yehe, ali mu yami gayifunda mwo.

<sup>13</sup> Umundu, iri angayemeera abe shinga wo'wabo, uyabiire ikooti lyage. Iri uyo wabo angaba ali kinyamahanga, uyo shinga, umúhuune ingwati.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi úli mu vyuka, anayamize bukayu mu kulumusa umutuulani wage, iyo milamuso, igaharuurwa ngi'daaki.

<sup>15</sup> Umukazi we'milongwe, ye muguma ne'nvula yo'-munjogi-njogi. Mukuba, liri mu sooka iri jagi-jagi!

<sup>16</sup> Uyo mukazi, iri wangagira mbu umúhangirire, kuli nga kuhangirira imbuusi, kandi iri nga kufumbata amavuta mu kigasha.

<sup>17</sup> Ingooyo, iri mu kizi tyazibwa ne'yabo. Kwo na kwokwo, umundu no'wabo, bali mu kizi tabaalanwa.

<sup>18</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yufirira ikiti kyo'mutiini, agaalya ku bitumbwe byakyo. Kwokwo, na úli mu kolera na-hamwabo bwija, agalonga ulushaagwa.

<sup>19</sup> Nga kwo'mundu ali mu bona amalanga gaage mu miji, kwo no'mutima gwage guli mu yerekana ngiisi kwo ali.

<sup>20</sup> Nakuzimu ne'nakwere, batali mu yiguta. Kiri na'-masu ga'bandu, nago, gatali mu haaga.

<sup>21</sup> Inooro ne'harija, biri mu gezibwa mu kubileeza mu muliro. Si umundu yehe, ali mu gezibwa ikyanya bali mu múhuuza.

<sup>22</sup> Umuhwija, kundu wangamúhuula mu kishakulo nga ngano, haliko, utangamúshaaza mwo'buhwija bwage.

<sup>23</sup> Ibitugwa byawe, ukizi menya ngiisi kwo biri. Ee! Ukizi bikuya-kuya. <sup>24</sup> Mukuba, ubugale butali mu yama ho. Kiri no'lushembe lwo'mutwali, lutali mu yama mu bibusi byoshi. <sup>25</sup> Ikyanya ubwasi bwatemwa mu ndalo, ubundi bugashubi mera. Kwokwo, unagendi kuumania úbwayuma, <sup>26</sup> uyahirire mwe'bibuzi, lyo ukalonge mwe'byambalwa. Kiri ne'mbene, ugakizi ziguliisa, un-agule mwe'gindi ndalo. <sup>27</sup> Yizo mbene ziganakizi kuheereza amata ágali tiita, halinde wenyene ugaanya-wa, kuguma na'bandu be'mbaga yawe, kiri na'bajakazi baawe.

**28** Banangora-mabi bali mu puumuka, ndaanaye úbayimwiri. Si abandu bo'kuli boohe, bali bihagarusi nga ndare.

<sup>2</sup> Ikihugo, ikyanya abandu baakyo bali mu huna imwa Rurema, kiri mu gwatwa mulindi. Si ikyanya umutwali agweti agarongoora ku bwitegeereze, anabe no'bumenyi, kiri mu sikama bwija.

<sup>3</sup> Umutwali, ikyanya ali mu tindimaza abakeni, ali nga nvula ya fuuze, íri mu shereeza imbuто.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya abandu batali mu simbaha *imaaja*, bali mu huuza banangora-mabi. Si ngiisi ábali mu zisimba, bali mu hagana bo nabo.

<sup>5</sup> Banangora-mabi batasobanukiirwi na íbikwaniini. Si ngiisi ábasimbahiri Nahano boohe, bali mu sobanukirwa lwoshi.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya umukeni ali mu kola íbitungiini, ye mwija ku mugale úli mu kizi shobeka.

<sup>7</sup> Umwana úli mu simbaha *imaaja*, ali mwitegeereza. Si umwira wo'tufwa-busha, ali mu teeza yishe ishoni.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yushuula ubugale bwage ku njira yo'kugungana, ali mu bikumaniza umundu úli mu ke-jeerera abakeni.

<sup>9</sup> Iri umundu angalahira mbu atagayuwwa *imaaja*, kiri ne'kyanya ali mu tabaaza Rurema, ali mu mýagaza.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi úgayingiza abandu ábatungiini mu mabi, agatibukira mu buhya bwage yenyene. Si abandu bazi-ra kashembo boohe, bagayiji hyana íbiri biija.

<sup>11</sup> Kundu umugale ali mu yibona kwo ali mwitegeereza, haliko, umukeni mwitegeereza, ali mu móbishuula.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya ábakwaniini bali mu hima, abandu bali mu kizi shambaala ngana. Si ikyanya banangora-mabi bali mu longa ubutwali, abandu bali mu gendi yibisha.

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi úli mu bisha amahube gaage, atangenduukirwa. Si ngiisi úli mu gayilega, anagatwikire kwo, yehe agaakogwa.

<sup>14</sup> Ahiriirwi, ngiisi úyamiri úli mu simbaha Nahano. Si ngiisi úli mu yumuusa umutima gwage, yehe, ali mu kizi yikululira umwama.

<sup>15</sup> Nangora-mabi, ikyanya ali mu twala ábatashobwiri, ali mu ba nga ndare ígweti igalunduma, anali nga kishokoma íkgweti kigaganga.

<sup>16</sup> Umutwali muzira ubwitegeereze ali mu tindimaza abandu baage. Si útali mu lyalyania yehe, ali mu hisa isiku nyangi atwaziri.

<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi úwayita uwabo, ali mu longa ibihamba ku bwitani bwage. Agakizi tibita-tibita, halinde ukuhisu ku lusiku lwo agaafwa kwo. Uyo mundu, ndaaye úwangamútabaala.

<sup>18</sup> Umundu muzira mahube agakizi langwa bwija. Si ngiisi úli mu kizi shobania ukuli, agayami yideedeka haashi.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi úli mu gira umwete gwo'kulima, ali mu longa ibyokulya bingi. Si ngiisi úli mu yishinga amagambo mazira kamaro, agayama ali nakahuku.

<sup>20</sup> Umundu mwemeera agakizi gashaanirwa. Si ngiisi úli mu looza ukugala ku ngungu yehe, agaahanwa ngana.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya umundu agira indoola mu bandu, iri agira buligo. Kundu kwokwo, abandu bali mu girirana amabi kiri na hi'gulu lye'kikoojoka kyo'mukate.

<sup>22</sup> Umundu wo'luegi ali mu looza ukugala duba-duba. Atanayiji kwo'bukeni bumúlindiriiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ngiisi úli mu yerekeza uwabo, ha nyuma ali mu yiji yivugwa, ukuhima ngiisi úgweti úgamúlevya ku magambo mamaata.

<sup>24</sup> Ngiisi úli mu zimba ibindu bya yishe, kandi iri bya nyina, anayihumeere kwo ndaabwo buhube agira, uyo na'bandi bazimba, ndaalwo lubibi.

<sup>25</sup> Umuzizi we'bindu ali mu kizi vyula imilongwe. Si úbiisiri umulangaaliro imwa Nahano, yehe agagen-duukirwa.

<sup>26</sup> Ngiisi úyibiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro yenyene, ali muhwija. Si ngiisi úli mu kulikira ubwitegeereze, agakizi langwa bwija.

<sup>27</sup> Ngiisi úli mu tabaala abakeni, ndaakyo kindu kyo aganiihirwa. Si útali mu looza ukubatabaala, agakizi daakwa bweneene!

<sup>28</sup> Banangora-mabi, ikyanya bali mu longa ubutwali, abandu booshi bali mu gendi yibisha. Si ikyanya banangora-mabi bali mu minikwa, abandu bo'kuli bangaenduukirwe.

**29** Umundu, iri angayerekezibwa ubugira kingi, atanatwaze, masaasa atabukwa, agayami vunka, ataganaki shubi lunga.

<sup>2</sup> Ábakwaniini, ikyanya batwaziri, abandu bali mu bashambiiri. Si ikyanya banangora-mabi bo bali mu ba batwaziri, abandu bali mu gongeera.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi úkuuziri ubwitegeereze, ali mu shambaaza yishe. Si ngiisi úli mu yifunda mu bushule, yehe ali mu shahuliisa ibindu byage.

<sup>4</sup> Mwami ali mu sikamya ikihugo kyage ku njira yo'kuli. Si ngiisi úkuuziri ikitulire, ali mu kihongola.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiisi úli mu huuza umutuulani wage ku bulyalya, ali mu mûbiikira umutego.

<sup>6</sup> Nangora-mabi ali mu gwa mu mahube gaage yenyene. Si ngiisi úkwaniini yehe, ali mu yimba ku bushambaale.

<sup>7</sup> Umundu mwija ali mu hahalira abakeni. Si nangora-mabi yehe, atali mu batwaza.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi ábalu mu gayirizania, bali mu leeta akamburu mu kaaya. Si abitegeereza boohe, ikyanya abandu barakiiri, bali mu bahoohya.

<sup>9</sup> Umwitegeereza, ikyanya ali mu buulana no'muhwija, uyo muhwija ali mu raakara, anagayirizanie. No'-mutuula gunabe ndaagwo.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi ábaloziizi ukuyona umuko, bali mu shomba umundu wo'kuli. Si abandu bo'kuli boohe, bali mu ba baloziizi ukumútabaala.

<sup>11</sup> Umuhwija ali mu yerekana uburaakari bwage du-ba-duba. Si umwitegeereza, yehe, ali mu buyihangirira kwo.

<sup>12</sup> Umutwali, iri angayishinga amagambo ge'bibee-sha, abatungwa baage booshi, banahinduke banangora-mabi.

<sup>13</sup> Umukeni na úli mu libuzania, bombi bo baguma. Mukuba bombi, Nahano ye mu bashoboleesa ukubona.

<sup>14</sup> Mwami úli mu hambuula abakeni ku njira ikwanini, ubutwali bwage bugasikama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya umwana alonga ikihano, iri ali mu longa ubwitegeereze. Si umwana ye bali muleka kiteera, yehe ali mu bonia nyina ishoni.

<sup>16</sup> Banangora-mabi, ikyanya bali mu longa ubutwali, ibyaha biri mu yushuuka. Kundu kwokwo, abandu ábakwaniini bagaki bona ngiisi kwo agashereera.

<sup>17</sup> Umwana wawe, ukizi múhana, halinde lyo ulonga ukuyiyuwa hi'gulu lyage. Ee! Agakizi kushambaaza mu mutima gwawe.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya abandu batali mu yerekwa ukuli, ndaakyo bali mu yiyubaara kwo. Si ahiriirwi ngiisi úli mu simbahha imaaja.

<sup>19</sup> Umuja atangayerekezibwa, mu kubwirwa am-agambo naaho. Kundu angasobanukirwa, atangasimbaha.

<sup>20</sup> Ka keera ukabona umundu wo'kuyami deta mulindi-mulindi? Umuhwija ye hiiit umulangaaliro, ukumúhima.

<sup>21</sup> Umukozi, iri wangakizi mûlereeja ukulyokera ubwanuke bwage, ubuzinda agakujengeeza.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu raakara, ali mu kizi shomboroza imilongwe. Ngiisi úli mu yagalwa duba, ali mu gira ibyaha bingi.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu yikangaata, ali mu tindimazibwa. Si ngiisi úli mu yibiika haashi yehe, bali mu mûgingika.

<sup>24</sup> Ngiisi úli mu kombeerana no'muzimba, ali mu yikululira umwama yenyene. Mukuba, ikyanya ali mu huunwa kwo ayibulanire, anateteerwe.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu yoboha abandu, tuli mu yingira mu mutego. Si ngiisi úbiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro, yehe atuuziri mu butoge.

<sup>26</sup> Abandu bingi bali mu siima ukutabaaza umutwali. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ye mu baheereza ukuli kwabo.

<sup>27</sup> Abandu ábatungiini bali mu kizi shomba banangora-mabi. Banangora-mabi nabo, bali mu kizi shomba abandu ábatungiini.

**30** Yaga magambo gali ge'mwa Haguri, mugala Yake. Uyo Haguuri akagabwira Hityeri na Hukaali, ti:

<sup>2</sup> «Niehe, ndyagagi muhwija ukuhima abandu booshi. Ndankiri mu yisaliza nga mundu.

<sup>3</sup> Ndazi yiga ibyo'bwhitegeereze.

Kiri ne'bya Rurema, ulya Mutualuule, ndabiyiji.

<sup>4</sup> Aaho! Nyandi úkazamuukira mwi'gulu anashubi yija hano mu kihugo?

Nyandi úkafumbata imbuusi?

Nyandi úkabohaa amiji mu mulondo?

Nyandi úkabiika imbibibi ze'kihugo?

Uyo, iziina lyage ali nyandi?

Na mugala wage, iziina lyage ye nyandi?

Iri wangaba umúyiji, umúmbwire.

<sup>5</sup> «Ngiisi igambo lya Rurema, liyerekii kwo liri ly-o'kuli. Ne'kyanya bali mu tibitira imwage, ali mu balanga. <sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, utakizi yushuula igambo ku ge'mwage. Mukuba, iri wangaliyushuula kwo, agakukanukira, anakunyomoose.

<sup>7</sup> «E Nahamwitu, nakuhuuna amagambo gabiri naaho. Yago magambo, ugangirire, Índazi fwa.

<sup>8</sup> Undyokeze ibibeesha, kiri no'butebesi. Utahanguule kwo mbe mukeni, kandi iri mugale. Si ukizi mbeereza ibyokulya bya ngiisi lusiku. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, iri nangagala ukuhima ulugero, hali ikyanya ngakuyibagira, na ngizi deta: "Nahano ali nga nyandi?" Ne'ri nangakena, hali ikyanya nangazimba, na ngengeere nagayiriza iziina lya Rurema wani.

<sup>10</sup> «Utakizi lega umuja imunda nahamwabo. Mukuba, iri wangamúlega, agakurakarira, unayiji kengeera wahawa.

<sup>11</sup> «Hali ábali mu daaka bayishe, batanali mu tanga kongwa imwa banyina.

<sup>12</sup> «Bali mu yibona boonyene kwo bali beeru, kiziga batali zaazi yerusibwa ikikwi.

<sup>13</sup> «Mu masu gaabo, muli mu boneka ubwikangaate bweneene. Ngiisi byo bali mu bona, bali mu kizi bigayiriza.

<sup>14</sup> «Amiino gaabo gali nga ngooti. Imigeka yabo, iri nga tuhamba. Yabo bandu bali mu janganula abakeni, halinde yabo bakeni, batashubi boneka mu kati ka'bandu.»

<sup>15</sup> Umushundo gugweti abanyere babiri. Yabo banyere, bali mu kizi deta: «Umbeereze, umbeereze.» Hali ibindu bishatu íbitali mu yiguta. Byangaba kiri ne'bina íbitali mu haaga:

<sup>16</sup> Hali Nakuzimu.

Hali ni'bunda lyo'mukazi úgumbiri.

Hali ni'daho íritali mu yiguta amiji.

Hali no'muliro, úgutali mu deta: «Keera nayiguta.»

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu shekeereza yishe, anagayirize na nyina, mu kulahira kwo atagamúsimbaha, uyo mundu, amasu gaage gagajobolwa na banamujongo. Ee! Banyunda, bagayiji múlya.

<sup>18</sup> Hali amagambo gashatu ágali mu nzoomenza bweene. Yago magambo, gangahika kiri na gana:

<sup>19</sup> Hali injira yo nyunda ali mu balala mwo mu kyanyaanya.

Hali ne'njira yo'mujoka guli mu nyoroboka kwo ku lwalá.

Hali ne'njira ya'mashuba gali mu lenga mwo mu nyaaja.

Hali ne'njira yo'mushosi ali mu tiza mwo umukazi.

<sup>20</sup> Imikolezi yo'mukazi mushule yo yeyi: Ikyanya ali mu yusa ukulya, ali mu yihotola ku kanwa, anadete: «Ndaabwo buhube nakola.»

<sup>21</sup> Muli amagambo gashatu ágali mu jugumya ki-hugo. Gangahika kiri na gana ge'kihugo kitangayigen-derera kwo:

<sup>22</sup> Hali ikyanya umuja ali mu yimikwa abe mwami. Hali ne'kyanya umuhwija ali mu haaga.

<sup>23</sup> Hali ne'kyanya umukazi úwayangwa atakiri mu si-imwa.

Hali ne'kyanya umuja-kazi ali mu yabiira ahandu ho'-mugoli.

<sup>24</sup> Mu kihugo muli ibiremwa bina íbitoohiri. Kundu kwokwo, biri byenge bweneene:

<sup>25</sup> Akashwa biri biremwa bizira imisi. Kundu kwokwo, ku kyanya kye'kikamo kali mu yikuumaniza ikihindá.

<sup>26</sup> Ingwavu biri biremwa bizira imisi. Kundu kwokwo, ziri mu humba imihobo mwi'dako lye'nyaala, zinatuule mwo.

<sup>27</sup> Inzige zitaba na mwami. Kundu kwokwo, ziri mu kizi balala biso-biso.

<sup>28</sup> Umushalabira wangagugwata na'maboko. Kundu kwokwo, guli mu yingira kiri na mu tujumiro.

<sup>29</sup> Hali ibiremwa bishatu íbiri mu genda bigalimba. Byangahika kiri ne'bina íbiri mu genda biganookanooka:

<sup>30</sup> Indare, iri nyamiishwa íhiiti imisi ukuhima izindi zooshi. Iyo ndare, ndaayo gindi nyamiishwa yo yan-gayoboha.

<sup>31</sup> Uluhazi nalwo, luli mu genda lugweti luganookanooka, kuguma ne'kihebe. Kiri na mwami, ali mu hundwa na'bandu baage.

<sup>32</sup> Iri wangaba ukayigira muhwija mu kukizi yihaya, kandi iri wangaba ushungisiri ukugira amabi, kwokwo, ukizi hangirira akanwa kaawe. <sup>33</sup> Mukuba, amata, iri wangagatunda, ugalonga amakaavwe. Ne'ri wangashulikira umundu kwi'zuulu, umulodu gugaadwa. Kwo na kwokwo, iri umundu angaba arakiiri, un-amúshomboroze, ugakengeera wavyula imilongwe.

### Ihano imwa mwami Lemweri

<sup>31</sup> Yaga magambo, gali ge'mwa mwami Lemweri. Nyina ye kamúyigiriza go, ganali go'b-witegeereze, ti:

<sup>2</sup> «E mugala wani, nie kakubuta. Ee! N'gakulonga ku njira ya'mahuuno, mu kubiika indahiro imbere lya Nahano. <sup>3</sup> Utakizi malira imisi yawe mu bakazi. Si bali mu minika kiri na'baami! <sup>4</sup> E Lemweri, butali bwija kwo mwami akizi gotomera amaavu. Abatwali, batanakwaniini bakizi yifwija ukulaluka. <sup>5</sup> Si iri bangakizi laluka, bagakizi yibagira ngiisi bye'maaaja zidesiri, banakengeere bayima ábagoozirwi ukuli kwabo. <sup>6</sup> Ngiisi úgweti úgalibuuka yeki, mukizi müheereza amaavu ge'ngangu. Na áabajengiirwi, mukizi baheereza amaavu. <sup>7</sup> Mubaleke bakizi nywa, halinde bayibagire ubukeni bwabo, batanakizi ki kengeera amalibú

gaabo. <sup>8</sup> Si wehe, ukizi detera ngiisi ábatali no'bulyo bwo'kuyidetera boonyene. Ee! Ukizi badetera, halinde balonge ukuli kwabo. <sup>9</sup> Yabo bakeni batahiiti kiri na íhi-teerwa ku shinda. Kwokwo, ukizi babulanira, unabatwire ulubaaja mu kati ko'kuli.»

### Umukazi mwija

<sup>10</sup> Umukazi úli ne'ngesho nyijja, hayagi wangamúlonaga? Uyo mukazi, ikishingo kyage kilenguusiri ukuhima kyo'buhembe.

<sup>11</sup> Yiba ali mu ba amúyemiiri ku mutima gwage. Ndaanakyo kindu kye'kishingo kyo angabula.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mukazi, ndaalyo igambo libi lyo ali mu girira yiba. Si ali mu yama agweti agamúgirira amijja.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mukazi ali mu kizi looza ubwoya bwe'bibuza, kiri ne'kitaani, anakizi biluka na'maboko gaage.

<sup>14</sup> Ali mu ba nga mashuba go'kukizi dandaza, bwo ali mu leeta ibyokulya ukulyoka hala.

<sup>15</sup> Ali mu kizi vyuka shesheezi kare-kare, anabalize imbaga yage, anashungike ne'mikolwa ya'baja-kazi baage.

<sup>16</sup> Ali mu yitoneesa hi'gulu lye'ndalo, akabuli gigula. Na ku fwaranga zo ali mu yunguka, anagibyalise mwe'mizabibu.

<sup>17</sup> Afitiirwi bweneene mu kugira umukolwa gwage. Na ku njira yo'kukizi koleesa amaboko gaage, ali mu fi-ika.

<sup>18</sup> Ali mu kizi dandaza, halinde anagenduukirwe. Kiri na bushigi, itara lyage litali mu zima duba.

<sup>19</sup> Ali mu kizi hunga inuzi na'maboko gaage yenyene. Analu mu yilukira ibyambalwa ne'minwe yage.

<sup>20</sup> Ali mu kizi tabaala abakeni, analu mu lambuula ukuboko ku batashobwiri.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya kye'mbeho, atali mu gwatwa ne'kyoba hi'gulu lye'mbaga yage. Si ngiisi muguma wabo, agweti ibyambalwa íbishobwiri.

<sup>22</sup> Yenyene, ali mu kizi yilingaaniza ibyajo. Analu mu yambala íbiru mu hangwa mu kitaani, binali bya kitukutuku.

<sup>23</sup> Yiba, ikyanya abwatiiri na'bashaaja ba'kaaya mu miganuulo, ali mu kizi longa ulushaagwa.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mukazi ali mu kizi luka ibyambalwa, anabigulise. Abadandaza bali mu gulira imikaba imwage.

<sup>25</sup> Ali mu ba ne'misi mingi, analu mu shaagwa. Ne'kyanya ali mu yisaliza ku bigayija, ali mu yimwemuza.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya ali mu deta amagambo, gali go'b-witegeereze. Analu mu kizi hanuulana ku mutima úgushenguusiri.

<sup>27</sup> Ngiiisi íbiru mu nyumba yage, ali mu kizi bilanga bwija. Atanali mu taania, nga kulya kwo mwolo.

<sup>28</sup> Abaana baage, ikyanya bali mu vyuka, bali mu kizi múyivuga. Kiri na yiba ali mu kizi mühuuza, ti:

<sup>29</sup> «Abakazi bingi bali mu gira imikolwa ye'kitangaaza. Si wehe, ubahimiri booshi.»

<sup>30</sup> Umukazi wo'kuluyeryegana, ali mutebani. Kiri no'kubuyaha kwage, kuli mu yiji mala. Si umukazi úli mu simbaha Nahano, yehe, ye gakizi yivugwa!

<sup>31</sup> Uyo mukazi bwo keera akoleereza, akwiriiri ahembwe. Ee! Hi'gulu lye'mikolezi yage, agakizi yivugwa imbere lya'bandu.

# Mwigiriza

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, abandu bingi bali mu deta kwo Sulumaani ye kakiyandika. Kiri mu yerekana kwe'kyanya umundu ali mu yifunda mu mifwije ga'magala, kuli mu ba naaho kwa busha-busha. Mukuba, kundu abandu bangalooza ukugala, haliko ubuzinda banasigale bazira kamaro kooshi. Bwo burambe bwo'mundu buli bwofi, akwiriiri akizi langaalira ku bya Rurema. Ne'ngingwe, akizi múlooga ku kyanya akiri musore. Mu yiki kitaabo, Rurema naaho ye mu deta ngiisi kwo bigaaba ku mundu. Na kundu umundu atangasobanukirwa ne'njira zaage, haliko akwiriiri akizi gira umukolwa gwage, iri anasiima ngiisi kwo Rurema ali mu múheereza.

Mu yiki kitaabo, amagambo ágali mu detwa-detwa ubugira kingi, gali: «Bush! Bush! Si byoshi, biryagagi bya busha-busha ngana!» «Kushaha ikyuya.» «Biri nga kulooza ukugwata imbuusi.»

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Mwigiriza 3.12-13: «Ikyanya umundu angaba akiri ho, nyiji kwo ndaakyo kindu kijja ukuhima ukuyishambaaza no'kukizi gira amiija. Abandu bakwiriiri bakizi lya, banakizi nywa. Ne'kyanya bagweti bagaakola, banakizi shambaala. Yibyo byoshi, biri bigabi ukulyoka imwa Rurema.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

(Yaga magambo gali mu tengekwa ku mugeeza, si gatali mu kizi tengekwa nga ngiisi kwo gali mu kulikirana mu kitaabo.)

- a) Ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu yitubanula kwo, biri bya busha-busha (1.1-6.12)
- b) Ngiisi igambo, lihiiti ikyanya kyalyo (3)
- c) Ngiisi muguma witu agaafwa nyene (9.1-12)
- d) Íbikwaniini:
  - Tukwaniini tukizi fukama imbere lya Rurema (5.1-7)
  - Tukwaniini tukizi simbaha mwami (8)
  - Ubwitegeereze bwo buhimiri ubuhwija (7; 9.13-10.20)
  - Tukwaniini tukizi yisimiisa mu byo tuhaabirwi (11.1-6)
  - Tukwaniini tukizi kengeera Rurema mu busore bwitu (11.7-12.8)

### Byoshi biryagagi bya busha-busha

<sup>1</sup> Yaga magambo, gali ga mwa Mwigiriza, mugala Dahudi, anali ye mwami útuuiziiri mu kaaya ke'Yeruseemu.

<sup>2</sup> Mwigiriza adeta kwokuno:

Bush! Bush! Si byoshi, biryagagi bya busha-busha ngana!

<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Ikyanya umundu agweti agashaha ikyuya mu kukoleereza mu kihugo,

bikagi byo ali mu ba ayungusiri?

<sup>4</sup> Kibusi kiguma kiri mu fwa, ikindi kinabutwe.

Si ikihugo kyohe, kikiri kyekiry-a-kyekiry-a, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>5</sup> Izuuba liri mu tunduuka, linasooke,

litanali mu tindiriza ukushubi tunduuka haahalya-haahalya.

<sup>6</sup> Imbuusi, nayo, iri mu huusa ukulyoka ikisaka, mu kulola imbembe.

Iri mu genda igazunguluka-zunguluka, mu kushubi kizi galukira ngiisi ho ikatondeerera.

<sup>7</sup> Inyiji zooshi, nazo, zigweti zigakizi hingira mu nyaaja.

Kundu kwokwo, yizo nyaaja zitali mu yijulira. Yago miiji gali mu shubi galukira iwa nyiji, ganashubi hingira iwa nyaaja.

<sup>8</sup> E balya, yago magambo gooshi, gagweti gagatuhuya,

halinde tutaki loziizi ukudeta hi'gulu lyago.

Amasu gali mu ba gayifwijiri ukulangiiza-langiiza.

Amatwiri nago gali mu yifwija ukuyuvwa-yuvwa.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi keera íbikalenga, byo na byebyo íbigashubi ba ho.

Na ngiisi keera íbikakoleka, byebyo kandi byo bigashubi boneka.

Ee ma! Hano mu kihugo, ndaabyo biyahya.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu bagweti bagaadeta: «Langizi! Yiri igambo, lyo likola lihyahya.»

Si lyo na lyero, íryâli tuula ho.

Lyâli yamiri ho, kiri ne'kyanya tutâli zaazi butwa.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu booshi, kundu bâli tuuziri ho yaho keera, si batakiri mu kengeerwa.

Kiri na'magambo ágâye ki yije, nago ha nyuma, ndaaye úwâye ki gakengeere.

### Ko'britegeereze buli mu simiisa?

<sup>12</sup> Niehe Mwigiriza, nâli riiri mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. <sup>13</sup> Nâli fitiirwi bweneene kwo nyige ngiisi íbiri mu koleka mu kihugo. Haliko yibyo nabyo, guli muluho muhamu. Emwe! Rurema akatuzidohera ngana. <sup>14</sup> Byoshi íbiri mu koleka mu kihugo, mbwini kwo biri bya busha-busha. Biri nga kuloza ukugwata imbuusi.

<sup>15</sup> Ikindu iri kyangaba kikoli gondamiri, bitaziziri kwo kishubi gololwa.

Ne'ri kyangaba kitakiri ho, tutangashubi deta kwo kikiri ho.

<sup>16</sup> Kyanatuma ngayitoneesa kwokuno: «Lolaga! Nie koli hiiti ubwitegeereze bwingi bweneene, ukuhima abandi booshi ábâli twaziri mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Ee! Ngola mwitegeereza, na ndi munabwenge bweneene.» <sup>17</sup> Nâli kizi fiitirwa, mbu nzobanukirwe no'britegeereze. Na mbe nzobanukiirwe no'buzeeze, no'buhwija. Halikago, ikyanya n'gagira kwokwo, nanayiji bona kwo nabyo nyene, biri nga kuloza ukugwata imbuusi.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu longa ubwitegeereze, lyo ali mu longa no'mwizingeerwe mwingi.

Ne'kyanya ali mu yushuula ubumenyi,

lyo ali mu iyushuulira na'malira kwakundi.

**2** Ha nyuma, nanayitoneesa kwokuno: «Leka ngana ngizi yishagalusa. Ndongage ukuyisimiisa.» Si yukwo nakwo, nanakubona kwo kulyagagi busha! <sup>2</sup> Na kundu n'gagiraga mbu nyishese, si nanayiji bona kwo nakwo buli buhwija. Ee! Yukwo kuyishambaaza, ndaako kamaro ákakuli mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya nâli ki rongwirwi no'britegeereze, n'gagira mbu nyishambaaze ne'divaayi. Nanagiraga mbu ni-menye ngiisi kwo'buhwija buli. Nâli loziizi ukumenya íbikwaniini, ku siku niini zo tutuuziri mu kihugo. <sup>4</sup> Na kwakundi, n'gashungika ukugira imikolwa ya kahebuba, nga kuyiyubakira inyumba nyengi. Nanalimiisa ne'ndalo nyija ze'mizabibu. <sup>5</sup> Nanayibalira imbu-

zo'twaso útubuhayiri. Yizo ndalo, zâli kizi simiisa amasu bweneene. Nanazibyla kiri na mwe'milala mingimbingi ye'biti bye'bitumbwe. <sup>6</sup> Nanahumba ne'birigo bya'miji, gira ndonge ukukizi binywisa. <sup>7</sup> Nanagula abaja bashosi, na'baja-kazi. Na'bandi baja banayiji butirwa mu mwani. Na kandi, nâli gweti akanyamwala ke'ngaavu na'ke'bibuzi, ukuhima abandi booshi ábakagwanwa i Yeruseleemu imbere lyani. <sup>8</sup> Nanayilundira iharija ne'nooro, kiri ne'bikhinda íbyâli kizi lyoka mu gandi maami, na mu zindi poroveesi. Nanalonga na'bajoborozi, abashosi na'bakazi. Na ku luhande lwa'bakazi, e balya! Nâli kizi yisimiisa na'bakazi bingibingi, nga ngiisi kwo'mushosi angalooza. <sup>9</sup> Nanaba mutasumbwa bweneene, ukuhima booshi ábakagwanwa i Yeruseleemu imbere lyani. Mu kati ka yibyo byoshi, nie wâli mwitegeereza. <sup>10</sup> Ngiisi byo nâli kizi yifwija, byo na byebyo, nâli kizi yabiira. Na ngiisi byo nâli kizi kolaga, nâli kizi bishambaalira. Byebyo, byo byâli bihembo bye'yo mitubanulo yani. <sup>11</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya n'gasalira ku byoshi byo nâli kizi yitubanula kwo, yoo! Nanabona kwo byoshi biri bya bushabusha. Kuli mu ba naaho, nga kulooza ukugwata imbuusi. Kiziga mu kihugo, ndaakyo kyo'mundu angaki longa mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Nanashubi yitoneesa hi'gulu lyo'britegeereze, na hi'gulu lyo'buzeeze, na hi'gulu lyo'buhwija. Nanayibuuza: «Umwami úgangulikira, biki byo angaki shubi gira, na byoshi keera bikagwanwa byagirwa?» <sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nanasobanukirwa kwo'britegeereze bwo bwija ukuhima ubuhwija, nga kwo'mulengeerwe guli mwija ukuhima ikihulu. <sup>14</sup> Mukuba, umwitegeereza, ahii amasu mwi'twe lyage. Si umuhwija yehe, ali mu kizi mamaata naaho mu kihulu. Kundu kwokwo, yabo bombi, nanayiji bona kwo bagahekera mwomwo mu lufu. <sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, nanashubi yitoneesa kwokuno: «Kiziga ngiisi íbigagwata umuhwija, kiri na naani byo bigangwata. Aaho! Mu kukizi ba mwitegeereza, kutagi kwo ngendukiirwi?» Nanayitoneesa mu mutima gwani kwokuno: «Si bino nabyo, biryagagi bya busha-busha!» <sup>16</sup> Si umwitegeereza, no'muhwija, ndaaye úgabengeera. Mu siku ízigayija, yabo bombi bâye be bayibagiirwi. Nga kwo'muhwija agaafwa, kwo no'mwitegeereza naye agaafwa. <sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, nanaton-deera ukunegura uburambe bwani. Mukuba, byoshi íbigweti bigakizi koleka mu kihugo, biri bya kulyaniisa naaho umutima. Na byoshi biryagagi bya bushabusha. Biri nga kuloza ukugwata imbuusi.

<sup>18</sup> Birya byoshi byo nâli kizi yitubanula kwo mu kihugo, nanashubi binegura. Mukuba, bingwiriiri kwo nâye sigire ugundi mundu úwâye yije ha nyuma lyani.

<sup>19</sup> No'yo mundu, nyandi úyiji, iri angaba ali mwitegeereza, kandi iri muhwija? Kundu kwokwo, ye gabikoleesa byoshi. Yoyo ye gahyana ngiisi byo n'gashahira kwe'kyuya mu kihugo, mu kukoleesa ub-

wenge bwani. Aahago! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha! <sup>20</sup> Yibyo byoshi byo n'gayitubanula kwo mu kihugo, byanatumaga ngavunika umutima.

<sup>21</sup> Mukuba, kundu umundu ali mu ba afitiirwi ukugira umukolwa ku bwitegeereze bwage, na ku bwenge bwage, na ku bumenyi bwage, halikago byoshi byo âli kizi gira, agabisigira ugundi mundu. No'yo gundi, ndaagwo muluho gwoshi-gwoshi gwo agayuvwa hi'gulu lyabyo. Aahago! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha! Bunali buhanya naaho. <sup>22</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya umundu ali mu yitubanula mu kihugo, anay-iluhye ku bwenge bwage, bikagi byo ali mu ba ayungusiri? <sup>23</sup> Si ikyanya agweti agaakola, gali malibu naaho, no'mwizingeerwe! Kiri na bushigi, ubwenge bwage butali mu luhuuka. Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha!

<sup>24</sup> Ndaago gandi mija go'mundu angagira, ha nyuma naaho lyo'kunywa no'kulya, iri anashambaalira umukolwa gwage. Ee! Ukugira kwokwo, nabona kwo kulyosiri imwa Rurema. <sup>25</sup> Mukuba, ndaaye úwangalya, kandi iri alonga ubusiime, kútali mu kati ka Rurema. <sup>26</sup> Iri umundu angasimiisa Rurema, Rurema ali mu mûheereza ubwitegeereze, no'bumenyi, no'busham-baale. Si umunabyaha yehe, Rurema ali mu mûheereza naaho umukolwa gwo'kukizi kuumania ibindu bingi, anabisingule. Halikago ha nyuma, anayiji bisikiiriza ugundi úgweti úgakizi simiisa Rurema. Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha! Biri nga kulooza ukugwata imbuusi.

### Ngiisi kindu, keera Rurema akakishungika

**3** Ngiisi igambo, liri mu ba ne'kyanya kyalyo. Ee!  
Hano mu kihugo, halyagagi ikyanya ku ngiisi igambo.

<sup>2</sup> Hali ikyanya kyo'kubutwa, na kyo'kufwa.  
Hali ikyanya kyo'kubyala, na kyo'kushubi kuula.  
<sup>3</sup> Hali ikyanya kyo'kuyita, na kyo'kukiza.  
Hali ikyanya kyo'kuhongola, na kyo'kuyubakulula.  
<sup>4</sup> Hali ikyanya kyo'kulira, na kyo'kushubi sheka.  
Hali ikyanya kyo'mwizingeerwe, na kyo'kushubi kina.  
<sup>5</sup> Hali ikyanya kyo'kushaabula amabwe, na kyo'kushubi gakuumania.

Hali ikyanya kyo'kuhoberana, na kyo'kuleka ukohoerana.

<sup>6</sup> Hali ikyanya kyo'kushakula, na kyo'kuleka ukushakula.

Hali ikyanya kyo'kusingula, na kyo'kushubi kabulira.

<sup>7</sup> Hali ikyanya kyo'kudaatula imirondo, na kyo'kushubi gihanga.

Hali ikyanya kyo'kuhulika, na kyo'kushubi deta.

<sup>8</sup> Hali ikyanya kyo'kukunda, na kyo'kushubi shomba.

Hali ikyanya ki'zibo, na kyo'kushubi longa umutuula.

### Ngiisi byo Rurema akabumba, abitwaziri

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya umukozi agweti agayitubanula, bikagi byo ali mu ba ayungusiri? <sup>10</sup> Si umukolwa gwo Rurema aka-heereza abandu, keera nabona kwo guzidohiri ngana.

<sup>11</sup> Nanashubi bonaga kwo Rurema abiisiri amagambo ge'myakuula mu mitima yitu. Kundu kwokwo, mu byoshi byo tugweti tugaagira, ndaaye úli mu sobanukirwa ngiisi kwo akabitondeera, na ngiisi kwo akabiyusa. <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya umundu angaba akiri ho, nyiji kwo ndaakyo kindu kijja ukuhima ukuyishambaaza no'kukizi gira amija. <sup>13</sup> Abandu bakwiriiri bakizi lya, banakizi nywa. Ne'kyanya bagweti bagaakola, banakizi shambaala. Yibyo byoshi, biri bigabi ukulyoka imwa Rurema. <sup>14</sup> Byoshi byo Rurema agweti agaagira, nyiji kwo bigagenderera, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Ndaakyo íkyangashubi biyushuulwa kwo, ndaanakyo íkyangabishaazibwa kwo. Na íbitumiri Rurema agweti agaagira kwokwo, gira lya'bandu bakizi músimbaha.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi íbiri ho zeene, byâli kola-kola ho. Na ngiisi íbyâye be, keera bikagwanwa byaba. Rurema ye tumiri byoshi biri mu galuka-galuka.

<sup>16</sup> Nanabona irindi igambo mu kihugo. Kundu abandu bakwiriiri bakulikire íbikwaniini, si amabi naaho go bagweti bagaagira. Na ho bangatuula mu kuli, si bakoli bihuusiri. <sup>17</sup> Nanayidesa mu mutima gwani, ti:

«Ku ngiisi igambo, halyagagi ikyanya íkishungisirwi. Rurema agaki twa imaaja za ábakwaniini, kiri na za'babi.» <sup>18</sup> Nanashubi yitoneesa mu mutima gwani: «Ku luhande lwa'bandu, Rurema agweti agabageza, gira lyo abayereka kwo ndaalwo lubibi ha kati kaabo ne'nyamiishwa.» <sup>19</sup> Si umundu ali mu fwa, ne'nyamiishwa, nayo, iri mu fwa. Yabo bombi, ulufu naaho lwo lubalindiriiri. Na kwakundi, bombi bali mu yisa umuuka. Kwokwo, umundu, ndaabyo ahimiri kwe'nyamiishwa. Kiziga, byoshi biryagagi bya busha-busha!

<sup>20</sup> Booshi bali mu fwagaga, banalole i kuzimu. Ee! Booshi bakalyokaga mu luvu. Na mwomwo, mwo bagashubi galukira. <sup>21</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úwangayerekana ku kasiisa, kwo'mutima gwo'mundu guli mu genda mwi'gulu, na gwe'nyamiishwa gunalindimukire mu kuzimu? <sup>22</sup> Ehee! Nanabonaga kwo ndaakwo kundi kwo'mundu angagira, kútali kushambaalira umukolwa gwage. Mukuba, byebyo byo ashungikirwa. Si ndaaye úwangamúmenyeesa íbigakoleka ha nyuma lyage!

### Ka buli bwija ukufwa?

**4** Ha nyuma, nanabona ngiisi kwa'bakeni bagweti

bagalibuzibwa mu kihugo. Nanabona kwe'kyanya bagweti bagaalira, ndaaye mundu wo'kubaholeeza. Si ábagweti bagabalibuza, bo bakoli hiiti ubushobozibweneene. Ee! Byebyo byo bitumiri yabo bakeni

babuziri wo'kubaholeeza.<sup>2</sup> Nanabonaga kwo ábakoli fwiri bo bahiriirwi ukuhima ábakiri bagumaana.<sup>3</sup> Si ku yabo bombi, útazi butwa yehe, ye hiriirwi ingingwe. Mukuba, kundu abandu bali mu longa amalibu mu kihugo, uyo útazi butwa, yehe atazi gabona.

### Kituma kiki uli mu koleereza?

<sup>4</sup> Nanashubi bona íbitumiri umundu ali mu yitubanula mu kukola. Mukuba, ali mu ba aloziizi ukuyerekana njiisi kwo agendukiirwi bweneene, gira lyo avyula ulu-ugi mu baabo. Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha! Biri nga kulooza ukugwata imbuusi.

<sup>5</sup> Bagweti bagakizi deta: «Umuhwija ali mu yishumata, halinde ishali linahambiri mýita.»<sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, natona kwo buli bwija, umundu akizi tuugiza ku hiniini hyo agweti, ukuhima ukuyitabanula ku bingi íbitagamúgenduu kira.

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, nanashubi bona irindi igambo lizira kamaro mu kihugo. <sup>8</sup> Hâli umundu úwâli tuuziri yenyene. Atâli hiiti mwene wabo, atanâli busiri. Kundu kwokwo, âli kizi koleereza bweneene. Ulya mundu âli kizi yiloogeza ibindu, halinde bibe katundu. Ne'rei hakazinda, anakizi yibuza kwokuno: «Ikyanya ngweti ngayitabanula mwene yuku, biryagagi hi'gulu lya nyandi? Emwel! Kituma kiki ngweti ngayibiliisa ubushambaale?» Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha! Bigweti bigaavuna umutima.

### Abiitu bali mu tuheereza imisi

<sup>9</sup> Abandu babiri, bo bahimiri umundu muguma. Mukuba, ikyanya bagweti bagakolera kuguma, bali mu ba bagendukiirwi ingingwe.<sup>10</sup> Ee! Muguma, iri angawa, uwabo agamúvyula. Haliko ali yayewe imwo'-mundu úli mu gwa, anabe abuziri kiri no'mundu wo'kumúvyula.<sup>11</sup> Na kwakundi, abandu babiri, iri bangagwejera kuguma, bali mu biikana iduutu. Si umundu, iri angaba ali yenyene, kuti kwangayiheereza iduutu?<sup>12</sup> Umundu muguma angahimwa no'mugoma, si ababiri boohe, bangamúhima. Imigozi ishatu, iri yangalukirwa kuguma, batali mu gitwisa duba-duba.

### Ukumenyeekana: busha-busha

<sup>13</sup> Umusore mukeni úguhiiti ubwitegeereze gulyagagi muhiirwa, ukuhima umwami mushaaja, anabe muhwija. Mukuba, ulya mwami, ndaalyo ihano lyo angaki yuvwa.<sup>14</sup> Haliko Yugwo musore gwohe, kundu gwangaba gulyosiibwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe, kandi iri gubusirwi mu bukeni, haliko gwangaki twala abaabo.

<sup>15</sup> Yugwo musore, nanabonaga kwa'bandu booshi mu kihugo bagweti bagagukulikira. Mukuba, gwo gukagomboola mwami.<sup>16</sup> Ku ndondeko, abandu bingi bweneene bâli gweti bagagukulikira. Haliko ha nyuma, banaba bataki gusiimiri. Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryaga-

gi bya busha-busha! Biri nga kulooza ukugwata imbuusi.

### Ukizi menya kwo ugatanga umuhango

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya ugakizi yingira mu nyumba ya Rurema, ukizi yilanga, unakizi yuvviriza ku bwitonde. Si utakizi ba muhwija, mu kuyami tanga amatuulo duba-duba. Yabo bahwija batayiji njiisi kwo bakoli hubiri.

**5** Utakizi deta mulindi-mulindi. Ikyanya utazi deta, utee yitoneesa. Utayami lagaania igambo imbere lya Rurema. Mukuba, Rurema ali hi'gulu, naawe uli wa mu kihugo. Ku yukwo maashi, amagambo gaawe, ukizi ganiihya kwo.<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya umundu agweti agagerania ku magoorwa mingi-mingi, ali mu loota ibirooto bya kundi-kundi. Kiri no'muhwija, ikyanya agweti agavujuka-vujuka, ali mu ba agweti agayikululira umwama.<sup>3</sup> Iri wangatangira Rurema umuhango, utatindirize ukugukwiza. Iri wangatindaga nga muhwija, utagamúsímiisa. Ku yukwo, ikyanya ugweti ugámútangira umuhango, ugukwizagye.<sup>4</sup> Ho wangatanga umuhango buzira kugukwiza, buli bwija ulekage ukugutanga.<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, ukizi langa akanwa kaawe, katayiji kuyingiza mu byaha. Utanakizi bwira umutungwa wa Rurema kwo watagalwa mu kutangira Rurema umuhango. Iri wangagira kwokwo, yugwo muhango gwawe gugaraakaza Rurema. Na byoshi byo wâli kizi koleereza, anayami bishereeza.<sup>6</sup> Ibirooto, iri byangaluga, biri mu leeta ingerania. Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha! Ku yukwo, mukizi simbaha Rurema.

### Ubarambe buli bwa busha-busha

<sup>7</sup> Mu kihugo kyawé, iri wangabona abakeni bagweti bagafinwa kwo, banabe bali mu yimwa ukuli kwabo, utasoomerwe! Si njiisi mutwali alyagagi mwi'dako ly'o'gundi úmúhimiri. Yabo bombi nabo, bali mwi'dako ly'o'mutwali mukulu.<sup>8</sup> Ee! Ubugale bwe'kihugo, buli mu liibwa na'bandu booshi. Kiri na mwami yenyene, alangaliiri kwo naye agalonga kwi'yo mimbu.

<sup>9</sup> Umundu, iri angaba akuuziri ifwaranga, atali mu zitugiza kwo. Kundu angalonga ibindu bingi, umutima gwage gutagayika mu nda. Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha!<sup>10</sup> Ibindu, iri byangayushuuka, abandu bo'kubilya, nabo bali mu yushuuka. Aahago! Mwene yibyo bindu, bikoli mûhitiiri akamaro kaki, ha nyuma naaho lyo'kukizi bihenekera?<sup>11</sup> Umukozi wo'kukoleereza, agweti agalonga iro linunu, kundu angaba akoli haaziri, kandi iri akoli buziri byo agaalya. Si umugale yehe, ali mu gerania-gerania ku bindu byage. Yukwo kugerania, kunayiji mûbuliisa iro.

<sup>12</sup> Keera nabonaga irindi igambo libi mu kihugo. Umundu, kundu akayilundikira ibindu bingi, haliko akayiji homba, anakengeera ayingira mu makuba.

<sup>13</sup> Yibyo bindu, ikyanya biri mu koleesibwa buligo, biri mu mala. Na ku mbeka, ikyanya umwana wage agahyana, ndaabyo íbigaaba bisigiiri. <sup>14</sup> Umundu, ikyanya kyo'kubutwa, ali mu yija ali bukondwe. Ne'kyanya ali mu fwagaga, kwo na kwokwo kwo ali mu genda. Kundu áli kizi yitubanula, gira lyo alonga ibindu bingi, ndaabyo agatwala. Ee! Ikyanya ali mu genda, ndaabyo ali mu ba afumbiiti. <sup>15</sup> Yibi nabyo, biri mu tuvuniisa umutima. Ngiisi kwa'bandu bakayija, kwo na kwokwo bali mu galuka. Aaho! Bali mu ba balongaga bunguke buki? Bagweti bagakizi shaha ikyuya naaho, nga mundu wo'kulooza ukugwata imbuusi. <sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu, barambiri naaho mu kihulu, iri banajengeerwa. No'buzinda, bazizibiiri, banalwaziri, banayagiirwi.

<sup>17</sup> Aaho! Bwo Rurema agweti agaheereza abandu isiku ngerwa naaho zo'kutuula mu kihugo, kutagi bagakizi gira? Bakwaniini bakizi lya, banakizi nywa. Ne'kyanya bagweti bagaakola, bakwaniini bakizi shambaala. Kwokwo, kwo Rurema abashungikiiri. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema agweti agaheereza abandu baguma ibindu íbiri tiita, anabashoboleese ukubisiimira. No'burambe bwo báli butiirwi mwo, balonge ukubushambaalira, bashambaalire no'mukolwa gwabo. <sup>19</sup> Batanagweti bagakizi gerania, mbu bwo burambe bwabo bulyagagi bwofi. Mukuba, Rurema agweti agabashambaliisa mu mikolwa yabo.

**6** Keera n'gabonaga irindi igambo libi mu kihugo, linalibuziizi bweneene. <sup>2</sup> Bandu baguma, Rurema ali mu baheereza ubugale bwingi, anabagingike. Mu byoshi byo bali mu yifwija, ndaabyo babuziri. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema atali mu baleka mbu babishambaalira. Si ikinyamahanga kyo kiri mu yiji bishambaalira. Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha! Liri mu vuniisa abandu imitima. <sup>3</sup> Halyagagi ikyanya umundu angaba abusiri abaana igana, anabe arambiri imyaka mingi. Kundu kwokwo, anabe atasiimiri uburambe bwage, atanaziikwe bwija. Uyo mundu, nangadesiri kwo'mwana úwabutwa akoli fwiri, ye múhimiri. <sup>4</sup> Uyo úkabutwa akoli fwiri, ali mu yija buzira kamaro, anali mu yami galukira mu kihulu, buzira kuhaabwa kiri ni'ziina. <sup>5</sup> Atanali mu bona ulukeera lwi'zuuba, ndaanabyo ayiji. Kundu kwokwo, aluhuuusiri ukuhima ulya mugale. <sup>6</sup> Uyo mugale angaramba kiri imyaka bihumbi bibiri, na Rurema anabe ali mu mûheereza amijja. Kundu kwokwo, yago mija, hali ikyanya atashobwiri ukugasiima. Na bwo tweshi tuli mu genda handu haguma, kuti kwo angaki gira?

<sup>7</sup> Abandu bagweti bagakoleereza, gira balonge byo bagaalya. Kundu kwokwo, batali mu yiguta. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, umwitegeereza atalyagagi na'kamaro ukuhima umuhwija. Mukuba, kiri no'mukeni, ndaabyo ali mu yunguka mu kuyitonda imbere lya'baabo. <sup>9</sup> Buli bwija ukushambaalira byo uhiiti, ho wangakizi yifwija ibye'ngingwe.

Iri wangakizi looza ibye'ngingwe, biri mu ba nga ku-loozi gwata imbuusi.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi íkiri mu koleka, keera kikashungikwa uku-lyokera keera. Ee! Umundu, ngiisi kwo ali zeene, kwo áli yijikiini kare. Ku yukwo, ndaako kamaro mugalonga mu kukizi hambarwa na Rurema. Si ye hiiti imisi bwe-neene ukutuhima! <sup>11</sup> Umundu, iri angadeta bweneene, amagambo gaage gagaaba gali ga busha-busha. Ne'ri angakizi deta, ndaabwo bunguke bwo ali mu longa.

<sup>12</sup> Abandu, isiku zaabo mu kihugo, ziri niini, zitanali na'kamaro. Zigweti zigalenga duba, nga kimbehwa. Aahago! Ikyanya bali mu ba bakiri ho, nyandagi uyiji byo bakwaniini ukugira? Ne'kyanya bagaaba batakiri ho, nyandi úyiji íbigakoleka?

### Ubuhanuuzi hi'gulu lyo'burambe

**7** Buli bwija ukukizi shaagwa, ho wangalonga amalaasi go'muhongolo mwija. Ulusiku lwo'kufwa nalwo, lulyagagi lwiya ukuhima lwo ukabutwa kwo.

<sup>2</sup> Buli bwija umundu agendi lirira mu mabiihe, ho an-gagenda mu nyumba yo'bushambaale. Mukuba tweshi, hali ulusiku lwo tugaafwa kwo. Yulwo lusiku, abandu bakwiriiri bakizi lukengeera, bátazi fwa.

<sup>3</sup> Ukukizi jengeerwa, kwo kukulu ho wangakizi sheka. Mukuba, umwizingeerwe gwo guli mu tuyigiriza.

<sup>4</sup> Umwitegeereza agweti agayitoneesa bweneene hi'gulu lyo'lufu.

Haliko umuhwija yehe, ayifwijiri naaho kwo akizi yisimiisa.

<sup>5</sup> Buli bwija umwitegeereza atuyerekeze, ho twangakizi huuzibwa na'bawija.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo bahwija, ikyanya bagweti bagasheka, yago masheka gaabo gali mu yami lenga, nga migenge mu muliro. Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha!

<sup>7</sup> Kiri no'mwitegeereza, iri angalibuza umundu, iri ahinduka muhwija. Ne'kyanya ayabiira ikitulire, kiri mu mûshereeza.

<sup>8</sup> Igambo, imbeka yalo, yo ngulu ku ndondeko ya-lyo. No'kuyigenderera, kwo kukulu ku kuyikangaata.

<sup>9</sup> Utakizi raakara duba-duba. Si ikyanya uli mu ba ukoli rakiiri, uli mu yierekana kwo uli muuhwija!

<sup>10</sup> Utayibuuze: «Kituma kikagi ibya kare byo byâli bija ku bya zeene?» Mango wabuuza kwokwo, iri utakiri mwitegeereza. <sup>11</sup> Iri wangaba walonga ubwitegeereze, bwangabiiri bwija, ulongage no'bugale. Yibyo byombi, bigakugenduukira ikyanya ukiri mugumaana. <sup>12</sup> Ubwitegeereze ne'fwaranga, byombi biri mu tabaalana. Kundu kwokwo, ubwitegeereze bwo bukulu, bwo bunali mu kiza.

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi byo Rurema agweti agaagira, mukizi biyemeera. Mukuba, ngiisi byo keera akagonya, ndaaye uwangaki bigonyoola.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya uli mu genduukirwa, ukizi shambaala. Ne'kyanya ukolaga mu longa amakuba, ukengeere yaga magambo gombi: Yibyo byombi, Rurema ye mu tuheereza byo. Ndaanaye úyiji íbigaki mukoleka kwo.

<sup>15</sup> Mu buno burambe bwani bwa busha-busha, keera n'gabonaga yaga gombi: Abandu ábakwaniini, hali ikyanya bali mu yami kinduka. Nanabona ugundi úrambiri bweneene, anabihuusiri. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, utakizi yigira kwo we koli kwaniini bweneene, kandi iri kwo we mwitegeereza bweneene. Aahago! Kituma kiki wan-gayiyitiisa? <sup>17</sup> Na kwakundi, utakizi bihuuka bweneene. Ee! Utakizi ba muhwija. Aahago! Kituma kiki wangalunguli fwa? <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, ukwaniini ukizi tuula no'b-witonde, lyo ulonga ukukizi simbaha Rurema.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu ba ali mwitegeereza, iri ali kikalage ukuhima abatwali ikumi ba mu kaaya. <sup>20</sup> Ku kasiisa, mu kihugo kyoshi, ndaaye mundu úkwaniini úyamiri ali mu gira amija, buzira kukola ibyaha. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Amagambo ga'bandu, utagayuvvirize bweneene. Si hali ikyanya wangayiji yuvva kwo'mukozi wawe akutusiri. <sup>22</sup> Kiri na wenyene, uyiji bwija kwo wâli gweti ugakizi tukana ubugira kingi.

<sup>23</sup> Yaga magambo gooshi, nanakoleesa ub-witegeereze mu kugagera, nanadeta: «Niehe, ndoziizi ngizi ba mwitegeereza.» Haliko ndali mu kuhikiira. <sup>24</sup> Aaho! Nyandagi úwanganasobanukirwa Iwoshi? Si ub-witegeereze, buli mu tubeera hala ngana! <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, nâli fitiirwi bweneene, kwo ndonge ubwitegeereze. Nanakizi bushakula bweneene, gira nzobanukirwe na íbiri ho. Nanayiji yiga kwe'bikoleere buli buhwija ngana, na kwo'muhwija akoli sirehiri. <sup>26</sup> N'gayiji bona-ga kwa'bakazi ábali mu yeruzania, bali mu babazania bweneene, ukuhima ulufu. Abakazi mwene yabo, imitima yabo, iri mitego. Na'maboko gaabo, gali mu nani-ira abashosi nga migufu. Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi úgweti úgasimiisa Rurema, ali mu bayiyeka. Si umunabyaha yehe, uyo mukazi agayami mûbirigisha, wa biri!

<sup>27</sup> Niehe Mwigiriza, mulolage ngiisi kwo ngola ngasigusa: Yago gooshi, n'gagayitegeereza lyo nimenye kwo gali. <sup>28</sup> Ikyanya nâli gweti ngalola-lola mu bashosi ki-humbi kiguma, nanalonga mwo'mushosi muguma naaho úkwaniini. Si mu bakazi boohe, kiri na wo'muti.

<sup>29</sup> Mu yago gooshi, nanayiji yiga lino igambo liguma: Ikyanya Rurema akalema abandu, bâli kwaniini. Halikago buño, bakoli bihuusiri mu mabi mingi.

**8** Aaho! Nyandagi úli mwitegeereza? Na nyandi úsobanukiirwi na íbiri ho? Umundu, iri angaba ali mwitegeereza, amalanga gaage gali mu ba galangashiini. Na kundu angaba ashubi zizibiiri, haliko, ub-witegeereze bwage buli mu tuma agaki sheka.

### Mukizi simbaha mwami

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya mwami agweti agakyula, umúsimbahe. Kwokwo, kwo ukalagaania imbere lya Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Utakizi lunguli shaaga imwa mwami. Utanakizi gira mbu uyihege ku bandu babi. Si mwami agweti agaagira ngiisi kwo aloziizi! <sup>4</sup> Ngiisi kwo'mwami agweti agakyula, kwo na kwokwo. Nyandi úwangamúbwira: «Maki gano, ugwti ugaagira?» <sup>5</sup> Iri wangakizi simbaha mwami, utagahanwa. Kwokwo, ukizi ba mwitegeereza, una-menye ngiisi byo ukwaniini ukugira, kiri ne'kyanya ky'o'kubigira. <sup>6</sup> Ngiisi igambo, lihiti kyanya kyalyo íkikwaniini. Na mu kuligira, hali injira íkwaniini. Kundu kwokwo, amagoorwa go'mundu, gali kizi múzidohera.

<sup>7</sup> Ndaaye úyiji íbigakoleka. Aaho! Nyandagi úgayiji gwanwa abideta? <sup>8</sup> Ndaaye mundu úhiiti ubushobozi bwo'kugwatirira umutima gwage. Ndaanaye úwanga-hangirira Narufu atamútawale. Ikyanya ki'zibo, ndaaye úwangahanguulwa mbu ataahage. Kwo na kwokwo, iri wangaba ugwti ugakizi gira amabi, yago mabi gatan-galunguli kulikuula.

### Abandu babi na ábakwaniini

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi íbigweti bigakizi koleka mu kihugo, nanayitoneesa bweneene hi'gulu lyabyo. Nanabona kwa'bandu baguma bahiiti ubushobozi bwo'kukizi libuza abaaabo. <sup>10</sup> Na kandi, nanabona ngiisi kwo bagweti bagaziika abandu babi ku lashaagwa. Ee! Yabo babi, bâli komiiri ukukizi yihandalika mu nyumba ya Rurema. Na kundu bâli kizi girira amabi gaabo mu kaaya, si haaho ho banâli gweti bagakizi huuzibwa. Aaho! Yibyo nabyo, si biryagagi bya busha-busha ngana. <sup>11</sup> Baguma, kundu bagweti bagaagira amabi, halikago batali mu hanwa duba. Kwokwo, lya'baabo nabo bali mu ba bakoli shungisiri kwo bagendi gagira. <sup>12</sup> Hali ikyanya umunabyaha ali mu kizi yifunda mu bikoleere ubugira igana, anagenderere naaho ukutuula ho. Kundu kwokwo, nyiji kwo ngiisi ábali mu ba basimbahiri Rurema, banabe bamúyobohiri, bo bahiirwa. <sup>13</sup> Yabo banabyaha, bwo batasimbahiri Rurema, nyiji kwo bagayiji goorwa. Isiku zaabo, zitanabe nyingi. <sup>14</sup> Hano mu kihugo, hali irindi igambo lya busha-busha. Ubugira kingi, abandu bijja bagweti bagaahanwa nga bandu babi. Ababi nabo bagweti bagalonga amija, ahando ha'bandu bijja. Yoho wee! Nadeta kwo yibyo nabyo, biryagagi bya busha-busha.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, nanabonaga kwo mu kihugo, tukwaniini tukizi yisimiisa. Mukuba, umundu akwaniini akizi lya, anakizi nywa, anakizi yisimiisa. Kwokwo, ikyanya agweti agaakola mu siku zo Rurema amúhiiri mwo, alonge ukushambaala. <sup>16</sup> Ikyanya n'gayitoneesa, gira nzobanukirwe na byoshi íbiri mu koleka mu kihugo, nanabonaga kwa'bandu bagweti bagakoleereza

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 3.12.

ubushigi ni'zuuba, buzira kutoola iro.<sup>17</sup> Nanabona kwo byoshi byo Rurema âli mali kola mu kihugo, ndaaye úwangabisobanukirwa. Umundu, kundu angafiitwa bweneene gira abimenye, atangabihikiira! Ndaaye úwargasobanukirwa. Kiri no'mwitegeereza yenyene, kundu angayidetera kwo abiyiji, ku kasiisa atangabi-menza.

**9** Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya n'gabiyitoneesa kwo, nan-abonaga kwo Rurema ali no'bushobozi hi'gulu lya'bitegeereza, yabo ábakwaniini. Ee! Ngiisi byo bali mu gira, biri mu maboko gaage. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úyiji iri bangakizi kundwa, kandi iri bangakizi shombwa.<sup>2</sup> Booshi bali mu hekera ku njira nguma, baba bandu ábakwaniini, kandi iri banangora-mabi, baba biija, kandi iri babi, baba ábakoli yerusi, kandi iri ábakoli yulubiiri, baba ábalu mu tanga amatuulo, kandi iri ábatali mu gatanga. Baba ábalu mu tanga imihango imwa Rurema, kandi iri ábatali mu gitanga. Ee! Umundu mwija, ngiisi byo ali mu longa, umunabyaha, naye, byo na byebyo.<sup>3</sup> Si abandu booshi bagweti bagagenduukirwa ku njira nguma! Kwokwo, nan-abonaga kwo buli buhanya. Mukuba, booshi bali mu ba babihuusiri, banabe bahwijkliri. Na ha nyuma banayiji fwa.<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi úli mu ba akiri ho, aki hiiti umulan-gaaliro. Kiri na'kabwa, ikyanya kakiri ho, kahiriirwi ukuhima indare íkoli fwiri.<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakiri ho, bayiji kwo bagaafwa. Haliko ábakoli fwiri boohe, ndaabyo baki yiji. Batanganaki hembwa. Si bali mu yibagirwa ngana-ngana!<sup>6</sup> Abafwiri bataki kundiini, batanaki shombiini, batanaki yuvwiti uluugi. Mu byoshi íbiru mu koleka mu kihugo, bataki hiiti mwo'gwabo mutuli.

<sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, ugendi lya ku bushagaluke, unanywe di-vaayi ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Kwokwo kwo Rurema akushungikiiri.<sup>8</sup> Uyambale bwija, unayishiige amavuta mwi'twe.<sup>9</sup> Ukizi yisimiisa kuguma na mukaawe. Mukuba, ye ukuuziri isiku zaawe zooshi. Kundu Rurema akuhiri buno burambe mu kihugo, si bulyagagi bwa busha-busha. Ndaanabyo bindi byo uhiiti. Ku yukwo, ikyanya ugakizi koleereza, ukizi na shambaala kwakundi.<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi byo ugakizi gira, ukizi bigira ku misi yawe yoshi. Si ulindirri ukugenda i kuz-imu! Ne'yo munda, ndaagwo mukolwa, ndaanakwo kushungika, ndaanabwo bumenyi, ndaanabwo bwitegeereze.

### Uruhombo lutali mu lagiza

<sup>11</sup> Keera nabonaga irindi igambo mu kihugo. Kundu umundu angasuula umulindi, atali ye mu kizi hima mu ndangwe. Na kundu angabiiri ye ndwani mwi'zibo, atali ye mu kizi hima abagoma. Na kundu angabiiri ali mwitegeereza, atali ye mu kizi longa ibyokulya. Na kundu angabiiri ali munabwenge, atali ye mu kizi gala.

Na kundu angabiiri akoli somiri, atali ye mu kizi huuz-ibwa. Si ukugenduukirwa kwo'mundu, kuli mu ba ku maana naaho, ukukulikirana ne'kyanya kyage.

<sup>12</sup> Ndaaye úyiji ikihe kyo agalonga kwa'malibu. Si abandu bali mu yami tibukirwa kwo na'mabi. Ee! Gali mu batubiira, nga kwe'fwi ziri mu gwatwa mu lushenga, na nga kwo'tunyuni tuli mu gwatwa mu mitego.

<sup>13</sup> Hano mu kihugo, nanabonaga irindi igambo hi'gulu lyo'britegeereze, lyananzoomaze bweneene.<sup>14</sup> Hâli riiri akaaya kaguma kaniini. Na'batuulaga baako, bâli bagerwa naaho. Hanayija mwami muguma we'misi, anakasokanana, anayilingikania ukukateera.<sup>15</sup> Na mu yako kaaya, mwâli riiri umukeni muguma mwitegeereza. Uyo mukeni, ku bwitegeereze bwage analonga ukukiza yako kaaya kaabo. Haliko ha nyuma, abandu booshi banamýibagira.<sup>16</sup> Ulya mukeni, kundu yabo bandu batâli ki mútwaziizi, banaba bamúyibagiiri lwoshi, haliko ngi toniri kwo buli bwija umundu abe mwitegeereza, ho angaba ne'misi mingi.

<sup>17</sup> Umwitegeereza, ikyanya agweti agaadeta ku butudu, kwo kukulu ho'mutwali muhwija angayamizayamiza.<sup>18</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali no'britegeereze, bwo bukulu, ho angalonga ibilwaniiso. Kundu kwokwo, umunabyaha muguma, ali mu ba ashereziizi amija mingi.

**10** Isaazi, ikyanya ziri mu fwiraga mu malaasi, gali mu baya buligo. Kwokwo, no'buhwija buniini, buli mu shreeza ubwitegeereze.

<sup>2</sup> Umwitegeereza agweti agatoola injira íkwaniini. Haliko umuhwija yehe, ali mu yami yifunda mu mabi.

<sup>3</sup> Abahwija, kiri ne'kyanya bali mu lenga mu njira, bayerekii ubuhwija bwabo. Bibonekeriiri kwo ndaab-wo bwenge bagweti.

<sup>4</sup> Umutwali, kundu angakurakarira, utagire mbu ujande umukolwa. Iri wangaba ukiri mutuuddu, amahube mahamu gangayibagirwa.

<sup>5</sup> Hali agandi mabi go n'gabonaga mu kihugo, ganali mu leetwa ikyanya abatwali bahubiri.<sup>6</sup> Abahwija, bo bali mu gingikwa. Si abagale boohe, bali mu biikwa haashi.<sup>7</sup> Keera nanabona ngiisi kwa'baja bashonera ku fwarasi, nga baluzi. Haliko abaluzi boohe, bali mu genda na'magulu, nga baja.

<sup>8</sup> Umundu, iri angahumbira ugundi ikishimo, hali ikyanya angakiyihongoleka mwo yenyene. Na kundu angahongola ikibambaazi, hali ikyanya angakomwa no'mujoka.<sup>9</sup> Umundu, iri angabaaja amabwe, hali ikyanya gangamúkomeeresa. Ne'kyanya ali mu gendi sheenya, hali ikyanya angakomeereka.

<sup>10</sup> Isheenyo, iri yangaba itibiri, umundu ali mu himbuka mu kugikoleesa. Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi úyiji ukugikoleesa, agaki genduukirwa.

<sup>11</sup> Umujoka, iri gwangakoma umulozi ku kyanya atazi gukomoola, iri uyo mulozi atakiri na'kamaro.

<sup>12</sup> Umwitegeereza, amagambo gaage, gali mu ba gasimisiizi. Si umuhwija, yehe, amagambo gaage gali mu mûshereeza naaho. <sup>13</sup> Ku ndondeko, umuhwija ali mu kizi deta naaho amagambo go'buhwija. Si buzinda, anayiji sireha, anakizi vuujuka mu bitali nga byo.

<sup>14</sup> Umuhwija agweti agaadeta amagambo mingi ku bigaki yija. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úyiji íbigakoleka ha nyuma lyage. <sup>15</sup> Umukolwa gwo'muhwija guli mu mûluhya bweneene. Ikyanya kyo'kufuluka, atakiri mu menya injira.

<sup>16</sup> E kihugo, yayewe imwawe, bwo mwami wawe akiri mwanuke. Bwo kiri na'batwali baawe, bali mu ton-deera shesheezi, ukuvwajagira ibyokulya. <sup>17</sup> E kihugo, buhiirwa imwawe, bwo mwami wawe ashaziri mu mbaga nyija. Bwo kiri na'batwali baawe bali mu ton-deera ulusiku lukulu ku kyanya íkikwaniini. Ee! Bali mu lya gira balonge imisi. Si ukunywa kwabo, kutali hi'gulu lyo'kuyilalusa.

<sup>18</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali mwolo, akatwe ke'nyumba yage kali mu yikira haashi. Ne'nyumba yonyene, iri mu tondeera ukutoonya.

<sup>19</sup> Abandu bagweti bagaagira ulusiku lukulu, gira bakizi yisimiisa. Ne'kyanya bali mu nywa idivaayi, iri mu bashagalusa. Ee! Iri bangaba bali ne'fwaranga, ndaabyo babuziri. <sup>20</sup> Utakizi honyoleza mwami. Kiri ne'kyanya uli mu kisiika kyawe kyo'kugwejerera, utakolwe mbu utuke umugale. Ehee! Ikyanya watuka umukulu, si hali ikyanya utunyuni twangabiyuvwa, tunagendi bibala imwage!

#### Ngiisi kwo'munabwenge akwaniini ukugira

**11** Ngiisi byo uhiiti, ukizi bikoleesa ku njira za kwingi-kwingi. Ha nyuma lye'siku nyingi, ugayiji gen-duukirwa. <sup>2</sup> Yibyo bindu, ubigabule mu bandu balinda, kiri no'munaana. Mukuba, hano mu kihugo, utayiji ngiisi íbigahomba.

<sup>3</sup> Ibibungu, iri byangayijula amiji, iri invula igaatonya. Ne'kiti kwakundi, iri kyangagwira uluhande lwe'kisaka, kandi iri lwe'mbembe, ngiisi ho kyagwira, ho na haaho kiri mu ba kilambamiri.

<sup>4</sup> Umundu, iri angakizi lola ku mbuusi, ndaayo imbu-to agabyala. Na kwakundi, ngiisi úgweti úgakizi heneka ibibungu, ndaabyo agayimbula.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu imbuusi iri mu huusa-huusa, utangamenya injira yayo. Kiri no'mwana úkiri mu nda ya nyina, utayiji ngiisi kwo ali mu kula. Kwo na kwokwo, utanga-sobanukirwa ne'mikolezi ya Rurema, utanganamenya ngiisi kwo akabumba byoshi íbiri ho. <sup>6</sup> Imbuto zaawe, uzindukiri zibyla shesheezi, unagenderere ukukola mu ndalo, halinde kabigingwe. Ee! Utayiji mbuto nyiki ízigaamera, ziba mbuto ndebe, kandi iri izindi. Hali ne'kyanya zooshi zangamera bwija.

<sup>7</sup> Umulengeerwe guli mwija. Buli bwija ukubona ngisi kwi'zuuba ligweti ligakizi tunduuka shesheezi. <sup>8</sup> Kiri na'bandu, ikyanya bali mu ramba imyaka mingi, bak-wiriiri bashambaalire ngiisi lusiku lwa'marambe gaabo. Kundu kwokwo, bakizi kengeera kwe'siku mbi zo zigaaba nyingi. Si byoshi íbigaki kulikira ha nyuma, biryagagi bya busha-busha!

#### Amahano ku misore

<sup>9</sup> E mutabana, ikyanya ukiri musore, ukizi shambaala. Ukizi shagaluka mu mutima gwawe. Ngiisi byo uloziizi ukugira, ubigire. Na ngiisi bya'masu gaawe gayifwijiri, ukizi bikulikira. Kundu kwokwo, ukizi kengeera kwo yibyo byoshi, Rurema agaki kutwira ulubaaja hi'gulu lyabyo. <sup>10</sup> Utakizi ki gerania. Ne'ri wangalyanirwa mu magala, utakutwaze. Si ubusore bwawe, kuguma na'malega gaabwo, bigalenga duba.

**12** Ukizi kengeera Umulemi wawe,  
kiri ne'kyanya ukiri mwanuke.

Ee! Ukizi mûkengeera ku kyanya isiku mbi zitazi hika. Mukuba, ikyanya imyaka igalengerana, ugayiji deta: «Ukutuula ho, kutakiri mu njambaaza.»

<sup>2</sup> Ku kyanya ugaaba ukola mushaaja,  
ulukeera lwi'zuuba, na lwo'mwezi na lwe'ndonde, bigafwifwitira mu masu gaawe.

Ee! Mu masu gaawe, ugabonaga kwe'bibungu bitali mu lyoka mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, amagulu gagajuguma  
na'maboko gagaaba mwo'bwo.

Amiino gaawe gaganiha, halinde utagaki kaaja.  
Amasu gaawe gatagaki bona bwija.

<sup>4</sup> Na'matwiri gaawe ganazibaale,  
halinde amazu ga ábali mu huula, utagaki gayuvwa bwija.

Utunyuni tugakizi kuvyula hakiri kare.

Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi byo tugweti tugayimba, utagaki biyuvwa.

<sup>5</sup> Ugaaba ukoli yobohiri ukushonera áhayinamusiri.  
Ugayoboha kiri no'kugenda mu njira.

Umushaku gwawe, gugahinduka mweru-mweru, nga kaaso ki'pamba.

Ne'kyanya ugagenda, ugakizi yikanduula nga luhazi lushaaja.

Yikyo kyanya, iri wangabona umukazi, utagaki mûy-ifwija.

Haaho, lyo ugafwa, unagendi beera ho ugatuula imyaka ne'myakuula.

Na ábagaaba bakiri ho, banagende mu njira bagweti bagakulirira.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, ukizi kengeeraga Umulemi wawe ku kyanya ukiri musore.

Kube ku kyanya uburambe bwawe butazi twika, nga mugoz i gwe'harija,

kandi iri kuvungulwa nga kirugu kye'nooro,  
 kandi iri kubereka nga kabindi ákali ha kirigo,  
 kandi iri kutwika ngo'mugozi gwo'kulengeza amijiji  
 mu kirigo.

<sup>7</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ugashubi hinduka luvu.

Haliko, umutima gwawe gwohe, gugagalukira imwa  
 Rurema.

Mukuba, ye kakuheereza gwo.

<sup>8</sup> Mwigiriza agweti agaadeta kwokuno: Byoshi biri bya  
 busha-busha.

Byoshi biryagagi bya busha-busha ngana.

#### Amagambo go'kuheza

<sup>9</sup> Mwigiriza âli riiri mwitegeereza bweneene. Na  
 byoshi byo âli yiji, anakizi biyigirizania. Âli kizi  
 yitegeereza imigani, anagitengeke. <sup>10</sup> Mwigiriza anayi-

hangana mu kulooza amagambo ágakwaniini, gira  
 agayandike ku bweranyange. <sup>11</sup> Amadeta  
 ga'bitegeereza, galyagagi nga ngoni yo'kusholera in-  
 gaavu, ganali nga misumaari íri mu naniiza imbahwa  
 kuguma. <sup>12</sup> E mwana wani, ikyanya wayuvwa agandi-  
 gandi migirizo, ugwanwe wakengulwa hi'gulu lyago. Si  
 ikyanya umundu agweti agayandika ibitaabo, biri mu  
 genderera lunda-twika. Ne'ri angakizi soma bwe-  
 neene, angakengeera ayiluhya ngana.

<sup>13</sup> Keera twayuvwa gooshi. Kwokwo, ngola ngasigu-  
 usa. Ukizi simbahaga Rurema, unakizi kulikira imaaaja  
 zaage. Kwokwo, kwo'mundu akwaniini akizi gira.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi byo'mundu agaagira, Rurema agaki bitwira  
 kwo'lubaaja. Agalutwa kiri na ku íbiri mu girwa mu  
 bumbishwa, biba biija, kandi iri bibi.

# Lwimbo Lwija

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kikayandikwa na mwami Sulumaani, nga kwo tuli mu bona itwe lyakyo. Kiri mu yerekana njiisi kwo mwami âli kundiini bweneene no'Mushulaami-kazi. Mu siku ízikalenga, abandu bingi bâli kizi deta kwo'rukundo mwene yulwo, luli mu yerekana urukundo úluli ha katika Rurema na'Bahisiraheeri, kandi iri ha katika Kiristo ni'shengero.

Bwo yiki kitaabo kidesiri hi'gulu lyo'rukundo ha katika ko'mushosi no'mukazi, kyo kitumiri kitali mu yami deta ku bweranyange, si kiri mu sooka-sooka, mu kushushirania urukundo ku biti, na ku bitumbwe, na ku tunyuni.

Yiki kitaabo, abanabwenge bingi bali mu kitengeka mwo kushatu: (a) ikyanya kyo'kutiza (1.1–3.5); (b) ubugen bwonyene (3.6–5.1); (c) ukukizi kundana kwo'mushosi na mukaage. Ulya mukazi ali mu yoboha kwo hali ikyanya angahandulwa ku yiba. Si yiba akamúbwira ku bweranyange kwo amúkuuziri ngana-ngana (5.2–8.14). Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini njiisi kwo'mushosi no'mukazi bakwiriiri bakizi kundana ku njira nyeeru. Yiryo igambo, liri mu boneka mu 2.7, no'kushubi detwa mu 3.5, na mu 8.4: «E banyere be'Yerusaleemu, namùyinginga maashi, kwi'ziina lye'nzobe, ne'ly'a'kasa, mutakolwe mbu tuyivule mwo'lulungumizi, ne'kihe kyalwo kitazi hika.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ukutiza (1.1–3.5)
- b) Ubugeni (3.6–5.1)
- c) Ukukundana kwo'mushosi na mukaage (5.2–8.14)

**1** Luno lwimbo, luli lwa Sulumaani. Luli lwija ngana ukuhima izindi nyimbo zooshi.

### Imiganuulo ya ábakundiini

#### Umunyere

<sup>2</sup> «Bwangabiiri bwija ukizi nnyunyuguta.

Mukuba, urukundo lwawe luli lununu bweneene, ukuhima idivaayi.

<sup>3</sup> Amalaasi gaawe gagweti gagahumura bwija ngana-ngana.

Iziina lyawe ligweti ligasimiisa, nga'malaasi ge'kishingo.

Aaho! Utagangaanwe, bwa'banyere booshi bakuvunikiiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ngwatiraga ku kuboko gira tugandanwe. Tuvwaruke duba.

E mwami, undwalage mu kisiika kyawé.»

#### Abaabo banyere be'Yerusaleemu

«E mwami, tugweti tugakushambaalira.

Urukundo lwawe tugakizi luhuza ukuhima idi-vaayi.»

#### Umunyere

«Balya banyere, ndaabyo íbyangababuza kwo bataku-vunikire.»

<sup>5</sup> «E banyere be'Yerusaleemu, ndi mwiru-mwiru. Ni-nanonosiri ngana-ngana.

E! Ndi mwiru, nga'maheema ge'Kedaari.

Ndi mwiru-mwiru nga mirondo yo'kusika, íri ku ka-jumba ka Sulumaani.

<sup>6</sup> «Kundu ndyagagi mwiru, haliko mutambenekere. Si'zuuba lyo litumiri ndi mwiru ziriri.

Beene witu, bâli gweti bagandakarira, banambwira kwo ngizi kuya-kuya indalo zaabo ze'mizabibu.

Kyanatuma ndakalonga ikihe kyo'kuyilanga niényene.

<sup>7</sup> «Si we ndi ku mutima! Aaho! Umbwirage ho ugweti ugaragirira ibibuzi byawe.

Unambwire hayi ho ugabiluhuusa kalenge-renge.

Aahago! Kituma kiki nangagendi jeba-jeba, mu kuyiji kuloogeza mu kiso kya'biinyu?»

#### Umushosi

<sup>8</sup> «Yewe! We nonosiri ngana-ngana, ukuhima abakazi booshi.

Ne'ri utangamenya áhali iheema lyani, ugirage uku-likire umukulubuzo gwe'bibuzi,

unagendi ragirira ibyanahene byawe hoofi na'ma-heema ga'bangere.

<sup>9</sup> «E mukundwa, uli mu genda uganooka-nooka, nga mabuguma ge'fwarasi íziri mu bulula igaare lya *Faraho*.

<sup>10</sup> Lolaga! Amahereeni galimbisiizi amatama gaawe. Ni'gosi lyawe lilimbisiibwi no'bungeni-ngeni.

<sup>11</sup> Tugaki kutulira imbete ze'nooro za ku matwiri. Zigaaba ndimiise bwija ne'migwaso ye'harija.»

#### *Umunyere*

<sup>12</sup> «Mwami wani akoli gweiiri ku ngingo. Na'malaasi gaani, gali mu huumura bwija.

<sup>13</sup> Umukundwa wani ali ngi'fumba lyo'mubadu úgug-weti gugahuumura bwija.

Emwe! Aluhuusiri mu mabeere gaani.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo mukundwa ali nga twaso útugweti tugayasa mu ndalo ze'mizabibu i Heni-Gedi.»

#### *Umushosi*

<sup>15</sup> «E mukundwa, unonosiri ngana-ngana. Emwe! Amasu gaawe galangashiini nga'masu ge'n-gunde.»

#### *Umunyere*

<sup>16</sup> «E mukundwa, naawe kwakundi unonosiri.

Ku kasiisa, uli mu simiisa ngana.

Uabweyo bubishi, ye gaaba ngingo yitu.

<sup>17</sup> Inguliro ze'nyumba yitu, biri biti bye'myerezi, kwo biri mu huumura bwija.

Na bye'daari lyayo, biri bye'miberoshi.»

#### *Umunyere*

<sup>2</sup> «Ndyagagi kaaso ákayasiizi mu ndekeera ye'Sha-rooni.

Ndi kaaso ke'yungiyungi ya mu tubanda.»

#### *Umushosi*

<sup>2</sup> «Mu bandi banyere, umukundwa wani aliri nga kaaso kijja ke'yungiyungi mu mianda-njovu.»

#### *Umunyere*

<sup>3</sup> «Umukundwa wani ali mu bandi batabana, nga kwe'kiti kye'bitumbwe kiri mu biti bya mu kishuka.

Nyifwijiri ukubwatala mwi'dako lye'kizunguza kyage. Kiri ne'bitumbwe byage, nyuvwiti kwo binuniri bwe-neene.

<sup>4</sup> Keera akandwala halinde mu kisiika kyo'kulira mwo, anabiika ikimenyeeso hi'gulu lyani, mbu anguuziri bweneene.

<sup>5</sup> Buno, ngola bu hola, hi'gulu lyo'kulungumirwa.

Muvwarukage mundiise ku mihuli ye'mizabibu, gira imbembulule.

Mumbeereze ne'bindi bitumbwe, gira njubi kana indege.

<sup>6</sup> Ukuboko kwage kwe'lumosho, kwo kushiziri itwe lyani.

No'kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo, kwo kunvumbatiiri.»

<sup>7</sup> «E banyere be'Yerusalem, namùyinginga maashi, kwi'ziina lye'nzobe, ne'ly'a'kasa, mutakolwe mbu muyivyule mwo'lulungumizi, ne'kihe kyalwo kitazi hika.»

<sup>8</sup> «Yuvwagwi! Izu lyo'mukundwa wani, yiryo.

Akola mu yija agasimba-simba ku migazi, na ku tuggazi.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mukundwa ali nga nzobe, kandi iri nga kasa kaanuke.

Yoliira ayimaaziri hoofi ne'kigo kiitu, agweti agalingulira mu kaazo.

<sup>10</sup> Agweti agambwira kwokuno: "E mukundwa! We mu nzimiisa. Yimukaga, tuyigendere.

<sup>11</sup> «"Lolaga! Ikyanya kye'ndara, keera kyalenga. Invula keera yahumba, itanakiri ho.

<sup>12</sup> Ibiti keera byayasa hooshi mu kihugo.

Kinakola ikyanya kyo'kuyimba.

Kiri na'mahumba gagweti gagayuwikana, ti guugu!

<sup>13</sup> Ibiti byo'mutiini, keera byatondeera ukutongeka.

Imizabibu nayo, keera yayasa, inakola mu huumura bwija."»

#### *Umushosi*

«"E mukundwa wani, we mu nzimiisa. Yimukaga, tuyigendere.

<sup>14</sup> Ulyagagi ngi'humba írigweti ligayibisha mu lwala. Unyereke amalanga gaawe, unanyuvwise izu lyawe.

Izu lyawe litubereziizi. Na'malanga gaawe, ganonosiri."»

#### *Abanyere be'Yerusalem*

<sup>15</sup> «Mutugwatire balya banyambwe baniini, bátazi tushereegeza indalo yitu ye'mizabibu.

Iyo mizabibu, ikoli gweti igayasa.»

#### *Umunyere*

<sup>16</sup> «Umukundwa wani alyagagi we'mwani.

Na naani ndi we'mwage.

Ali nga kitugwa íkigweti kigaragira mu twaso twe'yungiyungi.

<sup>17</sup> E mukundwa wani, ungalukirage maashi! Ubushigi bútazi kya, ne'bimbehwa bútazi nyerera.

Uwwarukage nga kasa, kandi iri nga nzobe nyanuke, íri mu misima.»

**Umunyere aloota kwo agenda agashakula umukund-wa**

*Umunyere*

**3** «Mu bushigi, ikyanya nâli gwejiiragi ku ngingo,  
nanakizi looza umukundwa wani.

Na kundu n'gamúlooza ngana-ngana, atanaboneka.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, nanavyukaga, gira ngende ngamúlooza.

N'gazunguluka mu kaaya kooshi, shoobe!

Nanakizi lenga mu mitalimbwa, kiri na ha'bandu bali  
mu kuumana.

Kundu n'gamúlooza hooshi, ndanamúbona.

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakatama, nanahulukira ku balaliizi ba'kaaya,  
bagweti bagazunguluka.

Nanababuuza: "Ka keera mwambonera ulya mukund-wa wani?"

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, mbu tuhinjusanie,  
ulya mukundwa wani, nanayami múbona.

Nanayami múzezeera, ndanaki shubi mûliika kwo  
agende.

Nanamútawala mu nyumba ya maawe,  
nanayami mútyombeeza mu kisiika kyage,  
munali mwo akaheekera inda yani.

<sup>5</sup> «E banyere be'Yerusalem,  
namùyinginga maashi, kwi'ziina lye'nzobe,  
ne'lya'kasa,  
mutakolwe mbu tuyiyule mwo'lulungumizi,  
ne'kihe kyalwo kitazi hika!»

<sup>6</sup> «Aaho! Nyandagi uliira úgweti úgatunduuka  
mwi'shabma nga kyusi?  
Si agweti agahulusa umuhongolo mwija gwe'mane-  
mane,

na gwo'mubadu, na gwa'gandi malaasi!

<sup>7</sup> «Lolagi! Ikitumbi kya mwami Sulumaani, kiriira!  
Kizungulusirwi na'balaazi makumi galindatu.

Booshi, bali bikalage bye'ndwani za'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo booshi, bayiji ukulwisa ingooti.

Ngiisi muguma wabo, ali ndwani,  
anakenyiiri ingooti yage mu kibuno,  
gira alonge ukuhagana no'mugoma bushigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mwami Sulumaani, ikitumbi kyo bagweti  
bagamúlengereza kwo,  
akakilingaania mu mbahwa nyijja ze'Lebanooni.

<sup>10</sup> Ibigingi byakyo, bikatulwa mu harija.  
Ha bushendamiro, hakabugwa inooro.

Na ha bubwataliro, hakabwikirwa ne'bitambaala  
bye'kituku-tuku.

Abanyere be'Yerusalem, bo bakahalimiisa mu  
kati ko'rukundo.»

*Umunyere*

<sup>11</sup> «E banyere be'Sayuni, muhuluke, muyiji bona mwa-  
mi Sulumaani.

Uyo mwami ayambiiti lulya lushembe lwo akayam-  
bikwa na nyina.

Ee! Akaluyambikwa ulusiku lwo'buuya.

Lulya lusiku, umutima gwage gwâli gweti gu-  
gashambaala ngana-ngana!»

*Umushosi*

**4** «E mukundwa wani, unonosiri ngana-ngana.  
<sup>4</sup> Amalanga gaawe gabuyahiri bweneene.

Amasu gaawe, bwo gasiisirwi mu lushungi lwawe,  
gashushiri nga'masu ge'ngunde.

Umushaku gwawe, guhononosiri bwija,  
nga lukuuli lwe'mbene, íziri mu lindimuka ku migazi  
ye'Giryadi.

<sup>2</sup> Amiino gaawe, gali mu ba nga bibuzi íbyakemwa,  
binabe biri mu yogoroka ukushukwa mu miji.

Ngiisi kiguma kiri ni'hasha lyakyo,  
ndaanakyo íkikafwisa.

<sup>3</sup> Imishushu yawe, iri nga kitambala kidukula.  
Akanwa kaawe, kanasimisiizi bweneene.

Mu lushungi lwawe, amatama gaawe gali mu boneka  
nga bihande bibiri bya'makomamanga.

<sup>4</sup> Igosi lyawe, litgalisirwi nga lwingo lwa Dahudi.  
Ee! Lukaziriringwa mu kuyubakwa.

Yulwo lwingo, lumanisirwi mwe'siribo kihumbi.  
Na zooshi, ziri siribo ze'ndwani.

<sup>5</sup> Amabeere gaawe gombi, gali nga tusa twi'hasha.

Yutwo tusa, tugweti tugaraagira mu kati ke'yungiyungi.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bútazi tejuukana, ne'bimbehwa bítazi nyera,  
ngakwabadukira ku mugazi gwo'mubadu, na'-  
malaasi.

<sup>7</sup> E mukundwa wani, unonosiri ngana-ngana.  
Ndaanako kashembo ko uhiiti.

<sup>8</sup> «E shasha yani, yijaga tushaage i Lebanooni.

Manukaga kwi'rango lyo'mugazi Hamana,  
na lyo gwe'Seniiri na gwe'Herimooni.

Haaho, ho hali imyobo ye'ndare.

Hanali he'ngwi ziri mu genda.

<sup>9</sup> E shasha yani, ikyanya uli mu nyinamulira amasu,  
umutima gwani, guli mu yami lyamuza.

Uli we'mwani! Unakoli mba mu mutima.

Ikyanya uli mu goola igosi íriri kwo'mugufu,  
umutima gwani guli mu yami hola ngana-ngana!

<sup>10</sup> E shasha yani, uli we'mwani.

Urukundo lwawe luli mu ndwala kasinge-singe,  
lunali lwo lwija ukuhima idivaayi.

Amalaasi gaawe, gali mu huumura bweneene,  
ukuhima umuhongolo gwe'bilungo byoshi.

<sup>11</sup> E shasha yani, ikyanya tugweti tuganyunyugutana,  
imishushu yawe, iri mu nuna ngana, ngo'buuki.

Ululimi lwawe, luli mu huluka mwa'mata no'buuki.

Ewe! Ibyambalwa byawe, bigweti bigahuumura  
nge'biti bye'Lebanooni.  
<sup>12</sup> E shasha yani, uli we'mwani.  
 Uli nga ndalo yani ya nienyene.  
 Unali we shyoko yani, unali kirigo kyani íkibishamiri.  
<sup>13</sup> Ishibwe zaawe, iri ndalo ya'makomamanga.  
 Ibitumbwe byayo, binuniriiri bweneene ukuhima  
amalaasi ge'hina na ge'narido.  
<sup>14</sup> Bihimiru kiri ne'narido nvushe mwe'zafarani,  
 no'mushaayi-shaayi kuguma no'mudalasini, ne'zindi  
mbuto íziri no'muhongolo mwija.  
<sup>15</sup> Wehe, ulyagagi ishyoko ya mu ndalo,  
 unali kirigo kya'miji íkitali mu kama.  
 Uli nga nyiji íziri mu shalala ukushaaga mu migazi  
ye'Lebanooni.»

*Umunyere*

<sup>16</sup> «E mbuusi ye'mbembe, uhuuusagye!  
 Na naawe, e mbuusi ye'kisaka!  
 Uyiji huusa hi'gulu lye'ndalo yani.  
 Muhumure kwi'gulu nga'malaasi.  
 Na naawe e mukundwa wani! Uyingirage mu ndalo  
yawee,  
 unalye ku bitumbwe byamwo, kwo biri binunu-bin-  
unu.»

*Umushosi*

<sup>5</sup> «E shasha yani, uli we'mwani.  
 Keera nayingira mu ndalo yani.  
 Ngweti ngayimbula *imanemane*,  
 kuguma no'bwasí úbuli mu humura.  
 Na ngweti ngamiima ibibambala byo'buuki,  
 na nywe idivaayi, kuguma na'mata.»

*Abanyere be'Yerusalem*  
 «E biira baani, mugire mulye.  
 Ee! Mukizi nywa, halinde mulaluke urukundo.»

**Ayiji yigula makeereza***Umunyere*

<sup>2</sup> «Kundu náli huniiri, si umutima gwani gwâli ki laliiri,  
 nanayuvwa ikindu kyalasa.  
 Kiziga, umukundwa wani ye gwesti úgayiguza.  
 Anambwira kwokuno: "E mukundwa wani, unali  
ngunde yani!  
 Ulyagagi we'mwani."»

*Umushosi*

«Aaho! E mwali wani mukundwa, unyigulire maashi!  
 Wehe uli ngunde yani, ndaako kashembo ko uhiiti.  
 Itwe lyani liyijwiri ikimi.  
 No'mushaku gwani, gwaloba no'butonyanga bwa  
mu bushigi.»

*Umunyere*

<sup>3</sup> «Si keera nahogola ibyambalwa byani.  
 Aahago! Ka nangashubi biyambala? Nanga, maashi!  
 Keera nayusa ukuyikaraba amagulu gaani,

ndanaki loziizi ukushubi gayulubaza.  
<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, ikyanya umukundwa wani akagiraga mbu  
ayiguze,  
 umutima gwani gwanashambaala ngana-ngana!  
<sup>5</sup> Nanayami guruka, kwo ngendi múyigulira.  
 Ikyanya n'gagwata ikigaliro kyo'lwivi, mbu  
nimúyigulire,  
 amaboko gaani gâli kizi nyekemba ne'*manemane*.  
<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya n'gamúyigulira, atâli ki riiri ho!  
 Nanamúshakula-shakula, shoobe!  
 Na kundu náli kizi mühamagala, haliko, atananyaku-  
la.  
 Umutima gwani gutanaki yika mu nda.

<sup>7</sup> «Abalaliizi ba'kaaya, ikyanya bâli gweti bagazungu-  
luka ku luzitiro,  
 banayiji ngwana mu njira.  
 Banatee mmota, banangomeeresa,  
 banabuli nyugutula ulushungi kwi'twe lyani.

<sup>8</sup> «E banyere be'Yerusalem! Namùyinginga mwe  
bakongwa!  
 Ulya mukundwa wani, iri mwangamúbonaga,  
 mumúbwire kwo nimúkuuziri bweneene,  
 kyo kinatumiri ndi mu lyanirwa kwoku.»

*Abanyere be'Yerusalem*

<sup>9</sup> «Si we nonosiri ngana-ngana, ukuhima abandi  
banyere!  
 Aahago! Uyo mukundwa wawe, biki byo agweti  
ukuhima abandi bakundwa?

Ee! Biki byo abahimiri kwo,  
 halinde wangatuyinginga mwene yuku?»

*Umunyere*

<sup>10</sup> «E balya, ulya mukundwa wani, anonosiri ngana,  
 analakusiri.  
 Kundu mwanganyereka abashosi bihumbi ikumi,  
 haliko yehe, ye bahimiri booshi.  
<sup>11</sup> Itwe lyage libuyahiri nga nooro muguuhya.  
 Ibishungi byo'mushaku gwage, biri mu lembeera.  
 Yugwo mushaku guli mwiru ziriri, nga namujongo.  
<sup>12</sup> Amasu gaage gali nga ge'ngunde ízikeyengiini ha  
lwiji.  
 Gali nga bunyezi-nyezi.

Imboni zaago, ziri nga bazivuruguza mu mata.  
<sup>13</sup> Amatama gaage, gali nga ndalo mbyale mwo'bwasí  
 úbuli mu humura bweneene.

Imishushu yage, iri nga yungiyungi.  
 Ee! Iyo mishushu, iri mu toonya-toonya *kwa'mane-*  
*mane* ku bwingi.  
<sup>14</sup> Amaboko gaage, gali nga mbete ze'nooro.  
 Yizo mbete, ziri ndimbiise na'mabuye ge'kishingo.  
 Ikikaraza kyage, kiri nga musigooti úgukatulwa mu  
 mahembe ge'njovu,

gunabe gulimbisiibwi kwa'mabuye ge'safiiri gi'bara  
lya namukungumo.

<sup>15</sup> Ibiero byage, biri nga nguliro za'mabuye miiru  
ágalangashiini.

Yizo nguliro, zikashingwa mu ndaliro ze'nooro  
muguuhya.

Injusho yage, ali mu nooka-nooka nga mugazi  
Lebanooni.

Ee! Iri nyija ngana, nga biti bye'myerezi.

<sup>16</sup> Akanwa kaage, kanuniri bweneene.

Asimisiizi ngana ku njira zooshi.

E banyere be'Yerusalem! Yolya, ye mukundwa  
wani,

analı ye mwira wani!»

*Abanyere be'Yerusalem*

**6** «E mukazi, si we nonosiri ngana-ngana!

Aahago! Ulya mukundwa wawe, utubwire agen-  
da hayi?

Akagwata injira ya luhande luki,  
halinde tutabaalanwe ukumúshakula?»

*Umunyere*

<sup>2</sup> «Ulya mukundwa wani akamanukira iwe'rya ndalo  
yage,

iwa migungira yo'bwası bwo'muhongolo.

Ali loziizi ukugendi haragirira, no'kuyimbula  
iyungiyungi.

<sup>3</sup> Ndi we'mwa mukundwa wani. Naye, ali we'mwani.  
Agweti agaragirira mu yungiyungi.»

**Injusho yo'mukundwa wani**

*Umushosi*

<sup>4</sup> «E mukundwa, ulangashiini nga'kaaya ke'Tiriza,  
unabuyahiri nga'kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

Uli wa kahebuuza, nga'basirikaani ábali ni'rembera.  
<sup>5</sup> Utandole kwo, we kongwa we!

Si amasu gaawe, gali mu nvyula mwo'lulungumizi.  
Umushaku gwawe guli mu jooka,

nga kiso kye'mbene íziri mu lindimuka ku migazi  
ye'Giryadi.

<sup>6</sup> Amiino gaawe gali mu ba nga bibuzi  
íbiri mu yogoroka ku kyanya keera byashukwa mu  
miji.

Ngiisi kiguma kiri ni[hasha] lyakyo,  
ndaanakyó íkikafwisa.

<sup>7</sup> Mu lushmani lwawe, amatama gaawe gali mu bone-  
ka

nga bihande bibiri bya'makomamanga.

<sup>8</sup> Ewe! Nangaba ndi na'bagoli makumi galindatu,  
na mbe na'bakazi be'mbuga makumi galimunaana,  
kiri na'banyere kandaharuurwa.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ha lwani, nangaki toola yolya  
mukazi muguma naaho.

No'yo mukazi, ali ngunde yani. Ee! Atungiini ngana-  
ngana!

Mu banyere ba nyina, ye kakundirirwa.

Abaabo banyere, ikyanya bakamúbona,  
banamúhuuza kwo ali muhiirwa.

Abaabo bagoli, na'bakazi be'mbuga ba mwami,  
nabo bali mu móyimbira kwokuno:

<sup>10</sup> "Nyandi uyu, úlangashiini nga lukula,  
anabuyahiri nga mwezi?

Ali mu keyengana ngi'zuuba,  
analı wa kahebuuza nga'basirikaani ábali ni'rem-  
bera."»

*Umunyere*

<sup>11</sup> «N'gamanukira mu ndekeera iwa irya ndalo ye'biti  
bye'loozi,

gira ndole ishibwe ze'naazi.

N'gagendi lola, iri mizabibu keera yaleeta akafundo,  
kandi iri amakomamanga keera gayasa.

<sup>12</sup> Haliko, mu mitono yani, nanayami tondeera  
ukukuyifwija,

nanayiyuvwa ngo'mundu úgweti úgarongoora  
igaare li'zibo.»

*Abanyere be'Yerusalem*

**7** «E munyere we'Shulaami! Ugalukage!

Ee! Ugaluke, maashi, gira tushubi kulola kwo.

Aaho! Kituma kiki mugweti mugaloleera Umushulaa-  
mi-kazi,

ku kyanya ali mu kina bwija ha kati ka'bandu ba mu  
miziizi ibiri?»

*Umushosi*

<sup>2</sup> «E muluzi-nyere, lola kwe'shando zaawe zinonosiri  
bweneene.

Kiri ne'bibero byawe, biri mu simiisa ngana-ngana.

Biri nga bungeni-ngenı úbukatulwa na naluganda  
nirizina.

<sup>3</sup> Hi'kondo lyawe hali umutanga mubumbirize.

Mu kati kaagwo, muyijwiri idivaayi nunu.

Ibunda lyawe liri nga kilundo kye'ngano.

Yikyo kilundo kizungulusirwi no'twaso  
twe'yungiyungi.

<sup>4</sup> Amabeere gaawe gombi, gali nga tusa twi'hasha,  
na nga nzobe zibiri.

<sup>5</sup> Igosi lyawe libuyahiri nga lwingo lwa'mahembe  
ge'njovu.

Amasu gaawe gakeyengiini, nga birigo bya mu  
kaaya ke'Heshibooni,

hoofi no'lwivi lwe'Bati-Rabimu.

Izuulu lyawe lishogonosiri, nga lwingo lwe'Le-  
banooni,

ho bali mu langiiriza akaaya ke'Damasiki.

<sup>6</sup> Itwe lyawe likunangusiri nga mugazi Karimeeri.

Ibihungi byo'mushaku gwawe, biri bye'kituku-tuku.  
Ubwija bwagwo, bwangalungumiza kiri na mwami.

<sup>7</sup> E mukundwa wani, unionosiri ngana-ngana.

Usimisiizi bweneene, unali mu hemurana.  
<sup>8</sup> Ibumbo lyawe, lishogonosiri nga kiti kye'kigazi.  
 Amabeere gaawe, gali nga mihuli ye'bitumbwe.  
<sup>9</sup> Kyo kitumiri n'gadetaga: "Bingwiriiri njonere ku kiti kye'kigazi,  
 gira ndootole kwe'bitumbwe!"  
 Imwani, amabeere gaawe gali nga mihuli ye'miz-abibu.  
 Umuuka gwawe guli mu humura nga muhongolo gwa'mapera!  
<sup>10</sup> Akanwa kaawe kali mu ndalusa nga divaayi nunu!»

*Umunyere*  
 «Aahago! Iyo divaayi, ijalabande mu nda yo'mukund-wa wani.  
 Ee! Ishunguluke ku mishushu yage, inalenge ha kati ka miino!  
<sup>11</sup> Niehe, ndi mundu wo'mukundwa wani.  
 Naye, nie ali mu kizi yidula naaho.

<sup>12</sup> «E mukundwa, yijaga, tugende mu mbingiro, tugendi gwejera mu bishoola.  
<sup>13</sup> Tunashubi vyukira kare-kare, mu ndalo ze'miz-abibu,  
 gira tulolage iri keera yatanga utufundo,  
 kandi iri utufundo tukola mu yasa.  
 Na kwakundi, tulolage iri amakomamanga keera gayasa.  
 Yeyo munda, yo ngakuyerekera urukundo Iwani.  
<sup>14</sup> Imbuumuro nyijja yo'ruvuto, ishabukiiri mu kyanyaanya.  
 Ngiisi mulala gwe'bitumbwe biija, keera gwatuyegeera.  
 Halyagagi ibitumbwe biyahya, ne'bya keera.  
 E mukundwa wani! Byebyo byo n'gagwanwa nakusingulira.»

*Umunyere*  
<sup>8</sup> «Aahago! Njubi siimiri kwo ube mushija wani,  
 ye tukayonga ibeere liguma!  
 Kwokwo, iri nangakusaka imbuga,  
 nangayami kunyunyuguta, ndaanaye wo'kungyok-la.  
<sup>2</sup> Njuba ngakuhisa mu nyumba ya maawe.  
 Byoshi byo nyiji, ye kabinyigiriza.  
 Keera nakanda umutobo gwe'divaayi mu makoma-manga gaani.  
 Njuba ngakunywesa gwo.

<sup>3</sup> «Ukuboko kwage kwe'lumosho, kushiziri itwe lyani.  
 No'kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo, kwo kunvumbatiiri.

<sup>4</sup> «E banyere be'Yerusalem, namùyinginga, maashi!  
 Mutakolwe mbu tuyivvule mwo'lulungumizi,  
 ne'kihe kyalwo kitazi hika!»

*Urukundo luli ne'misi nga Narufu*  
*Abanyere be'Yerusalem*  
<sup>5</sup> «Nyandagi uyu úgweti úgazamuuka, mu kushaaga mwi'shamba,  
 anashendamiiri ku mukundwa wage?»

*Umunyere*  
 «N'gakuvulira ululungumizi mwi'dako lye'kiti ki'pera,  
 halya ho nyoko akayuvvirwa umukero, anakubuta.  
<sup>6</sup> Umbiike mu mutima gwawe nga kamangu.  
 Ee! Mbe nga kamangu ku maboko gaawe.  
 Mukuba, urukundo luli no'bushobozi ngo'bwa Narufu.  
 Uluugi lwalwo, luyamiri ho nga shinda.  
 Ewe! Lugweti lugayami yaka nga muliro.  
 Lunali mu singoola nga mbigi zaagwo.  
<sup>7</sup> Urukundo mwene yulwo, amiji mingi gatangaluz-imya.  
 Inyiji zitangahasha ukuluzisa.  
 Kundu umundu angagira mbu alutangage kwe'bindu byage byoshi,  
 angaba agweti agagayirizibwa naaho.»

*Bashija bo'mukazi*  
<sup>8</sup> «Tugweti mwali witu mwanuke, útazi fundika am-beere.  
 Aahago! Ulusiku agafundikwa, tugamúgirira biki?  
<sup>9</sup> Iri angaba akiri munyere, kuli kudetaga kwo ali nga kibambaazi,  
 tugamúzungulusa ulwingo lwe'harija, mu kumúkingira.  
 Haliko, iri angaba akola mushule, nga Iwivi luyanuule, e maashi!  
 Tugaluhamika mu kulukomerera kwo'lupahwa lwe'kiti kyo'mwerezzi.»

*Umunyere*  
<sup>10</sup> «Niehe, nàli riiri kibambaazi,  
 na'mabeere gaani, gali lwingo lukomu.  
 Ku yukwo, ikyanya umukundwa wani ali mu mbona, ananziime bweneene.  
<sup>11</sup> Mwami Sulumaani âli gweti indalo ye'mizabibu, i Baali-Hamooni.  
 Iyo ndalo, anagitiiza abahiizi, gira bakizi gikoleesa.  
 Ngiisi muguma wabo, anakizi tanga ibingorongoro kihumbi.  
<sup>12</sup> Haliko niehe, indalo yani ye'mizabibu, iri ye'mwani nienyene, nganagikoleesa ngiisi kwo ndoziizi.  
 Kwokwo, Sulumaani angabeerana ne'bingorongoro byage kihumbi bye'harija.  
 Haliko, ngiisi mulaazi, ngamúheereza ibingorongoro magana gabiri, gira akizi yiji gitanduula.»

*Umushosi*  
<sup>13</sup> «E mukundwa wani, we tuuziri mu ndalo!

Abiira baani bakolaga bahiirwa, bwo bagweti  
bagayuvwa izu lyawe.  
Aahago! Na naani, ndongage ukukizi liyuvwa!»  
*Umunyere*

<sup>14</sup> «E mukundwa wani, uvwaruke,  
gira tugendanwe ku migazi áhali birya bikere íbiri  
mu huumura bwija.  
Tutibitire yo, nga kasa, kandi iri nga nzobe.»

# Hisaaya

## Indangiriro

Umwandisi wa yiki kitaabo âli tuuziri i Yerusalem, mu butwali bwa mwami Huziya, no'bwa Yotamu, no'bwa Ahaazi, no'bwa Hezekiya.

Yiki kitaabo, abanabwenge baguma bali mu kitengeka mwo kushatu:

- a) Ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri batâli zaazi twalwa imbohe i Babeeri (1-39), Abasuriya bo bâli koli yushusiri mwe'misi, si Abahisiraheeri boohe, imisi yâli mali tera. Ku yikyo kyanya, Hisaaya âli kizi kengula Abayuda, kwo bagatwalwa imbohe mu kihugo kye'Babeeri.
- b) Ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli koli tuuziri i Babeeri, Hisaaya anakizi baholeeza (40-55). Ku yikyo kyanya, Abayuda bâli mali hebuura, batanâli ki riiri no'mulangaaliro. Kundu kwokwo, Hisaaya anabamenyeesa kwo Rurema agabagalulira i Yerusalem, banashubi tondeera buhyahya.
- c) Mu bigaajo 56-66, Hisaaya ali mu deta ingingwe ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli mali galukira i Yerusalem, banâli lindiriiri kwo babone iri Rurema agawkiza imihango yage, kandi iri nanga.

Umuleevi Hisaaya ali mu gantuula hi'gulu lya Masiya nga «Umukozi wani». Anadeta kwo ikyanya ulya mukozi agalibuuaka, lyo agaakiza abandu mu byaha byabo (52.13-53.12).

Hisaaya âli loziizi ukudeta hi'gulu lye'bindu nga bangaba bandu. Ku mugani, «izuuba no'mwezi biteziibwi is-honi» (24.23); «ishamba ligaki shambaala» (35.1); «imigazi ne'mbako bigayitulikania mu kuyimba» (44.23); «ibiti bigaakoma amagasha» (55.12).

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Hisaaya 60.1-2: «E bandu be'Yerusalem, tuyimuke, munalangashane. Ubulangashane bwa Nahano bukoli mûtundukiiri kwo, halinde mukoli tuuziri mu mulengeerwe. Lolagi! Ikihulu kya namudidi kikoli yidisiri mu mahanga gooshi, kinakoli bwikiiri abandu baago booshi. Haliko mwehe, Nahano ali mu mûtunduukira kwo. No'bulangashane bwage bukoli mùbonesiri mwo.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ikitaabo kyo'kutwira abandu ulubaaja (1-39)
- b) Ikitaabo kyo'kuholeezania (40-55)
- c) Ikitaabo kyo'kukwiza ikihangon (56-66)

### Mutuli gwa mbere

#### Ikitaabo kyo'kutwira abandu ulubaaja

(1-39)

**1** Yaga mabone, Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, ye kagabona. Gadesiri hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Buyuda, na'kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Gakaboneka ku kyanya kyo'mwami Huziya, na ku kyo'mwami Yotamu, na ku kyo'mwami Ahaazi, na ku kyo'mwami Hezekiya.

### Rurema akambira abandu baage

<sup>2</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ewe igulu, unyuvvirize! Na naawe, e kihugo! Unde-gage amatwiri.

Keera n'galera abaana baani, banakoli shuusiri.

Kundu kwokwo, bakiri mu huna imbere lyani!

<sup>3</sup> Emwe! Ingaavu ziyiji sheebuja.

Kiri na bapunda bayiji ho bali mu liira.

Si Abahisiraheeri boohe kundu balyagagi bandu baani,

haliko batanyiji, batanasobanukiirwi.»

<sup>4</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, yayewe imwinyu!

Si mugweti mugayifunda mu byaha, binakoli mùzidohiiri.  
 Mukola banangora-mabi, munakola baana ábasherebiiri!  
 Keera mukajanda Nahano.  
 Na kundu alyagagi Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri,  
 haliko mwamúhindulira ingoto, munakoli múnegwiri!  
<sup>5</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki mugenderiiri no'kumúhindulira ingoto?  
 Ka muloziizi ukuhanwa?  
 Si itwe lyawe keera lyayijula mwe'bihando!  
 Kiri no'mutima gukoli Iwaziri ngana!  
<sup>6</sup> Ukulyokera ku lushando halinde kwi'twe, ndaaho ku magala giinyu áhakiri hagumaana.  
 Si mukoli yijwiri inguma, ne'bimotole!  
 Yibyo, bitazi yokibwa, bitanazi yonerwa kwa'mavuta, kandi iri kushwekwa.  
 Si bikiri mu lyoka mwa'masira.  
<sup>7</sup> Ibinyamahanga bikola mu mùshahula imimbu, bikabuli singoola utwaya twinyu, halinde ikihugo kinashereezibwe Iwoshi.  
 Kundu kwokwo, mugweti mugabalooleera naaho.  
<sup>8</sup> Kalya kaaya ke'Sayuni, kakoli sokaniinwi na'bagma.  
 Kakoli sizirwi nga kitunda kyo'mushaka mu ndalo ye'mizabibu, kandi iri mu ye'ngukuma.  
<sup>9</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, átaki tufuuse mwa'bandu bagerwa,  
 nga tukahera Iwoshi  
 nga bandu ba mu kaaya ke'Soodoma, na'ba mu ke'-Gomora! <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>10</sup> E Yerusalem, abatwali baawe bakoli bihuusiri, nga bandu be'Soodoma, na'be'Gomora!  
 Aahago! Yuvvi ngiisi kwo Rurema Nahamwitu, agweti agamúyigiriza.  
<sup>11</sup> Mukuba adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Galya matuulo giinyu mingi-mingi go'kusiriiza, ndaki galoziiizi,  
 gaba ga bibuzi, kandi iri ga binyule bye'bitugwa.  
 Mukuba keera ganneka bweneene.  
 Ndaki siimiru umuko gwe'shuuli,  
 kandi iri gwe'bibuzi, kandi iri gwe'bihebe.  
<sup>12</sup> Aaho! Ikyanya mugweti mugayiji nyikumba, nyandagi úkamùhanuula kwo mukizi libata-libata mu nyumba yani?  
<sup>13</sup> Galya matuulo giinyu, si galyagagi ga busha-busha!  
 Aahago! Muleke ukukizi gandeetera!  
 Kiri na'matuulo giinyu go'mubadu, gakoli nyagaziizi bweneene.  
 Keera n'ganekwa ne'siku ziinyu ngulu ze'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na ze'Sabaato, ne'zindi siku zo'kunyikumba.

<sup>†</sup> Gomora Ndondoko 19.24; Barumi 9.29

Yizo siku, kundu mwangadeta kwo ziryagagi ndaluule,  
 si zikoli bihuusiri bweneene.  
 Yizo siku zooshi, ndangaki ziwigenderera!  
<sup>14</sup> Yizo siku ziinyu ngulu ze'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na zo'mwaka, ngoli zishombiri ngana.  
 Zikoli nzidohiiri bweneene, keera nanaluha ukuziyigenderera.  
<sup>15</sup> Bwo mugweti mugayitana, amaboko giinyu gakoli yijwiri umuko!  
 Kwokwo, ikyanya mugakizi gagolola mbu mundabaaze,  
 ngakizi mùhindulira ingoto.  
 Kundu mwangambuuna bweneene, ndangaki mùtega amatwiri.  
<sup>16</sup> Muyiyeruuse, halinde munabe beeru Iwoshi!  
 Galya mabi go mugweti mugaagira imbere lyani, mugatwikire kwo.  
 Mutwikirage ukugira ibitalaalwe!  
<sup>17</sup> Muyigage ukugira amija.  
 Ngiisi byo Rurema aloziizi, bikizi ba byo niinyu muloziiizi.  
 Ngiisi ábagoozirwi, mukizi batabaala.  
 Ifuuvi, mukizi ziheereza íbizikwaniini!  
 Na banamufwiri kwakundi, mukizi babulanira.»  
<sup>18</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Muyije, tuganuulire kuguma.  
 Ibyaha biinyu, kundu byangabiiri bidukwiri, ngabiyeruusa, bibe byeru nga lugungu.  
 Na kundu byangadukumbusiri nga muko, ngabiyeruusa, binabe pepeepe, ngi'pamba.  
<sup>19</sup> Iri mwangayemeera ukukizi nzimba, lyoki, mugakizi lya ibyokulya íbiri tiita.  
<sup>20</sup> Halikago, iri mwangakizi mbindulira ingoto, munabe muli mu huna imbere lyani, haaho, lya'bagoma biinyu bagamùminika ku ngooti. Yago magambo, nie Nahano nie gadesiri.»  

Akaaya ke'Yerusalem kabihuuka

<sup>21</sup> Lolagi! Kano kaaya ke'Yerusalem kâli kizi ngulikira.  
 Abandu baamwo, bâli kizi twa imaaja ku njira íkwaniini,  
 banâli tuuziri nga kwo Rurema aloziizi!  
 Aaho! Kutagi kwo keera kahinduka kashule?  
 Si abiitani bo bakoli katuuziri mwo!  
<sup>22</sup> E Yerusalem, kundu wâli yerusi nga harija, halikago zeene, ukoli hindusiri ngi'jolera, unakola nga divaayi keera íyashulubuka.  
<sup>23</sup> Abatwali baawe, si keera bahuna imbere lyani, banakola biira ba'bazimba!  
 Bakoli gweti bagayakiira imbuli, mbu bagire íbitali nga byo,

banali mu tulirwa.  
Batakiri mu bulanira ifuuvi,  
batanakiri mu hahala banamufwiri.

<sup>24</sup> Ku yukwo, Nahano akyula kwokuno:  
«Buno, mukola bagoma baani!  
Kwokwo, ngola ngamùrakarira, iri ninamùyi hoola!  
Si nie Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi!  
Na ndi kikalage wa'Bahisiraheeri.  
<sup>25</sup> Aaho e Yerusalem! Tukolaga tugahagana twembi!  
Amabi gaawe gooshi, ngola ngagayeruusa,  
na ngulyokeze íbitali nga byo.  
<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, ngashubi kuyimikira abatwi biija be'-maaja, nga balya be'mbere.  
Abahanuuzi baawe, nabo, bagaaba no'b-witegeereze, nga balya ba keera.  
Haaho, ugashubi kizi detwa:  
“Kaaya ákakwaniini imbere lya Rurema”,  
unadetwe kandi: “Kaaya kemeera.”»

<sup>27</sup> Akaaya ke'Sayuni, mango kashubi giraga íbikwanini, lyo kagaguluulwa.  
Ikyanya abatuulaga baamwo bagashubi gira amijja, banabe bakulikiiri Nahano, lyo bagashwekuulwa.  
<sup>28</sup> Halikago abahuni, na'banabyaha, boohe, bagash-reeezibwa.  
Ee! Ngiisi ábakajanda Nahano, bagaafwa nyene!  
<sup>29</sup> Bwo mwâli kizi yikumba imizimu mwi'dako lye'biti bye'myalooni, na mu matongo go mwâli kizi yisiisa, kyo kitumiri mugalonga ishoni, munateteerwe.  
<sup>30</sup> Buno, mukola mugaaba nge'kiti kyo'mwalooni keera íkyashooshoka, munabe nga ndalo ítakiri mu nywisibwa.  
<sup>31</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, abanamisi bakola bagaaba nga byasi byumu!  
Imikolezi yabo yoshi, igaaba nga shashala.  
Balya booshi, kuguma ne'mikolezi yabo, bagasin-gookera mu muliro,  
ndaanaye úgaahasha ukuguzimya.

### I Yerusalem, kali kaaya ko'mutuula (Mika 4.1-3)

**2** Yaga mabone, gadesiri hi'gulu lye'kihugo  
kye'Buyuda, na hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Yerusalem.  
Hisaaya, mugala Hamoozi, ye kagabona.

<sup>2</sup> Mu siku ze'mberuuka, umugazi úguyubasirwi kwe'nyumba ya Nahano,  
gwo gwâye gingikwe ukuhima igindi yoshi.  
Gwâye shuumee bweneene, ukuhima utugangazi twoshi,

halinde aba mu mahanga gooshi banakizi gushololokera.

<sup>3</sup> Yugwo mugazi, abingi baabo bagakizi guyija kwo, iri banadeta:

«Muyije tuzamuukire ku mugazi gwa Nahano,  
halinde mu nyumba ya Rurema wa Yakobo!  
Mango twahika, agatuyigiriza injira zaage,  
halinde tukizi zikulikira.»

Iyo munda i Sayuni, ya'migirizo hi'gulu lya Nahano gagakizi lyoka.

Eel Igambo lya Nahano, haaho i Yerusalem ho tugaligiyigirizibwa.

<sup>4</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, Nahano agakizi bihambuula, halinde banatuule mu kati ko'mutuula.  
Ingooti zaabyo, zigaatulwa mwe'fuka zo'kuhinga.  
Kiri na'matumu, gagaatulwa mwe'migushu.  
Ndaagwo mulala úgugaki gendi lwisa uwabobo, batanâye ki yikomereze kwi'zibo. †

<sup>5</sup> E beene Yakobo, muyijage, tukizi genda mu mulengeerwe gwa Nahano!

### Mumenye kwo tugatwirwa ulubaaja

<sup>6</sup> E Rurema, yabo beene Yakobo, kundu balyagagi bandu baawe,

haliko keera wabajandirira.

Keera bakanayahukirwa na'mahimba mabi ga'bandu be'sheere,

banakola mu kizi laguza nga'Bafirisiti.

Si bakola mu koomerana ne'binyamahanga!

<sup>7</sup> Mu kihugo kya beene Yakobo, inoro ne'harija bikiri mwo yondo-yondo,

halinde ibihinda byabo biyijuliiri.

Bahiitagi ne'fwarasi kandaharuurwa.

Kiri na'magaare gaabo gi'zibo, galuguusiri ngana.

<sup>8</sup> Kuguma na yibyo, kirya kihugo kiyijwiri mwe'migisi.  
Iyo migisi, kundu abandu bakagiyibaajira na'maboko gaabo boonyene,

haliko baki gwti bagakizi giyikumba!

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu bagaki teezibwa ishoni, banateteerwe.

E Rurema, utakolwe kwo wabakoga kiri ne'hiniini!

<sup>10</sup> Aahago! Mugendi yifunda mu nyaala,  
munayihumbire imihobo, gira muyibishe uburaakari bwa Nahano!

Si Nahano ali wa kukangana!

No'bushobozi bwage, buli bwa'kahebuuza. ‡

<sup>11</sup> Hâye ki be ulusiku, lwo Nahano naaho ye gakuzib-wa!

Si abanabwihemye boohe, bagabiikwa haashi.

Ee! Abanabwikangaate bagakizi goka mu kati ke'shoni.

<sup>12</sup> Ngiisi ábagweti bagayikuza,

† Yuheeri 4.10. ‡ Bwigule 6.15; 2 Batesaloniki 1.9.

mu lwolwo lusiku, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi agabahana, anabatindimaze.

<sup>13</sup> Ingaaja-malungu zooshi ze'Lebanooni, kundu zirya-gagi nyila,  
haliko agazikuba.

Agaakuba ne'biti bihamu byoshi bye'myalooni  
ye'Bashaani.

<sup>14</sup> Agasemania utunywangi-nywangi twoshi  
twe'migazi,  
kuguma no'tugangazi tula twoshi.

<sup>15</sup> Anahongolage ne'nyingo nyila zooshi,  
kuguma ne'nzitiro zooshi, kundu ziri ngomu.

<sup>16</sup> Kiri na'mashuba gooshi, kundu galimbisiibwi bwe-neene,  
agagashereea.

<sup>17</sup> Ku kirya kyanya, Nahano naaho ye gakizi huuzibwa.  
Si abanabwikangaate boohe, bagatindimazibwa,  
banagoke mu kati ke'shoni.

<sup>18</sup> Kiri ne'migisi yabo yoshi inamale.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya Nahano agayiji jugumya ikihugo,  
agakangana ku bulangashane bwo'bukalage bwage.  
Haahago, abandu banagendi yifunda mu nyaala,  
banahumbe ne'bishimo, gira bagendi yibisha mwo.  
<sup>20</sup> Kundu abandu bâli mali tula imigisi mu harija, na  
mu nooro, haliko yulwo lusiku, iyo migisi igagendi kab-  
ulirwa áhali imbeba na banajoojo. <sup>21</sup> Ikyanya Nahano  
agayiji jugumya ikihugo, abandu bagagendi yibisha  
mu nyaala, na mu bishimo. Bagaaba baloziizi ukutibita  
uburaakari bwage, kiri no'bulangashane bwage.

<sup>22</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki muki gwesti mugabiika umulan-  
gaaliro ku bandu?  
Si booshi bagaafwa!  
Aaho! Kuti kwo bangaki mùtabaala?

### Mu kihugo kye'Buyuda mwaba akamburugu

**3** Lolagi! Ibindu bya mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, kiri  
ne'bya mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem,

Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agaki bi-  
siva.

Abandu batanaki be no'bulyo bwo'kulonga ibyokulya,  
kandi iri miji.

<sup>2</sup> Mu yako kaaya, mutagaki boneka ibikalage,  
kandi iri abasirikaani, kandi iri abatwi be'maaja,  
kandi iri abaleevi, kandi iri abalaguza, kandi iri  
bashaaja,

<sup>3</sup> kandi iri abakulu ba'basirikaani, kandi iri abakulu  
bo'twaya,  
kandi iri abahanuuzi, kandi iri abanamaleere,  
kandi iri abafumu ba kaminuuza.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
«Ngayimika abaana be'kitaba, babe bo bagakizi mù-  
wala.

Ee! Yabo baana, baba bahwija, si bagakizi ba batwali  
biinyu naaho!»

<sup>5</sup> Abandu bagakizi libuzania,  
halinde ngiisi mundu anakizi hagana no'mutuulani  
wage.

Imisore, igakizi shundeeza abashaaja,  
no'tufwa-busha, tugakizi shundeeza abanalushaag-  
wa.

<sup>6</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, umundu agakizi bwira mwene  
wabo ye babutanwa:  
«Si we ki hiiti ibyambalwa. Aahago! Ube we gaaba  
mutwali witu.

Bino biguuka, we kolaga ugabiyimangira!»

<sup>7</sup> Halikago, uyo mwene wabo, agabanaakira  
kwokuno:

«Hafe! Ndaako kamaro ko nimùhitii!

Si mu mwani, ndahiiti ihiteerwa ku shinda,

hiba hyokulya kandi iri hyambalwa.

Ku yukwo, bitangaziga kwo munyimike, mbe mutwali

winyu!»

<sup>8</sup> Abandu be'Yerusaleemu, bakola mu siitara.

Abandu be'Buyuda, bakola mu kizi gwa haashi.

Mukuba, bagweti bagahagana na Nahano yenyene,  
mu kukizi deta íbitali nga byo, na mu kukizi gira am-  
abi.

Kundu Nahano alyagagi wo'bulangashane,  
si bagweti bagamúgayiriza.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu lola ku malanga gaabo,  
anayami menya kwo bakoli yifuuziri mu byaha.

Biryu byaha, batali mu bibisha abaabo.

Na bwo batali mu bibisha, bakola nga bandu be'-  
Soodoma.

Yayewe imwabo! Si bongwa bagweti bagayikululira  
umwama!

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi ábakwaniini, ugendi babwira kwo bagagen-  
duukirwa.

Ee! Ngiisi byo bagweti bagahimbukira kwo, bâye bi-  
longere kwe'mbembo.

<sup>11</sup> Halikago banangora-mabi, boohe, yayewe imwabo!  
Bagaahanwa, ukukulikirana na'mabi gooshi go bâli  
kizi kola.

<sup>12</sup> Ibirongoozi byanuke, bo bakola mu ndibugiza  
abandu baani.

Si abakazi bo bakoli batwaziri!

E bandu baani, si abimangizi biinyu keera  
bakamùhabura,

mutanakiri mu gira íbikwaniini.

### Nahano ahana abimangizi ba'bandu baage

<sup>13</sup> Nahano akola ibiringiini ukutwa imaja.

Akoli yimaaziri, gira ahane abandu baage.

<sup>14</sup> Agweti agalega abashaaja, kuguma na'bandi bi-  
mangizi ba'bandu baage kwokuno:

«Si mwe mukashereeza Abahisiraheeri, banali nga ndalo yani ye'mizabibu.

Mu nyumba ziinyu, muyijwiri ibindu byo mukanyaga abakeni.

<sup>15</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki mugweti mugavindagaza abandu baani,

halinde banabe banakahuku?»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

### Ihano imwa'bakazi be'Yerusalem

<sup>16</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Abakazi be'Yerusalem, bagweti bagayikangaata.

Ehee! Amagosi gaabo, bali mu genda bagaban-galaziizi.

Amasu gaabo, gagweti gagakizi kimura, mu kuyeruzania.

Banali mu kizi genda ku mulimbo,

iri banalasa amayunga ku magulu gaabo.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nie Nahano ngaleeta imbala mu mishaku yabo.

Na ngolaga ngakunguula amatwe gaabo.»

<sup>18</sup> Balya bakazi be'Yerusalem, baloziizi ukuyilimbi-isa. Kyo kitumiri bali mu kizi yambala imigufu ye'nooro mu magosi gaabo. Kundu kwokwo, ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano agabanyaga byoshi-byoshi, nge'ngolo za ku magulu, ne'mirondo ye'kituku-tuku, ne'mibano ye'mishaku, <sup>19</sup> ne'mbete za ku matwiri, ne'ngolo, ne'n-jungi, <sup>20</sup> ne'bihunika, ne'migufu ya ku kigeregere, ne'mikaba íkalukwa, ne'biheeko, no'lushumbi, <sup>21</sup> ne'm-bete za ku minwe, ne'za kwi'zuulu, <sup>22</sup> ne'byambalwa íbilimbiri, na'makanju, no'mwingiro, ne'ndaha zo'kuhagata, <sup>23</sup> ne'bilolero, na'makanju mija, ne'mirondo yo'kusoosa kwi'twe, ne'mirembeezo ya kwingi-kwingi.

<sup>24</sup> Ho bangakizi humura amalaasi, bagakizi baya akatuuru.

Na ho bangabiiri bayambiiti umukaba mwija, bagakizi shweka umugozi.

Na ho bangabiiri bashanuziizi umushaku bwija, bagakizi mwebwa imbala.

Na ho bangabiiri bayambiiti imirondo yo'mulimbo, bagakizi yambala amasuuzu.

Na ho bangabiiri banonosiri bweneene, bagasigala batetiirwi ne'shoni.

<sup>25</sup> Abashosi biinyu bakola bagayitwa ku ngooti.

Kiri na'basirikaani biinyu, banaminikwe mwi'zibo.

<sup>26</sup> Kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, abandu bagakizi liruuka bwe-neene.

Abakazi bagakizi yivuruguuza mu luvu,

nga bandu keera ábashahulwa ibindu byabo byoshi.

**4** Hâye ki be ulusiku, abakazi balinda bagakizi fyedekania umushosi muguma, ti:

«Ewe! Ibyokulya ne'byambalwa, byohe, tugakizi biyigulira twengwa.

Si byo tuloziizag i naaho, utuyange, maashi! Utushaaagize ishoni, we kongwa we!»

### Akaaya ke'Yerusalem kagashubi gashaanirwa

<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kihugo, Nahano agaameza mwe'shibwe liija, linabe lyo'bulangashane. Ee! Abahisiraheeri ábagaaaba basigiri, bagakizi siima ibi-tumbwe byalyo, banabiyihayire. <sup>3</sup> Ábasigiri i Yerusalem bagakizi detwa Bataluule. Na'maziina gaabo, ganabe gayandisirwi mu kitaabo kya ábali bagumaana i Sayuni. <sup>4</sup> Abakazi ba'kaaya ke'Yerusalem, kundu bâli kizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe, haliko Nahano agaki bayeruusa. Na kundu umuko gukayoneka bweneene mu yako kaaya, agaki kashuka. Ee! Agashuka i Yerusalem ku njira íkwaniini, kiri na ku yo'muliro.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano agabwikira umugazi Sayuni, kuguma na'bandu booshi ábagukumaniri kwo. Emwe! Mwi'zuuba, agaleeta ikibungu kye'kyusi. Na bushigi, analleete umuliro, halinde ubulangashane bwa Nahano bunakizi ba kibwikwa. <sup>16</sup> Yikyo kibwikwa, kigabasiika ku kyanya ki'zuuba. Kiri na ku kyanya kye'nvula, na ku kye'kihuuta, bagalonga ubutibitiro, gira bakizi yibisha mwo.

### Ulwimbo lwe'ndalo ye'mizabibu

**5** Ngayimbira umukundwa wani ulwimbo, hi'gulu lye'ndalo yage ye'mizabibu:

Ee! Âli hiitagi indalo ye'mizabibu, ku higangazi íhiri kwe'nagiira. ††

<sup>2</sup> Iyo ndalo, âli kizi girima, anagilyose mwa'mabuye gooshi.

Ha nyuma, anafulika mwe'milandira mija ye'mizabibu.

Ha kati ke'yo mizabibu, anayubaka ho'lwingo lwo'kukizi neekera kwo,

anahumba na mwe'kishimo kyo'kukizi kandira mwo.

Analindirira kwi'yo milandira itongeke kwe'mizabibu mija, shoobe!

Yanakizi tongeka naaho kwe'mizabibu milulu.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mukundwa wani anadeta: «Mwe batulaga be'Yerusalem, na'be'Buyuda! Mwe bakongwa mwe!

Mututwirage ulubaaja, twe ne'yo ndalo yani ye'mizabibu.

<sup>4</sup> Iyo ndalo, nâli kizi gikuya-kuya.

Emwe! Ndaakwo kundi kwo nâli kwiriiri ukugigirira.

Njubi langaliiri kwo igatongeka kwe'mizabibu mija.

† Kulyoka 13.21; 24.16. †† Mataayo 21.33; Mariko 12.1; Luka 20.9.

Halikago, shoobe! Imizabibu iyatongeka kwo, kiri kiza kyayo naaho.

<sup>5</sup> «Iyo ndalo yani, buno ngolaga ngamùbwira ngiisi kwo ngagigira.

Ngahongola inzitiro zaayo, halinde inasherebere, na'bandu banakizi gilibata-libata mwo.

<sup>6</sup> Ee! Iyo ndalo, ngagisivya Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Imizabibu yamwo, itâye ki yahulirwe, kandi iri kuyufirirwa.

Igaamera naaho mwe'migenge ne'mihanda-njovu. Nganahangika ibibungu, bitaginiekeze invula.»

<sup>7</sup> Iyo ndalo ye'mizabibu, gulyagagi mulala gwa'Bahisiraheeri. Ne'mizabibu mija, bali bandu be'Buyuda.

Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ye mwene yo, anâli gikuuziri bweneene.

Yabo bandu, Nahano âli loziizi kwo bakulikirage imaja zaage,

banatuule ku njira ikwaniini.

Si bâli kizi yamiza-yamiza naaho, mu kukomeresania, iri banakizi yitana.

### Nahano agaahana ikihugo kye'Buyuda

<sup>8</sup> Yayewe imwinyu, mwe mugweti mugagaaza inyumba ku zaabo,

munali mu kizi gaaza indalo ku zaabo.

Si abiinyu booshi, keera mukabahavya mu kihugo, munakoli kisigiiri mwo mwenyene!

<sup>9</sup> Nayuvwa kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi amb-wiraga kwokuno:

«Yizo nyumba, kundu ziryagagi nyija, si zigasigala biguuka!

Na kundu ziri mbamu, zinalimbisiibwi, haliko, zigasigala mushaka, buzira bandu.

<sup>10</sup> Ihekitaari zishatu ze'ndalo ye'mizabibu, zigakizi kandwa mwe'litiri makumi gataanu naaho ze'divaayi.

Ngiisi úgakizi byalaga ibitigiri ikumi bye'mbuto ze'ngano, agakizi yimbula ikitigiri kiguma naaho.»

<sup>11</sup> Yayewe, imwa ábalu mu zindukiri vyukira mu bilalusa,

banali mu kizi yiza ku divaayi, halinde banalaluke Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya bali mu kizi yilala mu bitali nga byo, bali mu ba bashambiiri, mu kukizi ziha ikinubi, ne'nzeeze,

banalase ne'ngoma, ne'miteera-teera.

Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi byo Nahano ali mu kizi gira, batabitwaziizi.

Kiri na yenyene, batanamútwaziizi.

<sup>13</sup> Abahisiraheeri, bwo batanyiji, kyo kitumiri bagat-walwa imbohe.

Abatwali baabo, kiri na'bagunda booshi, bagayuvwa umwena,

bananyoterwe, halinde banakizi fwa.

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, bakoli balindiriiri i nakwere, keera yanayashuula akanwa kaayo.

Iyo munda i nakwere, abanalushaagwa be'Yerusalem, kiri na'bagunda, booshi bakoli lindiiri ukumanukira yo, kuguma na'balalwe booshi ábagweti bagaagira akalugi.

<sup>15</sup> Abandu booshi bagaki biikwa haashi.

Kiri na'banabwikangaate booshi, nabo, bagaki teeze-ibwa ishoni.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi agakizi twa imaaja ku njira ikwaniini, kinatume agakizi huuzibwa.

Ee! Rurema agakizi gira íbikwaniini, mu kuyerekana kwo ali Mweru bweneene.

<sup>17</sup> Haaho, abandu baage bagaaba nga bibuzi, binakizi liisa ngiisi ho biloziizi.

Kiri ne'byanabuzi bigayiloogeza ibyokulya haahalya mu biguuka.

<sup>18</sup> Yabo bandu, yayewe imwabo!

Si ibyaha byabo, bibayizingiiri kwo!

Bagweti bagakizi yikululira umwama, nga bandu ábali mu kululwa no'mugozi.

<sup>19</sup> Si bakola mu naakira Rurema kwokuno: «E Nahano, uvwarukage!

Ngiisi byo ukatulagaania, ubigirage, gira tubiyibonere.

Bwo uli Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri, ukwizagye ishungi zaawe, gira nyiitu tuzimenye.»

<sup>20</sup> Yayewe imwa ngiisi ábakola mu deta kwa'mabi go mija,

na kwa'mija go mabi!

Banadesiragi kwe'kihulu gwo'mulengeerwe, na kwo'mulengeerwe kyo kihulu.

Banadesiri kwe'bilulu byo binunu, na kwe'binunu byo bilulu.

<sup>21</sup> Yayewe imwa ngiisi ábakola mu yitoneesa kwo bo bitegeereza, na kwo bo benge.

<sup>22</sup> Yayewe imwa ábalu mu kizi gotomera idivaayi, wa guti-guti!

Banagweti bagatindika amaavu ku bukalage.

<sup>23</sup> Si abanamahube bali mu kizi balekeerera, gira lyo balonga ikitulire.

Kiri na ábakwaniini, bakola mu bayima ukuli kwabo.

<sup>24</sup> Keera bakajanda amigirizo ga Nahano, anali ye Mwene Ubushobozi.

Ee! Kundu Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri agweti agaadeta, si batamútwaziizi.

Ku yukwo, bagashereezibwa ngana,  
nga kwo'muliro guli mu boyola ikishuka.  
Bagaaba nga mbuto ye'mizi ikoli boziri,  
na nga kwo'twaso, tuli mu yehuulwa nga lukungu.

<sup>25</sup> Nahano akoli rakariiri abandu baage,  
anakoli bangwiri ukuboko kwage, gira abahane.

Kiri ne'migazi ikoli gweti igajugumbana.

Ne'birunda bikoli luuzirwi mu njira ngi'jolera.

Kundu kwokwo, ubute bwa Nahano buki yasiri.

Akoli bangwiri ukuboko kwage, gira ahaniirize abandu baage.

<sup>26</sup> Nahano alengeziizi irembera,  
gira alonge ukukema ibinyamahanga.

Anali mu balakiza uluguuju,  
gira abagoma bayijage ukulyoka mu mbeka ze'ki-hugo.

Lolagi! Yabo bagoma, bagweti bagatuyijira mulindi-mulindi!

<sup>27</sup> Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úluhiri, ndaanaye úgweti úgasitara.

Ndaanaye úli mu tendera, kandi iri ukuhunira.  
Imikaba yabo, ibagwasiri bwija.

Ne'migozi ye'biraato, itatwisiri.

<sup>28</sup> Imyambi yabo ishongosiri bweneene,  
keera banagifwora mu miheto yabo.

Ibinogosho bye'fwarasi zaabo, biri bikomu nga mabuye.

Na'mapine ga'magaare gaabo gi'zibo, gali mu kizi suula umulindi nga munyaga.

<sup>29</sup> Abasirikaani baabo bagweti bagayamiza-yamiza.  
Bali mu lunduma nga ndare ndangi.

Ikyanya bali mu gwata abandu imbohe, bali mu bahunguukana.

Ndaanaye úgabahangirira, mbu batazitwale hala.  
<sup>30</sup> Yulwo lusiku, bagalundumira abagoma,

nga midunda ígweti igayibirindula mu nyaaja.

Hooshi mu kihugo, abandu bagaabona ikihulu naaho na'malibu.

Umulengeerwe gugayidika mwe'kibungu.

### Rurema ahamagala Hisaaya kwo abe muleevi

**6** Mu mwaka gwo mwami Huziya akafwa kwo, lyo náli riiri mu mabone. Nanalangiiza Nahano ab-watiiri ku kitumbi kye'kyami, kyanáli shuumiri bweneene! Ikanju lyage lyáli kizi lembeera mu nyumba yage yoshi. <sup>2</sup> Na hi'gulu lyage, hálí riiri ibiremwa íbilangashiini! Ngiisi muguma áli hiiti ibyubi ndatu. Ibyubi bibiri, byáli bwiseiri amalanga. Ne'bindi bibiri, byáli

bwiseiri amagala. Ne'bindi bibiri, byo bâli kizi balala mwo. <sup>3</sup> Yibyo biremwa, byâli kizi koobezanía kwokuno: «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ali mweru bweneene!

Ee! Ali mweru! Ali mweru!

Ikihugo kyoshi kiyijwiri mwo'*bulangashane bwage*. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Yago mazu gaabo gâli kizi juguuvya indaliro ze'nyumba ya Nahano, halinde iyo nyumba yanayijula mwe'kyusi. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Iri n'gabona kwokwo, nanadeta: «Ala nie! Si leero ngola ngashereera! Si akanwa kaani kayulubiiri. Na'bandu bo tutuliinwi, nabo utunwa twabo tuyulubiiri. Kundu kwokwo, keera nayibonera Umwami. Ye na Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!»

<sup>6</sup> Yabo baganda, muguma wabo anambalalira kwo, afumbiiti ulubaazi úluli mwi'kala lyo'muliro, lyo alyosa ku *katanda*.

<sup>7</sup> Lyeryo liryá ikala, analindeeza ku kanwa, anambwira kwokuno: «Lolaga! Yiri ikala, bwo lyalenga ku kanwa kaawe, ibyaha byawe keera byakogwa, bitanakiri ho.»

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, nanayuvva Nahano adeta kwokuno: «Nyandagi ye ngaatuma? Nyandi úgatugendera?» Naani, ti: «Ndi hano, e walihá! Mbe nie ugaatuma.»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano anambwira, ti: «Yaba bandu, ugendi babwira kwokuno:

“Ukuyuvwa, mugakizi yuvwa. Haliko mutâye sobanukirwe!

Ukulola, mugakizi lola. Haliko, mutâye bone! <sup>††</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Yaba bandu, ukizi yumuusa imitima yabo!

Na'matwiri gaabo, ukizi gaziba.

Na'masu gaabo, ukizi gabwikira.

Buzira kwokwo, hali ikyanya amasu gaabo gangalanga ukubona.

Na'matwiri gaabo ganalonge ukuyuvwa.

Na'menge gaabo ganalonge ukusobanukirwa.

Kwokwo, lyo bangangalukira, mbu balongage ukukira. <sup>#</sup>»

<sup>11</sup> Nanabuuza: «E Nahamwitu, yibyo byoshi, ngwiriiri ukukizi bigira, halinde mangoki?» Naye, ti:

«Ukizi giraga kwokwo,  
halinde ku kyanya utwaya twabo tugaaba tusigiiri mushaka.

Ne'nyumba zaabo, zinasigale biguuka.

Ne'kihugo kyabo kinasherebere lwoishi-lwoshi.

<sup>12</sup> Balya bandu, nie Nahano ngabayimula hano, bagendi beera i mahanga.

Kino kihugo kyabo kyohe, kigasigala mushaka.

<sup>13</sup> Yikyo kihugo, kundi kyangasigiiri mwa'bandu nga kihande kiguma ki'kumi,

si kigaki shubi shereezibwa ngana!

Yabo Bahisiraheeri bagaaba bakola nga kiti ky-o'mwalooni,

<sup>†</sup> *Bwigule* 4.8. <sup>††</sup> *Bwigule* 15.8. <sup>#</sup> *Luka* 8.10; *Mikolezi* 28.26-27.

<sup>‡</sup> *Mataayo* 13.14-15; *Mariko* 4.12; *Yohana* 12.40.

ku kyanya kyakubwa, kinasigalire ku naludakwe.

Kwokwo yabo bandu nabo, bagasigala nga naludakwe.

Uyo naludakwe agaki mina kwe'shibwe litaluule.»

### Nahano atuma Hisaaya imwa mwami Ahaazi

**7** Mwami Ahaazi âli mugala Yotamu, na mwijukulu Huziya. Uyo Ahaazi, ikyanya âli twaziragi i Buyuda, lyo mwami Resini we'Haraamu akayiji teera akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ali kuguma na Peka mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, mugala Remalya. † Kundu bakaka-teera, batanahasha ukukahima.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Ahaazi, iri akayuvwa kwa'Baharaamu bakoli yibiisiri kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri, anayoboha bwe-neene, kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Buyuda. Booshi, banatondeera ukujuguma, nga kwe'biti biri mu shagala hi'gulu lye'mbuusi.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anabwiraga Hisaaya kwokuno: «Ugendi bonaana na mwami Ahaazi, mwe na mugala wawe wa Sheera-Yushubu, (kuli kudeta: ábakasigala bagagaluka). Mugamúgwana ngiisi he'ngera ihekiiri, íri mu lyosa amiji mwi'benga lya ha lugulu. Hali ku njira íri mu genda imunda bali mu fulira imirondo.

<sup>4</sup> «Uyo mwami, umúbwirage kwokuno: "E mwami, utahemuke! Si ukizi yitonda, unatuuze. Uyo Resini, bo na mugala Remalya, kundu bakoli rakiiri, utaleke mbu bakuhemule. Si bombi balyagagi nga shaali ízikola zigazimuuka!"

<sup>5</sup> «"Ku kasiisa, yabo baami bali mu kushungikira igambi libi. Banali mu deta, ti: <sup>6</sup> E balya, tugendi teera ikihugo kye'Buyuda, halinde bahemuke. Ha nyuma, tunayimike mugala Tabbeeri, abe mwami wabo."

<sup>7</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Nahano Rurema adetaga kwokuno:

"Aahabi! Yiryo igambi lyabo, litâye koleke, kiri ne'hiniini!"

<sup>8</sup> Si akaaya kahamu ke'Haraamu iri i Damasiki.

No'mukulu we'Damasiki ali mwami Resini naaho.

Na kwakundi, akaaya kahamu ke'Hifurahimu iri i Samariya.

No'mukulu we'Samariya ali Peka, mugala Remalya naaho.

Ha nyuma lye'myaka makumi galindatu ni'taanu, kirya kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, kigaaba kyashahulwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

E Ahaazi, umbiike kwo'mulangaaliro.

Buzira kwokwo, mugaahimwa!"»

### Nahano amenyeesa kwo Manweri agaabutwa

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anashubi bwiraga mwami Ahaazi kwokuno: <sup>11</sup> «Ewe! Uhuunage Rurema Nahamwinyu, akuyereke akalangikizo, halinde umenye bwija kwo

ngakuhimira abagoma baawe. Yako kalangikizo kan-galyoka haashi mu kuzimu, kandi iri mwi'gulu.»

<sup>12</sup> Na wa Ahaazi, ti: «E Nahano, nanga, maashi! Ndaako kalangikizo ko ngahuuna. Ndaloziizi ukukugeza.»

<sup>13</sup> Hisaaya naye, ti: «Muyuvwagwe bwija, mwe bandu bi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi! Ka mutazi luha no'kusuzania? Ka mugagenderera ukusuuza kiri na Rurema wani?

<sup>14</sup> «Aahago! Nahamwitu yenyene ye gamùheereza akalangikizo. Lola! Umuhya-kazi útazindi gwejerwa no'mushosi agaheeka inda, anabute umwana wo'butabana, anamúyinike iziina Manweri, kuli kudeta: tutuliinwi na Rurema.

<sup>15</sup> «Uyo mwana, ikyanya agaaba akola mutabana wo'kulahira amabi, anakole amiji, agaaba ali mu kizi nywa amata no'buuki. <sup>16</sup> Buno, uki yobohiri mwami we'Haraamu, na we'Hisiraheeri. Halikago, ikyanya uyo mwana agaaba akola mutabana wo'kulahira amabi, anatoole amiji, yibyobihugo byombi bigaaba bikola mushaka.

<sup>17</sup> «Na naawe kwakundi, Nahano agakizi kulibuza, kuguma na'bandu baawe, kiri ne'mbaga ya yisho. Amalibu mwene yago, gatazindi boneka, ukulyokera ha'Bahisiraheeri bakayihandulana kwo na'Bayuda. Umwami we'Hasuriya, ye gayiji mùteera.»

<sup>18</sup> Mu yizo siku, Nahano agakoobeza abandu be'Misiri, kwo balyoke hala mu kihugo kyabo, banamùyizinge kwo nga saazi, anakoobeze na'Bahasuriya, kwo bayiji mùkoma nga njuki. <sup>19</sup> Yabo bagoma, bagayija balyagagi kandaharuurwa, banashumbike mu tubanda, kiri na mu nyaala, na mu bishungu-shungu byoshi, kiri na mu ndagiriro zooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahamwitu agakoleesa abandu ukulyoka i kajabo ko'lwiji Hefuraati. Ee! Mwami we'Hasuriya agaaba akola nga higembe, anakizi mùkunguu-la amatwe, kiri ne'byoya bya ku magala gooshi, kiri ne'nyanwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ngiisi mundu agatunga naaho inyana yo'lubuta luguma, ne'bibuzi bibiri. <sup>22</sup> Ngiisi ábagaaaa bakoli sigiiri mu kihugo, bagakizi lya amata mingi no'buuki.

<sup>23</sup> Mu yikyo kihugo, muli indalo ízimeziri mwe'milandira ye'mizabibu kihumbi. Yizo ndalo, zanganagulwa ku bingorongoro kihumbi bye'harija. Kundu kwokwo, yaho handu hagaamera imigenge ne'mihandanjanovu. <sup>24</sup> Iganakwira mu kihugo kyoshi. Kinatume abandu bagakizi gendi hiiva mwe'nyamiishwa, bali ne'miheto ne'myambi. <sup>25</sup> Na hi'gulu lyayo, ngiisi ha'bandu bâli kizi lima ku tugangazi, batagaki hafina. Si hasigala naaho ndagiriro ze'ngaavu ne'bibuzi.

<sup>†</sup> 2 Baami 16.5; 2 Kutondobola 28.5-6.

Aba mwi'kondo lya Hisaaya bayinikwa iziina

**8** Nahano anambwira: «Yabiira ikipahwa kihamu!

Unakiyandike kwo, ku bweranyange: "Vwarukira iminyago! Kwabadukira iwa kushahula! †"» <sup>2</sup> Yikyo kipahwa, nanakiyereka umugingi Huriya, na Zakariya mugala Yeberekia. Yabo bombi, banakitangira kwo'bumasi.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, nanamenyana na mukaanie. Haaho, anaheeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'butabana. Nahano anambwira: «Uyo mwana, umuyinike iziina "Vwarukira iminyago. Kwabadukira iwa kushahula!"

<sup>4</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya agaaba atazi twisaga ukudeta igambo "daata", kandi iri "maawe", mwami we'Hasuriya agaaba keera anyaga akanyamwala ke'bindu mu kaaya ke'Damasiki, na mu ke'Samariya, anabitwale imwabo.»

#### Mwami we'Hasuriya ateera

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>6</sup> «Yabo Bayuda, kundu nâli batwaziri no'butuudu nga bwa'miji go'lwiji lwe'Silwamu, haliko batandwaziizi. Si keera banayoboha imbere lya mwami Resini, na mwami Peka mugala Remalya.

<sup>7</sup> «Ku yukwo, mwami we'Hasuriya, mu kubateera, agayija akundwiri ngo'lwiji Hefuraati, kwo luli mu sooka imbibibi zaalwo. <sup>8</sup> Balya Bahasuriya, bagasavya mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Yulwo lwiji lugaduuga, halinde amiji ganahike mwi'gosi. E Manweri, yabo basirikaani bagayajuula ibyubi nga nyunda, halinde banahike mu kihugo kyawé kyoshi!»

#### Ishungi za'bandu ziri za busha

<sup>9</sup> Mwe binyamahanga, kundu mugakizi banda akaluu-lu mwi'zibo,

haliko mugaki vunika ngana!

Yuvvi, mwe mulyosiri ku mbeka ze'kihugo!

Kundu mugweti mugayikomeereza kwi'zibo,  
si mugavunika bitolo-bitolo!

Ee! Kundu mugweti mugayikomeereza kwi'zibo,  
si mugavunika ngana!

<sup>10</sup> Kundu mugakuumana mbu mugire igambi libi, haliko shoobe!

Ukuhimwa, mugaahimwa ngana-ngana! Mukuba, Rurema tutuliinwi.

#### Tukizi yoboha Nahano

<sup>11</sup> Nahano keera akangengula bweneene, kwo ndakizi yitoneesa nga'biitu, anambwira: <sup>12</sup> «Kundu abandi bakoli yobohiri igambi íyangirwa mu kahwehwe, mbu ligamùmala, halikago mwehe, mutakizi liyoboha. <sup>††</sup><sup>13</sup> Si Nahano naaho, ye mukwiriiri ukukizi yoboha, iri mu-

† kandi iri «Maher-Shalal-Hash-Baz». †† 1 Peturu 3.14-15.

namúyikumba. Mukuba, ye Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anali ye Mutualuule bweneene. <sup>14</sup> Yenyene, agakizi mìlanga.

«Haliko, imwa'Bahisiraheeri ne'mwa'Bayuda, Nahano agaaba ibuye lyo'kubasiitaza, halinde banayideedeke haashi. Ee! Abandu be'Yerusalem, agabagwata nga mu mutego. <sup>††</sup><sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, abandu bingi bagakizi siitara ku Nahano, banayideedeke haashi, banayami vunguka. Yugwo mutego, ikyanya gugabagwata, batagaki yinamuka.»

#### Abandu bahanuusania hi'gulu lyo'kulangaalira imizimu

<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi byo Nahano agweti agayigiriza, mubiyandike, munabisikiirize abakulikizi baani. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Ngi lindiriiri Nahamwitu, halinde atutabaale. Kundu akaheereza Abahisiraheeri ingoto, haliko niehe, ngi mübiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>18</sup> Ndi hano, twe na'baana bo Nahano akambeereza.

Twehe, tulyagagi tulangikizo twa Nahano wo'Bushobozi bwoshi, anali ye bwatiiri ku mugazi Sayuni. Ee! Twe tuli mu kukizi kengula Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>19</sup> Hali ikyanya abandu bagamùbwira, ti: «Mugire tugenzi laguza. Irya mizimu igatuganuuza mu kahwehwe, inatumenyeese ngiisi byo tugaagira!»

Ahago! Kituma kiki ábakiri bagumaana bangagendi tabaaza abafwiri? Si abandu bakwiriiri batabaaze Rurema wabo! <sup>20</sup> Mwehe, mukwaniini mukizi kulikira amigirizo ga Nahano, iri munasimbaha ikihangó kyo mukanywana kuguma. Si abalaguza ne'mizimu, byohe, bitali mu deta amagambo gaage! Si amagambo gaabo, gali nga ndaago!

#### Amalibu

<sup>21</sup> Abandu bagakizi jeba-jeba mu kihugo, bakoli jengirwi, banakoli shalisiri. Kinatume bagakizi konolera amasu mwi'gulu ku buraakari, banakizi daaka umwami wabo, kiri na Rurema wabo yenyene. <sup>22</sup> Ngiisi ho bagakizi lola, bagalonga naaho ubuhanya, ne'kihulu, na'makuba mingi-mingi. Na ha nyuma, boonyene banalashwe mu kihulu kya namudidi.

#### Umwana abutwa hi'gulu liitu

<sup>23</sup> Yikyo kihulu kya namudidi, kitagagenderera. Yaho keera, abandu ba mu kihugo kyoshi kya Zabulooni ne'kya Nafutaali, Nahano akabateeza ishoni. Haliko mu siku ízigayija, agaki bagingika. Ee! Yibyo bihugo bye'Galilaaya, biri bya'bandu be'gindi milala. Bilyokiiri ku njira íri mu genda iwa nyaaja Mediterane, halinde ukuhisa i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani. <sup>#</sup>

‡ Barumi 9.33; 1 Peturu 2.8. †† Baheburaniya 2.13. §§ Mataayo 4.15.

**9** Abandu, kundu bâli kizi mamaata mu kihulu,  
haliko bakoli tundukiirwi no'mulengeerwe  
muhamu.

Kundu bâli tuuziri mu kihulu namudidi,  
si buno bakolaga mu mulengeerwe! †

**2** E Rurema! Keera ukakuza ikihugo kiitu,  
halinde abandu baawe bakola mu kushambaalira.

Bagweti bagakizi shambaala imbere lyawe,  
nga bandu ábali mu shambaala umwimbu,  
na nga bandu ábagweti bagaagaba iminyago.

**3** Kundu bâli kizi bakoomeka ubuhiri mu mugongo,  
haliko keera ukabuvuna-vuna.

Ukavuna kiri ne'ngoni za'bandu baawe bâli kizi him-  
bulwa mwo.

Keera ukashubi bakiza,  
nga kwo ukatee bakiza mu maboko ga'Bamidyani.  
**4** Ibiraato bya'basirikaani, kiri ne'byambalwa byabo  
íbeyijwiragi imiko,  
keera bikakabulirwa mu muliro, byanasingooka.

**5** Umwana, keera akabutwa hi'gulu liitu.

Ee! Tukoli haabirwi umwana wo'butabana.

Uyo mwana agayimikwa, gira abe mutwali wa'bandu  
baage.

Anakizi buuzibwa Muhanuuzi wa kahebuuza, na Rure-  
ma wo'bushobozi,  
na Daata we'myaka ne'myakuula, na Muluzi wo'mu-  
tuula.

**6** Ubutwali bwage bugayamaga ho imyaka ne'myaku-  
ula!

No'mutuula gwage, gutâye here.  
Ye gayimikwa ku kitumbi kya mwami Dahudi.  
Yubwo butwali, agabujingiriza, anabusikamye ku njira  
íkwaniini,  
ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula!

Biry byoshi, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agabig-  
ra.  
Mukuba, akuuziri abandu baage bweneene. ††

#### Nahano ahana Abahisiraheeri

**7** Nahano akatumira beenee Yakobo indumwa  
yo'kubakengula.

**8** Iyo ndumwa, Abahifurahimu booshi, kuguma  
na'Basamariya, banamenya kwo Rurema ye kagituma.

Kundu kwokwo, bakiri mu yikangaata, iri bananaaka  
kwokuno:

**9** «Inzitiro ízikayubakwa na'matafaari, kundu zikay-  
ibumbulikaga haashi,  
si tugaki ziyubakulula na'mabuye mabaaje!  
Na kundu bakatema inguliro ze'biti biniini bye'mize-  
hituuni,

si ahandu haazo, tugayubaka ne'biti bihamu  
bye'myerezi.»

**10** Yabo Bahisiraheeri, kundu badetaga kwokwo,  
haliko Nahano agabaleetera ibihaliiza ukulyoka mu  
bagoma ba Resini.

Keera akahidika yabo bagoma baabo.

**11** Abaharaamu bakalyoka uluhande lwe'sheere.  
Na'Bafirisiti, bakalyoka imuga.

Yabo booshi, bagayiji janganula Abahisiraheeri.  
Kundu kwokwo, ubute bwa Nahano butazi hooha.

Aki bangwiragi ukuboko kwage, mu kulooza  
ukuhana abandu baage.

**12** Yabo bandu, kundu Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi  
akabahana,  
si batanamúgalukira.

**13** Kwokwo, Nahano agasingula Abahisiraheeri itwe  
no'mukira.

Ee! Lusiku luguma naaho, agaatema itavi lye'kigazi,  
kuguma na lye'kibingu.

**14** Liryta itwe, bo bashaaaja na'banalushaagwa.  
No'mukira, bo baleevi, kwo bagweti bagabeesha.

**15** Yabo bimangizi baabo, bakabahushiisa ikirari.  
Kyo kitumiri keera bavujuuka.

**16** Yabo booshi, bakoli bihuusiri, banakoli yifuuziri mu  
bitalaalwe,  
banakola mu deta íbitali nga byo.

Kyo kitumiragi Nahano ataki shambaliiri imisore  
yabo.

Kiri ne'fuvi zaabo, na banamufwiri baabo, atakiri  
mu bakejeerera. ‡

Kundu kwokwo, ubute bwage butazi hooha.

Aki bangwiri ukuboko kwage, mu kulooza ukuhana  
abandu baage.

**17** Ikyanya abandu bagweti bagaagira amabi, gali mu  
ba nga muliro.

Guli mu tee singoola imigenge, gunabuli yigwima mu  
biti bihamu,

halinde ikyusi kinanunge bweneene mu  
kyanyaanya.

**18** Kwokwo, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, akoli raki-  
iri,

anakola agajigiivya ikihugo.

Gulya muliro, agaguduulika mu bandu, gira basin-  
gooke ngana.

Ndaanaye mundu úgaagira mbu akejeerere mwene  
wabo.

**19** Yabo bandu, kundu bali mu manyulana imbande  
zooshi,

si baki shalisiri.

Ubuzinda, bagakizi lya kiri ne'nyama za'baana baabo.

**20** Manaasi agweti agateera Hifurahimu.

† Mataayo 4.15-16; Luka 1.79. †† Luka 1.32-33.

‡ atakiri mu bakejeerera kandi iri: atakiri mu simiisibwa nabo.

Hifurahimu naye, ali mu teera Manaasi.  
 Yabo bombi, banabuli teera Abayuda.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ubute bwa Nahano butazi hooha.  
 Aki bangwiri ukuboko kwage, mu kulooza ukuhana  
 abandu baage.

**10** Yayewe imwa'batwi be'maaja! Si bali mu kizi bi-  
 ika imaaja ízitakwaniini,  
 zinali za kulibuzania naaho.

**2** Bali mu kizi yima abakeni íbibakwaniini.  
 Yabo bandu, kundu bali be'mwani, si bakiri mu  
 balyalyania.  
 Bali mu hanguula abandu kwo bakizi nyaga ibindu  
 bya banamufwiri, ne'fuuvi.

**3** Aahago! Ulusiku Nahano agaahana abandu,  
 kutagi kwo mwâye ki yibulanire?  
 Ikyanya ibinyamahanga bigayiji müteera  
 kutagi kwo mwâye ki fuuke?

Nyandagi ye mwâye tibitire, mbu amùtabaae?  
 Ibîndu biinyu, hayi ho mwâye gendi bibisha?

**4** Si mwâye gendi bunda mu mbohe,  
 kandi iri muminkwe kuguma na ábali mu yitirwa  
 mwi'zibo.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ubute bwa Nahano bugaaba butazi  
 hooha.  
 Agaaba aki bangwiri ukuboko kwage, mu kulooza  
 ukuhana abandu baage.

#### Ikihugo kye'Hasuriya kigaahanwa

**5** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe batuulaga be'Hasuriya!  
 Zeene, muki fumbiiti ubuhiri mu maboko giinyu.  
 Kiziga! Yago mahiri galyagagi ga kuyerekana ubute  
 bwani! †

**6** Balya bandu be'Hasuriya, nie mu batuma,  
 kwo bagendi teera abandu baani!  
 Mukuba, balya bandu baani, keera bambindulira in-  
 goto.  
 Na bwo bakandakarira bweneene, ngahanguulaga  
 Abahasuriya kwo bagendi bateera,  
 banabashahule ibindu.  
 Bagabahinyata-hinyata, nga kwo bali mu hinyata  
 ibidaka mu njira.

**7** Yabo Bahasuriya, kiziga batayiji kwo nie gweti  
 ngabakoleesa!  
 Si inzaliro zaabo, ziri kundi-kundi!  
 Boohe, baloziizi naaho kwo bagendi shereezania  
 Iwoshi,  
 halinde bagwanwe keera baminika abandu mu ma-  
 hangha mingi-mingi.

**8** Mwami wa'Bahasuriya agweti agayihaya kwokuno:  
 "Si ibirongoozi bya'basirikaani baani,  
 byoshi biri nga baami!"

† Hisaaya 14.24-27; Nahumu 1.1-3.19; Sefaniya 2.13-15.

**9** Akaaya ke'Kalino, keera n'gakashereeza,  
 nga kwo n'gashereeza i Karikemishi.  
 Kiri na'kaaya ke'Hamaati, n'gakashereeza, nga  
 ke'Haripaadi.  
 Na'ke'Samariya kwakundi, n'gakashereeza, nga ke'-  
 Damasiki.

**10** Abandu ba yago maami gooshi, si bâli hiiti imigisi  
 ya kahebuuza,  
 ukuhima imigisi ye'Yeruseleemu, na ye'Samariya!  
 Kundu kwokwo, keera n'gabaminika booshi.

**11** Aahago! Ka itali yo haahe, kwo ngagendi hima i  
 Yeruseleemu, kuguma ne'migisi yayo,  
 nga kwo n'gahima Abasamariya, ne'migisi yabo?"»

**12** Mwami we'Hasuriya agweti agayikangaata, kina-  
 tumé akola mu gira yaga mabi mingi. Kwokwo,  
 ikyanya Nahano agaaba keera ayusa ukuhana  
 umugazi *Sayuni*, yaho i Yeruseleemu, uyo mwami  
 wa'Bahasuriya naye, lyo Nahano agamúhana.

**13** Si mwami wa'Bahasuriya, agweti agayihaya  
 kwokuno:  
 «Ngiisi byo ndi mu giraga, ndi mu bikoleesa ku misi  
 yani nienyene.  
 Na ku bwitegeereze bwani, keera n'gahima ibihugo  
 bingi.  
 Nanayifunda mubihinda byabo, nanashahula  
 mwa'kanyamwala ke'bindu.  
 Na bwo ndyagagi kikalage, nanagendi teera abaami  
 baabo nga shuuli.

**14** Biryá bindu byabo, n'gabinyaga,  
 nga kwo'mundu ali mu jalabula ibyananyuni mu  
 ngisha.  
 Kiri ne'bihugo byabo, nanabikumbulula,  
 nga kwo'mundu ali mu kumbulula amagi keera  
 ágazirwa.  
 Ndaanaye úkabangula ukuboko kwage,  
 kandi iri ayamuula akanwa, mbu ambage."»

Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
**15** «Isheenyø, ka yo ihmiri úli mu gibezeesa?  
 Kandi iri umusumeeni, ka gwo guhimiri úli mu  
 gukoleesa?  
 Si ingoni itali mu shagania ukuboko kwo'mundu  
 úgibangwiri.  
 No'buhiri, si butangalengeza umundu úbufumbiiti!"»

**16** Aahago! Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi agatumira  
 abasirikaani be'Hasuriya ikija kyo'kubajaavya.  
 Kwokwo, ubukalage bwabo, bugamalira mu muliro.  
**17** Rurema, ulya Mulengeerwe gwa'Bahisiraheeri,  
 agaaba nga muliro.  
 Ulya Mutualuule wabo agakoleesa umuliro mu kush-  
 ereeza Abahasuriya.  
 Guli mu boyola imigenge ne'mihanda-njovu ku lusiku  
 luguma.

<sup>18</sup> Gunaboyole no'lubako, kiri ne'ndalo zo'kuyera bwi-ja.

Yibyo byoshi, Nahano agabishereeza,  
nga mulwazi úwaharurwa ne'kija.

<sup>19</sup> Ibiti bihamu bya mu lubako, bigasigala biggerwa naaho.

Kiri no'mwana wa'kalenge, angashobola ukubi-haruura.

### Abahisiraheeri batumburukwa

<sup>20</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, hagasigala *Abahisiraheeri* bager-wa naaho.

Yabo, batagaki yegamira abandu be'Hasuriya,  
banali bo bakabahima.

Si leero umulangaaliro gwabo, bagagubiika imwa Nahano, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>21</sup> Ee! Bagagalukira Rurema wo'Bushobozi.

<sup>22</sup> Abahisiraheeri, kundu bangaluguuka nga mushenyu kwi'buga,

halikago, ikikembere naaho kyo kyâye galuke!  
Rurema keera ashungika kwo agashereeza abandu baage,

kugaanaba ku njira íkwaniini. †

<sup>23</sup> Ee! Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agabaminika,  
nga kwo keera akagwanwa abamenyeesa.

### Nahano agashereeza ikihugo kye'Hasuriya

<sup>24</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:  
«E bandu baani, mwe mutuuziri i *Sayuni!* Mutayobo-he Abahasuriya.

Ee! Mutabayobohage, kundu bâli kizi mùshulika ingoni,

banakizi mùbangulira amahiri, nga kwa'Bamiisiri nabo bâli kizi gira kare.

<sup>25</sup> Mukuba, buzira kutindirira, ndagaki mùrakarira.  
Haaho, lyo ngaleeza ubute bwani mu Bahasuriya,  
halinde mbaminike.»

<sup>26</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi agakubula Abaha-suriya ne'ngoni yage.

Agabaminika, nga kwo akaminika Abamidyanı  
kwi'buye lye'Horebu.

Ee! Anagolole ingoni yage ku nyaaja, nga kwo akagiri-ra Abamiisiri.

<sup>27</sup> Kundu Abahasuriya bagweti bagamùlibuza, haliko yago malibu gagaki mala.

Kundu bakamùbetuza imiteekerwa mizito,  
igalyosibwa.

Abasirikaani be'Hasuriya bagalyoka i Rimooni,  
<sup>28</sup> banazamuuke halinde mu kaaya ke'Hayati.

Banalenge iyo munda i Migorooni,

banasingule imiteekerwa yabo mu kaaya ke'Miki-masi.

<sup>29</sup> Yabo basirikaani bagataluka ikyambu, babuli deta:  
«Tugendi shumbika i Geba.»

Haaho, abandu be'Rama bagajuguma ne'kyoba.

Abatuulaga be'Gibeya, imwabo Sahuli, bagatibita.

<sup>30</sup> Mwe batuuulaga be'Galiimu! Mubandage akashiba.

Mwe batuuulaga be'Lahisha, muyame muteziri am-atwiri.

Yayewe imwinyu, mwe batuuulaga be'Hanatooti!

<sup>31</sup> Abatuulaga be'Madimena, booshi bagweti bagapu-umuka.

Na'batuuulaga be'Gebimu bakiri mu bishama.

<sup>32</sup> Zeene buno, abagoma bagashumbika iyo munda i Noobu.

Bagweti bagashagania ukuboko ku mugazi Sayuni,  
yaho i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>33</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abakulu baabo,

Rurema Nahamwitu wo'bushobozi bwoshi, aga-banyanya haashi.

Kundu bangabiiri bali bagangambale,  
bagaakubwa haashi, nga kití kihamu.

<sup>34</sup> Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye gabakuba haashi,  
nga kwo'mundu ali mu kizi kuba imyerezi ye'Le-banooni ne'sheenyo.

### Ubwami bwo'mutuula

**11** Mu naludakwe we'kiti, mwo muli mu lyoka ishib-we.

Kwo na kwokwo, na mwi'kondo lya Yese, mwo muga-lyoka umwami muhyahya. ††

<sup>2</sup> Uyo mwami, umutima gwa Nahano gugakizi beera mu kati kaage,  
halinde anabe no'bwitegeereze, no'bwenge,  
anashobole ukuhanuulana, anabe mwo'bushobozi.  
Agaamenya Nahano, anakizi müsimbaha.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami, agasiima ukukizi simbaha Nahano.

Ataganakizi twa ulubaaja ku byo ali mu bona naaho,  
kandi iri ku byo ali mu yuvwa.

<sup>4</sup> Haliko yehe, ikyanya agakizi twa ulubaaja lwa'bakeni, no'lwa ábatindimaziibwi,  
kugakizi ba ku njira íkwaniini.

Ikyanya agakyula, abandu babi bagaahanwa,  
na banangora-mabi banaminikwe. ‡

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya agakulikira ukuli, no'kugira íbikwaniini,  
lyo agalonga imisi, nga úkenyiiri umukaba. ‡‡

<sup>6</sup> Imirunga ikolaga igakizi tuula kuguma ne'bibuzi.

Kiri ne'ngwi, inakizi bwatala, inaluuhukire kuguma ne'byanahene.

Ingaavu ne'ndare, bigashangiira.

No'mwana wa'kalenge agakizi birongoora. #

†† *Bwigule* 5.5; 22.16. ‡ *2 Batesaloniki* 2.8. ‡‡ *Bahefeso* 6.14.

‡‡ Hisaaya 65.25.

<sup>7</sup> Ingaavu ne'dubu bikola bigaliisa mu mutuula.  
 Abaana baabo banaluhuukire kuguma.  
 Indare ikola igakizi lya ibyasi nga ngaavu.  
<sup>8</sup> Umwana wa'kalenge agashaatira hoofi no'muhobo  
 gwo'mujoka,  
 kundu guli gwa manjoka-njoka.  
 Uyo mwana agagufunda mwo'kuboko, ata-  
 ganakomeresibwa.  
<sup>9</sup> Mu mugazi gwani *mweru*, batagaki komeresania,  
 kandi iri kushereezania.  
 Nga kwe'nyaaja iyijwiri mwa'miiji,  
 kwo na kwokwo, ne'kihugo kyoshi kigayijula  
 mwa'bandu ábakoli yiji Nahano. †

### Imbohe zahanguulwa kwo zigaluke

<sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, umwami muhyahya wa mu mba-  
 ga ya Yese agayimuka, ali ngi'rembera mu bandu  
 ba'mahanga. Yabo booshi, bagamúkumanira. Na ngiisi  
 ho agaaba atuuuziri, hagalangashana bweneene. ‡‡

<sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano agashubi golola ukuboko  
 kwage, anagalule abandu baage ábaki sigiiri imbohe  
 mu kihugo kye'Hasuriya, na mu kye'Miisiri, na mu  
 kye'Paturo, na mu kye'Hendyopiya, na mu kye'Helamu,  
 na mu kye'Shinaari, na mu kye'Hamaati, kiri na  
 mu tulira.

<sup>12</sup> Liryia irembera, Rurema agalishonia.  
 Ligakizi menyeesa Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda booshi  
 ábakoli tuuziri mu mahanga,  
 kwo kundu bakashaabulwa mu mbande zooshi ze'ki-  
 hugo,  
 haliko agaki bakuumania.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo Bahifurahimu na'Bayuda, batâye ki yuvwiran-  
 we uluugi,  
 batanâye ki teerane.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bandu ba Rurema, bagayibiikaga kuguma, ba-  
 nagende uluhande Iwe'muga,  
 gira bagendi teera *Abafirisiti*.

Banagende na mu batuuuziri isheere, gira bagendi  
 bashahula ibindu.

Bakola bagakizi twala Abahedoomu, na'Bamohabu,  
 na'Bahamooni.

<sup>15</sup> Nahano agakamyia Inyaaja Ndukula, halinde han-  
 aboneke injira íkamiri.

Kwokwo, agagolola ukuboko kwage, na mu kutuma  
 imbuusi ngayu ku Iwiji Hefuraati.

Yulwo Iwiji, akola agalubunduula mwe'nyiji zirinda,  
 halinde abandu baage banajabuke áhayumiri.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu baage ábasigiiri, bagalonga injira  
 yo'kulyoka mu kihugo kye'Hasuriya,  
 nga kwokulya Abahisiraheeri ba keera bakalyoka mu  
 kye'Miisiri.

### Ulwimbo Iwo'kuhuuza Rurema

**12** Ku kyanya íkigayija, mugayimba, ti: «E Nahano,  
 ngweti ngakuyivuga.  
 Ee! Kundu wâli koli ndakariiri,  
 haliko, ubute bwawe keera bwamala, unakola mu  
 mboleeza.

<sup>2</sup> «Lolagi ngiisi kwo Rurema akayiji ngiza!  
 Ye mu mbimira, ‡ ye nali mu mbiika mwo'bushobozi.  
 Kwokwo, ndagaki yoboha,  
 si ngakizi mübiika kwo'mulangaaliro, iri ninamúyimbira.»  
<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya mugakizibwa, lyo mugashambaala bwe-  
 neene,  
 nga ku kyanya muli mu vwoma amagoloovi mu  
 shyoko.

<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mugaadeta:  
 «Mutange kongwa imwa Nahano! Mukizi müyivuga.  
 Mubwire abandu be'mahanga gooshi ngiisi kwo ak-  
 agira,  
 na ngiisi kwo ali mukulu bweneene.  
<sup>5</sup> Mukizi yimbira Nahano inyimbo zo'bwivuge!  
 Mukuba, keera akakola amagambo ga'kahebuuza.  
 Aaho! Ngiisi kwo akagira, mugendi kumenyeesa mu  
 bandu booshi ba mu kihugo.  
<sup>6</sup> Mwe batuulaga *be'Sayuni!* Mubandire Nahano ak-  
 abuuli, awi yiyyi yiyyi!  
 Ee! Ali Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.  
 Anatuuziri mu kati kiinyu, ku njira ya kahebuuza!»

### Rurema agaahana i Babeeri

**13** Ulya muleevi Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, Rurema  
 akamúyerekira yaga mabone hi'gulu lye'kihugo  
 kye'Babeeri: ‡‡

<sup>2</sup> Mushingage irembera ku mugazi úguyanuusiri!  
 Mukoobeze abasrikaani, gira bagendi teera akaaya  
 ke'Babeeri.

Mukuba, yabo Bababeeri, kundu abatwali baabo baki  
 gwesti bagayikangaata,  
 haliko, abagoma bagayifunda mu kaaya kaabo.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo basrikaani, nie Nahano nie bahamagiiri,  
 keera nanabataluula, gira bagendi teera  
 Abababeeri.

Bwo ngoli rakiiri, keera nabatuma, kwo bagendi ba-  
 hana.

Banakoli shambaliiri ukugendi gira ngiisi byo naba-  
 tuma.

<sup>4</sup> Yuvwagwi ngiisi kwe'kigugu kya'bandu kigweti kiga-  
 girigimba ku migazi!

† Habakuki 2.14. ‡‡ Barumi 15.12.  
 ‡ Kulyoka 15.2; Zaburi 118.14. ‡‡ Hisaaya 47.1-15; Yeremiya 50.1-51.64.

Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye gweti úgabakuumania mu maami mungi,  
gira balongage ukuteera i Babeeri.  
⁵ Yabo basirikaani bakola mu yija ukulyoka ku mbeka ze'kihugo.

Na bwo Nahano akoli rakiiri bweneene,  
agabakoleesa,  
babe bilwaniiso byage byo'kushereeza ikihugo kyoshi kye'Babeeri.

⁶ E bandu be'Babeeri, mukizi banda akaluulu.  
Ulusiku lwo Nahano agayiji mùtwira kwe'maaja, lukoli yegeriiri.  
Ee! Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, akola agamùshereeza. †  
⁷ Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu booshi bagayoboha, banatwike indege,  
halinde imitima yabo inajajuke.

⁸ Yabo booshi bakola mu shenguka,  
iri banababala.  
Bakola mu lyanirwa,  
nga mukazi úkola mu liibwa no'mukero.  
Bakola mu lolana-lolana kwo mu kati ke'kyoba.  
Na bwo bakoli humiirwi, amalanga gaabo gakola mu yaga-yaga nga muliro.

⁹ Lolagi! Ulusiku lwo Nahano agaatwa kwe'maaja lukoli yegeriiri.  
Lulya lusiku, lwo agayerekana kwo'buraakari bwage,  
halinde abandu banahuumirwe.  
Yikyo kihugo kyoshi, agakishereeza, kinahinduke mushaka.

Agaminika abanabyaha booshi ábakituuziri mwo.  
¹⁰ Indonde íziri kwi'gulu, zigayidika mwe'kihulu.  
Kiri ni'zuuba, ikyanya ligaboneka, nalyo ligayami yidika mwe'kihulu,  
kuguma no'mwezi. ‡‡

¹¹ Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Bwa'bandu ba mu kihugo bakoli bihuusiri, ngolaga ngabahaha.

Ee! Ngahaniiriza banangora-mabi booshi.  
Kundu balyagagi no'bwikangaate, si ngabumala Iwoshi.  
Na kundu bakiri mu tindimazania ku kanyaaro,  
haliko nabo, ngabatindimaza, gira batakizi ki yikanagaata.

¹² Balya bandu, ngabaniihya kwo,  
babulike nga nooro muguuhyia.  
Ee! Bagabulikaga nga nooro ye'Hofiri.

¹³ «Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, bwo ngoli rakiiri, ngashagania igulu.

† Yuheeri 1.15. ‡‡ Hisaaya 34.4; Hezekyeri 32.7; Mataayo 24.49; Mariko 13.24-25; Luka 21.25; Bwigule 6.12-13.

Kiri ne'kihugo, ngakijuguuvya, kishaagage ku ndaliro zaaky.

¹⁴ Abandu booshi be'Babeeri, bagakizi tibita bwalaafwe.

Bagatibita nga kasa, ku kyanya bakola mu kahiiva.

Ukutibita kwabo, kunabe nga kwe'bibuzi bizira mungere.

Ngiisi mundu agaagira mbu atibitire mu beene wabo, ba mu kihugo kyabo.

¹⁵ Ngiisi yeshi úgagwatwa, agayami yitwa.

Ee! Bagayomekwa ingooti.

¹⁶ Abaana bo'tulenge, ababusi baabo bagayibonera ngiisi kwo bagayitwa, mu kunyanyagwa haashi.

Inyumba zaabo zigashahulwa mwe'bindu.

Na bakaabo banakizi bimbiirwa.

¹⁷ «Lolagi! Ngashimya Abameedi kwo bagendi teera Abababeeri.

Yabo Bameedi, batangahooha, mbu bahaabwe iharija kandi iri inooro.

¹⁸ Si abasirikaani baabo bagakoleesa imyambi mu kuyiji yita imisore.

Batanakizi kejeerera utulenge, kandi iri abaana.»

¹⁹ Mu maami gooshi, ikihugo kye'Babeeri kyo kilimbisiibwi bweneene.

Abandu baamwo, bayiyuvwiti hi'gulu lyakyo bwe-neene.

Kundu kwokwo, Rurema agabaminika,  
nga kwo âli mali minika i Soodoma ne'Gomora. †

²⁰ Kalya kaaya ke'Babeeri, katâye ki tuulwe mwo.

Si kagasigala mushaka, halinde imyaka ne'myakuila.

Ndaaye Muhabaraabu úwâye ki shinge mwi'heema lyage,

ndaanaye mungere úwâye ki gishe mwo.

²¹ Inyamiishwa naaho, zo zigatuula mwo.

Inyumba zaabo zigaashaka, zinayifunde mwe'mirunga.

Banafufulu nabo, banayubake mwe'ngisha.

No'tusa tugakizi guruka mwo. ‡

²² Indama-kumulinga zigakizi yanira mu nyaala zaamwo.

Na kundu inyumba zishubi limbiri bweneene,  
haliko, imirunga igakizi zimokera-mokera mwo.

Akaaya ke'Babeeri kakolaga kagaahera Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

Isiku ízikasigiriiri, zikola nga ndaakizo.

### Ukuhunguuka i Babeeri

¹⁴ Nahano agaki shubi kejeerera *Abahisiraheeri*, beene Yakobo. Ee! Agashubi bayereka kwo ye

‡ Ndondoko 19.24. ‡‡ Hisaaya 34.14; Sefaniya 2.14; Bwigule 18.2.

batooziri, babe bandu baage. Anashubi bagalulira mu kihugo kyabo. Ibinyamahanga nabyo, binayiji bayibiika kwo, halinde booshi banabe bakola bo'mulala muguma naaho. <sup>2</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ibinyamahanga byonyene bigakizi bagalula, binabatwale imwabo. Kundu byo byâli kizi vindagaza Abahisiraheeri, haliko leero, Abahisiraheeri bo bagabitwala imbohe mu kihugo kya Nahano, binahinduke baja baabo, na'baja-kazi baabo, halinde banakizi bikoleesa.

### Mwami we'Babeeri afwa

<sup>3</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, si mukoli ba baja. Munakola mu libuzibwa ngana-ngana, mu kukoleesibwa ku kahaati. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano agaki mùholeeza, anamùluhuule. <sup>4</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, mugahonyoleza mwami we'Babeeri kwokuno:  
 «Honyo! Uyo mwami we'Babeeri, kundu âli kizi tushundeeza,  
 si leero ubulangi bwage bwamala!

<sup>5</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, Nahano keera avuna-vuna ingoni zaabo,  
 batanaki hiiti ubushoboz bwo'kutukoleesa.

<sup>6</sup> Ulya mwami we'Babeeri âli kizi kubula abandu ingoni.  
 Âli kizi bakomeeresa ku buraakari bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Halikago buno, ibihugo byoshi bikoli tuziizi.  
 Kyo kitumiri abandu bakola mu shubi yimba.

<sup>8</sup> Kiri ne'biti bye'shindano, na bye'myerezi bye'Le-banooni,  
 nabyo bikoli shambiiri.

Ulya mwami, birya biti bikola mu mûhonyoleza kwokuno:  
 «Honyo! Si mwami keera akanyanyagwa haashi!  
 Buno, ndaakiye úgashubi tukuba!»

<sup>9</sup> «E mwami, i nakwere ikoli shambiiri.  
 Ee ma! Ikyanya ugamanukira yo, igakuyakiira ngana!  
 Iyo munda i nakwere, keera yakuyulira imizimu,  
 na booshi ábashuba bakulu be'kihugo.

Igweti igayimusa abaami ba'mahanga gooshi,  
 bayimangire ku bitumbi byabo bye'kyami, gira bakulamuse.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo booshi, bagakizi kuhonyoleza, ti:  
 «Honyo! Buno naawe ukola mwo'bukaholwe kuguma na nyitu!

Si leero ukoli tushushiri!»

<sup>11</sup> Kundu ubwa mbere bâli kizi kugingika mu bulangashane,  
 haliko yubwo bulangashane bwawe, keera bwamanulirwa i nakwere.

Ibinubi byo bâli kizi kulakiza,  
 kwokwo, nabyo mugamanukanwa yo.

Honyo! Ibitwera, kyo kikolaga kyajo kyawe!  
 Imivuuzi, kyo kikola kibwikwa kyawe!

<sup>12</sup> E mwami we'Babeeri, si we ndonde íshuba mu yaka bweneene ku lukula!

We kanashereeza ibinyamahanga byoshi. †  
 Aaho! Kutagi kwo naawe ukatibulirwa hano haashi?  
<sup>13</sup> Si we wâli kizi yihaya kwokuno:  
 "Nganunga, halinde mbikage mwi'gulu,  
 na mbiike ikitumbi kyani hi'gulu lye'ndonde za Rurema.

Nganenama ngiisi he'bindi íbiri mu yikumbwa biri mu kuumana, kwi'rango lyo'mugazi, úguli hala imbembe.  
 ††

<sup>14</sup> Nganungeera hi'gulu lye'kibungu,  
 halinde mbe nga Rurema yenylene, úli hi'gulu lya byoshi."

<sup>15</sup> Si buno keera ukayami manulwa halinde i nakwere.  
 Ee! Ukayami tibulirwa ho abafwiri bakoli tuuziri.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya abandu bagakubonaga, bagakuhenekaza,  
 banayibuuze: «E balya, lolagi uno! Ka yolya úwâli kizi jugumya ikihugo?

Ka ye wanâli kizi yobohya amaami gaakyo gooshi?

<sup>17</sup> Ka atanali ye kahindula ikihugo, kibe ngi'shamba?  
 Si ye wâli kizi hongola utwaya twamwo,  
 atanahanguula imbohe kwo zigalukire imwabo!»

<sup>18</sup> «Abaami ba mu kihugo, bali mu kizi ziikwa mu kati ko'lushaagwa,

ngiisi muguma mu shinda yage.

<sup>19</sup> Si wehe, ikirunda kyawé kikashaazibwa mwi'heero.  
 Ukolaga nga kaanafu, ka'bandu bataki loziizi.

Si buno, ukolaga ugamanukira i nakwere!

Ukola nga kirunda kya'bandu balibata-libata kwo,  
 unakoli luuzirwi kwe'bindi birunda.

Byoshi kuguma, binayami lashwa mu kishimo hi'gulu lyawe.

<sup>20</sup> Si keera ukashereeza ikihugo kyawe,  
 wanaminika abandu baawe!

Ku yukwo, utagaki ziikwa mu kati ko'lushaagwa.

Aahabi! Nangora-mabi mwene uyo,  
 kiri na'baana baage bâye yibagirwe Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>21</sup> «Muyibiikage ibiringiini, muminike abaana baage.  
 Ee! Bayitwe hi'gulu lye'byaha bya yishe.

Hatagire ábagashubi vyula itwe, mbu bashubi twala ikihugo,  
 kandi iri bayijuza mwo'twaya twabo.»

### Rurema agashereeza i Babeeri

<sup>22</sup> Nahano wo'bushoboz bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Yako kaaya ke'Babeeri, nienyene ngakateera, ni-nakashereeze Iwoshi-Iwoshi! Abatuulaga baamwo ábasigiiri, ngabashereeza, kuguma na'baana baabo, na beene wabo booshi. <sup>23</sup> Ngahindula akaaya ke'Babeeri, lube ljajaga, kanahande mwo banafufulu.

† Bwigule 8.10; 9.1. †† Mataayo 11.23; Luka 10.15.

Kalya kaaya, ngakahyagiza lwoshi no'muhyagizo, halinde kanashereezibwe lwoshi-lwoshi.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

### Nahano agaahana Abahasuriya

<sup>24</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, abiika indahiro kwokuno:

«Ngiisi byo n'gashungika, kwokwo kwo biganakoleka! Ee! Ngiisi kwo n'gatwa uluhango, kwo bigaanaba. †

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya Abahasuriya bagaaba bakola mu kihugo kyani,

lyo ngaamala imisi yabo.

Ngakizi bahinyata-hinyata ku mugazi gwani.

Kundu bâli hesiizi abandu baani umuteekerwa muzito,

haliko buno, ngagulyosa.

<sup>26</sup> Yibyo byoshi, kwokwo kwo ngoli bishungisiri, hi'gulu lya'mahanga gooshi.

Mukuba, ngoli loziizi ukuhana abandu baago booshi.

<sup>27</sup> Niehe, ndi Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

Ahol! Ikyanya ngweti ngashungika igambo, nyandi úwangaki lihongola?

Ne'kyanya ndi mu ba ndoziizi ukubahaha, nyandi úwangaki mbagana kwo?»

### Rurema agashereeza Abafirisiti

<sup>28</sup> Ku mwaka gwo mwami Ahaazi akafwa kwo, Rurema akatumira Abafirisiti indumwa kwokuno: ‡‡

<sup>29</sup> Mwe Bafirisiti mweshi, mwami we'Hasuriya âli kizi mùkubula ingoni.

Uyo mwami, kundu keera akashaajaga, haliko mutashambaale.

Si umwana wage agabihuukaga ukuhima yishe.

Ee! Mu mutumba gwe'kihoma, mwo mugavyuka ikindi kikayu.

Yikyo kindi, kinabe na'manjoka-njoka, kinakizi mùkomma. §

<sup>30</sup> Abakeni, kundu bakekeriiri bweneene, bagaki yiguta.

Na kundu balyagagi banakahuku, si bagaki ramba mu kati ko'butoge.

Halikago mwehe, mwe Bafirisiti, abandu biinyu ábagasigala,

ngabayitiisa umwena.

Ee! Ngiisi úgasigala mu kati kiinyu, ngamúyita ngana.

<sup>31</sup> E Bafirisiti mweshi, mukizi shenguka ngana.

E miryango ya'kaaya kaabo! Mukizi banda akashiba.

Leero, uluhande lwe'mbembe, lugalyoka abasirikaani, baziiziri nga kibungu kyo'lukungu.

<sup>†</sup> Hisaaya 10.5-34; Nahumu 1.1-3.19; Sefaniya 2.13-15. <sup>‡‡</sup> Baami 16.20; 2 Kutondobola 28.17. <sup>§</sup> Yeremiya 47.1-7; Hezekyeri 25.15-17; Yuheeri 4.4-8; Hamoosi 1.6-8; Sefaniya 2.4-7; Zakariya 9.5-7.

Ngiisi muguma wabo, akola ibiringiini kwi'zibo.

<sup>32</sup> Aaho! Yizo ndumwa ízilyosiri mu Bafirisiti, kutagi kwo tugabashuvya?

Tubabwirage kwokuno: «Akaaya ke'Sayuni, Nahano yenyene keera akakasikamya.

Abandu baage bakeni, bagakizi katibitira mwo, halinde balongage ukulangwa bwija.»

### Rurema agashereeza i Mohabu

**15** Ino ndumwa ya Rurema, iri hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Mohabu.

Akaaya ke'Hari na'ke'Kiiri, twombi tukashaabulwa, twanayami shereezibwa mu bushigi buguma naaho.

<sup>2</sup> Abamohabu booshi, ikyanya bakabona íbikakoleka ku bandu be'Nebo na'be'Medeba,

banayami banda akashiba, ti yoho wee!

Abandu be'Dibooni, bagenda mu nyumba ye'mizimu yabo,

gira bagendi lirira mwo.

Yabo booshi keera bakunguulwa imishaku, kiri ne'nyanwa.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bandu bakola mu genda mu njira bayambiiti amasuuzu,

mu kuyerekana umwizingeerwe.

Mu ngiisi nyumba, kiri na mu lubuga lwa'kaaya, Abamohabu bakola mu nduulu.

<sup>4</sup> Abandu be'Heshibooni, na'be'Hereyale, nabo bakola mu bululuka.

Amazu gaabo gakola mu yuvwikana hala, halinde mu kaaya ke'Yahasa.

Balya Bamohabu, kiri na'basirikaani baabo, bakoli shengusiri,

banakola mu banda akashiba!

<sup>5</sup> Yabo Bamohabu, umutima gwani gukoli jengiirwi hi'gulu lyabo.

Keera batibita halinde i Sowari, kiri ne'Hegulaati-Sherishiya.

Banakola mu zamukira i Luhiti, iri banalira.

Bwo keera bakashereezeibwa, bakola mu genda i Horonayimu bali mu lira.

<sup>6</sup> Kiri na'mijji ge'Nmurimbu gakoli kamiri.

Bwe'mbuto mbishi zahangaluka, ikishuka kikoli ymagusiri.

Ndaakizo mbuto ízikiri mu mera.

<sup>7</sup> Ibundi íbikoli sigiiri, abandu bakola mu bikuumania, banabissehere ku kyambu kye'Myerebi.

<sup>8</sup> Yaho hooshi mu kihugo kye'Mohabu, abandu bakola mu liruuka.

Yukwo kulira kwabo, kukoli hisiri halinde i Hegulayimu, kiri ne'Beeri-Herimu.

<sup>9</sup> Ulwiji lwe'Dibooni, lukoli yijwiri mwo'muko.

Kundu kwokwo, Rurema agaki yushuulaga mwe'kindi kihano.

Abamohabu ábasigiri, bakola bagerwa naaho.

Kundu bakatee kira, haliko Rurema agaki batumira indare,

zibayilale mwo, zinabayite.

**Ikihugo kye'Mohabu kyatabaaza i Yerusalem**

**16** Mwami we'Yerusalem, mumútwalirage imirambu ye'bibuzi.

Bilenge mwi'shamba lye'Seela, halinde bihike ku mugazi *Sayuni*.

<sup>2</sup> Abakazi be'Mohabu bakolaga nga tunyuni útukay-imulwa mu ngisha zaatwo.

Banakoli loziizi ukujabuka ulwiji Harinooni, gira bashaage mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo Bamohabu bakola mu bwira Abayuda kwokuno:

«Mututabaale, maashi! Mutubwirage ngiisi kwo tuaagira.

Mutulange na'bagoma biitu,  
nga kwe'kimbehwa kiri mu tulanga kwi'daruule li'zuba.

Mutubishage, mutanatuleke mu maboko ga'bagoma.

<sup>4</sup> Twe Bamohabu, keera twayimulwa mu kihugo kiitu.

Aahago! Mutuhanguule tuyiji tuula mu kihugo kinyu.

Utubishage na banangora-mabi.»

Twe Bamohabu, kundu bâli kizi tunyaga,  
haliko yubwo bunyazi bugaki mala.

Ngiisi ábakiri mu tuvindagaza,  
bâye himwe, banahere mu kihugo.

<sup>5</sup> Haahago, lyo'mwami wa mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi agayija.

Ubutwali bwage bugasikama,  
mukuba agakizi rongoora abandu bwija, na mu kati ko'bwmemeera.

Agakizi twa imaaaja ku kuli,  
iri anakulikiriza íbikwaniini.

<sup>6</sup> Keera tukayuvwa kwa'Bamohabu bali mu yikangaata,

na kwo bali banabihayo, banali mu gayirizania.

Kundu kwokwo, yubwo bwikangaate, bulyagagi bwa busha.

<sup>7</sup> Buno balya Bamohabu, bakola mu lirira ikihugo kyabo.

Booshi bakola mu gongeera,  
iri banayidula imikate íkagirwa mu mizabibu i Kiiri-Hareseeti.

<sup>8</sup> Indalo ze'Heshibooni, na ze'Shibima keera zash-weshwetera,

zitanakiri mu yeza imizabibu.

Iyo mizabibu, si abatwali be'binyamahanga keera bakagishereea!

Ubwa mbere, yâli kizi landira kiri ne'Yazeeri,  
na mwi'shamba hooshi, halinde inahike ku nyaaja.

<sup>9</sup> Na bwe'yo mizabibu ye'Shibima isherebiiri,  
yabo bandu be'Yazeeri, tukola mu lirira kuguma.

Tunakola mu lirira kuguma na'bandu be'Heshibooni na'be'Hereyale.

Si batâye ki yimbule ibitumbwe,  
batanâye ki bande akabuuli ku bushambaale!

<sup>10</sup> Batagaki shambaala ku kisegengo.

Mu yizo ndalo ze'mizabibu, ndaakibwo bushambaale, kandi iri malega,

kandi iri kuyimba, kandi iri kubanda akabuuli.  
Ndaanaye úkiri mu kanda ha kikandiro.

Batanakiri mu banda utubuuli, mukuba Rurema keera akabahulisa.

<sup>11</sup> Umutima gwani gukola mu lirira ikihugo kye'Mohabu.

Ngolaga nga kinubi íkiri mu laka ku kigandaaro.  
Ee! Umutima gwani gukola mu lirira akaaya ke'Kiiri-Heresi.

<sup>12</sup> Abamohabu bagagendi lola imbeero zaabo kwi'rembo,

banagire mbu bagendi tabaaza imizimu yabo,  
shoobe!

Na kundu bagagenda mu mbeero zaayo,  
si ndaaye úgaahasha ukubakiza.

<sup>13</sup> Yago gooshi, Nahano âli mali gwanwa agaadeta hi'gulu lye'Mohabu. <sup>14</sup> Haliko buno, adetaga kwokuno: «Ha nyuma lye'myaka ishatu, balya Bamohabu bagas-gala bandu bagerwa naaho, banabe tufwa-busha. Ngiisi byo bâli kizi yikangaata kwo, bikola bigashombwa bweneene! (Iyo myaka ishatu igakulikirana ne'nda-gaano yo sheebuja âli mu kizi gira no'mukozi.)»

**Indumwa hi'gulu lye'Damasiki ne'Hisiraheeri**

**17** Ino ndumwa ya Rurema, iri hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'-Damasiki.

Lolagi! Akaaya ke'Damasiki kâye sibe,  
kanasigale biguuka naaho. †

<sup>2</sup> Kiri no'twaya twa mu mbande ze'Haroweri tugaashaka.

Ha nyuma, ibibuzi binakizi ragirira mu njira zaatwo.  
Ndaanaye mundu úwâye bikakaze.

<sup>3</sup> Ee! Iyo munda i Damasiki, ubutwali bukolaga bugaa-mala.

Utwaya twa'Bahifurahimu, kundu twâli zitiirwi,  
halikago, natwo tugashereezibwa ngana.

† Yeremiya 49.23-27; Hamoosi 1.3-5; Zakariya 9.1.

Kiri na mu Baharaamu, ngiisi ábagasigala, bagaaba tufwa-busha, nga'Bahisiraheeri.

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ubugale bwa'Bahisiraheeri bugaabba bukoli maziri.

Na kundu bashuba mu genda bajeziri, halikago, leero bakola mu genda, jabati-jabati!

<sup>5</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri bagajandwa ngana, nga kwe'ndalo mu ndekeera ye'Refahimu, iri mu jandwa inyuma li'yimbula.

<sup>6</sup> Ábagasigala bagaaba bagerwa nga muhumbuuka gwe'bitumbwe bye'mizehituuni.

Kwi'tavi lye'lugulu, kugasigala ibitumbwe bibiri, kandi iri bishatu.

Na ku matavi ágajojesiri, kugasigala naaho ibitumbwe bina, kandi iri bitaanu. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adesiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, Abahisiraheeri bagashubi lola ku Mulemi wabo. Ee! Amasu gaabo gagakizi lola, ku'lya Mutualuule wabo. <sup>8</sup> Batagaki shubi lola ku tutanda two bakayigirira bongwa ku maboko gaabo. Batâye ki langaalire inguliro zo'muzimu Hasheera, kandi iri akatanda ko bakaguyubakira.

<sup>9</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, kundu utwaya twa'Bahisiraheeri twâli tuzitire, si tugasigala mushaka. Tugaaba biguuka, nga kwa'Bahivi na'Bahamoori bakasiga utwaya twabo yaho keera, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli bayimwiri.

<sup>10</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, keera mukahinduliraga Rurema ingoto,

analí ye gweti úgamùkiza.

Mutaki kengiiri kwo Rurema yi'buye lyo mwâli bishamiri mwo.

Si muli mu gendi leeta imbuto nyijia mu binyamahanga,

munayiji zibyala.

<sup>11</sup> Yizo mbuto, muli mu zibyala lusiku luguma, zinayami mera. Na úbugaakya, zinaleete akaaso.

Halikago, ikyanya muli mu gira mbu muylimbule, ehee! Zinayami nyerera.

Mukuba, yizo mbuto zooshi, ubulwazi buli mu yami ziyyita.

<sup>12</sup> Yuwagwi! Nayuvwa umulundumo gwe'binyamahanga bingi!

Bagweti bagalunduma nga nyaaja, ku kyanya iri mu ba ne'midunda mikayu.

<sup>13</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, kundu bigweti bigalunduma kwokwo,

haliko, Rurema agaki bikanukira, halinde binatibitire hala.

Ee! Bagayimulwa duba, nga biguhulu íbiri mu yehuulwa ne'mbuusi ku mugazi,

kandi iri nga lukungu úluli mu tumuulwa no'-mubangami.

<sup>14</sup> Kabigingwe, Abahisiraheeri bagakizi yoboha bweenene.

Haliko, ikyanya butazi tejuukana, banagwane abagoma bakoli fwiri.

Kundu abagoma bagayiji tuteera, ndaabyo bagaagira!

### Rurema agashereeza ikihugo kye'Hendyopiya

**18** Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bandu be'Hendyopiya! <sup>†</sup> Amatanga ga'mashuba giinyu, gali mu kizi laka.

<sup>2</sup> Muli mu lungika indumwa mu Iwiji Niire, mu bwato úbukalinganizibwa mu kaliri.

E ndumwa, musuulage umulindi. Mugende mu bifigisi bya'bandu, balya bo'mwego gukeruusiri.

Biryia bifigisi, abandu booshi bayamiri babiyobohiri, halinde mu mahanga gooshi.

Biryagagi bilangi ngana, binali mu minika abagoma. Ikihugo kyabo, kiri mu golomba mwe'nyiji.

<sup>3</sup> Mwe bandu ba'mahanga gooshi! Langiizagi! Ngalengeza irembera kwi'rango lyo'mugazi.

Ikyanya ngadahiriza ikibuga, mukategage amatwiri.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano ambwiraga kwokuno:

«Nduuziri mwi'gulu, na ndi mu langiiza hooshi mu ki-hugo.

Na nyamiri naaho ndi munyerere.

Nyamiragi mbulisiri naaho, ngi'zuuba lya kalengerenge,

kandi iri nge'ndara ku kyanya kye'mimbu.»

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya mutazi tondeera ukuteerana, ikyanya ishungi ziinyu zikiri mu yera nga mizabibu, haaho, lyo Nahano agayiji mùhahuulira no'mugushu.

Agamùtwisa nga milandalira ye'mizabibu, anamùshaaze yaho, halinde mutwalwe hala.

<sup>6</sup> Abasirikaani baawe, ikyanya bagaaba bakoli fwiri, bagaliibwa na banyunda, ne'nyamiishwa.

Yabo banyunda bagaahisa ikikamo kyoshi, bakiri mu müjanganula.

Ne'kyanya kye'mbondo, lye'nyamiishwa nazo zigatondeera ukukaaja amavuha.

<sup>7</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, birya bifigisi bya'bandu bigayijaga, binatange ituulo imwa Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Yibyo bifigisi, umwego gwabyo gukeruusiri. Na'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi, bayamiri babiyobohiri. Ee! Biryagagi bilangi ngana, binali mu minika abagoma. Ikihugo kyabyo, kiri mu golomba mwe'nyiji. Kundu

<sup>†</sup> i Hendyopiya Agandi maziina gaayo gali i Nubiya kandi iri i Kushi.

kwokwo, balya bala bagayiji kizi tuula Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ku mugazi *Sayuni*.

**Indumwa hi'gulu lye'Miisiri**

**19** Ino ndumwa, iri hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Miisiri.

Lolagi! Nahano agweti agasuula umulindi ku kibungu,  
gira agendi teera ikihugo kye'Miisiri.  
Buno, imigisi ya'Bamiisiri ikola mu juguma imbere lyage.

Kiri na'Bamiisiri boonyene, imitima yabo keera yajajuka, banakoli shengusiri.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Balya Bamiisiri, ngabateerania boonyene ku boonyene!

Ee! Umundu agagendi Iwisa mwene wabo.

No'mutuulani anagendi Iwisa uwabo mutuulani.

Akaaya kaguma kagagendi Iwisa akaabo kaaya.

No'mwami muguma agagendi Iwisa uwabo mwami.

<sup>3</sup> Balya Bamiisiri, kwokwo, kwo ngabavuniisa imitima.

Bagakizi laguza, iri banaganuuza imizimu, kiri na'baloozi, na'banamaleere.

Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi byo bagaaba bashungisiri, ngabishereesa ngana.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bamiisiri, ngola gababiika mu maboko go'mwami mulangi.

Uyo mwami anakizi bakoleesa ku kahaati.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

<sup>5</sup> Ulwiji Niire lukolaga lugakama ngenene!

Lunasigale naaho luumaguka.

<sup>6</sup> Ingera za yulwo Iwiji Niire, nazo zigaakama.

Inyiji niini zigatondeera ukubaya buligo.

Zigayijula ibibingu bibolo, ne'byasi bya'kaliri.

<sup>7</sup> Ibyasi byoshi ibimeziri ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Niire bigayumaguka.

Kiri ne'mbuto izigaaba zabyalwa mu ndalo, nazo zigayehuulwa ne'mbuusi, zinamale.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya inyiji zigaakama, abadubi bagaabula umukolwa,

banatondeere ukugongeera, iri banakizi lira.

Kiri na ábali mu dubiisa injenga, nabo bagatwika indege.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu lingaania imirondo mu kitaani, bagajeneerwa.

Na ábali mu kihanga mwe'mirondo, nabo bagashenguka.

<sup>10</sup> Ee! Ngiisi ábali mu hanga imirondo, kuguma na'bandi bakozi booshi, bagatwika indege.

<sup>11</sup> Si abahanuuzi be'Sowani, biri bizeeze ngana!  
Ikyanya bali mu hanuula *Faraho*,

si bali mu múshobania amagambo!

Kituma kiki bangaki yihaya kwokuno:

«Twehe, tuli bitegeereza bweneene!

Si tubusirwi mwi'kondo lya'baami ba keera!»

<sup>12</sup> E Faraho! Balya bagingi baawe, hayagi bali?

Ngahwe! Iri bangahaha, bakumenyeese

ngiisi kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ashungika hi'gulu lye'Miisiri.

<sup>13</sup> Abanabwenge baawe be'Sowani, si keera baka-hendwa!

Kiri na ábalyosiri i Mefiisi, nabo bakoli tebesiri.

Balya batwali be'Miisiri, keera bakabasheregeza iki-hugo.

<sup>14</sup> Yibyo birongozi, Nahano keera akabibiika mwo'buyingi-yingi.

Kwokwo, ngiisi byo bakola mu hanuulana, biri bya kuhaburana naaho.

Keera bakalalusa ikihugo kye'Miisiri,

halinde abandu baakyo bakola nga balalwe ábali mu gaaya-gaaya mu bishazi byabo.

<sup>15</sup> Mu balya Bamiisiri booshi, ndaaye úwan-gatabaalana, aba mutwali, kandi iri mugunda, aba mundasumbwa, kandi iri mwana mwanuke.

**Abamiisiri bâye ki yikumbe Nahano**

<sup>16</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ikyanya agahaniiriza Abamiisiri ku bushobozi bwage, bagaaba bakoli yobohiri nga bakazi, banalenge mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>17</sup> Beene Yuda bagakizi teera Abamiisiri ikyoba bweneene! Ngiisi kyanya Abamiisiri bagakizi bakengeera, bagakizi lenga mwe'kinyukura. Mukuba, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi akoli bashungikiiri ubuhanya naaho.

<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu ba mu twaya tutaanu twe'Miisiri, bagaaba bali mu deta indeto ye'kiheburaniya, banalagaanie kwo bagayibiika ku Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Mu yutwo twaya, kaguma kagayinkwa iziina Kaaya ki'zuuba. †

<sup>19</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ha kat ike'kihugo kye'Miisiri, hagabiikwa akatanda ko'kusiriigiza Nahano kwa'matululo. Na ku lubibi Iwakyo, hagaaba inguliro ya'mabuye, hi'gulu lyo'kukengenezania ibya Rurema. <sup>20</sup> Iyo nguliro, igakizi menyeesa abandu kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi akola mu kihugo kyabo kye'Miisiri. Kwokwo, ikyanya bagateerwa na'bagoma, banabe bali mu tabaaza Nahano, haaho agayami batumira umundu wo'kubakingira, anabaguluule.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Nahano agayimeneesa imwabo, halinde banakizi yemeera kwo ye Nahano, banakizi müyikumba, iri banamútangira amatuulo mingi. Ne'kyanya bagakizi biikira Nahano indahiro, banakizi

† Akaaya ki'zuuba kandi iri, Heryopoli. Kaaya ka mu kalira ko'Iwiji Niire, irindi sobaanuro «Kaaya ko'Bushereere».

zikwiza.<sup>22</sup> Yabo Bamiisiri, kundu Nahano agabahaniiriza, halikago ha nyuma, agashubi bakiza. Ikyanya bagamúgalukira, agayuwwa ngiisi kwo bali mu mútabaaza, anabakize.

<sup>23</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kihugo kye'Miisiri mugalenga injira mbamu yo'kugenda i Hasuriya. Kwokwo, Abahasuriya bagakizi balamira i Miisiri. Na'Bamiisiri nabo, banabalamire i Hasuriya. Yabo bandu booshi, banakizi yikumba Rurema kuguma.

<sup>24</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, i Hisiraheeri igashalagira ikihugo kye'Miisiri na kye'Hasuriya. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano agagashaanira amahanga gooshi.<sup>25</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agabagashaanira kwokuno: «E Bamiisiri, mukolaga bandu baani. Na niinyu mwe Bahasuriya, n'gamùbumba nienyene. Kiri na niinyu, mwe Bahisiraheeri! Muli be'mwani. Kwokwo, mweshi mukoli gashanairwi!»

### Abandu be'Hasuriya bagaahima Abamiisiri na'Bahyendyopiya

**20** <sup>1-2</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, Nahano anaganuzuza Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, mu kumúbwira: «Hogolaga ibyambalwa byawe, kiri ne'biraato.» Uyo Hisaaya, ngiisi kwo akabirwa, kwo akanagira, anakizi genda ali bukondwe, na buzira biraato. Kwokwo kwo akanagenderera halinde mu mwaka mwami Sarigooni we'Hasuriya akalungika umukulu wa'basirikaani baage, kwo agendi teera akaaya ke'Hashidoodi. Ne'kyanya akakateera, anakagwata.

<sup>3</sup> Mu gwogwo mwaka, Nahano anashubi deta: «Umukozi wani Hisaaya keera ahisaga imyaka ishatu ali bukondwe, iri anagenda buzira biraato. Bwo akagira kwokwo, kali kalangikizo ko'kumenyeesa i Miisiri ne'Hendyopiya, kwo byâye yogogozibwe.<sup>4</sup> Mwami we'Hasuriya agashaaza abandu be'Miisiri na'be'Hendyopiya, anabatwale imbohe. Imisore, kiri na'bashaaja, booshi bagatwalwa balyagagi bukondwe, na bazira biraato. Yohoo! Kiri ne'nio zaabo, zigaboneka ku bweranyange! Balya Bamiisiri, kwokwo kwo bâye teezeibwe ishoni!

<sup>5</sup> «Haaho, iyo yabo Bafirisiti bagashenguka. Mukuba, bâli langaliiri Abahendyopiya, kuguma na'Bamiisiri, kwo bo bakola bagabatabaala mwi'zibo.

<sup>6</sup> «Kinatume yabo Bafirisiti bagatulagula, ti: "Ala twe! Balya Bamiisiri, kundu twâli babiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro, mbu batukize mu maboko ga mwami we'Hasuriya, si keera bayogogozibwa! Aaho! Kutagi kwo tutgaki kizibwa?"»

### Indumwa imwe'kihugo kye'Babeeri

**21** Ino ndumwa idesiri hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Babeeri. Yikyo kihugo kiri mwi'shamba íriri ku nyaaja.

Umugoma akola mu kuyijira mulindi nga kihuuhuta.

Alyosiri mwi'shamba, uluhande lwe'kisaka, mu kihugo kidali-daali.

<sup>2</sup> Gano mabone, kiriyagagi kihuume ngana!

N'gabona abiira balyalya keera bakuhindukira, banakola mu kushahula ibindu, babuli kushereeza.

E Bahelamu, kuguma na'Bamediya!

Mugirage muzunguluke kano kaaya, munakateere! Abandu baamwo, kundu bagweti bagababaza abaabo, haliko yukwo kubabala, ngola ngakumala.

<sup>3</sup> Ala nie! Ngoli yuvviti ubulyanirwe mu kibuno.

Bukola mu lyana nga mukero gwo'mukazi.

Ngiisi byo ngola mu yuvva, bikoli nyobohesiizi! Kiri na byo ngola mu bona, biri mu mbiika uluhuha.

<sup>4</sup> Umutima gwani gukola mu puupa.

Ne'kihuumula kikola mu njugumya.

Njubi yifwijiri akabigingwe kahikage, lyo mboleera.

Si kaako kabigingwe, leero nako kandeera ulushunguti.

<sup>5</sup> Bakola mu baza ibyokulya binunu.

Banakola mu yaja imitaara, gira abandu babwatale. Booshi bakoli vvagariiri ha byokulya ne'binywebwa. Halikago, masaasa atabukwa, banayiji yuvva, ti:

«E bakulu, muyimuke mweshi!

Mugirage muyabiire ibilwaniiso biinyu.»

<sup>6</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Nahano anambwira:

«Ugendi biika inaazi, gira ngiisi byo igaabona, iyiji kumenyeesa byo.

<sup>7</sup> Hali ikyanya angabonaga ikiso kya'basirikaani, bashoniri ku fwarasi, banali mu genda babiri-babiri. Kandi iri abona ábashoniri ku punda, kandi iri ku ngamiya.

Iri angabona kwokwo, akizi ba masu!»

<sup>8</sup> Haaho, iyo naazi inateerage umulaga, ti:

«E Nahamwitu, ngiisi lusiku ndi mu laliira ku niizo, halinde ku mukyo.

<sup>9</sup> Lolaga, baliira bakola mu yija, bashoniri ku fwarasi, banali mu genda babiri-babiri!»

Bali mu deta kwokuno: «Akaaya ke'Babeeri keera kahongoka!

«E! Akaaya ke'Babeeri keera kahongoka.

Imigisi yako, keera yabulirwa, inakoli vungusiri! <sup>t</sup>»

<sup>10</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, mukahuulwa nga ngano, mwanayeluulwa.

Kundu kwokwo, mukiri bandu baani.

Kwoku, hali indumwa yo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi andumiri.

<sup>t</sup> Bwigule 14.8; 18.2.

Ee! Ali Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Hedoomu

<sup>11</sup> Ino ndumwa iri hi'gulu lye'Duma.  
Nayuwwa umundu ali mu mberangira, ukulyoka i  
Seyiri, ti:

«E mulaliizi, ka butaziba bugaakya?

Ewe! Ka butaziba bugaakya?»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mulaliizi anamúshuvya: «Bukola bugaakya!  
Kundu kwokwo, bugaki shubi yira.  
Ne'ri wangashubi buuza, bwija naaho!  
Ukashubi yiji mbuuza.»

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Buharaabu

<sup>13</sup> Ino ndumwa, iri hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Buharaabu.  
Aaho! E badandaza be'Dedaani, mwe mushumbisiri  
mu kishuka kye'Buharaabu!

<sup>14</sup> Na niinyu, mwe batuulaga be'Tema! Yaba bandu  
batibisiri.

Aahago! Mubatwalire amiji, munabasheegule  
ne'byokulya.

<sup>15</sup> Si batibisiri ingooti!

Yizo ngooti zishuba zigabayomeka, ne'miheto ishu-  
ba igababeruuza.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano akambwira kwokuno: «Akaaya ke'Kedaari,  
ikyanya kagaahisa umwaka muguma naaho, ubulan-  
gashane bwako bugaamala. (Yugwo mwaka, guli nga  
gwo bangalagaania umukozi imbembo.) <sup>17</sup> Mu  
basirikaani baabo ábali mu fwora umuheto, hali  
bagerwa naaho ábagaaba basigiiri.» Kwokwo, kwo Na-  
hano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adesiri.

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'Yerusaleemu

**22** Ino ndumwa idesiri hi'gulu lye'ndekeera  
ya'mabone.

E Yerusaleemu, maki gano?

Si mweshi mukoli shoniiri ku nyumba!

<sup>2</sup> Kituma kiki mugweti mugabanda akabuli,  
na kituma kiki akaaya kali mwo'mulengo  
ne'kisegengo?

Ee! Abandu baawe keera bakafwa, ne'birunda byabo  
bikoli kabuliirwi hooshi.

Kundu kwokwo, litali izibo írikabayita.

<sup>3</sup> Abakulu biinyu booshi, bakatibita.

Kundu kwokwo, bakagwatwa mbira, buzira kulasha  
kiri no'mwambi.

Na ngiisi ábakagwanwa na'bagoma, banabiikwa  
mbohe.

Kiri na booshi ábali mali toloka, nabo banagwatwa!

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, namùbwira: «Abandu baani keera bakash-  
ereezibwa.

Aahago! Mundekene ngana ndee balirira ku kimombo.  
Mutandwaze! Mutanagire mbu mumboleeze.»

<sup>5</sup> Luno lusiku Iwatutwisa indege ngana-ngana!

Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi atubiisiragi mwa'kalu-  
gi,

anatushengusa Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

Mu ndekeera ya'mabone, abandu bagweti bagali-  
batana mwo.

Inzitiro za'kaaya, keera bakazihongolera haashi,  
banakola mu tabaaza imwe'migazi.

<sup>6</sup> Abasirikaani be'Helamu na'be'Kiiri, bakolaga mu ku-  
umana,

banakoli hagasiri imiheto ne'siribo.

Baguma bali mu genda mu magaare gi'zibo, na'ban-  
di ku fwarasi.

<sup>7</sup> E Yerusaleemu! Indekeera zaawe, kundu ziryagagi  
nyija,

haliko keera zikayijula mwa'magaare gi'zibo.

Na ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi, bakolaga kwi'rembo  
lyawe,

banakoli loziizi ukukuteera.

<sup>8</sup> Inzitiro zo'kusiikira ikihugo kye'Buyuda, keera zikayi-  
hongoleka haashi.

Mu siku za mbere, mwâli kizi langaalira ibilwaniiso,  
mwanatibitira ho bisigwirwi, áhali mu detwa nyum-  
ba yo'Lubako. †

<sup>9</sup> Mwanagendi tanduula inzitiro za'kaaya ka Dahudi,  
gira mumenyé ho mugazilingaania.

Mwanayijuza amiji mu kirigo íkiri hi'fwo.

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, mwanalola inyumba ze'Yerusaleemu,  
mwanazihongolaga kwo, mbu mulonge amabuye  
go'kukania inzitiro.

<sup>11</sup> Mwanahumbira ikindi kirigo ha kati ke'bibambazi  
bibiri,

gira mulonge ukukumania amiji ga mu kirya kirigo  
kyá mbere.

Kundu kwokwo, mutanatwaza Rurema,  
analí ye wâli mali gwanwa ashungika ukulyokera  
keera kwo yibyo byoshi bigakoleka.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi  
akamùbwira,

kwo muliruuke, munabululuke ku kimombo.

Munakunguuwe amatwe, munayambale amasuuzu,  
mu kuyerekana kwo mukoli jengiirwi.

<sup>13</sup> Haliko, lolagi bunó! Si muki gweti mugashambaala,  
iri munayilala mu bitalaalwe!

Munakiri mu baaga ingaavu ne'bibuzi,  
munalye inyama, iri munanywa ne'divaayi.

Munakiri mu deta, ti:

«Tukizi lya, iri tunanywa!

Si kusheezi tugaafwa! ††»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, keera anyereka

† nyumba yo'Lubako 1 Baami 7.2-5; 10.16-17. †† 1 Bakorindo  
15.54.

kwo kiri na ku lusiku lwo mugaafwa kwo,  
gano mabi giinyu gatâye kogwe!  
Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adesiri.

### Indumwa ya Rurema hi'gulu lya Sebuna

<sup>15</sup> Mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Sebuna, âli riiri mwimangizi we'bindu bye'bwami. Kwokwo, Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi ananduma imwage kwokuno:

<sup>16</sup> «E Sebuna, maki gano? Biki byo ugwti ugaagira?  
Nyandagi úkakuhanguula kwo uyihumbire ishinda hano?

Aahago! Kituma kiki ugwti ugagiyibaajira mu luno lwala?

<sup>17</sup> Ewe! Kundu uli mutasumbwa, Nahano agaki kugwata,  
anakuzuuze-zuuze, anakushulugute.

<sup>18</sup> Ee! Agakugonya-gonya, anakushulugute mu mbinaga, nga kabumbu.

Yeyo munda, yo ugagendi fwira.

Amagaare gaawe gi'zibo, kundu galimbiri,  
haliko, gagasigala haaho.

Si ugwti ugajamburiisa inyumba ya nahamwinyu!

<sup>19</sup> Kundu we twaziri, ngakushikula mu butwali bwawe.  
Na kundu ukuziibwi bweneene, haliko, ngaki kutindimaza.

<sup>20</sup> «Ku kyekyo kyanya, ngatumira umukozi wani Heryakimu mugala Hirikiya, <sup>21</sup> na nyabiire ikanju lyawe, ninamúyambike lyo. Ninamúyimike, mu kumúshweka umukaba gwawe. Agatwala ahando haawe. Ye gaaba yishe wa'batuulaga be'Yeruseleemu, kiri na'be'Buyuda booshi.

<sup>22</sup> «Ngamúsikiiriza no'lwigozo lwa'kajumiro ka Dahudi. Iri angayigula ulwivi, ndaaye úwangaki luyigala. Ne'ri angaluyigala, ndaaye úwangaki luyigala. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>23</sup> «Uyo Heryakimu, ngamúsikanya ngana-ngana! Agaaba ne'misi, nga musumaari úgwakomerwa mu mbahwa ngomu. <sup>24</sup> Beene wabo booshi, abakulu, kiri na'bato, ye bagakizi sikamira kwo nga birugu íbyamanikwa ku musumaari muguma.»

<sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno: «Yugwo musumaari, kundu gukakomerwa mu mbahwa ngomu, haliko gugaki tera. Ee! Hagaatama gunaliike, gunatibukire haashi. Kwokwo, ngiisi bindu íbikananikwa kwo, binashereezibwe.»

### Indumwa hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Tiiro

**23** Ino ndumwa iri hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Tiiro.  
Mwe beene amashuba ágalyosiri i Tarasisi! Mугire mulire ku kimombo.

Si ibyambu bye'Tiiro keera byashereezibwa!

Yako kaaya kakola mushaka.

Iyo myazi, mukatee giyuvwa mu kihugo kye'Kipuro, inali yo'kuli.

<sup>2</sup> Mwe mutuuziri ku ngombe ye'nyaaja, na mwe badandaza be'Sidooni!

Mutakizi deta-deta, si muhulikage naaho.

Indumwa ziinyu, zâli gweti zigajabuka mu bana-muhiryе be'nyaaja.

<sup>3</sup> Mu kudandaza, bo bâli kizi leeta ingano ukulyoka i Miisiri.

Ee! Bâli kizi gula ingano ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Niire, banagendi giguliikiza ibinyamahanga.

<sup>4</sup> E Sidooni, we kikalage kya mu nyaaja.  
Kundu kwokwo, uwagage ishoni!

Si inyaaja igateezibwa ishoni, nga mukazi úwayidesa, ti:

«Ndazindi yuvwa umukero gwo'kubuta,  
ndanazindi shuusa umwana, aba wo'butabana kandi iri wo'bunyerel!»

<sup>5</sup> Abamiisiri, ikyanya bagayuvwa ngiisi kwa'kaaya ke'Tiiro kashereezibwa,  
bagashenguka ngana-ngana!

<sup>6</sup> Mwe batuulaga be'mbande ze'Tiiro,  
mugalukire i Tarasisi, mugendi banda ya'kashiba.

<sup>7</sup> E Tiiro, ka kwoku kwa'kaaya kiinyu kakolaga?  
Si yaho keera, wâli kizi shambaala bweneene!

Abatuulaga baawe, si bâli kizi gendi dandaliza i mahanga!

<sup>8</sup> Aahago! Yukwo kushereezibwa kwinyu,  
nyandagi úkakushungika?

Abadandaza baawe, si bâli bagangambale nga baluzi,  
banâli kizi gingikwa hooshi mu kihugo!

<sup>9</sup> Úwashungika kwoku, ali Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

Yaba bandu, kundu bâli kizi yikangaata,  
haliko Rurema analooza ukubatindimaza.

Na kundu bâli gweti bagashaagwa,  
halikago anashungika ukubateeza ishoni.

<sup>10</sup> E bandu be'Tarasisi, si mutaki hiiti ikyambu!

Leero, mukolaga mugakizi lima indalo nga'Bamiisiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nahano keera akagolola ukuboko kwage ku nyaaja,  
anajugumya amaami mu kihugo.

Anagweti agakyula kwe'nxitiro ze'Kaanani zihongolwe.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano akadeta: «E bandu be'Sidooni,  
si keera mwasherebera, mutanâye ki shambaale!

Mukolaga nga munyere úwagumbiirwa.

Kundu mwangakoli jabukira i Kipuro,  
haliko mutagalonga ho mugaluuhukira.»

<sup>13</sup> Lolagi! Ikihugo kye'Babeeri kituuziri kimaata, buzira bandu.

Abahasuriya keera bakakihindula libe gomberano lye'nyamiishwa.

Bakatee yubaka inzitiro, banazikoleesa mu kukiteera.

<sup>†</sup> Bwigule 3.7.

Abasirikaani baabo, banayifundaga mu nyumba zo'-mulimbo.

Na ngisi byo bakagwana mwo, banabishahula.

Akaaya koonyene, bakakahongola, kanasigwa bikola biguuka.

<sup>14</sup> Mwe bandu ba mu mashuba ge'Tarasisi!

Mubandise akashiba, bwa'kaaya kiinyu, kundu kâli katzitire, haliko keera kakahongolwa.

<sup>15</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu bagaahisa imyaka makumi galinda bakayibagiiri. Ee! Iyo, yo myaka mwami angatuula ho. Ha nyuma, kalya kaaya kagaaba ngo'-mukazi mushule, úli mu yimbwa kwokuno:

<sup>16</sup> «E bulambe wo'mukazi, we kayibagirwa!

Yabiiraga ikinubi kyawe, unazunguluke mu kaaya, iri unaziha inyimbo nyija-nyija.

Uyimbe inyimbo za kwingi-kwingi,  
Iyo ulonga ukushubi kengeerwa.»

<sup>17</sup> Abandu be'Tiilo, mango iyo myaka makumi galinda yakwira, Nahano agabakejeerera lyo bagashubi kizi dandaza. Kundu kwokwo, bagashubi yifunda mu bwobwo bushule, kuguma na'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi. <sup>18</sup> Ibindu byabo bitagaki lundwa mubihinda. Si bigataluulwa mu bandu ba Nahano, gira bikizi baliisa, binakizi bayambika.

Amabone hi'gulu lyo'kusherebera kwe'kihugo

**24** Lolagi! Nahano akola agashereeza ikihugo, anakisige mushaka.

Na'batuuлага baamwo, anabashaabule.

<sup>2</sup> Hatagaki ba ulubibi ha kati ko'mundu ngana, no'-mugingi,

kandi iri ha kati ko'muja, na nahamwabo,  
kandi iri ha kati ko'muja-kazi, na nabuja,  
kandi iri ha kati ko'muguzi, na nakuguza,  
kandi iri ha kati ka úwakaaba, na úwakaabana,  
kandi iri ha kati ka úli mu yishuza umwenda, na úli mu guyishuzibwa.

<sup>3</sup> Ikihugo kigashereezibwa, kishahulwe lwoshi-lwoshi.

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ikihugo kikoli yumagusiri.

Ne'mbuto zooshi zikoli hangalusiri.

Abakulu ba kino kihugo bataki kaniri.

<sup>5</sup> Abandu ábatuuziri mu kihugo, keera bakiyulubaza.

Bataki simbahiri *imaaja* za Rurema, batanaki mút-waziizi.

Kundu bakanywana *ikihango* na Rurema, kyanâli kye'myakuula,

haliko bakakihongola.

<sup>6</sup> Kyo kitumiri ikihugo kikoli daasirwi.

Na ábakituuziri mwo, keera bakatwirwa ulubaaja kwo bahuba.

Yohoo! Bakola mu singooka!

Na ábakoli sigiiri bali bagerwa naaho.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu booshi ábashubi shambiiri, buno bakoli jengiirwi.

Imizabibu keera yayumaguka, ne'divaayi yabulika.

<sup>8</sup> Ingoma zitakiri mu laka.

No'lujongo lwa'banabitalaalwe keera Iwamala.

Kiri ne'nzeeze zitakiri mu zihwa ku bushambaale.

<sup>9</sup> Abalalwe batakiri mu yimba,

kiri ne'bilalusa byoshi keera byabalulira.

<sup>10</sup> Akaaya keera kashereezibwa, kanashaka.

Inyumba zooshi zikoli hamisirwi, lyo zitashahulwe mwe'bindu.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu bagweti bagahuuna idivaayi mu njira.

Kundu kwokwo, amalega gooshi gakoli maziri.

Ikihugo kitaki shambiiri.

<sup>12</sup> Akaaya kakoli sigiiri biguuka bimaata,  
ne'nyiivi zaako keera zavungulwa-vungulwa.

<sup>13</sup> Mu kihugo kyoshi, abandu bakoli sigiiri bagerwa naaho.

Bakola mindeereka nga kiti kyo'muzehituuni, kandi iri nga mizabibu,

ku kyanya biri mu ba keera byayimbulwa.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi ábasigiiri bagweti bagabanda akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi!

Ábakola imuga, bagweti bagahuza iziina lya Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> Na ábali isheere, bagweti bagamúyivuga.

Yehe ye Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

Iziina lyage, likizi huuzibwa kiri na mu bandu ba mu tulira.

<sup>16</sup> Tuyuvwiti ngiisi kwo bagweti bagayimbira Nahano, halinde ku mbeka ze'kihugo.

Banali mu deta: «Rurema ayivugwe, bwo ye kwanini!»

Lyeryo, nanadeta: «Yayewe imwani! Yayewe imwani!  
Ngoli hubagiiri! Ngoli hubagiiri!»

Ingulani zigenderiiri ukugulana!

Ee! Ingulani zigenderiiri ukugulana.

<sup>17</sup> Mwe mutuuziri mu kihugo!

Buno, mukola imbere lye'kihuumula, ne'kishimo, ne'mibashu.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya umundu agayuvwa izu lye'kihuumula,  
anagirage mbu atibite, agagendi yihongoleka mu buhya.

Ne'kyanya agaloza ukubulyoka mwo,  
anayami bashwa mu mubashu.

Mwi'gulu, mugatibuka gobwe-gobwe. †

Na mu kihugo, indaliro zinajugumbane.

<sup>19</sup> Ikihugo kikoli vunisiri.

† *Mwi'gulu, mugatibuka gobwe-gobwe. Kandi iri «Utwazo twa mwi'gulu tugayigulwa.» Kuli kudeta kugaaba kihuuta kandi iri mwijulire. Ndondoko 7.11; 8.2.*

Ee! Keera kyabereka, mu kujuguuvibwa.  
<sup>20</sup> Ikihugo kikola mu yifuka iyo munda ne'yo munda nga mulalwe.  
 Kinakola mu jugumbana nga luhinda mu kihuuuta.  
 Bwa'bandu keera bayifunda mu byaha bweneene,  
 kikoli zidohiirwi.  
 Kwokwo, kikola bu gwa kifudeete, kitaganaki shubi jingirira.  
<sup>21</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, Nahano agahaniiriza abatwali ba mwi'gulu, anahaniirize kiri na'baami ba mu kihugo.  
<sup>22</sup> Booshi bagakumanibwa kuguma, banalashwe mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Mwomwo, mwo bagashwekerwa imyaka mingi, halinde ku kyanya bâye twirwe kwe'-maaja.  
<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ye gakizi twala i Yerusalem, ku mugazi *Sayuni*. Abatwali be'Yerusalem, bagayibonera *ubulan-gashane bwage*.  
 Yubwo bulangashane, bwo bulangashiini bweneene, kinatume izuuba no'mwezi bigaboneka nga bifwifwitiiri.

### Ulwimbo Iwo'kuyivuga Rurema

**25** E Nahano, we Rurema wani.  
 Ngweti ngakuhuuza, iri ninayivuga iziina lyawe.  
 Mukuba, ngiisi byo uli mu gira, biryagagi bya kahe-buuza!  
 Wâli mali gwanwa wabishungika ukulyokera keera.  
 Na buno, bikola mu koleka.  
<sup>2</sup> Akaaya ka'bagoma, inzitiro zaako, keera zikhongol-wa.  
 Na buno, ikoli sigiiri naaho ndundo ya'mabuye.  
 Ee! Kalya kaaya, kundu bakakayubakira inzitiro ngo-mu,  
 haliko, katakiri ho, katanâye ki yubakululwe.  
<sup>3</sup> Ibinyamahanga, kundu balyagagi banambamba,  
 haliko bakola bagakugingika.  
 Na kundu bali balangi, banatuuziri mu twaya twabo tuzitire,  
 si bagakizi kusimbaha.  
<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakolaga no'bukaholwe, uli mu balanga.  
 Ee! Uli mu langa abakeni ku kyanya bakoli goozirwi.  
 Abagoma, ikyanya bakola mu bahonda-honda,  
 balyagagi nga kihuuuta kikayu, íkiri mu yipukula ku kibambaazi,  
 kandi iri ngi'dugumbo yi'zuuba írigweti ligakizi babaza.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ukiri mu bakingira.  
<sup>5</sup> Yabo bagoma bakatuteera, ngi'zuuba likayu lya mwi'shabma.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ugweti ugabahangirira.

Uli nga kimbehwa kye'kibungu, íkiri mu fwifwitiza izuba.  
 Yabo bandu, kundu balyagagi banambamba,  
 banali mu yimba ku bwikangaate, si ugweti ugabahulisa.  
<sup>6</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi agagirira abandu booshi  
 ulusiku lukulu ku mugazi *Sayuni*.  
 Ee! Agababaagira ibitungwa íbishihiiri, binali ne'nya-ma ze'binyule,  
 anabazimaane ne'divaayi nunu bweneene.  
<sup>7</sup> Ku gwogwo mugazi *Sayuni*, Nahano agalyosa ikihuni-ka íkyâli tumbikiiri abandu booshi,  
 kyanâli kizi bajengeeza.  
<sup>8</sup> Ee! Nahano Rurema agaamala ulufu, halinde imyakuula.  
 Na kundu abandu booshi bakiri mu lira ku migenge,  
 haliko iyo migenge, agagihotola ku malanga gaabo.  
 Na kundu bakateezibwa ishoni mu kihugo,  
 haliko yizo shoni, zigaamala.  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri. †  
<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu bagadetaga, ti:  
 «Rurema witu, uyo! Ye twâli lindiiri kwo agatukiza.  
 Na buno, keera atukiza.  
 Aaho! Tushambaale mu kati ka'malega.»  
<sup>10</sup> Nahano agakizi langa i Yerusalem.  
 Si Abamohabu, boohe, agabahinyata-hinyata.  
 Bagaaba ngi'sukiro íri mu hinyatwa mwa'mashe ge'ngaavu.  
<sup>11</sup> Bagakizi lambuula amaboko, mbu bashaage mwo,  
 ngo'mundu úli mu yoga.  
 Kundu kwokwo, Nahano agaamala ubwikangaate bwabo,  
 kuguma ne'mikolezi yabo mibi.  
<sup>12</sup> Inzitiro zo'twaya twabo, kundu ziryagagi ngomu,  
 haliko Nahano agazihongola, anazibumbulike haashi.

### Ulwimbo Iwo'buhimi

**26** Ku yikyo kyanya, Abayuda booshi bagakizi yim-ba kwokuno:  
 Twehe, akaaya kiitu kalyagagi kazitire.  
 Ee! Rurema ali mu tukiza ku njira ye'nzitiro ngomu.  
<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Muyigulage inyiivi za'kaaya,  
 gira ngiisi ábakwaniini imbere lya Rurema bayingire,  
 balya ábalí bemeera imbere lyage.  
<sup>3</sup> E Rurema, ikyanya abandu bakulangaliiri ku mitima yabo yoshi,

† 1 Bakorindo 15.54; Bwigule 7.17; 21.4.

uli mu baheereza umutuula nirizina.  
<sup>4</sup> Mukizi langaalira Nahano isiku zooshi.  
 Mukuba ye Lwala Iwitu lwe'myaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bayidundulisiri, ali mu batindimaza.  
 Yabo bandu, kiri na'kaaya kahamu ko batuuziri mwo,  
 ali mu kahongola ngana,  
 kanasigale kilundo kya'mabuye mu luvu.  
<sup>6</sup> Yako kaaya, ngiisi ábashubi kekeriiri, banabe bashubi tindimaziibwi,  
 bo bali mu kahinyata-hinyata.

<sup>7</sup> E Rurema wo'kuli, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba batungiini,  
 uli mu bagololera injira.  
<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, tukulindiriiri, tunali mu kulikira imaaja zawa.  
 Tukuyifwijiri, tunali ne'kyedu kyo'kukizi kuhuuza.  
<sup>9</sup> Ngisi bushigi, umutima gwani guli mu kuyidula.  
 Gunaki kuyiduziri, halinde na shesheezi.

Ikyanya uli mu tuyerekwa íbikwaniini,  
 lya'bandu bali mu biyiga, banatuule bwija.  
<sup>10</sup> Si banangora-mabi, boohe, kundu wangabagirira bwija,  
 ndaazo ngesho nyija zo bali mu yiga.  
 Bagenderiiri naaho ukukizi bihuuka.  
 Na kundu ulyagagi Nahano wo'bulangashane, si batakutwaziizi.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, yabo babi, kundu ukolaga ugabahana, haliko, batakutwaziizi.  
 Aaho! Ubayerekage ngiisi kwo ukuuziri abandu baawe,  
 halinde banateezibwe ishoni.  
 Na bwo ubikiiri abagoma baawe umuliro,  
 ugire ubajigiivye mwo. †

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, byoshi byo tuli mu gira,  
 we mu tugenduukiza byo.  
 Aaho! Utuheerezagye umutuula gwawe.

<sup>13</sup> E Rurema Nahamwitu,  
 kundu abandi bakulu bâli tutwaziri,  
 haliko wehe naaho, we tugakizi gingika.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bandi batwali, si keera bakafwa,  
 batanâye ki zuuke mu bafwiri!  
 Keera ukabahana, wanabaminika.  
 Mu kati kaabo, ndaanaye úwangaki kengeerwa.

<sup>15</sup> E Nahano, keera ukayushuula umulala gwitu,  
 wanayushuula kiri ne'mbibi ze'kihugo kiit.  
 Ku yukwo, tugweti tugakuhuuza.

<sup>16</sup> E Nahano, ikyanya twâli kizi gooka, twanakulooza.  
 Ku kyanya tukahanwa, twanakutakira.

† Baheburaniya 10.27.

<sup>17</sup> Twâli riiri ngo'mukazi úkola úgaabuta.  
 Ali mu liruuka bweneene, iri anagaya-gaya no'-mukero.  
<sup>18</sup> Nyiitu, twâli riiri nga tukola mu liibwa no'mukero.  
 Haliko, ho twangabusiri umwana,  
 tukabutaga imbuusi naaho!  
 Ndaabyo tukagira, mbu tuleete ubukize mu kihugo,  
 ndaanabo bandu bo tukakiyushuula kwo.

<sup>19</sup> Abandu baawe, kundu bakoli fwiri,  
 haliko bagashubi zuuka, banabe bagumaana.  
 E birunda, kundu mukiri mu kuzimu,  
 muzuukage, munabande akabuuli.  
 Kundu indara ikiri mu mùbwikira,  
 haliko iri mu yerekana kwo hagaaba ulusiku  
 luhyahya.  
 Abafwiri bagalonga ukuzuuka bakola bagumaana.

**Nahano agaholeezania**

<sup>20</sup> E bandu baani, mugendi yingira mu bisiika biinyu,  
 munahamike inyiivi.  
 Munatee yibisha mwomwo,  
 halinde ku kyanya uburaakari bwa Nahano buga-hooha.

<sup>21</sup> Lolagi! Nahano akola agalyoka mwi'gulu.  
 Abandu be'kihugo bakiri mu gira amabi,  
 kinatume agabahana hi'gulu lyago.  
 Abiitani, kundu bâli kizi yona umuko mu kihugo,  
 haliko yugwo muko, gutagaki shubi bishama.

**27** Yulwo Iusiku, Nahano agaahana ikingisho-  
 ngisho kyo'mujoka Levyataani, gulya úgutuuziri  
 mu nyaaja. Yugwo mujoka, kundu guli mu kizi puumuka,  
 gunali mu yizonga-zonga, si Nahano agayomola in-gooti yage, anayami guyita.

<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, tugayimba ulwimbo hi'gulu lye'n-dalo nyija ye'mizabibu:  
<sup>3</sup> «Iyo ndalo, nie Nahano ngakizi gihahala ngiisi Iusiku, iri na ngizi givwomerera.  
 Ndaaye mundu úgayiji gishereeza,  
 bwo nyamiri ndi mu gilanga ubwakya-ubwayira.  
<sup>4</sup> Iyo ndalo, ndakiri mu girakarira.  
 Kundu kwokwo, iri nangagigwana mwe'migenge ne'mihanda-njovu,  
 yoki, ngayiji gilwisa, halinde na ngisingoole.  
<sup>5</sup> Umundu iri angatibitira imwani, tutee nywana.  
 Ee! Leka atee yija tunywane.»

<sup>6</sup> Mu siku ízigayija, abandu baani bagaaba nga bameziri imizi.  
 Ee! *Abahisiraheeri* bagaashoga, banayase kwa'kaaso.  
 Ne'kyanya bagayera, ibitumbwe byabo bigakwira mu kihugo kyoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Ka mutoniragi kwo Rurema akahana Abahisiraheeri,

nga kwo akahana abagoma baabo?

Nanga, maashi! Si atakabaminika, nga kwo akaminika abandi!

<sup>8</sup> Akabahungiisa naaho, mu mahanga.

Bali nga bandu ábakafuuuhwa no'muuka gwage, ukulyoka isheere.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Rurema agahotola amabi ga'Bahisiraheeri.

Mango ayusagya, *ututanda* twoshi twe'kipagaani tu-gavungulwa,

tunasicale luvu naaho.

Ndaagwo mugisi gwa Hasheera úgugasigala, kandi iri akatanda ko'kuguyokera kwo'mubadu.

<sup>10</sup> Tulya twaya twa'Bahisiraheeri, kundu twâli tuzitire leero tugasigala biguuka.

Tuganajandwa ngana, halinde tunabe ngi'shabma.

Ingaavu naaho, zo zigakizi vyagira mwo, zinakizi liisa ibyasi bya mu matavi.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri balyagagi nga matavi ágayumuusiri.

Ikyanya gali mu konyoka, abakazi banakizi yiji gashenya.

Yabo Bahisiraheeri balyagagi bizeeze, ndaanalyo igambo basobanukirwi.

Kundu Rurema ye kabalema, si atakiri mu baholeeza.

Kundu ali Mulemi wabo, atakiri mu bayuvvirwa indengeerwa.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano agaton-deera ukukuumania abandu baage, muguma-muguma, nga kwo bali mu hulumula ingano. Balya bandu, bagalyokera ku Iwiji Hefuraati, halinde ku lubibi lwe'Miisiri.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, ikibuga kihamu kigadihirizibwa.

Mu kati ka'Bahisiraheeri, baguma bagaaba bagwasiri imbohe

mu kihugo kye'Hasuriya, na mu kye'Miisiri.

Balya booshi, bagagalulirwa i Yeruseleemu, gira bagendi yikumba Nahano ku mugazi gwage mutualuule.

### Akaaya ke'Samariya, Nahano agakahana

**28** Yayewe imwa'kaaya ke'Samariya!

Si abatuulaga baamwo, Abahifurahimu, balyagagi balalwe!

Banagweti bagayihaya, mbu kalimbiri ngo'lushembe,

na mbu ho kayubasirwi, hayinamusiri mu ndekeera íri mwe'nagiira.

Kundu kwokwo, kakola ngo'twaso útukoli yuma-gusiri.

Yako kaaya koonyene, yubwo bulalwe bwo bugakatindimaza.

<sup>2</sup> Lolagi! Yako kaaya, Nahano agalungika ibikalage bya'basirikaani, gira bagendi kateera.

Bagayami yija bali nga nvula yo'lugungu íyatundwa ne'kihuuuta.

Yabo basirikaani bagakayifuka mwo ngo'mwijulire muhamu gwa'miiji, banakahongoleke haashi.

<sup>3</sup> Ehee! Yako kaaya, kundu abalalwe bâli kizi kayihiyra,

si abandi bagayiji kahinyata-hinyata.

<sup>4</sup> Yako kaaya, kundu kâli limbiri nga lushembe úlukalukwa no'twaso twija-twija,

Iwanâli teresirwi mu ndekeera íri mwe'nagiira, haliko yutwo twaso tukola mu yumaguka.

Yako kaaya kashushiini no'mutiini úgwakoma imbere lye'kyanya.

Ngiisi úli mu gubona, ali mu yami gutwa, anagulye.

<sup>5</sup> Hagatama, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye gaa-ba nga lushembe úlwalukwa mu twaso twija bwe-neene. Yulwo lushembe lugaaba lubuyahiri ngana, luna-haabwe abandu baage ábaki sigiiri. <sup>6</sup> Lyeryo, lyo agaheereza abatwi be'maaja ubwitegeereze, gira bakizi zitwa ku njira íkwaniini. Na'basirikaani ábagaaba bali mu Iwira irembo lya'kaaya, agakizi bakania indege.

### Abalalwe bagayiriza ubuleevi

<sup>7</sup> Halikago buno, abatwali ba'Bahisiraheeri bakoli lalusiri ne'divaayi.

Iyo ndalwe ikoli gwti igabafuka iyo munda ne'yo munda.

Emwe! Abagingi na'baleevi, amaavu ne'divaayi keera byabalalusa ngana-ngana.

Ikyanya bali mu bona amabone, gali mu ba gahushiri.

Ne'kyanya bali mu twa imaaja, bali mu kizi buligania.

<sup>8</sup> Utushasha twabo, twoshi tukoli yijwiri kwe'bishazi.

Idavwangira likoli kwiziri hooshi.

<sup>9</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri bagweti baganjekeereza kwokuno:

«Uyo Hisaaya, ka mwangamúyuvwa?

Aahago! Akoli loziizi ukuyigiriza banyandi?

Ka tulenge útwayongoolwa bigingo?

<sup>10</sup> Si agweti agadaada, mbu:

“Ba-ba-ba, bo-bo-bo, da-da-da, do-do-do!”»

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano akolaga agakizi ganuuza abandu baage mu gindi-gindi ndeto, mu kukoleesa indeto ye'mahanga. †

<sup>12</sup> Nahano âli mali gwanwa alagaania abandu baage kwokuno:

«Haahano ho mugaluhuuka!»

Na kwakundi: «Mwe muluhiri, nie gamùluhuusa.»  
Kundu kwokwo, batasiimiri kwo bamúyuvwe.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, amagambo ga Nahano, imwobo gagayuvwikana kwokuno: «Ba-ba-ba, bo-bo-bo, da-da-da, do-do-do!» Kwokwo, ha nyuma bagaagwa lugali, banavunike. Bagagwatwa mu mubashu, banatwalwe imbohe.

<sup>14</sup> E batwali be'Yeruseleemu, si muli mu honyolezania!  
Aahago! Muyuvwage igambo lya Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> Mugweti mugakizi yihaya, mbu:  
«Twehe keera tukanywana *ikihango* na Narufu, kuguma ne'nakwere.

Kwokwo, irya nguuke, ikyanya igayija, itagaki tugwa kwo.

Tugweti tugayilangaalira mu kudeta ibinyoma, na mu kuhendana.»

<sup>16</sup> Si Nahano Rurema adetaga kwokuno:

«Lolagi! Mu kaaya ke'Sayuni, keera nabiika mwi'buye.

Yiryo ibuye, keera likagezibwa,  
linali li'buye lyo'kusikamya akagongo ko'lataliro.  
Umundu, iri angalibiika kwo'mulangaaliro, atagaki shenguka. †

<sup>17</sup> Ngakizi koleesa íbikwaniini, lukizi ba nga lugero Iwani.

Na ngoleese no'kuli, kukizi ba nga nevu ya'buubasi.»  
Si ubutibitiro bwinyu, buli mu yubakwa ku binyoma.

Kwokwo, invula yo'lugungu igayiji bushereeza.

Umwijulire gunayiji buhongoleka haashi.

<sup>18</sup> Kirya kihango kyo mukanywana na Narufu, kiga-hongolwa.

Kundu mukalagaana ne'nakwere, mutagatabaalwa.  
Irya nguuke, mango yahikaga, mugakizi nyanyagwa haashi.

<sup>19</sup> Yugwo mwijulire, gugakizi lenga ngiisi lusiku.

Gugakizi yija mwi'zuuba, kiri na mu bushigi.

No'buzinda, mugatwalwa ngana.

Yikyo kihano, ngiisi ábakisobanukiirwi, bagashengu-ka ngana.

<sup>20</sup> Mugaaba ngo'mundu úkagira mbu agwejere ku ngingo,

yanamúyofihira.

Ne'kibwikwa kyage, kyanamúniihira.

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, Nahano agaaba akoli shavwiri, anakizi lwa, nga kwo akalwa na'Bafirisiti ku mugazi Perazimu, na nga kwo akalwa na'Bahamoori mu ndekeera ye'Gibyon.

† 1 Bakorindo 14.21. † Zaburi 118.22-23; Barumi 9.33; 10.11; 1 Peturu 2.6.

Leero, agayiji gira ibya kundi-kundi byo mutashubi langaliiri.

<sup>22</sup> Si ikihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi akoli hiziri kwo agakishereesa. Aahago! Mutwikire ukukizi shekerezania. Buzira kwokwo, imigozi igagenderera ukumùfyetereza ingingwe.

### Rurema ali mu hana ku njira yo'kuli

<sup>23</sup> Mundegage amatwiri, munyuvwirize.

<sup>24</sup> Umulimi, ka ayamiri ali mu hinga ngiisi kyanya?  
Aahabi! Si ali mu byala!

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya ali mu ba keera ayusa ukukunguula indalo, ali mu byala mbuto zaage, nge'ngoole, ne'bizaari.  
Analii mu byala ne'ngano ahandu haayo, kiri no'bullo, ne'zindi mbuto.

<sup>26</sup> Si Rurema wage ye kamúyigiriza ngiisi kwo agakizi gira.

<sup>27</sup> Mu kunyogola imbuto niini nge'ngoole, abandu batangakoleesa inyundo mbamu.

Si bali mu zikoma ne'ngoni niini.

Ne'bizaari, bitali mu leezibwa kwi'gaare,  
si biri mu komwa ne'hiti.

<sup>28</sup> Ne'ngano, bwo iri novu, batali mu gikoma lunda-twika.

Si bali mu gikoma, mu kugireeza kwa'mapine gi'-gaari.

Kundu kwokwo, batagenderiiri ukukizi givungula-vungula.

<sup>29</sup> Gano miiga galyosiri imwa Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

Ali mwitegeereza bweneene,  
analii mu hanuulana ku njira ye'kitangaaza.

### Akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu katonderwa

<sup>29</sup> Yayewe imwawe, e Yeruseleemu! Ulyagagi kaaya ka mwami Dahudi,  
ne'siku zaawe ngulu ziyamiri zigenderiiri umwaka ku gundi.

<sup>2</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngola ngakulibuza, halinde unalire ku kimombo.

Ugaaba nga katanda ákayiwiri kwo'muko.

<sup>3</sup> E Yeruseleemu, ngakusokanania ibiso bya'basirikaani,  
banayubake inzitiro ízishuumiri, gira balonge ubulyo bwo'kukuteera.

<sup>4</sup> Ewe! Si uganyanyagwa haashi.

Ha nyuma, ugakizi yidodombera i kuzimu, kwi'zu liniini.

Ikyanya izu ligahulukaana,

ligaaba nga lya kishu, íkiri mu lyosibwa mwi'heero.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abagoma baawe, bagatumuulwa nga lukungu.

Na kundu balyagagi katundu, banali banambamba,  
si bagalyosibwa ngana, nga byula íbiri mu yehuul-wa.

Masaasa atabukwa, yibyo byoshi bigayami koleka.  
<sup>6</sup> Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, na ndi nie gamùlwira.

Ngayija mu mukungulo, na mu misisi, na mu lujongo,  
na mu kihuhuuta kya kwingi-kwingi, na mu muliro úguli mu jigiivya.

<sup>7</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, ikyanya bigayiji teera i Yerusalem,  
booshi bagayami zimiira ngana, nga birooto.  
Mu kulooza ukuteera i Yerusalem, bagaaba bag-isokaniini.

Kundu kwokwo, bagazimiira ngana nga'mabone ga mu bushigi.

<sup>8</sup> Umunamwena, ikyanya ali mu loota ibirooto, ali mu bona kwo agweti agaalya.

Si mu kusimuka, anakanguke mu kuyuwva kwo aki shalisiri.

Kiri no'mundu únyotirwi, ali mu loota kwo akola mu nywa amagoloovi.

Si mu kusimuka, anabe aki nyotirwi.  
Kwo na kwokwo, ikyanya abagoma bagayiji teera umugazi *Sayuni*,  
bagaatona kwo bagamùhima, shoobe!

<sup>9</sup> Munahuumirwe ngana, munabe munyerere.  
Muyigirage nga mbumi, mbu lyo mutakizi bona.  
Mukizi laluka ngana, halinde munakizi bambaajira.

Si yukwo kulaluka kwinyu, kutabaagage ku njira ya'-maavu.

<sup>10</sup> Aahago! Nahano ye tumiri mukubisirwi.  
Kiri na'*baleevi* biinyu, keera akabahumaaza amasu.

Na'banamabone kwakundi, keera abakubika. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Galya mabone, si gali nga mwazi úguyandisirwi mu kitaabo kishweke, kinabiisirwi kwa'kamangu. Iri mwangakiheereza umusomi, mbu akisome, anayami shuvya kwokuno: «Aahabi! Kino kitaabo, kiki shwesirwi, kinabiisirwi kwa'kamangu. Aahago! Kutagi kwo nangaki kisoma?» <sup>12</sup> Yikyo kitaabo, iri wangakiheereza dindiry, mbu akisome, naye, ti: «Ipwi! Ndayiji ukusoma.»

#### Nahano aki genderiiri ukukola ibisoomeza

<sup>13</sup> Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno:

«Bano bandu bagweti bagaadeta kwo bali be'mwani.

Kundu bali mu yigiraga mbu banzimbahiri, kuli ku tunwa naaho.

Si imitima yabo ikoli yisuuziri hala!

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 11.8.

Ikyanya bali mu nyikumba,  
bali mu kulikira imihango naaho, yo bakayigirizibwa na'bandu. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, ngashubi bakolera ibisoomeza bya kwingi-kwingi.

Mu kati kaabo, abanabwenge bagaatera ubwenge bwabo.

Na kundu bali beeshu, si ubweshu bwabo bugaahera. <sup>‡</sup>

#### Inzaliro za'bandu, Nahano azyijiji-yiji

<sup>15</sup> Yayewe imwa ábali mu gira mbu babishe Nahano byo bashungisiri.

Muli mu kola amabi mu kihulu, iri munadeta:  
«Si ndaaye útubwini!

Aaho! Ngiisi byo tuli mu gira, nyandi úgabimena?»

<sup>16</sup> Kundu mwadeta kwokwo, si mwahwijkala ngana.

Aahago! Ka mubwini kwo'mubuuvi ye muguma ni'bumba?

Ikirungu, ikyanya kyabumbwa, ka kyangabwira umubuuvi, ti:

«Ewe! Si utali we kambumbal!»

Kandi iri «Si wehe, ndaabyo uyiji! <sup>‡‡</sup>» Nanga, maashi!

<sup>17</sup> Umenye kwo masaasa atabukwa, ulubako lwe'Le-banooni lwâye hinduke ndalo nyija.

Iyo ndalo, nayo inashubi shushaana no'lubako.

<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ngiisi íbiyandisirwi mu kitaabo, kiri ne'bimeme bigabiyuvwa.

Imbumi nazo, kundu zâli riiri mu kihulu namudidi, haliko zigahumuulwa, zinalongage ukubona.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi ábatindimaziibwi, Nahano agabashambaaza.

Na ábakekeriiri bagashambaala mu kati ka Rurema, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>20</sup> Si banangora-mabi boohe, bagaahera ngana.

Na ábali mu honyolezania, bagaamala.

Bwo bakuuziri ukugira amabi, bagaminikwa duba.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu banganizania, bagaherera kuguma na ábali mu tegana imbere lya'batwi be'-maaja,

kiri na ábali mu hana abandu bazira buhube.

<sup>22</sup> Nahano, Lukiza wa Hiburahimu, abwiraga Abahisir-aheeri kwokuno:

«Abandu baani batâye ki teteerwe,  
batanâye ki teezipwe ishoni.

<sup>23</sup> Niehe nie Mutaluule wa Yakobo, na ndi Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

Aahago! Ikyanya bagabonaga ngiisi kwo ndi mu bagashaanira,

banabonage na kwa'baana baabo bakoli luguusiri,  
lyo bagakizi huuza iziina lyani, banakizi nzimbaa.

<sup>††</sup> Mataayo 15.8-9; Mariko 7.6-7. <sup>‡</sup> 1 Bakorindo 1.19.

<sup>‡‡</sup> Hisaaya 45.9; Barumi 9.20.

<sup>24</sup> Haaho, ngiisi ábakoli habusiri, bagashubi tumbukwa.

Na kundu bâli kizi yidodomba, haliko leero bagayemeera ukuhanuulwa.»

### Ubuhanya bwa ábali mu langaalira i Miisiri

**30** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«E baana baani, yayewe imwinyu,

si mulyagagi bahuni! Munali mu yilundira ibyaha ku bindi bingi.

Muyamiri muli mu shungika ibye'mwinyu, kundu bitanzimisiizi.

Muli mu nywana ikihangi ne'binyamahanga, buzira kutee hanuusa Umutima gwani.

<sup>2</sup> Muli mu gendi tabaaza Abamiisiri, buzira kumbanuusa.

Munakoli biisiri Faraho kwo'mulangaaliro, kwo ye gamükiza.

<sup>3</sup> Aahabi! Kundu mwangayihega ku Faraho, si mugalonga ishoni naaho, iri munayigeraniza.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Faraho, biri ukuli kwo atwaziri ahandu hingi, ukulyoka i Sowani, halinde kiri ne'Hanesi.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abandu iri bangamúlangaaliro, bagateteerwa ngana.

Ulya Faraho, ndaabwo butabaazi mugalongaga imwage.

Si agakizi müteeza ishoni naaho, iri munajambuurwa.»

<sup>6</sup> Ku biloziri inyamiishwa za mwi'shamba lye'kisaka, Rurema adetaga kwokuno:

«Abandu baani bali mu genda bahesiizi bapunda ne'ngamiya akanyamwala ke'bindu, banaberuuze mu namuhirye wi'shamba, anali mwa'magoorwa ga kwingi-kwingi, na'makuba. Muli ifiizi ze'ndare, na'mabuguma gaazo.

Muli ne'mijoka ya'manjoka-njoka, ne'bindi bihuume bye'mijoka.

Bali mu gendi tengula Abamiisiri, mbu lyo bababaaala.

Kundu kwokwo, balya Bamiisiri, ndaabyo bagabahanyira.

<sup>7</sup> Ee! Abamiisiri, ubatabaazi bwabo buli ndaabwo.

Kyo kitumiri keera n'gabayinika iziina Kingisho-ngisho kyo'mujoka, kafwa-busha.»

### Abandu bali babitwitwi

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anabwiraga Hisaaya:

«Ewe! Yaga magambo, ugayandike mu kitaabo, gira abandu be'Yerusaleemu batangirwe ubumasi, ngiisi kwo bayamiri bali bahuni, banakoli tebesiri. Yubwo bumasi buganayama ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu Nahano ali mu bayigiriza, si batamútwaziizi.

Bali mu yifunda mu bibeesa naaho.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu bali mu kizi yerekwa amabone, si bayamiri bali mu longooza beene go, ti:

“Nanga! Galya mabone giinyu, mugatwikire kwo.”

Banakizi naakira na'baleevi kwokuno:

“Mulekage ukukizi tumenyeesa íbiri ukuli.

Si mukizi tubwira naaho amagambo ágatusimisiizi. Mukizi tubwira ibinyoma.

<sup>11</sup> Mutwikire ukukizi tubwira hi'gulu lyo'lyा Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

Munashaagage mu njira yinyu ítungiini.”»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri, anashuvya kwokuno:

«Kundu ngweti ngamùyerekeza, si keera mwanajajaaka.

Munali mu biika umulangaaliro ku binyoma, iri munalibuzania.

<sup>13</sup> Yikyo kyaha kiinyu kigayami mûleetera ubuhanya.

Kigaaba nga kibambaazi íkishuumiri, kinali mwo'bulali.

Yikyo kibambaazi, kiri mu tee hengama.

Masaasa atabukwa, kinayami yihongoleka haashi.

<sup>14</sup> Ee! Mugapwamuuka, nga nyungu íyarasaanuka Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Ingyo ízegasigala, ziri niniini bweneene, halinde zitanaki shobole ukulahulirwa kwo'muliro, kandi iri kuvwomerwa kwa'mijji.”»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano Rurema, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri, ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Iri mwangangalukira, munatuuze mu kati kaani, lyoki mwangakizibwa.

Ee! Mwangalonga imisi naaho, mu kutuza, iri munambiika kwo'mulangaaliro.

Haliko mwehe, yago mija, mukoli galahiiri Iwoshi.

<sup>16</sup> Mukadeta, ti: “Twehe, íbitugooziri, tulonge ifwarasi, gira tukizi suula umulindi.”

Yukwo kusuula umulindi kwinyu, kugaaba naaho mu kupuumuka.

Ka mutoniri kwo ziryá fwarasi zigamùtabaala?

Aahabi! Si ifwarasi za ábali mu mühiiva, zo zigasuula umulindi ku ze'mwinyu.

<sup>17</sup> Mu yabo bagoma, muguma naaho agabiika ikikando,

abandu biinyu kihumbi banayami puumuka.

Abataanu baabo nabo, bagamùshindibuka kwo mweshi.

Mugasigala naaho nge'kiti kishinge kyonyene kwi'rango,

kinamanisirwi kwe'hisanganira hi'rembera.»

### Nahano agashaanira abandu baage

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ali Rurema wo'kuli.  
 Analoziizi ukumùgirira amiija, no'kumùyuvvirwa indengeerwa.  
 Bahiriirwi booshi ábamúlangaliiri.

<sup>19</sup> E bandu *be'Sayuni*, mwe mutuuziri i Yerusalem!  
 Ku kasiisa, mutâye ki bululuke.  
 Iri mwangatabaaza Nahano,  
 agakizi mùyuvwa, anamùshuvye duba.

<sup>20</sup> Nahano akatee mùheereza amakuba ngiisi lusiku  
 nga mukate,  
 anakizi mùheereza na'malibu nga miji.  
 Kundu kwokwo, atagagenderera ukukizi bishama.  
 Si mugakizi móbona masu ku gandi, yenylene  
 anashubi mùyigiriza.

<sup>21</sup> Hali ikyanya mwangahabukiraga ilulyo, kandi iri ilu-  
 mosho.  
 Kundu kwokwo, mugayuvwa izu, ligweti ligamùbwira:  
 «Injira íkwaniini ino, mukizi gikulikira.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, irya migisi yinyu, mukola mugagibona  
 kwo iyulubiiri, munagikabulire.

Kundu yangaba íkatulwa mu harija, kandi iri mu  
 nooro, mugagibwira, ti:

«Muyihereere! Si mulyagagi ngi'jolera!»

<sup>23</sup> Haaho, Nahano agashubi müniekeza invula ku  
 kyanya íkikwaniini. Munakizi byala imbuto, zinahembe,  
 zinayere bweneene. Kiri ne'bitugwa biinyu, munakizi  
 biteereza. <sup>24</sup> Ishuuli zo mugweti mugalimiisa, kiri na  
 bapunda, mugakizi biyuhirira ibyokulya íbiri tiita. Na  
 mu kubiyuhirira, bigamùhuuna kwo mukizi koleesa in-  
 yiibo, ne'mbahwa.

<sup>25</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abagoma biinyu bagaaba keera  
 baminikwa. Ne'nyingo zo'twaya twabo, zinabe zikola  
 mishaka. Haliko mwehe, mu ngiisi migazi no'tu-  
 gangazi, mugakizi hinga inyiji.

<sup>26</sup> Umwezi gugakizi yaka bweneene ngi'zuuba. Ni'zu-  
 uba nalyo, umulengeerwe gwalyo, gugakizi yaka ubu-  
 gira kalinda, ukuhima izindi siku. Kwokwo kwo bigaa-  
 ba, ku kyanya Nahano agakizi lunga inguma za'bandu  
 baage. Kundu áli kizi bamotola, haliko agaki ba-  
 holeeza.

### Rurema agashereeza ikihugo kye'Hasuriya

<sup>27</sup> Langiizi! Nahano akola mu yija ukulyoka hala.  
 Uburaakari bwage bukoli yasiri. Ne'kyusi kikola mu  
 tutumuka.  
 Ikyanya ali mu detaga, amagambo gaage gali mu  
 babaza nga muliro.

<sup>28</sup> Akola mu fuuha umuuka ngo'mwijulire,  
 halinde gunahike mwi'gosi lya'bagoma baage.

Akola agaminika ibinyamahanga, nga ábali mu sheba  
 umushyano na'kayungiro.

Agabiika ibyuma nga bye'fwarasi mu tunwa twabo,  
 mu kubatwala ho bagagendi shereeziwa.

<sup>29</sup> E bandu ba Rurema, mwehe mugakizi yimba ku  
 malega, iri munashambaala ngana-ngana, nga bandu  
 ábakola mu yimba ku siku ngulu. Ubushambaale  
 bwinyu bugaaba nga bwa'bandu ábakola mu zamuuki-  
 ra ku mugazi gwa Nahano, Ulwala lwa'Bahisiraheeri.  
 Bali mu kizi genda ku kisegengo, iri banalasa imiteera-  
 teera.

<sup>30</sup> Nahano agategeesa abandu amatwiri, balonge  
 ukuyuvwa izu lyage lya kahebuuza.

Banabone ngiisi kwo'bushobozi bwage bugaakola  
 ku buraaakari.

Agashonooka mu muliro gwo'kjigijiyya byoshi.

Anayije ne'kihuuta kikayu íkiri mu vuduka mwe'n-  
 vula nyingi yo'lugungu.

<sup>31</sup> Nahano agalunduma, anatondeere ukukubula Aba-  
 hasuriya ingoni,  
 halinde banakanguke bweneene.

<sup>32</sup> Balya Bahasuriya, Nahano yenylene agakizi bal-  
 wisa. Iyo ngoni, ikyanya agakizi bakubula yo ubugira  
 kingi, Abahisiraheeri bagashambaala, iri banalasa in-  
 goma ne'nzeze.

<sup>33</sup> Uyo mwami wa'Bahasuriya, Nahano áli mali gwan-  
 wa ashungika kwo agamújijiiviza i Topeti.

Ee! Iyo munda, iri ikirimbi-rimbi, kinayisiri.

Yikyo kirimbi-rimbi, kiri mwi'bengesheeshe lyo'-  
 muliro, gunali mwe'shaali nyingi.

Yugwo muliro, Nahano agaguyasa, mu kugufuuha  
 no'muuka gwage, gunayami yaka nga Iwiji úluli mwo'-  
 muliro.

### I Miisiri, ndaabwo butabaazi úbuli yo

**31** Yayewe, imwa ngiisi ábali mu gendi tabaaza  
 Abamiisiri!

Ehee! Si balangaliiri kwo bagakizibwa, bwo bahiti  
 ifwarasi,

na ábali mu zigendera kwo, kuguma na'magaare  
 mingi gi'zibo!

Batalangaliiri Nahano, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri,  
 batanali mu mútabaaza.

<sup>2</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema alyagagi mwitegeereza,  
 anali no'bushobozi bwo'kuhuna.

Ne'kyanya ali mu kyula, atali mu yishuhiza.  
 Agweti agahagana na banangora-mabi,

anaminike ngiisi ábali mu bayibiika kwo.

<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Yabo Bamiisiri, si balyagagi bandu ngana!  
 Batanali bandi bo'kuyikumbwa.

Kiri ne'fwarasi zaabo, si biri bitugwa naaho,  
 zitanagweti ubushobozi bwa mu mitima.

Ikyanya Nahano agababangulira ukuboko kwage,

ngiisi ábali mu gira mbu babatabaaale, bagasiitara.  
Na ábagatabaalwa kwakundi, banayideedeke haashi.  
Kwokwo balya booshi, banashereezibwe kuguma.

### Rurema agalanga i Yeruseleemu

<sup>4</sup> Nahano akambwiraga kwokuno:  
«Ikyanya ikihagarusi kye'ndare kandi iri injuuke yayo  
iri mu yita ikitugwa,  
iri mu kiyimangira kwo, iri inalunduma.  
Na kundu abangere bangashololokera ho,  
banakizi gira ulujongo, mbu bagiyimule,  
itali mu batwaza.  
Mukuba yulwo lujongo lutangagiyobohya.  
Kwo na kwokwo, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, aga-  
manukiraga ku mugazi *Sayuni*,  
gira ayiji teera abagoma.  
<sup>5</sup> Nga kwo'tunyuni tuli mu balala mu kyanyaanya, mu  
kulanga ingisha,  
kwo na kwokwo, Nahano agakizi langa i  
Yeruseleemu.

Ee! Agakizi gihahalira, iri anagishuutira, halinde  
anagiguluule.»

<sup>6</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, si keera mukahagana na Nahano!  
Aaho! Mumúgalukirage. <sup>7</sup> Lusiku luguma, ngiisi mugu-  
ma winyu áye twikire ukuyikumba imigisi. Si biri bindu  
naaho byo mukatula mu harija na mu nooro, mu  
kukoleesa amaboko giinyu mabi!

<sup>8</sup> Abahasuriya boohe, bagayitwa ku ngooti.  
Ne'yo ngooti itagaaba ya'bandu,  
si igaaba ya Rurema, bwo ye gabaminika.  
Yabo Bahasuriya, ikyanya bagagibona, bagatibita.  
Kundu kwokwo, imisore yabo igagwatwa,  
banakizi koleesibwa ku kahaati mu buja.  
<sup>9</sup> Yabo Bahasuriya bagahuumirwa.  
Abakulu baabo, ikyanya bagabonaga amarembra gi-  
nyu gi'zibo,  
bagaagira mbu bapuumuke.  
Umuliro gwa Nahano guli mu kizi yaka hi'gulu  
lya'kaaya ke'Sayuni.  
Ibengesheeshe lyagwo liyamiri haaho i  
Yeruseleemu.  
Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Umwami úkwaniini agayija

**32** Lolagi! Hâye yime umwami úgakizi twala ku njira  
íkwaniini.  
Abatwali baage nabo, bagakizi twa imaaja ku njira  
íkwaniini.  
<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi muguma wabo, agaaba nga handu ha'bandu  
bagakizi yisiika umunyaga.  
Na kundu invula yo'musiluula yangavuduka, aga-  
batabaala, halinde batalobe.

Bagaaba nga nyiji íziri mu nywesa ishamba íri-  
hangalusiri,  
banabe nga lwala úlugiziri ikimbehwa mwi'shamba.  
<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi ábabwini, amasu gaabo gatâye ki humaale.  
Na ngiisi ábayuvwiti, amatwiri gaabo gagayama  
gategiiri.

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi ábatashobwiri ukushuvya bwija, leero bagayi-  
tonda.

Na ngiisi ábali mu kukumiza, leero bagatwisa mu  
kudeta bwija.

<sup>5</sup> Abahwija batagaki yivugwa mbu bo bakulu.  
Kiri no'tufwa-busha, abandu batagaki tutingika.

<sup>6</sup> Umuhwija agweti agaravwanga,  
iri anakizi shungika naaho ukugira amabi.  
Ali mu higula imbere lya Nahano,  
iri anakizi mútyoza.

Ikyanya ali mu bonaga ábashalisiri, atali mu bashalu-  
ula.

Kiri na ábanyotiiirwi, atali mu baheereza amiji mbu  
banywe.

<sup>7</sup> Balya banangora-mabi bagweti bagateberezania.  
Kundu abakeni bangaba bo bakwiriiri ukulonga ukuli  
kwabo,

yabo babi boohe, bali mu babangaaniza, lyo ba-  
banyage ibindu byabo.

<sup>8</sup> Si abandu bijja boohe, bali mu tabaalana,  
kinatume bakiri mu sikama.

### Ihano imwa'bakazi be'Yeruseleemu

<sup>9</sup> E bamaawe, si muyamiri mujeberiiri, ndaanabyo  
muhahiiri!

Aaho! Muyimukage, mundege amatwiri.

<sup>10</sup> Ehee! Kundu muki yiyuvwiti kwo mujeberiiri,  
halikago ha nyuma lyo'mwaka muguma naaho, mu-  
gashundeera.

Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaakiyo mizabibu ígaaba isigiiri,  
mbu mugiyimbule.

<sup>11</sup> E bakazi, kundu muki jeberiiri, ndaanabyo muhahi-  
iri,  
si mukwiriiri mulengage mwe'kinyukura.

Aaho! Mukaturure ibyambalwa biinyu,  
munakenyere amasuuzu, mu kuyerekana kwo  
mukoli jengiiriwi.

<sup>12</sup> Mukizi yikomomba ku kikaraza.

Mukizi liruuka mukuba indalo ziinyu, kundu zishubi  
dehiri, zinashubi jojesiri kwe'mizabibu mingi, halikago  
iyo mizabibu, ndaakiyo.

<sup>13</sup> Ikihugo kya'bandu baani, kigaamera mwe'mi-  
genge, ne'mihanda-njovu naaho.

Utwaya twinyu, ne'nyumba ziinyu, kundu bishuba  
mwo'bushambaale,

si leero yubwo bushambaale butakiri ho.

<sup>14</sup> Kiri na'kajumiro kagasigala kamaata.

Utwaya twoshi, kundu tushuba mwo'lujongo, si tu-gasigala mushaka.

Ulwingo lwe'naazi, kiri na'kaaya kazitire ko'kutibitira mwo,

byombi bigasigala biguuka, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Linasigale naaho igombaniro lya bapunda ba mu kishuka,

ne'bibuzi binakizi ragirira mwo.

### Umutuula gugaboneka ku kyanya ukuli kugayimanga

<sup>15</sup> Bulya buhanya bugagenderera kwokwo,

halinde ku kyanya Nahano agatuyijuza mwo'Mutima gwage ukulyoka mwi'gulu.

Haahago, li'shamba ligahinduka ndalo ye'nagiira.

Iyo ndalo nayo, inahinduke lubako.

<sup>16</sup> Imaaja zigakizi twibwa ku njira íkwaniini, kiri na mwi'shamba.

Kiri na mwi'rya ndalo ye'nagiira, abandu bagakizi kulikiriza íbikwaniini.

<sup>17</sup> Yukwo kuli, ikyanya bagakukulikiriza, lyo bagalonga umutuula.

Abandu banabe batuuziri no'mutuula no'butoge, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>18</sup> Ee! Abandu baani bagatuula mu kati ko'butoge,

hanabe no'munyerere, halinde banalonge ukuluhuuka.

<sup>19</sup> Kundu invula yo'lugungu igashereeza ibiti mu lubako,

na kundu akaaya kagayami yihongoleka haashi, <sup>20</sup> haliko, mwehe mukiri bahiirwa.

Mukuba, mukiri mu byala imbuto ha tudota.

Ingaavu na bapunda muli mu kizi biteereza.

### Ubuhanya hi'gulu lya'Bahasuriya

**33** Yayewe imwinyu, mwe Bahasuriya!

Kundu mugweti mugaminikana, si mwenyene mutazindi minikwa.

Na kundu batazindi mütanga mu bagoma, si mwehe mugweti mugatangana mwo.

Yuvwagwi! Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwashereezania, lyo na niinyu mugashereezibwa.

Ne'kyanya mugaaba keera mwayusa ukusongerana mu bagoma,

lyo na niinyu mugasongerwa mwo.

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano, tukubiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

Aaho! Utukejererage!

Ukizi tusikamya ngiisi shesheezi.

Ne'kyanya tugakizi longa amalibu, unatukize.

<sup>3</sup> Ibinyamahanga, ikyanya biri mu yuvwa izu lyawe, biri mu yami puumuka.

Ee! Ikyanya uli mu yimukaga naaho,

bali mu yami shaabuka.

<sup>4</sup> Nga kwokulya amahaazi gali mu maliriza indalo, kwo na niinyu, ibindu biinyu bigashahulwa.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano atuuziri mwi'gulu, anali mu gingikwa bweneene.

Agayijuza akaaya ke'Sayuni mwo'kuli, na íbikwaniini.

<sup>6</sup> Mwe bandu be'Yerusaleemu, Nahano ye lutaliro lwinyu lukomu.

Agakizi mukiza, iri anamùheereza ubwitegeereze, no'bumenyi.

Iri mwangalonga ubugale, mukwaniini mukizi müsimbaha.

<sup>7</sup> Lolagi! Kundu abasirikaani biinyu bali bikalage, si leero bakola mu bululuka mu njira.

Kiri na ábakatumwa kwo bagendi huuna umutuula, nabo banagaluka bakola mu lira ku kimombo.

<sup>8</sup> Imitalimbwa ikolaga, shee!

Ndaaye úkiri mu gilenga mwo.

Kundu bakanywana ibihango mbu balongage umutuula,

haliko biryabihango, keera bakabihongola.

Kiri na byo'tumasi tukalagaania, bataki bitwaziizi.

Ndaanaye úkiri mu simbahana.

<sup>9</sup> Ikihugo kikoli ginunusiri, kinakoli yumagusiri.

Kiri ne'migazi ye'Lebanooni, keera ikateezibwa ishonni, inakoli yumagusiri.

Indekeera nyija ye'Sharooni ikoli yumiri ngi'shamba.

Ku mugazi Bashaani, na ku gwe'Karimeeri, ibiti byoshi bikola bizirabihunda.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Buno, ngola ngayimuka,

na nyerekane ngiisi kwo ndi kikalage bweneene.

Ee! Ngolaga ngagingikwa mu bandu.

<sup>11</sup> E Bahasuriya, si mulyagagi busha, nga byasi, no'bukere.

Imbuusi ngayu íri mwo'muliro, igayiji müjigiivya.

<sup>12</sup> Abandu biinyu bagalashwa mu muliro nga migenge.

Gugabajigiivya, halinde banasigale munyota-kiiko.

<sup>13</sup> Mwe mutuuziri hala, yuvwagwi ngiisi byo nakola.

Na niinyu mwe mutuuziri hoofi, muyiji yiga hi'gulu lyo'bushobozi bwani.»

<sup>14</sup> Abanabyaha ba mu Sayuni, batatwaziizi Rurema.

Kyo kitumiri bakoli yobohiri, banakola mu juguma.

Bali mu deta, ti: «Yugu muliro, si guli mu jigiivya ngana-ngana!

Aahago! Nyandagi úwangaki tuula ho?

Si guyamiri guli mu yaka bweneene.

Aahago! Nyandagi úwangaki guyigooyer?»

<sup>15</sup> Abandu bangakira, iri bangakizi gira íbikwaniini, banabe bagweti bagaadeta ibyo'kuli,

banabe batagweti bagalyalyania, mbu lyo bagala,  
banabe batanali mu lya ikitulire.  
 Kiri no'kuyuvwa igambi lyo'kuyitana, batasiimiri,  
batanaloziizi ukubona íbitali nga byo.  
<sup>16</sup> Abandu mwene yabo, boohe bo bagatuula mu bütoge,  
banakizi langwa nga bandu ábatuuziri mu kaaya  
kazitire.  
 Bagakizi longa ibyokulya íbiri tiita,  
banakizi nywa amiji ngiisi lusiku.

<sup>17</sup> Mugayibonera umwami, kwo agweti agagingikwa,  
munabone na ngiisi kwe'kihugo kitabisiri bweneene.  
<sup>18</sup> Lyero, munakengeere ngiisi kwo mwâli kizi libuzib-  
wa bweneene, munayibuuze kwokuno:  
 «E balya, balya bakulu be'mahanga, hayi balyagagi?  
 Baguma baabo, si bâli kizi turamburiisa imirambu.  
 Aaho! Buno bali hayi?  
 Na ngiisi ábâli kizi haruura iminyago íkashahulwa  
mu kaaya kiitu, nabo balyagagi hayi?»

<sup>19</sup> Yabo banabwikangaate bali mu deta indeto yo mutayiji.  
 Kundu kwokwo, mutagaki shubi babona.  
<sup>20</sup> Mwehe, mulangiizagye ku mugazi Sayuni.  
 Haaho, ho tuli mu shambaalira isiku ziitu ngulu.  
 Mukizi langiiza i Yeruseleemu.  
 Si ko kaaya kija ko'mutuula,  
kanali ngi'heema íritâye twalwe ahandi.  
 Imisumaari yalyo yo'kuligwasa, itâye kuulwe.  
 Kiri ne'migozi yalyo, itâye twisibwe.  
<sup>21</sup> Mu kalya kaaya, mwo Nahano agayiyerekana kwo  
ali munabushobozzi.  
 Tugakizi tuula ha butambi lyo'tudota, kiri ne'nyiji  
mbamu.  
 Si amashuba ga'bagoma, kundu gangaba gali nan-  
gungubanga,  
goohe, gatagakizi bilenga mwo.

<sup>22</sup> Nahano, ye mu tuheereza imaja, ye nali mu zitwa.  
 Ye na mwami witu. Ye gakizi tulanga, halinde tu-  
nakizibwe.

<sup>23</sup> Abagoma biitu, imigozi keera yateraga ku nguliro  
ya'mashuba gaabo.  
 Kwokwo, amatanga gatakiri mu yanuulwa.  
 Balya bagoma, ibindu byabo íbikanyagwa, bigagabu-  
wa.  
 Na bwo bigaaba kanyamwala, kiri ne'birema biga-  
longa kwo'mutuli.

<sup>24</sup> Mu batuulaga booshi be'Yeruseleemu,  
ndaaye úgashubi deta, mbu: «Ngoli Iwaziri!»  
 Mukuba yabo booshi, ibyaha byabo bigaaba keera  
byakogwa.

Rurema agaahana abagoma baage

<sup>34</sup> E binyamahanga, mutegage amatwiri.  
 E bandu mweshi, na naawe e kihugo, kuguma  
na byoshi íbikuli mwo, muyuvwirize.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano akoli mùrakariiri mweshi, kuguma  
na'basirikaani biinyu booshi.

Keera anahiga kwo agamùminika mweshi, halinde  
munashaazibwe mu kihugo.

<sup>3</sup> Ibirunda biinyu bigakabulirwa imbuga,  
halinde ibaya lyabyo linalungiire,  
no'muko gwabyo, gunagolombe ku migazi.

<sup>4</sup> Igulu ligabungwa-bungwa, nga kwo bali mu bunga  
ikitaabo kibungirize.

Indonde íziryagagi kwi'gulu zooshi, zinajongoloke,  
zinayume nga bibabi bye'milandira,  
kandi iri nga bishulu byumu byo'mutiini.  
 Zooshi zinabugumukire mu kihugo. †

<sup>5</sup> Yabo Bahedoomu, nie Nahano ngoli hiziri kwo  
ngabaminika Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Ingooti yani igadobekwa mu muko yaho mwi'gulu,  
inayami batibulirwa kwo.

<sup>6</sup> Irya ngooti yani ikoli yijwiri umuko gwe'kipanga,  
na gwe'kihebe, kiri na gwe'byanabuzi, kuguma  
ne'binyule bye'nyama ye'fiko.

Yehee! Nahano akolaga agatanga ituulo mu kaaya  
ke'Bosira.

Akola agayita abandu bingi mu kihugo kye'Hedo-  
omu.

<sup>7</sup> Kundu abashosi bangabiiri bali ne'misi nga ye'mbo-  
go, kandi iri ye'shuuli,  
halikago, ukufwa bagaafwa naaho.

Kiry a kihugo kyoshi kigawkira mwo'muko naaho-naa-  
ho.

No'lуву lunanywerere mwe'binyule byabo.

<sup>8</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, Iwo Nahano agayihoolaga kwo.

Ee! Mu gwogwo mwaka, lyo agayihoola abagoma  
be'Sayuni.

<sup>9</sup> Utudota twe'Hedoomu tugahinduka kabulimbo.

Kiri no'lуву lugagulumira.

Ikihugo kyoshi kigahinduka kabulimbo ákayasiri  
umuliro.

<sup>10</sup> Yugwo muliro gunagenderere ukukizi yaka ubushi-  
gi ni'zuuba.

Ikyusi kigakizi tuuma,

halinde yikyo kihugo kinasigale mushaka imyakuula.  
 Ndaanaye mundu úwâye kilenge mwo. ††

<sup>11</sup> Kirya kihugo, banakasare bo bakola bagakituula  
mwo,

† Mataayo 24.29; Mariko 13.25; Luka 21.26; Bwigule 6.13-14.  
 †† Bwigule 14.11; 19.3.

kuguma na banafufulu, na banamujongo.  
Nahano agakishereesa Iwoshi, kinasibe.  
<sup>12</sup> Yikyo kihugo, abatwali baamwo booshi bagaamala.  
Abaluzi nabo, bananyerere.  
<sup>13</sup> Inyumba zaabo, kundu ziryagagi zo'mulimbo, leero zigaamera mwe'migenge.  
Inzitiro zaabo nazo, zinamere kwe'bidata, ne'mihan-da-njovu.  
Yibyo biguuka binabaaggage igomberano lye'mirunga, na banafufulu.  
<sup>14</sup> Ibimburu, nabyo bigatuula mwo, kuguma ne'n-dama ku mulinga.  
Utusa tugakizi hamagalana,  
tunalongage ahandu ho'kuluhuukira.  
<sup>15</sup> Banyunda bagayubaka mwe'ngisha, banateerere  
mwo,  
banalaalire, halinde amagi ganaberwe.  
Kiri ne'ngukuma zigakizi huutira mwo,  
ngiisi nguma ne'yabo, lukwe-lukwe.  
<sup>16</sup> Nga mwangasomiri mu kitaabo kya Nahano,  
mwangagwaniini kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno:  
«Ndaakyo kiremwa, kiri ne'kiguma íkyâye bulike,  
ndaanakyo íkigaabula ikyabo.»  
Mukuba, Nahano yenyene keera akyula.  
Umutima gwage gwonyene, gwo gugabikuumania  
kuguma.  
<sup>17</sup> Zirya nyamiishwa zooshi, keera Rurema akazigabu-lira ikihugo.  
Ngiisi nguma, keera akagiheereza ikyayo,  
zinayamiri zituuuziri mwo, halinde imyaka ne'myaku-ula.

#### Rurema agaholeeza abandu baage

**35** Mu yizo siku, kiri ni'shamba lyâye shagaluke.  
Kundu liki yumagusiri, lyâye ki shambaale.  
Indagiriro zâye huirwe, zinayase ngi'pamba.  
<sup>2</sup> Yutwo twaso tugayasa ku bwingi,  
iri tunayimba ku busiime, no'kubanda akabuuli.  
Liryâ ishamba ligaaa likoli limbiri ngana-ngana,  
nge'migazi ye'Lebanooni,  
na ngo'mugazi Karimeeri, ne'ndekeera ye'Sharooni.  
Haahago, lya'bandu booshi bagaabona ubulan-gashane bwa Nahano,  
banabone kwo Rurema ali wa kahebuuza.

<sup>3</sup> Amaboko gaawe, kundu gangaba gakoli teziri, si  
ugasikamye.  
Na'madwi kwakundi, kundu gangaba gakoli luhiri,  
ugakanie. <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> Abandu, iri bangaba bakoli vunisiri indege, mubab-wire:

«Mutayobohe, muyihe ikise, Rurema winyu agayiji  
mûyihooleera.

Ee! Agayiji hana abagoma biinyu. Yengwa, agayiji  
mûkiza.»

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, lye'mbumi zigatondeera ukubona.  
Ne'bitwitwi binayuwwe. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Utundende tunakizi ganga nga kabale.

Ibimeme binakizi banda akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi, iri bi-nayimba.

Lyeryo, amiji ganashyokage mwi'shamba,  
ganabire kiri na mu luumagu.

<sup>7</sup> Ishamba, kundu liduusiri, si ligatenga mwe'nyaaja.  
Uluumagu lunazununuke mwo'tudota.

Ibundo lye'mirunga ligaaamera mwe'kibingu, na'kaliri.

<sup>8</sup> Iyo munda igaaba injira mbamu.

Iyo njira, iziina lyayo «Njira ya'bataluule bali mu  
lenga mwo».

Abandu ba Rurema naaho, bo bagagilenga mwo.

Si abanabitalaalwe boohe, batâye hanguulwe.

Kiri na'bahwija, ndaaye úgagiterekera mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Mwi'yo njira, mutâye lenge indare,  
kandi iri izindi nyamiishwa ndangi.

Iyo njira, ngiisi bo Rurema agaaba aguluula naaho,  
bo bâye gilenge mwo.

<sup>10</sup> Ee! Iyo njira, ngiisi bo Nahano agaaba keera akiza,  
bo bagagigaluka mwo,

banayiji yingira mu kaaya ke'Sayuni, bagweti bagay-imba ku bushambaale.

Bagakizi ba na'malega, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula,  
mu kati ko'bushambaale.

Umwizingeरे ne'kimombo, bigaaba keera bya-mala Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

#### Abahasuriya babiikira i Yeruseleemu ikikando

(2 Baami 18.13-37; 2 Kutondobola 32.1-19)

**36** Mwami Hezekiya, ikyanya akahisa imyaka ikumi  
ni'na atwaziri, <sup>‡</sup> lyo mwami Senakeribu we'Ha-suriya akayiji teera utwaya twoshi tuzitire twe'Buyuda,  
anatugwata. <sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Senakeribu analungika  
umukulu wa'basirikaani baage, kuguma na'kanda-haruurwa ka'basirikaani. Bâli lyosiri i Lakishi, banagenta  
bali giri-giri, halinde i Yeruseleemu, imwa mwami Hezekiya. Banahikiri yimanga hoofi ne'ngera ye'kirigo  
íkiri uluhande lwe'lugulu. (Yaho, hâli riiri hoofi ne'njira  
yo'kugenda imunda bali mu fulira imirondo.) <sup>3</sup> Yabo  
basirikaani, Heryakimu mugala Hirikiya anagendi  
bayakiira, bwo ye wâli mwimangizi wa'kajumiro. Banayakiirwa kwakundi na Sebuna umwandisi wa mwa-mi,  
na Yoha mugala Hasafu, umwandisi wa íbikakoleka.

<sup>††</sup> Mataayo 11.5; Luka 7.22. <sup>‡</sup> Abahasuriya bakateera Abayuda  
mu mwaka 701 Kirisito átazi butwa.

<sup>4</sup> Umukulu wa balya basirikaani anadeta: «Mugendi bwira Hezekiya, kwo mwami we'Hasuriya abuuza kwokuno: "Ewel! Umwete gwawe guyimangiiri ku biki? <sup>5</sup> Ugweti ugayihaya kwo uli no'buhagarusi bwingi, kiri no'bulenga bwo'kugira izibo. Aahago! Nyandi ye ulangaliiri, halinde umbinduke? <sup>6</sup> Lolaga buno! Kundu ug-weti ugalangaalira i Miisiri, haliko liri ngi'sanga livune. Ikyanya umundu ali mu lishendamira, liri mu mýijomba mu kigasha. Ku yukwo, ngiisi ábali mu langaalira mwami we'Miisiri, kwokwo kwo bali mu komeresibwa. <sup>7</sup> Ngeeka wangambwira, ti: 'Twehe tulangaliiri Rurema Nahamwitu.' Aaho! Si Hezekiya keera akashereeza ahandu ho báli kizi yikumbira Nahano ku marango, anashereeza no'tutanda twage! Anabwiraga abandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Yeruseleemu, ti: 'Mukwaniini mukizi yikumbira i Yeruseleemu naaho, imbere lya kaakalya katanda kaguma.'

<sup>8</sup> «Kwokwo, nayija gira mulagaane na nahamwitu, mwami we'Hasuriya. Ye wanduma kwokuno: "Nga mwangabiiri muhiiti abasirikaani bihumbi bibiri ábayiji ukushonera ku fwarasi, nangamúheereza ifwarasi bi-humbi bibiri zo bagashonera kwo. Haliko ndaabo! <sup>9</sup> Aahago! Mu bakulu ba nahamwitu, si mutashobwiri ukugalula kiri umukulu muguma muniini! Na kundu mwangalangaalira i Miisiri, mbu mulonge ya'magaare gi'zibo na'basirikaani, bitagashoboka. <sup>10</sup> Na kwakundi, ka mutoniri kwo nayiji teera hano, ninahashereeze buzira kutee hanguulwa na Nahano? Si Nahano yenyene ye kambwira kwo ndeere kino kihugo, halinde ngishereeze!"

<sup>11</sup> Ulya mukulu, ikyanya akayusa ukudeta, Heryakimu mugala Hirikiya, na Sebuna, na Yoha, banamúshuvya: «E waliha, utuganuulire mu ndeto ye'kiharaamu, bwo tuli mu giyuvwa. Uleke ukudeta mu ndeto ye'kiheburaniya, lya'bandu ábali ku luzitiro batayuvwe.»

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mukulu, ti: «Ka mutoniri kwo nahamwitu anduma imwinyu ne'mwa nahamwinyu naaho? Aahabi! Yaga magambo gaani, galyagagi ne'mwa bandu booshi ábabwatiiri ku luzitiro. Mweshi kuguma, muga-ki lya amavi giinyu, munanywe na'mashwi giinyu.»

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mukulu anayimuka, anateerera umulaga mu ndeto ye'kiheburaniya: «Muyuvwagwe amagambo ga mwami mukulu we'Hasuriya. <sup>14</sup> Adeta kwokuno: "Mutayemeere kwo Hezekiya amùtebe. Mukuba, atagahaha ukumùkiza mu maboko gaani. <sup>15</sup> Hezekiya ali mu mûteba, mbu Nahano agamùkiza, mbu na yaka kaaya katagabiikwa mu maboko ga mwami we'Hasuriya. Kundu kwokwo, mutayemeere kwo amùhendereze, mbu mulangaalire Nahano. <sup>16</sup> E maashi, mutayuvwe Hezekiya! Si nie mwami we'Hasuriya nadeta kwokuno: Mutuuze, munayije, gira tunywane. Ha nyuma, ngiisi muguma winyu akabuli lya ibi-

tumbwe bye'mizabibu yage, kiri ne'bitumbwe bye'mitiini, ananywe na ku magoloovi mu kirigo kyage. <sup>17</sup> Ee! Ngamùtwala mu kindi kihugo íkiri nga kino. Yikyo kihugo kiri mwe'ngano, ne'divaayi, ne'mikate, ne'ndalo ze'mizabibu.

<sup>18</sup> «"Uyu Hezekiya agweti agamùteba, mbu: 'Nahano agatukiza.' Aahabi! Mutwikire ukumúyuvviriza. Ka hali umuzimu gwoshi úgukahasha ukukiza ikihugo mu maboko ga mwami we'Hasuriya? <sup>19</sup> Aahago! Gulya muzimu gwe'Hamaati, na gwe'Haripaadi, iryagagi hayi? Kiri ne'mizimu ye'Sefarwayimu, iryagagi hayi? Si itakakiza i Samariya mu maboko gaani! <sup>20</sup> Mu mizimu ya yibyo bihugo, guhi úgukabakiza mu maboko gaani? Si ndaagwo! Kwokwo, kiri na Rurema Nahamwinyu atahiiti ubushobozi bwo'kumbangirira, halinde ndagwate i Yeruseleemu."»

<sup>21</sup> Abahisiraheeri, kundu bakayuvwa kwokwo, ndaalyo igambo lyo bakashuvya. Banaba shee! Mukuba, mwami Hezekiya áli mali babwira: «Hatajirage úgamúdesa.» <sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Heryakimu mugala Hirikiya, umwimangizi wa'kajumiro, na Sebuna, umwandisi wa mwami, na Yoha mugala Hasafu, umwandisi wa íbikakoleka, banagendera mwami Hezekiya. Yabo booshi, báli koli datwiri imirondo yabo hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeerwe. Amagambo gooshi go'yo mukulu wa'basirikaani, banagendi máganuulira go.

### Mwami ahanuusa umuleevi Hisaaya

(2 Baami 19.1-7)

**37** Yago magambo gooshi, ikyanya mwami Hezekiya akagayuvwa, naye anadaatula ibyambalwa byage. Anayambala ubusuuzu, anayingira mu nyumba ya Nahano, gira amútabaaze. <sup>2</sup> Heryakimu, umwimangizi wa'kajumiro, naye áli yambiiti ubusuuzu kiri na Sebuna umwandisi, na'bakulu ba'bagingi. Yabo booshi, mwami Hezekiya anabalungika imwo'muleevi Hisaaya, mugala Hamoozi. <sup>3</sup> Banagendi múbwira kwokuno: «Mwami Hezekiya adeta: "Zeene, lukola lusiku lwo'kushenguka. Keera twatukwa, twanagayirizibwa. Tukolaga nga mukazi úwahika ku lusiku lwo'kubuta umwana, haliko imisi yo'kumúbuta, ndaakiyo! <sup>4</sup> Ulya mwami we'Hasuriya atuma umukulu wa'basirikaani baage, kwo ashekeereze Rurema, anali ye Rurema úli mugumaana. Aaho! Hali ikyanya Rurema Nahamwinyu, angaba ayuvviti ibitusi byo'yo mukulu, anamúhane hi'gulu lyabyo. Kwokwo e Hisaaya, uhuunire Abahisiraheeri ábaki sigiiri mu kino kihugo."»

<sup>5</sup> Balya batwali ba mwami Hezekiya, ikyanya bakaba keera bahisa irya ndumwa imunda Hisaaya, <sup>6</sup> anababwira: «Mugendi bwira nahamwinyu kwo Nahano adeta kwokuno: "Kundu yabo bakozi ba mwami we'Hasuriya banduka, utayobohe. <sup>7</sup> Yuvwagwi! Ulya mwami, ngamúbiika mwo'mutima gwe'kyoba. Ikyanya imyazi

† Hezekyeri 29.6-7.

mirebe igamúhikira, agayami galukira mu kihugo kyage. Haaho, lyo ngamúyitiisa ku ngooti.”»

**Ikindi kiteero kyo'mwami we'Hasuriya**  
(2 Baami 19.8-19)

<sup>8</sup> Ulya mukulu we'Hasuriya analyoka yaho i Yerusalem, anagendi hanuusa mwami wage, Senakeribu. Uyo mwami âli lyosiri i Lakishi, anagendi teera akaaya ke'Ribuna. <sup>9</sup> Haliko ku yikyo kyanya, mwami anayuwwa kwo mwami Tiraka we'Hendyopiya agayiji múlwisa. Kwokwo, anatuma indumwa kwokuno:

<sup>10</sup> «Mugendi bwira mwami Hezekiya we'Buyuda: Kundu ugveti ugalangaalira Rurema, utaleke kwo akutebe, mbwe'Yerusalem itagagwatwa na mwami we'Hasuriya. <sup>11</sup> Si keera wayuvwa njiisi kwa'baami be'Hasuriya bakagirira ibindi bihugo, mu kubishereeza Iwoshi. Aaho! Ka utoniragi kwo we gaakira? <sup>12</sup> Si bashokuluza baani bakaminika ibindi bihugo, nge'-Gozani, ne'Harani, ne'Resefu, na'bandu be'Hedeni ábâli tuuziri i Telasaari. Ewe! Imizimu yabo, ka ikabiza? Aahabi! <sup>13</sup> Na kandi, ulya mwami we'Hamaati alyagagi hayi? Kiri na mwami we'Haripaadi, na mwami we'Sefarwayimu, na mwami we'Hena, na mwami we'Hiva, nabo bali hayi?»

<sup>14</sup> Yago maruba, iri mwami Hezekiya akagalonga, anagasoma, anayami kwabadukira mu nyumba ya Nahano, anagayajuulira imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> Anamúyinginga kwokuno: <sup>16</sup> «E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, we bwatiiri ku kitumbi kye'kyami, ha katì ka bamakerubi. Wenyene naaho we twaziri amaami gooshi ge'kihugo. Mukuba, we kalema ikihugo ni'gulu. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, e Nahano, uzibuu amasu, ulole. Utege na'matwiri gaawe, uyuvwe ibutusi byoshi byo Senakeribu agweti agakutuka, unali we Rurema úli mugumaana. <sup>18</sup> E Nahano, biri ukuli kwa'baami be'Hasuriya keera bakashaabula galya gandi maami gooshi, banashereeza ne'bihugo byabo. <sup>19</sup> Bakaduulika imigisi yabo kwo'muliro, banajigiivya, bwo itâli riiri ye Rurema nirizina. Si yâli migisi naaho ya'bandu bakabaaja mu biti, na mu mabuye.

<sup>20</sup> E Rurema, Nahamwitu, buno, utukizagye mu maboko ga Senakeribu, gira abandu ba'maami gooshi bamenye bwija kwo wenyene naaho we riiri ho. Banayage kwo we Nahano Ruremal!»

**Hisaaya atanga ubuleevi kwe'Buyuda igakizibwa**  
(2 Baami 19.20-37)

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, anatuma indumwa imwa Hezekiya, ti: «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: Yago mahuuno gaawe hi'gulu lya mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya, keera nagayuwwa. <sup>22</sup> Nadeta hi'gulu lyage kwokuno:

Ewe! Abandu be'Sayuni bagweti bagakunegura Iwoshi,  
banali mu kushekeereza.

Ikyanya uli mu shaaga, abandu be'Yerusaleemu banasigale bagweti bagakuzuugiza amatwe, mu kukugayiriza.

<sup>23</sup> E Senakeribu, nyandi ye ugveti ugagayiriza?  
Nyandi ye ugveti ugatuka?

Keera wateerera umulaga hi'gulu lya nyandi?  
Ugveti ugahenekera nyandi ku bwikangaate?  
Si ali Rurema, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri!

<sup>24</sup> Keera walungika abakozi baawe, gira ushekeereze Nahano, ti:

“Amagaare gaani gi'zibo, bwo galyagagi katundu,  
keera gakahika halinde ku marango ge'Lebanooni.  
Nanayami kuba ibiti byayo bila bye'myerezi,  
kiri na bye'shindano kwo binonosiri.

Keera n'gahika he'biti bihekiiri, binali biti bijja nganganaga!

<sup>25</sup> N'gahumba ibirigo, nananywa amiji gaamwo.

Keera nanakamya inyiji ze'Miisiri mu kuzifina-fina mwo naaho!”

<sup>26</sup> «E mwami we'Hasuriya, ka utazi yuvwa?

Yiri igambo, si nie Nahano, nâli mali gwanwa nalihungika yaho kare!

Ngiisi igambo lyo ngola mu kwiza,  
keera n'gagwanwa nalishungika.

Na íbitumiri n'gakuyimika, gira uhongole tulya twaya tuzitire,

halinde tunahinduke biguuka.

<sup>27</sup> Yiri igambo, lyo litumiri abatuulaga baamwo keera bashenguka,  
banakoli yobohiri bweneene, banakoli teziibwi is-honi.

Bakolaga nga byasi byo'muyonga, íbikiri mu shoga ku katwe.

Kundu kwokwo, biri mu yami yumaguka, bítanazi kula bwija.

<sup>28</sup> «Wehe, ngoli yiji njiisi ho utuuziri.

Nyiji njiisi kwo uli mu yingira, na njiisi kwo uli mu huluka.

Na kwakundi, nyiji njiisi kwo ukoli ndakariiri.

<sup>29</sup> Ewe! Uburaakari bwawe, keera bwambikira,  
nanayuwwa ubwikangaate bwawe.

Kwokwo, ngakugosa mu kukubiika igeria mwi'zulu.  
Na ngubiike ikyuma mu kanwa.

Na ngugalule mu yerya njira yo ukayija mwo.»

<sup>30</sup> Haaho, Hisaaya anabwira Hezekiya: «Akangikizo kwo Rurema agamùlanga, ko kaakano: Mu guno mwa-ka na mu mwaka úgugayija, mugaaba mukiri mu lya ku bisimbwe. Haliko mu mwaka gwa kashatu, mu-

gabyala ingano, munagiyimbule. Mugabyala kiri ne'mizabibu, munakizi lya ibitumbwe byayo.

<sup>31</sup> «Ngiisi ábagasigala mu bandu be'Buyuda, bagashubi luguuka, banabe katundu nga kiti kye'mizi ilaaziri mu luvu, kinatongesiri. <sup>32</sup> Kiri na ku mugazi Sayuni i Yeruseleemu, mugayija abandu bagerwa ábasigiiri. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, akoli fitiirwi ukugira.

<sup>33</sup> «Nahano adetaga hi'gulu lya mwami we'Hasuriya kwokuno: Uyo mwami atâye fine mu kano kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. Kiri no'kulasha imyambi, ndaayo agaalasha mwo. Atanâye yije afumbiiti isiribo, ataganalunda uluvu ibutambi lyako, mbu alonge ubulyo bwo'kukahongola. <sup>34</sup> Injira yo akayija mwo, yo na yeyo agashubi galuka mwo. Kano kaaya, atâye kayingire mwo. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri. <sup>35</sup> Ngalanga kano kaaya, na ngakize, hi'gulu lyo'lushaaggwa lwani, na hi'gulu lyo'mukozi wani Dahudi.»

<sup>36</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, umuganda wa Nahano anayingira mu shumbi ya'Bahasuriya, anayita mwa'bandu bihumbi igana na makumi galimunaana na bitaanu.

Iri bukakya, ku kyanya abandu bakiri mu vyuka, banagwana birya birunda byoshi bilambamiri haashi.

<sup>37</sup> Kwokwo mwami Senakeribu we'Hasuriya anajogoboka, anataahira imwage i Ninaawi, anabeera yeyo.

<sup>38</sup> Lusiku luguma, ku kyanya mwami Senakeribu aka-gendi yikumba umuzimu gwage Nisiroki mu luheero, bagala baage babiri, Hadaramereeki na Sarezeri, banayami múyita ku ngooti. Haaho-haaho, banayami tibitira mu kihugo kye'Hararaati. Ahandu haage, hanayima mugala wage Hesari-Hadoni.

### Mwami Hezekiya alwala

(2 Baami 20.1-11; 2 Kutondobola 32.24-26)

**38** Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Hezekiya analwala bweneene, anahambiri fwa. Kwokwo, *umuleevi* Hisaaya mugala Hamoozi, anayiji mítanduula, anamúbwira kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Utagaki kira, si ukola ugaafwa. Aaho! Ulingaanie bwija am-agambo ga mu nyumba yawe.» <sup>2</sup> Hezekiya anahindukira ikibambaazi, anahuuna Rurema kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «E Nahano, nakuyinginga ukengeerage ngiisi kwo nâli kizi kukolera mu kati ko'bwemeera, na ku mutima gwani gwoshi. Ee! Ukengeere ngiisi kwo nâli kizi gira íbik-waniini imbere lyawe.» Haaho, Hezekiya anagwatwa ne'kifufu, analira.

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo Hisaaya, Nahano anashubi mítumira indumwa <sup>5</sup> kwo agendi bwira Hezekiya kwokuno: «Ndi Nahano Rurema wa shokuluza wawe Dahudi. Galya muhuuno gaawe, keera nagayuvwa, nanabona ne'migenge yawe. Ku yukwo, ngakuyushuulira imyaka ikumi ni'taanu ku burambe bwawe. <sup>6</sup> Na ngukize mu

maboko ga mwami we'Hasuriya, kuguma na kano kaaya kooshi. Ee! Kano kaaya, ngakizi kalanga.

<sup>7</sup> «Na'kalangikizo ko'kukuyereka kwo ngaagira nga ngiisi kwo n'gakulagaania, ko kaakano: <sup>8</sup> Nie Nahano, ngagalula ikimbehwa ki'zuuba indambo ikumi, ku lwingo úlukayubakwa na Ahaazi.»

Iri Nahano akayusa ukudetaga kwokwo, yikyo kim-behwa kyanagaluka indambo ikumi.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mwami Hezekiya, ikyanya akaba keera akiraga, anayimba ulwimbo lwo'kuhuuza Rurema kwokuno:

<sup>10</sup> Nâli gwti ngayibuuza: Si uburambe bwani, buki ryagagi ha kati naaho!

Kundu kwokwo, ngolaga bu genda i *nakwere*.

Aahago! Iyo myaka íkinzigiiri, ka ngaginyagwa?

<sup>11</sup> Nanashubi deta: Ala nie! Ndâye ki bone Nahano mu bagumaana.

Mu batuuziri mu kihugo, ndâye ki bone umundu yeshi-yeshi.

<sup>12</sup> Uburambe bwani bukolaga ngi'heema lyo'mun-gere,

lyo bali mu kulula haashi, banalishaaze.

Yoho wee! Si ngola mu malaga, ngo'mulondo gwo'-muhaazi ali mu bungiriza.

Mu lusiku luguma naaho, lyo wayami mbisa ku mbe-ka ye'siku zaani.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, nanahisa ubushigi bwoshi, ngwti ngabu-luluka.

Nahano ali nga ndare, mu kuvungula-vungula amavuha gaani.

Mu lusiku luguma naaho, lyo ukambisa ku mbeka ye'siku zaani.

<sup>14</sup> Nâli gwti ngaalira nga kalembé-rembe, iri na ngongeera nga ngunde.

Ngoli luhiri bweneene, mu kukonolera amasu mwi'gulu.

E Nahamwit! Keera nashundeera ma!

We kongwa we, undabaalage!

<sup>15</sup> Bikagi byo nangaki deta?

Yibyo byoshi, Nahano keera akambwira kwo bi-gakoleka, keera anabikwiza.

Bwo'mutima gwani gushuba mu lyanirwa, kyo kitumiri ngakizi ba mutuudu isiku zaani zooshi.

<sup>16</sup> E Nahamwit! We tumiri tukiri ho.

We na tumiri umutima gwani gukiri mugumaana. We kangiza, wanahanguula kwo mbe ngiri ho.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu njubi yuvwiti umwizingeerwe, we kaguhin-dula bube buhiirwa.

Wanangiza na Narufu, wanashuluguta ibyaha byani inyuma lyawe.

<sup>18</sup> Iyo munda i *nakwere*, ndaaye úwangakuhuuza yo.

Ikyanya bali mu manukira yo, batangaki kuyimbira inyimbo.

Ee! Abafwiri batangaki kubiika kwo'mulangaaliro kwo ugabatabaala.

<sup>19</sup> Si ábakiri bagumaana, boohe, bo bali mu kuhuuza, nga kwo naani ngweti ngaagira zeene.

Abashosi bakwaniini bakizi menyesa abaana baabo njiisi kwo uli mwemeera.

<sup>20</sup> Nahano keera akangiza!

Ku yukwo, tugakizi shiiba mu nyumba yage isiku ziituzooshi, tugweti tugamúlakiza inyimbo.

<sup>21-22</sup> Kwokwo, Hezekiya akabuuza umuleevi Hisaaya: «Kalangikizo kaki ákagayerekana kwo ngaki shubi genera mu nyumba ya Nahano?» Hisaaya, ti: «Muleete ikitumbula kyo'mutiini, munakibiike ku kirole kya mwa-mi. Kwokwo, lyo alonga ukukira.»

### Indumwa ukulyoka i Babeeri

(2 Baami 20.12-19)

**39** Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Merodaaki-Baladani, mugala mwami Baladani we'Babeeri, anayuvvwa njiisi kwo Hezekiya ashubi Iwaziri. Kyanatuma agamúlungikira amaruba kuguma no'lutengu. <sup>2</sup> Yabo ábakatumwa, ikyanya bakahika, Hezekiya an-abayegereza, anabuli bayereka ibindu byoshi mu bi-hinda byage, nge'harija, ne'nooro, ne'ndungo ze'byokulya, na'mavuta go'muhongolo mwija, ne'siribo zaage, ne'bindi byoshi íbyâli bisingule mu bihindu byage. Emwe! Ndaakyo kindu kyo atakabayereka, kiba mu kajumiro, kandi iri mu kihugo kyage kyoshi.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya Hezekiya, umuleevi Hisaaya anamúgendera, anamúbuuza: «Yaba bandu, balyoka hayi? Na cuti kwo badeta?» Hezekiya, ti: «Balyosiri mu mahanga ge'Babeeri.» <sup>4</sup> Uyo Hisaaya, anashubi mûbuuza: «Biki byo babonaga mu nyumba yawe?» Hezekiya, ti: «Babona byoshi íbiri mwo. Kiri na mu bihindu byani, ndaakyo kindu kyo ndabayereka.»

<sup>5</sup> Hisaaya, ti: «Yuvwagwa igambo lya Nahano: <sup>6</sup> Mu siku ízigayija, yabo Bababeeri bagashaaza byoshi íbiri mu nyumba yawe, kiri ne'bindu byoshi byo bashoku-luza baawe bakakumania, banabitwale imwabo. Ndaakyo kindu íkigasigala. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesi. <sup>7</sup> Na kwakundi, mu baana baawe, baguma bagat-walwa, banagendi ba batungule mu kajumiro ka mwa-mi we'Babeeri. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>8</sup> Hezekiya anashuvva: «Yago magambo ga Nahano, gali miija.» Na íbitumiri akadeta kwokwo, bwo akayitoneesa, ti: «Mu burambe bwani bwoshi, haagaabu umutuula no'butoge.»

### Mutuli gwa kabiri

### Ikitaabo kyo'kuholeezania

(40-55)

Nahano alagaania Abahisiraheeri kwo agabaguluula

**40** Rurema winyu adetaga:

«Mukizi holeeza abandu baani. Ee! Mukizi baholeeza.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu be'Yerusalem, mubamenyeese bwijabwija,

kwo'buja bwabo keera bwamala, keera banakogwa ibyaha byabo.

Ee! Ibyaha byabo byoshi-byoshi, keera Nahano ak-abahaniiriza hi'gulu lyabyo ubugira kabiri.»

<sup>3</sup> Umundu agweti agayiberekania kwi'zu lihamu, ti:

«Mushongaanize Rurema Nahamwitu injira mwi'shamba.

Ee! Mugendi mûgololera yo, halinde alonge ho agakizi lenga bwija. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi kabanda kakizi fulirwa.

Na ngiisi mugazi, na ngiisi higangazi, bikizi shaabulawa.

Injira ze'ngofola, zigololwe.

Na ngiisi áhali ibihomogolo, hasimaanibwe.

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, lyo'bulangashane bwa Nahano bugay-erekana.

Abandu booshi kuguma, bagabubona.

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.»

<sup>6</sup> Izu ligweti ligaadeta: «Uberangire!»

Nanabuuza: «Aaho! Biki byo nangaberangira?»

Na wa naye, ti: «Udetage kwa'bandu booshi bali nga byasi.

Kundu bali mu ba banonosiri,

halikago, bali mu ba, ngo'twaso naaho útugweti tugaholoka. <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Nahano ali mu tufuuha,

ibyasi binayami bogama, no'twaso tunafwifwitire.

Ku kasiisa, abandu balyagagi nga byasi naaho.

<sup>8</sup> Ibyasi biri mu bogama, no'twaso tuli mu holokera haashi.

Halikago, igambo lya Rurema, lyohe,

liyamiri liri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>9</sup> E Sayuni, ulyagagi ndumwa yo'kuleeta Imyazi Mija.

<sup>††</sup> Mataayo 3.3; Mariko 1.3; Luka 3.4-6; Yohana 1.23. <sup>‡</sup> Yakobo 1.10-11; 1 Peturu 1.24-25.

Kwokwo, uzamuukirage kwi'rango lyo'mugazi, gira ugimenyeese.

E Yeruseleemu, ugendi berangira, utanagire mbu uyobohe.

Ugendi bwira utwaya twe'Buyuda: «Lola! Rurema winyu, yonago!»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano Rurema agweti agayija mu bukalage bwage.

Ali mu twala abandu ku bushobozzi bwa'kahebuuza. Na bwo agabahemba, ali mu yija agweti imbembo zabo. †

<sup>11</sup> Balya bandu baage, ali mu balanga, nga kwo'mungere ali mu langa ulukuuli lwe'bibuzi.

Ali mu kizi batenegetera mu maboko gaage.

Bali nga byanabuzi, bwo batuuziri hoofi-hoofi no'mutima gwage.

Ngiisi ibibuzi íbikiri mu yoza, ali mu birongoora ku butuudu. ‡

### Ndaaye úwangayigera Rurema

<sup>12</sup> Aahago! Nyandi gundi keera úkagera inyaaja mu maboko gaage?

Kandi iri akoleesa ukuboko, mu kugera ikyanyaanya?

Nyandagi úyiji ubuzito bwe'kihugo, keera anagera imigazi no'tugangazi no'lugero?

<sup>13</sup> Nyandi úkasobanukirwa ne'shungi za Nahano? Na nyandi úwangamúhanuula? ‡

<sup>14</sup> Ka Nahano angahanuusa umundu?

Kandi iri, ka angayigirizibwa, gira alonge ukusobanukirwa na íbiri biija?

Umundu, ka angamúyerekwa ngiisi kwo agaatwa imaja ku njira yo'kuli? Nanga, maashi!

<sup>15</sup> Si imwage, amahanga gooshi galyagagi nga ndonyi ya'miji naaho íyatonyera mu kirugu!

Binalyagagi nga lukungu naaho ku lugero.

Ali mu gera aba mu tulira nga lukungu ngana.

<sup>16</sup> Ibiti byoshi bye'Lebanooni, bitangakwiza ishaali, mbu lyo Nahano alonga umuliro ku katanda kaage.

Kiri ne'bitugwa, kundu bangabikumania byoshi, mbu bamútangire amatuulo ágakwaniini, bitangakwira.

<sup>17</sup> Imbere lya Nahano, ibihugo byoshi biri nga ndaabyo.

Agweti agabibona nga kindu busha, na nga kindu kizira kamaro.

<sup>18</sup> Aahago! Wangagera Rurema na nyandi?

Ashushiini na bikagi? ‡

<sup>19</sup> Ka bangamúshushaania no'mugisi? Nanga maashi! Si umugisi, naluganda muguma ye mu gubiija.

† Hisaaya 62.11; Bwigule 22.12. ‡ Hezekyeri 34.15; Yohana 10.11. ‡ Barumi 11.34; 1 Bakorindo 2.16. ‡ Mikolezi 17.29.

No'gundi, anagubugiirize kwe'nooro, anagulimbiise, mu kugubiika kwo'mugufu gwe'harija.  
<sup>20</sup> Yizo nooro, umukeni iri angazibula, ali mu toola imbahwa zo'mundalamuuka. Analooze naluganda, gira amúbaajire umugisi úgujingiriiri.

<sup>21</sup> Aahago! Ka mutazi yuvwa? Ka mutazi na sobanukirwa?

Ka ndaaye mundu keera úkakubwira ukulyokera keera?

He'kihugo kikabumbirwa, ka mutazindi sobanukirwa?

<sup>22</sup> Rurema ayamiragi abwatiiri hala, hi'gulu lye'kihugo.

Ikyanya ali mu langiiza abandu, bali mu boneka nga'mahaazi naaho!

Ali mu tanuula igulu ngi'heema, gira akizi lituula mwo.

<sup>23</sup> Si abatwali, boohe, agweti agabatindimaza.

Na'batwi be'maaja ba mu kihugo, ali mu bahindula babe tufwa-busha.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo batwali balyagagi nga mbuto.

Ikyanya ziri mu byalwa, zinatondeere ukumera.

Haliko, ikyanya ziri mu yisa imizi mwi'daho, haaho, ali mu zifuuha, zinayami bogama.

Imbuusi ngayu iri mu yami ziyeahuulira hala nga byula!

<sup>25</sup> Ulya Mutualuule abuuzagya: «Aaho! Nyandi ye muganjushaania?

Ka hali ugundi úli nga nie?»

<sup>26</sup> Muyinamulage amasu, gira mulangiize mwi'gulu!

Aaho! Yizo ndonde zooshi, nyandi úkazibumba?

Si Rurema ye mu yerekana ngiisi nguma yazo, anakizi gibuuza kwi'ziina lyayo.

Na bwo ye mwene ubushobozzi bwa'kahebuuza, ndaayo íri mu teereka, kiri ne'nguma.

<sup>27</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, mwe mukabutwa na Yakobo!

Kituma kikagi muli mu yidodomba kwokuno:

«Ala nie! Amalibu gaani, si Nahano atagabwini. Rurema wani atagweti agandwaza!»

<sup>28</sup> Ka mutazi yuvwa? Ka mutazi sobanukirwa?

Nahano, ye Rurema we'myaka ne'myakuula!

Ye kabumba byoshi íbiri mu mahanga gooshi.

Atâye luhe, atanâye yolohe.

Ndaanaye úwangasobanukirwa no'bwenge bwage.

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba baluhiri, ali mu bakania, halinde banashubi kana indege.

<sup>30</sup> Kiri ne'misore iri mu luha, inatere indege.

Ee! Abatabana bali mu shenguka, banasiitare.

<sup>31</sup> Halikago, ikyanya bali mu biika Nahano kwo'mulanganaliro,

lye'ndege ziri mu kana buhyahya.  
 Banabe nga nyunda úgweti úgakizi balala buzira  
 kushagaania ibyubi hi'gulu.  
 Yabo batabana, kundu bangasuula umulindi, batagaluha.  
 Na kundu bagayitonda, batangahola.

**Rurema agatabaala Abahisiraheeri**

**41** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «E binyamahanga, muhulike imbere lyani, munanyuvwirize.  
 Muyihe ikise, iri munanyegeera, gira tubuulane.  
 Kwokwo, ha kati kiitu, lyo tumenyaga ngiisi úkwaniini.  
<sup>2</sup>Aahago! Nyandi úkashimya mwami,  
 kwo ashaage isheere, gira akizi kolera Rurema?  
 Nyandagi úgweti úgamúshoboleesa ukuhima  
 ibinyamahanga bingi,  
 anamúhanguule kwo akizi hinyata-hinyata abaami  
 baabo?  
 Si ali mu koleesa ingooti, mu kuyita akatundu  
 ka'basirikaani!  
 Anakoleese no'muheto mu kubashaabula, nga byu-  
 la.  
<sup>3</sup>Agweti agabahaviiriza.  
 Haliko yenyene, atali mu komeresibwa,  
 kundu ali mu genda ho atazindi fina.  
<sup>4</sup>Yago gooshi, nyandagi úli mu gagira?  
 Nyandi úli mu gwanwa ashungika íbigakoleka mu  
 ngiisi kibusi?  
 Ali niehe, Nahano! Nyamiri ndi ho, ukulyokera ku  
 ndondeko, halinde ukuhisa ku nyukizo.  
 Ndaanaye gundi!  
<sup>5</sup>Mwe binyamahanga mwe mutuuziri i kajabo  
 ke'nyaaja!  
 Mulangiizagye, munalenge mwe'kinyukura.  
 Mugire tuyilingikanie hi'gulu li'zibo, iri munajuguma.

<sup>6</sup>«Banaluganda bagweti bagatabaalana,  
 iri banakizi deta: "Mukizi kania umutimal!"

<sup>7</sup>Naluganda agweti agaashimya umutuzi we'nooro.  
 No'lya úli mu kizi hula inooro ne'nyundo, ali mu  
 shimya úli mu ginanika ku migisi.  
 Ikyanya bali mu ginanika kuguma,  
 bali mu higirizania, ti: "Mugisi mwija, guno!"  
 Ha nyuma, banagishwekage ne'misumaari, gira itag-  
 we haashi.

<sup>8</sup>«E Bahisiraheeri, mwe beene Yakobo, muli bakozi  
 baani. Keera n'gamùtoola,  
 munakomoosiri mu Hiburahimu, mwira wani. †

† 2 Kutondobola 20.7; Yakobo 2.23.

<sup>9</sup>N'gamùgalula ukulyoka hala mu mahanga, he'ki-  
 hugo kihekiiri.  
 Nanamùbwira: "Buno, mukola bakozi baani."  
 Keera n'gamùtoola, ndanâye ki shubi mùkabulira.  
<sup>10</sup>Aaho! Bwo nyamiri tutuliinwi, mutakizi yoboha.  
 Ndi Rurema winyu! Ku yukwo, mutashenguke.  
 Ngakizi mùkania, iri ninamùtabaala.  
 Ninamùsikamye, mu kukoleesa ubushobozi bwani.  
<sup>11</sup>Balya booshi, kundu bagweti bagamùrakarira,  
 si bagaki teezibwa ishoni, banatindimazibwe.  
 Ikyanya bagaagira mbu bamùhambanie,  
 bagaaba naaho nga kindu busha, banayami  
 minikwa.  
<sup>12</sup>Balya bagoma biinyu, kundu mwangaloza  
 ukubabona, haliko batagaboneka.  
 Na kundu bangagira mbu bamùlwise, bagaaba  
 ndaakibo.  
<sup>13</sup>Niehe, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.  
 Nie ndi mu mùgwatira ku kuboko.  
 Na ndi mu mùbwira: "Mutakizi yoboha!  
 Ndi hano, hi'gulu lyo'kukizi mùtabaala."

<sup>14</sup>«E Bahisiraheeri, mwe bandu ba mwi'kondo ly  
 Yakobo!  
 Kundu mulyagagi nga bizimu naaho, mutakizi yoboha!  
 Ndi Lukiza winyu, na ndi Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri.  
 Nienyene, ngakizi mùtabaala.  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.  
<sup>15</sup>Lolagi! Ngamùgira mube nga kirugu kihyahya ky-  
 o'kuyeluula ingano.  
 Yikyo kirugu kigaaba ne'migeka mingi, íshongosiri.  
 Kwokwo, mugakizi gendi teera abagoma biinyu,  
 nga kwo'mundu angahongola imigazi, anagishye.  
 Anashye no'tugangazi, tunasigale nga byula naaho.  
<sup>16</sup>Ee ma! Yabo bagoma, mugakizi bayeluula, halinde  
 ikihuuuta kinabatwale hala.  
 Si mwehe, mugasigala mugweti mugashambaalira  
 Nahano,  
 munakizi huuza Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ulya Mu-  
 taluule.

<sup>17</sup>«Abakeni bali mu looza amagoloovi, banagabule.  
 Yabo bandu banyotirwi ngana. Ne'ndimi zaabo,  
 keera zayuma.  
 Kwokuno, nie Nahano, nie gabatabaalaga.  
 Bwo ndi Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ndagabajanda.  
<sup>18</sup>Ngaleeta amiji, gakizi hinga kiri áhayumuusiri ku  
 marango ge'migazi.  
 Ngashyosa ishyoko na mu ndekeera,  
 na mbindulage ishamba ibe inyaaja.  
 Na kundu liyumuusiri buno, haliko ligaabaa no'tudo-  
 ta.

<sup>19</sup> Mu yiryo ishamba, ngabyala mwe'biti bija bye'myerezi,

ne'bya'kasiya, na bye'mihadasi, na bye'mizehituuni.  
Ngabyala na mwe'biti bija bye'shindano na  
bye'miberoshi, na bye'misunobari.

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo lya'bandu bagakizi bona, banasoomerwe,  
banamenye kwo nie wabigira.

Nie Nahano, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>21</sup> «E mizimu ye'mahanga, Nahano, mwami wa  
Yakobo adeta kwokuno:

"Muyijage, mundeetere ulubaaja Iwinyu, gira muy-  
ibulanire."

<sup>22</sup> Aaho! Iyo migisi yinyu, itumenyeesagye keera  
íbikalenga, gira tubiyitoneese kwo.

Na kwakundi, itulagulage ngiisi íbyâye be, tugwan-  
we twabimena.

<sup>23</sup> Iri mwangatulagula íbyâye be,  
lyoki tugayemeera kwo muli bo'kuyikumbwa.  
Na kwakundi, mugirage ikisoomeza kiguma naaho,  
kiba kiija kandi iri kibi, gira kitusomeeze, tunamùye-  
meere.

<sup>24</sup> Aahabi! Ku kasiisa, mulyagagi tufwa-busha!  
Ndaanahyo íhiteerwa ku shinda hyo mwangahasha.  
Ngiisi úgweti úgakizi müyikumba, si akoli ba kyagaza  
naaho!

<sup>25</sup> «Keera n'galeeta umundu muguma  
ukulyoka uluhande lwe'mbembe, na lwe'sheere.  
Uyo mundu ali mu kizi deta iziina lyani,  
anagweti agalibata abatwali booshi nga bidaka.  
Ali mu bakanda-kanda, nga kwo'mubuuvi ali mu kaa-  
ta ibumba.

<sup>26</sup> Imyazi mwene iyo, nyandagi keera úkagihwehuka,  
halinde tugwanwe twagimenya?

Nyandi úkagilagula, halinde tudete kwokuno:  
"Kwokwo, kwo biri!"

Si mu kati kiinyu, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkagwan-  
wa adeta.

Ee! Yago magambo, ndaabyo mukadeta hi'gulu lya-  
go.

<sup>27</sup> Niehe naaho, nie katangi menyeesa abandu  
be'Sayuni kwokuno:  
"Baabano bakoli gweti bagataaha!"  
Ee! Iyo myazi mija, nie kalungika umundu,  
gira agendi gimenyeesa mu bandu be'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>28</sup> «Si mu migisi yinyu, yohe, ndaagwo kiri no'mugu-  
ma úgwangamìhanuula.

Ikyanya n'gagibuuzagya, yibyo bibuuzzo byani,  
ndaagwo kiri no'muguma úgukahasha ukubishuvya.

<sup>29</sup> Aahabi! Iyo migisi yoshi, si iri ye'bibeeshaa naaho!  
Imikolezi yayo iri ndaayo. Iryagagi mimaata naaho,  
nga mbuusi!»

### Umukozi úwatoolwa na Nahano

**42** Lolagi! Uyu, keera n'gamútoola, anali ye mukozi  
wani.

Keera n'gamúkania umutima, ananzimisiizi bwe-  
neene.

Ngamúbiika mwo'mutima gwani,  
gira amenyeesa ibinyamahanga ngiisi íbikwaniini  
imbere lyani. †

<sup>2</sup> Uyo mukozi wani atagakizi banda akashiba, kandi iri  
kuyamiza.

Izu lyage, ndaaye úgaliyuvwa mu njira.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya isanga likoli gingga, atagalidongoola.

Ne'kyanya itara likola mu fwifwitira, atagalizimya.  
Agayihangaana, halinde abandu balonge ukuli  
kwabo.

<sup>4</sup> Atâye vunike umutima, atanâye hebuure.

Agayitanga, halinde abandu booshi balonge íbik-  
waniini.

Kwokwo, ikyanya agayigiriza,  
ibinyamahanga bigakizi biika amagambo gaage  
kwo'mulangaaliro.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano Rurema ye kalema igulu, analiyajuula.

Ye kanagangaaza ikihugo na íbikimeziri mwo, ye nali  
mu heereza abandu baamwo ubugumaana.

Kiri ne'bindi biremwa, Nahano ye mu bibiika mwo'-  
muuka,  
binabe bigumaana. ‡

Nahano adetaga kwokuno: <sup>6</sup> «Niehe, nie Nahano.

Keera nanakubwira kwo ukizi kulikira íbikwaniini.

Ngakugwatira ku kuboko, mu kukulanga.

Ku njira yawe, nganywana *ikihango* na'bandu  
ba'mahanga gooshi,  
iri na ngizi batanguulira.

<sup>7</sup> Ugakizi humuula imbumi,  
unakizi shwekuza imbohe.

Kundu zitundamiragi mu kihulu mu nyumba ze'mbo-  
he,  
ugazilyosa mwo.

<sup>8</sup> «Niehe nie Nahano. Yiryo iziina, liri lye'mwani naa-  
ho!

Ubulangashane bwani, ndagabushangiira no'gundi  
yeshi.

Ndanâye leke ubwivuge bwani buhaabwe imigisi.

<sup>9</sup> Lolagi! Ngiisi byo n'gagwanwa nadeta, keera  
byakoleka.

Na buno, ngola mu menyeesa ibihyahya.

Ee! Ngola mu mùganuulira byo, bítazi koleka.»

<sup>10</sup> Mukizi yimbiraga Nahano ulwimbo luhyahya!  
Mukizi móyimbira lwo, hooshi mu kihugo.

† Mataayo 12.18-21. ‡ Mikolezi 17.24-25.

Mukizi múyimbira, mwe muli mu balama mu nyaaja,  
na mwe biremwa íbiziri mwo.

Mukizi múyimbira, mwe bandu ábatuuuziri mu mbeka  
ze'kihugo.

<sup>11</sup> Ngisi ábatuuuziri mwi'shamba, bakizi múyimbira  
kwi'zu lihamu!

Na ábatuuuziri mu maheema ge'Kedaari, bakizi  
múhuuza.

Abatuulaga be'Seela babandage utubuuli, awi yiyi  
yiyi!

Ee! Bakizi banda utubuuli kwi'rango lyo'mugazi.

<sup>12</sup> Abatuulaga ba mu tulira, nabo  
bakizi huuza Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> Nahano agagenda mwi'zibo, alyagagi kikalage.

Ikyanya agagendi Iwa, agaaba ali musirikaani úkoli  
rakiiri.

Ikyanya agakizi teera abagoma, agakizi banda akashi-  
ba,

anakizi bayamulula Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

#### Rurema alagaania abandu baage kwo agabatabaala

<sup>14</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Nâli yamiri ndi munyerere. Ee! Nâli hulisiri, shee!

Haliko buno, ngolaga ngabanda akaluulu, ngo'-  
mukazi úgweti úgaabuta,

anabe agweti agayinekeera, iri anahemagira.

<sup>15</sup> «Ngashereeza imigazi no'tugangazi,bihinduke  
ishamba.

Ibyasi byoshi, ngabiyumya.

Ngayumya ne'nyiji ne'birigo, bihinduke luumagu.

<sup>16</sup> Ngakizi leeza imbumi mu njira yo zitayiji,  
na nzirongoore ho zitazindi lenga.

Na mbahindulire ikihulu, gube mulengeerwe.

Ngakizi balingaaniza ho bagakizi lenga.

Byebyo, byo njungisiri ukugira, ndanâye bileke.

<sup>17</sup> «Halikago abandi, si boohe, babiisiri umulangaaliro  
imwe'migisi,

banali mu gibwira mbu: "Mwe tukola tugakizi yikumba."

Aahabi! Si yabo bandu bagateteerwa ngana!»

#### Abahisiraheeri bali bimeme na mbumi

<sup>18</sup> «E bimeme, mugirage muyuvvirize.

Na mwe'mbumi, muloleekeze, lyo mubona.

<sup>19</sup> «Aahago! Nyandi úhumiri? Si ali umukozi wani,  
Hisiraheeri!

Na nyandagi úli kimeme? Si ali ngisi ye ndumiri!

Ndaaye úhumiri nga balya bandu baani!

Umukozi wani, ye humiragi bweneene!

<sup>20</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri! Kundu keera mukabonaga am-  
agambo mingi,  
si mutagawaziizi kiri ne'hiniini.

Na kundu amatwiri giinyu gayigusiri,  
si ndaabyo muli mu tami yuwwa.»

<sup>21</sup> Nahano ayamiri ali mwemeera.

Kyo kitumiri akakuza amigirizo gaage, gakizi ba  
ga'kahebuuza.

<sup>22</sup> Halikago abandu baage, keera bakashahulwa  
ibindu.

Yabo booshi, keera bakayihongoleka mu buhya,  
kandi iri kutwalwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe.

Keera bakanyagwa, ndaanaye úkabafuukiza ibindu.  
Bakatwalwa imbohe, ndaanaye úkagendi baguluula  
yo.

<sup>23</sup> Yago magambo ga keera, nyandi úwangagayuvvi-  
riza,  
halinde anasobanukirwe na íbigaki yija?

<sup>24</sup> Twe beene Yakobo, ikyanya twâli kizi nyagwa,  
nyandi uwâli kizi tunyagiisa? Ka atali Nahano?  
Ee! Keera tukamúhubira, twanalahiru ukukulikira inji-  
ra zaage.

Kiri ne'maaja zaage, tutanazitwaza.

<sup>25</sup> Kyo kikatuma agaturakarira bweneene,  
anatuleka tuyogogozibwe mwi'zibo lye'ngunguula.  
Uburaakari bwage butusokanii nga ngulumira.  
Kundu kwokwo, tutazi sobanukirwa.  
Yubwo buraaakari, kundu bukahambiri tujigiivya,  
si tutaki butwaziizi.

#### Abahisiraheeri baguluulwa

**43** E beene Hisiraheeri! Nahano, ye kamùbumba,  
anadetaga kwokuno:

«Mutakizi yoboha! Si keera n'gamùhamagala mwi'zi-  
ina liinyu,

nanamùguluula, halinde mwanaba bandu baani!

<sup>2</sup> Kundu mwangalenga áhayisiri mwi'benga lya'miji,  
tugaaba tuliriinwi.

Na kundu mwangajabuka inyaaja,  
mutagazika.

Na kundu mwangalenga mu muliro, mutâye hiire.  
Imbigi zaagwo zitâye mùsingoole.

<sup>3</sup> Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema winyu!

Ndi Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri, na ndi nie Lukiza  
winyu.

«Mu kumùguluula, n'gatanga ikihugo kye'Miisiri,  
kiri na kye'Kuushi na kye'Sheeba.

<sup>4</sup> Emwe! Yabo bandu bingi, keera n'gabatanga, lyo  
nimùlonge.

Mukuba, nimùkuuziri, ninamùsimbahiri.

Mwehe, mwe muli ne'kishingo bweneene imbere lyani.

<sup>5</sup> «Aahago! Bwo tuliriinwi, mutayobohe.

Mwe na'baana biinyu, ngamùgalula ukulyoka isheere, no'kulyoka imuga, ninamùkuumanie imwani.

<sup>6</sup> Ngabwira ikisaka ne'mbembe:

“Muleke abandu baani banyijire. Mutabahangirire!”  
Mungalulire bagala baani na banyere baani, balyoke mu mahanga, he'kihugo kihekiiri.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo booshi bayije imwani, kwo bali mu buuzibwa kwi'ziina lyani.

Nie kababumba, gira mbalongere mwo'bulan-gashane.»

### Abahisiraheeri bali tumasi twa Nahano

<sup>8</sup> Abandu, kundu bahiiti amasu, si batabwini.

Na kundu bagweti amatwiri, si batayuvwit!

Kundu kwokwo, mubaleetage imwani!

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Mukuumanie ibinyamahanga byoshi.

Iyo myazi yoshi, mu migisi yabo, guhagi úgukagwan-wa gwadeta kwo bigakoleka?

Si ndaagwo!

Iri yangahaha ukutulagula, ileetage utumasi twabo, tusise.

Kwokwo, lyo twangabayuvviriza, tunayemeere, ti:  
«Kwo biri.»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E Bahisiraheeri, si mwe mulyagagi tumasi twani!

Keera n'gamùtoola, kwo mube bakozi baani, na ndoziizi mumentye kwo nie Rurema, munabe munyemiiri.

Ndaaye gundi Rurema úzindi tanga imbere lyani, ndaanaye úwâye nzinde ho.

<sup>11</sup> Niehe naaho nie Nahano.

Ndaanaye gundi úwangaguluula abandu, átali niyenene.

<sup>12</sup> Nie kamùlagaania kwo ngamùkiza, kunali kwo bikaba.

Mu migisi íri mu yikumbwa mu mahanga, ndaaye gundi úkagwanwa agira kwokwo.

Si mwe mulyagagi tumasi twani!»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Niehe nyamiri ndi ho, ukulyokera ku ndondeko.

Ikyanya ndi mu ba ngweti ngaakola, ndaaye úwangambangirira.

Ndaanaye úwanganyugutula umundu mu maboko gaani.»

### Abahisiraheeri baguluulwa ukulyoka i Babeeri

<sup>14</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, Nahano Lukiza winyu, anali ye Mataluule, adeta kwokuno:

«Hi'gulu liinyu, ngalungika abasirikaani bagendi teera i Babeeri.

Inyiivi za'kaaya kaabo, ngazivungula.

Balya Bababeeri banabuli bululuka.

<sup>15</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Niehe, nie Nahano, Umutaluule winyu.

Nie kamùlema, na ngola Mwami winyu.»

<sup>16</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Yaho keera n'gaberaga injira mu nyaaja.

Iyo nyaaja, kundu yâli yisiri, haliko, n'gagibunduula mwe'njira.

<sup>17</sup> N'galeeta ibikalage bya'basirikaani be'Miisiri,

kuguma na'magaare gi'zibo, ne'fwarasi.

Yibyo byoshi, byanayami bindikirwa!

Batâye ki yinamuke, bwo bakashereera booshi, nga kwo'lutambi lwi'tara luli mu zimuuka.

<sup>18</sup> Aaho! Birya bya keera, byoshi, mukizi biyibagira.

Iri byangaba keera bikalenga, mutanakizi ki biyitoneesa kwo.

<sup>19</sup> Lolagi! Ngolaga ngaagira igambo lihyahya.

Na buno, likola mu boneka. Ka mutualbwini?

Iyo munda mwi'shamba, ngaabera ye'njira, ni-nahingiise mwe'nyiji.

<sup>20</sup> Ne'kyanya ngazishyosa mwo,

kiri ne'nyamiishwa zigakizi nzimba, nge'mirunga na banafufulu.

Keera n'gayitoolera abandu baani, nganabaheereza amiiji, bakizi nywa.

<sup>21</sup> Nie kabayibumbira, gira bakizi mbuuza!»

### Nahano abuulania Abahisiraheeri

<sup>22</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo! Si mutali mu ndabaaza!

Yoho wee! Keera mukannenuuka!

<sup>23</sup> Mutakiri mu nzimba, mu kundeetera ibibuzi biinyu, kandi iri bindi bitugwa.

Ndashubi mùzidohiiri, mbu mundangire amatuulo go'mushyano, ndanamùhuuna kwo munyokere umubadu.

<sup>24</sup> Iri muli mu gulaga amalaasi ge'kishingo, ndali nie muli mu gagulira.

Ne'kyanya muli mu tanga amatuulo ge'binyule, ndali nie muli mu ba mwagatangira.

Mukuba, mukoli nzidohiiri ne'byaha biinyu, keera mwananduhya bweneene!

<sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yibyo byaha biinyu, ndi mu bihotola.

Eel! Keera n'ganabikoga, ndanâye ki shubi bikengeera. Mukuba, kwokwo kwo n'gashungika niyenene.

<sup>26</sup> «Mungengeeze ngiisi byo muli mu njumuza kwo, gira tubibuulane.

Ee! Mundereke, gira tulole iri muganzinda.

<sup>27</sup> Aaho! Bashokuluza biinyu, bo bakatangi yifunda mu byaha.

Kiri ne'birongoozi biinyu, nabo banahuna imbere lyani.

<sup>28</sup> Ku yukwo, kundu n'gataluulaga abagingi biinyu, ngola ngabateeza ishoni.

Ngola ngaaleka Abahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo, bakizi tukwa.

Ngaaleka bashereezeibwe Iwoshi-Iwoshi.»

Nahano naaho, ye Rurema

**44** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«E Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo!

Keera n'gamùtoola, munakola bakozi baani.

Ku yukwo, mundegage amatwiri.

<sup>2</sup> E beene Yakobo, keera n'gamùbumba, nanamù-toola.

Na buno, mukola bakozi baani.

Kiri ne'kyanya mutâli zaazi butwa, nâli kizi mûlanga mu nda.

Kwokwo, mutayobohe! Mukuba, ngakizi mûtabala.

<sup>3</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, ikihugo kiinyu, kundu kikoli yuma-gusiri,

haliko, ngakizi kinywisa, na ngishyose mwe'nyiji.

Abandu be'kibusi kyawe, ngabayijuza mwo'mutima gwani.

Na ngizi bagashaanira, halinde ku bashokuluza baabo.

<sup>4</sup> Bagakizi kuluuduka nga kibingu, banabe nga kiti ikimeziri ku ngombe yo'Iwiji.

<sup>5</sup> Mundu muguma angadeta kwokuno:

“Niehe, ndi wa Nahano.”

Ugundi, ti: “Naani, ndi mwene Yakobo.”

Ugundi anayiyandike mu kigasha, ti: “Niehe, ndi wa Nahano.”

Ugundi kandi anakizi koleesa iziina Hisiraheeri.»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ali mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, ye na Lukiza wabo.

Adetaga kwokuno: «Niehe nie ndangiriro, na ndi nie nyukizo. †

Ha nyuma lyani, ndaaye gundi Rurema.

<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Nyandi gundi úli nga nie?

Iri angabiiri ali ho, ayimeneese ku bweranyange. Andondobolere íbikakoleka yaho keera, ukulyokera ho n'gabiikira abandu baani.

Anadete kwakundi na íbigaki koleka.

<sup>8</sup> «Mwehe, mwe bandu baani! Aaho! Mutakizi yoboha, mutanajugume.

† Hisaya 48.12; Bwigule 1.17; 22.13.

Ka ndakagwanwa namùbwira ibyâye be, ukulyokera yaho keera?

Si mwe mulyagagi tumasi twani!

Ka halyagagi ugundi Rurema átali niehe? Nanga, maashi! Atayimbwa ho!

Nie Lwala Iwinyu. Ndaanaye gundi ye nyiji.»

Imigisi, ndaabyo yangahanya

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi ábagweti bagabaaja imigisi, balyagagi tufwabusha.

Kundu bali mu gihuza, si ndaako kamaro ko ibahiti-iri.

Ngiisi ábali mu gitangira ubumasi ziryagagi mbumi, banali bahwija.

Yehee! Si bâye teezbwe ishoni!

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu yibaajira imigisi mbu yo bagakizi yikumba,

ndaabyo bayungusiri.

<sup>11</sup> Iyo migisi, ku kasiisa, ngiisi ábali mu gibaaja, bali bandu naaho.

Kyo kitumiri balya booshi bâye teteerwe.

Aahago! Booshi bakumanage, gira bayibonese.

Yehee! Bagahuumirwa ngana!

<sup>12</sup> Umutuzi we'byuma ali mu duusa ikyuma mu kiiko, gira akityaze.

Ha nyuma, anakoleese amaboko gaage, mu kutula umugisi ne'nyundo.

Sí ikyanya ali mu ba ashalika, ananyoterwe.

Imisi yage inayami tera, analuhe.

<sup>13</sup> Umubaaji we'biti naye, ali mu koleesagya umugozi, mu kugera ulupahwa, anatee lushoora kwo'mugisi no'munduza, abuli lubera no'musumeeni.

Ha nyuma, analugooyage ni'randa, halinde injusho yagwo inasimiise.

Yugwo mugisi, banagubiike mwi'heero.

<sup>14</sup> Hali ikyanya ali mu kuba ikiti kijja mu lubako, kiba ngaaja-malungu, kandi iri kyo'mwerezzi, kandi iri kyo'mwalooni, kandi iri kindi-kindzi.

Na kwakundi, angabyala ibiti bye'shindano, kandi iri bikizi mera byonyene mu lubako, binakulu-uduuke ne'nvula.

<sup>15</sup> Yibyo biti, biguma bigagendi ba shaali.

Ali mu kizi zitwana, anakaluuke, kandi iri ayokye mwe'mikate.

Ne'zindi, anakizi baaja mwe'migisi, anabuli kizi giyikumba.

<sup>16</sup> Aahago! Ku zeezo shaali, angazitwana, anayokye mwe'nyama,

analye, halinde anayigute.

Ne'kyanya ali mu ba akaywiri, anakaluuke.

Anayimwemuze, ti: «Keera nakaluuka!  
Na ngola mu bona ulukeera lwo'muliro.»  
<sup>17</sup> Ngisi ízasigala, angazibaaja mwo'mugisi gwage.  
Yugwo mugisi, anakizi gufukamira mu kuguyikumba,  
iri anadeta: «Ewe! Si we ndi mu yikumba. Ungizagye,  
ma!»

<sup>18</sup> Yabo bandu, si balyagagi bizeeze! Ndaanahyo bayiji.

Amasu gaabo, kiri na'menge gaabo, bikubisirwi.  
Batangabona íhiteerwa ku shinda, batangana-sobanukirwa.

<sup>19</sup> Mu kati kaabo, si ndaaye mwenge kandi iri  
mwitegeereza, úwangayisala, ti:

«Ishaali nguma, n'gazitwana, nanaziyokya  
mwe'mikate.

Ne'zindi nanaziyokya mwe'nyama, nanagilya.  
Na ízikasigalaga, nanazibaaja mwe'kyagaza kyo'-  
mugisi.

Yoho wee! Si ulushaali úlusigiiri, Iwolwo, lwo ngweti  
ngayikumba!»

<sup>20</sup> Aahabi! Inzaliro zaabo, ziryagagi ku munyota-kiiko  
naaho.

Umundu mwene uyo, akoli habusiri, atanganahasha  
ukuyikiza.

Anakoli vujuusiri mu bitali nga byo.

Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úwangatumburukwa, mbu  
adete:

«Yoho wee! Kino nvumbiiti, gulyagagi mugisi kafwa-  
busha!»

#### Abahisiraheeri, Nahano atâye bayibagire

<sup>21</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo! Si muli bakozi  
baani!

Aahago! Yago magambo, mukizi gakengeera.  
Nienyene, nie kamùbumba. Ndânâye müyibagire, kiri  
ne'hiniini.  
<sup>22</sup> Amahube giinyu, keera n'gagahotola,  
nga kibungu íkiri mu nyerera mu kyanyaanya.  
Nanakumuula ibyaha biinyu nga ndara.  
Aaho! Bwo keera n'gamùguluula, mungulikirage.»

<sup>23</sup> Ewe igulu! Uyimbage ku bushambaale.  
Si Nahano keera akakola bweneene!  
E kihugo, ukizi banda akabuuli, awi yiyyi yiyyi!  
Na niinyu mwe migazi! Muyitulikanie mu kuyimba,  
kuguma ne'mbako, ne'biti byayo byoshi.  
Nahano keera akaguluula Abahisiraheeri, beene  
Yakobo,  
anabayereka ubulangashane bwage.

<sup>24</sup> Nahano, Lukiza wawe, akakubumba mu nda ya  
nyoko.

Anadetaga kwokuno: «Ibindu byoshi, nie kabibumba.

Ee! Nienyene nie katabika igulu, nanabumba ne'ki-hugo.

<sup>25</sup> Abaleevi be'kinyoma, ndi mu babuligania.

Na'balaguza, ndi mu bakubika.

Abenge, kundu bangagiraga mbu badete, haliko ndi  
mu bahubiisa.

Kundu basomiragi, si ngayerekana ngiisi kwo balya-gagi bawwija. †

<sup>26</sup> Si abakozi baani, boohe, ikyanya bali mu deta am-agambo, ndi mu gakwiza.

Ngiisi byo n'gagwanwa nabatuma kwo badete, byo  
na byebyo ndi mu gira.

Nabwira akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kwokuno:

“Abandu bagashubi kutuula mwo.”

No'twaya twe'Buyuda, ninatubwire: “Bagaki yubakulula inzitiro zaawe.

Ee ma! Ibiguuka byawe, ngashubi biyubakulula.”

<sup>27</sup> Amabenga ga'miji, ngagahamuliza, ti: “Mukame!  
Kiri ne'nyiji ziinyu, ngazikamya.”

<sup>28</sup> Ngadetaga hi'gulu lya mwami Kiilo kwokuno:

“Kiilo akola agarongoora abandu baani!

Ngiisi byo njungisiri, ye gabikwiza.”

Uyo Kiilo naye anakyulage kwa'kaaya

ke'Yerusaleemu kayami yubakululwa,  
anabwire inyumba yani: “Ewe! Indaliro zaawe, bazibi-  
ikage!”»

#### Nahano atoola mwami Kiilo

**45** Nahano adetaga kwokuno, hi'gulu lya Kiilo,  
umataluule wage:

«Ngakusikamya, gira uhime abaami be'mahanga,  
halinde ubamale imisi Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Ngayigulaga inyiivi zo'twaya, zitanâye ki yigalwe.

<sup>2</sup> Ngakizi gwanwa imbere lyawe, gira ngusemaanize  
imigazi.

Inyiivi ízikagirwa mu miringa, ngakizi zivungula,  
na ndwise ne'byuma byo'kuzihamika.

<sup>3</sup> Ibihinda byoshi íbishubi bishirwi, ngakuheereza byo.  
Kwokwo lyo ugaamenya kwo nie Nahano, Rurema  
wa'Bahisiraheeri,

na kwo nie ndi mu kuhamagalà kwi'ziina lyawe.

<sup>4</sup> E mwami Kiilo, ka uyiji íbitumiri n'gakuhamagalà  
kwo uyiji ngolera?

Na kituma kiki n'galumbuusa iziina lyawe, kundu  
utâli nyiji?

Íbitumiri n'gagiraga kwokwo, biri hi'gulu lyo'mukozi  
wani Yakobo, umutoolwa wani.

<sup>5</sup> Niehe, nie Nahano. Ndaanaye gundi Rurema úli ho.  
Kundu utâli nyiji, si ngweti ngakusikamya.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo lya'bandu booshi balongaga ukumenya  
kwo hatayimbwa gundi Rurema,  
ukulyokera isheere halinde imuga.

† 1 Bakorindo 1.20.

Niehe naaho, nie Nahano, ndaanaye gundi.

<sup>7</sup> Nie kalema umulengeerwe ne'kihulu.

Nie mu gira umundu abe muhiirwa, kandi muhanya.

Biryu byoshi, nie mu bigira, bwo nie Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> «Ngiisi íbikwaniini, niehe Nahano nie kabibumba.

Kwokwo, e igulu! Umanulage ubuhimi, bukizi yija  
nga nvula.

E kihugo! Ikyanya bugayija, ubuyakiire, halinde  
bunamere.

Ee! Ubuhimmi no'bukize bigamera kuguma.

Kwokwo, lyo tulonga ukukizibwa.»

### Rurema ashobwiri byoshi

<sup>9</sup> Yayewe imwa ngiisi ábagweti bagahagana no'Mule-  
mi wabo.

E balya! Si tuli nga kirugu ki'bumba!

Aaho! Ki'bumba lyangabuuzagya umubuuvi:

«Bikagi ugwti ugaagira? Si ndaabyo wahanya! <sup>†</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Yayewe imwa ngiisi mwana úli mu bwira yishe:

«Ewe! Ibuta liki ubusiri?»

Anabwire na nyina: «Kituma kikagi wambuta  
kwoku?»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano ali Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri, anali ye  
mulemi wabo.

Adetaga kwokuno:

«Si mugweti mugambuuza, mbu biki íbyâye be?

Munali mu mbuuza ku biloziri abaana baani.

Ikyanya ndi mu kola igambo,

muli mu kizi mbamuliza hi'gulu lyalyo.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nie kalema ikihugo, na booshi  
ábakituuziri mwo.

Kiri ni'gulu, nie n'galitabika na'maboko gaani,  
nanaliyijuza indonde kandaharuurwa.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Kiiro, nie kamúleeta, gira akolage ngiisi íbik-  
waniini,

na ngizi mûrongoora mu kati ka byoshi.

Yoyo, ye gashwekuula abandu baani,  
anayubakulule akaaya kaani ke'Yerusaleemu.

Kundu kwokwo, ndaakyu kitulire kyo agaalya.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Abamiisiri bagaaba bandu baawe,  
kuguma na'Bahendyopiya, na'Basheeba.

Ibindu byabo, we bigayegukira.

Bagakizi yija bakushalagiiri nga mbohe ízishwesirwi  
ne'migufu,

banakizi kufukamira, iri banadeta:

“Ku kasiisa mutuliinwi na Rurema. Ndaanaye gundi  
úli ho.”»

<sup>15</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, Rurema winyu, kundu atabonesiri,

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 9.20.

haliko ye Lukiza.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu baaja imigisi, bagateezib-  
wa ishoni.

Balya booshi, bagateteerwa.

<sup>17</sup> Si Abahisiraheeri boohe, keera Nahano akabakiza  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

Batâye ki longe ishoni, batanâye ki teteerwe.

<sup>18</sup> Nahano Rurema, ye kabumba igulu, ne'kihugo, an-  
abisikamya.

Na íbitumiri akagiraga kwokwo, kutali mbu kituule  
kimaata. Nanga, maashi!

Si akabumba abandu kwo bakituule mwo,

anadetaga kwokuno: «Nie Nahano, ndaanaye gundi.

<sup>19</sup> Ndali mu detera mu kwaha, kandi iri mu kihulu.

Ndanabwiziri beene Yakobo kwo bakizi ndooza ku ki-  
maama. Nanga, maashi!

Niehe, nie Nahano.

Na ngiisi byo ndi mu deta, biri byo'kuli, binakwaniini.

<sup>20</sup> «Mwe mukafuushukaga mu mahanga!

Mukuumane kuguma, munanyijire.

Bandu baguma bali mu gugumira imigisi, ikanabaa-  
jwa mu biti naaho!

Haliibwi! Si balyagagi bahwija naaho!

Irya migisi, kundu itashobwiri ukubakiza, si bakiri  
mu gitabaaza.

<sup>21</sup> Balya bandu, mubabwirage kwo banyijire.

Ee! Tuganuulire kuguma!

Ngiisi íbiri mu koleka buno, nyandagi úkagwanwa  
abiyererekana?

Ka hali úkagwanwa abimenyeesa? Nanga, maashi!

Si niehe Nahano naaho nie kabideta!

Kwokwo, ndaaye gundi Rurema, átali niehe.

Nie Lukiza úkwaniini, na ndi Rurema wo'kuli.

Ndaaye gundi úli ho!

<sup>22</sup> Mweshi, mwe mulyagagi mu mahanga gooshi!  
Mungalukire, lyo mukizibwa.

Nie Rurema, ndaanaye gundi.

<sup>23</sup> Keera n'gabiika umuhango, nanabiika indahiro  
kwi'ziina lyani,

kwo ngiisi mundu âye ki fukame imbere lyani,  
anadete kwo nie Rurema.

Yiri igambo, nalideta ku njira íkwaniini, litanâye ki hin-  
duke. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Abandu bagaadeta hi'gulu lyani kwokuno:

“Nahano naaho, ye mu gira íbikwaniini,  
ye na mwene ubushobozi.”»

Haliko, ngiisi ábakamúrakarira,  
boohe, bagakizi móyijira bali jabati-jabati, banateez-  
ibwe ishoni.

<sup>††</sup> Barumi 4.11; Bafiripi 2.10-11.

<sup>25</sup> Si hi'gulu lya Nahano, Abahisiraheeri bagakizi haruwa kwo bo bakwaniini,  
banakizi mûhuuza.

Imizimu ye'Babeeri yayidendereka

**46** Imizimu Beeri † na Nebo, ye'Babeeri, leero ikola mu goka.

Iyo mizimu yo ishuba mu kizi lengezibwa na'bandu ku bisegengo, ikoli ba miteekerwa naaho, íri mu twalwa ne'bitugwa.

Na bwo ikola mizito, ikoli bizidohiiri bweneene.

<sup>2</sup> Iyo mizimu ikola mu goka.

Itanaki shobwiri ukuyikiza. Si yoshi, ikolaga mu twalwa mu mbohe!

<sup>3</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo, mwe mukoli sigiiri!

Mundegage amatwiri.

Ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo mukabutwa kwo,  
nâli kizi mùhahala.

<sup>4</sup> Nganayama ndi Rurema winyu, halinde ku kyanya mwâye be bashaaaja,  
munabe mukoli hiiti invwi.

Ee! Nie kamùbumba.

Kwokwo, ngakizi mùkuya-kuya, na ngizi  
mütenegetera, na ngizi na mùkiza.

<sup>5</sup> «Aaho! Ka halyagagi ye mwanganjushania? Aahabi!  
Ndaaye tuyumiini!

<sup>6</sup> Bandu baguma bali mu yona inooro zaabo, ne'harija,  
gira bakoleese umutuzi we'nooro, abalingaanize imigisi.

Irya migisi, ikyanya iri mu ba ikolaga ibiringiini,  
banatondeere ukugifikamira, iri banagiyikumba.

<sup>7</sup> Bali mu kizi gibetula ha bitugo, banagendi gishinga  
ahandu halebe.

Haaho, ho iri mu beera, itanashobwiri ukugira kwo  
ihashaage.

Na kundu abandu bangagitakira, itangahasha  
ukubashuvya.

Na kundu bangaba bagoozirwi, itashobwiri uku-  
batabaala.

<sup>8</sup> «E ma! Si mukolaga bahuni.

Yago magambo, mukizi gayitoneesa kwo.

Mutagayibagire, si mukizi gakengeera.

<sup>9</sup> Mukizi kengeera ibya keera.

Niehe nie Rurema. Hatanayimbwa gundi. Ndaanaye  
tuyumiini.

<sup>10</sup> Ngisi íbiri mu koleka,  
nâli mali gwanwa nabimenyeesa ukulyokera ku  
ndondeko.

Kundu bitâli zaazi koleka,  
haliko, nâli mali gwanwa namùmenyeesa byo.  
Ngiisi byo njungisiri, byo biri mu koleka.

Ee! Ngisi byo ndozizi, byebyo, byo ndi mu gira.  
<sup>11</sup> Yizo shungi zaani, ndi mu hamagala umundu wani  
ukulyoka isheere, ayiji zikwiza.

Uyo mundu alyagagi nga nyunda úgweti úgabalala  
mulindi.

Kwokwo, ngisi byo nâli mali gwanwa nadeta,  
ngabikola.

Ee! Ngisi byo njungisiri, ngabikoleesa.

<sup>12</sup> Si mwehe muli mindagabika!

Munakoli yidulumbisiri mu bitali nga byo.  
Kundu kwokwo, munuyuvwirize.

<sup>13</sup> Ngisi íbikwaniini, ngola ngabigira.

Bitaganaki tinda, si ngola ngamùkiza bwobuno.

Ngola ngakiza akaaya ke'Sayuni.

Na mbiike ubulangashane bwani mu Bahisiraheeri.»

Akaaya ke'Babeeri kayogogozibwa

**47** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E Babeeri,  
ugoke, unayibwandalike mu luvi.

Utakiri mwami, utanâye ki huuzibwe mbu ubuyahiri,  
kandi iri mbu unionosiri.

<sup>2</sup> Leero naawe, uyabiirage ulushyo, ugendi shya  
umushyano!

Uhogolage ikihunka kyawe, kiri ni'kanju lyawe liija!  
Ikyanya ugajabukaga inyiji, uboneese ibibero.

<sup>3</sup> Leero abandu bagaabona ngisi kwo usigiiri  
bukondwe,

halinde banakizi kuteeza ishoni.

Ngayihoola ngana.

Ndaanaye úgambuza.»

<sup>4</sup> Lukiza witu ali mu buuzibwe Nahano wo'bushobozi  
bwoshi,

analì ye Rurema Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>5</sup> «Haliko wehe, e kaaya ke'Babeeri!

Utâye ki buuzibwe Mugoli wa'maami.

Si ukizi bwatalaga mu kihulu, buzira kudeta.

<sup>6</sup> Balya bandu baani, n'gatee barakarira,  
nanabahaha mu kuleka bagwatwe mu maboko  
gaawe.

Naawe, utanabakejeerera.

Kiri na'bashaaja mu katì kaabo, wanakizi babetuza  
imiteekerwa mizito-mizito.

<sup>7</sup> Wâli kizi yihaya kwokuno: "Niehe, nyamiri ndi mu-  
goli."

Utâli zaazi kebukwa, mbu uysalize ku byâye be.

<sup>8</sup> Yuvwagwa! Buno, we gweti ugayisimiisa mu bya'ma-  
gala!

Uki vvagariiri, iri unayihaya kwokuno: "Ha nyuma  
lyani, ndaaye gundi!"

Ndâye be namufwiri, ndanâye fwirwe na'baana! ††

† kandi iri Baali.

<sup>9</sup> Si yago mahanya gombi, gagayami kuhikira ku lusiku luguma!  
 Ku lwolwo lusiku, ugafwirwa na'baana, unabaagage namufwiri!  
 Kwokwo kwo bigaaba, kundu ulyagagi mulozi sizigirye,  
 unali munamaleere wa'kaminuuza.

<sup>10</sup> «Kundu ugwteti ugayifunda mu bitali nga byo, utay-  
 obohiri,  
 unagweti ugayihaya, mbu: "Si ndaaye úmbwini!"  
 Yehee! Ubwenge bwawe no'bumenyi bwawe, si bikoli kutebiri.  
 Binagweti bigakulabiza, mu kukudeteesa, ti: "Ndi niehe naaho.  
 Ndaanaye gundi ye twangageranwa!"

<sup>11</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya ubuhanya bugakuhikira, utagaki buyiyeka.  
 Ugahuura inguuke, utaganagiyinantuula kwo.  
 Kundu utabwini kwo we wangalongaga amakayu,  
 masaasa atabukwa, ugayami shereera Iwoshi-  
 Iwoshi.

<sup>12</sup> Ewe! Birya biheeko byawe, na yago maleere,  
 wâli kizi biyilala mwo ukulyokera ubwanuke bwawe.  
 Aaho! Buno, ugndererage naaho no'kukizi  
 bikoleesa!

Si hali ikyanya wangabigenduukirwa mwo.  
 Hali ne'kyanya wangabikoleesa mu kukangana!

<sup>13</sup> Abandi, ikyanya bâli kizi kuhanuusa-hanuusa,  
 wanayami luha!

Aahago! Balya banabwenge be'ndonde, babe bo  
 bagakuyegeera,  
 gira bakukize!

Ee! Bagirage bakizi langiiza indonde,  
 banakulagule íbigaakuba kwo mu ngiisi mwezi, ba-  
 nakufuse mu kati kaabyo.

<sup>14</sup> Lolagi! Yabo banabwenge be'ndonde, bagaki sin-  
 gooka nga kishuka kyumu.  
 Ngiisi ábalangaliiri indonde, balyagagi busha.  
 Bali nga byasi íbikola mu mala duba mu muliro.  
 Umuliro mwene yugwo, ndaaye mundu úwan-  
 gagukaluuka.

<sup>15</sup> Balya biira baawe mwâli kizi kola kuguma, ukulyok-  
 era mu bwanuke bwawe.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úwan-  
 gagukiza.  
 Si ngiisi muguma agakizi habuka kwage-kwage.»

### Rurema ye yiji íbigaaba

**48** «Mwe Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo, munali ba  
 mu kibusi kya Yuda! Muyuvvirize!  
 Muli mu kizi biika indahiro kwi'ziina lya Nahano,

munali mu gira mbu muli mu yikumba Rurema  
 wa'Bahisiraheeri.  
 Kundu kwokwo, mutuali mu kola ku kuli.  
<sup>2</sup> Mugweti mugayihaya, mbu: "Twehe, tutuuziri mu  
 kaaya kataluule!"  
 Munali mu yihega ku Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri,  
 ulya úli mu buuzibwa Nahano wo'bushobozibwoshi.  
<sup>3</sup> Yaho kare, nâli mali gwanwa namùmenyeesa íbi-  
 gakoleka.  
 Ha nyuma, nanatondeera ukubikwiza, byanabuli kizi  
 koleka.  
<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nâli mùyiji-yiji kwo muli mindagabi-  
 ka.  
 Amagosi giinyu, gatigaliiri nga kyuma.  
 Na'matwe giinyu, gali makomu nga mulinga.  
<sup>5</sup> Yaga magambo, n'gagwanwa namùmenyeesa go,  
 gátazi koleka.  
 Kwokwo lyo mutualonge ukuyiji deta:  
 "Yaga gooshi, imigisi yani, ye gweti igagagira.  
 Irya migisi yani yo n'gabaaja mu biti,  
 ne'gindi yo n'gatula mu byuma, yo ikagashungika."  
<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi byo n'gagwanwa namùkengula, mwan-  
 abiyyuvvirwa,  
 byebino, bikola mu koleka.

«Aahago! Kituma kiki mutangabiyemeera?  
 Buno, ngola ngamùyerekia ibihyahya.  
 Ee! Kundu bishubi bishamiri, ngaki mùmenyeesa byo.  
<sup>7</sup> Byohe, bitali bya keera. Si lyo bikiri mu koleka.  
 Halinde zeene buno, mutazindi biyuvwa.  
 Ku yukwo, mutangadeta mbu:  
 "Nanga! Tukoli biyiji!"  
<sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mutazindi nyuvwa, kandi iri ku-  
 sobanukirwa.  
 Kiri na yaho keera, mutâli kizi ndega amatwiri.  
 Nduula nimùyiji, kwo mulyagagi ngulani.  
 Ukulyokera ho mukabutirwa, muyamiri mugweti  
 mugaahuna naaho.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu ngwasirwi no'bute, ngatee buhoohya.  
 Ngweti ngamùnogera, ndayami mùminika,  
 gira lya'bandu balonga ukunyivuga.  
<sup>10</sup> Lolagi! Keera n'gamùyeruusa.  
 Si kutâli ku njira yo'muliro, nga kwa'bandu bali mu  
 guleeza ku harija.  
 Halikago n'gamùyeruusa mu kumùleeza mu malibu.  
<sup>11</sup> Na íbitumiri n'gagira kwokwo, biri hi'gulu lyani  
 niényene,  
 gira ndayiji gwanwa natukwa.  
 Kiri no'bulangashane bwani, ndangabushangiira  
 ne'mizimu.»

### Nahano atoola Kiilo, gira akwize imihango yage

<sup>12</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo! Mundegage am-  
 atwiri.

Nie kamùhamagala, kwo mube bandu baani.  
 Na nyamiri ndi nie yolya.  
 Nie ndangiriro, na ndi nie nyukizo.  
 Hatanayimbwa gundi Rurema átali niehe. †  
<sup>13</sup> Indaliro ze'kihugo, nie kazibiika na'maboko gaani  
 niyenye.  
 Kiri ni'gulu, nie kalitabika.  
 Ikyanya ndi mu bihamagala, binayami nyitaba.  
<sup>14</sup> Mweshi mukuumanage, gira muyuvwirize.  
 Nahano keera atoola Kiilo, abe mwira wage,  
 gira agendi teera i Babeeri.  
 Aaho! Mu mizimu yinyu, ka hali úgukagwanwa  
 gwadeta kwokwo? Aahabi!  
<sup>15</sup> Niehe naaho, nie kabideta.  
 Uyo Kiilo, keera n'gamúhamagala, anayija.  
 Na mu ngiisi byo agakizi gira, ngakizi mágenduusa.»

<sup>16</sup> Munyegeerage, gira munyuvwirize.  
 Niehe, ukulyokera ku ndondeko, ndazindi deta ku  
 bumbishwa.

«Galya magambo, ikyanya gakatondeera ukukoleka,  
 náli riiri ho.  
 Buno, ndi mwo'mutima gwa Nahano Rurema,  
 keera anandungika kwo ngendi mùbwira, ti:  
<sup>17</sup> "Nahano ali Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri, ye na Lukiza wabo."  
 Ye wanadetaga kwokuno: "Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.  
 Nie gwti ngakuyigiriza, halinde ukizi genduukirwa.  
 Na ngweti ngakurongoora mu njira íkwaniini.  
<sup>18</sup> Imaaja zaani, úkibaagage uzisimbahiri,  
 ushuba ugaaba no'butoge ngo'lwiji.  
 Unashuba ugalonga amiija,  
 halinde ganakizi kuyijira nga midunda mu nyaaja.  
<sup>19</sup> Aba mu kibusi kyawe, banaluguuke nga mushenyo  
 kwi'buga.  
 Iziina lyabo lyangayamiri imbere lyani."»

<sup>20</sup> E balya, mulyokage i Babeeri. Mutibitage, mulyoke  
 yo! ‡  
 Munakizi menyeesa umwazi mu kubanda akabuuli,  
 awi yiyyi yiyyi!  
 Mugumenyeese halinde he'kihugo kihekiiri.  
 Mukizi deta: «Nahano keera akaguluula abandu  
 baage, beene Yakobo.»  
<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya Nahano áli kizi rongoora Abahisiraheeri  
 mwi'shabba, batâli nyotirwi.  
 Mukuba akababerera ulwala, anabalyokeze mwa'miiji  
 mingi.  
 Yago miiji ganakizi golomba.

<sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

† Hisaaya 44.6; Bwigule 1.17; 22.3. ‡ Bwigule 18.4.

«Banangora-mabi boohe, ndaagwo mutuula gwo  
 bâye longe!»

### Umukozi wa Nahano

**49** Mweshi, mwe mutuuziri mu mahanga! Munyu-vwirize.

Ikyanya ndazi butwa, Nahano áli mali gwanwa ambamagala.

Ee! Ikyanya náli ki riiri mu nda ya maawe,  
 áli mali gwanwa anyinika iziina.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano akambumba ngo'mwambi úgushongosiri,  
 abuli guyomeka mu kyubati.

Anatyaza amagambo gaani, gabe muugi nga ngooti,  
 anambisha mu kimbehwa kye'kigasha kyage.

<sup>3</sup> Anambwira: «E Muhisiraheeri, ulyagagi mukozi  
 wani.

Ngakuyerekana mwo'bulangashane bwani.»

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nanadeta:

«Ngiisi byo n'gahimbukira kwo, si bikafwa ubusha!  
 Kundu n'gabiyitubanula kwo, bikola ndaabyo.

Kundu kwokwo, yibyo byoshi, Nahano Rurema ye yiji  
 ikishingo kyabyo.

Ye ganambemba hi'gulu lyabyo.»

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya ndazi butwa, Nahano akandoola kwo  
 nimúkolere,

halinde nimúgalulire *Abahisiraheeri*.

Ee! Nahano akoli ngingisiri, keera anambeereza imisi.  
 ‡

<sup>6</sup> Nahano akambwira kwokuno:

«Uli no'mukolwa gwo'kungululira Abahisiraheeri.  
 Ee! Ngiisi ábasigala, we gabagalula.

Kutanali kwokwo naaho.

Ngakubiika ube mulengeerwe na mu binyamahanga,  
 halinde balya booshi, ubayereke injira yo bangakizibwa mwo. #»

<sup>7</sup> Wehe, abandu bakiri mu kugayiriza, banaki kushombiri.

Ulyagagi muja naaho wo'kukizi kolera abatwali.

Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ali Lukiza, Umutaluule  
 wa'Bahisiraheeri,

anakola mu deta kwokuno hi'gulu lyawe:

«Ikyanya abaami bagakizi kubona, bagakugingika.

Kiri na'bakulu banakufukamire.»

Kwokwo, ukizi mbiika kwo'mulangaaliro!

Mukuba, nie Nahamwinyu, Umutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

Keera nanakutoola.

### Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kayubakululwa

<sup>8</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ku kyanya íkikwaniini, ngakuyuvwa.

# Barumi 9.20. ‡ Hisaaya 42.6; Mikolezi 13.47; 26.23; Luka 2.32.

- Na ku lusiku lwo'bukize, ngakutabaala.  
 Ngakizi kulanga, unabé we ganywaniisa abandu baani *ikihango*.  
 Unayubakulule ikihugo, halinde abandu banashubi tuula mwo. †  
<sup>9</sup> Ugendi bwira ábashwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe: "Muhulukage!"  
 Na ábali mu kihulu: "Muyijage áhali umulengeerwe!"  
 Ikyanya bagataaha, bagakizi longa ibyokulya mu nji-ra.  
 Kundu imigazi yangaba iri mimaata,  
 si bagabigwana naaho.  
<sup>10</sup> Batanâye ki shalike, kandi iri kunyooterwa.  
 Batanâye ki hiire ne'dugumbo yi'zuuba, kandi iri ne'mbuusi nduutu.  
 Ndi mu bayuvvira indengeerwa.  
 Kwokwo, nienyene ngakizi barongoora, na mbahise ha shyoko za'miji. ‡  
<sup>11</sup> Imigazi yoshi, ngagibera mwe'njira.  
 Iyo njira inakizi lenga áharambagiiri.  
<sup>12</sup> Langiizi! Abandu baani bagweti baganyijira, ukulyoka hala.  
 Baguma balyosiri imbembe, na'bandi imuga,  
 na'bandi ikisaka, halinde mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»
- <sup>13</sup> E igulu! Ubandage akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi!  
 Na naawe, e kihugo! Ushambaalage.  
 Na niinyu, e migazi! Mukizi yitulikania mu kuyimba.  
 Kundu abandu ba Nahano bâli kizi shundeera,  
 haliko buno, akola mu bayuvvirwa indengeerwa,  
 anakola mu baholeeza.
- <sup>14</sup> Abandu *be'Sayuni* bakadeta:  
 «Nahamwitu, si keera akatuyibagira, anatujandirira!»  
<sup>15</sup> Nanga! Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Ka byangaziga kwo'mukazi angayibagira umwana wage wa'kalenge, anakiri kwi'beere?  
 Si ye kamúbuta! Aaho! Ka angaleka ukumúyuvvirwa indengeerwa?  
 Na kundu angagira mbu amúyibagire,  
 haliko, niehe ndâye müyibagire.  
<sup>16</sup> Lolagi! Mukoli yandisirwi mu bigasha byani.  
 Ne'nzitiro ziinyu ziyamiri ziri imbere lyani.
- <sup>17</sup> «Abaana baawe bali mu kuyijira ku mulindi.  
 Si ngiisi ábakagira mbu bakushereeze, boohe, bako-la bagatibita.  
<sup>18</sup> Uyinamule amasu, unalangiize imbande zooshi.  
 Abandu baawe booshi, bakolaga mu kukumanira.  
 Nga kwo nyamiragi ho, yabo baana baawe  
 bagaaba nga bungeni-ngenii bwo'kulumbiisa.
- Ee! Balya booshi, bagaaba nga bindu byo'kulumbiisa umuhya.»  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.  
<sup>19</sup> «Ku kasiisa, ikihugo kiinyu kikoli sherebiiri.  
 Utwaya twinyu keera tukasiba.  
 Kundu kwokwo buno, yikyo kihugo kikola kigamùni-ihira.  
 Balya ábakamùminika, leero bagatibitira hala.  
<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya mwâli jengiiri, mwanakizi buta abaana.  
 Halikago buno, balya baana bakola mu mùbwira:  
 "Kino kihugo kikoli tunihiiri.  
 Ugirage utuheereze áhahamu, ho twangagendi tuu-la."  
<sup>21</sup> Ugakizi yibuuza: "Yaba baana booshi, nyandagi úk-abambeereza?  
 Si nâli jengiiri, nanakizi yuvwa akahumbwe?  
 Nâli koli hungiiri mu mahanga, nanâli sigiiri kiguli-guuli.  
 Aahago! Yabo baana booshi, nyandi úkabalera?  
 Si nâli riiri niengwa! Aaho! Bashaaziri hayagi?"»
- <sup>22</sup> Nahano Rurema adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Lolagi! Ngayeheza, mu kuhamagala ibinyamahanga.  
 Ngashinga irembera, kabe kalangikizo imwabo booshi.  
 Bagayija batenegetiiri abaana biinyu bo'butabana,  
 banabe babetwiri abanyere ku bitugo.  
<sup>23</sup> Yabo baana biinyu, abaami bagamûlerera bo.  
 Abagoli bagakizi bahahalira.  
 Yabo baami bagayiji müfukamira,  
 banahise amalanga haashi mu kulamba ulukungu ku magulu giinyu.  
 Haaho, mugaamenya kwo nie Nahano.  
 Ábambiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro,  
 yugwo mulangaaliro gwabo gutâye be gwa busha.»
- <sup>24</sup> Ikikalage, ikyanya keera kyanyukula ibindu,  
 ka'bagoma baage bangashubi mûnyaga byo? Nanga!  
 Kiri no'munakadali, iri angagwata imbira,  
 ndaaye úwangahasha ukugiguluula!  
<sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Leero, imbira igaanyagwa mu maboko ge'ndwani.  
 Na ngiisi bya'basirikaani bakashahulaga, bigagal-wa.  
 Ngiisi ábali mu kulwisa, nienyene ngabalwisa,  
 halinde na ngize abaana baawe.  
<sup>26</sup> Ngiisi ábali mu mülibuza, ngakyula kwo balyagage iminyofu yabo boonyene.  
 Na mbanywese no'muko gwabo,  
 halinde gunabalaluse, nga banya idivaayi ye'kishogwe.  
 Niehe, nie Nahano! Kwokwo abandu booshi bagaamenya

† 2 Bakorindo 6.2. ‡ Bwigule 7.16-17.

kwo nie wamùkiza, nanamùguluula.  
 Nie Rurema wa *Yakobo*, Rurema wo'bushoboz  
 bwoshi!»  
**50** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Ka n'gamùguza mu buja, lyo ndiha imyenda?  
 Nanga!  
 Ka nyoko atakiri ho, mbu bwo n'gamúyimula,  
 mu kumúyandikira amaruba go'kumúlahira?  
 Nanga, maashi! Yago maruba, iri gangaba gali ho,  
 muganyereke.  
 Si mwehe, íbitumiri mukaguzibwa, biri hi'gulu  
 lye'byaha biinyu.  
 Kiri na nyoko, naye akayimulwa hi'gulu lyo'buhuni  
 bwinyu.  
<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya n'gayija, si ndaaye mundu ye n'gagwana!  
 Ikyanya n'gayiguza, ndaaye úkayitaba.  
 Aaho! Ka mutoniragi kwo ndashobwiri ukumùkiza?  
 Si ndi mu yami kamya inyaaja mu kudeta naaho!  
 Ne'nyiji kwakundi, ndi mu zikamya, libe ishamba,  
 halinde ifwi zooshi zinayami fwa, zinabole.  
<sup>3</sup> Kiri ne'kyanyaanya, nie tumiri kiri mu hinduka kihu-  
 lu.  
 Na ndi mu kibwikira no'mwizingeरेरे.»

#### Umukozi wa Nahano

<sup>4</sup> Nahano Rurema akanjoboleesa ukudeta ku njiri íkwaniini.  
 Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bakoli luhiri,  
 ndi mu bakania indege.  
 Ngiisi shesheezi, Nahano ali mu zindukiri nvyula,  
 ananyereke ngiisi kwo aloziizi.  
<sup>5</sup> Nahano Rurema ali mu ndabaala ukuyiga.  
 Ndali mu mítenguhua, ndanali mu mühindulira ingo-  
 to.  
<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli mu ngubula ingoni, na mbat-  
 ege umugongo.  
 Ne'kyanya bakanguula ulwanwa, nanabatega am-  
 atama.  
 Kiri ne'kyanya bali mu mbonyoleza, no'kundwira am-  
 ate,  
 ndali mu babisha amalanga. †  
<sup>7</sup> Nahano Rurema, bwo ali mu ndabaala,  
 ndagateezibwa ishoni.  
 Keera nahiga kwo ngakizi gira ngiisi byo aloziizi,  
 na nyiji kwo ndagaki teteerwa.  
<sup>8</sup> Aaho! Nyandi úkiri mu mbuulania?  
 Si Rurema akola hoofi, ye na gweti úgambulanira.  
 Kwokwo, uyo mugoma ayijage tubuulane.  
 Ee! Anyegeerage, ayiji ndega!  
<sup>9</sup> Lolagi! Nahano Rurema ye mu ndabaala.  
 Aaho! Nyandagi kandi úki shobwiri ukundwira  
 ulubaaja? ‡‡

Balya bagoma baani booshi, bagahula nga mirondo,  
 akashwa kanabakegete.  
<sup>10</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, nyandagi úyobohiri Nahano,  
 anabe asimbahiri umukozi wage?  
 Iri wangaba ukiri mu genda mu kihulu buzira itara,  
 ugire ukizi yihega ku Nahano Rurema, unamúbiike  
 kwo'mulangaaliro.  
<sup>11</sup> Si mwehe mugweti mugatwana umuliro gwinyu  
 naaho,  
 mbu lyo mulonga ukubona!  
 Ngahwe! Gendereragi na gwogwo,  
 gubaagage gwo mugabiika kwo'mulangaaliro.  
 Kundu kwokwo, lolagi ngiisi byo Nahano agamùhem-  
 ba ubuzinda:  
 ikyanya mugagwejera, mugalyanirwa bweneene!  

#### Abandu be'Sayuni bagaguluulwa

**51** <sup>1-2</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Mukoli fitiirwi bweneene ku bikwaniini, mu-  
 naloziizi ukungulikira.  
 Aaho! Mundegage amatwiri. Muloleekeze ku *Hibu-rahimu*!  
 Uyo Hiburahimu ali ngi'buye lyo mukalyosibwa  
 mwo.  
 Rurema yeneye akamùlyosa mu Iwajwe.  
 Uyo Hiburahimu, bo na mukaage Saara, bo bashoku-  
 luza biinyu.  
 Aaho! Mukizi bakengeera.  
 Uyo Hiburahimu, ikyanya n'gamúhamagala, ndaaye  
 mwana ye áli hiiti.  
 Kundu kwokwo, nanamúgashaanira, halinde anaba  
 mubusi ngana-ngana.»  
<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, na'kaaya ke'Sayuni, kundu kakashaka,  
 haliko Nahano agaki kaholeeza, mu kushubi  
 kashakuulula.  
 Kundu kakoli ba ngi'shamba,  
 halikago, agaki kahindula, kabe nga ndalo ye'He-  
 deni, irya ndalo ya Nahano.  
 Abandu bagakizi kashambaalira mwo,  
 iri banatanga kongwa, mu kuyimba inyimbo zo'b-  
 vivuge.  
<sup>4</sup> «Mwe bandu baani! Munyuvvirize bwija.  
 Bwo mulyagagi bandu baani, mundege amatwiri.  
 Ngakizi yigiriza abandu *imaaja zaani*, na íbikwaniini,  
 halinde bikizi molekera ibinyamahanga byoshi.  
<sup>5</sup> Ngola ngamùkiza, namùleetere ibyo'kuli.  
 Yibyo byo'kuli, ngabileetera kiri ne'binyamahanga  
 byoshi,  
 mu kukoleesa ubushobozí bwani.  
 Yabo booshi bakolaga bagandangaalira,  
 halinde mbatabaale.

† Mataayo 26.67; Mariko 14.65. ‡‡ Barumi 8.33-34.

<sup>6</sup> Mu Yinamulage amasu, munalegamire mwi'gulu, munalole na haashi mu kihugo.  
 Yiryo igulu liganyerera duba nga kyusi.  
 Ne'kihugo kinahule nga mulondo.  
 Ngiisi ábakituuziri mwo, bagaaafwa nga saazi.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ubukize bwani bwohe, bugaaba bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.  
 Ubwija bwani butâye male.

<sup>7</sup> «Mwe musobanukiirwi na íbikwaniini!  
 Munyuvvirize.  
 Mwe mukulikiiri amigirizo gaani!  
 Kundu abandu bagweti bagamùgayiriza, mutabay obohe.  
 Ikyanya bali mu mùhonyoleza, mutakizi batwaza.  
<sup>8</sup> Yabo bandu, akashwa kagaki balya, nga kwo kali mu tetemba imirondo.  
 Ibizimu nabyo, bigabatetemba, nga kwo biri mu tetemba ubwoya bwe'kibuzi.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ubwija bwani bwohe, bugayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula.  
 Ubukize bwani bugagendera mu bibusi byoshi.»

<sup>9</sup> E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Vyuka maashi!  
 Uvyukage!  
 Ukizi koleesa ubushobozi bwawe, nga kwo wâli kizi gira yaho keera.  
 Aaho! Ka utali we katema-tema kirya kingisho-ngisho Rahabu?  
 Ka utanali we katumita kirya kingisho-ngisho kyo'-mujoka gwa mu nyaaja?  
<sup>10</sup> Na kundu inyaaja yâli yisiri bweneene, we kagikanya.  
 Ukaribera mwe'njira, halinde abandu baawe bana-jabuka.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano! Bwo ukaguluula abandu baawe, bagaki galuka i Yerusalem, bagweti bagatamba-tamba ku kisegengo.  
 Emwe! Bagaaba bashambiiri imyaka ne'myakuula!  
 Umwizingeerwe ne'kimombo, bigaaba keera bya-mala Iwoshi.  
 Amalanga gaabo gagaaba gakoli yijwiri ibimwemwe.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Mumenye kwo niehe, nie ndi mu mùholeeza.  
 Aaho! Kituma kiki muki yobohiri abandu, banali ba kufwa naaho?  
 Si bagaahera nga byasi!  
 Kituma kiki baki gweti bagamùkanga?  
<sup>13</sup> Si nie Nahano, nie kamùbumba!  
 Aaho! Kituma kiki wanyibagira!  
 Nie katabika igulu, nanabiika ne'ndaliro ze'kihugo.

Aahago! Yabo banakahambwa, kituma kiki muki bayobohiri?

Kundu bâli kizi mùlibuza, banagire mbu bakizi mùsh-ereeza,  
 haliko leero bakolaga hayi?  
<sup>14</sup> Abandu, kundu baki shwesirwi mu mbohe, si bakola bu shwekuulwa buzira kutinda.  
 Batagafwira mwo, bataganakena ibyokulya.  
<sup>15</sup> Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.

Ndi mu kunduza inyaaja, halinde imidunda yayo in-akizi lunduma.

Iziina lyani, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>16</sup> Keera nakuheereza amagambo, gira ukizi gadeta.  
 Ngamùbwikira na'maboko gaani, mu kumùlanga.  
 Nie kayajuula igulu. Nie kanabiika indaliro ze'kihugo.  
 Keera nanabwira abandu be'Sayuni kwokuno:  
 "Mwehe, mwe bandu baani."»

<sup>17</sup> E Yerusalem, uvukage, unayimuke! Keera Nahano akakurakarira, anakuhana ku bute bwage, kwo buli nga divaayi mu rusoozo.

Iyo divaayi, wanagigutiira.

Ne'kyanya ukagimala Iwoshi, wanatondeera ukubambaajira. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Kundu ukabuta abaana bingi bweneene, haliko ndaaye úsigiiri, mbu akurongoore.  
 Kiri na mu baana bo ukalera, ndaaye úwangakug-watira ku kuboko.

<sup>19</sup> Ubuhanaya bwa kabiri-kabiri, keera bukakugwata.

Ee! Ubuhanaya bwa mbere, ukashereezibwa, wanaminikwa.

No'bwa kabiri, wanalonga ishali, ni'zibo.

Ndaanaye úkakuyuvvirwa indengeerwa, mbu ayiji kuholeeza.

<sup>20</sup> Abaana baawe, Nahano Rurema keera akabarakari-ra, anabakanukira bukayu.

Buno, bakola ngo'tusa útwagwatwa mu mutego.

Bagweti bagaholera mu njira, banakoli gilambamiri mwo.

<sup>21</sup> E Yerusalem, unyuvirizagye!

Ukola mu libuuka, unakoli lalusiri, kundu utazi nywa ikilalusa.

<sup>22</sup> Nahano Rurema, ye mu bulanira abandu baage.

Anadetaga kwokuno: «Ikyanya n'gamùhana, kwâli riiri nga rusoozo Iwa'maavu.

Mukalunywera kwo, mwanabambaajira.

Kundu kwokwo, yulwo rusoozo, ngakushaaagiza Iwo, utanâye ki hanwe ku burakari bwani.

<sup>23</sup> Yulwo rusoozo, ngolaga ngaluheereza ngiisi ábag-weti bagamùlibuza.

Si bâli kizi mùbwira:

<sup>†</sup> Bwigule 14.10; 16.19.

"Gwejeraga buubi, gira tukutandale kwo!"  
 Wanabategaga umugongo, ibe nga njira yo bagafina-fina kwo.»

### Rurema agaguluula i Yerusalem

**52** E Yerusalem, akaaya ke'Sayuni! Uvyukage, uy-ihe ikise.

Uyambalage imirondo yawe yo'mulimbo.  
 Kundu ibinyamahanga na ábayulubiiri bâli kizi kuyifunda mwo,  
 si batâye ki kufine mwo. †  
**2** E Yerusalem, umunyere we'Sayuni!  
 Kundu ushuba imbohe, halikago, uduutule imigufu mwi'gosi,  
 unayibugumule ulukungu, unayimuke.

**3** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ikyanya mukagendi baba, mutakagulwa ne'fwaranga. Kwokwo, kiri na mu kushubi guluulwa, ndaazo ízigtangwa.» **4** Nahano adetaga na kwokuno: «Mwe bandu baani, mukatee manukira i Miisiri, mwanatuula yo. Iri hakatama, Abahasuriya nabo banakizi mùvindagaza. **5** Aahago! Kituma kiki muki gwti mugatindimazibwa kandi? Si abagoma biinyu bakiri mu mùhonyoleza! Bayamiri bali mu jambuura iziina lyani ubwakya-ubwayira. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri. ‡‡

**6** «Bikaba kwokwo, gira lya'bandu baani balonge ukummenya bwija. Ku yulwo lusiku, bagayiji mena kwo nie gwti ngaadeta. Ee! Ndi niyenene.»

**7** Indumwa, ikyanya iri mu menyeesa imyazi mija mu migazi, bisimisiizi bweneene!

Ee! Ali mu menyeesa kwo hagaaba umutuula, na kwa'bandu bagakizibwa.

Ali mu bwira abandu be'Yerusalem:  
 «Rurema winyu, ye kola mwami! ††»

**8** Yuvwagwi! Abalaliizi baawe bali mu berangira, iri banabanda akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi!

Ikyanya Nahano agagalukira i Sayuni, bagamúyibonera masu ku gandi.

**9** E Yerusalem, kundu ukahongoka, haliko ubandage akabuuli.

Si Nahano keera akaguluula abandu baage, anakola mu baholeeza!

**10** Nahano agayibonesa imbere lya'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi,

anabayereke ubukalage bwage.

Haaho, lya'bandu booshi ba mu kihugo bagaabona ngiisi kwo Rurema witu ali mu kiza abandu baage.

**11** Mwe mubetwiri ibirugu bya Nahano!

Mushaage mu kaaya ke'Babeeri. Mushaagage, maashi!

† Bwigule 21.2, 27. †† Barumi 2.24; Hezekyeri 36.22. ‡ Nahu-mu 2.1; Barumi 10.15; Bahefeso 6.15.

Mutaki hume ikindu kyoshi kyo'muziro!  
 Si muyiyeruusagye, munakalyoke mwo. ††

**12** Batagamùhaviriiza,  
 bwo leero, ndaaye úgweti úgamùyimula!  
 Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, agakizi gwanwa imbere liinyu,  
 anakizi mûlanga kiri ne'nyuma.

### Amalibu go'mukozi wa Nahano

**13** Rurema adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Lolagi! Umukozi wani agakizi kola ku bwitegeereze.  
 Kinatume abandu bagakizi mühuuza.

**14** Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bakamúbonaga, banakanguka.

Amalanga gaage gâli kola kundi-kundi,  
 atanâli ki shushiri nga mundu.

**15** Kundu kwokwo, buno, akolaga agasooomeza abandu ba'mahanga mingi.

Abaami baabo bagasoomerwa, banahulike, shee!  
 Ngiisi byo bagaabona, batazindi bibwirwa.

Na kundu batazindi biyuvwa, bagayami bisobanukirwa. ‡‡»

**53** Irya ndumwa, ikyanya tukagimenyeesa, ka hali úkagiyemeera?

Ne'kyanya ubushobozi bukayerekana, ka hali úkamenya kwo buli bwe'mwa Nahano? ‡‡

**2** Umukozi wa Nahano âli kizi kula imbere lyage ngi'shibwe,

anaba naaho ngo'muzi úguli mu kula mwi'daho írihangalusiri.

Ulya mukozi atâli buyahiri, atanâli kizi gingikwa, mbu lya'bandu bamúsiima.

Ikyanya twâli kizi mûlola kwo, ndaabyo twangamúsimiiri kwo.

**3** Si abandu bâli kizi mûshomba, iri banamúnegura.

Âli kizi jengeerwa, no'kukizi libuuka, anaba kyagaza imbere lyabo,

halinde banamúbona kwo atali kindu.

**4** Ulya mukozi, ku kasiisa, akayabiira amalwazi giitu, anabetula ne'mizingeerwe yitu.

Haliko, ikyanya tukabona ngiisi kwo akola mu libuzibwa,

twanabona kwo Rurema ye wâli kizi mûhana mu kumúkubula ingoni, iri anamúteeza ishoni. ‡‡

**5** Ee! Akabezibwa inguma hi'gulu lye'byaha biitu.

Amabi giitu, go gâli tumiri agatitimbwa.

Yukwo kuhanwa kwage, kwo kukatuleetera umutuula.

Na mu yizo nguma zaage, mwo tukalongera ukukira. §

† † 2 Bakorindo 6.17; Hezekyeri 20.34, 41. ‡‡ Yohana 12.38;

Barumi 10.16. ‡‡ Yohana 12.38; Barumi 3.12; 10.16; 15.21.

‡‡ Mataayo 8.17. § 1 Peturu 2.24.

<sup>6</sup> Tweshi, keera tukahabuka nga bibuzi.  
 Ngiisi muguma witu ali mu yigendera haage-haage.  
 Yago mabi giitu gooshi, Nahano ye kamúbetuza go. †

<sup>7</sup> Uyo mukozi akabonerwa, anakizi libuzibwa.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ndaabyo akadeta.  
 Anasholerwa nga kibuzi íkigagendi tongueerwa.  
 Kundu kwokwo, anahulika naaho  
 nga kwe'kyanabuzi kiri mu hulika, ku kyanya kiri mu  
 kemwa ubwoya. ‡  
 Akanwa kaage kanakizi beera kabumbe.

<sup>8</sup> Bakamúbirigisha, banamútwira ulubaaja.  
 Ne'ri hakazinda, banamúyita.  
 Uyo mukozi, ndaanaye mundu we'kibusi kyage  
 úkamúhahala,  
 akanayitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'bandu baani.

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Ndaalyo igambo libi akagira,  
 ndaanalyo lyo'bulyalya írikalyoka mu kanwa kaage.  
 Kundu kwokwo, akaziikwa kuguma na'banyazi.  
 Hanali ha'bagale bakaziikwa. †

<sup>10</sup> Nahano ye kashungika kwo amúfute-fute, anakizi  
 m líbuza,  
 halinde anamúyitiisa hi'gulu lye'byaha biitu.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ulya úkayitwa, ali mukozi wa Rure-  
 ma,  
 aganaki lama, halinde anabone abandu be'bibusi  
 byage.  
 Ngiisi byo Nahano âli mali gwanwa amúshungikira,  
 byo na byebyo uyo mukozi agaagira.

<sup>11</sup> «Umukozi wani, kundu ali mwija ngana, haliko agal-  
 ibuuka bweneene, mu kubetula ibyaha bya'bandu bin-  
 gi,  
 halinde banabe bakoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema.  
 Kwokwo, akabuli yiji shambaala.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mukozi akaharuurirwa kuguma na'banyazi,  
 anayitanga ayitwe, gira lyo abetula ibyaha bya'ban-  
 du bingi.  
 Ee! Yabo booshi, anabahuunira kwo babikogwe.  
 Kyo kitumiri ngamúgingika nga musirikaani úwahima  
 mwi'zibo,  
 analonge iminyago kuguma na'bakulu. #»

Rurema akuuziri abandu baage, Abahisiraheeri

**54** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «E Yeruseemu, ugirage ushambaale.  
 Kundu ulyagagi nga ngumba útazindi buta,  
 na kundu utazindi yuwa umukero gwo'kubuta, ha-  
 liko ubande akabuuli, awi yiyyi yiyyi!  
 Kundu uli ngo'mukazi úkakorora,  
 haliko we gaaba na'baana bingi ukuhima nakiriri! #»

<sup>2</sup> Ufinduulage iheema lyawe.

Uyushuule imirondo yalyo, halinde iyajabuke.  
 Utakolwe kwo wayihangirira. Si ulaahye imigozi yalyo.  
 Ne'misumaari yalyo, ugisindagire.

<sup>3</sup> Buno, ukola ugatabika uluhande no'lundi.  
 Abaana ba mu kibusi kyawe, bakolaga bagahiana  
 utwaya twe'binyamahanga.  
 Na kundu utwaya twabo twâli sigiiragi mushaka,  
 si bakola bagayiji tutuula mwo.

<sup>4</sup> Utayobohe, utanavunike indege!  
 Mukuba, utâye ki yagagale, kandi iri kugayirizibwa.  
 Kundu ukateezibwa ishoni mu busore bwawe,  
 yibyo byoshi, ukola ugabiyibagira.  
 Na kundu ukahonyolezibwa bweneene, mbu bwo  
 ulyagagi namufwiri,  
 birya byoshi, utâye ki bikengeere.

<sup>5</sup> Si Rurema ye kakulema, ye nakolaga yibalo.  
 Iziina lyage, ye Nahano wo'bushobozibwa!  
 Yoyo Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri, ye mu kuguluula.  
 Ye nali mu buuzibwa Rurema wa'Mahanga gooshi.

<sup>6</sup> Rurema adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Wâli riiri ngo'mukazi úkayangwa akiri musore,  
 halikago yiba anayiji müyimula, wanaba ukoli jengi-  
 irwi bweneene.

Kundu kwokwo, ndi mu shubi kuhamagala.

<sup>7</sup> Yikyo kyanya n'gakujanda, zâli riiri siku ngerwa naa-  
 ho.

Halikago ngola ngashubi kugalula, bwo ndi munan-  
 dengeerwa bweneene.

<sup>8</sup> Ku kirya kyanya, nâli shawwiri ngana-ngana!  
 Kyanatuma ngalahira kwo ndagaki kubanda kwi'su.  
 Kundu kwokwo, urukundo lwani luyamiri ho imyaka  
 ne'myakuula,  
 kyo kitumiri ngaki kukejeerera.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano, Lukiza wawe ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku kyanya kya Nuhu, n'gabiikaga indahiro,  
 kwo ndâye ki bindikire ikihugo ku miiji go'mwujulire.  
 Kwo na kwokwo buno, ndi mu shubi biika indahiro,  
 kwo ndâye ki kurakarire, kandi iri kukukambira. #»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Ngweti ngakuyuvvirwa indengeerwa.  
 Kwokwo, nakulagaania kwo kundu imigazi yangany-  
 erera,  
 na kundu utugangazi twangajugumbana,  
 halikago ndâye kuhemukire.  
 Keera namûlagaania kwo mugalonga umutuula, gu-  
 nayame ho.  
 Nie Nahano, nyamiri ndi mu müyuvvirwa in-  
 dengeerwa.  
 Kwokwo, kwo ndesiri.»

† 1 Peturu 2.25. †† Mikolezi 8.32-33. ‡ 1 Peturu 2.22. ‡‡ Luka 22.37. #‡ Bagalatiya 4.27.

#‡‡ Ndondoko 9.8-17.

Nahano agashubi yubakulula i Yerusalem

<sup>11</sup> «E Yerusalem, uli muhanya ngana.  
Yoho wee! Ukola mu yehuulwa-yehuulwa ne'kihuhuta,  
ndaanaye mundu úkakuholeeza.  
Kundu kwokwo, ngola ngakuyubakulula na'mabuye  
ge'kishingo bweneene.  
Indaliro zaawe zigayubakwa na'mabuye mija  
ge'safiri. †  
<sup>12</sup> Inyingo zaawe kwo zishuumiri, ngaziyubakiisa am-  
abuye ágakeyengiini go'mugushe.  
Inyiivi zi'rembo lyawe, ngazilingaania na'gandi  
ágakeyengiini.  
Kiri ne'bibambaazi byawe, ngabibugiiriza  
kwa'mabuye ge'kishingo.  
<sup>13</sup> Abaana baawe booshi, Nahano yenyene ye gabayi-  
giriza,  
halinde banakizi longa umutuula bweneene! ‡  
<sup>14</sup> Ugakizi sikama mu bikwaniini,  
halinde utaki hahazibwe na'bagoma.  
Utanaki be no'lushunguti, mbu uyobohe ikindu  
kyoshi.  
Ikyoba kigaamala.  
<sup>15</sup> Ndaabo bandu bo ngaatuma, mbu bayiji kuteera.  
Na kundu bangayija, ugabaminika ngana-ngana!  
<sup>16</sup> Lolagi! Nie kabumba umutuzi we'byuma.  
Ali mu kizi yasa umuliro na'makala, anatule ibilwani-  
iso.  
Kwo na kwokwo, nie kabumba no'mushereeza,  
gira akizi gendi sherezania.  
<sup>17</sup> Kundu bangatula ibyugi hi'gulu lyo'kukulwisa,  
ndaakwo bigakugira.  
Ne'kyanya bagakizi kubeeshera, ugakizi babeshu-  
uza.

«Yubu bwo buhyane bwa'bakozi baani.

Ee! Nienyene nie gakuhimira!»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

Nahano ali mu haana ku busha

**55** Ka mukoli nyotiarwi? Aaho! Muyiji nywa am-  
agoloovi!  
Kundu mwangaba mutahiiti ifwaranga,  
muyiji gula idivaayi na'mata.  
Emwe! Ndaazo fwaranga zo mugatanga! †  
<sup>2</sup> Kituma kiki mukiri mu tanga ifwaranga ku bitagaliib-  
wa?  
Na kituma kiki mukiri mu yitubanula ku bitagamù-  
mala isabwe?  
Aaho! Mundegage amatwiri, lyo mulya ibyokulya bin-  
unu,

halinde imitimia yinyu ihesherwe.

<sup>3</sup> Munyegeere, munanyuvvirize!  
Ee! Mundegage amatwiri, lyo mulonga ukulama.  
Nâli mali lagaania Dahudi, kwo ngamúgashaanira.  
Kwokwo na naawe, tukola tuganywana *ikihango*  
kye'myakuula. ‡  
<sup>4</sup> N'gayimika Dahudi kwo akizi ndangira ubumasi mu  
binyamahanga,  
anabe mutwali wo'kukizi birongoora.  
<sup>5</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, kundu utabiyiji, ikyanya  
ugabitumira, binakuyitabe.  
Ee! Bigayija ngana, bwo Nahano keera akakugingi-  
ka.  
Ye Rurema wawe, anali Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri.  
<sup>6</sup> Ugirage umwete gwo'kulooza Nahano, ku kyanya  
akiri mu boneka.  
Unamúhuune ubatabaazi, bwo akiri hoofi-hoofi.  
<sup>7</sup> Banangora-mabi batwikire ku mabi gaabo,  
banayiyeke ne'mitono yabo mibi.  
Bagalukire Nahano, gira alonge kubakejeerera.  
Ee! Ikyanya bagagalukira Rurema witu, agabakoga  
lwoshi-lwoshi.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Imitono yani, itali yo  
ye'mwinyu.

No'bulyo bwo muli mu kola mwo, butali bwo  
bwe'mwani.

<sup>9</sup> Nga kwi'gulu liri hala bweneene ne'kihugo,  
kwo na kwokwo ubulyo bwani, ne'mitono yani,  
bisumbiri ibye'mwinyu.

<sup>10</sup> «Invula no'lugungu, biri mu kizi hona hi'gulu,  
bitanali mu galukira ho, bítazi nywisa idaho.  
Yiryo idaho linameze imbuto, zinakule,  
zinaleete akafundo, zinayere.  
Haaho, lyo'muhiizi ali mu longa imbuto zo'kushubi yi-  
ji byala.

Ne'zindi, anazigire mwo'mukate. #

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, kwo biri na ku magambo gaani.  
Yago magambo gaani, gatangangalukira mamaata.  
Si gali mu koleesa ngiisi byo ndoziizi.  
Ee! Ngiisi byo n'gagwanwa nagatuma,  
byo na byebyo gali mu gira.»

<sup>12</sup> Mugalyoka i Babeeri ku bushambaale, munaron-  
goorwe mu kati ko'mutuula.

Imigazi no'tugangazi bigakizi mùbandira akabuuli,  
iri binamùyimbira.

Kiri ne'biti byoshi bya mu mbingiro bigakizi  
mùkomera amagasha.

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi he'migenge ishubi meziri,  
hakola hagaamera ibiti bye'shindano.

† Bwigule 21.18-21. ‡ Yohana 6.45. # Bwigule 21.6; 22.17.

‡ Mikolezi 13.34. ## 2 Bakorindo 9.10.

Na ngiisi áhashubi meziri imihanda-njovu,  
hakola hagaamera imihadasi.  
Yibyo biti bija bigakizi tanga ubumasi hi'gulu lyo'bublangashane bwa Nahano.  
Yubwo bumasi butanâye hotolwe, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

### Mutuli gwa kashatu

#### Ikitaabo kyo'kukwiza ikihango

(56-66)

#### Imilala yoshi igagashaanirwa

**56** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
«Ngola bu müguluula.

Ku yukwo, mukizi twa ulubaaja ku njira íkwaniini,  
munabe mutungiini.

Kwokwo, lyo mubona kwo naani ndi mu gira íbik-waniini.

<sup>2</sup> Yibyo nadeta, ahiriirwi ngiisi úgabigira,  
anabe abifitiirwi kwo.

Anabe asimbahiri ulusiku lwe'Sabaato,  
iri anayiyeka ukugira íbitali nga byo.»

<sup>3</sup> Ibinyamahanga, iri byangaba keera byanyibiika kwo,  
bitaki kwaniini ukukizi deta:

«Si Nahano atuhandwiri mu bandu baage!»

Umutungule, naye atadete:

«Si niehe ndyagagi nga kiti kyumu naaho!»

<sup>4</sup> Si yabo batungule, Nahano adetaga hi'gulu lyabo kwokuno:

«Abatungule bakwaniini bakizi simbaha ulusiku lwani lwe'Sabaato,

banakizi gira ngiisi byo ndoziizi,  
banabe basimbahiri ikihango kyani.

<sup>5</sup> Abandu mwene yabo, ngakengeeza amaziina gaabo mu nyumba yani, kiri na ku bibambaazi.

Yago maziina gaabo gagalumbuuka,  
ukuhima go'mundu úbusiri abatabana na'banyere.

Ngamúyinika iziina írigayama ho, litanâye hotolwe.»

<sup>6</sup> Ibinyamahanga nabyo, hali íbikanyibiika kwo, kwo bigakizi ngolera,  
binabe binguuziri, iri binakizi nyikumba,  
binabe bisimbahiri ulusiku lwe'Sabaato, buzira ku-luhubira,  
binabe bisimbahiri ikihango kyani.

<sup>7</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, ngabileeta ku mugazi gwani mweru,  
na mbishambaaze mu nyumba yani ya'mahuuno.

Ikyanya bigatanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi,

kuguma na'gandi matuulo, yibyo byoshi biganzimisa.

Inyumba yani igakizi buuzibwa:  
Nyumba ya'mahuuno imwa'bandu be'milala yoshi. †

<sup>8</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri ábâli koli huuziri,  
Nahano Rurema akoli gweti agabakuumania, iri anadetaga kwokuno:  
«Ngaki kumania abandi,  
gira bayiji yibiika ku bandu bo keera nakuumania.»

Nahano ahiga kwo agaahana abimangizi ba'Bahisira-heeri

<sup>9</sup> Mwe nyamiishwa mweshi!  
Muba mutuuziri mu mbingiro, kandi iri i rubako,  
muyije.  
Ee! Muyiji vvajagira abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>10</sup> Si ibirongozi byabo ziryagagi mbuuta, binali bizeeze!

Booshi bali nga tubwa twe'mishega, útutali mu moka.

Bali mu lembwa ni'ro naaho.  
Banayamiri bali mu tendera, iri banaroroota.  
<sup>11</sup> Balyagagi nga tubwa útutali mu yiguta.  
Kundu bali bangere, si bali bahwija.  
Ngiisi muguma ali mu yilala mu byage-byage, iri anayikundirira.

<sup>12</sup> Bali mu kizi kemana kwokuno: «Yijagi, tugendi looza idivaayi.

Tugendi laluka amaavu ge'ngangu.  
Kwokwo kwo tugaagira, kiri na kusheezi.

Si kusheezi lyo tugashambaala ingingwe.»  
**57** Abandu ábakwaniini imbere lya Rurema, ikyanya bali mu fwa,

abandu batakiri mu yitoneesa hi'gulu lyabo.  
Ndaanaye úsobanukiirwi kwo bakafwa,  
lyo batayiji libuuka.

<sup>2</sup> Ee! Ikyanya abandu ba Rurema bali mu fwa,  
lyo bali mu longa umutuula.

#### Ubuhanaya imwa ábali mu yikumba imigisi

<sup>3</sup> Si mwehe mulyagagi baana ba'baloz! Mukanabutwa na'bashule!

Aahago! Muyegeere hano.

<sup>4</sup> Nyandagi ye muli mu honyoleza, mbu honyo!  
Nyandi ye mugweti mugahondoolera?

Si mwehe tuyamiragi muli banabibeesha,  
munali mu hindulira Rurema ingoto!

<sup>5</sup> Muli mu yegera mwi'dako lye'biti bye'myalooni, na  
mwi'dako lye'bindi biti bye'bihunda,  
hanabe ho mugagendi ivyulira mwo'lulungumizi.

† Mataayo 21.13; Mariko 11.17; Luka 19.46.

Muli mu yitira abaana biinyu mu nyaala, ku ngombe ze'nyiiji,

gira mubatange amatuulo imwe'migisi.

<sup>6</sup> Munali mu gendi toola amabuye mabaaje mu nde-keera,

gira gabe go mugakizi yikumba.

Munagweti mugagayikumba, mu kugayonera kwa'-matuulo ge'divaayi,

iri munagatangira na ge'mishyano.

Yago mabi gooshi, ka nangakizi mu yuvwira in-dengeerwa hi'gulu lyago? Aahabi!

<sup>7</sup> Si muli mu kizi gira ubushule ku marango, iri munatanga amatuulo imwe'migisi!

<sup>8</sup> Munali mu mbindulira ingoto!

Munakoli bishiri imigisi ha nyuma lye'miryango.

Munali mu hogola imirondo, munashonere ku ngingo, gira musambane.

Munayamiri musiimiriri abashule, iri munakizi baliha, iyo mubasambana.

Munali mu henekera ubukondwe bwabo!

<sup>9</sup> Muli mu yidadabika amalaasi, kiri na'mavuta, gira mugendi simiisa umuzimu Moleki. †

Munali mu lungika abandu iyo munda ne'yo munda, kiri ne'nakwere,

mbu bagendi yiloogeza byo'kuyikumba.

<sup>10</sup> Yibyo bitalaalwe byoshi, keera bikakushundeeza bweneene.

Kundu kwokwo, utali mu yaga, ti: «Muluho gwa busha, guno!»

Si ukiri mu yiheereza ikise,

mu kugenderera mu byebyo bitalaalwe.

<sup>11</sup> Aahago! Mukoli yobohiri nyandi, halinde mukizi mbwira ikinyoma?

Kituma kiki mutakiri mu ndwaza, kandi iri ukungegeera?

Ngeeka mutakiri mu nzimbaha, bwo ngola kyanya ndi munyerere!

<sup>12</sup> Yago mabi, kundu mugweti mugaatona kwo biri bii-ja,

haliko ndaabyo gagamùyungula.

<sup>13</sup> Aaho! Iyo migisi yinyu, ikyanya mugagitabaaza, ikabaagage yo igamùtabaala!

Si iri mu yehuulwa ne'mbuusi.

Kiri ne'kyanya mugagifuuhira umuuka, gugagiye-hulira hala.

Si ngiisi ábali mu ba banyegamiiri, boohe, bo bagahyana ikihugo, kuguma no'mugazi gwani mweru.

### Rurema ali Munandengeerwa

<sup>14</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Muvwaruke, mulin-gaanie injira!

Mugishongaanie, halinde abandu baani balonge ukulyoka mu mahanga.»

<sup>15</sup> Rurema ayamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula!

Ali Mweruuka, anatuuziri mwi'gulu bweneene.

Anadetaga kwokuno:

«Nduuziri mwi'gulu bweneene, hanali hataluule. Na kwakundi, nduuuziri kuguma na ngiisi úli mutuuddu, anabe ayibiisiri haashi.

Ee! Yabo batuudu, bwo bali mu yibiika haashi, kyo kitumiri ngabaheereza imisi miyahya.

<sup>16</sup> Ndagayama ndi mu mülega, ndaganakizi mùrakari-ra.

Iri nangaziri kwokwo, imitima ya'bandu yangakeeera yahola, na ndi nie kababumba.

<sup>17</sup> Íbitumiri n'garakarira Abahisiraheeri, bwo bâli kizi gungana, mu kuyilundira ifwaranga. Kwokwo, nanabahaniiriza ku burakari bwani, nanabahindulira ingoto.

Kundu kwokwo, baki genderiiri ukukizi yifunda mu byebyo bitalaalwe.

<sup>18</sup> Yago mabi go bâli kizi gira, keera n'gagabona.

Kundu kwokwo, ngabakiza, na ngizi barongoora. Bwo bakola mu lira, ngakizi baholeeza, <sup>19</sup> halinde banakizi nyivuga.

«Ngiisi ábali hala, na ábali hoofi kwakundi, yabo booshi, ngakizi baheereza umutuula nirizina, na mbakize. †»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>20</sup> Haliko, banangora-mabi boohe, balyagagi nga kihuuta íkyatuza mu nyaaja.

Si bali mu birindula amiji ni'jolera, buzira kuluha.

<sup>21</sup> Rurema wani adetaga kwokuno:

«Balya banangora-mabi, ndaagwo mutuula bâye longe! †»

### Ukuyishalisa

**58** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ukizi banda akashi-ba! Utanayihangirire!

Uyiberekaanie bukayu, kwi'zu nga lye'kibuga!

Umenyeese abandu baani ngiisi kwo keera bahubira Rurema,

mu kukizi yifunda mu byaha.

<sup>2</sup> «Yabo bandu bali mu yija ubwakya-ubwayira, banakizi yigira nga bali mu njakula,

na mbu lyo balonga ukukulikira injira zaani.

† Kandi iri: mwami.

‡ Bahefeso 2.17. † Hisaaya 48.22.

Bagweti bagayiharuura nga bakwaniini imbere lyani, mbu bwo basimbahiri amategeko ga Rurema wabo. Banagweti bagambuuna kwo ngizi batwira imaaja ku njira ikwaniini,  
banasiimiri kwo ngizi tuula ha kati kaabo.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bandu bagweti bagayidesa kwokuno:  
"Kundu tushuba mu *yishalisa*, si utatutwaziizi.  
Aaho! Kamaro kaki ko twalonga?  
Kundu tugweti tugayibiika haashi, si utatubwini."»

Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
«Ikyanya mugweti mugayishalisa, si mugweti mugay-ihahalira mwenyene,  
munabe mugweti mugalyalyania abakozi biinyu.

<sup>4</sup> Si mu zirya siku ngulu ziinyu, muli mu kizi hambanwa,  
munagweti mugakizi lwa, iri munashulikana ibifune!  
Iri mwangakizi giraga kwokwo,  
mutashubi langaalira kwo ngayuvwa amahuuno gi-nyu.

<sup>5</sup> Kulya kuyishalisa kwinyu, kutanzimisiizi.  
Si muli mu teera imiregereege, mu kuhunika amatwe nga kibingu!  
Munagweti mugakizi yambala ibyambalwa bye'ki-mombo,  
iri munayivuruguuza mu munyota-kiiko.

Ikyanya mugweti mugaadeta mbu mwayishalisa, ka biri ukuli?  
Yibyo byoshi, ka mutoniri kwo binjambaziizi? Nanga maashi!

<sup>6</sup> Ukuyishalisa kwo ndi mu ba ndoziizi,  
kuli kushwekuza ábakashwekerwa ikimaama.  
Mutanakizi koleesa abaja biinyu ku kahaati.  
Ne'ri hangaba hali bo muvindagaziizi, mubaleke babe no'butoge.

Ee! Mujande ukukizi koleesania mu buja.

<sup>7</sup> Ukuyishalisa kwo'kuli, kuli kushangiira ibyokulya na ábashalisiri.  
Na ábabuziri inyumba, mubayegereze mu ze'mwinyu.  
Ne'kyanya mwabonaga kwo batahiiti ibyambalwa, munabaheereze byo.  
Kiri na beene winyu, nabo mukizi batabaala. †

<sup>8</sup> «Iri mwangakizi gira kwokwo,  
mugatanguula nga mulengeerwe gwa ku lukula.  
Munayami kira, buzira kutindirira.  
Imikolezi yinyu mija, igakizi gwanwa imbere liinyu, naani na ngizi mu kulikira ngweti ngamùlanga no'*bu-langashane* bwani.

<sup>9</sup> Lyoki, mugakizi mbuuna, na ngizi mùyitaba.  
Ee! Ikyanya mugakizi ndakira,  
ninamùshuvye kwokuno: "Nie yono, ndi hano!"  
Kwokwo, mulekage ukukizi kambalirana!

Mutanakizi ki tukana, kandi iri kugambana.  
<sup>10</sup> Si ábashalisiri, mu kizi bashaluula.  
Na ábali mu libuzibwa, mukizi bakuya-kuya.  
Kwokwo, lyo mugakizi moleka mu kihulu.  
Ee! Mugakizi langashana, ngi'zuuba lya kalengerenge.

<sup>11</sup> Nie Nahano ngakizi mùrongoora.  
Kundu mwangaba mutuuziri ku luumagu, ngakizi mùkania indege.  
Mugaaba nga ndalo yo bali mu vvomerera,  
munabe nga shyoko ya'miji ágatâye kame.  
<sup>12</sup> Biryä biguuka biinyu, mugashubi biyubakulula.  
Muganayubakululira ku zeezirya ndaliro za kare.  
Munabe mumenyekiini kwo mwe mukayubakulula inzitiro ze'biguuka,  
na kwo mwe mukalingaania injira za mu kaaya.»

**Imbembo yo úli mu simbaha ulusiku Iwe'Sabaato**

<sup>13</sup> «Mukwaniini mukizi simbaha ulusiku Iwe'Sabaato,  
mutanakizi lukola kwo nga ngiisi kwo muloziizi.  
Ee! Yulwo lusiku lwani Iwe'sabaato, mukizi lushambaalira, mu kungolera.  
Mukizi lusimbahiisa, iri munaleka ukulugira kwe'mikolwa yinyu.  
Munalekage ukukizi lulongoola kwo.

<sup>14</sup> Iri mwangatuula kwokwo, lyo mugashambaala mu kati kaani.  
Ngakizi mùkuza bweneene, ninamùgingike.  
Ngiisi byo shokuluza winyu wa *Yakobo* âli kizi haabwa,  
na niinyu ngashubi mùheereza byo Iwoshi.»  
Yago magambo, Nahano ye gadesiri.

**Íbiri mu handula abandu na Rurema**

**59** Ku kasiisa, ukuboko kwa Nahano kutabuziri ubushobozì bwo'kumùkiza,  
atanali bitwitwi mbu atamùyuvvirize.  
<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Kituma kiki Rurema winyu angamùyihandula kwo?  
Mukuba mugweti mugayifunda mu byaha.  
Byebyo, byo bitumiri akoli mùhinduliiri ingoto,  
atanaki gweti agamùyuvviriza.

<sup>3</sup> Amaboko giinyu, si keera gakayitana,  
ganakoli yulubiiri mu bindi íbitali nga byo!  
Utunwa twinyu tuyamiri tuli mu deta ibinyoma,  
tunali mu kizi ravnaga.

<sup>4</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya muli mu buulana, muli mu kizi bee-sha-beesha naaho.  
Muli mu banganzania amagambo go'busha-busha.  
Munayamiri mushungisiri ukukola amabi, iri munagayushuula kwa'gandi.

<sup>5</sup> Mulyagagi nga magi ágayaluka mwe'bihoma.

† Mataayo 25.35.

Yago magi, iri mwangagalya, muli mu yami fwa.  
 Ne'ri gangabereka, gali mu vulumuka mwe'bihoma.  
 Nga kwo nalutangulira ali mu luka ulutangula,  
 kwo na niinyu muli mu kizi besherana.  
<sup>6</sup> Inuzi za nalutangulira zitangahangwa mwo'mulondo,  
 na'bandu batangazikoleesa mu kuyibwika.  
 Kwo na kwokwo niinyu, ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira, biryagagi bibi naaho,  
 munali mu komeresania.  
<sup>7</sup> Muyeshuhiri ukugendi kola amabi.  
 Munavwarusiri, kwo mugendi yita abandu bazira buhube.  
 Inzaliro ziinyu ziri mu lola ku mabi naaho.  
 Na ngiisi ho muli mu genda,  
 muli mu yita ha'bandu, munahasige mushaka. <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi íbyangaleetaga umutuula, mutabiyiji.  
 Ne'maaja za Rurema, mutazitwaziizi.  
 Muli mu genda muganyooka-nyooka mu njira.  
 Na ngiisi ye muli mu zaatana, atâye longe umutuula.

### Abandu bayiyubaara ku byaha byabo

<sup>9</sup> Ndaaye úli mu twirana imaaja ku njira íkwaniini.  
 Amagambo mija gatakiri mu boneka.  
 Twâli langaliiri kwo tugalonga umulengeerwe.  
 Na kundu tugweti tugagushakula,  
 halikago, ikihulu naaho, kyo kiri ho buno.  
<sup>10</sup> Tuli mu genda tugamamaata ku kibambaazi nga mbumi.  
 Tunali mu genda tugajuba-juba, nga bandu bazira masu.  
 Ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge, tuli mu siitaara-siitara ngo'mundu úli mu genda bushigi.  
 Kundu tukiri bagumaana, si tuli mu ba nga tukoli fwiri.  
<sup>11</sup> Tweshi tugweti tugalunduma nga dubu ízishalisiri,  
 tunali mu gongeera nga ngunde.  
 Kundu tulangaliiri kwo Rurema agakoleesa ibyo'kuli ha katí kiitu, shoobe!  
 Na kundu tuki lindiiri kwo atukize, halikago anatuy-isunga hala.  
<sup>12</sup> E Nahano, twâli kizi kola amabi imbere lyawe.  
 Ibyaha biitu biyerekii kwo twahuba, binagweti bgatulega.  
 Yibyo byoshi, tubiyiji-yiji ku bweranyange.  
<sup>13</sup> Tukakulahira, tutanâli kutwaziizi.  
 Twanakuhindulira ingoto, unali we Rurema witu.  
 Tuli mu kizi vyula ubuhuni, iri tunalibuzania.  
 Imitono ya mu mitima yitu, biri binyoma naaho, kiri na byo tuli mu deta.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi bye'maaja za Rurema zidesiri, keera tukabija-jaaka.  
 Kiri na íbikwaniini, keera twabijandagira.  
 Mu njira ziit, abandu batakiri mu deta ukuli.  
 Eel Íbiri byo'kuli, batatuhangwiri kwo tubidete mwo.  
<sup>15</sup> Yukwo kuli, kukoli bulisiri.  
 Ngiisi úli mu gira kwo ayiyeke amabi, ali mu yami teerwa.

### Rurema ayitegaanura ukuguluula abandu baage

Yukwo kuli, ikyanya Nahano akakuloozagya mu bandu, atanakubona.  
 Kyanatuma agayagalwa bweneene.  
<sup>16</sup> Ne'ri akalooza umundu wo'kutabaala abandu baage, atanamúbona,  
 kyanatuma agasoomerwa.  
 Kwokwo, yenyene agakoleesa ubushobozi bwage,  
 mu kuyiji kiza abandu baage.  
 Ukuli kwage kwanamúsikamya,  
<sup>17</sup> kwanaba kyo kihazo kyo'kuyikinga mwi'zibo.  
 Anayambala no'bukize, bube yo ngofeera ye'kyuma.  
 Anayambala no'kuyihoola, libe li'kangaata.  
 Anayibwika no'kufiitirwa, libe li'kooti.  
<sup>18</sup> Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo agaahana abagoma baage,  
 nga kwo bibakwaniini,  
 kiri na ábatuuziri i mahanga.  
 Eel Ngiisi ábamúshombiri, agabararakarira.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano agayija ali nga lwiji úlukundwiri.  
 Umuuka gwage gunabe guli mu luvwarusa.  
 Kwokwo, lya'bandu bagakizi simbaha Nahano,  
 banahuuze ubulangashane bwage, ukulyokera isheere, halinde imuga.  
<sup>20</sup> Nahano agayiji guluula abandu be'Yeruseemu, balya beene Yakobo.  
 Mu kati kaabo, ngiisi ábakatwikira ku byaha byabo, bagaguluulwa.  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri. <sup>††</sup>  
<sup>21</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «*Ikihango kyo ngweti nganywana na niinyu, kyo kyekino: Umutima gwani guli hi'gulu liinyu, na mbiisiri amagambo gaani mu tunwa twinyu. Yago magambo gatâye mûlyoke mwo. Gatanâye lyoke kiri na mu tunwa twa bijukulu biinyu, ukulyokera buno, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!*»

### I Yeruseemu igatanguulira ikihugo

**60** E bandu be'Yeruseemu, muyimuke, munalan-gashane.  
 Ubulangashane bwa Nahano bukoli mûtundukiiri kwo,

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 3.15-17.

<sup>††</sup> Barumi 11.27; Hisaaya 27.9; Yeremiya 31.33-34.

halinde mukoli tuuziri mu mulengeerwe.  
<sup>2</sup> Lolagi! Ikihulu kya namudidi kikoli yidisiri mu ma-hanga gooshi,

kinakoli bwikiiri abandu baago booshi.

Haliko mwehe, Nahano ali mu mütunduukira kwo.

No'bulangashane bwage bukoli mùbonesiri mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Yugwo mulengeerwe gwinyu, ibinyamahanga bikola bigaguyijira.

Kiri na'baami bagayiji bona ngiisi kwo gwamùtun-duukira.

<sup>4</sup> Muvinamulage amasu, munalegamire imbande zooshi!

Abandu bakola mu mùkuumanira.

Bagala biinyu bakola mu lyoka mu mahanga.

Kiri na banyere biinyu, bali mu yija babegesirwi.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya mugababona, imitima yinyu igashenguuka bweneene,

halinde munashambaale, munabe mukoli keyengi-ni.

Mukuba, abadandaza bagalyoka i kajabo ke'nyaaja, baheesiri akanyamwala ke'bindu ukulyoka i ma-hanga.

<sup>6</sup> Ubuso bwingi bwe'ngamiya, bugazinga mu kihugo kiinyu.

Zigalyoka i Sheeba, mu mulala gwa'Bamidyani, na mu gwa Hefa, bakuletiiri inooro no'mubadu.

Ne'kyanya bagayijaga, bagayimbira Nahano ku kisegengo.

<sup>7</sup> Mugahaabwa no'buso bwe'bitugwa ukulyoka mu beene Kedaari,

munaleeterwe ne'bipanga bya beene Nebayoti.

Yibyo bitugwa, mugakizi bindangira, libe ituulo ly-o'kusiriiza.

Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo mugakizi njambaaza, halinde ubulangashane bunaboneke mu nyumba yani.

<sup>8</sup> Banyandi yaba bandu ábakola mu müyijira ku mulindi nga bibungu,

banali mu mùgalukira duba nga mahumba ágali mu balalira iwa ngisha zaago?

<sup>9</sup> Abandu ba mu tulira, nie babiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

Amashuba ukulyoka i Tarasisi gagatee yija gaheesiri abaana biinyu, kuguma ne'harija zaabo ne'nooro.

Kwokwo, kwo bagagingika Rurema Nahamwinyu, bwo ali Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

Niinyu, Rurema agweti agamùgingika.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, ibinyamahanga bi-gayubakulula inzitiro ziinyu.

Kiri na'baami baabo, bagakizi mùkolera.

Kundu n'gatee shavura, nanakizi mùkubula,

halikago buno, ngola ngamùyuvvirwa indengeerwa, iri ninamùgirira bwija.

<sup>11</sup> Inyiivi ziinyu zigakizi yama ziri nyigule.

Zitanâye ki yigalwe, buba bushigi, kandi iri mwi'zuuba.

Kwokwo, lye'binyamahanga bigakizi yija bimùsheg-wiri ubugale bwabo.

Abaami baabo, banabe basholiirwi nga mbohe imbere liinyu. †

<sup>12</sup> Mu ngiisi bwami na ngiisi butwali, ngiisi ábagalahira mbu batamùkolere, bagayami zimiizibwa.

Yugwo mulala gugaminikwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

<sup>13</sup> «Bagayiji mùheereza ibiti bya mu lubako Iwe'Le-banooni,

nge'kiti kye'shindano, na kyo'muvinje, na kyo'-musunobari.

Yibyo biti byoshi bigakoleesibwa mu kulimbiisa in-yumba yani.

Mukuba, mu nyumba yani, mwo ngweti ngalaaviza amagulu.

Kwokwo iyo nyumba, ngagigingika bweneene.

<sup>14</sup> Abagoma biinyu, kundu bâli kizi mûlibuza, halikago, bagakizi yija bagosiri imbere liinyu.

Eel! Ngiisi ábâli kizi mûneguraga, leero bagakizi mù-fukamira.

Bagakizi mübuuza Kaaya ka Nahano, banamùbuuze Sayuni, kaaya ko'Mutaluule wa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>15</sup> «E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, mwâli kizi shombwa Iwoshi, mwanâli jandagiirwi.

Ndaaye mundu úwâli kizi ki mûlenga mwo.

Haliko buno, ngamùgingika imyaka ne'myakuula!

Mukolaga mugashambaaza abandu be'bibusi byoshi.

<sup>16</sup> Ibinyamahanga bigakizi müleetera ibyokulya byabo,

mugaalerwa na'baami baabo.

Haaho lyo mugaamenya kwo nie Nahano, Lukiza winyu,

na kwo nie Rurema wa Yakobo, Mwene Ubushobozi.

<sup>17</sup> «Ho nangamùletiiri umulinga, ngakizi müleetera in-ooro.

Na ho nangamùletiiri ibyuma, ngamùleetera iharija.

Na ho nangamùletiiri ibiti, ngamùleetera imiringa.

Na ho nangamùletiiri amabuye, ngamùleetera ibyuma.

Ngakizi mùlanga, halinde munabe no'butoge, na ngizi mùrongoora ku njira ízikwaniini.

<sup>18</sup> Mu kihugo kiinyu, mutâye ki yuvwe kwa'bandu bakomeresania mwo.

Kitaganaki shereezibwa, kandi iri kisigwa mushaka. Inzitiro ziinyu, mugakizi zideta Bukize. Ne'nyiivi zaazo, mugakizi zideta Bwivuge.

<sup>19</sup> Mwi'zuuba, mutagaki ba ni'goorwa mbwi'zuuba likizi mùtanguulira.

Kiri na mu bushigi, mutagaki molekerwa no'mwezi. Mukuba, ubulangashane bwa Rurema Nahamwinyu, bwo bugakizi mùtanguulira mwo imyaka ne'myakuula! †

<sup>20</sup> Izuuba litâye ki mùsookere.

Kiri na bushigi, umwezi gutâye ki fwifwitire. Mukuba, Nahano yenylene, ye gakizi mùtanguulira imyaka ne'myakuula!

Kinatume ukujengeerwa kwinyu kugaamala Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>21</sup> «Mweshi mugakizi gira íbikwaniini, munahyane ikihugo imyaka ne'myakuula!

Mugaaba ishibwe lyo n'gayibalira.

Mukuba, n'gamùbumba na'maboko gaani, gira mukizi mbuuza.

<sup>22</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, umundu we'mbaga niini agakizi bu-ta abaana kihumbi.

Na kundu muki kehiirwi, haliko mugayiji hinduka mulala úguhimbiiri.

Yibyo byoshi, ngabigira ku kyanya kyabyo, buzira kutindirira. Niehe nie Nahano.»

Nahano amenyeesa kwe'mbohe zigashwekuulwa

**61** Umutima gwa Nahano Rurema gundi mwo.

Keera akandaluula, kwo ngizi menyeesa abakeni imyazi mija. ††

Akananduma imwa ábavunisiri umutima, kwo mba-holeeze.

Akanduma ne'mwa'bashweke, ne'mwa ábakagwatta imbira, gira mbamenyeese kwo bagashwekuulwa.

<sup>2</sup> Ninamenyeese áabajengiirwi kwe'kyanya keera kyahika kyo Nahano agayerekana kwo'bwiya bwage.

Si abagoma baage boohe, Rurema witu agabayi-hoola.

<sup>3</sup> I Sayuni, kundu abandu bakola mu yibwandalika mu munyota-kiiko,

haliko agabaheereza ulushembe úlunonosiri.

Na kundu bajengiirwi, agabashiiga amavuta, halinde balangashane.

Na ngiisi ábagaaba bavunisiri imitima, agabashambaaza.

Yabo bandu, Nahano agababyala mu ndalo yage, gira abayerekane mwo'bulangashane bwage,

† Bwigule 21.23; 22.5. †† akandaluula akanjiiga amavuta. Luka 4.18-19; Mataayo 11.5; Luka 7.22

Bagakizi gira íbikwaniini, bagaanaba bakaniri nge'biti bila bye'myalooni.

<sup>4</sup> Utwaya útusigiiri biguuka, leero bagatuyubakulula.

Na kundu twâli koli maziri imyaka mingi tusibiri, si bagatushakuulula.

<sup>5</sup> Ibinyamahanga bigakizi mùragirira ibitungwa, binakizi mûlimira, iri binakuya-kuya imizabibu yinyu.

<sup>6</sup> Munakizi detwa Bagingi ba Nahano, na Bakozi ba Rurema witu.

Biryu binyamahanga, ibindu byabo bigamùyegukira, munakizi yiyuvwa hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano adeta kwokuno: «Abandu baani, kundu abagoma bâli kizi bateeza ishoni, halikago, bagaki longa ibindu bingi ubugira kabiri, banashambaalire ubuhylene bwabo.

Ee! Bagahaabwa amahyane gabiri, halinde banashambaale imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>8</sup> Nie Nahano, ikyanya abandu bali mu kulikiriza íbikwaniini, lyo bali mu ba banzimiisa bweneene.

Si abandu babi, na'bazimba, boohe, mbashombiri ngana.

Abandu baani, ngabahemba ku njira íkwaniini, tunanywane ikihangoo kye'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>9</sup> «Bijukulu baabo, ngabalumbuusa mu mahanga.

Ee! Ngiisi mundu úgababanda kwi'su, agayami bamenya.

Yabo ábagababona, banayemeere, ti:

“Yaba, balyagagi bandu bo Nahano akagashaanira.”»

<sup>10</sup> Ngweti ngashambaalira Nahano.

Ee! Umutima gwani guyamiri gumúshambaliiri.

Ye mu nyambika ubukize, nga mirondo, anali mu ndimbiisa na íbikwaniini.

Ngoli limbisiibwi, ngo'muhyia mushosi.

Na ndi nga muhya mukazi, úkoli limbisiibwi no'bungeni-ngeni. ‡

<sup>11</sup> Mukuba, nga kwo uluvu luli mu kizi meza imbuto, zinakizi mera hooshi mu ndalo,

kwo na kwokwo Nahano Rurema agakiza abandu baage, halinde alonge ukuyivugwa mu bandu ba mu mahanga gooshi.

### I Yerusaleemu yaguluulwa

**62** Bwo nguuziri akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu bwe-neene,

ngagenderera ukukizi kadetera, ndanâye hulike.

‡ Bwigule 21.2.

Ee! Akaaya ke'Sayuni, ndagaleka ukukahuunira, halinde mbone kwo kaguluulwa, kanatanguule nga mulengeerwe gwa ku lukula.

Íbikwaniini bikizi boneka mu kati kaako.

No'bukize bunakizi kayaka mwo ngi'tara.

<sup>2</sup> E Yerusaleemu, ibinyamahanga byoshi bigaabona amija gaawe.

Abaami baabo banabone ubulangashane bwawe. Haaho, Iyo Nahano yenyene aganakuyinika iziina lihyaha.

<sup>3</sup> Unabe ukola ngo'lushembe lwe'kyami úlubuyahiri mu maboko gaage.

Mukuba ye Rurema wawe.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano ayamiri akusiimiri.

Kiri ne'kihugo kyawe, kikola kigaaba nga muhya wage.

Ku yukwo, iziina lyawe, litagaki ba Mujandwa, kandi iri Mushaka.

Si we kola ugaaba «malega ga Nahano», ne'kihugo kyawe kigadetwa «muhya wa Nahano».

<sup>5</sup> Nga kwo'musore mutabana ali mu ba mwene umuhya,

kwo na kwokwo ulya úkakubumba agaaba yibalo. Na nga kwo'mushosi ali mu shambaalira mukaage, Kwo na kwokwo Rurema wawe agakizi kushambaali-ra.

<sup>6</sup> E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, inzitiro ziinyu keera naz-ibiika kwe'naazi.

Yizo naazi zigakizi mühuunira ubushigi ni'zuuba.

E balalizi, si mwe muli mu tabaaza Nahano! Aahago! Mutâye hulike.

<sup>7</sup> Mutatooze Nahano iro, mútazi bona kwo asikamya akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu,

kanakizi huuzibwa na'bandu booshi mu kihugo.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano akabiika indahiro ku bushobozi bwage kwokuno:

Ku kasiisa, ndâye ki heereze ingano zaawe, zibe za'bagoma biinyu.

Ndanâye ki leke ibinyamahanga kwo biyiji nywa ku di-vaayi yinyu,

keera mwanagiyitubanulira kwo.

<sup>9</sup> Iyo ngano, bwo mwe mugweti mugagiyimbula, mwenyene mugaagilya, iri munanyivuga.

Kiri ne'yo mizabibu, bwo mwe mugweti mugagikanda,

mwenyene mugaanywa idivaayi yayo mu mbuga ze'nyumba yani.

<sup>10</sup> E batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, muhuluke mu kaaya!

Ee! Muhulukage, mulingaanize abandu biinyu injira, gira bagaluke.

Ngiisi áhali ibihomogolo, muhaseemanie.

Na áhali amabuye, mugalyosagye.

Mubiike irembera, likizi languula abandu ho bagalenga.

<sup>11</sup> Nahano agweti agabwira abandu ba'mahanga gooshi kwokuno:

«Mubwire abatuulaga be'Sayuni, kwo Lukiza wabo akolaga mu njira.

Anali ne'mbembo yage, gira abahembe. †»

<sup>12</sup> Abandu ba Rurema bagakizi detwa Bataluule. Banashubi detwa Bandu bo Nahano akaguluula. Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kagakizi detwa Kaaya ko Rurema asiimiri, na kandi Kaaya ákatakiri mu jajaakwa.

**63** Hali ikikalage íkiri mu lyoka i Bosira, mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu.

Agweti aganooka-nooka, anayambiiti ikanju lye'bitorotonde bidukula.

Aahago! Uyo kikalage ali nyandi?

Nahano ashuvya: «Nie kikalage. Nie mu kizi deta íbikwaniini.

Mukuba nie shobwiri ukumükiza.»

<sup>2</sup> Hali úwangamúbuuza: «Aaho! Kituma kiki uyambiiti imirondo ye'bitorotonde bidukula, nga yo mundu úli mu kanda imizabibu?»

<sup>3</sup> Nahano naye, ti: «Njubi kaaziri imizabibu niengwa, ndanaaye gundi úwandabaala.

Ee! Mu buraaakari bwani, keera nakanda-kanda ibinyamahanga.

Na bwo mbarakariiri bweneene, keera nabahinyata-hinyata, halinde banaminikwa. Kwokwo, imirondo yo nyambiiti, ikoli yijwiri umuko. ‡

Yayulubala ngana-ngana!

<sup>4</sup> Ulusiku keera lwahikaga, lwo nayihoolera kwa'bandu baani,

nanabaguluula mu bagoma baabo.

<sup>5</sup> Keera n'galangiiza hooshi, haliko, ndaaye mundu ye n'gabona, úwanganda-abaala.

Ne'ri n'gabulaga umundu wo'kunjiga, nanasoomer-wa bweneene.

Kundu kwokwo, nanakiza abandu baani ku bushobozi bwani nienyene.

Uburaakari bwani, bwo bukanzikamya. §

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya nâli rakiiri, nanakizi libata-libata ibinyamahanga,

halinde nanayona umuko gwabo.»

**Rurema agirira Abahisiraheeri amija**

<sup>7</sup> Ngamenyeesa ngiisi kwo Nahano ali mu nogerana, ninamúiyuge ku byoshi byo âli kizi gira.

† Hisaaya 40.10; Bwigule 22.12. ‡ Bwigule 14.20; 19.13-15.

§ Hisaaya 59.16.

Âli kizi tukolera bwija.  
 Na buno, ngwiriiri ngizi mûhuuza mu bandu.  
 Mukuba, agweti agatuyuvvirwa indengeerwa bwe-neene,  
 anali mu tukejeerera.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ku kasiisa, yaba Bahisiraheeri bali bandu baani,  
 ndaanakyo kyanya bâye nyihindulire.»  
 Kyo kitumiri Nahano agabakiza.  
<sup>9</sup> Ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi longa amakayu,  
 naye, bâli kizi galongera kuguma.  
 Anabakiza, mu kubalungikira umuganda.  
 Na bwo abakuuziri, kyanatuma agakizi bayuvvirwa  
 indengeerwa, anabaguluula.  
 Âli kizi batengetera, iri anababetula.  
<sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, balya Bahisiraheeri banakizi huna  
 imbere lyage,  
 halinde banajengeeza Umutima gwage Mweru.  
 Kwokwo, Nahano anabahinduka, anaba mugoma  
 wabo,  
 anakizi balwisa.

<sup>11</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo Bahisiraheeri banakengeera  
 ngiisi kwo Rurema akagira yaho keera, mu siku za  
 Musa.  
 Banakizi yibuuza: «E balya, si Nahano ye kajabula  
 Abahisiraheeri inyaaja, kuguma ne'birongozi byabo!  
 Aaho! Buno, alyagagi hayi?  
 Si ye wâli kizi biika Umutima gwage Mweru mu kati  
 kaabyo!

<sup>12</sup> Analì ye wâli kizi rongoora Musa, ku bushobozi  
 bwage bwa'kahebuuza,  
 anabera inyaaja imbere lyabo, halinde iziina lyage  
 lyanalumbuuka imyaka ne'myakuula. †

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya akarongoora abandu baage, banalenga  
 he'nyaaaja iyisiri.

Bâli riiri nga fwarasi íziri mu lenga mwi'shamba  
 buzira kudendebagana.

<sup>14</sup> Banaba nga ngaavu íziragiiri mu ndekeera,  
 bwo'mutima gwa Nahano gwo gukabaluhuusa.»

E Nahano, kwokwo, kwo wâli kizi rongoora abandu  
 baawe,

halinde iziina lyawe lyanakizi lumbuuka.

### Ukutabaaza Nahano

<sup>15</sup> E Nahano, kundu utuuuziri mwi'gulu, utulangiize.  
 Utulangiizagye ukulyoka ahandu haawe hataluule,  
 hanali ha kahebuuza.  
 Ewe! Ka utaki fitiirwi ukutuyereka ubushobozi  
 bwawe?

† Kulyoka 14.21.

Si utaki tukuuziri, utanakiri mu tuyuvvirwa in-dengeerwa!

<sup>16</sup> Si we Daata!  
 Kundu Hiburahimu na Yakobo bangaba batatutwazi-izi,

halikago wehe, ukiri Daata.  
 Ukulyokera keera, uyamiri uli mu buuzibwa kwo we Lukiza witu.  
<sup>17</sup> E Nahano, si watulekeerera, halinde twahabuka mu njira zaawe.

Kituma kiki wanayumya imitima yitu, halinde tutaki kuyobohiri?

E maashi Rurema, si tuli bakozi baawe, tunali bandu baawe!

Ku yukwo, utugalukire.

<sup>18</sup> Ku kyanya kiniini, twâli riiri beene inyumba yawe.

Halikago buno, abagoma biitu keera bakayiji gihon-gola,

<sup>19</sup> tunakoli tuuziri nga bandu bo utazindi twala, kiri ne'hiniini.

Tunakolaga nga bandu ábatazindi menyeekana kwo tuli bandu baawe.

Twangasiimirí kwo ubere igulu,  
 unashonookere hano mu kihugo.

Si imigazi yangajugumbana imbere lyawe!

**64** Nga wangabiiri nga kulya umuliro guli mu sin-goola ikishungu-shungu,

na nga kwo guli mu duusa amiji ganashere.  
 Kwokwo, naawe bwangabiiri bwija ushonookage,  
 unayimeneese mu bagoma baawe.

Ibinyamahanga bigakubona, binajugume.

<sup>2</sup> Yaho keera, ikyanya wâli kizi shonooka,  
 imikolezi yawe yâli kizi tusoomeza.  
 Kiri ne'migazi yâli kizi jugumbana imbere lyawe! ††  
<sup>3</sup> Ukulyokera keera, ndaaye mundu úkayuvva kwo  
 hali ugundi Rurema úli nga we.

Kiri no'kubona, ndaaye úkabona ugundi.

Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bakulangaliiri,  
 uli mu batabaala ngana.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya bali mu ba bafitiirwi ku bikwaniini, uli mu batabaala.

Mukuba, bali mu ba bakengiiri njiisi kwo bangatuula imbere lyawe. ‡

Haliko, ikyanya tukakuhubira, wanaturakarira.

Buno, keera twamala isiku nydingi, tuli mu huna imbere lyawe.

Aaho! Kutagi kwo twangaki kiziibwi?

<sup>5</sup> Tweshi tukoli yulubiiri.

Na kundu twangatoniri kwo twagira íbikwaniini,  
 haliko imikolezi yitu yoshi, ikola nga mulondo úguyulubiiri naaho.

Ibyaha biitu keera byatuyumya,

†† 1 Bakorindo 2.9. ‡ 1 Bakorindo 2.9.

tunakolaga nga bukere úbuli mu yehuulwa ne'mbusi.

<sup>6</sup> Mu kati kiitu, ndaaye úgweti úgahuuna kwi'ziina lyawe.

Ndaanaye uli mu kebukwa, mbu akuhuune ulukogo. Si keera watuhindulira ingoto, wanalekaga ibyaha biitu bitushereeze!

<sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, e Nahano! Si we Daata!

Tuli ngi'bumba. Naawe uli mubuuvi.

Tweshi, we katulema na'maboko gaawe.

<sup>8</sup> Aahago! Utagenderere ukukizi turakarira.

Utakizi kengeera amabi giitu, bwo tweshi tuli bandu baawe!

Utukejirere, maashi!

<sup>9</sup> Utwaya two ukataluula kare, buno tukola mushaka.

I Yerusaleemu nayo keera ikasherebera, inakola biguuka.

<sup>10</sup> Inyumba yo bashokuluza biitu bâli kizi kuyikumbira mwo,

yâli ndaluule, yanâli limbiri bweneene.

Kundu kwokwo, keera ikasingoolwa.

Na byoshi byo twâli siimiri, bikola biguuka naaho.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, ku yibyo byoshi, ka utagatutabaala?

Ka ugagenderera ukuhulika naaho?

Ka ugakizi tuhana ukuhima kwo tugaahasha?

### Abandu bahuni, Rurema agabahana

**65** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Balya bandu, ikyanya batâli zaazi njakula, nâli mali yierekana imwabo.

Na kundu ndaaye úkandooza, haliko nanababonekera.

Na kundu batâli kizi ndabaaza, haliko nâli kizi babwira: "Ndi hano! Ndi hano!"<sup>†</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu, ubwakya-ubwayira, nyamiri mbateziri amaboko mu kubayakiira.

Kundu kwokwo, baki genderiiri ukuyilala mu bitali nga byo.

Bakahinduka bagoma baani, banali mu gira nga ngiisi kwo baloziizi.<sup>††</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Bali mu ng yokola bweneene ubwakya-ubwayira.

Bali mu shiiba mu ndalo zaabo bagweti bagayikumba imigisi.

Banakizi giyokera umubadu ku tutanda tuyubake na'matafaari.

<sup>4</sup> Banali mu genda mu maherero, gira bagendi liira mwe'nyama ze'ngulube.

Ibirugu byabo, bali mu biyulubaza ne'byokulya byo'-muziro.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, banakizi bwirana:

"Uyisunge hala! Si ndi mutualuule! Utanyulubaze, maashi!"

Abandu mwene yabo, bagweti bagambayira, nga kyusi mu mazuulu.

Bayamiri barakiiri, nga muliro úgutali mu zima.

<sup>6</sup> Lolagi! Keera nayandika hano kwokuno:

"Ndagahulika! Si ngayihoola ngana!

<sup>7</sup> Ee! Ngayihoola ibyaha byabo, halinde kiri ne'byaha bya bashokuluza baabo.

Si bâli kizi yokera imizimu yabo umubadu ku migazi, na ku tugangazi,

banâli kizi ndeegeza he'shoni.

Kwokwo, ngabahana nga kwo bibakwaniini, ukukulikirana na kwo bâli kizi gira yaho keera."

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.»

<sup>8</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Umundu, nga angagwana umuzabibu úguhiiri, abandu batangadeta mbu gushereezibwe.

Mukuba, gugaki kandwa mwe'divaayi nunu.

Kwo na kwokwo, ndagaki shereeza abakozi baani Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>9</sup> Ngakizi gashaanira *Abahisiraheeri*, beene Yakobo.

Abaana baabo bagahyana ikihugo kyani.

Yikyo kihugo, ngiisi bo n'gatoola, bo bagakihyana.

Balyagagi bakozi baani, bo baganakituula mwo.

<sup>10</sup> Haaho, bagakizi ragirira ibitugwa byabo mu ndekeera ye'Sharooni.

Ne'ngaavu zaabo, zigakizi vyagira mu ye'Hakoori.

Yaho handu, hagasigala kihugo kya ngiisi ábalozii ukukizi ngulikira.

<sup>11</sup> «Haliko mwe bandi, si mukola mu njajaaka nie Nahano,

munayibagire i Sayuni, umugazi gwani mutualuule.

Mukola mu yikumba ibindi-bindî íbiri mu yikumbwa, iri munabitangira ne'divaayi, mbu lyo mulonga umudaaho.

<sup>12</sup> «Yayebe! Ngolaga ngamùyiisa ne'ngooti.

Kwokwo mweshi, mugagooka, bakabuli mùtongeera.

Mukuba, ikyanya n'gamùhamagala, mutananyitaba.

Ikyanya n'gadetaga, mutanandwaza.

Mwanakizi yilala mu bitalaalwe imbere lyani.

Ee! Mukayitoolera ukukizi gira ibyagaza.

<sup>13</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Nahano Rurema, nadetaga kwokuno:

Ku kyanya abakozi baani bagalonga ibyokulya ne'binywebwa,

haliko mwehe kwo muli bandu babi, mugaaba muki shalisiri, iri munanyotirwi.

Abakozi baani bagakizi ba bashambiiri,

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 10.20. <sup>††</sup> Barumi 10.21.

haliko mwehe, munabe mujobobiiri.  
<sup>14</sup> Yabo bakozi baani, bagakizi yimba ku busham-baale.  
 Si mwehe, imitima yinyu inabe ishengusiri, munakizi liruuka.  
<sup>15</sup> Balya bakozi baani, ngabayini ka iziina lihyahya. Si mwehe, Nahano Rurema agamùyita.  
 Ni'ziina liinyu, bagakizi likoleesa mu kudaakana.  
<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya abandu bagalooza ukugashanirana, bagakizi koleesa iziina lya Rurema wo'kuli.  
 Ne'kyanya bagakizi biika indahiro, bagakizi koleesa lyeryo iziina.  
 Amalibu gaabo ga keera, gagaaba keera gayibagirwa. Nienyene ngagalyosa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.  
<sup>17</sup> «Lolagi! Nâye leme igulu lihyahya, ne'kihugo ki-hyahya.  
 Abantu batâye ki kengeere amagambo ga keera, batanâye ki gayitoneese kwo. †  
<sup>18</sup> Ngolaga ngaagira i Yerusalem, kabe kaaya ka'-malega.  
 Abatuulaga baamwo, bagashambaala ngana-ngana!  
 Yibyo ngola ngaagira, mukizi bishambaalira imyaka ne'myakuula!  
<sup>19</sup> Kiri na naani, ngashambaalira akaaya ke'Yerusalem.  
 Ngashambaala ngana hi'gulu lya'bandu baani.  
 «Mutâye ki yuvwikane ikimombo, kandi iri kigongeero. ‡‡  
<sup>20</sup> Hataganaki boneka akaanafu.  
 Kiri na'bandu bakulu batagakizi ki fwa, bátazi shaaja.  
 Umundu úwafwagaga mbura-kihe, agakizi fwa ne'myaka igana.  
 Ne'ri angafwa átazi hisa imyaka igana, agameny-eekana kwo ali munabyaha, na kwo adaasirwi.  
<sup>21</sup> Mu yako kaaya, abandu bagakizi yubaka inyumba, banazituule mwo.  
 Ngiisi ábagakizi lima *imizabibu*, boonyene bagagiy-imbula, banagilye.  
<sup>22</sup> Ndaaye úgakizi yubaka inyumba, mbu abandi bandu banayiji ziifunda mwo.  
 Ndaanaye úgakizi lima indalo, mbu inayimbula na'bandi-bandu.  
 Abantu baani bagakizi lama bweneene, nge'biti.  
 Abataluule baani, ngiisi byo bagayitubaanulira kwo, byebyo byo bagashambaalira.  
<sup>23</sup> Imikolwa yabo itâye ki fwagage ubusha.  
 Na'baana baabo batâye ki longe ubuhanya.  
 Abantu baani booshi, Nahano agakizi bagashaanira.  
 Kiri na'baana baabo, kwo na kwokwo.  
<sup>24</sup> Ku kyanya bagaaba batazi mbuuna,

ngakizi gwanwa keera nabayuvva.  
 Ikyanya bagaaba batazi twisa ukumbuuna, ngakizi bashuvya!  
<sup>25</sup> Yaho ku mugazi gwani mutaluule, ndaaye úgakomeresibwa, kandi iri kuyitwa.  
 Imirunga ne'bibuzi bigaragirira kuguma.  
 Indare zigakizi yahirirwa nga ngaavu.  
 Halikago umujoka gwohe, ibyokulya byagwo, lugaa-ba luvu naaho.»  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri! ‡  
**Nahano agaatwa imaaja za'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi**  
**66** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Igulu, kyo kitumbi kyani kyo'bware.  
 Ne'kihugo, kyo ndi mu laaviza kwo.  
 Aaho! Hayagi ho mugaki nyubakira inyumba?  
 Ka hali ahandu ho nangaluhuukira? ‡  
<sup>2</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ka ndali nienyene nie kabibumba?  
 Ee! Biryu byoshi, biri bye'mwani.»  
 Nahano adetaga na kwokuno:  
 «Umundu úli mu nzimiisa naaho, ali ulya mutuudu, anabe anzimbahiri.  
 Ikyanya ndi mu móbwira igambo, anayami lishishikala kwo.  
<sup>3</sup> «Si balya babi boohe, ikyanya bali mu ndangira ituulo lye'ngaavu,  
 lye bali mu ba ngo'mundu úwayitana.  
 Ne'kyanya bali mu ndangira ituulo lye'bibuzi,  
 lye bali mu ba nga úwasingula akabwa igosi.  
 Ikyanya bali mu ndangira ituulo lye'mushyano,  
 bali mu ba nga bayiji mbeereza umuko gwe'ngulube.  
 Ne'kyanya bali mu nyokera umubadu,  
 bali mu ba nga bali mu yikumba imigisi.  
 Yaba bandu bakola mu yifunda mu ngiisi byo balozi-izi.  
 Imitima yabo ikuuziri ukuyilala mu bitali nga byo.  
<sup>4</sup> Ku yukwo, nienyene ngatoolaa ibihano byabo.  
 Binalole ku biri mu bakanga bweneene.  
 Kundu ndi mu bahamagala,  
 si ndaaye úli mu kizi nyakula.  
 Na kundu ndi mu bahanuula, shoobe!  
 Si bagweti bagayilala mu bitali nga byo imbere lyani,  
 mu kulooza ukunyaagaza.»  
<sup>5</sup> Mwe musimbahiri amagambo ga Nahano!  
 Yuvwagwi ngiisi kwo akola mu móbwira:  
 «Ikyanya mwâli kizi ngulikira,  
 beene winyu baguma bâli mùshombiri, banakizi müyimula,  
 iri banamùhonyoleza, ti:

† Hisaaya 66.22; 2 Peturu 3.13; Bwigule 21.1. ‡‡ Bwigule 21.4.

‡ Hisaaya 11.6-9. ‡ Mataayo 5.34-35; 23.22; Mikolezi 7.49-50.

"Uyo Nahano winyu, ayerekanage ubulangashane bwage,  
 gira tubone ngiisi kwo mugaaba mukoli shambiiri!"  
 Yabo beene winyu, si bâye teeziwbwe ishonil!»  
<sup>6</sup> Yuvwagwi na ngiisi kwa'kaaya kakoli yijwiri  
 mwo'lunganga.  
 Lulyosiri mu nyumba ya Nahano.  
 Mukuba, Nahano akola mu hana mwa'bagoma  
 baage,  
 nga kwo bibakwaniini.

<sup>7</sup> Umukazi atangabuta umwana wo'butabana,  
 átazi yuvwa umukero. †  
<sup>8</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, ndaaye mundu úkabona kwe'ki-  
 hugo kyangatondeera ku lusiku luguma naaho.  
 Kiri no'mulala, ka gwangatondeera ku liguma? Nanga!

Halikago i Yerusalem, yo igatondeera ku lwolwo  
 lusiku luguma.  
 Aahago! Amagambo mwene yago, ka keera muka-  
 gayuvwa?  
 Ka keera mukanagabona?  
 Ku kyanya i Sayuni ikiri mu tondeera ukuyuvwa  
 umukero,  
 lyeryo ngana, igayami buta.

<sup>9</sup> Rurema Nahamwinyu, adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Ka nangahisa umwana ku lusiku lwo'kubutwa kwo,  
 na mbuli mûhangirira kwo atabutwe? Nanga!  
 Kwokwo na niinyu, ndangahangirira kwo ikihugo ki-  
 inyu kitabutwe.»

<sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, mwe mukuuziri i Yerusalem, musham-  
 baale!

Na niinyu mwe muvunikiiri Yerusalem!  
 Bwo mushuba mu kigandaaro hi'gulu lyayo, mu-  
 tambe, munasheke.  
<sup>11</sup> Mugakizi holeera, munayigute, ngo'mwana úgweti  
 úgayonga ibeere.  
 Mugakizi longa akanyabungaka ke'bindu byayo bijja,  
 ubulangashane bwayo bunakizi mùshambaaza.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Akaaya ke'Yerusalem, ngakaleeta mwo'mutuula,  
 gukizi hinga nga lwiji.  
 Ubugale bwe'mahanga, bugakizi müyijira, nga lwiji  
 úluyijuliiri.  
 Ngakizi mùkuya-kuya, nga kwo'mukazi ali mu kuya-  
 kuya umwana mwanuke.  
 Ali mu mûbiika ha kambokwa, anamûlere, iri  
 anamûshaasa.  
<sup>13</sup> E Yerusalem, ngakizi mùholeeza,  
 nga kwo'mukazi ali mu holeeza umwana.

† Bwigule 12.5.

<sup>14</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya mugabibona, imitima yinyu  
 igashagaluka.

Indege ziinyu zigashubi kana, munakizi kula nga  
 byasi.

Lyeryo, abandu banasobanukirwe kwo nie Nahano,  
 na kwo nie mu tabaala abakozi baani.

Haliko ábanjombiri, boohe, ndi mu barakarira ngana-  
 ngana.»

<sup>15</sup> Lolagi! Nahano akola mu yija alyagagi no'muliro,  
 gira ayiji yerekana uburaakari bwage.

Amagaare gaage gi'zibo, gali mu yija mulindi nga ki-  
 huhuuta.

Ku yikyo kyanya, imbigi zo'muliro zigaminika aban-  
 du.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano agaahana abandu ku muliro, na ku ngooti.  
 Ehee! Na yabo ábagaminikwa, bagaaba kanyegete.

<sup>17</sup> «Bandu baguma bagweti bagayitaluula, iri banay-  
 ishukula, gira balonge ukuyikumba imizimu yabo ha  
 kiteebu. Haaho, bali mu kulikira umugingi úli mu kati  
 kaabo, banalye inyama ze'ngulube, na ze'mbeba,  
 ne'bindi byokulya íbiri mu yagazania.

Ku kasiisa, balya booshi, ukufwa, bagaafwa.»  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

### Ikihugo kihyahya

<sup>18</sup> «Byoshi bya'bandu bagweti bagaakola, mbiyiji-yiji.  
 Nyiji kiri ne'nzaliro zaabo. Buno, ngola mu kuumania  
 abandu be'milala yoshi, na'be'ndeto zooshi, gira  
 babone ubulangashane bwani. <sup>19</sup> Baguma baabo,  
 ngabagira mwe'kisoomeza. Na ngiisi ábagaaaba basigi-  
 iri, ngabatwala zibe ndumwa mu binyamahanga.

Ngaatuma baguma i Tarasisi, na'bandi i Puuti, na'bandi  
 i Luudi, he'bikalage biri mu fwora imiheto. Abandi  
 banagende i Tubaali, na'bandi i Bugiriki, na'bandi mu  
 gandi mahanga. Mukuba, iyo munda, abandu batazin-  
 di yuvwa imyazi yani, kandi iri ukubona ibitangaaza  
 byani. Kwokwo, bagakizi gendi yereka ibinyamahanga  
 ubulangashane bwani.

<sup>20</sup> «Yabo bandu, kwokwo kwo bagagalula beene  
 winyu booshi ukulyoka mu mahanga. Booshi banayije  
 halinde i Yerusalem, ku mugazi gwani mutaluule.  
 Baguma bagayijira ku fwarasi, na'bandi ku punda,  
 na'bandi ku ngamiya, na'bandi mu magaare. Yabo  
 booshi, bagaleetwa ngi'tuulo írikwaniini imwani. <sup>21</sup> Na  
 mu yabo ábagayija, ngatoola baguma, babe bagingi,  
 na'bandi babe Balaawi.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano ade-  
 siri!

<sup>22</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Nâye bumbe igulu lihyahya, ne'kihugo kihyahya.

Yibyo byombi, bigaaba biyamiri ho imyaka  
 ne'myakuula!

Kwo na kwokwo, amaziina giinyu, kiri na'bandu ba mu bibusi biinyu, bagaaba bayamiri ho. †

<sup>23</sup> Abandu booshi bakwaniini bakizi yiji nyikumba, ku ngiisi lusiku lukulu lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na ku ngiisi lusiku lwe'Sabaato.

† Hisaaya 66.17; 2 Peturu 3.13; Bwigule 21.1.

<sup>24</sup> «Abandu baani bagakizi huluka, banagendi gwana ibitumba byo ábakahuna imbere lyani. Biyamiri biri mu liibwa ne'bitwera íbitâye fwe. Binahiire no'muliro úgutâye zime. Abandu booshi, ikyanya bagaabona kwokwo, bagahuumirwa bweneene! ‡‡»

‡‡ Mariko 9.48.

# Yeremiya

## Indangiriro

Yeremiya âli yiji ukuyandika amagambo manunu-manunu, akanatuheereza imiziizi mingi ísimisiizi amatwiri. Yiki kitaabo kikayandikwa ku kyanya Abayuda bâli kola bagatwalwa imbohe. Nahano akalahiza Yeremiya kwo atayange, atanabute. Mukuba ikyanya Nahano agaahana Abahisiraheeri, booshi bagaminikwa (16.1-4). Ku ndondeko, Yeremiya âli riiri mwira wa mwami Yosiya. Haliko, ikyanya Yosiya âli mali fwa, Yeremiya analashwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, kiri na mu kishimo. Ikyanya akatee yandika ikitaabo kyage kya mbere, mwami Yoyakimu anakikera-kera, anakisingoola mu muliro, kyanatuma Yeremiya agayandika ikindi íkiri nga kyo. Kundu âli kizi teerwa na'bagoma, haliko Igambo lya Rurema lyâli kizi yaka mu mutima gwage nga muliro, atanahasha ukulivunyira mwo (20.9).

Uyo muleevi akagwanwa ayerekana ngiisi kwo Rurema agayiji nywana ikihango kihyahya na'bandu baage. Yibyo, biri mu yerekawa mu 31.33-34a: «Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: "Yikyo kyanya, ikihango kyo nganywana na'Bahisiraheeri, kyo kyekino: Imaaja zaani, ngola ngaziyandika mu menge gaabo, na mu mitima yabo. Ngaaba Rurema wabo. Nabo, banabe bandu baani. Ku yizo siku, ndaaye úwâye ki be ni'goorwa mbu ayigirize abaabo, kandi iri abatuulani baage, kwo bayige ibya Nahano. Si booshi bagaaba bakoli nyiji, ukulyokera ku ba-toohiri mwo, halinde ku bakulu. Naani, ngabakoga ibyaha byabo, ndanâye ki bikengeere."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Rurema ahamagalà Yeremiya (1)
- b) Abayuda bakengulwa (2-38)
- c) Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kashereezibwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi (39-45)
- d) Amaleevi go'kutuka Abafirisiti, na'Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni, na'Bahedoomu, na'Badamasiki, na'Bahelamu, na'Bababeeri (46-51)
- e) Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kashereezibwa, Abayuda banatwalwa imbohe i Babeeri (52)

**1** Yaga magambo gali ga Yeremiya, mugala Hirikiya. Yeremiya âli riiri wa mu bagingi ba mu kaaya ke'Hanatooti, mu poroveesi ya Binyamiini. <sup>2</sup> Yaga magambo, ikyanya Nahano akatangi mûyereka go, mwami Yosiya mugala Hamooni âli mali hisa imyaka ikumi ni'shatu, atwaziri ikihugo kye'Buyuda.

<sup>3</sup> Yeremiya anagenderera ukukizi gadeta ku kyanya mwami Yoyakimu mugala Yosiya âli koli twaziri mu Buyuda, kiri na ku mwezi gwa kataanu gwo'mwaka gwi'kumi na muguma gwo'gundi mugala Yosiya, Zedekiya. Ku yugwo mwezi kyo kyanya abatuulaga be'Yerusaleemu bakatwalwa imbohe.

### Nahano ahamagalà Yeremiya kwo abe muleevi

<sup>4</sup> Nie Yeremiya, Nahano akambwira kwokuno:  
<sup>5</sup> «Ikyanya ndazi kubumba mu nda ya nyoko, nâli koli kuyiji.

Ikyanya utâli zaazi butwa, nâli mali gwanwa nakutuluula,

nanakutoola kwo ugaaba *muleevi* mu binyama-hanga.»

<sup>6</sup> Naani, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, si ngiri musore! Ndanazi hasha ukudeta bwija.»

<sup>7</sup> Na wa Nahano, ti: «Nanga!  
 Utadete mbu ukiri musore.  
 Si ngiisi ho ngakulungika, ukwaniini ukuhagenda.  
 Na ngiisi magambo go ngakutekerera, ukwaniini ukukizi gadeta.

<sup>8</sup> Hatanagire umundu yeshi ye ugakizi yoboha.  
 Si tuyamiinwi, nganakizi kulanga.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anagolola ukuboko kwage, anambuma ku kanwa, anambwira:  
 «Lolaga! Amagambo gaani, ngola mu gabiika mu kanwa kaawe.

<sup>10</sup> Buno, ngakuheereza ubushobozi hi'gulu lya'maa-mi,  
na hi'gulu lye'binyamahanga.  
Ugakizi shikula, iri unahongola.  
Uganakizi yondobeza, iri unasivya.  
Na kwakundi, ugakizi yubaka, iri unabyla imbuto.»

### Yeremiya abona amabone

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anambuuzagya kwokuno: «E Yeremiya, bi-ki ubwini?» Na wa naani, ti: «Mbwindi itavi lye'kiti ky'o'bulaliizi, íkiri mu detwa Loozi.»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano, ti: «Wabona bwija. Ngweti ngalaliira † bweneene, halinde ngiisi byo nadeta, bikwirage.»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anashubi mbuuza: «Bikagi kandi ubwini?» Naani, ti: «Mbwindi amiji mu nyungu, gali mu birira. Iyo nyungu iri ngunangulire imunda ndi, ukulyokera imbembe.»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano, ti: «Yeyo munda imbembe, yo igalyokaga gobwe-gobwe, inashabukire ku bandu booshi ba mu kino kihugo. <sup>15</sup> Abandu ba mu yago maami gooshi ge'mbembe, ngola ngababerangira. Abaami baabo bagayiji tereka ibitumbi byabo byo'bwami hoofi ne'nyi-ivi za'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Yako kaaya, banaka-sokanane. Kiri no'tundi twaya twoshi twe'Buyuda, banatuteere. Kwokwo kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Yabo Bahisiraheeri keera bakanjanda. Banakola mu yokera imizimu umubadu, iri banayikumba imigisi, kundu yibyo byoshi, boonyene bo bakagibaaja na'maboko gaabo. Ku yukwo, ngola ngabatwira ulubaaja hi'gulu lya yago mabi gooshi go bali mu gira.

<sup>17</sup> «E Yeremiya, uyibiikage ibiringiini, uyimuke! Na ngiisi magambo gooshi go ngakutekerera, ukizi bab-wira go. Utagire mbu ukizi bayoboha! Mukuba iri wangabayoboha, naani ngayami kuhemula imbere lyabo.

<sup>18</sup> «Si ukulyokera zeene, ngweti ngakusikamya, ube nga'kaaya kazitire. Unabe nga lwingo lwe'kyuma, na nga nzitiro ze'miringa. Ugakizi hagana na'bandu be'ki-hugo kyoshi, kiri na'baami be'Buyuda, na'batwali baabo, na'bagingi, na'bandi bandu booshi. <sup>19</sup> Na kundu bagakizi kuteera, ndaaye úgakuhima. Si nienyene tugakizi yamanwa, na ngizi kukiza.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Abahisiraheeri bakajanda Nahano

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anashubi nduma, <sup>2</sup> kwo ngendi meny-eesa abatuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, ti:  
«Ngi kengiiri kwe'kyanya mwâli ki riiri nga muhyakazi wani,  
mwâli nvitiirwi kwo bweneene.

<sup>†</sup> Mu kiheburaniya, igambo «kulaliira» liri mu yuvwikana nga «loози».

Mwâli njagalukiiri. Ne'kyanya n'gamùleeza mwi'shabma, mwanakizi ngulikira, kundu ndaazo mbuto ízimeziri mwo.  
<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mwe Bahisiraheeri mwâli talwirwi imwani,

mwanaba ngi'tomola lye'mimbu.  
Ngiisi ábâli kizi kolwa mbu bamùhume kwo, banaya-mi hanwa.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>4</sup> Mwe milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheer! Mwe beene Yakobo!

Muyuvwe igambo lya Nahano.

<sup>5</sup> Mukuba adetaga kwokuno:  
«Bashokuluza biinyu, biki byo bakangayira, halinde bahabuke,

banakizi gendi yikumba imigisi?

Iyo migisi yabo, si ndaako kamaro ibahitiiri!

Kiri na boonyene, si ndaako bahiiti!

<sup>6</sup> Bakaleka ukutee yisaliza, ti: «E balya! Kituma kiki tutakiri mu kulikira Nahano?

Si ye katulyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,  
anaturongoora mwi'shabma, áhâli yumagusiri,  
hanâli yijwiri ibihomogolo!

Iyo munda mwi'shabma, yâli yidisiri ikihulu,  
ndaanaye úwâli kizi gilenga, kandi iri agituula.»

<sup>7</sup> N'gabaleeta mu kihugo íkiyeziri,  
gira bakizi lya mwe'bitumbwe, kiri ne'bije-bije byam-wo.

Halikago, yikyo kihugo kyani, iri bakakihikaga mwo,  
banakiyulubaza, halinde kyanakizi neenwa.

<sup>8</sup> Mu bagingi nabo, ndaaye úkayosaliza, ti: «Kituma kiki tutakiri mu kulikira Nahano?»

Kiri na'bigiriza be'maaja, batâli nyiji.  
Abimangizi ba'bandu, keera bakambilulira ingoto.

Abaleevi baabo banakizi tanga ubuleevi kwi'ziina lyo'-muzimu Baali,

iri banayikumba imigisi, kundu ndaako kamaro ibahitiiri.»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ngola ngamùlega.  
Kiri na'bandu be'bibusi biinyu, nabo ngabalega.

<sup>10</sup> Mutee jabukaga inyaaja, halinde mu kihugo kye'Kipuro,

kandi iri mulungike abandu mu kye'Kedaari,  
balangiize.

Mugendi sisa, iri igambo mwene yiri keera likaba.

<sup>11</sup> Aahago! Ka hali abandu ábakagomboola imigisi yabo,

mbu bayabiirage igindi? Aahabi!

Iyo migisi, abandu batangagigomboola kundu yoshi iri ya busha-busha!

Halikago abandu baani boohe, keera bakanjanda,  
na ndi nie mwene ubulangashane.

Bagweti bagakizi yikumba imigisi,  
kundu ndaako kamaro ihiiti.

<sup>12</sup> E igulu, yago mabi gooshi, bwo keera gakoleka,  
ukizi huumirwa, unajugume ne'kyoba!»  
Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Abandu baani, ibyaha byo bâli kizi gira, biri bibiri.  
Ubwa mbere, bakanjanda, na ndi nie shyoko ya'-  
magoloovi ágalii mu leeta ubulamu.  
No'bwa kabiri, banayihumbira ibishimo byo'kubiika  
mwa'miji.  
Haliko yibyo bishimo, keera byatulika-tulika, bi-  
tanakiri mu yijula mwa'miji.»

**Abahisiraheeri bayikululira ubuhanya**

<sup>14</sup> «Balya Bahisiraheeri, ka bakabutirwa mu buja,  
halinde banakiri baja? Nanga, maashi!  
Aahago! Kituma kiki bakatwalwa imbohe?

<sup>15</sup> Si abagoma baabo bagweti bagabalundumira nga  
ndare!  
Emwe! Bakola mu balangamira.  
Yabo bagoma, keera bakashereeza ikihugo kyoshi  
ky'a Bahisiraheeri,  
banasiga utwaya twabo biguuka, bizira bandu.

<sup>16</sup> Kiri na'Bamiisiri be'Mefiisi, na'be'Tapaneshi,  
nabo keera bakamùteezagya ishoni, mu kumùnguu-  
la imishaku ku matwe.

<sup>17</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, yubwo buhanya bwoshi,  
ka mutali mwe mukabuyikululira, mu kunjanda?  
Keera mukanjanda, na ndi nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.  
Nie wâli kizi mûrongoora mu njira íkwaniini.

<sup>18</sup> Si keera mukagendi nywana na'Bamiisiri!  
Aahago! Ikyanya mukagendi nywa ku magoloovi  
go'lwiji Niire,  
ka hali byo mukayunguka?  
Na kwakundi, ikyanya mukagendi nywana na'Baha-  
suriya,  
mbu mugendi nywa ku magoloovi go'lwiji Hefuraati,  
biki byo mukayunguka?

<sup>19</sup> Aahago! Keera mukabihuuka, munakoli ba banan-  
gora-mabi.  
Kwokwo, mukolaga mugaahanwa, gira mulonge  
ukuyiga.  
Kundu nie Rurema Nahamwinyu,  
si keera mukanjanda, mutanaki nzimbahiri.  
Kyo kitumiri mukayikululira ubuhanya, mwanayingira  
mu makuba.  
Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu  
wo'bushobozi bwoshi ndesiri.

<sup>20</sup> «Ukulyokera kare, muyamiri muli mu huna imbere  
lyani.  
Kundu mwâli riiri bakozi baani, haliko mukanyihandu-  
la kwo.  
Mwâli riiri nga shuuli íri mu twisa imigozi.

Mwanambwiraga, ti: "Twalahira, kwo tutagakizi kukol-  
era!"  
Mwanakizi gwejeraga lugali nga mushule, ku ngiisi  
higangazi,  
na mwi'dako lya ngiisi biti íbidoohiri.  
<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya n'gamùbyala, nâli yiji kwo muli muzabibu  
nirizina, na kwo mukwaniini.  
Aaho! Kutagi buno, keera mwahinduka milandira íko-  
la mu landa-landa bwalaafwe?  
Kiri ne'mizabibu íri mu mùtongeka kwo, si iryagagi  
mizabibu mibi ya mu kishuka?  
<sup>22</sup> Ibyaha biinyu, kundu mwangagira mbu mubishukii-  
rise ne'saabuni,  
haliko, biyamiri-yamiri biri imbere lyani.»  
Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.  
<sup>23</sup> «Kutagi mwangadeta, mbu: "Twehe tutali mu  
yikumba Baali.  
Ku yukwo, ndaakyo ikyaha tuhiiti."  
Mutee genda mu ndekeera,  
Iyo mubona ibyaha byo mwâli kizi girira mwo.  
Mulyagagi ngi'buguma lye'ngamiya, írigweti ligahu-  
ra-hura.  
<sup>24</sup> Munali ngi'buguma lya punda wa mu kishuka,  
írikoli liiziri, linabe keera lyaleha imbuusi, mu ku-  
looza ifiizi.  
Aahago! Yiryo ibuguma, nyandagi úwangaki lihangiri-  
ra?  
Inviizi zitakiri mu yiluhya. Si ikyanya kyo'mulindo,  
Iyo ziri mu yami gendi yimya buzira igoorwa.  
<sup>25</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, muyitondage.  
Si mu kulooza byo mugayikumba, mugweti mugatibi-  
ta buzira biraato!  
Kiri ne'mimiro yinyu, ikola mu hangalala.  
Yoho wee! Si muli mu naaka, mbu:  
"Ndaakwo kundi! Iyo migisi, tugisimiiri, tunakwaniini  
tukizi giyikumba."  
<sup>26</sup> Umuzimba, iri bangamùbirigisha, ali mu teteerwa.  
Kwo na kwokwo niinyu mwe Bahisiraheeri, mwâye  
teteerwe.  
Kiri na'baami biinyu, bagateteerwa ngana, kuguma  
na'batwali baabo,  
na'bagingi baabo, na'ba'leevi baabo.

<sup>27</sup> «Yehee! Mugweti mugakizi baaja imigisi mu biti,  
munagibwire: "E walih! We daatal!"  
Ne'migisi yi'buye kwakundi, munagibwire: "Ewe! We  
kambuta".  
Aahabi! Ho mwangandoziri kwo, mukambindulira in-  
goto.  
Halikago, ikyanya muli mu longa amakuba, lyoki mu-  
nayami ndakira, ti:  
"E maashi! Uyiji tukiza!"  
<sup>28</sup> Aahago! Iyo migisi yo mukayibaajira, hayagi iri?

Ngahwe! Ikyanya mugakizi goorwa, leka ibe yo igaki  
izi mukiza.

E Bayuda, imigisi yinyu iluguusiri bweneene,  
nga kwo'twaya twinyu tuli.

<sup>29</sup> «Aaho! Bikagi kandi muki gweti mugakizi ndakira  
kwo,

keera mukanahuna?»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>30</sup> «Kundu n'gamùhaniiriza, ndaabyo bikamùgirira.

Si ikyanya mukahanwa, mutanangalukira.

Mwâli kizi minika abaleevi biinyu ku ngooti.

Mwehe, mulyagagi nga ndare ndangi íshalisiri, in-  
akola mu janganulana.

<sup>31</sup> Yemwe bandu ba zeene! Nie Nahano, nie wakyula.

Aaho! Mundegage amatwiri.

Ka ndi mu teera abandu ikyoba, nga úli mu lenga  
mwi'shabma,

kandi iri nge'kihugo íkiyidisiri mwe'kihulu namudidi?

Si muli baana baani!

Aahago! Kituma kiki mugweti mugaadeta:

“Leero buno, tugagenda ngiisi ho tuloziizi.

Tutagaki kugalukira!”

<sup>32</sup> Umunyere, si atangayibagira ukuyilimbiisa no'bun-  
geni-ngenii bwage!

No'muhy-a-kazi atangayibagira ukuyambala ikanju  
lyage lyo'buhyia!

Halikago abandu baani boohe, bakoli hisiizi isiku kan-  
daharuurwa banyibagiiri.

<sup>33</sup> «Emwe! Muli beeshu bweneene mu kuyerura.

Ne'kyanya muli mu giraga amabi mwene yago, kiri  
na'babulambe ba'bakazi, muli mu baheta.

<sup>34</sup> Na kwakundi, ibyambalwa biinyu bikoli yulubiiri  
no'muko,

bwo mugweti mugayita abakeni,  
ndaanabwo buhubo bwo bahiiti.

Yabo bandu, mutakagwana kwo bali mu mùzimba.

Ne'ngingwe ya yibyo, <sup>35</sup> mugweti mugayihaya, ti:

“Twehe, ndaabwo buhubo tuhiiti! Nahano atangaki  
turakarira.”

Si mwabeeshaga mu kudeta, mbu: “Twehe, ndaakyo  
kyaha tuhiiti!”

Kwokwo, ngamùhaniiriza ngana-ngana!

<sup>36</sup> «Kutagi muli mu hindula-hindula imitono?

Aahago! Kiri na'Bamiisiri bagamùteeza ishoni,  
nga kwa'Bahasuriya keera bakamùteeza zo.

<sup>37</sup> Mugayiji lyoka mu kihugo kiinyu,  
mukoli jojobiiri nga mbohe.

Abandu be'Miisiri, kundu mukola mu babiika kwo'  
mulangaaliro,

haliko nie Nahano keera n'gabajanda. Mutanâye  
longe ubutabaazi imwabo.»

Abahisiraheeri bakola ngo'mukazi mushule

<sup>3</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Tudete ngo'mushosi  
angayimula mukaage,  
no'yo mukaage anagendi yangwa no'gundi.  
Aaho! Ko'yo yiba angaki shubi mûgalula? Nanga,  
maashi!

Iri angamúgalula, iri anayulubaza ikihugo kyoshi.

E Bahisiraheeri! Kwokwo, kwo niinyu mukoli kuuziri  
imigisi mingi-mingi.

Aaho! Kutagi buno, kwo mukoli loziizi ukungalukira?  
Kwokwo kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>2</sup> Mutee legamira ku marango.

Ka hali ho mutazindi yiyulubaza ne'mizimu?

Si mugweti mugalindirira abashule ku butambi  
bwe'njira!

Muli ngo'Muharaabu úteziri abandu mwi'shabma.

Na bwo muli mu higula mu bushule, keera mwayu-  
lubaza ikihugo.

<sup>3</sup> Kyo kitumiri keera nahangika invula.

Si invula ya mahona-nvula itakiri mu nia!

Kundu kwokwo, mukiri mu gokomoza ngo'mushule.

Ndaanazo shoni mugweti, kiri ne'hiniini!

<sup>4</sup> Buno, mukola mu ndakira kwokuno:

“E daata, uyamiri uli mwira witu ukulyokera ub-  
wanuke bwitu.

<sup>5</sup> Aaho! Ka ugakizi turakarira halinde imyaka  
ne'myakuula?”

E Bayuda, kundu muli mu deta kwokwo,

si mugenderiiri naaho no'kukizi yifunda mu mabi,  
nga ngiisi kwo muloziizi.»

### Ibyaha bya'Bahisiraheeri na'Bayuda

<sup>6</sup> Ku kyanya mwami Yosiya âli twaziri, lyo Nahano  
akambwira: «Ka ubwini ngiisi kwo'muhemu Hisiraheeri  
agweti agaagira? Si ali mu gendi yikumba imigisi ku  
marango, na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kiti íkidohiri.

<sup>7</sup> «Nanayidesa, ti: “Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagaaba  
keera bahuba, hali ikyanya bangaki shubi ngalukira.  
Haliko, shoobe! Yago mahube gaabo, beene wabo  
Abayuda, kwo bali banakuhamwba, nabo bak-  
agabona.”

<sup>8</sup> «Uyo muhemu Hisiraheeri, ikyanya âli kizi gira  
ubushule, n'gamúyandikira amaruba go'kubonesa  
kwo keera n'gamúyimula. Kundu kwokwo, mulumuna  
wage wa Yuda atananyoboha. Si naye anakizi yifunda  
mu bwobwo bushule. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi  
iyulubaza mu bushule, batâli kizi iyubaara. Si bâli  
genderiiri ukukizi yikumba imigisi, kundu ikabaajwa  
mu mabuye naaho, na mu biti. <sup>10</sup> Kiri na beene wabo,  
ingulani za'Bayuda batakangalukira ku mitima íshen-  
guusiri. Si bakakizi yihumeera ku bulyalya naaho, kwo  
bakoli jengiirwi.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Yabo Bahisiraheeri, kundu bakambilira ingoto, haliko bo babonesiri kwo bakwaniini ukuhima ingulani za'Bayuda. <sup>12</sup> Aaha-go! Ugendi babwira kwokuno:

“E Bahisiraheeri, si mutali bemeera! Mugirage mungalukire.

Ndagaki mùrakarira!

Si nyamiri ndi mu kejererana.

Niehe, ndaayo nziikira nduulana.”»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Byo mukwaniini ukugira naaho, tuyemeere ibya-ha biinyu.

Ee! Muyemeerage kwo mukahuna imbere lyani, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu!

Mukuba, mukalahira kwo mutagakizi nzimbaha, mwankizi gendi yikumba imizimu mwi'dako lya ngiisi kiti íkidohiri.”

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E baana bahemu, mugirage mugaluke. Si nie Nahamwinyu! Kundu mushabukiiri mu mahanga, ngagalula babiri-babiri ba mu ngiisi mbaga, na muguma-muguma wa mu ngiisi kaaya.

Balya booshi, na mbatwale ku mugazi *Sayuni*.

<sup>15</sup> «Haaho, ngamùheereza abimangizi bahyahya, banabe banzimisiizi. Bagaaba benge, banabe basobanukiirwi bwija.”

<sup>16</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Ku yikyo kyanya, mugaaba keera mwayushuuka, munakwire mu kihugo kyoshi. Mutagaki kengeera ibya keera, mbu mukizi shubi deta hi'gulu lya'Kajumba ke'Ki-hango. Kiri no'kukakengeera, mutagakizi ki kak-engeera. Mutaganakizi katwaza, kandi iri kugira mbu mulingaanie akandi. <sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, i Yeruseleemu igakizi detwa Kitumbi kya Nahano. Abandu booshi bagakuumana yo, gira bakizi ngingika. Batagaki ba mindagabika. Si amabi ágalyagagi mu mitima yabo, bagagatwikira kwo. <sup>18</sup> Mu yizo siku, Abayuda bagany-wana na'Bahisiraheeri. Booshi banalyokage mu ki-hugo íkiri imbembe, banagalukire mu kihugo kyo n'-gaheereza bashokuluza baabo.”

#### Abahisiraheeri bagalukira Rurema

<sup>19</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«E Bahisiraheeri, nàli toniri kwo nangamùgira nga muguma wa mu bagala baani.

Nanganamùhiiri ikihugo kijja ngana-ngana, kinabe kya kahebuuza ukuhima ibindi byoshi íbiy-imbwa ho.

Nanashubi tona kwo mwangakizi mbuuza “E Daata”, na kwo mutagaki mbindulira ingoto.

<sup>20</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, kundu kwokwo, mutanaba be-meera imwani.

Si mukoli ba nga mukazi úwahemukira yiba.”» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>21</sup> «Abandu bagweti bagayamuluka ku marango. Yayewe! Bahisiraheeri, yabo.

Bakanyibagira, nie Rurema Nahamwabo, banakizi vujuuka mu bitali nga byo. Kyo kitumiri bakola mu bululuka, iri banahuuna kwo mbakejeerere.

<sup>22</sup> Yahoo, e baana bahemu! Mungalukirage ngana, halinde nimükoge.”

Abandu banashuvya, ti: «We Rurema Nahamwitu. Ku yukwo, tukolaga tugakugalukira.

<sup>23</sup> Ku kasiisa, ikyanya twâli kizi yikumba imigisi ku tungazi na ku migazi, lya twâli kizi tebeka bweneene.

Ku kasiisa, Rurema Nahamwitu, yehe ye mwene ubukize.

<sup>24</sup> «Gulya muzimu Baali, ukulyokeraga ubwanuke bwitu, bashokuluza biitu bâli kizi gutangira ibibuzi ne'ngaavu. Banakizi gutangira kiri na'baana baabo bo'butabana na bo'bunyere. Kwokwo, kwe'misi yabo, bâli kizi gifwisa ubusha, mu kukizi hoza Baali.

<sup>25</sup> «Ku yukwo, bikwiriiri ishoni zituyizingage kwo, zinatudeedeke haashi. Mukuba, tweshi na bashokuluza biitu, twâli kizi gira ikyaha imbere lya Rurema Nahamwitu. Ukulyokera ubwanuke bwitu halinde buno, ndaaye úkamúsimba.”

#### Nahano ahanuula Abahisiraheeri, kwo batwikire ku byaha

**4** E Bahisiraheeri, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Iri byangaziga, mungalukire!

Imigisi yinyu yoshi, si iri kyagaza imbere lyani! Aaho! Mugijandage, munangularukire.

<sup>2</sup> Munambiikire indahiro kwi'ziina lyani, ti: “Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho”.

Ne'ri mwangadeta kwokwo mu kati ko'kuli, lye'gindi milala igakizi gashaanirwa. Inakizi mùhuuza hi'gulu lya byoshi byo muli mu gira.”

<sup>3</sup> Nahano abwira kiri na'batuulaga be'Yeruseleemu, na'bandi Bayuda kwokuno:

«Bwe'ndalo ziinyu keera zikashoosha, mukizi zishosholola.

Mutakizi shubi byala imbuto mu migenge.

<sup>4</sup> Ee maashi! Nga kwo mutengwirwi mu magala gi-nyu, mutenguulwe na mu mitima yinyu, halinde mukizi kolera Nahano naaho.

Buzira kwokwo, ibyaha biinyu bigayasa uburaakari bwage nga muliro, ndaanaye úgaahasha ukubuhoohyal”

**Abandu be'Buyuda balonga amakayu**

<sup>5</sup> «Mugendi menyesa ábatuuziri i Yerusaleemu, kuguma na'bandi Bayuda, kwo bakengule abandu, mu kudihiriza ikibuga mu kihugo kyoshi! Muberangire kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: "Muyijage mweshi, tutibitire mu twaya tuzitire!"

<sup>6</sup> Mushonie irembera i Sayuni, likizi yereka abandu ngiisi ho bagalenga.

Mutaki vwebeebe, si mutibitage.

Nahano akolaga agalyosa ikihano uluhande lwe'mbembe.

Yikyo kihano, igaaba nguuke yo'kushereeza ngana-nhana!

<sup>7</sup> Abasirikaani bagahuluka, nga ndare íkola mu vuvunyuka mwi'bundo lyayo.

Ee! Nakiminika keera akashaaga mu kihugo kyage, anakola mu njira,

gira ayiji shereeza ikihugo kiinyu.

Utwaya twinyu tugasigala biguuka, ndaanaye mundu úgatutuula mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, mukenyerage amasuuzu, mu kuyerekana kwo mukoli jengiirwi.

Munabululuke ku kimombo.

Si uburaakari bwa Nahano butazi hooha hi'gulu liitu!»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Yibyo byoshi, mango bikoleka, mwami agatwika indege, kuguma na'batwali baage. Abagingi bagahuumirwa ngana, na'baleevi banashenguke.»

<sup>10</sup> Haaho nanadeta, ti: «E Nahano Rurema, yaba bandu, si ukabateba! Ukabalagaania kwo bagaaba no'mantuula. Halikago buno, ingooti yo ibakola mwi'gosi.»

<sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano agamenyeesa abandu be'Yerusaleemu, na'be'Buyuda booshi kwokuno: «Imbuusi yi'duutu igalyoka ku migazi ya mwi'shamba, in-ayiji huutira abandu ba Rurema. Iyo mbuusi itaganaba ndembu nga mbuusi yo'kuyeluula. <sup>12</sup> Si ngalungika imibangami. Leero, niyenye ngola ngabahaniiriza.»

**Abagoma basokanana i Buyuda**

<sup>13</sup> «Lolagi! Umugoma agweti agatuyijira, akola mu tukanga nga kibungu íkiyidisiri.

Amagaare gaage gi'zibo gali mu suula umulindi, nga kihuuhuta.

Ifwarasi zaage zigweti zigaganga mulindi ukuhima utushuta.

Ala twe! Si tukolaga tugaahera!

<sup>14</sup> «E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, iri mwangalooza ukukizibwa, muyiyeruuse,

mutanakizi shungika amagambo mabi.

<sup>15</sup> Abandu be'Daani na'be'Hifurahimu, bakola mu menyeesania

kwo mukola mugashereezibwa.

<sup>16</sup> Yago magambo, ugakengule ibinyamahanga, kiri na'bandu be'Yerusaleemu.

Ee! Ibinyamahanga bikolaga bigayiji tuteera.

Bigweti bigabanda induulu,

mu kushomboroza izibo mu twaya twe'Buyuda.

<sup>17</sup> Abagoma bakoli sokaniini i Yerusaleemu, nga'bal-aazi be'ndalo.

Na íbitumiri bigaaba kwokwo,

bwa'bandu baani keera bahuna imbere lyani.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>18</sup> «E Bayuda, si kino kihano kimùkayiri bweneene, kinali mu mùsiriiza mu mitima!

Yikyo kihano, íbitumiri kigakoleka imwinyu, bwo mukiri mu gira íbitali nga byo.»

**Ingerania zalwaza Yeremiya**

<sup>19</sup> Umutima gwani gukola mu lyana!

Gukola mu lyana bweneene! Keera gwanatulagula! Umutima gwani, gugweti gugapuupa-puupa ngana! Si keera nayuvva ibibuga bikola mu dihirizibwa, kuguma no'lujongo lwe'kiteero.

Ku yukwo, ndagaki hulika.

<sup>20</sup> Inguuke ziri mu kizi kulikirana, halinde ikihugo kyoshi kinabe kikoli sherebiiri.

Abagoma keera bakashikula amaheema giitu, ndanaki hiiti ho nangashumbika.

<sup>21</sup> Yago marembera go'kuyerekana kwo halyagagi ikitteero,

ngagenderera ukukizi gabona-bona halinde mangoki?

Kiri na yibyo bibuga bi'zibo, ngakizi biyuvva halinde mangoki?

<sup>22</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ku kasiisa, abandu baani bali bawija.

Si batanyiji! Amenge gaabo, gakubisirwi.

Byo bayiji naaho, biri byebyo-byebyo byaha.

Si íbikwaniini, byohe batabisobanukiirwi.»

<sup>23</sup> Nie Yeremiya, ikyanya n'galangiizaga mu kihugo, nanabona kwo kikola kimaata.

Kiri ni'gulu, ikyanya n'galibona,

ndaagwo mulengeerwe úguliri kwo.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, nanalangiiza ku migazi, nanabona kwo ikola mu jugumbana, kuguma no'tugangazi.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya n'galangiiza, ndaaye mundu ye n'gabona.

Kiri na mu kyanyaanya, utunyuni twoshi, ndaatwo.

<sup>26</sup> Ikyanya n'galangiiza, nanabona kwi'daho írishuba ne'nagiira, likola ishamba.

Utwaya twoshi, tukola biguuka.

Na íbitumiri bigaaba kwokwo, bwo Nahano akoli turakariiri.

<sup>27</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ikihugo kyoshi kigashereezibwa.

Kundu kwokwo, ndagakishereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>28</sup> Abandu ba mu kihugo, bagaliruuka.

Ni'gulu ligayidika kwe'kihulu.

Keera nakyula, ndanganaki hinduka.

Keera n'gashungika, kwoshi kwokwo!»

<sup>29</sup> Abasirikaani ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi, kiri na ábali mu hagata imiheto,

bagweti bagayija no'mululumo.

Kinatume abandu booshi ba mu twaya,

bagatibitira mu bishungu-shungu, na'bandi mu

nyaajwe.

Yoho wee! Utwaya twoshi tukoli sigiiri tumaata.

Ndaaye úki tutuuziri mwo.

<sup>30</sup> E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, kutagi leero mugaagira?

Si keera mwashereezibwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

E bandu be'Buyuda, kituma kikagi muki gweti mu-gayambala ibyambalwa byo'mulimbo?

Munakiri mu yilimbiisa no'bungeni-ngení úbukatul-wa mu nooro!

Na kituma kikagi mukiri mu yilaba ishalo nyiiru-nyiiru ku masu?

Yukwo kuyilimbiisa kwinyu, si kulyagagi kwa busha!

Si buno, biira biinyu keera bamùnenuuka,

banakoli mùhigiiri, kwo bamùyite!

<sup>31</sup> Nyuvwiti akaamyo, nga ko'mukazi úgweti úgaabuta ulubuta lwa mbere.

Kiziga i Yerusaleemu yonyene, ye gweti igahemagi-ra-hemagira!

Akola mu lambuula amaboko, iri anatakira Rurema kwokuno:

«Ala nie! Si abahulula bano, bakoli nyita!»

### Abandu be'Yerusaleemu bahuna

<sup>5</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Mugende mu njira za mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, munalozagye mwo'mundu muguma naaho úli mu gira amija,

anabe afitiirwi ku bikwaniini.

Mulenge hooshi, mu ngiisi mufulege, kiri na mu tuguliro.

Ne'rei mwangamúbona, lyoki kano kaaya, ngakake-jeerera.»

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu bali mu biika ndahiro, ti:

«Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho.»

Kundu kwokwo, iyo ndahiro yabo, iri mu ba ya bibeeshsha.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, ka utayamiri uli mu looza íbiri byo'kuli?

Kundu ukahimbula abandu be'Buyuda, si batababi-iri.

Na kundu ugweti ugabafuta-futa, mu kubayerekeza, si batakusimbahiri.

Bakola mindagabika, banakoli yumuusiri ngi'buye.

Keera bakashiikiza Iwoshi, kwo batangaki kugalukira.

<sup>4</sup> Haaho, náli toniri kwo íbitumiri balya bandu ba Rurema bagaagira íbitali nga byo,

mbu bwo bali bagunda naaho, banali bizeeze, batanazi menya íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema Nahamwabo.

Batanayiji ngiisi byo abaloziizi kwo.

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, n'gatona kwo ngendi ganuuza abakulu baabo.

Mukuba n'gatona mbu boohe, ku kasiisa bo bayiji Rurema Nahamwabo.

Banayiji ngiisi byo asiimiri, na ngiisi íbikwaniini.

Yehee! Kiziga yabo booshi nabo, balyagagi babi!

Kundu báli gweti ingoome na Nahano, halikago keera bakaghongola.

Na kundu báli nywaniini bo naye, si keera bakamúyitwisa kwo.

<sup>6</sup> Kyo kitumiri indare mu kishuka zigakizi yiji bateera.

Kiri ne'mirunga ikolaga igakizi yiji basimbukira kwo.

Ingwi zikoli bateziri ha nyuma lya'kaaya.

Ikyanya umundu ali mu gira mbu ahuluke, zinayami müjanganula.

Na íbitumiri biryagagi kwokwo, bwa'Bayuda báli kizi yifunda mu byaha,

banakizi huna imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu,

kituma kikagi nangaki mùkejeerera?

Si kiri na'baana biinyu keera bakanjanda!

Banakola mu kizi biika indahiro kwi'ziina lye'migisi, itanakwiriiri ukuyikumbwa.

Kundu náli kizi mùheereza ngiisi íbyáli kizi mùgoora, halikago mwanakizi yifunda mu bushule.

Mwanâli kizi shiiba mu nyumba za'bashule.

<sup>8</sup> Muli nga fwarasi za mu kishuka, ízifiisiri, zinalungumiirwi.

Ngiisi muguma winyu ali mu yifwija naaho ukugwe-jera muka uwabo.

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Abandu mwene yabo, ka ndakwiriiri ukuba-hana?

Ka ndakwiriiri ukubayihoola?»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>10-11</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E bagoma,

Abahisraheeri na'Bayuda booshi, mugendi bashooshola,

nga kwo bali mu shooshola amatavi ge'mizabibu.

Mubasivye, nga kwo bangasivya imigungira ye'mizabibu.

Mukuba, Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda batakiri bandu baani nie Nahano!

Kundu kwokwo, mutabasivye Iwoshi-Iwoshi.»

### Rurema akejeerera Abayuda

<sup>12</sup> Si abaleevi bagweti bagabeesha, mbu Nahano atâye tuhane,

na mbu ndaayo nguuke tugalonga, ndaanalyo izibo, ndaanagwo mwena.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo baleevi, si ngiisi byo bagweti bagaadeta, biri nga kuteerera imbira mu munyaga naaho!

Igambo lyâ Rurema litabali mwo.

Yizo nguuke zooshi, lekaga zikizi bakoleka kwo!

<sup>14</sup> Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:

«Balya bandu, bali mu deta kwo ndagabahaha.

Ngahwe! Amagambo go nakutekerera, gagababula nga muliro.

Bagaaba nga shaali ízikola mu singooka.»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E Bahisiraheeri, munyuvvirize.

Ngola ngaleeta ibinyamahanga, gira biyiji mùteera. Yabo bandu, ikihugo kyabo kyâli yamiri ho ukulyokerâ kare.

Ne'ndeto yabo, mutangagimenya.

Ngiisi byo bali mu ganuula, mutagakizi biyuvwa.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo booshi bali bikalage bya'basirikaani.

Ikyanya bali mu lasha imyambi, abandu bingi bali mu yami fwa.

<sup>17</sup> Balya bagoma, ngiisi byo muli mu yimbula, bo bagakizi birya.

Bagakizi lyâ ibibuzi biinyu, ne'ngaavu ziinyu.

Bagakizi lyâ ne'mizabibu yinyu, ne'mitiini.

Bagakizi lyâ kiri na bagala biinyu, na banyere biinyu. Utwaya twinyu tuzitire, muli mu tuyegamira.

Kundu kwokwo, yabo bagoma bagatushereeza ngana.»

<sup>18</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ikyanya ngamùzimiza, kutagaaba kwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi. <sup>19</sup> E Yeremiya, abandu bagakizi kubuuza: "Kituma kiki Rurema Nahamwitu agweti agatuyogogoza mwene yuku?" Naawe, unabashuvye: "Si keera mukamújanda! Na kundu mukoli tuuziri mu kihugo kiinyu, halikago mugweti mugiyumba imigisi ye'mahanga. Kyo kitumiri yibyo binyamahanga, mukola mugagendi kizi bikolera mu kihugo kyabo."»

### Rurema akambira abandu baage

<sup>20</sup> «Gano magambo, mugamenyeese Abayuda, beene Yakobo:

<sup>21</sup> Si mulyagagi bahwija, munali bizeeze!

Aaho! Mundegage amatwiri.

Kundu muhiiti amasu, si mutabwini!

Na kundu muhiiti amatwiri, si mutayuvviti.»

<sup>22</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ku kasiisa, mukwaniini mukizi nzimbaha,

munakizi juguma imbere lyani.

Si nie n'gabiikira inyaaja umushenyu, lube lubibi lwayo!

Yulwo lubibi, lunayamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

Ne'nyaaja itangalataluka.

Kundu imidunda yangalupukula-pukula, itangalubala.

Na kundu yangakundula, itangalusooka.

<sup>23</sup> Halikago mwehe, imitima yinyu keera mukagiyumya,

mwanahuna imbere lyani.

Mukakuuduka imbere lyani, mwanayigendera handi-handi.

<sup>24</sup> Si mutali mu deta, ti: "Rurema Nahamwitu ye mu tuniekeza invula ku kyanya íkikwaniini, iba ya mbere kandi iri ya'makamuuka.

Ne'kyanya kyo'kuyimbula, ye gwti úgakizi tuheereza imimbu.

Ku yukwo, bitukwiriiri tukizi mûyoboha."

<sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yago mija gooshi, ibyaha biinyu keera bikagahangirira.

Byo binatumiri ndaabyo mugweti mugalonga.

<sup>26</sup> Yoho wee! Si mu bandu baani, muli mwo banangora-mabi!

Yabo babi bagweti bagatega abaabo, nga kwo'muhiivi ali mu tega utunyuni.

<sup>27</sup> Inyumba zaabo ziyijwiri ibibeesha, nga kitiri íkiyijwiri utunyuni útwagwatwa.

Yabo babi, keera bakagalâ ngana-ngana, banakola banamisi bweneene.

<sup>28</sup> Bakoli jeziri, na'magala gakoli shogahiri.

Ibitalaalwe byabo, bitahiiti ho byangahekera.

Batali mu bulanira ifuuvi ku njira yo'kuli.

Na'bakeni, bali mu bayima ukuli kwabo.»

<sup>29</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Aaho! Bwa'Bayuda bagweti bagaagira amabi, ka bitangwiriiri kwo mbahane hi'gulu lyago?

Abandu mwene yabo, ka bitangwiriiri kwo mbayihoole?

<sup>30</sup> «Yabo Bayuda, ikihugo kyabo kiyijwiri ibitalaalwe, binali bya kuyagazania.

<sup>31</sup> Abaleevi bagweti bagatanga ubuleevi bwe'kinyoma.

Kiri na'bagingi bakola mu kizi yihahalira boonyene naaho.

Aahabi! Amabi mwene yago, abandu baani bakoli bwini kwo go gakwaniini.

Halikago, ku kyanya kye'mberuuka, kutagi bâye gire?»

**Abagoma basokanana akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu**

**6** «E beene Binyamiini, mutibitage!

Si ikiteero kikola mu lyoka uluhande lwe'mbembe,

munakola mugashereezibwa lwoshi!

Mulyokage i Yerusaleemu, muhunge.

Mulakize ibibuga mu kaaya ke'Tekowa.

Munashonie irembera mu ke'Beeti-Hakeremu, gira likizi kengula abandu.

<sup>2</sup> E kaaya ke'Sayuni, kundu uli nga munyere úsimisiizi, unanonosiri,

haliko ngola ngakushereeza.

<sup>3</sup> Abangere bagakusokanana, bali no'buso bwabo bwe'bibuzi,

banashumbike ha butambi lyawe.

Ngiisi muguma agakizi teereza haage-haage.»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bangere bakola mu twa ikitambira, mbu:

«Muyilingikanie, tuteerage abatuulaga be'Sayuni.

Tuteere ku kyanya kya'kalenge-renge.»

Ha nyuma, banashubi deta: «Yayewe! Twakeereza! Si izuuba keera lyasooka!

Aaho! Kakola kabigingwe, ne'kihulu kyatoola.

<sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, tugirage tukabateere bwobuno bushigi.

Inyumba zaamwo nzitire, tukazishereeze lwoshi!»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Muteme ibiti, munalunde no'luvu, bibe kishonero, halinde muteere akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu.

Ee! Yako kaaya kakwaniini kahanwe.

Mukuba, abandu baamwo bagweti bagavindagazania bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Amabi gakola mu hinga mwo,

nga kulya amiji gali mu huluka mu kirigo.

Abandu baamwo bakola mu teerana, iri banayitana.

Akaaya kooshi kakolaga mwa'kamburugu.

Byo ngweti ngakabona mwo naaho, gali malwazi ne'nguma.

<sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, e Yerusaleemu! Bwo ngweti ngakuhanuula, unyuvwagwe!

Buzira kwokwo, ngakulyoka mwo,

na ngugire ishamba limaata,

halinde abandu batanaki kutuule mwo.»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Ngiisi ábaki sigiiri, mubakumanie.

Kubaagage nga kwo muli mu shondooza imizabibu mu ndalo.

Bali mu shondooza imihuli ku ngiisi itavi.»

**Abandu be'Yerusaleemu batayuvwa Nahano**

<sup>10</sup> Nanashuvya: «Nyandagi ye nangakengula, halinde ananyuwve?

Si yaba bandu booshi balyagagi babitwitwi!

Ikyanya ndi mu bakengula, batali mu nyuvwa.

Si igambo lyawe, bali mu lijambuura, batanalitwazi-izi.

<sup>11</sup> E Nahano, bwo ukoli rakiiri hi'gulu ly aya bandu, naani, kwo na kwokwo.

Yubwo buraakari bwawe, ngoli luhiri no'kubuhangirira.»

Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Yubwo buraakari, ugendi buyonera ku baana mu njira,

kiri na ku misore, ngiisi ho ibwatiiri.

Kiri abashosi na bakaabo, ngakizi bashavurira, kiri na'bashaaja kongotwe.

<sup>12</sup> Inyumba zaabo, zigahaabwa abandi bandu, kiri ne'ndalo zaabo, na bakaabo.

Ngabahana ngana-ngana ku bushobozi bwani.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Yabo bandu booshi bali bazizi be'bindu, ukushaagira ku bagunda, halinde ku bakulu.

Kiri na'baleevi na'bagingi, booshi ziri ngunge naaho.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu abandu baani bakoli komeresiri bweneene,

si inguma zaabo bali mu zilunga ku maleeza kwo.

Bagweti bagaadeta, mbu: "Umutuula guli ho! Umutuula guli ho!"

Kiziga ndaagwo úguli ho!

<sup>15</sup> Ibitalaalwe byo bali mu gira, ka bikabateera ishoni? Aahabi!

Kiri no'kuyiyubaara, ndaakwo!

Ku yukwo, ikyanya ngaahana abandi, nabo ngabahaniira kuguma.

Balya booshi baganyanyagwa haashi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>16</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Muyimange mu mashangaaniza, muloleekeze bwija.

Irya njira nyija ya kare, mubuuze ngiisi ho iri.

Ee! Irya njira nyija, ibe yo mugakizi lenga mwo.

Iri mwangagira kwokwo, lyo mugaluhuuka.

Haliko, balya bandu banashuvya:

"Iyo njira nyija, twalahira, kwo tutagagikulikira."

<sup>17</sup> N'gabiika abalaliizi, bakizi mùbwira, ti:

"Yuvw! Ikibuga kyo'kumükengula keera kyalaka."

Halikago, mwanadeta: "Aahabi! Tutagatwaza!"

<sup>18</sup> Ku yukwo, e binyamahanga mweshi! Mundegage amatwiri.

Yabo bandu be'Buyuda, mulolage bwija ngiisi kwo ngabagira.

<sup>19</sup> Munyuvvirize bwija!

Yabo Bayuda, bwo bakoli higwiri, ngabayogogoza ngana-ngana!  
 Kundu nâli kizi bakengula,  
 nanakizi bayigiriza, haliko batanandwaza.  
<sup>20</sup> E bandu be'Buyuda, kituma kiki muki gweti mugan-deetera umubadu ukulyoka i Sheeba?  
 Na kituma kiki mukiri mu gendi nzeehera amalaasi i mahanga?  
 Kundu mwangakizi nziriigiza amatuulo ge'bitugwa ku katanda,  
 haliko, ndagaki gayemeera!  
 Mukuba, gataki nzimisizi.»  
<sup>21</sup> Ku yukwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Yabo Bayuda, ngolaga ngabasiitaza.  
 Ngagwisa abashosi kuguma na bagala baabo,  
 na'batuulani, kiri na'biira. Booshi bagafwira kuguma.»

### Ikiteero ukulyoka imbembe

<sup>22</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Langizi! Abasirikaani bakola mu lyoka imbande ze'mbembe.  
 Bali mulala úguhimbir, banalyosiri mu mbeka ze'ki-hugo.  
<sup>23</sup> Yabo basirikaani bahagasiri imiheto na'matumu.  
 Balyagagi balangi, batanali mu yuvvirana indegeerwa.  
 Ikyanya bali ku fwarasi zaabo, bali mu yamuuka nga midunda mu nyaaja.  
 E bandu be'Sayuni! Yabo bagoma bakola ibiringiini, kwo bayiji müteera.»

<sup>24</sup> Abandu be'Yerusaleemu banadeta: «Yabo basirikaani, keera tukayuvwa imyazi hi'gulu lyabo, tunakoli shengusiri.

Ala twe! Tukolaga no'lushunguti ngo'mukazi úgweti úgalibwa no'mukero.

<sup>25</sup> Hatagire úgashubi hinga, kandi agenda mu mutalimbwa!

Si balya bagoma bakola yo, banali ne'ngooti!  
 Ngiisi ho twangalenga, bali mu tuteera ikyoba.»

<sup>26</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E bandu baani, muyambale amasuuzu, munayivuruguuze mu munyota-kiiko.

Mubululuke nga úwafwirwa no'mwana we'kininga.

Mukuba, masaasa atabukwa, umushereeza akola agayija.

<sup>27</sup> «E Yeremiya, keera nakubiika ukizi geza abandu baani,

nga kwo'mukozi ali mu geza ibyuma mu muliro.

<sup>28</sup> Balya bandu baani, si booshi bali bahuni, banakola mindagabika.

Bagweti bagabanganizania.  
 Bali bakomu nga mulinga, kandi iri nga kyuma.  
 Booshi bali banangora-mabi.  
<sup>29</sup> Umuliro gwo'muduba, kundu guli mu duuta bwe-neene,  
 haliko ikikwi kitali mu lyoka ku miringa.  
 Kwokwo, abandu baani nabo, kundu bakola mu leez-ibwa mu muliro,  
 haliko ubuligo bwabo butali mu bamala kwo.  
<sup>30</sup> Kyo kitumiri bagakizi detwa kwo iri iharija íyajajaaka-wa.  
 Mukuba, Nahano keera akabajajaaka.»

### Yeremiya ayigiriza mu nyumba ya Nahano

<sup>7</sup> Nahano akatuma Yeremiya: <sup>2</sup> «Ewe! Ugendi yimanga ha mulyango gwe'nyumba ya Nahano, unabwire abandu kwokuno: E Bayuda! Mwe muli mu kizi yingira muno, mbu tuyikumbe Nahano. Aahago! Muyuvwe igambo lyage. <sup>3</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozibwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: Mutwikire ku ngesho ziinyu mbi, gira nimùleke mu-genderere ukutuula hano. <sup>4</sup> Mutanahendwe na'-magambo ga'bandu bagweti bagakizi deta, mbu: Ino Nyumba ya Nahano, iri ye'mwage yenylene! Iri ye'mwage. Ee! Iryagagi ya Nahano!

<sup>5</sup> «Si yizo ngesho ziinyu, muzitwikirage kwo, munakizi gira íbikwaniini. Ikyanya mugakizi twirana imaaja, mukizi kulikiriza íbikwaniini. <sup>6</sup> Hatanagire úgakizi libuza ibinyamahanga, kandi iri ifuuvi, kandi iri bana-mufwiri. Mutanakizi yitana. Ne'ngingwe, mutakizi yita abandu bazira buhube. Mutanakizi yikumba imizimu. Si iri mu mûleetera gobwe-gobwe naaho! <sup>7</sup> Iri mwanganyuvwa, lyo ngamûleka, munagenderere ukutuula mu kino kihugo kiinyu. Mukuba ukulyokera keera, nâli mali kiheereza bashokuluza biinyu, kibe kye'mwabo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>8</sup> «Lolagi! Muki biisiri umulangaaliro ku bye'binyoma, binalyagagi bya busha ngana. <sup>9</sup> Si mukiri mu zimba, iri munayitana! Munakiri mu shulehana, no'kubiika indahiro mu kubanganizania. Munakiri mu yokera umuzimu Baali umubadu, iri munakulikira igindi mizimu kwakundi.

<sup>10</sup> «Ha nyuma, munashubi yija hano mu nyumba yani, munadete imbere lyani, ti: "Tukiri no'butoge!" Haaho-haaho, munashubi gendi gira byebyira bitalal-we! <sup>11</sup> Aahago! Ino nyumba, kundu n'gagitoola, kwo ngizi yikumbirwa mwo, halikago, keera mwagigira kabe kabisho ka'banyazi. Byoshi byo mugweti mugaa-gira, mumenye kwo mbibwini. <sup>12</sup>» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>12</sup> «Aahago! Mugendi loleera akaaya ke'Shiilo. Mukuba ubwa mbere, nâli kizi yikumbirwa mwo. Kundu

<sup>†</sup> Mariko 11.17; Luka 19.46.

kwokwo, yako kaaya, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha, nanakashereesa.<sup>13</sup> Kwo na kwokwo niinyu, mwe Bayuda, muki gweti mugaagira byebyo-byebyo byaha. Na kundu nâli kizi mùberangira, mutananyakula. Nanâli kizi mùkengula, mutanandwaza! Kwokwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>14</sup> «Kwokwo, ino nyumba yani, kundu nie kagitoola, kwo ngizi yikumbirwa mwo, haliko ngagishereesa, nga kwo n'gashereesa yako kaaya ke'Shiilo. Kundu mugweti mugagibiika kwo'mulangaaliro, haliko ngagishereesa naaho! <sup>15</sup> Ngamùyimula mu masu gaani, nga kwo n'gayimula balya beene winyu, beene Hifurahimu.»

#### Nahano alahirira Yeremiya kwo atahuunire beene wabo

<sup>16</sup> «E Yeremiya, yabo bandu, utakizi ki bahuunira imwani. Utanakizi balirira, hatanabe ikindu kyo ugakizi ndakira kwo hi'gulu lyabo. Kundu wangabahuunira, ndagayuvwa.

<sup>17</sup> «Ka utabwinagi ngiisi byo bali mu gira mu njira ze'Yerusaleemu, na mu tundi twaya twabo? <sup>18</sup> Abaana bali mu sheenya ishaali. Bayishe banazitwane mwo'-muliro, abakazi nabo banakizi kaata umushyano, banagulingaanie mwe'bitumbula, gira baholeze umuzimu mukazi Mugoli wa kwi'gulu. Banakola mu nyaagaza bweneene, mu kutangira imizimu yabo amatuulo ge'divaayi. <sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndali nie bagweti bagaraakaza ma! Si bali mu yihigulira boonyene.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>20</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu, adetaga kwokuno: «Yaka kaaya, ngakayonera mwo'buraakari bwani. Nganabuyonera ku bandu, na ku bitugwa, kiri na ku biti, na ku mimbu. Yubwo buraakari bwani, bugayaka nga muliro, ndaanaye úwangabuhoohya.»

<sup>21</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisir-aheeri adetaga kwokuno: «Biryia bitugwa byo mugweti mugatanga, mbu bibe matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, kiri na'gandi matuulo, inyama zaabyo zooshi, muzilyagage mwenyene! <sup>22</sup> Mukuba ikyanya n'galyosa bashokuluza biinyu mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, nanabaheereza imaaja, kutâli riiri naaho hi'gulu lya'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na'gandi matuulo. <sup>23</sup> Halikago, n'gababwira na kwokuno: "Mugire mukizi nzimba, lyo mba Rurema winyu. Na niinyu, munabe bandu baani. Ngiisi byo ndi mu mùbwira, mukizi bikulikiriza, lyo mukizi genduukirwa."

<sup>24</sup> «Haliko, yago magambo go n'gababwira, batanganatwaza. Si bâli riiri mindagabika, banakizi gira naaho gaagalya mabi go bâli siimiri mu mitima yabo. Ahandu bangagenderiiri imbere, banagalukira inyuma.

<sup>25</sup> «Ukulyokera ho bashokuluza biinyu bakalyokera i Miisiri, halinde zeene, nâli kizi mùlungikira abakozi

baani, abaleevi. <sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mutâli kizi nyuvwa kandi iri kundwaza. Si mwanakaviiriza ukuyumya imitima, kiri no'kuhima bashokuluza biinyu.

<sup>27</sup> «E Yeremiya, yibyo byoshi, ugendi bibwira Abayuda. Kundu kwokwo, batagakutwaza. Na kundu ugabahamagala, si batagayitaba. <sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, ugendi babwira kwokuno: "Kundu Rurema Nahamwitu agweti agamûtegeka, si muli mulala úgatamúsimbahiri. Na kundu ndi mu mùygiriza, mutandwaziizi. Mutanakiri mu deta ukuli. Si yukwo kuli keera kwamala mu tunwa twinyu."»

#### Indekeera ye'Hinoomu igahinduka maherero

<sup>29</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu! Mukunguule imishaku yinyu, munagikabulire, munazamuukire ku marango, gira mugendi bululukira yo. Mukuba yaba bandu, keera bakandaakaza. Kwokwo naani, keera n'gabajanda.»

<sup>30</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Abayuda bagweti bagaagira íbitali nga byo imbere lyani. Na kundu n'gatoola inyumba yani, kwo ngizi yikumbirwa mwo, haliko keera bakagiyulubaza mu kugibiika mwe'migisi yo'kuyagazania. <sup>31</sup> Banagenda mu ndekeera ya mugala Hinoomu, i Tofeeti, banayubaka mwo'tutanda twe'kipagaani. Na ku yutwo tutanda, bali mu kizi yabira abaana baabo bo'butabana na bo'bunyere, banabasiriigize kwo, libe ituulo. Ibitalaalwe mwene yibyo, ndabihangwiri, ndanazindi tona mbu bagire kwokwo. <sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, mumenyage bwija! Mu siku ízigayija, iyo ndekeera itagakizi ki hamagalwa "Tofeeti", kandi iri "ndekeera ya mugala Hinoomu". Si iziina lyayo likola ligaaba ndekeera yo'Bwitanî.» Kwokwo Nahano adesiri.

«Yaho i Tofeeti, ho bagakizi ziikira abandu, halinde hanayijule ibirunda. Yibyo birunda, ikyanya bagaabula ho bangakizi biziikira, <sup>33</sup> bigakizi liibwa naaho no'tunyuni, ne'nyamiishwa. Ndaanaye mundu úgasigala, mbu akizi biyimula ho. <sup>34</sup> Mu mitalimbwa ye'Yerusaleemu, kiri na hooshi mu tundi twaya twe'Buyuda, hagasigala munyerere, shee! Ikisegengo kye'siku ngulu kigaamala, kiri ne'kya'mageni. Ikihugo, kinasigale mushaka.»

<sup>8</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu bagazuula imigongolo ya'baami be'Buyuda. Banazuule kiri ne'ya'batwali baabo, ne'ya'bagingi, ne'ya'baaleevi, ne'ya'bagunda. <sup>2</sup> Iyo migongolo, bagagikabulira mijande-mijande, inasigwe haaho ku kyanya ki'zuuba, na kyo'mwezi, ne'ndonde. Mukuba, beene iyo migongolo bâli kuuziri ukukolera byebyo bya mwi'gulu. Banâli kizi bahanuusa, iri banabiyikumba. Ku yukwo, imigongolo yabo, ndaaye úgashubi yiji gikuumania, mbu agiziike. Si igasigala haashi mijande-mijande ngi'sukiro. <sup>3</sup> Yabo banangora-mabi, ngiisi ába-

gaaba basigiiri, ngabashabulira hooshi mu mahanga. Halikago iyo munda, batagalooza ukulama, si bagakizi yifwija naaho kwo bafwe.» Kwokwo Nahano adesiri.

### Abayuda balahira ukugalukira Nahano

<sup>4</sup> «E Yeremiya, yabo bandu, ugendi babwira kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
Ikyanya umundu ali mu gwa, ka atali mu shubi vyuka?

Ne'kyanya ali mu habuka, ka atali mu kebukwa, anashubi galukira mu njira?

<sup>5</sup> Aahago! Yaba bandu be'Yerusaleemu boohe, kutagi keera bakajanda injira ítungiini?

Si bakola mu vujuuka mu binyoma, iri banalahira kwo batagangalukira.

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi byo bashuba mu deta, nabiyuvwa byoshi.

Si bashuba mu ravnanga ngana!

Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úli mu jengeerwa hi'gulu ly'a'mabi gaage,

mbu atee yibuza, ti: "Ala nie! Maki gano ngweti ngaagira?"

Si ngiisi muguma wabo, agweti agatibita bwalaafwe mu byaha,

nga fwarasi íri mu girigimba mwi'zibo.

<sup>7</sup> Akabangarara kayiji-yiji ikyanya kyo'kubunga.

Kiri ni'humba, na'kalembe-rembe, no'tushuta, nabyo biyiji ikyanya kyo biri mu bunga kwo.

Halikago, yabo bandu baani boohe, batayiji byo Nahamwabo aloziizi.

<sup>8</sup> «Mugweti mugayihaya, mbu: "Twehe tuli bitegeereza,

tunakaniziizi *imaaja* za Nahano."

Kundu kwokwo, abigiriza biinyu bagweti bagazishobania,

mu kukizi yandika ibinyoma.

<sup>9</sup> «Yabo bitegeereza biinyu, si keera bakalahira igambobo lya Nahano!

Aahago! Yubwo bwitegeereze bwabo, hayagi bwa-malira?

Si bagashenguka ngana, banagwatwe mu mitego yabo boonyene!

<sup>10</sup> «Balya bandu, booshi bagweti bagakubirira ibindu, baba bato, kandi iri bakulu.

Ngiisi muguma wabo agweti agayihahalira yenyene. Kiri na'*baleevi*, na'*bagingi*, ubulyalya bubayisiri.

Ku yukwo, bakaabo, ngabaheereza abandi bashosi. Kiri ne'ndalo zaabo, ngaziheereza abandi.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bandu baani, ngiisi ábali mu komeereka mu kati kaabo,

bagweti bagabalunga inguma ku maleeza kwo.

Banakizi deta: "Umutuula guli ho! Umutuula guli ho!" Kiziga umutuula ndaagwo úguli ho!

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya bali mu gira ibitalaalwe, ka biri mu bateera ishoni? Aahabi!

Si boohe, ndaazo shoni bahiiti, kiri ne'hiniini.

Kiri no'kuteteerwa ndaakwo!

Ikyanya ngaahana abandi, nabo ngabanyanyaga haashi.

E! Bagaagwa mu yeyo nguuke.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>13</sup> «Imimbu yinyu, ngamùsaagiza yo.

Ku matavi ge'*mizabibu*, ndaayo mugaki longa kwo.

Ne'biti bye'mitiini, kwo na kwokwo.

Kiri ne'byasi byabyo, bigayumaguka.

Ngiisi byo nâli kizi müheereza, ngabizimiiza Iwoshi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>14</sup> Abandu ba Rurema banabuuza:

«E balya, kituma kiki tuki bwatiiri hano?

Leka tugendi yingira mu twaya tuzitire, mube mwo tugaafwira.

Si keera tukahubira Rurema Nahamwitu!

Keera anatwa uluhango, kwo atuminike.

Keera atuheereza amagoloovi ágali mwo kolobwe, mbu tunywe.

<sup>15</sup> Twâli langaliiri kwo tugalonga umutuula, halinde tulonge ukukira, tunagenduukirwe.

Kundu kwokwo, ndaabyo twalonga.

Si byo tukalongaga naaho, kiri kihuุมula.

<sup>16</sup> Yuvwagwi ngiisi kwe'fwarasi za'bagoma zigweti zigafuura iriira munda imbembe, mu kihugo kya beene Daani!

Si zikola mu girigimba, halinde idaho linajugumbane!

Abagoma bakola mu njira, gira bagayiji shereeza iki-hugo kiitu, na íbikiri mwo byoshi.

Bagashereea utwaya twoshi, na booshi ábatutu-uziri mwo.»

<sup>17</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Lolagi! Keera natuma imijoka, iyiji mükoma.

Iyo mijoka, ndaaye úwangagikubika, mbu ita-mükome.»

### Yeremiya ajengeerwa

<sup>18</sup> E Rurema, umutima gwani gukola mu siriira no'mwizingeerwe,

ndaanaye wo'kugungania.

<sup>19</sup> Yuvwagwi ngiisi kwa'bandu baani bakola mu lira, kiri na ábali mu mahanga.

Bali mu buuza, ti: «Ka Nahano ataki tuuziri mu kaaya ke'Sayuni?»

E! Ye mwami wamwo! Ka atakiri mwo?»

Nahano anashuvya: «Aahago! Kituma kiki bakan-daakaza,  
mu kukizi yibaajira imigisi ya íbiri mu yikumbwa mu mahanga, inali ya busha-busha?»

<sup>20</sup> Yayewe! Ikyanya kyo'kuyimbula keera kyalenga, kirene'kikamo,

tutanazi kizibwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya abandu baani bali mu yogogozibwa,  
naani ndi mu yami twika indege.

Na ngweti ngababululukira, iri na njenguka hi'gulu lyabo.

<sup>22</sup> E balya! Kituma kiki inguma za'bandu baani zitazi kira?

Mu kihugo kye'Giryadi, ka mutalyagagi umuti gwo'kuzilunga?

Ka ndaaye mufumu úki ba mwo?

<sup>23</sup> Yoho wee! Nangaloziizi ngi'twe lyani lyangabiiri kirogo kya'miji,

na'masu gaani, nga gangabiiri ishyoko ye'migenge.

Kwokwo, yabo bandu baani ábakayitwa,  
nangayamiri ndi mu balirira ubushigi ni'zuuba.

#### Ndaaye mwemeera mu Bayuda

**9** «Yaba bandu baani, balyagagi bahuni, banali bashule.

Aahago! Nangaloziizi ukubajanda, na nyigendere,  
ngendi tuula ha'bageezi bali mu shumbika mwi'shabma.

<sup>2</sup> Yaba bandu bali mu koleesa utunwa twabo nga muheto,

mu kulasha-lasha ibinyoma.

Ibibeeshaa, byo bikoli luguusiri mu kihugo.

Ikyanya bali mu mala ikyaha kiguma, banayami yifunda mu kindi.

Mukuba, batanyiji nga ngiisi kwo ndi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>3</sup> «Yeheel! Ukizi yiye ka na'biiira baawe.

Kiri na beene winyu, utayami bayitegera umulundi.

Kundu balyagagi beene winyu, si bagweti bamùlyalyania!

Kiri na ngiisi mwira, ali kateerania!

<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi mundu agweti agaateba uwabo.

Ndaanaye úli mu deta ukuli.

Abayuda keera bakayikomeereza ukukizi beesha.

Na mu kukizi gira ibyaha, keera bayiluhya.

<sup>5</sup> E Yeremiya! Ukoli tuuziri mu banabibeeshaa,  
banalahiiri ukummenya nga ngiisi kwo ndi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Yabo Bayuda, ngola ngabagera,  
nga kwo bali mu leeza ikyuma mu muliro.

Ndaakwo kundi nangabagirira,  
bwo bakoli yifuuziri mu byaha.

<sup>7</sup> Amagambo gaabo, gayugihiri bweneene nga myambi,  
ganayiwiri mwo'bulyalya.  
Ngiisi mundu, mu kuganuuza uwabo, ali mu deta amagambo manunu-manunu.

Kiziga mu mutima gwage, akoli shungisiri ukugendi múteera!

<sup>8</sup> Aahago! Abandu mwene yabo, ka ndakwiriiri mba-hane?

Ee ma! Ngwiriiri mbayihoolé.»  
Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

#### Ikimombo mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu

<sup>9</sup> Nie Yeremiya, ngweti ngabululukira imigazi,  
kiri ne'ndagiriro za mwi'shabma.

Mukuba, byoshi keera byahangalala, ndaanaye úkiri mu bilenga mwo.

Kiri ne'ngaavu, ndaazo ízikiri mu yana mwo.

Byoshi keera byahera, kiri ne'bitugwa no'tunyuni.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ngakagira bibe biguuka,  
gunabe mushaka,

halinde kanahinduke igomberano lye'mirunga.

Abandu ba mu twaya twe'Buyuda, ngabashaabula,  
halinde yutwo twaya tusigale tuzira bandu.»

<sup>11</sup> Aahago! Yibyo byoshi, nyandagi mwitegeereza,  
úwangabisobanukirwa? Na nyandi úkaganuuza Nahano,  
halinde anamúbishuuka íbitumiri ikihugo kyashereera?  
Kituma kikagi ikihugo kikola kimaata  
ngi'shabma? Na kituma kiki ndaaye mundu úkiri mu kilenga mwo?

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anashubiza, ti: «Íbitumiri bikolaga kwokwo,  
bwe'kyanya n'gaheereza abandu baani *imaaja*,  
batakazitwaza, banazijajaaka. <sup>13</sup> Banali mu higa kwo  
bagire naaho ngiisi kwo baloziizi. Banakizi yikumba  
imigisi ya Baali, nga kwo bashokuluza baabo bakabaheta.»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisir-aheeri, ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Lolagi! Yabo bandu ngabaliisa ibyokulya bilulu, banakizi nywa na'miji ágali mwo kolobwe. <sup>15</sup> Ngabashabulira mu mahanga gooshi, ngiisi ho batayiji. Kiri na bashokuluza baabo,  
batakahamenya. Ngabaladiriza nvumbiiti ingooti,  
halinde mbazimiize booshi-booshi.»

<sup>16</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:  
«Yaga magambo, mugirage mugayitoneese kwo!  
Munalaalike abakazi ábayiji ukulira ku mabiihe,  
banabe ngana bayiji umukolwa gwabo.

<sup>17</sup> Mubabwire kwo bawwarukage, banakizi tulirira ku kimombo.

Kwokwo, kwa'masu giitu gagakereka mwe'migenge.

Ee! Mu ngohe ziit, mugakizi jalabanda imigenge nga Iwiji.»

<sup>18</sup> Mu kaaya ke' *Sayuni*, abandu bakola mu bululuka, ti:

«Ala twe! Si twaheraga! Keera twayagagala Iwoshi. Inyumba ziit, keera zahongolwa, tunakola mu yimulwa mu kihugo kiit.»

<sup>19</sup> Mwe bakazi, mutegage amatwiri, gira tuyuvwe ngiisi kwo Nahano adeta.

Mukizi komeereza banyere biinyu ukulira ku mabiihe. Mukizi yigirizania luno Iwimbo Iwe'kimombo:

<sup>20</sup> «Narufu keera asheshera mu twazo twitu, anatuteera mu nyumba ziit, kundu ziyamiri ziri ntire.

Akola mu kumbulula abaana biit mu njira, ne'misore yitu mu mitalimbwa.»

<sup>21</sup> «E Yeremiya, ubwire abandu kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

“Ibirunda bya'bandu, bikoli lambamiri bwalaafwe. Biryagagi nga nagiira íyafukwa mu ndalo. Binakoli lambamiri nga mihuli ye'ngano, ndaanaye mundu wo'kugikumania.”»

<sup>22</sup> Nahano adetaga na kwokuno:

«Umwitegeereza atakizi yihaya mbu bwo ali no'b-witegeereze.

Ne'kikalage kitakizi yihaya mbu bwo ali no'bukalage. No'mugale atakizi yihaya mbu bwo ali no'bugale.

<sup>23</sup> Umundu, iri angagira mbu ayihaye, akizi yihaya naaho bwo akoli nyijji, kwo nie Nahano, †

na kwo ndi mu kizi kundana mu kati ko'bwemeera, na kwo ndi mu kizi twa imaaja mu kati ko'kuli.

Abandu ábali mu yihaya kwokwo, bo bali mu nzimisa.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>24</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Mu siku ízigaija, kundu abandu bangaba batengwirwi ku magala, ngabahana ngana. Kuli kudeta, <sup>25</sup> Abamiisiri, na'Bayuda, na'Bahedoomu, na'Bahamooni, na'Bamohabu, kiri na'batuulaga booshi ba mwi'shamba, balya ábali mu kunguula imishaku mu mbengere. Balya booshi, batâli kizi tenguulwa nga kwo bibakwiriiri. Kiri na'Bahisira-heeri booshi, nabo batazindi tenguulwa ku biri mu mitima yabo.»

Nahano akambira abandu baage

**10** E Bahisiraheeri, tuyuvwagwe ngiisi byo Nahano amùbwira:

<sup>2</sup> «Mutakizi hetwa ne'binyamahanga.

Ikyanya mugaabona íbiri kwi'gulu, bitakizi mùkanga.

† 1 Bakorindo 1.31; 2 Bakorindo 10.17.

Si muleke ibinyamahanga, babe bo gakizi kanguka hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>3</sup> Si yibyo ibinyamahanga, ingesho zaabyo, ziryagagi za busha!

Bali mu gendi tema ibiti mu kishuka, banabibaaje mwe'migisi.

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, iyo migisi, bali mu gilimbiisa, mu kugibugiiriza kwe'harija ne'nooro, banayabiire inyundo, banagikomere mwe'misumaari, gira itagwe.

<sup>5</sup> Iyo migisi, ndaalyo igambo yangagira, liba liija, kandi iri libi.

Ku yukwo, mutalekage kwo ikizi mùhemura.

Iyo migisi, iri nga bikangiiso mu ndalo ye'ngukuma, kwo biri mu kanga utunyuni.

Iyo migisi itashobwiri ukudeta.

Na bwo itali mu genda yonyene, abandu bali mu genda bagibetwiri.»

<sup>6</sup> E Nahano, ndaaye úkuhisiri kwo.

Mukuba, uli mukulu bweneene. Ni'ziina lyawe lyo liri mwo'bushobozi.

<sup>7</sup> Uli mwami wa'mahanga gooshi. Unakwaniini bweneene ukugingikwa.

Mu milala yoshi, na mu maami gooshi, ndaaye mwitegeereza úli nga we.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo banamigisi, booshi balyagagi bahwija, binali bizeeze.

Ngiisi byo bali mu yigiriza, bishaaziri naaho mu migisi íri mu baajwa mu biti.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu, bali mu leeta iharija ukulyoka i Tarasisi, ne'nooro ukulyoka i Hofiiri.

Ha nyuma, banabiheereze banaluganda, gira bagilimbiise.

Ha nyuma, banabuli giyambika ibyambalwa bye'kituku-tuku na byo'mugushe.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano naaho, ye Rurema wo'kuli.

Yehe, ye Rurema úli mugumaana, anali ye mwami we'myaka ne'myakuula.

Ikyanya ali mu raakara, ikihugo kiri mu yami jugum-bana.

Yubwo buraaiki bwage, ibinyamahanga bitangabuyigenderera.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo banamigisi, mugendi babwira kwokuno: «Iyo migisi, itali yo ikalema igulu ne'kihugo. Si igamalaga Iwoshi, itanaki boneke mu kihugo, kandi iri mwi'gulu.»

### Ulwimbo Iwo'kuhuuza Rurema

<sup>12</sup> Nahano ye kabumba ikihugo ku bushobozi bwage. Ye kanakisikamya ku bwitegeereze bwage.

Anakoleesa ubwenge bwage mu kuyanuula igulu.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya ali mu kyula, amiji mwi'gulu gali mu yami yigusha haguma,

Ali mu kumania ibibungu hooshi mu kihugo.  
 Ku kyanya kye'nvula, analyamuze ikiryamu.  
 Anahuuse ne'mbuusi ukulyoka mu bishinda byage.  
<sup>14</sup> Si abandu boohe, biri bizeeze, ndaanabyo bayiji!  
 Abatuzi, bali mu yagagala ngana mu kutula imigisi!  
 Si iri ya bibeesha ngana!  
 Ndaabwo bugumaana ihiiti.  
<sup>15</sup> Ndaako kamaro ko ihiiti. Si iri ya kuhonyoleza naahoa.  
 Ikyanya Nahano agaghana, igaahera Iwoshi!  
<sup>16</sup> Mukuba iyo migisi, Rurema wa Yakobo yehe atali nga yo.  
 Si ye kalema ibindu byoshi,  
 anatoola Abahisiraheeri kwo babe bo bandu baage.  
 Izina lyage, ye Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

### Abahisiraheeri bagatwalwa mu buja

<sup>17</sup> Keera abagoma bamùsokanana.  
 Ku yukwo, mugirage muteekere ibindu biinyu, gira mulyoke hano.  
<sup>18</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Leero abatuulaga ba mu kino kihugo, ngabashuluguta i mahanga.  
 Ngolaga ngabalibuza bweneene, halinde banaham-biri gvatwa imbira.»

<sup>19</sup> Abandu i Yerusaleemu, ti:  
 «Ala nie! Ngoli komeresiri bweneene! Ne'kihando kijajagusiri ngana-ngana!  
 Ndaakwo kundi! Yago malibu, ngwiriiri ngagooyere naaho.  
<sup>20</sup> Iheema lyani, abagoma keera balishikula.  
 Ne'migozi yalyo, yoshi keera yaduuduka.  
 Bagala baani, keera banjanda ngana, banayigendera.  
 Yiryo iheema, ndaakiye wo'kuliningira, mbu njubi yingira mwo.»

<sup>21</sup> Nie Yeremiya, nanadetaga kwokuno:  
 «Abangere ba'bandu baani, batakiri mu hanuusa Nahano.  
 Si balyagagi bahwija ngana.  
 Kwokwo, batakiri mu genduukirwa.  
 Ne'bibuzi byabo, byoshi keera bikashaabuka.  
<sup>22</sup> Yuuwagwi! Umwazi gwayija!  
 Abasirikaani ukulyoka imbembe, bayiji teera utwaya twe'Buyuda.  
 Yutwo twaya, bagatusiga ishamba limaata, linabe igomberano lye'mirunga!»

<sup>23</sup> E Nahano, umundu, nyiji kwe'kyanya ali mu ba ho, kutali hi'gulu lyage yenyene.  
 Ndaaye úwangahasha ukuyishungikira ngiisi kwo agaaba.

<sup>24</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya ugambana, kutabe ku buraakari bwawe.

Ne'kyanya uganyerekeza, kube mu kati ko'kuli.  
 Buzira kwokwo, wangakengeera wanzimiiza.  
<sup>25</sup> Yubwo buraakari bwawe, ubuyonere ku bandi bandu ábatakuyiji.  
 Si boohe, batali mu kuyikumba.  
 Twe Bahisiraheeri, twe balya bandu bakaminika, banatusivya Iwoshi, banasigaga kihugo kiitu mushaka.

### Abahisiraheeri bahongola ikihango

**11** Nahano akandumira nie Yeremiya igindi ndumwa,<sup>2</sup> kwo nyuvwe amagambo ge'kihango, na ngendi gakengeeza Abayuda, kiri na'batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu,<sup>3</sup> na kwo mbabwire kwokuno: «Nie Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nadetaga kwo yiki kihango, ngiisi útagakisimba, agaaba adaasirwi.

<sup>4</sup> «Ee! Ikyanya n'galyosa bashokuluza biinyu mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, yikyo kihugo kyâli riiri nga fuuru yo'muliro. Nanabawwira: "Mugirage mukizi nzimba. Na ngiisi byo ngakizi mûtegeka, mukizi bigira. Kwokwo, lyo mugaaba bandu baani, naani na mbe Rurema winyu.<sup>5</sup> Na ngiisi byo n'galagaania bashokuluza biinyu, ngabikola. Mukuba, n'galagaania kwe'kihugo kyo ngabaheereza, kiyeziri mwa'mata no'buuki. Kyo na kyekyo kihugo kyo mukoli tuuziri mwo zeene."»

Naani nanamúshuvya: «E Nahano, bikizi ba kwokwo.»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Abandu ba mu twaya twe'Buyuda, kiri na'ba mu mitalimbwa ye'Yerusaleemu, utee bamenyeesa kwokuno: "Kirya kihango kya kare, mukizi kisimba, munakizi gira nga kwo kidesiri.<sup>7</sup> Mukuba balya bashokuluza biinyu, ikyanya n'gabalyosa i Miisiri, n'gabakomeereza kwo bakizi nzimba. Kiri na niinyu zeene, kwokwo ngi genderiiri ukumükomeereza. Byo ngakizi mûtegeka, mukizi bisimba!»

<sup>8</sup> «"Halikago, balya bashokuluza biinyu batanaki nzimba, batanandwaza. Ngiisi muguma wabo anakizi gira nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi. Kyanatuma ngabahana, ukukulikirana na kwo kirya kihango kidesiri."»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Abandu be'Yerusaleemu, kiri na'bandi Bayuda booshi, bagweti bagahaasa-haasa kwi'gambi lyabo.<sup>10</sup> Keera banganukira mu byebyo-byebyo bihigo bya bashokuluza baabo. Mukuba, bakolaga mu yikumba ibindi-bindibiri mu yikumbwa, batanaki nzimbahiri. Balya Bahisiraheeri na'Bayuda, ikihango kyo n'ganywana na bashokuluza baabo, keera bakakihongola.

<sup>11</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Nahano nadetaga kwo ngola ngashereeza Abayuda. Mu kati kaabo, ndaanaye úga-fuushuka. Na kundu bagandakira, halikago ndagabatwaza.<sup>12</sup> Mango bashereezibwa, kundu bagakizi takira

iryu migisi yabo, iri banagiyokera umubadu, si itaga-hasha ukubakiza.

<sup>13</sup> «E Bayuda, muloleekeze bwija. Imigisi yinyu ilugu-usiri bweneene, nga kwo'twaya twinyu tuli. Na niinyu, e batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu! Ututanda two'kuyokera kwo'muzimu Baali umubadu, tuluguusiri, nga kwe'nji-ra ziinyu ziri.

<sup>14</sup> «Kwokwo, e Yeremiya! Yabo bandu, utakizi bahuu-nira imwani, utanakizi balirira. Si kundu bangagoorwa, banandakire, halikago ndangabayuwva.»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Yaba bandu, kundu mbakuuziri, si bakiri mu higula! Aaho! Kutagi kandi bakiri mu yifunda mu nyumba yani, nie Nahano? Ka batoniri kwa'matuulo gaabo gangatuma ndagaki bahana? Si ikyanya bali mu gira amabi, bali mu gashambaalira!

<sup>16</sup> «Yaho kare, bwo bâli kizi tongueka kwe'bitumbwe biija, nâli kizi deta kwo bashushiini no'muzehituuni úgudoohiri. Aaho! Kwokwo buno, ngola ngabalungiki-ra abagoma badali-daali, halinde birya byasi byoshi íbidoohiri, babisingoole, kiri na'matavi. <sup>17</sup> Iyo mizehitu-uni, kundu nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi nie kagi-byala, haliko Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda, keera bakan-daakaza, bwo bâli kizi higula mu kuyokera umuzimu Baali umubadu.»

#### Beene wabo Yeremiya bamúbiika kwe'kikando

<sup>18</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano ananyereka ngiisi kwa'bago-ma baani bakoli gweti bagaagira igambi libi hi'gulu lyani. <sup>19</sup> Nâli riiri nga kibuzi íkiri mu sholerwa mu ku-gendi tongueerwa. Lirya igambi lyabo, ndâli yiji kwo liri lya kulloza ukunyita. Banakizi yimokooza, ti: «Ehee! Ulya mwene amagambo, tumúzimiizagye, halinde atakizi ki deta. Ee ma! Tumúyite, halinde ayibagirwe Iwoshi mu kihugo!»

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, nanahuuna Rurema: «E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

Si uyamiri uli mu twa imaaja mu kati ko'kuli, unali mu geza bya'bandu bafundereiizi mu mitima yabo, na mu nzaliro zaabo!

Ku yukwo, ndoziizi mbonage ngiisi kwo ugabayi-hoola.

Keera nayibiika mu maboko gaawe.»

<sup>21</sup> Si balya bashosi be'Hanatooti, bakoli shungisiri kwo banyite, banagweti bagambwira: «Utakolwe kwo washubi tanga ubuleevi kwi'ziina lya Nahano. Ne'ri wangagenderera ukubutanga, tugakuyita nyene.»

Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga hi'gulu lyabo kwokuno: <sup>22</sup> «Yabo Bahanatooti, ngolaga ngabahana. Imisore yabo, abagoma bagagiminika mwi'zibo.

Bagala baabo na banyere baabo, ishali ligabamala.

<sup>23</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Hanatooti, ikyanya ngakahana, ngakashereeza Iwoshi. Ndaanaye úgafuushuka.»

#### Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lya banangora-mabi

**12** E Nahano, ngiisi kyanya ndi mu kuleetera ulubaaja,  
unayamiri uli mu lutwa ku njira íkwaniini.

Aaho! Lekaga ngubuuze: Balya banangora-mabi, kitu-ma kiki bakiri mu genduukirwa?

Si balyagagi ngalagaaja! Aaho! Kituma kiki bayamiri bajebeniiri?

<sup>2</sup> Balya banabyaha booshi, si we kababyala, keera ba-nayisa imizi bweneene!

Keera banagangaala, banakola mu tongueka kwe'bi-tumbwe.

Utunwa, kundu tuli mu kudeta bwija,  
haliko mu mitima yabo, batakutwaziizi.

<sup>3</sup> E Nahano, uyiji-yiji ngiisi byo ndi mu tona mu muti-ma gwani,

unali mu kizi bigeza.

Aahago! Yabo banangora-mabi, ubayobore, nga bibuzi íbigagendi tongueerwa.

E! Ubahandule, unabalinidize ku kyanya bagayitir-wa kwo.

<sup>4</sup> Kino kihugo kigayama kiyumagusiri halinde mangoki?

Si ibyasi keera bikahangalala!

Ibitugwa nabyo bikola bigaamala, kiri no'tunyuni.

Abandu banakola mu deta: «Si Rurema atabwini íbiru mu tukoleka kwo!»

Na íbitumiri yibyo byoshi bikola mu koleka, bwa'ban-du bakoli bihuusiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anambwira: «Ikyanya ugwti ugaagira ndangwe na'bandu naaho, uli mu luha.

Aaho! Ikyanya ugayigereera ifwarasi, kuti kwo bi-gaabaa?

Kwo na kwokwo, iri wangagwa mu kihugo kizira bi-hangatiizi,

kutagi kandi wangagenda mu lubako lwa ku ngombe yo'Iwiji Yorodaani?

<sup>6</sup> Si na beene winyu, kiri na'be'mbaga yawe, bali mu kutanga mu bagoma,

banali mu kuyamiriza, ti yuhuu!

Balya bandu, kundu bagweti bagakulyeryega, hata-gire ye ugayemeera!»

#### Rurema ahala inyumba yage na'bandu baage

<sup>7</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Balya Bahisiraheeri, kundu bashuba be'mwani, si keera n'gabajanda.

Na kundu bashuba katoni kaani, keera n'gababiika mu maboko ga'bagoma.

<sup>8</sup> Na kundu nâli mali batoola,

haliko bakoli gweti bagandundumira, nga ndare za mu lubako.

Kwokwo, ngoli bashombiri ngana-ngana!

<sup>9</sup> Abandu baani bakola mu hindwa nga kanyuni ákali mu hindwa ngiisi luhande na banyunda.

Ngahwe! Mugendi kuumania inyamiishwa zooshi, gira nazo ziyiji balya.

<sup>10</sup> Abangere bingi, keera bayilala mu ndalo yani ye'mizabibu, banagishereeza.

Iyo ndalo, kundu ishuba nyija, haliko bagagilibata-libata mwo,  
banagihindula libe ishamba.

<sup>11</sup> Keera bakanagisivy ngana-ngana,  
inakola mushaka imbere lyani.

Yayewe! Kirya kihugo kyoshi, kikolaga ishamba,  
ndaanaye úkitwaziizi.

<sup>12</sup> «Hooshi ku marango, abasirikaani bakola mu yiji shahula ibindu.

Yabo basirikaani, nienyene nie kabatumira, gira bashereeze ikihugo kyoshi,

ndaanaye mundu úgakituula mwo ku butoge.

<sup>13</sup> Abandu baani, kundu bakabyala ingano,  
si bakola bagayimbula imigenge.

Na kundu bâli kizi yitubanula mu kukola, ndaako kamaro balongaga.

Buno, mu kuyimbula, bakola bagateteerwa,  
bwo ngoli barakariiri.»

### Rurema agayimula ábali ha butambi lya'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>14</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Yibyo binyamahanga bibi íbituuziri ha butambi lya'bandu baani Abahisiraheeri, keera byashereeza ikihugo kyo n'gabaheereza. Ku yukwo, nabyo ngabishikula mu bihugo byabyo. Na ngize beene Yuda mu maboko gaabyo. <sup>15</sup> Si ikyanya ngaaba keera nabishikula, ngashubi bikejeerera, na mbigalulire mu bihugo byabyo, ngiisi mundu imwabo.

<sup>16</sup> Yaho keera, bikayigiriza abandu baani ukubiika indahiro kwi'ziina lyo'muzimu Baali. Haliko ikyanya ngabigalulira imwabo, lyo bigaagira umwete gwo'kuyiga bwija ngiisi kwa'bandu baani bali mu nyikumba, binakizi biika indahiro kwi'ziina lyani, ti: "Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho." Aaho! Iri byanganyemeera, nabyo bikabuli tuulanwa na'bandu baani, binagenduukirwe.

<sup>17</sup> Si ngiisi mulala úgutagaba gunzimbahiri, ngagushikula lwoshi, gunazimiire.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Rurema abwira Yeremiya agule umukaba

**13** Nahano akambwira kwokuno: «Ugendi gula umukaba úgukalukwa mu nuzi ze'kitaani un-aguyambale. Si Yugwo mukaba, utakolwe mbu ugu-

jabike.» <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, yugwo mukaba, nanagendi gugula, nanagira nga kwo akambwira, nanaguyambala.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya n'gagira kwokwo, anashubi mbwira:

<sup>4</sup> «Gulya mukaba, keera ukagugulaga, unakoli guyam-biiti. Aaho! Uguyabiire, unagutwale ku Iwiji Hefuraati, unagubishe mu Iwajwe.» <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, nanagutwala yaho ku Iwiji Hefuraati, nanagubisha yaho, hoofi lyo'Iwiji, nga kwokulya Nahano akambwira.

<sup>6</sup> Isiku iri zikalumba, Nahano anambwiraga kwokuno: «Gulya mukaba gwo n'gakubwira kwo ugendi bisha ku Iwiji Hefuraati, ushubi gendi guleeta.» <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, nan-agenda yo. Ne'ri n'gahumba halya, nanagwana keera gwabola. Ndaanako kamaro gwâli ki hiiti.

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno:

<sup>9</sup> «Abandu be'Yerusaleemu, kiri na'bandi Bayuda, kwokwo kwo ngabashereeza. Si bagweti bagayikan-gaata bweneene, <sup>10</sup> banakoli bihuusiri, batanandwazi-izi! Balyagagi mindagabika, iri banagira nga kwo baloziizi. Bakola mu yikumba imizimu, iri banagikolera. Kwokwo, bagayiji ba nga gulya mukaba, bazira ka-maro kooshi-kooshi.

<sup>11</sup> «Nga kwo'mundu ali mu shweka umukaba mu kibuno, kwo na kwokwo naani n'gashweka Abahisira-heeri na'Bayuda, gira bakizi ba bandu baani. Kwokwo, lyo bamenyekane kwi'ziina lyani, linakizi yivugwa mu kati ko'lushaagwa. Halikago, batanandwaza.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Uburaakari bwa Rurema buyijwiri indaha ze'mbu

<sup>12</sup> «Yabo Bayuda, ubabwire kwo Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: "Indaha zooshi ze'mbu zikwaniini ziyijule mwe'divaayi." Haaho, aban-du bagakushuvya, ti: "Ee ma! Si tuyiji-yiji kwo biri kwokwo."

<sup>13</sup> «Unashubize kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Abatuulaga booshi be'Yerusaleemu, ngabalalusa, kiri na'baami baabo, balya ba mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi, kiri na'bagingi, na'baleevi, na'bagunda booshi. <sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, ngakizi bateerania bongwa ku bongwa, kiri na'babusi na'baana baabo. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma ye ngakejeerera. Ndanâye bayuvwirwe indengeerwa, mbu ndeke ukubaminika."» Kwokwo kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Yeremiya akengula Abahisiraheeri

<sup>15</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, si Nahano keera akamùganuuza. Kwokwo, mumútegäge amatwiri, munakizi ba batu-udu.

<sup>16</sup> Mukizi huuza Rurema Nahamwinyu, átazi mùyin-giza mu kihulu,

mútanazi siitara mu migazi hi'gulu lye'kihulu.

Kundu mulangaalire kwo'mulengeerwe gugamùtan-guilira,

haliko hali ikyanya angamùtumira ikibungu kiiro, ne'kihulu namudidi.

<sup>17</sup> Keera namùkengula. Haliko, iri mutangandwaza, munabe mukiri no'bwikangaate, iri ngakizi kungumira i mutima mu kumùlirira. Ikyanya mugatwalwa imbohe, mwe bandu ba Nahano, ngaliruuka ngana, imigenge yani inakereke.

#### Rurema alungikira mwami indumwa

<sup>18</sup> «Mubwire mwami no'mugoli nyina kwokuno: "Ziryा njembe ziinyu, kundu zishubi limbiri, halikago keera zikatibuka. Ku yukwo, mulyokage ku bitumbi biinyu. <sup>19</sup> Utwaya útuli mwi'shamba lye'kisaka, inyiivi zaatwo zikahamikwa, ndaanaye úwangashubi ziwigula. Abayuda booshi-booshi bakatwalwa imbohe, ndaanaye úkasigala."»

<sup>20</sup> «E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, mulegamire, mulangiize bwija. Si abagoma biinyu bakola mu yija, ukulyoka uluhande lwe'mbembe. Balya bandu bo Rurema akamùsikiiriza mbu mukizi balanga, mwanakizi yiyuvwa hi'gulu lyabo, buno balyagagi hayi?

<sup>21</sup> «Balya bandu, mwâli kizi baharuura mbu bali biira biinyu.

Ahago! Ikyanya bagayiji mùhima, banakizi müt-wala, bikagi mugaki deta?

Si mugakizi hindagala bweneene, ngo'mukazi úkola mu buta!

<sup>22</sup> Hali ikyanya mwangayibuza, ti:

"Yibi byoshi, kituma kiki bikola mu tuhikira?"

Íbitumiri biri kwokwo, bwo mukoli yifuuziri mu byaha.

Kyo kitumiri bakola mu mÙkaturura imirondo, banamÙgumbiare.

<sup>23</sup> «Ahago! Umuhendyopiya, ka ashobwiri ukuyihindula uluhu lwage?

Ne'ngwi kwakundi, ka yangahindula ibikeba-bikeba byayo?

Kwo na kwokwo niinyu, bwo mukoli komiiri ukugira amabi,

ka mwangaki hasha ukuhinduka, mbu munakole amiija? Nanga, maashi!

<sup>24</sup> Ngola ngamÙshaabula, nga kwe'byula biri mu shaabulwa ne'mbuusi ukulyoka mwi'shamba.»

<sup>25</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mwe batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, si keera mukanyibagira Iwoshi, mwanabiika ubwemeere ku mizimu.

Kwokwo, Nahano anashungisiri kwe'kihano kimÙlindiriiri.

<sup>26</sup> NgamÙshemuula imirondo, halinde i malanga, abandu booshi banabone ubukondwe bwinyu, munateezibwe ishoni.

<sup>27</sup> Ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira, kiri kyagaza bwe-neene imwani!

Mbwini ngiisi kwo mukoli yifuuziri mu busambani, nga fiizi íri mu lungumirira ibuguma.

Munakola mu yilala mu bye'kipagaani, ku migazi, kiri na mu ndalo.

E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, yayewe imwinyu! Ka mutâye yeroosibwe?»

#### Rurema ahangika invula

**14** Ku kyanya invula ikahangama,

Nahano anabwiraga Yeremiya kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Utwaya twe'Buyuda tukola mu fwifwitira, banakola mu gandaara.

Balya bandu booshi, bakoli shengusiri.

Ee! Abandu be'Yerusaleemu bagweti bagabululuka, halinde amalira gaabo ganambikira mwi'gulu.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya abakulu bali mu tuma abakozi baabo, kwo bagendi vwoma amiji, bali mu gwana ibirigo bikamiri ngenene.

Kinatume bagagalukana ibirugu bimaata, bakoli yinamiri.

Ee! Ishoni zinabagwate, banagire mbu bayibishe amalanga.

<sup>4</sup> Bwo bakoli jondamiri, bakola mu bisha amalanga gaabo.

Mukuba invula keera ikahangama, ni'daho likoli hangaliiri.

<sup>5</sup> Kiri ne'kishuka, ndaakikyo.

Ikyanya akasa kali mu buta, kali mu yami siga kajanda umwana mwi'shamba.

<sup>6</sup> Na kwakundi, bapunda ba mu kishuka, bakolaga mu yimanga ku marango, iri banakizi luhuukiza nga mirunga.

Na bwo babula ubwasi, bakoli humiri amasu.»

<sup>7</sup> Abandu bakola mu yigaya, ti:

«E Nahano, íbitumiri twagooka kwokuno, biri hi'gulu lye'byaha biiti.

Mukuba, tukoli kuhubiiri, na'mahube giitu galugu-usiri imbere lyawe.

Kundu kwokwo, ugirage ututabaale we kongwa, halinde iziina lyawe likizi lumbuuka!

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano! Abahisiraheeri baki kubiisiri kwo'mulan-gaaliro.

Ikyanya bâli riiri mu makuba, wanakizi bakiza.

Aahago! Kutagi kandi ukola mu yigira nga kinyamahanga, íkigweti kigalenga naaho,  
na nga mugeezi úwabashumbika mwo ku bushigi  
buguma naaho?

<sup>9</sup> Si ubonesiri ngo'mundu úwakanguka ikiteero,  
na nga ndwani ítaki hiiti imisi yo'kuguluula abandu!  
E maashi Nahano! Si uki tuuziri mu kati kiitu, tunayi-jikiini kwo tuli bandu baawe!

We kongwa we! Buno, utatujandirire.»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno hi'gulu lya'bandu baage,  
Abayuda:

«Si mukuuziri ukugenda mugahabuka-habuka,  
mutanali mu yihangirira!  
Ngi kengiiri ngiisi kwo mukoli bihuusiri.  
Na buno, ndagaki mÙyakiira kwo muli bandu baani.  
Si ngola ngamÙhana ngana.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: «E Yeremiya, utakolwe kwo wahuunira Abayuda mbu bagenduukirwe. <sup>12</sup> Na kundu boonyene bangayishala-isa, ndagaki yuvva amahuuno gaabo. Kundu bangan-dangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza, kiri na'gandi matuulo, ndagaki gayakiira. Si ngabaminika ku ngooti, na kwi'shali, na ku kijja.»

<sup>13</sup> Naani, ti: «E Nahano Rurema, yabo bandu, abaleevi si bali mu babwira mbu: "Ndaakyo kiteero íkigaaba ho. Kiri ni'shali, ndaalyo. Ngiisi byo Nahano agamÙheereza, guli mutuula naaho-naaho."»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Balya baleevi, si bag-weti bagaadeta ibinyoma kwi'ziina lyani. Ndali nie kabatuma, ndanali nie kabahanguula kwo badete. Ndaago n'gababwira. Si bagweti bagatanga ubuleevi bwe'bibeesa. Ubuleevi bwo bali mu tanga, bulyagagi buhwija naaho. Bali mu yihalangira bongwa, ndaanako kamaro buhiiti.

<sup>15</sup> «Ku yukwo, nakyula kwokuno: Balya baleevi, kundu bangadetaga kwo bali mu tanga ubuleevi kwi'ziina lyani, haliko ndali nie kabatuma. Bali mu bwira abandu kwo ndaaye mugoma úgayiji teera kino kihugo. Banadesiragi na kwi'shali, ndaalyo! Yabo baleevi boonyene, bagaafwa ni'shali, na ku ngooti.

<sup>16</sup> «Kiri na'bashosi ábali mu yuvva ubuleevi bwabo, nabo bagaafwa nyene, ku kiteero, na ni'shali. Yabo bashosi, ibirunda byabo bigakabulirwa mu njira ze'Yeruseleemu, kiri ne'birunda bya bakaabo, ne'bya'baana baabo bo'butabana na bo'bunyere. Galya mahube gaabo, ngabahana hi'gulu lyago.

<sup>17</sup> E Yeremiya, ugendi bwira Abayuda kwokuno:

“Ku kasiisa, muli bandu baani, ninamÙkuuziri.  
Kundu kwokwo, keera mukanyanyagwa haashi, mu-nakola bu fwa.

Ala nie! Ngakizi mÙlirira ubwakya-ubwayira. Ee! Imi-genje yani, itagakama.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu genda mu mbingiro,  
ndi mu gwana mwe'birunda bya ábakayitwa ne'n-gooti.

Ne'kyanya ndi mu yingira mu kaaya kahamu na ngwane mwa'bandi, bakola mu fwa ni'shali.  
Kiri na'baleevi na'bagingi, keera bakatwalwa hala mu mahanga go batayiji.”»

<sup>19</sup> Yeremiya anashubi deta: «E Nahano, yabo Bayuda, ka wayami bajanda Iwoshi-Iwoshi?

Ewe! Ka ukoli shombiri abatuulaga *be'Sayuni?*  
Kituma kiki ukayami tubeza inguma, halinde tu-tanakire?

Kundu twâli langaaliri kwo tugaramba mu butoge, si ndaabwo twalonga.

Twâli langaaliri kwo tugaakira, kiziga lyo twamu lengaga mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>20</sup> E maashi Nahano! Twayemeera kwo tukoli bihu-usiri.

Kiri na bashokuluza biitu, nabo bâli kizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe.

Ndaakwo kundi! Tweshi tukoli kuhubiiri bweneene.

<sup>21</sup> Kundu kwokwo, utakolwe mbu utujandage. Tutaloziizi kwi'ziina lyawe lidukwe.

Si we gwti úgagingikwa ku kitumbi kyawe kye'kyami!

Kwokwo kirya kitumbi, utaki kijamburiise, kinali no'bulangashane.

Kirya *kihang* kyo tukanywana, ukikengeerage maashi,

utanaki shubi kihongola.

<sup>22</sup> Irya migisi ya'gandi mahanga, si itashobwiri ukunesia invula!

Ikyanyaanya kyonyene, kitangaginiesa.

Si we Rurema Nahamwitu, we gwti úgakizi giniesa!

Kwokwo, we tugweti tugabiika kwo'mulangaaliro.»

### Abandu batakira Rurema

**15** Ha nyuma, Nahano anambwira: «Yabo Bayuda, ndangaki bakejeerera, kundu Musa na Samweri bangayijiri, banabahuunire imwani. Aahago! Bayami na njaaga mu masu! Ubabwire kwo bagendage.

<sup>2</sup> «Mango bakubuuza, ti: "Tugendage hayi?" unabashuvye kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

“Ngiisi ábashungikiirwi ukufwa, bagaafwa nyene.

Na ábashungikiirwi kwo bayitwe ne'ngooti, zo zigana-bayitaga.

Na ábashungikiirwi kwo bayitwe ni'shali, lyo ligana-bayita.

Na ábashungikiirwi kwo batwalwe imbohe, baga-ngaenda yo.”

<sup>3</sup> «Ngabalungikira abashereeza bana, bo baaba: in-gooti, zikizi bayita. No'tubwa, tubakululire ha butambi. Na banyunda, babajomole. Ne'nyamiishwa, zijan-

ganule ibirunda byabo.» Kwokwo kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>4</sup> «Yabo Bayuda, abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagahuumirwa hi'gulu lyabo, bwo mwami Manaasi âli kizi gira ibitalaalwe mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. (Uyo Manaasi âli riiri mugala mwami Hezekiya we'Buyuda.)»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anashubi detaga kwokuno: «E batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, nyandi úgaki mùhalalira?

Na nyandi úgamùtaaniza, mu kuyiji buuzu imyazi yinyu?

<sup>6</sup> Si keera mukanjanda, mwanambindulira ingoto!

Buno, ngoli luhiri no'kukizi müyigenderera. Na noga-laga ngamùhana. Kwokwo kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu baani, ngola mu bayeluula, iri na mbashab-ulira hala na'marembo gaabo.

Kundu balyagagi bandu baani, haliko batazi janda ibyaha byabo.

Kwokwo, ngabashereeza, na ndyose abaana baabo.

<sup>8</sup> Bwa'bashosi bakola bagayitwa,

banamufwiri bagaluguuka ukuhima umushenyu kwi'buga.

Ngayitiisa kiri ne'misore ku kyanya bakiri bikalage.

Kwokwo, banyina bagashenguka, iri banabululuka.

<sup>9</sup> Umukazi, kundu angaba abusiri abaana balinda, si booshi bagaahera.

Kwokwo, umukuume gunamúyite.

Yehe, agayirirwa hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeरेरे, ni'zuuba liki yasiri.

Anabe akoli tetiirwi, iri anateziiwbwi ishoni.

Mu kati kiinyu, ngiisi ábagaaba bakiri ho,

nabo ngabatanga mu bagoma, banabayite ku ngooti.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Yeremiya atakira Rurema

<sup>10</sup> Haaho, nie Yeremiya nanadeta: «Ala nie! E maawe, kituma kiki ukambuta? Si abandu booshi bagweti bagandongoza! Si bali mu nduka, ndaanagwo mwendu gwo'mundu mbiiti. Na naani kwakundi, ndaaye mundu yeshi úgumbiiti.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano ananjuvya: «E Yeremiya, ngakizi kuhahali-ra. Kiri ne'kyanya kya'makuba na gobwe-gobwe, abagoma baawe bagakizi yiji kutabaaza.

<sup>12</sup> «Aahago! Ikyuma kandi iri umulinga, iri byangaba bishaaziri imbande ze'mbembe, ndaaye mundu úwangabivuna-vuna. <sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ubugale bwinyu bwoshi, ngabuheereza abandi bandu, ku busha. Si mukola mu yifunda mu byaha hooshi mu kihugo! <sup>14</sup> Uburaakari bwo mbiiti hi'gulu liinyu, buyasiri bweneene, nga mbigi zo'muliro. Kwokwo, mugagendi ba baja, munakizi kolera abagoma biinyu i mahanga, mu kihugo kyo mutayiji.»

<sup>15</sup> Nanashuvya: «E maashi Nahano, unyiji bwija.

Unayijagi ngiisi kwo ngweti ngateezibwa ishoni hi'gulu lyawe.

Aaho! Ungengeerage, unakizi mbahala.

Balya bagoma baani, ubahaniirize.

Si iri wangabayigenderera, hali ikyanya bangakengeera banyita.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya ukambwira amagambo, nanagayuvviriza bwija.

Na buno, gakiri mu njambaaza.

E maashi, Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Si ndi mu buuzibwa kwi'ziina lyawe.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli kizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe, ndâli kizi bayibiika kwo.

Si nâli kizi bwatala nienyene, iri na mbona buligo hi'gulu lye'byaha byabo.

<sup>18</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki ngi yamiri ndi mu libuuka?

Na kituma kiki inguma zaani zikalahiraga ukukira?

Si ubutabaazi bwawe, buli naaho nga shyoko ya'muiji ikoli kamiri!»

<sup>19</sup> Nahano naye, ti: «Iri wangangalukira,

lyo ngashubi kugalulira mu mukolwa gwawe.

Ne'ri wangaleka amadambwi-dambwi, unakizi deta fbitungiini,

lyo ugagaluka, unashubi ba muleevi wani.

Kwokwo, lya'Bayuda bagakugalukira,

si utali we gakizi bagwana.

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu bagakizi yiji kuteera, mbu bakulwise, si batagakuhima.

Mukuba, ngakizi kusikamya, nga luzitiro úlukayubakwa ne'miringa.

Eel! Tugayamanwa, na ngizi kukiza.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>21</sup> Balya banangora-mabi, kundu balyagagi balangi bweneene,

haliko ngakizi kukiza mu maboko gaabo.»

### Nahano alahiza Yeremiya kwo atayange

**16** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Wehe, ikyanya ugaaba utuuziri ahandu mwene hano, utakwaniini ukuyanga, utanabute abaana, baba batabana, kandi iri banyere. <sup>3</sup> Yabo bandu, yuvwa ngiisi kwo nie Nahano ngweti ngakyula hi'gulu lyabo, kiri na hi'gulu lya'babusi baabo: <sup>4</sup> Baguma, ikiija kigabamini-ka. Ndaanaye úgabalirira, kandi iri kubaziika. Abandi bagayitwa mwi'zibo, kandi iri kwi'shali. Ibirunda byabo, bigaaba mijande-mijande nga nagiira. Bigayiji liibwa no'tunyuni, ne'nyamiishwa.»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E Yeremiya, ikyanya abandu bagaaba bali ne'kigandaaro mu nyumba ndebe, utakolwe mbu ugiyingire mwo! Utanakizi bayuvvirwa indengeerwa. Mukuba, yabo bandu baani, ndagaki bagashaanira, ndaganaki bayereka urukundo

Iwani, kandi iri indengeerwa zaani. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>6</sup> «Mu kyekyo kihugo kye'Buyuda, mwa'banabushobozi bagaherera, kuguma na'bagunda. Ndaanaye úgaagira mbu abaziike, kandi iri kubalirira. Ndaanaye úgayibejanga, kandi iri kubegwa, mu kuyerekana umwizingeरewe. <sup>7</sup> Ndaanaye úgaleeta ibyokulya, kandi iri urusoozo lwe'divaayi, mbu aholeeze ábakola mu lirira abafwiri, kandi iri nyina, kandi iri yishe.

<sup>8</sup> «Emwe! Abandu, nga bangaba balyagagi no'bogeni, utakolwe mbu ugendi bakunga! Hatagire hyo ugaalya mwo, kandi iri hyo ugaanywa. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri, na ndi mu kyula kwokuno: "Mu kino kihugo, abandu batagaki shambaala, kandi iri kusheka. Mutanaki yuvwe amazu ga'banya, kandi iri ga ku kyanya kya'maganya. Yibyo byoshi byo nadeta, bigakoleka mu masu giinyu."

<sup>10</sup> «Yabo bandu, ikyanya ugababwira kwokwo, hali ikyanya bagakubuuza: "Aahago! Kituma kiki Rurema Nahamwitu akoli higiiri kwo atuyogogoze? Mahube maki go twagira? Kyaha kikagi kyo tukoziri imbere lyage?"

<sup>11</sup> «Haaho, unabashuvye kwo nie Nahano nadeta kwokuno: "Bashokuluza biinyu bakanjanda, banakizi kulikira imizimu ye'mahanga, iri banagikolera, banakizi na giyikumba. Bakanjanda, banajajaaka ne'maja zaani. <sup>12</sup> Na buno, mwehe yo haahé! Si mukoli bihuusiri ukubahima! Mulyagagi mindagabika, munali mu gira nga ngiisi kwo muloziizi, buzira kundwaza.

<sup>13</sup> «"Ku yukwo, ngamùyimulaga mu kino kihugo, mugendi tuula mu kihugo kye'mahanga, kyo mutayiji. Kiri na bashokuluza biinyu nabo, batâli kiyiji. Haaho, mugakizi kolera imizimu, ubushigi ni'zuuba. Ndaganakizi mùhahala."» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Abandu balyoka mu buja

<sup>14</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Mu siku ízigai-ja, ndaaye mundu úgashubi biika indahiro, mu kudeta: "Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ulya úkalyosa Abahisira-heeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri." <sup>15</sup> Si bagakizi deta: "Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ulya úkalyosa Abahisiraheeri mu bihugo bye'mbembe, ngiisi ho bâli shabukiiri mu mahanga." Lyeryo, ngashubi bagalulira mu kihugo kyabo, kirya nâli mali gwanwa naheereza bashokuluza baabo.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Nahano ahana abandu baage

<sup>16</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Lolagi! Yabo Bayuda, keera nalungika abadubi bingi, gira bayiji baloba. Nganaki lungika kiri na'bahiiyi bingi, bayiji

bahiiva ku marango ge'migazi, na ku tugangazi, kiri na mu nyaala. <sup>17</sup> Ibyaha byoshi byo bagweti bagaagira, mbibwini. Batangabibisha, mbu ndabibone. <sup>18</sup> Yibyo byaha byabo, ngabiyihoola ubugira kabiri. Mukuba, keera bayulubaza ikihugo kyani, mu kukiyijuza mwe'migisi. Iyo migisi, si iryagagi nga birunda, bwo itali mwo'bugumaana! Inali mu yagazania bweneene!»

### Umulangaaliro gwa Yeremiya

<sup>19</sup> E Nahano! Wenyene we mu kizi nzikamya. We na luzitiro Iwani.

Ikyanya ndi mu longa amakuba, we ndi mu tibitira mwo.

Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi, bagakizi kuyijira, iri banadeta:

«Bashokuluza biitu bâli kizi yikumba imigisi, kundu ndaako kamaro kooshi yâli bahitiiri.

<sup>20</sup> Aaho! Ka'bandu bangayibaajira byo'kuyikumba? Nanga, maashi!

Ibindu mwene yibyo, bitakwiriiri ukuyikumbwa.»

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anadetaga: «Yabo bandu, bwo bali mu yigirira imigisi, buno, ngola ngabayereka ubushobozi bwani, no'bukalage bwani. Haaho, lyo bagaamenya kwo nie Nahano.»

### Ibyaha bya'Bayuda

<sup>17</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abayuda, ibyaha byabo, bitangahotolwa. Yibyo byaha, keera bikahokoororwa mu mitima yabo na'kalamu ke'kyuma. Bikoli yandisirwi kiri na ku tugongo two'tutanda two bali mu tangira imizimu kwa'matuulo. <sup>2</sup> Kiri na'baana baabo, bali mu genda ha yutwo tutanda, banakizi yikumba ho'muzimu Hasheera. Yutwo tutanda, tukoli biisirwi mwi'dako lya ngiisi kit, na ku ngiisi irango.

<sup>3</sup> «E Bayuda, bwo mugweti mugaagira kwokwo, ngahereza abagoma biinyu umugazi gwani. Ngahereza no'bugale bwinyu bwoshi. Na íbitumiri ngagira kwokwo, bwo mukoli bihuusiri hooshi mu kihugo kiinyu. <sup>4</sup> Yikyo kihugo, kundu nâli mali gwanwa namùheereza kyo, si buno ngola ngamùnyaga kyo, munagendi ba baja i mahanga. Mukuba, uburaakari bwani, bukoli yasiri ngana nga muliro. Gutanâye zime, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!»

### Ukulangaalira Nahano, kandi iri abandu

<sup>5</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Ngiisi úbiisiri umulangaaliro ku bandu,

anabe ali mu yihega ku bushobozi bwabo, iri adaasirwi.

Mukuba, agaaba akoli jaaziri Nahano mu mutima gwage.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mundu, agaaba nga hishungu-shungu mwi'shamba, hazira mundu.

Yaho, hahangalusiri bweneene! No'luvu, lulyagagi lwa muloba.

Yabo bandu, ndaalwo lusiku bangagenduukirwa!

<sup>7</sup> Haliko, ngiisi úbiisiragi umulangaaliro imwa Nahano,

yehe, agaaba agashaniirwi.

<sup>8</sup> Umundu mwene uyo, agaaba nga kiti íkikabyalwa hoofi na'miji,

halinde imizi yakyo iri mu yikira áhali amijji.

Kiri ne'kyanya izuuba liri mu daruula, yikyo kiti kitangayoboha.

Ibyasi byakyo, biyamiri bidoohiri.

Kiri ne'kyanya invula iri mu ba yahangama, kitali mu gerania.

Si kiyamiri kiri mu tongeka kwe'bitumbwe.

<sup>9</sup> «Umutima gwo'mundu, guli mu tebana bweneene, ukuhima ibindi byoshi,

gutanâye kire. <sup>†</sup>

Ndaaye úwargasobanukirwa ngiisi kwo guli.

<sup>10</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, niehe Nahano, imitima ya'bandu, ndi mu giloleekeza.

Kiri ne'nzaliro zo'mundu, ndi mu zigahiriza, ninamúhembe ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo akakola.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu, iri bangagala ku njira yo'kugungana, bali mu ba nga kanyuni ákali mu laalira amagi go katakateera.

Ikyanya bali mu ba baki ryagagi misore, ibindu byabo biri mu yami bamalira.

Na mu kuheza, banaboneke ku bweranyange kwo bali bahwija.»

<sup>12</sup> Ukulyokera ku ndondeko, inyumba ya Rurema iri mu gingikwa, nga kitumbi kye'kyami.

Iyo nyumba, iri mwo'bulangashane, hanali handu hiitu heeru.

<sup>13</sup> E Nahano! We Abahisiraheeri babiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro.

Halikago, ngiisi ábagakujajaaka, bagateezeibwa is-honi.

Ee! Ngiisi ábagakuyihandula kwo, boohe, baganyerera ngi'ziina íriyandisirwi mu luvu.

Yabo banakuhambw, bagaaba bajaziiri Nahano, anali ye shyoko íri mu leeta ubulamu.

### Amahuuno ga Yeremiya

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano! Ungizagye, iyo ngira Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Unanguluule, iyo nguluulwa ngana-ngana.

Si wehe, we ngweti ngayivuga!

<sup>15</sup> Abayuda bagweti bagambonyoleza mbu:

«Igambo lya Nahano, liryagagi hay?»

<sup>†</sup> Ndondeko 6.5.

Ngahwe! Lekaga ngana likoleke, nga kwo ukagwan-wa walideta.»

<sup>16</sup> E Nahano! Si we kambiika mbe mungere, ndanali mu kutibita.

Lulya lusiku lwe'kihano, ndaluyifwijiri mbu luhike.

Aahago! Byoshi byo náli kizi deta, wenyene ubiyiji-yiji.

<sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, utandeere ikyoba.

Si ku kyanya kya'makuba, wehe naaho, we ndi mu tibitira.

<sup>18</sup> Balya bandu, bagweti baganvindagaza.

Aaho! Ubateezagye ishoni. Si ndabe nie ugaziteeza.

Boohe, babe bo ugaleeza mwe'kinyukura.

Si ndabe nie gakilenga mwo!

Balya bandu, ukizi bahaniiriza, unabazimiize Iwoshi.

### Amategeko hi'gulu lye'Sabaato

<sup>19</sup> Nahano anambwira kwo ngendi yimanga kwi'rembo lya'kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, na nyimangire ku mulyango gwo mwami ali mu lenga mwo, na ngen-derere halinde ku gindi yoshi, <sup>20</sup> na ngendi menyeesa abandu kwokuno: «E baami be'Buyuda, muyuvwagwe igambo lya Nahano, kiri na mweshi mwe mutuuziri mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, na mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda.

<sup>21</sup> «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi betula imiteekerwa, mutanagiyingirane mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu. <sup>22</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, hatagire úghulukana umuteekerwa mu mwage. Hatanagire byoshi-byoshi byo mugalukola kwo. Si yulwo lusiku lwe'Sabaato, mukizi lundaluulira, nga kwo náli kizi bwira bashokuluza biinyu. <sup>23</sup> Si boohe, batakanyuvwa, batanzimbaha. Bâli riiri mindagabika. Na kundu náli kizi bahana, batanand-waza."

<sup>24</sup> «Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: "Mwehe, mukwaniini mukizi nzimbaha. Iyo miteekerwa, mutakizi gibetula ulusiku lwe'Sabaato, mbu mugiyingirane mu kaaya. Hatanagire hyo mugalukola kwo. Haliko, lulya lusiku, mukizi lundaluulira.

<sup>25</sup> «"Iri mwangakizi nzimbaha, abaami na'baluzi bagakizi yingira mu marembo ga kano kaaya kiinyu, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Ku kyekyo kitumbi kye'kyami, hagakizi yima abaami ba mwi'kondo lya Dahudi, banakizi yija, bashoniri ku fwarasi, na mu magaare gaabo, bali kuguma na'batuulaga be'Yeruseleemu, kiri na'bandi Bayuda booshi. Kwokwo, kano kaaya kagayama katuuuziri mwa'bandu, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>26</sup> Balya bandu bagakizi yija ukulyoka i Yeruseleemu, na mu tundi twaya twe'Buyuda, no'twa Binyamiini, kiri na mu tugangazi twe'muga, na mu migazi, no'luhande lwe'kisaka. Balya booshi, bagakizi yija mu nyumba ya Nahano, gira bayiji mítangira mwa'matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na'gan-

di matuulo. Bagatanga kiri no'mushyano, no'mubadu, na'gandi matuulo go'kutanga kongwa imwage.

<sup>27</sup> «"Haliko, hali ikyanya mutangandwaza, munakizi koleesa ulusiku lwe'Sabaato nga zindi-zindi siku, munakizi lubetula kwe'miteekerwa mu kaaya. Iri mwanagagira kwokwo, kano kaaya, ngaduulika imiryango yako kwo'muliro. Yugwo muliro, gunagendi jigiivya kiri ne'nyumba nyija za'baami. Ndaanaye úgaahasha ukuguzimya."»

### Nahano atuma Yeremiya imwo'mubuuvi

**18** Nahano anashubi bwira Yeremiya kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Ewe! Umanukirage ngiisi ho bali mu bumba inyungu. Mango wahahika, lyo ngakuganuuza.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, nanamanukira ho. Nanagwana umubuuvi agweti agabumbira ikirugu mu kibumbiro kyage ky'o'kuzungulusa. <sup>4</sup> Yikyo kirugu, âli kizi kikuma na'maboko, imbumbo yakyo yanabiiha. Liryu ibumba, anashubi likaata buhyahya, gira abumbe mwe'kindi nga kwo aloziizi.

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>6</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, uyu mubuvi, yuku akahindula ibumba, ka naani ndashobwiri ukumùhindula kwokwo? Si muli mu maboko gaani, nga ngiisi kwi'bumba liri mu maboko go'mubuvi! Kwokwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>7</sup> «Hali ikyanya nangadeta hi'gulu lya'bandu balebe, kandi iri bwami bulebe, kwo bashikulwe, banahongolwe, halinde banazimiire. <sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri bangatwikira ku mabi gaabo, lyoki ndangaki baminika nga kwo nâli mali gwanwa nashungika.

<sup>9</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya nangadeta kwo ngabyala bandu balebe, na mbayubake. <sup>10</sup> Halikago ha nyuma, banalekage ukunzimbaha, banatondeere ukugira amabi. Kwokwo, kundu n'gabalagaania ikindu kijja, ndangaki bagirira kyo.

<sup>11</sup> «Aahago! Yabo batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, kiri na'bandi Bayuda, ubabwire kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Keera namùteganulira ubuhanya. Ee! Ngoli mùshungikiiri ubuhanya. Ku yukwo, mutwikirage ku mabi giinyu! Muhinduke ku ngesho ziinyu mbi, munatondeere ukukizi gira amija."

<sup>12</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, yabo Bayuda baganaaka, ti: "Aahabi! Yibyo wadeta, ndaabyo! Si tulyagagi mindagabika! Tuganagenderera naaho ukukizi gira nga ngiisi kwo tuloziiizi."»

### Abandu balahira Rurema

<sup>13</sup> Nahano atubwiraga kwo tugendi buuza ibinyama-hanga kwokuno:

«Ibalu lya'Bahisiraheeri bakagira, ka keera mukaliyuvwa?

Si keera bakagira ibitalaalwe ngana-ngana!

<sup>14</sup> Ulugungu lwa ku migazi ye'Lebanooni, ka lwâye nyote, lunabe lwamala? Aahabi!

Kiri na'mijji ágali mu hinga mwi'yo migazi, gatan-gakama.

<sup>15</sup> Halikago abandu baani, boohe, keera bakanyibagira.

Bagweti bagayokera imizimu umubadu.

Injira nyija yo bâli tuuziri mwo, keera bakagijanda, banakola mu vujuuka mu mishodoko.

<sup>16</sup> Ikihugo kye'Buyuda, keera bakihindula mushaka.

Na ngiisi úli mu kilenga mwo, ali mu zuuza itwe, mu kusoomerwa.

Mango kyashereezibwa, bagasoomerwa ngana-nanga!

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya abagoma bagayiji bateera, ngaaleka babashaabule, nga kwo'lukungu luli mu twalwa ne'mbuusi.

Ikyanya bagateerwa, ndagaki tami balola kwo, si ngabahindulira ingoto.»

### Abandu bagirira Yeremiya igambi lyo'kumúyita

<sup>18</sup> Iri hakatama, abandu baguma banahanuusania, ti: «Tugirage igambi libi hi'gulu lya Yeremiya. Si tuhiiti abagingi, kiri na'bitegeereza bo'kukizi tuhanuula, na'baleevi bo'kutumenyeesa ngiisi byo Rurema ade-siri! Aahago! Galya magambo gaage, tutagatwaziizi. Muyije, tugendi mûbangira ibinyoma.»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, nanahuuna: «E Nahano, unyuvvirize. Uyuvwe ngiisi kwa'bagoma baani bakola mu nyigambira.

<sup>20</sup> Aahago! Umundu, iri angagira amija, ka akwaniini ukuhembwa amabi?

Si boohe, bagweti bagambumbira ubuhya, gira babunyitire mwo!

E maashi! Ukengeerage ngiisi kwo nâli kizi yimanga imbere lyawe,

mu kubahuunira, gira mbakize no'buraakari bwawe.

<sup>21</sup> «Ku yukwo, ulekage abaana baabo bafwe ni'shali.

Nabo boonyene, uleke abagoma baabo babayite ne'ngooti.

Bakaabo bafwirwe na'baana, kiri na bayiba!

Abashaaja bafwe ne'kijja, ne'misore iyitwe ku ngooti mwi'zibo.

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya abanyazi bagayiji bateera, bateerere induu-lu mu nyumba zaabo.

Si bakambumbira ubuhya, mbu lyo bangwasa, banandega ne'mibashu!

<sup>23</sup> «E Nahano! Uyiji kwo keera bakagira igambi, kwo banyite.

Ku yukwo, utabakoge ibyaha byabo.

Si ubanyanyage haashi, iri unabahaniiriza ku bu-raakari bwawe.»

### Umugani gwa'kabindi ákabereka

**19** Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E Yeremiya, ugendage imwo'mbuuvi, unagule ya'kabindi. Ha nyuma, ugendi leeta abimangizi ba'bandu, na'bagingi.<sup>2</sup> Munalenge ku mulyango gwe'Ngyo, halinde mu ndekeera ya mugala Hinoomu.

«Mango mwahika ho, umenyeese abandu kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> E baami ba'Bayuda! Na niinyu mwe batuuulaga booshi be'Yerusaleemu! Yuvwi! Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga: Hano handu, nga-hashereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Na ngiisi úgakizi yuvwa umwazi gwaho, agasoomerwa.

<sup>4</sup> «Si yaba bandu, keera bakanjanda. Banahindula ya-ha handu, habe ho bagakizi tangira amatuulo imwe'migisi. Ne'yo migisi, kiziga batagiyiji. Kiri na bashokuluza baabo, na'baami be'Buyuda, nabo batagiyiji. Ne'ngingwe, bagweti bagayitira ha'bandu bazira mahube.

<sup>5</sup> «Keera bakayubakira umuzimu Baali ututanda, gira bakizi gutangira abaana baabo, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza. Si ibala mwene yiryo, ndakabahanguula kwo bakizi ligira, litanazindi mba mu mutima!<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, mu siku ízigayija, yaho handu, batagaki shubi hadeta "Tofeeti", kandi iri "ndekeera ya mugala Hinoomu". Si bakola bagakizi hadeta "ndekeera yo'Bwintani". Kwokwo kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>7</sup> «Haahano, ho ngashereegeza ishungi za'batuuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, ne'za'bandu booshi be'Buyuda. Nga-hanguula abagoma baabo, bayiji baminika mwi'zibo. Ne'birunda byabo, ngabileka bibe byokulya byo'tunyuni ne'nyamiishwa.<sup>8</sup> Kano kaaya, ngakashereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi! Ikyanya abandu bagakizi lenga hoofi lyako, banabone ngiisi kwo kasigala biguuka, bagahu-umirwa, banasoomerwe.

<sup>9</sup> «Abagoma ba kano kaaya, bagaaba bakasokaniini, gira bayite mwa'bandu. Ibyokulya byamwo, bigaa-mala. Kwokwo, abatuulaga baamwo bagatondeera ukukizi lya bagala baabo na banyere baabo, kiri na'bi-ira baabo.»

<sup>10</sup> «E Yeremiya, yabo bandu, ikyanya bagaaba bakiri mu kulola, uvungule yako kabindi kaawe. <sup>11</sup> Ukabuli babwira kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno: Abandu ba mu kino kihugo, ngabavungula-vungula, na nvungule kiri na'kaaya kaabo. Ee! Ngabavungula, nga kwo'mundu ali mu vungula ikirugu kyo'mbuuvi, halinde kitanki shubi shubaana. Ibirunda, hi'gulu lyo'kubula ahandi ho byangaziikwa, bigaziikwa haahano i Tofeeti.<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, kwo ngaagira hano handu, kuguma na'batuuulaga baaho. Ngahagira nga kano kaaya ke'Tofeeti.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Inyumba ze'Yerusaleemu, kiri no'tujumiro twa'baami be'Buyuda, bigayulubala nga hano i Tofeeti. Mukuba abandu bâli kizi yokera umubadu ku nyumba zaabo, iri banayikumba indonde. Banakizi tanga na'gandi matuulo ge'divaayi imwe'migisi.»

<sup>14</sup> Haaho, Yeremiya analyoka yaho i Tofeeti, ahandu ho Nahano akamúlungika kwo agendi tanga ubuleevi. Anagendi yimanga mu lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Nahano, anabwira abandu booshi<sup>15</sup> kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: «Nga ngiisi kwo n'gagwanwa namù-menyeesa, kano kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ngola ngakashereeza kuguma no'tundi twaya twako. Mukuba, abatuulaga baatwo balyagagi mindagabika. Ikyanya ndi mu deta, batali mu ndwaza.»

### Pashuuri abiika Yeremiya mu nyumba ye'mbohe

**20** Bulya buleevi, ikyanya Yeremiya akabutangaga, umugingi muguma úwâli riiri mukulu wa'balalizi be'nyumba ya Nahano, iziina lyage Pashuuri mugala Himeeri, anabuyuvwa.<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo, uyo Pashuuri anayami múgwatiisa, anamúhimbulu. Anabuli mûkonera ha mulyango gwa Binyamiini, ha nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>3</sup> Iri bukaka shesheezi, uyo Pashuuri anabuli mûsh-wekuula. Haaho, Yeremiya anamúbwira: «Nahano keera ahindula iziina lyawe. Utagaki hamagalwa Pashuuri. Si ukola ugakizi hamagalwa Magiri-Mishabibu (kuli kudeta: kuhuumirwa ngiisi luhande).

<sup>4</sup> «Nahano akubwiraga kwokuno: "Ukola ugakizi humirwa, mwe na'biira baawe booshi. Ikyanya mugaba muli mwi'zibo, yabo biira baawe ba'Buyuda bagaminikwa mu masu gaawe ku ngooti. Na ábagas-gala, ngabatanga booshi mu maboko ga mwami we'Babeeri. Uyo mwami, anabatwale imbohe i Babeeri, anagendi basivya ne'ngooti.

<sup>5</sup> «"Kano kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ibindu byamwo byoshi, ngolaga ngabiheereza abagoma, nge'mimbu, ne'bindu byo'mulimbo, na byoshi íbiri mu bihindabya'baami be'Buyuda. Byoshi, abagoma bagabitwala i Babeeri.

<sup>6</sup> «"Na naawe, e Pashuuri! Ugagwatwa imbohe, kuguma na'bandu ba mu mwawe booshi, munatwalwe i Babeeri. Iyo munda, yo ugagendi fwira, unaziikirwe yo, mwe na'biira baawe, kundu wâli kizi batangira ubuleevi kwo bagagenduukirwa."»

### Yeremiya atakira Rurema

<sup>7</sup> E Nahano! Si ukandeba, nanayemeera kwo bibe kwokwo.

Bwo we mbimiri imisi, ndaakwo kundi. Kwokwo, abandu bakola mu mbonyoleza ubwakya-ubwayira,

iri bananjekeereza.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi kyanya ndi mu deta, na nyami yitulikania ku nduulu, mbu:

«Emwe! Kiteero ne'mishaabo!»

Yizo ndumwa za Nahano, ikyanya ndi mu zimenyeesa abandu,

bali mu nduka, iri banajambura.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Nahano, hali ikyanya ndi mu deta kwo ngamúy-ibagira,

na mbe ndakiri mu deta kwi'ziina lyage.

Haaho, igambo lyage liri mu yami nyaka mwo nga muliro.

Kundu nangayigumiiriza mbu niliyishwekere kwo, si liri mu huluka naaho!

<sup>10</sup> Nyuvwiti ngiisi kwa'bandu bingi bakola mu hwe-hwetezania, mbu:

«Ngiisi luhande, hakola ikiuumula naaho! Aahago!

Tugendi lega Yeremiya imwa'bakulu biitul!»

Kiri na'biira baani ba vyuka-ngwejere, bagweti baga-loleera,

babone ngiisi kwo nangatibukira haashi.

Bali mu nyigambira, ti: «Tugirage tumútebe, halinde tumúgwase.

Kwokwo, lyo twangamùyihoala!»

<sup>11</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ayimaaziri ha butambi lyani, ali kikalage kye'ndwani.

Ku yukwo, balya booshi ábakola mu ndibuza, bagasiitara, banayideedeke haashi.

Ee ma! Bwo batashobwiri ukumbima, bagalonga is-honi,

banakizi teteerwa imyakuula, halinde ishoni zaabo zitáye yibagirwe.

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! We mu geza ábak-waniini.

Uli mu loleekeza íbiyifundereziizi mu mitima yabo, kiri na mu menge gaabo.

Kwokwo, ngoli yibiisiri imwawe, gira umbulanire.

Yabo bagoma, lekaga mbone ngiisi kwo ugabay-hoola.

<sup>13</sup> Mukizi yimbira Nahano! Mukizi múhuuza!

Si ye mu kiza ábatashobwiri mu maboko ga banan-gora-mabi.

<sup>14</sup> Ulusiku lwo n'gabutwa kwo, ludaakwe!

Hatanagire úgaadeta kwo luli lwe'migashani.

<sup>15</sup> Kiri no'lya úkagendi menyeesa daata, ti: «Ewe! Wabuta umwana wo'butabanal!»

<sup>16</sup> Ulya mundu, abaagage ngo'twaya two Nahano akashereeza, buzira kutukejeerera.

Ku ngiisi mukyo, akizi yuvwa akashiba.

Na ngiisi kalenge-renge, akizi yuvwa ulujongo lwe'ki-teero.

<sup>17</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya n'gabutwa, kituma kiki Nahano atakayami nyita?

Nga Rurema ákinyitire mu nda ya maawe naaho! Bwangábiiri bwija inda yage, ibaagage yo shinda yani.

<sup>18</sup> Iyo nda ya maawe, kituma kiki n'gagilyoka mwo?

Si isiku zaani zooshi, ndi mu libuuka naaho, iri na njengeerwa!

Kiri na ku mbeka yo'burambe bwani, si ngagenderera naaho ukukizi negurwa!

### Nahano alahiiri ukukiza Abayuda

**21** <sup>1-2</sup> Mwami Zedekiya akalungika Pashuuri mugala Malikiya, no'mugingi Sefaniya mugala Maseya, kwo bagende imwa Yeremiya. Bâli gweti bagamú-ganuuza kwokuno: «Mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri akola mu tuteera. Aaho! Utuhunirage imwa Nahano, gira ayiji tutabaala. Hali ikyanya angayiji tukolera ibitangaaza, nga kwo âli kizi gira yaho kare.»

<sup>3</sup> Yabo ábakatumwa, Yeremiya anabashuvya kwo bagendi bwira Zedekiya kwo <sup>4</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: «Uyo mwami we'Babeeri, kundu mwangamúlwisaga, haliko, ibil-waniiso biinyu, ndaabyo bigaagira. Si yabo Bababeeri bakoli sokaniini inzitiro za'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, banakola bagakayifunda mwo. <sup>5</sup> Kiri na nienyene, nie Nahano, keera mwandaakaza bweneene. Kwokwo, naani ngamúlwisa, na ndi wo'bushobozi bweneene. <sup>6</sup> Mu yako kaaya kiinyu, ngayita mwa'bandu, kiri ne'bitug-wa, ku njira ye'kijja.

<sup>7</sup> «Nie Nahano nadeta na kwokuno: E mwami Zedekiya! Kundu uli kuguma na'bandi batwali be'Buyuda, na'bandi bandu baawe, halikago ngakubi-ika mu maboko ga mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri. Yabo booshi, kundu bangafuushuka mu kirya kijja, ni'zibo, ni'shali, haliko ulya Nebukandeneza, ndaazo ndengeerwa zo agabayuvwirwa, mbu abake-jeerere. Aahabi! Si agayami bayilala mwo, gira abayite.

<sup>8</sup> «E Yeremiya, balya bandu booshi, ubabwire kwo nie Nahano nadeta kwokuno: Mutoolage! Ka muloziizi ukuba ho, kandi iri ukufwa? <sup>9</sup> Aaho! Ngiisi úgasigala mu Yerusaleemu, agaafwa nyene, iba kwi'zibo, kandi iri kwi'shali, kandi iri ku kijja. Haliko, ngiisi ábagahulu-ka mwo, banagendi yibiika mu maboko ga balya Bababeeri ábasokaniini akaaya kiinyu, booki bagafuu-ka, banabe bakiri bagumaana.» <sup>10</sup> Nahano ashubi de-taga kwokuno: «Yako kaaya, ngakabiika mu maboko ga mwami we'Babeeri, anakajigiivye. Mukuba keera n'gashungika kwo ngakashereeza, ndanâye ki katabaale.» Kwokwo kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Ikikando ku baami be'Buyuda

<sup>11-12</sup> «Ugendi bwira imbaga ya mwami we'Buyuda kwokuno: Emwe bandu ba mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi! Muyuwirize ngiisi kwo nadeta, nie Nahano: Ngiisi shesheezi, mukizi twa imaaja za'bandu ku njira ikwaniini.

Iri umundu angaba anyagwa ibindu byage, mumú-fuuse mu maboko ga'banyazi.

Ne'ri mwangalahira, ngaraakara ngana-ngana!

Si keera mukayifunda mu bitalaalwe!

Buno, uburaakari bwani bugakizi yaka nga muliro, ndaanaye úgabuhoohya.

<sup>13</sup> E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, nie Nahano kwokwo kwo nadeta: Mutuuziri ku marango,

ku lwala úluli hi'gulu lye'ndekeera, munali mu yi-haya, mbu:

“Ndaaye úwangayiji tuteera, mbu anayihandalike mu kaaya kiitu kazitire!”

Kundu muli mu deta kwokwo, niényene ngakizi mül-wisa.

<sup>14</sup> Ngamùhana ngana-ngana, nga ngiisi kwo bimùk-waniini.

Na nduulike ulubako lwinyu mwo'muliro, halinde gunasingoole byoshi íbimùsokaniini.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Ubuleevi imwa mwami we'Buyuda

**22** Nahano anashubi mbwira kwo ngendi bwira mwami we'Buyuda kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Ewe! We twaziri ku kitumbi kya mwami Dahudi. Gano magambo ga Nahano, we galoziri kuguma na'batwali baawe, kiri na'bagunda ábali mu yingira mu mwawe.

<sup>3</sup> «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: “Mukizi gira íbikwanii-ni, mu kati ko'kuli. Umundu, iri angaba anyagwa ibindu byage, mumúlyose mu maboko ga'banyazi. Mutanakizi vindagaza ibinyamahanga, kandi iri ifuuvi, kandi iri banamufwiri, mutanakizi balyalyania. Mutanakolwe mbu mukizi yita abandu bazira buhube.

<sup>4</sup> «“Gano magambo gaani, iri mwangakizi gasimba-ha, abaami ábagakizi yima ku kitumbi kya mwami Dahudi, bagakizi lenga kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, bashoniri ku fwarasi, na mu magaare, bali kuguma na'batwali baabo, kiri na'bagunda.

<sup>5</sup> «“Halikago, nie Nahano nadeta kwokuno: iri mutan-gakizi ndwaza, nabiika indahiro kwi'ziina lyani, kwe'no nyumba yinyu yo'mulimbo, ngagihindula bibe biguu-ka.”

<sup>6</sup> «Na ku biloziri akajumiro ka'Bayuda, Nahano adeta-ga kwokuno:

“Ino nyumba ibuyahiri bweneene ukuhima ikihugo kye'Giryadi,

kiri no'lubako lwe'migazi ye'Lebanooni.

Kundu kwokwo, ngagihindula libe ishamba, ndaanaye úgashubi gituula mwo.

<sup>7</sup> Keera nalingikania abandu, kwo bagendi gish-ereeza.

Ngiisi muguma wabo anakoli hagasiri ibilwaniiso byage.

Iyo nyumba, kundu inguliro zaayo zikalimbiisibwa ne'biti bye'myerezi, bagazishaaza, banazilashe mu muliro.”

<sup>8</sup> «Abandu bingi be'mahanga, ikyanya bagakizi lengaga ha butambi lya kano kaaya, bagakizi buu-nia, ti: “E balya! Kano kaaya kijja, kituma kiki Nahano akakahaniiriza mwene yuku?” <sup>9</sup> Abandi, ti: “Íbitumiri Rurema Nahamwabo akakahana kwokwo, mbu abatu-ulaga baamwo bakahongola *ikihango* kyo bâli mali ny-wana bo naye. Banakizi gendi yikumba imizimu, iri banagikolera.”»

### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya Salumu

<sup>10</sup> E Bayuda! Mwami Yosiya keera akafwa. Aaho! Mutaki múlirire mutanakizi mágandaara.

Ho mwangamúlirira, munalirire ulya mwami úkola mu twalwa i mahanga zeene.

Mukuba yehe, atâye ki shubi galukira mu kihugo kyabo, mbu akibone.

<sup>11</sup> Mukuba Salumu, mugala mwami Yosiya, ye kayima ahando ha yishe, abe mwami wa'Bayuda. Yoyo, keera bakamútwalaga imbohe. Nahano adeta kwokuno hi'gulu lyage: «Kino kihugo, atâye ki kifine mwo. <sup>12</sup> Si imunda agatwalwa imbohe, yo na munda agagendi fwira, atanâye ki bone kino kihugo kandi.»

### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya Yoyakimu

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anadetaga kwokuno: «E mwami Yoyakimu, yayewe imwawe!

Si ugwti ugayiyubakira inyumba nyija ku njira yo'kugungana!

Ugwti uganayubaka inyumba ízishoneriini kwo, mu kulyalyania abandi bandu.

Unali mu koleesania ku kimaama, buzira mbembo,

<sup>14</sup> iri unayidesa, ti: “Ngayiyubakira nangungubanga we'nyumba,

inabe ihiiti izindi ízishoneriini kwo.

Nganagibiika kwo'twazo tuhamu, na ngilimbiise ne'biti bija bye'myerezi ku bibambaazi.

Ha nyuma, na ngibuge kwi'bara lidukula.”

<sup>15</sup> Aahago! Yukwo kuyiyubakira inyumba ne'biti bye'myerezi,

ka kwo kuyerekii kwo uli mukulu mu bandi baami?

Si yisho Yosiya âli kizi lya, iri ananywa íbiri tiita, anâli kizi gira íbikwaniini!

Kyo kitumiri âli kizi genduukirwa.

<sup>16</sup> Abakeni na ábatashobwiri, âli kizi batabaala.

Kyanatuma agakizi genduukirwa.  
 Umundu, iri angagira amijja mwene yukwo, iri anyiji.»  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.  
<sup>17</sup> «Halikago wehe, ugweti ugayihahalira wenyene,  
 mu kukizi gungana.  
 Unali mu yita abandu bazira buhuba, mbu lyo ugala.  
 Si ubutwali bwawe, buli bwa kukandamirana naaho  
 ku kahaati!»  
<sup>18</sup> Nahano anashubi detaga kwokuno hi'gulu lyo'lyा  
 Yoyakimu, mugala Yosiya we'Buyuda:  
 «Uyo mwami, ku kyanya agaafwa, ndaaye úgamúlirira,  
 ra, ti:  
 "Yayewe, e mwene witu! Yayewe, e mwali wani!"  
 Bataganamúlirira, ti: "Yayewe, e nahamwitu, we mu-  
 nalushaagwa! Si ulwawe keera Iwahikaga!"  
<sup>19</sup> Si abandu bagamúziika nga punda.  
 Ikirunda kyage, bagakibulula haashi mu njira,  
 banagendi kikabulira inyuma lye'Yerusaleemu.»

**Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu**

<sup>20</sup> «E beene Yuda, muzamuukire ku migazi ye'Le-  
 banooni, iri munaliruuka.  
 Muyidehereze ku nduulu, halinde ihike i Bashaani.  
 Munagendi berangira uluhande lwe'migazi  
 ye'Habariimu.  
 Si abiira biinyu booshi, keera bakaminikwa!  
<sup>21</sup> Ku kyanya mwâli ki riiri mu butoge, nâli mali gwan-  
 wa namükengula,  
 haliko mwananjuvya: "Utatusuuze, maashi!"  
 Kwokwo, kwo mwâli kizi deta, ukulyokera ubwanuke  
 bwinyu.  
 Ngiisi byo ngweti ngaadeta, mutabisimbahiri.  
<sup>22</sup> Abimangizi biinyu booshi, imbuusi igabahuusa  
 kwo, inabashaaze.  
 Kiri na'biira biinyu, bagatwalwa imbohe.  
 Galya mabi gooshi go mwâli kizi kola, gagamûteeza  
 ishoni.  
<sup>23</sup> E mwami, inyumba yawe iri nyija, bwo ikayubakwa  
 ne'myerezi ye'Lebanooni.  
 Buno, uki jeberiiri ngana-ngana.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ugakizi himbukira,  
 iri unabululuka ku mwizingeerwe, ngo'mukazi úkola  
 úgaabuta.»

**Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya mwami Koniya**

<sup>24</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E Koniya, mugala  
 mwami Yoyakimu we'Buyuda! Ngola ngakujanda! Nga  
 kwo nyamiri ho, nahiga kwo kundu wangabiiri na'ka-  
 maro imwani nga mbete ya'kamangu ku kuboko  
 kwani kwe'lulyo, haliko, nangaki kuyihogola.  
<sup>25</sup> Nganakutanga mu maboko ga mwami Nebukan-  
 deneza we'Babeeri, kuguma na'basirikaani baage.  
 Mukuba, bo baloziizi ukukuyita, unabayobohiri.

<sup>26</sup> Ngakuyimula hano, kuguma na nyoko, munagendi  
 beera i mahanga, inabe yo munda mugafwira. <sup>27</sup> Na  
 kundu mugakizi looza ukugalukira imwinyu, si mutâye  
 galuke!»

<sup>28</sup> Nanadeta: «Uyo mwami Koniya ali nga kirugu íkik-  
 abereka naaho, kyanakabulirwa!

Ndaanaye úki múloziizi.

Aaho! Uyo mwami, kituma kiki bakamúyimula,  
 mbu agende mu kihugo kyo atayiji, kuguma ne'm-  
 baga yage?

<sup>29</sup> E kihugo kye'Buyuda! E kihugo kye'Buyuda! E ki-  
 hugo kye'Buyuda!

Uyuvwirize ngiisi kwo Nahano agweti agakubwira:

<sup>30</sup> «Uyo Koniya, muyandike hi'gulu lyage kwo atahiiti  
 ibuta, ataganagenduukirwa.

Mukuba mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, ndaaye wa mwi'kon-  
 do lyage úwâye yime mwo,  
 mbu awtale ku kitumbi kya Dahudi.»

**Abahisiraheeri, Nahano âye shubi bakuumania**

**23** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Yayewe  
 imwe'birongoozi bya'bandu baani! Kundu balya-  
 gagi bangere baabo, haliko, bagweti bagabashereeza,  
 iri banabashaabula.»

<sup>2</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri ashubi detaga  
 kwokuno: «E bimangizi, yabo bandu baani, mukaleka  
 ukukizi balanga. Si mukabajajaaka, halinde ba-  
 nashaabuka. Bwo mwagiraga ibala mwene yiryo,  
 ngamùhaniiriza.»

<sup>34</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Yabo bandu  
 baani, kundu n'gabayimula mbu bagendi tuula i ma-  
 hanga, haliko ngiisi ábaki sigiri yo, nienyene ngaki  
 bakuumania, na njubi bagalulira mu kihugo kyabo.  
 Kwokwo, banashubi kizi buta, halinde banayushuuke.  
 Ha nyuma, mu bandu baani, na ndoole mwe'bindi  
 birongoozi. Byohe, bigakizi bahahala. Batagaki yobo-  
 ha, kandi iri kuhuumirwa. Ndaanaye úgaki teereka.

<sup>5</sup> «Mu siku ízigayija, mu kibusi kya Dahudi, ngameza  
 mwe'shibwe liija. Uyo, ye gayima, anabe mwami mwi-  
 ja, anabe ali mwitegeereza. Yeki, agatwala ikihugo ku  
 njira íkwaniini, na mu kati ko'kuli. Kwokwo kwo nie Na-  
 hano nadeta. <sup>6</sup> Mu butwali bwage, lye'kihugo  
 kye'Buyuda kigakizibwa, halinde umunyerere guna-  
 toole mwo. Uyo mwami agakizi buuzibwa Nahano ye  
 Lukiza Witu.

<sup>7-8</sup> «Mu yizo siku, ikyanya abandu bagakizi biika in-  
 dahiro, batagakizi ki deta, mbu: "Nga kwo Nahano  
 ayamiri ho, ulya úkalyosa Abahisiraheeri i Miisiri." Si  
 bagakizi deta: "Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, ulya úka-  
 lyosa Abahisiraheeri mu bihugo bye'mbembe, na mu  
 ngiisi gandi mahanga go bâli shabukiiri mwo." Haaho,  
 lya'Bahisiraheeri bagayiji tuula mu kihugo kyabo.»  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

**Imyazi ya'baleevi be'kinyoma**

<sup>9</sup> Gano magambo, galyagagi hi'gulu lya'baleevi be'kinyoma.

Umutima gwani gushengusiri, na ngola mu lenga mwo'musisi.

Ngolaga nga mulalwe, úkoli lalusiri.

Mukuba yabo baleevi be'kinyoma, Nahano keera ak-abakanukira ku njira ya'magambo gaage meeru.

<sup>10</sup> Kino kihugo kye'Buyuda, si abandu baki gweti bagashulehana mwo!

Banakoli bihuusiri, iri banakoleesa ubushoboz bwabo ku njira ítali nga yo.

Kyo kitumiri Nahano akoli kidaasiri.

Ikihugo kikoli ginunusiri bweneene, ne'ndagiriro zikoli yumagusiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Balya baleevi, kuguma na'bagingi, booshi batandwaziizi.

Si bagweti bagayifunda mu mabi hooshi kiri na mu nyumba yani.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, bagakizi mamaata mu kihulu.

Na ho bagakizi lenga, bagakizi gwana ho gobwe-gobwe naaho.

Kwokwo, bagagendi siitara, banagwe.

Ikyanya ngabahaniiriza, ngabaleetera ibala.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Abaleevi ba mu kihugo kye'Samariya, n'gabona kwo bakoli bihuusiri bweneene.

Ikyanya bâli kizi tanga ubuleevi,

bâli kizi butanga kwi'ziina lyo'muzimu Baali.

Banahubiisa abandu baani, halinde nabo banakizi yi-funda mu byaha.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abaleevi be'Yerusaleemu, yo ha-he!

Boohe, bagweti bagakizi shuleha, iri banadeta ikinyoma.

Na kwakundi, bali mu shimya banangora-mabi, kwo nabo bakizi kiyifunda mwo.

Ndaanaye úli mu kitwikira kwo.

Yabo booshi, bakolaga nga bandu be'Soodoma, na'be'Gomora.»

<sup>15</sup> Yabo baleevi be'Yerusaleemu, Nahano wo'bushoboz bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno hi'gulu lyabo:

«Yabo baleevi, bo batumiri abandu baani bakoli him-busiri mu kino kihugo kyoshi.

Kwokwo, ngabaliisa ibyokulya bilulu, na mbanywese umubamba.»

<sup>16</sup> Nahano wo'bushoboz bwoshi ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Yabo baleevi be'bibeeshaa, mutakizi bat-waza. Si bagweti bagaagira mbu bamùtebe! Aahabi! Amabone gaabo, bali mu gayihalangira boonyene, batanali mu galyosa imwani.

<sup>17</sup> «Balya bandu banjombiri, banali mindagabika. Bali mu kizi gira nga ngiisi kwo baloziizi. Kundu kwokwo, bali mu hendana, ti: "Nahano adesiri kwo mugakizi longa umutuula! Ndaakyoo kiteero mwâye longe!"

<sup>18</sup> Aaho! Mu yabo baleevi, si ndaaye úkayimanga mu naama yani,

mbu anyuvwe ngiisi byo ndesiri!

Ndaanaye úli mu twaza amagambo gaani, mbu asobanukirwe.»

<sup>19</sup> Lolagi! Nahano agaaba nga kihuuhuta kikayu, mu kuyiji mùhana.

Uburaakari bwage, bugamùteera nga mbuusi ya'ka-suululu,

inayihwike ku matwe ga banangora-mabi.

<sup>20</sup> Bulya buraaakari bwa Nahano, butagahooha, átazi gira nga ngiisi kwo akoli shungisiri.

Yibyo byoshi, mu siku ízigayija, lyo mwâye bisobanukirwe bwija.

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anashubi detaga kwokuno: «Yabo baleevi, ndali nie kabatuma, ndaanabyo n'gababwira.

Kundu kwokwo, bakiri mu tibita-tibita,

iri banatanga ubuleevi bwo'kuyihalangira boonyene.

<sup>22</sup> Bwangabiiri bwija, nga bangayimaziri imbere lyani, bananyuvwe.

Kwoki lyo bangabwiziri abandu baani ngiisi kwo niényene ndoziizi.

Bangabalyosiizi mu njira zaabo mbi, halinde ba-natwikire ku mikolezi mibi.»

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Ka ndi Rurema wa hano hoofi naaho? Si nduuziri na'handi kwakundi!

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, kundu umundu angagendi yibisha hala, ngaaba ngi múbwini. Kwokwo kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

Mukuba, nyijwiri hooshi mwi'gulu, kiri na hano mu kihugo.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>25</sup> «Yabo baleevi, keera nayiyuvvirwa kwo bali mu de-ta kwokuno: "Yuvwagwi, nimùbwire ibirooto byo na-longa imwa Rurema bigingo bushigi!" Kundu bagweti bagaadeta mbu kuli kwi'ziina lyani, si biri bya kinyoma!

<sup>26</sup> Aahabi! Ibibeeshaa mwene yibyo, bagagenderera ukubideta halinde mangoki? Si ubuleevi bwabo, bulyagagi bwa kuyihalangira naaho! <sup>27</sup> Bali mu koleesa ibibeeshaa, mu kulooza kwa'bandu baani banyibagire, nga kwo bashokuluza baabo bakanyibagira, banakizi gendi yikumba umuzimu Baali.»

<sup>28</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ka ndaalwo lubibi ha kati ke'byula ne'ngano?

Si luli ho! Aahago! Bwo baloziizi ukuyihalangira ibi-rooto byabo,

leka abaleevi baani bo'kuli, nabo bamenyeese abantu amagambo gaani, nga ngiisi kwo gali.»

<sup>29</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Igambo lyani, ka litalyagagi nga muliro?»

Ka litanali nga nyundo ígweti igajajagula inyaala?

<sup>30</sup> «Yabo baleevi, ngabahaga. Si bagweti bagazim-bana amagambo mbu bwo galyosiri imwani.» Kwok-wo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>31</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Yabo baleevi be'bibeeshaa, bali mu yihalangira amagambo boonyene, mbu: "Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri". Ku yukwo, ngabahana. <sup>32</sup> Ee! Ngabahana ngana-ngana, bwo bagweti bagatanga ubuleevi bwe'bibeeshaa.

Ne'kyanya bali mu buyigiriza, bali mu habura abantu baani. Ndanali nie kabatuma, mbu babudete. Ku yukwo, ndaabwo butabaazi bwo bangatanga imwa'Bayuda.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>33</sup> Nahano anambwiraga, ti: «Ngeeka mu bandu, kandi iri mu baleevi, kandi iri mu bagingi, hali úwan-gakubuuza, ti: "E Yeremiya! Indumwa nyiki yo Nahano akutumaga leero, ibe nga muteekerwa gwo ugatubetuza?" Haaho, ubashuvye kwokuno: "Nahano adesiri kwokuno: Si mwehe mulyagagi muteekerwa muzito bweneene, munagweti muganduhya! Kwokwo, ngola ngamùnyanyaga haashi."

<sup>34</sup> «Yabo baleevi be'bibeeshaa, kandi iri bagingi, kandi iri gundi mundu yeshi, hali ikyanya bangakubwira, mbu: "Yaga magambo galyosiri imwa Nahano!" Nanga maashi! Balya bandu, umenye kwo ngabahaniiriza, kuguma ne'mbagaa zaabo zooshi.

<sup>35</sup> «Mwehe, mukwiriiri mukizi buuzania, ti: "Aahago! Kuti kwo Nahano ashuvya? Na kuti kwo aloziizi ukudeta?" <sup>36</sup> Halikago, liryia igambo "Yaga magambo galyosiri imwa Nahano", mutakolwe mbu mushubi lideta. Si ngiisi byo muli mu deta, galyagagi magambo go mwayihalangira mwenyene naaho. Muli mu hindula amagambo ga Rurema witu, úli mugumaana, ye Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>37</sup> «Yabo baleevi, mukizi babuuza kwokuno: "Kutagi kwo Nahano akushuvya? Kuti kwo adesiri?" <sup>38</sup> Si mugweti mugaadeta, ti: "Yaga magambo galyosiri imwa Nahano!" Ndanali nie n'gamütuma, mbu mukizi gade-ta. Mutakizi beesha, mbu: "Yaga magambo galyosiri imwa Nahano."

<sup>39</sup> «Kwokwo, kano kaaya ke'Yeruseemu, kundu n'-gakaheereza bashokuluza biinyu, haliko, ngola ngakalahira. Ngamùyimula imbere lyani. <sup>40</sup> Abantu bagakizi mùhonyoleza, iri banamùteeza ishoni. Yizo ishonzi zigaaba zo'kuyama ho, zitaganayibagirwa halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!»

Mu mabone, Yeremiya abona ibitiri bibiri bye'mitiini

**24** Nahano akanyereka amabone, ku kyanya mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri âli mali twala mwami Yekoniya we'Buyuda imbohe i Babeeri. Akat-wala ne'birongoozi byage, na'batuzi be'byuma, kiri na'bandi banaluganda.

Mu yago mabone, nanabonaga ibitiri bibiri, biri mwe'bitumbwe bye'mitiini, biteresirwi imbere lye'nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>2</sup> Mu kitiri kya mbere, mwâli riiri imitiini miija ngana-ngana. Si mu kyabo, mwâli riiri imitiini íkoli boziri, halinde abantu batangaki gilya.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano anambuuza: «E Yeremiya, biki wabona?» Na wa naani, ti: «Mbwindi imitiini. Miguma iri miija ngana-ngana. Si iyabo ikoli boziri, itanganaliibwa.»

<sup>4</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: <sup>5</sup> «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: "Iyi mitiini ísimisi-izi, guli mugani gwa'Bayuda. Keera n'gabalungika, bagendi ba imbohe mu kihugo kye'Babeeri. <sup>6</sup> Yabo bandu, amasu gaani gayamiri gabali kwo. Na ha nyuma, ngabagalulira hano, na mbayubake. Ndaanaye úgashubi bashaabula. Ngaaba mbabyaziri, ndaganashubi bashikula. <sup>7</sup> Ngababiika mwe'kyedu kyo'ku-menza kwo nie Nahamwabo. Bagangalukira Iwoshi, banabe bandu baani. Naani, na mbe ndi Rurema wabo.

<sup>8</sup> «"Halikago, ulya mwami Zedekiya we'Buyuda, yehe alyagagi nge'rya mitiini íkoli boziri, inabe itakiri ya kuli-ibwa. Kwokwo, ngamúhaniiriza, kiri na'batwali baage, bo na'bandu booshi ábasigiiri i Yeruseemu. Ngaha-na kiri na ábakabungira mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>9</sup> Abantu ba'mahanga gooshi, bagakizi bashomba, iri banabanegura. Ngiisi ho ngabashabulira, abantu bagakizi bashekeereza, iri banabahonyoleza no'kubadaaka. <sup>10</sup> Na naani kwakundi, ngakizi balibuza na'mazibo, ni'shali, ne'kijja. Balya booshi, ngabazimi-iza, batanaki yimbwe mu kihugo, kundu nâli mali gwanwa nabaheereza kyo, bo na bashokuluza baabo."»

### Abagoma ukulyoka imbembe

**25** Nahano akayereka Yeremiya indumwa hi'gulu lya'Bayuda, ku kyanya mwami Yoyakimu mugala Yosiya, âli mali hisa imyaka ina atwaziri. Mu gwogwo mwaka, lyo mwami Nebukandeneza naye akayima mu kihugo kye'Babeeri.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, nie Yeremiya n'gabwira abatuulaga be'Yeruseemu, kiri na'bandi Bayuda booshi kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «Hakoli hisiri imyaka makumi gabiri ni'shatu, Nahano ali mu mbeereza amagambo gaage, mbu nimùmenyeese go. Akatangirira ku kyanya kya mwami Yosiya mugala Hamooni. Yago magambo, kun-

du ngi genderiiri ukumùmenyeesa go, si mutagatwaziizi.

<sup>4</sup> «Nahano anakizi mìlungikira na'bandi bakozi baage, abaleevi. Nabo kwakundi, mutali mu batega amatwiri, mutanabatwaziizi. <sup>5</sup> Yabo baleevi, bâli kizi mùbwira: "Ngisi muguma winyu ajandage amahimba gaage mabi. Analeke ukukizi kola íbitali nga byo. Kwokwo, lyo mugalonga ukutuula mu kirya kihugo kyo Nahano akamùheereza mwe na bashokuluza binyu, kibe kye'mwinyu, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>6</sup> Mutakizi ndaakaza, mu kuyikumba imigisi. Si iyo migisi, mukagiyibaajira na'maboko giinyu mwenyene. Yaga magambo gaani, iri mwangagasimbaha, naani ndagaki mùhana."

<sup>7</sup> «Halikago, ikyanya n'gamùbwira kwokwo, mutanandega amatwiri. Si iyo migisi, mwanagenderera ukukizi giykumba. Kwokwo, nanaraakara, nanamùlekaga kwo tuyikululire ubuhanya mwenyene.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Bwo mutakanzimba, <sup>9</sup> ngahamagala ibinyama-hanga íbiri imbembe, kiri no'mukozi wani Nebukan-deneza, mwami we'Babeeri. Yabo booshi, ngabaleeta bayiji teera kino kihugo kye'Buyuda, kuguma na'batuulaga baamwo, kiri na ábatuuuziri ha butambi liinyu. Mweshi kuguma, ngamùzimiiza. Ne'bihugo biinyu, binasigale mushaka, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Kwokwo, abandu bagashenguka hi'gulu liinyu, banakizi mùnegura.

<sup>10</sup> «Mutagakizi ki gira ibisegengo, mbu musham-baalire amageni. Yulwo lujongo lugaamala, kiri ne'ny-imbo zo'kulaaliza. Ndaaye úgashubi lasa ulushyo. Ndaanaye úgaki shubi yasa itara. <sup>11</sup> Yiki kihugo kyoshi, kigahinduka mushaka. Abahisiraheeri, kiri na'batuulani baabo, booshi bagaahisa imyaka makumi galinda, bagweti bagakolera mwami we'Babeeri.

<sup>12</sup> «Iyo myaka makumi galinda, mango yamalaga, lyo ngaahana ulya mwami we'Babeeri bo na'bandu baage. Ikihugo kyage, ngakihindula libe ishamba, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Inguuke zooshi zo nàli mali gwanwa nadeta hi'gulu lye'Babeeri, ngazikoleesa. Byebyo, byo Yeremiya âli mali gwanwa atangira ubuleevi mu kino kitaabo, hi'gulu lya'mahanga gooshi. <sup>14</sup> Kiri na'Bababeeri, ngabahaniiriza ngana-ngana, ukukulikirana na ngisi kwo bâli kizi libuzania. Kwokwo, baga-gendi ba baja mu gandi mahanga, halinde banakizi kolera abaami baago bakulu.»

### Ukuhana ibinyamahanga

<sup>15</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, anambwira: «Ewe! Uburaakari bwani, bukolaga nga divaayi mu ru-

soozo. Aahago! Uluyabiire mu kuboko kwani, uginy-wese ngisi mulala gwo ngakulungika mwo. <sup>16</sup> Ngolaga ngabatumira abagoma, gira babalwise. Kwokwo, ikyanya bagaanywa iyo divaayi yo'buraakari bwani, bagayami yibumbulika haashi, nga basire.»

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya n'gayuwwa kwokwo, nanayabiira yulwo rusoozo Iwo Nahano âli fumbiiti, nanalunywesa abandu be'milala yoshi, nga kwo akanduma. <sup>18</sup> Iyo divaayi, nanatangirira ku batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, na ku bandu ba mu tundi twaya twe'Buyuda, kiri na'baami na'bandi batwali baamwo. Yutwo twaya twoshi, twanasigala mushaka. Ikyanya abandu bakabona kwokwo, banakanguka ngana, banatondeera ukutungeura, iri banakizi tushekeereza, no'kutudaaka. Kwokwo, kwo binali, halinde zeene.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, yulwo rusoozo Úluyijwiri mwo'buraakari bwa Nahano,

nanalunywesa mwami we'Miisiri, na'balemberezi baage,

na'batwali baage, na'bandi bandu baage booshi,

<sup>20</sup> kiri ne'binyamahanga íbyâli koli tuuziri yo.

Nanalunywesa na'baami booshi ba mu kihugo kye'Huuzi,

na'bandu ba mu twaya twa'Bafirisiti,

na'be'Hashikelooni, na'be'Gaza, na'be'Hekurooni na ábakasigala mu Hashidoodi,

<sup>21</sup> na'Bahedoomu, na'Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni,

<sup>22</sup> na'baami booshi be'Tiiro, na'be'Sidooni,

na'baami be'kihugo íkiri i kajabo ke'Nyaaja Mediterane,

<sup>23</sup> na'batuulaga be'Dedaani, na'be'Tema, na'be'Buuzi, na'bandu booshi ábali mu kunguula imishaku mu mbengere,

<sup>24</sup> na'baami booshi be'Buharaabu,

na'baami booshi be'milala ítuuziri mwi'shamba,

<sup>25</sup> na'baami booshi be'Zimuri, na'be'Helamu,

na'be'Mediya,

<sup>26</sup> na'baami booshi ábatuuuziri imbembe, ziba ngongo za hala, kandi iri za hoofi.

Yulwo rusoozo, nanalunywesa balya bandu ba'mahanga gooshi, muguma-muguma.

Na mu kuheza, mwami we'Babeeri naye, analunywa kwo.

<sup>27</sup> Nahano anambwira: «Ugendi bwira abandu kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: "Ngolaga ngamùlwisa, halinde ninamùzimiize. Ku yukwo, mugire munywe bweneene, halinde munataluke, munashale. Munakizi gwa haashi, halinde mutanahashe ukuvyuka."

<sup>28</sup> «Yulwo rusoozo, ikyanya ugabaheereza Iwo, iri bangalahira kwo batagaluyakiira, batanalunywe kwo, unababwire: "Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: Mugire ngana, mulunywe kwo! <sup>29</sup> Kirby kihano, keera kyatangirira mu kaaya kaani niyenye. Aa-

hago! Ka mwe mugakikenga? Aahabi! Mutagakikenga. Si ngalwisa abandu booshi ba mu kihugo.”» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>30</sup> «Ku yukwo, e Yeremiya! Yibyo byoshi, ugendi bimenyeesa abandu, unababwire kwokuno:

“Nahano mwi'gulu, agalunduma mu kulwisa abandu baage.

Ee! Agayamiza, ngo'mundu úgweti úgakanda imiz-abibu.

Agateera akaluulu hi'gulu lya booshi ábatuuziri mu kihugo.

<sup>31</sup> Izu lyage, abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagaliuvwaa.

Mukuba agakizi twa imaaja za'bandu be'milala yoshi.

Agabwiririra abandu booshi ngiisi kwo bahubiri.

Na banangora-mabi booshi, agabayita ku ngooti!”» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>32</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anashubi detaga kwokuno: «Inguuke zigakizi libuza abandu mu ngiisi mulala.

Ziganayija nga kihuuta ukulyokera he'kihugo kihikiiri.”

<sup>33</sup> Ku kyanya Nahano agaminika abandu, ibirunda byabo bigashaabukira i bulambo, binalambikwe hooshi mu kihugo nga nagiira. Ndaanaye úgabikuumania, ndaanaye úgabalirira, mbu abiziike.

<sup>34</sup> Mwe bangere! Mubandise akashiba ku kimombo!

E bimangizi ba'bandu! Muyibulage mu munyota-kiiko.

Bwobuno, bakolaga bagamùtongeera ku ngooti.

Mukola mugakizi yideedeka haashi, nga kirugu ki'bumba, ne'bigyo binashaabuke.

<sup>35</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, ibirongoozi bitagalonga ho bigay-ibisha,

ndaanaho byangatibitira.

<sup>36</sup> Nayuvwa ngiisi kwe'birongoozi bigweti bigayamiza.

Bakola mu bululuka, bwo Nahano agweti agashereeza indagiriro zaabo.

<sup>37</sup> Yizo ndangiriro, kundu zishuba mwo'mutuula,

haliko, Nahano keera azihindula, libe ishamba limaata.

Akoli rakiiri bweneene!

<sup>38</sup> Keera akajanda abandu baage, nga kwe'ndare iri mu zira ibundo lyayo.

Hi'gulu lye'buraakari bwage, kyanatuma aga-baleetera izibo lye'ngunguula,  
halinde ikihugo kyabo kikoli sigiiri ishamba limaata.

### Yeremiya ahanwa

**26** Yoyakimu mugala Yosiya, iri akayima mu kihugo  
kye'Buyuda, Nahano anabwira Yeremiya

kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Ugendage mu lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Nahano. Mukuba, Abayuda booshi ukulyoka mu twaya twabo, mwo bagayiji nyikumbira. Kwokwo, ugendi yimanga imbere lyabo, unabamenyeese inooka ngiisi byo ngakubwira. Hatanagire byo ugaasiga! <sup>3</sup> Mukuba, kundu nàli mali shungika kwo ngabahana, haliko hali ikyanya banganyuwa, banajande amabi gaabo. Ne'ri bangagajanda, lyoki ndagaki bahana.

<sup>4</sup> «Yabo bandu, ubabwire kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: “Mukwiriiri mukizi nyuvwa, munakizi kania imaaja zaani, nga kwo nimùheziizi zo. <sup>5</sup> Ngiisi magambo go ndi mu mùmenyeesa ku njira ya'bakozi baani abaleevi, mukizi gashishikala kwo. Si amagambo go nàli kizi mùheereza, mukiri mu gashemya-shemya!

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo iyo nyumba yani, ngagishereeza, nga kwo n'gashereeza iheema lye'mihumaanano i Shiilo. Iziina lya kano kaaya, abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagakizi likoleesa naaho mu kudaakana.”»

<sup>7</sup> Yago magambo, Yeremiya anagendi gadeta mu nyumba ya Nahano. Abagingi banagayuwa, kiri na'baleevi na'bandi bandu booshi. <sup>8</sup> Yago magambo gooshi, anabamenyeesa go, nga kwo Nahano akamúbwira.

Uyo Yeremiya, iri akayusa, balya booshi, kiri na'bagingi na'baleevi, banayami múbirigisha, wa biri! Booshi kuguma, banakizi mûlongooza, ti: «Ukwaniini uyitwe! <sup>9</sup> Wakuura ku biki, mu kutanga ubuleevi kwi'zina lya Nahano, mbu ino nyumba ya Nahano igashereezibwa nga liryा iheema lye'Shiilo! Kiri na kano kaaya, mbu kagasigala mushaka, buzira bandu!» Yabo bandu booshi, banasokanana Yeremiya mwomulya mu nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> Abatwali be'Buyuda, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banalyoka mu kajumiro, banazamuukira ha nyumba ya Nahano. Banakuumana ha mulyango úgwâli kizi detwa Mulyango Muhyahya. <sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, balya bagingi kuguma na'baleevi banatondeeraga ukudeta: «Uyo nakuhamba, si agweti agatanga ubuleevi bubi hi'gulu lya kano kaaya! Na mwenyene keera mwabuyiyuwirwa. Aaha-go! Akwaniini ayitwe!»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo batwali, kuguma na'bandi booshi, Yeremiya anababwira kwokuno: «Yubwo buleevi bwoshi, Nahano yenyene ye kanduma, kwo nimùmenyeese bwo. Yago gooshi go mwayuvwa, Nahano yenyene ye kaganduma. <sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, mujandage ingesho ziinyu mbi, munashubi gira amijja, iri munasimbaha Rurema Nahamwinyu. Iri mwangagira kwokwo, kundu âli mali gwanwa adeta kwo agamùhana, haliko angaki leka.

<sup>14</sup> «Niehe ku luhande lwani, ngolaga mu maboko giinyu. Mungire nga ngiisi kwo mubwini. <sup>15</sup> Halikago, iri mwanganyita, mumenye bwija kwo mugaaba mwayona umuko gwo'mundu muzira buhube, munayiji kengeera mwayikululira idaaki bweneene. Ngiisi ábatuuziri mu kano kaaya, mugaaba mwababetuza yi-

ki kyaha. Mukuba yaga magambo gooshi go nadeta hi'gulu lya kano kaaya, Nahano ye kanduma kwo nimùmenyeese go.»

<sup>16</sup> Haaho, yabo batwali kuguma na'bandu booshi, banabwira balya bagingi na'baleevi: «Uyo mundu, ataki kwiriiri ukuyitwa. Mukuba, yibyo atubwira, bilyosiri imwa Rurema Nahamwitu.»

<sup>17</sup> Haaho, mu yugwo muhumaanano, abashaaja baguma banayimuka, banabwira abandu booshi:

<sup>18</sup> «Ikyanya mwami Hezekiya âli twaziri Abayuda, hâli riiri umuleevi muguma we'Moresheeti, iziina lyage Mika, anabwira Abayuda booshi, ti:

“Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: Kano kaaya ke'Sayuni kagahingwa nga ndalo.

Ee! I Yerusaleemu igahinduka biguuka.

Na ngiisi ho bayubasiri inyumba ya Nahano, hooshi hagaamera ibishungu-shungu.”

<sup>19</sup> «Aahago! Ulya muleevi Mika, mwami Hezekiya, bo na'Bayuda booshi, batanamúyita. Si Hezekiya akayoboha Nahano, anamúhuuna amúkoge. Kwokwo ikihano kyo Nahano âli mali bashungikira, atanaki kikwiza. Kwokwo, uno mundu, iri twangamúhana, tugaaba twayikululira ubuhanya bweneene!»

<sup>20</sup> Na yaho, hâli riiri ugundi mundu úwâli kizi tanga ubuleevi kwi'ziina lya Nahano, iziina lyage ye wâli Huriya mugala Shemaya, we'Kiryati-Yariimu. Uyo Huriya, âli kizi tanga ubuleevi, mwene bwobulya bwa Yeremiya, kwa'bandu be'Yerusaleemu, kiri na'be'Buyuda hooshi, bagalonga ubuhanya bweneene.

<sup>21</sup> Yubwo buleevi, ikyanya Huriya âli kizi butanga, mwami Yoyakimu akabuyuwva, kuguma na'basirikaani baage, na'batwali baage. Ne'ri bakalooza ubulyo bwo'kumúyita, Huriya anayoboha, anatibitira i Miisiri. <sup>22</sup> Haliko, uyo mwami Yoyakimu analungika yo Herinatani, mugala Hakiboori, na'bandi bashosi. <sup>23</sup> Ulya Huriya, banagendi mûgwata, banamúgalulira imunda Yoyakimu. Uyo mwami anamúyitiisa ku ngooti, banazika ikirunda kyage buligo, kuguma na'bandi bagunda.

<sup>24</sup> Haliko Yeremiya, ku yikyo kyanya, Ahikaamu mugala Safanu âli kizi mûlanga. Kyo kitumiri balya bandu batakalonga ubulyo bwo'kumúyita.

### Yeremiya ayambala ingata

**27** Ku kyanya mwami Zedekiya, mugala Yosiya aka-tondeera ukutwala Abayuda, Nahano anabwiraga Yeremiya kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Ewe! Uyabiire imigozi yo'lulu, ne'biti, unayingaanize ingata nga yo bakizi shwekera ku ngaavu zo'kulimiisa, unagiyishwekere mwi'gosi. <sup>3</sup> Haaho, unatume indumwa imwa mwami we'Hedoomu, na we'Mohabu, na we'Hamooni, na we'Tiiro, na we'Sidooni. Iyo ndumwa, ubalungikire yo ku njira ya'bandu baabo, ábakayija i Yerusaleemu hi'gulu lyo'kubonaana na mwami Zedekiya.

<sup>4</sup> «Yabo bandu, unababwire kwo bagendi menyeesa banahamwabo kwokuno: “Nahano wo'Bushobozi Bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, amùbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>5</sup> Nie kalema ikihugo ku bushobozi bwani. Nanabumba mwa'bandu, kiri na íbiri bigumaana byoshi. Yikyo kihugo, nanganakiheereza ngiisi ye nziimiri.

<sup>6</sup> «“Buno, ngakiheereza umukozi wani, mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri. Kiri ne'nyamishwa, agakizi zikoleesa. <sup>7</sup> Uyo Nebukandeneza kuguma no'mugala, no'mwijukulu, bagakizi koleesa abandu ba'mahanga gooshi. Haliko ha nyuma, ikihugo kye'Babeeri, nakyo kigateerwa, kinahimwe. Abaami bahamu be'bihugo bingi-bingi bagayiji mûkoleesa.

<sup>8</sup> «“Haliko buno, uyo Nebukandeneza, mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi na mu ngiisi bwami, hali ábagalahira kwo batagamúkolera, banalahire na kwo batagahogeka amagosi gaabo mu ngata yage. Kwokwo yabo, ngabahaniiriza mu kubaminika ku ngooti, na kwi'shali, na ku kijja. Uyo Nebukandeneza, ngamúkoleesa halinde abazimiize Iwoshi-Iwoshi.” Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku yukwo, mutakolwe mbu mukizi yuvviriza abaleevi be'bibeesha. Yabo baleevi booshi, kundu bagweti bagakoleesa ibirooto, no'bulozzi, na'maleere, haliko bali mu gira naaho mbu bamühende, ti: “Mutâye gwatwe, mbu mugendi ba baja ba mwami we'Babeeri.” <sup>10</sup> Aahabi! Yibyo bagweti bagamùbwira, biryagagi binyoma naaho. Ne'ri mwangabiyemeera, niinyu mugatwalwa imbohe, hala ne'kihugo kiinyu. Ngamùyimula, mugendi fwira ku mbinga.

<sup>11</sup> «Ngeeka mu yago mahanga, hali ábagayemeera, ti: “Ee ma! Ulya mwami we'Babeeri, tuyemiiri kwo tutagizi müsimbaha, tunakizi mûkolera.” Yabo, ngabaleka basigale mu kihugo kyabo, banakituule mwo, banakizi kihinga mwo.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>12</sup> Yago magambo, nanagahikiza mwami Zedekiya, ti: «Uyemeere ukusimba mwami we'Babeeri, mwe na'bandu baawe. Mukizi mûkolera, halinde lyo mulonga ukulama. <sup>13</sup> Ewe! Uyo mwami, si Nahano keera akakyula kwa'bandu ábagalahira ukumúsimba, agabaminika mwi'zibo, na kwi'shali, na ku kijja! Aahago! Ka niinyu muloziizi kwo amùminike?

<sup>14</sup> «Yabo baleevi, mutabayuvvirize, kundu bali mu mûlyeryega mbu mutâye kolere mwami we'Babeeri. Yubwo buleevi bwabo, bulyagagi bwe'kinyoma.

<sup>15</sup> Hi'gulu lyabo, adesiri kwokuno: “Kundu ndali nie katabuma, haliko, yubwo buleevi bwabo, baki gweti bagabutanga kwi'ziina lyani. Ku yukwo, e Bayuda! Ngamùyimula mweshi mu kino kihugo, halinde mugendi zimiirira kuguma, mwe na yabo baleevi biinyu.” Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, nie Yeremiya nanabwira abagingi, na'bandi booshi, kwo Nahano adetaga na kwokuno:

«Yabo baleevi biinyu bagweti bagamùteba, mbu: "Ibirugu bya'Bababeeri bakalyosa mu nyumba ya Nahano, bakola bagabigalula." Aahabi! Yubwo buleevi bwo bali mu tanga, buli bwe'kinyoma. Ku yukwo, mutakolwe kwo mwabayemeera.<sup>17</sup> Hatagirage úgabayemeera. Haliko, uyo mwami we'Babeeri, mukizi mukolera, lyo mulonga ukuba ho. Aahago! Kituma kiki kano kaaya kangahindulwa biguuka?»

<sup>18</sup> Yeremiya anagenderera ukudeta, ti: «Yabo baleevi, iri bangabiiri bali baleevi nirizina, banabe balungikwa na Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, leka bamúhuune, halinde ibirugu íbiki sigiiri mu nyumba ya Nahano, ne'bya mu kajumiro ka mwami we'Buyuda, ne'bya mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, nabyo bitatwalwe i Babeeri.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri hi'gulu lye'birugu íbikasigala mu kaaya: nge'nguliro, na nangungubanga wo'mutanga úguli mu detwa Nyaja, ne'biterekero, ne'bindi birugu.<sup>20</sup> Yibyo byoshi, mwami Nebukandeneza akabisiga i Yerusaleemu ikyanya akatwala Yekoniya mugala mwami Yoyakimu we'Buyuda, kuguma na'banalushaagwa booshi be'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>21</sup> «Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri agweti agaadeta hi'gulu lya íbyâli sigiiri mu nyumba ya Nahano, na mu kajumiro ka mwami we'Buyuda, na mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ti:<sup>22</sup> "Biry byoshi nabyo, bigaki twalwa i Babeeri, binabeere yevo munda, halinde ku lusiku nienyene ngakyula kwo bigalulwe. Haaho kandi, lyo ngabigalulira i Yerusaleemu."» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

#### Yeremiya ahaliira no'muleevi Hananiya

**28** Mwami Zedekiya âli koli hisiizi imyaka ina ne'myezi ina atwaziri Abayuda. Haaho, umuleevi Hananiya mugala Hazuuru we'Gibyoni, anayingira mu nyumba ya Nahano. Lyeryo, anayimanga imbere lya'bagingi, kuguma na'bandi bandu booshi, anambwira kwo<sup>2</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: «Irya ngata ya mwami we'Babeeri, ngamùvungulira yo.<sup>3</sup> Kiri na birya birugu byo akalyosa mu nyumba yani, ngabigalulira mwo, imyaka ibiri ítazi mala.<sup>4</sup> Na kwakundi, ulya Yekoniya mugala mwami Yoyakimu we'Buyuda, naye ngamúlyosa mu buja i Babeeri kuguma na'Bayuda booshi ábakatwalwa. Ne'kyanya ngamúlyosa mu bushobozi bwo'lya mwami we'Babeeri, atagaki mukandamira.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>5</sup> Haaho mu nyumba ya Nahano, umuleevi Yeremiya anashuvya uyo Hananiya imbere lya'bagingi, na'bandi bandu booshi, ti:<sup>6</sup> «Ee! Yibyo wadeta, Nahano abikwizagye. Biry birugu íbikalyosibwa mu nyumba ya Rure-

ma, bigalulwe! Kiri na'bandu booshi ábakatwalwa i Babeeri, nabo bagaluke!

<sup>7</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, uyuwwirize bwija, kuguma na yaba booshi, ngiisi kwo ngola ngamùbwira.<sup>8</sup> E Hananiya! Ikyanya twembi tutâli zaazi ba baleevi, hâli riiri abandi baleevi. Nabo kwakundi, bâli kizi tanga ubuleevi, kwe'bihugo birebe kuguma na'baami baabo, bigateerwa ni'zibo, ni'shali, ne'kijja.<sup>9</sup> Aaho! Umuleevi, iri angadeta kwo hagaaba umutuula, na yugwo mutuula gunayiji ba ho, iri agaadetwa kwo akatumwa na Nahano.»

<sup>10</sup> Lyeryo, irya ngata yo Yeremiya âli shwesiri mwi-gosi, umuleevi Hananiya anagyabiira, anagivuna.

<sup>11</sup> Anashubi deta imbere lya'bandu booshi, kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Kwo na kwokwo, ngamùlyosa mu buja bwa mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri. Ulya mwami, keera akayagagaza abandu be'bihugo byoshi. Haliko, leero naye ngabalyosa mu bushobozi bwage, imyaka ibiri ítazi mala.» Ikyanya Hananiya akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, Yeremiya anayami yigendera.

<sup>12</sup> Umuleevi Yeremiya, ikyanya akayusa ukuhaliira na Hananiya, Nahano anashubi müheereza indumwa kwokuno:<sup>13</sup> «Ugendu bwira Hananiya kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Iyo ngata ye'biti íshubi shwesiri mwi'gosi lya Yeremiya, kundu wagivuna, haliko igagomboolwa ne'ngata ye'byuma.

<sup>14</sup> «"Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nakyula kwokuno: Abandu ba mwi'yi poroveesi, ngabayambika ingata ye'kyuma ku magosi gaabo. Yabo booshi, bagagendi kolera mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri mu buja. Kiri ne'nyamiishwa, zigakizi mukolera."»

<sup>15</sup> Haaho, umuleevi Yeremiya anashubi bwira Hananiya, ti: «E Hananiya, undegage amatwiri. Atali Nahano ye kakutuma. Si ukayemeeza Abayuda kwo bakizi langaalira ibinyoma.<sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Yabo bandu, bwo we kabahidika kwo bahune imbere lyani, ngakuzimiiza mu kihugo. Emwe! Umwaka gutagamala útazi fwa."»

<sup>17</sup> Iri hakalengaga imyezi ibiri naaho, ulya muleevi Hananiya anafwa.

#### Yeremiya ayandikira Abayuda amaruba

**29** Ikyanya umuleevi Yeremiya âli riiri i Yerusaleemu, anayandika amaruba, analungikira balya booshi bo mwami Nebukandeneza akatwala imbohe i Babeeri. Kuli kudeta abatwali, na'bashaaja, na'baleevi, kiri na'bandi Bayuda booshi ábakatwalwa.<sup>2</sup> (Ku yikyo kyanya, mwami Yekoniya âli mali shaazibwa i Yerusaleemu, bo na nyina, na'batwali baage, na'bakulu be'Yerusaleemu, na'batuzi be'byuma, kuguma na banaluganda.)<sup>3</sup> Yago maruba,

Zedekiya akagaheereza Herasa mugala Safanu, anagatwala, bo na Gemariya mugala Hirikiya, banagahikiza mwami Nebukandeneza.

Yago maruba gâli desiri kwokuno:<sup>4</sup> «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adesiri kwokuno imwa'bandu booshi ábatwalwa imbohe: "Nie kamùyimula i Yerusalem, nanamùtwala imbohe i Babeeri. Na buno, nadetaga imwinyu kwokuno: <sup>5</sup> Mukizi yubaka inyumba, munazituule mwo. Mukizi byala ne'mbuto, halinde mukakizi lya imimbu. <sup>6</sup> Mukizi yanga, munabute bayisho na banyoko. Kiri na bagala biinyu, mukizi bayangira. Na banyere biinyu, mukizi bayangiisa, halinde lyo nabo bakakizi buta. Mutagendi keehera mu kihugo kye'Babeeri, si mugendi luguukira mwo. <sup>7</sup> Yikyo kihugo, kundu n'gamùtuma mwo nga mbohe, haliko mukizi fiitirwa mu kukikolera mwo, munakizi kihuunira imwa Nahano. Mukuba, yako kaaya, iri kangatuza, lyo na niinyu mugajeberera."»

<sup>8</sup> «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: "Yabo baleevi mu kati kiinyu, kiri na'balaguza, mutayemeere kwo bakizi müteba. Kiri ne'birooto byo bagweti bagamùlotololera, mutakizi bitwaza. <sup>9</sup> Aahabi! Yubwo buleevi bwo bagweti bagamùtangira, bali mu deta mbu bulyosiri imwani. Kundu kwokwo, bulyagagi bwe'kinyoma. Ndali nie kabatuma." Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>10</sup> «Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: "Mugaahisa imyaka makumi galinda mutuuziri mu kihugo kye'Babeeri. Si ha nyuma, ngayiji mülyosa mwo, ni-namùgalulire i Yerusalem, nga kwo nâli mali gwanwa namùlagaania. <sup>11</sup> Ee ma! Ngiisi byo nimùshungikiiri, mbiyiji bwija. Yizo shungi zaani, zitali za kumùlibuza, si ziri hi'gulu lyo'kumùgenduusa. Nie gaatuma mugaaba no'mulangaaliro, halinde munagenduukirwe mu siku ízigajija.

<sup>12</sup> «"Mu zirya siku, ikyanya mugakizi ndabaaza, ngakizi müyuvwa. <sup>13</sup> Ee! Mugandoza ku mutima úgushenguuusiri, halinde munambone. <sup>14</sup> Ne'kyanya mugambona, ngamùlyosa mu mbohe. Kundu nie kamùyimula mu kino kihugo, na ndi nie wâli müshabwiri, haliko ngashubi mùkuumania, na njubi mügalulira hano." Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>15</sup> «Hali ikyanya mwangadeta, ti: "Nahano keera akatuheereza abaleevi mu kihugo kye'Babeeri."

<sup>16</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Nahano ahii igambo hi'gulu lya mwami úkayima ku kitumbi kya Dahudi, na'bandi booshi ábakasigala hano i Yerusalem, kuli kudeta booshi ábatakatalwa mu buja.

<sup>17</sup> «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: "Ngabateera ku ngooti, na kwi'shali, na ku kijja. Na mbagire babe nga mutiini mubolo, úgutangaliibwa.

<sup>18</sup> Iyo ngooti, na yiryo ishali, kiri na kirya kijja, ngabikoleesa, mu kubashabulira i mahanga. Ne'yo munda, ibinyamahanga bigakizi badaaka. Bagakizi

banegura, iri banabaneena, no'kukizi bahonyoleza, wa honyo!

<sup>19</sup> «"Na íbitumiri bigaaba kwokwo, mukuba kundu nâli kizi batumira abakozi baani, abaleevi, si batâli kizi batwaza." Kiri na buno, kundu mukoli shwesirwi mu mbohe, haliko mutandwaziizi.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>20</sup> «"Ku yukwo, mweshi mukizi nyuvwa, mwe n'galyosa i Yerusalem, nanamùtwala mu kihugo kye'Babeeri. <sup>21</sup> Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Halikago abaleevi biinyu, Ahabu mugala Kolaya, na Zedekiya mugala Maseya, boohe, bali mu tanga ubuleevi bwe'kinyoma kw'i'ziina lyani. Ku yukwo, nakyula kwo ngababiika mu maboko ga mwami Nebukandeneza, gira akabayitire imbere li-nyu.

<sup>22</sup> «"Kwokwo, Abayuda booshi ábakatalwa imbohe i Babeeri, bagakizi daakana kwokuno: 'Nahano akujigi-ivye, nga kwo mwami we'Babeeri akajigiivya Zedekiya na Ahabu.' <sup>23</sup> Bigaaba kwokwo, bwo mukahigula mu Bahisiraheeri. Mu kati kiinyu, umushosi agweti agashuleha muka uwabo. Banali mu koleesa iziina lyani, mu kukizi tanga ubuleevi bwe'kinyoma. Banali mu gendi deta kwo nie kabatuma, ndanali nie. Yibyo byoshi, mbiyiji-yiji, na ndi nie kamasi kaabyo." Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.»

#### Yeremiya ayandikira Shemaya amaruba

<sup>24</sup> Nahano ananduma kwo mbwire Shemaya Umune-helamu <sup>25</sup> kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: «Ewe! Ukyi-hanguula wengwa kwo ulungikire abatuulaga booshi be'Yerusalem amaruba. Yago maruba, waganlungikira umugingi Sefaniya mugala Maseya, kiri na'bandi bagingi booshi. Yago maruba, gâli desiri kwokuno: <sup>26</sup> "E Sefaniya, Nahano keera akakubiika, ube kigombo kyo'mugingi Yehoyada. We kolaga úgayimangira inyumba ya Nahano. Mu baleevi, ngiisi ye ugakizi bona kwo ali musire, ukwaniini ukumúkona amaboko na'magulu ne'mirinda.

<sup>27</sup> «"Na buno, ulya muleevi Yeremiya we'Hanatooti agweti agayigira nga muleevi. Aahago! Naye, kituma kiki mutamúkanukira? <sup>28</sup> Si yoyo keera akatulungikira amaruba ino munda i Babeeri, mbu: Iyo munda, mugaki gituula ngana isiku nydingi. Ku yukwo, mukizi yubaka inyumba, munazituule mwo. Mukizi hinga indalo no'kubyala imbuto, halinde mukakizi lya imimbu."»

<sup>29</sup> Haliko galya maruba, umugingi Sefaniya anagsomera umuleevi Yeremiya. <sup>30</sup> Haaho uyo Yeremiya, Nahano anamúbwira kwokuno: <sup>31</sup> «"Balya booshi ábatwazirwi mu buja i Babeeri, ubalungikire iyi ndumwa: "Nahano adetaga kwokuno hi'gulu lya Shemaya

Umunehelamu: Uyo Shemaya, kundu akamùtangira ubuleevi, halikago ndali nie kamútuma. Si akamùye-meeza ikinyoma.<sup>32</sup> Ku yukwo, ngamúhaniiriza, bo na'bandu be'mbagaa yage. Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úgasigala ho. Ndaanaye úgaabona amijja go ngakol-era abandu baani. Uyo Shemaya, si ye katuma abandu bagaahuna imbere lyani!" Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.»

### Nahano âye ki galulire abandu baage imwabo

**30** <sup>1-2</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, anashubi bwira Yeremiya kwokuno: «Ewe! Byo ngolaga ngakubwira, ubiyandike mu kitaabo. <sup>3</sup> Mukuba, abandu baani Abahisiraheeri, mu siku ízigayija, ngabalyosa mu mbohe, bali kuguma na'Bayuda booshi. Na njubi baheereza ikihugo kyo náli mali gwanwa naheereza bashokuluza baabo. Baabo, bo bagashubi kihyana.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, kiri na'Bayuda, Nahano ashubi detaga hi'gulu lyabo kwokuno:

<sup>5</sup> «Keera tukayuvwa ngiisi kwo mugweti mugabanda akashiba, ku kyoba.

Mukoli humiirwi. No'mutuula, ndaagwo!

<sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, mutee yibuuzagya bwija, ti:  
"Ko'mushosi angabuta?"

Aaho! Kutagi ngiisi mushosi akola mu yigwata ha kibuno,

iri anahinya ngo'mukazi úgweti úgaabuta ku bulyanirwe?

Na kituma kiki amalanga gaabo gakoli zizibiiri?

<sup>7</sup> Yulwo lusiku, lukola lugaaba lwe'nguuke.

Beene Yakobo bagagooka ngana-ngana!

Yayewe! Ulusiku mwene yulwo, lutâye shubi ba ho.

Kundu kwokwo, ubuzinda, bâye kizibwe.»

<sup>8</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Yulwo lusiku mango Iwahika, lye'rya ngata yo bashubi hogesirwi mu magosi, ngagivungula, kiri ne'rya mirinda.

<sup>9</sup> Bwo nie Rurema Nahamwabo, bakola bagakizi ngol- era,

banakizi kolera no'mwami ye ngayimika, ulya wa mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi.

<sup>10</sup> «E beene Yakobo, muli bakozi baani! Ku yukwo, mutayobohe.

E Bahisiraheeri! Mutavunike indege.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

«Ngamùlyosagya mu buja i mahanga.

Kiri na'baana biinyu, bagalyoka yo.

Beene Yakobo bagashubi tuula ku butoge, mu kati ko'mutuula.

Ndaanaye mugoma úgashubi bateera ikyoba.

<sup>11</sup> Ee ma! Tuyamiinwi, nganakizi mùkiza.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

«Si binyamahanga bye'yo munda n'gamùshabulira, byohe ngabizimiiza Iwoshi.

Haliko mwehe, ndagamùzimiiza Iwoshi.

Kundu kwokwo, ndagamùlekeerera.

Si ngamùhana naaho nga kwo bimùkwiriiri.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Inguma ziinyu zikayiri bweneene, halinde zitangabukwa mbu zikire.

<sup>13</sup> Ndaanaye úgamùbulanira, ndaanagwo muti gwo'kumùbuka mwo inguma ziinyu.

Ku yukwo, ndaagwo mulangaaliro muhiiti kwo mu-gaakira.

<sup>14</sup> Mu booshi ábashubi mùtabiiri, ndaaye úki mùtwaziizi.

Si booshi bakoli mùyibagiiri.

Amabi giinyu, gakoli leeziri ulugero bweneene.

Ne'byaha biinyu, bikoli luguusiri.

Kwokwo, ngola mu mùharuura nga bagoma baani, keera nanamùhaniiriza, buzira kumùyuvwira indengeerwa.

<sup>15</sup> Aahago! Yizo nguma, kundu mugweti mugalira-lira hi'gulu lyazo,

haliko ndaagwo muti úgwangazibuka.

Na íbitumiri n'gamùhana kwokwo, bwe'byaha biinyu bikoli luguusiri.

Mukoli ba banabyaha ba bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi ábalí mu mùjanganula, nabo ngabajanganula.

Abagoma biinyu booshi, nabo kandi bagatwalwa im-bohe mu mahanga.

Na ngiisi ábakamùshahula ibindu, nabo bagayiji bishahulwa.

Na ngiisi ábakamùteera, nabo bagayiji teerwa.

<sup>17</sup> E bandu be'Sayuni, keera mukajandwa, ndaaye úmùtwaziizi.

Kundu kwokwo, ngola ngaakiza inguma ziinyu, halinde munashubi ba bagumaana.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ngakejeerera abandu baani, na mbagalulire mu ki-hugo kyabo,

halinde bashubi tuula mwo.

Utwaya twabo, kundu twâli mali siba, bagashubi tusi-buula.

Kiri na'kaaya ke'Yerusalem, bagashubi kayubaka mwe'nyumba zo'mulimbo, nga kwo kâli tuula.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi ábagatuula mwo, bagashubi yimba inyimbo zo'bwivuge, iri banabanda akabuuli.

Ngaaluza abaana baabo, halinde banaluguuke ngana-ngana!

Ngabagingika bweneene, ndaanaye úgashubi bane-gura.

<sup>20</sup> Abaana baabo bagakizi genduukirwa, nga kwo bâli tuula.

Nganashubi basikamya imbere lyani.

Haliko, ngiisi ábâli kizi gira mbu babakomeerese, boohe ngabahaniiriza.

<sup>21</sup> Muguma wabo, ye gakizi barongoora.

Uyo mutwali, agalyoka mu kati kaabo.

Ikyanya ngakizi mûhanguula kwo anyegeere, anaya-mi gira kwokwo.

Mukuba, buzira kuhanguulwa, ndaaye úwangagira mbu anyegeere.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>22</sup> «Kwokwo, mugashubi ba bandu baani, naani na mbe nie Rurema winyu.»

<sup>23</sup> Lolagi! Nahano agweti agahaniiriza abandu ku bu-raakari bwage,

bunakoli kayusiri nga kihuhuuta.

Buli mu yihwika ku banangora-mabi.

<sup>24</sup> Bulya buraakari bwage, butaganahooha, átazi yusa ukugira byoshi byo keera ashungika.

Yibyo byoshi, mwâye bisobanukirwe mu siku ízigayija.

### Abahisiraheeri bagalukira imwabo

**31** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ku yikyo kyanya, ngaaba nie Rurema we'milala yoshi ya'Bahisira-heeri. Nabo, banabe bo bandu baani.»

<sup>2</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi ábakafuuka ulufu mwi'shabba,

ngababonera ulukogo, na mbaluhuule.

<sup>3</sup> Yaho kishangi, nie Nahano n'gabahulukira kwo, nanababwira:

"Nyamiri nimìkuuziri halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Kyo kitumiri ngi genderiiri ukumùkejeerera.

<sup>4</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Ngashubi mûybukulula, halinde munabe kaaya ákalimbiri.

Mugashubi yabiira zirya ngoma ziinyu, munagendi shambaalira kuguma na'bandi, iri mu-natamba.

<sup>5</sup> Mugashubi kizi byala *imizabibu* mu migazi ye'Samariya.

Ee! Abalimi bagagibyala, banakizi gilya ku busham-baale.

<sup>6</sup> Mu yizo siku, abalaliizi bagakizi yimanga mu migazi ya Hifurahimu, banatange ikitambira, ti:

E balya! Mugire tuzamuukire ku mugazi *Sayuni*, gira tugendi yikumba Rurema Nahamwitu."»

<sup>7</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mushambaale, mu-nakizi yimba hi'gulu *lya'Bahisiraheeri*.

Munakizi babandira akabuuli, bwo bakoli himiri ibinyamahanga byoshi.

Mukizi balumbiisa, iri munabahuza kwokuno:

"E Nahano! Ukizagye abandu baawe, balya ábasigiiri mu Bahisiraheeri!"

<sup>8</sup> Lolagi! Ngabalyosa mu kihugo kye'mbembe, na mbakuumanie ho batuuziri ku mbeka ze'kihugo.

Mu kati kaabo, baguma balyagagi mbumi ne'birema. Abakazi baguma, bakola ne'nda, na'bandi bakola bu buta.

Yabo booshi, kwo bakoli luguusiri bweneene, baga-galuka.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bagagaluka, bagayija bakola mu lira, iri banandabaaza.

Ngabaleeza mu njira ígolosiri, hoofi no'tudota, bataganakizi siitara.

Ee ma! Yabo Bahisiraheeri, nyamiri ndi yishe, Hifu-rahimu ye fula yani.»

<sup>10</sup> Mwe binyamahanga! Yuwagwi ngiisi kwo Nahano atubwira.

Iyo ndumwa yage, mukizi gimenyeesa mu batuuziri hala, ha butambi lye'nyaaja.

Mukizi babwira: «Kundu Nahano akashabulira Abahisiraheeri mu mahanga, halikago buno, akola agashubi bakuumania.

Agakizi bakuya-kuya, nga kwo'mungere ali mu kuya-kuya ibibuzi byage.»

<sup>11</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, abagoma baabo bakiri ne'misi mingi ukubahima.

Kundu kwokwo, Nahano agabakiza mu maboko gaabo.

<sup>12</sup> Bagataaha bagweti bagayimba ku kisegengo ku mugazi *Sayuni*.

«Ngabaheereza ingano, ne'divaayi, na'mavuta, ne'bibuzi, kiri ne'ngaavu.

Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya ngabaheereza byo, imitima igashenguuka ne'bimwemwe.

Bagaaba nga ndalo yo bali mu nywisa, batanâye ki libuzibwe.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abanyere bagakizi tamba ku busi-me, kiri ne'misore na'bashaaja.

Kundu bakiri mu jengeerwa, haliko ngaki basham-baaza.

Ngakizi baholeeza, halinde umwizingeerwe gwabo gunahinduke bushambaale.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bandu baani, ngabayigusa ku bijja byani.

Kiri na'bagingi, ngakizi baheereza inyama íziri tiita.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Rurema akejeerera Abahisiraheeri

<sup>15</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Mu kaaya ke'Rama, abandu bakola mu bululuka ku kimombo,

munali mu yuvvikana uluhanga bweneene!  
Ee! Laheeri ye gwti úgalirira abaana baage.  
Atanalozii kwo hagire úgamúholeeza,  
bwo batakiri ho. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Nie Nahano, nadetaga kwokuno:  
"Uhulikage ma! Uhotole imigenge.  
Si ngaki kuhemba ku ngiisi byo wâli kizi kola.  
Abaana biinyu, kundu bakiri mu maboko ga'bagoma  
biinyu,  
bâye ki gafuushuke mwo.

<sup>17</sup> Ee ma! Mu siku ízigayija, yabo baana bâye galukire  
mu kihugo kyabo,  
banabe bakola no'mulangaaliro."»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>18</sup> «Nyuvviti ngiisi kwa'Bahifurahimu bakola mu yi-  
dodomba, mbu:  
"E Nahano! Twâli riiri nga nyana ítazi hetwa ukubetu-  
la ingata.  
Watuhaniienza bweneene, halinde twanagiyiga.  
Aaho! Utugalulage, halinde tushubi ba bandu baawe.  
Si wenyene naaho, we Rurema Nahamwitu!

<sup>19</sup> E Nahano! Twâli mali habuka, twanayijamburiisa, iri  
tunayiteeza ishoni.  
Ee! Ku kyanya twâli ki riiri baanuke, tukavujuuka mu  
bitali nga byo.

Halikago ha nyuma, twanatumburukwa,  
twanayemeera kwo tuli banabyaha.

Na buno, tukolaga mu gerania, iri tunakugalukira."»

<sup>20</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Hifurahimu ye fula  
yani, ninamúkuuziri bweneene.  
Na kundu ngiri mu mûkambira, haliko na njubi kizi  
muyidula.  
Umutima gwani, gumûshengukiiri ngana-ngana,  
na ndoziizi ukumûkejeerera.

<sup>21</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, irya njira yo mukalenga mwo, mu  
kulyosibwa mu kihugo kiinyu,  
mugishakule bwija, munagibiike mwo'tulangikizo,  
gira tukakizi yerekana injira yo mugagaluka mwo.  
Yutwo twaya twoishi two mukashaaga mwo, mushubi  
tugalukira mwo.

<sup>22</sup> E bahuni, mugagenderera ukuhabuka, halinde  
mangoki?  
Si mu kihugo, Nahamwitu agakoleesa igambo li-  
hyaha.  
E ma! Abahisiraheeri bakolaga bagashubi hoobera  
Rurema wabo.»

**Abayuda, Nahano âye shubi bagashaanira**

<sup>23</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisir-  
aheeri adetaga kwokuno: «Yabo Bayuda, ikyanya

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 2.18.

ngabagalula mu kihugo kyabo, na mu twaya twamwo,  
lya'bandu bagashubi kizi deta kwokuno:  
"Nahano akizi gashaanira umugazi Sayuni!  
Ee! Haaho, ho atuuuziri."

<sup>24</sup> «Abayuda bagakizi tuulanwa mu kihugo kyabo, na  
mu twaya twamwo. Ee! Abalimi bagatuulanwa bwija  
kuguma na'bangere. <sup>25</sup> Ngiisi ábakoli luhiri, ngakizi ba-  
hembulula. Na ábakoli vunisiri indege, ngashubi  
basikamya. <sup>26</sup> Byo bigaatuma umundu agaaba ali mu  
deta kwokuno: "Iri nashaaga mwi'ro, nabona kwo njubi  
luhuusiri bwija bweneene!"»

<sup>27</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ikihugo kye'Hisira-  
heeri ne'ky'a Bayuda, mu siku ízigayija, ngashubi biyi-  
juza mwa'bandu, kiri na mwe'bitugwa.

<sup>28</sup> «Yaho keera, niyenye n'gabashikula, nanabahon-  
gola, halinde nanabasivya Iwoshi. Halikago buno, ngo-  
la ngabakuya-kuya, ninashubi bashinga,  
no'kubayubakulula.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>29</sup> «Mu yizo siku, ndaaye úgaki shubi twa yugu mu-  
gani:  
"Ababusi bakalya imizabibu mibishi,  
na'baana baabo banagwatwa ne'njijira. <sup>††</sup>"

<sup>30</sup> «Yibyo bitumbwe bibishi, ngiisi úwabilya, ye  
ganayuvwa injijira. Umundu, iri angagira ibyaha,  
wenyene ye ganayitwa hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>31</sup> «Mu siku ízigayija, ngashubi nywana *ikihango* ki-  
hyaha na'Bahisiraheeri, kiri na'Bayuda. <sup>32</sup> Kitaganaki  
ba nga kirya kyo n'gatangi nywana na bashokuluza  
baabo, ku kyanya n'gabarongoora no'kuboko kwani,  
mu kubalyosa i Miisiri. Mukuba kundu nâli bakuuziri,  
nga kwo'mushosi ali mu kunda mukaage, halikago  
kirya kihango, bakakihongola.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano  
adesiri.

<sup>33</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Ku yikyo  
kyanya, ikihango kyo nganywana na'Bahisiraheeri, kyo  
kyekino: *Imaja zaani*, ngola ngaziyandika mu menge  
gaabo, na mu mitima yabo. Ngaaba Rurema wabo.  
Nabo, banabe bandu baani. <sup>34</sup> Ku yizo siku, ndaaye  
úwâye ki be ni'goorwa mbu ayigirize abaabo, kandi iri  
abatuulani baage, kwo bayige ibya Nahano. Si booshi  
bagaaba bakoli nyiji, ukulyokera ku batoohiri mwo,  
halinde ku bakulu. Naani, ngabakoga ibyaha byabo,  
ndanâye ki bikengeere. <sup>‡</sup>»

<sup>35</sup> Rurema, iziina lyage ye Nahano wo'bushobozi  
bwoshi! Ye mu yasa izuuba ku bukiiri. Ye nali mu yasa  
umwezi ne'ndonde bushigi. Ali mu kizi yehuula  
imidunda, inakizi yipukula ku ngombe ye'nyaaja.

<sup>36</sup> Yoyo ye wanadeta kwokuno: «Ngiisi byo njungisiri,  
ndaakyo kyanya byâye ki hinduke. Kwo na kwokwo  
na'Bahisiraheeri, ndaakyo kyanya ngabajandirira, mbu  
bataki be bandu baani.»

<sup>††</sup> Hezekyeri 18.2-3. <sup>‡</sup> Baheburaniya 8.8-12; 10.16-17.

<sup>37</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Igulu litangagerwa. Kiri ni'daho, ndaaye úwangamenya byoshi íbili-bishamiri mwo. Kwokwo na'Bahisiraheeri, kundu bakahuba, si bitangaziga kwo mbajande.»

<sup>38</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mu siku ízigayija, bagashubi nyubakululira akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Bagatangirira ku Iwingo lwe'Hananeeri, halinde ku Iwivi úluli ha kakuma. <sup>39</sup> Ikyanya bagakagera, bagatee golola umugozi uluhande lwe'mbembe halinde ku mugazi Garebu, banagusoose, halinde i Goha.

<sup>40</sup> «Irya ndekeera yoshi, bagagindaluulira, kuli kudeta halya hooshi ho bali mu kabulira ibirunda no'muny-ota-kiiko. Bagandaluulira ne'ndalo zooshi, halinde mu musima gwe'Kidorooni, kiri na'kakuma ákali hoofi ni'rembo lyo'mulyango gwe'Fwarasi, úguloziri isheere. Yaho hooshi, ndaaye úgaki shubi hagwata, kandi iri ahahongola kiri ne'hiniini!»

### Yeremiya agula indalo

**32** Nahano anabwira Yeremiya agandi magambo, ku kyanya mwami Zedekiya âli mali hisa imyaka ikumi, atwaziri mu Buyuda. Na mwami Nebukan-deneza naye, âli mali hisa imyaka ikumi na munaana, atwaziri mu Babeeri. <sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abasirikaani ba mwami we'Babeeri banayiji sokanana akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. No'muleevi Yeremiya anaba aki shwekiirwi mu kajumiro, mu bululi bwa'balaazi ba mwami we'Buyuda.

<sup>3</sup> Na íbikatuma mwami Zedekiya agaalasha Yeremiya mu nyumba ye'mbohe, bwo Yeremiya akatanga ubuleevi bwa Nahano kwokuno: «Kano kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ngakaheereza mwami we'Babeeri. Ne'kyanya agakagwata, <sup>4</sup> agagwata kiri na mwami Zedekiya. Uyo Zedekiya, ikyanya bagaaba keera bamúgwata, bagamútwala imbohe, halinde imbere lya mwami Nebukandeneza, banaganuule kanwa ku kandi. <sup>5</sup> Ne'kyanya agaaba akolaga iyo munda, agabeera yo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya nienyene ngamúhana. Yabo Bababeeri, mugaagira mbu mubalwise, si mutagabahasha!» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>6</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya Yeremiya anadeta: «Nahano anambwira kwokuno: <sup>7</sup> "Lolaga! Mwene winyu wa Hanameri, mugala yisho wawe wa Salumu agayiji kubwira: E Yeremiya! Si ulyagagi mwene witu! Ne'rya ndalo yani íri i Hanatooti, we hangwirwi ukugiguluula. Aaho! Ugiguluulage."

<sup>8</sup> «Ha nyuma, nga kwo Nahano akagwanwa ambwira, uyo Hanameri ananyijira mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anambwira: "Irya ndalo yani íri i Hanatooti mu kihugo kya Binyamiini, we hangwirwi ukugiguluula. Aaho! Ugiguluulage!"

«Ikyanya akadeta kwokwo, nanayami sobanukirwa kwo galya magambo go Nahano ashuba mu mbwira,

go gaago. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, iyo ndalo ya mwene witu, nanagigula ku bingorongoro bye'harija ikumi na birinda. <sup>10</sup> Twanayandikirana amaruba imbere lyo'tumasi, go'kuyerekana kwo nagigula, nanagabiika kwe'nungu. Yibyo bingorongoro, twanabuli bigera.

<sup>11-12</sup> «Nanayabiira amaruba gabiri, go'kuyerekana kwo nagula indalo, nanagaheereza Baruki, mugala Neriya, mwijukulu Mahiseya. (Maguma, nâli gabiiisi kwe'nungu, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri. Agandi, nanagaleka kwokwo mayigule.) Yago maruba, ikyanya n'gamúheereza go, uyo Hanameri âli riiri ho, bo no'tumasi. Yutwo tumasi, kuguma na'bandi Bayuda ábâli bwatiiri mu lubuga, bâli bwinagi ngiisi kwa'maruba gakayandikwa.

<sup>13</sup> «Yabo booshi, ikyanya bâli ki gwti bagayuvwa, nanayami bwira Hanameri imbere lyabo: <sup>14</sup> "Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: Yago maruba kwo gali gombi, ugayabiire, unagasingule mu kabindi, lyo gatuula ho. <sup>15</sup> Mukuba, Nahano wo'bushobozi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga na kwokuno: Mu kino kihugo, abandu bâye ki shubi gula mwe'nyumba, kiri ne'ndalo ze'mizabibu, kuguma ne'zindi ndalo."

<sup>16</sup> «Galya maruba, ikyanya nâli mali gasikiiriza Baruki mugala Neriya, nanahuuna Nahano kwokuno: <sup>17</sup> "E Nahano Rurema! Ikyanya ukalema igulu ne'kihugo, kwâli riiri ku bushobozi bwave bwe'kitangaaza. Ndaanabyo íbikuyabiiri. <sup>18</sup> Uli mu ba ukuuziri abandu bweneene, halinde ku bibusi bihumbi. Si ikyanya bali mu ba bakuhubiiri, uli mu haniiriza kiri na'baana baabo. Ee! Uli Rurema mukulu, unali kikalage. Ni'ziina lyawe, we Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

<sup>19</sup> «"Uli mu shungika ku bwitegeereze, iri unakizi gira ibya kahebuuza. Ubwini-bwini ngiisi kwa'bandu bali mu gira. Unali mu bahemba, ukukulikirana ne'mikolezi yabo. <sup>20</sup> Irya munda i Miisiri, wâli kizi gira ibitangaaza bya kahebuuza. Kiri na buno, uki genderiiri ukubigira mu Bahisiraheeri, kiri na mu mahanga. Kyo kitumiri ukoli menyekiini mu mahanga gooshi. <sup>21</sup> Balya bandu baawe, ukabalyosa i Miisiri ku bushobozi bweneene, ku njira ye'kitangaaza. Haliko, balya Bamiisiri boohe, ukabahuumira ngana-ngana!

<sup>22</sup> «"Balya bashokuluza biitu, ukabaheereza kino ki-hugo, íkiyeziri mwa'mata no'buuki, nga kwo ukabala-gaania. <sup>23</sup> Banayiji kiyabiira, banakituula mwo. Kundu kwokwo, batâli kizi kusimba, mbu bakulikirize *imaaja zaawe*, batanakizi gira nga kwo ukababwira. Kyantuma ugabaleetera inguuke.

<sup>24</sup> «"Lolaga! Abababeeri keera bayiji sokanana inzitiro za'kaaya, banaziyubaka kwe'nyingo, gira bashonere kwo, banakagwate. Yoho wee! Kano kaaya, kagateerwa kwi'zibo, na kwi'shali, kiri na ku kijja. Ubuzinda, kanahaabwe Abababeeri, nga kwokulya ukagwanwa watanga ubuleevi.

<sup>25</sup> «“E Nahano Rurema! Ukambwira kwe'rya ndalo, ngigule mu harija, imbere lyo'tumasi! Kundu kwokwo, buno kano kaaya kakolaga kagagwatwa na'Bababeeri.”»

<sup>26</sup> Haaho, Nahano anabwira Yeremiya: <sup>27</sup> «Ndi Nahano Rurema we'biremwa byoshi. Ee! Imwani, ndaabyo íbitaziziri.

<sup>28</sup> «Kano kaaya, ngola ngakabiika mu maboko ga mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, kuguma na'basirikaani baage. Ikyanya bagakagwata, <sup>29</sup> bagayami kayingira mwo, banabuli kaduulika mwo'muliro. Bagajigiiva na zirya nyumba zo bâli kizi yokera mwo'muzimu Baali umubadu, iri batanga amatuulo ge'divaayi imwe'mizimu. Yibyo byoshi, byâli kizi nyaagaza bweneene. <sup>30</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, kiri na'Bayuda, ukulyokera ho bâli ki riiri baanuke, bâli kizi bihuuka imbere lyani, iri bananyaagaza. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>31</sup> «Kalya kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ngakazimiiza Iwoshi-Iwoshi! Ukulyokera ho kakayubakirwa halinde buno, kayamiri kali mu ndaakaza. <sup>32</sup> Ee! Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda, bâli kizi gira íbitali nga byo. Mu kati kaabo, hali abatuulaga be'Yerusaleemu, na'bandi Bayuda, baba bagunda, kandi iri baami, kiri na'batwali, na'bagungi, na'baleevi. Yabo booshi bakandaakaza bweneene, <sup>33</sup> keera banambindulira ingoto. Na kundu n'gabayigiriza ubugira kingi, batananyuvwa. Yago migirizo gaani, batanagatwaza.

<sup>34</sup> «Imigisi yabo, kundu yâli kizi yagazania, banakizi giviika mu nyumba yani, halinde yanayulubala. <sup>35</sup> Banayubakira umuzimu Baali akatanda mu ndekeera ya mugala Hinoomu. Hanaba ho bagakizi yokera bagala baabo, na banyere baabo, gabe matuulo go'kusiriigiza umuzimu Moleki. Ibala mwene yiryo, ndakabahanguula kwo bakizi ligira. Kiri no'kulishungika, ndaalwo lusiku Iwo n'galishungika, mbu nyulubaze Abayuda.

<sup>36</sup> «Ukola mu mbwira kwa'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kagaahaabwa mwami we'Babeeri, ku njira yi'zibo, na kwi'shali, na ku kiija.

«Haliko, nie Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri nadetaga kwokuno: <sup>37</sup> Nâli rakariiri Abahisiraheeri bwe-neene, nanabashabulira mu mahanga. Kundu kwokwo, ngola ngabagalula, halinde bashubi tuula mu kano kaaya, banakizi longa mwo'mutuula. <sup>38</sup> Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda bo bagaaba bandu baani, naani na mbe Rurema wabo. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>39</sup> «Yabo bandu baani, ngababiika mwe'mitono miguma, ne'shungi nguma, halinde booshi banalonge ukukizi nyikumba imyaka ne'myakuula! Kwokwo, lyo bagakizi genduukirwa, kiri na'bandu booshi be'bibusi byabo. <sup>40</sup> Tuganywana ikihangoo kye'myaka ne'myakuula. Ndanâye ki shubi baheereza ingoto, si ngakizi

bagenduusa. Kwokwo lye'mitima yabo ikizi njenguukira, batanaki shubi njanda. <sup>41</sup> Yukwo kugenduukirwa kwabo, kugakizi njambaaza. Ku kasiisa mu kino khugo, ngashubi babyala mwo, halinde banagenduukirwe.»

<sup>42</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Yabo bandu, keera n'gatee bayogogoza. Kundu kwokwo, ngaki bagashaanira, nga kwo n'gabalagaania.

<sup>43</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, si mugweti muganaaka mbwe'khugo kikola mushaka, na kwo kilola kizira bandu, na kizira bitugwa, na mbwa'Bababeeri keera bakigwata! Kundu kwokwo, mu siku ízigayija, abandu bagakizi shubi tanga iharija mu kugula mwa'matongo. <sup>44</sup> Banakizi shubi yandikirana amaruba ge'ngulo, banagabike kwe'nungu, kiri na'kamangu. Bagakizi tumira no'tumasi, ukulyoka i mahanga, na mu kihugo kya Binyamiini, na mu Yerusaleemu, na mu twaya twe'Buyuda, na mu bihugo bya mu migazi, na mu twaya twe'Shefela, no'twa mwi'shabba lye'Negebu. Mukuba abandu be'yo munda booshi, ngaki shubi bagenduusa. Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.»

#### Nahano âye shubi gashaanira abandu baage

<sup>33</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yeremiya âli ki shwesirwi mu Iuzitiro Iwa'balaliizi be'bwami. Haaho, Nahano anashubi mûbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Niehe, iziina lyani nie Nahano. Nie kalema ikihugo. Ee! Nie kakibumba, nanakisikamya. Kwokwo, namûbwiraga: <sup>3</sup> “Mukizi ndabaaza! Naani, ngakizi müyitaba. Na ngizi mübwira amagambo ga'kahebuuza, kundu gashuba mabishe.”

<sup>4</sup> «Nie Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri. Zirya nyumba ze'Yerusaleemu, keera mukazihongola kiri no'tuju-miro twe'Buyuda, mbu lyo mulonge ukuyihaliza na'Bababeeri. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bitagaaziga! Iyo munda, inyumba ízisigiiri yo, zigayijula mwe'birunda bya'bandu. Mukuba ngabayitiisa ku buraakari bwani. Yaka kaaya, bwa'bandu baako babihuusiri bwenene, ngatee kajandirira.

<sup>6</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, kalya kaaya, nâye ki kakize. Abatuulaga baamwo, ngabalunga inguma zaabo. Kwokwo, banashubi genduukirwa, banakizi tuula mu mutuula. <sup>7</sup> Ee! Balya Bayuda na'Bahisiraheeri, kundu bâli twazirwi imbohe, ngashubi bagalula. Na njubi basikamya, halinde banabe nga kwo bâli tuula kare. <sup>8</sup> Ibyaha byabo byoshi, ngabiyeruusa. Na kundu bâli kizi mbubira, haliko ngaki bakoga.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, iziina lya Yerusaleemu ligakizi njambaaza. Nganagingikwa hi'gulu lyako, mu kati ko'bulangashane. Abandu ba mu kano kaaya, bagalumbuuka mu mahanga gooshi. Amiija go ngabagirira, ikyanya ibinyamahanga bigakizi gayuvwa, bigakizi juguma, iri binasoomerwa. Mukuba, bagaabona ngiisi kwo ngabagenduusa, mu kati ko'mutuula.»

<sup>†</sup> Balaawi 26.12; Hezekyeri 37.27; 2 Bakorindo 6.16.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mugweti mugaadeta kwe'kihugo kye'Buyuda kikola mushaka. Ee! Nayemeera! Abandu bataki tuuziri mwo. Kiri ne'bitugwa, ndaakibyo!»

Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Buno, injira ze'Yerusaleemu, kiri ne'za mu tundi twaya twe'Buyuda, zikiri shee! Abandu keera banyerera, kiri ne'bitugwa. Kundu kwokwo, mugaki yuvva mwo'lunganga. <sup>11</sup> Abandu bagakizi ba na'malega, iri banayimba ku kisegengo. Ee! Bagakizi huuza Nahano, mu kumúyimbira inyimbo zo'bwiguge. Bagakizi yimba kwokuno:

“Mukizi tangira Nahano kongwa, bwo ali mwija! Urukundo lwage, luyamiri ho, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!”

«Kino kihugo, ngashubi kigenduusa, nga kwo kyâli tuula yaho kare.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>12</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi agweti agaadeta na kwokuno: «Kino kihugo, kikiryagagi mushaka, buzira bandu, kandi iri bitugwa. Kundu kwokwo, abangere bâye kibe na'handu haabo ho bagakizi ragirira ibitugwa. <sup>13</sup> Yabo bangere, bagakizi gendi tanduula ibitugwa byabo mu twaya twa mu migazi, na mu twa mu ndekeera, na mu twa mwi'shamba lye'Negebu, na mu kihugo kya Binyamiini, na mu twaya útuyegeriiri i Yerusaleemu, na mu twe'Buyuda.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Mu siku ízigayija, yibyo nalagaania Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda, ngabikola. <sup>15</sup> Mu yizo siku, mu kibusi kya Dahudi, ngayimika mwo'mundu, libe ishibwe liija. Uyo mundu, agatwala ikihugo ku njira ikwaniini, na mu kati ko'kuli. <sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu be'Yerusaleemu bagakizibwa, kuguma na'bandi Bayuda, banakizi tuula ku butoge. Yako kaaya, bagakayinika iziina “Nahano ye mu tukiza.”»

<sup>17</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mwi'kondo lya Dahudi, mutâye bule umundu wo'kubwatala ku kitumbi ky'o'bwmami bwa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>18</sup> Na mwi'kondo lya Laawi, mwo mugakizi komooka abagingi. Bagakizi yimanga imbere lyani, iri banakizi ndangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza, kiri na'gandi matuulo.»

<sup>19</sup> Nahano anashubi bwira Yeremiya <sup>20</sup> kwo adetage kwokuno: «Keera n'ganywana ikihango no'bukiiri, no'bushigi, kwo bikizi yija ku kyanya kyabyo. Yikyo kihango, kitanâye hongolwe.

<sup>21</sup> «Na kwakundi, keera n'ganywana ikihango no' mukozi wani Dahudi. Nakyo, kitâye hongolwe. Mukuba, tukalagaana kwo mwi'kondo lyage, mugakizi lyoka umundu wo'kuyima ku kitumbi kyage. Nanashubi nywana ikihango na'bagingi ba mwi'kondo lya Laawi. Nakyo, kitanâye hongolwe. <sup>22</sup> Yabo bandu ba mu kibusi kyo'mukozi wani Dahudi, na yabo beene Laawi,

ngabaluza nga ndonde kwi'gulu, na ngo'mushenyu kwi'buga, halinde banabe kandaharuurwa.»

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anashubi bwiraga Yeremiya kwokuno: <sup>24</sup> «E Yeremiya, ka wayuvwa ngiisi kwa'bandu bakola mu deta? Si badesiri kwo Nahano keera akajanda Abahisiraheeri, kiri na'Bayuda! Banagweti bagabangura, mbu batakiri mulala.

<sup>25</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno: “Keera n'ganywana ikihango no'bukiiri no'bushigi! Keera n'gategeka imaja ízigakizi twala igulu ne'kihugo. <sup>26</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, ngakizi simbaha ikihango kyo n'ganywana na Dahudi, kuguma na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lya Yakobo. Keera n'gabalagaania kwo mwi'kondo lya Dahudi, mwo mugakizi lyoka umundu wo'kutwala abandu ba mu kibusi kya Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo. Ku yukwo, ngabakejeerera, na njubu bagalulira mu kihugo kyabo, ho bâli tuuziri kare.”»

### Yeremiya atumwa imunda Zedekya

**34** Mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri na'basirikaani baage booshi, kuguma na'ba mu gandi mahanga ga mu butwali bwage, bakagendi teera akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, no'tundi twaya twe'Buyuda.

Ku kyekyo kyanya, Nahano anabwira Yeremiya, <sup>2</sup> kwo agendi bwira mwami Zedekya we'Buyuda kwokuno: «Kano kaaya, Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwo akola agakabiika mu maboko ga mwami we'Babeeri, anakaduulike mwo'muliro. <sup>3</sup> Kiri na naawe, utagafuushuka mu maboko gaage. Si agakugwata mbira, anakutwale imwage. Ee! Ulya mwami we'Babeeri, mugabonaana masu ku gandi, munaganuule kanwa ku kandi. Ha nyuma, unabuli twalwa imbohe i Babeeri.

<sup>4</sup> «Ku yukwo, e mwami Zedekya! Uyuvwagwe ngiisi kwo Nahano akulagaania. Mukuba utagayitwa mwi'zibo. <sup>5</sup> Si wâye fwe mu kati ko'mutuula. Ne'kyanya ugaziikwa, bagakugingika, mu kukutwanira ikombe, nga kwo bâli kizi girira abahisi baami ábakatanga imbere lyawe. Ku yikyo kyanya, bagakulirira, ti: “Ala twe! Uwitu mwami ashaajaga!” Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.»

<sup>6</sup> Yago magambo gooshi, Yeremiya anagendi gagantuulira mwami Zedekya yaho i Yerusaleemu. <sup>7</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, abasirikaani ba mwami we'Babeeri bâli gweti bagateera akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Na mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, mwâli koli sigiiri utwaya tubiri naa-ho útuki zitiirwi, akaaya ke'Lakishi, na'ke'Hazeeka.

### Abayuda bahubira ulubaaja lwa'baja

<sup>8</sup> Yeremiya, Nahano anashubi mûheereza igindi ndumwa, ku kyanya mwami Zedekya âli mali lagaana na'bandu booshi be'Yerusaleemu, kwo bashwekuu-

lage abaja baabo.<sup>9</sup> Ee! Akakyula kwa'bandu booshi bashwekuule abaja baabo ba'Baheburaniya, baba bashosi kandi iri bakazi. Ndaanaye Muheburaniya, úwâli hangwirwi kwo ashweke uwabo, abe muja wage.<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, abatwali booshi banayemerezania kwa'baja bahanguulwe bataahe, hatanagire úgaki shubi ba muja, kandi iri muja-kazi. Kwokwo, kwa'baja booshi, bakashwekuulwa.

<sup>11</sup> Haliko, iri hakatama, balya basheebuja banashubi hinduka, banashubi gwata balya baja na'baja-kazi, banabagalulira mu buja.

<sup>12-13</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anashubi bwira Yeremiya kwokuno: «Ewe! Ikyanya n'galyosa bashokuluza biinyu mu buja i Miisiri, nie Nahano n'ganywana *ikihango* twe nabo,<sup>14</sup> nanababwira: Ngiisi muja winyu úli Muheburaniya, iri angahisa imyaka ndatu agweti agamùkolera, mukwaniini ukumúshwekuula. Kundu kwokwo, bashokuluza biinyu batanandwaza.

<sup>15</sup> «Haliko, mu yizi siku ízikalenga, mwanatwikira ku mabi giinyu, mwanagira íbkwaniini, nga kwo n'gamùbwira. Mwanashwekuula abaja biinyu, mwananywana ikihango imbere lyani, mu nyumba yani.

<sup>16</sup> «Halikago zeene, keera kandi mwashubi balanduka! Balya baja na'baja-kazi, kundu mwâli mali bahanguula kwo bataahe, mwashubi bahidika kwo bagalukire mu buja. Kwokwo, kwo mukayulubaza izi-inia lyani.

<sup>17</sup> «Ku yukwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno: Bwo mutanzimbahiri, mutanashwekuula beene winyu, kwokwo naani ngamùleka mugendi minikwa mwi'zibo, na ku kiija, na kwi'shali. Ikyanya ngamùgira kwokwo, abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagahuumirwa.<sup>18-19</sup> Abatwali be'Buyuda na'be'Yerusaleemu, na'bakulu booshi, na'bagingi, na'bandi bandu booshi ábatali baja, twâli mali nywana ikihango. Bakabundula mwo kubiri in-yana yo'kutwa yikyo kihango, banalenga ha kati ka yibyo bitolo bibiri. Haliko, buno keera bahongola yikyo kihango bakagira imbere lyani, mu kutaki kizi kola nga kwo tukalagaana. Kwokwo, boohe, ngabagira nga kwo bakagirira irya nyana.<sup>20</sup> Ngamùbiika mu maboko ga'bagoma, banamùzimiize. Ibirunda biinyu, utunyuni tugabilya, kiri ne'nyamiishwa.

<sup>21</sup> «Kiri na mwami Zedekiya we'Buyuda, na'batwali baage booshi, ngababiika mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo, abasirikaani ba mwami we'Babeeri. Yabo bagoma, kundu bâli mali bashaaga mwo,<sup>22</sup> halikago ngabahamagala kwo bashubi galuka. Kwokwo, bagateera kano kaaya, banakagwate, banakajigiivye Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Kiri no'tundi twaya twe'Buyuda, natwo nga-tushereeza, tunabe mushaka.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Nahano atuma Yeremiya ageze Abarekabu

**35** Ikyanya mwami Yoyakimu mugala Yosiya âli twaziri i Buyuda, Nahano anabwira Yeremiya kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «Ugendi laalika ikondo lya'Barekabu, kwo bayije mu nyumba ya Nahano, unabazimaane idivaayi, banywe.»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, nanagendi yabiira Yazaniya, mugala Yeremiya Umurekabu, mwijukulu Habaziniya, bo na'bandi beene wabo, na bagala baage, kiri na'bandi Barekabu booshi. <sup>4</sup> Nanabaleeta ha nyumba ya Nahano, halinde mu bululi bwa'bigirizibwa bo'muleevi Hanani, mugala Higidaliya. Yubwo bululi bwâli riiri hoofi no'bwabo bwa'bimangizi. Bwanâli riiri hi'gulu ly'o'bululi bwo'mulaliizi wo'lwivi, iziina lyage Maseya mugala Salumu. <sup>5</sup> Nanabaleetera ibirugu íbiyijwiri idivaayi, nanabaheereza ne'nzoozo, nanababwira: «Idivaayi ino, munywe!»

<sup>6</sup> Haliko, bananjuvya: «Nanga! Idivaayi, twehe tutali mu ginya. Mukuba, shokuluza witu Yonadaabu, mugala Rekabu akatukomeereza kwokuno: "Mwe na'baana biinyu, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi nywa idivaayi. <sup>7</sup> Mutanakizi yubaka inyumba, mutanakizi na lima indalo, mutanakizi byala *imizabibu*. Si mukizi tuula mu maheema. Kwokwo lyo mulonga ukulama bwija mu kihugo, kundu muki tuuziri mwo nga binyamahanga."

<sup>8</sup> «Yago magambo ga shokuluza witu Yonadaabu, tu-gasimbahiri Iwoshi. Tutali mu nywa idivaayi. Kiri na bakiitu, na'baana biitu, batali mu ginya. <sup>9</sup> Ndaanayo nyumba yo tuli mu yubaka, mbu tugituule mwo. Tutanali mu lima indalo, iba ya mizabibu, kandi iri ya zindi mbuto. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, kwo tuli mu ba tusimbahiri ngiisi kwo Yonadaabu akatubwira, mu kutuula mu maheema.

<sup>11</sup> «Halikago, ikyanya mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri akayiji teera ikihugo kiitu, twanahungira i Yerusaleemu, gira tuyiyeka Abababeeri na'Baharaamu. Kiri na buno, tuki tuuziri yeyo.»

<sup>12-13</sup> Haaho, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, anashubi bwira Yeremiya kwo ábatu-uziri i Yerusaleemu, kuguma na'bandi Bayuda, agendi babwira kwokuno: «Nahano adeta kwokuno: Kituma kikagi mutandwaziizi, mutananzimbahiri? <sup>14</sup> Yabo Barekabu, si batali mu nywa idivaayi, halinde zeene, bwo'yo Yonadaabu akabalahiza yo.

«Haliko niehe, kundu nyamiri ndi mu mùganuuza ubwakya-ubwayira, si mutali mu ndwaza.<sup>15</sup> Ndi mu kizi mùtumira abakozi baani, *abaleevi*, ti: "Mutwikire ku mabi giinyu, munakizi gira íbkwaniini. Mutwikire no'kuyikumba imizimu, halinde mulonge ukutuula mu kihugo kyo nâli mali gwanwa namùheereza, mwe na bashokuluza biinyu." Kundu kwokwo, mutagweti mu-

gandwaza, mutananzimbahiri.<sup>16</sup> Kundu mutanzimbahiri, si Abarekabu boohe, zirya maaja zo bakahaabwa na shokuluza wabo Yonadaabu, baki zikaniziizi.

<sup>17</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri nadetaga kwokuno: "Mwe tuuziri i Yerusaleemu, kiri na'Bayuda booshi, ngamùhaniiriza, nga kwo nâli mali gwanwa namùbwira. Mukuba, kundu n'gamùkengula, mwanalahira ukunyuvwa. Na namùhamagala, mutananyitaba!"»

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo Barekabu, Yeremiya anababwira kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: «Mwe Barekabu, mukiri mu simbaha imaa za shokuluza winyu Yonadaabu. Munakiri mu kulikiriza amigirizo gaage, iri munagira nga ngiisi kwo akamùbwira.<sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, mu yiryo ikondo lya Yonadaabu mugala Rekabu, mutâye bule umundu wo'kungolera.»

### Baruki ayandika amagambo ga Yeremia mu kitaabo

**36** Ikyanya mwami Yoyakimu, mugala Yosiya akahisa imyaka ina atwaziri mu Buyuda, Nahano anabwiraga Yeremiya kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «Uyabiirage ikitaabo, unakiyandike mwo ngiisi byo n'gakubwira hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri, na'Bayuda, na'bandu be'bindi bi-hugo kwakundi. Utondeerere ku kyanya Yosiya âli twaziri, halinde zeene.<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya Abayuda bagayuvwa ngiisi kwo ndoziizi ukubahaniiriza, hali ikyanya bagatwikira ku byaha byabo. Haaho, na ndonge ukubakoga.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Yeremiya anahamagala Baruki, mugala Neriya, anamúganuulira byoshi byo Nahano akamùbwira. Birya byoshi, Baruki anabiyandika mu kitaabo.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Yeremiya anabwiraga Baruki: «Niehe njwesirwi, ndanahangwirwi kwo ngende ha nyumba ya Nahano. <sup>6</sup>Aahago! Ku lusiku /wo'kuyishalisa kwo, we gayingira mwo. Ugendi yimanga imbere lya'Buyuda, unabasomere ngiisi byo Nahano akanduma. Ugen-di somera booshi ábalyosiri mu twaya twe'Buyuda.

<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, ibyaha byabo bikoli yagaziizi Nahano bwe-neene, keera anababiikira ikikando kwo agabahaniiriza. Halikago, ikyanya bagayuvwa yago magambo, hali ikyanya bagatwikira ku mabi gaabo, banahuune Rurema kwo abakoge.»

<sup>8</sup> Yibyo byoshi byo'muleevi Yeremiya akabwira Baruki, Baruki anabigira. Anatwala kirya kitaabo ha nyumba ya Nahano, anasomera abandu ngiisi íbyâli yan-disirwi mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Yukwo kubasomera, kwâli riiri ku kyanya mwami Yoyakimu we'Buyuda âli koli hisiizi imyaka itaanu atwaziri. Mu mwezi gwo'mwenda, abandu booshi be'Yerusaleemu, kiri na ábâli lyosiri mu twaya twe'Buyuda, banayishalisa imbere lya Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo galya magambo go Yeremiya akadeta,

Baruki anagendi gasoma imbere lya'bandu booshi, nga kwo gakayandikwa mu kitaabo. Ku yikyo kyanya bâli kuumaniri mu kisiika kyo'mwandisi Gemariya, mugala Safanu. Yikyo kisiika, kyâli riiri mu lubuga úlwâli riiri ilugulu, ha Mulyango Muhyahya gwe'nyumba ya Nahano.

### Abakulu basomerwa ikitaabo íkikayandikwa na Baruki

<sup>11</sup> Yago magambo ga Nahano, ku kyanya bâli kizi gasoma, Mikaaya anakizi gayuvwiriza. Uyo Mikaaya âli riiri mugala Gemariya, mwijukulu Safanu. <sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, uyo Mikaaya anamanukira i bwami, anayingira mu kisiika kyo'mwandisi, anagwana abatwali booshi baku-maniri mwo. Mwâli riiri no'mwandisi Herishama, na Delaya mugala Shemaya, na Herinatani mugala Haki-boori, na Gemariya mugala Safanu, na Zedekiya mugala Hananiya, kuguma na'bandi batwali booshi.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bakulu, Mikaaya anatondeera ukubaganuulira ngiisi byo akayuvwa, ku kyanya Baruki âli kizi basomera ikitaabo.

<sup>14</sup> Balya batwali, banatuma Yehudi imunda Baruki. (Uyo Yehudi, yishe ye wâli Netaniya, na shokulu wage ye wâli Sheremiya, na shokulu wage ye wâli Kuusi.) Kwokwo banamútuma kwo abwire Baruki kwokuno: «Kirya kitaabo kyo wasomera abandu, ukileetage.» Kwokwo, Baruki anakiyabiira, anabatwalira kyo.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya akahika, banamúbwira: «Ngahwe! Bwatalaga hano, utusomere ágali mu kitaabo.» Kwokwo, anashubi basomera go. <sup>16</sup> Yago magambo, mbu yabo bakulu bagayuwwe, banayoboha bweneene, banatondeera ukulolana kwo, banabwira Baruki: «Gano magambo, tukwaniini tugendi gagauulira mwami.» <sup>17</sup> Banatee buuza Baruki, ti: «Ewe! Gano magambo, utub-wire ngiisi kwo ukagayakiira. Ka ukagayandika ku kyanya Yeremiya âli gweti agagadeta?»

<sup>18</sup> Baruki ti: «Ee! Ikyanya âli kizi gadeta, naani nanakizi koleesa akalaamu mu kugayandika mu kitaabo.»

<sup>19</sup> Yabo batwali, ti: «Mwe na Yeremiya, mutee gendi yibisha! Hatanagire abandu ábagaamenya ho muli.»

### Mwami ayokya ikitaabo kya Yeremiya

<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, balya batwali banasiga yikyo kitaabo mu kisiika kyo'mwandisi Herishama, banagendi ganuulira mwami byoshi. <sup>21</sup> Haaho, mwami anatuma Yehudi kwo agendi kiyabiira mu kirya kisiika. Ikyanya akakileeta, anakisomera mwami, kiri na'batwali booshi bo bâli ririinwi. <sup>22</sup> Gwâli kola mwezi gwo'mwenda. Kwokwo, mwami âli bwatiri mu nyumba yage ye'kyanya kye'm-bondo, agweti agakaluuka umuliro úgwâli mu yaka mu mbabula.

<sup>23</sup> Ulya Yehudi, iri âli kizi mala ukusoma nga bimaanye bishatu, kandi iri bina, mwami anayami bib-

era-bera ni'keeta, anabilashe mu muliro. Anagender-  
era ukugira kwokwo, halinde kirya kitaabo kyoshi  
kyanahiira.<sup>24</sup> Na kundu mwami na'batwali baage  
bakayuvwa ngiisi byo bakasoma, si batakayoboha,  
batanadaatula ibyambalwa byabo ku mwizingeerwe.  
<sup>25</sup> Herinatani, na Delaya, na Gemariya, kundu  
bakamúyinginga kwo atakiyokye, haliko atanabat-  
waza.

<sup>26</sup> Haaho mwami anayami tumaga mugala wage wa  
Yerameeri, na Seraya mugala Haziryeri, na Sheremiya  
mugala Habudeeri, mbu bagendi gwata umwandisi  
Baruki bo no'muleevi Yeremiya. Kundu kwokwo, Nahano  
âli mali babisha.

### Yeremiya ashubi yandika agandi maruba

<sup>27</sup> Kirya kitaabo kyo Yeremiya akayandikiisa na Baruki,  
kwokwo kwo mwami Yoyakimu akakiyokya. Haliko  
ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi bwira Yeremiya  
kwokuno: <sup>28</sup> «Mwami Yoyakimu we'Buyuda keera  
ayokya kirya kitaabo kya mbere. Aaho! Ushubi yabiira  
ikindi, unakiyandike mwo gaagalya-gaagalya magam-  
bo. <sup>29</sup> Na kwakundi, uyo Yoyakimu, umúbwire kwo Nahano  
adetaga kwokuno: "Keera wayokya kirya kitaabo,  
mbu bwo Yeremiya akakiyandika mwo kwo mwami  
we'Babeeri agateera kino kihugo, anaminike  
mwa'bandu, kiri ne'bitugwa. Ee! Kirya kitaabo,  
ukakiyabiira, wanakilasha mu muliro.

<sup>30</sup> «"Ku yukwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno: Mwi'kon-  
do lya mwami Yoyakimu, mutâye ki lyoke umundu,  
mbu anayime ku kitumbi kya Dahudi. Kiri ne'kirunda  
kyage, kigakabulirwa bwalaafwe. Mu bukiiri, izuuba  
ligakitwira kwo. Na mu bushigi, kigaaba kwa'kajambi.  
<sup>31</sup> Bwo beene Yoyakimu bâli kizi yifundaga mu mabi,  
kyo kitumiri ngamúhana, kuguma na'ba mu kibusi  
kyage, kiri na'bakozi baage. Kiri na'batuulaga  
be'Yerusaleemu, ngabayogogoza kuguma na'bandi  
Bayuda booshi. Ee! Ngabahaniiriza, nga kwo nâli mali  
gwanwa nabakengula. Mukuba batâli ndwaziizi."»

<sup>32</sup> Haaho, Yeremiya anayabiira ikindi kitaabo, anaki-  
heereza umwandisi wage Baruki. Ikyanya Yeremiya âli  
kizi deta, Baruki anashubi yandika mwa'magambo  
gooshi, nga kwo byâli yandisirwi mu kitaazi, kirya  
mwami Yoyakimu akayokya. Anayushuula na mwa'-  
gandi magambo mingi.

### Zedekiya agendi hanuusa Yeremiya

**37** Ulya Zedekiya, mugala Yosiya, mwami  
Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri anamúyimika kwo  
abe mwami we'Buyuda, ahandu ha Koniya mugala  
Yoyakimu. <sup>2</sup> Halikago uyo Zedekiya, ngiisi byo Nahano  
âli kizi tuma umuleevi Yeremiya, atâli kizi bitwaza. Kiri  
na'batwali baage, na'Bayuda booshi, nabo batanabit-  
waza.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami Zedekiya, analungika Yehukali mugala  
Sheremiya, no'mugingi Sefaniya mugala Maseya,  
imunda umuleevi Yeremiya, ti: «Maashi we kongwa  
we! Utuhuunire tweshi imwa Rurema Nahamwitu».

<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yeremiya atâli zaazi biikwa mu  
nyumba ye'mbohe. Si âli ki hangwirwi ukuaatira  
abandu nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi. <sup>5</sup> Abasirikaani  
be'Babeeri banaba bakoli sokaniini akaaya  
ke'Yerusaleemu. Iri bakayuvwa umwazi  
kwa'basirikaani be'Miisiri bayija, banalyoka i  
Yerusaleemu, banagendi yisunga hala.

<sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> Haaho, uyo Yeremiya, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisir-  
aheeri anashubi múbwira kwokuno: «Ugendi bwira  
mwami Zedekiya kwa'basirikaani ba mwami we'Miisiri  
bakola mu njira yo'kuyiji mûtabaala. Kundu kwokwo,  
baganayami galukira imwabo. <sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, kano  
kaaya, Abababeeri bagashubi yiji kateera, banakag-  
wate, banakajigiivye.

<sup>9</sup> «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "E bandu  
be'Yerusaleemu! Mutatebeke mu kudeta  
kwa'Bababeeri keera balyoka Iwoshi. Nanga, maashi!  
Ku kasiisa bagaki galuka. <sup>10</sup> Kundu mwangahima  
akatundu ka'basirikaani baage, anasigalane  
abasirikaani bagerwa naaho ábakomeresiri, haliko  
yabo bagerwa bangahuluka mu maheema gaabo, ba-  
nayiji jigiivya i Yerusaleemu."»

### Yeremiya alashwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, yabo Bababeeri banalyokaga i  
Yerusaleemu, mbu bayiyeke abasirikaani ba mwami  
we'Miisiri. <sup>12</sup> Haaho, Yeremiya naye anagira mbu  
alyoke yo, gira agende mu kihugo kya Binyamiini.  
Mukuba, iyo munda yo âli kwaniini ukubaabwa ub-  
wage buhyane. <sup>13</sup> Haliko, mbu ahike ngana kwi'rembo  
lye'mwa Binyamiini, umulalizi muguma, iziina lyage  
Hirya anayami mûgwata, biri! (Uyo Hirya âli mugala  
Sheremiya, mwijukulu Hananiya). Kwokwo, Hirya an-  
abwira Yeremiya: «Ugweti ugatibita, gira ugendi yibi-  
ika ku Bababeeri!»

<sup>14</sup> Yeremiya, ti: «Nanga maashi! Wambeeshera! Nda-  
lyosiri hano, mbu ngendi yibiika ku Bababeeri.»

Kundu Yeremiya akadetaga kwokwo, ulya Hirya  
atanamúyemeera, anamúbirigisha, anamútwala imun-  
da abimangizi baage.

<sup>15</sup> Yeremiya, balya bimangizi banamúlangamira bwe-  
neene, banamúhimbula-himbula, banabuli mûlasha  
mu nyumba ye'mbohe, imwo'mwandisi Yonataani.  
Mukuba iyo nyumba, bâli mali gihindula ibe nyumba  
ye'mbohe. <sup>16</sup> Na mwi'yo nyumba, Yeremiya anamala  
mwe'siku nyiningi ashwesirwi.

<sup>17</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, mwami Zedekiya  
anahisa Yeremiya mu mwage. Ne'ri akaba akola mwo,

anamúbuuza ku bumbishwa: «Ewe! Ka hali igambo lyo Nahano adetaga hi'gulu lyani?»

Yeremiya, ti: «E mwami, liri ho. Ugabiikwa mu maboko ga'Bababeeri.»<sup>18</sup> Haaho, Yeremiya anamúbuuza: «E waliha, keera mukambiika mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Aaho! Biki byo n'gakuhubira, mwe na'bakozi baawe, kiri na yaba bandu?»<sup>19</sup> Na'baleevi baawe, hayagi bali? Si bali mu kizi lahiria, mbu mwami we'Babeeri atangakuteera, mbu atanganateera kino kihugo!<sup>20</sup> E mwami! Nakuyinginga unyuvwirize. Unyemeerere ku byo ngakuhuuna. Utaki shubi ngalulira mulya mu nyumba ye'mbohe yo'mwandisi Yonataaani. Si nangayiji kengeera nafwira mwo!»

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, mwami Zedekiya anakyulaga kwo Yeremiya abiikwe mu kisiika kya'balaliizi. Na ngiisi lusiku, akizi leeterwa umukate ukulyoka imwa'badeesi baamwo, halinde ku lusiku imikate igaamala Iwoshi mu kaaya. Kwokwo, Yeremiya anatuula mwomwo mu kisiika kya'balaliizi.

#### Yeremiya alashwa mu kirimbi-rimbi

**38** Yeremiya âli kizi tanga ikitambira mu bandu. Umwazi gwanahikira Shefatiya mugala Matani, na Gedaliya mugala Pashuuri, na Yukaali mugala Sheremiya, kiri na Pushuuri mugala Malikiya. Mukuba Yeremiya âli kizi deta<sup>2</sup> kwo Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Kano kaaya, ngiisi ûgakasigala mwo, agaafwa, kuba kwi'zibo, kandi iri kwi'shali, kandi iri ku kijja. Haliko, ngiisi ûgayilubula mu maboko ga'Bababeeri, yeki, agaaba ayikiza. Ee ma! Agaaba ho.»

<sup>3</sup> Yeremiya anashubi yushuula, ti: «Nahano adeta na kwokuno: Ku kasiisa, kano kaaya kagahaabwa abasirikaani be'Babeeri, banakagwate.»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bakulu, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banashavura, banagendi bwira mwami: «Uyo mundu ataloziizi kwo tukizi genduukirwa. Si aloziizi naaho kwo tushereezibwe. Yibyo agweti agaadeta, biri mu vuna abasirikaani indege, kiri ne'misigala ya'bandu. Akwiriiri ayitwe.»

<sup>5</sup> Mwami Zedekiya anabashuvya: «Kundu nie mwami, ndahiiiti ubulyo bwo'kumùhangirira. Aahago! Mumú-gire nga ngiisi kwo muloziizi.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, yabo batwali banayabiira Yeremiya, banamúlasha hala mu kirimbi-rimbi kyo'muluzi Malikiya. Yikyo kirimbi-rimbi, kyâli riiri mu luzitiro Iwa'balaliizi, kitâni riiri mwa'miiji. Si mwâli riiri umusaayo naaho. Ikyanya bakamútibulira mwo, banakoleesa umugozi, halinde anayikira haashi, ananyika mu gulya musaayo.

<sup>7</sup> Yaho i bwami, hâli riiri umukulu muguma we'Hendyopiya, iziina lyage ye Hebeedi-Meleki. Uyo mushosi anayuwva ngiisi kwo balasha Yeremiya mu kirimbi-rimbi. Na ku yikyo kyanya, mwami âli kizi twa imaaja ha mulyango gwa Binyamiini.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Hebeedi-Meleki anagendi hwehuka mwami, ti: «E nahamwitu, balya bandu bagira ibikoleere. Keera balasha umuleevi Yeremiya mu kirimbi-rimbi. Na mu kano kaaya, ndaabyo byokulya ibikiri mwo. Angak-engeera afwira mwo ni'shali.»

<sup>10</sup> Mwami, ti: «Mugirage mugendi múzuula mwo, átazi fwa. Mu bano bandu, utoole mwa'makumi gashatu, munagendantwe.»

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, Hebeedi-Meleki anagenda na yabo bandu mu kihinda kye'bwami, anayabiira mwe'bishajiira bye'mirondo, binakoli shangusiri. Anakoleesa umugozi mu kubishumbiriza Yeremiya mu kirimbi-rimbi.

<sup>12</sup> Anamúbwira: «Yibyo bishajiira, ubibiikage mu maha, unabileeze kwo'mugozi.»

Yukwo akabwira Yeremiya, Yeremiya anakugira.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, banamúkululira ku gulya mugozi, banamúlyosa mu kirimbi-rimbi, banamútwala mu kisiika kya'balaliizi, mbu akizi beera mwo.

#### Zedekiya ashubi tumira Yeremiya

<sup>14</sup> Lusiku luguma, mwami Zedekiya anatumira Yeremiya, anakyula kwo bamúyingize halinde ku Iwivi Iwa kashatu lwe'nyumba ya Nahano.

Mwami anamúbwira, ti: «E Yeremiya, hali byo ndoziiizi ukukubuuza. Kwokwo, unjuvye ku bweranyange, buzira kumbisha igambo.»<sup>15</sup> Na wa Yeremiya, ti: «E waliha, iri nangakubwira ukuli, uganyita. Na kundu nan-gakuhanuula, utagandwaza.»

<sup>16</sup> Mwami anabiikira Yeremiya indahiro ku bumbishwa, ti: «Aahabi! Nga kwo Nahano ayamiri ho, anali ye tuhiiri ubugumaana, ndagakuyita. Ndâye kutange mu bagoma, mbu bakuyite.»

<sup>17</sup> Yeremiya, ti: «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: «Iri wangayitanga wenyene mu maboko ga'batwali ba mwami we'Babeeri, lyo ugaaba wayikiza, unakize kiri ne'mbagaga yawe. Kiri na kano kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, batagaki kasingoola.»<sup>18</sup> Si iri wangalahira ukuyitanga, lyo kano kaaya kagagwatwa, banakaduulike mwo'muliro. E mwami! Kiri na wenyene, utagabayifuushula mwo.»

<sup>19</sup> Mwami Zedekiya anabwira Yeremiya: «Hali Abayuda keera ábakayitanga imwa Bababeeri. Kwokwo, ngoli yobohiri kwo bangagendi mbiika mu maboko gaabo, banakizi ndibuza.»

<sup>20</sup> Yeremiya, ti: «Nanga! Abababeeri batagakubiika mu maboko ga'Bayuda. Byo Nahano akubwira, ubisimbahe naaho. Kwokwo lyo ugagenduukirwa, unabeho.»<sup>21</sup> Si iri wangalahira ukuyitanga imwabo, Nahano keera akanyereka ngiisi kwo bigaaba. <sup>22</sup> Abakazi booshi bo usigiriini mu kajumiro, bagatwalwa imunda abakulu ba'basirikaani be'Babeeri. Yabo bakazi, banakizi kuhonyoleza, ti:

"Honyo! Abiira baawe, kundu bali ba vyuka-ngwejere, si keera bakuteba.

Ikyanya ukayika mu bidaka, banakulekera mwomwo."

<sup>23</sup> «Ee ma! Bakaawe, kiri na'baana baawe, bagatwalwa imunda abasirikaani be'Babeeri, banabe bandu baabo. Kiri na wenyene, utagabayifuushula mwo. Si mwami we'Babeeri agakutwala imbohe. Na'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, agakaduulika mwo'muliro.»

<sup>24</sup> Zedekiya, ti: «Ewe! Gano magambo, hatagire umundu ye ugagabwira. Buzira kwokwo, ugayitwa.

<sup>25</sup> Na yabo batwali, iri bangamenya kwo nakuganuuza, bagayiji kubuuza, ti: "Ngiisi magambo go mwaganuula na mwami, utubwire go. Hatanagire go ugatubisha. Kwokwo, lyo tutagakuyita." <sup>26</sup> Iri bangakubuuza kwokwo, ukababwire, ti: "Njuba mu yinginga mwami kwo ataki shubi ngalulira mu nyumba ye'mbohe, imwa Yonataani. Mukuba, nangayiji kengeera nafwira mwo."»

<sup>27</sup> Iri hakatama, yabo batwali banayiji buuza Yeremiya. Naye anabashuvya nga kwo mwami âli mali gwanwa amûbwira. Kwokwo, bwo batakalonga ukumenya ngiisi kwo bakaganuula, banamûleka.

<sup>28</sup> Yeremiya anabeera mwomwo mu bululi bwa'balalizi, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kakagwatwa.

#### Abababeeri bagwata akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu

**39** Uyo Zedekiya, iri akahisa imyaka mwenda at-waziri, mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri anahika mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu mu mwezi gwi'ku-mi, ali na'basirikaani baage booshi. Banakasokanana, gira bakateere.

<sup>2</sup> Iri hakaba mu lusiku lwo'mwenda lwo'mwezi gwa-kana, mu mwaka gwage gwi'kumi na muguma, banahongola uluhande luguma lwo'luzitiro lwa'kaaya.

<sup>3</sup> (Lyeryo, abatwali ba mwami we'Babeeri banayami yigogombeka mwo, halinde ku lwivi lwa ha kat. Hâli ri-iri Nerigaali-Sharezeeri, na Shamigaari-Nebo, na Shareshekimu, na'katoni ka mwami Nerigaali-Sharezeeri, kiri na'bandi batwali.)

<sup>4</sup> Mwami Zedekiya, mbu abonage kwokwo, anapumuka. Abasirikaani baage nabo, banagira mbu batibite. Iri hakaba bukola bushigi, banahulukaana ku lwivi úluli ha kat i ke'ndalo ya mwami, banasebereza halinde mu ndekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abasirikaani be'Babeeri banabalandiriza, banagwatira mwami Zedekiya mu ndekeera ye'Yeriko. Iri bakamúgwata, banamûtwala áhali mwami Nebukandeneza, i Ribilä, mu kihugo kye'Hamaati. Haaho ho mwami Nebukandeneza akatwira Zedekiya ulubaaja. <sup>6</sup> Haaho ha Ribilä, mwami we'Babeeri anatee yita bagala Zedekiya imbere lya yishe, kiri na'bandi batwali

be'Buyuda. <sup>7</sup> Ulya Zedekiya yehe, banamújomola amasu, babuli mûshweka utubangira, banamûtwala i Babeeri.

<sup>8</sup> Iyo munda i Yerusalem, balya Bababeeri banasingoola ya'kajumiro, kiri ne'zindi nyumba zooshi. Banahongola-hongola ne'nzitiro za'kaaya.

<sup>9</sup> Iri hakatama, Nebuzaradani, umukulu wa'basirikaani be'Babeeri, anayabiira abandu ábâli sigiri mu kaaya, kiri na ábâli yitaaziri boonyene imwa mwami we'Babeeri, anabatwala imbohe. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, mwanasigala banakahuku, gira bakizi lima indalo ze'mizabibu, ne'zindi ndalo.

#### Yeremiya ashwekuulwa

<sup>11</sup> Uyo mukulu wa'basirikaani, Nebuzaradani, mwami Nebukandeneza anamûbwira kwokuno: <sup>12</sup> «Ewe! Ku biloziri Yeremiya, umûkuye-kuye bwija. Utakolwe kwo wamûlibuza. Si ngiisi byo agakizi kuhuuna, un-amûheereze byo.» <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo uyo Nebuzaradani anatumta Nebushazibaani, na Nerigaali-Sharezeeri, na'bandi batwali booshi ba mwami we'Babeeri. <sup>14</sup> Banagenda mu bulya bululi, banashwekuza Yeremiya, banamûsikiiriza Gedaliya, mugala Ahikaamu, mwijuku-lu Safanu, gira amûherekeze imwage. Kwokwo, Yeremiya anashubi tuula kuguma na'bandu be'mwabo.

#### Hebeedi-Meleki aguluulwa

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Yeremiya âli ki shwesirwi mu luzitiro lwa'balaliizi, Nahano anamûbwira kwokuno: <sup>16</sup> «E Yeremiya, ugagendi bwira Umuhendyopiya Hebeedi-Meleki kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: "Lolaga! Nga kwo n'gamûbwira, ndagaki genduusa kano kaaya. Si ngakashereeza ngana. Ne'kyanya ngakashereeza, ugayibonera wenyene. <sup>17</sup> E Hebeedi-Meleki! Ku lwolwo lusiku, ngakukiza. Yabo bandu, kundu bakuteeziri ikyoba, haliko ndagakubiika mu maboko gaabo. <sup>18</sup> Ku kasiisa, ngakukiza. Bwo ukambiika kwo'bwemeere, utagayitwa mwi'zibo."» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

#### Gedaliya ashwekuula Yeremiya

**40** Uyo Nebuzaradani, umukulu wa'basirikaani ba mwami, anagwana Yeremiya i Rama, ashwesirwi iminyororo kuguma na'bandi bandu be'Yerusaleemu na'be'Buyuda, kwo batwalwe imbohe i Babeeri. Kwokwo, anamûshwekuza. Ha nyuma, Yeremiya analonga igambo imwa Nahano.

<sup>2</sup> Iri Nebuzaradani akabona Yeremiya, anamûbwira: «Ewe! Si Rurema Nahamwinyu âli mali gwanwa amûkengula, kwo kino kihugo kigashereezebwa! <sup>3</sup> Aaho! Buno, keera agiraga nga kwo akagwanwa adeta. Na íbitumiri kigashereezebwa, bwo mwe Bayuda

mweshi mwâli kizi yifunda mu byaha imbere lyage, mutanâli kizi mûsimbaha.

<sup>4</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, buno ino minyororo, ngakush-wekuula yo, unagende njiisi ho uloziizi. Iri wangasiima kwo tugendanwe i Babeeri, bwija naaho! Iyo munda, ngakizi kukuya-kuya. Ne'ri utangasiima kwo tugendanwe, uhangwirwi ukusigala hano. Kino kihugo kyoshi, kiryagagi imbere lyawe. Aaho! Ngiisi ho uloziizi ukugenda, ho na haaho.

<sup>5</sup> «Iri wangasigala, ugalukirage Gedaliya mugala Ahikaamu, mwijukulu Safanu. Mukuba mwami Nebukandeneza keera akamútooala, anamúyimika kwo abe mutwali wa'Bayuda booshi ábakasigala mu kihugo kyabo. Ku yukwo, wangamúgwana, gira mutuulanwe na'bandi ábasigiiri. Ngiisi ho uloziizi ukugenda, ho na haaho.»

Haaho, uyo mukulu anaheereza Yeremiya indanda, kuguma no'lutengu, abuli mûseezera. <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Yeremiya anashokola injira, halinde i Misipa, imunda Gedaliya mugala Ahikaamu. Banatuulanwa yo, kuguma na'bandi bandu ábâli sigiiri mu kihugo.

<sup>7</sup> Mu kishuka, hâli ki riiri abasirikaani baguma ba'Bayuda, kuguma na'bakulu baabo. Banayuvwa kwo mwami we'Babeeri keera akatoola Gedaliya, kwo abe mutwali wa banakahuku ábâli sigiiri i Buyuda, kuli kudeta abashosi, na'bakazi, na'baana, balya ábatakatalwa i Babeeri.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, yabo basirikaani banagendera Gedaliya iyo munda i Misipa. Mu kati kaabo, hâli riiri Hishimaheeri mugala Netaniya, na Yohanani, na Yonataani bagala Kareya, na Seraya mugala Tahumeti, na bagala Hefaayi umutuulaga we'Netofa, na Yezaniya mugala Makaati, kuguma na'bandu baabo.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Gedaliya anabiika indahiro imbere lyabo booshi, ti: «Yaba Bababeeri, mutakizi bayoboho! Si mubeere mwomuno mu kihugo, munakizi kolera mwami wabo. Kwokwo, lyo mugakizi genduukirwa. <sup>10</sup> Nienyene, ngabeera i Misipa. Ne'kyanya Abababeeri bagakizi yija, nie gakizi mùdetera. Si mujeberere mu twaya twinyu. Mukizi yimbula imizabibu, ne'bindi bitumbwe bye'kikamo, kiri na'mavuta, munakizi bisingula mubihinda.»

<sup>11</sup> Abandi Bayuda, imunda bâli shabukiiri i mahanga, banayuvwa kwo mwami we'Babeeri akasiga Abayuda baguma mu kihugo kyabo. Banayuvwa na kwo akayimika Gedaliya abe mutwali wabo. Hali ábâli riiri mu Bamohabu, na mu Bahamooni, na mu Bahedoomu, na mu gandi mahanga. <sup>12</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banasholooloka imunda bâli shabukiiri, banayiji gwana Gedaliya iyo munda i Misipa, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Banakizi yimbula imizabibu mingi bwe-neene, ne'bindi bitumbwe bye'kikamo íbiri tiita, iri banabisingula mubihinda.

<sup>13</sup> Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, Yohanani mugala Kareya, analyokaga mu kishuka, ali kuguma na'bandi bakulu ba'basirikaani banahikira i Misipa, áhali Gedaliya. <sup>14</sup> Banamúbuuza: «Ewe! Ka utayiji kwo'mwami Balisi wa'Bahamooni alungika Hishimaheeri, mugala Netaniya, mbu ayiji kuyita?» Gedaliya, mbu ayuve kwokwo, atanayemeera.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, Yohanani anaganuuza Gedaliya ku bumbishwa i Misipa, ti: «Ewe! Umbanguule ngendi yita Hishimaheeri, mugala Netaniya. Ndaaye mundu úgaamenya. Iri twangamúleka, yehe agayiji kuyita. Iri angagira kwokwo, lya'Bayuda booshi bo mukoli tuliuinwi bagashubi shaabuka. Na ábagasigala banaminikwe.»

<sup>16</sup> Haliko, Gedaliya anashuvya: «Utakolwe! Ngiisi byo udesiri hi'gulu lya Hishimaheeri, ugwti ugamúbanaganiza ngana.»

#### Gedaliya ayitwa (2 Baami 25.25-26)

**41** Iri hakaba mu mwezi gwa kalinda, uyo Hishimaheeri mugala Netaniya, mwijukulu Herishama, anagendaga i Misipa. Áli riiri wa mwi'kondo lye'kyami, anâli muguma wa mu bimangizi ba mwami. Kwokwo, uyo Hishimaheeri anahikaga imunda Gedaliya, ali na'bandu baage ikumi.

Iri bakaba bakiri mu zimaanwa, <sup>2</sup> ulya Hishimaheeri na yabo baabo ikumi banayimuka, banayami yomeka Gedaliya ingooti. Kwokwo, kwo akayitwa, anali ye mwami Abababeeri bâli tooziri, kwo abe mutwali we'kihugo. <sup>3</sup> Ulya Hishimaheeri anayitaga na'Bayuda booshi ábâli ririinwi na Gedaliya i Misipa. Anayita kiri na'basirikaani be'Babeeri ábâli riiri ho.

<sup>4</sup> Iri bukaka shesheezi, ku kyanya umwazi gwa kirya kiteero gukaba gutazi menyekana, <sup>5</sup> abandu makumi galimunaana bakayija i Misipa bagweti ingano no'-mubadu gira babitange ituulo mu nyumba ya Nahano. Baguma baabo bâli lyosiri i Shekemu, na'bandi i Shiilo, na'bandi i Samariya. Yabo booshi, bâli yikurungwiri inyanwa, no'kuyibejanga-bejanga. Banâli yambiiti ubusanganira mu kuyerekana umwizingeerwe.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Hishimaheeri, mbu ababonage, anahuluka mu kaaya, anagendi basanganira, iri analira. Anabawira: «E walihha, muyiji lola íbikakoleka ku Gedaliya, mugala Ahikaamu.»

<sup>7</sup> Ehee! Mbu bayingirage mu kaaya, ulya Hishimaheeri, kuguma na yabo baabo ikumi, banabayubukira, banabayita. Ne'birunda byabo, banabitibulira mu kirimbi-rimbi.

<sup>8</sup> Mu yabo bandu, ikumi likabwira Hishimaheeri: «E nahamwitu, utatuyite, we kongwa! Si tuhiiti ingano nyingi, no'bulo, na'mavuta, kiri no'buuki. Yibyo byoshi, tuki bibishiri mu kishuka.» Kwokwo, Hishimaheeri anabaleka, atanabayitira kuguma na'baabo.

<sup>9</sup> Yikyo kirimbi-rimbi, mwami Hasa ye wâli kihumbisi-izi. Na mwomwo, mwa'Bayuda bâli kizi yibisha, ku kyanya bâli kizi Iwisa mwami Baasha we'Hisiraheeri. Kundu kwokwo, uyo Hishimaheeri, anayiji kiyijuza mwe'birunda, halinde kyanayijulira.

<sup>10</sup> Iyo munda i Misipa, hâli ki sigiiri abandi bandu bo Nebuzaradani âli mali sikiiriza Gedaliya. Yabo booshi, Hishimaheeri anabatwala imbohe, kiri na'baluzi-nyere, anabalengana mu Bahamooni.

<sup>11</sup> Haliko, yibyo bitalaalwe byoshi byo Hishimaheeri akagira, umwazi hi'gulu lyabyo gwanahikira Yohanani mugala Kareya, kuguma na'bakulu booshi ba'basirikaani. <sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, banakuumania abasirikaani baabo, gira bagendi Iwisa Hishimaheeri, banamú-duukira ha kirigo kihamu kye'Gibyoni.

<sup>13</sup> Balya bandu bo Hishimaheeri âli mali twala imbohe, iri bakalangiiza Yohanani, ali na balya bakulu ba'basirikaani, banashambaala ngana-ngana! <sup>14</sup> Yabo booshi banafuushuka, banatondeera ukutabaala Yohanani. <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyo Hishimaheeri anafuushuka mu maboko ga Yohanani, ali na'bandu munanaa, banatibitira mu Bahamooni.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, balya bandu booshi bo Hishimaheeri âli gwasiri i Misipa ku kyanya akayita Gedaliya, Yohanani na'bakulu ba'basirikaani banabafuusa. Mwâli riiri abasirikaani, na'bakazi, na'batungule be'bwami. Kwo bâli booshi, anabagalula ukulyoka i Gibyoni. <sup>17</sup> Banawanwa i Geruti-Kimuhamu, hoofi ne'Betereheemu, mu kuyibiika ibiringiini, kwo batibitire mu kihugo kye'Misisiri. <sup>18</sup> Mukuba bâli koli yobohiri Abababeeri, bwo Hishimaheeri mugala Netaniya âli mali yita Gedaliya. No'yo Gedaliya, mwami we'Babeeri ye kamútoola kwo ye gaaba mutwali we'kihugo.

#### Abayuda bayingga Yeremiya kwo abahuunire

**42** <sup>1-2</sup> Balya bandu booshi, banagendera Yeremiya. Hâli riiri Yohanani mugala Kareya, na Hazariya mugala Hoshaya, bo na abandi bakulu booshi ba'basirikaani, kiri na'bandi bandu booshi, abakulu na'bato. Banamúbwira: «We kongwa we! Ututegage amatwiri! Ubwini kwo twâli riiri kandaharuurwa. Si buno, tukoli sigiiri bagerwa naaho. Ku yukwo, twakuyingga bweneene, ugendi tuhuunira imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu, <sup>3</sup> gira akizi turongoora mu njira yo aloizi, anakizi tutegeka.»

<sup>4</sup> Yeremiya anabashuvya: «Ee! Yibyo mwadeta, keera nabiyuwa. Ngiisi byo mwanyinginga, ngamùhuunira byo imwa Rurema Nahamwinyu. Ne'kyanya aganjuuya, ngamùbwira byoshi, buzira kumùbisha kiri ni'gambo liguma.»

<sup>5</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Ee! Ku kasiisa, ngiisi byo Rurema Nahamwinyu agatubwira, tugabigira. Yiri igambo lyo twayemerezania kwo, yenyene abe ye kamasi kaalyo,

bwo ayamiri ali mwemeera. <sup>6</sup> Iri byangaba biri bijja, kandi iri bibi, tugabisimba. Wehe, twakulungika naaho imwage. Mukuba, ikyanya tugabisimba, tugakizi genduukirwa.»

<sup>7</sup> Iri hakalengaga nga siku ikumi, Nahano anashuvya Yeremiya. <sup>8</sup> Kyanatuma Yeremiya agahamagala Yohanani, mugala Kareya, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, kiri na'bandi booshi, abakulu na'bato, anababwira: <sup>9</sup> «Mukanduma kwo ngendi mühuunira imwa Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

«Na buno, Nahano adetaga kwokuno: <sup>10</sup> "Iri mwangagenderera ukutuula mu kino kihugo, ngamùsikamyà, ndanâye ki müminike. Ho nangamùshereeza, ngamùmeza. Na kundu n'gatee müyogogoza, haliko buno ngola mu yishuhiza. <sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, mutaki yobohe mwami we'Babeeri. Si tuyaminiwi. Ngakizi mùkiza, mu kumùlyosa mu maboko gaage. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>12</sup> «"Ngakizi mùkejeerera, mu kukizi biika ulya mwami mwe'ndengeerwa, halinde anamùleke musigale mu kihugo kiinyu."» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>13</sup> Yeremiya anashubiza, ti: «Kino kihugo, tutaki loziizi kwo tukituule mwo, haaho mugaaba mwahuna imbere lyani, Rurema Nahamwinyu.

<sup>14</sup> «Ee! Hali ikyanya mwangadetaga, mbu: "Twehe, tuggagendi tuula mu kihugo kye'Misisiri. Mukuba iyo munda, ndaabyo bibuga byo'kukizi tukanga hi'gulu li'zibo. Kiri ni'shali, ndaalyo!"

<sup>15</sup> «E maashi misigala ya'Bayuda! Yuvwagwi ngiisi byo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga: "Iri mwangahiga kwo mugendi tuula iyo munda i Misisiri, <sup>16</sup> ngamùminikira yo ku ngooti, kiri na kwi'shali. Byebyo byombi, byo munakoli yobohiri. <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi úghhungira yo, agaafwa nyene, iba ku ngooti, kandi iri kwi'shali, kandi iri ku kiija. Ngamùleetera inguuuke, ndaanaye úgagifuuka mwo."»

<sup>18</sup> Yeremiya anashubi deta kwokuno: «Nahano wo'bushobozi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri anadeta na kwokuno: "Keera n'garakarira abandu booshi be'Yeruseleemu. Kiri na niinyu, iri mwangagenda i Misisiri, ngamùrakarira. Abandu bagakizi müdaaka, iri banamùhumira. Banakizi mütuka, no'kumùshekeereza, ti honyo! Na kino kihugo kye'mwinyu, mutâye shubi kifina mwo."»

<sup>19</sup> Balya bandu, Yeremiya anashubi bakomeereza: «E maashi misigala ya'Bayuda! Nahano keera akamùlahiza Iwoshi, kwo mutagende i Misisiri. Zeene, keera namùkengulaga. <sup>20</sup> Ikyanya mukambuuna kwo ngendi hanuusa Rurema Nahamwinyu, lyo mukayikululira gobwe-gobwe. Si mukambwira kwo ngiisi kwo agaadeta, kwo muganasimba. <sup>21</sup> Aahago! Zeene byo anduma kwo nimùbwire, mutaki bisimbahiri. <sup>22</sup> Ku yukwo, mumenyage bwija kwo mu kirya kihugo kye'Misisiri, mugaherera mwo ni'zibo, ni'shali, ne'kiija.»

## Yeremiya atwalwa i Miisiri

**43** Balya bandu booshi, Yeremiya anayusagya ukubaganuulira ngiisi kwo Nahano Rurema akamútuma.<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo, Hazariya mugala Hoshaya, na Yohanani mugala Kareya, kiri na'bandi booshi, banamúlangamira, ti: «Hafe! Nahano Rurema atakutuma, kwo utulahize tutagende i Miisiri. Yago magambo gaawe, kiryagagi kinyoma kihalanga! <sup>3</sup>Aahabi! Baruki mugala Neriya akubulisiri, gira utuyitiise mu Bababeeri, kandi iri tutwalwe imbohe imwabo.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo yabo Bayuda, kundu Nahano akabashungikira kwo babeere mu kihugo kyabo, batanamúsimba. <sup>5</sup>Balya booshi ábâli lyosiri imunda bâli habukiiri i mahanga, Yohanani na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, banabatwala i Miisiri. <sup>6</sup>Na mu yabo bandu, mwâli riiri abashosi, na'bakazi, na'baana, kiri na'baluzi-nyere. Banatwala kiri no'muleevi Yeremiya, na Baruki mugala Neriya. Balya booshi, Nebuzaradani âli mali basikiiriza Gedaliya.

<sup>7</sup> Balya booshi, ikyanya bakabungira mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, banagendi tuula mu kaaya ke'Tapaneshi. Kwokwo, kundu Nahano akababwira kwo batagende yo, bakamútenguha.

<sup>8</sup> Iri bakaba bakola mu kaaya ke'Tapaneshi, Nahano anabwiraga Yeremiya kwokuno: <sup>9</sup>«Mu kano kaaya, utoole mwa'mabuye mahamu nga ganga, unagendi gaziika ha kisimba-lyango kye'bwami, unagafulire ho ni'bumba, imbere lya'Bayuda.

<sup>10</sup> «Yabo Bayuda, unababwire kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: "Ngalungika umukozi wani Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri. Uyo mwami, ngamúgangaaza ku kitumbi kye'kyami. Na gano mabuye go naziika hano, gali mu butwali bwage. Haaho ho'butwali bugahikira.

<sup>11</sup> «"Mango ayija, agashereeza ikihugo kye'Miisiri. Ngiisi ábashungikiirwi kwo bagaafwa ne'kijja, kiganabayita nyene! Na ngiisi ábashungikiirwi ukutwalwa imbohe, bagatwalwa yo. Na ngiisi ábashungikiirwi kwo bayitwe ku ngooti, kwokwo kwo baganayitwa.

<sup>12</sup> «"Imbeero ze'Miisiri zooshi, mwami Nebukandeneza agazisingoola. Ne'migisi yazo, agagitwala i Babeeri. Ubugale bwabo, agabukumbulula, nga kwo'-mungere ali mu londoola inda ku mulondo. Ne'kyanya agataaha, agagenda bwija, buzira kuhahazibwa. <sup>13</sup>Iyo munda i Heryopoli, mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, agaasiga ahongola ye'nguliro ze'migisi yabo, no'kuduulika imbeero zaabo kwo'muliro."»

Rurema aganuula hi'gulu lya ábali i Miisiri

**44** Hâli riiri Abayuda ábâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, mu kaaya ke'Migidoli, na mu ke'Tapaneshi, na mu ke'Mefiisi, na'bandi uluhande lwe-

Paturo. Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano anatuma Yeremiya kwo agendi babwira, kwo<sup>2</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: «Mwenyene mukayibonera ngiisi kwo n'gashereeza abandu be'Yerusaleemu, na'ba mu tundi twaya twoshi twe'Buyuda. Na buno, yutwo twaya, tukola mushaka. Ndaanaye mundu útutuuziri mwo, halinde zeene.

<sup>3</sup> «Na íbitumiri n'gabashereeza, bwo bâli koli bihusiri, banakizi ndaakaza, mu kuyokera imigisi umubadu, iri banagiyikumba. Iyo migisi, boonyene batâli giyiji. Kiri na bashokuluza baabo, kiri na mwehe mwenyene, kwo na kwokwo. <sup>4</sup>Nâli kizi mûtumira abakozi baani abaleevi, ti: "Ngiisi byo muli mu kola, binyagaziizi. Ku yukwo, mubitwikirage kwo!"

<sup>5</sup> «Haliko, mutâli kizi nyuvwa, mutanâli kizi ndwaza. Yibyo bikoleere, mwanashiikiza kwo mutangabijanda. Mwanakaviiriza ukukizi hoza imizimu. <sup>6</sup>Kwokwo, nanamùrakarira bweneene, halinde nanasingoola utwaya twe'Buyuda, kiri ne'njira ze'Yerusaleemu. Na buno, yaho hooshi bikola biguuka, na mushaka.

<sup>7</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri nadetaga kwokuno: "Si keera mwayikululira gobwe-gobwe! Aahago! Ka muloziizi kwa'Buyuda booshi bahere? Ka munaloziizi kwo hataki sigale kiri na wo'muti, aba mushosi, kandi iri mukazi, kandi iri mwana muto? <sup>8</sup>Si mugweti mugandaakaza, mu kuyokera imigisi umubadu! Aahago! Mwe muhungiiri mu Bamiisiri, kutagi mukola mu hoza imigisi yabo? Si mugaahera Iwoshi-Iwoshi, halinde ibinyamahanga byoshi binakizi mùdaaka, iri binamùhonyoleza!

<sup>9</sup> «"Ka keera mwayibagira ngiisi kwo bashokuluza binyu bâli kizi bihuuka, kuguma na'baami biinyu, kiri na bakaabo. Yibyo bikoleere, byâli kizi kolerwa i Yerusaleemu, kiri na mu Buyuda hooshi. <sup>10</sup>Kiri na zeene, mu Bayuda ndaaye úgweti úgayibiika haashi. Batali mu nzimba, batanali mu kulikira amigirizo gaani. Si imaaja zo nâli heziizi bashokuluza baabo batazitwaziizi!"

<sup>11</sup> «Kwokwo, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nadetaga kwokuno: "Keera nashiikiza kwo ngamúshereeza. Ngiisi úyimbwa Muyuda yeshi, ngamúminika. <sup>12</sup>Iyo misigala ya'Bayuda ábakoli hungiiri i Miisiri, ngabazimiigiza yo, baba bato, kandi iri bakulu. Booshi bagaherera yo, kuba kwi'zibo, kandi iri kwi'shali. Ikyanya ibinyamahanga bigayuvwa ngiisi íbyabakoleka kwo, bigasoomerwa, binakizi badaaka, iri binabahonyoleza.

<sup>13</sup> «"Ngiisi ábakahungira i Miisiri, ngabahaniiriza, nga kwo n'gahana be'Yerusaleemu, kuba kwi'zibo, kandi iri kwi'shali, kandi iri ku kijja. <sup>14</sup>Mu misigala ya'Bayuda ábakagendi tuula i Miisiri, ndaaye úgafuushuka. Si booshi, ngabahaniiriza. Na kundu bangalooza ukushu-

bi galukira imwabo, ndaaye úgaahasha, bátali bandu bagerwa naaho.”»

<sup>15</sup> Na yaho, mu balya Bayuda ábâli tuuziri i Paturo mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, abingi bâli koli kumaniri kuguma. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abakazi bingi ábâli kizi yokera imizimu umubadu. Na bayiba bâli yiji-yiji kwo bagweti bagagijoza.

Kwo bali booshi, banayiji bwira Yeremiya: <sup>16</sup> «Aahabi! Yaga magambo, kundu galyosiri imwa Nahano, halikago tutaloziizi ukugatwaza. <sup>17</sup> Twehe, ngiisi kwo twâli desiri, kwo tugaragira naaho! Tugakizi hoza Hashitarooti, umugoli wa kwi'gulu. Tuganakizi mûyokera umubadu, iri tunamútangira amatuulo ge'divaayi, nga kwo twâli tuula tugira ukulyokera kare, mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, kiri na mu Buyuda hooshi. Ee! Yaho kare, kiri na'baami biitu, na'batwali biitu, kwokwo, kwo bâli kizi gira. Mu yizo siku, twâli yeziizi ibyokulya, twanâli kizi genduukirwa. Ndaanabwo buhanya bwo tukalonga.

<sup>18</sup> «Halikago, ukulyokera ho tukalekera ukuhoza umugoli wa kwi'gulu, lyo tukagoorwa bweneene! Twanakizi yitwa mwi'zibo, kiri na kwi'shali..»

<sup>19</sup> Abakazi nabo, banayushuula, ti: «Uyo mugoli wa kwi'gulu, ikyanya twâli kizi mûhoza, bayibatwe bâli yiji-yiji, banâli kizi tuhanguula. Twâli kizi mûyokera umubadu, iri tunamútangira amatuulo ge'divaayi. Ne'kyanya tuli mu kaata imikate, tuli mu gabiika kwe'kishushanio kyage.»

<sup>20</sup> Balya bandu booshi, abashosi na'bakazi, Yeremiya anababwira kwokuno: <sup>21</sup> «Yoho wee! Mweshi mwâli kizi yokera imizimu umubadu, kuguma na bashokuluza binyu, na'baami biinyu, na'batwali biinyu, kiri na'bagunda booshi. Mwanâli kizi giholeza mu njira ze'Yerusaleemu, kiri na mu tundi twaya twe'Buyuda. Aahago! Ka mutoniri kwo Nahano atâli yiji, kandi iri âli yibagiiri?

<sup>22</sup> «Aahabi! Birya bikoleere byo mwâli kizi gira, byâli kizi yagaza Nahano bweneene! Kyo kitumiri atakamùyigenderera, anahindula ikihugo kiinyu kibe mushaka. Kwokwo, abandu bakola mu kizi kidaaka, halinde zeene. <sup>23</sup> Na íbitumiri mukalonga yubwo buhanya, bwo mwâli kizi yokera imigisi umubadu. Mutanawaza Nahano, mutanasimba amigirizo gaage, kandi iri imaaja zaage. Mutanakizi simbaha ikihang kyo mukanywana mwe naye..»

<sup>24-25</sup> Yeremiya anashubi yushuula, ti: «E Bayuda mweshi, mwe mukoli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri! Muyuvwagwe ngiisi kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri amùbwira: “Mwe na bakiinyu, keera mukashiikiza kwo mugakizi yokera umugoli wa kwi'gulu umubadu, iri munamútangira amatuulo ge'divaayi. Aahago! Kalya kalaga ko mukabika, mukizi kasimba.

<sup>26</sup> «“Halikago, mweshi mwe mutuuziri i Miisiri, muyuvwagwe ngiisi kwo namùbwira: Keera nayibiikira indahiro kwi'ziina lyani lya kahebuza, kwa'Buyuda ábatuuuziri i Miisiri batâye ki shubi biika indahiro kwi'ziina lyani, mu kulagaania. Batanâye ki dete, mbu: ‘Nga kwo Nahano Rurema ayamiri ho!’ <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, iri nangakizi mûlangiiza, kutakiri hi'gulu lyo'kumùgirira amija. Si kulyagagi hi'gulu lyo'kumùgirira amabi. Mweshi mwe mukoli tuuziri i Miisiri, ngamùminika ku ngooti, na kwi'shali. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma úgasigala.

<sup>28</sup> «“Hali bagerwa naaho ábagafuushuka, banagalukire mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Haaho, lyo bagasobanukirwa ngiisi úgweti úgaadeta amagambo go'kuli, iri angaba ali niehe, kandi iri boohe.

<sup>29-30</sup> «“Ngamùhaniiriza mu kyekino kihugo kye'Miisiri, nga kwo n'gamùkengula. Na íbiyerekii kwo biri kwokwo, abagoma ba mwami Hofura we'Miisiri balozizi ukumùyita. Kwokwo, ngamùbiika mu maboko gaabo. Biri nga kwokulya n'gabiika mwami Zedekiya we'Buyuda mu maboko ga mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri.”» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

#### Rurema atuma Yeremiya imwa Baruki

**45** Ku kyanya mwami Yoyakimu mugala Yosiya, akahisa imyaka ina atwaziri mu Buyuda, lyo Yeremiya akabwira Baruki mugala Neriya kwo ayandike gano magambo mu kitaabo, ti:

<sup>23</sup> «E Baruki, Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri ayuwwa ngiisi kwo ukadeta kwokuno: “Yayewe imwani! Si Nahano akola mu shubi nyushuulira amalibu! Keera nagongeera, na ngoli luhiri, ndaanaho nangaluhuukira.”

<sup>4</sup> «Ku yukwo, Nahano adeta kwo mbwire Baruki kwokuno: “Hooshi mu kino kihugo kye'Buyuda, kundu n'gakiybaka, haliko ngashubi kihongola. Ngiisi byo n'gabyala yo, ngashubi bibyaluula.

<sup>5</sup> «“E Baruki! Buno ukiri mu yifwija kwo nangakugen-duusa. Aahabi! Si ngola ngahaniiriza abandu booshi ba mu kino kihugo! Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi ho wenyene ugagenda, ngaaleka ufuushuke.”» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

#### Indumwa hi'gulu lye'Miisiri

**46** Nahano anashubi bwira Yeremiya hi'gulu lye'binyamahanga.

<sup>2</sup> Ku kyanya mwami Yoyakimu mugala Yosiya âli koli hisiizi imyaka ina atwaziri mu Buyuda, lyo mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri akagenda i Karikemishi, hoofi no'lwiji Hefuraati, gira agendi teera Neko, mwami we'Miisiri, anamúhima. Ku yikyo kyanya, Nahano anadetaga hi'gulu lya'Bamiisiri kwokuno:

<sup>3</sup> «Mulingikanie isiribo ziinyu, ziba niini kandi iri mba-mu,

gira mugende mwi'zibo.  
<sup>4</sup> Mwe muli mu gendera ku fwarasi,  
 muziyaje kwe'byajo, munazishonere kwo.  
 Muyambalage ingofeera ze'byuma, munayibiike  
 ibiringiini.  
 Munatyaze na'matumu giinyu, munayambale ibiha-  
 zo biinyu bye'byuma.

<sup>5</sup> «Aahago! Biki byo mbwini? Si abasirikaani be'Miisiri  
 bakoli humiirwi!  
 Keera bahimwa, banakolaga mu tibita.  
 Kiri ne'bikalage byabo, bikola mu puumuka,  
 buzira kukebaanuka.  
 Iri bali mu gira mbu balangiize ngiisi luhande, bana-  
 teerwe ne'kyoba.

<sup>6</sup> Kundu bangatibita mulindi, banabe bali bikalage  
 bye'ndwani,  
 haliko batagafuushuka.  
 Bali mu bambaajira, banayami gwa haashi iyo munda  
 imbembe, ha Iwiji Hefuraati.

<sup>7</sup> «Banyandi baliira ábali mu heema ngo'Iwiji Niire?  
 Si bagweti bagasavya hooshi mu kihugo!  
<sup>8</sup> Abasirikaani be'Miisiri, bakoli kwiziri hooshi mu ki-  
 hugo, banagweti bagayihaya mbu:  
 "Ngakwira mu kihugo kyoshi nga mwijulire gwa'miji.  
 Ngayami shereeza utwaya twoshi, kiri na ábatutu-  
 uziri mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Mwe muli mu gendera ku fwarasi, na mu  
 magaare gi'zibo!  
 Mugendi teera abagoma.  
 Si mwe ndwani ze'Miisiri!  
 Na niinyu mwe biira baabo ukulyoka i Hendyopiya  
 ne'Puuti!  
 Ngahwe! Si mulyagagi bikalage mu kukoleesa isiribo!  
 Kiri na'Baluudi, muli bikalage mu kufwora imiheto.”

<sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, luno lusiku lulyagagi lwe'mwa Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi!  
 Yabo booshi, mu siku ízigayija, agabayihoola.  
 Agahaniriza abagoma baage, halinde anabaminike  
 ku ngooti.  
 Abagoma baabo, bagabajiga, halinde abasirikaani  
 bingi banayitwe.  
 Abandu ábatuuuziri uluhande lwe'mbembe, hoofi no'I-  
 wiji Hefuraati,  
 bagaaba ngi'tuulo íryatangwa imwa Nahano  
 wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>11</sup> E Bamiisiri, kundu mwangazamuukira i Giryadi,  
 mbu mugendi leeta yo'muti gwo'kulunga mwe'ngu-  
 ma, ndaagwo úgwangamùkiza.  
 Mugasigala naaho balwazi.

<sup>12</sup> Ibinyamahanga, keera bikayuvwa ngiisi kwo  
 mukayagagala bweneene ne'shoni!

Si indwani ziinyu, zikayipukulana kwo, zanayami  
 yibumbulika haashi.»

<sup>13</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, ikyanya  
 akashungika ukuteera Abamiisiri, Nahano anabwira  
 Yeremiya kwokuno:

<sup>14</sup> «Ugenderage balya Bamiisiri ábali i Migidoli,  
 na ábali i Mefiisi, na ábali i Tapaneshi, unababwire  
 kwokuno:  
 "Ábamùsokaniini bakola mu mùteera!  
 Aahago! Muyibiike ibiringiini, gira mugendi lwa."  
<sup>15</sup> E Bamiisiri, kituma kiki ibikalage biinyu biri mu  
 yibumbulika haashi?  
 Íbitumiri bali mu gwa haashi, bwo nie gweti  
 ngabahirika.  
<sup>16</sup> Bali mu kizi hirimana kwo, boonyene ku boonyene.  
 Banashubi bwirana: "Muvyuke, maashi! Tugalukire  
 imwitu, mu beene witu.  
 Yabo bagoma, tubaleke, gira batakengeere batuya-  
 ta."

<sup>17</sup> Bagayinika mwami we'Miisiri yiri iziina: Ihongo lya  
 busha!  
 Mukuba keera akateera ubulyo bwo'kugenduukir-  
 wa!

<sup>18</sup> «Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nie na Mwami,  
 nabiika indahiro:  
 Nga kwo nyamiri ho, umugoma akola agayiji mù-  
 teera.  
 Alyagagi mula ngo'mugazi Taboori,  
 anali nga kwo'mugazi Karimeeri guli ku nyaaja.

<sup>19</sup> «E Bamiisiri, mumenye kwo mukola mugatwalwa  
 imbohe.  
 Kwokwo, mushwekage ibindu biinyu.  
 Akaaya ke'Mefiisi kakola kagashereezibwa.  
 Ikihugo kyabo kinasigale biguuka.

<sup>20</sup> «Ikihugo kye'Miisiri, kiryangagi nga nyana íshishiri.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ikibugu ukulyoka imbembe, kigayiji  
 kiteera.

<sup>21</sup> Abasirikaani be'Miisiri, bali ba kuhembwa naaho,  
 banakoli shishiri nga nyana.  
 Balya booshi, bagakebaanuka, banayami tibita.  
 Bakola bagahanirizibwa,  
 halinde banahanyagale Iwoshi.

<sup>22</sup> Abagoma bakola mu yegeera, bafumbiiti isheenyo  
 nga'batemi be'biti.  
 Lyeryo, Abamiisiri bagalooza ukunyombooka, nga  
 mujoka.

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bagoma baabo, bagaaba kandaharuurwa nga  
 nzige.  
 Kundu Abamiisiri balyagagi bingi, si baganyanyagwa  
 haashi nga lubako luhamu úlutangatulwa.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>24</sup> «Balya Bamiisiri, ikyanya bagabiikwa mu maboko ga'bandu be'mbembe,  
lyo bagateezibwa ishoni.»

<sup>25</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri adetaga kwokuno: «Ngola ngaahana Hamooni, umugisi gwa mu kaaya ke'Tebeesi. Ngaahana Abamiisiri ne'migisi yabo, kiri na'baami baabo. Na ngiisi ábagaaaba bayibiisiri ku'yo mwami, nabo ngabahaha.

<sup>26</sup> Balya Bamiisiri, ngababiika mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo, mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, na'basirikaani baage, gira bayitwe.

«Kundu kwokwo, mu siku ízigayija, Abamiisiri bagashubi tuula bwija mu kihugo kyabo, nga kwo bâli tuula.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

#### Abahisiraheeri, Nahano agabaguluula

<sup>27</sup> «E bakozi baani, mwe *beene Hisiraheeri!* Mutayobohage, mutanavunike indege.

Kundu mukatwalwa hala mu mbohe, kiri na'baana binyu,

haliko ngaki mùkiza, ninamùlyose yo.

Ikyanya mwâye galuke, lyo mugajeberera.

Ndaanaye úgashubi kizi mùkakaza.

<sup>28</sup> E *beene Yakobo!* Si muli bakozi baani!

Tunayamiinwi. Aaho! Mutakizi yoboha!

Kundu n'gamùshaabula mu bihugo bingi-bingi, haliko, ngaki bishereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Si mwehe, ndagamùminika Iwoshi.

Ukumùhana, ngamùhana. Ndanganaleka ukumùhana.

Haliko, kugaaba naaho ku lugero úlumùkwiriiri.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

#### Indumwa imwa'Bafirisiti

**47** Ikyanya mwami we'Miisiri atâli zaazi teera akaaya ke'Gaza, Nahano anabwira Yeremiya hi'gulu lya'Bafirisiti kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Abagoma bakola mu kuumana uluhande lwe'mbeme.

Bali ngo'Iwiji úlukoli heemiri.

Bagaaba ngo'Iwiji úlugweti lugasavya ngana-ngana!

Bagalenga mu ngiisi kaaya, banakumbulule íbiri mu kihugo byoshi.

Abandu bagakizi yidehereza mu nduulu, ikihugo kyoshi kinayijule ikimombo.

<sup>3</sup> Ifwarasi zigakizi girigimba.

Na'magaare gi'zibo, ganalase amapine.

Ababusi bagaabula ubulyo bwo'kutabaala abaana baabo,

banayami tibita, buzira kushubi balola.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya kyo'kuminika kwa'Bafirisiti, keera kyahika.

Abandu be'Tiiro na'be'Sidooni, kundu bali mu bashiga,

si nabo booshi bagaminikirwa kuguma.

Ee! Yabo Bafirisiti booshi, Nahano agabaminika ngana,

kiri na ábasigiiri mu kalira ke'Kereete.

<sup>5</sup> Balya bandu be'Gaza bagateezibwa ishoni, banakizi begwa imishaku hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeerewe. Kiri na'be'Hashikelooni, batagaki hulusa izu.

Mwe musigiiri mu ndekeera! Mugayama mujengiiri-wi halinde mangoki?

<sup>6</sup> Mukola mu banda induulu, ti:

“E Nahano! Ingooti yawe igakizi tuteera halinde mangoki!

Ugirage ugigalulire mu kyubati kyawé, unatuuze, maashi!”

<sup>7</sup> Iyo ngooti, kutagi kwo yangatuuzza,

na Nahano aki gihangwiri kwo ikole?

Akiri mu gibwira kwo igendi teera akaaya ke'Hashikelooni,

na'bandi booshi ábatuuziri ku nyaaja.»

#### Nahano atumira Abamohabu indumwa

**48** Ino ndumwa, iryagagi hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'-Mohabu. Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, agitangaga kwokuno:

«Ali yayewe, imwa'bandu ba'kaaya ke'Nebo!

Si bagashereezeibwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

Kiri na'bandu be'Kiryatayimu, nabo akaaya kaabo kagagwatwa, banateezeibwe ishoni.

Kiri ne'nzitiro zaako, abagoma bagazihongola.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo Bamohabu, abandu batagaki bahuuza.

Mukuba Abaheshibooni bakola mu bagirira igambi, ti:

“E balya! Tugire tugendi baminika, gira batakizi ki yimbwa mu milala.”

E bandu ba mu kaaya ke'Madimeni! Na niinyu, bagamùguujika ingooti mu migongo,

mutanâye ki shubi deta.

<sup>3</sup> Yuvwagwi! Abahoronayimu bakola mu shreeezibwa, banakola mu bululuka ku kimombo, iri banayamuluka.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bamohabu, bakola bagaminikwa.

Amalira gaabo gagayuvwikana halinde mu kaaya ke'Sowari.

<sup>5</sup> Balya Bamohabu, akaaya kaabo keera kayihongoleka haashi.

Kyanatuma bagazamuukira i Luhiti, mu njira yo'ku-genda i Horonayimu,

iri banabululuka ku kimombo.

<sup>6</sup> E balya! Mutibitage, gira muyikize.

Mugendi yibisha mwi'shamba.

<sup>7</sup> E Bamohabu, si mwâli kizi biika umulangaaliro ku bugale bwinyu,  
na ku bukalage bwinyu!  
Buno, abagoma bakola bagamùgwata imbira,  
banamùtwale imbohe, kuguma no'mugisi gwinyu  
Kemooshi,  
kiri na'bagingi baagwo, na'bakozi baagwo.

<sup>8</sup> Utwaya twinyu twoshi tugaminikwa, ndaanako áka-gafuuaka.

Indekeera zigashereezibwa, kiri no'tugangazi kwakundi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>9</sup> Ku kasiisa, yikyo kihugo kye'Mohabu, kigashereezibwa ngana-ngana!

Ku yukwo, munakihumbire ishinda, kinasigale ishamba limaata,

ndaanaye mundu úgaki kituula mwo.

<sup>10</sup> Umundu, iri atangakoleesa ingooti yage mu kuminika Abamohabu, akwaniini adaakwe!

Ee! Byo Nahano adesiri, ngiisi úgabiyolohera akwiri-iri adaakwe.

<sup>11</sup> «Yabo Bamohabu, ukulyokera keera, bâli jeberiiri.  
Balyagagi nga divaayi íri mu ndango imyaka mingi,  
buzira kutwangwa.

Ndaakyo kyanya bakatwalwa imbohe.

Kwokwo, bakiri mu ba no'muhongolo mwija,  
banakiri mu simiisa.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga:

“Mu siku ízigayija, ngamùlungikira abagoma,  
bayiji müyonera kwe'divaayi yinyu mwenyene.

Ha nyuma, banasige bavungula-vungula indango.

<sup>13</sup> Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi tabaaza umuzimu gwa mu kaaya ke'Beteeri.

Ne'kyanya gutakabatabala, banagwatwa ne'shoni.  
Kwo na kwokwo, Abamohabu nabo bagateezibwa ishoni, hi'gulu lyo'muzimu gwabo Kemooshi.”

<sup>14</sup> «E bandu be'Mohabu, kuti kwo mwangakizi yihaya, mbu:

“Tulyagagi bikalage bye'ndwani!

Ne'kyanya tulyagagi mwi'zibo, tuli mu zibiiriza.”

<sup>15</sup> Ehee! Si abagoma biinyu bakola bagayiji mùsh-ereeza!

Utwaya twinyu, tugahongolwa, kiri ne'misore yinyu inayitwe.»

Kwokwo, kwo Mwami adesiri. Ni'ziina lyage, ye Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

<sup>16</sup> «E Bamohabu, ulwinyu lukola lugaahika.

Ee ma! Mukolaga mugaminikwa.

<sup>17</sup> E batuulani ba'Bamohabu!

Na niinyu mwe mubayijiiri! Mubalirire, ma!

Mukizi deta, ti: “Kino kihugo, kundu kishubi lumbusiri,  
haliko abagoma keera bakiyogogoza.  
Ubulangashane bwakyo, no'bushobozi bwakyo,  
ndaakibyo!”

<sup>18</sup> «Na niinyu, mwe batuulaga be'Dibooni! Mukizi yibika haashi,  
munayibodeke mu luvu.

Si ngiisi ábagaminika Abamohabu, na niinyu, bagayiji mùteera!

Inzitiro ziinyu, bagaasiga bazishereeza.

<sup>19</sup> Na niinyu, mwe batuulaga be'Haroweri!

Mukizi yisunga ha butambi lye'njira, iri munalooleera.  
Yabo bandu ábagweti bagatibita ukulyoka i Mohabu,  
mugendi babuuza:

“E balya! Bikagi íbyaba?”

<sup>20</sup> Nabo, ti: “Si ikihugo kye'Mohabu keera kyashereezibwa!

Abandu baamwo, bakoli teziibwi ishoni.”

E Bamohabu, mulirage ku kimombo.

Mugendi yimangira ha Iwiji Iwinyu Harinooni,  
iri munamenyeesania kwo keera mwasherebera Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

<sup>21</sup> Abatuulaga ba mu ndekeera ya ha lugulu, keera bahanirizibwa,

kiri na'kaaya ke'Holooni, na'ke'Yahasa, na'ke'Mefaaati,

<sup>22</sup> na'ke'Dibooni, na'ke'Nebo, na'ke'Beeti-Dibilatayimu,

<sup>23</sup> na'ke'Kiryatayimu, na'ke'Beeti-Gamuli, na'ke'Beeti-Mehoni,

<sup>24</sup> na'ke'Keryoti, na'ke'Bosira.

Abandu booshi be'Mohabu keera bahanirizibwa,  
ngiisi ábatuuziri mu twaya twa hala, na ábatuuziri hoofi-hoofi.

<sup>25</sup> Yabo Bamohabu, imisi yabo ikoli maziri.

Ee! Ukuboko kwabo, keera kwavunika.”

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>26</sup> «Balya Bamohabu, bâli kizi yigereera Nahano.

Kwokwo, mukizi bahaniiriza, halinde banabambaa-jire nga balalwe.

Bagayibulaga haashi, banayivuruguuze mu bishazi byabo,

halinde abandu banakizi bahonyoleza, ti honyo!

<sup>27</sup> E Bamohabu, si mwâli kizi honyoleza Abahisira-heeri!

Mwanakizi baharuura nga bakagwatwa mu biso bya'banyazi, mwanabazuugiza amatwe.

<sup>28</sup> «Mwe batuulaga be'Mohabu! Mushaagage mu twaya,

munagendi tuula mu nyaala.

Ee! Mugendi tuula nga mahumba, bwo go gali mu yubaka ingisha mu nyaala.

<sup>29</sup> «Twâli yuvwiti kwa'Bamohabu bâli kizi yikangaata bweneene.

    Ee ma! Ubwikangaate bwabo bwâli leeziri ulugero. Bâli kizi yiheemya bweneene mu mitima yabo, mbu bo bali na'kamaro.

<sup>30</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: "Ubwikangaate bwabo, mbuyiji-yiji.

    Kundu kwokwo, ndaako kamaro buhiiti. Kundu bagweti bagayihuza, ndaabyo bashobwiri ukukola."

<sup>31</sup> «Kwokwo, ngola mu geraniza Abamohabu booshi. Ngolaga bu lira hi'gulu lya ábali mu kaaya ke'Kiiri-Heresi.

<sup>32</sup> E bandu be'Shibima! Mwâli riiri nga mizabibu ijabusiri Inyaaja yo'Muunyu, halinde i Yazeeri.

    Kundu kwokwo, irya mizabibu, umushereeza agamùnyaga yo,

        kiri ne'bindi bitumbwe.

    Kwokwo, ngamùlirira bweneene, ukuhima kwo njuba mu lirira balya bandu be'Yazeeri.

<sup>33</sup> Mwe Bamohabu, mwâli ne'ndalo ze'nagiira.

    Kundu kwokwo, ibikandiro biinyu bitakiri mu lyosa idivaayi.

    Mutanakiri no'bushambaale, kandi iri malega.

    Ndaanaye úkiri mu kizi kanda imizabibu, iri anabanda akabuuli.

    Kundu mukola mu yamiza, kutakiri ku bushambaale.

<sup>34</sup> «Yabo Bamohabu, bakola mu bululuka mu twaya twabo, ukulyokera i Heshibooni, halinde i Heryari ne'Yahasa, no'kulyoka i Sowari halinde i Horonayimu, ne'Hegulaati-Sherishiya. Emwe! Kiri na'miji ge'N-imurimu, keera gakama. <sup>35</sup> Yabo Bamohabu, bwo bali mu yokera imizimu umubadu ku marango, ngabazimiza.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>36</sup> «Umutima gwani, gukola mu lirira Abamohabu, kiri na beene Kiiri-Heresi. Gushushiini na gwo'mundu úkola mu lasa umuteera-teera ku kigandaaro. Mukuba ibindu byoshi byo bâli koli singwiri, keera babishahulwa. <sup>37</sup> Yabo bandu, mu kuyerekana kwo bajengiirwi, keera bakakunguulwa umushaku ku matwe, kiri ne'nyanwa. Keera banashaakirwa ku maboko, banakoli kenyiri amasuuzu.

<sup>38</sup> «Balya Bamohabu, keera nabavungula, nga kirugu kizira kamaro. Kwokwo, mu ngiisi nyumba, na mu ngiisi njira yabo, abandu bakola mu liruuka ku kimombo.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>39</sup> «Yabo Bamohabu, keera bavunika. Bakola mu bululuka. Mulolage ngiisi kwo bagweti bagateezeziba is-

honi. Abandu bakola mu bahonyoleza, keera banate-teerwa ngana!»

<sup>40</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Lolagi!

    Abagoma ba'Bamohabu bakola bagayija nga nyunda úli mu yihwika mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>41</sup> Utwaya twamwo tugagwatwa, kiri no'twaya tuzitire.

    Ku yikyo kyanya, ibikalage bye'ndwani bigahuumirwa, ngo'mukazi úgweti úgaabuta.

<sup>42</sup> Bwo bâli kizi yidundulika imbere lya Nahano, bagashereezibwa, halinde batanaki be mulala.

<sup>43</sup> E Bamohabu, buno, ikihuumula kikoli mûlindiriiri, kuguma ne'bishimo bila, ne'mibashu.»

    Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>44</sup> «Ikyanya abandu bagakizi puumuka hi'gulu lye'kyoba,

        bagakizi yami yihongoleka mu buhya. Ne'kyanya bagalooza ukubushaaga mwo,

        bagakizi yami bashwa no'mubashu.

    Keera nashungika ngiisi kwo ngahaniiriza Abamohabu.»

    Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>45</sup> «Abandu keera bakabatibita,

        banagendi looza umutuula i Heshibooni.

    Kundu kwokwo, yaho i Heshibooni, umuliro gwanahulukira mu kaaya, mu kajumiro ka Sihooni, gwanasingoola ikihugo kyoshi kye'Mohabu, kiri na balya banabwikangaate booshi.

<sup>46</sup> E Bamohabu, yayewe imwinyu!

    Bwo mwâli kizi yikumba umuzimu Kemooshi, keera mukashereezibwa.

    Bagala biinyu na banyere biinyu, keera bakagwatwa, banatwalwa imbohe.

<sup>47</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, yabo Bamohabu, mu siku ízigayija, ngashubi bagenduusa.»

    Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

    Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'Bamohabu, kwokwo kwo bumaziri.

### Nahano atumira Abahamooni indumwa

**49** Nahano adetaga hi'gulu lya'Bahamooni kwokuno:

«Abahisiraheeri, bakolaga hayi?

    Ka ndaaye úsigiiri, mbu ahyané ikihugo kyabo?

    Aahago! Kituma kiki bakaleka Abahamooni bayabiire ikihugo kye'Giryadi?

    Yabo Bahamooni, bagweti bagayikumba umuzimu Mirikomu,

        bo banakoli tuuziri mu twaya twa'Bagaadi!»

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anashubi detaga kwokuno:

    «Mu siku ízigayija, kiri na'Bahamooni ba mu kaaya ke'Raba bagayuwwa akaluulu ki'zibo.

    Ikyanya ligamala, hagasigala ibiguuka naaho.

Kiri no'twaya twe'butambi, tugasingoolwa ku muliro.

Yabo bandu, kundu bakayimula Abahisiraheeri mu ki-hugo kyabo,

halikago leero Abahisiraheeri bo bagabayimula.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>3</sup> «E bandu be'Heshibooni, mutondeere ukuliruuka.

Si akaaya ke'Hayi keera kashereezibwa!

E bandu be'Raba! Niinyu mubululukage!

Muyambale amasuuzu mu kuyerekana umwizingeरwe.

Mutibitake iyo munda ne'yo munda mu luzitiro lwinyu.

Si umuzimu gwinyu Mirikomu, gugatwalwa imbohe, kiri na'bagingi, na'bandi bakulu baagwo.

<sup>4</sup> Mugweti mugayiyuvwa hi'gulu lye'ndekeera ziinyu, mbu zikoli yeziri bweneene.

Kundu kwokwo, mulyagagi nga baana ábatatwaziizi Rurema,

iri munalangaalira kwe'bindu biinyu bigamùkiza.

Munadete, ti: "Nyandagi úgayiji gira mbu andeere?"

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, ngamùteera ikyoba imbande zooshi.

Abatuulani biinyu bagakizi mu mùyimula mu kihugo kiinyu,

ndaanaye úgashubi mùkuumania.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

<sup>6</sup> «Haliko, mu siku ízigayija, yabo Bahamooni, ngashubi bagenduusa.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

**Nahano atumira Abahedoomu indumwa**

<sup>7</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga hi'gulu lya'Bahedoomu kwokuno:

«Mu kaaya ke'Temaani, ka ndaaye mwitegeereza úli mwo?

Abitegeereza baamwo, ka batakiri mu hanuulana?

Ko'bwitengeereze bwabo bukamala Iwoshi-Iwoshi?

<sup>8</sup> E kibusi kya Hesahu, mwe na'batuulaga be'Dedaani!

Mutibitake, mugendi yibisha mu nyaala.

Kikolaga kyanya kyo'kumùhaniiriza.

<sup>9</sup> Abimbuzi be'mizabibu, ikyanya bali mu yiji yimbula, bali mu siga imisigala ku mulandira.

Kiri na'bazimba, ikyanya bali mu yiji zimba bushigi, bali mu yabiira naaho ngiisi íbyangabatabaala.

<sup>10</sup> Haliko abandu be'kibusi kya Hesahu boohe, ngabanya ibindu byoshi-byoshi.

Kiri na ngiisi ho bali mu yibisha, ngababishuula, gira batalonge ukuyibisha imwani.

Yabo Bahedoomu, abandu baabo booshi bagaminikwa.

Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma úgasigala.

<sup>11</sup> Mundekere ifuuvi ízimùtuuziri mwo,

naani, ngakizi zikuya-kuya.

Kiri na banamufwiri biinyu, mbe nie bagakizi langaali-ra.»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abandu baguma, bâli kizi hanwa, kundu ndaabwo buhuba baiiti. Aahago! Mwe Bahedoomu, ka itali yo haahe, kwo niinyu mugaahanwa? Ukuhanwa, mugaahanwa ngana!»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ngweti ngabiika indahiro kwi'ziina lyani, kwa'kaaya ke'Bosira kagahongoka, kanasigale kilundo kya'mabuye. Ikyanya abandu bagaabona ngiisi kwo kashereezibwa, bagasoomwerwa, banatondeere ukukahonyoleza, iri banakadaaka. Kiri no'tundi twaya twe'butambi, natwo tugashereezibwa, tunasigale biguuka, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!»

<sup>14</sup> E Bahedoomu! Nahano akambwira kwo keera akalungika indumwa yage mu mahanga, kwo igendi bwira abandu kwokuno:

«Mukuumanie abasirikaani biinyu, gira mugendi teera Abahedoomu.»

<sup>15</sup> «E Bahedoomu, ngamùniihya kwo, mube bagerwa ukuhima abandu be'bihugo byoshi.

Yabo bandi, banakizi mÙnegura.

<sup>16</sup> We bwatiiri mu nyaala za mu migazi, we na twaziri amarango!

Kundu wangayubaka inyumba hi'gulu bweneene, nga ngisha yo'tushuuta, ngaki kumanula ho.

Keera mukayingiza abandu be'bindi bihugo mwe'kinyukura.

Kundu kwokwo, ubwikangaate keera bwakuteba.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nahano anadetaga kwokuno: «Ikihugo kye'Hedoomu kigashereezibwa Iwoshi.

Ikyanya abandu bagakizi lenga hoofi lyakyo, banabone ngiisi kwo kyasigala biguuka, bagahuumirwa, banasoomerwe.

<sup>18</sup> Nga kwe'Soodoma ne'Gomora no'twaya twe'butambi bikashereezibwa,

kwo na kwokwo i Hedoomu nayo igashereezibwa. Ndaanaye mundu úgaki tuula yo kandi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>19</sup> «Nga kwe'ndare iri mu vuvunyuka mu kishungushungu hoofi no'Iwiji Yorodaani, inayilale mu bibuzi i bungere, kwo naani ngayami yimula Abahedoomu mu kihugo kyabo.

Ha nyuma, na ndoole ugundi mutwali, ninamÙyimike mwo.

Aaho! Nyandi úshobwiri ukunyigereera?

Na nyandi úwangambuulania?

Na nyandi mutwali úwangagira mbu tuhagane?»

<sup>20</sup> Yuwagwi ngiisi kwo Nahano akoli shungisiri ukugira hi'gulu lya'Bahedoomu,  
na'batuulaga be'Temaani.  
Ku kasiisa, kiri na'baana baabo bato, bagayimulwa,  
banabululirwe hala.

Emwe! Utwaya twabo, ngiisi mundu agakizi tuhu-mirirwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya bagaagwa, ikihugo kigajugumbana.

Ikyanya bagayidehereza mu nduuulu, igayuvwikana halinde ku Nyaja Ndukula.

<sup>22</sup> Lolagi! Abagoma ba'bandu be'Bosira bakola bagayija  
nga nyunda úli mu yami yihwika mu kaaya kaabo.

Yulwo lusiku, abasirikaani be'Hedoomu bagateerwa ne'kyoba,  
nga mukazi úkola mu yuwa umukero.

#### Nahano atumira abandu be'Damasiki indumwa

<sup>23</sup> Nahano adetaga hi'gulu lye'Damasiki kwokuno:  
«Abandu be'Hamaati na'be'Haripaadi, bakayuvwa umwazi mubi,  
banakoli tetiirwi.

Bakoli shengusiri hi'gulu lye'kyoba,  
banakoli hanamiri imitima, nga nyaaja íri mu birinduka.

<sup>24</sup> Abandu be'Damasiki, keera bateerwa ne'kyoba,  
ne'ndege zikoli teziri bweneene.

Bakoli yuvviti ubulyaniirwe, ngo'mukazi úkola úgaabuta.

Banakoli loziizi ukutibita.

<sup>25</sup> Balya bandu, bâli kizi shambaala ngiisi kyanya!  
Kundu kwokwo, buno akaaya kaabo kakola kaga-jandwa.

<sup>26</sup> Imisore yabo, igaagwa mu njira, inayitwe.

Yulwo lusiku, abasirikaani baamwo booshi bagayita-wa.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

<sup>27</sup> «Inzitiro ze'Damasiki, ngaziduulika kwo'muliro,  
halinde inyumba nyija za mwami Beni-Hadaadi zi-nasingooke.»

#### Nahano atumira abandu be'Kedaari na'be'Hazoori in-dumwa

<sup>28</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri akahima beene Kedaari. Kiri ne'bihugo bye'Hazoori âli bitwaziri. Yibyo bihugo, Nahano adetaga hi'gulu lyabyo kwokuno:

«Yabo bandu be'Kedaari, batuuziri uluhande lwe'sheere.

Aaho! Mugendi bateera, munabazimiize.

<sup>29</sup> Mugendi gwata amaheema gaabo, na byoshi íbigali mwo.

Mukizi gwata ne'bitugwa byabo, kiri ne'ngamiya.

Mugendi bateerera induulu, ti: "Tukola mwe'kihu-umula ngiisi luhande!"»

<sup>30</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E batuulaga be'Hazoori,

nie Nahano namùkengula kwo mutibitire hala, mugendi yibisha.

Mukuba, mwami we'Babeeri Nebukandeneza keera akagira igambi libi hi'gulu liinyu, anakola agamùzimiiza.

<sup>31</sup> «Yabo bandu baki jeberiiri mu kati ko'mutuula.  
Aaho! Yimukagi, tugendi bashereeza.

Yabo bandu, batuuziri haabo-haab.

Akaaya kaabo, katahiiti inyivi, kandi iri migaliro.

<sup>32</sup> Aahago! Mugendi shahula ingamiya zaabo, kiri na ngiisi bindi bitugwa byo bagweti.

Balya bandu, ábali mu kunguula imishaku yabo,  
ngabashabulira hooshi mu kihugo.

Ngiisi ho bagakizi genda, ngabaleetera ubuhanya.»  
Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>33</sup> «Akaaya ke'Hazoori kagasigala ishamba limaata.  
Ndaaye umundu úwâye ki katuule mwo,  
si ligaaba igomberano lye'mirunga.»

#### Nahano atumira abandu be'Helamu indumwa

<sup>34</sup> Ikyanya Zedekiya akayima abe mwami we'Buyuda, haaho-haaho, indumwa ya Nahano yanahikira umuleevi Yeremiya hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Helamu.

<sup>35</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi anadeta kwokuno:  
«Ikihugo kye'Helamu, kundu kikoli sikamiri bweneene hi'gulu lya ábali mu fwora imiheto,

haliko iyo miheto yoshi, ngagivungula-vungula.

<sup>36</sup> Ngaleetaga abagoma ukulyoka imbande zooshi,  
banabashabulire ngiisi he'mbuusi iri mu huusa.  
Bagagendi twalwa imbohe mu mahanga gooshi.

<sup>37</sup> «Yabo Bahelamu, ngabajungumbania imbere lya'bagoma baabo.

Yabo bagoma, kwo baloziizi ukubayita, bagagendi balandiriza bafumbiiti ingooti,  
halinde banaminike booshi imbere lyani.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>38</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Iyo munda i Helamu, yo ngabiika ikitumbi kyani, mu kuyerekana kwo nie mwami,  
na nzimiize mwami wabo, kiri na'bakulu baabo.»

<sup>39</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Balya bandu be'Helamu, iri hagalenga isiku,  
ngashubi bagenduusa, nga ngiisi kwo bâli tuula.»

#### Nahano atumira Abababeeri indumwa

<sup>50</sup> Nahano anabwiraga umuleevi Yeremiya, hi'gulu lye'Babeeri, na'batuulaga baayo kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Mukizi menyeesa ibinyamahanga indumwa, buzira kubibisha umwazi.

Muyimusagye irembera,  
mu kubamenyeesa kwa'Bababeeri bagwatwa imbi-ra.

Imigisi yabo igateezibwa ishoni,  
halinde inavungulwe.  
Iyo migisi yabo Beeri, na Merodaaki, igateteerwa,  
inahuumirwe bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Yikyo kihugo kye'Babeeri, abandu bakola mu yija ukulyoka imbembe,  
gira bayiji kiteera, banakishereze,  
kinahinduke ishamba lizira bandu.  
Abandu ne'bitugwa byoshi bigakitibita,  
ndaanaye úgaki tuula mwo.»

### Abahisiraheeri bâye ki galukire Rurema

<sup>4</sup> Nahano Rurema, adetaga kwokuno:

«Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda bagayija bali mu ndooza,  
iri banalira bweneene.

<sup>5</sup> Bagabuuza injira yo'kugenda i Sayuni.  
Ne'kyanya bagabwirwa, bagayami tondeera ukugenda yo.

Tuganywana ikihangoo twe nabo, batanâye ki kihon-gole.

Ngaaba nie Nahamwabo, halinde imyaka ne'myaku-ula!

<sup>6</sup> Abandu baani bâli riiri nga bibuzi íbikateereka.  
Ibirongoozi byabo, bikabahabura,  
halinde banayibagira ho bâli tuuziri, banakizi genda bagajeba-jeba mu migazi.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya abagoma bâli kizi bagwana, banakizi ba-teera.

Banakizi deta, ti: "Balya bandu, mu kubateera, tutahubiri.

Si keera bakahubira Nahano yenyene!  
Kundu bashokuluza baabo bâli kizi langaalira Na-hano,  
haliko, abaana baabo banakizi mûhubira!"

<sup>8</sup> «Mutibitage Abababeeri! Muhuluke mu kihugo kyabo.

Mukizi ba nga bihebe íbiri mu genda imbere lye'k-iso.

<sup>9</sup> Ngola ngaleeta abandu bingi ukulyoka imbembe,  
bayiji teera i Babeeri,  
banagigwate.

Balyagagi bikalage mu kufwora imiheto,  
batanâye galuke maboko mamaata.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bagoma bagagenda mu Babeeri,  
banashahule mwo ngiisi byo baloziizi.»  
Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>11</sup> «E Bababeeri, ikyanya mukagendi shahula abandu baani ibindu,  
mwanaba mukoli shambiiri bweneene.

Mwanasimba-simba nga nyana íri mu ndagiriro.  
Izu liinyu, likola nga lye'fiizi ye'fwarasi.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikihugo kiinyu kigaki teezibwa is-honi bweneene,  
kinasigale mwa'bandu bagerwa bweneene ukuhima ibindi byoshi,  
kinahinduke ishamba íriyumagusiri.»

<sup>13</sup> Na bwo Nahano agaaba akoli shawwiri,  
yikyo kihugo, ndaaye mundu úwâye kituule mwo.  
Si kigasigala biguuka.

Ngiisi úgakizi kilenga mwo, agahuumirwa.  
Ikyanya abandu bagaabona ngiisi kwo kyashereezib-wa, bagasoomerwa ngana-ngana!

<sup>14</sup> «Mwe mufumbiiti imyambi mweshi! Musookanane akaaya ke'Babeeri, gira mukateere.

Na mu kulasha imyambi, mutasige kiri no'mundu muguma.

Mukuba keera bambubira, na ndi nie Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> Mubandage akashiba ngiisi luhande!

Lolagi! Balya Bababeeri keera bakayibiika mu maboko ga'bagoma.

Inzitiro zaabo zooshi, keera zikayihongoleka haashi.  
Balya bandu, Nahano keera akabahaniiriza, nga ngiisi kwo bibkwirii.

Aaho! Muyihoolage!

Ngiisi kwo bakagira abandi, kube kwo na niinyu mu-gagira.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo Bababeeri, mubahangirire batashubi byala imbuto, batanayimbule.

Mu balya basirikaani, ngiisi muguma agagwatwa ne'kyoba,

halinde anayami tibitira imwabo.

<sup>17</sup> «Abahisiraheeri balyagagi nga bibuzi.

Indare zigweti zigabahiiva, iri zinabashaabula.  
Ubwa mbere, bakashaabulwa na mwami we'Ha-suriya.

No'buzinda, mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, ye kabavungula amavuha.»

<sup>18</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisir-aheeri adetaga kwokuno:

«Nga kwo keera n'gahaniiriza ulya mwami we'Ha-suriya,

kwo na kwokwo, ngahaniiriza mwami we'Babeeri,  
kiri ne'kihugo kyage.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, na ngalulire Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kyabo.

Bagakizi lya imimbu ukulyoka ku mugazi Karimeeri,  
na ku Bashaani,

kiri ne'bya mu migazi ya Hifurahimu ne'Giryadi.  
<sup>20</sup> Mu yizo siku, kundu abandu bangalooza ukubona amabi mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, batagagabona.

Ne'ri bangalooza ukubona ibyaha mu kye'Buyuda, batagabibona.

Mukuba, ngaasiga abandu baani bagerwa, na mbakejeerere.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>21</sup> Nahano ashubi deta kwokuno:  
 «Muzamuuke, mugendi teera ikihugo kye'Meratay-imu,  
 mugendi teera na'Bapekodi.

Mubalandirize, halinde mubaminike Iwoshi-Iwoshi!  
 Ngiisi byo ngola mu mùbwira, mubigirage.

<sup>22</sup> Bakola mu shereeza ikihugo kyoshi,  
 akaluulu ki'zibo kayuvvikiini hooshi.

<sup>23</sup> Ubwa mbere, Abababeeri bâli gweti bagahooja-hooja amahaha gooshi.

Halikago buno, nabo keera bahirikwa, banatwika.  
 Mu bihugo byoshi, i Babbeer i yo ikoli sherebiiri bweneene.

<sup>24</sup> E Bababeeri, mwâli kizi mbagala kwo, nie Nahano.  
 Kwokwo, nanamùtega, mwanayami gwatwa.

<sup>25</sup> «Keera n'gayigula ikihindia kyani kye'biliwaniiso, nanabilosa, gira ngoleese uburaakari bwani.  
 Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi,  
 ngola mu gendi teera ikihugo kye'Babeeri.

<sup>26</sup> E basirikaani, mulyokage ngiisi luhande, gira muyiji teera Abababeeri.

Muhongolage ibihinda byabo bye'byokulya.  
 Munabashahule ibindu, munabilunde indundo mba-mu.

Kino kihugo, muyiji kishereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi,  
 hatanagire umundu ye mugaasiga!

<sup>27</sup> Muminikage abasirikaani baamwo booshi.  
 Mubayite nga kwo muli mu yita ibitugwa.  
 Yayewe imwabo! Si ulwabo keera Iwahikaga!  
 Kikola kyanya kyo'kubahaniiriza.

<sup>28</sup> Yuvwagwi! Abahisiraheeri ábafuushuka i Babeeri, keera bayija i Sayuni,  
 banakola mu menyeesa ngiisi kwo Rurema Na-hamwit, keera akayihoola Abababeeri.

Si bâli mali shereeza inyumba yage!

<sup>29</sup> Ngiisi ábayiji ukufwora umuheto, mubabwire kwo bayiji teera akaaya ke'Babeeri.

Mukasokanane, hatagire umundu úgafuushuka mwo.

Ngiisi kwo bâli kizi gira abandi, kube kwo nabo mugabagira.

Yabo Bababeeri bâli kizi hagana na Nahano, Umu-taluule wa'Bahisiraheeri, ku bwikangaate bweneene.

<sup>30</sup> Ku yukwo, imisore yabo igayitirwa mu njira.

Abasirikaani baabo booshi, bagaminikwa ku lwolwo lusiku luguma.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>31</sup> «E bandu bo'bwikangaate! Niehe, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

Na buno, ngola ngamùlwisa.  
 Ee! Kikola kyanya kyo'kumùhaniiriza.

<sup>32</sup> Kundu mugweti mugayikangaata,  
 si mugasiitara, munagwe, ndaanaye úgamùvyula.  
 Ngayasa umuliro mu twaya twinyu,  
 halinde byoshi bisingooke ngiisi luhande.»

<sup>33</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Abahisiraheeri na'Bayuda, bakola baja.  
 Abagoma keera bakabagwata imbohe, banalahira kwo batagabaliika.

<sup>34</sup> Kundu kwokwo, niehe, iziina lyani nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

Nie gaguluula abandu baani ku bushobozi bwani,  
 halinde ndeete umutuula mu kihugo kyabo.  
 Halikago, Abababeeri boohe, ndaagwo mutuula gwo bagalonga.»

<sup>35</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno:  
 «Balya Bababeeri bayitwe ku ngooti,  
 kuguma na'bakulu baabo, na'banabwenge baabo!

<sup>36</sup> Yizo ngooti, leka ziyite na'baleevi baabo be'bibeesh-a,  
 halinde bahinduke bahwija.  
 Zeezo ngooti, ziyite na'basirikaani baabo,  
 halinde bahuumirwe.

<sup>37</sup> Yizo ngooti, zikizi yita ne'fwarasi zaabo,  
 bashereeze na'magaare gaabo gi'zibo,  
 kiri na'basirikaani baabo be'mahanga, ábali mu hem-bwa.

Babe booba nga bakazi!  
 Zeezo ngooti, zikizi teera ibihinda byabo byoshi,  
 halinde ibindu íbiri mwo bishahulwe, binatwalwe i mahanga.

<sup>38</sup> Zeezo ngooti, zikizi teera invula ihangame,  
 halinde amiji gaamwo gakame.

Ikihugo kye'Babeeri, si kiyijwiri mwe'migisi!  
 Iyo migisi ikola mu teera abandu ikyoba bweneene,  
 halinde banabe nga basire.

<sup>39</sup> Ikyanya i Babeeri igaashaka, imirunga ne'hotirishe,  
 kiri ne'zindi nyamiishwa, bigayiji tuula mwo.  
 Haliko abandu boohe, ndaaye úgaki yiji tuula mwo,  
 halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Ikihugo kye'Babeeri kigasigala biguuka naaho.

<sup>40</sup> Ngiisi kwo n'gaminika i Soodoma ne'Gomora no'-tundi twaya twe'butambi,  
 i Babeeri nayo, kwokwo kwo ngagishereeza.  
 Ndaanaye mundu úgaki tuula yo kandi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.  
<sup>41</sup> «Lolagi! Abasirikaani bakola mu lyoka imbande ze'mbembe.

Bali mulala úguhimbiiri, kiri na'baami bingi, bakola mu yiji teera ukulyoka mu mbeka ze'kihugo.  
<sup>42</sup> Abasirikaani baabo, bahagasiri imiheto, na'matumu.

Balyagagi balangi, batanali mu yuvvirana indengeerwa.

Ikyanya bali ku fwarasi zaabo, bali nga midunda mu nyaaja.

E Babeeri! Yabo bagoma bakola ibiringiini, kwo bayiji kuteera.  
<sup>43</sup> Yabo basirikaani, mwami we'Babeeri keera akayuvva imyazi hi'gulu lyabo, anayoboha, halinde amaboko gaage gakoli lebiiri. Akoli shengusiri, anakola mu lyanirwa, ngo'mukazi úgweti úgaliibwa no'mukero.

<sup>44</sup> Nga kwe'ndare iri mu vuvunyuka mu kishungushungu hoofi no'lwiji Yorodaani, inayilale mu bibuzi i bungere, kwo naani ngayami yimula Abababeeri mu kihugo kyabo.

Ha nyuma, na ndoole ugundi mutwali, ninamúyimike mwo.

Aaho! Nyandi úshobwiri ukunyigereera? Na nyandi úwangambuulania? Na nyandi mutwali úwangagira mbu tuhagane?»

<sup>45</sup> Yuwagwi ngiisi kwo Nahano akoli shungisiri ukugira hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Babeeri, na'batuulaga baamwo.

Ku kasiisa, kiri na'baana baabo bato, bagayimulwa, banabululirwe hala.

Emwe! Utwaya twabo, ngiisi mundu agakizi tuhimirwa.

<sup>46</sup> Ikyanya ikihugo kye'Babeeri kigagwatwa, abandu booshi bagateerera induulu bweneene, ne'kihugo kinajugumbane.

Abandu ba mu mahanga gooshi bagayuvwa ngiisi kwa'Bababeeri bakola mu bululuka ku kimombo.

**51** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Ngaleeta abashereeza, bayije nga mbuusi, banashereeze ikihugo kye'Babeeri, na'bandu baamwo.

<sup>2</sup> Ngalungika ibinyamahanga, biyiji shereeza i Babeeri, nga kwe'mbuusi iri mu yehuula ibyasi.

Ku lusiku abagoma bagakishereeza, bagahuluka imbande zooshi, banayiji kiteera.»

<sup>3</sup> «Utalekage kwa'basirikaani be'Babeeri bafwore imiheto yabo, utanabaleke mbu bayambale ibihazo byabo.

Utakejeerere imisore yabo, si uyami minika abasirikaani baabo Iwoshi-Iwoshi!  
<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bababeeri, bagateerwa mu kihugo kyabo, banayitirwe mu mitalimbwa yabo.  
<sup>5</sup> Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, na ndi nie Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri na'Bayuda.

Yabo bandu baani, ndakabajanda, kundu bâli kizi mbubira, na ndi nie Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi mundu ashaagage i Babeeri, gira alonge ukuyikiza.

Mutasigalage yo, mbu muyitirwe kuguma na'banabyaha.

Mukuba, kikola kyanya kyo'kubahaniiriza.

Ee! Nahano agabahaniiriza, nga ngiisi kwo bibakwiriri.

<sup>7</sup> Ikihugo kye'Babeeri, kyâli riiri nga rusoozo lwe'nooro mu maboko ga Nahano, Iwanâli kizi lalusa amahanga gooshi.

Ibinyamahanga byâli kizi nywa idivaayi yamwo, byanakizi sireha.

<sup>8</sup> Halikago buno, Babeeri naye keera akagwa, anavunika.

Ku yukwo, mumúlirire!

Mugendi leeta umuti, munamûlunge inguma.

Hali ikyanya angaki kira.

<sup>9</sup> Ibinyamahanga byanashuvya:

«Tukagira mbu tukize i Babeeri, haliko shoobel!

Muleke, tuyigendere, ngiisi muguma mu kihugo kyabo.

Si Abababeeri, ibihano byabo bikoli luziri bweneene, binahisiri mu kibungu!»

<sup>10</sup> Abayuda bagweti bagaadeta:

«Nahano Rurema adesiri kwo ndaago mabi tugweti. Aaho! Tugendage i Sayuni, gira tugendi menyesania ngiisi kwo âli kizi gira.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano akoli shungisiri ukushereeza i Babeeri, kyo kitumiri akashigika abaami be'Medya.

Yabo Bababeeri, bo bakashereeza inyumba yage.

Ku yukwo, agabayihoola, nga kwo bibakwaniini.

Aahago! Mutyaze imyambi yinyu! Muyabiire ne'siribo!

<sup>12</sup> E bagoma be'Babeeri! Mushonie irembera li'zibo, gira abasirikaani bateere inzitiro ze'Babeeri.

E Bababeeri! Muleetage abandi balaliizi, lyo menyia ikihe kyo bagamûteera kwo ku bumbishwa.

Kundu mwangagira kwokwo, Nahano akoli shungisiri kwo agamûshereeza,

lyo akwiza ishungi zaage.

<sup>13</sup> E Bababeeri! Ikihugo kiinyu kiyegiiri inyiji nyinginyi, keera mwanagala bweneene.

Kundu kwokwo, ulwinyu keera Iwahika.

Leero, mukola mugaamala.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, keera akabiika in-dahiro kwi'ziina lyage kwokuno:

«E Babeeri, utwaya twawe, ngatuyijuza  
mwa'basirikaani ba'bagoma nga nzige,  
banakubandire akabuuli, kwo bakuhimiri.»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano ye kabumba ikihugo ku bushobozi bwage.

Ye kanakisikamya ku bwitegeereze bwage.

Anakoleesa ubwenge bwage mu kuyanuula igulu.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya ali mu kyula, amiji mwi'gulu, gali mu yami  
yigusha haguma.

Ali mu kuumania ibibungu hooshi mu kihugo.

Ku kyanya kye'nvula, analyamuze ikiryamu.

Anahuuse ne'mbuusi ukulyoka mu bihindya byage.

<sup>17</sup> Si abandu boohe, biri bizeeze, ndaanabyo bayiji!  
Abatuzi, bali mu yagagala ngana mu kutula imigisi.

Si iri ya bibeeshaa ngana!

Ndaabwo bugumaana ihiiti.

<sup>18</sup> Ndaako kamaro ko ihiiti.

Si iri ya kuhonyoleza naaho.

Ikyanya Nahano agagihana, igaahera Iwoshi.

<sup>19</sup> Haliko, Rurema wa Yakobo, yehe atali nga yo.

Si ye kalema ibindu byoshi,

anatoola Abahisiraheeri kwo babe bo bandu baage!

Iziina lyage, ye Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>20</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«E Bababeeri, muli nyundo yani, yo ndi mu koleesa  
mu kulwa.

Ngweti ngamùkoleesa, gira nvungule ibinyama-hanga,

halinde na njereeze kiri na'maami gaabo.

<sup>21</sup> Ngamùkoleesa mu kuvungula ifwarasi, na ábali mu  
zigendera kwo.

Munavungule na'magaare go'kubululwa, na ábali  
mu garongoora.

<sup>22</sup> Munavungule abashosi na'bakazi, kiri na'bashaaja  
ne'misore.

Mugavungula abatabana na'banyere.

<sup>23</sup> Ngamùkoleesa mu kuvungula abangere ne'bitug-wa byabo,

na'bahiizi, ne'bitugwa byabo byo'kulimiisa,  
kiri na'bakulu na baguvuruneeri.»

<sup>24</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno: «Mwe Bababeeri,  
ngamùhana, kuguma na'bandu biinyu booshi, bwo  
mwâli kizi girira i Sayuni amabi.»

<sup>25</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E Babeeri,  
uli mugazi gwo'bushereeze. Mukuba, ugwti ugash-  
ereeza amahanga gooshi.

Kundu kwokwo, ndyagagi mugoma wawe.

Ngakuhaga, na ngunyanyage haashi.

Hanatame, unasigale ugasingoolwa no'muliro.

<sup>26</sup> Mu kati kaawe mutagaboneka kiri ni'buye ly-o'kuyubaka ulataliro.

Si ugasigala ishamba, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!»  
Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>27</sup> Mugirage mushonie irembera lyo'kumenyeesa izi-bo!

Mulasagye ne'kibuga, gira ibinyamahanga byoshi  
bikiyuvwe.

Mukumanie Abahararaati, na'Bamini, na'Bahashike-naazi,

gira bayiji teera Abababeeri.

Mutoolage umukulu wo'kurongoora abasirikaani.

Muleete ifwarasi kandaharuurwa nga nzige.

<sup>28</sup> Mukumanie abasirikaani be'mahanga,  
gira bayiji teera i Babeeri.

Muleete abaami be'Mediya, na'batwali baabo, na  
baguvuruneeri baabo,  
kuguma na'basirikaani booshi ba mu butwali  
bwabo.

<sup>29</sup> Nahano ashungisiri kwo agahindula ikihugo  
kye'Babeeri libe ishamba,

ndaanaye mundu úgakituula mwo.

Kyo kitumiri kikola mu jungubana, iri kinagaaya-gaaya no'bulyanirwe.

<sup>30</sup> Abasirikaani be'Babeeri batakiri mu lwa.

Si bakoli sigiiri mu nyumba zaabo nzitire.

Ubuhagarusi bwabo bwamala,  
banakolaga booba nga bakazi.

Inyumba zaabo zikola mu singoolwa.

Ne'nyiivi za'kaaya zikola mu hongolwa.

<sup>31</sup> Indumwa zigweti zigakulikirana muguma-muguma,  
mu kugendi menyeesa mwami kwa'kaaya kaage  
ke'Babeeri keera kagwatwa.

<sup>32</sup> Ngiisi ha'basirikaani bangalenga mu kutibita,  
abagoma keera bahgwata,

banahasingoola kuguma ne'nzitiro.

Buno, abasirikaani bakola mu lenga mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>33</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisir-aheeri, adetaga kwokuno:

«Abababeeri, abagoma bakola mu bahinyata-hinyata,  
nga kwo bali mu yeluula ingano ku kyanya kye'mimbu.

Ee! Ikyanya kyo'kuyimbula i Babeeri kikola kigaahika.»

<sup>34</sup> «Twe bandu be'Yerusalem, mwami Nebukan-deneza we'Babeeri akatuhima, anatushereeza.

Akatushahula ibindu, twanasigala nga nyungu maa-ta,

anayami bimira nga mujoka muhamu.

Anayabiiraga ngiisi byo âli loziizi,

anabuli tuyimula mu kihugo kiitu.»

<sup>35</sup> Ee! Abandu be'Sayuni badeta na kwokuno:  
«Nga kwa'Bababeeri bakatuleeza mu malibu,  
kwokwo nabo ubaleezagye mu go.  
Si bakayita abandu biitu bingi! Aaho! Nabo ubahaniii-  
rize.»

<sup>36</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«E Bayuda, ngamùbulanira, na nyihole abagoma bi-  
inyu.

Ngayumya inyaaja ze'Babeeri, kiri ne'shyoko zaazo.

<sup>37</sup> Akaaya ke'Babeeri, ngakahindula bibe biguuka,  
halinde linabe igomberano lye'mirunga.

Ikyanya abandu bagaabona kwokwo, bagakanguka.  
Ndaanaye úgaki katuula mwo.

<sup>38</sup> Buno, baki gwti bagalunduma nga ndare,  
iri banamoka nga baana be'ndare.

<sup>39</sup> Na bwo baki nyotirwi,  
ngabagirira ulusiku lukulu.

Emwe! Ngabalalusa,  
halinde banalembwe ni'ro lya'kahondo-hondo,  
batanâye ki vyuke.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>40</sup> «Balya Bababeeri, ngabayabiira, gira bagendi  
tongeerwa.

Bagabatongeera nga byanabuzi, ne'bipanga, ne'bi-  
hebe.

<sup>41</sup> Yayewe! Akaaya ke'Babeeri, kundu kâli kizi huuzib-  
wa mu mahanga gooshi,

haliko buno, keera kagwatwa!

Ikyanya abandi bali mu bonaga ngiisi íbyakakoleka  
kwo, banakanguke.

<sup>42</sup> Inyaaja, keera zikaheema, zanabwikira i Babeeri.

Na buno, imidunda ikola mu kundula hi'gulu lyayo.

<sup>43</sup> Utwaya twe'Babeeri, bikola biguuka,  
tunakoli ba ishamba íriyumagusiri, ndaanaye  
mundu úki tuuziri mwo,  
kandi iri wo'kulenga mwo.

<sup>44</sup> «Gulya mugisi Beeri gwe'Babeeri, ngaguhaniriza.  
Ngiisi byo gwâli kizi mira-mira, gugabishala.

Ibinyamahanga bitanâye ki guyijire.

Kiri ne'nzitiro ze'Babeeri, zigahongoka.

<sup>45</sup> E bandu baani, si ubute bwa Nahano bukoli kayiri!  
Aahago! Muhuluke mu kaaya ke'Babeeri.

Mutibitage, lyo mufuuka.

<sup>46</sup> Ikyanya mugayuvwa kwo mwami muguma agendi  
teera uwabo,

mutakanguke, mutanatwike indege.

Mukuba, umwazi mwene yugwo, guli mu kizi yija ngi-  
isi mwaka.

<sup>47</sup> Ku kasiisa, ngola ngahaniiriza imigisi ye'Babeeri,  
halinde ikihugo kyoshi kinateteerwe.

Ibirunda bya'bandu baamwo, bigalambama hooshi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>48</sup> Nahano ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Ha nyuma, igulu ne'kihugo, na byoshi íbibiri mwo,  
bigabanda akabuuli.

Mukuba, mu mbande ze'mbembe, mugahuluka  
abasirikaani,

banayiji shereeza i Babeeri.

<sup>49</sup> «Balya Bababeeri, keera bakayita Abahisiraheeri,  
kiri na'bandi bandu mu mahanga gooshi.

Kwokwo nabo, bakwaniini bayitwe.

<sup>50</sup> Mwehe keera mukafuushuka, mutanayitwa.

Aaho! Mugirage mulyoke i Babeeri!

Mutanaki tindiirize!

Kundu mukoli tuuziri i mahanga, mukengeere Nahano,  
mukengeere na'kaaya ke'Yerusalem.

<sup>51</sup> «Mugweti mugaadeta, ti: "Twe Bayuda,  
ibinyamahanga keera bikayifunda ahando hataluule  
mu nyumba ya Nahano,  
binali mu kizi tuhonyoleza.  
Tukoli teziibwi ishoni, tunakoli tetiirwi bweneene."»

<sup>52</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Mu siku ízigayija, ngahaniiriza imigisi ye'Babeeri.  
Abandu baayo, ikyanya bagakomeereka, bagabululu-  
ka ku bulyanirwe.

Amazu gaabo ganayuvwikane hooshi mu kihugo.

<sup>53</sup> Akaaya ke'Babeeri, kundu kanganunga halinde  
mwi'gulu,

banagire mbu basikamye inzitiro zaako, zibe ngo-  
mu,

halikago ngaki balungikira abagoma, bagendi kash-  
ereeza.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>54</sup> «Yuvwagwi! Mu kihugo kye'Babeeri, abagoma bag-  
weti bagashreeza bweneene.

Kyo kitumiri Abababeeri bakola mu bululuka!

<sup>55</sup> Kalya kaaya ke'Babeeri, ngola mu kashereeza,  
halinde akaluulu kamale.

Ikyanya abagoma bagweti bagakateera,  
bali mu lunduma nga midunda mikayu.

<sup>56</sup> Ee! Abagoma bagweti bagateera i Babeeri.

Abasirikaani baamwo keera bagwatwa imbohe, ba-  
navunirwa imiheto yabo.

Nie Nahano Rurema. Ikyanya abandu bagweti bagaa-  
gira amabi, ndi mu bahana.

Kwokwo, ngabahana ngana, ukukulikirana na'mabi  
gaabo.

<sup>57</sup> Yabo Bababeeri, ngalalusa abakulu baabo, na'ban-  
awenge baabo,  
kiri na'batwali baabo, na baguvuruneeri  
na'basirikaani baabo.

Yabo booshi, bagagwejera mwi'ro lye'myaka ne'myakuula, batanâye ki vyuke.»

Kwokwo, kwo Mwami adesiri, anali ye Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

<sup>58</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Yabo Bababeeri, kundu inzitiro zaabo ziryagagi mba-mu,

haliko zooshi zigaki hongolerwa haashi,  
ne'nyiivi zaabo, nazo zinasingoolwe lwoshi!

Ehee! Kundu abandu be'bihugo bingi, bâli kizi kayubaka mwo, keera bahomba.

Kundu bâli kizi kayiluhya kwo, haliko, kagasingoolwa naaho.»

### Yeremiya atuma indumwa ya Nahano imwa Bababeeri

<sup>59</sup> Ku kyanya mwami Zedekiya akahisa imyaka ina at-waziri, anabalamira i Babeeri kuguma no'mulemberezi wage Seraya mugala Neriya, mwijukulu Mahiseya. Kwokwo uyo Seraya, nie Yeremiya nanamúheereza in-dumwa, kwo agindwalire iyo munda. <sup>60</sup> Iyo ndumwa yâli yandisirwi mu kitaabo. Na mu yikyo kitaabo, nâli yandisiri mwo'buhanya bwoshi úbwâye koleke ku Bababeeri. Amagambo gooshi go nâli looziri hi'gulu lye'Babeeri, go ganâli yandisirwi mwo.

<sup>61</sup> N'gabwira Seraya kwokuno: «Ino ndumwa, ikyanya ugaahika i Babeeri, ukwaniini ukugisomera abandu booshi. <sup>62</sup> Ha nyuma, unahuunage Rurema kwokuno: "E Nahano! Ukagwanwa wadeta kwo ugashereeza hano handu, halinde hataki tuule abandu, kandi iri bindi biremwa. Si kino kihugo kigajandwa, kinasigale ngi'shabma halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!"

<sup>63</sup> «Kino kitaabo, mango wayusaga ukubasomera kyo, ugakishwekera kwi'buye, unakitibulire mu lwiji Hefuraati, <sup>64</sup> unababwire kwokuno: "Ikihugo kye'Babeeri, kigaazika kuguma na'bandu baamwo, kitâye ki shubi yulubuka. Mukuba ubuhanya bwo ngakileetera, bugaaba buhamu ngana-ngana!"»

Amagambo ga Yeremiya, hano ho gamaliiri.

### I Yerusaleemu yahanwa

(2 Baami 24.18-25.7)

**52** Mwami Zedekiya, ikyanya akayima, âli kola ne'myaka makumi gabiri na muguma. Anahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma atwaziri i Yerusaleemu. Nyina, ye wâli Hamutali, munyere Yeremiya, wa mu kaaya ke'Ribuna. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Zedekiya âli kizi gira amabi imbere lya Nahano, nga kwo Yoyakimu âli kizi gira.

<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma Nahano agarakarira bweneene abandu be'Yerusaleemu na'be'Buyuda, anabahana halinde booshi banatwalwa i mahanga. Uyo Zedekiya, bwo akahuna imbere lya mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, <sup>4</sup> kyanatuma uyo mwami agayijira akaaya

ke'Yerusaleemu mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwi'kumi, ali na'basirikaani baage booshi. Anashumbika imbere lya'kaaya, anakazinga. Ku yikyo kyanya, Zedekiya âli koli hisiizi imyaka mwenda atwaziri. <sup>5</sup> Yabo Bababeeri banagenderera ukukasokanana, halinde Zedekiya anahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma atwaziri.

<sup>6</sup> Mu lusiku lwo'mwenda, lwo'mwezi gwa kana, mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu umwena mukayu gwanguunuza mwo, halinde hatanaboneka kiri na íhyangalibwa. <sup>7</sup> Abababeeri banahongola uluhande luguma lwe'nzitiro za'kaaya. Haaho, mwami Zedekiya bo na'basirikaani baage, banagira mbu batibite bushigi. Banalenga mwi'tongo lya mwami, ku lwivi lwa ha katì ke'bigo bibiri, banapuumuka, halinde uluhande lwe'n-dekeera yo'lwiji Yorodaani. <sup>8</sup> Ulya Zedekiya, abasirikaani be'Babeeri banamúlandiriza, banamúg-watira mu ndekeera ye'Yeriko. Abasirikaani baage booshi banamúhemukira, banashaabuka.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo Bababeeri, ikyanya bakagwata mwami Zedekiya, banamútwala imunda mwami wabo i Ribila, mu kihugo kye'Hamaati. Haaho, ho mwami Nebukandeneza akatwira Zedekiya ulubaaja. <sup>10</sup> Anatee yitiisa bagala baage mu masu gaage, kiri na'bandi batwali be'Buyuda. <sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, banamújomola amasu, babuli mûshweka utubangira, banamútwala i Babeeri. Anabeera mu nyumba ye'mbohe, halinde ku kyanya akashaaja.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri âli kola ne'myaka ikumi na mwenda atwaziri, mu lusiku lwi'kumi lwo'mwezi gwa kataanu, Nebuzaradani umukulu wa'basirikaani baage, anayingira i Yerusaleemu. <sup>13</sup> Uyo mukulu anasingoola inyumba ya Nahano, na'kajumiro, ne'zindi nyumba zooshi ze'Yerusaleemu. Ngiisi nyumba mbamu, akagisingoola. <sup>14</sup> Kiri ne'nzitiro zooshi ze'Yerusaleemu, anabwira abasirikaani be'Babeeri kwo bazihongolere haashi.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Nebuzaradani akatwala imbohe abandu ábâli ki sigiri i Yerusaleemu, mu bagunda, kiri na'bandi booshi ábâli koli yitaaziri boonyene imwa mwami we'Babeeri, na banaluganda. <sup>16</sup> Halikago, akasiga banakahuku baguma, gira bakizi lima indalo ze'miz-abibu, ne'zindi ndalo.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo Bababeeri banagenda ha nyumba ya Nahano, banahooja-hooja zirya nguliro mbamu ze'miringa zombi ízâli riiri imbere lyayo, na galya mag-aare ikumi ge'miringa, kiri no'lyâ nangungubanga we'ndango ye'miringa. Iyo miringa, banagitwala i Babeeri. <sup>18</sup> Banatwala ne'nyungu, ne'mbahwa zo'kushamata, ne'mikasi, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko, ne'miiko yo bâli kizi koleesa mu kuyokya umubadu, ne'bindi birugu byoshi bye'miringa íbyâli kizi koleesibwa mu nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo mukulu wa'basirikaani, anatwala ngiisi kirugu kye'nooro muguuhyia, na ngiisi kirugu kye'harija: ngo'-mutanga, ne'sheetezo, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko, ne'mbiikiro yo'munyota-kiiko, ne'nyungu, ne'biterekero bya'matara, ne'nzoozo zo'kubiikira mwa'matuulo ge'divaayi.

<sup>20</sup> Mwami Sulumaañi âli kolesiizi imiringa mingi mu kuyubaka inyumba ya Nahano, na mu kuyumaanania yizo nguliro zibiri, no'lyo nangungubanga we'ndango, kuguma na ziryi fiizi ikumi na zibiri ze'miringa zo'kumútereka kwo, na yago magaare go'kutereka kwe'mitanga. Iyo miringa yoshi, yanaba mizito bwe-neene, halinde itangagerwa.

<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi nguliro yâli no'bula bwe'meetere mwenda. No'kuzunguluka, zâli meetere ndatu. Ne'kita kyayo, zâli sendimeetere zirinda ne'kitolo. Na munda yazo, mwâli muhokoore. <sup>22</sup> Kwi'twe lya ngiisi nguliro, kwâli ulushembe lwe'miringa. No'bula bwa ngiisi lushembe, zâli meetere zibiri ne'kitolo, Iwanâli lusoose kwe'birimbiso bya'makomamanga bye'miringa. <sup>23</sup> Mu matambi, mwâli riiri amakomamanga makumi galimwenda na ndatu. Ne'mbande za ha lugulu, hâli riiri amakoma-manga igana.

#### Abandu be'Buyuda batwalwa i Babeeri

(2 Baami 25.18-21, 27-30)

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, Nebuzaradani, umukulu wa'balaliizi ba mwami, anatwala imbohe umugingi mukulu Seraya, na Sefaniya umugingi wa kabiri, na'bakulu bashatu ba'balaliizi be'nyiivi. <sup>25</sup> Abandi Bayuda bâli ki bishamiri mu kaaya. Mu kati kaabo, anagwata mukulu muguma úwâli yimangiiri abasirikaani mwi'zibo kuguma na'bahauuzi balinda ba mwami. Anatwala no'mwandisi

wo'mukulu wa'basirikaani úwâli kizi yandika abasirikaani bahyahya, kuguma na'bandu makumi galindatu bo akagwana i Yeruseleemu. <sup>26</sup> Yabo booshi, Nebuzaradani anabatwala imunda mwami Nebukan-deneza we'Babeeri, i Ribila. <sup>27</sup> Yeo munda i Ribila mu kihugo kye'Hamaati, mwami anayami bayita booshi. Kwokwo kwa'bandu be'Buyuda bakatwalwa imbohe, hala ne'kihugo kyabo.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Nebukandeneza, ikyanya âli koli hisiizi imyaka irinda atwaziri, lyo akatwala imbohe Abayahudi bi-humbi bishatu na makumi gabiri na bashatu. <sup>29</sup> Ne'ri akahisagya imyaka ikumi na munaana atwaziri, anatwala abandi magana galimunaana na makumi gabiri na bashatu ukulyoka mu Yeruseleemu. <sup>30</sup> Iri akashubi hisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'shatu atwaziri, Nebuzaradani naye anatwala abandi Bayahudi magana galinda na makumi gana na bataanu. Kwokwo, umuharuuro gwa'bandu booshi ábâli twazirwi imbohe, gwâli riiri bihumbi bina na magana galindatu.

<sup>31</sup> Uyo mwami Yoyakini we'Buyuda, iri akahisa imyaka makumi gashatu ni'rinda ali mu nyumba ye'mbohe i Babeeri, mwami Heviri-Merodaaki anayima mu Babeeri. Mu gwogwo mwaka, iri hakaba mu siku makumi gabiri na zitaanu zo'mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, anakoga Yoyakini, anamúhulusa mu nyumba ye'mbohe. <sup>32</sup> Anakizi mûganuuza ne'shagayo, anamúgingika ukuhima abandi baami bo bâli ririinwi mu mbohe i Babeeri.

<sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, Yoyakini anahogola imirondo yage ye'mbohe. No'kulyokera yaho, anakizi shangiira ibyokulya na mwami we'Babeeri. <sup>34</sup> Mwami anakizi mûheereza ugwage musheego ngiisi lusiku, halinde ku kyanya akashaaja.

# Kimombo

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kikayandikwa no'muleevi Yeremiyá. Kiyerekiini ngiisi kwa'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kakashaka, na ngiisi kwo akakalirira. Abantu be'Yerusaleemu, bakalibuzibwa buligo bweneene. Abagoma bakayita abantu bingi, abatwali kiri na'baami (2.6), na'bashaaja (1.19), na'bagingi (1.4), na'baaleevi (2.9), na'bagunda (2.10-12). Kundu bâli kizi liruuka bweneene (1.2), ndaaye úkabaholeeza (1.16). Utujumiro, kundu twâli limbiri, si tukahongolerwa haashi (2.5), kiri ne'nyumba ya Rurema yonyene (2.7). Abantu, ishalí lyâli bayogogoziizi bweneene (2.12), ne'birunda bya'bandi byâli kizi lambama mu njira (2.21). Abakazi, kundu bâli riiri batuudu, si bâli kola mu lya abaana baabo (4.10). Abingi baabo, bâli kizi bimbiirwa ku misi (5.11). Na ábâli sigiiri, banatwalwa imbohe, banakizi gendi koleesibwa ku kahaati (5.13).

Ikitaabo kyoshi kiri kitengeke mwe'miteeko nga kwe'bigaajo biri. Umuteeko gwa mbere, no'gwa kabiri, no'gwa kana, no'gwa kataanu, byoshi biri mu ba mwe'miziizi makumi gabiri ni'biri, ukukulikirana ne'fwabe ze'kiheburaniya. Si umuteeko gwa kashatu, gwohe gugitalusiiizi.

Kundu ikitaabo kidesiri hi'gulu lyo'kushereera kwa'Bahisiraheeri, haliko ha kati kaakyo, hali amagambo go'mulangaaliro (3.21-23): «Kundu kwokwo, hali igambo liguma lyo ngi kengiiri, linali lyo litumiri ngiri no'mulangaaliro. Urukundo Iwa Nahano, lutali mu heka. Na bwo atukuuziri bweneene, tutazi mirwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Ee ma! Nahano atuula-tuula ali mwemeera ngana. Amilia gaage, gali mu ba mahyahya ngiisi shesheezi! Ndi mu yibwira kwokuno: "Ngiisi íbiri bye'mwa Nahano, ngaki bihyana. Kyo kitumiri ngakizi mübiika kwo'mulangaaliro."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Yeremiyá ayerekana ngiisi kwe'Yerusaleemu igweti igalibuzibwa bweneene (1.1-3.18)
- b) Yeremiyá akiri mu langaalira ulukogo Iwa Rurema (3.19-39)
- c) Ukuyiganyira (3.40-4.22)
- d) Abayuda bayinginga Rurema bweneene kwo abatabaale (5)

**1** Mu mahanga gooshi, akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu ko  
kâli kizi huuzibwa bweneene.  
Haliko buno, kakola nga namufwiri.  
Yako kaaya kâli yijwiri mwa'bandu bingi,  
si buno keera kasiba Iwoshi.  
Mu tundi twaya, kundu ye wâli muluzi-nyere,  
si buno, kakolaga muja-kazi naaho.  
**2** Emwe! Yerusaleemu ali mu laala ubushigi bwoshi,  
agweti agabululuka,  
halinde amatama gaage gakola mu hinga kwe'mi-  
genge.  
Mu bakundwa baage, ndaaye úwangamúholeeza.  
Kiri na'biira baage booshi, bakoli müheziizi ingoto,  
banakoli ba bagoma baage.  
**3** Balya Bayuda, abagoma baabo keera bakabalandi-  
rita, banabagwata.  
Leero, bataki hiti ho bagafushukira.

Keera bakatwalwa i mahanga, banakoli ba baja.  
Bagweti bagaakola ku kahaati, batanali mu luhuuka.  
**4** Injira íziloziri akaaya ke'Sayuni, zikoli jengiirwi.  
Mukuba, abantu batakiri mu zilenga mwo, mbu  
bashambaalire isiku ngulu,  
batanakiri mu lenga mu miryango yako.  
Abagingi baamwo bakola mu gongeera.  
Na'banyere bakola mu bululuka.  
Kalya kaaya, kakola mu gooka ngana!  
**5** Emwe! Abantu baamwo bâli kizi yidulumbika mu  
byaha bweneene.  
Kyo kitumiri Nahano yenyene, akola mu kalibuza.  
Abagoma keera bakabagwata,  
banatwala abantu hala bweneene i mahanga.  
Yako kaaya, buno abagoma bo bakoli katwaziri.  
Keera bakakashahula mwe'bindu, binakola mu  
bagenduukira.

<sup>6</sup> Akaaya ke'Sayuni kataki buyahiri.  
 Na'batwali baako bali nga mbongo ízabula byo zigaalya.

Bataki hiiti kiri ne'misi yo'kutibita umugoma, si bakolaga jabati-jabati!

<sup>7</sup> Yeruseleemu aki kengiiri ngiisi kwo âli jeberiiri mu bugale bwage.

Haliko buno, akola mu yangaara mu mwizingeerwe. Ikyanya abandu bakagwatwa na'bagoma, ndaaye úk-abatabaala.

Yabo bagoma, iri bâli kizi babona, banabahonyoleze, mbu:

«Honyo! Si akaaya kiinyu, ndaakiko!»

<sup>8</sup> Yeruseleemu âli kizi yifunda mu byaha bweneene, na buno, akoli yulubiiri.

Kundu âli kizi huuzibwa, halikago leero, akola mu negurwa!

Abagoma keera bakabona ngiisi kwo akola bukondwe.

Buno, akola mu gongeera, iri anayibisha hi'gulu lye'shoni.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu ibitalaalwe byage byâli kizi mûkululira umwama, si atâli kizi gutwaza.

Kyanatuma agayiyulubaza bweneene.

Kwokwo, ikyanya akayihongoleka haashi, ndaaye úkayiji mûholeeza.

Akolaga mu yinginga Nahano, ti:

«E Nahano, langiiza ngiisi kwo nalonga ubuhanya! Si abagoma keera bambima!»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bagoma, keera bakashahula ibindu byoshi bye'kishingo.

Na kundu Nahano akalahiza ibinyamahanga kwo bitâye yifunde mu nyumba yage, haliko, yenyene akayibonera ngiisi kwo bikagiyigogombeka mwo, byanagiyulubaza.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu be'Yeruseleemu, booshi bakola mu genda bagalooza byo bagaalya, iri banagongeera.

Keera bakanatanga ibindu byabo bye'kishingo, mbu lyo babilonge, halinde bahembuluke.

Banakola mu banda akashiba, ti: «E Nahano, utulolage kwo we kongwa!

Si tukola mu negurwa bweneene!»

<sup>12</sup> Akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, kanadeta: «Mweshi, mwe muli mu lenga hano!

Kituma kiki mutawaziizi gano malibu gaani?

Keera Nahano akandakarira, maashi!

Aahago! Ka keera mukabona agandi malibu ágali nga gano ge'mwani?

<sup>13</sup> Nahano akalindimula umuliro ukulyoka mwi'gulu, gwanayami njashaata mwo, halinde na mu mavuha. Emwe! Akandega umubashu.

Ne'kyanya gukanganga, anayami ngalula kifudeete. Ananziga mu kahumbwe, ngoli shengusiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano akayabiira ibyaha byani, anabinjwekera mwi'gosi.

Na buno, ndaakiyo misi mbiiti.

Keera akandanga mu maboko ga'bagoma, ndanaki hiiti ubulyo bwo'kubahaga.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu njubi hiiti indwani zaani, haliko Nahano keera akazinenuuka.

Akabwira ikiso kihamu kya'bagoma, kwo bayiji minika imisore yani.

Bâli kizi hinyata-hinyata akaaya kaage kakunde, nga kwo'mundu ali mu vunga ikikafi kye'mizabibu mu kikandiro.

<sup>16</sup> Bwo keera n'galonga yago malibu gooshi, ngweti ngaliruuka.

Imigenge ikola mu mbunguluka mwo.

Ndaaye úwangamboleesa, ndaanaye úwangambeereza ikise.

Bwa'bagoma bakoli tuhimiri, abaana baani bataki hiiti umulangaaliro.»

<sup>17</sup> Emwe! Kundu abandu be'Yeruseleemu bagweti bagagolola amaboko, mu kutabaazania, halikago, ndaaye úkiri mu batabaala.

Nahano keera akabwira abatuulani ba' *Bahisiraheeri* kwo babayihindulire, babaagage bagoma baabo.

Yayewe! Akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, kakola nga myanda mu masu gaabo.

<sup>18</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya Nahano akabigira, âli kulikiiri íbikwaniini.

Mukuba, nie Yeruseleemu nâli kizi huna imbere lyage.

E bandu mweshi! Munyuvwirize ngana-ngana, munalooleekeze ngiisi kwo ngola mu ganya.

Si banyere baani, na bagala baani, keera bakatwalwa hala mu mahanga!

<sup>19</sup> N'gatabaaza biira baani ba mu bindi bihugo, haliko, iri bakanyuwva, bananyihindulira.

Abagingi baani, kiri na'bahanuuzi, bâli kizi jeba-jeba mu kulooza byo bagaalya.

Kwo bali booshi, banaholera mwomwo mu kaaya, banafwa.

<sup>20</sup> E Nahano, langiizagya ngiisi kwo nashenguka bweneene.

Umutima gwani, keera gukavunika, gunakoli shengusiri.

Ala nie! Keera n'gahuna imbere lyawe.

Buno mu mitalimbwa, abandu baani bakola mu yitwa ku ngooti.

Kiri na mu nyumba, bayiji-yiji naaho kwo bakola bagaafwa.

<sup>21</sup> Abandi bayuvwiti ngiisi kwo ngweti ngagongeera.

Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úkangebagana, mbu ayiji mboleesa.

Abagoma baani, ikyanya bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo wandibuba,

banatondeera ukushambaala.

Ewe! Si keera ukatulagaania ulusiku lwa'bagoma biitu nabo bagalibuuka kwo!

Aaho! Yulwo lusiku, luhikage duba!

<sup>22</sup> Yabo bagoma, ulangiize amahube gaabo, unabahaniirize,

nga kwo naani keera ukambaniiriza hi'gulu ly'a'mahube gaani.

Ubwiniagi kwo ngweti ngasiriira bweneene.

Umutima gwani, gukoli vunisiri.»

### Nahano ashomba akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu

**2** Lolagi! Nahano akoli rakiiri,  
keera anateeza abandu be'Yerusaleemu ishoni.  
Kundu ubulangashane bwabo bwâli hikiiri mwi'gulu,  
halikago, keera akabutibula haashi mu kihugo.  
Kiri ne'nyumba yage, ikyanya âli koli rakiiri,  
atanagikejeerera, si akagiyibagira.  
<sup>2</sup> Nahano atakayuvvirwa abandu baage ikimino,  
si akayami bashereegeza inyumba zaabo.  
Na bwo âli koli rakiiri,  
anayami hongola inyumba zooshi za'Bayuda.  
Ubwami bwabo, anabudeedeka haashi,  
anabubonia ishoni, kiri na'batwali baabo.  
<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akashavuraga,  
anayami vuna-vuna imisi ya'Bahisiraheeri.  
Kyo kitumiri abagoma bakabateera,  
atanatami bashwira mbu abatabaale.  
Yabo bandu baage, anayami basingoola mu muliro,  
halinde ikihugo kyabo kyoshi, anakijigiivya.  
<sup>4</sup> Nahano akateera abandu baage, mu kubafworera  
kwo'muheto, nga kwo angateera umugoma.

Na kundu imisore yabo yâli nonosiri, akakoleesa  
ubushobozi bwage, mu kugiminika.

Ku buraakari bwage, akayami mwagula umuliro,  
mu kuyokya akaaya kaage ke'Sayuni.

<sup>5</sup> Nahano akayihindulira Abahisiraheeri,  
anayami bamirangusa.

Yoho wee! Akamirangusa kiri ne'nyumba zaabo zo'-  
mulimbo,

anahongola ne'nzitiro zaabo ngomu.

Kwokwo, kwo agayushuulira Abayuda amalira ne'kimombo.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Nahano akahongola inyumba yage, ikayami  
yibumbulika haashi,

nga kulya ikitunda kiri mu hongolwa mu ndalo.

Akayami bayibagiza isiku ngulu, kiri no'lusiku lwe'S-  
abaato.

Na bwo âli rakiiri bweneene, anayami lahiria mwami  
wabo, kiri na'bagingi.

<sup>7</sup> Ku kasiisa, Nahano akazira *akatanda* kaage,  
anazira ne'nyumba yage nyija i Sayuni.

Analekeerera abagoma bayiji hongola inyumba nzi-  
tire.

Mwomwo mu nyumba yage, banakizi bandira mwa'k-  
abuuli hi'gulu lyo'buhimi bwabo,

nga kwa'bandu ba Rurema bâli kizi gira mwo ku  
lusiku lukulu.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano akashungika bweneene ngiisi kwo agahon-  
gola inzitiro ízungulusiri akaaya ke'Sayuni.

Yizo nzitiro, kundu zâli shuumiri bweneene, zanaya-  
mi yihongoleka haashi, buu!

<sup>9</sup> Imiryango ya'kaaya, keera ikayihongoleka haashi.

Akayami vungula-vungula ibyuma byo'kugihamika.  
Abaami baako, kuguma na'baluzi, keera bakatwalwa  
hala mu mahanga, bagendi ba baja.

Ne'maja zaage zitakiri mu kola.

Kiri na'baleevi baage, batakiri mu bona amabone ga  
Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> Abakulu be'Sayuni, bakoli yisiri haashi, bali kany-  
erere!

Bakoli yambiiti ibyambalwa byo'kugandaara, iri ba-  
nayitumuulira ulukungu mu matwe.

Abanyere be'Yerusaleemu nabo, bakola mu hunika  
amatwe hi'gulu lye'shoni.

<sup>11</sup> Keera nabululuka bweneene,  
halinde amasu gaani ganayami konoka.

Umutima gwani gutakiri mu yika mu nda.

Ikyanya nabona ngiisi kwa'bandu baani bagweti  
bagaminikwa, emwe! Nanayabirwa ukuyihangirira.

Si kiri no'tuboojo, tukola mu fwira mu njira!

<sup>12</sup> Abaana bagweti bagalirira banyina, iri banabataki-  
ra, ti:

«E maashi maawe, ibyokulya ne'binywebwa, birya-  
gagi hayi?»

Balya baana, bakola mu lenguka mu kaaya,  
nga musirikaani úwakomeresibwa mwi'zibo.

Yoho wee! Bakola mu fwira mu maboko ga banyina.

<sup>13</sup> E Yerusaleemu! Kuti kwo nangaki deta hi'gulu  
lyawe?

Si ndaakyo nangakushushaania!

E kaaya ke'Sayuni! Kutagi kwo ngalonga ukuku-  
holeeza?

Nga kwe'nyaaja iyisiri bweneene, kwo na kwokwo  
naawe ukoli sherebiiri ngana-ngana,  
ndaanaye úwangaki kukiza.

<sup>14</sup> Abaleevi biinyu, ikyanya bâli kizi bona amabone,  
si gâli kizi ba ga bibeeshaa naaho, no'kuhendana!  
Batâli kizi müyerekä ibyaha biinyu, mbu lyo mukizib-  
wa.

Kyanatuma mugagendi twalwa i mahanga.  
 Bâli kizi mùhabura, mu kumùbikiisa umulangaaliro  
 gwo'busha.

<sup>15</sup> E Yeruseleemu! Ikyanya abagoma bali mu lenga  
 imwawe,  
 bali mu kuhonyoleza, ti honyo!  
 Banali mu kulakiza inguuju, iri banazuza amatwe  
 gaabo, ti:  
 «Kano kaaya, si bashuba mu deta kwo ko kijja ukuhima  
 utundi twoshi,  
 na kwo kali mu shambaaza abandu mu bihugo  
 byoshi!»

<sup>16</sup> Nanga, maashi! Abagoma baawe booshi, bakola  
 mu mùfuka akahoogo,  
 banakola mu mìlakiza inguuju, iri banamùhinikira  
 amiino ku burakari.

Banakola mu mùkanukira, ti: «Leero twamùmirangusa.

Ee ma! Luno lusiku, twâli kizi lulindirira ku kyedu.  
 Na buno, keera lwahikaga.»

<sup>17</sup> Yubwo buhanya, bukakoleka nga kwo Nahano âli  
 mali gwanwa abushungika.

Kwokwo, kwo akatulagaania, keera anabukwizaga.  
 Akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, ndaakyio kimino kyo  
 akakayuvvirwa,  
 si akayami kahongola.

Buno, abagoma baage bakola mu kahonyoleza, ti honyo!

Yabo bagoma baawe, keera akabahemya amatwe!

<sup>18</sup> Abandu be'Sayuni banatabaaza Nahano!  
 E luzitiro lwe'Sayuni! Leka imigenge ikizi kuhunguluka  
 mwo nga lwiji.

Ugire ukizi lira imbere lya Nahano ubushigi ni'zuuba!

Utakizi yoherera, si ukizi bululuka ngana-ngana!

<sup>19</sup> Ubushigi bwoshi ukizi yama ugwti ugaborooga.  
 Ngiisi byo ubishiri mu mutima gwawe, ubimenyeesagye Nahano.

Abaana baawe, bakola mu holera mu ngiisi njira  
 hi'gulu li'shali.

Kwokwo, ukizi golola amaboko mu kumútabaaza.

<sup>20</sup> E Nahano! Lolaga ngiisi kwo ugwti ugalibua  
 abandu baawe.

Si abakazi bakola mu lya abaana baabo,  
 kundu bo bakabayibutira, banabakuuziri bweneene!

Emwe! Kiri na'bagingi na'baleevi, ka byangaziziragi  
 kwo bayitirwe mu nyumba yawe?

<sup>21</sup> Imisore na'bashaaja, booshi keera bakayitwa ku  
 ngooti.

Ibirunda bya'banyere na'batabana, bikoli lambamiri  
 mu njira.

Si wenyene we kabayita ku burakari bwawe,

buzira kubayuvvirwa ikimino!  
<sup>22</sup> Maama wee! Ku lusiku lwo wâli rakiiri,  
 ukalaalika banakuhamwba ukulyoka imbande  
 zooshi, banayiji tujengeeza.  
 Wâli nga wabalaalika ku lusiku lukulu, bayiji tulya.  
 Mu bandu baawe, ndaaye úkafuuka.  
 Balya baana booshi, keera bakayitwa,  
 kundu n'gabalera, nanâli bakuuziri.

**Ikihano kyahinduka ukuba mulangaaliro**

**3** Nahano keera andakarira,  
 anambimbula bweneene ne'ngoni.

<sup>2</sup> Keera akanyimulaga imbere lyage, anambiika mu ki-hulu namudidi.  
 Umulengeerwe, ndaakigwo!

<sup>3</sup> Analì mu shiiba agweti agakoleesa ukuboko kwage  
 mu kukizi ndimbagula.

<sup>4</sup> Nahano keera anjaavya, nanahuguta.  
 Kiri na'mavuha gaani, agahooja.

<sup>5</sup> Na bwo âli kizi ndeera, iri anandibuza,  
 kyanatuma ngoli shengusiri.

<sup>6</sup> Akambwataza mu kihulu,  
 nga bandu ábakafwa kare.

<sup>7</sup> Akanzokanania uluzitiro, gira lyo ndashaage mwo,  
 anangona ne'migufu mizito.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu nâli kizi yamiza mu kumútabaaza,  
 si amahuuno gaani, atakagatwaza.

<sup>9</sup> Akambangirira, mu kumbiikira uluzitiro lwe'mikungubwe, gira ndalenge mu njira.  
 Na kwakundi, akambushiisa ikirari.

<sup>10</sup> Nahano âli yibishiri ha butambi lye'njira, nga dubu,  
 kandi iri nga ndare,  
 gira akayiji ndeera.

<sup>11</sup> Ne'kyanya akambabura mu njira, anayami njanganula,  
 ananziga yaho buzira butabaazi.

<sup>12</sup> Akafwora umuheto gwage,  
 gira akizi njunguusa kwe'myambi.

<sup>13</sup> Yoho wee! Nahano, akahambuula imyambi yage  
 yoshi,  
 anagindungaania mu mafiko.

<sup>14</sup> Abandu baani booshi, bâli kizi njekeereza.  
 Banakizi shiiba bagweti bagambonyoleza, wa honyo!

<sup>15</sup> Emwe! Agweti agandibuza bweneene,  
 Isiku zaani ziyijwiri amalibu makayu naaho.

<sup>16</sup> Keera akanvungula amiino, mu kungajiisa  
 ulushegebwe,  
 anakizi ndibata-ndibata mu luu.

<sup>17</sup> Akambuliisa umutuula,

- halinde nanayibagira amalega.
- <sup>18</sup> Nanadetaga kwokuno: «Si ngiisi byo nâli langaliiri imwa Nahano, keera bikateereka!
- Ndaki yifwijiri kwo mbe ho!»
- <sup>19</sup> Ndi mu kengeera ngiisi kwo ngola mu yangaara, iri na ndibuzibwa.
- Ukubikengeera kuli mu ndeetera ubululu bwingi.
- <sup>20</sup> Yaga malibu gooshi, ndâye gayibagire!
- Umutima gwani, gukoli shengusiri ngana-ngana!
- <sup>21</sup> Kundu kwokwo, hali igambo liguma lyo ngi kengiiri, linali lyo litumiri ngiri no'mulangaaliro.
- <sup>22</sup> Urukundo lwa Nahano lutali mu heka.
- Na bwo atukuuziri bweneene, tutazi mirwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.
- <sup>23</sup> Ee ma! Nahano atuula-tuula ali mwemeera ngana. Amija gaage, gali mu ba mahyahya ngiisi shesheezi!
- <sup>24</sup> Ndi mu yibwira kwokuno: «Ngiisi ïbirî bye'mwa Nahano, ngaki bihyana.
- Kyo kitumiri ngakizi mübiika kwo'mulangaaliro.»
- <sup>25</sup> Iri abandu bangabiika Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro, banabe bagweti bagamúlooza ngana, ali mu bagirira amija.
- <sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, buli bwija kwo tukizi tuuza, mu kulindirira kwo agatukiza.
- <sup>27</sup> Bunali bwija, umundu ayemeere ukuyigenderera, ku kyanya akiri musore.
- <sup>28</sup> Akizi yika haashi, iri anatuua, bwo Nahano yenyene, ye mu mübetuza umuteekera wa gwage.
- <sup>29</sup> Uyo mundu, akwaniini ayilambike haashi mu luvu. Mukuba, hali ikyanya hangabiiri hakiri umulan-gaaliro.
- <sup>30</sup> Ikyanya umundu agweti agamoterwa mwi'tama liguma, akwiriiri ategé ne'lyabo.
- Ne'kyanya bali mu mútuka, akizi tuuza naaho.
- <sup>31</sup> Mukuba, Nahano atagayama amújandiriiri imyaka ne'myakuula.
- <sup>32</sup> Kundu angamújengeeza, si akiri mu müyuvvirwa ikimino.
- Ayamiri amúkuuziri bweneene, buzira kumúlekeera.
- <sup>33</sup> Atanali mu siima kwo akizi libuza abandu, kandi iri akizi bajengeeza.
- <sup>34</sup> Imbohe za mu kihugo, ikyanya bali mu kizi zivindagaza,
- Nahano ali mu ba abwini-bwini.
- <sup>35</sup> Abwinagi ne'kyanya bali mu yimwa ukuli kwabo kwo Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi abaheziizi,
- <sup>36</sup> ne'kyanya abagoma bali mu shobania amagambo gaabo imbere lya'batwi be'maaja.
- Yago gooshi, Nahano agabwini-bwini.
- <sup>37</sup> Ndaaye úwangadeta mbwi'gambo liguma likoleke, Nahano yenyene átazi kyula kwo libe ho!
- <sup>38</sup> Amabi na'mijja, byombi biri mu koleka naaho, ku buhanguule bwa Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi!
- <sup>39</sup> Aahago! Twe bandu ngana, ikyanya tuli mu hanwa hi'gulu lye'byaha biitu, ka twangaki yidodombera Nahano? Nanga!
- <sup>40</sup> Si tukizi loleekeza ngiisi byo tuli mu gira, tunakizi galukira Nahano.
- <sup>41</sup> Tukizi gololera amaboko giitu imwa Rurema úli mwi'gulu, iri tunamútabaaza ku mitima yitu yoshi kwokuno:
- <sup>42</sup> «E Nahano, tukakuyihindulira ngana-ngana, twanakizi huba imbere lyawe.
- Yago gooshi, uki gakengiiri.
- <sup>43</sup> «Kyo kitumiri uki rakiiri hi'gulu liitu, unakola mu tulandiriza, wanatuminika, buzira kutukejeerera.
- <sup>44</sup> Uki bishamiragi mu kibungu, mbu utayuvwe amahuuno giitu.
- <sup>45</sup> Ewe! Si keera ukatukabulira ngi'davwangira. Mu gindi milala, tukola ngi'jolera naaho.
- <sup>46</sup> «Abagoma biitu booshi, bagweti bagatufuka aka-hoogo.
- <sup>47</sup> Keera twagwatwa mu mubashu, tunakoli humiirwi, tunakoli shereeziwi Iwoshi-Iwoshi!»
- <sup>48</sup> Bwa'bandu baani keera bakaminikwa, imigenge ikola mu vubuka mu masu gaani.
- <sup>49</sup> Iyamiri iri mu hunguluka, itanâye kame,
- <sup>50</sup> halinde Nahano úli mwi'gulu alangiize haashi, anatubone.
- <sup>51</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu bona ngiisi kwa'bakazi be'Yerusaleemu bakola mu libuzibwa, umutima gwani guli mu shenguka ku mwizingewe.
- <sup>52</sup> Abagoma baani, kundu ndaabwo buligo n'gabagirera, halikago bagambiiva nga kanyuni.
- <sup>53</sup> Emwe! Bakandibulira mu kishimo ngiri mugumaana, banatondeera ukundunda kwa'mabuye.
- <sup>54</sup> Amiji ganayami nzooka itwe, kyanatuma ngayiganyira kwokuno: «Yoho wee! Ulwani, leero Iwamalaga!»
- <sup>55</sup> E Nahano! Ikyanya nâli kola mu kishimo, n'gakuberangira kwo undabaale.
- <sup>56</sup> Nâli gweti ngakutakira kwokuno:

«Unyuvwirize, we kongwa! Si ngweti ngakulirira, mu kukutabaaza!»

<sup>57</sup> Ikyanya n'gakutabaaza, ukanyegeera, wanayiji mbwira kwokuno: «Utayobohe!»

<sup>58</sup> E Nahano! We kola mu mbulanira, keera wanangiza mu lufu.

<sup>59</sup> Ikyanya bâli kizi ngirira buligo, wanabubona. Aahago! Undwire ulubaaja mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>60</sup> Ikyanya abagoma baani bâli kizi ngirira amagambi mabi, ukagabona gooshi.

<sup>61</sup> E Nahano! Ikyanya bâli kizi nduka, ukayuvwa! Unayiji bwija ngiisi kwo bâli kizi njungikira amabi.

<sup>62</sup> Yabo bagoma baani, bali mu shiiba mulege-rege gwoshi, bagweti baganyimomootera, iri banangamba.

<sup>63</sup> Ubalolage kwo, maashi! Si bali mu shiiba baganyamiriza naaho, kuba ku kyanya babwatiiri, kandi iri bayimaaziri.

<sup>64</sup> E Nahano! Ubanyihoolerage, ukukulikirana na'mabi gooshi go bakangolera.

<sup>65</sup> Uyumuusagye imitima yabo, halinde amadaaki gaawe gakizi batibukira kwo.

<sup>66</sup> Ikyanya ugaaba ukoli barakariiri, ubalandirize, unayami bazimiiza, bataki boneke mu kihugo.

#### Uburaakari bwa Rurema bwahooha

**4** Inooro, kundu ishuba njukiirize, inashubi keyengini,

halikago keera yakulubuka.

Kiri na'mabuye ágakeyengiini ga mu nyumba ya Rurema,

keera gakashaabulwa bwalaafwe mu njira za'kaaya.

<sup>2</sup> Abaana be'Sayuni bashuba mu huuzibwa, mbu bo bali ne'kishingo ukuhima inoro muguuhya.

Halikago, buno bakola mu gayirizibwa

nga birugu bi'bumba bizira kishingo.

<sup>3</sup> Kiri na banyambwe mu kuyoza abaana baabo, bali mu batega amabeere.

Haliko abandu baani boohe, ubulangi bubaleeziri.

Bali mu bajajaaka nga kulya kwa'kanyuni hotiriishe mwi'shabma.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bandu baani, abaana baabo baanuke, bakoli nyotiiwi bweneene,

halinde indimi zikola mu naniira ku lubanga.

Na kundu bagweti bagahuuna imikate, si ndaaye úli mu baheereza yo, mbu bashaluuke.

<sup>5</sup> Yaho kare, balya bandu baawe bâli kizi yambala imirondo yo'mulimbo,

banâli kizi lya ibyokulya binunu-binunu.

Halikago zeene, bakoli shalisiri mu njira,

banakola mu genda bagalooza ibyokulya i matongo.

<sup>6</sup> Abandu be'Soodoma bâli koli bihuusiri, kyanatuma bagashereera buzira kulonga wo'kubafusa.

Kundu kwokwo, abandu baani yo haahe, amabi gaabo go gakolaga mingi bweneene!

<sup>7</sup> Abaluzi be'Sayuni, bâli yerusi ukuhima ulugungu. Bâli riiri beeru pepepe, ukuhima amata.

Amagala gaabo, gâli lakusiri ukuhima amabuye mijja ge'safiiri, banâli nonosiri ngana-ngana!

<sup>8</sup> Halikago buno, amalanga gaabo, gakoli yulubiiri, ganakola miiru-miiru, ukuhima amakala.

Ikyanya bali mu lenga mu njira, ndaaye úwangaki bamanya.

Uluhu lwabo, keera lwananiirana na'mavuha.

Keera lwanayumaguka nga lushaali.

<sup>9</sup> Balya bandu, ho bangafwa no'mwena, buli bwija bayitwe ku ngooti.

Ikyanya umundu ali mu fwa no'mwena, ali mu fwifwitira luto-luto, mu kubula byo agaalya.

<sup>10</sup> Bamaawe, kundu bayijwiri urukundo, halikago, mu kulooza byo bagaalya, bâli kizi deeka abaana baabo.

Ku kyanya abandu bâli hanyagiiri hi'gulu li'zibo, yabo banyina banakizi balya, gira balonge ukuba ho.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Nahano âli koli shawwiri, anayami mwagula uburaakari bwage mu bandu baage.

Anayasa umuliro mu kaaya ke'Sayuni, kanajigimba, halinde ku ndaliro zaako.

<sup>12</sup> Mu kihugo, ndaaye mwami úwangayemiiri kwa'bagoma bangayingira mu Yeruseleemu mu kulgeng kwi'rembo.

<sup>13</sup> Na íbitumiri bakalongaga ukuyingira mwo, bwa'baaleevi na'bagiingi baamwo bâli kizi yidulumbika mu byaha,

mu kukizi yita abandu bazira buhube.

Kyanatuma akaaya kagasigala kayulubiiri.

<sup>14</sup> Bwo yugwo muko gwâli mali bayulubaza, kyanatuma bagakizi jeba-jeba mu njira nga mbumi. Ndaanaye úkagira mbu ahume kiri ku byambalwa byabo.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya bâli kizi lengaga, abandu banakizi bafuka akahoogo, ti:

«Muyiyeke! Si bakoli yulubiiri! Muyiyeke maashi, mutabahume kwo!»

Kyanatuma bagashaaga yaho, banatibitira mu mahanga.

Ne'yo munda, banakizi jeba-jeba, ndaanaye úkabahanguula kwo babeere yo.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano yenyene ye kabashaabula, atanaki looza ukushubi balola kwo.

Kwokwo, yabo bagingi, abandu batanakizi ki bagingika,  
kiri na'bashaaja batanakizi ki simbahwa.

<sup>17</sup> Twâli kizi langiiza,  
tulole iri abandu be'kindi kihugo bangayiji  
tutabaala,  
kundu tukalangiiza bweneene,  
ndaabo ábakaboneka.  
<sup>18</sup> Bitanazigaga kwo tutungaane mu njira ziit,  
bwo twâli yobohiri kwa'bagoma bagatuyitira mwo.  
Ulwitu, Iwâli kola lugaahika.  
Twâli kola tugaahera ngana!  
<sup>19</sup> Emwe! Abagoma bâli kizi tulandiriza bweneene.  
Bâli mulindi-mulindi nga nyunda, wa vvi!  
Iri twâli kizi tibitira mu migazi, banatugwane mwo.  
Ne'ri twâli kizi gendi yibisha mwi'shamba, banayiji  
tutega mwo.  
<sup>20</sup> Kiri na mwami witu, naye akagwatwa mu mutego  
gwabo,  
analî ye Nahano akataluula, ye twanâli langaliiri.  
Uyo mwami, twâli toniri kwo ye gakizi tulanga  
ne'gindi milala yoshi.

<sup>21</sup> E bandu be'Hedoomu, mwe mutuuziri mu kihugo  
kye'Huuzi!  
Kituma kiki mugweti mugashambaala?  
Si kiri na niinyu, mugaki nywa ku rusoozo Iwo'bura  
raakari bwa Nahano!  
Ne'kyanya mugalunywera kwo, mugalaluka,  
halinde banamùhogole imirondo, munasigale  
bukondwe.  
<sup>22</sup> E bandu be'Sayuni! Si keera mukahanwa,  
munakoli ba baja hi'gulu lye'byaha biinyu!  
Kundu kwokwo, buno mukolaga mugalyoka yo.  
Halikago mwe bandu be'Hedoomu, nanga!  
Mwehe, Nahano agaki mùhaniiriza hi'gulu lye'byaha  
biinyu.  
Ee ma! Yibyo byaha biinyu, agaki bibishuula!

#### Abahisiraheeri bahuuna ukukejeererwa

**5** E Nahano! Ukengeerage ngiisi kwo twâli kizi libuu-  
ka!  
Utuloleekeze maashi! Unabonage ngiisi kwo bag-  
weti bagatuteeza ishoni.

<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi byo tukahyana, ibinyamahanga keera bika-  
tushahula byo,  
byanatunyaga kiri ne'nyumba ziit.  
<sup>3</sup> Bwo badaata batakiri ho, tukolaga fuuvi.  
Kiri na bamaawe, nabo bakola banamufwiri.  
<sup>4</sup> Amagoloovi giitu, leero tukola mu gagula.  
Kiri ne'shaali ziit, zikola ne'kishingo kikayu.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya bali mu tukoleesa ku kahaati, tuli mu him-  
buka.

Na kundu twangagagara, tutahangwirwi ukuluhuu-  
ka.

<sup>6</sup> Keera tukayibiikaga mu maboko ga'Bamiisiri na'Ba-  
hasuriya,

lyo tulonga byo tugaalya.

<sup>7</sup> Ala twe! Bashokuluza biitu, bo bâli kizi yifunda mu  
byaha.

Na bwo batakiri ho, twe tukolaga mu bibetuzibwa.

<sup>8</sup> Abaja, bo bakoli ba batwali biitu,  
ndaanaye úwangaki tuguluula mu maboko gaabo.

<sup>9</sup> Mu kuloozagya ibyokulya biitu, tuli mu yibiika ho  
twangasiga amatwe.

Abiitani bagweti bagatuhinda-hinda mwi'shamba.

<sup>10</sup> Buno, tukoli shalisiri bweneene,

halinde kiri no'lulu Iwitu lukola mu gulumira nga  
muliro.

<sup>11</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Sayuni, kiri na mu kihugo kyoshi  
kye'Buyuda,

bakiitu na banyere biitu, bakola mu higulirwa kwo.

<sup>12</sup> Abatwali biitu bakagendi manikirwa ku maboko  
gaabo.

Kiri na'bashaaja biitu, bakola mu gayirizibwa.

<sup>13</sup> Imisore iri mu hidikwa, mbu igendi shya ingano.

Abatabana nabo, bakola mu bambaajira, mu kubet-  
tula ishaali nzito.

<sup>14</sup> Abashaaja batakiri mu kuumana, mbu bashubi  
hanuulana.

Kiri ne'misore itakiri mu yimba.

<sup>15</sup> Imitima yitu itaki shambiiiri.

Na'makina giitu, gakoli hindusiri kimombo.

<sup>16</sup> Injembe, keera zanyugutulwa ku matwe giitul.  
Yayewe imwitu, bwo twâli kizi yifunda mu byaha!

<sup>17</sup> Imitima yitu ikoli vunisiri.

Kiri na'masu giitu gakoli fwifwitiiri.

<sup>18</sup> Umugazi Sayuni gukolaga mushaka.

Imirunga naaho, yo yasigala ikola mu hinda-hinda  
mwo.

<sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, e Nahamwitu! We yamiri uli mwa-  
mi.

Ikitumbi kyawé kyo'bwami, kigayama ho, ku bibusi  
byoshi.

<sup>20</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki uki tuyibagiiri?

Si keera wahisa ikyanya kila utujandiriiri!

<sup>21</sup> E Nahano! Utugalulirage imwawe, tushubi ba ban-  
du baawe!

Ushubi tushambaaza, nga kwo wâli kizi tusham-  
baaza kare.

<sup>22</sup> Aaho! Ka keera wayami tulahira Iwoshi-Iwoshi?

Ka uki turakariiri halinde ku kino kyanya?

# Hezekyeri

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kikayandikwa na Hezekyeri. Na mu kati kaakyo, Rurema ayerekiini kwo ngiisi mundu agayimanga yenylene imbere lyage, mu kubulanira imikolezi yage yenylene, buzira kulola ku gundi.

Yiki kitaabo, kinali mu yerekana amagambo mingi ga'kahebuuza. Ku mugani, Rurema akakuumania imigongo-lo ya mu ndekeera, anagibiika mwo'muuka, yanashubi ba migumaana.

Hezekyeri âli yaziri. Na kundu âli kuuziri mukaage, haliko Rurema anamúbwira kwo'yo mukaage akola agaafwa. Anamúbwira kwo kiri ne'nyumba ya Rurema ikola igalyosibwa mu masu ga'Bahisiraheeri.

Hezekyeri anatanga ubuleevi bwo'kudaaka ibihugo birinda (25-32). Ee! Ulusiku lwo Rurema agayerekana kwo'buraakari bwage, lwâli kola lugaahika. Lutanâli lugahikira ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri naaho.

Ikyanya Hezekyeri akayuvwa kwe'Yerusaleemu yoshi ikahongokera haashi, anatondeera ukuholeeza Abahisira-heeri mbu bagabiikwa ngiisi kwo bâli riiri ubwa mbere. Anayerekana kwakundi na ngiisi kwe'nyumba ya Rurema yâye shubi yubakwa mu kati ko'bulangashane.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Hezekyeri 22.30: «Nâli kizi looza umundu úgayubakulula inzitiro.

Ne'kyanya angagwana áhahongosiri, anatee yimanga haaho, gira ndayiji kengeera nashreeza ikihugo. Haliko, ndaaye n'gabona.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Hezekyeri abona amabone ga mbere (1.1-3.27)
- b) Abando ba Rurema bagaahanwa (4-12)
- c) Ngiisi kwa'bandu ba Rurema babihuuka (13-32)
- d) Hezekyeri ali mulaliizi úkwaniini ukukengula (33)
- e) Amaleevi go'kudaaka abangere ba'Bahisiraheeri, na'Bahedoomu, na Googi (34-36; 38-39)
- f) Imigongolo mu ndekeera, yashubi zuuka, yanaba migumaana (37)
- g) Amabone go'kuyerekana ubulangashane bwa Rurema úbugaki boneka ( 40.1-48.29)
- h) Imiryango ikumi ni'biri ya'kaaya kahyahya (48.30-35)

### Ikitumbi kyo'bwami kya Rurema

**1** <sup>1-3</sup> Mu mwaka gwo n'gahisa kwe'myaka makumi gashatu mbusirwi, lyo mwami Yoyakini âli malî hisa imyaka itaanu atwazirwi imbohe. Ku yugwo mwaka, mu siku zitaanu zo'mwezi gwa kana, nie Hezekyeri mugala wo'mugingi Buuzi, nâli ku ngombe yo'lwiji Kebaari kuguma na'Bayuda ábakuhunga. Haaho, igulu lyanayanuulwa, Rurema anayerekana amabone.

Ikyanya Nahano akanyerekana igambo lyage, nanayu-wva kwo'bushobozi bwage bungola mwo.

<sup>4</sup> Iri n'gaba ngiri mu langiizagya, haaho, nanayami bona imbuusi ngayu igweti igahuluka uluhande lwe'mbembe. Imbere lyayo, yâli riiri ikibungu kihamu, kisokaniinwi no'bulangashane. Na mu kati kaakyo, mwâli kizi lyamuza ibiryamu bweneene. Mu kati ka

yikyo kibungu, mwâli yasiri umuliro. Na mu yugwo muliro, mwâli kizi kenyengana bweneene nga mulinga mu kiberekaana kyo'muliro.

<sup>5</sup> Mu kyekyo kibungu, nanabonaga ibiremwa bina. Na kwo byâli bina, ngiisi kiguma kyâli bonesiri nga mundu. <sup>6</sup> Ngiisi kiremwa, kyâli hiiti amalanga gagan-gana, ne'byubi bina-bina. <sup>7</sup> Amagulu gaabyo, gâli golosiri. Ne'shando zaabyo, zâli shushiri nga binogosho bye'nyana, zanakizi langashana bweneene nga mulinga mushukiirize.

<sup>8</sup> Ee! Ngiisi kiremwa, kyâli hiiti amalanga gana-gana, ne'byubi bina-bina. Na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kyubi, nanabona mwa'maboko nga ga mundu. <sup>9</sup> Ngiisi kiremwa, ibyubi byakyo byâli kizi yikumuza-kuumuza ku byubi bye'kyabo. Na mu kugenda, byâli kizi shonga imbere, buzira kushubi kebagana.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi kiremwa, kyâli hiitagi amalanga gana-gana. Uluhande lwe'mbere, gâli riiri nga ga mundu. Na lwe'lulyo, gâli riiri nga ga ndare. Na lwe'lumosho, gâli riiri nga ge'ngaavu. No'luhande lwe'mugongo, gâli riiri nga ga nyunda.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi kiremwa, ibyubi byakyo bibiri byâli kizi yiku-umuza ku byubi bye'byabo. Ibindi byubi bibiri, byâli kizi bwikira amagala gaakyo. <sup>12</sup> Ngiisi ho'mutima gwâli kizi bituma, ho byanâli kizi genda. Na ngiisi kiguma, iri kyâli kizi shongaga imbere, ndaakwo kushubi keba-gana.

<sup>13</sup> Yibyo biremwa, byâli kizi boneka nga makala ágali mu tulika-tulika, kandi iri nga bimole íbiyasiri. Nan-abona kwo'mulavyo gukola mu lyamuza-lyamuza ha kati kaabyo. <sup>14</sup> Kiri na byonyene, byâli riiri nga mulavyo, byanakizi suula umulindi bweneene!

<sup>15</sup> Yibyo biremwa, ikyanya nâli kizi bilangiiza, nan-abonaga kandi amapine gana, gali mu yikuumuza kwi'daho. Ngiisi pine, yâli riiri ha butambi lye'kiremwa kiguma. <sup>16</sup> Yago mapine kwo galyagagi gana, gooshi gâli shushiini, ganâli kizi keyengana ngi'buye liija lye'kishingo. Na ngiisi pine yâli kizi boneka nga iri njogeke mu yabo. <sup>17</sup> Ikyanya gâli kizi genda gagakulumba, ngiisi nguma yanakizi ha lwayo luhande, buzira kuhinduka. <sup>18</sup> Galya mapine kwo gali gana, amajandi gaago, gâli riiri mala, ganakizi teerana ikyoba. Na kwakundi, gâli yijwiri amasu imbande zooshi.

<sup>19</sup> Birya biremwa, ikyanya byâli kizi genda, galya mapine nago ganakizi genda ha butambi lyabyo. Ne'kyanya byâli kizi balala, galya mapine nago, ganakizi yami balala. <sup>20</sup> Birya biremwa, umutima gwabyo, gwâli riiri mu yago mapine. Ku yukwo, ngiisi ho gâli kizi genda, nabyo, ho byâli kizi genda.

<sup>21</sup> Ne'kyanya byâli kizi genda, yago mapine nago ganakizi genda. Ne'ri byâli kizi yimanga, kandi iri bibala, nago kwo na kwokwo. Mukuba, yibyo biremwa, umutima gwabyo gwâli riiri mu mapine gaabyo.

<sup>22</sup> Birya biremwa bina, ku matwe gaabyo, kwâli riiri nga mutanga muhamu bweneene, mukunangule. Gwâli keyengiini bweneene, gwanâli kizi teerana ikyoba. <sup>23</sup> Mwi'dako lyagwo, ngiisi kiremwa, ibyubi byakyo bibiri byâli yajwirwi, byanâli kizi lolana. Ne'bindi byubi bibiri, byâli kizi bwikira amagala gaakyo. <sup>24</sup> Ikyanya byâli kizi balala, izu lye'byubi lyâli kizi shuuma nga lushuumo lwa'miji mingi. Yiryo izu, lyâli kizi gogoma ngi'zu lya Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Lyâli kizi kungula nga bisindo bya'basirikaani. Yibyo biremwa, ikyanya byâli kizi yimanga, byâli kizi funya ibyubi byabyo.

<sup>25</sup> Birya biremwa, ikyanya byâli kizi funya ibyubi, nanayuvwa izu kulyoka hi'gulu lyabyo mu kyanyaanya.

<sup>26</sup> Mwomwo, nanabona íkiri nga kitumbi kye'kyami, kigizirwi ni'buye liija lye'safiiri. Na ku yikyo kitumbi, kwâli bwatiiri úli nga mundu. <sup>27</sup> Hi'gulu lyage mu

kyanyaanya, hâli kizi kenyengana nga mulinga. No'luhande lwi'fwo, nanabonaga nga mulinga, gwanakizi langashana imbande zooshi. <sup>28</sup> Yubwo *bulangashane* bwanaboneka nga mukuruzi ku kyanya kye'nvula. Gwanakizi langashana nga bulangashane bwa Nahano. Yibyo byoshi, iri n'gabibonaga, nanayami gwa buubi, nanayuvwa izu lyo'mundu.

### Hezekyeri ayuwva imbira yo'kuba muleevi

**2** Yiryo izu lyanambwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, yimukaga, gira tugaruule.» <sup>2</sup> Ne'kyanya yiryo izu lyâli kiri mu nganuuza, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanayami nyingira mwo, gwananyimusa.

Haaho, nanayuvwa kwo'Mutima gwa Rurema gwambwira kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, namu kutuma imunda Abahisiraheeri. Yabo bandu, kiri na bashokuluza baabo, bayamiri bali mu mbubira halinde zeene. Batandwaziizi, si balyagagi bahuni. <sup>4</sup> Banali mindagabika, batanzimbahiri.

«Ku yukwo, nakutuma imwabo, gira ukizi gendi bab-wira ngiisi kwo ngakubwira, iri unadeta kwokuno: "Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri." <sup>5</sup> Hali ikyanya bangayuvwa. Hali ne'kyanya bangatenguha, bwo bali bahuni. Ku njira zombi, bagaamenya ngana kwo'muleevi abahulukira kwo.

<sup>6</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, utabayobohage, utanakang-we, mbu bwo bakulangamira. Hali ikyanya wangayuvwa kwa'magambo gaabo gakola mu shita nga migenge ne'mihanda-njovu. Unabe uiyuvwiti nga útu-uziri ha kati ke'mina. Kundu kwokwo, utakangwe, mbu bwo bakulangamira, kandi iri mbu bwa'malanga gaabo gazizibiiri. Si booshi bakolaga bahuni naaho! <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, iri bangakuyuvwa, kandi iri nanga, ngiisi byo ngakubwira, nabo, bibe byo ugababwira. Kundu kwokwo, balyagagi bahuni.

<sup>8</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ngiisi byo ndi mu kubwira, ubiyuvwirize bwija, utayiji kengeera naawe waba muhuni. Ngiiisi byo ndi mu kuheereza, uyashuule akanwa kaawe, ubilye.»

<sup>9</sup> Iri n'galangiizagya, nanabona kwo nagololerwa ukuboko. Kulya kuboko, kwâli fumbiiti ikitaabo kibungirize. <sup>10</sup> Mwene kyo, anakibunguula mu masu gaani, nanabona kwo kyâli yandisirwi mwa'magambo ge'kimombo, na ga'malira, na go'ruhombo. Yibyo byoshi, byâli yandisirwi imbande zombi.

**3** Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, ngiisi byo ndi mu kuheereza, ubilye! Ha nyuma, ngiisi íbikiri mwo, ukagendi bibwira Abahisiraheeri.» <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, nanayashuula akanwa, anakingombeka kwo.

<sup>3</sup> Anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, nakuheereza yiki kitaabo, ukilye, gira uhaage.» Kwok-

wo, nanakilya. Ikyanya kyâli ki riiri mu kanwa kaani, kyanaba kinunu nga buuki.

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, anashubi mbwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, ngiisi byo ngakubwira, ugendi bibwira Abahisiraheeri. <sup>5</sup> Ndakutumiri mu binyamahanga bye'gindi-gindi ndeto ngayu. Si nakutuma imwa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>6</sup> Nga nangakutumiri mu binyamahanga, binabe bihiiti indeto ngayu yo utasobanukiirwi, si bishuba bigakuyuvviriza! <sup>7</sup> Halikago, Abahisiraheeri boohe, batangakuyuvviriza. Kiri na nienyene, batandwaziizi. Mukuba, yabo booshi, balyagagi mindagabika, batanali mu yuvva.

<sup>8</sup> «Aahago! Na naawe, ngakayisa umutima gwawe, lyo ulonga ukuhaganana na'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>9</sup> Itwe lyawe, ngaliyumuusa, likomooke ukuhima amabuye gooshi. Kwokwo, utakizi bayoboha. Ne'kyanya bagakizi zizibala, utanakangwe. Mukuba, boohe bakoli ba bahuni naaho.»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, ngiisi magambo go ngakubwira, ugasin-gule mu mutima gwawe, iri unakizi gayitoneesa kwo. <sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, unagendage imunda abandu baawe, balya ábakatwalwa imbohe i mahanga, unababwire kwokuno: "Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno". Iri bangaba bagakuyuvva, kandi iri bagakutenguha, ndaakwo kundi. Kwokwo, kwo ugababwira naaho.»

<sup>12</sup> Iri hakatama, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanadengeza. Inyuma lyani, nanayuvva izu ligweti ligalunduma, lyanadeta kwokuno: «Muhuuzagye *ubulangashane* bwa Nahano, bwo ali mwi'gulu.» <sup>13</sup> Nanashubi yuvva kwe'byubi bya birya biremwa bigweti bigayihukuzania kwo. Nanayuvva ne'kisindo kya galya mapine, gakola mu kulumba. <sup>14</sup> Haaho, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanadengeza, twanayikondera hala. Ku yikyo kyanya, nanayuvva kwo'bushobozi bwa Nahano bungola mwo. Kundu kwokwo, nanayuvva ubululu, nana-ba ngoli rakiiri mu mutima gwani.

<sup>15</sup> Haaho, nanahikira balya Bayuda ábakatwalwa imbohe, banakoli tuuziri ha Iwiji Kebaari, i Teeri-Habibu. Nanahisa isiku zirinda, mbwatiiri ho, mukuba nâli koli soomirwi bweneene.

#### Hezekyeri agirwa kimeme ku kyanya kigerwa (Hezekyeri 33.1-9)

<sup>16</sup> Yizo siku zirinda, iri zikamalaga, Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>17</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, keera n'-gakubiika ube mulaliizi wa'Bahisiraheeri. Aaho! Ikyanya ugayuvva amagambo gaani, ugendi bayerekeza go. <sup>18</sup> Iri nangabwira umundu mubi kwo agaafwa, ukwaniini ugendi mûyerekeza, gira alonge ukulama. Mukuba, iri wangaleka ukumûbwira kwo atwikire ku mabi gaage, ukufwa iri agaafwa hi'gulu lyago. Haliko, umenye-menye kwo'muko gwage, guaaba hi'gulu lyawe.

<sup>19</sup> «Haliko, uyo mundu mubi, iri wangamûyerekeza kwo atwikire ku mabi gaage, atanatwaze ukugajanda, gaago-gaago mabi gaage, agaafwa hi'gulu lyago. Haliko wehe, ugaaba iri wakiza itwe lyawe.

<sup>20</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya umundu angatee kizi gira íbik-waniini. Haliko ha nyuma, analake ukubigira, anatondeere ukuyifunda mu byaha. Uyo mundu, iri nangamûgeza, mbu nimûsiitaze, iri agaafwa. Aaho! Iri wangaba utamûyerekeza, agaafwa hi'gulu lye'byaha byage. Birya bija byage, bitanaki kengeerwe. Halikago wehe, umenye-menye kwo ugabetula umuko gwage.

<sup>21</sup> «Si iri wangayerekeza umundu wo'kuli kwo atakizi gira ibyaha, no'yo mundu anakusimbahe, ku kasiisa agagenderera ukutuula ho. Mukuba agaaba asimbahiri ngiisi kwo wamûyerekeza. Na naawe kwakundi, ugaaba wakiza itwe lyawe.»

<sup>22</sup> Haaho, Nahano ananyijuza mwo'bushobozi bwage, anambwira: «Yimukaga, ugende mu ndekeera. Mukuba iyo munda, yo ngakuganuuliza.» <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, nanayami yimuka, nanagenda iwe'yo ndekeera. Nanabona *ubulangashane* bwa Nahano, nga kwokulya n'-gabubona ha Iwiji Kebaari. Haaho-haaho, nanayami gwa buubi, halinde nanahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>24</sup><sup>25</sup> Haaho, Umutima gwa Rurema gwananyingira mwo, gwananyimangisa, gwananganuuza kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, ugendi yiyyigalira mu nyumba yawe. Mwomwo, abandu bagakukona ne'migozi, halinde utalonge ubulyo bwo'kukizi genda mu bandi.

<sup>26</sup> Kiri no'lulimi Iwawe, ngalugoba, halinde utalonge ubulyo bwo'kubakanukira, mbu bwo bakola bahuni.

<sup>27</sup> Haliko, mango naaba ngola mu kuganuuza, ngashwekuula akanwa kaawe, unabuli babwira: "Yago, go magambo Rurema Nahamwitu adeta!" Ngiisi ábagayuvva, bayuvwe. Na ngiisi ábagatenguha, uleke kwokwo. Si yabo bandu, balyagagi bahuni!»

#### Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kagateerwa

**4** Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, yabiiraga itafaari, unalibiike imbere lyawe, unalishoore kwa'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. <sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, unayerekane ngiisi kwa'bagoma bakoli kasokaniini. Unakazunguluse ibishimo. Unayubake ne'hishonero hyo'kushonera ku nzitiro zaako. Ha butambi lyako, unashinge ha'maheema ga'basirikaani, no'buhiri buhamu bwo'kuhongola mwe'nzitiro. <sup>3</sup> Haaho, uyabiirage ikikalangiro kye'kyuma, unakitereke, kibe nga luzitiro Iwe'kyuma ha kati kaawe na yako kaaya. Unatungire yako kaaya, unayerekane ngiisi kwo kagagooka mu kuteerwa. Yibyo byoshi, ko kagaaba kalangikizo imwa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>4</sup><sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, unagendi gwejerera ulubavu Iwawe Iwe'lumosho, unayibetuze ibyaha bya'Bahisiraheeri, halinde ukuhisa ku siku magana gashatu na makumi

galimwenda. Yizo siku, ziyumiini ne'myaka yo bak-waniini ukuhanwa. Ulusiku luguma luyumiini no'mwaka muguma. Ku yizo siku zooshi, yikyo kihano kya'Bahisiraheeri, ugakizi kibetula.

<sup>6</sup> «Mango waba keera wamala yizo siku zooshi, lyo ugashubi gwejerera ulubavu lwawe lwe'lulyo. Unahis-agye izindi siku makumi gana, gira uyibetuze ibyaha bya'Bayuda. Mukuba nashungika kwo'lusiku luguma lugaaba nga mwaka muguma.

<sup>7</sup> «Ha nyuma, ikyanya akaaya ke'Yerusalem kaga-abba kakola mu teerwa, ukizi kalola, unakashonge mwo'kuboko kwawe, iri unakatangira ubuleevi kwo kagashereebwa. <sup>8</sup> Leero, ngola ngakukona no'mugozzi, gira ubule ubulyo bwo'kuhinduka uluhande no'lundi, halinde uyuse ukukateera.

<sup>9</sup> «Ugendi yabiiraga ne'ngano, no'bulo, ne'bishimbo, na'majeeri, na'mahemba, no'gundi mulala gwe'ngano. Yibyo byoshi, ubifushe mu kirugu kiguma, gira ukizi biyokera mwo'mukate. Ku kyanya kyoshi ugaaba ugwejeriiri ulubavu luguma, yugwo mukate, byo bigaaba byokulya byawe, kuli kudeta ku siku magana gashatu na makumi galimwenda. <sup>10</sup> Ngiisi lusiku, ugakizi lya ibyokulya bye'garama magana gabiri na makumi gashatu. <sup>11</sup> Kiri na'magoloovi, ugakizi nywa ili-tiri nguma ngiisi lusiku. <sup>12</sup> Yibyo byokulya, ugakizi birya nga kwo wangalya umukate gwo'bulo. Haliko, ukizi yabiira amavi go'mundu, unagayase kwo'muliro. Mu gwogwo muliro, mwo ugayokera umukate, abandu babwini-bwini.»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagaaba batuuziri mu mahanga, kwokwo kwo bagakizi lya ibyokulya íbiyulubiiri.»

<sup>14</sup> Naani, ti: «Nanga e Rurema Nahamwitu! Ndaalwo lusiku, kiri no'luguma lwo nzindi iyiyulubaza mu kulya umukaafu, kandi iri inyama ze'kitugwa íkyayitwa ne'nyamiishwa. Ukulyokera ubusore bwani halinde zeene, ndazindi toma inyama mwene yizo ízaharuur-wa kwo ziri zo'muziro.»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano naye, ti: «Bwija! Ikyanya ugakoleesanya umuliro mu kuyokya umukate, nakuhanguula kwo ukoleese amashe ge'ngaavu, ho wangakoleesa amavi.»

<sup>16</sup> Anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, ngashereeza mwe'kihinda kye'byokulya. Abandu, ikyanya bagakizi birya, bigakizi gerwa. Biganakizi liibwa mu kati ke'kyoba. Kiri na'-magoloovi nago, gagakizi gerwa, banakizi ganywa bashengusiri.

<sup>17</sup> «Na íbitumiri bagaagira kwokwo, bwo bagaaba babuziri ibyokulya na'magoloovi. Ne'kyanya bagakizi lolana kwo, banabone ngiisi kwo bakoli jambiri, lyo bagakanguka. Na íbitumiri bagaaba mwo'bukaholwe, bwo bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha.»

### Hezekyeri ayibega

<sup>5</sup> Rurema anambwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'-mundu, uyabiirage ingooti nyuugi, unagikoleese nga higembe, mu kuyikunguula itwe no'lwanwa. Ikyanya ugaaba keera wayibega umushaku, un-agugere ku lugero, unagugabure mwe'miteeko ishatu. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, isiku zo'kuteera i Yerusalem, ikyanya zi-gaaba keera zamala, unayokere umuteeko muguma gwo'mushaku ha kati ka'kaaya. Ugundi muteeko, un-agulengane-lengane mu kaaya, iri unagushulika-shulika ne'ngooti. No'muzinda, ugu耶huule ne'mbuusi. Mukuba ngashaabula abandu baani ku njira ye'ngooti.

<sup>3</sup> «Ku yugwo mushaku gwawe, uyabiire utudende nga tunga, unatashwekere kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwawe. <sup>4</sup> Unashubi yabiira utundi tudende nga tunga, unatulashe mu muliro, gira tusiriire. Yugwo muliro gu-gakwira mu Bahisiraheeri booshi.»

<sup>5</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: «Kwokwo, kwo bigaaba mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Yako kaaya, nâli kabiisiri mu kati ke'bihugo bingi, byanâli kazungu-lusiri. <sup>6</sup> Haliko, abandu baako balahiiri ukusimba imaaja zaani, keera banabihuuka ukuhima ibinyamahanga. Yizo maaja zaani, kundu n'gabaheereza zo, mbu bazisimbahe, haliko batazitwaziizi.»

<sup>7</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: «Mwehe, muli mindagabika ukuhima abandu ábamùzungu-lusiri. Mutatwaziizi imaaja zaani. Kiri ne'maaja ze'binyamahanga, nazo mutatzwaziizi. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, nadetaga kwokuno: Ngola mugoma winyu, nganamùhana mu masu ge'binyamahanga.

<sup>9</sup> Nganamùhana ku gindi-gindi njira yo ndazindi mùhana kwo, bwo mugweti mugaagira naaho ngiisi byo njombiri. Ndanâye ki mùhane kwokwo kandi.

<sup>10</sup> «Abavire bagakizi lya abaana baabo. Abaana nabo, bagakizi lya ababusi baabo. Ngiisi ábagafuushuka ulufu, ngabashabulira mu mahanga gooshi. <sup>11</sup> Nga kwo nyamiri ho, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nakyula kwokuno: Bwo keera mukayulubaza inyumba yani, ku njira yo'kugibiika mwe'migisi, ne'bindi íbiri mu yagazania, naani ndagaki mükejeerera, ndaanaye ugatoloboka. <sup>12</sup> E Yerusalem! Mu bandu baawe, ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kigaafwa ku njira ye'kijja, no'mwena. Ikindi kihande, kigayitirwa imbuga lye'nzitiro zaawe. Ne'kindi íkisigiiri, ngakishabulira mu mahanga gooshi. Ngabalandiriza yo, gira ngendi bayita ku ngooti.

<sup>13</sup> «Haaho, lyo'bute bwani bugahooha, bunamale. Mukuba umutima gwani gugaaba keera gwaholeera. Abandu banamenye kwo nie Nahano, na kwo ndi mu hana ku burakari bwani. <sup>14</sup> E Yerusalem! Ibinyamahanga íbimùsokaniini, bigaadeta kwo muli ba busha, binakizi mùhonyoleza.

<sup>15</sup> «Ngaaba keera namùhaniiriza ku buraakari bwe-neene, mu kuyagazania. Abagoma biinyu bagakizi mùshekeereza, honyo! Ikyanya bagaabona ngiisi kwo mwahanwa, bagalonga ukukengulwa, iri banahuumirwa. Ee! Bagaabona ngiisi kwo ndi mu hana ikihugo. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, ngamùshalis, gira nimùsh-ereeze. Ne'kyanya umwena gugagunuuzagya, lyo mugayiyuvwa nga myambi ikola mu mùshita. <sup>17</sup> Na kwakundi, ngamùtumira inyamiishwa ndangi, gira zikayite abaana biinyu. Mugakizi teerwa na'malwazi, kiri ni'zibo, halinde abagoma banakizi müyita ku ngooti. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri!»

### Ikihano ku bali mu yikumba imigisi

**6** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, uhindukire imigazi ye'Hisira-heeri, unagitangire ubuleevi, ti: <sup>3</sup> "E migazi ye'Hisira-heeri! Muyuvvirize bwija ngiisi kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri: Ngweti ngakyula hi'gulu lya ábatu-uziri mu migazi, na mu tugangazi, na mu misima, kiri na mu tubanda.

«"Yuvwagwi ngiisi kwo ndesiri: Ngamùteera ne'n-gooti. Na ngiisi ho muli mu yikumbira imigisi, ngashereeza. <sup>4</sup> Ututanda two muli mu holeza kwe'migisi, tugahongolwa, kiri na ngiisi ho muli mu giyokera umubadu. Abandu biinyu, ngabayitira haaho imbere lyayo. <sup>5</sup> Ibirunda bya'Bahisiraheeri, ngabilambika imbere lye'yo migisi yabo. Nganashabulira imigongolo yabo haaho ha butambi lyo'tutanda twabo.

<sup>6</sup> «"Ngiisi twaya two mutuuziri mwo, tugahinduka biguuka. Na ngiisi ho muli mu yikumbira imigisi, haga-hongolwa. Ututanda twayo, tugaashaka. Ne'migisi yinyu, igaki vungulwa-vungulwa, halinde inamale Iwoshi. Ngiisi ho muli mu giyokera umubadu, haga-hongolwa, na byoshi byo mwâli kizi kola, binashereezibwe. <sup>7</sup> Abandu biinyu bagayitwa, banagwe haashi imbere liinyu. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> «"Kundu kwokwo, ngaaleka baguma biinyu bafushuke ingooti, banagendi shabulirwa mu mahanga.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bagatwalwa imbohe, bagakizi ngengeera.

Banasobanukirwe ngiisi kwo bâli kizi njengeeza.

Mukuba, batâli riiri bemeera imwani, si bâli kizi njan-da, banakizi yikumba imigisi yabo. Hagaatama, boohé boonyene, bagayigaya hi'gulu lya'mabi gaabo, bwo gâli kizi nyaagaza. <sup>10</sup> Haaho, banamenye ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano. Ikyanya nâli kizi bakengula kwo bagalonga gano makayu gooshi, kutâli riiri kwa malyogo."»

<sup>11</sup> Nie Hezekyeri, Rurema Nahamwitu, anambwira kwokuno: «Ukome amagasha, unasirimbe iri unakizi

yiberekaania, ti: "E Bahisiraheeri! Yayewe imwinyu!" Mukuba, amabi gooshi go mwâli kizi gira mu kuyaagaza, gakola gagamùyitiisa mwi'zibo, na kwi'shali, na ku kijja. <sup>12</sup> Ngiisi útuuziri hala mu mahanga, agaafwa ku kijja. Na ngiisi útuuziri hoofi, agayitwa mwi'zibo. Na ngiisi úgaaba akiri ho, yehe agaafwa ni'shali. Kwokwo, kwo bagayuwwa ngiisi kwo ngoli barakariiri.

<sup>13</sup> «Ibirunda byabo, bigaaba bikoli lambisirwi imbere lye'migisi yabo, no'tutanda twayo. Bigabeera kwi'rango lya ngiisi higangazi, na ngiisi mugazi, na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kiti íkiyajabusiri, na ngiisi ho bâli kizi gendi tangira imigisi yabo amatuulo. Aahago! Lyeryo, lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> «Ngagololaga ukuboko kwani, mu kushereeza ikihugo kyabo, ngiisi ho batuuuziri. Yikyo kihugo, kinasigale biguuka ukulyokera mwi'shabma, uluhande lwe'kisaka, halinde i Dibula, uluhande lwe'mbembe. Haaho, lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

### Ikihano kye'mbeka kya'Bahisiraheeri

**7** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, Rurema Nahamwitu abwira Abahisiraheeri kwokuno:

Kikola kyanya kye'mberuuka!

Ee! Amahaha gooshi gahika ku mbeka!

<sup>3</sup> Buno, ulwinyu Iwamùhikira!

Na ngola ngamùhana ku buraaaki bweneene.

Mukuba mwâli kizi nyaagaza, mu kukizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe.

<sup>4</sup> Aahago! Bwo mukoli bihuusiri, ngamùhaniiriza, naani ndagaki mùkejeerera, kandi iri kumùlekeerera.

Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>5</sup> «Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno:

Mugakizi teerwa ne'nguuke nyangi-nyangi!

<sup>6</sup> Ulwinyu, Iwamala,

ndaanakwo kundi! Keera Iwamala Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

<sup>7</sup> Mwe mutuuziri mu kino kihugo, mukola mugashereezibwa!

Ikyanya kiinyu, kyahikaga.

Ku migazi yinyu, mutagaki banda akabuuli ko'bushambaale,

si mukola mugashenguka!

<sup>8</sup> Buno, ngola ngamùhaniiriza ku buraaaki bwani. Ee! Ngamùhana ngana-ngana, bwo mwâli kizi gira bitalaalwe,

halinde mwananyaagaza bweneene.

<sup>9</sup> Naani ndagaki mùkejeerera, kandi iri kumùlekeerera.

Si ngamùhana, ukukulikirana na'mabi go mwâli kizi yifunda mwo.

Yago mabi ngashombiri bweneene.  
 Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano,  
 na kwo ndi mu hana abandu babi.

<sup>10</sup> «Lolagi! Lulya lusiku, keera lwahika! Ndaanakwo kundi!  
 Kundu kwokwo, mwehe, mukiri mu komeresania bweneene,  
 iri munayikangaata.  
 Ku yukwo, mukola mugashereezibwa.

<sup>11</sup> Bwo mukola mu kizi yitana,  
 mukola mugaahanwa mu kuhimbulwa.  
 Ndaaye úgasigala! Mukuba mweshi mukoli bihuusiri.  
 Ubugale bwinyu, bugaamala, mutanâye ki yikan-gaate.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya keera kyahikaga!  
 Ee! Lulya lusiku lukoli yegiiri.  
 Umuguzi, mutamûleke mbu ashambaale.  
 Umudandaza naye, atakwaniini ajengeerwe.  
 Si yabo booshi, uburaakari bwani bugabatibukira kwo.

<sup>13</sup> Abadandaza, kundu bangafuushuka,  
 halikago, batâye galuke mu budandaza bwabo.  
 Mukuba, ngiisi byo Nahano ashungisiri,  
 biri hi'gulu lya booshi, bitaganahinduka.  
 Umundu, iri angaba keera abihuuka, atangaki yikiza.

<sup>14</sup> «Ikibuga kigweti kigadihirizibwa,  
 na booshi banabe ibiringiini.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úwangayifunda mwi'zibo,  
 mukuba yabo booshi, ngoli barakariiri bweneene.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi ábatuuuziri imbuga lya'kaaya, bagayitwa ku ngooti.  
 Na ábatuuuziri mu kaaya, bo bakoli shalisiri, banakoli Iwaziri.  
 Kwokwo kwo nabo, bagaminikwa.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi ábakafuushukira mu migazi, ikyanya bagayi-ganyira hi'gulu lye'byaha byabo,  
 abandu bagabayuvwa bali nga ngunde za mu kabanda.

<sup>17</sup> Amaboko ga ngiisi mundu, gakola gagalebera hi'gulu lye'kyoba.  
 Na'madwi gaabo, gagaanoga bweneene, nga miji,  
<sup>18</sup> banayambale amasuuzu.  
 Kiri na'matwe gaabo, kwo bali booshi, ganakunguul-we,  
 mu kuyerekana ngiisi kwo bakoli jengiirwi.  
 Amalanga gaabo gagazibala hi'gulu lye'shoni,  
 banakizi teteerwa lwoshi-lwoshi.

<sup>19</sup> Ifwaranga zaabo, kiri ne'nooro, bagazikabulira mu njira,  
 nga kindu íkikoli yulubiiri.  
 Ehee! Ku lusiku lwo Nahano agabarakanira kwo,

ifwaranga zaabo ne'nooro zitagabakiza.  
 Batanganabikoleesa, mu kuyiliisa,  
 bitaganabayigusa.  
 Si yibyo byoshi, byo byâli kizi bahubiisa.  
<sup>20</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, bâli kizi yiyuvwa hi'gulu ly-o'bungeni-ngenii bwabo,  
 banakizi bukoleesa mu kutula imigisi, kundu yâli ya kuyagazania bweneene.  
 Yubwo bugale bwabo bwoshi, ngabuyulubaza.  
<sup>21</sup> Bulya bugale bwa'Bahisiraheeri, ibinyamahanga bigabushahula.  
 Banangora-mabi bagabubiika mubihinda byabo,  
 banakizi buyulubaza.  
<sup>22</sup> Abanyazi bagayifunda ahandu haani heeru,  
 banahayulubaze.  
 Ku yikyo kyanya, ndagatwaza Abahisiraheeri,  
 si ngabahindulira ingoto.  
<sup>23</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, abandu baani bali mu komeresania mwo.  
 Na'handi hooshi mu kihugo, bagweti bagayona umuko.  
 Aaho! Mukizi tulaga iminyororo, gira mubashweke.  
<sup>24</sup> Ngaleeta banakuhamwba ukulyoka mu mahanga,  
 gira bayiji hyana inyumba za'bandu baani.  
 Na kwakundi, ahandu haabo ho'kuyikumbira hagayulubazibwa.  
 Kwokwo, kwo'bwikangaate bwabo, bugaamala.  
<sup>25</sup> Abandu baani, ikyanya bagalibuuka, bagakizi shengukua.  
 Kundu bagalooza umutuula, ndaagwo bagalonga.  
<sup>26</sup> Bagakizi teerwa ne'nguuke,  
 halinde abandu banakizi balomboojera umwazi gwa kundi-kundi.  
 Bagalooza umuleevi wo'kubatangira ubuleevi.  
 Banabe keera bateera amigirizo ga'bagingi.  
 Kiri na'mahano ga'bashaaja, gagaaba gateereka.  
<sup>27</sup> Mwami agabululuka ku kimombo.  
 No'muluzi agavunika umutima.  
 Abandu bagakizi juguma hi'gulu lye'kyoba.  
 Mukuba ngabahaniiriza, ukukulikirana na'mabi gaabo.  
 Ngiisi kwo bakahaha abandi, kwo na kwokwo nabo ngabahaha,  
 halinde banamenye ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

Ukuyikumba imigisi mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu

**8** Twâli mali hisa imyaka ndatu tutwazirwi imbohe mu mahanga. Mu siku zitaanu zo'mwezi gwe'n-datu, nâli bwatiiri mu mwani, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayuda. Lyero, nanayami yuvwa kwo'bushobozibwa Rurema Nahamwitu bungola mwo.

<sup>2</sup> Iri n'galangiiza bwija, nanabona úwâli bonesiri nga mundu. Uluhande lwe'wa magulu, âli bonesiri nga

muliro. No'luhande lwe'wa kikaraza, âli kizi keyengana nga mulinga. <sup>3</sup> Anagolola íbiri nga kuboko, anangwati-ra ku mushaku. Umutima gwa Rurema gwanan-dengeza hi'gulu lye'kihugo, gwanayami ndwala halinde i Yeruseleemu.

Nâli ki riiri mu kati ka'mabone ga Rurema. Nanahika-ga ha mulyango gwe'mbembe, ho bali mu yingirira mu lubuga lwe'kati lwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Na mu yulwo lubuga, mwâli teresirwi umugisi, úgwâli tumiri Rurema agateerwa no'luugi. <sup>4</sup> Nanabona *ubulan-gashane* bwa Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, nga kwo n'-gabubona irya munda mu ndekeera.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anambwira: «E mwana wo'-mundu, ulangiize uluhande lwe'mbembe.» Ne'kyanya n'galangiizagya yo, haaho mu gulya mulyango gwe'mbembe gwo'kulola iwa *katanda*, nanabona gulya mugisi úgukateera Rurema uluugi.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, ka ubwini ngiisi byo bagweti bagaagira? Bino byagaza bya'Bahisiraheeri, si byo biganyimuliisa mu nyumba yani! Kundu kwokwo, uganaki bona agandi mabi go'kuyagazania ukuhima yaga.»

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi ndwala halinde ha mulyango go'kuyingirira mu lubuga. Ne'ri n'-gayitegeereza bwija, nanabona mu kibambaazi kyal-wo, muli ubutule. <sup>8</sup> Anambwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, yiki kibambaazi, ukitule.» Kwokwo, nanakitula, nanag-wana hali umulyango.

<sup>9</sup> Nahano, ti: «Yingiraga, gira ulangiize amabi go bagweti bagagirira mwo. Si gali ga kuyangazania bwe-neene!»

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya n'gayingira mwo, nanabona kwo ku bibambaazi kuli kushoore íbiri mu yibulula, ne'zindi nyamiishwa zo'kuyagazania bweneene! Nanabona ne'migisi yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>11</sup> Ne'mbere lya yibyo bindu byoshi, hali riiri abashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri makumi galinda kuguma na Yazaniya mugala Safanu. Ngiisi muguma âli fumbiiti isheetezo yo'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. Ne'kyusi kyagwo, kyâli kizi tuuma hi'gu-lu.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, ka wabona ngiisi bya'bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri bakola mu gira ku bumbishwa imbere lye'migisi yabo mu bisiika? Banagweti bagayigamba, ti: "Rurema keera akasiga ajanda ikihugo. Aaho! Ataki tubwini."»

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, anashubi mbwira: «Uganaki bona agandi mabi go'kuyagazania ukuhima gano.»

<sup>14</sup> Iri hakatama, Nahano anandwala ha mulyango gwe'mbembe gwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Na yaho, hâli bwatiiri abakazi, bagweti bagalirira umuzimu Tamuzi.

<sup>15</sup> Nahano anambwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, yibyo byoshi, ka ubibwinagi? Uganaki bona agandi mabi go'kuyagazania ukuhima gano.»

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi ndwala, halinde mu lubuga lwe'kati lwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Nanabona nga bashosi makumi gabiri na bataanu, bali ha kati ka'katanda, no'bululi bwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Yabo bashosi, imigongo yabo yâli hindukiiri iwa nyumba ya Rurema. Na'malanga gaabo, gâli kizi lola isheere. Bâli gweti bagafukamira uluhande lwe'sheere, iri banayikumba izuuba.

<sup>17</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, yibyo byoshi, ka ubibwini? Aaho! Yaba Bayuda, kundu bagweti bagaagira íbiri mu yagazania, si batatwazi! Keera bayijuza ikihugo mwo'bwitani, banakaviriziizi ukunyaagaza. Lolaga, ngiisi kwo bagweti baganjolo-gosa! <sup>18</sup> Yago mabi gaabo, go gatumiri ngabahana ku buraakari bwani. Naani ndagaki bakejeerera, kandi iri kubalekeerera. Kundu bangandakira kwi'zu lihamu, ndagabatwaza.»

### Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kahanwa

**9** Haaho, nanayuwva Rurema agweti agateera umulaga kwokuno: «Mwehe, mwe mukola mu-gaahana kano kaaya. Aahago! Muyegeere hano hoofi, mufumbiiti isiribo.»

<sup>2</sup> Haaho, hanayijaga abandu ndatu, ukulyoka ha mulyango gwa ha lugulu, úguloziri imbembe. Ngiisi muguma âli fumbiiti isiribo yage yo'kuminikana mwo. Mu balya bandu, mwâli riiri ugundi úwâli yambiiti ikanju lye'kitaani, anâli hiiti irengo, liri mwo'bwino bwo'kuyandika mwo. Yabo booshi, banayegeera ha nyumba ya Rurema, banayimanga ha butambi lya'*katanda* ko'mulinga.

<sup>3</sup> Haaho, *ubulangashane* bwa Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri bwanatee lyokaga ho bwâli riiri ku yabo ba-makerubi, bwanagendi beera ku kihamambiro kyo'-mulyango gwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Ulya mundu úwâli yambiiti ikanju lye'kitaani, anâli hiiti irengo lyo'bwino, Rurema <sup>4</sup> anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ugende ugalenga-lenga mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, unabiike akalangikizo ku malanga ga'bandu booshi ábali no'mwizingeewe, banakola mu lira hi'gulu lye'byagaza byoshi íbiri mu koleka mwo.»

<sup>5</sup> Ku kyanya nâli ki mûteziri amatwiri, anabwira aban-di bandu kwokuno: «Mugende mugalenga-lenga mu kaaya, iri munayita abandu. Hatagire mundu yeshi ye mugaasiga, kandi iri ye mugabonera ulukogo. <sup>6</sup> Muyite abashaaja booshi, na'bakazi, na'batabana, na'banyere, kiri na'baana bato booshi. Haliko, ngiisi ábagweti akalangikizo, boohe mutakolwe kwo mwabahuma kwo. Mutondeerere haahano mu nyumba yani.» Kwok-wo, banatondeerera ku balya bashaaja ábâli riiri im-bere lye'nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano anashubi babwira: «Inyumba ya Rurema, mugiyulubaze mu kuyijuza ulubuga lwayo ibirunda.

Ngahwe! Mutondeerage!» Kwokwo, banatondeera ukuyita abandu mu kaaya.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya bakaba bakiri mu yita balya bandu, nanasigwa nienyene. Lyeryo, nanayami gwa buubi, nanalira, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu! Ikyanya ugerekana uburaakari bwawe hi'gulu lye'Yerusaleemu, ka ugaminika na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi ábaki sigiri?»

<sup>9</sup> Naye, ti: «Amabi ga'Bahisiraheeri na'Bayuda, gakoli luguuusiri bweneene! Hooshi mu kihugo, abandu bakola mu yitana. Na mu Yerusaleemu, abandu batakiri mu kulikira íbikwaniini. Si bakola mu deta, ti: "Nahano keera akatulekeerera. Aaho! Ataki tubwini."

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokwo, naani ndagaki bakejeerera, kandi iri kubakeerera. Si amabi go bâli kizi girira abandi, go nabo ngakizi bagirira.»

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mundu úwâli yambiiti ikanju lye'ki-taani, anâli hiiti irengó lyo'bwno bwo'kuyandika mwo, anagaluka, analeeta iyi mishahu, ti: «Ngiisi byo ukambwira, keera nabigira.»

#### Ubulangashane bwaboneka mu Nyumba ya Rurema

**10** Mu galya mabone, nanalangiizagya mu kyanyaanya, nanabona íkyâli shushiri nga kitumbi kye'kyami, kyanâli ni'bara nga li'buye liija lye'safii. Yikyo kitumbi, kyâli riiri hi'gulu lya'matwe ga balya bamakerubi.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anabwira ulya mundu úwâli yambiiti ikanju lye'kitaani, ti: «Yingiraga mu yago mapine ágali mwi'-dako lya makerubi, unashamate amakala ágayasiri, gayijule amaboko gaawe, unagashabulire hooshi mu kaaya.» Uyo mundu, nanabona ngiisi kwo akayingira mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Balya bamakerubi bâli yimaaziri uluhande lwe'lulyo lwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Ulya mundu, iri akayingiraga mwo, ikibungu kyanayami zinga ulubuga lwoshi lwe'kati. <sup>4</sup> Na ngiisi ho birya biremwa byâli riiri, hanaboneka *ubulangashane* bwa Nahano, bwanagendi beera ku mulyango gwe'yo nyumba. Kirya kibungu kyanayami kwira mwi'rya nyumba ya Rurema yoshi. Kiri no'lubuga lwanayami keyengana no'bulan-gashane bwage.

<sup>5</sup> Yibyo biremwa, ibyubi byabyo byanakizi laka, byanakizi yuvwikana halinde mu lubuga lwe'mbuga. Yiryo izu, lyâli kizi gogoma ngi'zu lya Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ikyanya ali mu deta.

<sup>6</sup> Ulya mundu úwâli yambiiti ikanju lye'kitaani, Nahano anamúbwira: «Ugendage ha kati ka birya biremwa, unashaaze umuliro mu galya mapine.» Kwokwo, ulya mundu anagendi yimangira ha pine nguma.

<sup>7</sup> Muguma wa balya bamakerubi anagolola ukuboko kwage, anayabiira amakala magerwa ágayasiri anaga-

fumbadika ulya mundu úwâli yambiiti ikanju lye'ki-taani. Ulya mundu, iri akagayakiiraga, anayigendera.

<sup>8</sup> (Yibyo biremwa, mwi'dako lye'byubi byabyo, mwâli bonesiri nga maboko ga'bandu.)

<sup>9</sup> Iri n'gayitegerezagya bwija, nanabona kwo ha butambi lya ngiisi biremwa kwo biri bina, hâli riiri ipine nguma-nguma. Yago mapine gâli kizi keyengana ngi'buye lye'kishingo. <sup>10</sup> Kwo gali gana, gooshi gâli shushiini. Na ngiisi pine yâli kizi boneka nga iri njo-geke mu yabo. <sup>11</sup> Yago mapine gâli kizi genda ngiisi luhande buzira kukebaanuka. Ee! Gooshi gâli kizi kulinira imunda itwe lya bamakerubi liloziri. †

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bamakerubi bâli yijwiri amasu mu migongo, na mu maboko, na mu byubi. Galya mapine nago, gâli yijwiri kwa'masu. <sup>13</sup> Yago mapine, nanayuvwa kwo gali mu buuzibwa «Mapine ágali mu kulumba mulindi-mulindi».

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi makerubi âli hiiti amalanga gana. Amalanga ga mbere, gâli riiri ga makerubi. Na'ga kabiri, gâli riiri ga mundu. Na'ga kashatu, gâli riiri ge'ndare. Na'ga kana, gâli riiri ga nyunda. <sup>††</sup> <sup>15</sup> Yabo bamakerubi bâli riiri baabalya bo n'gabona ha Iwiji Kebaari. Kwokwo, bana-balala.

<sup>16</sup> Ne'kyanya bâli kizi genda, galya mapine nago ganakizi genda ha butambi lyabo. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi yajuula ibyubi byabo mbu babalale, bâli kizi balalana amapine. <sup>17</sup> Yabo bamakerubi, ikyanya bâli kizi yimuka, yago mapine nago gâli kizi yami yimanga. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi balala, byâli kizi balalanwa. Mukuba, imitima ya yabo bamakerubi yâli riiri mu yago mapine gaabo.

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, ubulangashane bwa Nahano bwana-lyokaga ha mulyango gwe'nyumba ya Rurema, bwana-gendi yimanga hi'gulu lya yabo bamakerubi. <sup>19</sup> Ikyanya nâli gweti ngalangiizagya, yabo bamakerubi banayajula ibyubi byabo, banabalalira hi'gulu, bali na'mapine gaabo. Banagendi yimangira ha mulyango gwe'sheere gwe'nyumba ya Nahano. No'bulangashane bwa Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, bwâli riiri hi'gulu lyabo.

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bamakerubi bali byebyira biremwa byo n'-gabona mwi'dako lya Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya nâli riiri ha Iwiji Kebaari. Nanayami menya kwo biri byebyira. <sup>21</sup> Ngiisi kiremwa, kyâli hiiti amalanga gana, ne'byubi bina. Na mwi'dako lya ngiisi kyubi, mwâli riiri íbiri mu boneka nga maboko go'mundu.

<sup>22</sup> Amalanga gaabyo, gâli shushiini na gaagalya malanga go n'gabona ha Iwiji Kebaari. Ngiisi kiremwa, kyanakizi yami sholera imbere, liguma kwa liguma.

#### Ibyaha bya'bandu be'Yerusaleemu

**11** Umutima gwa Rurema gwanandengeza, gwanandwala ha mulyango gwe'sheere gwe'nyumba ya Nahano. Haaho, nanabonaga abandu

† Hezekyeri 1.17-18; Bwigule 4.6. †† Baheburaniya 9.5.

makumi gabiri na bataanu. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri Yazaniya mugala Hazuuru, na Pelatiya mugala Benaya. Yabo bombi, bâli riiri bakulu ba'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anambwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, yabo bombi, bakoli shungisiri amabi, banali mu kizi hanuulana mu kano kaaya ku njira ítali nga yo. <sup>3</sup> Bali mu deta, ti: "E balya! Ikyanya kyo'kuyubaka inyumba hano kitazi hika. Ee ma! Kano kaaya, kalyagagi nga nyungu mbamu. Na twehe, tuli nga nyama ízasingulwa mwo. <sup>4</sup>"

<sup>4</sup> «Ku yukwo, e mwana wo'mundu! Ubatangirage ubuleevi! Ee! Ubatangire bwo!»

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanashubi nyngira mwo, gwanambwira kwo nimenyeese abandu kwo adetaga kwokuno: «E Bahisiraheeri, ngiisi byo mugweti mugaadeta, mbiyiji bwija. Na nyiji kwakundi, ngiisi byo muli mu tona mu mitima yinyu. <sup>6</sup> Si mu kano kaaya, keera mwayitira mwa'bandu katundu! Ne'birunda byabo, keera mwabiyijuza mu njira.

<sup>7</sup> «Ku yukwo, Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: Balya bandu, kundu mukabayita, mwanakabulira ibirunda byabo mu njira, halikago boohe, bo bali nga nyama nyija. Na kano kaaya, kali nga nyungu. Si mwehe, ngaki mùyimula mwo. <sup>8</sup> Kwoku mukoli yobohiri ingooti, yo nganamùleetera imùminike! Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Ngamùyimulaga mu kano kaaya, ninamùtange mu binyamahanga. Kwokwo, kwo ngamùhana. <sup>10</sup> Muyayitwa ku ngooti, halinde ukuhisa mu mbibi za'Bahisiraheeri. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>11</sup> «Kano kaaya ke'Yeruseemu, katagaaba nga yo nyungu imwinyu. Na mwehe, mutagaaba nga nyama ízisingwirwi mwo. Si nienyene, ngamùhana halinde ukuhisa ku mbibi za'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano. Mukuba, ikyanya mukalahira ukukizi simbaha imaaja zaani, kiri na'mahano gaani, haaho, mwanakizi yiga ingesho ze'bihugo íbimùzungulusiri.»

<sup>13</sup> Yubwo buleevi, ikyanya nie Hezekyeri nâli kiri mu butanga, lyeryo ulya Pelatiya mugala Benaya anayami fwa. Kwokwo, nanayami gwa buubi, nanayamiza, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, ino misigala ya'Bahisiraheeri, ka uloziizi ukuyami gimaliiriza?»

### Abahisiraheeri baki hiiti umulangaaliro

<sup>14</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>15</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, mwe na beene winyu, na'bandi bo muyimbanwa kwo, kiri na'bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi ábatwazirwi imbohe, beene winyu ábaki sigiiri i Yeruseemu bakola mu deta hi'gulu liinyu, ti: "Yabo, si

<sup>†</sup> Kandi iri: buli bwija ukulangwa mu kaaya ke'Yeruseemu ho twangatwalwa mbohe i mahanga.

bakoli riiri hala bweneene na Nahano! Aahago! Kino ki-hugo, twe keera tukakihaabwa, kwo bube buhyane bwitu.»

<sup>16</sup> «Kwokwo, balya ábakatwalwa hala i mahanga, ugendi babwira kwokuno: "Nienyene, nie kamùshabulira mu mahanga. Kundu kwokwo, iyo munda muli, tuyamaa tuyamiinwi, na mbe nga nyumba ya Nahano mu kati kiinyu."

<sup>17</sup> «Ku yukwo, ubabwire kwo Rurema Nahamwabo adetaga kwokuno: Ngamùkuumania mu mahanga, ngiisi ho mushabukiiri. Ha nyuma, ninamùgalulire mu kihugo kiinyu kye'Hisiraheeri. <sup>18</sup> Na mango mwaba keera mwakigalukira mwo, imigisi yoshi yo mugawana mwo, mukayami gilyosa.

<sup>19</sup> «Kundu mwâli kizi ba ne'mitima mikayu íri ngi'buye, ngagilyosa, ninamùbiike mwo'mutima munovu gwo'kukizi nzimba. <sup>20</sup> Mugakizi simbaha imaaja zaani, na'mahano gaani. Munabe muli bandu baani, naani na mbe nie Rurema winyu. <sup>21</sup> Halikago, ngiisi ábaloziiizi ukukolera imigisi yo'kuyagazania, boohe ngabahaniiriza, ukukulikirana ne'mikolezi yabo mibi.» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

### Ubulangashane bwashaaga i Yeruseemu

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, balya bamakerubi banayaajuula ibyubi byabo, banatondeera ukubalala, bali na galya mapine gaabo. *Ubulangashane* bwa Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri bwâli riiri hi'gulu lyabo. <sup>23</sup> Yubwo bulangashane bwanalyokaga yaho i Yeruseemu, bwanagendi yimangira ku mugazi uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'kaaya.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, Umutima gwa Rurema gwanandengeza, gwanandwala i Babeeri, imunda balya ábakatwalwa imbohe. Iri hakatama, galya mabone ganaba keera galenga.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, balya ábakatwalwa imbohe, nanatondeera ukubamenyeesa ngiisi kwo Nahano akanyereka.

### Umuleevi ali nga mubunga

**12** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, utuuziri mu bandu babi. Kundu baihiit amasu, si batabwini. Na kundu baihiit amatwiri, si batayuvwiti. Yabo bandu, si balyagagi bahuni! <sup>3</sup> Ku yukwo, e mwana wo'mundu! Uyigirage nga úkola mu tibitira i mahanga, unashweke umuteek-erwa, unahuluke mwi'zuuba, ku kyanya abandu bakubwini. Yabo bandu, kundu balyagagi bahuni, haliko hali ikyanya bangakebukwa.

<sup>4</sup> «Ikyanya kya mwi'zuuba, uhulukane yugwo muttekerwa gwawe, imbere lya'bandu booshi. Na'kabigingwe, ikyanya bakiri mu kubona, wenyene unalyokage mu mwawe, nga úli mu twalwa imbohe. <sup>5</sup> Ikyanya bagaaba bagweti bagakuheneke, utule ikibambaazi

kye'nyumba, unaleeze mwo'muteekerwa gwawe, mu kuguhulukiza imbuga.

<sup>6</sup> «Ne'kyanya bagaaba bakiri mu kuhenekaza, unayi-betuze umuteekerwa gwawe ku kitugo, unaguhu-lukane mu bushigi. Ku yikyo kyanya, ugabwikira amalanga gaawe, gira utabone ikihugo kyo ugagenda mwo. Mukuba, balya Bahisiraheeri, ndoziizi kwo ube kalangikizo mu kati kaabo.»

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi byo Nahano akambwiraga, nanabigira. Ku kyanya kya mwi'zuuba, nanashweka umuteekerwa gwani, ngo'mundu úkola mu hunga. Na'kabigingwe, nanatula ikibambaazi na'maboko. Ikyanya abandu bâli gweti bagambenekera, nanabetula umuteekerwa gwani ku kitugo, nanayigendera.

<sup>8</sup> Iri bukakya, Nahano anashubi mbwira: <sup>9</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, yibi byoshi wagira, yabo Bahisiraheeri, kwo bali bahuni, bakola mu kubuuza umugeeza gwabyo. <sup>10</sup> Aaho! Ubabwire kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: "Gano magambo, gali hi'gulu lyo'-mutwali we'Yeruseleemu, kiri na'Bahisiraheeri ábatu-uziri mwo." <sup>11</sup> Ubabwire kwo ngiisi kwo wagira, kali kalangikizo imwabo. Mukuba nabo, bakola bagagwatta imbira, banatwalwe i mahanga. <sup>12</sup> Kiri na mwami agatunguuka mu butule bushigi, abetwiri umuteekerwa gwage ku kitugo. Agayibwika amalanga, gira atabone ngiisi ho agagenda.

<sup>13</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ngamúyajuulira kwo'lushenga Iwani, lunamúgwate, ninamútwale mu kihugo kye'Babeeri. Na kundu atagakibona, si agafwira yeo.

<sup>14</sup> Abakozi baage, kiri na'basirikaani baage, ngabashabulira booshi mu mahanga mingi. Na mbay-imule, iri na nvumbiiti ingooti mu kuboko. <sup>15</sup> Ikyanya ngaaba keera nabashabulira mu mahanga, lyo bagaa-menya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>16</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ngakingira baguma baabo batafwire mwi'zibo, batanafwe ni'shali, kandi iri ne'kija. Kwokwo, ikyanya bagaahika mu mahanga go bat-wazirwi mwo, lyo bagaamenya kwa'mabi gaabo gâli kizi nyaagaza, banalonge ubulyo bwo'kugayilega. Lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

<sup>17</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>18</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu! Ikyanya ugakizi lya ibyokulya, unanywe na'magoloovi, ugirage ukizi juguma. <sup>19</sup> Unab-wire abandu be'Yeruseleemu, na'ba mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda, kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu adetaga kwokuno: Mugakizi lya ibyokulya biinyu ku kyoba, munakizi nywa amagoloovi mu kushenguka. Na bwo mwâli kizi komeresania, byoshi íbiru mu kihugo kiinyu, bigashahulwa. <sup>20</sup> Utwaya twinyu, kundu tuki yijwiri abandu, tugasigala biguuka, halinde ikihugo kinasi-gale kimaata. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

### Ngiisi byo Rurema adesiri, bigakoleka

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>22</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu! Kituma kiki muli mu deta yugu mugani mu Bahisiraheeri, ti: "Isiku, kundu ziri ku lengerana, halikago ngiisi bya'baleevi bali mu deta, bitali mu koleka!"?

<sup>23</sup> «Kwokwo, ugendi babwiraga kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu adeta kwokuno: "Yugwo mugani, ngaguyita. Kwokwo, mu Bahisiraheeri, ndaaye úgakizi ki gukoleesa." Ku yukwo, ugendi babwira kwo leero, ikyanya keera kyahika, kya'magambo gooshi ga'-maleevi gakola gagakoleka.

<sup>24</sup> «Mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, batagaki tanga am-abone ge'kinyoma, batanâye ki gatange mu kulyerye-gana. <sup>25</sup> Si nienyene ngakizi gwanwa nadeta íbigajiji koleka, bitaganakizi tindiriza. E mindagabika! Ku kyanya mugaaba mukiri ho, byoshi byo n'gadeta, ngabigira.» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

<sup>26</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>27</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu! Abahisiraheeri bali mu deta kwa'mabone na'maleevi gaawe, galoziri naaho ikyanya íkyâye yije. <sup>28</sup> Ku yukwo, ubabwire kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu adetaga kwokuno: Amagambo gaani gatagaki tinda. Ngiisi byo n'gamùkengula kwo, ngabigira bwobuno-bwobuno. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Abaleevi be'kinyoma

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>2-3</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, utangage *ubuleevi*, mu kukanukira abaleevi ba'Bahisiraheeri. Ngiisi ábalu mu yihalangira amaleevi boonyene, ubabwire kwokuno: "Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri: Si muli baleevi bahwija! Yayewe imwinyu! Mugweti mu-gagayihalangira mwenyene, ndaanalyo igambo lyo mwalonga imwani!"

<sup>4</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, abaleevi biinyu bali nga banyamb-we ábatuuziri mu mishaka. <sup>5</sup> Kundu inzitiro ziinyu keera zikhongoka, si mutali mu zishakuulula, mutanali mu ziba amatule gaazo. Aaho! Ikyanya nie Nahano ngayiji twa imaaja za'bandu, na'bagoma banabe bagweti bagamûteera, kutagi kwo mwangaki ba-hangirira?

<sup>6</sup> «Abaleevi biinyu bagweti bagatanga amabone ge'bibeesh, iri banadeta, ti: "Nahano ye wadeta", kiziga ndanali nie wabalungika! Kundu kwokwo, baki hiiti umulangaaliro kwo ngiisi byo badeta, bigayiji koleka. <sup>7</sup> Aaho! Si mugweti mugaadeta: "Gano magambo, galyosiri imwa Nahano." Kundu kwokwo, galyagagi naaho ga bibeesh. Aahabi! Ngiisi byo mugweti mu-gaadeta, kiri kinyoma kihalanga!

<sup>8</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: "Bwa'mabone giinyu gali ga bibeeshaa kuguma na'gandi magambo giinyu, ngolaga ngamùlwisa." Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri!

<sup>9</sup> «E baleevi, si muli mu deta amabone ge'kinyoma! Kiri no'buleevi bwinyu, bulyagagi bwe'kinyoma. Kwokwo, ngola ngamùhaniiriza. Ku kyanya abandu baani bagahumaanana mu kutwa imaaja, mutagababa mwo. Kiri mu kitaabo kiyandike mwa'maziina ga'Bahisiraheeri, mwehe amaziina giinyu gatagaboneka mwo. Kiri ne'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mutâye kifine mwo. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.

<sup>10</sup> «Na íbitumiri mugaahanwa, bwo yabo baleevi babi bali mu habura abandu baani mu kukizi babwira, mbu: "Umutuula guli ho", kiziga ndaanagwo. Abandu baani, iri bangayubaka uluzitiro lwo'lunjega-njega, yabo baleevi banayiji lushiiga kwo'luhemba, lyo bayerekana kwo lukomiri.

<sup>11</sup> «Kwokwo yulwo luzitiro, ngiisi ábagweti bagalushiiga kwo'luhemba, ugendi babwira kwo lugayihongoleka haashi. Invula yo'lugungu igaania, ne'kihuhuuta kikayu kinahuuse. Haaho, lulya luzitiro lunayihongoleke haashi. <sup>12</sup> Yulwo luzitiro, ikyanya lugaaba keera lwayihongoleka haashi, abandu bagakizi mùbuuza: "Lulya luhemba lwo mukalushiiga kwo, buno lulyagagi hayi?"

<sup>13</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nadeta kwokuno: "Lulya luzitiro Iwinyu, ngola ngaluhongola ne'kihuhuuta, ne'nvula yo'musiluula, na yo'lugungu. Mukuba, ngaaba ngoli rakiiri bweneene. <sup>14</sup> Yulwo luzitiro, kundu bakalushiiga kwo'luhemba, si ngaki luhongolera haashi, halinde ulutaliro lunasigale lumaata. Yikyo kyanya lugayihongoleka haashi, na niinyu, lugamùvungula-vungula. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>15</sup> «"Ku lulya luzitiro, kwo'buraakari bwani bwoshi bugamalira, na ku booshi ábakalushiiga kwo'luhemba. Ha nyuma, ninamùbwire: Lulya luzitiro lutakiri ho. Kiri na ábakalushiiga kwo'luhemba, nabo batakiri ho. <sup>16</sup> Si balya baleevi be'bibeeshaa ndaakibo! Bâli kizi tanga ubuleevi, mbu mu Yeruseleemu mugaaba umutuula! Kundu kwokwo, umutuula ndaagwo!" Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>17</sup> «Na buno, e mwana wo'mundu! Mu kati kiinyu, ulolage abakazi ábakola mu yihalangira ukutanga ubuleevi. Aaho! Utangage ubuleevi mu kubakanukira, <sup>18</sup> kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: "E bakazi! Ali yayewe imwinyu! Si muli mu lukira ibiheeko mu mugozzi, munabiyambale ku maboko, munali mu hangira ibindi mu bahunika bya ngiisi kitrimo, lyo mulonga ukukizi kubika mwa'bandu. Aaho! Ka mutoniragi kwo mu kukizi kubika abandi, lyo mwehe mugayikiza? Aahabi!

<sup>19</sup> «"Si mukola mu ndeeza ishoni imbere ly'a'bandu baani, lyo mulonga ifune nguma-nguma yo'bulo, kandi iri utukoojoka twe'mikate. Yabo bandu baani, si basiimiri bweneene ukukizi yuvviriza ibeeshaa. Ne'kyanya muli mu babwira byo, iri mwabayita. Kundu kwokwo, boonyene batashubi kwiriiri ukuyitwa. Na ábakwiriiri ukuyitwa, boohe muli mu balanga.

<sup>20</sup> «"Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yibyo biheeko biinyu, muli mu biyambika abandu, gira mubahiive, nga kwo mwangahiiva akanyuni. Kundu kwokwo, yibyo biheeko, ngabishanula-shanula mu maboko giinyu. Na yabo bandu bo mushubi gwasiri, ngabalikuula. <sup>21</sup> Na yibyo bahunika byo muli mu koleesa mu maleere, ngabihogola mu matwe giinyu, gira ngize abandu baani mu maboko giinyu. Abandu baani batagaki shubi gwatwa mu maboko giinyu nga nyamiishwa. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>22</sup> «"Yabo bandu, kundu bâli kizi gira íbikwaniini, halikago ku njira ya birya bibeeshaa biinyu, mwâli kizi bavuna imitima. Si niényene, ndali nie wâli kizi bavuna yo. Na'bandu babi nabo, mwanakizi bashimya kwo bagenderere mu mabi gaabo, halinde batanaki longa ubulyo bwo'kuyikiza. <sup>23</sup> Ku yukwo, mutagaki shubi bona amabone ge'bibeeshaa. Si yabo bandu baani, ngabafuushula mu maboko giinyu. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano."

#### Rurema agaya ukuyikumba imigisi

**14** Lusiku luguma, bashaaja baguma ba'Bahisiraheeri bakayiji nzaatira. Ne'kyanya bakaba bakoli bwatiiri imbere lyani, <sup>2</sup> Nahano anambwira kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, yaba bandu, imitima yabo ikola mu yihega naaho ku migisi, inakola mu bahubiisa, halinde bakizi gira ibyaha. Aaho! Ka nangaki yemeera kwo bashubi kizi yiji ndabaaza?

<sup>4</sup> «Buno, ugendi babwira kwo Nahano Rurema adetaga kwokuno: "Mu Bahisiraheeri, hangaba hali úkola mu yihega ku migisi, inakola mu kizi mûyingiza mu byaha. Na ha nyuma, anagendere umuleevi, mbu agendi mûhanuusa. Kwokwo, nie Nahano ngamúshuya ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwe'migisi yo ali mu yikumba iluguusiri.

<sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, abandu baani Abahisiraheeri, kundu bakanjanda, mbu bakizi yikumba imigisi, haliko, nie Nahano ngabashimya, halinde bashubi ngalukira."

<sup>6</sup> «Ku yukwo, ugendi bwira Abahisiraheeri kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adeta kwokuno: "Mutwikire ku byaha biinyu, munajande ukukizi yikumba imigisi. Mulekage ukukizi nyaagaza!

<sup>7</sup> «"Abahisiraheeri kandi iri ibinyamahanga íbabatuuziri mwo, hali ikyanya baganyilyosa kwo, banakizi yikumba imigisi, halinde banayidulumbike Iwoshi mu

byaha. Aaho! Iri bangayijiraga umuleevi, mbu balonge igambo imwani, niehe niényene ngabashuvya.<sup>8</sup> Yabo bandu, ngaabatwa! Na mbalyose lwoshi mu bandu baani, halinde babe kalangikizo ka'bandi bagakizi yigira kwo'mugani. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> «"Ulya muleevi, iri angatebeka mbu atange ubuleevi, iri nie wamúhabura. Ngakoleesa ubushobozi bwani, mu kumúshaaza mu bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo muleevi, kiri na ngiisi ábagamúhanuusa, booshi ngabahanira kuguma.

<sup>11</sup> «"Na íbitumiri ngabahana kwokwo, gira Abahisiraheeri bataki shubi njanda, batanaki shubi gendi yiyulubaza mu byaha. Haliko, bagaaba bali bandu baani. Na naani, na mbe ndi Rurema wabo."» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

### Nuhu, na Danyeri, na Hayubu

<sup>12</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>13</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu! Abandu be'kihugo kirebe, iri bangambubira, banabe batali bemeera imwani, ngakoleesa ubushobozi bwani, mu kushereeza ibihinda byabo bye'byokulya. Banabe bakoli shalisiri bwe-neene, halinde na mbaminike kuguma ne'bitugwa byabo. <sup>14</sup> Yikyo kihugo, kundu kyangabiiri mwa'bandu bakulu, nga Nuhu, na Danyeri, na Hayubu, bangakiziizi naaho amatwe gaabo goonyene, bwo bâli kizi gira íbkwaniini. Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

<sup>15</sup> «Yikyo kihugo, hali ikyanya nangatuma mwe'nyamiishwa, gira zikizi yita abandu, kinasigale kimaata. Abandu batanaki bone ho bangalenga. <sup>16</sup> Aahago! Nga kwo nie Nahano Rurema nyamiri ho, yikyo kihugo, kundu kyangabiiri mwo Nuhu, na Danyeri, na Hayubu, batangashobwiri ukukiza kiri bagala baabo, kandi iri banyere baabo. Si bangayikiziizi boonyene naaho, yikyo kihugo kinabe kisigiiri kimaata.

<sup>17</sup> «Yikyo kihugo, hali ikyanya nangakivula mwi'zibo, na mbanguule abagoma bashereeze abandu baamwo, kuguma ne'nyamiishwa. <sup>18</sup> Aahago! Nga kwo nie Nahano Rurema nyamiragi ho, yikyo kihugo, kundu kyangabiiri mwo yabo bashatu, batangashobwiri ukukiza kiri bagala baabo kandi iri banyere baabo. Boonyene naaho bo bangakiziibwi.

<sup>19</sup> «Yikyo kihugo, hali ikyanya nangaleetaga mwe'kiija. Na hi'gulu lyo'bute, ninaminike abandu booshi, kiri ne'nyamiishwa. <sup>20</sup> Aahago! Nga kwo nie Nahano Rurema nyamiragi ho, yikyo kihugo, iri kyangabiiri kiri mwo Nuhu, na Danyeri na Hayubu, batangashobwiri ukukiza kiri na bagala baabo, kandi iri banyere baabo. Bangakiziizi amatwe gaabo naaho, bwo bâli kizi gira íbkwaniini.»

<sup>21</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: «Kalya kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ngakahana kubihano bina

bikayu: kwi'zibo, na kwi'shali, na ku nyamiishwa ndangi, na ku kiija. Kwokwo, lyo ndonga ukuminika abandu baamwo, kiri ne'nyamiishwa.

<sup>22</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, bandu baguma bagakafuushuka mwo, banakize na'baana baabo. Boohe, bagamuyijira i Babeeri. Ne'kyanya mugayibonera ngiisi kwo bakoli bi-huusiri bweneene, lyo mugayemeera kwe'kihano kyo nahana mwe'Yerusaleemu kiri kyo'kuli. <sup>23</sup> Haaho, lyo mugaamenya kwo'ruhombo lwo naleetera yako kaaya, latali lwa kimaama. Kwokwo kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, ndesiri.»

### Umugani gwo'muzabibu

**15** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, umulandira gwo'muzabibu, ka gwo mwija ukuhima ibiti bya mu lubako? <sup>3</sup> Ka mwangagulyosagya mwe'mbahwa, munazilingaanie mwe'kindu kirebe? Abandu, ka bangagukoleesa mu kugira imisumaari yo'kukizi manikira kwe'bindu? Nanga maashi!

<sup>4</sup> «Yugwo mulandira, gwangakoleesibwa naaho, mu kuyasa umuliro. Ne'kyanya gwasingoooka uluhande no'lundi, ikitolo kye'kati nakyo kinajigimbe, iri ndaako kamaro guki hiiti. <sup>5</sup> Yugwo mulandira, ikyanya gutâli zaazi hiira, gutâli hiiti kamaro. Aahago! Ikyanya umuliro gugaaba keera gwagusingoolaga, ka itali yo haahe?

<sup>6</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Mu biti byoshi bya mu lubako, ndi mu koleesa umulandira gwo'muzabibu nga shaali zo'kuyasa mwo'muliro. Kwo na kwokwo, kwo ngagirira abandu be'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>7</sup> Ngabahana ngana-ngana! Na kundu bagaagira mbu batibite umuliro, si gugabajigiviya naaho. Ne'kyanya ngaaba keera nabahana bweneene, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano. <sup>8</sup> Bwo batâli zaazi ba bemeera imwani, ngahindula ikihugo kyabo, kibe kimaata.» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

### Abandu be'Yerusaleemu batali bemeera

**16** Nahano anambwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ubwirage abandu be'Yerusaleemu kwo keera bakanyaagaza. <sup>3</sup> Unashubi babwira kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadeta kwokuno: Ikihugo kiinyu kye'nvuukira, iziina lyakyo Kaanani. Yisho, âli riiri Muhamoori. Na nyoko, âli riiri Muhiti-kazi.

<sup>4</sup> «Ulusiku ukabutwa, ikondo lyawe litakagenywa, batanakukaraba mbu uyeroouke. Utanashiigwa umuunyu, kandi iri kubungirwa mu mirondo. <sup>5</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya ukabutwa, ndaaye mundu úkakubonera ulukogo, mbu akuhahalire. Si ukakabulirwa mu kishuka, gira usigali fwira mwo.

<sup>6</sup> «Ikyanya n'galenga ho uli, nanabonaga kwo ukola mu yivuruguuza-vuruguuza mu muko gwawe,

nanakubwira: "Ukire, unarambe!"<sup>7</sup> Nanakukuza nga kiti kya mu ndalo! Kwokwo, wanakula, wanalaaha, wanna ukoli buyahiri. Amabeere gaawe ganayifundika bwija. No'mushaku gwawe, gwanalaaha. Kundu kwokwo, wâli ki riiri bukondwe lwoshi.

<sup>8</sup> «Iri n'gashubi yiji lenga ho uli, nanabona kwo leero ukoli hisiizi imyaka yo'kukundwa nga munyere. Kwokwo, nanakuyajuulira kwo'mulondo gwani, gira mb-wikire ubusha bwawe. Twananywana *ikihango* twembi, kwo ugaaba mukaanie. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Iri hakatamaga, nanayabiira amiji, nanakukaraba gulya muko gwoshi, nanakushiiga amavuta.<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, nanakuyambika umulondo gwo'mulimbo kuguma ne'biraato íbigizirwi no'lulu lukomu. Na kwakundi, nanakuyambika umukaba gwe'kitaani, kiri ne'kitambala íkityeriiri.<sup>11</sup> Nanakuyambika íbiru mu keyengana, nga bikomo ku maboko gaawe, ne'migufu yo'kulimbiisa igosi lyawe.<sup>12</sup> Nanakuyambika imbete kwi'zuulu, na'mahereeni ku matwiri. Na kwi'twe, nanakuyambika ulushembe úlulangashiini bweneene.

<sup>13</sup> «Kwokwo, wanalimbisibwa ne'bikatulwa mu nooro, na mu miringa. Umulondo gwawe, gukalimbiisibwa ngana-ngana, gwanâli gwa kitaani. Wanakizi lya umukate mukande mu mushyano mwija, kiri no'buuki, na'mavuta ge'mizehituuni. Wanaba ukoli buyahiri ngana-ngana, wanayiji ba mwami-kazi.<sup>14</sup> Na bwo wâli buyahiri bweneene, imyazi yawe yanayami lumbuuka halinde mu mahanga. Ee ma! Nie kakulimbiisa, halinde wanaba no'bulangashane bweneene! Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>15</sup> «Halikago, bwo wâli buyahiri bweneene, wanâli lumbuusiri kyanatuma ugatondeera ukukizi yidundulika. Kwokwo, wanakizi shulehana, halinde wanakizi gwejerwa na ngiisi mulenga-njira.<sup>16</sup> Irya mirondo yo n'gakuheereza, wanayabiiraga miguma, wanagikoleesa mu kulimbiisa uluheero lwo'kuyikumba mwe'migisi. Haaho, ho wâli kizi girira ubusambani bwawe. Ibala mwene yiryo, litakwiriiri ukukoleka.

<sup>17</sup> «Bulya bungeni-ngenii bwe'nooro na bwe'miringa bwo n'gakuheerezagya mbu uyilimbiise mwo, wanabuyabiira, wanabutuliisa mwe'migisi ya'bashosi, lyo ulonga ukukizi sambana mwe nabo.<sup>18</sup> Ne'rya mirondo yo'mulimbo yo n'gakuheereza, yanaba yo ugabwikira mwe'yo migisi yawe. Na galya mavuta na gulya mubadu gwani, wanagitangira byo.<sup>19</sup> Iyo migisi yawe wanagendi gitangira kiri ne'rya mikate mikande mu mushyano mwija, kuguma na'mavuta no'buuki, gira umuhongolo gukizi gisimiisa. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>20</sup> «Aahago! Ubusambani bwawe, ka utoniragi kwo liri igambo liniini naaho? Bagala baawe, na banyere baawe, si nie wâli babutiiri. Kundu kwokwo, uk-

abayabiira, wanabatanga imwe'yo migisi yawe.

<sup>21</sup> Keera wanagibaagira bo, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza!

<sup>22</sup> «Yikyo kyanya wâli kizi nyaagaza mu kukizi sambana, utâli ki kengiiri ibya mu bwanuke bwawe, ngiisi kwo wâli bukondwe lwoshi, iri unayivuruguuza-vruguuza mu muko gwawe!<sup>23</sup> E bandu be'Yerusaleemu! Ali yayewe imwinyu! Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

«Biry byoshi, wâli kizi bigira,<sup>24</sup> iri unayiyubakira kiri na'handu ho'kuyikumbira imigisi mu ngiisi kaaya.<sup>25</sup> Ku ngiisi mutualimbwa, wâli kizi yiyyubakira ahando áhayinamusiri. Kyanatuma ugasheba mu masu ga'bandu. Wanakizi shuleha ngiisi mulenga-njira yeshi, halinde ubushule bwawe bwanahebuuza.

<sup>26</sup> «Kwakundi, wanakizi lungumirwa na'Bamiisiri, mwanakizi shulehana. Ikyanya ubushule bwawe bukaleezagya ulugero kwokwo, nanavyula uburaakari bwani.

<sup>27</sup> «Kwokwo, nanakoleesa ubushobozi bwani, mu kukuniihiza imbibia zaawe, nanakubiika mu maboko ga'bagoma baawe, *Abafirisiti*. Yabo Bafirisiti, ikyanya bakabonaga ngiisi kwo ukola mu yidulumbiika mu bitaalwe, banakanguka bweneene.

<sup>28</sup> «Yukwo kulungumirwa, iri ukabonaga kwo kwakavya, wanayilala mu kusambana Abahasuriya, utanasisirwa,<sup>29</sup> wanagendera abadandaza be'Babeeri, utanatuuza<sup>30</sup> Uki lungumiirwi ngana-ngana, unakoli yamiri uli mundagabika wo'musambani. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>31</sup> «Wâli kizi yiyyubakira imbeero ku ngiisi mashangaaniza, na mu ngiisi lubuga lwa'kaaya. Halikago, utâli riiri nga bulambe wo'mukazi, bwo wâli kizi lahiru ukuhongwa.<sup>32</sup> Wanayigira nga musambani, úli mu kundirira abashosi be'mbuga ahando ha yiba.

<sup>33</sup> «Si abashosi bo batuula baliha babulambe ba'bakazi! Halikago wehe, we mu honga abashosi uku-lyoka imbande zooshi, gira bakizi yiji kusambana.

<sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, utakiri nga'bandi babulambe bo'kukizi hongwa. Mukuba, ndaaye mushosi úkayiji kutiza mbu musambane mwe naye. Si we mu kizi bahonga ifwaranga. Wehe, utali nga'bandi babulambe.»

Rurema atwa ulubaaja lwa'bandu be'Yerusaleemu

<sup>35</sup> «E Musambani, yuvviriza ngiisi kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga:<sup>36</sup> Yayeve wee! Uli mu yiyashika, lyo uyereka abakundwa baawe ubukondwe bwawe. Kiri ne'yo migisi yawe yoshi, uki genderiiri ukugiyikumba, iri unagitangira umuko gwa'baana baawe.

<sup>37</sup> «Yehee! Yabo bakundwa baawe booshi, uba uki bakuuziragi, kandi iri nanga, ngabakuumana. Kwokwo, mango booshi bakuumana, na nguhogolage imirondo, unayimange imbere lyabo uli busha.<sup>38</sup> Ha

nyuma, na nguhaniirize mu kukuyita, nga kulya abakazi ábahongola ubunyumba bali mu hanirizibwa, kandi iri abiitani. Na íbitumiri ngakuyita, bwo ngoli kurakariiri, keera nanateerwa no'luugi.

<sup>39</sup> «Yabo bakundwa baawe, ngakutanga mu maboko gaabo, banahongole imbeero. Banakuhogole kiri ne'mirondo, na bulya bungeni-ngeni bwawe, banakusige bukondwe Iwoshi-Iwoshi. <sup>40</sup> Bagashimya utupere-pere, tuyiji kuvurumika amabuye, tunabuli kutema-tema ne'ngooti. <sup>41</sup> Inyumba zaawe, bagazidu-ulika kwo'muliro, banakuhaniirise imbere lya'bakazi bingi. Yubwo bushule bwawe, ugabutwikira kwo, kiri na yukwo kukizi hongana ifwaranga. <sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, ubute bwani hi'gulu lyawe, no'luugi binamale, halinde na mboleere, ndaganaki shubi gwatwa no'bute.

<sup>43</sup> «Mu busore bwawe, nâli kizi kugirira amijja. Kundu kwokwo, utaki gakengiiri. Si ukoli gweti uganyaagaza bweneene, mu kugira amabi. We yoyo, wanashubi gayushuula kwo'bushule. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

#### Umwana wo'mujoka, guli gundi mujoka

<sup>44</sup> «E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, ngiisi úloziizi ukumùtwira kwo'mugani, angagutwa kwokuno: "Umwana wo'bunyere, ali mu yigira ku nyina."

<sup>45</sup> «Na niinyu, muli banyere bo'mukazi úkashomba yi-ba na'baana baage. Munali nga mukulu winyu na mulumuna winyu, bwo nabo bâli shombiri bayiba na'baana baabo. Nyoko ali Muhitiki-kazi, na yisho Muhamoori.

<sup>46</sup> «Mukulu winyu, iri i Samariya, uluhande lwe'mbembe, kuguma no'twaya twayo. Na mulumuna winyu, iri i Soodoma, uluhande lwe'kisaka kuguma no'twaya twayo. <sup>47</sup> Aahago! Mwehe, mutakabayigira kwo'mugani, mu kukizi higula nga bo. Si mukayami bihuuka ukubahima!

<sup>48</sup> «Ku kasiisa, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nga kwo nyamiragi ho, mulumuna winyu wa Soodoma na'baana baage, batâli kizi gira amabi mwene yago mwe na banyere biinyu mukagira. <sup>49</sup> Uyo Soodoma na'banyere, ubuligo bwabo bwâli bwobu: ikanya bâli kizi gashaanirwa ibyokulya, banatondeere ukuyikangaata, batanaki twaze ukukizi tabaala abakeni na ábatashobwiri. <sup>50</sup> Haaho, mu yukwo kuyikangaata, banakizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe imbere lyani. Ne'ri n'-gabibona, nanayami bashereeza, nga kwo mubwini.

<sup>51</sup> «Abandu be'Samariya nabo, amabi gaabo gatâli kizi hika ku kitoolo kya'mabi giinyu. Mwehe mwâli kizi gira ibikoleere, halinde abiinyu Soodoma na Samariya, banaboneke nga bo bali shululu.

<sup>52</sup> «Aaho! Bwe'byaha biinyu byo bikola bibi bweneene ukuhima ibya baali biinyu, banakola mu boneka nga bazira buhube, ishoni zimùgwatage, munateteerwe.

Yayewe imwinyu! Si mwe mwatumaga yabo bakulu binyu bakola mu boneka kwo bo bali shululu!

#### Utwaya twe'Soodoma na twe'Samariya tugayubakulul-wa

<sup>53</sup> «Utwaya twe'Soodoma na twe'Samariya ngashubi tugenduusa, kuguma no'tundi twaya twatwo, nga kwo twâli riiri ubwa mbere. Na niinyu, ngashubi mùgendu-usa mu kati kaatwo. <sup>54</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mugagwatwa ne'shoni bweneene, hi'gulu lya byoshi byo mwâli kizi gira. Mukuba, ibyaha biinyu, byo byâli tumiri balya beene winyu bagayibona kwo bali bandu bijja.

<sup>55</sup> «Yabo beene winyu, Soodoma na Samariya, kuguma no'twaya twabo, bagashubi tuula nga ngiisi kwo bâli tuuziri yaho keera. Kiri na niinyu, kuguma no'twaya twinyu, kwo na kwokwo.

<sup>56</sup> «Ikyanya mwâli kizi yikangaata, mwâli kizi gayiriza mulumuna winyu wa Soodoma. <sup>57</sup> Halikago buno, niinyu amahube giinyu keera gakayerekana ku bweranyange. Kwokwo buno, abakazi be'Hedoomu bagweti bagamûteeza ishoni, kiri na'Bafirisiti-kazi. Yabo booshi bakola mu mùnegura. <sup>58</sup> Kyekyo, kyo kihano kyo mwalongaga, bwo mukanyaagaza mu yifunda mu bitalaalwe.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

<sup>59</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu, adetaga kwokuno: «Mwe bandu be'Yerusaleemu, ngamùgirira nga kwo bimùkwiriiri. Mukuba kundu tukanywana ikihangano na niinyu, haliko mukakigayiriza, mwanakihongola.

<sup>60</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, tukanywana ikihangano na niinyu, ku kyanya mwâli ki riiri misore. Na buno, tugaki shubi nywana ikindi kihyahya kye'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>61</sup> Haaho, yago mabi gooshi go mwâli kizi gira, mugagakengeera, munagwatwe ne'shoni. Yabo beene winyu, Soodoma na Samariya, ngamùheereza bo, babe nga banyere biinyu, kundu batakanywana ikihangano na naani, nga kwo mukagira. <sup>62</sup> Ee ma! Tugashubi nywana ikihangano na niinyu, lyo mugaa menyia kwo nie Nahano. <sup>63</sup> Ngamùkoga amabi gooshi go mwâli kizi gira. Ne'kyanya mugakizi gakengeera, munagwatwe ne'shoni bweneene, munateteerwe. Mutaganaki shubi fyodoka ukudeta irindi igambo.» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

#### Umugani gwa nyunda no'muzabibu

**17** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, utwire Abahisiraheeri guno mugani, kwo <sup>3</sup> Rurema Nahamwabo adetaga kwokuno:

"Hâli riiri bisitwe muguma wa nyunda, úkabalala halinde ku mugazi Lebanooni,

anagendi yineneka kwi'shako lye'kiti kyo'mwerezzi. Uyo nyunda âli ne'byubi bila-bila,

na'mashala mala-mala, ganâli riiri na'mabara mingi-mingi.

<sup>4</sup> Yiryo ishako lya hi'gulu bweneene, analikoonyola, analibalalana, halinde mu kaaya ka'badandaza.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, anayabiira ikitombo mu kihugo kye'Hisir-aheeri,

anakifulika mwi'daho lye'nagiira, áhali amiji mingi.

<sup>6</sup> Iri yikyo kitombo kikakula, kyanahinduka kya muz-abibu mwija gwo'kulandira haashi.

Gwanagangaala, halinde amatavi ganakizi lola imunda ulya nyunda,

ne'mizi iri inayika bweneene mwi'daho.

Yugwo muzabibu, gwanatavika, halinde gwanashoga kwe'bihunda bingi.

<sup>7</sup> Halikago, hanayija ugundi bisitwe wa nyunda, naye âli ne'byubi bila-bila, na'mashala mingi-mingi.

Gulya mulandira gwanahindulira imizi ne'bihunda imunda ali,

gira agunywise.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ho gwâli shiizirwi, hâli riiri inagiira, na'miji mingi,

lyo gugangaala, gunatongeke kwe'bitumbwe, gunakizi yama gudehiri."

<sup>9</sup> «Aaho! Rurema Nahamwitu amùbwiraga kwokuno: "Yugwo mulandira, ka gwangasikama? Aahabi!

Mukuba ngagushikula ne'mizi ne'mizi.

Ibihunda byagwo kiri ne'bitumbwe, bigayuma. Amatavi gaagwo, kundu gakiri mu mina, haliko gagayuma.

Gunayami shikulwa, buzira kukoleesa imisi mingi, kandi iri bandu bingi.

<sup>10</sup> Yugwo mulandira, kundu gwangashubi byalwa, haliko gutagaki kula!

Si uluhande lwe'sheere, lugahulukaga imbuusi ngayu,

inaguyumye, haahalya mu luu lwo gukakulira mwo."»

### Umugeeza gwa yugwo muzabibu

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anambwira <sup>12</sup> kwo mbwirage yabo bahuni kwokuno: «Yugwo mugani, ka mutasobanukiirwi no'mugeeza gwagwo? Mwami we'Babeeri akahikiraga i Yeruseleemu, analyosa mwa-mi wayo kuguma na'baggingi baage, anabatwala booshi i Babeeri.

<sup>13</sup> «Uyo mwami, anayabiiraga mundu muguma mu bwami bwe'Buyuda, anamúbikiisa indahiro kwo akizi ba mwemeera imwage. Analyosa na'bandi batwali, anabatwala hala, <sup>14</sup> gira ubutwali bwabo butaki sikame. Kwokwo, lyo yubwo bwami bwe'Buyuda bugenderera naaho ukukizi simbahiisa irya ndahiro yo bakalagaana na mwami we'Babeeri.

<sup>15</sup> «Haliko, ulya mwami we'Buyuda, anahuna imbere lyo'yo wabo we'Babeeri, analungika indumwa i Miisiri, gira zigendi mûhuunira ifwarasi, kuguma na'basirikaani bingi. Aahago! Ka kwokwo uyo mwami we'Buyuda agaahima? Bwo keera akahongola indagaano yage, ka agayiyeka ikihano? Aahabi!

<sup>16</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nga kwo nyamiragi ho, ngweti ngakyula kwo'yo mwami agafwira mu kihugo kye'Babeeri. Mukuba, mwami wakyo, ye na yolya úkayimikwa abe mwami we'Buyuda. Ee! Mwami we'Buyuda atakasiima umuhango gwo akalagaania mwami we'Babeeri, anaguhongola.

<sup>17</sup> «Ikyanya Abababeeri bagalwisa Abayuda, ulya mwami we'Miisiri, kundu ali ne'bikalage bingi bya'basirikaani, haliko atagahaha ukubatabaala mwi'zibo. Mukuba yabo Bababeeri bagasokanana kalya kaaya kooshi, halinde banayite mwa'bandu bingi.

<sup>18</sup> «Uyo mwami we'Buyuda, kundu akatee biika indahiro kwo agakizi yihega ku Bababeeri, haliko anayiji gigayiriza, mu kugihongola. Ku yukwo, atagafuushuka.

<sup>19</sup> «Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: "Nga kwo nyamiragi ho, bwo'lya mwami we'Buyuda akangayiriza, anahongola kirya *kihango* kyo tukanywana twe naye, ku kasiisa, ukumúhana, ngamúhaniiriza.

<sup>20</sup> Ngamúyajuulira kwo'lushenga Iwani, halinde analugwatwe mwo. Ninamútwale halinde i Babeeri. Haaho, lyo ngamúhana, mukuba atâli riiri mwemeera imwani. <sup>21</sup> Kundu ali ne'bihagange bya'basirikaani, bagayitwa ku ngooti. Na ábagafuushuka, bagashabukira imbande zooshi. Kwokwo, lyo mugaa-menya kwo nie Nahano, nie wadeta."

### Umuhanggo gwa Rurema, guli mu tuleetera umulan-gaaliro

<sup>22</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nadetaga kwokuno: Nienyene, ngayabiira ihitavi íhikamina ku kiti kyo'mwerezzi. Yihyo hitavi, ngahitolu ku matavi gaakyo hi'gulu, na ngendi hishinga kwi'rango lila bweneene. <sup>23</sup> Ee! Ngahishinga mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Ha nyuma, higayasa, hinatongeke kwe'bitumbwe, kinayiji ba kiti kija kyo'mwerezzi. Haaho, utunyuni twe'milala yoshi tunayiji yubakira ingisha ku matavi gaakyo, tunakizi yegama mu kimbehwa.

<sup>24</sup> «Kwokwo, lye'bindi biti byoshi íbiri mu yikyo kihugo bigaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano. Ee! Ibiti bila-bila, ndi mu kizi bimanula. Haliko, ibiti byofi-byofi byohe, na mbiyinamule. Ibiti bibishi, ndi mu biyumya. Halikago ibiti byumu, na mbikuze. Yibi byoshi, nie Nahano, nie wabideta, nie nganabigira.»

Rurema ali mu hana ngiisi mundu ukukulikirana ne'mikolezi yage

**18** Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «Kituma kiki mugweti mugagalukira-galukira mu yugu mugani hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, ti:

“Ababusi bakalya imizabibu mibishi,  
na'baana baabo banagwatwa ne'njjira.”

<sup>3</sup> «Ehee! Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nga kwo nyamiri ho, ndesiri kwo yugu mugani gutagaki shubi twibwa mu Bahisiraheeri. <sup>4</sup> Mumenyage kwo ngiisi mundu ali we'mwani, baba babusi, kandi iri baana. Ngiisi úgweti úgaagira ikyaha, ye gakifwira mwo.

<sup>5</sup> «Tudete kwo'mundu ali wo'kuli, anabe ali mu gira íbikwaniini. <sup>6</sup> Uyo mundu atagweti agaalya íbyatangwa imwe'migisi ya'Bahisiraheeri ku marango, atanali mu giyikumba. Anabe atali mu shuleha muka umutuulani wage. Atanali mu menyana no'mukazi ku kyanya ali mu lwa'bakazi. <sup>7</sup> Atanali vindagaza umundu yeshi, si ali mu kizi galula ingwati. Atanali mu zimba.

«Si iri abandu bangaba bashalisiri, ali mu baheereza byo bagaalya. Ne'rei bangaba bali bukondwe, ali mu bayambika. <sup>8</sup> Ikyanya ali mu haana umwenda, atanali mu langaalira ubunguke. Atali mu gira amabi, si ali mu twa imaaja mu kati ko'kuli. <sup>9</sup> Ali mu kulikira imaaja zaani mu kati ko'bwemeere. Yago gooshi, ngiisi úgweti úgagakulikira, ye mu kulikira ukuli, ye ganalama. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>10</sup> «Halikago, uyo mundu wo'kuli, angaba ahiiti nakuhambwa wo'mwana, úli mu kizi yitana, atanali mu twaza íbikwiriiri. <sup>11</sup> (Haliko yago mabi, yishe yehe atanali mu gagira.) Uyo mwana, anabe ali mu kizi gendi lya íbyatangwa imwe'migisi ku marango. Anabe agweti agashuleha muka umutuulani wage. <sup>12</sup> Anabe agweti agalibuba abakeni na ábatashobwiri. Anabe ali mu zimba. Anabe atali mu galula ingwati. Anabe ali mu tabaaza imigisi. Anabe agweti agaagira ibitalaalwe, kundu biri kyagaza imwani. <sup>13</sup> Ali mu kaabana mu langaalira ubunguke. Aahago! Umundu mwene uyo, ka agagenderera ukulama? Aahabi! Ku kasiisa, agayita. Yenyene, agabetula umuko gwage.

<sup>14</sup> «Uyo nakuhambwa, iri angaba agweti umwana, no'yo mwana anabone amabi ga yishe, haliko atanamúyigaanie, uyo mwana atagaafwa hi'gulu lya'mabi ga yishe. <sup>15</sup> Mukuba yehe, atanali mu gendi lya íbyatangwa imwe'migisi ku marango. Atanali mu tabaaza imigisi. Atanali mu shuleha muka umutuulani wage. <sup>16</sup> Atanali mu vindagaza umundu yeshi, atanali mu beera ne'ngwati, atanali mu zimba.

«Haliko, iri ali mu bona abanawena, ali mu baheereza byo bagaalya. Na ábali mu bula imirondo, ali mu bayambika. <sup>17</sup> Ali mu yiye kaabana, atanali mu huuna ubunguke.

Ali mu kizi simbaha imaaja zaani. Umundu mwene uyo, atagayitwa hi'gulu lye'byaha bya yishe. Si yehe agakizi lama.

<sup>18</sup> «Halikago yishe yehe, bwo ali gunge, anali mu kizi zimba ibya mwene wabo, anali mu kizi gira amabi mu beene wabo, uyo mundu yehe, amabi gaage gagamúyitiisa.

<sup>19</sup> «Hali ikyanya mwangabuuza: “Uyo mwana, kituma kiki atali mu hanwa hi'gulu lya'mabi ga yishe?” Nangamùshuyuva kwokuno: “Uyo mwana, agweti agaagira ibyo'kuli.”

<sup>20</sup> «Si umundu, iri angakizi gira ikyaha, yehe ye gayitwa. Umwana atangabetula ibyaha bya yishe. Na yishe wo'mwana, naye atangabetula amahube go'mwana wage. Ngiisi ábali mu gira ibyo'kuli, bagakizi gen-duukirwa. Halikago banangora-mabi boohe, bo bagakizi libuuka hi'gulu lya'mabi gaabo.

<sup>21</sup> «Halikago, tudete kwo'mundu mubi angaba keera akajanda ibyaha byage, anabe akola mu simbaha imaaja zaani zooshi, iri anakizi kulikira íbikwaniini. Uyo mundu, ku kasiisa agaramba, si atagayitwa, <sup>22</sup> bwa'mabi gaage gooshi, gagayibagirwa. Na bwo ali mu kizi gira ibyo'kuli, agalonga ukulama.

<sup>23</sup> «Aahago! Ikyanya abanabyaha bali mu yitwa, ka mutoniragi kwo ndi mu shambaala? Nanga, maashi! Ngweti ngalooga kwo bajandage amabi gaabo, gira bakalonge ukuramba. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>24</sup> «Haliko, abandu bo'kuli, iri bangajanda ukuli kwabo, banatondeere ukugira amabi, halinde banatondeere ukuyagazania nga'bandi babi, ka boohe, bangalonga ukuramba? Aahabi! Si amagambo gaabo mija gooshi go bâli kizi gira, gagayibagirwa, mukuba batâli riiri bemeera. Haliko, bali mu ba keera bakagira ibyaha, baganayitwa hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>25</sup> «Hali ikyanya mwangadetaga kwo Nahano atagweti agaagira íbikwaniini. E Bahisiraheeri! Muyuwirize kwokuno: “Niehe ndi mu kizi gira amija.” Si mwehe, ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira, bitali nga byo.

<sup>26</sup> «Abandu bo'kuli, iri bangajanda ukuli kwabo, banatondeere ukugira amabi, bagaafwa ngana hi'gulu lye'byaha byabo. Na íbitumiri bagaafwa, bwo bâli kizi bigira.

<sup>27</sup> «Halikago, abandu babi, iri bangajanda amabi gaabo, banatondeere ukugira íbikwaniini, boohe bagaaba bakiza amatwe gaabo. <sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, ukulama, bagakizi lama ngana, bataganafwa. Mukuba bâli gweti bagayitoneesa ku mabi gaabo, banagatwikira kwo.

<sup>29</sup> «Haliko, mwe Bahisiraheeri, muki gweti mugaadeta: “Ngiisi byo Nahano agweti agaagira, bitakwaniini!” E Bahisiraheeri! Niehe, nie ndi mu gira íbikwaniini. Si mwehe, nanga!

<sup>30</sup> «Kwokwo, e Bahisiraheeri! Ngaahana ngiisi muguma winyu, ukukulikirana na byo agweti agaagira. Ku

yukwo, mujandage amabi giinyu, gira mutayiji kengeera mwayitwa. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>31</sup> «Ibyaha byoshi byo mugweti mugaagira, muyami bitwikira kwo! Imitima yinyu, ne'nzaliro ziinyu, mubi-hindule, bibe biyahya. E Bahisiraheeri! Mugafwira bikagi? <sup>32</sup> Niehe, ndaloziizi kwo habe umundu ûgaafwa. Ku yukwo, mutwikirage ku byaha biinyu, lyo mulonga ukuramba. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Ikimombo

**19** Rurema akambwira kwo nyimbire abaluzi ba'Bahisiraheeri luno lylimbo lwe'kimombo:

<sup>2</sup> «Nyoko, yâli riiri ndare ye'kitangaaza mu zaabo ndare.

Kundu âli tuuziri mu ndare ndangi,  
âli kizi heereza abaana baage ibyokulya.  
<sup>3</sup> Uyo mwana we'ndare, nyina anamûlera bwija,  
halinde akizi ba kihagarusi.  
Ne'kyanya bâli kizi hiiva,  
nyina anakizi mûheta ukujanganula-janganula in-yamiishwa,  
kiri na'bandu.  
<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, imyazi yage, ibinyamahanga, byanagiyuvwa.

Kwokwo, banamûtega ubuhya, banamûgwasa,  
banamûtwala mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, bamûgwetiiri  
kwi'gera.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo nyina, iri akabonaga kwo ataki hiiti umulan-gaaliro gwo'kushubi mûbona,  
anayabiira ugundi mwana wage, anamûyigiriza uku-langama.

<sup>6</sup> Iyo ndare, nayo kwakundi yanakula, yanayiheta ku zaabo,  
nayo yanatondeera ukukizi hiiva, iri inajanganula-janganula izindi nyamiishwa,  
kiri na'bandu.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi nzitiro za'bandu bâli kizi yibisha mwo,  
iyo ndare yanakizi gendi ziteera, inashereeze kuguma no'twaya twamwo.

Ikyanya yâli kizi lunduma, ikihugo kinahuumirwe  
bweneene, kuguma na ábakituuziri mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Iyo ndare nayo, yibyo binyamahanga byanalyokaga  
imbande zooshi, gira biyiji giteera.

Byanagiyajuulira kwo'lushenga,  
halinde lwanagigwata.

<sup>9</sup> Byanagibiika mu kitiri, ishwesirwi ni'gera,  
byanagitwala imunda mwami we'Babeeri.

Ne'yo munda, byanagilasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe,  
gira ikilundumo kyayo kitaki shubi yuwvikana mu  
migazi ye'Hisiraheeri.»

<sup>10</sup> «Uyo nyoko, âli riiri nga muzabibu mu ndalo, úgwâli byazirwi ha'miji.

Yugwo muzabibu, ikyanya gukakizi longaga amiiji,  
gwanatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bweneene.

<sup>11</sup> Gwâli kizi tavika, halinde amatavi ganabaajwe  
mwe'ngoni ye'kyami.

Yugwo muzabibu, gukakulaga bweneene, ukuhima  
ibindi biti.

Na bwo gwâli riiri mula bweneene, gwanakizi tavika,  
halinde abandu booshi banakizi gubona.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, gulya muzabibu gwanayiji shikul-wa ku buraakari,  
gwanakabulirwa haashi.

Imbuusi ngayu ukulyoka isheere yanaguyumya.

Ibitumbwe byagwo, byanaholokera haashi,  
na'matavi gaagwo makomu, ganayuma, ganasinguolwa.

<sup>13</sup> Buno, yugwo muzabibu gwanagendi byalwa  
mwi'shabba,

mu kihugo íkiyumuusiri, kizira miiji.

<sup>14</sup> Umuliro, keera gwahuluka mwi'sina lyagwo,  
gwanayami jigiivya ibitumbwe byagwo byoshi.

Mu matavi gaagwo, ndaalyo íriki kaniri, mbu libaajwe  
mwe'ngoni ye'kyami.

Yulwo lylimbo, luli lwe'kimombo. Lunakwiriiri ukukizi  
yimbwa mu bigandaaro.»

Rurema arongoora Abahisiraheeri, kundu bali bahuni

**20** Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka irinda tubungisiibwi,  
mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwa kataanu, abashaaja  
baguma ba'Bahisiraheeri banayiji hanuusa Nahano,  
banabwatala imbere lyani.

<sup>2</sup> Haaho, Nahano anambwira kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «E mwana  
wo'mundu, yaba bashaaja ba'Bahisiraheeri, ubabwire  
kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: "Ka  
mwayiji mbanuusa? Aahabi! Nga kwo nyamiragi ho,  
ndangayemeera kwo mumbanuuse. Kwokwo kwo nie  
Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri."

<sup>4</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ka ukolaga ibiringiini  
ukuhana yaba bandu? Ngahwe, ubahanage! Ubak-  
engeeze ngiisi kwa'bashaaja baabo bâli kizi nyaagaza,  
mu kugira amabi.

<sup>5</sup> «Ubabwire kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu adetaga  
kwokuno: Ikyanya n'gatoola Abahisiraheeri, nanaba-heereza umuhango. Kiri na mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, n'-  
gayimenyeesa imwabo, nanababiikira indahiro  
kwokuno: "Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema winyu." <sup>6</sup> Ku  
yikyo kyanya, n'gabalagaania kwo ngabahulusa mu  
Miisiri, na mbatwale mu kihugo kyo n'gabatoolera.  
Yikyo kihugo, kiyeziri mwa'mata, no'buuki. Emwe! Kiri  
kijja bweneene ukuhima ibindi bihugo byoshi. <sup>7</sup> Nan-  
ababwira na kwokuno: "Irya migisi yo'kuyagazania, si  
keera yamùhemura bweneene! Aahago! Mugitwikire

kwo, munagikabulire! Mutakizi yiyulubaza, mu kuyikumba imigisi ye'Miisiri. Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema winyu."

<sup>8</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, batanandwaza, si bâli kizi huna imbere lyani. Iyo migisi, kundu yâli riiri kyagaza, bâli kizi gikundirira. Ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkag-itwikira kwo, batanagihebuura. Ku yukwo, nanashungika kwo ngabahaniiriza ku buraakari bwani, ku kyanya bâli ki riiri iyo munda i Miisiri. <sup>9</sup> Haliko, nanaleka ukugira kwokwo, gira iziina lyani litayiji kengeera lyagayirizibwa mu bandu be'gindi milala bo batuliiniwi. Mukuba, yabo bandu bakayibonera ngiisi kwo n'gayitanga mu Bahisiraheeri, ku kyanya n'-gabahulusa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokwo, nanabahulusa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, nanabatwala mwi'shamba. <sup>11</sup> Nanabaheereza ye'maaja zaani, gira bamenye ngiisi kwo bakwaniini ukutuula, halinde banakizi lama. <sup>12</sup> Na kwakundi, nanabaheereza ne'siku ze'Sabaato zaani, zikizi ba kyo kimenyeeso ha kati kiitu, halinde bamenye ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano, na kwo ngweti ngabayeruusa.

<sup>13</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, haaho mwi'shamba, balya Bahisiraheeri banahunaga imbere lyani. Imaaja zaani, batâli kizi zikulikira, zinali zo zangabakiziizi. Batanakizi twaza kiri na ngiisi byo n'gababwira. Banakizi gayiriza isiku zaani ze'Sabaato. Nanababwira kwo ngabahaniiriza ku buraakari bwani, nanashungika na ngiisi kwo ngabaminikira iyo munda mwi'shamba.

<sup>14</sup> «Halikago, nanashubi shiginya ukubahaniiriza, gira iziina lyani litayiji kengeera lyagayirizibwa mu binyamahanga. Mukuba, bikayibonera ngiisi kwo n'-gahulusa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>15</sup> «Iyo munda mwi'shamba, nanashubi shiikiza kwo ndagabayingiza mu kihugo kyo n'gabaheereza, kinayeziri mwa'mata no'bucci, ukuhima ibindi byoshi.

<sup>16</sup> Na íbitumiri n'gashiikiza kwokwo, bwo bâli kizi lahiria imaaja zaani, batanazisimbaha. Batanâli twaziizi isiku zaani ze'Sabaato, si bâli loziizi ukukizi yikumba imigisi.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nanayiji bayuvwira indengeerwa, ndanaki baminikira mu liryi ishamba.

<sup>18</sup> «Abaana baabo, n'gabahanuula mwi'shamba kwokuno: "Mutakolwe kwo mwakulikira imaaja za'bashaaja biinyu, mutanakizi kulikira imigeeza yabo. Mutanakizi yiyulubaza mu kuyikumba imigisi. <sup>19</sup> Haliko, mukizi simbaha ngiisi kwo nimùbwiziri, munakizi simbaha imaaja zaani, Nie Nahano Rurema winyu. <sup>20</sup> Yizo siku ze'Sabaato zaani, mukizi zisimbaha, halinde zinakizi mùkengéeza kwo nie Nahano Rurema winyu."

<sup>21</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, balya bandu ba yikyo kibusi, nabo bakahuna imbere lyani. Ziryi maaja zaani, batanakizi zisimbaha, zanganatumiri bagaalama. Batanatwaza kiri ne'siku zaani ze'Sabaato. Kyanatuma ngaatwa uluhango mwi'shamba, kwo mbahaniirize ku buraakari bwani.

<sup>22</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, nanashubi shiginya ukubahana, gira iziina lyani litayiji kengeera lyagayirizibwa mu binyamahanga. Mukuba, bikayibonera ngiisi kwo n'-gahulusa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>23</sup> «Yeyo munda mwi'shamba, n'gabiika indahiro kwo mbashaabulire mu mahanga. <sup>24</sup> Mukuba, batâli kulikiiri imaaja zaani, batanâli kizi simbaha ngiisi byo n'gababwira. Batanâli twaziizi isiku zaani ze'Sabaato, si bâli kizi yikumba imigisi ya'bashaaja baabo.

<sup>25</sup> «Nanabalereeja, halinde banakizi kulikira imaaja íz-itakwaniini, ne'migeeza ítangatumiri bagaalama.

<sup>26</sup> Nanabalekaga bakizi yiyulubaza, mu kukizi tanga ifula zaabo, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza. Mukuba, nâli loziizi kwo bateteerwe, halinde bamenye ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>27</sup> «Aaho, e mwana wo'mundu! Ubwire Abahisiraheeri, kwo Rurema Nahamwabo adetaga kwokuno: "Abashaaja biinyu bakanjanda, banakizi nduka.

<sup>28</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya n'gabatwala mu kihugo kyo n'gabalaagania, banabona amarango, na ngiisi kwe'biti biri ne'bihunda bingi. Haaho-haaho, banakizi siriigiza imigisi amatuulo, iri banagitangira agandi matuulo, kiri na ge'divaayi. Umuhongolo gwago gwanakizi nyaagaza."

<sup>29</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanabuuza: "Maki gano! Si mbwini kwo mugweti mugateramira kwi'rango!" (Si halinde zeene, boohe bakiri mu lihamagala Ahandu Áhashumiri.)

<sup>30</sup> «Ku yukwo, ugendi bwira Abahisiraheeri kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Ka mu-gayiyulubaza nga'bashaaja biinyu, mu kuyikumba imigisi yo'kuyagazania? <sup>31</sup> Ku kyanya mukiri mu tanga abaana biinyu, gabe matuulo go'kusiriiza, menyage kwo muki gwti mugayiyulubaza halinde zeene. Aahago e Bahisiraheeri! Ka ngaaleka kwo mukizi mbanuusa? Nga kwo nyamiragi ho, bitangaziga kwo mumbanuuse. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>32</sup> «Si mugweti mugaadeta kwo muloziizi ukuyikumba ibiti na'mabuye nge'binyamahanga! Aahago! Mumenye kwo ngiisi byo muloziizi mu mitima yinyu, ndaalwo lusiku bigakoleka.

<sup>33</sup> «Nga kwo nyamiragi ho, ngakoleesa ubushobozibwani, mu kumùhaniiriza ku buraakari. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri. <sup>34</sup> Ku bwobwo bushobozibwani bwa'kahebuza, na ku buraakari, ngamùlyosa mu mahanga. Nganashubi mùkuumania ukulyoka mu bihugo byo mwâli shabukiiri mwo, <sup>35</sup> ni-namùtwale mwi'shamba, hala ne'binyamahanga. Yeyo munda, yo ngakizi mùtwira ulubaaja, masu ku gandi.

<sup>36</sup> Kiri na bashokuluza biinyu, kwokwo kwo n'gabatwira zo mwi'shamba, ku kyanya n'gabalyosa i Miisiri. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>37</sup> «Ngakizi mùrongoora no'buhiri bwani, na ngizi mùloolekeza bwija, halinde mukizi simbaha *ikihango* kyani. <sup>38</sup> Ne'ri hangagira ábagalahira kwo bataganzim-baha, banambindulire ingoto, yabo, kundu ngabahu-lusa ho bakashabukira, haliko batâye ki shubi fina mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Kwokwo, lyo mugamenya ku kasiisa, kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>39</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ngweti ngaadeta kwokuno: Mugendererage ngana no'kukizi yikumba imigisi yinyu. Haliko, hagaatama munashubi nzimbaha, mutanaki shubi ndeeza ishoni, mu kutanga amatuulo giinyu imwe'migisi. <sup>40</sup> E Bahisiraheeri!

Mweshi, mwâye gendi ngolera ku mugazi gwani *mweru*, gulya mugazi gwa'Bahisiraheeri. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

«Ku yugwo mugazi, ho nâye mùyakiire. Ho nganalinda kwo mundeetere amatuulo giinyu gooshi, ngiisi ágakwaniini, ganabe mataluule. <sup>41</sup> Ne'kyanya ngamùlyosa imunda mukashabulirwa mu mahanga, ngamùyakiira nga mubadu mwija, na njubi mùkuumania haguma. Kwokwo, lyo ngayerekana kwo ndi Mweru, imbere lye'binyamahanga byoshi.

<sup>42</sup> «Yikyo kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, nâli kiheziizi bashokulu biinyu. Ne'kyanya ngamùgalulira mwo, lyo mugamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu. <sup>43</sup> Haaho, lyo mugakengeerera amabi go mwâli kizi gira, ganâli kizi mùyulubaza, halinde munayishombe mwenyene.

<sup>44</sup> «Ikyanya ngamùgalulira mwo, bitagaaba mbu bwo mukwaniini imbere lyani, kandi iri mbu bwo muli mu kizi gira ibitanzimisiizi. Haliko, bigaaba kwokwo, li'ziina lyani likizi gingikwa, halinde abandu bamenye kwo nie Nahano.» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu adesiri.

### Ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagagooka

**21** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ulangiize uluhande lwe'kiska, unatange ubuleevi hi'gulu ly'a'batuulaga ba mu mbako ze'Negebu. <sup>3</sup> Ugendi babwira: "Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo Rurema Nahamwitu agweti agaadeta, ti: Ngola ngayasa umuliro, gira nzingoole ibiti biinyu byoshi, ibyumu, kiri ne'bibishi. Yibyo biti byoshi, ikyanya bigagulumira kwo'muliro, ndaaye úgaasha ukuguzimya. Si abandu booshi, ukulyokera ikisaka halinde imbembe, bagahiira. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, lyo booshi bagamenya kwo nie Nahano, nie naguyasa, gutaganaki zima."»

<sup>5</sup> Iri hakatama, nanamúshuvya: «E Nahano Rurema! Si abandu bagweti bagakizi nyidodombera, iri banadeta, ti: "Uyo, byo ali mu deta, biri mu ba ku migani naaho."»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>7</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ulangiize i Yerusaleemu, iri unatanga

ubuleevi bwo'kugikanukira, kundu ya'bandu bagweti bagakizi nyikumbira. Ewe! Ukizi kanukira Abahisira-heeri! <sup>8</sup> Ubabwire kwo Rurema Nahamwabo adetaga kwokuno: "Ngola mugoma winyu! Ngayomola ingooti yani, gira nimùmale mweshi, muba mukwaniini, kandi iri banangora-mabi. <sup>9</sup> Ábakwaniini na banangora-mabi, nga kwo batuuziri ikisaka halinde imbembe, booshi ngabayitira kuguma.

<sup>10</sup> «"Haaho, ly'a'bandu booshi bagamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano, nayomola ingooti mu kyubati, na kwo ndangashubi gigalulira mwo, ítazi yusa umukolwa gwayo."

<sup>11</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, uyigonyage nga útahiti umulangaaliro, unatondeere ukulira ku kimombo mu masu gaabo. <sup>12</sup> Ne'ri bangakubuuza, ti: "Ewe! Kituma kiki ugweti ugabululuka kwokwo?" Unabashuvye: "Ngweti ngabululukira imyazi mibi iyadetwa kwo iri njira. Emwe! Iri ya kushengula imitima, inali ya kulebeza amaboko na'madwi. Ngiisi úrambir, agaahola. Na yibyo byoshi, ukukoleka, bigakoleka ngana! Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri."»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>14</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ubwire Abahisiraheeri kwo nadeta kwokuno:

Abagoma, bagweti bagatyaza ingooti, iri banagiyerusa.

<sup>15</sup> Na íbitumiri bagweti bagagyaza, gira bakizi yitana mwo.

Banagiyeruuse, lyo ikizi kyemula nga mulavyo.

<sup>16</sup> Ee ma! Iyo ngooti, ikola mu tyazibwa, iri inayerusibwa, gira umwitani akizi gikoleesa.

<sup>17</sup> E mwana wo'mundu, uborooge, unabululuke ku kimombo.

Iyo ngooti, igayita abandu baani, kuguma na'batwali baabo. Emwe! Booshi bagayitwa ngana!

Ku yukwo, mukizi yishulika ku bifuba hi'gulu ly'o'mwizingeerwe!

<sup>18</sup> Ehee! Abandu baani bagaki gezibwa.

Abayuda ka baganaba ho,

na'Bababeeri babashombiri bweneene?

Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>19</sup> E mwana wo'mundu, tangaga ubuleevi, iri unakoma amagasha,

gira irya ngooti ikizi yitana, kiri no'bugira kabiri, kandi iri kashatu.

Iyo ingooti yabiikirwa ukuyitana, iganayitana ngana.

Izungulusiri abandu baani, gira ibayitage.

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bandu bagashenguka bweneene,  
na bingi baabo bagayami yitwa.

Nabiika ingooti ha miryango yabo yoshi.

Iyo ngooti, iri mu lyamuza nga mulavyo.

Bakoli gifumbiiti, gira bakizi yitana mwo.

<sup>21</sup> E ngooti! Ukizi temaga ilulyo, ne'lumosho.

Ni'songo lyawe, ulihindize imbande zooshi.

<sup>22</sup> Naani nie Nahano, ngakizi koma amagasha, halinde uburaakari bwani bunamale. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri!»

### Abandu be'Yerusalem bagashereezibwa

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>24</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, uyerekane injira zibiri, ho mwami we'Babeeri agalenga ne'ngooti yage. Yizo njira zombi, zibe zilyosiri mu kyekyo kihugo kiguma. Na ha mashangaaniza, habiikwe ikimenyeeso, kikizi yerekana ho ngiisi nguma iri mu lola. <sup>25</sup> Nguma igaalo-la i Raba mu kaaya ka'Bahamooni. Ne'gindi inalole i Buyuda, kuguma na'kaaya ke'Yerusalem, kwo kasokaniinwi ne'nzitiro ngomu.

<sup>26</sup> «Buno, uyo mwami we'Babeeri ahika ha mashangaaniza, analaguza. Na mu kulooza ho agalenga, ali mu shagania imyambi, iri anahanuusa imigisi yage. Anakizi loleekeza kiri na madiku ge'bitugwa íbyatangwa amatuulo.

<sup>27</sup> «Umwambi úgwatibukira iwa kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo, gwayerekana kwo agendage i Yerusalem. Iyo munda, ya'basirikaani baage bagalunda ibilwani-iso byo'kuhongola mwe'nyiivi za'kaaya. Bagateera akashiba, iri banalunda indundo zo'luvu, banalushonere kwo, halinde ku nzitiro.

<sup>28</sup> «Yugwo mwambi, ngiisi byo gugayerekana, balya bandu be'Yerusalem bagaatona kwo biri bya bibeesh. Mukuba balya Bababeeri, Abahisiraheeri báli mali biika indahiro kwo bagakizi bakolera. Kundu kwokwo, uyo mwami agabakengeeza ngiisi kwo báli kizi huna imbere lyage. Ha nyuma, anabateere, anabagwate.

<sup>29</sup> «Nie Nahano nadetaga kwokuno: Ibyaha biinyu, bikoli bonesiri ku bweranyange. Ngiisi mundu akoli yiji kwo mugaahanwa. Ngiisi igambo lyoshi lyo mugweti mugaagira, liri mu yami yerekana ibyaha biinyu. Ku yukwo, mugaahanwa ngana-ngana, ninamùtange mu maboko ga'bagoma biinyu.

<sup>30</sup> «Na naawe, e mutwali wa'Bahisiraheeri! Si ukoli bihuusiri, unakoli teeresiri Iwoshi! Ulusiku Iwawe Iwo'kuhanwa, Iwahikaga!

<sup>31</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Umulondo gwawe gwo'kusoosa kwi'twe, no'lushembe Iwawe lwe'kyami, bagakuhogola byo. Mukuba byoshi bigahinduka. Ngiisi ábashuba bakulu, bakola bagabiikwa haashi. Na ábashuba bagunda, bo bakola bagakuzibwa! <sup>32</sup> Bushereeze! Bushereeze! Kano kaaya, ngakashereezza. Kataganashubi yubakululwa, halinde ikyanya umukulu agayija, ulya úkwaniini ukuyimikwa abe mwami. Ee! Kano kaaya, yoyo, ye ngakaheereza.

### Ikihano kya'Bahamooni

<sup>33</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, Abahamooni bagweti bagashekeereza Abahisiraheeri, ti honyo! Aaho! Yabo

Bahamooni, utangage ubuleevi kwo nadeta hi'gulu lyabo kwokuno:

“Ingooti! Ingooti! Ingooti ikoli yomwirwi, keera yanatyazibwa, gira iyitane.

Ee! Igweti igakyemula nga mulavyo.

<sup>34</sup> «Abaleevi biinyu, amabone gaabo gali ga kute-bana. Banagweti bagamùtangira ubuleevi bwe'bibeesh. Kiri na niinyu, mukoli bihuusiri, munali banduu-wwa. Kwokwo, irya ngooti igamùsingula amagosi. Ee ma! Ulwinyu Iwahikaga, munakola mugaahanwa ngana.

<sup>35</sup> «Buno, ugayomekage ingooti mu kyubati kyayo! Mukuba, haahalya mukabumbirwa, mwanahabutirwa, ho nganamùhanira. <sup>36</sup> Ngamùhaniiriza ku buraakari bwani, ninamùfuuhire kwo'muliro gwabwo. Ngamùbi-ika mu maboko ge'bikalage bya'biihani. <sup>37</sup> Mugasin-goolwa mu muliro, halinde munafwire mu kyekirya kihugo. Ndaanaye mundu úgashubi mùkengeera.” Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.»

### Amahube ga'bandu be'Yerusalem

**22** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, abandu ba mu kano kaaya, bali biihani. Aaho! Bwo bagweti bagayagazania, ubatwire ulubaaja.

<sup>3</sup> «Ubabwirage kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadeta kwokuno: Si mugweti mugayitana, iri munayiyulubaza mu kukizi yikumba imigisi! Aahago! Keera mwayikululi-ra umwama. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, keera mwayona umuko, munali mu kizi yiyulubaza mu kuyibaajira imigisi. Kwokwo mwayegereza ulusiku lwe'kihano, ne'siku ziinyu zikola mbaruure. Kyo kitumiri n'galeka ibinyamahanga bikizi mùshekeereza, ti honyo! <sup>5</sup> Abandu booshi, baba bali hoofi, kandi iri hala, bagweti bagakizi mùshekeereza bwo muyijwiri mwa'kalugi.

<sup>6</sup> «E Yerusalem, abatwali booshi ba'Bahisiraheeri, bagweti bagakizi yitana. <sup>7</sup> Abandu baawe bashombiri bayishe na banyina. Ibinyamahanga íbikutuuziri mwo, biri mu kizi libuzibwa. Kiri na banamufwiri ne'fuvi, bali mu kizi hubirwa. <sup>8</sup> Mugweti mugagayiriza ahando haani hataluule, mutanali mu twaza isiku zaani ze'Sabaato. <sup>9</sup> Abandu biinyu bagweti bagabanganizania, gira balonge ukuyitana. Banali mu lya ibyokulya keera íbikatangwa imwe'migisi ku marango.

«Abandu baawe banagweti bagayifunda mu busambani. <sup>10</sup> Mu bashosi biinyu, baguma bali mu kizi gendi menyana na bamuka yishe. Ne'kyanya abakazi bali mu ba mu Iwa'bakazi, abashosi bali mu kizi gendi bagwegera ku misi. <sup>11</sup> Abandi biinyu bagweti bagakizi shuleha bamuka abatuulani baabo. Abandi bagweti bagakizi shuleha bali-kazi baabo. Abandi banakizi gendi gwejera baali baabo.

<sup>12</sup> «Baguma biinyu bagweti bagakizi yitana, lyo ba-haabwe imbuli. Banali mu kizi haana umwenda, mu kulooza ubunguke bwingi! Banagweti bagakizi nyaga ibya beene mu kugungana. Balya bandu, keera banyibagira Iwoshi! Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>13</sup> «E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, bwo mugweti mugazimba, munagweti mugayitana, naani ngamùhana, mu kumùhimbula ngana-ngana! <sup>14</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya ngayiji mÙhana, ka mugaki ba bikalage, mbu mukanie imiti-ma yinyu? Aahabi! Yibyo byoshi, nie Nahano, nie wabideta, nganabikoleesa.

<sup>15</sup> «Ngamùshabulira mu binyamahanga, halinde yibyo bitalaalwe biinyu binamale. <sup>16</sup> Mugaanaba mukoli yiyulubaziizi imbere lyabyo. Kwokwo, lyo mu-gaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

#### Abahisiraheeri, ndaako kamaro bahiiti

<sup>17</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>18</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, bano Bahisiraheeri, ndaako kamaro baki hiiti. Bakola nge'ngamba ze'harija, kandi iri ze'miringa, kandi iri ze'kyuma, kandi iri ze'kyuma ky'o'lusasi, ku kyanya byayeruuusibwa.

<sup>19</sup> «Ku yukwo, Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: Mweshi, ndaako kamaro muhiiti! Aaho! Ngola ngamÙkuumaniza haguma mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. <sup>20</sup> Abandu bali mu kizi kuumania iharija, ne'miringa, ne'byuma, ne'byuma byo'lusasi, na'manjanja, ban-abibiike mu fuuru, gira babiyeruuse mu muliro. Kwo na kwokwo niinyu ngamÙkuumaniza i Yerusaleemu, ninamÙjolgole ku buraakari bweneene. <sup>21</sup> Hi'gulu ly'o'bute bwani, ngamÙkuumaniza yo haguma, ni-namÙyakize kwo'muliro, halinde munajongoloke. <sup>22</sup> Nga kulya iharija iri mu kizi jongolokera mu fuuru, kwo na niinyu mugajongolokera mu kaaya. Nie Nahamwinyu! Haaho, lyo mu-gaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie kamÙrakarira.»

#### Ibyaha bya'batwali ba'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>24</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ugendi bwira Abahisiraheeri, kwe'kihugo kyabo kigashereera hi'gulu lyo'buraakari bwani, nga kwe'kihugo kyangashereera hi'gulu ly'o'kubula invula isiku nytingi.

<sup>25</sup> «Abatwali ba'Bahisiraheeri bali nga ndare íri mu genda igalunduma. Ne'kyanya iri mu gwata inyamiishwa, iri mu yami gjanganula. Si yabo batwali bagweti bagakizi yitana, iri banashahula ibindu bya beene! Banasige kiri na'bakazi bingi bakola banamufwiri.

<sup>26</sup> «Abagingi baabo bakola mu hongola *imaaja zaani*. Ne'birugu byani bitaluule, keera babiyulubaza. Batakiri no'lushaagwa ku bindu bitaluule. Si bali mu bigira nga bitazi taluulwa. Banagweti bagayigiriza kwo

hatali ulubibi ha kati ke'byeru, na íbiyulubiiri. Batanali mu twaza isiku ze'Sabaato, kiri no'kunzimbahiisa ndaakikwo. <sup>27</sup> Balya batwali baabo, balyagagi nga mirunga íri mu janganula-janganula inyamiishwa. Bagweti bagakizi yitiisa abaabo, lyo balonga ukugala.

<sup>28</sup> «Yago mabi gooshi, *abaleevi* biinyu baloziizi ukukizi gabisha, nga úwashiiga uluhemba áhagingiiri. Bali mu kizi menyeesania amabone ge'bibeeshaa, iri banalagula ibinyoma. Bali mu kizi deta: "Yaga magambo, Rurema Nahamwitu ye wagadeta!" Kiziga ndaalyo igambo lyoshi lyo nababwira. <sup>29</sup> Kiri na'bagunda bagweti bagakizi gungana, iri banazimbana. Bagweti bagakizi nyukula ibya bakeni ábatashobwiri. Banagweti baga-gunga kiri ne'binyamahanga, buzira kuyiyubaara.

<sup>30</sup> «Nâli kizi looza umundu úgayubakulula inzitiro. Ne'kyanya angagwana áhahongosiri, anatee yimanga haaho, gira ndayiji kengeera nashereeza ikihugo. Haliko, ndaaye n'gabona. <sup>31</sup> Ku yukwo, ngabarakanira, halinde uburaakari bwani bubasingoole. Kwokwo, kwo ngabahaniiriza hi'gulu lya ngiisi byo bâli kizi gira.» Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

#### Abandu be'Samariya bali bashule

**23** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, hâli riiri mukazi muguma, úwâli hiiti abanyere babiri. <sup>3</sup> Yabo banyere, ikyanya bâli geeziri i Miisiri mu busore bwabo, banateerera yo'bun-yere bwabo, banatondeera ukuyifunda mu bushule. Ehee! Banayemeeraga kwa'mabeere gaabo gakizi humwa-humwa kwo. <sup>4</sup> Umukulu ye wâli Ohola. No'muto, ye wâli Oholiba. Yabo banyere kwo bali bombi, nan-abayanga, banaba bakola bakaanie. Banambutira abaana bo'butabana na bo'bunyere. Uyo Ohola, ko kaaya ke'Samariya. No'yo Oholiba, ko kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>5</sup> «Uyo Ohola, kundu âli riiri mukaanie, halikago anakizi lungumirwa bweneene, anakizi gendi shule-hwa na'basirikaani be'Hasuriya. <sup>6</sup> Yabo basirikaani, imirondo yabo yâli midukula. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri baguvuruneeri, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani. Bâli ki riiri misore, banâli nonosiri ngana-ngana, banâli biha-gange, byo'kugendera ku fwarasi. <sup>7</sup> Kwo bâli bata-sumbwa mu Hasuriya, uyo Ohola ngiisi yâli kizi yifwija mu kati kaabo, kwo anâli kizi yiyulubaza mu kuyikumba umugisi gwage.

<sup>8</sup> «Yubwo bushule, akabutondeera mu busore bwage i Miisiri. Yabo bashosi bakamúsheregeza ubusore, banakizi mÙhuma-huma ku mabeere, iri banamÙhetra mu bushule.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku yukwo, bwo âli kizi lungumirwa na'bakundwa baage be'Hasuriya, naani nanayami bahebera ye.

<sup>10</sup> BanamÙkaturura ibyambalwa, banamÙsiga bukondwe. Ha nyuma, banamÙgwata kuguma na

bagala baage, na banyere baage, banabayita ku ngooti. Ikihano mwene yikyo, kyanaba mugani ku baabo bakazi booshi mu kihugo.

<sup>11</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya bikakoleka, mulumuna wage wa Oholiba akabibona. Kundu kwokwo, anaba ye gakizi lungumirwa ingingwe ukuhima mukulu wage wa Ohola. Yubwo bushule, anabuyilalaga lwoshi.

<sup>12</sup> Naye kwakundi, âli kizi vunikira bweneene abatuulani baabo Abahasuriya, nga baguvuruneeri, na'batwi be'maaja, kiri na'basirikaani bo'kugendera ku fwarasi. Mukuba, booshi bâli yambiiti imirondo yo'mulimbo, banâli nonosiri ngana-ngana.

<sup>13</sup> «Uyo Oholiba, nanabonaga kwo agweti agayiyulubaza mu bushule, nga kwo mukulu wage naye âli kizi gira. <sup>14</sup> Haliko, Oholiba yehe, anabukaviiriza mwo. Ehee! Akasimiisibwa ne'bishushanjo bya'Bababeeri ku bibambaazi, bwo bâli yambiiti imirondo miija-miija ye'bidukula. <sup>15</sup> Na mu bibuno, bâli kenyiiri imikaba milimbiise. Na ku matwe gaabo, bâli kusosiiizi ibihunika bila-bila. Byâli shushiini ne'bya'bakulu be'Babeeri, abatuulaga be'kihugo kya'Bakalidaayo.

<sup>16</sup> «Uyo Oholiba, iri akabonaga kwokwo, haaho anayami lungumirwa, analungika abandu imwabo i Babeeri. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, banayiji mûshuleha bweneene. Ne'kyanya bakaba bakoli mûyulubaziizi, anabanenuuka, anabayilyosa kwo.

<sup>18</sup> «Uyo Oholiba, ikyanya akayiyerekana ku bweranyange imbere lya booshi, kwo ali mushule, nanamún-nenuuka, nga kwo nâli nenuusiri mukulu wage. <sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yubwo bushule bwage, anabukaviiriza mwo, nga kwo âli kizi bugira mu busore bwage mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. <sup>20</sup> Âli lungumiirwi na ábali no'bushosi nga mishiri ya bapunda, banali mu yona nga fiizi ye'fwarasi.

<sup>21</sup> «E Oholiba, wâli loziizi ukushubi yifunda mu bwobwo bushule, nga kwo wâli kizi bugira mu busore bwave i Miisiri. Mukuba, yo munda abashosi bâli kizi kuhuma-huma ku tubeere.

<sup>22</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Balya bashosi baawe bakundwa, ukoli banenuusiri. Kwokwo buno, ngolaga ngabaraakaza, banayiji kuteera imbande zooshi. <sup>23</sup> Ngaleeta Abababeeri na'Bakalidaayo booshi, kuguma na'bandu be'Pekoodi, na'be'Sowa, na'be'Kowa, na'be'Hasuriya. Ngakumannia abatwali baabo be'misore miija-miija, na baguvuruneeri, na'batwi be'maaja, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, na'basirikaani. Kwo bali booshi, bagaaba bo'kugendera ku fwarasi.

<sup>24</sup> «Yabo booshi kwo bali katundu, bagayiji kuteera, bali na'magaare gaabo gi'zibo, ne'miteekerwa yabo. Bagaaba bakusokaniini imbande zooshi, balyagagi ne'siribo mbamu ne'niiini, kiri ne'ngofeera ze'byuma. Yabo basirikaani, keera n'gabaheereza ubushobozi bwo'kukuhana, baganakuhana nga ngiisi kwo balozi-

izi. <sup>25</sup> Bwo ngoli kurakariiri, ngabaleka nabo bakuhane ku burakari bwabo. Bagakutola izuulu na'matwiri. Banyere baawe na bagala baawe bagatwalwa imbohe. Na ábagasigala bagabajigiiva. <sup>26</sup> Bagakuhogola ibyambalwa, no'bungeni-ngeni bwawe bwo'kuyilimbiisa mwo, banabitwale.

<sup>27</sup> «Ikyanya ngakuhana kwokwo, lyo ngayami kutwika ku bushule bwawe. Kundu wâli kizi buyifunda mwo mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, haliko utagaki buyifwija.

<sup>28</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yabo bakundwa baawe, kundu wâli koli banenuusiri, haliko ngola ngakubiika mu maboko gaabo. <sup>29</sup> Na bwo bakoli kushombiri, bakola bagakunyaga byoshi byo ukakolera, banakusige bukondwe. Bwo ukolaga mushule, ishoni zigaboneka ku bweranyange. Yaga makuba, ubusambani bwawe, <sup>30</sup> bwo bugakuleetera go. Mukuba, wâli kizi gira ubushule ne'binyamahanga, halinde wanayiyulubaza, mu kuyikumba imigisi yabo. <sup>31</sup> Na bwo wâli kulikiiri ingesho za mukulu wawe, kwokwo naawe, ngola ngakunywesa ku rusoozo lwo'braakari bwani.

<sup>32</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Urusoozo lwo mukulu wawe akanywa kwo, lwo na naawe ugaanywa.

Ee! Yulwo rusoozo luli luhamu, lunali lwa bukunda. Na bwo lukoli yijwiri, abandu booshi bagakuhonyoleza, honyo!

<sup>33</sup> Yulwo rusoozo, luli lwolulya mukulu wawe wa Samariya akalunywa kwo.

Lugakulalusa, halinde unagwatwe ne'kyoba, unashenguke.

Lunali lwa kushereezania.

<sup>34</sup> Yulwo rusoozo, ugayami gotomera íbiri mwo. Ha nyuma, Iwonyene unaluvungule buvungu-vungu. Hanatame, galya mabeere gaawe, unagaduutuleduutule ku mwizingeerwe.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>35</sup> «Buno, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Keera ukambeereza ingoto, wanayami nyibagira. Wanakizi lungumirwa mu busambani bwawe. Kyo kitumiri ukola mu hanirizibwa.»

### Nahano ahana i Samariya ne'Yerusalem

<sup>36</sup> Nahano akambwira na kwokuno: «E mwana wo'-mundu, ukwaniini utwirage Ohola na Oholiba ulubaja. Ubalege ku ngiisi byo bâli kizi yagazania kwo. <sup>37</sup> Si bâli kizi sambana, iri banayitana! Bakasambana, mu kukizi yikumba imigisi yabo. Banakizi yitana, mu kutanga abaana baabo imwe'migisi. Yabo baana, banakizi bajigiiiva mu muliro, kundu bo bakabayibutira.

<sup>38</sup> Na kwakundi, banakizi yulubaza inyumba yani, banakizi gayiriza ne'siku zaani ze'Sabaato. <sup>39</sup> Ku lwolulya lisiku lwo bakatangaga abaana baabo imwe'migisi,

banayami yifunda mu nyumba yani, lyo bagiyulubaza. Byebyo bitalaalwe, byo bâli kizi girira mu nyumba yani.

<sup>40</sup> «Hali ne'kyanya bakatumira abashosi ukulyoka i mahanga, banayija. Ohola na Oholiba banagendi yikaraba, banayilaba ku bisike, banayambala no'bungeni-ngenii, <sup>41</sup> banabuli gendi bwatala ku ngingo nyijanya. Banabiika akashasha imbere lyabo, banakatereka kwo'mubadu gwani, na'mavuta gaani.

<sup>42</sup> «Haaho mu kaaya, mwanayuvvikana akalugi bweenene! Mukuba utupere-pere tukakuumana ukulyoka mwi'shamba, tukoli lalusiri. Yabo bashosi banayambika yabo bakazi bombi ibikomo ku maboko, ne'njembe nyijia ku matwe.

<sup>43</sup> «Iri hakatama, nanadeta: "Ehee! Si baloziizi ukushuleha abakazi keera ábakayiluhya mu bushule!"

<sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, banakizi sambana yabo babulambe, Ohola na Oholiba. <sup>45</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi ábakwaniini, bo bagabahana, nga kwo batuula bahana ngiisi ábayimba bashule na'biitani. Mukuba nabo, keera bakashulehana, keera bakanayitana.

<sup>46</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Mukuumanie utupere-pere, tuyiji teera abandu be'Samariya na'be'Yerusalem. Babateere ikyoba, banabashahule ibindu. <sup>47</sup> Yutwo tupere-pere, tubavurumike amabuye, tunabuli bayita ku ngooti, kuguma na bagala baabo na banyere baabo. Kiri ne'nyumba zaabo, zisingoolwe. <sup>48</sup> Kwokwo, kwo ngatwikiza ubushule bwabo mu kihugo, halinde abakazi booshi bakengulwe, batanakizi bakulikira.

<sup>49</sup> «Na niinyu, e Ohola na Oholiba! Bwo mwâli kizi shulehana, mwanakizi yikumba imigisi, kyo kitumiri ngamûhaniiriza. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu.»

### Imyazi ye'nyungu íri ne'ngishi

**24** Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka mwenda tutwazirwi imbohe, mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwi'kumi, Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'-mundu, ulusiku lwa zeene, uluyandike. Mukuba, lwo lusiku mwami we'Babeeri atondeera ukusokanana akaaya ke'Yerusalem. <sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, unaheereze abahuni umugani, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno:

"Utereke inyungu ku masiga, unagiyijuze mwa'mijji.

<sup>4</sup> Iyo nyungu, utengere-tengere mwe'nyama, ndongo nyijia-nyijia, ze'kisingiira, ne'za'kalambwe. Unagiyijuze kwakundi mwa'mavuha miija-mijja.

<sup>5</sup> Yizo nyama nyijja, zibe za kibuzi.

Na mu kuzideeka, ubiike ishaali mu kiiko, halinde inyama zihodoke kiri na'mavuha."

<sup>6</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yayewe, imwa Yerusalem, akaaya ko bali mu yitana

mwo! Yako kaaya, kali nga nyungu ígishimiiri, itanganaki shukwa mbu iyeruuke. Aahago! Yizo ndongo íziri mwo, muzishaaze nguma-nguma bwalaafwe.

<sup>7</sup> Mukuba yako kaaya, abaami baamwo bakayona umuko, gunakiri mwo. Yugwo muko, gwâli kizi yonerwa kwi'buye. Mukuba, nga gwangayonirwi kwi'daho, nga keera ulukungu lukaguzimangania. <sup>8</sup> Aaho! Yugwo muko, naani nagulekera ha bweruula kwi'buye, gira guyule uburaakari bwani, halinde na nyihoole.

<sup>9</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yayewe, imwa'kaaya ka ábali mu yitana! Naani, ngakalunda mwe'shaali nydingi. <sup>10</sup> Ngahwe! Mukaviirize ukukalunda mwe'shaali, munayase umuliro. Ha nyuma, irya nyama, mugideeke ihodoke na'mavuha, na'mavuha, kiri no'mwita gukame. <sup>11</sup> Mutereke inyungu maata ku muliro, gira iduute bweneene, inadukule. Kwokwo, lyo irya ngishi igajongoloka, inyungu inashubi yerouka. <sup>12</sup> Haliko, kundu mugire kwokwo, iyo ngishi bwo ikoli datiiri, umuliro gutagagishaaza.

<sup>13</sup> «E bandu be'Yerusalem, niinyu mumenyage kwe'byaha biinyu bikoli mûyulubaziizi. Kundu nageregeza ukumùyeruusa, bitanaziga. Kwokwo, ngatee mùhana ku burakari bwani, lyoki, mukabuli yerouka. <sup>14</sup> Nie Nahano, byo ngweti ngaadeta, ngabikola. Ndaganaki shiginya, kwo nimûkejeerere. Si ngamùtwira ulubaaja, ukukulikirana na ngiisi byo mwâli kizi kola. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Ulufu lwa muka umuleevi

<sup>15</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>16</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, kundu uvunikiiri mukaawe, haliko buno, ngola ngakunyugutula ye. Na kundu agakinduka, utakolwe kwo waba no'mwizingeerwe mbu ulire, kandi iri utonia kiri no'mugenge. <sup>17</sup> Si ukakizi kungumira i mutima, buzira kiri no'kumúgirira ikigandaaro. Utayibwike amalanga, utanalye ibiryagu. Haliko, ugenderere ukukizi yambala ibiraato, unasoose ne'kihunika kwi'twe.»

<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, iri n'gagendi ganuuza abandu shesheezi, kabigingwe mukaanie anafwa. Ne'ri bukakya shesheezi, nanagira nga kwo n'gabwirwa. <sup>19</sup> Abandu banakizi mbuuza: «Ewe! Maki gano? Yibi wagira, umugeeza gwabyo guli muki?»

<sup>20</sup> Nanabashuvya: «Nahano keera akanganuuza, anambwira kwo <sup>21</sup> mbwire Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: "Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: Ngayulubaza inyumba yani, kundu mugweti mugayikangaata hi'gu-lu lyayo, iri munagilangaalira. Ne'kyanya muli mu kizi gilola-lola kwo, munashambaale bweneene! Kundu kwokwo, bagala biinyu na banyere biinyu ábakasigala i Yerusalem, bagayitwa ku ngooti.

<sup>22</sup> «"Ne'kyanya yabo bagala biinyu na banyere biinyu bagayitwa, mukagire nga kwo naani nagira. Mutakizi yibwika amalanga, kandi iri mulya ibiryagu. <sup>23</sup> Mukizi yisoosa ibihunika ku matwe, munayambale ne'biraato. Mutanakizi lira ku kimombo, bwe'byaha biinyu byo bigamùhumira, halinde munakizi yiganyira mwenyene ku mwenyene. <sup>24</sup> Hezekyeri agaaba mugani gwo mugayigira kwo. Ngiisi kwo agaagira, kube kwo na niinyu mugaagira. Yago gooshi, mango gakoleaga, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu."»

<sup>25</sup> Rurema anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, iyo nyumba yani, bagibiisiri kwo'mulan-gaaliro, banali mu gilongera mwe'misi, iri banagliishambaalira, no'kugiyikangaatira. Banasiimiri kiri no'kukizi gilola kwo. Kundu kwokwo, yulwo lusiku, ngabalyokeza yo, na ndyose kiri na bagala baabo na banyere baabo. <sup>26</sup> Na ngiisi úgalufuushuka mwo, agayiji mùmenyeesa imyazi.

<sup>27</sup> «Ku lwolwo lusiku, utagaki ba kimeme. Haliko, ugaondeera ukuganuula. Kwokwo, kwo ugaaba kalangikizo imwabo, halinde nabo banamenye ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

#### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'Bahamooni

**25** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ukebaanuke, unalole mu kihugo kya'Bahamooni, unatange ubuleevi, mu kubakanukira: <sup>3</sup> "Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadeta: Ikyanya abagoma bakayulubaza inyumba yani, mwanashambaala. Ne'kyanya bakashereeza ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, banatwala Abayuda imbohe mu mahanga, mwanaba na'malega.

<sup>4</sup> «"Ku yukwo, ngola ngamùtanga mu bandu be'sheere. Bagashinga amaheema gaabo ha kati kiinyu, banakizi mÙlya imimbu, iri banamÙnywa na'mata. <sup>5</sup> Akaaya ke'Raba ngakahindula kabe ka kukizi ragirira mwe'ngamiya. Ne'kihugo kye'Hamooni ngakhindula kibe iruri lye'bibuzi. Kwokwo, lyo mugaa-menya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>6</sup> «"Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Ikyanya abandu baani bakashereezibwa, mukakizi koma amagasha, iri munatamba ku busiime. Mwanakizi shekeereza Abahisiraheeri bweneene. <sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, ngakoleesa ubushobozi bwani, mu kumÙhana. Ngaaleka ibinyamahanga bimÙgwate mbira, binamÙminike, halinde mutanaki boneke mu kihugo kiinyu, umulala gwinyu gunahere. Kwokwo, lyo mugaa-menya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano."»

#### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'Bamohabu

<sup>8</sup> «"Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nadetaga kwokuno: Balya Bamohabu, bagweti bagaadeta kwa'Bayuda bo

baguma na'bandi bandu booshi. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ngola nga-hanguula abagoma bayiji teera utwaya twabo, nge'Beeti-Yeshimooti, ne'Baali-Mehoni, ne'Kiryatay-imu. Mukuba, two twaya tuzitire útuli mu langa Abamohabu ku mbibi zaabo. <sup>10</sup> Yabo Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni, ngabatanga mu maboko ga'bagoma be'sheere. Kwokwo, lyo batagaki yimbwa kwo bali bandu bo'mulala mulebe. <sup>11</sup> Ngabahaniiriza bwe-neene, banamenye ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

#### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'Bahedoomu

<sup>12</sup> «"Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nadetaga kwokuno: Yabo Bahedoomu, bakagira ikyaha bweneene, mu kuyihoola beene Yuda. <sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ngweti ngaadeta kwokuno: Ngola ngakoleesa ubushobozi bwani hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Hedoomu, mu kuyita abandu baamwo booshi ku ngooti, kiri ne'bitugwa byoshi. Yikyo kihugo, ngakisiga kimaata, ukulyokera mu kaaya ke'Temaani halinde mu ke'Dedaani. <sup>14</sup> Yabo Bahedoomu, ikyanya ngabayihoola, ngakoleesa abandu baani Abahisiraheeri, banakizi balibusa bweneene ku bute bwani. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

#### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'Bafirisiti

<sup>15</sup> «"Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, nadetaga kwokuno: Abafirisiti keera bakayihoola Abayuda, mu kukoleesa inzigo bweneene! Na bwo bayamiri-yamiri babashombiri, bayami bazimiiza. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yabo Bafirisiti, ngola ngabahaniiriza ku bushobozi bwani. Ngayita Abakereeti, kuguma na booshi ábasigii ku ngombe ye'nyaaja. <sup>17</sup> Yukwo kubahana, kugaaba ku burakari bwani. Mukuba ngabayihoola. Kwokwo, lyo bagaa-menya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

#### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya Tiiro

**26** Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma tut-wazirwi imbohe mu mahanga, mu lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi, Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, abandu be'Tiiro bagweti bagashekeereza akaaya ke'Yerusalem, mbu kundu abadandaza bâli kizi lenga mwo, haliko leero kashereezibwa. Banadete, mbu: "Bwe'Yerusalem, ikola biguuka, twe tukola tugaagala!"

<sup>3</sup> «"Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: E bandu be'Tiiro! Buno, ngola mugoma winyu! Ngalungika ibinyamahanga bingi, biyiji müyubukira, nga midunda mu nyaaja. <sup>4</sup> Binahongole inzitiro ziinyu, ne'nyumba ziinyu kundu zishuumiri. Ngakubuula kiri no'luvu lwa'kaaya kiinyu, kanasigale lwalla lumaata. <sup>5</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Tiiro, kagasigala ha kat

ke'nyaaja, ha'badubi bagakizi yanikira injenga zaabo. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

«E bandu be'Tiiro, ibinyamahanga bigamùgwata im-bira.<sup>6</sup> Abandu bo'tundi twaya twinyu útuli ku ngombe, nabo bagaminikwa ku ngooti. Haaho, lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

<sup>7</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: E bandu be'Tiiro! Mu mbande ze'mbembe, ngalyosa yo mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, gira ayiji mù-teera. Uyo mwami, ye sumbiri abaabo booshi. Aganamùyijira ali ne'fwarasi, na'basirikaani bo'kuzi-gendera kwo, na'magaare gi'zibo, kuguma na'bandi basirikaani katundu.

<sup>8</sup> «Uyo Nebukandeneza agatee shereeza utwaya twinyu útuli ku ngombe. Ha nyuma, anayubake ik-ishonero, kinamúhise ku nzitiro ziinyu. Anayushuule no'luvu, luhike hi'gulu lyazo. Kwokwo, abasirikaani baage banategaanure isiribo zaabo ku muzizi, gira bamùlwise.<sup>9</sup> Yizo nyumba ziinyu ízishuumiri, bagakoleesa ibikolanwa byabo mu kuzihongola, banakoleese ne'mingwaro mu kuhongola inyingo.

<sup>10</sup> «Ulukuuli lwe'fwarasi zaage, lugayija lugweti lugagirigimba, halinde ulukungu lwazo lunakusitire. Abasirikaani baage ábali mu zigendera kwo, ikyanya bagayija bali mu magaare gi'zibo, inzitiro zigajugum-bana, banayigogombeke mu kaaya kiinyu, nga ábayi-funda he'nzitiro zikoli hongosiri-hongosiri.<sup>11</sup> Yabo basirikaani, ifwarasi zaabo zigagirigimba-girigimba mu mifulege yinyu, iri banaminika abasirikaani biinyu ku ngooti. Kiri na yizo nzitiro ziinyu ngomu bweneene, zigayami yihongoleka haashi, buu!

<sup>12</sup> «Ha nyuma, yabo basirikaani banayaduukire ku bindu biinyu, kiri na byo mugweti mugadandaza, ban-abishahule. Inzitiro ziinyu, na zirya nyumba ziinyu nyija-nyija, bagaasiga babihongolera haashi. Banavugu-mule amabuye gaazo mu nyaaja, ne'mbahwa, kiri no'luvu.<sup>13</sup> Ehee! Ukuyimba kugaamala, kiri no'kulasa ibinanda.<sup>14</sup> Ngakuhindula ube nga lwala lumaata, ha'badubi bagakizi yanikira injenga zaabo. Ndaanakyo kyanya wâye ki yubakululwe. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>15</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nabwira abandu be'Tiiro kwokuno: Ngiisi ábatuuziri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja, bagaabona ngiisi kwo mwabezibwa inguma, na ngiisi kwo mugweti mugabanda akashiba mu kuyitwa. Ne'kyanya mugayideedeka haashi, bagayami jun-gubana.<sup>16</sup> Yabo batwali ba ku ngombe ye'nyaaja, ikyanya bagaabona ngiisi kwo mwashereezibwa, bagakanguka bweneene! Banalyoke ku bitumbi byabo bye'kyami, banakaturure ibyambalwa byabo byo'-mulimbo, banayibwandalike haashi, iri banajuguma ne'kyoba.<sup>17</sup> Haaho, banatondeere ukuyiganjira, iri banayimba ulwimbo lwo'kugandaara Tiiro kwokuno:

“E kaaya ákalumbuu-siri bweneene! Si abandu baawe bo bâli batwali ba ku nyaaja, halinde abandu banakizi bayoboha. Kundu kwokwo, ukoli shereziiwbwi. Abandu baawe, keera bayimulwa áhali inyaaja!<sup>18</sup> Bwo keera mwagwa, mwana himwa, ngiisi ábatuuziri ha butambi lye'nyaaja, bagweti bagajuguma. Kiri na ábatuuziri mu tulira bakoli yobohiri!”

<sup>19</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: E Tiiro! Ngakuhindula ube nga twaya útukasiba. Na ngubindikire na'miiji mungi, halinde ganakusooke itwe.

<sup>20</sup> «Ne'ri hagaatama, na ngulindimulire i kuzimu, gira uwane yo ábakafwa kare. Ugabeera yevo imyaka ne'myakuula, kuguma na'bandi abafwiri. Utanâye ki lyoke yo, mbu ushubi tuula mu bagumaana.<sup>21</sup> Ugakizi teera abandi bandu ikyoba. Haaho, ho uganamalira. Kundu bagakizi kushakula, haliko batâye ki kubone. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Ikimombo hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Tiiro

**27** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «E

mwana wo'mundu, buno uyimbage ulwimbo lwo'kugandaara akaaya ke'Tiiro.<sup>3</sup> Yako kaaya, kali ku ngombe ye'nyaaja, hanali he'binyamahanga bingi biri mu yiji dandaliza. Yako kaaya, ukabwire kwo nie Rurema Nahamwabo nadetaga kwokuno:

“E Tiiro! Si wâli kizi yikangaata kwo uli mwija ngana-ngana!

<sup>4</sup> Ukyami tabika halinde mu kati ke'nyaaja, wanayiyuwa bweneene, mbu bwo ukayubakwa ubuyahiri ngana-ngana!

<sup>5</sup> Uyubasirwi nga mashuba mahamu malingaanie mu biti bye'shindano ukulyoka i Seniiri.

Banagalingaaniza inguliro ya'matanga, mu biti bye'myerezi ye'Lebanooni.

<sup>6</sup> Banagatwira ibiti bye'myalooni ukulyoka i Bashaani, bakizi gashooja mwo.

Banabereesa ne'mbahwa mu biti bye'shindano za mu kalira ke'Kipuro,

banazilingaania mwe'bitumbi byo'kubwatala kwo, banabilimbiisa na'mahembe ge'njovu.

<sup>7</sup> Banakuhangira itanga mu mirondo ye'kitaani ukulyoka i Miisiri,

yanakizi tuma ugalangiika ku hala.

Wanakizi siikirwa no'mulondo gwi'bara lye'kituku-tuku ne'lidukula, ukulyoka mu tulira twe'Kipuro.

<sup>8</sup> Wanaleeta abashooji ukulyoka mu kaaya ke'Sidooni na'ke'Harwadi.

Na ábâli kizi rongoora amashuba, bâli lyosiri i Tiiro yonyene.

<sup>9</sup> Wâli kizi koleesa ibikalage bya'bashosi ukulyoka i Gebaali, kuguma na banaluganda baabo bo'kuziba amatule ga'mashuba.

Na'ba mu mashuba gooshi ga mu nyaaja, imwawe yo munda bali mu yiji dandaliza.

<sup>10</sup> Abasirikaani baawe, wâli balyosiizi i Perisiya, ne'Luudi, ne'Puuti.

Isiribo zaabo, ne'ngofeera banayiji bimanika mu mwawe.

Kwokwo, kwo bakakugingika.

<sup>11</sup> Inzitiro zaawe zooshi zâli kizi langwa na'bandu uku-lyoka i Harwadi, kuguma na'basirikaani baawe.

Na'be'Gamadi bâli kizi langa inyingo zaawe. Hooshi ku nzitiro zaawe, bâli kizi shasha he'siribo, halinde banakubuyahiisa ngana-ngana!

<sup>12</sup> «"Na bwo wâli riiri mugale bweneene, wâli kizi dandaza na'bandu be'Tarasisi. Bâli kizi kuleetera iharija, ne'byuma, na'manjanja, ne'byuma byo'lusasi.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya abandu be'Yavaani, na'be'Tubaali, na'be'Mesheki, bâli kizi yiji dandaza, bâli kizi kuleetera abaja, na íbikatulwa mu miringa. <sup>14</sup> Abadandaza be'Beeti-Togarima, nabo bâli kizi kuleetera ifwarasi zo'kuheeka imiteekerwa, na zo'kugenda mwi'zibo, ne'ngamiya, ne'biiza bya bapunda. <sup>15</sup> Abadandaza be'Dedaani, nabo bâli kizi yiji dandaza. Kiri na'bandi bandu bingi ukulyoka mu tundi tulira, bâli kizi yiji dandaza, banakuleetere amahembe ge'njovu, ne'biti bijabija íbiri mu detwa: hebeene. <sup>16</sup> Abaharaamu nabo, banakizi yiji gula ibindu byawe bingi-bingi, banakizi kuleetera amabuye ge'kishingo ne'mirondo ítyeriiri, mihänge mu nuzi ze'kitaani, inali kwe'birimbiiso

bya'mabuye mija ágadukumbusiri, na'gandi mabuye madukula. <sup>17</sup> Abadandaza be'Buyuda na'be'Hisira-heeri, nabo bâli kizi yiji dandaza ingano ze'Miniiti, na'mahemba, no'buuki, na'mavuta ge'mizehituuni, no'mubadu. <sup>18-19</sup> Abandu be'Damasiki, nabo bâli kizi yiji gula ibindu byawe bingi-bingi, banakuleetere idivaayi ukulyoka i Heribooni, no'bwoya bweru-bweru bwe'k-ibuzi ukulyoka i Zahari, ne'byuma bitule, ne'biti bya'-malaasi, no'lusheke. <sup>20</sup> Abandu be'Dedaani nabo, mwâli kizi dandalizanwa ibyajo bye'fwarasi. <sup>21</sup> Abaharaabu na'batwali booshi be'Kedaari, mwâli kizi dandalizanwa. Bâli kizi kuleetera ibyanabuzi, ne'bipanga, ne'mbene. <sup>22</sup> Abandu be'Sheeba, na'be'Rama, mwâli kizi kaburania ibindu. Bâli kizi kuleetera ibilungo bye'byokulya, na'mabuye ge'kishingo, ne'nooro.

<sup>23</sup> Abatuulaga be'Harani, na'be'Kane, na'be'Hedeni, na'be'Sheeba, na'be'Hashuuri, na'be'Kirimadi, mwâli kizi dandalizanwa <sup>24</sup> imirondo mija ye'kituku-tuku, na íkahangirwa kwe'birimbiiso, ne'byajo bya'mabara ga kwangi-kwangi, ne'ngoba ngomu, zinali nduke.

<sup>25</sup> E Tiiro! Ibindu byawe byâli kizi seeherwa mu mashuba mahamu-mahamu.

Ee ma! Byâli yijwiri mwo.

<sup>26</sup> Haliko lolaga! Abashooji baawe, bakakutwala i buzia, yanatuza imbuusi yo'mulula ukulyoka isheere.

<sup>27</sup> Yoho wee! Ku lusiku lwo ugashereezibwa kwo, byoshi bigatikirira mu nyaaja:

Ubugale bwo ukalonga mu budandaza, na'bashooji ba'mashuba, kuguma ne'birongoozi, na banaluganda bo'kugalingaanja, na'badandaza baawe, kiri na'basirikaani baawe.

<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya abashooji baawe bagateera umulaga kwo batabaalwe,

abandu ku ngombe bagajuguma ne'kyoba.

<sup>29</sup> Abashooji booshi, ne'birongoozi na'bandi bakozi, bagashonooka mu mashuba,

banabeere kwi'buga, bagweti gaboleera.

<sup>30</sup> Kwo bali booshi, bagabululuka hi'gulu lyawe, iri banayifuka uluvu mu matwe, no'kuyivuruguuza mu munyota-kiiko.

<sup>31</sup> Amatwe gaabo, bagagakunguula hi'gulu lyawe, banayambale amasuuzu ku mwizingeerwe.

Banabululukage ku kimombo, iri banashenguka.

<sup>32</sup> Bagakizi jengeerwa hi'gulu lyawe, iri banakuyimbira ulwimbo lwe'kigandaaro, ti: Ka hâli riiri akaaya ákali nga ke'Tiiro?

Si keera katikira mu nyaaja, i buziba!

<sup>33</sup> Ibundu byawe, ikyanya byâli kizi hika mu bihugo bye'kajabo,

abandu bingi bâli kizi longa íbishubi bagooziri! Kiri na'baami, nabo bikabagaza, bwo byâli riiri kanyamwala.

<sup>34</sup> Halikago leero, keera wavungukira mu nyaaja, wanazika mu mabenga, halinde wanayikira haashi. Ubudandaza bwawe, kiri na'bandu booshi ábâli kuliiiri mwo,

mweshi kuguma, mwazika.

<sup>35</sup> Abatuulaga booshi ba ku nyaaja, ikyanya bakabonaga íbikakukoleka kwo, banakanguka.

Abaami baabo banayoboha bweneene, halinde amalanga gaabo ganayami zizibala ku mwizingeerwe.

<sup>36</sup> Abadandaza be'mahanga bagakizi kuyamiriza! Ehee! Keera waheraga, utanâye ki boneke!"»

### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya mwami we'Tiiro

**28** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ubwire mwami we'Tiiro kwo nie Rurema Nahamwabo nadetaga kwokuno:

"Si ugwti ugayikangaata bweneene, iri unayihaya, ti: 'Niehe nie wo'kuyikumbwa!"

Ngoli bwatiiri ku kitumbi kya íbiri mu yikumbwa, kinali ha kati ke'nyaaja.'

Kundu ugwei ugayidundulika kwo we wo'kuyikumbwa,

si ulyagagi mundu ngana, utanali wa kunyigereera.

<sup>3</sup> Ugwei ugayitoneesa kwo we hiiti ubwitegeereze ukuhima Danyeri.

Unatoniragi kwo we yiji ubumbishwa bwoshi-bwoshi,

<sup>4</sup> mbu ku bwitegeereze bwawe, na ku bwenge bwawe wayigaza,

wanayikumaniza inoro ne'harija, wanabilunda mu bilihinda byawe.

<sup>5</sup> Mbu na ku njira yo'kumenya ukudandaza, ukayilugiza ubugale bwawe.

Ehee! Si bwobwo bugale, bwo butumiri ukola mu yikangaata bweneene!

<sup>6</sup> «"Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno:

Bwo wayibona kwo ukola mwitegeereza nga Rurema,

<sup>7</sup> kyo kitumiri ngola ngakuleetera ibinyamahanga, banali balangi ukuhima igindi milala yoshi.

Bagayomola ingooti zaabo mu kyubati, banakushereegeze byoshi byo ugaaba walonga ku bwitegeereze bwawe, na ku bulenga bwawe.

<sup>8</sup> Bagakulindimulira mu kuzimu, unafwire buligo mu kalingi ke'nyaaja.

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya bagaaba bakoli gweti bagakuyita, ka ugashubi yihaya, mu kudeta kwo uli wo'kuyikumbwa?

Ikyanya bagayiji kuyita, ugayibona kwo uli mundu ngana, utanakwiriiri ukuyikumbwa!

<sup>10</sup> Ukufwa kwawe, ugaafwa nga kabwa mu maboko ge'binyamahanga.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri."»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>12</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, uyimbire mwami we'Tiiro ulwimbo lwe'kigandaaro. Unamúbwire kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno:

"Ushubi hiiti íbiri bija ngana, wanayijula bwitegeereze bwoshi, unashubi nonosiri ngana-ngana!

<sup>13</sup> Wâli jeberiiri bweneene, nga bandu ábâli i Hedeni, mwi'rya ndalo ya Rurema.

Wâli limbisiibwi na ngiisi mabuye ge'kishingo, ngi'buye lye'saridwane, na lye'topaazi, na lye'dyama, na lye'kirisolite, na lye'yasipi, na lye'honikisi, na lye'safiiri, na lye'harija, na lye'sikaribukile.

Ubungeni-ngenii bwawe bwâli tuzirwi mu nooro naaho-naaho.

Yibyo byoshi, bikagirwa hi'gulu lyawe ku lulya lusiku lwo ukalemwa kwo.

<sup>14</sup> N'gakubiikira makerubi, gira akizi kulanga, wanaramba ku mugazi gwani *mweru*, wanakizi zaatira mu mabuye ágakeyengiini nga muliro.

<sup>15</sup> Wâli rambiri ku njira ítungiini ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo ukabumbwa kwo, halinde ku kyanya ukatondeera ukugira amabi.

<sup>16</sup> Iri ukabonaga kwe'bindu byawe byakugaza bweneene,

wanatondeera ukulangama, halinde wanayifunda mu byaha.

Na bwo wâli kola mubi, nanakuyimula ku mugazi gwani *mweru*.

No'lya makerubi úwâli kizi kulanga, naye anakuyimila mu yago mabuye ágakeyengiini nga muliro.

<sup>17</sup> Emwe! Wâli buyahiri ngana-ngana, kyanatuma uga-tondeera ukukizi yikangaata.

Na bwo wâli mukulu, wanashereeza bwitegeereze bwawe.

Kwokwo, nanakunyanyaaga haashi, halinde abandu baani banakuyigira kwo.

<sup>18</sup> Wâli kizi gira ibyaha bweneene, kiri no'kugungana, halinde wanayulubaza ngiisi ho wâli kizi yikumbira.

Kwokwo, ngiisi ho wâli tuuziri, nanahayakiza umuliro, halinde gwanahajigiiva.

Nanakuhindula ube munyota-kiiko mu masu ga'bandu booshi.

<sup>19</sup> Ngiisi binyamahanga íbyâli kuyiji, bigweti bigasoomerwa hi'gulu lyawe.

Ukumala kwawe, kwâli riiri kubi bweneene, utanâye shubi boneka halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!"»

### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lye'Sidooni

<sup>20</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>21</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ulangiizagye uluhande lwe'Sidooni, unagitangire ubuleevi, mu kumenyeesa kwo

<sup>22</sup> nie Rurema Nahamwabo nadetaga kwokuno: "E bandu be'Sidooni! Ngolaga mugoma winyu!

Ne'kyanya ngamùhana, lyo ngamùyerekana mwo'bulangashane bwani,

lyo nganayerekana na kwo ndi mweru.

Kwokwo, abandu bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>23</sup> Ngamùlungikira amalwazi, halinde imiko mingi in-agolombe mu njira zaawe.

Ugateerwa ne'ngooti imbande zooshi, halinde abandu baawe banaminikwe.

Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya kwo nie Nahano."»

### Abahisiraheeri bagagashaanirwa

<sup>24</sup> Nahano agweti agaadeta kwokuno: «Ibinyamahanga, balya ábatuuuziri hoofi-hoofi na'Bahisiraheeri, bâli kizi balibuza nge'mishuugi, ne'migunga. Kundu kwokwo, batâye ki shubi balibuza. Haaho, lyo bagayiji menya kwo nie Rurema Nahamwabo.

<sup>25</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yabo *Bahisiraheeri*, kundu bâli shabusiri, haliko ngashubi bakuumania booshi. Kwokwo, mango birya binyamahanga byabonaga ngiisi kwo ngagirira abandu baani, lyo bigaamenya kwo ndi mweru. Yabo Bahisiraheeri bagashubi tuula mu kihugo kyabo, kirya kyo n'gaheereza Yakobo, umukozi wani. <sup>26</sup> Bagakituula mwo mu kati ko'mtuula, banashubi yubaka inyumba, iri banabyale ne'mizabibu. Ee ma! Yibyo binyamahanga byo babibikiinwi, kundu bibashombiragi, haliko ngakibihana byoshi, halinde Abahisiraheeri banashubi tuula mu mutuula. Haaho, lyo bagayiji menya kwo nie Rurema Nahamwabo.»

### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'bandu be'Miisiri

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka ikumi tutwazirwi imbozo'mwezi gwi'kumi, Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ulangiize imunda mwami we'Miisiri, unatange yubu buleevi, mu kumúkanukira, kuguma ne'kihugo kyage kyoshi. <sup>3</sup> Umúbwire kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno:

E mwami we'Miisiri! Ngolaga mugoma wawe.  
Si ukola nga ngoona ígwejiri mu Iwiji Niire!  
Unagweti ugayikangaata, ti: Luno Iwiji luli lwe'mwani!  
Mukuba nie kalubiika kwo lube ho.

<sup>4</sup> «“Ehee! Kundu ukadetaga kwokwo, si ngaki kufunda igera mu migeka,

na mbanguule ifwi ziyiji naniira ku magamba gaawe. Ha nyuma, na nyiji kulyosa mu Iwiji, na yizo fwi ziki kunaniiri kwo.

<sup>5</sup> Haahago, na ngendi kulasha mwi'shamba, kuguma na ziry fwi zooshi.

Ugayideedeka haashi, ndaanaye úgakutoola, mbu agendi kuziika.

Si keera n'gatanga amagala gaawe,  
bibe byokulya bye'nyamiishwa, na byo'tunyuni!  
<sup>6</sup> «“Haaho, lya'batuulaga booshi be'Miisiri bagaa-menya kwo nie Nahano.

«E bandu be'Miisiri! Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli gweti bagamùlangaalira, mwanaba nga ngoni yi'sanga, inali nzira misi. <sup>7</sup> Iri bakagira mbu bamùgwate no'kuboko, mwanayami vunika, mwanabakomeeresa

ku bitugo. Ne'ri bakamùshendamira mwanabajajagula imigongo.

<sup>8</sup> «“E Bamiisiri! Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Ngamùlungikira abasirikaani, bamùteere ne'ngooti, halinde banamùyite kwo, kuguma ne'bitug-wa biinyu byoshi. <sup>9</sup> Kinatumage ikihugo kiinyu kye'Miisiri kigahinduka ishamba limaata. Kwokwo, lyo mu-gaamenya kwo nie Nahano.

«“Bwo mwâli kizi deta kwo'Iwiji Niire luli lwe'mwinyu, na mbu mwe mukalubiika ho, <sup>10</sup> ku kasiisia ngamùhanira kuguma na yulwo Iwiji Iwinyu. Yikyo kihugo kye'Miisiri, ngakishereeza, kisigale ishamba limaata, ukulyokera i Migidoli imbembe halinde ukuhisa i Sewene ikisaka, halinde kiri na ku mbibi ze'kihugo kye'Hendyopiya. <sup>11</sup> Ndaanaye mundu úgashubi yiji fina mwo, kandi iri nyamiishwa, halinde ukuhisa imyaka makumi gana. <sup>12</sup> Kigaashaka bweneene ukuhima ibindi bya'gandi mahanga gooshi. Utwaya twinyu tugasigala biguuka, halinde ukuhisa yevo myaka makumi gana. Na balya Bamiisiri boonyene, ngabashabulira mu mahanga, banagendi shumbika mu bandi-bandu bandu.

<sup>13</sup> «“Kundu kwokwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Iyo myaka makumi gana, mango yakwira, ngashubi genda mu mahanga, na nguumanie balya Bamiisiri, ngiisi ho bagaaba bashabukiiri. <sup>14</sup> Na njubi bagalulira mu kihugo kyabo kye'nvuukira kye'-Paturo. Na kundu bagashubi ba no'bwami, haliko bugaaba buzira misi. <sup>15</sup> Ee ma! Yubwo bwami, butagasikama, butanâye ki twale agandi maami. Bataganaki shubi yiheemya hi'gulu lya'bandu be'gindi milala. Mukuba boonyene bagaaba bataki sikamiri. <sup>16</sup> Yabo Bamiisiri, Abahisiraheeri batâye ki balangaalire, mbu babatabaaale. Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagabonaga ngiisi kwa'Bamiisiri bakoli hanirwi, bagakengeera ngiisi kwo nabo bâli hubiri, mu kubalangaalira. Kwokwo, lyo bagayiji menya kwo nie Rurema Nahamwabo.»

### Ikihugo kye'Miisiri kigahaabwa Abababeeri

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'rinda tutwazirwi i Babeeri, mu lusiku luguma lwo'mwezi gwa mbere, Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>18</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ulya mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri, abasirikaani baage bakagendi teera ikihugo kye'Tiiro, anabahidika ngana-ngana, halinde amatwe gaabo ganashyoka mwe'mbala. Ne'bitugo byabo byoshi, byanaba kwe'bishugule-shugule. Kundu kwokwo, uyo mwami na'basirikaani baage, ndaabyo bindu bakalonga ukunyaga i Tiiro.

<sup>19</sup> «Kwokwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Kirya kihugo kye'Miisiri, ngakiheereza Nebukandeneza, mwami we'Babeeri. Yehe, agashahu-la ibindu byamwo byoshi, analonge byo agahembia

mwa'basirikaani baage.<sup>20</sup> Yikyo kihugo kye'Miisiri, namúheereza kyo, bwo âli kizi ngolera. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>21</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, ngashubi kania Abahisiraheeri indege. Na naawe, e Hezekyeri, bakola bagasimba amagambo gaawe. Kwokwo, lyo nabo bagayiji menya kwo nie Nahano.»

### Rurema agaahana ikihugo kye'Miisiri

**30** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, utange ubuleevi, mu kumenyeesa kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno:

“Mulire ku kimombo, iri munadeta, ti: Lulya lusiku, lugaba lwa kuhumirana ngana!

<sup>3</sup> Ee! Yulwo lusiku keera lwayegerera.

Nie Nahano ngola ngatwira abandu ulubaaja.

Ku yulwo lusiku, ibibungu bigazinga,  
ne'binyamahanga binashenguke.

<sup>4</sup> Umugoma agayiji teera ikihugo kye'Miisiri.

Yabo Bamiisiri, ikyanya bagayitwa, ibindu byabo bi-

gashahulwa,

ne'ndaliro zo'twaya twabo zinahongolwe.

Haaho, Abahendyopiya bagajuguma ne'kyoba.

<sup>5</sup> Abahendyopiya, na'bandu be'Puuti, na'be'Luudi, na'be'Buharaabu, na'be'Libiya,

kundu bakayibiika ku Bamiisiri, booshi bagayitwa kuguma.”

<sup>6</sup> «Nie Nahano nadetaga kwokuno:

“Ngiisi ábagweti bagashigikira Abamiisiri,  
bagaminikwa.

Na kundu bâli riiri bihagange, bagayitwa mwi'zibo.  
Abamiisiri booshi bagayitwa, ukulyokera i Migidoli halinde i Sewene.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>7</sup> Ikihugo kye'Miisiri kigasigala ishamba limaata

ukuhima ibindi bihugo byoshi.

Kiri no'twaya twamwo tugaasiba ngana-ngana!

<sup>8</sup> Yikyo kyanya, ngajigiivya i Miisiri ku muliro,  
na nvungule-vungule abatabaazi baabo booshi.

Haaho, lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ngalungika indumwa, zigendi kan-

ga Abahendyopiya.

Kundu bagweti bagayihenda, kwo baki tuuziri mu kati ko'mutuula,

haliko ikyanya Abamiisiri bagaminikwa, nabo bagalenga mwo'musisi.

Ee! Yulwo lusiku, ukuhika, lugaahika ngana!”

<sup>10</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno:

“Ngakoleesa mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri,  
mu kumala abandu katundu mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>11</sup> Uyo Nebukandeneza, na'bandu baage,

ndaabo ábali balangi ukubahima mu mahanga gooshi.

Bagaleetwa, gira bagendi shereeza i Miisiri.

Bagayomolaga ingooti zaabo, banayite Abamiisiri,  
halinde ikihugo kyabo kinayijule mwe'birunda.

<sup>12</sup> Lulya Iwiji Niire, ngaluyumya.

Ne'kihugo íkiri ha butambi lyalwo, ngakiheereza abandu babi.

Kyoshi, ngakoleesa ibinyamahanga,  
gira bikishereze kuguma na ngiisi íbikiri mwo.  
Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.”»

<sup>13</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno:

«Ngashereeza imigisi ye'Miisiri, kiri ne'ya mu kaaya ke'Mefiisi.

Mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, ndaaye úgaki ba mutwali.

Nganabiika mwe'kyoba kingi.

<sup>14</sup> Ngashereeza akaaya ke'Paturo.

Na'kaaya ke'Sowani, ngakajiviivya ku muliro.

Nganahana akaaya ke'Tebeesi.

<sup>15</sup> Akaaya ke'Siini, kundu ko kazitire mu Miisiri yoshi,  
ngakahaniiriza ku buraakari bwani,  
na nzimiize na'bandu katundu ba mu kaaya ke'No.

<sup>16</sup> Ee! Ngajigiivya ikihugo kyoshi kye'Miisiri.

Abandu be'Siini bagateerwa ne'kyoba kingi bwe-neene.

Inzitiro ze'Mefiisi zigahongolwa.

Na'bandu baayo, bagakizi shenguka.

<sup>17</sup> Imisore mitabana ye'Honi na ye'Pibeseeti, igayitwa ku ngooti.

Na ábagasigala, bagatwalwa imbohe mu mahanga.

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya ngayiji maliiriza ubushobozi bwe'Miisiri,  
lye'kihulu kigabwikira i Tapaneshi, gunali mwi'zuuba.

Ikihugo kye'Miisiri kigayidika mwe'kihulu,  
abandu mu twaya twakyo banagwatwe imbira,  
banatwalwe i mahanga.

Haaho, lya'bandu be'Miisiri batagaki yikangaata  
hi'gulu lyo'bushobozi bwabo.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, kwo ngaahana ikihugo kye'Miisiri,  
halinde abandu baamwo bamenyé kwo nie Nahano.”

### Abandu be'Miisiri batakiri bihagange

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma tutwazirwi imbohe mu mahanga, mu lusiku lwa kalinda lwo'mwezi gwa mbere, Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno:<sup>21</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, kundu ukuboko kwa mwami we'Miisiri kushuba no'bushobozi, haliko keera nakuvuna. Yukwo kuboko, ndaaye úkakubuka, ndaanaye úkakushweka ulushange. Kwokwo, kutâye longe ukukira, kutanâye ki fumbate ingooti.

<sup>22</sup> «Kwokwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Ngola mugoma wa mwami we'Miisiri. Ngaavuna amaboko gaage gombi, kulya úukukiri kugumaana, no'kwabo keera úukukavunika. Kwokwo, irya ngooti yo ashubi fumbiiti mu kuboko kwage, igamútibuka.

<sup>23</sup> «Yabo Bamiisiri, ngabashabulira mu mahanga gooshi. <sup>24</sup> Ngasikamya amaboko ga mwami we'Babeeri, ninamúfumbadike ingooti yani. Haliko, amaboko ga mwami we'Miisiri yehe, ngagavungula. Ne'kyanya agaaba imbere lyo'yo mwami, agagongeera ngana, ngo'mundu úkola úgaafwa. <sup>25</sup> Ee! Ngasikamya amaboko ga mwami we'Babeeri. Haliko, amaboko go'wabo we'Miisiri, goohe gagalebera. Mukuba, mango nafundaga irya ngooti yani mu kuboko kwa mwami we'Babeeri, anabe akola mu gikoleesa mu kulwisa ikihugo kye'Miisiri, lya'bandu bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>26</sup> «Yabo Bamiisiri, ngayami bashabulira mu mahanga, halinde banashabukire hooshi-hooshi. Haaho, lya'bandu bagaamenya kwo nie Nahano.»

### I Miisiri iri nga kiti kyo'mwerezi

**31** Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka ikumi na muguma tut-wazirwi imbohe mu mahanga, mu lusiku luguma lwo'mwezi gwa kashatu, Nahano anashubi mb-wiraga kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ubwire mwa-mi we'Miisiri kuguma na'bandu baage kwokuno: «Ewe! Si ulyagagi mukulu bweneene! Ndaaye gundi úgweti úgakuyigera.

<sup>3</sup> Ee ma! Uli nga kiti kiija kyo'mwerezi gwe'Lebanooni. Amatavi gaawe gabuyahiri bweneene, ganali mu kizi leeta ikimbehwa mu kishuka.

Unashuumiri halinde mu bibungu.

<sup>4</sup> Yikyo kiti, bwo kyâli byazirwi ha kadota ka'miji mingi,

kyanadeha bweneene.

Inyiji zâli kizi lenga mu matambi gaakyo, iri zinahingira mu bindi biti bya mu kishuka.

<sup>5</sup> Yikyo kiti kyanalahuuka ukuhima ibindi byoshi bya mu kishuka.

Na bwa'miji mingi gâli kizi nywerera mu mizi, kyanakaviiriza ukutavika.

<sup>6</sup> Utunyuni twoshi, twâli kizi yiji yubaka ingisha mu matavi gaakyo.

Kiri ne'nyamiishwa zâli kizi butira mwi'dako lyakyo. Abandu ba mu mahanga gooshi bâli kizi yiji vwa-garara mu kimbehwa kyakyo.

<sup>7</sup> Yikyo kiti kyâli riiri kihamu, kyanâli buyahiri ngana-ngana!

Amatavi gaakyo, gâli mala-mala.

Imizi yakyo, yâli yisiri hala bweneene mwi'daho, halinde yanayikira áhali amiji mingi.

<sup>8</sup> Kiri na mu biti bye'myerezi ya mu ndalo ya Rurema, ndaakyo kindi íkyangakiyigera. Amatavi gaakyo, kiri na'matavi ge'biti bye'shindano gatagashushiri. Kiri ne'biti íbiri mu detwa misunobari, bitâli hiiti mwene yago matavi.

Ee! Mu ndalo ya Rurema, ndaakyo kiti, íkibuyahiri nga kyo.

<sup>9</sup> Mukuba, n'gakibuyahiisa bweneene, mu kukiheereza amatavi mingi.

Ibindi byoshi bya mu ndalo ya Rurema, byanakiyu-vvirwa uluugi.»

<sup>10</sup> «Ku yukwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Si yikyo kiti kiija kyo'mwerezi gwe'Le-banooni kyâli kizi yikangaata, mbu kyo kilahuusiri bweneene ukuhima ibyabo, na mbu kyo kishuumiri halinde ku bibungu! <sup>11</sup> Aaho! Bwo kikoli bihuusiragi, keera nakijanda. Na ngola ngakibiika mu maboko ge'bihagarusi bye'mahanga, bikihane nga kwo bikik-wiriiri.

<sup>12</sup> «Abasirikaani balangi bweneene ukulyoka i mahanga bagakikubira haashi, banakisige haaho. Amatavi gaakyo, maguma gagagwira ku mugazi, na'gandi hooshi mu ndekeera, kiri na mu tubanda twoshi. Abandu booshi ábashubi bwatiiri mu kimbehwa kyakyo, bagalyoka yaho, banakisige kyonyene. <sup>13</sup> Utun-yuni twa mu kyanyaanya, tunayiji twa ku matavi gaakyo. Ne'nyamiishwa zinakizi yiji gafina kwo.

<sup>14</sup> «Ikiti, kundu kyangalonga amiji mingi, ndaakyo íkigashubi laaha kwokwo, halinde kinahike ku bibungu. Kundu kwokwo, hagaatama, byoshi bigaafwa, binalindimukire i kuzimu nga bandu.

<sup>15</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Kirya kiti, ulusiku kikalindimukiraga i kuzimu, haaho-haaho, hanaba ikigandaaro. Nanayami dagira utudota. Nanayumya ne'nyiji, halinde amiji ganakama. Nanayambika Lebanooni imirondo miiru, mu kuyerekana umwizingeerwe. Ne'biti byoshi bya mu kishuka, byanayuma.

<sup>16</sup> «Yikyo kiti, ikyanya kikayibudika haashi, buu! Nanayami kilindimulira i kuzimu. Ikyanya kikalindimukiraga yo, izu lyakyo lyanayami teera ibinyamahanga ikyoba. Haliko, ibiti byoshi bye'Hedeni kuguma na birya biti bija bye'Lebanooni, kwo byâli kizi nywisibwa, byoshi byanaholobezibwa i kuzimu, imunda abafwiri batuuziri.

<sup>17</sup> «Yibyo bindi biti íbyâli kizi kitabaala, nabyo byanalindimukira yo, byanagendi beera kuguma na ábâli bwatiiri mu kimbehwa kyakyo kihamu.

<sup>18</sup> «Kwokwo, e Miisiri! Mu biti byoshi bya mu ndalo ye'Hedeni, ndaakyo íkiri nga we, ku bukalage bwawe, na ku bulangashane bwawe. Kundu kwokwo, naawe ulyagagi nga yibyo biti. Mukuba, naawe ugagendi lambama mu bafwiri, balya ábatatwaziizi Rurema, banay-

itwe mwi'zibo. Bigaanaba kwokwo kiri ne'mwa mwami we'Miisiri, na'bandu baage booshi. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Mwami we'Miisiri bamúshushaania ne'ngoona

**32** Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri tutwazirwi imbohe mu mahanga, mu lusiku lwa mbere

Iwo'mwezi gwi'kumi na kabiri, Nahano anambwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, uyimbage ulwimbo lwe'kimombo hi'gulu lya mwami we'Miisiri, ti:

“E mwami we'Miisiri! Ugweti ugayikangaata mu binyamahanga nga mwana we'ndare, unali naaho nga ngoona mu miji.

Ugweti ugayoga mu miji gaawe, iri unagatwanga mu kugalibata-libata mwo, halinde gakundule.

<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema Nahamwitu agweti agaade-ta kwokuno: Ngakuyajuulira kwo'lushenga lwani, na ngoleese abandu bingi, mu kukulyosa mu miji.

<sup>4</sup> Ngakukabulira i bulambo áhayumiri. Ne'kyanya ugaafwa, ngaleeta utunyuni ne'nyamiishwa zooshi biyidagadule ikirunda kyawe. <sup>5</sup> Iminyofu yawe, ngagishabulira ku migazi. Ne'misigala na giyijuze mu tubanda. <sup>6</sup> Umuko gwawe, ngaguyonera mu kihugo, halinde ku migazi, kiri na mu tubanda. <sup>7</sup> Ikyanya ngakuzimiiza, ngayami bwikira igulu, halinde indonde zinayidike mwe'kihulu. Izuuba nalyo, na ndeeze iki-bungu imbere lyalyo. Kiri no'mwezi, gutagaki shubi yaka. <sup>8</sup> Imirengeerwe yoshi íri kwi'gulu, ngagiyidika mwe'kihulu. Ikihugo kiinyu kyoshi, kigayidika mwe'kihulu. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> Imyazi yawe, ikyanya igamenyeekana i mahanga, kiri na mu bihugo byo utayiji, lya'bandu bingi bagashenguka. <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya bagakizi yuvwa kwo wanyanyagwa haashi, bagalenga mwe'kinyukura. Ngiisi mwami agakizi yitaaniza, mbu hali ikyanya naye angayitwa. Abandu booshi bagaaba no'mwizingeerwe.

<sup>11</sup> «“Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: Mwami we'Babeeri, ikyanya agakuteera ne'ngooti, <sup>12</sup> ibihagange byage bye'ndwani bigaminika abandu kashenga. Yibyo bihagange biryagagi bilangi bweneene ukuhima abandi booshi. Emwe! Bigaminika Abamiisiri, halinde ukuyikangaata kwabo kunamale. <sup>13</sup> Kiri ne'bitugwa byawe, kwo biri mu ragira ha butambi lye'nyiji, ngabiyita byoshi. Kwokwo amiji, ndaabyo íbigashubi gafina mwo mbu gatwange, gaba magulu ga'bandu kandi iri ibinogosho bye'bitugwa. <sup>14</sup> Leero, ngaaleka amiji ga'Bamiisiri gatwanguuke. Inyiji zaabo zigakizi hinga bwija-bwija nga mavuta. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri. <sup>15</sup> Ikyanya ngalyosa Abamiisiri mu kihugo kyabo, ngayami bayita, na njahule mwe'bindu byoshi. Lyeryo, lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.”

<sup>16</sup> «Ee ma! Yulwo, lwo lwimbo abandu bagakizi yimba, mu kugandaara Abamiisiri. Abakazi be'mahanga bagakizi luyimba hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Miisiri, na'-batuulaga baamwo booshi. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Ikihugo kya'bahisi

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri tutwazirwi imbohe mu mahanga, ku lusiku lwi'kumi na kataanu Iwo'mwezi gwa mbere, Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>18</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ulirire Abamiisiri booshi, gira yago malira gabamanulire i kuzimu, bagwane ye'bindi bikalage keera íbikafwa. Kwokwo, bagendi beeranwa na'baabo ábakoli gimanukiiri.

<sup>19</sup> «Ugendu babwira kwokuno: “Ka mubwinagi kwo mwe mubuyahiri ukuhima abandi? Aahago! Mugire mumanukire i kuzimu, gira mugendi lambikwa kuguma na'bandi ábatayiji Rurema!”

<sup>20</sup> «Balya bandu be'Miisiri baganyanyagwa haashi kuguma na'bandi ábakayitirwa mwi'zibo. Ingooti ikoli yomwirwi. Ngahwe! Iminikage i Miisiri kuguma na'bandu baamwo. <sup>21</sup> Iyo munda i kuzimu, ibyâli bikalage bi'zibo bigakizi honyoleza Abamiisiri kuguma na'batabaazi baabo, ti: “Lolagi yaba! Nabo, batâli twaziizi Rurema! Bakayitirwa mwi'zibo, banakoli lambisirwi kuguma hano mu bafwiri.”

<sup>22</sup> «Mwami we'Hasuriya, naye yo munda alambamiri kuguma ne'kiso kyage. Yikyo kiso kyage, kwo bakayitwa mwi'zibo, ishinda zaabo zimúzungulusiri. <sup>23</sup> Yizo shinda ziysisiri bweneene, mwi'dako lya'bandi abafwiri. Iye'mwage izungulusirwi na ze'kiso kyage. Ikyanya bâli ki riiri bagumaana, bâli kizi leeza abandi booshi mwe'kinyukura. Halikago buno, nabo keera bakayitwa booshi mwi'zibo.

<sup>24</sup> «Iyo munda i kuzimu, kiri na mwami we'Helamu naye, yo munda alambamiri, ne'kiso kyage kimúzungulusiri. Yabo booshi, bakayitwa mwi'zibo, batanayiji Rurema. Ikyanya bâli ki riiri bagumaana, bâli kizi leeza abandu mwe'kinyukura. Halikago buno, balambamiri mu bafwiri. Bakoli teziibwi ishoni kuguma na'baabo keera ábakayitwa.

<sup>25</sup> «Mwami we'Mesheki na we'Tubaali, nabo balyagagi i kuzimu, ne'bisó byabo bibazungulusiri. Yabo booshi bakayitwa mwi'zibo, batanayiji Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bâli ki riiri bagumaana, bâli kizi leeza abandu mwe'kinyukura. <sup>27</sup> Batâli kizi ziikwa mu kati ko'lushaagwa, nga ziryá ndwani za keera. Mukuba

yabo ba keera, ikyanya bakayikira mu shinda, banab-wikirwa ne'siribo zaabo. Ne'ngooti zaabo, bâli zishen-damiiri. Ikyanya bâli ki riiri bagumaana, bâli kizi leeza abandu mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>28</sup> «Kwokwo, e Bamiisiri! Niinyu, mugashereezibwa, munalambikwe mu bandi ábakayitirwa mwi'zibo, batanayiji Rurema.

<sup>29</sup> «Abahedoomu nabo, bali i kuzimu kuguma na'baam mi baabo, na'batwali baabo booshi. Ikyanya bâli ki riiri bagumaana, bâli bihagarusi. Halikago buno, keera bakayitirwa mwi'zibo, bakoli lambamiri kuguma na'baabo ábakaliyitirwa mwo, batanayiji Rurema.

<sup>30</sup> «Abatwali booshi ba'bandu be'mbembe, kiri na'Basidooni, nabo bakola i kuzimu. Ikyanya bâli ki riiri bagumaana, bâli kizi leeza abandu mwe'kinyukura. Halikago buno, keera bakayitwa, banamanulwa mu bafwiri, mu kati ke'shoni. Bakayitwa mwi'zibo, banakoli lambamiri kuguma na'baabo ábakaliyitirwa mwo, batanayiji Rurema. Nabo bakoli yuvwiti ishoni kuguma na'baabo ábakalindimukira i kuzimu.

<sup>31</sup> «Mwami we'Miisiri kuguma na'basirikaani baage, ikyanya bagabonaga yabo booshi, lyo bagaholeera, mu kubona kwo hali abandi ábakayitwa kwakundi.

<sup>32</sup> N'galeka mwami we'Miisiri akizi leeza abandi mwe'kinyukura. Kundu kwokwo, agagendi lambikwa mu bakayitirwa mwi'zibo kuguma na'basirikaani, batanayiji Rurema. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Hezekyeri agaaba naazi (Hezekyeri 3.16-21)

**33** Nahano anashubi mbwiraga: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'-mundu, ugendi bwira abandu baawe kwokuno: "Iri nangatuza izibo mu kihugo kilebe, abandu baakyo bali mu toola muguma wabo kwo ibe naazi yabo. <sup>3</sup> Uyo mundu, iri angabona kwa'bagoma bakola mu yiji batteera, ali mu yami dihiriza ikibuga, mu kukengula abaabo. <sup>4</sup> Ne'ri abaabo bangayuwva yikyo kibuga, batanakebukwe, haaho abagoma bali mu yiji bayita. Balya bandu, ulufu lwabo, lugaaba kwi'twe lyabo boonyene. <sup>5</sup> Mukuba, bakayuwva kwe'naazi yalasa ikibuga, batanatwaza. Byebyo, byo bigaatuma umuko gwabo, gugaaba kwi'twe lyabo boonyene. Haliko, bákiyuvwe izu lye'kibuga, bangayikiziizi.

<sup>6</sup> «"Irya naazi, iri yangabona kwa'bagoma bakola mu yija, itanadahirize ikibuga, iri abandu batagakengulwa kwe'nguuke ikola igakoleka. Kwokwo, iri yabo bagoma bangayiji yita ngiisi ye babona, uyo úwafwa, agaaba afwa hi'gulu lya'mahube ge'naazi. Ee! Yulwo lufu, iyo naazi yo bagaludwika."

<sup>7</sup> «Na naawe, e mwana wo'mundu! Keera n'gakubika, ukizi ba naazi mu Bahisiraheeri. Aaho! Ikyanya ugakizi yuvwa amagambo gaani, unayami bakengula.

<sup>8</sup> «Tudete kwo nangabwira umundu mubi, ti: "E nakuhambwa! Ukufwa, ugaafwa nyene!" Kundu kwokwo, unabé uweti ugayihulikira, utanamúkengule, mbu atwikire ku mabi gaage. Kwokwo, uyo mundu agaafwa hi'gulu lya'mabi gaage. Si yulwo lufu lwage, we ngaludwika.

<sup>9</sup> «Haliko ulya mundu mubi, iri wangamúyerekeza kwo atwikire ku mabi gaage, atanakutwaze, agaafwa hi'gulu lya'mabi gaage yenyene. Si wehe, ugaaba wayikiza.»

### Ulukogo lwa Rurema

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, ubwire Abahisiraheeri ngiisi kwo bagweti bagayiganyira, ti: "Amahube giitu ne'byaha biitu, bikoli tuzidohiiri. Na buno, keera byatuvuna indege! Aahago! Kuti kwo tugaramba?"

<sup>11</sup> «Ubabwire, ti: "Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Nga kwo nyamiri ho, ndagweti ngashambaalira ulufu lwa'bandu babi. Haliko, ndoziiizi kwo batwikirage ku mabi gaabo, lyo balonga ukulama. Aaho! Na nyinyu, e Bahisiraheeri! Mutwikirage ku mabi giinyu! Kituma kiki mugweti mugailoogeza ulufu?" Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>12</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ubwire abandu baawe kwokuno: "Umundu úkwaniini, iri angajira amabi, yukwo kukwanana kwage kutangaki múkiza. Na nangora-mabi kwakundi, iri angatwikira ku byaha byage, atangaki shubi bahanirwa kwo. Ee! Umundu wo'kuli, ukukwanana kwage kutangaki múkiza, iri angaton-deera ukugira ibyaha.

<sup>13</sup> «"Umundu úkwaniini, iri nangamúbwira kwo agaalama, hali ikyanya angatona kwo'kukwanana kwage kushobwiri. Kinatume agatondeeraga ukukola amabi. Kwokwo, irya mikolezi yage mija ya keera, itagaki kengeerwa. Anayiji kengeera afwa mu mabi gaage.

<sup>14</sup> «"Na kandi, nangora-mabi, iri nangamúbwira ku bweranyange, ti: 'Ukufwa, ugaafwa!' Hali ikyanya angatwikira ku byaha byage, anatondeere ukugira ibiija.

<sup>15</sup> Ku mugani, hali ikyanya angagalula ingwati, kandi iri ayemeera ukugalula byo ashubi zimbiri. Kwokwo, iri angakizi kulikiraga fbiri mu leeta ubulamu, anabe atakiri mu gira ibyaha, ku kasiisa atagaki fwa. Si agaalama. <sup>16</sup> Biryia byaha byage byoshi byo âli kizi kola yaho keera, bitagaki shubi kengeerwa. Ee! Ali mu ba akola mu gira íbiri byo'kuli, kinatume akola agaalama."

<sup>17</sup> «Abiinyu bagweti bagaadeta, ti: "Aahabi! Yibyo Nahano agweti agaagira, bitali bija!" Naani, ti: "Nanga maashi! Si boohe boonyene, bo batali mu gira ibiija."

<sup>18</sup> Umundu úkwaniini, iri angajanda ukukwanana kwage, anatondeere ukugira amabi, ku kasiisa agaafwa hi'gulu lya yago mabi gaage. <sup>19</sup> Na nangora-

mabi kwakundi, iri angajanda amabi gaage, ananton-deere ukugira íbikwaniini, uyo agaalama.

<sup>20</sup> «Halikago mwehe, muki gweti mugashubi deta, ti: "Byo Nahano ali mu gira, bitali bija!" E Bahisiraheeri! Mumenye kwo ngamùhana mweshi, ukukulikirana ne'ngesho ziinyu.»

### Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kagwatwa

<sup>21</sup> Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri tutwazirwi imbohe mu mahanga, ku lusiku lwa kataanu lwo'mwezi gwi'kumi, mundu muguma úkafuushuka i Yerusaleemu, akayiji mbwira: «Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu keera kagwatwa!»

<sup>22</sup> Mu lusiku lwa mbere, kabigingwe, Nahano anashubi mbiika mwo'bushobozi bwage, halinde nanatondeera ukuganuula, ndanaki shubi ba kimeme.

### Ibyaha bya'bandu

<sup>23</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwiraga kwokuno: <sup>24</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, Abayuda ábakasigala i Hisiraheeri mu twaya two'mushaka, bagweti bagaadeta, ti: "Hiburahimu âli riiri yenyene. Kundu kwokwo, ye kayiji hyana kino kihugo, kibe kye'mwage. Na twehe, tulyagagi bingi. Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe, kwo nyiit ukuhiabwa, kibe kye'mwitu?"

<sup>25</sup> «Ku yukwo, ubabwire kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: "Mwehe, mugweti mugaalya inyama íkiri mwo'muko. Munagweti mugatabaaza imigisi, iri munayitana. Aahago! Kino kihugo, ka muki kwaniini ukukihabwa, kibe kye'mwinyu? <sup>26</sup> Si mulyagagi biitani, munali mu yagazania, munali mu gendi gwejera bamburgiro, bagaliibwa ne'nyamiishwa. Na ngiisi ábatuuuziri mu mbingiro, bagaliibwa ne'nyamiishwa. Na ngiisi ábatuuuziri ku migazi, na mu nyaala, boohe bagaafwa ku kija. <sup>28</sup> Yikyo kihugo, ngakihindula libe ishamba limaata. No'bushobozi bwo bâli kizi yikangaata mwo, bugamala. Imigazi ye'Hisiraheeri, igaashaka, ndaanaye mundu úgagilenga mwo. <sup>29</sup> Keera bakagira íbiri mu yagazania, kyanatuma ngahindula ikihugo kyabo, libe ishamba limaata. Lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano."»

<sup>30</sup> Rurema anashubi mbwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, beene winyu, ikyanya bali mu ba babwati-iri ku bibambaazi bye'nyumba zaabo, na kwi'rembo, we bali mu ba bagweti bagagamba. Ha nyuma, banakizi bwirana: "Tugendi yuvviriza ngiisi kwo Nahano adesiri."»

<sup>31</sup> «Ehee! Bali mu yiji kubwataza bali kigugu, banayigirage nga bandu baani. Kiziga bali yuvviriza naaho byo ugaadeta, bataganabisimba. Bali mu kizi deta naaho ku tunwa kwo banguuziri, kiziga mu mitima yabo, bagenderiiri no'kukizi gungana. <sup>32</sup> Ku luhande lwabo, we Hezekyeri uli mu ba naaho nga mwimbi mwija, úyiji ukulasa ibigaalaka ku njira nyija! Ngiisi byo ugwti ugaadeta, bali mu kizi biyuvviriza. Halikago, ndaalyo igambo lyo basimbahiri. <sup>33</sup> Yubwo buhanya, ikyanya bugakolekaga, lyo bagayiji kebukwa ku kasiisa kwo'muleevi abashuba mwo. Buganakoleka ngana.»

### Abangere be'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri

**34** Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, utange ubuleevi hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri, ubamenyeese kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ngweti ngabakanukira kwokuno: "E bangere ba'Bahisiraheeri! Yayewe imwinyu! Si mugweti mugayiliisa mwenyene naaho! Aahago! Ka mutakwiri-iri ukuliisa ne'bibuzi? <sup>3</sup> Mugweti mugaanywa amata, munayambale ne'mirondo iyahangwa mu bwoya bwe'bibuzi. Munagweti mugabaaga ibibuzi íbidehiri, munabilo. <sup>4</sup> "Haliko, yibyo bibuzi byonyene, mutagweti mugabiliisa. <sup>4</sup> Ibibuzi íbivunisiri indege, mutagweti mugabihalira. Na íbilwaziri, mutali mu bibuka. Na íbiri mu vunika, mutali mu bishweka atushange. Na íbyahabuka, mutali mu bigalula. Na íbiteresiri, mutagweti mugabilooza. Si ibibuzi, mugweti mugabitwala ku kashushi, iri munabiliba bweneene.

<sup>5</sup> «"Yibyo bibuzi, bwo bikabulaga umungere, kyo kitumiri byashaabulwa, binagweti bigaliibwa ne'nyamiishwa. <sup>6</sup> Ibibuzi byani, keera bikahabukira ku migazi, na ku tugangazi, halinde byanashabulirwa mu kihugo kyoshi. Ndaanaye mundu úkagendi bishakula, kandi iri abihahalira.

<sup>7</sup> «"Ku yukwo, mwe bangere, muyuvvirize bwija ngiisi kwo nie Nahano nadeta: <sup>8</sup> Nga kwo nyamiri ho, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, birya bibuzi byani, ndaaye mungere ye biki hiiti. Inyamiishwa ndangi keera zikabiyilala mwo, zanakizi bijanganula. Na kundu mwâli ho, mutâli kizi gendi bishakula. Ho mwangabishakuliiri ibyokulya, mwanakizi yiliisa mwenyene.

<sup>9</sup> «"Ku yukwo, mwe bangere, muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo nie Nahano nadeta: <sup>10</sup> Kundu nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, haliko buno, ngolaga mugoma winyu. Umukolwa gwo'kulanga ibibuzi byani, ngola ngamùnya gwo. Ndânâye ki yemeere, kwo mushubi bilanga. Kwokwo, mutagaki longa ubulyo bwo'kushubi biyungukira kwo. Yibyo bibuzi byani, ngabifuushula mu tunywa twinyu, gira mutaki shubi birya."»

### Umungere mwija

<sup>11</sup> «Ee! Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Niehe nienyene, ngashakula ibibuzi byani, na ngizi bikuya-kuya. <sup>12</sup> Nga ngiisi kwo'mungere ali mu hahalira ibibuzi byage ku kyanya ali mu bilanga, kwo na naani ngakizi hahalira ibibuzi byani. Kundu ibibungu byangazinga, ne'kihulu kinayidike bweneene, ibibuzi binashaabuke, haliko ngashubi bikuumania, na ngizi bihalalira.

<sup>13</sup> «Ibibuzi byani, ngabilyosa mu mahanga, na mbikumanie kuguma, halinde mbigalukire mu kihugo kyabyo. Ngabiragirira ku migazi ye'mwabo, na ha butambi lye'nyiji, na ngiisi ha'bandu batuuziri. <sup>14</sup> Ngakizi bisholera mu ndagiriro nyijja za ku marango ge'Hisira-heeri, hanabe ho bigakizi gwejera. Yaho handu hijja, bigakizi halongera ibyokulya bijja. <sup>15</sup> Nienyene, ngakizi biragira, na ngizi bivyagiza. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Ikyanya bigakizi yangaara-yangaara, binabe bikoli teeresiri, ngakizi gendi bishakula, halinde na mbigalukire i kaaya. Ne'kyanya bigakizi vunika, ngakizi bibuka. Ne'kyanya bigaaba bikoli jehusiri, ngabikania indege. Halikago, ngiisi íbihishiri, binabe biki kaniri, byohe, ngabishereeza. Na bwo ndi mungere, ngakizi bilanga byoshi ku njira íkwaniini.

<sup>17</sup> «Na niinyu mwe bibuzi byani! Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, ngweti ngamùbwira kwokuno: Bwo nie mungere winyu, ngakizi twa imaaja za ngiisi muguma winyu. Ee! Ngakizi twa imaaja ha kati ke'bipanga ne'bi-hebe. <sup>18</sup> Baguma biinyu bagweti bagaliisa ubwasi bwi-ja. Haliko, imisigala yabwo, banagifine-fine. Na kwakundi, muli mu shyola amiji mija. Haliko, amiji ágasigiri, munakizi gatwanga mu kugafina-fina mwo! <sup>19</sup> Aahago! Ibindi bibuzi byani, ka bikwaniini ukukizi li-isa ubwasi bwo keera mwafina-fina mwo, bikizi na ny-wa amiji go keera mwatwanga? Nanga, maashi!

<sup>20</sup> «Ku yukwo, Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: "Nienyene, ngakizi twa imaaja ha kati ke'bibuzi íbihishiri, na íbijambiri. <sup>21</sup> Yibyo bibuzi íbijambiri, si mwe bishishiri mugweti mugabitumikirira mu mbavu na ku bitugo! Munagweti mugabitumita na'mahembe, binashabukire mu mbinga. <sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, birya bibuzi, nienyene ngabikiza. Ndaanakyo íkigashubi libuzibwa. Ngiisi kibuzi ne'kyabo, ngakizi bitwira ulubaaja.

<sup>23</sup> «"Yibyo bibuzi, ngabiheereza umungere muguma naaho, ye mukozi wani Dahudi. Yehe, agakizi biliisa, anakizi bahahalira. <sup>24</sup> Nie Nahano, kwokwo, ngaaba Rurema wabo. No'mukozi wani Dahudi, agaaba kiron-goozi kyabo. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>25</sup> «"Kwokwo, twe na'bandu baani, tuganywana iki-hango, halinde banatuule mu mutuula. Ngabalyokeza

inyamiishwa ndangi mu kihugo, lyo balonga ukuramba mwi'shamba buzira mbuzi-mbuzi, banakizi gwejera mu kishuka.

<sup>26</sup> «"Ee ma! Ngakizi gashaanira abandu baani, halinde banakizi tuula ku mugazi gwani. Ngakizi baniekeza in-vula ku kyanya kyayo, halinde banakizi gashaanirwa. <sup>27</sup> Ibiti bya mu ndalo zaabo, bigakizi tongueka kwe'bitumbwe. Ne'ndalo zaabo zinayere bweneene! Booshi banalongage ukuramba mu mutuula mu kihugo kyabo.

«"Na balya ábaki konirwi mu buja, ngavungula iminy-ororo yabo, na mbafuushule mu bushobozi bwa basheebuja. Haaho, lyo bagaamenya ku kasisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>28</sup> «"Batagaki shubi gvatwa imbira ne'binyamahanga. Kiri ne'nyamiishwa, zitagaki shubi bajanganula. Haliko, bakola bagaramba mu mutuula, ndaanaye úgashubi bakakaza. <sup>29</sup> Bigamenyeekana hooshi, ngiisi kwe'ndalo zaabo zikoli yeziri bweneene! Kwokwo, abandu baani batâye ki shubi minikwa no'mwena. Batanâye ki honyolezibwe ne'binyamahanga. <sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, lyo bagayiji menya ku kasiisa, kwo nie Nahano Rurema wabo, na kwo tuyamiinwi. Baganamenya kwo balyagagi bandu baani. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>31</sup> «"Mwe bandu baani, munali bibuzi byani. Ngweti ngamùhahalira. Na ndi nie Rurema winyu Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri."»

### Ubuleevi hi'gulu lye'Hedoomu

**35** Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, uloleekeze uluhande lwe'Seyiri, unatange ubuleevi. <sup>3</sup> Ukanukirage abandu, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: E Bahedoomu! Ngola mugoma winyu. Kwokwo buno, ngakoleesa ubushobozi bwani, gira nyami hindula iki-hugo kiinyu, kisigale ishamba. <sup>4</sup> Utwaya twinyu, ngola ngatushereeza, halinde tunashake. Kwokwo, lyo mutaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>5</sup> «Mwe Bahedoomu, mwâli kizi shomba Abahisira-heeri. Ne'kyanya, n'gabahaniiriza ubuzinda, kyanâli kola kyanya kyo'buhanya, mwanaleka bayiji yitwa ku ngooti. <sup>6</sup> Aahago! Niehe, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu. Nga kwo nyamiri ho, niinyu ngaaleka muyitwe. Ndaanakwo kundi. Bwo mwe mwâli kizi yitana, na niinyu, mugakizi yitwa. <sup>7</sup> Yugwo mugazi gwe'Seyiri, ngaguhindula mushaka. Na ngiisi ábagalenga yo, nabo ngabayita. <sup>8</sup> Iyo munda mu migazi, ngiisi ábagayitwa yo, ibirunda byabo bigayijula yo. Ee! Ngiisi ábagayitwa mwi'zibo, ibirunda byabo bikasigala mu tugangazi, na mu tubanda, kiri na mu misima. <sup>9</sup> Iki-hugo kiinyu kigasigala biguuka, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Ndaanaye úgaki tuula mu twaya twinyu.

Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>10</sup> «E Bahedoomu, ikihugo kye'Buyuda, na kye'Hisiraheeri, mwâli gweti mugaadeta kwo bikola bigaaba bye'mwinyu, mbu mwe mugabihiana. Si nie Nahano! Na mu yibyo bihugo byombi, mwo nduuuziri.

<sup>11</sup> «E Bahedoomu, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ngweti ngaadeta kwokuno: Yibyo bihugo byombi, mwâli bishombiri bweneene, mwanakizi biliba za ku bute, na ku nzigo. Kwokwo, nga kwo nyamiri ho, ngamuyi-hoola. Ikyanya ngamùhaniiriza, lyo ngayereka Abahisiraheeri ngiisi kwo ndi. <sup>12</sup> Haaho, lyo mugayiji menya kwo keera n'gayiyuvvirwa ngiisi kwo mugweti mugahonyoleza imigazi ye'Hisiraheeri. Mukuba, mwâli kizi deta: "Balya Bahisiraheeri, utwaya twabo keera twashaka! Na buno, twe tukola tugajanganula abandu baatwo!" <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi kwo mugweti mugayikangaata, iri munanduka, keera nabiyuvva.

<sup>14</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwitu nadetaga kwokuno: E Hedoomu! Ikyanya utwaya twinyu tugaashaka, lya'bandu booshi mu mahanga bagashambaala. <sup>15</sup> E mugazi gwe'Seyiri, ne'kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahedoomu! Ku kyanya ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri kikashaka, mwanashambaala. Kwokwo niinyu, utwaya twinyu tugaki shaka. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

### Rurema agashubi gashaanira Abahisiraheeri

**36** Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, utange ubuleevi imwe'migazi ye'Hisiraheeri. Ugibwire, <sup>2</sup> kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nyuvviti ngiisi kwa'bagoma biinyu bâli kizi mùshekeereza, mbu: "Yuuuh! Irya migazi íyâli riiri ya'Bahisiraheeri ukulyoka kare, leero ikola ye'mwitu!"

<sup>3</sup> «Ku yukwo, e Hezekyeri! Utangage ubuleevi, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadeta kwokuno: E migazi ye'Hisiraheeri! Abagoma biinyu ukulyoka i mahanga, bâli kizi mùteera imbande zooshi. Na buno, mukola mu maboko gaabo. Bagweti bagamùshembuula, iri banamùhonyoleza!

<sup>4</sup> «Ku yukwo, e migazi ye'Hisiraheeri! Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri. Biri ukuli, kwe'binyamahanga bikayiji mùshekeereza, byanashekeereza ne'migazi, no'tugangazi, no'tubanda, kiri ne'biguuka, no'twaya útukashahulwa. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yibyo binyamahanga, ngoli gweti ngabirakarira. Ne'ngingwe, ngoli rakariiri Abahedoomu. Si bagweti bagangayiriza, iri banayiraata, mu kudeta mbwe'kihugo íkishuba kye'mwani, keera bakigwata, kinakola kye'mwabo!

<sup>6</sup> «Ku yukwo, utangage ubuleevi hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Ubwire imigazi yamwo, kiri no'tugangazi, no'tubanda, ne'ndekeera, kwo nie Rurema

Nahamwabo nadetaga kwokuno: Ngoli rakiiri bwe-neene, bwe'binyamahanga bigweti bigamùhonyoleza.

<sup>7</sup> «Kwokwo buno, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nashiika, kwo yibyo binyamahanga nabyo bikola bigashembuulwa. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, mwe migazi ye'Hisiraheeri, mugatavika kwe'biti, binatongekere abandu baani ibitumbwe. Masaasa atabukwa, yabo bandu baani bakola bagataahira imwabo. <sup>9</sup> Lolagi! Ndi uluhande lwinyu, na ngweti ngamùhahala. Ku yukwo, mugakizi shubi hinga indalo ziinyu, zinashubi byalwa mwe'mbuto.

<sup>10</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, ngola ngamùluza. Kundu abandu bakahongolerwa utwaya twabo, banashaabuka, haliko yutwo twaya tugashubi yubakululwa. <sup>11</sup> E migazi! Ngamùluza kwa'bandu, kiri ne'bitugwa. Abandu baani, bagashubi mùtuula mwo, nga kwo byâli riiri yaho kare. Munakizi genduukirwa ukuhima kare. Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa, kwo nie Nahano.

<sup>12</sup> «E migazi, abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, ngabahanguula bakizi müzaataga kwo, banamùhyane. Ee! Mugaaba bindu byabo. Kwokwo, mutagashubi leka, mbu bashalike.

<sup>13</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Abandu bali mu deta kwe'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri kigweti kigayimalira abandu, kiri na'baana. <sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, kitâye ki shubi sivya abandu, kandi iri kuyimilira abaana. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>15</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ngweti ngaadeta na kwokuno: Ndagaki shubi leka ibinyamahanga, kwo bishubi kizi mùtuka, kandi iri bikizi mùhonyoleza. Abandu batagaki fwa mu kati kiinyu.»

### Uburambe buhyahya bwa'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>16</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>17</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya bâli ki tuuziri mu kihugo kyabo, banakiyulubaza mu kukizi kigirira mwe'bitalaalwe. Byo bâli kizi gira, bikaba byo'kuyulubaza nga kwo'kuhonerwa kwo'mukazi. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, n'gabahana ku buraakari bwani. Mukuba, bâli kizi yitana, banakizi yulubaza ne'kihugo kyabo mu kuyikumba imigisi. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, n'gabashabilira mu mahanga, lyo ndonga ukubahaniiriza ku mikolezi yabo mibi.

<sup>20</sup> «Yabo bandu baani, ikyanya bâli kizi gendaga mu mahanga, banagenderera ukukizi gayiriza iziina lyani, kundu liri lyeru. Kwokwo, birya binyamahanga byanakizi bagamba, ti: "Ehee! Balya Bahisiraheeri, kundu balyagagi bandu ba Nahano, halikago bakayimulwa mu kihugo kyage!" <sup>21</sup> Yiryo iziina lyani, kundu bâli kizi ligayiriza mu binyamahanga, haliko niehe, nâli kizi lihahala.

<sup>22</sup> «Kwokwo yabo Bahisiraheeri, ugendi babwira kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Ikyanya mwâli kizi genda mu mahanga, mwanakizi gayiriza izi-

ina lyani. Kundu kwokwo, niehe ngakizi lisimbahiisa. Iri nangaba ngaagira kwokwo, kutagaaba hi'gulu liinyu, si kugaaba hi'gulu lyani. <sup>23</sup> Yiryo iziina lyani, kundu mwâli kizi ligayiriza mu yibyo binyamahanga, haliko ngaki yerekana ngiisi kwo liri lihamu. Kwokwo, lyo nabo bagaamenya kwo nie Nahano, banamenye na ngiisi kwo ndi mweru. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri!

<sup>24</sup> «Ngamùlyosa mu mahanga gooshi, ninamùku-umanie kuguma, halinde ninamùgalulire mu kihugo kiinyu. <sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, *ninamùyeruuse*, mu kumùshaan-gira kwa'miji meeru. Bwo tuyulubiiri hi'gulu ly-o'kuyikumba imigisi, ngamùyeruusa <sup>26</sup> Ngamùheereza umutima muhyahya, na'menge mahyahya. Imitima yinyu, kundu ikiri ngi'buye, inali mindagabika, ngagi-lyosa, ninamùheereze imitima minovu, inabe iri mu simbahana. <sup>27</sup> Ngamùbiika mwo'mutima gwani, gira mukizi simbaha imaaja zaani, iri munagira ngiisi byo namùbwira.

<sup>28</sup> «Kirya kihugo kyo n'gaheereza bashokuluza biinyu, niinyu mugakizi kituula mwo. Mwehe, mugaaba bandu baani. Naani ngaaba nie Rurema winyu.

<sup>29</sup> «Kundu muki yulubiiri, ngamükiza. Na njubi kyula kwe'ngano iyere bwija. Ndanaki leke kwo'mwena gushubi müteera. <sup>30</sup> Si ngakizi yeza imimbu mu ndalo ziinyu, gira ibinyamahanga bitaki shubi mùshembuula, mbu muli banamwena.

<sup>31</sup> «Haaho, mugakengeera ngiisi kwo mwâli kizi gira amabi. Mugayigaya, mbu bwo mwâli bihuusiri bwe-neene, halinde mwanakizi nyaagaza. <sup>32</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Mumenye bwija kwo ngiisi byo ngamùtabaala, kutali hi'gulu liinyu. Si ngamùtabaala naaho, gira lye'shoni zimùgwate, munayiji kengeera mwateteerwa. Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

<sup>33</sup> «Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: Ikyanya ngamùyeruusa ibyaha biinyu, utwaya twinyu tugashubi tuula mwa'bandu. Na byoshi íbikahongolwa, binashubi yubakululwa. <sup>34</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli kizi gen-dha ha butambi lye'ndalo ziinyu, banabona ngiisi kwo zasiba. Kundu kwokwo, ngashubi müleka mukizi zihinga.

<sup>35</sup> «Leero, abandu bagaadeta, ti: "Kino kihugo kyâli ri-ri mushaka. Haliko buno, kikola kandi nge'ndalo ye'Hedeni. No'twaya, kundu twâli kola biguuka, na mushaka, leero buno, tukoli yijwiri mwa'bandu, tunakoli zungulusirwi ne'nzitiro".

<sup>36</sup> «Haaho, ibinyamahanga íbigasigala bimùzungu-lusiri, bigaamenya ku kasiisa, kwo nie Nahano, na kwo ndi mu yubakulula íbishubi sherebiiri. Na ndi mu byala imbuto mu kihugo íkyâli mali shaka. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri, kwo nganagira.

<sup>37</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bagambuuna kwo nyushuule ibibuzi byabo, ngayemeera, na mbiyondolose,

<sup>38</sup> halinde binabe katundu. Bigaaba nga kwo byâli riiri ku kyanya bâli kizi bitwala i Yerusalem ku siku ngulu. Na kundu utwaya twinyu twâli riiri tumaata, haliko tugashubi yijula mwa'bandu bingi. Kwokwo, lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa, kwo nie Nahano.»

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'migongolo íyumagusiri

**37** Nie Hezekyeri, nanayuvwa kwo'bushobozi bwa Nahano bungola mwo. Haaho, umutima gwage, gwanandwala mu ndekeera íyijwiri mwe'migongolo, <sup>2</sup> anandeeza mu kati kaayo. Iyo migongolo, nanabona kwo yâli luguuusiri, yanâli mali yumaguka.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema anambuuza kwokuno: «E mwana wo'-mundu, ino migongolo, ka yangaki shubi biikwa mwo'bugumaana?» Na wa naani, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, wenyene naaho we yiji!»

<sup>4</sup> Nahano, ti: «Utangage ubuleevi hi'gulu lyayo, mu kugibwira kwokuno: "E migongolo mwe mukoli yuma-gusiri! Muyuvwirize ngiisi kwo Nahano adeta: <sup>5</sup> Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, ngashubi mùfuuhira mwo'muuka, halinde munashubi ba bagumaana. <sup>6</sup> Ninamùbiike kwe'minyofu, ninamùbwikire kwo'lulu. Ha nyuma, ninamùfuuhirage mwo'muuka, mulonge ukushubi ba bagumaana. Haaho, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano."»

<sup>7</sup> Lyeryo, nanatanga ubuleevi, nga kwo n'gabwirwa. Ikyanya n'gaba ngweti ngabutanga, nanayami yuvwa kwe'rya migongolo ikola mu laka. Yanatondeera ukuyegeerana, iri inayinanikana kwo.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'ri n'gayitegeereza bwija, nanabona kwe'yo migongolo ikola kwe'minyofu, keera yanabwikirwa kwo'lulu. Kundu kwokwo, ndaabwo bugumaana úbwâli giriiri mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, utange ubuleevi ku mbuusi yo'-mubangami, unagibwire kwo Rurema Nahamwitu ade-ta kwokuno: "E mbuusi! Ushaagage mu mbande zooshi, unayiji fuuhira yaba abafwiri umuuka, halinde balonge ukushubi ba bagumaana."»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, nanashubi tanga ubuleevi, nga kwo Nahano akambwira. Haaho, umuuka gwanabayingira mwo, banashubi ba bagumaana, banayimanga. Kiziga, yabo bandu bâli kandaharuurwa, nga kiso kihamu kya'basirikaani.

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, iyo migongolo, guli mugani gwa'Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, bali mu deta, ti: "Keera twayumaguka ngana! Ndaakigwo mulangaaliro tug-weti. Buno, keera tukamala lwoshi-lwoshi!"

<sup>12</sup> «Kwokwo, ugendi batangira ubuleevi, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadeta kwokuno: "E bandu baani! Ngayigula ishinda ziinyu, ninamùzuule mwo. Haaho, ninamùgalulire mu nyumba ziinyu, mu kihugo

kye'Hisiraheeri.<sup>13</sup> E bandu baani! Mango mwabonaga kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.<sup>14</sup> Ee ma! Ngabiika Umutima gwani mu kati kiinyu, munashubi longa ukuba bagumaana, munagalukire mu kihugo kiinyu. Yago gooshi, mango nagagira, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa, kwo nie gadesiri, na kwo keera nagagira. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.”»

### Abayuda na'Bahisiraheeri bashubi ba kuguma

<sup>15</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>16</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, uyabiire ihitolo hyo'lupahwa, unahiyandike kwo yaga magambo: “Imwa'Bayuda na'Bahisiraheeri booshi kwo baliriinwi”. Ha nyuma, unayabiire ihindi, unahiyandike kwo yaga gandi magambo: “Imwa'Bahifurahimu bagala Yusefu, bo na'Bahisiraheeri booshi kwo baliriinwi”.<sup>17</sup> Mango wayusa, uyabiire yutwo tupahwa twombi, unatunanike kuguma, halinde kibe kindu kiguma mu kuboko kwawe.

<sup>18</sup> «Abiinyu bo mutuliinwi, bagayiji kubuuza: “Ewe! Yibi wagira, utuyereke umugeeza gwabyo!”<sup>19</sup> Haaho, ubashuvye kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yihyo hipahwa hyo Hifurahimu afumbiiti, hiri hye'mwa Yusefu, bo ne'milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri. Aaho! Ngahiyabiira, ninahishwekere kuguma na hirya hye'mwa Yuda. Kwo tuli twombi, ngatuhindula hibe higuma naaho mu kuboko kwani.

<sup>20</sup> «Ha nyuma, yutwo tupahwa tuyandike kwo, utufumbate mu kuboko kwawe, halinde abandu booshi batuyibonere.<sup>21</sup> Unababwire kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Yabo Bahisiraheeri, bakoli tuuziri i mahanga. Kundu bakatwalwa yo, haliko, ngabalyosa yo, na mbakumanize kuguma, halinde banagalukire mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>22</sup> «Balya Bahisiraheeri booshi, ngabakuumania, babe bandu bo'mulala muguma naaho, banashubi tutula mu migazi yabo. Kwo bali booshi, bagaaba no'mwami muguma naaho. Ee! Batâye ki shubi gabulikana mu maami gabiri.

<sup>23</sup> «Yabo bandu, batagaki shubi yiyulubaza, mu kukizi yikumba imigisi. Mukuba, iyo migisi iri mu yagazania. Batanâye ki kizi gira ibyaha mu buhuni bwabo. Muka-ba ngabakiza, halinde bayeruuke bwija. Kwokwo, lyo bagaaba bandu baani. Naani, na mbe ndi Rurema wabo.

<sup>24</sup> «Umukozi wani Dahudi ye gaaba mwami wabo, banabe bahiiti umungere muguma naaho. Bagakizi sim-baha imaaja zaani, iri banatuula nga ngiisi kwo n'-gababwira.<sup>25</sup> Bagabeera mu kihugo kya bashokuluza baabo, kirya kyo n'gaheereza Yakobo. Baganatuula yo, kuguma na'baana baabo, kiri na'bijukulu, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Umwami wabo, ye mukozi wani Dahudi, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>26</sup> «Tuganywana ikihango twe nabo, halinde bakizi longa umutuula gwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Ee ma! Ngabagashaanira, banakizi luguuka. Na mbiike inyumba yani ha kati kaabo, halinde imyakuula.<sup>27</sup> Ngatuula mu kati kaabo. Ngaaba nie Rurema wabo. Nabo, bagaaba bo bandu baani.<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya inyumba yani igabiikwa ha kati kaabo halinde imyakuula, lyebinyamahanga bigaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano, na kwo ndi mu yeroosa Abahisiraheeri.»

### Mwami Googi, kiri kirugu kya Rurema

**38** Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwana wo'mundu, ulolage imunda mwami Googi, we'kihugo kye'Magoogi. Uyo mwami, ye mutwali mukulu we'Mesheki na we'Tubaali.

«Aaho! Utangage ubuleevi hi'gulu lyage,<sup>3</sup> kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ngweti ngamúkanukira kwokuno: E Googi, we mutwali mukulu we'Mesheki na we'Tubaali! Nie Nahano ngolaga mugoma wawe.

<sup>4</sup> Ngakushakiza igeria mu migeka, na ngutumikire ku misi. Ngakuhulukiza imbuga, kuguma na'basirikaani baawe booshi, ne'fwarasi, na ábali mu zigendera kwo. Yabo booshi, bagaaba bayambiiti imirondo yi'zibo, banabe bafumbiiti ne'siribo mbamu ne'nini, kuguma ne'ngooti zaabo.<sup>5</sup> Mu yabo bandu, muli abasirikaani be'Perisiya, na'be'Hendyopiya, na'be'Puuti. Kwo bali booshi, bahiiti isiribo ne'ngofeera ze'byuma.

<sup>6</sup> «Na ha butambi lyabo, hagayiji yiguga Gomeeri, kuguma na'basirikaani baage booshi, na'be'Beeti-Torigama, ukulyoka uluhande lwe'mbembe hala! Naye, agayija ali na'basirikaani baage booshi. Hagayija na'bandi basirikaani bingi kwakundi.<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Uyiteganurage! Unayibiike ibiringiini, mwe na yabo basirikaani booshi. Mukuba yabo booshi, we gabarongoora.

<sup>8</sup> «Ha nyuma lye'myaka mingi, mwâye hamagalwe, mbu mugendi teera ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Yikyo kihugo, abandu baakyo bagaaba keera bakalyosibwa mu mahanga, banabe bakoli tuuziri mu mutuula mu migazi yabo.<sup>9</sup> Haaho, mwe na'basirikaani baawe booshi, mugagendi bateera, munabazinge nga kihuuta, halinde munabwikire ikihugo kyabo nga kibungu.

<sup>10</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Ku yikyo kyanya, mugakizi yitoneesa buligo, iri munashungika ishungi mbi.<sup>11</sup> Munadetage, ti: “Ikihugo kyabo kitazitiirwi, ndaanayo miryango bagweti, kandi iri bihamiko. Aaho! Tugagendi kiteera. Si batuuziri mwo mu mutuula, buzira ngerania!<sup>12</sup> Kundu utwaya twabo twâli mali shaka, haliko banalyosibwa mu mahanga, banatuyubakulula. Na buno, bakoli hiiti inguuli nyingi ze'bitugwa, na'kanyamwala ke'bindi bindu. Ku

<sup>t</sup> Balaawi 26.12; Yeremiya 32.38; 2 Bakorindo 6.16.

zeene, batoniragi kwo batuuziri ha kati ke'kihugo. Kundu kwokwo, tugendi bishahuliisa."

<sup>13</sup> «Halikago, abatuulaga be'Sheeba na'be'Dedaani, na'badandaza be'Tarasisi, kiri no'twaya twayo, bagabuuzania, ti: "Ewe! Ka muhiiti ubushoboz bwo'kuyiji tunyagaza? Yabo basirikaani biinyu bo mwakuumania, ka mutoniri kwo bagaahasha ukutushahula inooro, ne'harija, ne'nguuli ze'bitugwa, ne'bindi bindu?"

<sup>14</sup> «Ku yukwo, e mwana wo'mundu! Utange ubuleevi bwo'kukanukira Googi, iri unamúbwira kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Abandu baani Abahisiraheeri, ikyanya bagaaba batuuziri mu mutuula, mugatondeera ulugeezi. <sup>15</sup> Mugalyoka imwinyu halal bweneene, uluhande lwe'muga, munayije muli ne'bihagarusi bya'basirikaani katundu, bashoniri ku fwarasi. <sup>16</sup> Munagendi teera abandu baani Abahisiraheeri, mu kubazinga nga kulya ikibungu kiri mu zinga ikihugo kyoshi. E Googi! Ku kyanya ngamùlungika kwo mugendi teera ikihugo kyani, lye'binyamahanga bi-gaamenya kwo nie namùkoleesa, binayibonere ngiisi kwo ndi mweru.

<sup>17</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Nâli mali gwanwa nadeta hi'gulu lyawe yaho kare, ikyanya n'gadeta ku njira ya'bakozi baani *abaleevi*, kwo ikyanya íkyâye yije, ngalungika abandu bo'kuyiji teera Abahisiraheeri.

#### Rurema agaahana Googi

<sup>18</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ngweti ngaadeta kwokuno: Ikyanya ulya Googi âye yiji teera Abahisiraheeri, lye ngaaba ndakiiri bweneene.

<sup>19</sup> «Ku yulwo lusiku, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, halengen sizigiry wo'musisi. <sup>20</sup> Abandu booshi ba mu kihugo, mango bambanda kwa'masu, bagayami lenga mwe'kinyukura, kiri ne'fw, no'tunyuni, ne'nyamiishwa, na íbiru mu yibulula. Imigazi yoshi igayihongoleka haashi, kuguma ne'nzitiro, ne'bibambaazi.

<sup>21</sup> «Haahago, mu migazi yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri, ngahamala abasirikaani, kwo bayiji teera Googi. Abasirikaani baage bagatondeera ukulwisania ku ngooti zaabo boonyene ku boonyene. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>22</sup> «Uyo Googi, ngamúhaniiriza ku kijja, no'kuyitwa. Ngamúniekeza kwe'nvula ngayu yo'lugungu, na yo'muliro. Yibyo byoshi, ngamútibulira ku byo, kuguma na'basirikaani baage, na ngiisi milala ígamúyibiika kwo. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, lye ngayerekana ibinyamahanga ngiisi kwo ndi mukulu, na ngiisi kwo ndi mweru. Kwokwo, lye bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano.»

#### Ukuhimwa kwa Googi

<sup>39</sup> Rurema anashubi mbwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, utangire Googi ubuleevi, mu kumúkanukira kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadeta kwokuno: Kundu we mutwali mukulu wa'bandu be'milala ye'Mesheki na ye'Tubaali, haliko ngola mugoma wawe. <sup>2</sup> Ngakuhindula, gira ngurongoore halinde nguzamuulire hala imbembe, ugendi teera imigazi ye'Hisiraheeri. <sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, ngakushulika, umuheto gwawe gunavunikire mu kuboko kwawe kwe'lumosh. Ne'myambi íri mu kwe'lulyo, nayo ngagitibulira haashi. <sup>4</sup> Mwe na'basirikaani baawe booshi, kiri na'batabaazi biinyu bo muliriinwi, mweshi mugafwira ku migazi ye'Hisiraheeri. Ne'birunda biinyu, ngabiteereza utunyuni, ne'nyamiishwa ndangi, bibilye. <sup>5</sup> Mugafwira mweshi mu mbingiro. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri. <sup>6</sup> Ikihugo kye'Magoogi, ngakiduulika mwo'muliro, gunajigiivye kiri na'batuulaga booshi ba mu tulira, kundu bajeberiiri. Kwokwo, lye booshi bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano. <sup>7</sup> Ngayerekana abandu baani Abahisiraheeri ngiisi kwi'ziina lyani liri lyeru. Ndagaki leka kwo likizi gayirizibwa. Haaho, lye'binyamahanga bigaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano, Rurema Mutualuule wa'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>8</sup> Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Lulya lusiku lwe'kihano, ukuyija, lugayija ngana. Lunali lwlwo lwo nâli mali gwanwa nadeta. <sup>9</sup> Aahago! Ngisi ábatuuziri mu twaya twa'Bahisiraheeri, bagatuhuluka mwo, banagendi kuumania ibilwaniiso bya'bagoma bakasiga, banabiduulike kwo'muliro, gunajigiivye isiribo, ne'mi-heto, ne'myambi, na'matumu, na'mahiri. Yibyo bilwaniiso byoshi, bigakongeezibwa kwo'muliro nga shaali, binahise imyaka irinda biyasiri. <sup>10</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri batagaki ba ni'goorwa, mbu bagendi looza ishaali mu ndalo, kandi iri bagendi sheenya mu kishuka. Mukuba yizo siribo ízigaaba zasigwa, zo bagakizi koleesa zibe ngongeezo. Balya bagoma booshi ábakashahula ibya beene, nabo bagabishahulwa. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>11</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, ngalingaania ho mugaziikira ulya Googi, bo na'basirikaani baage. Ee! Bagaziikwa yaho mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mu kabanda ka'Babalama, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'Nyaaja yo'Muunyu. Haaho, ho Googi agaziikirwa kuguma na yabo baabo. Yako kabanda, kakola kagakizi detwa Kabanda ka'basirikaani bingi ba Googi. <sup>12</sup> Abahisiraheeri bagaahisa imyaka irinda bagweti bagaziika yibyo birunda, halinde ikihugo kinabe kikoli yerusi. <sup>13</sup> Mu kubiziika, Abahisiraheeri booshi bagatabaalanwa, halinde banagingikwe. Mukuba mu lwlwo lusiku, mwo ngayerekana ubulangashane bwani. Kwokwo kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>14</sup> «Imyezi irinda, mango yamala, abashosi baguma bagalungikwa, mbu balenge-lenge mu kihugo, bagende bagalooza ibirunda íbisigiiri, gira babiziike, halinde ikihugo kiyeruuke Iwoshi. <sup>15</sup> Ne'kyanya bagakilenga-lenga mwo, ho bagakizi gwana ivuhua, bagalibika kwa'kalangikizo, gira ábali mu humba ishinda bakayiji liziika mu liryu ishamba mu Kabanda ka'Basirikaani bingi ba Googi. <sup>16</sup> Ne'yo munda, hagaboneka akaaya ákali mu detwa "Kaaya ka'bandu bingi." Kwokwo, kwa'bandu bagashubi yerusua ikihugo.

<sup>17</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: E mwana wo'mundu! Uhamagalage utunyuni twoshi, kuguma ne'nyamiishwa zooshi, bikuumane mu migazi ye'Hisiraheeri, gira biyiji lya ibyokulya bi'tuulo byo ng-weti ngabilingaaniza. Yibyo byokulya, bigaaba katundu. Hagaliibwa inyama, hananywebwe umuko. <sup>18</sup> Yizo nyama, ziri ze'birunda bya'basirikaani, na yugwo muko guli gwa'baluzi be'kihugo. Yabo bakulu booshi, bagatongeerwa nga bipanga, kandi iri ibyanabuzi, kandi iri ibihebe, kandi iri shuuli ízishishiri ze'Bashaani. <sup>19</sup> Yabo basirikaani, ikyanya ngakizi bayita gabe matuulo, utunyuni ne'nyamiishwa bikwiriiri bikizi lya inyama ze'binyule halinde binayigute. Binakizi ny-wa no'muko, halinde gubilaluse. <sup>20</sup> Bigakizi lya ifwarasi, na'basirikaani ábali mu zigendera kwo, ne'bi-hagange byoshi, na ngiisi mulala gwa'basirikaani. Emwel Bigahaagira ku kashasha kaani. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Abahisiraheeri bagagalukira mu kihugo kyabo

<sup>21</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno: «Ngayerekana ubulangashane bwani mu binyamahanga. Ikyanya ngabihaniiriza, lya'bandu bagaabona ubushobozi bwani. <sup>22</sup> Ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano Rurema wabo.

<sup>23</sup> «Ibinyamahanga bigaamenya kwo íbitumiri Abahisiraheeri bakatwalwa imbohe mu bindibihugo, bwo bâli bihuusiri imbere lyani. Kwokwo naani, nan-abhindulira ingoto, nanaleka abagoma bakizi bayita mwi'zibo. <sup>24</sup> Bwo bâli bihuusiri, banakizi gira ne'bitaalwe, kyanatuma ngabahindulira ingoto.

<sup>25</sup> «Haliko, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga kwokuno: Buno, ngola ngashubi kejeerera Abahisiraheeri, na mbalyose mu buja. Kwokwo, li'ziina lyani lyeru lilonge ukukizi gingikwa. <sup>26</sup> Ikyanya bagaaba bakoli tuuziri mu kati ko'mutuula mu kihugo kyabo, buzira kushubi kakazibwa, lya bagayami yibagira ngiisi kwo bakahuna imbere lyani, na ngiisi kwo bakateeziba-wa ishoni.

<sup>27</sup> «Yabo bandu baani, ngabalyosa mu mahanga, ngiisi ho bâli shabukiiri mu bagoma. Kwokwo, lya

ngabakoleesa mu kuyereka ibinyamahanga kwo nyamiri ndi mweru. <sup>28</sup> Haaho, lyo bagaamenya ku kasiisa, kwo nie Nahano Rurema wabo. Mukuba nie kabatwala imbohe mu mahanga. Nie nashubi na bagalulira mu kihugo kyabo. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma wabo ye ngaasiga. <sup>29</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ngabayijuza mwo'Mutima gwani, ndanâye ki shubi bahindulira ingoto. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'nyumba mbyahya ya Rurema

(40.1–48.35)

### Hezekyeri atwalwa i Yerusalem mu mabone

**40** Ikyanya tukahisa imyaka makumi gabiri ni'-taanu tutwazirwi i mahanga, mu siku ikumi zo'mwezi gwe'ndondeko za yugwo mwaka, akaaya ke'Yerusalem kanaba kahisa imyaka ikumi ni'na ka-hongwirwi. Mu Iwolwo-Iwolwo Iusiku, Nahano ananyijuza mwo'bushobozi bwage, nanayuvwa kwo andwala i Yerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Mu yago mabone, nanabona kwo Rurema agweti agandwala mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, anambiika ku kanywangi-nywangi ko'mugazi, uluhande lwe'kisaka. Kwokwo, nanabona ákali nga'kaaya. <sup>3</sup> Iri Rurema akaba keera andwala yaho, nanabona umundu ayimaaziri mu mulyango, akeyengiini nga mulinga, anafumbiiti umugozi gwe'ki-taani, ni'sanga. Yibyo byombi, âli kizi bikoleesa mu kugera. <sup>4</sup> Uyo mundu anambwira kwokuno: «E mwana wo'mundu, uloleekeze bwija, unayitegeereze. Ngiisi kyoshi kyo ngakuyereka, ukisingule mu mutima. Mukuba, byebyo byo bitumiri waleetwa hano. Aaho! Byoshi byo ugaabona, ukwiriiri ugendi bimenyeesa Abahisiraheeri.»

### Ulubuga lwe'mbuga ne'miryango yalwo

<sup>5</sup> Lyeryo, nanabona inyumba ya Rurema, imbuga, izungulusirwi ne'kibambaazi. Uyo mundu anayabiiraga liryu isanga lyo'kugera mwo. Ubula-bula bwalyo, zâli hisiri meetere zishatu. Kwokwo, analikoleesa mu kugera yikyo kibambaazi, anabona kwe'kita kyakyo, zâli meetere zishatu, ne'kimango, zindi meetere zishatu. <sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, anagenda iwa mulyango gwe'sheere, anashonera ku bishonero, anagera iki-hamambiro kyagwo. Mu matambi, kyanahisaimeetere zishatu. <sup>7</sup> Yaho, hâli riiri injira yo'kuyingirira. Ngiisi luhande, hâli riiri ibisiika bishatu-bishatu bya'balaliizi. Na ngiisi kisiika, ibibambaazi byakyo byâli yumiini, byanâli riiri bye'meetere zishatu-zishatu. Yibyo bisiika, byâli yihaduliini kwo ne'bibambaazi bye'kita

kye'meetere zibiri-zibiri ne'kitolo. Kwakundi, hâli riiri ubululi bwe'meetere zishatu, úbwâli kizi lolana ne'kisiika kihamu kye'mbere lye'nyumba ya Rurema.<sup>8</sup> Yikyo kisiika, ulya mundu anakigera mu nda yakyo, anabona kwo kihisiizi imeetere zina.<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, anagera ibibambaazi byakyo bye'mbuga, byanaba ne'kita kye'meetere nguma-nguma. Iwa mulyango, uluhande iwa mu nda, ho hâli yegereriini bweneene ne'nyumba ya Rurema.<sup>10</sup> Na birya bisiika ndatu bya'balaliizi bye'wa mulyango úguli isheere ye'nyumba ya Rurema, kwo biri byoshi, byâli yumiini. Byâli bishatu-bishatu njiisi luhande lwe'njira yo'kuyingirira. Ne'bibambaazi íbyâli bihandwiri, nabyo byâli yumiini ikita.<sup>11</sup> Kwakundi, ulya mundu anagera injira yo'kugenda iwa mulyango, yanahisaimeetere ndatu ne'kitolo, ku meetere zi-taanu.<sup>12</sup> Imbere lyä birya bisiika bya'balaliizi bye'meetere zishatu-zishatu, hâli riiri ikibambaazi kyofi kyo'kukizi zibira. Ikimango kyakyo, zâli riiri sendimeetere makumi gataanu, ne'kita kye'zindi sendimeetere makumi gataanu.<sup>13</sup> Ulya mundu anashubi gera ukulyokera ku kibambaazi kye'nyuma lye'kisiika kiguma, halinde ku kibambaazi kye'nyuma kye'kindi kisiika, íkiri mu lolana na'handu ho kulenga, analongaimeetere ikumi na zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu.<sup>14</sup> Ikisiika kye'mbeka bweneene, kyâli zungulusirwi no'lubuga. Nakyo, anakigera, kyanahisaimeetere ikumi.<sup>15</sup> Ukutondeerera ha njira yo'kugenda iwa mulyango, halinde ukuhisa ku bululi bwe'kati, zâli riiri meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu.<sup>16</sup> Birya bisiika byoshi, ku bihamambiro bye'mbuga, kwâli riiri utwazo tuniini-tuniini, tulingaanie mu tuyungiyo twe'byuma. Twanâli riiri kiri na ku bibambaazi íbyâli kizi bihandula. Na ku bibambaazi bye'kati, kwâli kushoore ibiti bye'bigazi.

### Ulubuga lwe'mbuga

<sup>17</sup> Ulya mundu anandwala, halinde mu lubuga lwe'mbuga lwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Mu yulwo lubuga, mwâli museemanie ne'shima. Lwanâli zungulusirwi ne'bisiika makumi gashatu.<sup>18</sup> Kiri na ha miryango yoshi hâli haseemanie uluhande no'lundi. Yaho, ho hâli riiri mwi'dako lyo'bululi bwe'kati.<sup>19</sup> Ulya mundu anagera injira íyâli kizi lyoka mu lubuga lwe'kati, ku luhande lwayo lwi'fwo halinde imbuga, zâli meetere makumi gataanu.

### Umulyango gwe'mbembe

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mundu anashubi gera umulyango úguli imbembe yo'lubuga lwe'mbuga.<sup>21</sup> Yugwo mulyango, njiisi luhande hâli riiri ibisiika bishatu bya'balaliizi. Ulugero lwe'bihamambiro byagwo kuguma ne'nguliro zaagwo, byâli yumiini no'lugero lwo'-mulyango gwo'kuyingirira isheere. Injira yâli

ye'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu, ku meetere iku-mi na zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu.<sup>22</sup> Ikisiika kyo'kuyingirira, no'twazo twakyo, kiri na birya bishushanio bye'biti bye'bigazi íbyâli bishoore ku bibambaazi, byoshi byâli shushiini ne'bya gulya mulyango gwe'sheere. Hanâli riiri ibishonero birinda, ne'mitanda imberie lyabyo.<sup>23</sup> Ukulyokera yaho ku njira yo'kuyingirira uluhande lwe'mbembe, halinde ukuhulukaana ubululi bwe'kati, hâli riiri ugundi mulyango gwo'kuyingirira. Iyo njira yâli kizi lola iwa lubuga lwe'kati, nga kwo bikaba ku luhande lwe'sheere. Ulya mundu anagera ha kati ke'yo miryango yombi, analongaimeetere makumi gataanu.

### Umulyango gwe'kisaka

<sup>24</sup> Ulya mundu anandwala uluhande lwe'kisaka. Iyo munda yâli riiri ugundi mulyango. Mbu agere ibi-hamambiro byagwo, kuguma no'bululi bwayo, analonga byebiry-a-byebiry bigero bye'bindi bihamambiro.<sup>25</sup> Imbande zooshi, yâli riiri utwazo, nga kwo twâli ku bindi bisiika. Yutwo twazo, twâli twe'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu, ku meetere ikumi na zibiri, ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu.<sup>26</sup> Mu kuhika ha yugwo mulyango, hâli ibishonero birinda. Na ku mbeka yagwo, hâli ubululi úbwâli kizi lolana no'lubuga. Ku kibambaazi kye'kati, akajabo na'kandi ke'njira yo'kuyingirira, kwâli kushoore ibiti bye'bigazi.<sup>27</sup> Ku mbeka ye'yo njira yo'mulyango gwo'kuyingirira ikiska, hâli ugundi mulyango gwo'kuyingira mu lubuga lwe'kati. Ulya mundu anagera ha kati ke'yo miryango yombi, analongaimeetere makumi gataanu.

### Ulubuga lwe'kati ne'miryango yalwo

<sup>28</sup> Ulya mundu anandeeza mu njira yo'kuyingirira mu mulyango gwe'kisaka, twanahika mu lubuga lwe'kati. Iyo njira anagigera, anabona kwo iyumiini na zirya zindi njira zo'kuhulukaana iwa bibambaazi bye'mbuga.<sup>29</sup> Ibisiika bya'balaliizi, no'bululi, kuguma ne'bibambaazi byo'kubihandula, byâli yumiini na birya bindi bisiika. Iyo njira kuguma no'bululi, kwâli riiri utwazo. Yutwo twazo, twâli twe'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu, ku meetere ikumi na zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu.<sup>30</sup> Mu matambi ge'yo njira yo'kuyingirira, mwâli ibisiika bye'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu ku meetere ikumi na zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu.<sup>31</sup> Bulya bululi, bwâli kizi lola uluhande lwe'wa lubuga lwe'mbuga. Iyo njira yo'kuyingirira, ku nguliro zaayo za mu matambi, kwâli kushoore ibiti bye'bigazi. Ha yugwo mulyango, mu kuhagenda, bâli kizi shona ku bishonero munaana.

<sup>32</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mundu anandeeza mu mulyango gwe'sheere, anandwala mu lubuga lwe'kati. Anagera injira yo'kuyingirira, anabona kwo iyumiini ne'zaabo.

<sup>33</sup> Ibisiika byayo bya'balaliizi, ne'nguliro zaayo ze'kati, kuguma no'bululi, byoshi byâli yumiini ne'byabo. Iyo njira, imbande zaayo zooshi kiri ne'za yubwo bululi, zâli riiri no'twazo. Zanâli ze'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu ku meetere ikumi na zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. <sup>34</sup> Kirby kisiika kyo'kuyingirira, kyâli kizi lola iwa lubuga lwe'mbuga. Imbande zooshi ze'bibambaazi bye'kati, kwâli kushoore ibiti bye'bigazi. Mu kugenda iwa yugwo mulyango, bâli kizi shonera ku bishonero munaana.

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mundu anandeeza mu mulyango gwe'mbembe, anandwala mu lubuga lwe'kati. Anagera injira yo'kuyingirira, anabona kwo iyumiini ne'zaabo. <sup>36</sup> Iyo munda nayo, yâli ibisiika bya'balaliizi, ne'bibambaazi bye'kati íbyâli limbisiibwi ngana-ngana, hâli no'bululi bwo'kuyingirira, no'twazo ngiisi luhande. Yugwo mulyango, gwâli gwe'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu, ku meetere ikumi na zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. <sup>37</sup> Bulya bululi bwo'kuyingirira, bwâli kizi lola iwa lubuga lwe'mbuga. Imbande zooshi ku bibambaazi bye'kati, kwâli kushoore ibiti bye'bigazi. Mu kugenda iwa yugwo mulyango, bâli kizi shonera ku bishonero munaana.

<sup>38</sup> Mu lubuga lwe'mbuga, hâli ikindi kisiika íkyâli nanisirwi ku njira yo'kuyingirira uluhande lwe'mbembe. Yikyo kisiika, kyâli kizi lola iwa bululi bwo'kuyingirira, na yaho ho bâli kizi yerusukiza ibitungwa byo bâli kizi baaga, bibe matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi. <sup>39</sup> Mu yubwo bululi, ngiisi luhande lwe'njira, hâli utushasha tubiri-tubiri. Ku yutwo tushasha, kwo bâli kizi baagira amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na'gandi go'kukogwa ibyaha, na go'kuhyula. <sup>40</sup> Imbuga lya yubwo bululi, hâli utushasha tuna. Tubiri-tubiri, mu njira yo'kuyingirira iwa mulyango gwe'mbembe. <sup>41</sup> Yutwo tushasha twoshi útukakoleesibwa mu kukizi baagira kwe'bitungwa bya'matuulo go'kusiriiza, twâli riiri munaana. Tuna twâli mu bululi, no'tundi tuna twâli imbuga lyabwo.

<sup>42</sup> Kwakundi, mu yubwo bululi, mwâli utundi tushasha tuna, útwâli kizi koleesibwa mu kutegaanura amatuulo go'kusiriiza. Yutwo tushasha twâli yubasirwi na'mabuye mabaaje. Ngiisi kashasha, imbande zaako zâli yumiini. Ngiisi luhande, zâli sendimeetere makumi galinda na zitaanu, ne'kimango kye'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Ku yutwo tushasha, kwo bâli kizi singula ibikolanwa byoshi íbyâli kizi koleesibwa mu kutegeera amatuulo go'kusiriiza kuguma na'gandi. <sup>43</sup> Mu yubwo bululi, bâli humbiri inger ye'ndambo nguma ye'kigasha. Iyo ngera, yâli zungulusiri tulya tushasha, tunali two bâli kizi shasha kwo zirya nyama za'matuulo. <sup>44</sup> Imbuga lyo'lubuga lwe'kati hâli ibisiika bya'bimbi. Kisiika kiguma, kyâli hoofi no'mulyango gwe'mbembe, kyanâli kizi lola ikisaka. Ikyabo, kyâli hoofi no'mulyango gwe'kisaka, kyanâli kizi lola imbe-mbe. <sup>45</sup> Kwokwo, ulya mundu anambwiraga kwokuno:

«Yiki kisiika íkiri mu lola ikisaka, kiri kya'bagingi ábali mu kola mu nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>46</sup> Ne'kisiika íkiri mu lola imbembe, kiri kya'bagingi ábali mu kola ha *katan-da*. Na yabo bagingi, bali balya ba mwi'kondo lya Saadoki naaho. Mukuba, mu mulala gwa Laawi, bo ba-hangwirwi ukuyegeera Nahano.»

### Uluubako lwe'nyumba ya Rurema

<sup>47</sup> Ulya mundu anagera ulubuga lwe'kati, anabona kwe'mbande zooshi ziyyumiini. Ngiisi luhande zâli meetere makumi gataanu. Imbere lye'yo nyumba ya Rurema, hâli riiri *akatanda*. <sup>48</sup> Ha nyuma, anandwala mu bululi bwo'kuyingirira mu nyumba ya Nahano. Iri akagera umulyango, gwâli gwe'meetere zibiri ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu ku meetere zirinda. Ne'bibambaazi byalwo, ngiisi luhande, byâli hiiti ikita kye'meetere nguma ne'sendimeetere makumi gataanu. <sup>49</sup> Ikisiika kyo'kuyingirira kyâli kye'meetere ikumi, ku meetere ndatu. Na ha ngiisi luhande lwo'-mulyango, hâli inguliro nguma. Mu kuyingira yaho, hâli ibishonero byo'kushonera kwo.

**41** Iri hakaba, ulya mundu anandwala mu nyumba ya Nahano, halinde mu bululi. Inguliro zaamwo, iri akazigera uluhande no'lundi, zanahisa imeetere zishatu-zishatu. <sup>2</sup> Mu matambi namwo mwanahisa imeetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Ubululi bwoshi, bwâli bwe'meetere makumi gabiri ku meetere ikumi.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, anayingira mu kisiika kye'kati, anagera hi'tundukiro. Ikimango, yâli meetere nguma, na mu matambi, zâli meetere zishatu ne'kitolo. <sup>4</sup> Yikyo kisiika kyonyene, anakigera. Ibigero bye'mbande zooshi, byâli yumiini. Zanâli meetere ikumi. Yikyo kisiika kyâli imbere lye'bululi bwe'kati. Kwokwo, anambwira: «Yaho, ho Handu *Heeru bweneene*.»

### Nyumba ízikayubakwa ha butambi lye'nyumba ya Nahano

<sup>5</sup> Ulya mundu anagera ikibambaazi kya mu nyumba ya Nahano. Ikita kyakyo, zâli meetere zishatu. Ne'nyumba ízâli mu matambi, ngiisi nguma yâli ne'meetere zibiri-zibiri, <sup>6</sup> zanâli riiri kwe'zindi zishatu ízishoneriini-shoneriini kwo. Na ngiisi nguma yâli mwe'bisiika makumi gashatu. Yibyo bisiika bitâli nani-iri ku nyumba ya Nahano. Si byâli sikamiri ku bibambaazi bye'butambi. <sup>7</sup> Yizo nyumba, ngiisi kwo zâli kizi genda ziganunga, kwo ne'bisiika nabyo byâli kizi genda bigafinduuka. Mukuba, mu kugishonera kwo, bâli kizi lenga ku bishonero, nga kwo byâli gizungulusiri. Ku yukwo, inyumba ya kashatu hi'gulu yo yâli findusiri bweneene. Na mu kugenda yo, umundu âli kizi tee lenga ku ya ha kati.

<sup>8</sup> Iri n'galoleekeza, nanabona kwo yizo nyumba ízâli zungulusiri inyumba ya Nahano zo zâli shuumiri bwe-

neene ukuhima izindi zooshi. Zâli sumbiri izaabo ku meetere zishatu.<sup>9</sup> Yizo nyumba, ikibambaazi kyazo kye'mbuga kyâli ne'kita kye'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Na ha kat i ka birya bisiika,<sup>10</sup> ne'bisiika bya'balaliizi hâli sigiiri ulubuga lwe'meetere ikumi. Yulwo lubuga lwanâli zungulusiri inyumba ya Nahano yoshi.<sup>11</sup> Lwanâli yubakiirwi ikibambaazi kyofi, kye'meetere zibiri ne'kitolo. Na yizo nyumba, kwo zâli zooshi, ngiisi nguma yâli hiiti imiryango ibiri. Muguma gwâli uluhande lwe'mbembe, no'gundi uluhande lwe'kisaka. Yoshi yâli loziri mu yubwo bululi.

### Inyumba yo'luhande lwe'muga

<sup>12</sup> Uluhande lwe'muga nayo, yâli igindi nyumba, ha kajabo ka lulya lubuga úluzungulusiri inyumba ya Nahano. Yâli ne'meetere makumi gana na zitaanu, ku meetere makumi gashatu na zitaanu. Ikita kye'bibambaazi, zâli meetere zibiri ne'kitolo.

### Ibigeri byoshi bye'nyumba ya Nahano

<sup>13</sup> Ulya mushosi, iri akageraga ubula bwe'nyumba ya Nahano, anahisa imeetere makumi gataanu. Anashubi hisa izindi meetere makumi gataanu, ukulyokera inyuma lye'nyumba ya Nahano, unalenge ku lulya lubuga úlugizungulusiri, halinde ku mbeka, uluhande lwe'muga.<sup>14</sup> No'luhande lwe'mbere (kuli kudeta: isheere), anahisa izindi meetere makumi gataanu, ukulyokera ku mbeka, unalenge mu lulya lubuga, halinde ku gindi mbeka.<sup>15</sup> Anagera kiri ne'rya ye'nyuma lye'nyumba ya Nahano. Yoshi, kuguma na lulya lubuga, no'luko-longera, zâli zindi meetere makumi gataanu.

### Isobaanuro hi'gulu lyo'lubako lwe'nyumba ya Nahano

Ibibambaazi byoshi bya mu nda, kuli kudeta, bya'Handu Heeru, ne'bya'Handu Heeru bweneene, kiri ne'byo'bululi bwayo, byoshi byâli limbisiibwi ne'mbahwa ze'biti.<sup>16</sup> Byebyo biti byo bâli limbisiizi kiri na mwe'bihamambiro, no'twazo, ne'rya njira yo'kugenda mu zirya nyumba za hi'gulu lye'zaabo. Hooshi, ukulyokera haashi, halinde ukuhisa ku twazo, bakahalimbiisa.<sup>17</sup> Banalimbiiisa no'kulyokera hi'gulu, ku mulyango gwe'mbuga, halinde mu nda, kiri na ku bibambaazi bye'mbuga byoshi, na mu kisiika kye'kat. Hooshi, bâli halimbisiizi<sup>18</sup> mu kubaaja kwe'bishushanio bye'biti bye'bigazi, ne'bya bamakerubi. Ha kat i ka yabo bamakerubi, hâli ikigazi. Na ngiisi makerubi âli gweti injusho zibiri:<sup>19</sup> Injusho nga ya mundu, yâli kizi lola uluhande luguma lwe'kigazi, ne'njusho nga ye'ndare yâli kizi lola ulundi luhande lwakyo. Kwo na kwokwo, kiri na ku nyumba yoshi.<sup>20</sup> Yibyo birimbiiso bya bamakerubi ne'bye'bigazi, byâli lyokiiri haashi, halinde hi'gulu ku bihamambiro bye'miryango.<sup>21</sup> Imiryango

ya'handu Heeru, yâli yumiini mu bula-bula, na mu matambi.

### Akashasha kalingaanie ne'biti

Iyo nyumba ya Nahano, ibihamambiro byayo byâli yumiini ubula na mu matambi. No'luhande lwe'mbere lwa halya Ahandu Heeru bweneene, hâli teresirwi ikin-du kiguma.<sup>22</sup> Yikyo kindu kyâli riiri nga katanda kalingaanie ne'biti. Umujuua gwakyo, gwâli ne'meetere nguma ne'kitolo. No'bula-bula, yâli meetere nguma. Ku tugongo, kwâli kulingaanie ne'biti, kiri ne'kitumbi, na ku mihiro. Kwokwo, ulya mundu anambwira: «Yako ko kashasha, ákayamiri kali imbere lya Nahano.»

### Imiryango

<sup>23</sup> Iyo nyumba ya Nahano yâli hiiti imiryango ibiri. Muguma gwâli tungiini mu bululi, ugundi gwâli tungiini Ahandu Heeru bweneene.<sup>24</sup> Ne'nyiivi zaayo, zâli riiri zibiri-zibiri, zanâli kizi yigukira uluhande no'lundi.

<sup>25</sup> Ku lwiwi lwa mu bululi, kwâli kulimbiise ne'bishushanio bya bamakerubi ne'bye'kigazi, nga kulya kwe'bibambaazi. No'luhande lwe'buga, ku kihamambiro, hâli ulupahwa.<sup>26</sup> Ku bibambaazi, kwâli ut-wazo tuniini, kwanâli kubaaje ibiti bye'bigazi.

### Izindi nyumba zibiri

**42** Ha nyuma, ulya mundu anambulukiza mu lubuga lwe'mbuga, halinde mu nyumba íyâli riiri uluhande lwe'mbembe. Ananyingiza mu bisiika íbyâli kizi lola iwa lulya lubuga lwe'nyumba ya Nahano, na iwe'rya gindi nyumba.<sup>2</sup> Iyo nyumba íyâli uluhande lwe'mbembe, yâli ye'meetere makumi gataanu ku meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu.<sup>3</sup> Luhande luguma lwayo, lwanâli yegiiri ubululi bwe'kati nga ku meetere ikumi. Ulundi luhande, yâli hisiri ku lulya lubuga luseemanie ne'shma, úluli imbuga. Hi'gulu lyayo, hâli riiri izindi nyumba zishatu ízishoneriini-shoneriini kwo.<sup>4</sup> Ne'mbere lyo'bululi bwo'lubuga lwe'mbuga, yâli injira yo'kulenga mwo, ye'meetere zitaanu ku meetere makumi gataanu. Imiryango yayo yâli uluhande lwe'mbembe.<sup>5</sup> Ne'bisiika bya mu nyumba ya kashatu hi'gulu lye'zaabo, byâli biniini ukuhima bye'zaabo. Mukuba injira ye'yo nyumba ikahamuuka bweneene ukuhima ye'zaabo.<sup>6</sup> Kwi'yo nyumba, kundu kwâli izindi zishatu ízishoneriini-shoneriini kwo, si zoohe, ndaa zo nguliro zâli hiiti nge'ya haashi. Kiri ne'bisiika bye'rya ya haashi, byo byâli bihamu ku bye'za hi'gulu. Kwo na kwokwo, ku byo ígakulikira, halinde ku ye'mbeka.<sup>7</sup> Imbere lye'bisiika íbyâli uluhande lwo'lubuga lwe'mbuga, yâli uluzitiro, lwe'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu.<sup>8</sup> No'bula-bula bwe'bisiika, zâli meetere makumi gabiri. Si ibisiika íbyâli uluhande lwe'wa bululi bwe'mbuga, byohe, ubula-bula zâli meetere makumi

gataanu.<sup>9</sup> Idako lya yibyo bisiika, hâli injira yo'kulenga mwo, ukulyokera mu lubuga lwe'mbuga.<sup>10</sup> Haaho ho'luzitiro lwâli tonderiiri.

Uluhande lwe'kisaka, lwâli igindi nyumba mwene irya yabo, yanâli yegiiri irya yo'luhande lwe'nyuma lye'nyumba ya Rurema.<sup>11</sup> Imbere lya yibyo bisiika, hâli injira nge'rya yo'luhande lwe'mbembe. Iyo nayo, ha mulyango gwayo hakayubakwa nge'rya yabo, kiri na ngiisi kwe'bisiika bitengesirwi.<sup>12</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, kiri ne'wa mulyango gwo'luhande lwe'kisaka. Mu njira yo'kuyingirira, uluhande lwe'sheere lwe'wa luzitiro, hâli ulwivi, ha'bandu bâli kizi lenga.

<sup>13</sup> Ulya mundu anambwira kwokuno: «Yibi bisiika íbiri uluhande lwe'mbembe, na íbiri uluhande lwe'kisaka byoshi biri bitaluule. Yumwo, mwa'bagingi bali mu yingira mu kugenda imbere lya Nahano. Mwo banali mu liira amatuulo mataluule. Bwo ho handu heeru, ha-matuulo gooshi mataluule gali mu singulwa, gaba ge'byokulya, kandi iri go'kukogwa ibyaha, kiri na go'kuhyula.<sup>14</sup> Ku kyanya abagingi bagweti bagakolera yaho handu Heeru, iri bangaba bagagenda mu lubuga lwe'mbuga, bakwiriiri basige imirondo yo bashuba mu kola mwo imbere lya Rurema. Mukuba iyo mirondo yabo iri mitaluule. Bangatee yambala igindi mirondo, babuli hulukira imbuga, imunda abandu bakumaniri.»

#### Ibigero bya'handu ha mu nyumba ya Rurema

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mundu, iri akaba keera ayusa ukugera bulya bululi bwa mu nyumba ya Rurema, anambulusa mu kundeeza mu mulyango úguli uluhande lwe'sheere. Ha nyuma, anagera ulubuga nalwo.<sup>16</sup> Anayabiira ulugero lwi'sanga, anagera uluhande lwe'sheere: imeetere magana gabiri na makumi gataanu.<sup>17</sup> Anagera no'luhande lwe'mbembe, nalwo zeezo-zeezo meetere magana gabiri na makumi gataanu.<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, anagera uluhande lwe'kisaka, nalwo zeezirya-zeezirya meetere magana gabiri na makumi gataanu.<sup>19</sup> Buzinda, anagera uluhande lwe'muga, nalwo zindi meetere magana gabiri na makumi gataanu.<sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, kwo akagera yizo mbande zooshi, zanâli meetere magana gabiri na makumi gataanu, ku meetere makumi gataanu. Ikibambaazi kyo kyâli kizi handula Ahan-du Heeru na ha'bandu booshi.

#### Rurema agalukira mu nyumba yage

**43** Ha nyuma, ulya mundu anandwala ha mulyango gwo'luhande lwe'sheere.<sup>2</sup> Ukulyokera iyo munda isheere, *ubulangashane* bwa Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri bwanatanguula. Bwâli yijiri buli ne'bisindo byage, nga lwiji lwingi. Yubwo bulangashane bwanayami tanguulira ikihugo kyoshi.<sup>13</sup> Yago mabone, gâli nga galya go n'gabona ku kyanya Rure-

ma akayiji shereeza akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Ganashushiini kwakundi na go n'gabona ku ngombe yo'lwiji Kebaari. Lyeryo, nanayami fukama, nanahisa amalanga haashi.

<sup>4</sup> Yubwo bulangashane bwa Nahano bwanalenga mu mulyango úguli uluhande lwe'sheere, halinde mu nyumba ya Rurema.<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Umutima gwage gwananyisa halinde mu bululi bwe'kati. Nanabona kwe'nyumba ya Rurema yoshi ikoli yijwiri mwo'bulangashane.<sup>6</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo mundu âli nyimaaaziri ha butambi. Lyeryo, nanayuvwa izu ukulyoka mu nyumba,<sup>7</sup> ti: «E mwana wo'mundu, hano ho handu ikiti kyani kyo'bwami kiri, hanali ho ndi mu laaviza amagulu gaani. Abahisiraheeri, tugatuulanwa imyakuula. Kwokwo, iziina lyani, batâye ki lidwakaze. Kiri na'baami baabo batagaki liyulubaza, mbu bakizi hayikumbira imigisi, kandi bahaziikira abaami baabo.<sup>8</sup> Yabo baami baabo, bakayubaka ibihamambiro byo'tujumiro twabo, kiri ne'mitondo yatwo hoofi ne'nyumba yani. Ku yukwo, ha kati ke'yo nyumba ne'ze'mwabo, hali ikibambaazi kyo'kutuhandula. Kwokwo, kwo bakayulubaza iziina lyani lyeru, mu kugira byo'kunyaagaza, byanatuma ngabarakanira, nanabashereeza.<sup>9</sup> Na buno, bataki kolwe mbu bashubi yikumba imigisi. Kiri ne'birunda bya'baami baabo, bablyose ha butambi lyani. Kwokwo, lyo tugatuulanwa imyakuula.

<sup>10</sup> «Aahago e mwana wo'mundu! Iyo myazi hi'gulu lye'nyumba yani, ugiyigirize Abahisiraheeri, bamene na ngiisi kwoshi kwo iri nyubake. Kwokwo, lyo bagakebukwa ku byo bâli kizi gira, binabateere ishoni.<sup>11</sup> Ne'ri bangabiyuwirwa ishoni, unabasobanulire ngiisi kwe'nyumba ya Rurema iri. Ubamenyeese ngiisi kwe'miryango yayo iri, yo'kuyingirira na yo'kuhulukira, na ngiisi kwo ishushiri, na ngiisi kwe'bindu byoshi bitengesirwi, na ngiisi kwe'maaja zaayo zidesiri kuguma na íbikwiriiri ukusimbawa mwo. Yibyo byoshi, ubayandikire byo ku bweranyange. Kwokwo, lyo bagalonga ubulyo bwo'kuyibonera ngiisi kindu, na kwo kiri kitengeke. Yibyo, bigabatunda bakizi kulikira imaa ja no'kuzisimba. <sup>12</sup> No'lubaaja hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Rurema lwo Iwoluno: Ahandu hooshi áhazungulusiri inyumba ya Rurema ku mugazi, hakwiriiri habe hatalule.»

#### Ibiloziri akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo

<sup>13</sup> Akatanda ko'kusiriigiza kwa'matuulo, ibigero byako byo byebino: Ulataliro lwako lugaaaa lwe'sendimeetere makumi gataanu, ku sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Bagakazungulusa ingera, nayo ukuyika zigaaba sendimeetere makumi gabiri na zi-taanu.<sup>14</sup> Yako katanda, ikimango ki'siga lya haashi ku lutaliro igaaba meetere nguma. Ni'siga írigalikulikira, mu matambi, zigaaba sendimeetere makumi gataanu,

<sup>†</sup> Hezekyeri 10.3-4, 18-19; 11.22-23; Bwigule 1.15.

ne'kimango kye'meetere zibiri. Ni'siga írigakulikira yiryo, mu matambi, zigaaba sendimeetere makumi gataanu.<sup>15</sup> Yako katanda, hi'gulu lyako, ha'matuulo gagakizi siriizibwa. Ne'mbande zaaho zooshi zigaaba ziymiini, kuli kudeta meetere zibiri-zibiri. Ku ngiisi kagongo kugayubakwa, halinde habe hashuumiri ukuhima ahandi.<sup>16</sup> Hi'gulu ku katanda, ngiisi ho bali mu twanira, hagaaba no'lugero luguma lwe'meetere ndatu-ndatu imbande zooshi kwo ziri zina.<sup>17</sup> Isiga lya ha kati nalyo, ligaaba no'lugero luguma, lwe'sendimeetere zirinda-zirinda imbande zooshi kwo ziri zina. Na ngiisi luhande hagasigala imihiro ye'sendimeetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu. Haganaba ingera íyisiri ku sendimeetere makumi gataanu. Haganaba kwakundi ne'bishonero uluhande lwe'sheere.

### Ukuyeruuusibwa kwa'katanda

<sup>18</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu anambwira: «E mwana wo'-mundu, nie Nahano nadeta kwokuno: Ikyanya akatanda kagayubakwa, ugakayeruusa mu kutangira kwa'-matuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na mu kukashaangira kwo'muko gwe'bitugwa íbyatangwa.<sup>†19</sup> Balya baginci ba mu mulala gwa Laawi, ábakomoosiri mwi'kondo lya Saadoki, bo bagakizi yegeera imbere lyani mu kungolera. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri. Yabo baginci, ugabaheereza ishuuli ye'njuuke, gira ibe yo bagatanga ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byabo.

<sup>20</sup> Umuko gwe'yo shuuli ugagushangira ku tulya tugongo tuna útushuumiri, na ku tugongo twi'siga lya kabiri, kiri na mu matambi mwoshi. Kwokwo, lyo yako katanda kagayeruuusibwa, kanabe kakola kataluule.

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, ugayabiira iyo ishuuli íyatangwa ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byabo, unajigijiive halya handu hashungike, ha mbuga lya'handu heeru.

<sup>22</sup> «Ku lusiku úlugira izibiri, ugayabiira ikihebe kizira kashembo, nakyo, unakitange libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Si ugatee yeroosa akatanda nga kwo ukakayeruusa no'muko gwe'shuuli.<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya ugaaba keera wakayeruusa, ugayabiira inyana ye'njuuke nzira kashembo, ne'kipanga kiguma kizira kashembo.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, unableete imbere lyani, nie Nahano, gira abagingi babishiige kwo'muunyu, babuli bindangira ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi.

<sup>25</sup> «Ugaahisa isiku zirinda ugwti ugakizi tanga ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha, kihebe kiguma-kiguma, ne'shuuli nguma-nguma, ne'kipanga kiguma-kiguma, byoshi bizira kashembo.<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, mu yizo siku zirinda, ugaaba wagira umukolwa gwo'kunywaniisa, na gwo'kuyeruuusa. Na kwi'yo njira, kiri na'katanda nako kagaaba kayeruuusibwa.<sup>27</sup> Mango yizo siku zirinda zalenga, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo'munaana no'kugen-derera, abagingi bagakizi ba bagweti bagatangira

abandu amatuulo go'kusiriiza Iwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Kwokwo, lyo nimùyakiira. Kwokwo kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.»

### Ukukoleesa umulyango gwe'sheere

**44** Ulya mundu anangalulira iwa mulyango gwe'm-buga lya'handu heeru, úguli uluhande lwe'sheere. Yugwo mulyango, gwâli muhamike.<sup>2</sup> Nahano anambwira kwokuno: «Yugu mulyango, bwo gwo nayingirira mwo, nie Nahano, Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri, ndaaye mundu yesi úhangwirwi ukugulenga mwo. Ku yukwo, gukwiriiri guhamikwe, kwo gu-ganayama-yama muhamike.<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, umwimangizi mukulu yeki ahangwirwi akizi genda imbere lyani, analiire ye'byokulya byage bitaluule. Yaho handu, mu kuhayingira na mu kuhahuluka, akwiriiri akizi lenga mu bululi úbuli hoofi no'mulyango gwo'kuyingirira.»

### Imigeeza hi'gulu lyo'kuyingira mu nyumba ya Rurema

<sup>4</sup> Ulya mundu anashubi ndeeza mu mulyango úguli imbembe, anandwala imbere lye'nyumba ya Rurema. Iyo nyumba, iri n'gayitegeereza, nanabona kwo iyijwiri ubulangashane bwa Nahano. Lyeryo, nanayami fukama, nanahisa amalanga haashi.<sup>5</sup> Nahano anambwira: «E mwana wo'mundu, uloleekeze, unatege amatwiri, gira uyuvwe imigeeza yoshi hi'gulu lye'nyumba yani, kuguma ne'maaja zaamwo zooshi. Iyo nyumba, umenye banyandi ábahangwirwi ukukizi giyingira mwo, no'kushubi huluka, na banyandi ábatahangwirwi.<sup>6</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri bahuni, ubambwirire kwokuno: Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nadetaga: Imikolezi yinyu mibi, keera yangaara.<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya muli tuyiji ndangira amatuulo go'mushyano, ne'binyule, no'muko, muli mu yulubaza inyumba yani. Mulu mu hanguula kwa'bandu bazira kutenguulwa bayingire ahantu haani heeru, batananzimbahiri. E bandu baani! Si hi'gulu lya yibyo bihigo biinyu, keera mwahongolaga ikihangó kyo tukanywana!<sup>8</sup> Mutanaki twaziizi ukukizi ngolera ahantu haani heeru. Keera mwahateerezagya ibinyamahanga, bibe byo bigakizi ngolera.<sup>9</sup> Aaho! Niehe, nie Nahano Rurema. Buno, nakyula: Ikinyamahanga kizira kutenguulwa, kitananzimbahiri, kitaye ki shubi yingira ahantu haani heeru. Kundu angaba amùtuuziri mwo.

### Abalaawi balyosibwa ku mukolwa gwo'bugingi

<sup>10</sup> «Ku kirya kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakanyilyosa kwo, banakizi kulikira imigisi yabo, kiri na'Balaawi nabo banayami njanda. Ngahwe! Yibyo byaha byabo, bakola bagabihanirwa kwo.<sup>11</sup> Imikolwa yabo mu nyumba yani, ikola igaaba ya kukizi langa imiryango, no'kukizi kola igindi mikolwa ya kwingi-kwingi. Baganakizi baa-

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 29.35-37.

ga ibitugwa íbyatangwa ituulo lyo'kusiriiza Iwoshi, kuguma na'gandi matuulo. Baganakizi kolera abandu bayimaaziri.<sup>12</sup> Haliko, nie Rurema Nahamwinyu nashikiza kwo yibyo byaha byabo babihanirwe kwo. Mukuba bo bakakizi yimangira Abahisiraheeri mu kuyikumba imigisi, banakizi bashimya ukugira ibyaha.<sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, batâye ki shubi nyegeera, mbu bangolere umukolwa gwo'bugingi. Batanâye ki shubi huma ku birugu byani byeruuusibwa, kiri no'kuyingira ahandu haani heeru. Kwokwo, yibyo bitalaalwe bakagira, bikolaga bigabateeza ishoni, banateteerwe ngana.<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngabaleka bakizi kola imikolwa miniini-miniini mu nyumba yani. Baganakizi gikola yoshi nga kwo bibakwiriiri.

### Imaaja hi'gulu lya'bagingi

<sup>15</sup> «Halikago, ku yikyo kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakanyi-lyosa kwo, abagingi beene *Laawi*, balya bi'kondo lya Saadoki, booki bakagenderera ukukizi ngolera halya handu haani heeru. Kwokwo, boohe bagagenderera ukukizi ndangira ibinyule no'muko. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Yabo naaho, bo bagakizi yingira ahandu haani heeru, banayegeere akatanda kaani, mu kungolera.

<sup>17</sup> Ne'kyanya bagakizi yingira mu lubuga lwe'kati, bagakizi tee yambala imirondo ye'kitaani. Mukuba, ku kyanya bagweti bagaakola mu lubuga lwe'kati, kiri na mu nyumba, batakwiiri ukuyambala imirondo fka-hangwa mu bwoya.<sup>18</sup> Ku matwe gaabo, bagakizi soosa kwe'mirondo ye'kitaani. Kiri no'tubutura two bagakizi yambala tugaaba twe'kitaani. Si batagakizi yambala ibyambalwa byoshi byo'kuleeta ikyuya.<sup>19</sup> Iyo mirondo yo bashuba mu kola mwo, bagakizi tee gihogola, banagisige mu bisiika byeruuusibwa. Kwokwo, banayam-balage igindi, babuli huluka bagwane abandu mu lubuga lwe'mbuga. Mukuba, iri abandu bangakengeera bagihuma kwo, iri bayitaluula.<sup>20</sup> Yabo bagingi, batakwiiri ukukizi kunguulwa amatwe, bata-ganakizi leka kwo'mushaku gulaahe. Haliko, bagakizi guniihya kwo.<sup>21</sup> Uyimbwa mugingi yeshi, ku kyanya agayingira mu bululi bwe'kati, atakwiriiri kwo akizi genda anywa idivaayi.<sup>22</sup> Kwakundi, umugingi atakwiriiri kwo ayange namufwiri, kandi iri umukazi úkasigaana na yiba. Haliko, akwiriiri ayange umuhayakazi útazindi yangwa, anabe Muhisiraheeri-kazi, kandi iri ayange namufwiri úkasigwa no'gundi mugingi.<sup>23</sup> Yabo bagingi, bo bagakizi yigiriza abandu baani ukusobanukirwa ibindu bitaluule, na bye'kyeye.

Baganakizi bayereka ulubibi úluli ha kati ke'bindu byeruuusibwa, na íbiyulubiiri.<sup>24</sup> Abandu, iri bangaham-banwa, abagingi bakwiriiri babahambuule mu kukulik-iriza amategeko gaani.

«Ikyanya bagakizi ba bali mu siku ngulu, bagakizi kuli-rika *imaaja* zaani, na'mategeko gaani. Kiri ne'Sabaato zaani, bakizi ziyyeruusa.<sup>25</sup> Batakizi yegeera ibirunda, gi-ra batayiji kengeera bayiyulubaza. Halikago, bahang-wirwi naaho ukuyegeera ikirunda, iri kyangaba kya yishe, kandi iri kya nyina, kandi iri muguma wa mu baana baage, kandi iri kya mwene wabo ye babutan-wa, kandi iri kya mwali wage útazi yangwa.<sup>26</sup> Iri mugu-ma wabo angayiyulubaza kwokwo, akwiriiri ayiyyer-use. Ha nyuma lya yukwo kuyiyeruusa, agaamala isiku zirinda, akabuli tondeera umukolwa.<sup>27</sup> Ulusiku agayin-gira halya handu heeru, mu lubuga lwe'kati, gira agendi kola, akwiriiri atee tanga ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. Kwokwo kwo nie Nahano Rurema ndesiri.

<sup>28</sup> Kwakundi, yabo bagingi, batakwiiri kwo bakizi hyana ikihugo. Si bagakizi ngolera naaho. Ku yukwo, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, ndaabwo buhyane baga-longa mwo. Si ubuhylene bwabo, ali niehe.<sup>29</sup> Bagakizi lya amatuulo go'mushyano, na go'kukogwa ibyaha, na go'kuhyula. Kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri bagakizi ndangi-ra, kigakizi ba kye'mwabo.<sup>30</sup> Itomola lyoshi, liba lya mimbu, kandi iri lya bindi-bindii, yibyo byoshi, bigaaba bya'bagingi. Kwakundi, mugakizi batomoza kiri na ku mushyano gwinyu, gira lya ndonga ukugashaanira in-yumba ziinyu.<sup>31</sup> Abagingi batahangwirwi ukulya umukaafu. Guba gwa'kanyuni, kandi iri gwa kitugwa íkyafwa kyonyene, kandi iri íkyayitwa ne'nyamiishwa.»

### Ikimaanye kitaluule hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Rurema

**45** «Ikyanya mugagabulira imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri ikihugo, mukataluule ibilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo, ku bilomeetere ikumi, kibe kimaanye kye'mwani nie Nahano. Kwokwo yaho hooshi, haga-abba hataluule.<sup>2</sup> Mu kati-kati, hagaasigwa imeetere magana gabiri na makumi gataanu, ku magana gabiri na makumi gataanu, habe he'nyumba yani igayubakirwa. Yaho naho, hagaasigwa ulubuga lwe'meetere makumi gabiri na zitaanu.<sup>3</sup> Mu kyekyo kimaanye, ugashubi handula mwe'bilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo ku bilomeetere bitaanu, habe ho Handu Heeru bwe-neene.<sup>4</sup> Yaho handu, ho hagaaba hataluule mu yikyo kihugo. Haganaba hataluule imwa'bagingi, kwo bali mu kola imbere lyani. Ho nabo bagayubakira izaabo nyumba, na'handi hagataluulwa habe ha nyumba yani.<sup>5</sup> Hali ibindi bilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo ku bilomeetere bitaanu, áhagataluulwa imwa'Balaawi, kwo bali mu kola ha nyumba ya Nahano. Haaho, ho nabo bagayubakirwa akaabo kaaya.<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, ibilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo, ku bilomeetere bibiri ne'kitolo, hoofi ne'kimaanye kitaluule imwani, ha kaaya ka'Bahisiraheeri booshi kagayubakwa.

### Itongo lye'bwami

<sup>7</sup> «Ku biloziri umutwali, naye agahaabwa ikimaanye kye'mwage uluhande lwe'muga lwe'wa kimaanye kitaluule imwani nie Nahano. Ikimaanye kyage kigalyokeria imuga halinde ku nyaaja Mediterane. Kinashubi lyokera isheere, halinde ku lubibi lwa'Bahisiraheeri. Mu bula-bula, kigayumaana ni'tongo lya ngiisi mulala.

<sup>8</sup> Yaho, lyo ligaaaba itongo lya'baami mu kihugo kya'Bahisiraheeri. Na kw'iyo njira, batagakizi ki libuza abandu baani. Si bagalekera imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri ahandu áhasigiiri mu kihugo.»

### Imikolwa yo mwami akwiriiri ukukizi gira

<sup>9</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: «E batwali ba'Bahisiraheeri, ibyaha biinyu keera byakavya ma! Ku yukwo, muleke ukukizi shundeeza abandu, iri munabanyukula ibye'mwabo. Si mukizi fiitirwa mu kukizi gira íbikwaniini na íbitungiini imbere zaani. Muleke ukukizi zimba abandu baani. Kwokwo kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>10</sup> «Ngiisi muguma winyu, akwiriiri akizi koleesa ibigerero íbikwaniini, biba bya heefa, kandi iri bye'baati. <sup>11</sup> Mukuba iheefa, kyo kigerero kyo'-mushyano, ne'baati, kyo kigerero kya'mavuta. Kwo biri byombi, biyumiini ulugero. Ngiisi kiguma kiyumiini ne'kihande kiguma ki'kumi kye'homeeri. <sup>12</sup> Mu kugera ubuzito, igerahi makumi gabiri, ziri ne'shekeri nguma. Ne'shekeri makumi gataanu ziri ne'miina nguma.

<sup>13</sup> Ikigerero kya'matuulo giinyu ge'byokulya kyo kyeokino: Ikihande kiguma kya kalindatu kye'heefa kiri mwe'homeeri nguma ye'ngano, kandi iri yo'bulo.

<sup>14</sup> Ikigerero kya'mavuta kyo'kyokino: Ikoori nguma iri mwe'baati ikumi za'mavuta (iyo koori yo nguma ne'homeeri. Ne'homeeri nguma iri mwe'baati ikumi).

<sup>15</sup> Mu kiso kye'bibuzi magana gabiri byo'Muhisiraheeri, mugakizi tangwa ikibuzi kiguma. Habe na'matuulo go'mushyano, na go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Yago matuulo gooshi, akalimbi kaago, kuli kubanywaniisa na Rurema. Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>16</sup> «Mu kino kihugo, Abahisiraheeri booshi bakwiriiri bakizi tuula mwami. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, naye mwami agakizi leeta byoshi íbyatangwa amatuulo ku siku ngulu ze'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na ze'Sabaato, ne'zindi, nga kwo bitegesirwi mu Bahisiraheeri: nga'matuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'mushyano, na ge'binywebwa, na go'kuyerekana ingoome. Kwokwo, lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi bagakizi ba banywaniisibwa.»

### Ulusiku lukulu

(Kulyoka 12.1-20; Balaawi 23.33-43)

<sup>18</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: «Ku lusiku lwa mbere, lwo'mwezi gwa mbere, mugakizi tanga ishuuli ye'njuuke nzira kashembo, libe ituulo ly'o'kuyeruuusa inyumba yani. <sup>19</sup> Umuko gwayo, umugingi agakizi guyabiira kwo, anagushangire ku bihamambiro bye'nyumba yani, na ku tugongo twa'katanda, na ku bihamambiro byo'mulyango gwo'bululi bwe'kati. <sup>20</sup> Ku lusiku úlugira izirinda, munashubi gira kwokwo, hi'gulu lyo'mundu úwagira ibyaha buzira kugiriirira. Kwokwo lye'nyumba yani, mugaaba mugweti *mugagiyeruuusa*.

<sup>21</sup> «Mu siku ikumi na zina za gwogwo mwezi gwa mbere, mugakizi gira ulusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka. Iyo Pasaka, mugakizi gishambaalira isiku zirinda, mugweti mugaalya imikate mizira saama. <sup>22</sup> Ku lusiku lutaazi, mwami agakizi tanga ishuuli nguma, libe ituulo ly'o'kukogwa ibyaha byage yenylene, ne'bya'Bahisiraheeri booshi. <sup>23</sup> Na mu yizo siku zirinda, ngiisi lusiku agakizi tanga ishuuli zirinda, ne'bipanga birinda, byoshi bizira kashembo, libe ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi. Agakizi tanga ne'kihebe, libe ituulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha. <sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, analingaanie ibilo ikumi byo'-mushyano gwe'ngano ku ngiisi shuuli, ne'bindi ikumi ku ngiisi kipanga. Na mu ngiisi bilo ikumi byo'-mushyano, agakizi biika kwe'litiri zishatu za'mavuta.

<sup>25</sup> «Mu siku ikumi na zitaanu zo'mwezi gwa kalinda, mwami agakizi gira ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda. Nalwo lushambaalirwe siku zirinda nga lulya lwe'Pasaka. Na ngiisi lusiku hatangwe mwene gaagalya matuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha, na go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'mushyano, na ga'mavuta.»

### Imigeeza ya mwami

**46** Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: «Mu siku zooshi zo'mukolwa, kwo ziri ndatu, umulyango gwo'bululi bwe'kati gugakizi yama guli muyigale. Si gugakizi yigulwa naaho ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato na ku lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi. <sup>2</sup> Amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi, na go'kuyerekana ingoome, ikyanya abagingi bagakizi ba bagweti bagagatanga, mwami agakizi lenga mu lubuga lwe'mbuga, anayin-gire halinde ha kisimba-lyango. Haaho anafukame, anahise amalanga haashi mu kunyikumba, anabuli hlu-ka. Yugwo mulyango gutayigalwe halinde kabiging-we. <sup>3</sup> Haaho ha yugwo mulyango, ha'bandu booshi bagakizi yiji nyikumbira ku ngiisi lusiku lwe'Sabaato, na ku ngiisi lusiku lukulu lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi. <sup>4</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku lwe'Sabaato, mwami agatangira Nahano ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi: byanabuzi birindatu, ne'kipanga kiguma, byoshi bizira kashembo. <sup>5</sup> Na ngi-

isi ituulo lye'kipanga, agakizi liyushuula kwe'bilo makumi gashatu byo'mushyano. Si ituulo lye'byanabuzi, agakizi lileeta no'mushyano gwo aloziizi ukutanga. Na ku ngiisi bilo makumi gashatu byo'mushyano bigakizi yushuulwa kwe'litiri ndatu za'mavuta.<sup>6</sup> Ku lusiku lukulu lwe'mbaluko yo'mwezi, agakizi tanga ishuuli ye'njuuke, ne'byanabuzi birindatu, ne'kipanga kiguma, byoshi bizira kashembo.<sup>7</sup> Na ngiisi ituulo lye'shuuli kandi iri lye'kipanga, agakizi liyushuula kwe'bilo makumi gashatu byo'mushyano. Si ituulo lye'byanabuzi, agakizi lileeta no'mushyano gwo aloziizi. Na ku ngiisi bilo makumi gashatu byo'mushyano, kugakizi yushuulwa ilitiri ndatu za'mavuta.<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya mwami agakizi ba akola agahuluka, akwiriiri ahulukire mu yerya-yerya njira yo alenga mwo mu kuyingira.

<sup>9</sup> «Ne'kyanya kye'siku ngulu, iri abandu bangayiji yikumba Nahano, ábayingirira mu mulyango gwe'mbembe, bahulukire mu gwe'kisaka, na ábayingirira mu gwe'kisaka, bahulukire mu gwe'mbembe. Hatagire mundu úgashubi hulukira mu mulyango gwo akayingirira mwo. Haliko, bagakizi huluka mu gulimberere lyabo.<sup>10</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya bagakizi yingira, mwami naye bagayingiriranwa. Kiri na mu kuhuluka, bagashubi hulukiriranwa.

<sup>11</sup> «Ku kyanya kye'siku ngulu, na ku kye'siku ízikashungikwa, ituulo ligakizi ba bilo makumi gashatu byo'mushyano ku ngiisi ituulo lye'shuuli kandi iri lye'kipanga. Si ku byanabuzi agatwala ngiisi mushyano gwo aloziizi ukutanga. Na ku ngiisi bilo makumi gashatu byo'mushyano, agakizi tanga ilitiri ndatu za'mavuta.<sup>12</sup> Iri mwami angasiima ukutangira Nahano ku bulooze bwage, liba ituulo lyo'kusiriiza lwoshi, kandi iri lyo'kuyerekana ingoome, bagamúyigulira umulyango gwo'bululi úguli uluhande lwe'sheere. Yiryo ituulo, agalitanga nga kwo ayamiri ali mu gira-gira ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato. Ne'kyanya agahuluka, anahamike umulyango.

#### Amatuulo go'kusiriiza lwoshi ngiisi lusiku

<sup>13</sup> «Ngiisi lusiku shesheezi, mugakizi tangira Nahano ikyanabuzi kizira kashembo, kinabe kyo'mwaka muguma.<sup>14</sup> Na kwakundi, ngiisi shesheezi mugakizi tanga ibilo bibiri-bibiri byo'mushyano mufushe mwe'litiri nguma ya'mavuta go'muzehituuni. Imaaja hi'gulu ly'o'kutangira Nahano yago matuulo, zigayama zikulikiiriwi halinde imyakuula.<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi shesheezi, bakwiriiri bakizi tangira Nahano ituulo lye'kyanabuzi, na lyo'mushyano, kuguma na'mavuta, halinde imyakuula.»

#### Ku biloziri ukugabirwa ikihugo na mwami

<sup>16</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno: «Tudete nga mwami angagabira umwana wage muguma iki-

maanye kiguma kye'kihugo. Yikyo kimaanye, agakiyegukana kuguma ne'mbaga yage, halinde imyakuula.<sup>17</sup> Halikago yikyo kimaanye, nga angaba akigabiiri umuja wage muguma, uyo muja agakibeerana halinde ku mwaka agalyosibwa mu buja. Ha nyuma, kinashubi sigala kye'mwa mwami. Mukuba, bagala baage naaho bo bakwiriiri ukumúhyana.<sup>18</sup> Mwami atahangwirwi ukukizi nyaga amatongo ga'bandu. Haliko, ngiisi kimaanye kye'kihugo íkimúyegukiiri, kyangagabira bagala baage. Kwokwo, umundu atangagaazibwa ubuhylene bwage.»

#### Amasiga ge'nyumba ya Rurema

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mundu anandeeza mu njira ye'wa mulyango gwe'mbembe, halinde mu bisiika bitaluule bya'bagingi. Ananyereka ahando haguma, uluhande lwe'muga lwa yibyo bisiika,<sup>20</sup> ti: «Hano, ha'bagingi bagakizi deekera inyama za'matuulo ágatangwa hi'gulu lyo'kukogwa ibyaha na lyo'kuhyula. Ho baganakizi yokera amatuulo go'mushyano. Ku yukwo, ndaakyo kindu kyoshi kyo bagakizi hulukana. Kwokwo, lyo batayiji kengeera bataluula abandi ábangabihuma kwo.»

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, anashubi ndwala mu lubuga lwe'mbuga, anandeeza ha tukuma twalwo, kwo tuli tuna. Ha ngiisi kakuma, hâli ulundi lubuga luniini.<sup>22</sup> Na yulwo lubuga luniini lwa ha ngiisi kakuma lwlâi lwe'meetere makumi gabiri ku meetere ikumi na zitaanu.<sup>23</sup> Na ngiisi bululi bwâli zungulusirwi ne'kibambaazi kya'mabuye. Ne'mbere lyakyo, hâli riiri amasiga.<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mundu anambwira: «Yaga, gali masiga ga'bakozi ábali mu kola mu nyumba ya Rurema. Ho bagakizi deekera amatuulo ga'bandu bagakizi leeta.»

#### Mu nyumba ya Rurema mwashyoka amiji

**47** Ulya mundu anangalulira iwa mulyango gwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Yaho, nanabona amiji gagweti gazununuka mwi'dako lye'kibambaazi íkiri uluhande lwe'sheere. Mukuba, inyumba ya Rurema yâli kizi lola isheere. Yago miji gâli kizi hinga ukulyoka mwi'dako, uluhande lwe'lulyo lwo'mulyango, ganalenge uluhande lwe'kisaka lwa'katanda.<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, anandeeza mu mulyango úguli imbembe, anambulusa imbuga, ananzungulusa yo, halinde ha mulyango gwe'sheere. Galya miji gâli gweti gagahinga uluhande lwe'kisaka.<sup>3</sup> Ulya mundu anayisunga uluhande lwe'sheere, afumbiiti umugozi, anagera ye'meetere magana gataanu. Ananjabula yago miji, ganambikira mu bigere-gere.<sup>4</sup> Anashubi gera izindi meetere magana gataanu. Anashubi njabula yago miji, ganambikira mu madwi. Anagera izindi meetere magana gataanu. Anashubi njabula yago miji, ganambikira mu kibuno.<sup>5</sup> Anashubi gera izindi meetere mag-

ana gataanu. Leero, ulwiji lwanaba ni'benga íriyisiri ngana-ngana, halinde ndanaki shobola ukulujabuka, ngeeka nyoooge! <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, anambwiraga: «E mwana wo'mundu, yago magambo, ka wagayitegeereza bwi-ja?» Anatee ndwala áhayiheriiri, abuli shubi ngalulira ku ngombe yo'Iwiji. <sup>7</sup> Iri n'gahika ho, nanabona kwa'kajabo na'kandi ikoli meziri ibiti bingi bweneene. <sup>8</sup> Anashubi mbwira: «Yaga miji gagweti gagalenga mu ndekeera ye'Yorodaani, ganahingire isheere ye'ki-hugo, halinde mu nyaaja yo'Muunyu. Yumwo mu nyaaja, ganahindule amiji gaamwo, gabe mija. <sup>9</sup> Yulwo lwiji, ngiisi hooshi ho lugaahika, ikyimbwa kiremwa kyoshi kigavubuka, kiri ne'fwii zinaluguuke. Mukuba, yulwo lwiji, ngiisi hooshi ho lugaahika mwi'yo nyaaja, lugayami hindula amiji gaaho, ganabe magu-maana.

<sup>10</sup> «Ku yukwo, ku ngombe lye'yo nyaaja, ukulyokera i Heni-Gwedi halinde i Heni-Hegilayimu, abadubi bagakizi yiji lambuulira he'njenga zaabo mu kuzianika. Mukuba, mugaaba imilala mingi ye'fwii, nga íziri mu nyaaja mbamu Mediterane. <sup>11</sup> Halikago, ibiziba byayo kuguma no'lujaga, byohe bitagaakira, si amiji gaabyo, gagasigala gali mwo'muunyu. <sup>12</sup> Ku ngiisi ngombe yalwo, kugaamera imilala ye'biti bya kwingi-kwingi, binali mu tongeka kwe'bitumbwe byo'kulibwa. Ibyasi byabyo, bitagakizi bogama, kiri ne'bitumbwe byabyo bitâye humbuluke. Bwo bigakizi nywesibwa no'Iwiji ukulyoka mu nyumba ya Rurema, ngiisi mwezi bigakizi tongeka buhyahya. Ibitumbwe byabyo bigaaba byokulya, ne'bibabi byabyo bigakizi ba muti.»

### Imbibi mbyahya ze'kihugo

<sup>13</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adeta kwokuno: «Ikihugo kyo mugagabulira imilala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri, ngola ngamuyerekaga imbibi zaakyo. Haliko, umulala gwa Yusefu, gugahaabwa imituli ibiri. <sup>14</sup> Yikyo kihugo, keera n'gashiikiza kwo nakiheereza bashokuluza binyu. Aaho! Mukigabure halinde mweshi muyumaane, bwo kikola buhyane bwinyu. <sup>15</sup> Ulubibi lwe'mbembe, lugatondeerera ku nyaaja Mediterane, lunakulikire injira íri mu lola mu kaaya ke'Hetilooni, na'ke'Leno-Hamaati, no'kugenderera halinde i Zedadi. <sup>16</sup> Lunagenderere halinde mu kaaya ke'Berota, na mu ke'Sibrarimu útuli ha kati ke'kihugo kye'Damasiki na kye'Hamaati, halinde mu kaaya ke'Hazoori-Hatikooni. Yako kaaya kali hoofi no'lubibi lwe'kihugo kye'Hahurani. <sup>17</sup> Yulwo lubibi, lugashubi lyokera ku nyaaja Mediterane, lunahike isheere ya'kaaya ke'Hazorini-Henani. Iyo munda imbembe, kigabibikanwa ne'ki-hugo kye'Damasiki na kye'Hamaati. Kwokwo, kwo'lubibi lwe'mbembe luli.

<sup>18</sup> «Ulubibi lwe'sheere, lugatondeerera yaho ha kati ke'Damasiki ne'Hahurani, lunagenderere halinde mu

ndekeera ye'Yorodaani, íri ha kati ke'poroveesi ye'-Giryadi ne'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Na kwakundi, lunalenge i Tamaari, iwa nyaaja yo'Muunyu. Kwokwo, kwo'lubibi lwe'sheere luli.

<sup>19</sup> «Ulubibi lwe'kisaka, lugatondeerera yaho i Tamaari, lunagenderere halinde i Kadeeshi, ha birigo bye'Meriba. Lunashubi tondeerera yaho i Meriba ye'Kadeshi, lunahike ku lwiji Niire i Miisiri, halinde ku nyaaja Mediterane. Kwokwo, kwo'lubibi lwe'kisaka luli.

<sup>20</sup> «Uluhande lwe'muga, ulubibi lugabeera ku nyaaja Mediterane, ukutondeerera ikisaka, halinde imbembe ye'Lebo-Hamaati. Kwokwo, kwo'lubibi lwe'muga luli.

<sup>21</sup> Yikyo kihugo, kwokwo kwo mugakigabura mwenyene kwa mwenyene, ukukulikirana ne'milala ikumi ni'biri ya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>22</sup> Mugakigabura mu kugira ikibare, gira kibe buhyane bwinyu kuguma ne'binyamahanga íbimütuuuziri mwo, banabe keera bakabutira mwa'baana. Yabo nabo, bakwiriiri baharu-urwe nga Bahisiraheeri, na nga baguma ba mu milala yinyu, banahaabwe ubwabo buhyane mu milala ya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi muguma analonge iryage itongo mu mulala gwo atuuziri mwo. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano Rurema ndesiri.»

### Ubuhyane bwe'milala yo'luhande lwe'mbembe

**48** Gano, go maziina ge'milala ne'bimaanye byabo: <sup>1</sup> Ikimaanye kya Daani, kigaaba imbembe, ku butambi bwe'njira íri mu lola i Hetilooni, kinasooke i Lebo-Hamaati, halinde i Hazori-Henani. Yutwo twaya, tubibikiinwi ne'kihugo kye'Damasiki na kye'Hamaati. Kitonderiiri ku lubibi lwe'sheere halinde imuga, ku nyaaja Mediterane. Kyekyo, kyo kimaanye kya Daani.

<sup>2</sup> Ikimaanye íkigakulikira íkya Daani, kigaaba kya Hasheeri, ukulyokera isheere halinde imuga. <sup>3</sup> Na íkigakulikira ikimaanye kya Hasheeri, kigaaba kya Nafutaali. <sup>4</sup> Na íkigakulikira ikimaanye kya Nafutaali, kigaaba kya Manaasi. <sup>5</sup> Na íkigakulikira ikimaanye kya Manaasi, kigaaba kya Hifurahimu. <sup>6</sup> Na íkigakulikira ikimaaye kya Hifurahimu, kigaaba kya Rubeni. <sup>7</sup> Na íkigakulikira ikimaanye kya Rubeni, kigaaba kya Yuda.

### Ikimaanye kitaluule imwa Nahano

<sup>8</sup> «Ikimaanye íkigakulikira íkya Yuda, ukutondeerera ku lubibi lwe'sheere halinde lwe'muga ku nyaaja Mediterane, bagaasiga ikimaanye íkiyumiini ne'kiyumiini na bibiri kwi'kumi na bibiri. Ha kati kaakyo, he'nyumba ya Rurema igayubakwa. <sup>9</sup> Yikyo kimaanye kya Nahano kigaaba bilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo ku bilomeetere ikumi. <sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kimaanye, mugataluula ibilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo, ukulyokera isheere halinde imuga, ne'bitaanu, ukulyokera imbembe halinde ikiska, habe handu ha'bagingi. Ha kati-kati, he'nyumba ya

Nahano igayubakwa.<sup>11</sup> Yaho, ho handu ha'bagingi bataluule naaho, balya ba mwi'kondo lya Saadoki. Mukuba bo bakaba bemeera mu kungolera. Batakanahuna, nga kwa'Balaawi bakagira ku kirya kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakahuna.<sup>12</sup> Kyo kitumiri yaho handu, bagalonga he'kye'mwabo kimaanye kya boonyene, hoofi ne'kya'Balaawi.<sup>13</sup> Ikimaanye kya'Balaawi, kigayumaana ne'kya'bagingi. Kuli kudeta, ngiisi kiguma bilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo ku bilomeetere bitaanu.<sup>14</sup> Yaho handu, hali ha'kamaro. Ku yukwo, ndaaye úhangwirwi ukuhakburania na'handi, kandi iri ahaguliisa, kandi iri ahahaana. Mukuba, hali hataluule imwa Nahano.

### Ikimaanye kye'bwami

<sup>15</sup> «Ku halya handu hataluule, hali ibilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo, ku bilomeetere bibiri ne'kitolo. Yaho handu, hoohe hatali hataluule. Si hali ha kukizi kolera igindi-gindi mikolwa ya'kaaya, nge'nyumba, ne'mifulege. Ha kati-kati, ha kaaya kahamu kagaaba.

<sup>16</sup> Yikyo kimaanye, imbande kwo ziri zina, kigaaba ne'bilomeetere bibiri ne'meetere magana gabiri na makumi gataanu.<sup>17</sup> Yako kaaya, imbande zaako kwo ziri zina, hagasigala imeetere igana na makumi gabiri na zitaanu ze'ndagiriro.<sup>18</sup> Na áhagasigala isheere ne'muga, mu matambi ge'kimaanye kitaluule imwa Nahano, ho ábagakizi kolera akaaya bagakizi lima, banalonge byo bagaalya. Hagaaba ibilomeetere bitaanu-bitaaanu.<sup>19</sup> Yabo bakozi ábagakizi halima, babe balyosiri mu ngiisi mulala gwa'Bahisiraheeri.<sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo, ikimaanye kitaluule imwa Nahano, kuguma ne'kya'kaaya, hooshi, bigaaba bilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo. Akaaya kagayabiira ikihande kiguma kya'kana.<sup>21</sup> Ikimaanye íkigaaba kisigiiri imbande zooshi za kirya kye'mwa Nahano, ne'kya'kaaya, kigaaba kya mwami. Yikyo kihande, kyo kyekirya íkiyumiini imbande zooshi zaakyo kwo ziri zina. Ngiisi luhande, luli ne'bilomeetere ikumi na bibiri ne'kitolo, ukulyokera isheere halinde imuga, ku nyaaja Mediterane. Mukuba, halya handu hataluule, na áhagayubakwa in-yumba ya Rurema, hagaaba ha kati.<sup>22</sup> Ku yukwo, ikimaanye kya'Balaawi, kuguma ne'kya'kaaya, bigaaba ha kati ke'kimaanye kya mwami. Yikyo kimaanye kya mwami, kigaaba ku lubibi lwe'kimaanye kya'bandu bo'mulala gwa Yuda, imbembe, na ku lubibi lwe'ki-

maanye kya'bandu bo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, ikisaka.

### Ubuhyane bwe'milala íri ikisaka

<sup>23</sup> «Abandu be'gindi milala, ibimaanye byabo byo byebi: Ikimaanye kyo'mulala gwa Binyamiini, kigatondeerera ku lubibi lwe'sheere, kinahekere ku nyaaja Mediterane, imuga.<sup>24</sup> Ikigakulikira íkya Binyamiini, kiri kye'mwa Simyoni. Kilyokiiri isheere halinde imuga.

<sup>25</sup> Na íkigakulikira íkya Simyoni, kiri kye'mwa Hisakaari.

<sup>26</sup> Na íkigakulikira íkya Hisakaari, kiri kye'mwa Zabulooni.<sup>27</sup> Na íkigakulikira íkya Zabulooni, kiri kye'mwa Gaadi.<sup>28</sup> Yikyo kye'mwa Gaadi, kyo kiri ku lubibi lwe'kisaka. Ne'sheere kibibikiinwi na'kaaya ke'Tamaari,

ne'kirigo kye'Meriba i Kadeeshi. Kinakulikire ingombe yo'lwiji úluli ku lubibi lwe'Miisiri, halinde ku ngombe ye'nyaaja Mediterane.<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, kwo yikyo kihugo kigagabulirwa imilala ya'Bahisiraheeri, mu kubatariisa ikibare, kinabe kikola buhyane bwabo. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano Rurema ndesiri.»

### Imiryango ikumi ni'biri ye'Yerusaleemu

<sup>30-31</sup> «Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, imiryango yako, kwo iri ikumi ni'biri yo'kuyingira, ngiisi muguma gugakizi detwa kwi'ziina lyo'mulala muguma gwa'Bahisiraheeri. Inali yo yeno: Imbembe, ubula bwe'kibambaazi kyayo, zigaaba meetere bihumbi bibiri na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. Yulwo luhande, lugaaba imiryango ishatu: Umulyango gwa Rubeni, no'gwa Yuda, no'gwa Laawi.<sup>32</sup> Isheere nayo, ikibambaazi kyayo, kigaaba no'bula bwe'zindi meetere bihumbi bibiri na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. Yulwo luhande nalwo, lugaaba imiryango ishatu: Umulyango gwa Yusefu, no'gwa Binyamiini, no'gwa Daani.<sup>33</sup> Ikitaka, nayo igaaba zeezo-zeezo meetere bihumbi bibiri na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. Yo igaanaba umulyango gwa Hisakaari, no'gwa Simyoni, no'gwa Zabulooni.<sup>34</sup> Imuga nayo, igaaba zeezo-zeezo meetere bihumbi bibiri na magana gabiri na makumi gataanu. Yo igaanaba umulyango gwa Gaadi, no'gwa Hasheeri, no'gwa Nafutaali.<sup>35</sup> Yibyo bibambaazi byoshi kwo biri bina, ukubizunguluka, ziri meetere bihumbi mwenda. Uku-lyokera ku yikyo kyanya, yaka kaaya kakola kagakizi detwa: Yaho ho Nahano ali.»

# Danyeri

## Indangiriro

Danyeri âli riiri muleevi mwemeera imbere lya Rurema. Kundu abagoma bakagira mbu bamúhubiise, haliko, anagenderera ukukolera Rurema wage. Ne'kyanya akalashwa mu kishimo kye'ndare, Rurema anamúlanga. Kiri na'bira baage bashatu, Rurema anabalanga mu kiberekaana kyo'muliro.

Kino kitaabo kiyerekia amabone, ngiisi kwe'bihugo bingi byâye ki yiji teerana. Haliko ku mbeka, ubwami bwa Rurema bwo bugaahima byoshi.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Danyeri 10.12: «Uyo muganda anashubi mbwira: "E Danyeri! Utayobohé! Hakola ikyanya, ho ukatondeerera ukuhuuna Rurema kwo akuheereze uwitegeereze, wanayibiika haashi imbere lyage. Yago mahuuno gaawe, agayuvviti. Nayija, gira nyiji gashuvya."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ukuyerekana ngiisi kwo Rurema akalanga abandu baage i Babeeri (1–6)
- b) Amabone go'kuyerekana íbigaki yija (7–12)

### Danyeri na'baabo mu nyumba ye'bwami

**1** Ikyanya mwami Yoyakimu akahisa imyaka ishatu atwaziri ikihugo kye'Buyuda, lyo mwami Nebukandeneza we'Babeeri akayija mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, ali kuguma na'basirikaani baage, banakasokanana, gira bakagwate. <sup>2</sup> Ikyanya akakateera, Nahano anatanga uyo mwami Yoyakimu mu maboko gaage.

Mwami Nebukandeneza, ikyanya akagalukira mu kihugo kyage kye'Babeeri, anatwala ibikolanwa biguma bya mu nyumba ya Rurema, anagendi bisingula mu luheero lwe'mizimu yage.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Nebukandeneza anabwira Hashipenaazi, umwimangizi wa'bakozi baage, kwo agende mu Bahisiraheeri, amúloogeze mwa'batabana mu mbaga za'banalushaagwa, kiri na mu ze'kyami. <sup>4</sup> Yabo batabana babe bazira kashembo. Banabe banonosiri bwe-neene, na beeshu, na bitegeereza. Kwokwo, lyo bakalonge ukukizi kola mu kajumiro. Anakyula kwo bakizi yigirizibwa indeto ya'Bababeeri, halinde balonge ukukizi gisoma, kiri no'kugiyandika.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo batabana, mwami anakyula kwo bakizi haabwa ku byokulya byage bye'kyami, kiri na ku divaayi. Bâli kwaniini ukuhisa imyaka ishatu, bagweti bagayigizibwa. Na ha nyuma, banaleetwe mu mikolwa ye'b-wami.

<sup>6</sup> Mu yabo batabana, mwâli riiri Danyeri, na Hananiya, na Mishaeeri, na Hazariya. Yabo booshi, bâli riiri Bayuda. <sup>7</sup> Ulya mukulu wa'bakozi, anabayinika agandi maziina. Danyeri, anamúyinika iziina Beriteshaaza. Hananiya, anaba ye kola Shandaraki. Mishaeeri, anaba ye kola Meshake. Hazariya naye, anaba ye kola Habedinego.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Danyeri, iri akabonaga birya byokulya bye'kyami, ne'yo divaayi, anahiga kwo atagakizi birya kwo, atayiji kengeera ayiyulubaza. Kwokwo, anayinginga ulya mukulu, kwo amúheereze ibindi-bindi byokulya.

<sup>9</sup> Danyeri, Rurema anamúgira ayemeererwe imbere lyo'yo mwimangizi. <sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, anamúbwira: «E Danyeri, ngoli yobohiri mwami, nahamwitu. Mukuba, keera akakyula kwo mukizi lya bino byokulya, munakizi nywa na bino binywebwa. Aaho! Mango ayiji bonaga kwa'magala gaawe gataduziri nga ga'biinyu bo muyumiini, si uganzinguliisa itwe!»

<sup>11</sup> Yabo Bayuda, ulya mwimangizi anababiikira umulaliizi. Kwokwo, Danyeri anagendi mûganuuza kwokuno: <sup>12</sup> «E waliha, tuli bakozi baawe. Aaho! Utee hisa isiku ikumi, ugweti ugatuheereza ishogo nzobeera naaho, na'magaloovi. <sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, unatushashaanie na yaba biitu ábagweti bagaalya ibyokulya bye'kyami, ukabuli twa uluhango wenyene.» <sup>14</sup> Uyo mulaliizi anayemeera, anahisa isiku ikumi, agweti agabageza.

<sup>15</sup> Yizo siku iri zikamala, yabo Baheburaniya kundu bo bâli mu lya ishogo nzobeera, banaboneka kwo bo bakaniri ukuhima abaabo ábâli mu lya ku bye'kyami.

<sup>16</sup> Kyanatuma uyo mulaliizi agashaaza ibyokulya byabo bye'kyami, kiri ne'divaayi, anakizi baheereza ishogo nzobeera.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo batabana kwo bali bana, Rurema anabeereza ubumenyi, halinde banalonga ukusobanukirwa na'mandiko ga kwingi-kwingi ga'Bababeeri. Na kwakundi, anaheereza Danyeri ikigabi kyo'kukizi sobaanura amabone ne'birooto bya kwingi-kwingi.

<sup>18</sup> Danyeri na'baabo, iri bakahisagya irya myaka ishatu bagweti bagaasoma, ulya mwimangizi wa'bakozi anabatwala imbere lya Nebukandeneza.

<sup>19</sup> Ne'kyanya mwami akabaganuuza, ndaaye gundi ye akabona úshushiini na Danyeri, na Hananiya, na Mishaeeri, na Hazariya. Kyanatuma yabo batabana bagabiikwa kwo bakizi kolera mwami.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo mwami, ikyanya akababuuza, gira amenye njiisi kwo bali no'bwitegeereze, na kwo basobanukiiri, anayibonera kwo bo bahimiri abaabo booshi ubugira ikumi. Bâli himiri kiri na'banamaleere, na'balaguza booshi ba mu butwali bwage.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, Danyeri anakizi kola mu kajumiro, halinde ukuhisa ku mwaka gwa mbere gwa mwami Kiro.

### Mwami Nebukandeneza aloota

**2** Ikyanya mwami Nebukandeneza akahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri, analoota ibirooto. Yibyo birooto, byanamúshengula bweneene, halinde atanaki toola iro. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, anatumira abanamaleere, na'bafumu, na'balozi, na'banabwenge be'ndonde, gira bayiji mûbwira umugeeza gwabyo. Yabo booshi, iri bakayiji yimanga imbere lyage, <sup>3</sup> anababwira: «Ibirooto byo nalootaga, byanjengula ngana-ngana! Aaho! Ndoziizi niemenye umugeeza gwabyo.»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo banabwenge be'ndonde banamúshuvya mudeto ye'kiharaamu kwokuno: «E mwami, ulame imyaka ne'myakuula! Twe tuli bakozi baawe. Aaho! Yibyo birooto, utulotololere byo, gira tukubwire umugeeza gwabyo.»

<sup>5</sup> Mwami anabashuvya: «Keera nahiga! Iri mutangambwira ibirooto byani, kiri no'mugeeza gwabyo, mugayami singulwa bitolo-bitolo. Ne'nyumba ziinyu, zinahongolwe! <sup>6</sup> Haliko, iri mwangambwira byo, kuguma no'mugeeza gwabyo, ngamûheereza indengu za kahebuuza, namùsimbahiise. Aahago! Yibyo birooto, mubimmenyeese ngana, kuguma no'mugeeza gwabyo!»

<sup>7</sup> Nabo, ti: «E waliha, tuli bakozi baawe. Utulotololere byo, maashi, lyo tukubwira umugeeza gwabyo.»

<sup>8</sup> Mwami anabashuvira kwokuno: «Ka mutakoli yuvviti njiisi kwo keera nahiga? Mbwini naaho kwo mulozizi ukuyiyushuulira ikihe. <sup>9</sup> Aahago! Iri mutangambwira byo, mugalonga ikihano. Nabona kwo mukoli lagiini, kwo mumbeeshe, mu kulindirira kwo ngeeka yiri igambo ligahinduka. Nanga! Mumbwirage njiisi kwo naloota, lyo ngaamenya kwo mushobwiri ukumbwira no'mugeeza gwabyo.»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo banabwenge be'ndonde nabo, ti: «Yibyo ugwti ugatuuhunaga, mu mahanga gooshi, ndaaye mundu úshobwiri ukubigira! Ndaanaye mwami úkahuna igambo mwene yiri, kundu angaba ali kikalage, anabe ali mukulu bweneene! Igambo mwene yiryo, ndaaye úzindi libuuza mu banamaleere, kandi iri mu bafumu, kandi iri mu banabwenge be'ndonde. <sup>11</sup> E muhaanyi! Yiri igambo, ndaaye úlishobwiri, íitali mizimu naaho, itanatuuziri mu kati kiitu.»

<sup>12</sup> Liryi ishuvyo lyabo, lyanaraakaza mwami bweneene, anayami kyula kwa'bitegeereza booshi ba mu kihugo kyage bayami minikwa.

<sup>13</sup> Mwami mbu akyulage kwokwo, banagendi looza abitegeereza booshi. Banagendi looza kiri na Danyeri na'baabo, gira nabo bayitwe.

### Danyeri ayigulirwa ibirooto

<sup>14</sup> Mwami âli hiiti umwimangizi wa'balaliizi be'bwami, iziina lyage ye Haryoki. Uyo Haryoki, mbu abwirwe kwo agendi yita abitegeereza be'Babeeri, Danyeri anamúganuuza ku bwitegeereze, mu kati ko'bwitonde kwokuno: <sup>15</sup> «E waliha, kituma kiki mwami abiika ulubaaja lukayu kwoku?» Haryoki anasobanurira Danyeri njiisi kwo bikaba. <sup>16</sup> Uyo Danyeri ayami kwabadukira imunda mwami, anamúyinginga kwo amûheereze ikyanya kirebe, halinde alonge ubulyo bwo'kumúbwira umugeeza gwe'birooto byage.

<sup>17</sup> Danyeri anagalukira mu mwage, anaganuulira Hananiya, na Mishaeeri, na Hazariya njiisi íbyakoleka. <sup>18</sup> Anabayingga kwo bahuune Rurema úli mwi'gulu, gira abayuwvirwe indengeerwa, halinde anamúbishulire umugeeza gwe'birooto, kundu gwâli mu kambishwa. Kwokwo, lyo batayitirwa kuguma na'baabo bitegeereza be'Babeeri.

<sup>19</sup> Lyeryo ngana mu bushigi, Danyeri anabona amabone. Mu kati kaago, anayigulirwa kalya kambishwa. Iri akaba keera akagabona, anayivuga Rurema úli mwi'gulu, <sup>20</sup> ti:

«Tukizi huuza iziina lya Rurema, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Mukuba, ye mwene ubwitegeereze no'buhagarusi.

<sup>21</sup> Ye mu handulaga ikikamo ne'mbondo.

Ye mu lyosa abaami baguma, anashubi yimika abandi.

Ngiisi ábahiiti ubwitegeereze, ali mu bayushuulira ubundi.

Na ábasobanukiirwi, ali mu bayushuulira ubulenga.  
<sup>22</sup> Íbiri mu kihulu, binabe biki bishirwi, abiyyi-jyiji byoshi.

Na kundu bibishamiri mu bumbishwa,  
 haliko, ayamiri ali mu bibishuula.  
 Mukuba, yenyene atuuuziri mu mulengeerwe.

<sup>23</sup> «E Rurema wa bashokuluza baani!  
 Nakutangira kongwa. Ee! Ngweti ngakuhuuza.  
 Mukuba, keera wambeereza ubwitegeereze no'buha-garusi.  
 Ngiisi byo tushuba mu kuhuuna, keera wabimmenyeesa.

«E! Keera watumenyeesa ibirooto bya mwami!»

### Danyeri adeta umugeeza gwe'birooto

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, Danyeri anagendera Haryoki, ulya úwáli hangwirwi kwo aminike abitegeereza be'Babeeri, anamúbwira: «E waliha, mu balya bitegeereza be'Babeeri, hatagirage ye ugayita! Si undwale imunda mwami, gira ngendi múbwira umugeeza gwe'birooto byage.»

<sup>25</sup> Lyeryo, Haryoki anayami twala Danyeri imunda mwami. Ne'ri bakahikaga, anamúbwira: «E mwami, mu birya binyamahanga bye'Buyuda, nalonga mwo'yu mundu muguma, anashobwiri ukukubwira umugeeza gwe'birooto byawe!»

<sup>26</sup> Mwami anabuuza Danyeri (ne'lindi iziina lyage, Beriteshaaza) kwokuno: «Ewe! Birya birooto byani, ka wangahaha ukumbwira byo, kuguma no'mugeeza gwabyo?»

<sup>27</sup> Danyeri, ti: «E mwami, amagambo mwene yago, ndaaye mundu úshobwiri ukukulimbuulira go, baba bitegeereza, kandi iri balaguza, kandi iri banamaleere, kandi iri ábali mu banda imbuko. <sup>28</sup> E mwami! Rurema alyagagi hi'gulu lya byoshi. Yehe ye mu bishuula íbishubi bishamiri. Ye na keera úwakuyereká íbigakoleka mu siku ízigayija. Birya birooto byawe, na'mabone gaawe, byo byebino:

<sup>29</sup> «E mwami, ku kyanya ushubi gweiiri, wanaloota hi'gulu lya íbigaki koleka. Ee! Rurema, ulya úgweti úgamenyeesania utumbishwa, keera akuyereka íbigaki yija. <sup>30</sup> Kiri na naani, keera nabinyigulirwa. Kutali kudetaga mbu bwo nie mwitegeereza ukuhima abandi booshi. Si nabiyigulirwa naaho, gira lyo ulonga ukumenya umugeeza gwe'birooto byawe, ngiisi kwo bikalenga mwi'twe lyawe.

<sup>31</sup> «E mwami, mu birooto byawe, ukabona kwe'mbere lyawe hayimaaziri nangungubanga wo'mugisi. Yugwo mugisi, gwâli langashiini bweneene. Gwanâli ri-ri gwa'kahebuuza, gwanâli kizi teerana ikyoba! <sup>32</sup> Itwe lyagwo, likatulwa mu nooro muguuhya. Ikituba kyag-

wo, kuguma na'maboko, bikatulwa mu *harija*. Ibunda lyagwo, kuguma ne'bibero, bikatulwa mu miringa.

<sup>33</sup> Amagulu gaagwo, gakatulwa mu byuma. Ne'shando zaagwo, zâli gizirwi mu byuma íbibushirwi mwi'bumba.

<sup>34</sup> «E mwami, ku kyanya wâli gweti ugalangiiza, ibuye lyanayikuula lyonyene, buzira mundu wo'kulihuma kwo. Yiryo ibuye lyanayiji yitimba ku magulu ga yugwo mugisi, kwo gukatulwa mu byuma na mwi'bumba. Yango magulu ganavunguka-vunguka. <sup>35</sup> Lyeryo, yibyo byuma, na yiryo ibumba, ne'yo miringa, ne'yo harija, ne'yo nooro, byoshi byanavunguka-vunguka. Byanaboneka nga byula íbiri ha kiyeruuliro ku kyanya kye'kikamo. Imbuusi yanayija, yanabiyeahuula. Hatanasigala kiri ne'hikoojoka. Halikago, liryia ibuye ly-oh, lyanagangaala, lyanaba mugazi muhamu bwe-neene, halinde lyanakwira mu mahanga gooshi.

<sup>36</sup> «E mwami, ibirooto byo waloota, byo byebyo. Na buno, namu kubwira umugeeza gwabyo. <sup>37</sup> Wehe, we mwami úli hi'gulu lya'baami! Rurema keera akakuheereza ubwami, no'bushobozi, no'bukalage, no'bulangashane. <sup>38</sup> Keera anakusikiiriza ubushobozi hi'gulu lya'bandu, na hi'gulu lye'nyamiishwa, na hi'gu-lu lyo'tunyuni. Yibyo byoshi, ngiisi ho bituuziri, keera akakugira ube mutwali wabyo byoshi! Aaho! Liryia itwe írikatulwa mu nooro, we wehe.

<sup>39</sup> «Ha nyuma lyawe, hagayimikwa ubundi bwami. Yubwo bundi, butagaaba bukulu, ngo'bwe'mwawe. Ha nyuma kandi, hagaboneka ubwami bwa kashatu, buganashushaanibwa ne'miringa. Na mwami wabwo, ye gaaba mutwali wa'mahanga gooshi.

<sup>40</sup> «Ha nyuma kandi, hagayima umwami wa kana. Uyo, agasikama nga kyuma. Ee! Nga kwe'byuma biri mu bera-bera byoshi, binabajajagule, kwo na kwokwo, agaabera abaabo booshi ábakamútanga, anabajajagule-jajagule.

<sup>41</sup> «Ishando na'mano ga gulya mugisi, ukabona ngiisi kwo byâli gizirwi mu byuma íbibushirwi mwi'bumba. Kwo na kwokwo, yubwo bwami bugagabulikana. Bugaaba ne'misi migerwa, nga kyuma kifushe mwi'bumba.

<sup>42</sup> «Amano gaagwo, gâli bushirwi mwi'bumba ne'byuma. Kwo na kwokwo, yubwo bwami bugaaba mwo'bushobozi, bunabe kwakundi mwo'bukaholwe. <sup>43</sup> Nga ngiisi kwo ukabona ikyuma kibushiini ni'bumba, kwo na kwokwo abaami nabo bagabushaana, mu kukizi yangira mu bandu be'gindi milala. Kundu kwokwo, bitagaaziga kwo babe bo baguma. Mukuba, kiri ne'kyuma nakyo kitangabushaana ni'bumba.

<sup>44</sup> «Ku kyanya kya yabo baami, Rurema úli mwi'gulu, agayimika ubwami úbutâye minikwe, butanâye haabwe abandi-bandu bandu. Si galya gandi maami gooshi, bugagavungula. Ubwami bwa Rurema naaho, bwo bugayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>45</sup> «E mwami, ukayibonera ibuye írikakuulika ku mugazi, si ndaaye mundu úkalihuma kwo. Yiryo ibuye, lyo likahooja-hooja gulya mugisi úgukagirwa mu byuma, na mu miringa, na mwi'bumba, na mu harija, na mu nooro. Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi, ye kakuyereka íbyâye koleke mu siku ízâye yije. Kwokwo ngana, yibi birooto biri byo'kuli, wanganayemeera umugeeza gwabyo.»

### Danyeri ahembwa

<sup>46</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anagwa buubi imbere lya Danyeri, iri anamúgingika. Anakyula kwo Danyeri atangirwe amatuulo, banamúyokeere no'mubadu.

<sup>47</sup> Mwami anabwira Danyeri: «Ku kasiisa, Rurema wawe alyagagi hi'gulu lya'baabo booshi. Ye na Nahanó hi'gulu lya'baami booshi. Kundu utumbishwa tushubi bishamiri, haliko ye mu kizi tubishuula. Yaka kambishwa kaani, ye wakushoboleesa ukukasobanural!»

<sup>48</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami Nebukandeneza anagingika Danyeri bweneene, anamúkuza abe mukulu, anamúheereza ne'ndengu nydingi ze'kishingo. Anamúyimika abe mutwali we'kihugo kyage kyoshi kye'Babeeri. Na kwakundi, anamúyimika, abe mukulu wa'bitegeereza baage booshi.

<sup>49</sup> Ikyanya Danyeri akahuunaga mwami, mwami anabiika Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, bakizi yimangira imikolwa yoshi ya mu kihugo kye'Babeeri. Haliko Danyeri yehe, anasigala yaho i bwami.

### Nebukandeneza ayimangika umugisi

**3** Ha nyuma, mwami Nebukandeneza anatuliisa nangungubanga wo'mugisi mu nooro. Ikimango kya yugwo mugisi, zâli meetere makumi gabiri na zirinda. No'buhamu, zâli meetere zishatu. Yugwo mugisi, anagutereka mu ndekeera ye'Duura, mu poroveesi ye'Babeeri.

<sup>2</sup> Uyo mwami anatumira abakulu ba mu poroveesi zaage zooshi, kwo bayije: abatwali, na baguvuruneeri, na'bahanuuizi, na ábalí mu langa ibihinda byo'twaya, na'batwi be'maaja, na'bahambuuizi, kuguma na'bandi bakulu booshi. Mwami âli loziizi kwo bayiji shambaali-ra ulusiku lwo'kuyimika umugisi gwage. <sup>3</sup> Yabo bakulu booshi, iri bakayijaga, banakuumana, banayimanga imbere lyo'mugisi.

<sup>4</sup> Haaho, indesi nguma yanabamenyeesa kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «E bandu be'milala yoshi, na'ba'mahanga gooshi, na'be'ndeto zooshi! Muyuvvirize ngiisi kwo mwami Nebukandeneza akyula. <sup>5</sup> Mugayuvwa izu lye'kibuga, na lyo'muteera-teera, na lye'kinubi, na lye'nzeeze, na lya'kashamba, kuguma na ge'bindi bikolanwa bye'nyimbo. Haaho-haaho, mukayami gwa

buubi, munayikumbe yugu mugisi gwe'nooro. <sup>6</sup> Na ngiisi útagaagwa buubi imbere lyagwo mbu aguyikumbe, yehe agaalashwa mwi'bengesheeshe ly'o'muliro!»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu, mbu bayuvwagwe izu lye'kibuga, na lyo'muteera-teera, na lye'kinubi, na lye'nzeeze, na lya'kashamba, kuguma na ge'bindi bikolanwa bye'nyimbo, booshi banayami gwa buubi imbere lyo'mugisi, banaguyikumba.

### Abiira ba Danyeri balegwa

<sup>8</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, baguma mu banabwenge be'ndonde, banayija imbere lya mwami Nebukandeneza, gira balegeereze Abayahudi, <sup>9</sup> ti: «E mwami, ulame imyaka ne'myakuula! <sup>10</sup> Keera ukakyula kwo ngiisi mundu, ikyanya agayuvwa kwi'zu lye'bikolanwa bye'nyimbo lyatondeera, akwaniini ayami gwa buubi, anayikumbe yugu mugisi úgwatulwa mu nooro.

<sup>11</sup> Wanadeta kwo ngiisi útagaagwa buubi mbu aguyikumbe, akwaniini ayami lashwa mwi'bengesheeshe lye'muliro.

<sup>12</sup> «Aaho! Halyagagi Abayahudi baguma bo ukatoola, kwo bakizi yimangira akaaya ke'Babeeri. Amaziina gaabo, hali Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego. E mwami! Yabo bandu batagweti bagatwaza ulubaaja lwawe. Mukuba, keera bakalahira ukukizi kolera umugisi gwawe. Kiri ne'kyanya ukatereka gulya mugisi gwe'nooro, batanagutwaza!»

<sup>13</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anashavura ngana-ngana! Anatuma kwo Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego baleetwe imbere lyage.

<sup>14</sup> Ne'ri bakahikaga, anababuuza: «Ka biri ukuli, kwo mutagweti mugakolera imigisi yani? Kiri na gulya mugisi gwe'nooro gwo n'gatereka, ka biri ukuli kwo mutagweti mugagutwaza? <sup>15</sup> Lolagi! Mango leero mwayuvwa izu lye'kibuga, na lyo'muteera-teera, na lye'kinubi, na lye'nzeeze, na lya'kashamba, kuguma na ge'bindi bikolanwa bye'nyimbo, haaho-haaho, mukayami gwa buubi mu kuguyikumba. Ne'ri mwangalahira, mugayami lashwa mu kiberekaana kyo'-muliro. Aahago! Ka hakiri ugundi úli mu yikumbwa, úgamükiza mu maboko gaani?»

<sup>16</sup> Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, banamúshuvya kwokuno: «E mwami, mu yaga magambo gooshi, twehe ndaalyo twangayibulanira kwo. <sup>17</sup> Tugweti tugakolera Rurema. Ne'ri twangakabulwa mu kiberekaana kyo'muliro, ali no'bushobozi bwo'kutukiza mwo, anatubangatuule mu maboko gaawe. <sup>18</sup> Na kundu atangatukiza, e mwami! Tuloziizi umenyage bwija, kwo twehe tutangakolera imigisi yawe. Kiri na gulya mugisi gwe'nooro gwo watereka, tutan-gaguyikumba!»

### Abiira ba Danyeri bahanwa

<sup>19</sup> Liryi ishuvyo lya Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, mwami Nebukandeneza mbu aliyuvwe, anashavura bweneene, anabazizibala! Anayami kyula kwo gulya muliro guyasibwe, halinde guyake bwe-neene ubugira kalinda. <sup>20</sup> Anahanguulaga ibikalage biguma mu basirikaani baage, kwo bakone Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, banalashwe mu muliro.

<sup>21</sup> Yibyo bikalage byanabakona, baki yambiiti amakanju, ne'mijwangi, no'mulondo gwo'kusoosa mwi'twe, ne'bindi byambalwa. Banayami balasha mu muliro. <sup>22</sup> Uyo mwami, bwo akaraakara bweneene, kyanatuma yikyo kiberekaana kyo'muliro kyâli koli yasiri ngana-ngana! Imbigi zâli kola mu yigwima-gwima, gwi-gwi! Yabo basirikaani, mbu batibilirage balya Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego mu muliro, imbigi zaagwo zanayami bashamula, zanayami bayita. <sup>23</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, bakalashwa mu muliro, bâli ki konirwi.

<sup>24</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza, mbu alangiizagye mu muliro, anasoomerwa ngana, anayami guruka, anabu-za abahanuuzi baage kwokuno: «Balya bandu bo twakonaga, ka batashuba bandu bashatu?» Abagingi baage, ti: «Ee mwami, kwokwo!»

<sup>25</sup> Naye, ti: «Ahago! Si ngoli bwini mwa'bandu bana ábagweti baganooka-nooka. Batanaki konirwi. Na gulya muliro, gutagweti gugabayokya. No'lliira wa kana, ashushiini no'mwana wa bamungu!»

### Imisore yashwekuulwa

<sup>26</sup> Mwami Nebukandeneza anayegeeraga ha kanwa ka yikyo kiberekaana kyo'muliro, anayamiza kwokuno: «E Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, mwe bakozi ba Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi! Huluki, muy-jage hano!» Lyeryo, banayami kondooka mwo.

<sup>27</sup> Haaho, abatwali banabazunguluka, kuguma na'-batungwa, na baguvuruneeri, na'bagingi be'bwami. Ne'rei bakabalolaga kwo, banabona kwo ndaakwo umuliro gwabagira. Kiri ne'mishaku itakahiiira. Ne'mirondo yabo, itakababuka, kandi iri ibaya lyo'-muliro ndaalyo bakayuvwa ku magala gaabo.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, Nebukandeneza anadeta: «Rurema wa Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, akizi huuzibwa! Mukuba, bali bakozi baage, banagweti bagamúbi-ika kwo'mulangaaliro. Kyo kitumiri atuma *umuganda* wage, ayiji bakiza. Kundu n'gabiika ulubaaja, halikago banalahira ukulusimba. Basiimiria naaho kwo bakizi yikumba Rurema nirizina. Na ho bangayikumba ibindi íbiri mu yikumbwa, bâli riiri ibiringiini ukutanga am-atwe gaabo hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>29</sup> «Ku yukwo, nabiikaga yulu lubaaja imwa'bandu ba ngiisi mulala, na'ba ngiisi ndeto. Ngiisi ábagatuka Rurema wa Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, bakwaniini bayami tolwa bitolo-bitolo. Ne'nyumba za-abo zinahongolwe. Ndaaye gundi wo'kuyikumbwa úwangakiza mwene yuku.»

<sup>30</sup> Haaho, mwami anakuza Shandaraki, na Meshake, na Habedinego, anabagingika mu butwali bwage mu poroveesi ye'Babeeri.

### Mwami Nebukandeneza ashubi loota

<sup>31</sup> Niehe mwami Nebukandeneza, nie namùtumira iyi ndumwa, mwe bandu ba mu milala yoshi, na'ba'mahanga gooshi, na'be'ndeto zooshi. Nziimiri kwo mukizi genduukirwa mu katika byoshi.

<sup>32</sup> Keera nabona kwo buli bwija nimùmenyeese hi'gu-lu lye'bisoomeza byo Rurema akangirira, binali bya ka-hebuuza. <sup>33</sup> Ee! Ibisooomeza byage, biri mu ba bihamu bweneene. Binali bya kahebuuza. Ubwami bwage, bugayama buli ho imyaka ne'myakuula. Ne'kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami, kigayama kiri ho halinde ku bibusi byoshi.

### Nebukandeneza alonga ikihano

**4** Niehe Nebukandeneza, nâli bwatiiri mu kajumiro. <sup>1</sup> Nâli tuuziri mu mutuula, nanâli kizi genduukirwa.

<sup>2</sup> Iri n'gaba ngoli gwejiri, nanaloota ibirooto, nan-abona na'mabone. Birya byoshi, ikyanya bikalenga-lenga mwi'twe lyani, byanandeera ikyoba bweneene!

<sup>3</sup> Yibyo birooto, nanatumira abitegeereza booshi ba mu kihugo kye'Babeeri, gira bayiji mbwira umugeeza gwabyo.

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, balya banamaleere banayija kuguma na'balozzi, na'banabwenge be'ndonde, na ábali mu banda imbuko. Yabo booshi, nanabalotololera birya bi-rooto. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkahasha ukumbwira umugeeza gwabyo.

<sup>5</sup> Iri hakatama, Danyeri anayija imbere lyani. Naye, nanamúlotololera byo. (Uyo Danyeri, irindi iziina lyage, ye Beriteshaaza, ukukulikirana ni'ziina lyo'muzimu gwani. Emwe! Umutima gwa íbiri mu yikumbwa gwâli múlliiri mwo.)

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, nanamúbwira: «E Beriteshaaza, mu banamaleere, we mukulu. Na nyiji kwo'mutima gwa íbiri mu yikumbwa gukuli mwo. Ndaanabwo bumbishwa úbwangakuyabira. Aaho! Ibirooto byani, byo byebi! Umbwirage umugeeza gwabyo.

<sup>7</sup> «Ikyanya nâli gwejiri, n'gabona amabone. Ne'kyanya n'galangiiza, nanabona ingaaja-malungu ye'kiti, kimeziri ha katika ke'kihugo. Yikyo kiti, kyâli kila bweneene. <sup>8</sup> Emwe! Kyâli hamuusiri ngana-ngana! Amatavi gaakyo gâli kizi hika mu kyanyaanya. Kwokwo, mu mahanga gooshi, bâli kizi kibona. <sup>9</sup> Ibyasi byakyo

byâli dehiri. Kyanâli tongesiri bweneene, halinde ibitumbwe byakyo byanakizi yigusa amahanga gooshi. Inyamiishwa zâli kizi yiji beera mu kimbehwa kyakyo. No'tunyuni twâli kizi yiji beera mu matavi gaakyo. Yikyo kiti, ibiremwa byoshi byâli kizi kilonga kwe'byokulya.

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya nâli gwejiiragi yaho, mu kulola galya mabone, nanalangiiza, nanabona umuganda mweru agweti agajooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu. <sup>11</sup> Uyo muganda anaberangira kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: "Yiki kiti, ukikubage! Na'matavi gaakyo, gashoosholwe. Ne'byasi bibugumulwe. Ne'bitumbwe bishaabulwe. Inyamiishwa, zipuumuke mwi'dako lyakyo. No'tunyuni, tubalale mu matavi gaakyo. <sup>12</sup> Halikago, naludakwe yehe, umûlekere i kuzimu kuguma ne'mizi, akizi beera mu byasi bya mu ndalo. Unamúzingire kwo'tubangira twe'byuma, na twe'miringa.

«"Uyo naludakwe, mulekage ikimi kya mwi'gulu kikizi múlovy. Anatuule kuguma ne'nyamiishwa mu ndagiriro, gira akizi lya mwe'kishuka. <sup>13</sup> Ubwenge bwage bwe'kimundu, buhinduke bube nga bwa nyamiishwa, halinde ukuhisa ku myaka irinda.

<sup>14</sup> «"Yiki kihano, abaganda beeru bo bakakimeneesa, lya'bandu booshi balonga ukumenya kwo Rurema ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi. Bamenye na kwo ye gwesti ubushobozi hi'gulu lya'maami gooshi. Ye mu yimika ngiisi ye aloziizi. Ali mu yimika kiri no'mugunda."

<sup>15</sup> «Nie mwami Nebukandeneza, yibyo byo birooto n'galoota. Aahago! We Beriteshaaza, umbwirage umugeeza gwabyo. Mukuba, mu bitegeereza booshi ba mu bwami bwani, ndaaye úshobwiri ukumbwira gwo. Si we wangahaha, bwo'mutima gwa íbiri mu yikumbwa, binali byeru gukuli mwo.»

<sup>16</sup> Uyo Danyeri anamala ikyanya agweti agagangaanwa bweneene! Imitono yage yanamúbuligania. Kwokwo, mwami anamúbwira: «E Beriteshaaza, yibi birooto no'mugeeza gwabyo, nga byangabiiri ku bagoma baawe! <sup>17</sup> Kirby kiti ukabonaga kwo kiri ngaaja-malungu, kinasikamiri. Na'matavi gaakyo gashuumiri halinde mu kyanyaanya. Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bali mu kibona. <sup>18</sup> Ibyasi byakyo bidehiri ngana-ngana, kinatongesiri bweneene! Ne'bitumbwe byakyo, biri mu yigusa ibiremwa byoshi. Inyamiishwa ziri mu kizi beera mu kimbehwa kyakyo. No'tunyuni tuli mu kizi beera mu matavi gaakyo.

<sup>19</sup> «E mwami, kirya kiti, alyagagi wehe. Keera ukakuzibwa, halinde wanagangaala. Ubukulu bwawe, bwâli kizi kuzibwa halinde mwi'gulu. No'butwali bwawe, keera bukamenyeekana mu mahanga gooshi.

<sup>20</sup> «E mwami, ukabona umuganda mweru agweti agajooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu, anadeta: "Kino kiti,

mukikubage, kinasiriizibwe. Halikago, naludakwe alekerwe i kuzimu kuguma ne'mizi, akizi beera mu byasi bya mu ndalo. Anabe azingiirwi kwo'tubangira twe'byuma na twe'miringa. Uyo naludakwe, umûleke akizi loba ne'kimi kya mwi'gulu. Atuulage kuguma ne'nyamiishwa, halinde ukuhisa ku myaka irinda."

<sup>21</sup> «E mwami, umugeeza gwe'birooto byawe, gwo gwogu: Rurema keera akutwira ulubaaja, anali hi'gulu lya byoshi! <sup>22</sup> Ugayimulwa mu bandu, unagendi tuula kuguma ne'nyamiishwa. Ne'yo munda, ugakizi lya ubwasi nga ngaavu. Ikimi kinakizi lyoka mwi'gulu, kinakulovye. Ugaahisa imyaka irinda uli kwokwo, halinde unayiji kebukwa kwo Rurema ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi. Ye na gwesti ubushobozi hi'gulu lya'maami gooshi. Yehe, ali mu yimika ngiisi ye aloziizi.

<sup>23</sup> «Na yulwo lubaaja, mbu nyaludakwe alekerwe i kuzimu kuguma ne'mizi, kuli kudeta kwe'kyanya ugakebukwa kwo Rurema ye mutwali, na kwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi, lyo ugashubi yimikwa. <sup>24</sup> Ku yukwo, e mwami! Yiri ihano lyani, nakuyingga ulisimbahe. Utwikirage ku byaha byawe, na ku mabi gaawe, we kongwa! Na ngiisi bo wâli kizi libuza, leero ukizi bagirira amija. Ngeeka wangaki genduukirwa mu butwali bwawe.»

<sup>25</sup> Uyo mwami Nebukandeneza, yibyo byoshi bikamukoleka kwo.

<sup>26</sup> Iri hakalenga mwaka muguma, Nebukandeneza anaba agweti agayihuguusa ku kajumiro kaage mu kaaya ke'Babeeri, <sup>27</sup> iri anayidundulika, ti: «Niehe nie mwami! Ala yaka kaaya ke'Babeeri! Ka ndali nie kakayubaka, gira kabe kaaya kaani kahamu ko ngatula mwo? N'gakayubaka ku njira yo'buhagarusi bwani. Na'kalimbi kaako, ngizi longa mwo'bulangashane bweneene!»

<sup>28</sup> Ulya mwami, mbu ayusagye ukudeta kwokwo, izu lyanalyoka hi'gulu, lyanadeta: «E mwami Nebukandeneza! Iyi ndumwa, we wagitumirwa. Ugiuvvirizagye! Ubwami bwawe, bwamala. <sup>29</sup> Ukolaga ugayimulwa mu bandu, unagendi tuula mu kishuka kuguma ne'nyamiishwa. Unakizi lya ubwasi nga ngaavu. Ugaahisa imyaka irinda uli kwokwo, halinde unakebukwe kwo Rurema ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi. Ye na gwesti ubushobozi hi'gulu lya'maami gooshi, anali mu yimika ngiisi ye aloziizi.»

<sup>30</sup> Haaho-haaho, liry igambo lyanayami kolekaga. Ulya mwami anayimulwa mu bandu, anakizi gendi lya ubwasi nga ngaavu. Amagala gaage ganakizi loba ne'kimi ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Umushaku gwage gwanalaaha nga mashala ga nyunda. Ne'nyunu zaage zanalaaha, nga za kanyuni.

### Nebukandeneza ahuuza Rurema

<sup>31</sup> Iyo myaka irinda, iri hakaba keera yalengaga, niehe Nebukandeneza nanalegamira mwi'gulu. Lyeryo, ubwenge bwanashubi ngalukira. Nanayami tanga kongwa imwa Rurema, iri ninamúhuuza. Mukuba, yehe, ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi, ye na yamiri ho.

Ubutwali bwage buyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

No'bwami bwage, bugagenderera ku ngiisi kibusi.

<sup>32</sup> Aba mu mahanga gooshi, bali mu boneka nga kindu busha.

Ali mu koleesa ubushobozi bwi'gulu, nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi.

Kwo anali mu koleesa na ábali mu kihugo.

Ndaaye úshobwiri ukuhagana bo naye!

Ndaanaye úwangamúbuuza, mbu: «Ewe! Maki gano wagiraga!»

<sup>33</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, ubwenge bwanashubi ngalukira. Rurema anashubi ngingika, anangalulira *ubulan-gashane* bwo'bwami bwani, no'bushobozi bwabwo. Abagingi baani, kuguma na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, banayiji ndooza. Nanashubi yingira ku bwami bwani, halinde nanashubi yiji gingikwa ukuhima ubwa mbere.

<sup>34</sup> Kwokwo buno, ngola mu huuza Mwami wa mwi'gulu. Na ngweti ngamúyivuga, no'kumúhimbaaza, iri ninamúgingika. Mukuba, imikolezi yage, iri yo'kuli. Si ngiisi ábali mu yiheemya boohe, ali mu batindimaza.

**5** Iri hakaba lusiku luguma, mwami Berishaaza analaalika abatwali baage kihumbi ku lusiku luku. Yabo booshi, bananya idivaayi bo naye. <sup>2</sup> Ku kyanya báli ki gweti bagaginiwa, mwami Berishaaza anakyula kwo bamúleetere ibikombe íbikatulwa mu nooro, na mu *harija*, gira bayiji nywera mwa'maavu kuguma na bakaage, na'bandi bakaage be'mbuga. (Yibyo bikombe, byo na byebyira yishe Nebukandeneza akalyosa mu nyumba ya Rurema i Yeruseemu.)

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya birya bikombe bikaleetwa, mwami anabinyewa mwo, kuguma na'batwali baage, na bakaage, na'bandi bakaage be'mbuga. <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya báli kiri mu nywa, banakizi yivuga imigisi yabo íkatulwa mu nooro, na mu harija, na mu biti, na mu mabuye.

<sup>5</sup> Lyeryo, mwomwo mu kajumiro, iminwe yo'mundu yanayami boneka igweti igayandika ku kibambaazi, hoofi ni'tara literike. Ikyanya yáli kizi yandikaga, mwami anakizi yitegeereza. <sup>6</sup> Ulya mwami, amalanga gaage ganahinduka meeru-meeru, anatondeera ukuyoboha. Indege zaage zanavunika. Kiri na'madwi ganakizi lenga mwe'kinyukura.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo mwami anakyula kwo abitegeereza booshi ba'Bababeeri baleetwe, kuli kudeta abalozi, na'banabwenge be'ndonde, na'balaguza. Iri bakahikaga, an-

ababwira: «Yaga mandiko, ngiisi úgagasoma, anamb-wire umugeeza gwago, agayami yambikwa ikanju lye'kituku-tuku. Na mwi'gosi lyage, agayambikwa umugufu úgukatulwa mu nooro. Mu bwami bwani, agaaba kyegeera kyani kya kashatu.»

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bitegeereza booshi ba mwami banahika. Haliko yago mandiko, ikyanya bakagiraga mbu bagasome, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úkahasha. Batanahasha ukumúbwira umugeeza gwago. <sup>9</sup> Ulya mwami, bwo áli ki shengusiri, irikebe kyage kyanahinduka kyeru-kyeru. Kiri na'batungwa baage banabula byo bagaadeta.

<sup>10</sup> Nyina wa mwami, iri akayuvwa kwo mwami na'batwali baage bagweti bagaagira ulunganga mu bululi, anayingira mwo, anadeta: «E mwami, ulame imyaka ne'myakuula! Utakwaniini ukukanguka, utanakizi zizibala! <sup>11</sup> Si mu butwali bwawe, muli umundu úli mwo'mutima gwa íbiri mu yikumbwa byeru! Yisho Nebukandeneza, ikyanya áli twaziri, uyo mundu anameny-ekana kwo alyagagi no'bumenyi, no'bulenga, no'b-witegeereze, nga bya íbiri mu yikumbwa byeru. Kyantuma yisho agamúgira abe mukulu wa'banamaleere, na wa'bafumu, na wa'banabwenge be'ndonde, na wa'balaguza.

<sup>12</sup> «Uyo mundu, ye Danyeri. Na yisho akamúyinika izi-in Beriteshaaza. Aaho! Uyo mushosi aleetwe, gira yaga mandiko, ayiji kubwira umugeeza gwago. Mukuba, alyagagi no'bwenge bweneene, anali no'bulenga bwo'kusobaanura ibirooto. Kiri ne'sakuuzo, ali mu zisobaanura. Ngiisi íbiyabiriini, ali mu bisobaanura.»

### Danyeri asobaanura amandiko

<sup>13</sup> Uyo Danyeri, ikyanya bakamúleetaga imbere lya mwami, mwami anamúbuuza: «Ka we Danyeri? Ka uli muguma wa mu balya bo daata akaleeta imbohe ukulyoka i Buyuda? <sup>14</sup> Nayuvwa kwo'mutima gwa íbiri mu yikumbwa gukuli mwo. Nayuvwa na kwo uli no'b-wenge, no'bulenga, no'bwitegeereze bwe'kitangaaza.

<sup>15</sup> «Aahago! Abitegeereza baani, kiri na'balaguza, keera baleetwa imbere lyani, mbu basome yaga mandiko, banambwire umugeeza gwago. Halikago, booshi keera bayabirwa. <sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, keera nayuvwa kwo we hiiti ubushobozi bwo'kusobaanura íbiyabiriini. Aahago! Yaga mandiko, iri wangahasha ukugasoma, unambwire no'mugeeza gwago, ugayambikwa ikanju liija lye'kituku-tuku. Na mwi'gosi lyawe, unayambikwe umugufu úgukatulwa mu nooro. Na mu bwami bwani, unabwe kyegeera kyani kya kashatu.»

<sup>17</sup> Danyeri anamúshuvya kwokuno: «E mwami, yibyo bihembo byawe byoshi, wangabisigalana. Kandi iri, ubiheereze ugundi. Kundu kwokwo, yaga mandiko, ngagasoma, na ngubwire umugeeza gwago.

<sup>18</sup> «E mwami, Rurema alyagagi hi'gulu lya byoshi. Akaheereza yisho Nebukandeneza ubwami, no'bukulu, no'buhagarusi, no'*bulangashane*. <sup>19</sup> Bulya bukulu, iri yisho akabulonga, abandu ba'mahanga gooshi, kiri na'be'ndeto zooshi, bâli kizi lenga mwo'musisi, hi'gulu lye'kyoba. Mukuba yisho, ngiisi ye âli kizi looza ukuyita, âli kizi yami múyita. Na ngiisi ye âli kizi looza ukukiza, anamúkize. Na ngiisi ye âli kizi looza ukukuza, anamúkuze. Na ngiisi ye âli kizi looza ukushaaza ku butwali, anamúshaaze ku bwo.

<sup>20</sup> «Halikago ulya yisho, ikyanya akatondeera ukuyikangaata, iri anayumuusa umutima gwage, lyeryo ngana analyosibwa ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami. No'lushaagwa lwage, Iwanamala. <sup>21</sup> Anayimulwa mu bandu. No'bwenge bwage, bwanaba nga bwe'nyamishwa, anagendi tuula mu kishuka kuguma na bapunda, anakizi liisa ikishuka nga ngaavu. Na'magala gaage, ganakizi loba ne'kimi, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya akayemeera kwo Rurema ali hi'gulu lya byoshi. Ee! Rurema ye gweti ubushobozi hi'gulu lya'maami gooshi. Na ngiisi ye aloziizi, ye ali mu yimika.

<sup>22</sup> «E Berishaaza, bwo ulyagagi mugala wage, yibi byoshi, ubiyiji-yiji. Kundu kwokwo, utakayibiika haashi. <sup>23</sup> Si keera ukayikuza, mu kuhagana na Nahano, anali ye tuuziri mwi'gulu! Kiri na birya bikombe íbikalyosibwa mu nyumba ya Rurema, wabiabiira, wanabinyewa mwe'divaayi mwe na'batwali baawe, na bakaawe, na'bandi bakazi baawe be'mbuga.

«Na kwakundi, wanakizi huuza imigisi, kundu ikatulwa mu *harija*, na mu nooro, na mu miringa, na mu byuma. Igindi yâli baajirwi mu biti, na mu mabuye. Wanakizi gihuza, kundu itali mu bona, itanali mu yuvva, ndaanakyo kindu kyo iyiji. Utanali mu twaza Rurema, kundu ye fumbiiti ubulamu bwawe mu maboko gaage, ye nayiji ngiisi kwo akushungikiiri. <sup>24</sup> Kyanatuma Rurema agaatumta iminwe, gira iyandike yaga mandiko.

<sup>25</sup> «Yago mandiko, gali MENE, MENE, TEKELI, PERESI.

<sup>26</sup> Aahago!

MENE, umugeeza gwalyo: Isiku zo'bwami bwawe, Rurema keera aziharuura, anakola bu ziheza.

<sup>27</sup> TEKELI, umugeeza gwalyo: Keera wagerwa ku lugero, unakoli yanguhiri.

<sup>28</sup> PERESI, umugeeza gwalyo: Ubwami bwawe, keera bukagabulikana, bunahaabitwi Abameedi, na'Baperisiya.»

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Danyeri, mbu ayuse ukudeta kwokwo, mwami Berishaaza anakyulaga kwo ayambikwe ikanju liija lye'kituku-tuku. Na mwi'gosi lyage, ayambikwe imigu-fu íkatulwa mu nooro, anayimikwe abe kyegeera kyage kya kashatu.

<sup>30</sup> Mu bwobulya bushigi, Berishaaza mwami we'Babeeri anayitwa.

**6** Yubwo bwami, mwami Dariyo we'Medya anabuyabiira. Uyo Dariyo, âli kola ne'myaka makumi galindatu ni'biri.

### Igambi lyo'kuyita Danyeri

<sup>2</sup> Mwami Dariyo anabiika abatwali igana na makumi gabiri, gira bakizi gendi kola mu butwali bwage. <sup>3</sup> Anababiikira abimangizi bashatu. Muguma, ye wâli Danyeri. Yabo batwali igana na makumi gabiri, banayimangirwa na yabo bashatu, bakizi leeterwa imishahu. Kwokwo, lyo mwami alonge ukukizi genduukirwa.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Danyeri, mu kati ka'baabo booshi, ye wâli kizi kola bwija, halinde anamenyeekana kwo ye wa mbere. Uyo mwami analooza ukumúkuza, gira abe ye gaaba mukulu wo'butwali bwage bwoshi.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bandi bakulu na'batwali, mbu babonage ngiisi kwo Danyeri akuzibwa, banalooza igambo lyo bangamúlega kwo. Kyanatuma bagagahiriza mu mikolwa yo âli kizi gira i bwami. Haliko, batanalilonga. Mukuba âli kizi kola ku mwete bweneene, mu kati ko'bwemeera. Ndaanakyo kitulire kyo âli kizi lya.

<sup>6</sup> Iri hakatama, banadeta: «Ulya Danyeri, ndaalyo igambo lyo twangamúlega kwo, lítali naaho hi'gulu lye'maja za Rurema wage.»

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, balya batwali na'bandi bakulu bangaendaga imunda mwami, banamúbwira: «E mwami, ulame imyaka ne'myakuula! <sup>8</sup> Abatwali, na'bimangizi, na'batungwa, na'bagiingi, na baguvuruneeri, tweshi keera twafundika igambo. Aaho! Ubiikage ulubaaja, kwa'bandu bamale isiku makumi gashatu, buzira kutabaaza gundi yeshi, útali wehe naaho. Yulwo lubaja, lukwaniini lukizi simbahwa. Ngiisi úgatabaaza íbiri mu yikumbwa, kandi iri ugundi mundu yeshi, akwiriiri ayami lashwa mu kishimo kye'ndare. <sup>9</sup> E mwami! Ubiikage ulubaaja, unaluyandike, gira lutaki hindulwe! Kwokwo, kwo bali mu kizi gira mu Bameedi na mu Baperisiya, gira lutaki hindulwe.» <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, lulya lubaja, mwami Dariyo analuyandikiisa.

<sup>11</sup> Ulya Danyeri, ikyanya akayuvwa kwo mwami keera ayandikiisa lulya lubaja, anagendaga mu nyumba yage íyâli yubakiirwi hi'gulu lye'gindi. No'twazo twayo, twâli kizi yigulirwa uluhande lwe'Yerusalem. Anagenderera ukukizi fukama imbere lya Rurema ubugira kashatu ku lusiku, anakizi mühuuna, no'kumútangira kongwa, nga kwo'mugeeza gwage gwâli riiri.

<sup>12</sup> Balya bakulu, iri bakagendaga mu mwage, banagwana agweti agahuuna Rurema, iri anamútabaaza.

<sup>13</sup> Haaho-haaho, banayami tibitira imunda mwami, banamúkengéeza hi'gulu lya lulya lubaja lwage, ti: «E mwami, ka utakabiika ulubaaja kwo ku siku makumi gashatu, hatagire mundu úgahuuna íbiri mu yikumbwa, kandi iri ahuuna imwo'mundu yeshi, ítali imwawe

naaho? Na ngiisi útagalusimba, analashwe mu kishimo kye'ndare?»

Mwami, ti: «Ee! Biri kwokwo, ukukulikirana no'lubaa-ja lwa'Bameedi na'Baperisiya. Kwokwo, lutangaki hindulwa.»

<sup>14</sup> Balya bakulu, banashubi deta: «E mwami, si Danyeri atakutwaziizi! Ali muguma wa balya Bayuda ábak-agwatwa imbohe mu mahanga. Kundu ukayandika lulya lubaaja, haliko aki gweti agahuuna Rurema wage ubugira kashatu ku lusiku.»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mwami, iri akayuvwa kwokwo hi'gulu lya Danyeri, anayami shenguka bweneene, anahiga kwo agamúkiza. Izuuba lyanalindi sooka aki gweti agalooza ubulyo.

<sup>16</sup> Balya balezi, banashubi gendera mwami Dariyo, banamúbwira: «E mwami, ukengeere bwija, kwo mu Bameedi na mu Baperisiya, iri mwami angaba keera abiika ulubaaja, ndaaye úwangaki luhindula!»

<sup>17</sup> Uyo mwami anakyula kwo Danyeri aleetwe. Ne'kyanya akaleetwa, anayami lashwa mu kishimo kye'ndare. Mwami anamúbwira: «E Danyeri, si ugweti ugakolera Rurema wawe ngiisi kyanya! Aaho! Akukizagye!»

<sup>18</sup> Banaleeta ibuye, banaliseeneka ha mulyango gwe'kishimo. Mwami analibiika kwa'kamangu kaage, na kwa'kamangu ka balya batungwa baage. Kwokwo, liryia ibuye, ndaaye úkashobola ukulishaaza, mbu ashaaze mwo Danyeri.

<sup>19</sup> Uyo mwami anagalukira mu kajumiro kaage, anahisa ubushigi bwoshi agweti agayisala. Ndaanakyo kindu kyo akayiholeeza mwo, anahisa yubo bushigi bwoshi átataola iro.

<sup>20</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, mwami anavyuka, anakwabadukira iwa kishimo kye'ndare. <sup>21</sup> Iri akakiyegeera, anashubi shenguka, anahamagala: «E Danyeri, umukozi wa Rurema úli mugumaana! Ka ashobola ukukukiza mu yizo ndare?»

<sup>22</sup> Danyeri anayitaba, ti: «E mwami, ulame imyaka ne'myakuula! <sup>23</sup> Rurema wani andumira umuganda wage, anafumba utunwa twazo, halinde zitanangomeeresa. Mukuba, Rurema ayiji kwo ndaako kashembo ko mbiiti imbere lyage. Kiri na naawe, ndaabwo buhube bwo n'gakugirira.»

<sup>24</sup> Ulya mwami, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anashambaala ngana-ngana! Anakyula kwo Danyeri ahulusibwe mu kishimo. Ne'kyanya bakamúhulusa mwo, ndaalwo luguma lwo bakabona ku magala gaage. Mukuba, âli biisiri umulangaaliro ku Rurema wage.

<sup>25</sup> Ulya mwami anashubi kyula kwo balya ábakagaaniza Danyeri bagwatwe, kuguma na bakaabo, na'baana baabo, banayami kabulwa mu kirya kishimo kye'ndare. Bátazi hika haashi, ehee! Yizo ndare zanayami basama, zanajanganula kiri na'mavuha gaabo gooshi-gooshi.

<sup>26</sup> Mwami Dariyo anayandikira abandu be'milala yoshi, na'ba'mahanga gooshi, na'be'ndeto zooshi kwokuno:

«Mukizi longa umutuula, munakizi genduukirwa!

<sup>27</sup> «Kwokuno nabiika ulubaaja mu bandu ba mu maa-mi gaani gooshi, kwo bakwaniini bakizi yoboha Rurema wa Danyeri, iri banamúsimbaha.

Mukuba, ye Rurema úli mugumaana,

anayamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula!

Ubwami bwage butâye shereere.

Ubutwali bwage, butâye heke.

<sup>28</sup> Ali mu guluula abandu, anabashwekuule.

Ali mu yerekana utulangikizo twe'bisoomeza kwi'gu-lu,

kiri na mu kihugo.

Keera akanakiza Danyeri mu tunwa twe'ndare.»

<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, Danyeri anakizi genduukirwa mu bwami bwoshi bwa Dariyo, kiri na mu bwa Kiyo we'Perisiya.

### Ibirooto hi'gulu lye'nyamiishwa zina

<sup>7</sup> Mwami Berishaaza we'Babeeri, âli ki riiri mu mwaka gwa mbere atwaziri. Lusiku luguma, iri Danyeri akaba agwejiiri ku ngingo yage, analoota ibirooto, anabona na'mabone. Ne'ri akaba keera abi-bona, anabiyandika kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> «Mu bushigi, n'gabona amabone. Ne'ri n'galangiza, nanabona ibihuhuuta ukulyoka mu mbande zina zi'gulu, byâli gweti bigakunduza inyaaja. <sup>3</sup> Na mwi'yo nyaaja, mwanayogoroka inyamiishwa zina. Ngiisi nguma yayo, yâli bonesiri kwayo-kwayo.

<sup>4</sup> «Inyamiishwa ya mbere, yâli shushiri nga ndare. Si yâli gweti ibyubi nga bya nyunda. Yibyo byubi, iri n'gaba ngi gweti ngabiyitegeereza, byanayami kuulwa. Iyo nyamiishwa, yanalengezibwa, halinde yanatondeera ukuyimangira ku magulu gabiri nga mundu. Yana-haabwa ubwenge nga bwo'mundu.

<sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanashubi bona inyamiishwa ya kabiri iyimaaziri ha mbere lyani. Iyo nyamiishwa yohe, yâli shushiini nga dubu, yanâli tigaliiri luhande luguma. Na mu kanwa kaayo, yâli bangiiti mwe'mbavu zishatu. Nanayuvwa izu, lyanagibwira: "Yimukaga, ugendi vwa-jagira inyama, nga ngiisi kwo uloziizi!"

<sup>6</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanashubi langiiza. Haaho ha mbere lyani, hanaboneka igindi nyamiishwa. Yohe, yâli shushiri nga ngwi. Na ku mugongo gwayo, kwâli riiri ibyubi bina nga bya tunyuni. Yâli gweti amatwe gana. Iyo nyamiishwa yâli hangwirwi kwo ikizi twala.

<sup>7</sup> «Nanashubi langiiza, nanabona igindi nyamiishwa ya kana. Ehee! Yohe, yâli kizi shengulana bweneene. Yanâli teriini ikyoba, mukuba yâli riiri ndangi bwe-neene! Iyo nyamiishwa, amiino gaayo gâli riiri ge'byuma, ganâli riiri mahamu bweneene! Yanâli kizi duutulana, iri inamirangusania. Na ngiisi byo italya, yanakizi

bilibata-libata. Iyo nyamiishwa ya kana, yâli riiri kwayo-kwayo, yanâli gwti amahembe ikumi.

<sup>8</sup> «Yago mahembe, iri n'gaba ngi gwti ngagayitegeereza, nanabona ihindi hihembe higweti higazununuka ha kati kaago. Yihyo hihembe, hyanakula amahembe gashatu. Hyâli hiiti amasu nga ga mundu. Na mu kanwa kaahyo, mwâli kizi huluka am-agambo go'bwikangaate.

#### Ukushereezibwa kwa yizo nyamiishwa

<sup>9</sup> «Ku kyanya n'gaba ngi gwti ngayitegeereza, nanabona ibitumbi bye'kyami biteresirwi yaho. Hanayija umushaaja we'myaka ne'myakuula, anayiji bwatala, gira atwe imaaja. Uyo mushaaja, ibyambalwa byage byâli byeru pepeepe, nga lugungu. Ne'nvwi zaage, zâli riiri nyeeru kahengura. Ikitumbi kyage kye'kyami, kyâli kizi yaka kwe'mbigi zo'muliro. Kiri na'mapine gaaky, gâli mbu gwi-gwi! <sup>10</sup> Na ha mbere lyage, iri hanakizi golomba ulwiji, úlwâli nga muliro. Uyo mushaaja, ibinono ne'binoono bya'baganda byâli kizi mûkolera. Imbere lyage, hâli yimaaziri ikizimya-izuuba kya'bandu. Haaho, abatwi be'maaja banabwatala. Ne'bitaabo byanayajuulwa.

<sup>11</sup> «Hirya hihembe, hyâli genderiiri ukukizi yihaya. Ikyanya nâli gwti ngayitegeereza, lyero ngana nanabona kwe'rya nyamiishwa ya kana yayitwa. Umutumba gwayo, gwanashereezibwa, gwanalashwa mu muliro. <sup>12</sup> (Izaabo nyamiishwa ízikasigala, zananyagua ubushobozi bwazo. Kundu kwokwo, zanahanguulwa kwo zibe ho ku kyanya kiniini.)

<sup>13</sup> «Mu galya mabone gaani, bushigi, nanalangiiza. Yaho imbere lyani, nanabona úshushiri *umwana wo'-mundu*, agwti agayija mu bibungu, anayiji beera ha butambi lyo'mushaaja we'myaka ne'myakuula. <sup>14</sup> Uyo mwana wo'mundu, anahaabwa ubushobozi, no'bulangashane, no'buhagarusi, gira abandu booshi bakizi mûyikumba, baba be'milala yoshi, na'ba'mahanga gooshi, na'be'ndeto zooshi. Ubutwali bwage, bugayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula! No'bwami bwage, butâye shereezibwe.

#### Umugeeza gwa'mabone ga mbere

<sup>15</sup> «Yago mabone, niehe Danyeri, mbu ngabonage, umutima gwanashenguka, nanayoboha bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, mu bâli yimaaziri yaho, nanayegeera muguma, nanamúbuuza: "Ewe! Yibi byoshi, umbwire umugeeza gwabyo!"

«Ananzobanulira kwokuno: <sup>17</sup> "Yizo nyamiishwa mba-mu kwo ziri zina, gali maami gana ágagaki yima hano mu kihugo. <sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abataluule ba Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi, bagayimikwa mu bwami bwage, banakizi twala, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!"

<sup>†</sup> Bwigule 1.13; 14.14.

<sup>19</sup> «Haaho nanasiima kwo nzobaanulirwe hi'gulu lye'rya nyamiishwa ya kana. Mukuba, yâli riiri kwayo-kwayo, yanâli kizi teera ikyoba bweneene ukuhima izaabo. Imihenga yayo, yâli riiri ya byuma. Ne'nyunu zayo, zâli ze'miringa. Yâli kizi duutulana, iri inamiranganania. Na íbikasigala, yanakizi bilibata-libata. <sup>20</sup> Nanasiima kwo nimenye na hi'gulu lya galya mahembe ikumi ágâli riiri kwi'twe lyayo. Nimenye na hi'gulu lya hirya hihembe íhkamera, hyanakula galya gashatu. Mukuba, yihyo hihembe, hyâli riiri na'masu, na'kanwa ákâli kizi deta amagambo go'bwikangaate.

<sup>21</sup> «Ne'ri n'gaba ngi gwti ngayitegeereza, hirya hihembe hyanagira izibo na'bataluule ba Rurema, hyanâli gwti higabahima. <sup>22</sup> Haliko, ulya mushaaja we'myaka ne'myakuula anayimuka, anatwa ulubaaja lwa ábayemiiri Rurema mu kati ko'kuli. Kwokwo, iri hakazinda, yabo bemeera banasikirizibwa ubwami.

<sup>23</sup> «Uyo mundu ananzobanulira kwokuno: "Irya nyamiishwa ya kana, buli bwami bwa kana úbugaki boneka mu kihugo. Yubwo bwami, butagashushaana na'gaabo maami. Si bugawwajagira amahanga gooshi, bunagalibate-libate kwo, iri bunagafuta-futa. <sup>24</sup> Yago mahembe ikumi, bali baami ikumi ábagabuyima mwo.

«"Ha nyuma, hanayime ugundi mwami útali nga bo. Uyo mwami, anatindimaze yabo baami bashatu.

<sup>25</sup> Anakizi yihaya, iri anatuka Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi, anakizi libuza ábayemiiri Rurema. Anagire mbu ahindule imaaja, kuguma ne'siku zaabo ngulu, kundu byâli mali biikwa. Yabo bemeera, agayami bagwata im-bira, anabamalane imyaka ishatu ne'myezi ndatu.

<sup>26</sup> «"Haliko, ikyanya abatwi be'maaja bagakuumana, bagamúnyaga ubutwali bwage, halinde bunasibe Iwoshi-Iwoshi. <sup>27</sup> Haaho, abemeera ba Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi banahaabwe ubutwali, no'buha-garusi, no'bukulu bwa'maami gooshi ga mu kihugo. Yubwo bwami bwabo, buganayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula. Na yabo batwali booshi, bagakizi mûyikumba, iri banamúsimbaha."

<sup>28</sup> «Haaho, ha'mabone gaani gakahekera. Nie Danyeri, nanashenguka bweneene mu mutima gwani. Na'malanga gaani ganahinduka ikikebe. Kundu kwokwo, yago mabone, ndaaye gundi mundu ye n'gabwira hi'gulu lyago.»

#### Ibirooto hi'gulu lye'kipanga ne'kihebe

<sup>8</sup> «Mwami Berishaaza, iri akahisa imyaka ishatu at-waziri, nie Danyeri nanashubi bona amabone.

<sup>2</sup> Mu yago gandi, nanayibona kwo ngola mu kaaya kazitire ke'Susaani, mu kihugo kye'Helamu. Nanâli kolî yimaaziri ku ngombe yo'lwiji Hulayi.

<sup>3</sup> «Iri n'gayinamula amasu ku butambi bwa yulwo Iwiji, nanabona imbere lyani hakoli yimaaziri ikipanga. Yikyo kipanga, kyâli hiiti amahembe gabiri, ganâli riiri

mala. Haliko, liguma lyo lyâli lira ku lyabo, lyo likanam-era ubuzinda.<sup>4</sup> Yikyo kipanga, nanabona ngiisi kwo kigweti kigaagira izibo uluhande lwe'muga, na lwe'mbembe, na lwe'kisaka. Ndaayo nyamiishwa íyâli kizi yikiza ku bushobozi bwakyo. Kyanâli kizi gira nga ngiisi kwo kiloziizi, kyanayiji ba kikulu bweneene.

<sup>5</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, iri n'gaba ngiri mu biyitoneesa kwo, haaho nanabona ikihebe kigweti kigahuluka imuga, kyanalenga duba-duba, halinde amagulu gatakiri mu fina haashi. Ha malanga gaakyo, hâli meziri ihmbe li-hamu bweneene!

<sup>6</sup> «Yikyo kihebe, kyanagendi teera kirya kipanga íkig-weti amahembe gabiri kyo n'gabona ku butambi bwo'lwi. <sup>7</sup> Nanabona kwo kyagenda kirakiiri bwe-neene! Kyanahikiri teera yikyo kipanga, kyanakivuna galya mahembe gombi. Yikyo kipanga, kitanaki ba ne'misi yo'kulwa. Yikyo kihebe kyanakitimba haashi, kyanakifina-fina, kitanabona kiri na úwangakikiza.

<sup>8</sup> «Yikyo kihebe kyanayiji ba kihagarusi. Haliko, ikyanya kyâli kola ne'misi bweneene, liryia ihmbe lyakyo lihamu lyanatwika. Ahandu haalyo, hanamera amahembe gana mahamu, ganaba gashooziri mu mbande zina ze'kihugo.

<sup>9</sup> «Mu yago mahembe gana, liguma lyanamera kwe'hihembe hininiini. Yihyo hihembe hyanakula, halinde hyanashonga uluhande lwe'kisaka, na lwe'sheere. Hyanâli kizi shonga uluhande lwe'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, kwo kibuyahiri.

<sup>10</sup> «Yihyo hihembe hyanakula bweneene, halinde hyanahika ku biremwa bya mwi'gulu. Hyanamaanyula ku ndonde, hyanazitibulira hano mu kihugo, hyanakizi zifina-fina. <sup>11</sup> Hyanakizi yihaya kwo hiri kuguma na Rurema, ulya Mutwali wa'basirikaani ábali mwi'gulu. Mu yukwo kuyihaya, hyanabuza amatuulo kwo gatakizi ki tangwa ngiisi lusiku. Hyanashereeza ne'nyumba ya Rurema yonyene.

<sup>12</sup> «Kundu akagira yibyo byaha, haliko abasirikaani ba mwi'gulu, batanahanguulwa kwo bamúsheereze. Kyanatuma amatuulo ágâli kizi tangwa imwa Rurema, ganahinduka ibala. Kiri no'kuli kwanajandwa. Yihyo hihembe, mu ngiisi byoshi byo hyâli kizi gira, hyanakizi genduukirwa.

<sup>13</sup> «Lyeryo, nanayuvwa umuganda muguma agweti agaganuuza uwabo, anamúbuuza: "Ngiisi íbyamenyeesibwa mu yaga mabone, bigakoleka mangoki? Yukwo kuhuna, na yiryo ibala, bigahisaga isiku zinga biri mu boneka? Iyo nyumba ya Rurema, kiri na'basirikaani ba mwi'gulu, bigagenderera ukufinwa-finwa halinde mangoki?"

<sup>14</sup> «Uwabo muganda, anamúshuvva: "Yibyo bigayabi-ra isiku bihumbi bibiri na magana gashatu, shesheezi na'kabigingwe. Haaho, lye'nyumba ya Rurema igashubi taluulwa."

### Umuganda adeta umugeeza gwa'mabone

<sup>15</sup> «Yago mabone, niehe Danyeri, nâli ki gwti ngagayisaliza kwo. Ne'kyanya n'gaba ngweti ngamúbuuza hi'gulu lyo'mugeeza gwago, lyeryo ngana ha mbere lyani, hanayimanga ikiremwa kiguma íkiri nga mundu.

<sup>16</sup> Nanayuvwa izu lyo'mundu, ligweti ligahamagala ukulyoka ha Iwiji Hulayi, ti: "E Gabulyeri! Ubwirage uyu mundu umugeeza gwa'mabone."

<sup>17</sup> «Ikyanya Gabulyeri akayegeera ho nâli yimaaziri, nanatondeera ukulenga mwo'musisi, nanagwa buubi. Uyo Gabulyeri anambwira: "E mwana wo'mundu! Yaga mabone go wabona, umenyage bwija kwo gali hi'gulu lye'siku ze'mberuuka."

<sup>18</sup> «Ikyanya akaba akiri mu nganuulira yaho ndambamiri, iro lya'kahondo-hondo lyanandemba. Kyanatuma agangwata, ananyimusa, <sup>19</sup> anashubi mbwira: "Lolaga! Ngola ngakumenyeesa ngiisi íbigakoleka mu kyanya kyo'buraakari bwa Rurema. Yaga mabone gali hi'gulu lye'siku ze'mberuuka.

<sup>20</sup> «Aaho! Kirya kipanga íkigweti amahembe gabiri, gali maami gabiri: ubwami bwa'Bameedi, no'b-wa'Baperisiya. <sup>21</sup> Na kirya kihebe kye'bisagi, ali mwami we'Bugiriki. Liryia ihmbe lihamu ha kati ka'masu gaakyo, ali mwami wa mbere. <sup>22</sup> Na yago mahembe gana ágakamera he'rya mbere likatwika, gali gandi maami gana. Yago maami gana, kundu gakashaaga mu bulya buguma, haliko gatagaaba no'bushobozi bwalyo.

<sup>23</sup> «"Yago maami, ikyanya ubuligo bwa'bahuni bugaabba bukoli leeziri ulugero, haaho, hagayima ugundi mwami muhagarusi, anali mwenge-mwenge. <sup>24</sup> Uyo mwami, agaaba no'buhagarusi buhamu. Haliko, butagaaba bwe'mwage yenyene. Uyo mwami agaatuma ik-ihugo kigashereezibwa bweneene, halinde abandu banasoomerwe. Na ngiisi byo agakizi gira, agakizi bigenduukirwa mwo. Agaminika abanabushobozi, kiri na'bandu bataluule ba Rurema.

<sup>25</sup> «"Uyo mwami agaaba mwenge bweneene mu kutebana, halinde anahime abandu bingi ku bulyalya bwage. Aganakizi yihaya, kwo ye mukulu, anashereeze abandu bingi, buzira kubakengula. Analooze ukulwisa kiri no'Mutwali Mukulu. Kundu kwokwo, agashereezibwa. Si kutagaaba ku bushobozi bwo'mundu.

<sup>26</sup> «"Yaga mabone hi'gulu lya yutwo tubigingwe na yizo shesheezi, ku kasiisa gâye koleke." Kundu kwokwo, byâye koleke ha nyuma bweneene. Ku yukwo, utalunguli bibwira abandi.

<sup>27</sup> «Yago mabone, gananduhya bweneene, nanamala siku ngerwa ndwaziri. Ha nyuma kandi, nanavyuka, nanagenderera ukukolera mwami. Halikago yago mabone, gakanjengula bweneene! Ndananag-sobanukirwa.»

## Amahuuno ga Danyeri

**9** <sup>1-2</sup> «Yago magambo gakakoleka ku kyanya mwami Dariyo âli ki riiri mu mwaka gwa mbere atwaziri ubwami bwe'Babeeri. Âli mugala mwami Serikisi, anâli riiri Mumeedi. Ku yikyo kyanya, nie Danyeri nâli gweti ngasoma mu Mandiko Meeru. Nanabona liryा igambo lyo Nahano Rurema akabwira *umuleevi* Yeremiya, kwa'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kagaahisa imyaka makumi galinda, kali biguuka. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, nanakebagana imunda Nahano Rurema, nanakizi mûhuuna, mu katì ko'kuyishalisa. Nâli kizi yambala ubusuuzu, iri ninayib-wandalika mu munyota-kiiko.

**4** «Nanayilega imbere lyà Rurema kwokuno: «E Rurema Nahamwitu! Utuuziri hi'gulu bweneene, unali wa kahebuuza! Ngiisi ábakukuuziri, banakusimbahiri, uli mu nywana *ikihango* mwe nabo mu katì ko'rukundo, unali mu kizi kikengeera.

**5** «Haliko twehe, tukoli bihuusiri bweneene, tunakoli hubiri imbere lyawe. Tugweti tugayifunda mu byaha, iri tunakuhindulira ingoto. Keera tukajanda imaaja za-awe, ne'migeeza yawe.

**6** «Abakozi baawe, abaleevi, ikyanya bâli kizi tukengula kwi'ziina lyawe, tutâli kizi batwaza. Bâli kizi ganuuza kiri na'baami biitu, na'batwali biitu, na bashokuluza biitu, na ngiisi bandi ábatuuziri mu kihugo kiitu.

**7** «E Nahano! Ngiisi byo uli mu kizi gira, bikwaniini bweneene. Haliko twehe zeene, tukoli teziibwi ishoni. Tutakiri bemeera imbere lyawe. Kyo kyanatuma watuyimula mu kihugo kiitu, twanashabukira mu mahanga ga hoofi kiri na'ga hala. Yizo shoni, keera zatugwata, twe tutuuziri mu kihugo kye'Buyuda, mu na'handi mu Hisiraheeri, kiri na mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu.

**8** «E maashi Nahano! Tweshi tukoli teziibwi ishoni, kiri na'baami biitu, na'batwali biitu, na bashokuluza biitu. Mukuba, twâli kizi yifunda mu byaha imbere lyawe.

**9** «E Rurema Nahamwitu! Kundu tukahunaga imbere lyawe, haliko utuyereke kandi kwo uli munandengeerwa, na kwo uli mu kizi kogana. <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya ukatutumira *imaaja* zaawe ku njira ya'bakozi baawe, abaleevi, tutanazisimba. <sup>11</sup> Yizo maaja zaawe, twe Bahisiraheeri tweshi, tutâli zitwaziizi, twanalahira ukukusimba. Si tukuhindulira ingoto.

«Mu maaja za Musa, ukayandika kwo iri twangakizi yi-funda mu byaha, lyo tugadaakwa ku ndahiro. Lyo na lyeryo idaaki keera tukalonga. <sup>12</sup> Ee! Ikyanya ukatush-ereeza, lyo ukakoleesa amagambo ágakagwanwa gadetwa hi'gulu liitu, kiri na hi'gulu lya'batwali biitu.

«Ngiisi kwo ukahaniiriza akaaya kiitu ke'Yerusaleemu, ndaabo bandi ábakahanwa bukayu mwene kwokwo.

**13** Nga kwo biri biyandike mu maaja za Musa, kwo na kwokwo ukatuhaniiriza. Kundu kwokwo, e Rurema Nahamwitu, tutazi twikira ku byaha biitu, tutanazi kuhuu-

na ulukogo. <sup>14</sup> Ikyanya tukahuna imbere lyawe, utanatindiriza ukutuhana. Mukuba, ngiisi byo ugwti ugakizi kola, uli mu bikola ku njira íkwaniini.

**15** «E Rurema Nahamwitu! Yaho keera, ukalyosa abantu baawe mu kihugo kye'Miisiri mu katì ko'bu-hagarusi, kyanatuma iziina lyawe ligakizi huuzibwa, halinde zeene. Kundu kwokwo, tukoli yifuuziri mu byaha, tunakoli bihuusiri bweneene. <sup>16</sup> Yibyo byaha biitu, kuguma no'buligo bwa bashokuluza biitu, byo bitumiri akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kakola mu kizi gayirizibwa na'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi. Na'bandu baawe, bagweti baganegurwa.

«E Nahamwitu! Ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo uli mu gira íbikwaniini, utaki gwatwe no'bute hi'gulu liitu. Si akaaya kaawe Yerusaleemu, kali ku mugazi gwawe *mweru!*

**17** «E Rurema Nahamwitu! Inyumba yawe nyeeru, ikola mu siba. Na bwo ndi mukozi wawe, ngweti ngakutakira. Kwokwo, yaga mahuuno gaani, ukizi gayuvwiriza, unashubi kizi tutabaala. <sup>18</sup> E Rurema wani! Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, abantu booshi bayiji-yiji kwo kali ke'mwawe. Halikago buno, kakoli hanyagiiri. Kwokwo, uyinamule amasu, unakalangiize.

«Íbitumiri tugweti tugakuhuuna, kutali mbu bwo tugweti tugaagira íbikwaniini. Haliko tugweti tugakuhuuna, bwo we mwene ulukogo. <sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo e Nahano, utuyuwirize, unatukoge! E maashi! Utuyuwirize, unayami kola buzira kutindirira. Mukuba, yako kaaya kaawe, na booshi ábalii mwo, biri mu buuzibwa mwi'zina lyawe!»

## Umuganda Gabulyeri adeta umugeeza gwa'mabone

**20** «Kwokwo, kwo nâli gweti ngahuuna Rurema Nahamwitu mu kuyilega ibyaha byani, kuguma ne'byaha bya'biitu Bahisiraheeri. Nanâli kizi huunira kiri no'-mugazi gwage mutualuule.

**21** «Ne'ri n'gaba ngi genderiiri ukuhuuna, haaho-haaho umuganda Gabulyeri anayijira ku kyanya kyo'kutanga ituulo lya'kabigingwe, agweti agabalala mulindimulindi. (Ye yolya n'gabona mu galya gandi mabone.)

**22** Uyo Gabulyeri anambwira kwokuno: «E Danyeri! Nayija, gira nguheereze ubwitegeereze no'bumenyi. **23** Ikyanya ukatondeera ukuhuuna Rurema, lyeryo ngana anayami tanga ishvuyo, linali lyo nayiji kubwira. Akukuuziri bweneene! Ku yukwo, galya mabone, ute-gage amatwiri kwi'shuvyo lyage, unalone ukugasobanukirwa.

**24** «E Danyeri! Rurema keera akabiika imyaka magna gana na makumi galimwenda. Iyo myaka igaaba ya kumala amahube. Kwokwo, mutwikirage ku byaha, gira amabi giinyu gakogwe, munakizi gira íbikwaniini. Kwokwo, lyo byoshi íbirii mu galya mabone bikoleka.

Kiri ne'Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, kinalonge ukushiigwa amavuta mu *kuyeruuusibwa*.

<sup>25</sup> «Aaho! Umenyage, unasobanukirwe. Ukulyokera ku kyanya bagakyula kwa'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kashubi yubakululwa, halinde ku kyanya kyo'lya mutwali úkashiigwa amavuta agayijira kwo, hakwaniini habe imyaka makumi gana na mwenda. Hanakulikire ne'gindi myaka magana gana na makumi gashatu ni'na. Haaho ho yako kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kagashubi yubakululwa, kanabe ne'njira mbamu, kanazitirwe. Kundu kwokwo, ku kyanya kagayubakwa, hagaaba hakola amakuba mingi.

<sup>26</sup> «"Ha nyuma lye'yo myaka magana gana na makumi gashatu ni'na, ulya úkashiigwa amavuta agayitwa. Binaboneke kwo ndaabyo akagira. Ee! Umukulu agayija, anayiji shereesa akaaya kuguma na'Handu Heeru bweneene. Ne'kyanya kye'mberuuka, kigayija dubaduba nga mwijulire. Hanakizi kungula amazibo no'bushereeze, nga kwo Rurema akabishungika.

<sup>27</sup> «"Uyo mutwali mubi aganywana *ikihango* na'bandu bingi. Yibyo, bigaahisa imyaka irinda. Yikyo kyanya, mango kyahisa ikihande, agalahiza kwo batakizi ki tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, kandi iri gandi matuulo. Na'Handu Heeru bweneene mu nyumba ya Rurema, agahayimangika ikyagaza kyo'bushereeze. Yikyo kyagaza, kigabeera yaho, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kigashereezibwa, nga kwo Rurema keera akashungika.  
†"

**10** Mwami Kiiro âli twaziri ikihugo kye'Perisiya. Ku yikyo kyanya, Danyeri âli ki riiri ho. (Ne'rindi izina lyage, ye Beriteshaaza.) Ne'kyanya Kiiro âli koli hisiizi imyaka ishatu atwaziri, uyo Danyeri anayigulirwa ubwigule úbudesiri hi'gulu li'zibo lye'ngunguula. Yubo bwigule bwâli riiri bwa'kasiisa, na Danyeri âli sobanukiirwi no'mugeeza gwabwo.

<sup>2</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, nie Danyeri nâli koli hisiizi amayinga gashatu ndi no'mwizingeerwe bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Ku yago mayinga gashatu hungu-hungu, ndaahyo hyokulya hiija hyo n'galya. Ndaanayo nyama kandi iri idivaayi íbikahika mu kanwa kaani. Ndakanayishiiga amavuta.

<sup>4</sup> «Mu siku makumi gabiri na zina zo'mwezi gwe'n-dondeko, nâli yimaaziri ku butambi bwo'lwiji Tigire.

<sup>5</sup> Ne'ri n'gayinamula amasu, nanabona umundu, ayambiiti ibyambalwa bye'kitaani. Na mu kibuno

kyage, âli yambiiti umukaba gwe'nooro muguuhyia.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mundu, amagala gaage gâli kizi keyengana ngi'buye írityeriiri. Na'malanga gaage, gâli kizi keyengana nga kiriyamu. Amasu gaage, gâli riiri nga mbigi za muliro, kiri amaboko gaage na'magulu, byâli kizi keyengana nga miringa muguuhyia. Ni'zu lyage, lyâli kizi lunduma nga kizimya-izuuba kya'bandu.

<sup>7</sup> «Yago mabone, nie Danyeri naaho nie kagabona, ndaanaye gundi. Balya bashosi bo twâli ririinwi, boohe batakagabona. Kundu kwokwo, bakashenguka bweneene, halinde banapuumuka, banagendi yibisha.

<sup>8</sup> Nanasigala nienyene, ngweti ngagayitegeereza. Nanayami twika indege. Ne'kikebe kyani, kyanahinduka kyeru pepeepe, nanayami shenguka.

<sup>9</sup> «Ulya mundu, nanayuvwa ngiisi kwo agweti agaadeta. Ne'kyanya n'gayuvviriza izu lyage, nanayami gwa buubi, nanayingira mwi'ro lya'kahondo-hondo.

<sup>10</sup> «Haaho, nanayuvwa ukuboko kugweti kugambuma kwo, kwanandengeza, halinde nanasikamya amadwi na'maboko. <sup>11</sup> Anambwira: "E Danyeri! Rurema akukuuziri bweneene! Aaho! Uyimukage, unandege amatwiri, gira uyuvwe byo ngakubwira. Mukuba, natumwa imwawe." Iri akaba keera ambwira kwokwo, nanayimuka, ngoli gweti ngalenga mwo'musisi bweneene.

<sup>12</sup> «Uyo muganda anashubi mbwira: "E Danyeri! Utayo obohe! Hakola ikyanya, ho ukatondeerera ukuhuuna Rurema kwo akuheereze ubwitegeereze, wanayibiika haashi imbere lyage. Yago mahuuno gaawe, agayuvviti. Nayija, gira nyiji gashuvya.

<sup>13</sup> «"Haliko, umutwali we'Perisiya akamala isiku makumi gabiri na luguma agweti agambuza. Ha nyuma, Mikaheeri, muguma wa mu baganda bakulu, anayiji ndabaala. Nanamúsiga yaho kuguma no'lya mutwali we'Perisiya. <sup>14</sup> Na buno, nayiji kumenyeese ngiisi íbigakoleka ku bandu baawe mu siku ízigayija. Mukuba, yago mabone go wabona, gali hi'gulu lya íbigaaba mu siku ízâye yije."

<sup>15</sup> «Uyo muganda, iri akaba aki gweti agambwira kwokwo, nanayami gwa buubi, ndanaki hasha ukudeta. <sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo úkashusha nga mundu, anambuma ku kanwa, nanatondeera ukushubi deta.

«Nanabwira uyo úwâli yimaaziri imbere lyani kwokuno: "E nahamwitu! Yaga mabone go nabona, ganjengula bweneene! Na buno, ngoli luhiri. <sup>17</sup> E nahamwitu! Ndi mukozi wawe! Aaho! Kuti kwo nangasha ukukuganuuza? Si buno ndaki yuvviti indege. No'muuka, gukola mu hwerera."

<sup>18</sup> «Ulya úli nga mundu anashubi mbuma kwo, anangania indege, nanamúbwira: "E nahamwitu! Ube no'mutuula! Usikamage, unabekikalage!"

«Ikyanya akambwira kwokwo, nanayami kana indege, nanamúbwira: "E nahamwitu! Keera wanzikamya. Aaho! Ngiisi byo ushubi loziizi ukumbwira, ubimbwirage!"

<sup>20</sup> «Ulya úli nga mundu, naye, ti: "E Danyeri! Ka uyiji íbitumiri nayija imwawe? Na ngwaniini ngaluke bwobuno, gira ngendi lwisa ulya mutwali we'Perisiya. Ne'kyanya ngagenda, umutwali we'Bugiriki agaahika.

<sup>21</sup> Haliko, natee yija imwawe gira ngumenyeese íbiri

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 24.15; Mariko 13.14; Danyeri 11.31; 12.11.

biyandike mu kitaabo kyo'kuli. (Mu kuhimana na yabo bombi, ndaaye úwangandabaala, átali ulya muganda mukulu Mikaheeri.

**11** Dariyo we'Medya, ikyanya âli ki riiri mu mwaka gwa mbere atwaziri, n'gayibiika ku Mikaheeri, nanakizi músikamya.)

### Amaami ge'mbembe na ge'Bugiriki

<sup>2</sup> «"E Danyeri! Umenyage kwo ngiisi go namu kumenyeesa, gali go'kuli. Lolaga! Mu kihugo kye'Perisiya, mugaki yima abandi baami bashatu. Ha nyuma lyabo, hagayima ugundi wa kana. Uyo muzinda, agaaba mugale bweneene, ukuhima yabo baabo. Ne'kyanya ibindu byage bigaaba keera byaluguuka, agaaba no'buhagarusi bweneene! Kwokwo, lyo alonga ukuvyula abandi booshi, halinde bagendi teera ubwami bwe'Bugiriki.

<sup>3</sup> «"Haaho, hagayimaga ikikalage kyo'mwami. Uyo, agaaba mutwali wa'mahanga mingi, anakizi gira nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi. <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya agaaba keera asikama, ubutwali bwage bugashaabuka, bunagabulikane mwe'bihande bina. Yubwo bwami, batali bagala baage ábagabuyabiira. Si buganyagwa, bunahaabwe abandi. Kinatume ubushobozi bwabwo buganiiha.

<sup>5</sup> «"Mwami we'kisaka agayiji longa imisi mingi. Kundu kwokwo, muguma wa mu bakulu ba'basirikaani baage, agayiji múhima, anatwale mu kati ko'bukalage!

<sup>6</sup> «"Ha nyuma, yabo bombi bananywane. Umuluzi-nyere wa mwami we'kisaka, agagendi yangwa imwa mwami we'mbembe. Kundu kwokwo, uyo muluzi-nyere atagamúvindagaza. Kiri na yishe, atagamúhasha. Uyo muluzi-nyere bo na yishe, bagatangwa mu bagoma kuguma na úwâli móyibiisiri kwo.

<sup>7</sup> «"Ha nyuma kandi, mundu muguma wa mwi'kondo lyo'yo muluzi-nyere agayima. Mango ayima, agagendi teera abasirikaani ba mwami we'mbembe, anayifunde mu kaaya kaage kazitire, anamúhime. <sup>8</sup> Ne'kyanya agataaha, agatwala imizimu, ne'migisi, ne'birugu íbikatulwa mu nooro, na íbikatulwa mu harija. Yibyo byoshi, anabitwale imbohe halinde mu kihugo kye'Misisiri. Uyo mwami we'kisaka, anahise imyaka migerwa atakiri mu gendi teera uyo wabo we'mbembe.

<sup>9</sup> «"Uyo mwami we'mbembe agagendi teera uwabo we'kisaka, haliko yenyene agashubi galukira imwage.

<sup>10</sup> «"Ha nyuma, abaana bo'yo mwami we'mbembe bagayibiika ibiringiini ukukunguza izibo. Bagakuumania ikizimya-izuuba kya'basirikaani, banakwire hooshi mu kihugo kye'kisaka. Ukukundula kwabo, kugaaba nga mwijulire, banagagike halinde na mu kaaya kazi-tire.

<sup>11</sup> «"Uyo mwami we'kisaka, agarakara bweneene, anagendi lwisa uyo wabo we'mbembe. Kundu uyo

mwami we'mbembe agakuumania abasirikaani bingi, haliko bagaahimwa naaho. <sup>12</sup> Yabo basirikaani ba mwami we'mbembe, ikyanya bagatwalwa imbohe, mwami we'kisaka agatondeera ukuyihaya bweneene, anayite abandu binoono ne'binoono. Kundu kwokwo, atagagenderera ukukizi hima.

<sup>13</sup> «"Uyo mwami we'mbembe, agakuumania abandi basirikaani bingi, ukuhima balya ba mbere. Ha nyuma lye'myaka migerwa, agashubi yija, akoli hiiti ikizimya-izuuba kya'basirikaani, banali ne'siribo zooshi. <sup>14</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu bingi bagayihindulira uyo mwami we'kisaka. E Danyeri! Abandu balangi be'kihugo kyawe bagaahuna, nga kwo bidesirwi mu yaga mabone. Haliko batagaahima. <sup>15</sup> Haaho, mwami we'mbembe agayija, anazunguluke akaaya ákali mu langwa no'yo wabo. Abasirikaani baage banakagwate imbira, anatwale abandu baamwo imbohe. Yabo basirikaani be'kisaka, ikyanya bagateerwa, batagaahasha ukuhangirira abaabo be'mbembe.

<sup>16</sup> «"Uyo mugoma agakizi gira nga kwo aloziizi. Ndaanaye mundu úgakizi móbuza. Agayisikamya mu kihugo kija kya'Bahisiraheeri, akoli hiiti ubushobozi bwo'kukishereeza. <sup>17</sup> Agayija ne'kizimya-izuuba kya'basirikaani, anayiji nywana ikihangó no'yo mwami we'kisaka. Anamúhéereze munyere wage, agendi yangwa, anabe ashungisiri kwo mango ayiji móteera, akamúhime. Haliko, yizo shungi zaage, ndaabyo zigamúgirira.

<sup>18</sup> «"Ha nyuma, anateere agandi mahanga ágali ku ngombe ye'nyaaja, anahime amingi gaago. Kinatume agayikangaata. Kundu kwokwo, ikirongozi kiguma kya'basirikaani kigamúhima, halinde anagaluke ne'shoni. <sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mwami we'mbembe agashubi galukira mu kihugo kyage, mu kaaya kaage kazitire. No'buzinda, anahimwe, halinde ubwami bwage bunasibe.

<sup>20</sup> «"Kwokwo, hanayime ugundi mwami. Uyo gundi, anatume umundu wage wo'kukizi genda agarambulisa mu kihugo kyage kyoshi, gira akizi ba no'bulan-gashane. Si ha nyuma lye'siku niniini, bagamúyita. Yulwo lufu lwage, lutagaaba ku njira yo'mujina, kandi iri ku yi'zibo.

### Umutwali mubi we'muga

<sup>21</sup> «"Mwami úgayima ha nyuma lyage, agaaba kyagaza. Atagaanaba abusirwi mu baana ba mwami. Ku kyanya abandu batalangaliiri, agayiji gira igambi libi, anayihandalike mu kaaya ku bulyalya, ananyage ubwami. <sup>22</sup> Ikyanya agayijaga, agaminika akatundu ka'basirikaani. Kiri no'mugingi mukulu úkabiikwa ku kihango, naye agayitwa. <sup>23</sup> Uyo mutwali mubi, agayiny-waniisa na'bandu ba'mahanga mingi. Halikago kugaba ku bulyalya. Kundu agaaba ali na'bandu baage

bagerwa naaho, haliko agayiji ba kihagarusi.<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya ibihugo bigale bigayiyuwa kwo bali no'mutuula, ly'o'yo mutwali mubi agagendi biteera. Na ngiisi byo agaagira, ndaaye mundu mu bashokuluza baage úk-abihasha. Agashahula iminyago ku bagale, anakizi gi-heereza ibyegeera byage.

<sup>25</sup> «"Uyo mwami mubi agakuumania ikizimya-izuuba kya'basirikaani, halinde anayiyuvwe kwo akola ne'misi, anabe akaniziizi umutima, halinde anabe ibiringiini ukugendi teera mwami we'kisaka. Uyo mwami we'kisaka, naye agaaba ne'kizimya-izuuba kya'basirikaani, nabo banabe no'bukalage. Kundu kwokwo, mu kumú-wisaga, atagasikama. Mukuba, abaabo bagamúgirira igenya.<sup>26</sup> Ee! Ngiisi bo bali mu shangiira ibyokulya bagaagira mbu bamúyite. Abasirikaani baage, bagashaabuka. Na'bandi banayitwe mwi'zibo.<sup>27</sup> Yabo baami bombi, ngiisi muguma agalooza kwo'wabo alonge uruhombo. Kwokwo, ikyanya bagaaba baki bwatiiri kuguma ha kashasha, ngiisi muguma agakizi tonera uwabo buligo, halinde banakizi tebana. Kundu kwokwo, bagaaba ndaabyo baagira. Mukuba, ibye'mbekwa keera bikashungikwa, bigaanaba.

<sup>28</sup> «"Uyo mwami we'mbembe agashubi galukira imwage, akoli hiiti akatundu ke'minyago. Si inzaliro zage, zigaaba za kushereeza ikihango kyo Rurema akanywana na'bandu baage. Kwokwo, yikyo kihango, anagire mbu akihangirire, akabuli galukira mu kihugo kyage.

<sup>29</sup> «"Ku kyanya íkikwaniini, uyo mwami we'mbembe agashubi teera ikihugo kye'kisaka. Yikyo kiteero kyage, kitagaki ba nga kirya kya mbere.<sup>30</sup> Mukuba, amashuba ukulyoka i Kitimu gagayiji múlwisa. Kwokwo, anagwatwe ne'kyoba kingi, anagaluke inyuma, akoli rakiiri, anashubi teera abandu ábakanywana ikihango na Rurema. Na ngiisi ábagakihongola, anabahembe.

<sup>31</sup> «"Uyo mwami we'mbembe, abasirikaani baage bagayiji teera inyumba ya Rurema, banagiylubaze. Kiri ni'tuulo lyo'kusiriiza lya ngiisi lusiku, yabo basirikaani bagalilahiza. Na yaho, banahayimangike Ikyagaza kyo'Bushereeze.<sup>32</sup> Balya ábakahongola ikihango, agakizi balyeryega, halinde banayije uluhande l wage. Haliko, ngiisi ábayiji Rurema wabo, bagasika-ma, banakizi mühaga.

<sup>33</sup> «"Ngiisi ábali bitegeereza, bagakizi hanuula abandu bingi. Kundu kwokwo, baguma baabo bagaahisa ikyanya, bali mu yitwa ku ngooti, kandi iri bali mu kabulwa mu muliro. Abandi banagwatwe imbira, ne'bindu byabo binashahulwe.<sup>34</sup> Ikyanya bagayitwa, banalonge ubutabaazi buniini. Na'bandi bandu bingi ábagabay-ibiika kwo, bagaaba balyalya.<sup>35</sup> Abitegeereza baguma bagalibuzibwa. Kwokwo, lyo balonga ukuyeruu-sibwa. Ee! Bagashukwa, halinde babe bazira kashembo, ban-

abe bali beeru ku kyanya kye'mbekwa. Yikyo kyanya, kiganayija ku kyanya kyakyo.

<sup>36</sup> «"Uyo mwami agakizi gira nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi. Agakizi yikuza, mu kudeta kwo ye himiri ngiisi íbíyimbwa ho, íbiri mu yikumbwa. Kiri na Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi, agakizi mítuka, mu kukizi deta íbitali nga byo. Uyo mwami agakizi genduukirwa, halinde ku kyanya uburaakari bwa Rurema bugaaba keera bwakoleka. Mukuba, ngiisi íbikashungikwa, bikwaniini bikoleke.<sup>37</sup> Uyo mwami atagawaza imizimu ya bashokuluza baage. Kiri no'lya ya'bakazi bali mu siima, atagamútwaza. Ee! Ndaagwo muzimu gwo agatwaza. Si agakizi yikuza hi'gulu lyayo yoshi.<sup>38</sup> Na ho angasim-baha iyo mizimu, agakizi simbaha byo ali mu yikumba mu kaaya kazitire. Ee! Kundu bashokuluza baage batâli kizi biyikumba. Haliko agakizi bitangira ituulo lye'nooro, na lye'harija, na'mabuye ágakeyengiini, ne'bindi bihembo bye'kishingo.<sup>39</sup> Na ku butabaazi bwa yibyo íbiri mu yikumbwa bye'mahanga, agakizi teera inzitiro ízikaniri. Na ngiisi ábagakizi yemeera kwo ali mwami, anabaheereze ulushaagwa bweneene! Na mu kubahemba, agakizi bakojlera ku kihugo.

<sup>40</sup> «"Ku kyanya kye'mberuuka, mwami we'kisaka aga-gendi teera mwami we'mbembe. Uyo mwami we'mbembe, ikyanya agateerwa, agahulukaga mulindi nga kihuuta. Anakoleese amagaare gi'zibo, na'basirikaani ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi, na'mashuba mingi bweneene! Agateera ibihugo bingi, anakizi bilenga mwo nga mwijulire.<sup>41</sup> Kiri ne'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, kundi kiri no'bulangashane, nakyo agagendi kiteera. Haliko, ikihugo kye'Hedoomu kigakizibwa mu maboko gaage, kuguma na kye'Mohabu, no'luhande luhamu lwe'kihugo kye'mwa Hamooni.

<sup>42</sup> «"Ikyanya agateeraga yibyobihugo, ikihugo kye'Miisiri kitagafuuka.<sup>43</sup> Agagendi nyaga inooro ne'harija mu bihinda, kuguma ne'bindi bindu bye'kishingo. Kiri na'bandu be'Libiya, na'be'Hendyopiya, bagamúkolera.

<sup>44</sup> «"Haliko, ikyanya agalonga imishahu ukulyoka isheere ne'mbembe, haaho lyo agakanguka! Kinatume agayimuka akoli rakiiri, anagendi shereeza abandu bingi bweneene.<sup>45</sup> Agayimanga ha katì ke'nyaaja, no'-mugazi mweru úguli no'bulangashane. Hanali ho agashinga amaheema gaage ge'kyami. Kundu kwokwo, agaaba akoli hisiri ku mbeka yage. Ndaanaye úgamútabala."»

### Ikyanya kyo'kuheza

**12** «Ulya úli nga mundu anashubi mbwira kwokuno: "Ku yikyo kyanya, umuganda mukulu Mikaheeri † agayija. Ye nali mulaazi wa'bandu baawe. Mu yizo siku, hagaaba ikyanya kya'kahenabwera bwe-

<sup>†</sup> Bwigule 12.7.

neene! Hatanazindi boneka akahenabwera mwene yako kushaagira ku milala mitaazi ya hano mu kihugo. Kundu kwokwo, ku yikyo kyanya, abandu baawe bo maziina gaabo gakola mayandike mu kitaabo kyo'bulamu kya Rurema, booshi bagakizibwa.

<sup>2</sup> «Mu bandu keera ábakafwa, banakoli ziisirwi, abingi baabo bagazuuka. Baguma, banalonge ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula! Halikago, abandi banateezibwe ishoni, iri banateteerwa imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>3</sup> Abitegeereza bagakizi langashana nga íbiri kwi'gulu. Na ábâli kizi yerekeza abandi kwo bagire íbikwaniini, nabo bagakizi langashana nga ndonde, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>4</sup> «E Danyeri! Yaga magambo go'buleevi, bube bumbishwa. Ikitaabo kyago, ukibungirize, unakibiike kwe'nungu, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka. Kundu kwokwo, abandu bingi bagakizi yikabula iyo munda ne'yo munda, gira bagendi looza ubumenyi úbukiri mwo.»

<sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanalangiiza, nanabona abandi bandu babiri bayimaaziri ku bikombo byo'lwiji. Muguma, âli yimaaziri i kajabo, no'gundi akandi. <sup>6</sup> No'lya nga mundu úyambiiti imirondo ye'kitaani âli koli yimaaziri ha lugulu lyo'lwiji. Nanamúbuuza: "Yaga magambo ágateeziri ikyoba, tugaahisa ikihe kiki, halinde gakoleke?"

<sup>7</sup> «Ulya mundu analengeza amaboko gombi hi'gulu. Lyeryo, nanayuvwa agweti agabiika indahiro kwi'ziina

lyo'lya úyamiri ho, ti: "Yago makuba, gagaamala imyaka ishatu ne'myezi ndatu. Ne'kyanya imisi ya'bandu ba Rurema igaamala, lyo byoshi bigaaba keera byakoleka."

<sup>8</sup> «Yago magambo, kundu n'gagayuvwa, halikago ndakagasobanukirwa. Kyanatuma ngashubi múbuuza: "E nahamwitu! Yibi byoshi, ukuheza kwabyo kugaaba kuti?"

<sup>9</sup> «Naye, ti: "E Danyeri! Uyigenderage! Mukuba, yaga magambo, buli bumbishwa, ganakoli shwesirwi ne'-nungu, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka.

<sup>10</sup> Abandu bingi bagayeruuusibwa, halinde batanabe na'kashembo, banabe bakola beeru. Si banangoramabi boohe, bagagenderera ukukizi bihuuka. Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úgakizi sobanukirwa. Si abitegeereza boohe, bagasobanukirwa.

<sup>11</sup> «"Liryा ituulo lya ngiisi lusiku, ligashereezibwa. Na ha nyuma lye'siku kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi galimwenda, kirya kyagaza kyo'kushereesa kinabe kyayimangikwa. <sup>12</sup> Buhiirwa imwa ngiisi ábagalindirira, halinde mu siku kihumbi na magana gashatu na makumi gashatu na zitaanu.

<sup>13</sup> «"E Danyeri! Wehe, uyame uli mwemeera halinde ukufwa. Mukuba, ugatee luhuuka. Na mango ikihe kyahikaga, ugazuuka, unagendi yakiira ikihembo kyo ubikiirwi."»

# Hosheya

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekii njiisi kwo Rurema ali mu kundana. Gomeeri, muka Hosheya, akajanda yiba, nga kwa'Bahisiraheeri nabo bakajanda Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, uyo Gomeeri Hosheya anamúguluula, anamúyegereza kandi imwage, nga kwo Rurema naye ali mu yegereza abandu baage kwo bamúgalukire. Mu baleevi booshi, Hosheya naaho ye wâli shaaziri imbembe mu bwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri. Ku yikyo kyanya, bâli kola bagatwalwa mu mahanga. Umuleevi Hosheya âli kizi balangamira, mu kubamenyeesa hi'gulu lye'ki-hano, njiisi kwo bagabiikwa mu maboko ga'bagoma baabo. Yabo bagoma, Hosheya anamenyeesa kwo bali Bahasuriya (7.11; 8.9; 10.6; 11.11). Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Hosheya 6.6: «Byo ndozizi, kutali kutangirwa amatuulo. Si ndozizi kwo mukizi kundana. Na ndozizi mube munyiji bwija, kwo nie Rurema. Yukwo, kwo kuhimiri ukukizi ndangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Umukazi útali mwemeera, na yiba ali mwemeera (1–3)
- b) Kundu Abahisiraheeri batâli bemeera, haliko Rurema yehe ayamiri ali mwemeera (4–14)

**1** Ino ndumwa, Nahano akagimenyeesa umuleevi Hosheya, mugala Beeri. Ikyanya akamúmenyeesa yo, kyâli riiri kyanya kyo'butwali bwa mwami Huziya, no'bwa mwami Yotamu, no'bwa mwami Ahaazi, no'bwa mwami Hezekiya. Yabo booshi, bâli baami ba mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Mu kyekyo kyanya, mwami Yerob-wamu, mugala Yohaashi âli riiri mwami wa mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

### Muka Hosheya na'baana baage

**2** Ino ndumwa, ikyanya Nahano akatondeera ukugimenyeesa mu Bahisiraheeri ku njira ya Hosheya, anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ugendi yanga umukazi mushule, gira akubutire abaana bo'bushule. Mu kugira kwokwo, ugayerekana njiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri nabo bakayigira bashule, mu kunjandagira nie Nahano, banakizi yikumba ibindi íbiri mu yikumbwa.»

**3** Kwokwo, Hosheya anagendi yanga Gomeeri, munyere Dibulahimu. Uyo Gomeeri anaheeka inda, anabutira Hosheya umwana wo'butabana. **4** Nahano anabwira Hosheya: «Uyo mwana, umýinike iziina Yezereheri. Mukuba mu ndekeera ye'Yezereheri, mwami Yehu akayita mwa'bandu bingi. Kwokwo mu siku ninini, imbagá yage, ngagihana. Kuguma na yibyo, ubwami bwa'Bahisiraheeri, nâye buhese. **5** Ku yikyo kyanya,

imisi ya'basirikaani baabo, ngagivunira-vunira mu ndekeera ye'Yezereheri.»

**6** Ha nyuma, Gomeeri anashubi heeka inda, anabuta umwana wo'bunyere. Rurema anabwira Hosheya: «Uyo mwana, umýinike iziina Lo-Ruhama, (kuli kudeta: Ndakundwa). Mukuba, ndagaki kunda Abahisiraheeri, ndaganaki bakoga. **7** Haliko Abayuda boohe, ngaaba mbakuuziri, na mbakize mu bagoma baabo. Si kutagaaba ku miheto ya'basirikaani, kandi iri ku ngooti, kandi iri mu kukoleesa ifwarasi, kandi iri ábali mu zigendera kwo. Haliko nienyene, nie Rurema Nahamwabo, nie gabakiza.»

**8** Uyo Gomeeri, iri akaba keera alyosa ulya munyere wage wa Ndakundwa kwi'beere, anashubi heeka inda, anabuta ugundi mwana wo'butabana. **9** Nahano anabwira Hosheya: «Uyo mwana, umýinike iziina Lo-Hami, (kuli kudeta: atali we'mwani). Mukuba, Abahisiraheeri batakiri bandu baani. Naani, ndakiri Rurema wabo. **†**»

**2** Hâye be ulusiku Iwa'Bahisiraheeri bagaluguuka kwo, halinde banabe kandaharuurwa nga mushenyu kwi'buga. Haaho, lyo Rurema atagaki shubi kizi babwira, mbu: «Mutali bandu baani.» Si agakizi babwira: «Muli baana ba Rurema úli mugumaana.»

**2** Ee! Abandu bo'bwami bwe'Buyuda na'bo'bwami bwe'Hisiraheeri bagashubi nywana, banayitoolere

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 9.26.

umutwali wabo muguma. Kwokwo, bagaaba bakoli je-beriiri mu kihugo kyabo. Emwe! Yulwo lusiku, lugaaba Iwa'kahebuuza imwa Yezereheri.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema anabwira Hosheya kwokuno: «Ku kirya kyanya, ugakizi buuza beene winyu Hami, (kuli kudeta: bandu baani). Na baali biinyu, mugakizi babuuza Ruhama, (kuli kudeta: bandu bo nguuziri).»

### Umukazi mushule alegwa

<sup>4</sup> «Buno, uyiji lega nyoko, kuli kudeta ikihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

Si yikyo kihugo kitakiri mukaanie, na naani ndanakiri yiba!

«Aahago! Umúkanukire, alekage ubushule bwage.

Hataki gire imirondo yo'bushule yo agaki kizi yambala.

<sup>5</sup> Ne'ri angalahira, ngamúhogola imirondo, anasigale bukondwe, nga ngiisi kwo akabutwa, ninamúsige mu kihugo íkiyumuusiri, halinde afwire mwo ne'nyoota.

<sup>6</sup> «Ndanaki yuvvirwe abaana baage indengeerwa. Si babusirwi ku bushule naaho!

<sup>7</sup> Nyina alyagagi mukazi kokobola ku bushule.

Inda zaabo, ukuziheeka kuli mu múteeza ishoni. Si akadeta: "Ngatibitira naaho áhali abashosi bo nguziri,

na mbayiguze, gira bambeereze ibyokulya, na byo ngakizi nywa.

Bambeereze kiri na'mavuta ge'mizehituuni, ne'di-vaayi,

kiri ne'mirondo mihange mu bwoya na mu kitaani."

<sup>8</sup> «Ku yukwo, uyo mukazi, ngola ngazitira injira zaage ne'mishuugi.

Ngamúsokanania uluzitiro, halinde ataki bone ho agalenga.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu angatibita, mbu akulikire abashosi bo aku-uziri, atagaki longa ukubaduuka.

Na kundu angabashakula, atagaki babona.

Haaho, anayiji fololokwa, ti: "Ipwi! Lekaga ngalukire ngana imunda yibanie.

Si yaho kare, náli kizi tuula bwija, ukuhima kwo ngoli tuuziri zeene."

<sup>10</sup> «Uyo mukazi atayijagi kwo nie wâli kizi múheereza byoshi byo âli hiiti,

nge'ngano, ne'divaayi mbyahya, na'mavuta.

Nie wâli kizi múheereza kiri ne'harija, ne'nooro.

Kundu kwokwo, birya byoshi, âli kizi bitangira umuzimu Baali.

<sup>11</sup> Kyo kitumiri byoshi, ngayiji múnyaga byo, nge'ngano keera ízayera, ne'divaayi mbyahya.

Ngamúnyaga kiri ne'mirondo yo n'gamúheereza, mbu akizi bisha mwo'bukondwe bwage.

<sup>12</sup> Ngolaga ngamúhogola imirondo yoshi, anasigale bukondwe.

Balya bakundwa baage, banabe bagweti bagamúlooleera.

Ikyanya agateezibwa ishoni kwokwo, ndaaye úgayiji múkiza.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu aki gweti agayishambaaza mu siku ngulu, halikago ngazitwikiza zooshi.

Kuli kudeta isiku ngulu za ngiisi mwaka, na ze'mbaluko yo'mwezi, na ze'Sabaato.

<sup>14</sup> Na kundu agweti agaadeta kwa'bakundwa baage bo bakamúheereza ibindu bingi,

nge'mizabibu, ne'biti byo'mutiini, haliko byoshi, ngayiji bishereeza.

Ahandu haabyo, ngahahindula mushaka.

Inyamiishwa naaho, zo zigakizi birya kwo.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo mukazi, ngola ngamúhaniiriza.

Mukuba, âli kizi yokera imigisi yo'muzimu Baali umubadu.

Anakizi yilimbiisa ne'mbete, no'buhembe, anatibitire imunda balya bakundwa baage.

Si niehe, anayami nyibagira Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

### Nahano akuuziri abandu baage

<sup>16</sup> «Uyo mukazi, ngola ngashubi mútiza.

Ngamútwala mwi'shabma, na ngizi múganuuza ku butuudu.

<sup>17</sup> Ngamúgalulira indalo zaage ze'mizabibu.

Na njubi hindula Indekeera ya'Makuba, imúbeere nga mulyango gwo'kugenda iwa mulangaaliro.

Haaho, agakizi ngunda bweneene, nga kwo âli kizi gitra mu busore,

ikyanya n'gamúguluula mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.»

<sup>18</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Yulwo lusiku, ugambu-za "Yibanie".

Si utâye ki shubi mbuuza "Baali witu".

<sup>19</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Kundu halyagagi amaziina ga kwingi-kwingi ge'migisi ya Baali, gooshi ngagashaaza mu tunywa twinyu,

halinde mutaki shubi gadeta.

<sup>20</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, tuganywana ikihangoo ne'nyamiishwa,

kiri no'tunyuni twa mu kyanyaanya, na byoshi íbiri mu yibulula, gira bitaki shubi müteera.

Ngamúsaagiza kiri no'muheto, ne'ngooti, ne'zindi siribo zi'zibo,

lyo mulonga ukuramba mu mutuula.

<sup>21</sup> Ngashubi kuyanga, halinde uyame uli mukaanie wa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Ugakizi tungaana imbere lyani, iri unakulikira ukuli, no'rukundo, ne'ndengeerwa.

<sup>22</sup> Ngakizi yama ndi Rurema winyu.

Na niyu, munamenye kwo nie Nahano.»

<sup>23</sup> Nahano agweti agaadeta na kwokuno:

«Ku yulwo lusiku, ikyanya mugandabaaza, ngamùy-itaba.

Ngaganuuza igulu, linashuvye mu kumùlungikira in-vula.

<sup>24</sup> Haaho, idaho ligayeza ingano, ne'mizabibu, ne'biti bye'mizehituuni.

Yizo mbuto zooshi zigakizi deta "Yezereheri", kuli kudeta "Rurema ye mu byala imbuto".

<sup>25</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, ngamùyibyalira nienyene mu ki-hugo.

Na kundu mwâli kizi buuzibwa Ndakundwa haliko leero ngakizi mûkunda.

Na kundu nâli kizi mùbuuza Mutali Bandu Baani, leero ngakizi deta Mukolaga be'Mwani.

Munayitabe, ti: "Ee ma! We Rurema witu. †"

### Hosheya no'mukazi mushule

**3** Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Ushubi kunda mukaawe, kundu agweti ugundi mushosi we'm-buga. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo ugayerekana ngiisi kwo naani ngi kuuziri Abahisiraheeri, kundu baki gwti bagayitanga imwe'bindi íbiru mu yikumbwa, iri banabitangira imikate ye'mizabibu.»

<sup>2</sup> Iri n'gayuvwa kwokwo hi'gulu lya mukaanie, nanashubi gendi mûgonda ibingorongoro ikumi na bitaanu, ne'ndengo katundu zo'bulo. <sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, nanamûbwira: «Tukola tugatuulanwa lwoshi. Ku yuko, utwikirage ku bushule bwawe. Buno, utaki kolwe kwo washubi gwejerwa no'gundi mushosi yesi. Kiri na naani, ngola ngaaba mwemeera imbere lyawe.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagaramba isiku nyin-gi, buzira mwami, na buzira batwali. Kiri ukutanga amatuulo kugaaba ndaakikwo. Kwakundi, indundo za-'mabuye, na'bagingi, ne'migisi, ne'bikolanwa byo'kukizi hanuusa Rurema, bigaaba ndaakibyo.

<sup>5</sup> Si ha nyuma, Abahisiraheeri bagagalukira Rurema Nahamwabo, banashubi kizi mûkulikira. Bagayiji yibika na ku mwami, wa mwî'kondo lya Dahudi. Ee! Mu siku ízigayija, bagagalukira Nahano, iri banakizi jugu-ma imbere lyage. Nahano anakizi bagashaanira.

### Rurema alega abandu baage

**4** E Bahisiraheeri! Muyuvvirizagye ngiisi kwo Nahano agweti agaadeta.

Si agweti agamûlega kwokuno: «Emwe! Mutali be-meera, mutanali mu kundana, ndaanaye úki kengiiri kwo nie Rurema ndi ho.

† Barumi 9.25.

<sup>2</sup> Si mugweti mugadaakana, iri munabeecherana, no'kukizi yitana, no'kuyifunda mu bushule.

Mutakiri mu yihangirira, mugenderiiri naaho no'kukizi yitana.

<sup>3</sup> Kyo kitumiri ikihugo kiinyu kikoli yumagusiri. Ngiisi ábakituuziri mwo, bakola mu fwa.

Kiri ne'nyamiishwa, zikola mu hera, kuguma no'tun-yuni, ne'fwi.»

### Rurema alega abagingi baage

<sup>4</sup> «Hatagirage umundu úgakizi lega uwabo, kandi iri amútwikiza ku byaha.

E bagingi! Nie gwti ngamûlega.

<sup>5</sup> Si mugweti mugasiitara, gunakiri mwi'zuuba!

Ne'kyanya kya'kabigingwe, abaleevi biinyu be'bibe-sha, nabo bagayibumbulika haashi.

Ubuzinda, nyoko Hisiraheeri, ngamûshereeza.

<sup>6</sup> Na íbitumiri abandu baani bakoli gweti bagash-reeezibwa,

bwo babuziri ubumenyi.

E bagingi! Bwo mulahiiri ukummenya, naani ngalahira kwo mutakiri bandu baani.

Na bwo mutaki twaziizi *imaaja* za Rurema winyu, naani ndagaki twaza abaana biinyu.

<sup>7</sup> «Balya bagingi, ikyanya bagweti bagayushuuka, ibyaha byabo nabyo, iri binayushuuka.

Kwokwo, ngahindula ulushaagwa lwabo, zibe shoni.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya abandu baani bali mu tanga amatuulo go'kukogwa ibyaha byabo,

abagingi banabuli longa byo bagaalya.

Kyo kinatumiri baloziizi kwa'bandu bingi bakizi yifunda mu byaha.

<sup>9</sup> «Yabo bagingi, ngiisi byo bali mu gira, byo na'bandi bandu nabo bakola mu kizi gira.

Kwokwo, bwo booshi bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha, ngabahaniiriza.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu bagakizi lya bweneene, halikago batagakizi yiguta.

Na kundu bagakizi shulehana, haliko batagakizi bu-ta.

Mukuba, nie Nahano keera bakanjanda, banakizi kulikira íbiru mu yikumbwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ubushule ne'ndalwe, keera byakubika amenge gaabo.»

### Rurema adaaka ukuyikumba imigisi

<sup>12</sup> «Abandu baani bagweti bagahanuusa umugisi gwe'kiti,

bali mu loogeza ishuvyo mu ngoni.

Bakoli ba bashule, bwo keera bakayihandula ku Rurema wabo,  
banatibitira mu biri mu yikumbwa.

<sup>13</sup> Bagweti bagazamuukira ku marango, na ku tuggangi,  
banagendi tangira ye'mizimu yabo amatuulo, banagiyokere no'mubadu.

Bali mu holeza mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mwalooni, na  
kyo'mulubuna, na kyo'mushishi, kwo biri ne'kimbe-hwa kijja.

Kyo kitumiri banyere biinyu, na bali-kazi biinyu,  
bagakizi yifunda mu bushule.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo banyere biinyu na bali-kazi biinyu, ndagabahana hi'gulu lyo'bushule.

Mukuba, kiri na'bagingi bagweti bagaagira mwene  
byebyo byaha byo'kushulehana.

Bali mu kizi yibiika ku yabo bashule,  
banagendi tangira imizimu amatuulo mu mbeero.  
Yayewe! Abandu, ku kyanya bakoli kubisirwi,  
iri ulwabo, keera Iwamala!

<sup>15</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, kundu keera mwayifundaga mu  
bushule,

haliko Abayuda batakwanini ukubuyifunda mwo!  
Nanga, maashi!

Mutakolwe kwo mwagenda i Girigaali,  
mutanazamuukire i Beeti-Haweni. †

Mutanakolwe kwo mwabiika indahiro ye'bibeeshaa,  
mbu:

“Kwi'ziina lya Nahano úyamiri ho!”»

<sup>16</sup> Mukuba, yabo Bahisiraheeri bakola mindagabika,  
nga ngaavu ye'njuuke.

Aaho! Kutagi kandi kwo Nahano angaki baragira,  
nga bibuzi mu ndaraara yo'muyonga?

<sup>17</sup> Si balya beene Hifurahimu, imigisi keera ik-abashika!

Kwokwo, ngabaleka ngana, bakizi gira nga kwo  
baloziizi.

<sup>18</sup> Yabo beene Hifurahimu, ikyanya bali mu ba keera  
bayusa ukunywa amaavu gaabo,  
banayami gendi yifunda mu bushule.

Emwe! Basiimiri íbyangabateeza ishoni naaho.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, imbuusi ngayu ya'kasuululu igayami  
bayehuula.

Na yago matuulo go bagweti bagatangira imigisi,  
gagabateeza ishoni.

### Rurema akengula Abahisiraheeri

**5** «E bagingi ba Rurema, tuyuvvirize bwija.  
Na niinyu, mwe Bahisiraheeri! Mutegage am-atwiri.

† Beeti-Haweni mu kifuliuru: «Nyumba ya Mabi». Liri iziina lyo'ku-tuka i Beteeri hi'gulu lya gulya mugisi gwe'nyana úgwali riiri yo.

Kiri na niinyu, mwe mulyagagi ba mu mulala  
gwe'kyami! Muyuvvirize.

Si keera mukahubiisa abandu iriira munda i Misipa,  
kiri ne'Taboori,  
kyanatuma bagamùtwira ulubaaja kwo mukahuba!

<sup>2</sup> Keera mukabahumbira ikishimo kila, mbu bak-itibukire mwo.

Kwokwo, ngamùhaniiriza mweshi.

<sup>3</sup> «E beene Hifurahimu, e Bahisiraheeri! Ndaabyo  
mwangambisha.

Mukuba, byo mugweti mugaagira, byoshi mbiyiji-yiji  
ku bweranyange.

Keera mukanyiyogookola, nga mushule úgweti  
úgayiyogookola yiba.

Keera mukanayiyulubaza Iwoshi-Iwoshi!»

### Hosheya ayerekeza Abahisiraheeri hi'gulu lye'migisi

<sup>4</sup> Abahisiraheeri, ngiisi byo bagweti bagayidulumbika  
mwo,

bitangabazigira kwo bashubi galukira Rurema.

Mukuba, mu mitima yabo mukoli yamiri naaho zeezo  
nzaliro, batanaki yiji Nahano.

<sup>5</sup> Balya Bahisiraheeri, beene Hifurahimu, ikyanya bali  
mu gira ibyaha, bali mu kizi yikangaata bweneene.

Binali byebyo byaha, byo bitumiri bali mu siitara.

Kiri na'Bayuda nabo, bagweti bagasilitara nga bo.

<sup>6</sup> Bagweti bagakizi sholera ibitungwa byabo,  
banagendi bitanga ituulo imwa Nahano.

Kundu kwokwo, batali mu múbona,  
bwo keera akabayiyogookola.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri batakiri bemeera imwa Nahano,  
si bagweti bagabuta abaana imbuga.

Na bwo bali mu yikumba bye'bibeeshaa,  
ha nyuma lyo'mwezi muguma, bagashereezibwa  
kuguma ne'kihugo kyabo.

<sup>8</sup> «Mukizi dihiriza ikibuga i Gibeya, kiri na mu kaaya  
ke'Rama.

Mukizi yamiza-yamiza mu kaaya ke'Beeti-Haweni,  
mu kubakengula.

Mwe basirikaani ba Binyamiini! Mushokolage injira,  
mu kugendi Iwa.

<sup>9</sup> «E beene Hifurahimu, ulusiku ngamùhaniiriza mwe  
milala ya'Bahisiraheeri, lyo mugayibonera kwo.

Ndaakwo kundi!

<sup>10</sup> Abimangizi ba'Bayuda, bakolaga mu zimba ama-tongo ga beene.

Kinatume ngabafuka kwo'buraakari bwani nga mwi-julire gwa'miji.

<sup>11</sup> «Yabo beene Hifurahimu, bwo baloziizi bweneene ukuyikumba imigisi,

kyo kitumiri bakola mu tindimazibwa bweneene.

Ee! Ikyanya bali mu hanwa, bagweti bagavunguka.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, beene Hifurahimu, ngabashereeza nga kulya akashwa kali mu shereeza imirondo.

Abayuda nabo, bagabungwa nga mbawha nzibile.

<sup>13</sup> «Beene Hifurahimu na'Bayuda, ikyanya bakabona ngiisi kwo balwaziri,

banagendi tabaaza mwami mukulu we'Hasuriya.

Halikago, uyo Mwami atanahaha ukubabuka, atan-abakiza.

<sup>14</sup> «Niehe ngateera beene Hifurahimu na'Bayuda, nga ndare.

Ngaaba nga ndare mbamu, inalyagagi ndangi.

Ngabajanganula-janganula, na mbatwale ngiisi ho ndoziizi.

Ndaanaye úgayiji bafuusa.»

### Rurema akyula kwo agabasiga

<sup>15</sup> «Ha nyuma, ngagalukira ahandu haani, na mbeere haaho, halinde ku kyanya bagayaga kwo balyagagi banabuhube, banandooze.

Ee! Ikyanya bagalonga amalibu, bagayami ndooza.»

### Abahisiraheeri bayilega ku bulyalya

**6** Haaho mugaadeta kwokuno: «E maashi, mugirage tugalukire Nahano!

Kundu akatujanganula-janganula, haliko ye ganashubi tukiza.

Na kundu akatubeza zirya nguma, haliko ye ganashubi tulunga zo.

<sup>2</sup> «Ha nyuma lye'siku zibiri, agatuvyula tushubi ba bagumaana.

Ne'ri bwangakya, agashubi tugira ngiisi kwo twâli ri-iri,

gira tulonge ukuramba imbere lyage.

<sup>3</sup> «Emwe! Bwangaba bwija tulongage ukumenya Nahano nga ngiisi kwo ali.

Ee! Tukizi gira umwete bweneene, halinde tumú-menye bwija.

Na kwo kali kasiisa kwi'zuuba liri mu kizi huluka, kiri ne'nvula iri mu bombeesa idaho ku mahona-nvula,

kwo kanalyagagi kasiisa kwo agatushuvya.»

<sup>4</sup> Nahano abuuza kwokuno: «E beene Hifurahimu, na mwe Bayuda! Nimùgirage kuti?

Si urukundo Iwinyu, luli mu yami nyerera nga luuta lwa shesheezi!

Luli mu ba nga kimi íkiri mu mala duba-duba mwi'zuba.

<sup>5</sup> Kyo kitumiragi n'gamùtumira *abaleevi* baani, bamùkenguule kwo ngamùyita.

Ee! Ngamùyita ku njira ya'magambo gaani.

Ninayami mùhana duba, nga kwe'kiriyamu kiri mu lyamuza.

<sup>6</sup> «Byo ndoziizi, kutali kutangirwa amatuulo.

Si ndoziizi kwo mukizi kundana.

Na ndoziizi mube munyiji bwija, kwo nie Rurema.

Yukwo, kwo kuhimiri ukukizi ndangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza. <sup>t</sup>»

### Amabi gakwira hooshi mu kihugo

<sup>7</sup> «Kundu keera tukanywana *ikihango* twe na niinyu, haliko mwanaba nga *Hadamu*, mwanakihongola. Mutanaba bemeera imwani.

<sup>8</sup> «Abandu be'Giryadi balyagagi banangora-mabi.

Ngiisi ho bagweti bagalenga, ishando zaabo ziri mu siga ho'muko naaho.

<sup>9</sup> «Abagingi baani nabo, balyagagi nga banyazi, bwo bagweti bagategeera abandu, gira babayite. Ee! Ikyanya abalenga-njira bali mu genda i Shekemu, banayami bayita.

Banali mu teezanina ishoni, mu kugira íbitali nga byo.

<sup>10</sup> «Mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, keera n'gabona amagambo ge'kisoomeza.

Mwe beene Hifurahimu! Si mugweti mugayiyu-lubaza nga bashule, mu kuyikumba imizimu!

<sup>11</sup> E Bayuda! Kundu nâli loziizi ukushubi mùgenduusa, haliko mukoli shungikiirwi ukuhanwa.»

**7** Nahano anashubi deta kwokuno: «Ku kyanya ndi mu looza ukukiza Abahisiraheeri, ibyaha bya beene Hifurahimu binabe byo bigashubi boneka.

Kiri na'mabi ga'Basamariya, nago ganayulubuke. Mukuba, bali banabibeesha.

Abazimba bagweti bagatula inyumba.

Kiri ne'mbuga, abanyazi bagweti baganyagaza abandu.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu batayiji kwo ngweti ngabalangiiza.

Si ibyaha byabo, bikoli bazungulusiri.

Ee ma! Ngiisi byo bagweti bagaagira, ngoli bibwiningi.»

### Igambi hi'gulu lya'baami

<sup>3</sup> «Abandu bagweti bagaagira amabi, gira lyo basimisa mwami.

<sup>t</sup> Mataayo 9.13; 12.7.

Ikyanya bagweti bagabeesha, lya'bakulu bali mu sheka.

<sup>4</sup> Balya booshi, si balyagagi bashule!

Bali mu lungumirwa bweneene nga muliro gwe'fuu-ru,

úguli mu yaka buzira kugusibwa ukulyoka ku kyanya umuyosi we'mikate ali mu kanda irobe halinde ku kyanya irobe ligaaba keera lyaheema.

<sup>5</sup> Ku lusiku lukulu lwa mwami, abakulu bali mu lalusibwa na'maavu.

Mwami naye, anakomeerane ne'nzereezi.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo bandu, si imitima yabo igweti igayaka nga fuu-ru!

Bushigi bwoshi, uburaakari bwabo buli mu hooha. Halikago, iri buli mu kya, bunayami yaka bweneene nga mbigi zo'muliro, wa gwi-gwi!

<sup>7</sup> Yabo booshi, ikyanya baki duusiri nga fuuru, bali mu yami zimiiza abatwali baabo.

Bali mu yita abaami baabo booshi, muguma-muguma.

Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úli mu mbuuna ubutabaazi.»

### Abahisiraheeri bayihega ku gindi milala

<sup>8</sup> «Beene Hifurahimu bali mu komeerana ne'binyamahanga.

Bali bandu ba busha,

nga mukate úgwakalangwa buzira kuhindulwa.

<sup>9</sup> Ibinyamahanga keera bikamúmala imisi, bátana-menya.

Yabo Bahisiraheeri, invvi keera zakwiraga itwe lyoshi, keera banaluha bweneene!

Kundu kwokwo, batali no'mwazi.

<sup>10</sup> Bwo bagweti bagayikangaata bweneene, bakola bagaalegwa.

Kundu kwokwo, batagweti bagangalukira.

Batanagweti bagaagira, mbu banjakule.

<sup>11</sup> «Beene Hifurahimu balyagagi nga ngunde íri mu hendwa duba-duba.

Bali mu tee tabaaza abandu be'Miisiri.

Ha nyuma, banabuli gendi tabaaza abe'Hasuriya.

<sup>12</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya bagaaba baki gweti bagagenda yo,

ngayami batega no'lushenga, na mbashungululire haashi nga tunyuni twa mu kyanyaanya.

Na bwo bagweti bagaagira amabi, ngayami bahanii-riiza.

<sup>13</sup> Yayewe imwabo, bwo bakanyiyogookola!

Kundu náli kizi looza ukubakiza, haliko banakizi mbeeshera.

Aahago! Bwo keera bakandahira, leka ngana bafwe!

<sup>14</sup> «Kundu bagweti bagandirira, halikago kuli mu ba naaho ku bulyalya.

Si bagweti bagayibulaga-bulaga ku ngingo zaabo.

Banali mu yikera-kera,

mu kuhuuna imizimu ye'mahanga kwo balonge ingano ne'divaayi.

Banaki genderiiri ukundahira.

<sup>15</sup> Nie kabayigirizagya, nie kanababiika mwe'misi.

Kundu kwokwo, banagenderera naaho no'kunjungikira igambi libi.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya bagweti bagalooza ubutabaazi, batali mu bulooza imwani.

Balyagagi ba busha, nga muheto úguhengamiri.

Na bwo bagweti bagawajagira byo'busha, abimangizi baabo bagayitwa ku ngooti.

Abamiisiri bagakizi bashekeereza.»

### Amahube mahamu ga'Bahisiraheeri

<sup>8</sup> «Bwa'Bahisiraheeri bakahongolaga *ikihango* kyani, batanatwaziizi *imaaja* zaani,

abagoma bagayiji bayihwika kwo nga nyunda, mu kubateera, wa vvi!

Kwokwo, mugirage mudihirize ibibuga, mu kubak-engula!

<sup>2</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, si bagweti bagandakira kwokuno:

“Si ulyagagi Rurema witu! Aahago! Ututabaale!”

<sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, baki genderiiri naaho no'kusheemya íbirí biija.

Kyo kinatumiri abagoma bakola bagabahiiva.

<sup>4</sup> «Yabo bandu, si bâli kizi yiymikira abaami, buzira kumbanuusa!

Banatoolaga na'batwali, buzira kummenyeesa.

Bagweti bagakizi tula imigisi mu harija, na mu nooro, kyo kitumiri bagashereezibwa.

<sup>5</sup> E Basamariya! Gulya mugisi gwinyu úgushushiini ne'nyana,

ngushombiri ngana-ngana!

Uburaakari bwani bukoli yasiri hi'gulu liinyu.

Aahago! Mugagenderera ukuyiyulubaza halinde lihi?

<sup>6</sup> Yugwo mugisi úgushushiini ne'nyana, si naluganda naaho ye kagutula,

gutanali ye Rurema yenyene!

Ku yukwo, iyo mugisi yinyu ye'Samariya, igahongola-wa lwoshi.

<sup>7</sup> «Yabo bandu, bakabyala imbuusi.

Si mu kuyimbula, bagakizi yimbula ikihuhuuta!

Imbuto ze'ngano, kundu zigweti zigakizi mera mu ndalo,

halikago, ndaayo mihuli igakizi bitongeka kwo.

Na kundu yangatongesiri kwe'mbuto, si ibinyamahanga byo bigakizi ziryा.

<sup>8</sup> Abahisiraheeri keera bamirwa.

Banakoli kabuliirwi mu mahanga, nga kirugu íki-takiri mu koleesiba.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bakagendi tabaaza Abahasuriya,  
banaba nga punda úgweti úgayanyaara.  
Si keera bakatangira ibindi bihugo ibindu, mbu lyo babalanga.  
<sup>10</sup> Na kundu bakahaana indengu mu bandu ba'mahanga minki-mingi,  
si ngolaga ngabakuumania, gira bakozibwe ngana.  
Ikyanya umwami mukulu agakizi balibuza,  
bagakizi kandamirwa mwi'dako lyage. †

<sup>11</sup> «Beene Hifurahimu bagweti bagayiyubakira *ututanda* twangi-twangi,  
gira bayishaagize ibyaha.

Ehee! Ha yutwo tutanda, ha'bandu bagweti bagashubi girira ibindi byaha.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu náli kizi baheereza imaaaja íziri tiita,  
si batazitwaziizi.

<sup>13</sup> Abahisiraheeri basiimirri naaho ukubaaga amatuulo ge'bitugwa,  
gira lyo bakizi lya inyama.

Haliko, imwani yago matuulo gaabo galyagagi ga busha.

Bwo bâli gweti bagakizi yifunda mu mabi bweneene,  
ngakizi gakengeera,  
na mbahanirize, mu kushubi bagalulira i Miisiri.

<sup>14</sup> «Abahisiraheeri, keera bakayibagira Umulemi wabo,  
banayiyubakira inyumba nyija-nyija za kahebuuza.  
Abayuda nabo, keera bakayiyubakira inzitiro ngomu mu twaya twabo.

Kundu kwokwo, tulya twaya, ngatujigiiyya twoshi,  
kuguma no'butibitiro bwabo.»

Hosheya amenyeesa kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagaahanwa

<sup>9</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Mutakizi shambaala, mutanakizi banda akabuuli, nga kwe'binyamahanga biri mu gira.

Si mutuali bemeera imwa Rurema winyu!

Si keera mukayiguliisa, gira mubaagage bashule.

Musiiimirri bweneene ukuhembwa ha ngiisi kiyeluliro hi'gulu lyo'bushule bwinyu.

<sup>2</sup> Aaho! Buno, imimbu yinyu igamùnnihira.

Mugaabula imizabibu miyahya yo'kukanda mwe'divaayi.

<sup>3</sup> Mutagaki hanguulwa ukubeera hano mu kihugo kya Nahano,  
si mugagalukiraga i Miisiri.

Kiri na mu kihugo kya'Bahasuriya, mugakizi lya íbitaluke naaho.

<sup>4</sup> Mutagakizi ki tangira Nahano amatuulo ge'divaayi.

Kiri na'matuulo giinyu ge'bitugwa, gatagaki müsimisa.

Yago matuulo gooshi, gagaaba gakoli yulubiiri.

Gagaaba nga byokulya bye'kigandaaro.

Ngiisi úgaabilya kwo, naye agayami yulubala.

Ibyokulya mwene yibyo, bagakizi birya boonyene.

Halikago, bitakwiriiri bileetwe mu nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>5</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kwo mugaagira ku zirya siku ngulu za Nahano?

<sup>6</sup> Kundu mwangakira Abahasuriya,  
haliko ikihugo kye'Miisiri kigaki mühima.

Ee! I Mefiisi, yo munda mweshi mugaziikirwa.

Kundu mushubi hiiti ibindu bye'kishingo,  
halikago ikishuka kigabimera mwo.

Kiri ne'nyumba ziinyu, zigayijula mwe'migenge.

<sup>7</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Isiku zo mugaahanwa kwo, keera zahikaga.

Kikola kyanya kyo'kuyihoola ibyaha biinyu.

Yizo siku, mwe Bahisiraheeri mukwiriiri muzimenye bwija!

Bwe'byaha biinyu bikoli luguusiri, munakoli shombiini bweneene,

kyo kitumiri mugweti mugaadeta kwokuno:

«Si abaleevi bakoli sirehiri!

Abakozi ba Rurema, bakola mu deta íbitali nga byo!»

<sup>8</sup> Umuleevi, kundu agweti agakolera Rurema mu kualaliira beene Hifurahimu,

halikago, abandu bagweti bagamútega ngiisi ho ali mu lenga.

Kiri na mu nyumba ya Rurema, bali mu ba bamúshombiri.

<sup>9</sup> Mwehe, mugweti mugavwebeeba mu mabi,  
nga kwa'bandu be'Gibeya bâli kizi gira kare.

Yago mabi giinyu, Rurema agakengiiri,  
aganamùhana hi'gulu lyago. ‡‡

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ikyanya n'gatee bona Abahisiraheeri,  
nanayiyuwva nga mundu úwagwana *imizabibu* mwi'shabba.

Bashokuluza biinyu, bâli riiri nga bitumbwe bya mbere byo'mutiini.

Halikago, ikyanya bakahika i Baali-Pehoori,  
banayami tondeera ukuyikumba umuzimu Baali,  
kundu guli mu teezaania ishoni.

Buzira kutinda, banabihuuka,

† *umwami mukulu kandi iri* «umwami we'Hasuriya».

‡‡ *Batwi be'maaja* 19-21.

banaba babi, nga gulya mugisi gwo bâli kizi yikumba.

<sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, ubulangashane bwa beene Hifurahimu bugabayisunga hala, nga hinyuni.

Abakazi batâye ki heekage inda, batanâye ki bute!

<sup>12</sup> Na kundu bangabiiri na'baana,  
si yabo baana, booshi bagaafwa.

Ikyanya ngabasigaga boonyene, agaaba yayewe imwabo!

<sup>13</sup> «Yaho keera, n'gabona ngiisi kwo beene Hifurahimu bâli biisirwi ahando hiija bweneene.

Halikago buno, bakola bagatwala abaana baabo iwa kugendi yitwa.»

<sup>14</sup> E Nahano! Kutagi kwo nangahuunira abandu baani?

Ngahuuna kwo bakaabo batakizi buta.  
Amabeere gaabo, gatakizi yoza!

<sup>15</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Bakatondeerera ukugira amabi i Girigaali.

Haaho, ho n'ganatondeerera ukubashomba.

Na bwo baki gweti bagakizi gira amabi,  
ngabayimula booshi mu kihugo kyabo.

Bwa'bimangizi baabo bakoli huniri booshi, ndagaaba ngi bakuuziri.

<sup>16</sup> Beene Hifurahimu, keera bakanyanyagwa haashi.

Imizi yabo, ikoli yumiri, ndaanabyo bitumbwe byo bagatongeka.

Kundu bangabusiri abaana, banabe bakundwa baabo,

halikago ngabayita naaho.»

<sup>17</sup> Yabo beene Hifurahimu, Rurema wani agabalahiria, bwo batamúsimbahiri.

Bagaaba naaho bandu bo'kukizi zereera-zereera mu binyamahanga.

Abahisiraheeri, ibindu byabo byo'kuyikumba, byash-  
ereezeibwa

**10** Abahisiraheeri bâli riiri nga muzabibu mwija,  
úgwali kizi joojeka bweneene.

Halikago, ikyanya bakalonga ibindu bingi,  
banatondeera ukukizi yubaka *ututanda* twa kundi-kundi.

Na ngiisi kwe'kihugo kyabo kyâli kizi genderera ukugala,  
banakizi limbiisa inguliro zaabo ndaluule zo'kuyikumbira kwo.

<sup>2</sup> Balya bandu, imitima yabo ikoli tebesiri bweneene.  
Bakoli kwaniini ukuhanwa.

Yutwo tutanda twabo, Nahano akola agatuhongola.

Na ziryा nguliro zaabo ndaluule, akola agazivungula-vungula.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, bagayiji deta, ti: «Íbitumiri tutahiiti mwami,

bwo tutâli simbahiri Nahano.

Na kundu uyo mwami angabiiri ho, bikagi byo angatugiriiri?»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri bagweti bagalagaania amagambo ga kwingi-kwingi,

banali mu gabika kwe'ndahiro ze'kinyoma.

Kwokwo, mu kutwa imaaja, ukuli kukola mu bambawa,

nga kishuka íkimeziri mu ndalo mbinge, kinali mwo kolobwe.

<sup>5</sup> Abasamariya bakoli gweti bagajuguma hi'gulu lyagulya mugisi gwe'nyana, úguli i Beeti-Haweni.

EE! Bakoli yobohiri íbigagukoleka kwo.

Yabo bandu bakola mu gulirira bweneene, kuguma na'bagingi baabo!

Kundu bâli kizi shambaala hi'gulu lyo'bulangashane bwagwo,

haliko, gukola guganyagwa, gunatwalwe i mahanga.

<sup>6</sup> Yugwo mugisi gukola gugatwalwa mu kihugo kye'Hasuriya,

gunahaabwe mwami mukulu we'yo munda, libe itulo lyage.

Yugwo mugisi, beene Hifurahimu bâli kizi gubiika kwo'mulangaaliro,

kyo kitumiri bagateezibwa ishoni.

<sup>7</sup> Abasamariya kuguma na mwami wabo bagatwibwa, banatwalwe nga hiti íhiri mu yehuulwa ku nyaaja.

<sup>8</sup> Na bwo bâli kizi yifunda mu byaha mu mbeero ku marango,

yizo mbeero zooshi, Rurema agazihongola.

Kiri no'tutanda twazo tugamera kwe'migenge ne'bigunga.

Banatondeere ukubwira imigazi, ti: «Mutubindikire!»

Banakizi bwira no'tugangazi, ti: «Mutuhongokerage kwo! †»

<sup>9</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, ukulyokera ku kyanya mwâli ki riiri i Gibeya,

muyamiri mugweti mugayifunda mu byaha.

Kiri na buno, muki biyifuuuziri mwo. ††

Si balya banangora-mabi be'Gibeya bakaminikwa!

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya ngola ibiringiini, naani ngamûteera.

Ngakuumania ibinyamahanga, gira bimùlwise, binamùgire baja.

Mukuba, ibyaha biinyu, keera byaluguuka.

† Luka 23.30. †† Batwi be'maaja 19-21.

<sup>11</sup> «Mwe beene Hifurahimu muli nga nyana íkomiiri ukukizi fina ingano,

iri inashambaalira umukolwa gwayo gwo'kugi-hungumula.

Halikago buno, kundu muhiiti igosi írinonosiri, ngola ngalishwekera mwe'ngata ye'mbahwa. Kwokwo, mwe na'Bayuda, kiri na'bandi beene Yakobo, mugakizi yitubanula mu kuhinga indalo, kwi'daho íyumagusiri.

<sup>12</sup> N'gamùbwira: "Mukizi byala íbikwaniini, Iyo mukizi yimbula ibitumbwe byo'rukundo. Kundu imitima yinyu keera ikasiba, haliko mukizi gisibusulula.

Kikola kyanya kyo'kundoozagya nie Nahano, halinde nyiji mùyonera íbikwaniini, binamùhikire nga nvula."

<sup>13</sup> «Halikago mwehe, mwâli gweti mugakizi byala amabi,

ganali gaago-gaago go mukayimbula.

Ngiisi kwo mukabyala ikinyoma, keera mwalyagaga ibitumbwe byakyo.

Mwâli kizi langaalira imisi ya'basirikaani biinyu, iri munayitoneesa kwo bo bagakizi mùlanga.

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, mukola mugateerwa na'kashiba ki'zibo. Inzitiro ziinyu zooshi, zigayami hongolwa, nga kwo mwami Salimani akashereeza Beeti-Haribeeeri.

Kiri na bamaawe, bakanyanyagwa haashi, banafwa kuguma na'baana baabo.

<sup>15</sup> «E bandu be'Beteeri, maashi! Si mukoli bihuusiri. Kwokwo, niinyu mugaminikwa ngana!

Mango ulusiku lwo'kutwibwa kwe'maja Iwahika, Iyo mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri naye agayami yitwa..»

Rurema âli kuuziri bweneene Abahisiraheeri

**11** «Hisiraheeri, ikyanya âli ki riiri mwana mwanuke, nâli mûkuuziri bweneene.

Umwana wani, n'gamúhamagala kwo alyokage i Misisiri. †

<sup>2</sup> «Haliko, ikyanya nâli genderiiri ukumúhamagala, anakizi nyisunga hala.

Anakizi hoza imizimu ya Baali, iri anayokera imigisi yayo umubadu.

<sup>3</sup> Nienyene, nie kamúyigiriza ukugenda, nanakizi mûsholera, mu kumúgwatira ku maboko.

Kundu kwokwo, ataki bwinagi kwo nie kamúlera! Atanaki ndwaziizi.

<sup>4</sup> Nâli kizi mûrongoora, mu kukizi mûgirira bwija. Nanamúkombeera bweneene ku rukundo.

Nanamúsaagiza irya ngata mwi'gosi lyage.

Nanakizi goka, mu kumúheereza byo agaalya.

<sup>5</sup> «Abahisiraheeri kundu bâli bandu baani, si bakalahira ukungulukira.

Kyo kitumiri mwami we'Miisiri ye gashubi ba mwami wabo.

Baganakizi kolera na mwami we'Hasuriya.

<sup>6</sup> «Ingooti zikolaga zigalavya-lavya mu twaya twabo.

Abagoma banakizi yifunda mu miryangó yabo.

Mwomwo, mwe'shungi zaabo mbi zigahekera.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu baani keera bakahiga kwo banjande.

Kundu bali mu kizi deta kwo nie riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi,

haliko ndaaye úli mu mbeereza ulushaagwa mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>8</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, ka byanganzigira kwo nimùjande?

Kutagi kwo nangamùbiika mu maboko ga'bagoma?

Ka mubwini kwo nangamùshereeza,

nga kwo nâli shereziizi akaaya ke'Hadima?

Ka nangamùhongolera akaaya,

nga kwo n'gahongola akaaya ke'Seboyimu? Nanga maashi!

Umutima gwani, gutaki yisiri mu nda!

Na ngweti ngamùyuvvirwa indengeerwa bweneene.

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Buno, ndagaki mùfuka kwo'buraakari bwani,

ndaganaki mùshereeza.

Si nie Rurema, ndali mundu wa kufwa naaho.

Niehe, ndi Mutualuule mu kati kiinyu, ndaganamùyiji-ra mu buraakari.

<sup>10</sup> «Bwo nie nahamwinyu, mugaki ngulikira.

Nâye ki lundume nga ndare.

Ne'kyanya ngalunduma,

abandu baani bagakizi nyijira ukulyoka imbembe bakoli yobohiri.

<sup>11</sup> Na kwakundi, bagalyoka ne'Miisiri, bakoli jugumiri nga tunyuni.

Banalyokage mu kihugo kye'Hasuriya, bali nga ngunde.

Ngashubi bagalulira mu kihugo kyabo.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

**12** Beene Hifurahimu keera bambetuza ikinyoma.

Abahisiraheeri, si bagweti bagandyalyania. Abayuda nabo, batatwaziizi Rurema,

kundu alyagagi Mutualuule, anali mwemeera.

<sup>2</sup> Emwe! Yabo beene Hifurahimu, bali mu shiiba bagweti bagalandiriza imbuusi ukulyoka isheere.

Bagweti bagakizi deteereza ibinyoma, iri banayitana.

Banagweti baganywana *ikihango* na'Bahasuriya.

Banagweti bagalungika amavuta ge'mizehiituuni i Miisiri, Iyo balonga yo'butabaazi.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano agweti agalega Abayuda, beene Yakobo.  
Anakola agabahana hi'gulu lyo'bulyalya bwabo.  
Ee! Agabahaniiriza, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo âli kizi  
gira.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Yakobo, ikyanya âli ki riiri mu nda ya nyina,  
anakizi zezeera umukulu ku kasiizira.  
Ne'ri akaba akola mundu úkoli bwini,  
anayiji hagana kiri na Rurema yenyene.  
<sup>5</sup> Ee! Anahagana no'muganda, anamúhima.  
Yakobo anamúyinginga kwo amúgashaanire, iri ana-  
honya imigenge.  
Ha nyuma, ikyanya âli riiri i Beteeri, anabonaana na  
Rurema masu ku gandi.  
Ikyanya âli riiri yaho, Rurema anamúganuuza.  
<sup>6</sup> Nahano, ye nali mu buuzibwa Rurema  
wo'bushobozi bwoshi.  
Yenyene naaho, ye Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo buno, mugalukirage Rurema winyu!  
Munakizi mýegamira.  
Mukizi kundana, iri munakizi gira íbikwaniini.  
<sup>8</sup> Abahisiraheeri basiimiragi ukukizi tebana.  
Bagweti bagakizi koleesa ibigero byo'kugungana.  
<sup>9</sup> Yabo beene Hifurahimu bagweti bagayiraata  
kwokuno:  
«Twehe, tuli bagale! Si tukoli yigaziizi!  
Ndaaye úkabona ngiisi kwo tugweti tugagungana.  
Ndaanalyo igambo lyo twangalegwga kwo.»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mumenyage kwo nie  
Rurema Nahamwinyu.  
Nie kamúlyosagya mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.  
Kundu kwokwo, mugaki gooka, mu kushubi tuula mu  
maheema,  
nga kwo mwâli kizi gira ku siku ziinyu ngulu.  
<sup>11</sup> Nâli kizi ganuula na'baleevi,  
nanakizi mûyigiriza ku njira ya'mabone.

<sup>12</sup> «Halikago, abandu be'Giryadi boohe, balyagagi ba-  
nangora-mabi,  
banali ba busha-busha.  
Kundu bagweti bagatanga amatuulo ge'shuuli i Giri-  
gaali,  
halikago *ututanda* twabo tugahongoka,  
tunasigale nga mbongolo mu ndalo.»

<sup>13</sup> Yakobo akatibitira mu kihugo kye'Haraamu.  
Ne'yo munda, anakolerana, gira lyo alonga umukazi.  
Ee! Âli kizi ragirirana ibibuzi lyo amúgonda.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anakoleesa umuleevi mu ku-  
lyosa Abahisiraheeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.  
Na ku njira yo'yo muleevi, Rurema anakizi balanga.

<sup>15</sup> Si yabo beene Hifurahimu, banayagaza Nahano  
bweneene, mu kukizi yitana,  
banakizi mûgayiriza.

Kyo kitumiragi Nahano agabahaniiriza hi'gulu  
lye'byaha byabo.

**13** Yaho keera, ikyanya Hifurahimu âli kizi deta,  
abaabo booshi bâli kizi mûyoboha, iri bana-  
juguma.

Mukuba, yabo ye wâli kuliri abaabo.

Halikago, ikyanya bakatondeera ukuyikumba umuz-  
imu Baali,  
lyo bakayiji yikululira ulufu.

<sup>2</sup> Na buno, beene Hifurahimu bagenderiiri ukuyifun-  
da mu byaha,  
mu kukizi yitolira imigisi mu harija.

Bâli kizi koleesa ubuhinga na'maboko gaabo,  
banakizi deta: «Iyo migisi, mukizi gitangira amatuu-  
lo!»

Banadete kandi: «Iyi migisi ye'nyana, mukizi ginyun-  
yuguta!»

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bandu, bwo bakagiraga kwokwo, baganyerera  
nga luuta lwa shesheezi,  
banamale nga kimi, ku kyanya izuuba liri mu tun-  
duuka.

Bagayeluulwa nga byula ha kiyeluuliro.

Banabe nga kyusi, íkiri mu huluka imbuga mu kulen-  
ga ha kaazo.

<sup>4</sup> «Mumenyage kwo ho n'gamùlyokeza mu kihugo  
kye'Miisiri,  
nie Nahano Rurema winyu.

Ndaanaye gundi Rurema, átali nienyene.

Ndaanaye gundi Lukiza ye mugweti.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya mwâli riiri mwi'shamba, lyâli yumuusiri,  
halinde abandu banakizi nyooterwa.

Kundu kwokwo, nâli kizi mùkuya-kuya bweneene.

<sup>6</sup> «Haliko, ikyanya n'gamùheereza ibyokulya,  
mwanayiguta.

Haahago, mwanatondeeza ukuyikangaata,  
mwanayami nyibagira Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, ngola ngamûteera nga ndare.

Ninamûtegeere ku njira nga ngwi.

<sup>8</sup> Ninamùjanganule-janganule, nga nyamiishwa ndan-  
gi íyanyagwa abaana baayo.

Ninamùmiranguse nga ndare,

Ninamùgire buvungu-vungu nga nyamiishwa ya mu  
kishuka.

<sup>9</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, si mukola mugashereeibwa!

Kundu nie mutabaazi winyu, haliko nienyene nie  
gamùshereeza.

<sup>10</sup> Aahago! Mwami winyu ali hayi?

Lekagi, abe ye gayiji mùkiza!  
 Mu kihugo kiinyu, abatwali biinyu bali hayi?  
 Si mwenyene mukambuuna bo, ti:  
 "Utuheerezagye mwami kuguma na'batwali biitu.  
<sup>11</sup> Kyanatuma ngamùheereza mwami,  
 haliko kukaba ku buraakari bwani.  
 Uyo mwami, ku bwobwo buraakari, nanashubi yiji  
 múlyosa."

<sup>12</sup> «Yabo beene Hifurahimu, amabi gaabo gakola  
 masingule mu kihinda.

Ibyaha byabo, bikoli balindiriziizi ikihano.

<sup>13</sup> Bakoli gweti bagalyanirwa, nga mukazi úkola mu li-  
 ibwa no'mukero.

Banali kandi nga mwana muhwija.

Uyo mwana, si ikyanya kyo'kubutwa ali mu lahiria  
 ukuhuluka mu nda ya nyina!

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bandu, ka ngwiriiri nyiji bakiza mu shinda?

Ka mbakize na Narufu? Nanga, maashi!

E Narufu! Uleetage ikiija!

Na naawe, e Nakuzimu! Uyiji bashereeza!

Ee! Ndagaki babonera kandi ulukogo! †»

<sup>15</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, bo bagendukiirwi bweneene  
 mu bandu be'gindi milala!

Kundu kwokwo, Nahano agavyula ikihuuuta uku-  
 lyoka isheere.

Kigahuluka mwi'shamba, kinayiji kamya ibirigo bya-  
 lyo.

Kiri ne'shyoko zaalyo zinayume.

Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ibihinda byabo byoshi, agabish-  
 ereeza ngana-ngana.

**14** Abatuulaga be'Samariya bakahuba, banayiyo-  
 gookola Rurema wabo,  
 kyanatuma bagaahanwa.

Bagayitwa ku ngooti.

Na'baana baabo, bagahondwa-hondwa.

Na bamaawe ábakoli hiiti inda, bagabunduulwa am-  
 abunda.

Ábali mu twikira ku byaha, bali mu gashaanirwa

<sup>2</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Si birya byaha biinyu byo bitumiri  
 mukatindimazibwa!

Aaho! Mugalukirage Rurema Nahamwinyu!

† 1 Bakorindo 15.55.

<sup>3</sup> Ne'kyanya mugamúgalukira, mumúhuune ulukogo,  
 mu kumúbwira:

«Utukogage amabi giitu gooshi, unatyakiire ku luko-  
 go lwawe.

Kwokwo, lyo tugakuyivuga ku mitima yitu yoshi.

<sup>4</sup> Abahasuriya boohe, batashobwiri ukutukiza.

Tutanganaki langaalira ifwarasi zi'zibo.

Kiri ne'yó migisi yo tukayibaajira twenyene,  
 tutagaki shubi gitabaaza, ti: "We Rurema witu!"

Si imwawe naaho, yo munda ifuuvi iri mu bonerwa in-  
 dengeerwa!»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Kundu mutali bemeera, haliko ngamùkiza.

Na njubi mùkunda ku mutima gwani gwoshi.

Emwe! Ndâye ki mùrakarire kandi.

<sup>6</sup> Imwa'Bahisiraheeri, ngayama ndi nga kimi.

Nabo, bagayasa nga muzabibu.

Bagayisa imizi mu luvu bweneene, nga kiti kyo'mw-  
 erezi gwe'Lebanooni.

<sup>7</sup> Amatavi gaabo, gagayajabana bweneene,  
 nga matavi ge'biti bye'mizehituuni.

Banabe no'muhongolo mwija, nga gwa twaso  
 two'mwerezi gwe'Lebanooni.

<sup>8</sup> Bagashubi tuula mwi'dako lyo'bulaazi bwani,  
 Bagakizi gangaala nga ngano,

Banayase bwija nga mizabibu.

Bagaaba no'muhongolo mwija, nga gwe'divaayi  
 ye'Lebanooni.

<sup>9</sup> «E beene Hifurahimu maashi! Mutwikire lwoshi ku  
 migisi.

Ikyanya mugweti mugandabaaza, si nie mu mùshu-  
 nya,

na ndi mu kizi mùkuya-kuya.

Ngamùbeera nga kimbehwa kye'kiti íkiyamiri ne'bi-  
 hunda.

Ne'bitumbwe biinyu byoshi, mugakizi bilongera  
 imwani.»

<sup>10</sup> Yago magambo, ngiisi úli no'bwitegeereze, akizi  
 gasobanukirwa.

Anakizi gayuvwiriza ku bwitegeereze.

Bwe'njira za Nahano zigolosiri, abandu bo'kuli bali  
 mu zikulikira.

Si abanabyaha boohe, bagweti bagazigwa mwo.

# Yuheeri

## Indangiriro

Mu siku zo'muleevi Yuheeri, akanyamwala ke'nzige, zikayiji teera Abayuda, zanabasheregeza imbuto bwe-neene. Kwokwo, Yuheeri anabwira yabo booshi kwo batwikire ku byaha byabo. Mukuba Nahano akabwira Yuheeri kwo yizo nzige zikaba kimenyeeso kyo'kubakengula kwo akola agahaniiriza Abayuda. Ku yukwo, Nahano akabwira yabo Bayuda kwo bakizi kuumana imbere lyage, booshi banatwikire ku byaha byabo (1.14; 2.15-16).

Ikyanya yabo Bayuda bâli kizi libuzibwa, banakizi daatula ibyambalwa byabo. Kundu kwokwo, Yuheeri akabwira kwokuno mu 2.13: «Mutakizi ki daatula naaho ibyambalwa biinyu, mu kuyerekana kwo mukoli jengiirwi. Si mukizi hindula imitima yinyu!»

Na kwakundi, Rurema akalagaania abandu baage ku njira ya Yuheeri ngiisi kwo booshi bâye longe Umutima Mweru. Yugwo muhango, gukayiji koleka ku lusiku Iwe'Pendekosite.

Mu yiki kitaabo, Yuheeri ayerekii ni ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugayija. Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Yuheeri 3.1-2 (Yaga magambo, Peturu anashubi gadeta mu Mikolezi ye'Ndumwa 2.16-18): «Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Ha nyuma, nâye yonere Umutima gwani ku bandu booshi. Bagala biinyu na banyere biinyu, bagakizi tanga ubuleevi. Abashaaja biinyu, bagakizi loota ibirooto. Ne'misore yinyu, igakizi bona amabone. Mu yizo siku, ngayonera Umutima gwani kiri na ku bakozi, abashosi na'bakazi."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ikyanya Abayuda bakahanwa, Iwanaboneka kwo lwo "Lusiku Iwa Nahano" (1.1-2.17)
- b) Ku Lusiku Iwa Nahano, Iya'Buyuda bagakizibwa (2.18-4.21)

**1** Nahano akabwira Yuheeri, mugala Petweri kwokuno:

**Imbuto zashereera hi'gulu lye'nzige no'kukena invula**

**2** E bashaaja! Muyuvwirize!

Mwe batuulaga booshi be'Buyuda, mutegage am-atwiri!

Aaho! Mu siku ziinyu, kandi iri mu za bashokuluza bi-inyu,

igambo mwene lino, ka keera likakoleka?

**3** Yiri igambo, muliganuulire abaana biinyu.

Nabo, bakaliganuulire abaana baabo.

Ee! Yiri igambo, mukakizi yiji liganuula mu bibusi byoshi!

**4** Ngiisi mbuto ízikasigwa ne'migunga, zanaliibwa ne'nzige.

Na ízikasigwa ne'nzige, zanaliibwa na banamahingiri.

Na ízikasigwa na banamahingiri, zanaliibwa na'mahaazi.

**5** Mwe mulalusiri! Muvukage, munalire ku kimombo!

Mweshi mwe muli mu laluka idivaayi! Mukizi bululuka.

Imizabibu yoshi, keera yasherebera,  
kyo kitumiri mutâye ki nywe ku divaayi nunu-nunu.

**6** Ikihugo kiinyu, keera kikateerwa na'kanyamwala ke'nzige.

Yizo nzige, ziryagagi kandaharuurwa.

Amiino gaazo, gali nga mihenga ye'ndare,  
kandi iri nga migeka ye'ndare yi'buguma.

**7** Ziryा nzige, keera zikateera imizabibu yitu,  
Zanashereeza ne'biti biitu bye'mitiini.

Zanakizi bibunga, iri zinagimogolola ibyula byayo.  
Zanasiga amatavi gaabyo meeru-meeru.

**8** Kwokwo, mulirage!

Mukizi ba ngo'munyere úgweti úgabululuka mu kigandaaro kye'shasha yage.

**9** Mu nyumba ya Nahano, abandu batakiri mu leeta amatuulo go'mushyano, kandi iri ge'divaayi.

Kyo kitumiri abagingi, balya bakozi ba Nahano,  
bakola mu lira.

**10** Indalo, keera zasiba. Ni'daho keera lyayumaguka.

Ingano, ne'divaayi, kiri na'mavuta, byoshi byahumbuluka.

<sup>11</sup> E bahiizi! Muvunikage indege!

Kiri na'balaazi be'mizabibu, mugire mubululuke.

Ingano no'bulo, byapiisibwa!

Imimbu yoshi ya mu ndalo, keera yashereera.

<sup>12</sup> Imizabibu, keera yahangalala.

Ne'mitiini, keera gayumaguka.

Ibiti byoshi bye'bitumbwe, keera byayuma.

Kyanatuma abandu bataki shambiiri.

### Abandu balaalikwa ukuyishalisa

<sup>13</sup> Na niinyu, e bagingi! Muyambalage ibyambalwa byo'kugandaara.

Mwe mugweti mugaakola ha katanda ka Nahano, mulirage.

Mwe mugweti mugakolera Rurema, mulaale muyam-biiti amasuuzu.

Mukuba abandu, ndaakiryo ituulo lyo'mushyano kandi iri lye'divaayi bakiri mu tanga mu nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>14</sup> Yumwo mu nyumba yage, mumenyeesanie ikyanya kyo'kuyishalisa.

Mukuumanie abandu booshi, kuguma na'bashaaja.

Yabo booshi, mubakuumanie ha nyumba ya Rurema, Nahamwitu.

Ne'kyanya bagaahika, munatondeere ukumútakira!

### Ulusiku Iwa Nahano

<sup>15</sup> Lulya lusiku Iwa Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, keera lwayegerera,

Lunali lusiku Iwo agayiji shereeza kwo.

Lulya lusiku, lugaleeza abandu mwe'kihuumula.

<sup>16</sup> Ibyokulya biitu, bigweti biganyerera mu masu giitu.

Inyumba ya Rurema, itanakiri mwe'siku

zo'kumúshambaalira.

<sup>17</sup> Kundu tukabyala imbuto, haliko, zayumira mwi'da-ho.

Ibihinda, bikoli sigiri bimaata peperegel!

Ibitunda byo'kusingulira mwe'mbuto, keera byahon-goka.

Ingano yamala ngana-ngana!

<sup>18</sup> Yuwwirizi ngiisi kwe'bitugwa bigweti bigaborooga.

Ingaavu, zigweti zigayifuka iyo munda ne'yo munda, hi'gulu lyo'kubula indagiriro.

Kiri ne'bibuzi ne'mbene, bigweti bigalibuuuka!

### Umuleevi atakira Nahano

<sup>19</sup> E Nahano! Uyiji tutabaala, maashi!

Si mwi'shabma, umuliro keera gwasingoola inda-giriro zooshi.

Kiri na mu ndalo, imbigi keera zajigiivya ibiti byoshi.

<sup>20</sup> Kiri inyamiishwa, zigweti zigakutabaaza,

bwe'nyiji zikoli kamiri lwoshi!

Kiri na mu kishuka, umuliro gwayami singoola ibyasi.

### Ukuyerekezibwa hi'gulu lyo'lusiku Iwa Nahano

<sup>2</sup> Mulasagye ikibuga mu kaaya ke'Sayuni!

Mubandire akashiba ku mugazi gwani mutalu-ule, gira abandu bayiji Iwa.

E batuulaga be'Buyuda, mujugume mweshi!

Mukuba, ulusiku Iwo Nahano agayiji twa kwe'maaja, lukola lugaahika.

<sup>2</sup> Yulwo lusiku, luli mwe'kihulu kya namudidi, lunali lwe'bibungu bizito.

Aaho! Langiizi ngiisi kwe'kiso kihamu kye'bizimu kiri mu hika.

Kigweti kigayija ngana, nga kwi'zuuba liri mu tun-duuka shesheezi.

Yibyo bizimu, biri kandaharuurwa, binali ne'misi bwe-neene.

Yiryo igambo, litazindi boneka, litanâye shubi bone-ka!

<sup>3</sup> Yikyo kiso, umuliro guli mu singoola imbere lyakyo, kiri ne'nyuma lyakyo.

Ngiisi ho guli mu lenga, hanasigale bwanuula.

Yibyo bizimu, ikyanya bitâli zaazi lenga, ikihugo kyâli riiri kiija ngana nge'ndalo ye'Hedeni.

Haliko, iri bikaba keera byalenga, kyanasigala ngi'shabma lya tema-ndime.

Emwe! Ndaahyo ihiri mu fuuka imbere lyabyo.

<sup>4</sup> Yibyo bizimu, biri mu boneka nga fwarasi zi'zibo, binali nga fwarasi, mu kuyehuuka mulindi.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya biri mu simba-simba ku migazi, ikilundumo kyabyo, kiri nga kya'magaare gi'zibo, kandi iri nge'mbigi zo'muliro úguli mu yigwima mu byasi byumu.

Yibyo bizimu, ikyanya biri mu yija, biryagagi nga kiso kya'basirikaani, ábagweti bagateera abagoma.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu bibona, bali mu gwatwa ne'kihuumula,

Ngiisi kikebe, kinayami hinduka.

<sup>7</sup> Biryu bizimu, biri mu teerana nga'basirikaani.

Binali mu shonera ku nzitiro nga'basirikaani.

Ngiisi kiguma, kiri mu kizi yitunda imbere, buzira kuyahuka,

<sup>8</sup> bitali mu sindikira ibyabo,

Si ngiisi kiguma, kiri mukizi kulikira iyayo-yayo njira. Biri mu hongola inzitiro zooshi,

ndaanakylo ikyangaki bihangirira.

<sup>9</sup> Biri mu kizi shabukira hooshi mu kaaya, binakizi tibitira ku nzitiro.

Binakizi yigogombeka mu nyumba, mu kulenga mu twazo nga'bazimba.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya biri mu yegeera, idaho liri mu yami jugumba, di-di-di!

Kiri ni'gulu, liri mu lenga mwe'kinyukura.  
 Izuuba no'mwezi, binazinge ikihulu,  
 Kiri ne'ndonde, zinayami zima.  
<sup>11</sup> Nahano ali mu sholera ikiso kyage, agweti agay-  
 iberekania kwi'zu.  
 Yibyo biso, kwo biri bikalage, biri mu mísimbaha.  
 Lulya lusiku lwa Nahano, luli lwa'kahebuuza.  
 Emwe! Luli mu yobohya ngana-ngana.  
 Aaho! Nyandagi úwangaluyigenderera?

### Nahano ahamagala abandu kwo bamúgalukire

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Bwo muki hiiti ikyanya, mungalukirage ku mutima gwinyu gwoshi.  
 Si kikola kyanya kyo'kuyishalisa, na kyo'kulira, na ky-o'kujengeerwa.  
<sup>13</sup> Mutakizi ki daatula naaho ibyambalwa biinyu, mu kuyerekana kwo mukoli jengiirwi.  
 Si mukizi hindula imitima yinyu.»  
 Mugalukire Nahano, Rurema winyu.  
 Mukuba, ali mu yuvviranwa indengeerwa, anali mu kejererana.  
 Atali mu yagalwa duba, si ayijwiri urukundo bwe-neene.  
 Ayamiri ali ibiringiini ukuyishuhiza ku mabi.  
<sup>14</sup> Amagambo ga Nahano, Rurema winyu, ndaaye úgayiji.  
 Hali ikyanya agayishuhiza.  
 Na ho angamùsiga mwi'daaki, anamùgashaanire.  
 Haaho, munakizi longa ingano, ne'binywebwa,  
 halinde munabe no'bulyo bwo'kukizi mútangira mwi'tuulo.

### Ikyanya kyo'kuyishalisa no'kuyinginga Rurema

<sup>15</sup> Mulase ikibuga mu kaaya ke'Sayuni.  
 Mumenyese ikyanya kyo'kuyishalisa.  
 Mulaalike abandu booshi, bakuumane kuguma.  
<sup>16</sup> Na mango bakuumana, munabayeruuse.  
 Mukumanie abashaaja, na'baana, kiri no'tulenge.  
 Kiri na ábakiri bahya, nabo bahuluke mu bisiika byabo.  
<sup>17</sup> Kiri na'bagingi, kwo bali mu kolera Nahano,  
 nabo bayingire ha kati ke'kisiika kyo'kuyingira mu nyumba ya Rurema, na'katanda kaage.  
 Ee! Balirage, iri banakizi huuna Rurema, ti:  
 «E Nahano, si tulyagagi bandu baawe! Aaho! Utuke-jeerere, we kongwa.  
 Utanaki tubonie ishoni!  
 Utanaleke kwe'binyamahanga bikizi tuhonyoleza, mbu:  
 "Aaho! Rurema winyu, ali hayagi?"»

### Nahano agagashaanira ikihugo

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, Nahano agayuvvirwa abandu baage uluu-gi, anabakejeerere.  
<sup>19</sup> Anabashuvye, ti: «Buno, ngolaga ngashubi müheereza ingano, ne'divaayi, na'mavuta.  
 Emwe! Mugayiguta ngana!  
 Ndagaki shubi mútanga mu binyamahanga, mbu bashubi mügairiza.  
<sup>20</sup> Balya bagoma ábakalyoka imbembe, ngabayimula, na mbashendekeze halinde mwi'shabma, áhayumagusiri.  
 Abasirikaani baabo ábali mu tee genda imbere, ngabalasha mu Nyaja yo'Muunyu.  
 Na ábali mu yija inyuma, ngabalasha mu Nyaja Mediterane.  
 Ibirunda byabo, bigakizi huumura buligo, halinde liryu ibaya lyabyo linakwire hooshi.»  
 Ku kasiisa, Nahano akamùgirira ibitangaaza.  
<sup>21</sup> E bandu baani, mutaki yobohe!  
 Haliko, mushambaalage, iri munabanda akabuuli.  
 Mukuba, Nahano akagira amagambo ga'kahebuuza.  
<sup>22</sup> Emwe nyamiishwa, mutaki yobohe.  
 Mukuba, mu kishuka, umuyonga gugaki mera.  
 Kiri ne'biti, bigatongeka kwe'bitumbwe.  
 Imizabibu ne'mitiini, keera byajoojeka ku bwingi.  
<sup>23</sup> Na niinyu mwe batuulaga be'Sayuni, musham-baalire Nahano, Rurema winyu.  
 Mukuba, agamùyerekana ngiisi kwo ali mwemeera.  
 Agakizi müniekeza amahona-nvula, kiri ne'nvula yo'kuyeza.  
<sup>24</sup> Ibiyeluliro, bigayaja mwe'ngano bweneene.  
 Kiri ne'ndango, zigakizi bogoka idivaayi, na'mavuta.  
<sup>25</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ngiisi bye'nzige zikasiva, ngola ngamùgalulira byo.  
 Nyiji kwo mukateerwa ne'migunga, ne'nzige, na banamahingiri, na'mahaazi.  
 Yibyo byoshi, nienyene, nie kabilungika gira biyiji müteera.  
<sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mugakizi lya, munayigute.  
 Munakizi huuza iziina lyani, nie Nahano, Rurema winyu.  
 Mukuba, yibyo bitangaaza, nie gwti ngamùkolera byo.  
 E bandu baani, mutâye ki teezibwe ishoni.  
<sup>27</sup> Haaho, lyo mugasobanukirwa kwo ndi mu kati ki-nyu,  
 na kwo nie Nahano, Rurema winyu. Ee! Ndaaye gun-di.  
 Ku kasiisa, abandu baani, batâye ki teezibwe ishoni.»

**Nahano alagaania kwo agalungika Umutima gwage**

**3** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ha nyuma, nâye yonere Umutima gwani ku bandu booshi. †

Bagala biinyu na banyere biinyu, bagakizi tanga ubuleevi.

Abashaaja biinyu, bagakizi loota ibirooto.

Ne'misore yinyu, igakizi bona amabone.

<sup>2</sup> Mu yizo siku, ngayonera Umutima gwani kiri na ku bakozi, abashosi na'bakazi.»

<sup>3</sup> Ngakizi yerekana ibitangaaza ku biri kwi'gulu, na ku biri mu kihugo.

Hagaboneka umuko, no'muliro,

halinde ikyusi kinakizi tutumuka hi'gulu.

<sup>4</sup> Izuuba ligahindukaga kihulu.

No'mwezi gugadukula nga muko.

Yibyo byoshi, byo bigatee koleka, ikyanya ulusiku luhamu lwa Nahano lutazi hika, lunal iwe'kiuumula.

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, ngiisi úgahuuna ubatabaazi kwi'ziina lya Nahano, agakizibwa.

Mukuba, ku mugazi *Sayuni*, bandu baguma bagafuuka mwi'yo nguuke,

nga kwo Nahano âli mali agwanwa alagaania.

Ee! Ngiisi ábagasigala ha nyuma lya lulya lusiku, baabo bo Nahano akahamagala.

**Rurema akoza ibinyamahanga**

**4** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ku yikyo kyanya, ngashubi genduusa ikihugo kye'Buyuda, kuguma na'kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu.

<sup>2</sup> Ibinyamahanga ngabikumania,

na mbilindimulire mu ndekeera íri mu detwa "Nahano atwa ulubaaja".

Haaho, ngayiji bakoza, ku byoshi byo bakagirira abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri.

Ee! Si bakabashabulira mu gindi milala, banagabaana ikihugo kyabo.

<sup>3</sup> Ee! Bakagabaana kiri na'bandu baani, mu kutaara ikibare.

Bâli kizi guliisa ne'misore mitabana, mbu balonge abashule.

Banakizi guliisa ne'misore minyere, mbu balonge idivaayi.

<sup>4</sup> E bandu be'Tiilo na'be'Sidooni, na mweshi ba mu twaya twa'Bafirisiti,

Biki byo mundoziizi kwo? Ka muloziizi ukunyihoola?

Iri kwangiba kwokwo, ndagaki tindiriza ukuyihoola.

<sup>5</sup> Si mukayabiira iharija yani ne'nooro, kiri ne'bindu byani bye'kishingo,

mwanabitwala mu ndaaro ziinyu.

† *Mikolezi* 2.17-21.

<sup>6</sup> Keera mwanaguliisa abatuulaga be'Buyuda na'be'Yeruseleemu, imwa'Bagiriki, mbu lyo mubatwala hala ne'kihugo byabo.

<sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngola ngabagalula, balyoke ngiisi ho mukabaguliisa.

Ha nyuma, ngiisi byo mukabakolera, niinyu ngamùkolera byo.

<sup>8</sup> Emwe! Bagala biinyu, na banyere biinyu, ngabaguliisa imwa'Bayahudi.

Ha nyuma, nabo, banabaguliise imwa'bandu be'Sheeba, kwo batuuziri hala bweneene.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.»

**Izibo lizinda no'kutwirwa imaaja**

<sup>9</sup> Mumenyeese ibinyamahanga kwokuno:

«Muyilingikanie kwi'zibo, muvyule indwani ziinyu. Abasirikaani biinyu booshi, bayegeerage, gira bayiji tuteera.

<sup>10</sup> Ifuka ziinyu, muzitule, zihinduke ngooti.

No'tushibuulo twinyu, tuhinduke matumu.

Ábali no'bukaholwe mu kati kiinyu, mubakomeereze, bahinduke ndwani.

<sup>11</sup> E milala yoshi mituulani! Mukwabadukage, munakorane mwi'yo ndekeera.»

E Nahano! Manulaga abasirikaani baawe, bayiji batteera.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adesiri kwokuno: «Yibyo binyamahanga, biyegeerage!

Bayije ha ndekeera íri mu detwa "Nahano atwa ulubaaja".

Haaho, ho ngaaba mbwatiiri, mu kutwira booshi ulubaaja.

<sup>13</sup> Muyabiire utushunguulo, munabazinge, mukuba umwimbu keera gwayera.

Muyiji bahonda-honda, nga muli mu kanda imizabibu íyijwiri mu mukenge.

Ee! Indango, zikoli yijwiri amabi gaabo.»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, abandu kandaharuurwa bagweti bagalindirira mu ndekeera yo'kutwira mwo'luhango.

Ee! Lulya lusiku lwo Nahano agaatwa kwe'maaja, keera lwayegerera.

<sup>15</sup> Izuuba no'mwezi, bitakiri mu yaka.

Kiri ne'ndonde, nazo zigaazima.

**Rurema agagashaanira abandu baage**

<sup>16</sup> Halya ku mugazi *Sayuni*, emwe! Nahano agweti agalunduma.

Izu lyage liri mu yuvwikana ukulyokera i Yeruseleemu.

Igulu ne'kihugo, bigweti bigajungubana!

Haliko yabo bandu ba Nahano, boohe ali mu balanga.

Ee! Ye butibitiro bwa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>17</sup> «Haaho, lyo mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano, Rurema winyu.

Ee! Nduuziri i Sayuni, ku mugazi gwani mutaluule. Akaaya ke'Yerusalem, kagayama kali ke'mwani imyakuula.

Abasirikaani be'mahanga bataye ki shubi kayifunda mwo.»

### Abandu ba Rurema bagashubi ramba mu butoge

<sup>18</sup> «Yulwo lusiku, imigazi igayeza imizabibu ku bwingi.

Kiri ne'bitugwa mu migazi, bigakizi kamwa bwe-neene.

Inyiji zooshi ze'Buyuda, zigayijula mwa'miji.

Ne'shyoko igazununuka mu nyumba ya Nahano,

inakizi nywisa indekeera ye'biti bya'kasiya.

<sup>19</sup> Ikihugo kye'Miisiri, kigahinduka biguuka.

Ne'kihugo kye'Hedoomu kigahinduka shamba liyanuule,

Mukuba, yabo bandu bakateera abandu be'Buyuda, banakizi bayita, kundu bâli bazira mahube.

<sup>20</sup> Ikihugo kye'Buyuda, kigakizi tuula mwa'bandu imyaka ne'myakuula.

Akaaya ke'Yerusalem, kagayama ho, halinde ku bibusi byoshi.

<sup>21</sup> Amahube ga'bandu baani, kundu ndazi gakoga, haliko ngaki bakoga go.

Nie Nahano nganatuula i *Sayuni* mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem, twe na'bandu baani.»

# Hamoosi

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kikayandikwa na Hamoosi, kinayerekiini ngiisi kwo âli kizi kanukira Abahisiraheeri, bwo bâli kizi libuza abakeni, banâli kizi hambirira ukulonga amatongo mingi-mingi.

Hamoosi atâli muleevi, kandi iri mwana wo'muleevi (7.14). Si âli riiri mungere we'bibuzi, anâli kizi tanduula ibiti bye'kikuyu. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema akamútuma, ayiji menyeesa ngiisi kwo agahaniiriza abandu baage. Hamoosi âli kizi menyeesa igambo lya Rurema, mu kukoleesa imigani. Ku mugani: «Ku byaha bishatu bye'-Damasiki, kiri ne'bina...», (1.3; 1.6; 1.9; 1.11; 1.13; 2.1; 2.4; 2.6) Anakizi buuza ibibuuzzo byo'kushembuulana (3.3-6). Akakoleesa imigani, nge'nzige (7.1-3), no'muliro (7.4-6), no'mugozi gwo'kugera mwo (7.7-9), no'lugega lwe'bitumbwe íbiyeziri (8.1-14). Âli loziizi kwo'kuli kukizi hinga «nga lwiji úluli mu golomba.» Anadeta: «Kwokwo balya beene Yusefu ábasigiiri, hali ikyanya Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi angabakejeerera.» (5.15b) Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Hamoosi 5.14: «Mukizi yiye ka no'kugira amabi. Si mube no'mwete gwo'kukizi gira amijja, lyo mulama. Haaho, lyo Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi agamùtabaala, nga kwokulya muli mu kizi deta.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Rurema agaahana ibihugo íbiri ha butambi lya'Bahisiraheeri (1.2-2.5)
- b) Amagambo go'kudaaka Abahisiraheeri boonyene (2.6-5.17)
- c) Abahisiraheeri bagatwalwa imbohe mu mahanga (5.18-6.14)
- d) Amabone go'kuyerekana ngiisi kwo Rurema agahaniiriza abandu (7.1-9.10)
- e) Mu siku ízâye yiye, Abahisiraheeri bagaki galulirwa imwa Rurema (9.11-15)

**1** Ino ndumwa, Rurema akagimenyeesa umuleevi Hamoosi. Âli riiri mungere wa mu kaaya ke'Tekowa, mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Inadesiri hi'gulu lye'kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Ku kyanya uyo Hamoosi ak-agiyigulirwa, umusisi muhamu gwâli mali hisa imyaka ibiri guleeziri. Kinali kyo kyanya Huziya âli twaziri mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Yerobwamu naye, mugala Yohaashi, ye wâli twaziri mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri.

**2** Uyo Hamoosi anadeta kwokuno: «Nahano agweti agalunduma ku mugazi Sayuni.

Izu lyage ligweti ligayuvwikana mu Yerusalem.

Kyo kitumiri indangiriro nyija zikola mu yuma.

Kiri ni'rango lyo'mugazi Karimeeri, nalyo keera lya-hangaluka.»

#### Rurema agaahana abatuulani ba'Bahisiraheeri

**3** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abandu be'Damasiki bagweti bagakizi yifunda mu byaha.

Aahago! Ukubahaha, ngola ngabahaha ngana-ngana!

Si bâli kizi kuba-kuba abandu be'Giryadi,

nga ábali mu komoolola indalo ne'fuka ya'miino.

**4** Kwokwo, akajumiro ke'mbaga yo'muhisi mwami Hazaheeri, ngola ngakashonoolera kwo'muliro.

Ee! Irya nyumba nyijia ya mwami Beni-Hadaadi, ngagisingoola Iwoshi.

**5** Kiri ne'migaliro ye'miryango ya'kaaya ke'Damasiki, ngagitwisa-twisa.

Ninaminike abandu ba mu ndekeera ye'Haweni.

Na nzimiize no'mutwali we'Beeti-Hedeni.

Kiri na'Baharaamu bagatwalwa imbohe i Kiiri.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

**6** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abandu be'Gaza bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha.

Aahago! Ukubahaha, ngola ngabahaha ngana-ngana!

Si bakagwata abandu booshi mu twaya tulebe, banabatwala imbohe, gira bagendi ba baja i Hedomu.

**7** Yako kaaya ke'Gaza, ngola ngakashonoolera kwo'muliro.

Gunasingoole kiri ne'nyumba zaamwo ngomu zooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Abahashidoodi nabo, ngabazimiiza kuguma na mwami we'Hashikelooni.

Na mbuli hindukiraga akaaya ke'Hekurooni, na ngateere.

Ee! *Abafirisiti* booshi ábagaaba basigiiri, bagaminikwa ngana-ngana!»

Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

<sup>9</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abandu be'Tiilo bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha.

Aahago! Ukubahana, ngola ngabahana ngana-ngana!

Kundu bakanywana *ikihango* na'Bahisiraheeri, si bakakihongola!

Banagwata abandu booshi mu twaya tulebe, banabatwala imbohe, gira bagendi ba baja i Hedoomu.

<sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, inzitiro za'kaaya kaabo, ngola ngazishonoolera kwo'muliro,

gunasingoole kiri ne'nyumba zaamwo ngomu zooshi.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Beene Hedoomu bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha.

Aahago! Ukubahana, ngola ngabahana ngana-ngana!

Si bagweti bagahiiva beene wabo, <sup>†</sup> Abahisiraheeri, iri banabayita ne'ngooti, buzira kubayuwvirwa indengeerwa!

Banayamiri bali mu savya-savya hi'gulu li'shavu, iri banalangama.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, akaaya kaabo ke'Temaani, ngola ngashonoolera kwo'muliro,

gunasingoole kiri ne'nyumba ngomu zooshi za mu ke'Bosira.»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Beene Hamooni bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha.

Aahago! Ukubahana, ngola ngabahana ngana-ngana!

Si bakateera beene Giryadi, mbu lyo bayajabula ikihugo kyabo!

Haaho-haaho, banakizi gwata abakazi ábâli kola ne'nda, banazibunduule.

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, inzitiro za'kaaya kaabo ke'Raba, ngola ngazishonoolera kwo'muliro,

gunasingoole kiri ne'nyumba zaamwo ngomu zooshi.

Emwe! Yulwo lusiku, izibo ligakungula ngana-ngana! Hanabaagage ulunganga lwingi, nga lwe'kihuhiuta.

<sup>†</sup> beene wabo Abahisiraheeri bâli riiri ba mu kibusi kya Yakobo, mwene wabo Hesahu, shokuluza wa'Bahedoomu.

<sup>15</sup> Mwami we'Hamooni agatwalwa imbohe, kuguma na'batwali baage booshi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>2</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abandu be'Mohabu bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha.

Si bakayabiira imigongolo ya mwami we'Hedoomu, banagisingoola, banagigira mwo'luhemba.

Aahago! Ukubahana, ngola ngabahana ngana-ngana!

<sup>2</sup> Ku yukwo, ngola ngashonoolera ikihugo kyabo mwo'muliro,

gunasingoole inyumba ngomu za mu kaaya ke'Keryoti.

Yabo Bamohabu, bagaminikwa mu lunganga Iwi'zibo. Bagakizi banda akashiba, iri banadahiriza ibibuga.

<sup>3</sup> Kiri na mwami wabo, ngamúyita kuguma na'batwali baage booshi.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

<sup>4</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abayuda, bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha.

Aahago! Ukubahana, ngola ngabahana ngana-ngana!

Si bâli kizi jajaaka *imaaja* zaani, batanakizi kulikira imigeeza yazo.

Ngiisi kwo bashokuluza baabo bâli kizi yikumba imizimu ye'bibeeshaa,

kwo nabo keera yabahabura.

<sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, ngola ngashonoolera ikihugo kyabo mwo'muliro,

gunasingoole inyumba ngomu zooshi za mu kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu.»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Abahisiraheeri bagweti bagayifunda mu byaha.

Aahago! Ukubahana, ngola ngabahana ngana-ngana!

Mu kulooza ukugala, bagweti bagaguza abandu bazi-ra buhube, babe baja mbu bwo batabayishula imyenda yabo.

Banagweti bagakizi guza umukeni ku kishingo kye'biraato naaho.

<sup>7</sup> Babwinagi kwa'bakeni bali nga lukungu naaho, banagweti bagakizi balibata-libata kwo.

Balya bakeni, ikyanya bali mu ba imbere lya'batwi be'maaja, bali mu bayima ukuli kwabo.

Lolaga ibala! Umwana na yishe, bagweti bagashangi-ira umukazi muguma.

Kwokwo, kwo bagweti bagatukiisa iziina lyani, na ndi nie Mutualuule.

<sup>8</sup> Bali mu nyaga abakeni imirondo, hi'gulu lyo'mwend-a.

Ne'yo mirondo, ikyanya bali mu gendi yikumba ha tutanda twabo,

bali mu giyaja haashi, banagigwejere kwo.

Ne'kyanya bali mu ba mu ndaaro ze'mizimu yabo,  
bali mu kizi nywa amaavu go bakagula ku ndiho ízi-takwaniini.

<sup>9</sup> «Abahamoori bâli bala-bala, nga biti bye'myerezi,  
banâli ne'misi mingi, nga biti bye'myalooni.

Kundu kwokwo, n'gabaminika imbere lya'Bahisira-heeri.

N'gashereeza ibitumbwe ku matavi gaabyo, nanaku-ula kiri ne'mizi.

<sup>10</sup> Nie kamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,  
nanahisa imyaka makumi gana, ngweti ngamùron-goora mwi'shamba.

Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukuyabiira ikihugo kya'Bahamoori, kibe kye'mwinyu.

<sup>11</sup> Mu baana biinyu, nanatoola mwo baguma babe baleevi.

Na'bandi, banaba bo Bataluule.

E Bahisiraheeri! Nie Nahano namùbuuzagya kwokuno: Bino ngweti ngamùbwira, ka bitali byo'kuli?

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo Bataluule, mukabahubiisa mu kubanywesa idivaayi.

Ha nyuma, ikyanya abaleevi bakayija mbu bamùkanukire,

mwanyakizi banaakira kwo bazibe utunwa!

<sup>13</sup> «Buno, ngola ngamùhotamia,  
ngi'gaare ku kyanya liyijwiri ingano.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu abandu bangayihayiri kwo bo bali mu tibita-ga mulindi,

si ndaaye kiri no'muguma úgafuushuka.

Kiri ne'bishugusha, imisi igabimalira.

Ne'bikalage bya'basirikaani, nabo bagayabirwa ukuyikiza.

<sup>15</sup> Ábagweti bagfwora imiheto, batagazibiiriza.

Na ábayiji ukusuula umulindi, ndaaye úgayikiza.  
Kiri na ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi, ndaaye úgafuushuka.

<sup>16</sup> Yulwo Iusiku, kiri ne'bikalage bya'basirikaani,  
bagatibita balyagagi bukondwe!»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

**3** E Bahisiraheeri! Muyuvwagwe ngiisi kwo Nahano agweti agamùkanukira:

«Ubwa mbere, n'gamùlyosa i Miisiri.

<sup>2</sup> Mu bandu booshi ba mu kihugo, mwehe naaho mwe nâli kizi hahala.

Halikago, bwo mwâli kizi gira ibyaha bweneene,  
kyo kitumiri ngamùhaniiriza.»

### Umukolwa gwo'muleevi

<sup>3</sup> E balya! Abandu babiri batangabalamanwa,  
bátanazi lagaana ho bali mu genda.

<sup>4</sup> Indare nayo, itali mu lunduma mu kishuka, ítazi yita inyamiishwa.

Itanali mu bwija mwi'bundo, ítazi longa byo igaalya.

<sup>5</sup> Akanyuni nako, katali mu gwatwa mu mutego buzira kyambo.

Gutanali mu huka, ndaanakyo kindu íkyaguhusa.

<sup>6</sup> Ikipuga, iri kyangadihirizibwa mu kaaya, abandu baamwo bali mu yami yoboha.

Kwokwo, no'buhanya, butangagwata akaaya, Nahano átazi kyula.

<sup>7</sup> Ku kasiisa, Rurema Nahamwitu atangagira igambo lyoshi,

ítazi menyeesa abakozi baage, *abaleevi*.

<sup>8</sup> Indare ku kyanya yalunduma, nyandi útangayobaha?

Buno, Rurema Nahamwitu naye keera adetaga.

Aaho! Nyandi úwangaki lahiru ukutanga ubuleevi?

### I Samariya yashereezeibwa

<sup>9</sup> Ino ndumwa, ugimenyeese mu batuuziri mu butwali bwe'Hashidoodi, na mu bwe'Miisiri:

«Mukuumanage ku migazi ízungulusiri i Samariya,  
gira muyibonere ngiisi kwa'bandu bali mu kamburu-gu kingi,

na ngiisi kwo bagweti bagalibuzania.»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Abandu baani, bataki yiji ngiisi kwo bangagira íbik-waniini!

Inyumba zaabo ngomu, si ziyijwiragi mwe'bindu byo bakanyaga!»

<sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno:

«Abagoma bakola bagayiji shereeza ikihugo kiinyu,  
banahongolage inyumba ziinyu ngomu-ngomu.

Na íbiri mwo, banabishahule.»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Indare, ikyanya igweti ikibuzi mu kanwa kaayo,

umungere ali mu fuusa amagulu gabiri naaho, kandi iri ikihande kyo'kutwiri.

Kwokwo, kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagakizibwa mu kaaya ke'Samariya.

Biryagagi kwokwo, kundu baki gweti bagavwa-garara ku bitumbi bijja, na'bandi ku ngingo.

Si ábagasigala, bagaaba bagerwa naaho.»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:

«Munyuvwirize bwija! Niinyu mukagendi bwira Abahisiraheeri booshi kwokuno:

<sup>14</sup> Ngaki mùhana hi'gulu lya'mahube giinyu.

Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, ngashereeza no'tutanda útuli i Be-teeri.

Yutwo tutanda, utugongo twatwo tugatolwa, tunati-bukire haashi.

<sup>15</sup> Ngahongola ne'nyumba zooshi za'bagale,

ziba za kutuula mwo ku kyanya kye'mbeho, kandi iri ku kyanya ki'duutu.

Ngahongolaga inyumba mbamu zooshi ízilimbisiibwi na'mahembe ge'njovu.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

**4** E bakazi be'Samariya! Munyuvvirize bwija!

Si mujeziri ngana nga ngaavu ze'Bashaani!  
Munagweti mugakizi vindagaza ábagoozirwi, kiri na'bakeni.

Mugweti mugakizi bwira bayibalo: «Mutuleterage idivaayi, tunywe!»

<sup>2</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu keera ashiikiza ku bweru bwage kwokuno:

«Mu siku ízigayija, abandu bagakizi mùloba, banamùshibule nga fwi kwi'gera.

<sup>3</sup> Bagamùlyosa mu kaaya, mu kumùleeza ha butule bwe'nzitiro.

Banamùshulugute imbuga, mwi'jagira.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

### Abahisiraheeri batazi hinduka

<sup>4</sup> Mwe Bahisiraheeri! Mugendi tanga amatuulo imwe'migisi i Beteeri.

Mugendererage ukukizi gatanga kiri ne'Girigaali.  
Yago matuulo giinyu go'kusiriiza, mukizi gatanga ngiisi shesheezi.

Na ha nyuma lyà njiisi siku zishatu, munatange ne'kihande ki'kumi.

<sup>5</sup> Muyokye imikate íri mwe'saama, libaagage ituulo ly'o'kudeta kongwa.

Ha nyuma, munatangage agandi matuulo go'bu-looze bwinyu, lyo mulonga ubulyo bwo'kukizi yikan-gaata hi'gulu lyago imbere lya'bandu!

Mukuba kwokwo, kwo muloziizi ukukizi gira.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Rurema Nahamwinyu ndesiri.

<sup>6</sup> «Utwaya twinyu twoshi, nie katuyogogoza ni'shali.  
Ndaahyo hyokulya hyo n'gamùheereza.

Kundu kwokwo, mutanangularukira.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>7</sup> «Kiri ne'nvula, nie kamùhangikira yo, myezi ishatu imbere li'yimbula.

N'gagihangika mu kaaya kaguma, nanagineesa mu kandi.

Indalo nguma, zanalonga invula.

Izindi zanagibula, zanayumaguka.

<sup>8</sup> Kyanatuma, abandu bagakizi genda mu njiisi kaaya,

gira balooze byo bagaanya.

Yohoo! Galya miji ga hala, gatatwa inyoota.

Kundu kwokwo, mutakangularukira.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> «N'gamùyumagukiza idaho liinyu, halinde nanaboza kiri ne'mimbu yinyu.

Zirya ndalo, inzige zanazilya, ziba za mitiini, kandi iri za mizehituuni.

Kundu kwokwo mutakangularukira.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nanamùbiika mwe'bihano, nga kwo n'gabibiika mu Bamiisiri kare.

Nanaminika imisore yinyu mwi'zibo.

Ne'fwarasi ziinyu zi'zibo, nanaleka zitwalwe.

Ibaya lye'birunda, nanaleka limùdugiirize.

Kundu kwokwo mutakangularukira.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>11</sup> «N'gamùminika, nga kwo n'gaminika abandu be'-Soodoma na'be'Gomora.

Na ábakasigala mu kati kiinyu, bâli nga mubeza gwo'lushaali úgwashumbuulwa mu muliro.

Kundu kwokwo mutakangularukira.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

<sup>12</sup> «Inguuke zooshi zo n'gagwanwa namùmenyeesa, ngola ngamùleetera zo.

Kwokwo, e bandu be'Hisiraheeri! Muyibiikage ibiringiini ukuhumaanana na Rurema winyu!»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano ye kalema imigazi. Ye nali mu husiisa imbuusi.

Njiisi byo ali mu ba ashungisiri ukugira, ali mu gwanwa abimenyeesa abandu.

Ali mu hindula izuuba lyo'musasa, bube bushigi.

Anali mu hinyata-hinyata ku marango.

Iziina lyage, ye Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

### Hamoosi ayamamaza

**5** E Bahisiraheeri! Muyuvvirize bwija yulu Iwimbo Iwani lwe'kigandaaro:

Muyuvwagwe njiisi kwo ngweti ngamùganyira.

<sup>2</sup> Abahisiraheeri, kundu bashubi nonosiri, halikago, keera bayibumbulika haashi, bataganaki yiyula.

Bakolaga ngo'munyere keera úwahola, ndaanaye wo'kumútabaala avyuke.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno:

«Mu Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya abasirikaani kihumbi bagalyoka mu kaaya, igana naaho bo bagagaluka.

Ne'kyanya abasirikaani igana bagalyoka mwo, ikumi naaho, bo bagagaluka.»

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano abwira Abahisiraheeri kwokuno:  
«Mugalukirage imwani, lyo mulama!»

<sup>5</sup> Mutakizi gendi njakulira i Beteeri, kandi iri i Giri-gaali.

Mutanakizi manukira i Beeri-Sheba, mbu mundo-geze yo.

Yabo bandu be'Girigaali, si bagagendi twalwa imbo-he!

Kiri na'kaaya ke'Beteeri, si kagasigala mushaka!»

<sup>6</sup> Aaho! Mugalukirage Nahano, lyo mulama.

Buzira kwokwo, agayilala mu beene Yusefu nga muliro.

Gulya muliro, gugajigiivya akaaya ke'Beteeri, ndaanaye úgaahasha ukuguzimya.

<sup>7</sup> Si mugweti mugashobania íbikwaniini,

Na ngiisi íbiri byo'kuli, mugweti mugabinyanyaga haashi.

<sup>8</sup> Nahano ye kalema ikiso kye'ndonde íkiri mu buuzib-wa Kirimya, ne'Horyoni.

Anagweti agalyosa ikihulu, mu kutanguula izuuba.

Izuuba nalyo, mu kabigingwe ali mu lihindula kihu-lu.

Kiri na'miji ga mu nyaaja mbamu, ali mu gakuuma-nia,

anashubi gayonera mu kihugo nga nvula.

Iziina lyage, ye Nahano!

<sup>9</sup> Kundu abandu bangabiiri balyagagi bikalage, si ali mu yami bashereeza!

Na'kaaya kwakundi, kundu kangabiiri kali ne'nzitiro ngomu,

ali mu yami zihongola.

<sup>10</sup> E Bahisiraheeri! Kundu abandu bali mu bulanira ukuli,

si mwehe muli mu ba mubashombiri bweneene.

Ne'kyanya bali mu deta ukuli,

si muli mu bagayiriza.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakeniri, muli mu shubi balibata-li-bata.

Si ikyanya muli mu batangiisa ingano ku kahaati, lyo muli mu bazimba.

Kundu mukakizi yubaka inyumba nyija za'mabuye mabaaje,

mutâye zituule mwo!

Na kundu muli mu limiisa indalo ze'mizabibu mijja, ikyanya bâye gikande mwe'divaayi, mutâye ginywe kwo.

<sup>12</sup> Ngoli yijagi inooka ngiisi kwo mugweti mugahuba.

Nyija na ngiisi kwe'byaha biinyu keera byaluguuka bweneene.

Abandu, kundu bangabiiri balyagagi bazira buhube, mugweti mugabalibuza mu kubahuuna ikitulire.

Ne'kyanya abakeni bali mu looza ukuli imbere lyabatwi be'maaja, muli mu kizi bahangirira.

<sup>13</sup> Ku kyanya kibi nga kyekino, ndaakwo kundi! Umwenge, ali mu hulika ngana.

<sup>14</sup> Mukizi yiye ka no'kugira amabi.

Si mube no'mwete gwo'kukizi gira amija, lyo mulama.

Haaho, lyo Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi agamùtabaala,

nga kwokulya muli mu kizi deta.

<sup>15</sup> Ngiisi mabi, mukizi gashomba, munabe mukuuziri amija.

Ikyanya mugakizi buulania abandu, mukizi kulikira ibyo'kuli.

Kwokwo, balya beene Yusefu ábasigiiri,

hal ikyanya Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi angabakejeerera.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi agweti agaadeta kwokuno:

«Abandu bagakizi liruuka mu tuguliro, na mu ngiisi injira.

Bagakizi bululuka kwokuno: "Ala twe! Ala twe!"

Bagakizi tabaaza abahiizi, banatange ifwaranga imwa'balizi,

gira bakizi yiji batabaala ukulira.

<sup>17</sup> Mu ngiisi ndalo ze'mizabibu, mugaaba ikimombo naaho.

Balya booshi, ngabaminika ngana.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!

### Ulusiku Iwo Nahano agaatwa kwe'maaja

<sup>18</sup> Si mugweti mugaadeta:

«Ulusiku Iwo Nahano agaatwa kwe'maaja, tululindi-iri ku kyedu bweneene!»

Yayewe imwinyu! Lulya lusiku, kundu mugweti mu galulindirira,

si lutagamûleetera umulengeerwe, lunabe Iwa kihu-lu naaho.

<sup>19</sup> Yulwo lusiku, ikyanya lugaahika, mugaaba ngo'-mundu úgweti úgatibita indare,

kiziga, agendi yituruuza ku dubu.

Kandi iri, ikyanya agayingira mu mwage,

anayegamire ku kibambaazi, umujoka gunayami mûkoma!

<sup>20</sup> Ulusiku Iwa Nahano, lutagaleeta umulengeerwe.

Si lugaaba naaho Iwa kihulu namudidi, buzira kiri no'lukeera.

<sup>21</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Iri ndi mu bona ngiisi kwo mugweti muganaaka-naaka ku siku ziinyu ngulu,

ndi mu yami zishomba bweneene!  
 Nyamiri nzinegwiri ngana.  
<sup>22</sup> Kundu mwangandangira amatuulo go'kusiriiza  
 Iwoshi, na go'mushyano,  
 ndagagayemeera!  
 Na kundu mwangandangira ibitugwa, mbu gabe  
 matuulo go'kuyerekana ingoome,  
 ndagagatwaza kiri ne'hiniini!  
<sup>23</sup> Mulekage ukumbonga ulujongo, mbu mugweti  
 muganyimbira!  
 Si ikyanya mugakizi lasa inyimbo, ndâye ziyuvwe!

<sup>24</sup> «Niehe, byo ndoziizi naaho, kwo mulekage ukuli  
 kukizi golomba nga Iwiji. Kukizi yama kuli mu golomba  
 nga Iwiji úlutâye kame. <sup>25</sup> E Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya  
 mukahisa imyaka makumi gana muli mwi'shamba, ka  
 nie mwâli kizi tangira amatuulo ge'bitugwa, na'gandi  
 matuulo? † Aahabi! <sup>26</sup> Si mwâli kizi kolera imizimu  
 yinyu: ngo'muzimu Sakuti mwami winyu, no'muzimu  
 ndonde Kihuni. Iyo migisi, si mwenyene mwe muk-  
 agiyibaajira!

<sup>27</sup> Aahago! Buno, ngola ngamùtwalaga imbohe,  
 mu mbinga za hala ukuhima i Damasiki.»  
 Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri!  
 Ni'ziina lyage, ye Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

### Nahano agaahana ábali mu vindagazania

**6** Yayewe imwinyu, mwe mujeberiiri mu kaaya  
 ke'Sayuni!  
 Yayewe ne'mwinyu, mwe mutuuziri ku butoge ku  
 mugazi gwe'Samariya!  
 Buno, baki gwesti bagamúgingika mu bwami bwinyu,  
 munalumbuusiri.  
 Abahisiraheeri booshi, banagweti bagayiji  
 mùtabaabaa.

<sup>2</sup> Mutee hikaga mu kaaya ke'Koline, gira mulole ngiisi  
 kwo kashereezibwa.  
 Mukabuli genderera halinde mu kaaya kahamu  
 ke'Hamaati.

Ha nyuma, munamanukire mu kaaya ke'Gaati, mu  
*Bafirisiti*.

Aahago! Abandu ba mu yutwo twaya twoishi, si bo  
 bâli mùsumbiri!

Ikihugo kiinyu, kitasumbiri ibye'mwabo.  
<sup>3</sup> Ulusiku lwe'nguuke, kundu lukolaga lugayija,  
 mutaloziizi ukukizi yitoneesa hi'gulu lyalwo.  
 Si ikyanya mugweti mugayifunda mu mabi,  
 lyo mugweti mugaluyegereza!  
<sup>4</sup> Si muli mu ba mugwejiiri ku ngingo ízilimbisiibwi  
 na'mahembe ge'njovu,  
 munajeberiiri ku bitumbi biinyu biija-bijja,  
 munagweti mugaalya inyama ze'bitugwa ibishishiri,

<sup>t</sup> Mikolezi 7.42-43.

ziba ze'bibuzi, kandi iri ze'ngaavu.  
<sup>5</sup> Munakuuziri ukulasa inzeeze, mu kuyimba inyimbo  
 za busha-busha.

Munayibwini kwo muli mu yimba nga mwami Dahu-  
 di.

<sup>6</sup> Si munagweti mugakizi gotomera idivaayi, nga ngi-  
 isi kwo musiimiriri!

Munali mu kizi yishiiga amalaasi go'muhongolo  
 mwija.

Na kundu ikihugo kiinyu kikola kigaamala, si muta-  
 waziizi!

<sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, mwe mugashokola injira mu kugendi  
 shwekwa mu mbohe.

Kulya kujeberera kwinyu, leero, lyo kugayami mala.

<sup>8</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu ashiikiza kwokuno:

«Nga kwo nyamiragi nie Rurema,  
 yuku kuyikangaata kwa'Bahisiraheeri, keera  
 kwanyaagaza ngana-ngana!

Inyumba zaabo, kundu ziryagagi ngomu, si keera  
 zannenuuka.

Ku yukwo, yaka kaaya ke'Samariya, ngakabiika mu  
 maboko ga'bagoma,

banakashereze kuguma na íbikali mwo byoshi.»

<sup>9</sup> Inyumba íshubi sigiri mwa'bashosi ikumi, booshi  
 bagaafwa. <sup>10</sup> Mwizo wa nakufwa, ikyanya agayiji hu-  
 lusa ikirunda, anabuuze ngiisi ye angagwana mwo:  
 «Ka hali ugundi mundu ye muliriinwi?» Anamúshuvye:  
 «Ndaaye!»

Haaho, ulya wa mbere anamútoleranie kwokuno:  
 «Hulika! Utangadeta iziina lyah Nahano.»

<sup>11</sup> Nahano, ikyanya agakyula naaho, inyumba zigaya-  
 mi yihongoleka haashi.

Kwokwo, kwo bigaaba ku nyumba zooshi, ziba nan-  
 gungubanga, kandi iri niini.

<sup>12</sup> Aahago! Ke'fwarasi zangagirigimba ku Iwajwe?

Kandi iri, ka'bandu bangakoleesa ingaavu mu kululi-  
 ma kwo? Aahabi!

Haliko mwehe, keera mwahindula ukuli, kube nga  
 kolobwe.

Na ngiisi íbikwaniini, mwabihindula bibe bilulu.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya akaaya ke'Lodebaari kakagwatwa,  
 mwanashambaala,

mwanayihaya, ti: «Kalya kaaya ke'Karinayimu,  
 si tukakagwata ku misi yitu twenyene!»

<sup>14</sup> Haliko, Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ade-  
 taga kwokuno:

«E Bahisiraheeri, ngola ngaleeta abagoma mu ma-  
 hanga, bayiji mùteera.

Yibyo binyamahanga bigamùlibuza ngana-ngana,  
 ukulyokera i Hamaati, uluhande lwe'mbembe,

halinde ku kyambu kye'Haraba, uluhande lwe'kiska.»

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'nzige

**7** Gano mabone, Rurema Nahamwitu ye kaganyereka. Mu kati kaago, n'gabona kwo agweti agalingaania akanyegete ke'nzige. Yizo nzige, zanaboneka ku kyanya imimbu ya mwami yâli mali yimbula. Ne'gindi mimbu ya kabiri, ikiri mu yija.

<sup>2</sup> Zirya nzige zanayami genda zigaasivya imbuto zooshi mu kihugo. Kyanatuma ngaadeta, ti: «E Rurema Nahamwitu! Si twe beene *Yakobo*, tukoli sigiiri bagerwa naaho! Aahago! Nakuyinginga bweneene utuke-jeerere. Buzira kwokwo, tutagaki ba ho!»

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anayishuhiza, anadeta, ti: «Byo njuba ngaagira, ngatee bileka!»

### Amabone hi'gulu lyo'muliro

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma kandi, Rurema Nahamwitu anashubi nyereka agandi mabone. Nanabona kwo akola agaahana abandu baage, mu kubajigiivya no'muliro. Yugwo muliro gwanasingoola kiri na'mabenga mahamu ge'nyaja, gwanatondeera ukujigiivya ikihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, nanadeta: «E Rurema Nahamwitu, si *Abahisiraheeri* bakoli sigiiri bagerwa naaho! Aahago! Nakuyinginga bweneene uyishuhizagye. Buzira kwokwo, tutagaki ba ho!»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano anashubi yishuhiza, anadeta, ti: «Byo njuba ngaagira, ngatee bileka.»

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'nevü ya'buubasi

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi nyereka agandi mabone. Nanamúbona kwo ayimaaziri ha kibambaazi, afumbiiti inevu ya'buubasi. <sup>8</sup> Anambuuza: «E Hamoosi, biki wabona?» Na wa naani, ti: «Mbwini inevu ya'buubasi.» Anashubiza, ti:

«Abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, keera nabonaga kwo bakoli hengamiri.

Ku yukwo, ngabagera ne'nevü ya'buubasi, mu kubayereka ngiisi kwo bali.

Ndagaki gooyeraya ibyaha byabo.

<sup>9</sup> Ha yizo mbeero ze'mizimu, he'kibusi kya *Hisake* bali kizi gendi yikumba ku marango, ngazishereeza lwoshi-lwoshi.

Kiri ne'nyumba zaabo ndaluule, nazo ngazihongola.

Ee ma! Imbaga yoshi ya mwami Yerobwamu, ikolaga igaminikwa.»

### Imbamba ha kati ka Hamoosi na Hamaziya

<sup>10</sup> Haaho, umugingi Hamaziya, wa mu kaaya ke'Be-teeri, anatumira mwami Yerobwamu wa'Bahisiraheeri ino ndumwa, ti: «E mwami, ulya Hamoosi, keera akayibiika kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri, banagweti bagaagira

igambi libi hi'gulu lyawe. Na'magambo go agweti agaadeta, ndaaye úwangagayigenderera. <sup>11</sup> Si agweti agaadeta mbu:

“Yerobwamu akolaga agayitwa ku ngooti.

Abahisiraheeri nabo, bagatwalwa imbohe mu mahaanga.”

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Hamaziya anatumira Hamoosi ino ndumwa: «Ngahwe, e muleevi! Uyami shaagaga hano. Ugalukire mu kihugo kye'Buyuda. Iyo munda, ibe yo ugakizi yiloogeza ibyokulya byawe mu kutanga ubuleevi. <sup>13</sup> Si hano i Beteeri, hali handu he'bwami. Hanali ha'bandu bali mu yikumbira. Aahago! Yubwo buleevi bwawe, ugendi butangira handi-handi.»

<sup>14</sup> Na wa Hamoosi, ti: «Ewe! Ndali *muleevi*. Ndanazindi yigirizibwa, mbu ndange ubuleevi. Si ndyagagi mungere, na ndi mu kizi tандuula ibiti bye'bikuyu. <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano akandyosa mu bibuzi, anambwira: “Ugendage mu bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, unagendi batangira ubuleevi.”

<sup>16</sup> Aahago! Ino ndumwa, ilyosiri imwa Nahano. Ugiuvwirize bwija!

Ugweti ugaadeta, ti: “Yubwo buleevi, utashubi butanga mu Bahisiraheeri.

Hatanagirage igambo lye ugakanukira mwa'bandu baani.”

<sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

“Mu kaakano kaaya, mukaawe agakizi gira mwo'bushule.

Bagala baawe na banyere baawe, nabo bagayitwa ku ngooti.

Kiri na'matongo gaawe, bagaganyaga, banagagabu-lire abandi.

Na wenyene, ugagendi fwira ku mbinga.

Abahisiraheeri, ku kasiisa bagatwalwa imbohe, hala ne'kihugo kyabo.”

### Amabone hi'gulu lye'kitiri íkiri mwe'bitumbwe

**8** Rurema Nahamwitu anashubi nyereka agandi mabone. Nanabona ikitiri, kiyijwiri mwe'bitumbwe íbihiri. <sup>2</sup> Anambuuza: «E Hamoosi, biki wabona?» Na naani, ti: «Mbwini ikitiri íkiri mwe'bitumbwe íbihiri.» Anashubiza kwokuno:

«Abahisiraheeri balyagagi nga bitumbwe íbihiri.

Bakola bagaahanwa. Ndaganaki bayigooyeraya ibyaha byabo.

<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu bingi bagafwagaga.

Kundu bakiri mu gira ikisegengo ha kajumiro, haliko bagaki liruuka.

Ibirunda byabo bigakizi kabulirwa bwalaafwe, ndaanaye wo'kudeta kiri ni'gambo.»

Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwitu adesiri.

### Rurema agaminika Abahisiraheeri

<sup>4</sup> Munyuvvirize bwija! Si mugweti mugavindagaza abakeni,  
Iyo bataki be ho!  
<sup>5</sup> Munagweti mugaadeta mbu: «Ulusiku lukulu lwe'm-baluko yo'mwezi, lulengage duba,  
kuguma no'lusiku lwe'Sabaato, Iyo tukizi shubi guli-sa ingano, iri tunagunga abakeni!  
Tugakizi gungana ku bigero. Ne'kishingo, tugak-ishonia.  
Ee! Ukulooza no'kutalooza, tugakizi gungana!  
<sup>6</sup> Si kiri ne'shekeshike ze'ngano,  
tugazifusha mwe'ngano nyija, tunaguliise byoshi kuguma.  
Tugagulaga abakeni ku biraato bibiri, kandi iri ku har-ija niini,  
banabaagage baja biitu.»

<sup>7</sup> Nahano agweti agashiikiza kwokuno kwi'ziina lyage:  
«Yibyo bya'Bahisiraheeri bagweti bagaakola, ndâye biyibagire!»  
<sup>8</sup> Bwo keera mukakolaga ibitalaalwe mwene yibyo, ik-ihugo kigajugumbana!  
Abandu hooshi, bakolaga bagabululuka mu kigan-darao.  
Ikihugo kyoshi kigajungubana.  
Kigakizi heema ngo'lwiji Niire ku kyanya kye'nvula.  
Ha nyuma, kinashubi yema.

<sup>9</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno:  
«Yulwo lusiku, ngasoosagya izuuba, kanakiri kalenge-renge.  
Haaho mu kalenge-renge, ikihulu kinayidike mu ki-hugo.  
<sup>10</sup> Isiku ziinyu ngulu, ngazihindula, zibe za kigan-darao.  
Na kundu muli mu yimba ku kisegengo, halikago mukola mugaalira ku kimombo.  
Mugayambala ibyambalwa bye'kigandaaro.  
Na bwo mugaaba mukoli jengiirwi, mugakunguula amatwe giinyu.  
Ku yikyo kigandaaro, mugaaba nga úwafwirwa ne'kininga.  
Ulusiku lwo'kushibuuka, mugajengeerwa ngana-nana!»

<sup>11</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu adetaga kwokuno:  
«Mu siku ízigaki yija, ngaleeta umwena mu kihugo.  
Yugwo mwena, gutagaaba gwa kubula ibyokulya, kandi iri miji.  
Si mugaabula amagambo ga Nahano.  
<sup>12</sup> Yago magambo, abandu bagakizi gendi galooza, bagalyoka ku nyaaja nguma, halinde ku yabo!

Banalyoke imbembe, halinde isheere, bataganalona-ga.

<sup>13</sup> «Yulwo lusiku, abanyere, kundu bagaaba banonosiri, inyoota igabayandabusa.  
Igayandabusa kiri ne'misore mitabana kwakundi.  
<sup>14</sup> Kundu imizimu ye'Samariya igweti igateezania is-honi,  
si bagweti bagabiika indahiro ku maziina gaayo!  
Baguma bali mu kizi deta: "Nga kwo'muzimu gwe'-Daani ayamiragi ho!"  
Abandi, ti: "Nga kwo'muzimu gwe'Beeri-Sheba ayamiragi ho!"  
Yabo bandu, bagayitimbaga haashi, batanaki vyuke.»

### Ikihano kya Rurema

**9** Ha nyuma, nanabonaga Nahano, ayimaaziri ha butambi lya'katanda, anambwira:  
«Ushulikage bukayu ku zirya nguliro ze'nyumba ya Rurema,  
halinde indaliro zaayo zижgumbane.  
Yizo nguliro, uzhongolere haashi, halinde zitibukire ku bandu.  
Ngiisi ábagaaba baki sigiiragi, ngabayita ku ngooti.  
Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úgafuushuka, kiri no'mugu-ma!  
<sup>2</sup> Kundu bangayihumbiraga halinde banahike i nakwere,  
ngayisa ukuboko, ninashubi bakulula.  
Na kundu bangashona mwi'gulu, ngabashungulula yo.  
<sup>3</sup> Kwakundi, kundu bangayibisha kwi'rango lyo'-mugazi Karimeeri,  
ngagendi bashakula yo, na mbabirigishe.  
Na kundu bangagendi bishama mu tulingi twe'nyaaja,  
ngahanguula kirya kihuume kyo'mujoka, kigendi bakoma mwo.  
<sup>4</sup> Kundu abagoma baabo bangabatwala imbohe,  
ngakyula kwo babaminikire yeyo munda, ku ngooti.  
Emwe! Ngabayuja-yuja. Si keera nahiga kwo ngabayogogoza!  
Kutanali mbu mbagirire amijjal!»

<sup>5</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ikyanya ali mu huma ku kihugo,  
kinayami jugumbana.  
Ikihugo kiri mu yami heema ngo'lwiji Niire ku kyanya kye'nvula,  
kinashubi yema.  
Kwokwo, abandu booshi banayami bululuka mu kigandaaro.  
<sup>6</sup> Nahano ayubasiri akaaya kaage iriira munda mwi'gulu.

Anayaja ikyanyaanya hi'gulu lye'kihugo.  
 Ali mu kizi hamagala amiji ge'nyaaja, mu kugakuumania.  
 Ne'kyanya kye'nvula, anashubi gayonera mu kihugo.  
 Ee ma! Iziina lyage, ye Nahano.

<sup>7</sup> Nahano adeta kwokuno: «E Bahisiraheeri, lekagi nimùbuuze.  
 Ka mwe muli na'kamaro imbere lyani, ukuhima abandu be'Kuushi?

Biri ukuli kwo n'gamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.  
 Si kiri na'Bafirisiti nabo, n'gabalyosa i Kereeete.  
 Na'Baharaamu kwakundi, nanabalyosa i Kiiri.

<sup>8</sup> «Nie Rurema Nahamwinyu, ngweti ngadetaga kwokuno:

Yaba Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo, si balyagagi bandayaha!

Kwokwo, ngweti ngabalangiiza, na mbaminike mu kihugo.

Haliko, ndagayami baminika Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya ngakyula, ibinyamahanga bigayiji yeluula-yeluula Abahisiraheeri,

nga kwo bali mu yeluula ingano, na ndyose mwo ábatakwaniiini.

Na mu yabo ábatakwaniiini, ndaaye kiri no'muguma úgafuuka.

<sup>10</sup> Balya banabyaha booshi, bagayitwa ku ngooti.

Banali bo bâli gweti bagakizi rawwanga, ti: "Twehe, ubuhanya butâye tuhikire!"

<sup>11</sup> «Irya nyumba ya Dahudi, kundu ikayihongoleka haashi,  
 halikago ku lulya lusiku, ngashubi giyubakulula.

Iyo nyumba, kundu gushuba mushaka, ngashubi giyubaka kandi,  
 inashubi longa ubulangashane, nga kwo yâli yamiri kare.

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, Abahisiraheeri bagashubi hyana ngiisi twaya útukasigala mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu.

Banahyane kiri no'twaya twa'gandi mahanga gooshi.

Yaga gooshi, nie Nahano nie wagadeta, nganagakoleesa. †»

<sup>13</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Mu yizo siku, mugaaba ne'byokulya íbiri tiita.  
 Ingano ne'mizabibu, bigayera duba bweneene,  
 halinde mutanabe ne'kyanya kyo'kuyimbula byoshi.  
 Imigazi igakizi hinga kwe'divaayi nunu, kiri na ku tungazzi.

<sup>14</sup> Abandu baani, Abahisiraheeri, kundu bâli twazirwi imbohe mu buja,

halikago, ngabagalulira i kaaya.

Na kundu utwaya twabo twâli mali sherebera,  
 halikago, bagashubi tuyubakulula, banatutuule mwo.

Bagakizi byala *imizabibu*, banagikande mwe'divaayi, banaginiwe.

Kiri ne'ndalo zaabo, bagakizi zilima. Ne'mimbu yazo, banakizi gilya.

<sup>15</sup> Ngashubi basikamya mu kyekyo kihugo kyabo, banagangaale mwo.

Si keera nabaheereza kyo, batanâye ki simuulwe mwo.»

Kwokwo, kwo Rurema Nahamwinyu adesiri.

† *Mikolezi 15.16-18.*

# Hobadiya

## Indangiriro

Ikitaabo kya Hobadiya kihiti ikigaajo kiguma naaho. Kikayandikwa ku kyanya akaaya ke'Yerusalem kâli mali shereezibwa mu mwaka 586 Kirisito átazi butwa. Ku bwofi, kiyerekii ubuligo bwa'Bahedoomu. Mukuba, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakatwalwa imbohe i Babeeri, yabo Bahedoomu banakizi bahonyoleza, ti niino! Na kwakundi, banayiji shahula ibindu bya'Bahisiraheeri.

Kwokwo, yabo Bahedoomu, kundu bâli iyuvviti kwo ndaaye úwangabateera mu nzitiro zaabo, haliko ubuzinda, banayiji minikwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Hobadiya 10: «Íbitumiri mugateteerwa ne'shoni, munaminikwe halinde imyaka ne'myakuula, bwo mukateera beene winyu ba mu mbaga ya Yakobo.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ngiisi kwa'Bahedoomu bagaahanwa (1-14)
- b) Ulusiku Iwa Nahano (15-21)

**1** Gano mabone, Rurema Nahamwitu akagayigulira Hobadiya, ganaloziri abandu be'Hedoomu.

**Nahano amenyeesa kwa'Bahedoomu bagashereezib-wa**

Keera tukalonga indumwa ukulyoka imwa Nahano, nga kwo akagituma mu binyamahanga, ti:

«Yimuki! Tugendi teera Abahedoomu.»

**2** Na'Bahedoomu boonyene, Nahano anababwira, ti: «Mu mahanga gooshi, mwehe mwe ngatindimaza.

Mwe mugakizi tooherera, mwe muganakenekwa bweneene.

**3** E Bahedoomu, si mwayibona, mbu bwo mutuuziri mu maala ga mu migazi,

na bwo tuyubasiri inyumba ziinyu áhayinamusiri bweneene.

Mugweti mugayikangaata, ti: "Nyandagi úwanga-tushungulula hano?"

Kundu mugweti mugaadeta kwokwo, si mutebesiri!

**4** Na kundu mugweti muganunga nga nyunda, munagendi yubaka ingisha ziinyu hi'gulu bweneene, halinde ku ndonde,

haliko, ngaki mùshungulula yo!

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.

**5** Abazimba kandi iri banyazi, nga bangamùhandira bushigi,

si bangamùnya ibindu byoshi byo baloziizi, banamùsigire ibindi!

Kiri na'bimbuzi be'mizabibu, nga bangamùyingirira mu ndalo, si bali mu siga ya'bakeni bangashondooza.

**6** Haliko mwe bi'kondo lya Hesahu, ibindu biinyu byoshi bigashahulwa ngana-ngana!

Kundu mwangabisha ibihinda, bigabishuulwa.

**7** Abaami bo mushuba mu kizi tabaalanwa keera bamùhinduka,

banamùyimula mu kihugo, kinali kye'mwinyu.

Bagweti bagamùhenduula, iri banamùvindagaza.

Kundu mushuba mu lyanwa akaholo na'kaduutu, si keera bakamùtega imitego, mutanamenya.

**8** Nie Nahano nadetaga kwokuno:

Ku yikyo kyanya, ngaminika abitegeereza booshi ba mu kihugo kye'Hedoomu.

Na kundu bangaba batuuziri hala mu migazi,

ndaaye mushosi mwitegeereza, ye ngaasiga mwo.

**9** E kaaya ke'Temaani! Indwani ziinyu zigasigali humirwa.

Abandu booshi ábatuuziri mu migazi yinyu, bagayitwa.»

### Íbitumiri Abahedoomu bahanwa

**10** «Íbitumiri mugateteerwa ne'shoni, munaminikwe halinde imyaka ne'myakuula,

bwo mukateera beene winyu ba mu mbaga ya Yakobo.

**11** Ikyanya ibinyamahanga bikayingira i Yerusalem, byanashahula ye'bindu byoshi,

byanabigabaana mu kutaara ikibare.  
 Ku yikyo kyanya, mwanayisunga hala naaho,  
 mwanayigira nga muguma wa'bagoma.  
<sup>12</sup> E maashi Bahedoomu! Ikyanya mukabona kwo  
 beene winyu bahanyagala,  
 si mutâli kwaniini ukubahonyoleza!  
 Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bakashereezibwa,  
 mwanashambaala ngana-ngana!  
 Ne'kyanya bâli gweti bagalibuzibwa, mukabashe-  
 keereza.  
<sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya bakalonga ibala, mukayami yifunda mu  
 kaaya kaabo.  
 Kundu bâli gweti bagashambuuka, mwanashubi  
 gendi baloleera.  
 Beene winyu bakayiji shahulwa ibindu byabo.  
 Aahago! Kituma kiki niinyu, mukayiji binyaga?  
<sup>14</sup> Si mukagendi bayitega ha mashangaaniza,  
 lyo ngiisi ábagafuuka, mulonge ukubayihoola.  
 Ne'kyanya bakanibita yubwo buhanya,  
 balya ábakasigala, mukabatanga mu bagoma  
 baabo.  
<sup>15</sup> Aaho! Ulusiku keera lwayegerera, lwo nie Nahano  
 ngaahana kwe'binyamahanga byoshi.  
 Ku yukwo, ngiisi kwo mukagirira Abahisiraheeri, kwo  
 na niinyu mugagirirwa.  
 Imikolezi mibi yo mukabagirira,  
 yoshi igatibukira ku matwe giinyu.»

**Abahisiraheeri bahima Abahedoomu**

<sup>16</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya mwâli ki tuuziri ku mugazi  
 gwani mutualuule,  
 n'gamùnywaniisa ku rusoozo lwo'buraakari bwani.

Si leero, ibinyamahanga, byo bigakizi lunywera kwo.  
 Bigalunywera kwo bweneene, halinde binalaluke.  
 No'buzinda, binazimiire Iwoshi-Iwoshi.  
<sup>17</sup> Mu bandu baani, baguma bagafushukira ku  
 mugazi *Sayuni*.  
 Ho hagashubi ba handu haani heeru.  
 Abandu ba mu kibusi kya *Yakobo* bagashubi galukira  
 mu kihugo kyabo.  
<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abahisiraheeri bagaaba nga  
 muliro úguyasiri.  
 Bagasivya abandu be'mbaga ya Hesahu Iwoshi-  
 Iwoshi, nga kishuka.  
 Ndaaye kiri wo'muti úgasigala.  
 Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri!»  
<sup>19</sup> Abandu bo'luhande lwe'kisaka kye'Buyuda, baga-  
 gendi gwata imigazi ye'Hedoomu.  
 Na'bandu ba ku higangazi bagagendi gwata ikihugo  
 kye'*Bufirisiti*.  
 Ee! Bagagendi gwata iporoveesi ye'Hifurahimu, na  
 ye'Samariya.  
 Beene Binyamiini nabo, bagagendi gwata iporoveesi  
 ye'Giryadi.  
<sup>20</sup> Abahisiraheeri ábakoli tuuziri i buhungiro,  
 bagayiji gwata ikihugo kye'Kaanani, halinde i Sarepe-  
 ta.  
 Ngiisi ábakalyoka i Yerusalem banahungira im-  
 bande ze'mbembe,  
 bagashubi galukira mu twaya twe'kisaka, i Negebu.  
<sup>21</sup> Indwani za'Bahisiraheeri zigaahima, zinashonere  
 ku mugazi *Sayuni*,  
 banagendi twala imigazi ye'Hedoomu.  
 Nahano yenyene, ye gaaba mwami wabo!

# Yona

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kikayandikwa na Yona, kinayerekiini ngiisi kwo Rurema asiimiri abandu booshi, kiri na'bagoma. Haliko uyo Yona, yehe âli shombiri abandu be'Ninaawi, bwo bâli bagoma balangi. Kwokwo, ikyanya Rurema akamúbwira kwo agendi bakengula, analahira, anagira mbu ayikondeere hala mu nyaaja. Kundu kwokwo, anayiji mirwa na bitaalalwe wo'lufwi, na ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, anamúshalira i bulambo.

Leero, uyo Yona anagendi kengula abandu be'Ninaawi, banayami yilega ibyaha byabo. Kundu kwokwo, atanasiima, anashubi yagalwa imbere lya Rurema.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Yona 4.11: «Haliko yaka kaaya ke'Ninaawi, lolaga kwo kali kahamu bwe-neene! Kali mwa'bandu ingingwe ye'bihumbi igana na makumi gabiri. Yabo booshi, batasobanukiirwi ne'biija ne'bibi. Mulyagagi ne'nyamiishwa nyingi kwakundi. Aahago! Ka bitashubi ngwaniini kwo nyuvvirwe abandu baako indengeerwa?»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Rurema abwira Yona kwo akengule Abaninaawi (1-2)
- b) Yona agendi kengula Abaninaawi (3)
- c) Yona ashubi bona buligo (4)

### Yona atibita Nahano

**1** Lusiku luguma, Nahano akabwira Yona mugala Hamitaayi kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Yimuka duba, ugende mu kaaya kahamu ke'Ninaawi, unababwiririre kwo bakola bagaahanwa. Mukuba, bakoli bihuusiri bweneene!»

<sup>3</sup> Yona, kundu akabwirwa kwokwo, halikago, ana-manukira mu kaaya ke'Yopa, anagwana amashuba go'kugenda i Tarasisi. Kwokwo, anagashona mwo, gira atibite Nahano.

### Ibinyamahanga byateeza Yona ishoni

<sup>4</sup> Yago mashuba, ikyanya gâli kizi genda mu nyaaja, lyeryo ngana Nahano anayami vyula ikihuuuta kikayu bweneene. Irya nyaaja yanabirinduka bweneene, halinde galya mashuba ganahambiri janganuka.

<sup>5</sup> Abashooji baago, bâli koli yobohiri bweneene. Kyantuma ngiisi muguma wabo agatondeera ukutakira ngiisi ye ali mu yikumba imwabo. Banalooza ukuyanguhya amashuba, kyanatuma bagavugumula imiteek-erwa yoshi mu nyaaja.

Si Yona yehe, âli koli manukiiri i'fwo mu mashuba. Anâli mali gwatwa ni'rō lya'kahondo-hondo.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, umukulu wa'mashuba anamúgendera, anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Kutagi kuno uyigwejeriiri? Vyuka,

maashi! Naawe, uhuune ye uli mu yikumba! Hali ikyanya angatubonera ulukogo, anatufuuse.»

<sup>7</sup> Iri hakatama, balya bakozi banabwirana: «Muleke tubuuzagye kyula, tulonge ukumenya ngiisi úwatuyingiza mu buno buhanya.» Ne'ri bakabuuza, ikibare kyanagwata Yona.

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, banamúbuuza: «Utubishuuke, maashi! Biki byo wagira, mu kutukululira yiki kihuhuuta? Aaho! Uli mu gira mukolwa muki? Na buno, walyoka hayi? Iki-hugo kyawé, kiriyagagi kihi? Abandu be'mwinyu, bali banyakandi?»

<sup>9</sup> Yona, ti: «Niehe ndi Muheburaniya. Na ndi mu yikumba Nahano, Rurema wa mwi'gulu. Ye kabumba inyaaja, ni'daho. <sup>10</sup> Halikago buno, ngoli gweti ngamútibita.»

Yabo bandu, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banahuumirwa ngana, banashubi mûbuuza: «Bikagi byo wahanya?»

<sup>11</sup> Irya nyaaja yanakaviiriza ukukundula, kyanatuma bagashubi mûbuuza: «Aaho! Kutagi tugire, halinde iyi nyaaja ituuze?»

<sup>12</sup> Na wa Yona, ti: «Munyabiire, munangabulire mu nyaaja. Haaho, lye'gatuuza. Mukuba, nyiji kwa íbitumiri twalonga kino kihuhuuta kye'ngunguula, biryaga-gi hi'gulu lyani.»

<sup>13</sup> Balya bakozi banayihangaana mu kushooja, balole iri bangagendi yezeke kwi'buga, shoobe! Mukuba, irya nyaaja ikakaviiiza ukukundula.

<sup>14</sup> Ubuzinda, banabwira Nahano kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «E Nahano, twakuyinginga, we kongwa! Ka ugatubindikira, mbu bwo'yu mundu ahuba? Aaho! Ikyanya tugamúkabulira mu nyaaja, utatulege mbu twayita umundu muzira mahube. E Nahano! Yibyo byoshi, ngiisi kwo byakoleka, si wenyene ushubi bishungisiri!»

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, banagwata Yona, banamúkabulira mu nyaaja. Irya nyaaja, kundu yâli gweti igakundula bwe-neene, haliko lyeryo yanayami tuuza, shwaa!

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bashooji, mbu babonage kwokwo, banatondeera ukuyoboha Nahano bweneene, banayami mû-tangira ituulo, banalagaania kwo bagakizi mûkolera. †

**2** Uyo Yona, Nahano âli shungisiri kwo bitaatalwe wo'lufwi, agamûmira. Ne'rei akaba keera amûmira, Yona anahisa isiku zishatu, ubushigi ni'zuuba, ali mwomwo mu nda yage.

### Yona ahuuna Rurema wage

<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yona, iri akaba akiryagagi mu nda yo'yo bitaatalwe wo'lufwi, anatondeera ukuhuuna Rurema Nahamwabo, ti:

<sup>3</sup> «E Nahano, ikyanya nâli kola mu makuba, n'-gakutabaaza, wanayami nyuvviriza.

N'gakubululukira ukulyokera i *nakwere*, wananyu-vwa.

<sup>4</sup> Si we wâli mali nyulubiza mwi'benga, ha kati ke'nyaaja!

Amiji mingi, gananzokanana.

Imidunda yanakizi ndenga-ndenga kwo.

<sup>5</sup> Nanatondeeraga ukusalira kwo wambindulira ingoto,

halinde ndaki bone inyumba yawe *nyeero*!

<sup>6</sup> Yago miji gakahambiri nvumba umuuka.

Yiryo ibenga, lyâli loziizi ukuyami nyulubiza Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Kiri ne'byasi bya mu nyaaja, byanakizi nyizingira-zin-gira kwi'twe.

<sup>7</sup> Nâli mali manukaga, halinde i'dako ku ndaliro ze'migazi.

Nâli shwesirwi mu kihugo kya abafwiri.

Inyiivi zâli mali mbamikirwa, gira mbeere yo imyaka ne'myakuula.

E Rurema Nahamwit! Kundu nâli kola mu miji min-gi,

halikago, wananyulubula, wanandyosa yo, ngiri mugumaana.

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano, iri n'gabonaga kwo ngola ngaafwa, nanakukengeera.

Nanayami kutabaaza, kwo uli mu nyumba yawe ndaluule.

<sup>9</sup> Abandu baguma bagweti bagayikumba imizimu ya kabusha-busha.

Mu kugira kwokwo, bali mu yibuliisa imigashani.

<sup>10</sup> Si niehe, ngakizi kuyivuga ku nyimbo, na ngutangire amatuulo go'kusiriiza.

Ngiisi byo n'gakulagaania, ngabikola.

Mukuba, we Nahano, we mu tukiza.»

<sup>11</sup> Yona, iri akayusa ukudetaga kwokwo, Nahano anakyula kwo ulya bitatalwe wo'lufwi amûshalire i bulambo. Lyeryo, anayami gendi mûshalira yo.

### Yona asimbaa igambo lya Rurema

**3** Nahano anashubi bwira Yona kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Yimuk-agâ, ugende mu kaaya kahamu ke'Ninaawi, ubak-engule nga ngiisi kwo keera nakubwira.»

<sup>3</sup> Liryia igambo lya Nahano, leero Yona analisimbaa, anagendaga i Ninaawi. Yako kaaya ke'Ninaawi, kâli riiri kahamu bweneene. Abandu bâli kizi hisa isiku zishatu zooshi bagweti bagakazunguluka mwo, bakabuli kahulukaana.

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, iri Yona akahikaga i Ninaawi, anagira ulusiku Iwoshi agweti agakazunguluka mwo, anakizi menyeesa abandu kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «Hakoli sigiiragi isiku makumi gana naaho, kano kaaya ke'Ninaawi kanashereezibwe Iwoshi-Iwoshi!»

<sup>5</sup> Balya bandu be'Ninaawi, mbu bayuwagwe ngiisi kwo Rurema ababwira, banayami mûyemeera, banawa uluhango kwo *bagayishalisa*. Booshi, banayambala amasuuzu, ukulyokera ku mukulu halinde ku mugunda.

<sup>6</sup> Mwami we'Ninaawi, mbu ayuwagwe kwo bakola bagaahanwa, naye anayami shaaga ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami, anahogola imirondo yage mija, anayambala ubusuuzu, anagendi yibwandalika mu munyotakiiko.

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, mwami anakyula kwo baleeze imbira mu bandu booshi be'Ninaawi, ti: «Nie mwami, kuguma na'bagingi baani, ngweti ngakyula kwokuno: "Hatajirage umundu úgalabula ku kindu kyoshi. Batahangwirwi ukulya, kandi iri ukunywa. Kiri ne'nyamiishwa, ne'ngaavu, ne'bindi bitugwa byoshi, kwo na kwokwo. <sup>8</sup> Si abandu booshi, kiri ne'bitugwa, bayambalage amasuuzu. Ngiisi mundu ajande amabi gaage, analake ukukizi komeresania, anayinginge Rurema amûkoge, halinde anatukize. <sup>9</sup> Hali ikyanya Rurema angayishuhiza, analakege ukuturakarira, anatubonere ulukogo, tutanaki minikwe!"»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banajandaga amabi gaabo. Na Rurema anaba ababwini. Kwokwo,

† Mataayo 12.40.

anabayuvvirwa indengeerwa, atanaki bashereeza,  
nga kwo âli mali gwanwa ashungika.

### Yona ayagalwa bwo Rurema akogana

**4** Ikyanya Rurema akashiginia ukuhana yabo bandu, uyo Yona atanasiima. Si anaraakara ngana-ngana!

<sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma Yona agabwira Nahano: «Ikyanya ndâli zaazi shaaga i kaaya, si byebyo byo nâli toniri! Kyantuma n'gaba na'kashuushi ko'kutibitira i Tarasisi. Mukuba, nâli yiji-yiji kwo uli mu bonerana ulukogo, na kwo uli mwigenderezi. Utali mu yagalwa mulindi, si uli mu kundana ngana-ngana! Nâli yiji-yiji kwo ugayami shiginya, utanaki bahane. <sup>3</sup> E Nahano! Buno, nakuyingga, undeke nvwagage. Ee ma! Bwangabiiri bwija nvwe, ho nangaramba!»

<sup>4</sup> Nahano, ti: «E maashi Yona, yuku ukoli yagiirwi, ka utoniragi kwo buli bwija?»

<sup>5</sup> Ulya Yona anahulukaga mu kaaya, anagendi bwatala uluhande lwe'sheere, anayiyubakira he'kitunda, anabwatala mu kimbehwa kyakyo. Analindirira abone ngisi ibigakoleka mu kaaya ke'Ninaawi.

<sup>6</sup> Haahago, Nahano Rurema anayami meza ikiti ki'ga-ja. Yiryo igaja, lyanayami vulumuka ku mulindi, halinde lyanabwikira Yona. Ikimbehwa kyalyo, kyanamúsham-

baaza bweneene, halinde umuluho gwage gwana-mala.

<sup>7</sup> Halikago, mbu bukye shesheezi kare-kare, yikyo kititi, Rurema analungika ikizimu, kyanakibunga, kyanayuma.

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya izuuba likahuluka, Rurema anavyula imbusi ye'dugumbo ukulyoka uluhande lwe'sheere. Izuu-ba lyanadaruula, halinde Yona anayuvwa kwi'twe lyahiira bweneene, anahambiri hola. Kwokwo, analooza ukufwa, anatulagula, ti: «Yoho wee! Bulyagagi bwija nvwe ngana, ho nangaki ramba.»

<sup>9</sup> Haliko, Rurema anamúbuza: «Ewe! Ka ukwaniini ukuyagalwa, mbu bwo yiri igaja lyayuma?»

Na wa Yona, ti: «Ee ma! Nyagiirwi ngana, nangana-hambiri fwa!»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «Yiri igaja, ndaabyo ukagira, mu kulimeza, kandi iri mu kulikuza. Likayami mera mu bushigi buguma, lyanavulumuka. Na mu bundi bushigi, lyanayami yuma. Aahago! Kituma kiki wajengeerwa?

<sup>11</sup> «Haliko yaka kaaya ke'Ninaawi, lolaga kwo kali kahamu bweneene! Kali mwa'bandu ingingwe ye'bimbumbi igana na makumi gabiri. Yabo booshi, bata-sobanukiirwi ne'biija ne'bibi. Mulyagagi ne'nyamiishwa nydingi kwakundi. Aahago! Ka bitashubi ngwaniini kwo nyuvvirwe abandu baako indengeerwa?»

# Mika

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini ubuligo bwa'baleevi be'bibeeshaa. Si Rurema, yehe aloziizi kwa'bandu bakizi girirana íbikwaniini, banabe bali mu kejererana mu kati ko'butuudu.

Uyo Mika akatanga ubuleevi kwo Masiya agabutirwa mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Mika 6.8: «E mundu! Si keera Nahano akubwira ngiisi íbiri biija, na ngiisi byo akuloziizi kwo. Aloziizi ukizi girirana íbikwaniini, unabaagage ukuuziri ukukejererana, unakizi yerekana ubantuudu imbere lyage.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

a) Ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri na'Bayuda bagaahanwa (1.1–7.7)

b) Ubwami bwa Rurema bwo bugaahima byoshi (7.8–20)

**1** Ino ndumwa, Nahano akagiheereza umuleevi Mi-ka we'Moresheeti ku kyanya mwami Yotamu, na mwami Ahaazi, na mwami Hezekiya bâli twaziri i Buyuda. Ku yikyo kyanya, Mika âli kizi bona amabone hi'gulu lye'Samariya na hi'gulu lye'Yerusaleemu.

### Abahisiraheeri bahanwa

**2** E bandu mweshi mwe muli mu kihugo! Yuvvi!  
Na byoshi íbikiri mwo! Mundegage amatwiri!  
Nahano Rurema, agweti agamùlega mu nyumba yage *nyeero*.

**3** Nahano agweti agashonooka ukulyoka imwage mwi'gulu,  
halinde ku marango, gira akizi gagenda kwo.  
**4** Amalambo gakoli gweti gagajongoloka mwi'dako lya'magulu gaage,  
iri ganahingira mu tubanda, nga bulembô úbwajongoloka.

Ganali nga miji ágali mu golomba ku higangazi.  
**5** Na íbitumiri biri kwokwo, bwa'Bahisiraheeri, beene Yakobo bagweti bagaagira ibyaha.

Ee! Biri hi'gulu lye'byaha bye'kihugo kyabo kyoshi.  
Aaho! Nyandagi útumiri Abahisiraheeri bakahuna?  
Ka batali bandu ba mu kaaya kaabo kahamu ke'Samariya?

Abayuda nabo, bagweti bagayikumbira imigisi hayi?  
Ka mutali mu kaaya kaabo ke'Yerusaleemu?  
**6** Kwokwo, ngahindula i Samariya ibe ndundo ya'mabuye.

Injira zaayo, leero zigalimwa, banakizi byala mwe'mizabibu.

Amabuye ágâli biisirwi mu nzitiro, ngagahirikira i kabanda,  
halinde indaliro zisigale bwanuula.

**7** Imigisi yamwo yoshi, igahoojwa-hoojwa.  
Na ngiisi byo bâli kizi gitangira, ngabijigiivya no'-muliro.

Iyo migisi yoshi, ngagishereeza.  
Balya bandu be'Samariya, si bakalonga ifwaranga ku bushule bwabo!  
Aaho! Si zeezo fwaranga, zo zigaaba mbembo za'-bandi bashule.

### Umwizingeerwe muhamu gwa Mika

**8** Hi'gulu lya yubwo buhanya, ngagongeera no'kulira.  
Na ngizi genda bukondwe, buzira kuyambala ibirato, kandi iri mirondo yoshi.

Ngakizi moka nga nyambwe,  
na ngizi gongeera nga nafulu.

**9** Si ikihando kya'bandu baani, kitagaki kira.  
Yikyo kihando, keera kikahikira i Buyuda,  
halinde ku nyiivi za'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu.  
**10** Guno mwazi, utakolwe kwo wagubwira abatuulaga be'Gaati.

Kiri no'kulira, mutakizi lira.  
Haliko, mukizi yivuruguuza mu luu lwa mu kaaya ke'Beeti-Ryafura,  
mu kuyerekana ngiisi kwo mukoli shengusiri.

<sup>11</sup> Mwe mutuuziri i Shafiiri, ikyanya mugatwalwa i mahanga,

mugagenda mukola bukondwe, munakoli teziibwi ishoni.

Abatuulaga be'Zanaani balahiiri kwo batagahuluka mu luzitiro lwabo.

Abandu be'Beeti-Hezeeri, kundu bagweti bagaalira, si ndaabwo butabaazi bagalonga.

<sup>12</sup> Abandu be'Marooti, kundu bagweti bagalindirira kwo batabaalwe, si bagalonga ubululu naaho.

Ikihano kya Nahano, kigahikira halinde ku nyiivi ze'Yerusalem.

<sup>13</sup> Mwe batuuлага be'Lakishi! Mugirage mulingaanie ifwarasi ziinyu na'magaare giinyu gi'zibo, gira mupumuuke.

Mu Bayuda booshi, mwe mukatee kulikira Abahisiraheeri mu buhuni bwabo.

Ee! Ibyaha bya'Bahisiraheeri, byâli kizi boneka mu kati kiinyu.

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, museezere beene Moresheeti-Gaati mu kubaheereza indengu.

Ndaabwo butabaazi bwa'baami be'Hisiraheeri bagalongaga mu kaaya ke'Hakizibu.

<sup>15</sup> Mwe mutuuziri mu Maresha, ngaleeta indwani ziyiji yabiira ikihugo kiinyu.

Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, kundu ashuba no'bulan-gashane,

haliko agagendi yibisha mu lwala lwe'Hadulaamu.

<sup>16</sup> E Bayuda! Mubegeese imishaku yinyu mu kuyerekana umwizingeerwe.

Si mukola muganyagwa abaana biinyu bakundwa. Muyibege, halinde amatwe giinyu gashushaane nga ga ngukuma.

Si abaana biinyu, bagatwalwa imbira i mahanga!

**2** Yayewe imwinyu, mwe mugweiiri ku ngingo, iri munashungika kwo mugaakola ibitalaalwe.

Yibyo bitalaalwe, bwo muhiitagi ubulyo bwo'kubigira, muli mu zinduka ku mutwezi, gira mugendi bikoleesa.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya muli mu ba tuyifwijiri indalo, muli mu yami zinyaga.

Ne'rei mwangaloozagya inyumba za beene, muli mu gungana mu kuzinyaga.

Muli mu gungana, mu kunyaga ibya beene, kiri no'buhyanne bwa beene.

<sup>3</sup> Kyo kitumiri Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ikyanya mugweti mugaagira amabi, niinyu, ngamùgirira go.

Umutego gugamùgwasa, mutanashobole ukuguyifuushula mwo.

Mu kugenda, mutagaki yikangaata, si kigaaba kikolaga kyanya kyo'kuhuumirwa.»

<sup>4</sup> Yizo siku, abagoma bagakizi mùhonyoleza.

Banakizi yimba yulu lwimbo lwa'maganya hi'gulu li-nyu, ti:

«Ala twe! Keera tukaherererekera, twanamirwa lwoshi-lwoshi!

Nahano keera akatunyagaga ikihugo kiitu, anakigabira abagoma biitu.»

<sup>5</sup> Abandu ba Nahano, batagaki deta ngiisi kwe'kihugo kyabo kigagburwa.

Si abandi bo bagabiika imbibi zaakyo.

### Mika alahizibwa ukutanga ubuleevi

<sup>6</sup> Abandi baleevi, badesiri ti: «Aahabi! Buno bulleevi bwawe, ubutwikirage kwo!

Mutakizi lomboojera hi'gulu lyabwo!

Ibala mwene yiryo, bitaziziri kwo lyangatugwata!»

<sup>7</sup> E beene Yakobo! Ka mukwaniini ukukizi deta kwokwo?

Ikyanya mukoli gweti mugaagira ibitalaalwe, ka Nahano angaki mùyigenderera? Nanga, maashi!

Haliko, iri mwangakizi gira íbitungiini, lyoki amagambo gaani gangamùholeeza.

<sup>8</sup> Haliko Rurema adeta kwokuno: «Si mwehe, muki gweti mugalwisa abandu baani nga bagoma.

Ikyanya abandu bali mu lenga mu mutuula, munayami bashulumula ibyambalwa byabo.

Banakola nga bandu ábali mu shaaga mwi'zibo.

<sup>9</sup> Abakazi mu bandu baani, kundu bali mu ba bavvagliiri mu nyumba nyijja, si muli mu bayimula mwo!

Na kundu ndoziizi ukugashaanira abaana baabo ne'bindu bijja,

halikago mugweti mugabanyaga byo byoshi.

<sup>10</sup> Aaho! Yimuki, mulyokage hano!

Kino kihugo kitakiri kye'mwinyu, mutaganaki kiluhuuka mwo.

Si keera mukakiyulubaza,

kinakoli lindiriiri naaho ukushereezibwa!»

<sup>11</sup> Mwehe, muyamiri musiimirri naaho abaleevi be'bibeesha.

Bagweti bagakizi deta, ti: «Iri mwangambeereza idi-vaayi na'maavu,

lyo ngamùtangira amaleevi mija-mija.»

Haliibwi! Umuleevi mubi mwene uyo, ye musiimirri.

### Nahano alagaania ukukiza abandu baage

<sup>12</sup> «E bandu ba Yakobo, mwe musigiiri, ngamùkuumania kuguma.

Ee! Ngamùkuumania, munabeere mu lugo nga bibuzi,

munabe nga bitugwa íbiragiiri mu ndagiriro.

Ikihugo kiinyu kigashubi yijula mwa'bandu bingi.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu mushuba mu gwatwa imbohe mu mahanga,

haliko ikirongoozi kiinyu kigahongola inyiivi za'bagma, anamùlyose yaho.

E! Mwami winyu, agakizi mùrongoora.

Na Nahano yenyene, agakizi mùshokolera injira.»

### Abimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri bagira amabi

**3** Nie nadetaga kwokuno:

«E bimangizi ba'Bahisiraheeri, yuvwagwi!

Mwe mukwaniini ukukizi twa imaaja mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>2</sup> Kundu kwokwo, si mwe mushombiragi amiija, munakuuziri amabi.

Mwe munagweti mugakizi shaaza uluhu ku bandu baani,

munagweti mugalyosa ne'minyofu ku mavuha gaabo, banakiri ho!

<sup>3</sup> Mugweti mugakizi shulula iminyofu ya'bandu baani, no'lulu lwabo,

munavune na'mavuha gaabo.

Muli mu batenga-tenga nga nyama ízigadeekerwa mu nyungu.

Iyo iminyofu yabo, mukabuli kizi givwajagira.»

<sup>4</sup> Aahabi! Mugweti mugakizi takira Nahano, gira amùtabaale.

Kundu kwokwo, atagamùyakula.

Bwo mwâli kizi gira ibitalaalwe, akolaga agamùbisha amalanga gaage!

<sup>5</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Mwe baleevi, si mulyagagi be'bibeeshaa naaho, munagweti mugakizi yigiriza abandu íbitali nga byo.

Ikyanya muli mu ba muhaabirwi ibyokulya, munayami deta kwokuno: "Hagaaba mutuula!"

Si iri abandu batangamùheereza byo muloziizi, munayami deta kwa'bagoma baabo, bayami balwisa.

<sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, mukolaga mugayirirwa, ndaakigo mabone mugalonga.

Ikyanya ikihulu kigamùzinga, mutagaki longa ukulagula ku bigaaba.

Mwe baleevi, izuba ligamùsookeraga, halinde munabaagage mukola mu mamaata mu kihulu.

<sup>7</sup> Abanamabone biinyu, bagagwatwa ne'shoni.»

Na ngiisi ábali mu gira mbu balagule, bagateteerwa ngana.

Mugaaba mutakiri mu longa ishuvyo imwa Rurema, kinatume mweshi mugabwikira akanwa no'kuboko.

### Mika, umuleevi mwemeera wa Rurema

<sup>8</sup> Halikago niehe, nyijwiri mwe'misi, na nyijwiri mwo'Mutima gwa Nahano, no'kuli kwage.

Kwokwo, njobwiri ukubwiririra Abahisiraheeri ngiisi kwo bakamúyhindulira,

iri banakizi yifunda mu byaha.

<sup>9</sup> Mwe Bahisiraheeri, munuyuwagwe!

Muyamiri mushombiri íbikwaniini, iri munashobania ukuli.

<sup>10</sup> Si mugweti mugayubaka i Yerusalem mu kuyitana!

Munali mu kizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe.

<sup>11</sup> E batwi be'maaja! Si mu kukizi twa imaaja, mugweti mugalooza ibitulire.

Na niinyu, mwe bagingi! Si muli mu yigiriza naaho, mu kulooza imbembo.

Na niinyu, mwe baleevi! Si mutali mu tanga ubuleevi, buzira kuhembwa.

Kundu kwokwo, mweshi mudesiragi mbu: «Si tuyegamiiri Nahano.

Ali hano kuguma na nyiitu, ndaanayo nguuke yo tugalonga.»

<sup>12</sup> Hi'gulu liinyu, kyo kitumiri akaaya ke'Yerusalem kagahingwa nga ndalo,

kanahinduke biguuka!

Na ngiisi ho bayubasiragi inyumba ya Nahano, hooshi, hagaamera ibishungu-shungu.

### Umagazi gwa Nahano

**4** Mu siku ze'mberuuka, umugazi úguyubasirwi

kwe'nyumba ya Nahano,

gwo gwâye gingikwe ukuhima igindi yoshi.

Gwâye shuume bweneene ukuhima utugangazi, halinde abandu booshi banakizi gushololokera.

<sup>2</sup> Ibinyamahanga bingi bigakizi guyija kwo, iri binadeta:

«Muyije, tuzamuukire ku mugazi gwa Nahano, halinde mu nyumba ya Rurema wa Yakobo.

Mango twahika, agatuyigiriza injira zaage, halinde tukizi zikulikira.»

Iyo munda i Sayuni, ya'migirizo hi'gulu lya Nahano gagakizi lyoka.

E! Igambo lya Nahano, haaho i Yerusalem ho tugaliyigirizibwa.

<sup>3</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga bingi, kundu biryagagi mwo'bushobozi, binatuuziri hala, haliko Nahano agakizi bihambuula.

Ingooti zaabyo zigaatulwa mwe'fuka zo'kuhinga.

Kiri na'matumu, gagaatulwa mwe'migushu.

Ndaagwo mulala úgugaki gendi lwisa uwabwo, batanâye ki yikomereze kwi'zibo.

<sup>4</sup> Si ngiisi mundu agakizi luhuukira mwi'dako lye'mizabibu yage, ne'mizehituuni yage.

Ndaakiye mundu úgaki bateera ikyoba.

Yaga gooshi, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye gadesiri.

<sup>5</sup> Ibinyamahanga, kundu bagweti bagakulikira imizimu yabo,  
haliko twehe tugakizi kulikira Rurema Nahamwitu,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

### Ubutwali bwa Nahano bwasikama

<sup>6</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ku yikyo kyanya, nâye  
kuumanie ibirema.

Na ngiisi ábakayimulwa, kundu niényene n'gabayin-giza mu makuba,  
haliko ngashubi bakuumania.

<sup>7</sup> Ee! Balya ábakalema, ngakizi balanga.

Na kundu bâli yimwirwi, ngashubi bakania, gube  
mulala gwe'misi.

Nie Nahano ngaaba mwami wabo ku mugazi  
gwe'Sayuni,

ukulyokera zeene, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>8</sup> Na naawe, e mugazi gwe'Yerusaleemu, we mu laliira  
abandu,  
ugashubi longa ubwami nga kwokulya kwa kare.  
Unashubi twala hi'gulu lya'bandu.»

### Kituma kiki Abahisiraheeri bakwaniini bagende i Babeeri

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Kituma kikagi mugweti mugabanda akashi-  
ba?

Ka mutaki hiiti mwami?

Ka keera mwateera abitegeereza?

Si mukoli lyaniirwi, nga mukazi úkoli gweti úgaliibwa  
no'mukero!

<sup>10</sup> E batuulaga be'Yerusaleemu! Mugenderere no'ku-  
gongeera,  
iri munabululuka nga mukazi úkola mu liibwa no'-  
mukero.

Si mukola mugashaagaga mu kano kaaya,  
munagendi tuula mu mbinga.

Ee! Mukola mugatwalwa hala, i Babeeri.

Halikago mango muba mukola iyo munda,  
Nahano agayiji mùkiza, anamùguluule mu maboko  
ga'bagoma biinyu.

<sup>11</sup> Si buno, ibinyamahanga bingi bigweti bigayiji mù-  
teera.

Bagweti bagaadeta kwokuno: «E balya, tugendi  
shereeza akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu.

Ne'kyanya tugaaba keera twakasindaga,  
tugakizi kaloleera, iri tunashambaala.»

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo bandu batayiji ngiisi byo Na-  
hano atoniri,

batanasobanukiirwi ne'shungi zaage.

Si Nahano agweti agabakuumania nga mihuli ye'mbu-  
to ízigagendi komwa.

<sup>13</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E bandu  
be'Yerusaleemu,  
muyimuke, gira mubakubule.  
Ngamùshoboleesa, mube nga muhiiti amahembe  
ge'byuma  
ne'binogosho byo'mulinga.

Kwokwo, yibyo binyamahanga mugabitema-tema  
bitolo-bitolo.

No'bugale bwabo, munayiji bundangira nie Nahano,  
bwo nie ndwaziri amahanga gooshi.»

<sup>14</sup> E Yerusaleemu, akaaya ke'ndwani!

Mukumanie abasirikaani biinyu haguma!

Si abagoma bakoli kuzungulusiri, gira bayiji mùteera.

Bagakoleesa ingoni, mu kushulikira umutwali  
wa'Bahisiraheeri i malanga.

### Umukulu agabutirwa i Betereheemu

<sup>5</sup> Nahano adeta kwokuno: «E kaaya ke'Betere-  
heemu ye'Hefurata!

Mu bandu be'Buyuda, wehe, we kaaya kaniini.  
Kundu kwokwo, mu mwawe mwo mugalyokaga  
umutwali wa'Bahisiraheeri. †»

Invuuko yage iri ya mu bandu ba keera bweneene.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano, agatanga abandu baage mu bagoma,  
halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya umukazi agaabuta  
umwana wa'kalenge.

Haliko, hagaatama, beene wabo banahunguuke,  
banagalukire mu kihugo kyabo kya'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, umukulu wabo agayimanga,  
anakizi hahalira abandu baage.

Agaaba ne'misi ya Nahano,  
anabe no'bushobozi bwi'ziina lya Rurema Na-  
hamwabo.

Kwokwo, Abahisiraheeri bagaramba mu kati ko'mu-  
tuula.

Mukuba, uyo mukulu agakuzibwa bweneene mu bi-  
hugo byoshi,

<sup>4</sup> anakizi bileeta mwo'mutuula.

### Ubukize no'kutwirwa imaaja

Abahasuriya bagayiji teera ikihugo kiitu,  
banakizi libata ku nyumba ziit u mbamu.

Kinatume tugabiika abatwali balinda, bakizi tulanga.  
Ee! Ibirongozi munaana, byo bigaturongoora.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo batwali, bagaminika Abahasuriya ku ngooti za-  
abo.

Bagagwata ikihugo kye'Hasuriya mbira ku ngooti za-  
abo nyomole.

Kwokwo, ikyanya yabo Bahasuriya bagayiji lenga ku  
mbibi ziit,

gira bayiji tuteera mu kihugo kiitu,  
yabo batwali bagatukiza mu maboko gaabo.

† Mataayo 2.6.

<sup>6</sup> Abahisiraheeri ábagaaba basigiiri, bagayiji gingikwa mu mahanga.

Bagaaba nga kimi kya Nahano, kandi iri nga mitonyi ye'nvula ku byasi.

Ndaaye mundu úwangabahangirira,  
kandi iri ukubatindiisa.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri ábasigiiri, bagayiji gingikwa mu mahanga.

Bagagingikwa nga ndare mu nyamiishwa za mu lubako,

na nga mwana we'ndare úwayilala mu kiso kye'bibuza.

Iyo ndare, iri mu yami bisimbira kwo, inakizi bijan-ganula-janganula,  
ndaanaye úwangabifuusa.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mugalonga ukuhima abagoma biinyu.  
Ee! Yabo bagoma booshi, munakizi baminika.

<sup>9</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ku yikyo kyanya, ngashereeza ifwarasi ziinyu, kuguma na'magaare giinyu gi'zibo.

<sup>10</sup> Ngahongola utwaya twinyu tuhamu, kiri no'twaya twinyu tuzitire twoши.

<sup>11</sup> Ngashereeza ibiheeko biinyu byoshi,  
halinde mutagaki ba no'mundu wo'kumùlagula.

<sup>12</sup> Ngavungula ne'migisi yinyu yoshi,  
kuguma ne'nguliro za'mabuye zo mugweti mu-gayikumba.

Yibyo byoshi byo mukabaaja na'maboko giinyu,  
mutagaki ba no'bulyo bwo'kukizi biyikumba.

<sup>13</sup> Ngahongolaga imigisi yinyu Hasheera,  
na njereeze no'twaya twinyu.

<sup>14</sup> Na bwe'binyamahanga bitaganyuvviriza,  
ngola ngabiyihoola ku buraakari bwani.»

### Nahano alega abandu baage

**6** Muyuvvirize! Si Nahano ambwira kwokuno:  
«Yimuka, uyibulanire kwi'zu lihamu.

Ikyanya ugaadeta, utugangazi na'malambo tugaaba tumasi, banakuyuvwe.»

<sup>2</sup> E malambo! Muyuvwagwe ngiisi kwo Nahano agale-gana.

Na niinyu mwe'ndaliro ze'kihugo, muyuvvirize kwakundi.

Nahano agweti ulubaaja na'bandu baage.  
Agweti agabuulania Abahisiraheeri.

<sup>3</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «E maashi bandu baani!  
Kuti kwo n'gamùhubira?

Na kituma kiki mukaluha hi'gulu lyani? Munjuvye!

<sup>4</sup> Si n'gamùlyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri,  
nanamùkiza mu buja.

N'galungika Musa, na Harooni, na Miryamu, gira bamùtabaale.

<sup>5</sup> E maashi, bandu baani! Kengeeragi bwija  
ngiisi kwo Balaaki, mwami we'Mohabu âli loziizi ukumùdaaka.

Mukengeere ngiisi kwo Balaamu, mugala Behoori akamúshuvya.

Kengeeri na ngiisi kwo nâli kizi mùkiza,  
ukulyoka i Shitimu, halinde ukuhisa i Girigaali.

Munamenye kwo Nahano agweti agaagira íbikwaniini!»

### Ngiisi byo Nahano aloziizi imwa'bandu baage

<sup>6</sup> Mugweti mugayibuuza, mbu: «Nahano atuuziri hi'gulu lya byoshi.

Aahago! Ikyanya ngayiji fukama imbere lya Rurema úli mwi'gulu, ngamúleetera biki?

Ka nimúyijire na'matuulo ge'nyana yo'mwaka muguma?

<sup>7</sup> Ka Nahano angasiima, mbu bwo namúleetera ibipanga bihumbi?

Kandi iri indango bihumbi ikumi za'mavuta?  
Ka nangamútangira ifula yani yo n'gayibutira,  
mbu lyo angoga ibyaha byani?»

### Nahano ahana ubutebani

<sup>8</sup> E mundu! Si keera Nahano akubwira ngiisi íbiri biija,  
na ngiisi byo akuloziizi kwo.

Aloziizi ukizi girirana íbikwaniini,  
unabaagage ukuuziri ukukejererana,  
unakizi yerekana ubutuudu imbere lyage.

<sup>9</sup> Iri mwangaba mulyagagi bitegeereza, mugasimba-ha Nahano!

Ikyanya akola agaahana, mukizi mübiika kwo'but-waze.

Izu lyage ligweti ligaberangira mu kaaya  
ke'Yerusaleemu kwokuno:

<sup>10</sup> E banangora-mabi, si nyumba ziinyu ziyijwiri ibindu bingi byo mukalonga mu kugungana!

Zinalyagagi mwe'bigero byo mugweti mugagunga mwo!

<sup>11</sup> «Aahago! Ikyanya abandu bagweti bagalyalyania,  
ka nangabalekeerera?

Nanga, maashi! Si bali mu koleesa ingero zo'kugungana!

<sup>12</sup> Abagale ba mu kaaya kiinyu, bagweti bagayitana.  
Abandu biinyu bakoli komiiri ukukizi beesha,  
batanganaki hasha ukudeta íbiri ukuli.

<sup>13</sup> Bwo mukoli yifuuziri mu byaha,  
ngamùhombeesa, n'gabuli mùshereeza.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu mugakizi lya, si mutagaki yiguta.  
Amabunda giinyu gagayama gali mamaata.

Na kundu mugakizi lunda ibindu, haliko bigakizi nyera!

Ngiisi byo mwasingula, ngaaleka binyagwe ku ngooti.

<sup>15</sup> Na kundu mugabyala imbuto, si mutagaziyimbula. Na kundu mugalibata ku mizehituuni, si mugaabula amavuta.

Na kundu mugakandaga imizabibu, si ndaayo di-vaayi yo mugalonga.

<sup>16</sup> Na íbitumiri bigaaba kwokwo, bwo mukoli gweti mugakizi yifunda mu byaha bya mwami Homuri, na mwami Ahabu.

Ngiisi byo bagweti bagamùhanuula, byo mugweti mugayami yifunda mwo.

Ku yukwo, ngamùleka musherezibwe.

E ma! Kundu abandu baki tuuziri mu kaaya kiinyu, halikago, abagoma bagakizi mùshekeereza.

Ibinyamahanga bigakizi mùhonyoleza.»

**7** Yayewe imwani! Ngola nga mundu úwagenda ha nyuma lya'bimbuzi iri anashondooza imisigala, haliko, anabonaga ndaayo íki sigiiri.

Ndaagwo mutiini gwo nangalya, mbu njaluuke. Kiri ne'bitumbwe bye'mizabibu, ndaabyo bikiri ho.

**2** Yabo booshi ábâli simbahiri Rurema, batakiri ho. Mu kihugo kyoshi, mutakiri mundu mwija.

Si abandu booshi bakola mu yitana.

Banagweti bagakizi tegana umubashu.

**3** Balyagagi beeshu mu kukola amabi na'maboko gaabo.

Abimangizi, na'batwi be'maaja, bali mu huuna ikitulire.

Abagale, ngiisi byo baloziizi, kwo banali mu gira igambi lyo'kubilonga.

**4** Mu kati kaabo, kundu bangadetwa kwo balyagagi biija, banabe bo'kuli, si bakola mu shuta nga mishuugi.

Aaho! Ulusiku Iwinyu Iwo'kuhanwa, keera Iwahika!

Ngiisi mundu agapumukira haage-haage.

**5** Mutakolwe mbu mukizi biika umulangaaliro ku mutuulani, kandi iri ku mwira wawe.

Hatanagire byo mugabwira kiri na bakiinyu.

**6** Si umwana mutabana akoli gweti agagayiriza yishe. No'munyere akola mu yihindulira nyina.

No'mwali-kazi naye, akola mu yihindulira navyala.

Abagoma bo'mundu bagaaba baabalya ba mu mba-ga yage. †

**7** Si Abahisiraheeri boohe, bagweti bagaadeta kwokuno:

Niehe, ngaloogeza ubutabaazi imwa Nahano. Ngalindirira Rurema, bwo ye gangiza.

Ee! Rurema wani aganyuvwa!

**8** E bagoma baani! Mutagaki mbonyoleza.

Mukuba, kundu nangaagwa, haliko ngaki vyuka.

Na kundu nangaba mbwatiiri mu kihulu, haliko Nahano agaaba akiri mulengeerwe gwani.

**9** Nâli gweti ngayifunda mu byaha imbere lya Nahano,

kyanatuma agandakarira.

Kundu kwokwo, agaki mbulanira imbere lya'batwi be'maaja.

Ee! Agandeetera ngiisi íbingwaniini.

Hanatame, anandwale mu mulengeerwe, halinde na mbone ngiisi kwo angololera íbihengamiri.

**10** Yago gooshi, abagoma baani bagagabona, banteerwe ne'shoni.

Si bo bâli kizi deta, mbu: «Rurema Nahamwinyu, alyagagi hayi?»

Kundu bakadeta kwokwo, ngaki bona ngiisi kwo bagaagwa.

Banakizi libatwa-libatwa, nga bidaka bya mu njira.

### Hisiraheeri ataaha

**11** E Bahisiraheeri! Mu siku ízâye yije, inzitiro za mu twaya twinyu zigashubi yubakululwa.

Kiri ne'mbibibi ze'kihugo kiinyu zigayajabulwa.

**12** Yikyo kyanya, abandu biinyu bagayiji mùgalukira. Bagalyoka i Hasuriya, halinde mu twaya twe'Miisiri, kiri ku Iwiji Hefuraati.

Baganalyoka ku nyaaja, na ku migazi íri hala.

**13** Ikihugo kigaashaka, kinabe kimaata, mukuba ábakoli tuuziri mwo, keera babihuuka bwe-neene.

### Abandu bahuuna Rurema

**14** E Nahano! Ukizi langa abandu baawe.

Si biryagagi bibuzi byawe.

Na bwo bikoli rambiri byonyene mu lubako, ukizi bilanga ne'ngoni yawe.

Leka bikizi ragirira ubwasi, áhayeziri i Bashaani ne'Giryadi

nga kwo byâli kizi gira yaho keera.

**15** E Nahano, utuyereke kandi ibitangaaza byawe, nga kwo wâli kizi bigira, mu kutulyosa mu buja i Mi-isiri.

**16** Yibyo bitangaaza, ikyanya ibinyamahanga bigabi-bona,

lyo bigateerwa ne'shoni hi'gulu lyo'bukaholwe bwabo.

Bagakizi biika ukuboko ku kanwa, iri banaziba amatwiri.

† Mataayo 10.35-36.

<sup>17</sup> Yibyo binyamahanga, bigakizi yibulula mu luvu,  
nga mujoka.

Binalyoke mu tuhonga twabo, mu kuyiji juguma im-  
bere lya Rurema Nahamwitu.

Bagagwatwa ne'kyoba imbere lyage.

<sup>18</sup> Aahago! Hayi ho twangashubi bona ugundi Rurema  
úkushushiri!

Si wehe naaho, we gwesti úgakoga ibyaha bya'ban-  
du!

Ee! Abandu baawe ábasigiiri, utagweti ugakizi  
loleekeza ibyaha byabo.

Utanayamiri ugarakarira abandu baawe halinde  
imyaka ne'myakuula.

Haliko, usiimirি ukuyerekana urukundo úlutâye  
male.

<sup>19</sup> Uganashubi tuyuvvirwa indengeerwa.

Ibyaha biitu ugabilibata-libata mwi'dako lya'magulu  
gaawe,  
ukabuli bilasha mu kalingi ke'nyaaja.  
<sup>20</sup> Ugatuyereka ngiisi kwo uli mwemeera,  
unakizi tukunda ku rukundo úlutâye male.  
Kwokwo, kwo ukalagaania bashokuluza biitu  
*Hiburahimu*, na *Yakobo* ukulyokera keera.

# Nahumu

## Indangiriro

Mu yiki kitaabo kya Nahumu, muyandisirwi ngiisi kwo Rurema âli kola agaminika abandu ba'kaaya ke'Ninaawi, kaaya kahamu ke'Hasuriya, no'kuhongola yako kaaya kaabo. Akabarakanira hi'gulu lya ngiisi kwo bakateera Abahisiraheeri bukayu bweneene, banavindagaza kiri na'Bayuda. Na kwakundi, balya Baninaawi bakayikangaa-ta bweneene, banayiyuvwa hi'gulu lye'migisi yabo, iri banadeta mbu yo yâli kizi baleetera ubuhimi. Kwokwo, Rurema akadeta kwo agabasivya Iwoshi.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Nahumu 3.18-19: «E mwami we'Hasuriya! Si abakulu baawe keera bayitwa, banakoli lambamiri mu luvu. Abanalushaagwa baawe, batakiri mu shagala. Abagunda baawe, bashabukiiri mu migazi, ndaanaye wo'kushubi bakuumania! Keera wakomeresibwa. Na buno naawe, ukola ugafwagaga!

Ikyanya abandu bali mu yuvwa ngiisi kwo wahanyagala, bali mu koma amagasha ngana mu kushagaluka. Si hi'gulu lyo'bulangi bwawe, yabo booshi bâli kizi libuuka. Butakanahooha!»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ngiisi kwo Nahano ayagalwa hi'gulu lye'Ninaawi (1)
- b) Abaninaawi bakola bagashereezibwa (2-3)

**1** Ino ndumwa, iyerekini amabone go'muleevi  
Nahumu, wa mu kaaya ke'Herikoshi, inadesiri  
hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Ninaawi.

#### Nahano arakarira i Ninaawi

**2** Nahano Rurema alyagagi munaluugi, anagweti  
agayihoola.

Ikyanya abagoma bagweti bagahagana naye, ali mu  
bahaniiriza ku burakari bwage.

E ma! Balya bagoma, ayamiri abarakariiri, anagweti  
agabayihoola.

**3** Nahano, kundu ayamiri agweti agayigenderera,  
halikago ali mwene ubushobozi.

Atali mu lekeerera banangora-mabi, si agweti agaba-hana.

Ikyanya agweti agagenda, hali mu boneka imibanga-mi ne'bihuuta.

Ishando zaage, ikyanya ziri mu tumuula ulukungu,  
luli mu boneka nga bibungu.

**4** Ikyanya ali mu kyula, inyaaja ne'nyiji zinayami ka-ma.

Kiri ne'ndagiriro nyija ze'Bashaani, na ze'migazi  
ye'Karimeeri zinagubuuke.

No'twaso twe'Lebanooni, tunaholoke.

**5** Hi'gulu lya Rurema, imigazi iri mu shagala,  
no'tugangazi tunajongoloke, tunanyerere.

Ikihugo kiri mu jugumbana imbere lyage,  
kuguma na booshi ábatuuziri mwo.

**6** Ikyanya Nahano ali mu shavura, nyandagi úwangaki  
labuka imbere lyage?

Uburaakari bwage, ikyanya buli mu ba bukoli yasiri,  
nyandi úwangaki sigala?

Uburaakari bwage, buli mu siriiza ngana-ngana.  
Kiri na'mala, gagweti gagabereka imbere lyage.

**7** Nahano ali mwija.

Ikyanya abandu bali mu libuuka, bakwaniini batibitire imwage.

Ikyanya bali mu mübiika kwo'mulangaaliro, ali mu  
kizi bahahala.

**8** Haliko abagoma boohe, agweti agabalandiriza,  
halinde anabaminike.

Ali mu yami bakumbulula nga mwijulire,  
halinde banahererere mu kihulu, Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

**9** Abandu, ikyanya bagweti bagaagira igambi hi'gulu  
lya Nahano, ali mu yami basivy.

Atagaaba ni'goorwa mbu ashubi bashulika ubwa  
kabiri!

**10** Yabo bagoma bagaaba nga ábakoli lalusiri, ba-nakizi bambajira,

banajigimbe nga kishungu-shungu kyumu kye'mi-genje,

banasiriire Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

<sup>11</sup> E Ninaawi! Si mwami winyu agweti agayiji gira igambi libi hi'gulu ly a Nahano!

Ikyanya agweti agahanuulana, ali mu ba ashungisiri amabi naaho.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Kundu Abahasuriya bakoli luguuusiri,  
si bagaahera, batanaki shubi boneka.

E Bayuda! Kundu nâli kizi mûlibuza, leero ngamûleka.

<sup>13</sup> Na kundu mwâli shwesirwi ne'minyororo yabo,  
ngagitwisa,  
batanâye ki mùvindagaze.»

<sup>14</sup> E Ninaawi! Keera Nahano akyula hi'gulu lyawe:  
«Mutâye ki bute abandi abaana, mbu banashubi yinika amaziina giinyu.

Si mu ndaaro ze'mizimu yinyu, ngashaaza imigisi yoshi-yoshi.

Bwo mukoli bihuusiri bweneene,  
ngweti ngamûhumbira ishinda.»

<sup>2</sup> E Bayuda! Langiizi ku migazi!

Si hali mu yija indumwa ìgweti igaleeta imyazi miija yo'mutuula!

Aaho! Mugirage isiku ngulu!

Na ngiisi byo mukalagaania Rurema, mubikwizagye.  
Banangora-mabi, batâye ki teere ikihugo kiinyu.  
Mukuba, ngabashereeza Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

<sup>2</sup> E kaaya ke'Ninaawi! Langiiza! Abagoma bagayiji kuteera.

Mulangage akaaya kazitire! Mulaliire ku mitalimbwa!

E maashi! Mukenyere, munasikame, munayibiike ibiringiini ukulwa!

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya abanyazi bakateera Abayuda, banabasiga maboko mamaata,

banabashereegeza kiri ne'ndalo zaabo ze'mizabibu.

Kundu kwokwo, Rurema akalagaania Abahisiraheeri kwo agaki bagalulira ubulangashane bwabo.

Kiri na'Bayuda kwakundi, Nahano akola agabagalulira ubwe'mwabo.

<sup>4</sup> E Baninaawi! Indwani za'bagoma biinyu, zifumbiiti isiribo ndukula, ne'byambalwa bidukula.

Ikyanya zikola mu yitegaanura, amagaare gaazo gi'zibo gali mu ba gakeyengiini.

Zifumbiiti amatumu gaazo, zinagalengeziihi'gulu.

<sup>5</sup> Amagaare gaazo gi'zibo, gagweti gagasuula umulin-di mu njira za mu kaaya, na mu ze'butambi lyako.

Zinagweti zigayilyemuza nga mbigi za muliro,

zinagweti zigasuula umulindi nga biryamu.

<sup>6</sup> Mwami we'Ninaawi, agweti agatabaaza abakulu ba'basirikaani.

Na kundu bagweti bagatibitira imunda ali,

haliko bali mu genda bagasisiitwa.

Abagoma baabo bakwabadukira iwa luzitiro,  
banalingaania ikindu kihamu kyo'kubakingira.

<sup>7</sup> Lyeryo, imiryango yo'kugomera ulwiji, yanatikira.  
Akajumiro, kanayami yihongoleka haashi.

<sup>8</sup> Abagoma banashaaza umugisi gwo bâli kizi yikumba,  
banagutwala i mahanga.

Kyo kitumiri abaja-kazi bakoli gweti bagalira-lira nga mahumba.

Banakizi yititimba-titimba ku bifuba, mu kuyerekana umwizingeerwe gwabo.

<sup>9</sup> Si Abaninaawi bakola ngi'benga íryatulika.

Kundu bali mu deta: «Mulekage ukutibita, mulekage ukutibita!»

Haliko, ndaaye úli mu yimanga.

Si booshi bali mu tibita!

<sup>10</sup> Emwe bagoma! Si mu kano kaaya, mulyagagi akanyabungaka ke'bindu.

Biri kandaharuurwa.

Kwokwo, mushahulage inooro, kuguma ne'harija!

<sup>11</sup> Duba-duba, yibyo bindu byoshi, bigweti bigashahulwa mu kaaya.

Abandu be'Ninaawi, imitima yabo keera yahola.

Indege zitaki kaniri, si bakoli shengusiri ngana.

Banakoli yulubaliirwi i malanga!

<sup>12</sup> Aahago! Akaaya kahamu ke'Ninaawi, kuti úkwaba?  
Si kashuba nga lwala lwe'ndare!

Mwomwo, mwe'njuuke ze'ndare zishuba mu longera ibyokulya.

Ifiizi ye'ndare, ikyanya ishuba mu genda i ruhiiviro,  
ndaaye mundu úshuba mu kakaza abaana baayo.

<sup>13</sup> Ishuba mu genda, inayite inyamiishwa,  
inazibaagire ibuguma lyayo, na'baana baayo.

Eel! Ikyanya yayita inyamiishwa,

inyama zaazo ziri mu yijula ibundo lyayo.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno:  
«E Ninaawi, ngola mugoma wawe.

Amagaare gaawe gi'zibo, ngagajigiivya, halinde ikyusi kyago kinatutumuke.

Imisore yawe, kundu ishuba nga njuuke ze'ndare,  
booshi bagafwira mwi'zibo,

utanâye gendi shahula ibya beene.

Kiri ne'ndumwa zaawe, zitâye shubi gendi teera  
abandu ikyoba.»

### Abandu be'Ninaawi bahera

<sup>3</sup> E kaaya ke'Ninaawi! Yayewe imwawe!

Si ulyagagi mwitani, unali mutebani!

Mu kati kaawe, muyijwiri ibindu byo ukashahula!

Si wâli kizi tindimaza abandi bweneene.

<sup>2</sup> Yuvviriza ngiisi kwe'ngoni, iri twa-twa!

Amagaare giinyu gi'zibo, gali mu girigimba,

Ne'fwarasi ziinyu, ziri wa giriti-giriti,  
 Na'magaare gi'zibo gagweti gagalunduma!  
<sup>3</sup> Abasirikaani ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi bayiji kuteera.  
 Ingooti zaabo, na'matumu gaabo, bigweti bigakyemula.  
 Keera bakamùyita mwa'bandu bingi.  
 Na buno, ibirunda bikoli ba kandaharuurwa,  
 halinde abasirikaani bagweti bagabisitara-siitara kwo!

<sup>4</sup> E Ninaawi! Ushuba bulambe wo'mukazi!  
 Ushubi gweti ugalungumirwa, iri unakoleesa amaleere gaawe.  
 Keera ukashweka abandu be'bihugo bingi,  
 mu busambani bwawe, na mu bulozi bwawe.

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno:  
 «Umulondo gwawe, ngolaga ngagushonia halinde kwi'twe.

Kwokwo, lya'bandu ba'gandi maami gooshi babone ubukondwe bwawe, iri banakuteeza ishoni.

<sup>6</sup> Ngakufuka kwi'jolera,  
 halinde abandu booshi banakuloleere, banakunenuuke.

<sup>7</sup> Ngiisi ábagakubona, bagakutibita, iri banakushe-keereza kwokuno:  
 "Niino! Leero, Ninaawi ahongolwa ngana!  
 Ahago! Nyandi úgamúlirira?  
 Hayi tugaki longa abandu bo'kumúholeeza?"»

<sup>8</sup> E Ninaawi! Ka we himiri akaaya Tebeesi?  
 Si yako kaaya, kakayubakwa ha butambi lyo'lwiji Niire,  
 kanazungulusirwi na'miji.  
 Ulwiji Niire, Iwâli kizi kalanga bweneene.  
 Na'miji gaalwo, lwo luzitiro lwako.

<sup>9</sup> Abandu be'Tebeesi, bâli biisiri umulangaaliro ku bushobozi bwe'Kuushi, na ku bwe'Miisiri.  
 Bâli kizi tabaaza kandi na'bandu be'Puuti, na'be'Libiya,

<sup>10</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yabo bandu be'Tebeesi nabo bak-agwatwa imbohe, banatwalwa i mahanga.  
 Kiri na'baana baage baanuke, abagoma baabo baka-batenga-tenga,  
 halinde banafwira mu ngiisi mashangaaniza.  
 Abanalushaagwa baabo booshi, bakabagaba mu kubataarira ikibare.

Abatwali baage booshi, bakabashweka iminyororo.

<sup>11</sup> E Ninaawi! Si na naawe, leero ugalaluka.  
 Ugagendi looza ukuyibisha, gira abagoma batakug-wate.

<sup>12</sup> Inzitiro zaawe zooshi zo'kukukingira, zigahongoler-wa haashi,  
 zinagwe nga bitumbwe bye'mitiini keera íbyayera.  
 Ne'kyanya bigashaganizibwa,  
 biri mu yami tibukira mu kanwa ka úloziizi ukubimiragusa.

<sup>13</sup> Abasirikaani baawe, honyo! Si booshi bakoli ba nga bakazi bazira misi!  
 Imiryango ye'kihugo kyawe, ikoli yanuusiri imbere lya'bagoma baawe.  
 Ee ma! Umuliro keera gukajigiiva inyigaliro zaayo.

<sup>14</sup> E bandu be'Ninaawi! Muyibiikire ikihindya kya'miji!  
 Munasikamye inzitiro ziinyu, lyo mulonga ukugoyer-ikiteero.  
 Muyabiirage ibidaka, munabihonde na'magulu,  
 halinde lyo mubumba amatafaari, munagayokye.

<sup>15</sup> Yibyo byoshi, kundu mugweti mugabigira,  
 si baguma biinyu bagasingoolwa ngana ku muliro,  
 na'bandi banayitwe ku ngooti.

Mugajanganula-janganula, nga kwe'nzige ziri mu pi-isaa byoshi.  
 E bandu be'Ninaawi! Kundu mwangaluguuka nga mahaazi, mugashaganibwa naaho.

<sup>16</sup> Mu mwawe, abadandaza keera bakaluguuka, banakoli ba bingi ukuhima indonde.  
 Ehee! Yabo bagatee lya byoshi íbiri mu kihugo,  
 bakabuli nyerera nga nzige íziri mu balala.

<sup>17</sup> Abalaazi baawe, kuguma na'bakulu, bakaluguuka nga'mahaazi ágali mu yiguga ku kibambaazi ku kyanya kye'mbeho.  
 Haliko, ikyanya kye'ndara, ikyanya izuuba liri mu tun-duuka,  
 byoshi binayami guruka, gwi! Binayami yinywerere-ka.  
 Ndaanaye úyiji ngiisi ho biri mu genda!

**Abahasuriya bahimwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi**

<sup>18</sup> E mwami we'Hasuriya! Si abakulu baawe keera bay-itwa,  
 banakoli lambamiri mu luvu.  
 Abanalushaagwa baawe, batakiri mu shagala.  
 Abagunda baawe, bashabukiiri mu migazi,  
 ndaanaye wo'kushubi bakuumania!

<sup>19</sup> Keera wakomeresibwa. Na buno naawe, ukola ugafwagaga!  
 Ikyanya abandu bali mu yuvwa ngiisi kwo wahanya-gala,  
 bali mu koma amagasha ngana mu kushagaluka.  
 Si hi'gulu lyo'bulangi bwawe, yabo booshi bâli kizi libuuka. Butakanahooha!

# Habakuki

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kyo'muleevi Habakuki kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo âli kizi buuza Rurema mbu kituma kiki banangora-mabi batali mu hanwa.

Ubwa mbere, Habakuki anabuuza Rurema kituma kiki atali mu hana abandu be'Buyuda. Mukuba Abayuda bâli gweti bagayitana bweneene, no'kushobania imaja. (1.1-4) Nahano anamúshuvya kwo akola agaleeta Abababeeri gira bateere ikihugo kye'Buyuda. (1.5b)

Habakuki anashubi yidodomba mbu iri Rurema angaba ali mweru, kuti kwo angaki yigenderera ku balya Bababeeri, kwo bali banangora-mabi ukuhima Abayuda. (1.12-2.1) Rurema anamúshuvya mu kudeta kwo'bute bwage bugahikira na'Bababeeri kwakundi, nabo bagahanwa bukayu hi'gulu lya'mabi gaabo gooshi.

Anamúhooleza ku magambo mingi ágayijiini bweneene: «Yago mabone... gagakoleka ngana...» (2.3) «Si abandu ábakwaniini boohe, bagaramba ku njira yo'kulangaalira Rurema.» (2.4b) «Nga kwa'miji gayiwiri hooshi mu nyaaja, kwo na kwokwo, ubulangashane bwa Nahano bugamenyekana hooshi mu bandu.» (2.14) «...Nahano atuuziri mu nyumba yage ndaluule. Abandu booshi ba mu kihugo bakizi beera munyerere imbere lyage!» (2.20) Habakuki anabuli deta: «Aahago! Yibyo byoshi, ushubi bikolaga mu siku ziitu, halinde nyiitu tubimenye bwija.» (3.2b)

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Habakuki 3.17-18: «Ibiti bye'mitiini kundu bitahembiri, ne'mizabibu inabe ndaabyo bitumbwe byo itongesiri, ne'mizehituuni inabe ndaago mavuta ágayeziiri mwo, ne'ndalo, imimbu ya-zo inabe ndaayo, ne'bibusi binabe bikakumbululwa mu lugo, ne'ngaavu mwi'ruli, banabe bazipiisa! Kundu kwokwo, niehe ngakizi shambaalira Nahano. Nyamiri ngakizi shagalukira Rurema Lukiza wani.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Habakuki ali mu tee yidodomba (1.1-11)
- b) Habakuki ashubi yidodomba (1.12-2.20)
- c) Habakuki akola mu langaalira Rurema, anaba no'bushambaale bweneene (3)

**1** Ino ndumwa, Rurema akagiyigulira *umuleevi*  
Habakuki.

#### Habakuki atabaaza Rurema

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano! Keera n'gakuyereka ngiisi kwa'bandu bali mu yitana.

Aaho! Ngwaniini ngizi kutabaaza halinde mangoki?

Si utazi nyitaba, utanazi tukiza!

<sup>3</sup> Yibyo bihigo, ka ngwaniini ngizi bibona-bona?

Si abandu keera bahigula bweneene!

Ikyanya ndi mu bayitegeereza, ndi mu bona naaho kwo bagweti bagahambanwa, iri banalongoola.

Ee! Bali mu shereezania, iri banayitana.

<sup>4</sup> *Imaja* zitakiri mu simbahwa,  
zitanakiri mu twibwa ku njira íkwaniini.  
Halikago, abandu bakola mu zishobania,

kyo kitumiri banangora-mabi naaho bo bakola mu sinda.

#### Nahano ashuvya

<sup>5</sup> Nahano anashuvya kwokuno: «Mutee lola mu binyamahanga.

Mulolage, munasoomerwe ngana!

Mu siku ziinyu, ngaagira ikitangaaza.

Yikyo kitangaaza, kundu umundu angagwanwa amùganuulira kyo, mutangakiyemeera! †

<sup>6</sup> Ngola ngashimya Abababeeri,  
kwo bali bandu bazira kimino, banateeziri ikyoba.

Bagweti bagalenga-lenga mu mahanga gooshi,  
iri banagaaza ibihugo bya beene.

<sup>7</sup> Yabo Bababeeri, bayijikiini kwo bali balangi,  
banali mu leeza abandu mwe'kinyukura.

† Mikolezi 13.41.

Bali mu gira ngiisi kwo baloziizi, buzira kutwaza ugundi mundu.

<sup>8</sup> Emwe! Ifwarasi zaabo, ziri mu suula umulindi ukuhima ingwi.

Banali balangi, ukuhima imirunga ku kyanya ikoli shalisiri.

Abasirikaani baabo ábashoniri ku fwarasi, bashaaziri hala, banali mu yami yilala mu bagoma.

Bali mu ba nga nyunda, úli mu yihwika ku mutumba!

<sup>9</sup> Yabo basirikaani booshi, bali balangi bweneene.

Baloziizi naaho, kwo bayiji tulwisa.

Abandu bo keera bakashweka,

bali kandaharuurwa, ngo'mushenyu.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya bali mu gwana utwaya tuzitire,  
bali mu tushekeereza naaho.

Bali mu shekeereza kiri na'baami na baguvuruneeri,  
iri banabahonyoleza.

Yizo nzitiro, bali mu zilunda kwo'lуву,  
lyo balonga ubulyo bwo'kuziyingira mwo.

<sup>11</sup> Bali mu hinjuka nga kihuuta, banayigendere.

Imisi yabo, yo bali mu biika kwo'mulangaaliro,  
kyo kitumiri keera bayikululira umwama!»

### Umuleevi Habakuki ashubi zimuula

<sup>12</sup> E Nahano! Si uyamiri uli Rurema, ulya Mutualuule,  
utanâye fwe!

We na butibitiro bwitu.

Balya Bababeeri, si we kabatoola gira batutwire imaja,

banatuhanе hi'gulu lye'byaha biitu!

<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulyagagi mweru.

Utagi mu kejejerera amabi, utali mu gooyerа ibihigo.

Aaho! Kutagi wayihulikira, wanabalekeerera  
baminike abandu ábakwaniini ukubahima?

<sup>14</sup> Ka tulyagagi ifwi naaho, mbu tugwatwe, tunayami  
yitwa?

Ka tuli biremwa bya mu nyaaja, íbitahiiti umus-holezi?

<sup>15</sup> Si balya banangora-mabi, bali mu gwasa abandu  
kwi'gera,

banabakululire mu njenga zaabo.

Ha nyuma, banashambaale, ti awi yiyyi yiyyi!

<sup>16</sup> Yizo njenga zaabo, bagweti bagaziyikumba, iri  
nazitumuulira umubadu.

Banadete: «Ee ma! Yizi njenga, ziri mu tugaza,  
tunakola mu zilongera mwe'byokulya bingi.»

<sup>17</sup> E maashi! Ka ugabalekeerera, bagenderere ukugira  
kwokwo?

Ka bagakizi minika abandu, buzira kubayuvvirwa  
ikimino?

<sup>2</sup> Niehe ngashonera ku lwingo lwe'naazi, mbeere  
yo.

Ngakizi lindirira, nyuvvirize Nahano.

Mukuba keera n'gamúyidodombera, na ndoziiizi uku-  
menya ngiisi kwo aganjuvya.

### Rurema ashuvya Habakuki

<sup>2</sup> Nahano ananjuvya kwokuno: «Gano mabone,  
ugayandikage!

Ugayandike ku mbahwa, ku fwabe ízegasomeka bwi-  
ja.

Kwokwo, ngiisi úgagasoma, alonge ukuyami meny-  
eesa abandi.

<sup>3</sup> Yago mabone, galindiriiri ikyanya kyo gashungikiir-  
wi kwo.

Gagweti gagaadeta hi'gulu lye'mberuuka, ganali  
go'kuli.

Na kundu gangatinda, ulindirire naaho.

Si gagakoleka ngana, gataganakeereza.

<sup>4</sup> Uyandike kwokuno: "Ulolage yaba banabwikan-  
gaate.

Bagweti bagatuula ku gindi-gindi njira, ítakwaniini.  
Si abandu ábakwaniini boohe,

bagaramba ku njira yo'kulangaalira Rurema. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Nga kwe'divaayi iri mu teberezania,  
kwo na kwokwo, ngiisi ábagweti bagayikangaata,  
batagayama ho.

Si bali nga nakuzimu, mu kulooza ukumirangusania.

Na nga kwo Narufu atali mu yiguta, nabo kwo na  
kwokwo.

Si bagweti bagayikumaniza abandu ba'gandi ma-  
hangha gooshi,

gira balonge ukubamirangusa."

<sup>6</sup> Abandu mwene yabo bagakizi mùhonyoleza, ti:

"Yayewe imwinyu! Mwe mugweti mugayilundira  
íbitali bye'mwinyu.

«"Munagweti mugayilugiza imyenda, mutanali mu  
giyishula!"

Aahago! Amagambo mwene yago, ka gangagender-  
era? Nanga, maashi!"

<sup>7</sup> Kundu mukayabiira ibindu byabo,  
si lusiku luguma, bagayami mùyubukira, banamù-  
takamire.

Lyero niinyu, banamùshahule ibye'mwinyu.

<sup>8</sup> Mwâli kizi shereeza ibihugo bingi, kuguma no'twaya  
twabyo,

iri munashahula ibindu byabo.

Na ngiisi ábâli tuuziri mwo, mwanakizi bayita.

Kwokwo, ibindu biinyu nabyo, ngiisi ábagaaba baki  
sigiiri, bagayiji bishahula.

<sup>9</sup> «"Yayewe imwinyu! Mwe mugweti mugahombeesa  
abandi, mbu lye moyigaza.

Munagweti mugasalira ukugendi yubaka kwi'rango,  
mbu lye mufuuka ubuhanya.

<sup>†</sup> Barumi 1.17; Bagalatiya 3.11; Baheburaniya 10.37-38.

<sup>10</sup> Si keera mukashungika kwo mugagendi shereeza abandu bingi.

Aahago! Mumenye kwo keera mwayiteeza ishoni imbere lya beene winyu.

Kwokwo, mukola mugaafwa.

<sup>11</sup> Kyo kitumiri, kiri na'mabuye go muyubasiri mwe'nzitiro, gagateera akashiba mu kumülega.

Emwe! Kiri ne'miganda, nayo igamüyimomootera!

<sup>12</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu!

Si utwaya twinyu, mugweti mugatuyubaka mu kuyitana, na mu kuvindagazania!

<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi keera akalagaania

kwo ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu himbuukira kwo, bigaki herera mu muliro.

Haliibwi! Si yabo bandu bagweti bagayitubanulira ubusha!

<sup>14</sup> Nga kwa'miji gayijwiri hooshi mu nyaaja,

kwo na kwokwo, ubulangashane bwa Nahano bugamenyeekana hooshi mu bandu.

<sup>15</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe mugweti mugalalusa abatuulani biinyu.

Mugweti mugakizi balungira kolobwe mu divaayi, gira balaluke,

lyo mulonga ukuloleera ubukondwe bwabo.

<sup>16</sup> Aaho! Kundu mukiri mu longa ulushaagwa, haliko masaasa atabukwa, mugaki teeziwbwa ishoni.

Niinyu, mugaanywa idivaayi, munakizi yibumbulika ne'ndalwe.

Emwe! Nahano yenyene agamüyijira ku buraakari bwage.

Kwokwo, niinyu, ubulangashane bunahinduke ishoni!

<sup>17</sup> Si keera mukayita abandu bingi i Lebanon, mu twaya twabo,

mwanayita kiri ne'nyamiishwa.

Buno niinyu, mukolaga mugayoboha, munakomeresibwe.

Ngiisi byo mukagirira abandi mu twaya twabo, niinyu, bigaamùba kwo.

<sup>18</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya umundu agweti agayibaajira imigisi, ali mu longa akamaro kaki?

Si irya migisi iri mu tulwa mu byuma, inali ya kutebana naaho!

Itashobwiri kiri no'kudeta!

Uyo mundu, si ali mu biika umulangaaliro ku kindu kyo akayigirira yenyene!

<sup>19</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu! Si mugweti mugabwira umugisi mubaaje mu mbahaha, ti: "Vyukaga!"

Munabwire umugisi gwi'buye, ti: "Yimukaga!"

Aaho! Yugwo mugisi, ka gwangakuyigiriza? Nanga maashi!

Kundu gulyagagi mubugiirize kwe'nooro ne'harija, haliko gutali mugumaana!

<sup>20</sup> Haliko, Nahano atuuziri mu nyumba yage ndaluule.

Abandu booshi ba mu kihugo bakizi beera munyerere imbere lyage!»

### Rurema ashuvya amahuuno ga Habakuki

**3** *Umuleevi* Habakuki akahuuna Rurema, kwokuno:

<sup>2</sup> E Nahano! Keera n'gayuwa hi'gulu lye'mikolezi

yawe ya kahebuuza.

Ngiisi byo ukagira, keera byanzomeza bweneene!

Aahago! Yibyo byoshi, ushubi bikolaga mu siku ziitu, halinde nyiit tubimenye bwija.

Kundu uki turakariiri, utuyuvvirwe indengeerwa, maashi!

<sup>3</sup> Rurema Mutualuule agweti agayija, ukushaaga i Temaani, na mu mugazi gwe'Paraani.

Ubulangashane bwage buyijwiri mwi'gulu!

Anagweti agayivugwa hooshi mu kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> Agweti agayija alangashiini ngi'zuuba.

Mu kuboko kwage, mugweti mugalyoka umulengeerwe.

Mwomwo mwo anali mu bisha ubushobozi bwage.

<sup>5</sup> Imbere lyage, ali mu tee lungika ikijia kikayu, ubuhanya nabwo bunayije bumúshalagiiri.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya ali mu yimanga, ikihugo kinajugumbane.

Ne'kyanya ali mu lyeguuza amasu, abandu banayami lenga mwe'kinyukura.

Kundu imigazi iyamiri-yamiri ho, ali mu givungula.

No'tugangazi, kundu tuyamiri ho, ali mu yami tuhongola.

Ee! Yehe ye tuuziri ho imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>7</sup> N'gabona kwa'bandu be'Kushani bakongamiri mu maheema.

Na'be'Midyani nabo, bâli gweti bagalenga mwo'musisi hi'gulu lye'kihumula.

<sup>8</sup> E Nahano! Ka wâli rakariiri inyiji?

Ka kiri ne'nyaaja ukazilangamira, halinde uyije mu bibungu, nga úli mwi'gaare, ne'fwarasi zaalyo zikola mu ganga hi'gulu lyo'buhi-mi?

<sup>9</sup> Keera ukafwora umuheto gwawe, wanatungira ne'myambi yawe.

Emwe! Wanayanuula idaho, kiri ne'nyiji zanahinga bweneene.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya imigazi ikakuloleekeza, yanayami jugum-bana,

inyiji zanagolomba mwo.

Utulingi twe'nyaaja tukalunduma,

twanayami vubula imidunda.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya irya myambi yawe ikayinywerereka, ikayami tanguula, waa!

Itumu lyawe, lyâli kizi kyemula!

Lyero, izuuba no'mwezi byanayami jingalala.  
<sup>12</sup> Wâli kizi lenga-lenga mu kihugo, iri unakoli rakiiri.  
 Wanaminika igindi milala yoshi hi'gulu lyo'bute.  
<sup>13</sup> Si abandu baawe boohe, ukagendi bakiza,  
 wanafuusa kiri no'lya mutaluule wawe.  
 Balya banangora-mabi, wanafuta umutwali wabo,  
 kiri na ábakamúyibiika kwo booshi.  
<sup>14</sup> Yabo bagoma, ikyanya bâli tuyijiiri, kwo batushaab-  
 ule,  
 emwe! Bâli kasinge-singe nga kihuuta.  
 Banâli toniri kwo bagahikiri tuminika,  
 nga ábayiji nyomboola abakeni.  
 Kundu kwokwo, ukakoleesa amatumu gaabo, mu ku-  
 tumita ikirongoozi kyabo mwi'twe.  
<sup>15</sup> Ukalenga mu nyaaja,  
 uli ku fwarasi zaawe, mu midunda mikayu.  
<sup>16</sup> Iri n'gayuvwa kwokwo, ibya mu nda byanalyamuza  
 liguma, gyuu!  
 Akanwa kaani, kanakizi shushubira.  
 Ne'ndege zanayami tera!

Balya bandu bagweti bagatuteera,  
 kundu kwokwo, ngalindirira ku bwigenderezi,  
 halinde balonge ukuminikwa.  
<sup>17</sup> Ibiti bye'mitiini kundu bitahembiri,  
 ne'mizabibu inabe ndaabyo bitumbwe byo itonge-  
 siri,  
 ne'mizehituuni inabe ndaago mavuta ágayeziwi  
 mwo,  
 ne'ndalo, imimbu yazo inabe ndaayo,  
 ne'bibuzi binabe bikakumbululwa mu lugo,  
 ne'ngaavu mwi'ruli, banabe bazipiisa!  
<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, niehe ngakizi shambaalira Nahano.  
 Nyamiri ngakizi shagalukira Rurema Lukiza wani.  
<sup>19</sup> Nahano Rurema, ye misi yani.  
 Ali mu nzikamya amagulu, nga kasa.  
 Analu mu ndwala mu marango ge'migazi.  
 Isobaanuro imwa bali mu kizi rongoora abimbi: Luli  
 mu yimbwa, mu kukoleesa ibikolanwa bye'mihungo.

# Sefaniya

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kya Sefaniya, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo Rurema agaahana abandu be'kihugo kye'Buyuda hi'gulu lye'byaha byabo. Ne'kyanya agabahaha, ikikembere naaho kyo kigasigala. Ha nyuma, yabo bandu ábagasigala, Rurema âye baholeeze no'kubagalulira ikihugo kyabo.

Yikyo kyanya kyo'kuhanwa, Sefaniya akakibuuza «ulusiku luhamu lwa Nahano». Anadeta kwo ku kyekyo kyanya, ibindi bihugo bingi bye'mahanga nabyo bigateerwa, nge'Bufirisiti, ne'Mohabu, ne'Hamooni, ne'Hendyopiya (i Kuushi), ne'Hasuriya.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Sefaniya 3.15: «Kundu Nahano âli kizi kuhana, haliko keera akaleka, anashaabula abagoma baawe. Nahano yenyene, ye mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, aganayama amùtuuziri mwo. Mutanaki shubi yoboha, mbu mugalonga inguuke.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Sefaniya akengula booshi ábatuuziri mu kihugo (1.1-3)
- b) Amaleevi go'kudaaka Abayuda (1.4-13)
- c) «Ulusiku Luhamu lwa Nahano» (1.14-2.3)
- d) Ngiisi kwo yaba bagoma bagaahanwa: Abafirisiti, na'Bamohabu, na'Bahendyopiya, na'Bahasuriya (2.4-15)
- e) Abandu be'Yerusaleemu bagaahanwa, si ikikembere kigasigala (3.1-20)

**1** Ino ndumwa, Nahano akagimenyeesa umuleevi Sefaniya, ku kyanya Yosiya mugala Hamooni, âli riiri mwami we'Buyuda. Uyo Sefaniya, âli mugala Kusu, mwijukulu Gedaliya. Gedaliya naye, âli mugala Hamariya, wa mu kibusi kya mwami Hezekiya. †

**2** Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Ngashereeza byoshi íbiri mu kihugo!

**3** Ngaminika abandu, ne'nyamiishwa, no'tunyuni twa mu kyanyaanya, kiri ne'fwi mu nyaaja.

Ngiisi ábakoli bihuusiri, ngaasiga nabalunda nga ndundo za'mabuye.

Yabo bandu, ikyanya ngabaminika, batâye ki boneke mu kihugo.

**4** «Ngahaniiriza ikihugo kye'Buyuda, kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Yerusaleemu,

na njaaze umuzimu Baali, gutaki boneke mu kihugo. Na ndyose abaleevi be'bibeesha, halinde banayiba-girwe Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

**5** Ngashereeza ngiisi ábagweti bagashonera ku nyumba,

mbu bafukamire izuuba, no'mwezi, ne'ndonde. Si bali mu kizi biika indahiro kwi'ziina lyani, banakizi biika igindi kwi'ziina lyo'muzimu Mirikomu! **6** Kundu bâli nzimbahiri, haliko ha nyuma bananjanda.

Buno, batakiri mu ngulikira, batanakiri mu mbanusa.

**7** «Muhulikage imbere lya Rurema Nahamwinyu. Si ulusiku lwo agayiji twa kwe'maaja, lukola bu hika. Nahano keera akalingaania abandu baage, gira baminikwe, nga kwo'mundu angalingaania ibitugwa byo'kutangwa ituulo, keera anatoola ngiisi ábagalaalikwa ukubayita.»

**8** Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mu lulya lusiku lwo ngaatwa kwe'maaja,

ngaahana abakulu ba'Bayuda, na'baluzi baabo, kiri na ngiisi ábagweti bagakulikira ingesho ze'kipagaani.

**9** Ku lwolwo lusiku, ngaahana ngiisi ábagweti bagayikumba imizimu.

† 2 Baami 22.1-23.30; 2 Kutondobola 34.1-35.27.

Banagweti bagayitana mu ndwaro zaabo, iri banalyalyania!»

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Yulwo lusiku, hagayuwikana ikimboloogo ukulyokeru ku Iwivi lwe'Fwi.

Bagakizi bululuka na mu luhande luhyahya Iwa'kaaya.

No'lunganga lugayuwikana mu tugangazi.

<sup>11</sup> Mwe mutuuziri ha'kaguliro, mukizi bululuka!

Mukuba abadandaza booshi bagaminikwa, kuguma na ábali mu vuuja ifwaranga.

<sup>12</sup> Yikyo kyanya, ngakoleesa itara, mu kulooza ábabishamiri mu Yerusalem.

Ne'kyanya ngagwana ábagweti bagayifunda mu mabi, ngabahana ngana-ngana.

Si bagweti bagayitoneesa kwokuno:

“Nahano yehe, ndaabyo angatugirira, kiba kijja kandi iri kibi!”

<sup>13</sup> Ehee! Si abagoma baabo, bagayiji bashahula ibindu,

halinde inyumba zaabo zinasigale mishaka!

Kundu bagweti bagayiyubakira inyumba, haliko batagazituula mwo!

Na kundu bagakizi byala *imizabibu*, haliko batagakizi nywa ku divaayi yayo.»

<sup>14</sup> Lulya lusiku lukulu Iwa Nahano, keera Iwayegerera. E maashi! Si lugweti lugayija duba-duba.

Haaho, abandu bagakizi bululuka.

Kiri ne'bihagarusi, bigakizi lubanda kwa'kashiba.

<sup>15</sup> Yulwo lusiku, uburaakari bwa Nahano bugayonera, wa ku bandu,

banalibuuke, iri banashenguka bweneene.

Banashereezibwe, iri banasigwa mu mushaka.

Lulya lusiku, lugaaba lwe'kihulu, na lwo'mwizingewe,

Iunayidike mwe'bibungu biiru, halinde kinabe kihulu kya namudidi.

<sup>16</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku, abandu bagadahiriza ibibuga hi'gulu li'zibo, iri banabanda akashiba.

Abagoma bagayiji hongola inzitiro zo'twaya, kiri ne'niiizo zaatwo.

<sup>17</sup> Abandu keera bakahubira Nahano,

kyo kitumiri bali mu kizi mamaata nga mbumi.

Umuko gwabo, gugayonwa nga luvu.

Ne'birunda byabo, bigakizi shemwa nga myanda.

<sup>18</sup> Yulwo lusiku, Nahano agaaba akoli barakariiri bwe-neene,

batanaki kizibwe, mbu bwo batanga ifwaranga kandi iri inooro.

Mukuba agaaba akoli yuvwiti uluugi ngana, halinde ikihugo kyoshi kinasingooke.

Ee! Agaamala abandu booshi ba mu kihugo!

Imbira yo'kugalukira Nahano

<sup>2</sup> Aahago! Si mutaki yuvwiti ishoni!

Mukuumane kuguma! Mukuumane kuguma!

<sup>2</sup> Buzira kwokwo, mugayehuulirwa hala nga byula. Mugire mukuumane, ku kyanya uburaakari bwa Nahano butazi mùhikira.

Mukuba, ukumùhana, agamùhana ku buraakari bwage!

<sup>3</sup> Mweshi mwe mukiri mu yibiika haashi, mukizi looza Nahano,

munabe musimbahiiri imaaja zaage.

Mulooze ukukizi gira íbkwaniini, iri munayibiika haashi imbere lyage.

Kwokwo, ku yulwo lusiku lwo'buraakari bwage, hali ikyanya mwangafuushuka.

### Abafirisiti bagaahanwa

<sup>4</sup> Akaaya ke'Gaza, na'ke'Hashikelooni, twombi tugaasigwa mushaka.

Abatuulaga be'Hashidoodi bagayimulwa kalenge-renge, na'be'Hekurooni, nabo bagayami hongolwa.

<sup>5</sup> E Bafirisiti, mwe mutuuziri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja, na mu kaaya ke'Kaanani!

Na niinyu kwakundi, mukolaga mugaahanwa.

Ee! Nahano akola agamùminika, hataganasigala kiri na wo'muti!

<sup>6</sup> E Bafirisiti! Yaho ku ngombe ye'nyaaja, hagahinduka ndagiriro ye'bibuzi.

Abangere bagakizi gisha ho, ne'bitugwa byabo.

<sup>7</sup> Abayuda ábasigiiri, nabo bagakizi hashumbika.

Ee! Bagakizi ragirira he'bitugwa byabo.

Bushigi, bagakizi gwejera mu nyumba ízikasigwa mu kaaya ke'Hashikelooni.

Mukuba, Rurema Nahamwabo, agabatanduula, anakizi bagenduusa,

halinde banashubi tuula bwija nga kwo bâli tuuziri ubwa mbere.

<sup>8</sup> «E bandu baani, ikyanya Abamohabu bâli kizi mùhonyoleza, nâli yuvwiti.

N'ganayuwwa ne'kyanya Abahamooni bâli kizi mùtuka.

Bâli gweti bagakizi gayiriza abandu baani, iri banayiji bagaaza ikihugo kyabo.»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, Rurema wa'Bahisira-heeri adetaga kwokuno:

«Nga kwo nyamiri ho, balya Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni, ngabashereeza Iwoshi.

Ee! Ngabashereeza ngana, nga kwo n'gashereeza abandu be'Soodoma na'be'Gomora.

Ikihugo kyabo, kigahinduka ishamba lye'mishuugi,  
ne'binogo byo'muloba,  
kinasigale mushaka, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Abandu baani ábagaaba basigiiri, bagagendi shahula  
ngiisi byo baloziizi,  
banayiji yabiira kiri ne'kihugo kyabo.»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo Bamohabu, na'Bahamooni, si bâli kizi yikan-gaata.

Kyanatuma bagaahanwa nga kwo byâli bakwaniini.  
Bâli kizi shekeereza abandu ba Nahano  
wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, agababiika mwe'kyoba bweneene,  
anashereeze imizimu yoshi mu kihugo kyabo.  
Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagakizi yikumba Nahano,  
ngiisi bandu mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>12</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mwe bandu be'Hendy-oipi, niinyu ngamùyita ku ngooti.

<sup>13</sup> Ngashereeza kiri ne'kihugo kye'Hasuriya, uluhande Iwe'mbembe.

Akaaya kaakylo kahamu ke'Ninaawi, ngakahindula  
kabe mushaka,  
kanasigale kayumiri lwoshi ngl'shamba.

<sup>14</sup> Yako kaaya, kundu kâli gwti kagakizi yikangaata,  
haliko ibitugwa byo bigasigala mwo, kuguma  
ne'nyamiishwa.

Banyunda, ne'nyange-nyange, no'tubangarara bi-gatuula ku nguliro zaako.

Banafufulu bagakizi lakira ku twazo twako,  
kiri na banamujongo bagakizi lakira ku bihamambiro  
bye'miryango yako.

Ne'biti bye'myerezi, bigasigala bwalaafwe kwi'zuu-ba.»

<sup>15</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Ninaawi, abandu bâli katuuziri mwo  
ku malega, na mu butoge.

Bâli kizi deta, ti: «E balya, si twe tushubi sumbiri  
abandi bandu booshi!»

Aaho! Kuti kuno ukolaga mushaka  
unakoli ba igomberano lye'nyamiishwa!  
Ikyanya abandu bagakizi lenga yaho, bagakizi kuho-nyoleza,  
iri banashagania amaboko, mu kukushekeereza.

#### Akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu kahanwa

**3** Yayewe imwawe, e kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu! Si ulya-gagi muhuni!

Abandu baawe bakoli bihuusiri, banagwti bagakizi komeresania.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya abahanuuzi bali mu kizi kuhanuula, utali  
mu batwaza,  
utali mu yemeera ukuyerekezibwa.  
Utabiisiri Nahano kwo'mulangaaliro,  
utanagwti ugamúyikumba.

<sup>3</sup> Abatwali baawe, ziri ndare ízigweti zigalunduma.  
Abatwi baawe be'maaja, bali nga mirunga ku kyanya ikoli shalisiri.

Bushigi bali mu gendi hiiva inyamiishwa,  
ne'kyanya bali mu ba keera bazijanganula-janganula,  
ndaahyo bali mu siga, kwo hya shesheezi.

<sup>4</sup> Kiri na'baleevi baawe, bagweti bagayikangaata, iri banakizi lyalyania.

Abagingi nabo, bakoli gweti bagayulubaza inyumba ya Rurema,  
iri banahongola *imaaja zaage*.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, kalya kaaya, Nahano aki katuuziri mwo, anayamiri ali wo'kuli.

Yehe, ndaakyo kyanya ali mu gira igambo íritakwani-ini.

Ngiisi lusiku shesheezi, ali mu twa imaaja mu kati ko'kuli, anayamiri ayemirri.

Halikago, abakozi ba'mabi boohe, ndaazo ishoni bayuvwiti, kiri ne'hiniini.

<sup>6</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Keera najigiivya abandu ba mu mahanga mingi.  
Inyumba zaabo, kundu zâli riiri ngomu, keera nazish-reeza.

Injiira zaabo, nazisiga mushaka, zitanakiri mu lenga mwo'mundu yeshi.

Utwaya twabo, keera tukasigwa mushaka, ndaanaye úki tutuuziri mwo.

<sup>7</sup> Nâli gweti ngaadeta, ti: "Ku kasiisa, leero  
abe'Yeruseleemu bangakoli nzimbaha,  
banayemeere ukuyerekezibwa.

Kwokwo, ndangaki bahana mu kushereeza inyumba zaabo."

Kundu kwokwo, boohe baki fitiirwi ukuyilala naaho mu bitalaalwe.»

<sup>8</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mundindirire!

Ngoli shawiri ngana!

Kyo kitumiri ngayiji yimanga, gira ndange ubumasi bwa'mabi gaabo.

Keera nashungika ukukumania ibinyamahanga  
byoshi,

gira mbayonere kwo'buraakari bwani, na njigiivye ik-ihugo kyoshi no'muliro!

Ehee! Si ndi munaluugi!

<sup>9</sup> «Haaho, amagambo ga'bandu bagweti bagaadeta,  
ngagayeruusa,

halinde booshi bakizi koleesa iziina lyani, mu kun-yikumba ku mutima muguma.

<sup>10</sup> Abandu baani, kundu bâli shabukiiri i kajabo ke'nyiji ze'Kuushi,

haliko bagakizi yiji ndeetera amatuulo.

<sup>11</sup> «E bandu be'Yerusalem, kundu mwâli kizi mbubira,

haliko ku yulwo lusiku, mutâye ki teerwe ne'shoni.

Mu kati kiinyu, ngiisi ábagweti bagayiheemya, no'kuyidundulika, ngabashaaza mu kati kiinyu.

Ndaanaye úgakizi yikangaata ku mugazi gwani mweru.

<sup>12</sup> Ngiisi ábagasigala, bagaaba bali batuudu, iri banakizi yibiika haashi.

Boohe, bo bagaaba bakoli biisiri umulangaaliro imwa Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> Abahisiraheeri ábagaaba basigiiri, batagaki huba, batagaanaba banabibeesha, bataganaki henderezania.

Si bagakizi longa ibyokulya, banagwejere.

Ndaanaye mundu úgayiji bateera ikyoba.»

### Ulwimbo Iwo'mulengo

<sup>14</sup> E bandu be'Sayuni! Mukizi yimba kwi'zu lihamu.

E Bahisiraheeri! Mukizi banda akabuuli, awi yiyyi yiyyi! E Yerusalem! Ushambaale, unakizi shagaluka ku mutima gwoshi!

<sup>15</sup> Kundu Nahano âli kizi kuhana, haliko keera akaleka,

anashaabula abagoma baawe.

Nahano yenyene, ye mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri, aganayama amùtuuziri mwo.

Mutanaki shubi yoboha, mbu mugalonga inguuke.

<sup>16</sup> Si yulwo lusiku, abandu be'Yerusalem bagabirwa, ti:

«E bandu be'Sayuni, mutaki yobohe. Mutanaki vunike umutima.

<sup>17</sup> Rurema Nahamwinyu, mutuliinwi.

Ali kihagarusi! Aganamùhimira.

Ee ma! Agakizi mùsiimira bweneene, muganakizi luhuuka mu kati ko'rukundo lwage.

Agakizi mùshambaalira ku nyimbo, mu kati ko'mulengo.»

<sup>18</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Kundu mukalonga amakuba mingi,

haliko ngola ngagashaaza,

gira lyo mutaki teezibwe ishoni hi'gulu lyago.

<sup>19</sup> Abandu booshi ábâli gweti bagakizi mùvindagaza, ku yikyo kyanya, ngabahaha ngana!

Ee! Ngiisi ábalemahiri, ngabakiza. Na ábakayimulwa, ngashubi bakuumania.

Na ngiisi ábâli teziibwi ishoni, ngabagingika,

halinde ubwivuge bwabo bunalumbuuke mubihugo byoshi.

<sup>20</sup> Yikyo kyanya ngamùkuumania, ninamùgalulire i kaaya.

Abandu ba'mahanga gooshi, bagakizi mùgingika, iri banamùyivuga.

Buno, ngola ngamùgira mugenduukirwe imbere lya'-masu gaabo,

halinde mukizi tuula nga kwo mwâli tuuziri ubwa mbere.»

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano adesiri.

# Hagayi

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kya Hagayi, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwe'nyumba ya Rurema ikaba itazi yijula, kundu abandu bakaba bakoli hisiizi imyaka ikumi ni'taanu bagalusiri ukulyoka i Babeeri. Umuleevi Hagayi anabwira abandu kwo batwikire ukuyubaka inyumba zaabo, banatee yijuza inyumba ya Rurema.

Hagayi ali mu koleesa ibibuuzo mu kuyerekana byo aloziizi ukudeta (lola 1.4, 9; 2.3, 19). Analu mu galukira-galukira amagambo. Ku mugani, amagambo: «Muyitoneese bwija» gali mu boneka mu 1.5, 7; 2.15, 18.

«Nyamiri ndi kuguma na niinyu» gali mu boneka mu 1.13; 2.4. «Ngashubi shagania igulu ne'kihugo» gali mu boneka mu 2.6, 21.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Hagayi 1.5-6: «Kwokwo, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi nadetaga kwokuno: "Ngiisi íbigweti bigamùkoleka kwo, mubiyitoneese kwo bwija! Kundu mukabyala imbuto nydingi, haliko mwanayiji yimbula biniini naaho. Na kundu mugweti mugaalya, si mutali mu yiguta. Na kundu mugweti mugaanywa, si muki nyotiiirwi. Na kundu mugweti mugayambala, si muki kaywiri. Ne'kyanya muli mu longa imbembo, ziri mu yami mala, nga zikalokezibwa mu ludaha lutule."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Hagayi abwiririra Abahisiraheeri kwo bayubakulule inyumba ya Rurema (1.1-2.19)
- b) Nahano agagingika Zurubaberi nga kamangu kaage ka yenyene (2.20-23)

### Rurema akyula kwe'nyumba yage ishubi yubakululwa

**1** Ikyanya mwami Dariyo we'Perisiya akahisa imyaga ibiri atwaziri, mu lusiku lwa mbere lwo'mwezi gwe'ndatu, Nahano anatuma *umuleevi* Hagayi imwa guvuruneeri Zurubaberi mugala Shalityeri, kuguma no'musingi mukulu Yoshwa mugala Yozadaki.

<sup>2-3</sup> Uyo Hagayi, anagendi bwira abandu kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno: «Yaba bandu, bagweti bagaadeta kwe'kyanya kyo'kuyubakulula inyumba ya Nahano, kitazi hika. <sup>4</sup> Aaho! Ka bimùkwirii mutuule mu nyumba ndimbiise bwija, ne'nyumba ye'mwani iki shasiri?

<sup>5</sup> «Kwokwo, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi nadetaga kwokuno: "Ngiisi íbigweti bigamùkoleka kwo, mubiyitoneese kwo bwija!"

<sup>6</sup> Kundu mukabyala imbuto nydingi, halikago mwanayiji yimbula biniini naaho.

Na kundu mugweti mugaalya, si mutali mu yiguta. Na kundu mugweti mugaanywa, si muki nyotiiirwi. Na kundu mugweti mugayambala, si muki kaywiri. Ne'kyanya muli mu longa imbembo, ziri mu yami mala, nga zikalokezibwa mu ludaha lutule.»

<sup>7</sup> «Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nadetaga kwokuno: "Ngiisi íbigweti bigamùkoleka kwo, mubiyitoneese kwo bwija!"

<sup>8</sup> «Muzamuukire mu migazi, munaleete ibiti, munayubakulule inyumba yani. Ee! Iyo nyumba, ngagishambaalira ngana, na ndonge ukukizi huuzibwa mwo.

<sup>9</sup> «Mwehe, kundu mukalangaalira umwimbu mwingi, haliko mwanayiji yimbula muniini naaho. Gulya munini, ikyanya mukagutaahana, n'gayami guyehuulira halala.

«Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, namùbuuza kwokuno: "Kituma kiki byaba kwokwo? Yuvwagwi! Inyumba yani iki shasiri. Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi muguma winyu agweti agahahalira iye'mwage naaho. <sup>10</sup> Kyo kitumiri igulu lyahangama, litananyeesa invula. Ni'daho likoli gubuusiri. <sup>11</sup> Mu kihugo, n'galeeta mwe'kikamo, gira kishereze imigazi, ne'ngano, ne'mizabibu, ne'mizehituuni, kiri ne'zindi mbuto. Abandu bakola mu libuuka, kiri ne'bitugwa. Ngiisi kyo mwâli kizi yitubanula kwo, kikasherebera ngana."»

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, liryा igambo lyo Rurema Nahamwabo akababwira ku njira yo'muleevi Hagayi, uyo Zurubaberi mugala Shalityeri, no'yo musingi mukulu

Yoshwa, mugala Yozadaki, kuguma na'bandu booshi ábakahunguuka, banalisimba. Ee! Uyo Hagayi, Nahano ye kamútuma. Kwokwo, abandu banayoboha Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya Hagayi, indumwa ya Nahano, anabwira abandu kwokuno: «Nie Nahano nadetaga kwo nyamiri ndi kuguma niinyu.»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, guvuruneeri Zurubaberi we'poroveesi ye'Buyuda, Nahano anamúkania umutima, kuguma no'lya musingi mukulu Yoshwa, kiri na ngiisi ábakahunguuka. Kyanatuma bagatondeera ukuyubakulula irya nyumba ya Rurema wabo, anali ye Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! <sup>15</sup> Ku kyanya bakatondeera, kwâli riiri mu siku makumi gabiri na zina zo'mwezi gwe'ndatu, gwa gwogwo mwaka gwa kabiri gwo'butwali bwa mwami Dariyo.

#### Ubulangashane bwe'nyumba mbyahya ya Rurema

<sup>2</sup> Mu siku makumi gabiri na luguma, zo'mwezi gwa kalinda, Nahano anashubi tuma indumwa ku njira yo'muleevi Hagayi, ti: <sup>2</sup> «Ugendi mbwirira Zurubaberi mugala Shalityeri, guvuruneeri we'Buyuda, kuguma no'musingi mukulu Yoshwa, mugala Yozadaki, kiri na booshi ábakahunguuka, ti: <sup>3</sup> "Mu kati kiinyu, nyandi uki kengiiri ngiisi kwe'yî nyumba yâli langashiini bweenene? Aaho! Kuti kwo mukoli gibwini? Hali ikyanya mwabona kwo'bwija bwayo ndaabwo! <sup>4</sup> Nie Nahano nadetaga kwokuno: E Zurubaberi, usikame! Na naawe, e musingi mukulu Yoshwa, mugala Yozadaki, usikame! Kiri na niinyu mweshi, mwe batuulaga ba mu kino kihugo, musikame! Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nadeta kwokuno: Mukolage ngana-ngana! Haliko, tuyamiinwi!

<sup>5</sup> «"Aaho! Ku kirya kyanya mukashaaga mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, n'gamùlagaania kwo tugayamanwa. Ee! Umutima gwani gugamùyama mwo. Ku yukwo, mutayobohe! <sup>6</sup> Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi nadetaga kwokuno: Ha nyuma hiniini, ngashubi shagania igulu ne'kihugo. Ee! Ngashagania inyaaja, kiri no'bulambo. <sup>17</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ngashagania imilala yoshi. Leero, abandu be'yô milala yoshi bagakizi leeta ubugale bwabo mwi'no nyumba. Naani ngagiyijuza kwo'bulangashane ngana-ngana! <sup>8</sup> Iharija, biri bindu byani. Kiri ne'nooro, biri bye'mwani. <sup>9</sup> Ku yukwo, iyo nyumba mbyahya, igalangashana bweneene ukuhima irya ya mbere. Ee! Hano handu, abandu bagaha-longera umutuula. Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nie ndesiri kwokwo."»

#### Abandu booshi bali ne'kikwi

<sup>10</sup> Mwami Dariyo, ku mwaka gwa kabiri gwo'butwali bwage, mu siku makumi gabiri na zina zo'mwezi

† Baheburaniya 12.26.

gwo'mwenda, Nahano anashubi tuma *umuleevi* Hagayi kwokuno: <sup>11</sup> «Umbwirire abagingi, bashuvye ku ki-no kibuuzo: <sup>12</sup> "Tudete ngo'mundu angayabiira umulondo gwage, anagukenyerere mwe'ndongo ye'nyama keera íyatluulwa. Ha nyuma, yugwo mulondo gunayileeze ku mukate, kandi iri ku shogo nzobeera, kandi iri ku divaayi, kandi iri ku mavuta, kandi iri bindi byokulya íbiyimbwa ho. Aaho! Ka kwokwo yibyo byokulya bigaaba bikoli talwirwi imwa Rurema?"» Yabo bagingi, ti: «Aahabil!»

<sup>13</sup> Hagayi anashubiza, ti: «Hali ikyanya umundu angadetwa kwo akola na'kashembo, mbu bwo ahuma ku kirunda. Ha nyuma, uyo mundu anakengeere ashubi huma ku byokulya. Aahago! Ka kwokwo birya byokulya bigayami ba bikola na'kashembo?» Na wa nabo, ti: «Ee ma! Nabyo bigaaba bikoli yulubiiri!»

<sup>14</sup> Haaho, Hagayi anashubi deta, ti: «Nahano agweti agakyula kwokuno: "Kwokwo, kwo biri imwa'batuulaga ba mu kino kihugo. Byoshi byo bali mu gira, bikoli yulubiiri. Na byoshi byo bali mu kizi ndangira ku katanada, nabyo biri na'kashembo."»

#### Ukulyokera zeene, mutegeereze bwija

<sup>15</sup> Nahano anashubi deta: «Yiryo igambo, ukulyokera zeene, muliyitoneese kwo bwija. Aaho! Ikyanya mutâli zaazi tondeera ukukuumania amabwe go'kuyubakulula inyumba yani, kuti kwo bikaba? <sup>16</sup> Ikyanya mwâli langaliiri kwo mugalonga ibitiri makumi gabiri bye'ngano mu kihinda, si mwâli kizi longa ibitiri ikumi naaho. Ne'kyanya mwâli kizi genda, mbu muvunuulage ilitiri makumi gataanu ze'divaayi, mwâli kizi vunuula ilitiri makumi gabiri naaho.

<sup>17</sup> «Ikyanya mwâli kizi gira mbu mubyale imbuто, n'gazishereesa, mu kuziboga halinde kw'i'sina, nanakizi zifukumulira kwo'lugungu. Kundu kwokwo, mutanganalukira nie Nahano.

<sup>18</sup> «Zeene buno, ziryagagi siku makumi gabiri na zina zo'mwezi gwo'mwenda, lunali lwo lusiku bakabiika kwo'lataliro lwe'nyumba ya Nahano. Aaho! Ukulyokera zeene, yaga magambo, mugayitoneese kwo bwija.

<sup>19</sup> Biryabihinda biinyu bye'ngano, ka bitali peperege? Kiri ne'rya mizabibu, ne'rya mitiini, na galya makomamanga, ne'rya mizehituuni, nabyo byafunyaala. Kundu kwokwo, ukulyokera zeene, ngola ngakizi mù-gashaanira.»

#### Rurema alagaania Zurubaberi ubugashaane

<sup>20</sup> Ku lwolulya lusiku lwa makumi gabiri na zina lwo'mwezi gwo'mwenda, Nahano anashubi bwira Hagayi ubugira kabiri kwokuno: <sup>21</sup> «Ugendi mbwirira Zurubaberi, guvuruneeri we'Buyuda kwokuno: "Ngola ngashagania igulu ne'kihugo. <sup>22</sup> Abaami ba mu kihugo, ngola ngabanyanya haashi. Yabo baami, ngo-

la ngabamala imisi. Amagaare gaabo gi'zibo, ngagakunangulira haashi. Ngakabulira na ábali mu gagendera kwo. Ifwarasi zaabo, zigayami fwa. Na ábali mu zigendera kwo, bagayitana ku ngooti.

<sup>23</sup> «“E Zurubaber, mugala Shalityeri! Keera n'gakutoola, gira ungodere. Unakola mukozi wani! Kwokwo, ku lwolwo lusiku, ngakutuma, na ngugire nga kangu kaani ka niencyene. Kwokwo, kwo ndesiri, nie Nahan wo'bushobozi bwoshi!”»

# Zakariya

## Indangiriro

Mu yiki kitaabo, Zakariya aloziizi ukuheereza Abahisiraheeri ikise kwo bayuse ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema. Na mu kugira kwokwo, bakizi langaalira ubushobozi bwa Rurema, si butabe bwe'mwabo.

Na mu kuyusa ikitaabo, aganwiri ngiisi kwo Masiya agaki yija ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka, anahime abagoma baage booshi, halinde Rurema alonge ukutwala ikihugo ku bukalage bwage.

Yiki kitaabo kyangagabulikana mwo kubiri:

Ibigaajo 1-8 biri mu yerekana amabone ga Zakariya.

Ibigaajo 9-14 biri mu yerekana ngiisi kwo'lya Masiya agayija, halinde abandu booshi banatwirwe ulubaaja ku lusiku lwe'mbeka.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Zakariya 4:6: «Haaho, ulya muganda anambwira: "Nahano agweti agabwira Zurubaberi kwokuno: Ukuhasha kwawe, kutagaaba ku misi yawe, kandi iri ku bushobozi bwawe. Si ugaa-hasha naaho ku butabaazi bwo'Mutima gwani."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro, no'kukengula abandu batwikire ku byaha (1.1-6)
- b) Amabone munaana mu bushigi buguma (1.7-6.8)
- c) Zakariya abwirwa kwo ayimike Yoshwa, abe Mugingi Mukulu (6.9-15)
- d) Rurema ali mu siima ukuli no'lukogo, si kutali kuyishalisa (7)
- e) Imihango ya Rurema (8-10)
- f) Yayewe imwo'mungere muzira kamaro (11)
- g) Ngiisi kwo Masiya agayija (12-13)
- h) Nahano agayija, anatwale abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage (14)

### Nahano ahamagala Abahisiraheeri kwo bamúgalukire

**1** Ikyanya Mwami Dariyo we'Perisiya akahisa imyaka ibiri atwaziri, mu mwezi gwo'munaana, ino ndumwa ya Nahano ikahikira *umuleevi* Zakariya mugala Berekiya, mwijukulu Hido. Nahano anadetaga, ti:

<sup>23</sup> «N'garakarira bweneene bashokuluza biinyu. Ku yukwo, ugendi bwira Abahisiraheeri kwokuno: "Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Aaho! Mungalukirage, gira naani nimùgalukire."

<sup>4</sup> «Mutakizi ba nga balya bashokuluza biinyu. Si yaho kare, abaleevi bâli kizi babwira, ti: "Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, amùbwira kwokuno: Mutwirkirage ku mabi giinyu! Mutanakizi ki gagira". Kundu kwokwo, batanalooza ukunyuvwa, batanandwaza.

<sup>5</sup> Aahago! Buno, yabo bashokuluza biinyu balyagagi hayi? Si keera bakafwa, kuguma na'baleevi baabo.

<sup>6</sup> «Ikyanya n'gagwanwa nakengula yabo bashokuluza biinyu ku bigaki yiji ba, byoshi byanakoleka, nga

ngiisi kwo n'gababwira. Kyanatuma bagatwirkira ku ngesho zaabo mbi, banadeta: "Ala twe! Ngiisi kwo Nahano akagwanwa atukengula, kwo byanakoleka. Keera akatuhana, ukukulikirana ne'ngesho ziitü mbi."

### Amabone ga mbere: Ifwarasi

<sup>7</sup> Iri hakalenga igindi myezi ishatu, mu lusiku lwa makumi gabiri na zina zo'mwezi gwi'kumi na muguma, kuli kudeta umwezi gwe'Shebat, Nahano anashubi bwira *umuleevi* Zakariya igindi ndumwa. Kwokwo, Zakariya anadeta:

<sup>8</sup> «Mu bushigi, n'gabona umundu ashoniri ku fwarasi ndukula, anayimaaziri mu ndeegu, ha katì ke'biti bye'mihadasi. Ha nyuma lyage, hâli riiri abandi bandu, bashoniri ku zindi fwarasi ndukula, na ku ze'kivuozo, na ku ze'kitare. <sup>9</sup> Nanabuuza umuganda kwokuno: "E nahamwitu! Yizi fwarasi, zigweti migeeza miki?" Uyo muganda, ti: "Ngola ngakusobanulira."

<sup>10</sup> «Ulya mundu úwâli yimaaziri mu biti bye'mihadasi, ananjuvya, ti: "Yaba bashoniri ku fwarasi, Nahano abalungika, gira bagendi tanduula íbiri mu kihugo."

<sup>11</sup> «Kwokwo, ulya muganda wa Nahano, ngiisi ábâli shoniri ku yizo zindi fwarasi banamúbwira: "Keera twatanduulaga ikihugo. Emwe! Ikihugo kyoshi kituzizi."

<sup>12</sup> «Ulya muganda, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anabuuza: "E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Si keera wahisa imyaka makumi galinda, ugwti ugarakarira akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, kiri no'tundi twaya twa mu Buyuda. Aahago! Ugaahisa ikindi kyanya kihi, halinde unashubi tukejeerera?" <sup>13</sup> Nahano anashuvya umuganda ye twâli ririinwi. Yiryo ishuvyo, lyâli riiri liija, lyanamúholeeza.

<sup>14</sup> «Uyo muganda anambwira kwokuno: "Uberangirage, halinde abandu booshi bakuyuvwe. Mukuba, Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:

Akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, kuguma no'mugazi *Sayuni*, mbikuuziri bweneene.

<sup>15</sup> Si abandu be'gindi milala, kundu bayuwiti kwo batuuziri ku butoge, boohe mbashavuriiri.

Irya gindi milala, ubwa mbere, nâli kizi barakarira hiniini naaho.

Halikago buno, keera baleezagya ulugero mu kukizi libuza abandu baani.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nadetaga kwokuno:

E bandu be'Yerusaleemu! Ngamùgalukira, ninamùyereke ulukogo lwani.

Inyumba yani igaki yubakululwa, kiri na'kaaya kooshi kwakundi."»

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya muganda anambwira mbu mba-menyeese kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno:

«Ngashubi toola akaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, kabe ke'mwani,

na njubi holeeza abandu be'Sayuni.

Kiri no'tundi twaya twani twoshi, tugaki shubi gala ngana.»

#### Amabone ga kabiri: Amahembe na'batuzi

**2** Haaho, nanashubi langiiza, nanabona amahem-be gana. <sup>2</sup> Ulya muganda úwâli kizi nganuuza, nanamúbuza, ti: «Yaga mahembe, biryagagi biki?» Na wa naye, ti: «Yaga mahembe, guli mugani gwe'binyamahanga íbiri no'bushobozi. Byo bikashaab-ula Abayuda, na'Bahisiraheeri, kiri na'bandu be'Yerusaleemu.»

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anashubi nyerekwa abatuzi bana.

<sup>4</sup> Nanashubi mübuza: «Yaba bandu, bikagi byo bayiji gira?» Na wa naye, ti: «Yibyo binyamahanga íbikayiji teera ikihugo kye'Buyuda, yabo batuzi bayiji bileeza mwe'kinyukura, bakabuli biminika.»

#### Amabone ga kashatu: Umugozi gwo'kugera

<sup>5</sup> Nanashubi langiiza, nanabona umundu afumbiiti umugozi gwo'kugera. <sup>6</sup> Nanamúbuza: «Ewe! Ugweti ugagenda hayi?» Na wa naye, ti: «Ngweti ngagenda mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, gira ngendi kagera ubulabula na'matambi.»

<sup>7</sup> Ulya muganda úwâli kizi nganuuza, anagendi sanganira uwabo úwâli kizi yija imunda ali. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, ulya muganda úwâli kizi nganuuza anabwira uwabo, ti: «Ukwabaduke, ugendi bwira guliira musore úgufumbiiti umugozi gwo'kugera: "Yako kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, kagaaba kataki zungulusirwi ne'nzitiro. Kagaki yijula mwa'bandu ne'bitugwa, halinde abandu bataganaki kwirwa mwo. Ee! Bandu bingi bakola bagatuula inyuma lye'nzitiro zaako."

<sup>9</sup> «Nahano adesiri kwokuno: "Niehe nienyene, ngababeera nga luzitiro lwo'muliro, úluzungulusiri akaaya. Kiri na mu kati kaabo, ngayerekana mwo'bulangashane bwani!"»

#### Ábakahunga, Nahano abakengeera

<sup>10</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Mwe n'gashabulira mu mbande zooshi ze'kihugo! Ngahwe! Mutibitage, mulyoke i Babeeri, uluhande lwe'mbembe. <sup>11</sup> E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, mwe mukahungira i Babeeri! Muvvarukage maashi, gira muyifuse!»

<sup>12</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, akanduma mu kati ko'bulangashane, kwo ndete hi'gulu lya yibyo binyamahanga, kundu bikamùshahula ibindu, ti: «Ku kasiisa, ngiisi úgamùhuma kwo, iri ahuma ku mboni yi'su lyani.

<sup>13</sup> «Yibyo binyamahanga, ngamùyi hoolera byo. Si abaja baabo, nabo bo bagayiji bashahula ibindu!» Haaho, lyo mugaamenya kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye kandungika.

<sup>14</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«E bandu be'Yerusaleemu, mukizi yimba, iri munabanda akabuuli.

Mukuba, ngayiji mütuula mwo.

<sup>15</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ibinyamahanga bingi, bigayiji nyibiika kwo,

halinde nabo banabe bakola bandu baani.

Ee! Nienyene ngola ngayiji mütuula mwo.»

Kwokwo, lyo mugaamenya kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ye kandungika.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano agashubi yabiira ikihugo kye'Buyuda, kibe kye'mwage,

anashubi toola na'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kwakundi.

<sup>17</sup> Mwe bandu mweshi, mukwaniini muhulike imbere lya Nahano.

Si akola agavyuka, anahuluke ahandu haage *heeru!*

### Amabone ga kana: Umugingi Mukulu Yoshwa

<sup>3</sup> Haaho, uyo muganda ananyereka umugingi mukulu Yoshwa, akoli yimaaziri imbere lyo'muganda wa Nahano. Uyo Yoshwa, *Shetaani* anayiji yi-manga ilulyo lwage, gira alonge ukumúlega.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano, anabwira Shetaani kwokuno: «E Shetaani, nie Nahano ngweti ngakufumba akanwa. Ee! Keera n'-gatoola i Yeruseleemu, na ngweti ngakufumba akanwa! Aahago! Uyo Yoshwa, ka atalyagagi nga mubeza gwo'lushaali úgwashumbuulwa mu muliro?»

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yoshwa, ikyanya âli yimaaziri imbere lyo'muganda, âli yambiiti ibyambalwa íbiri kwe'kiki.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo muganda, anabwira abaabo ábâli yimaaziri yaho, kwo bamúhogolage yibyo byambalwa. Ha nyuma, anabwiraga Yoshwa, ti: «Ibyaha byawe, keera nabishaazagya. Ngola ngakuyambika ibyambalwa biija byo'mulimbo.»

<sup>5</sup> Naani, ti: «Mumúyambikage no'mulondo mweru gwo'kumúsoosa kwi'twe.» Kwokwo, ikyanya uyo muganda wa Nahano akaba ayimaaziri yaho, banamú-soosa ikitambala kwi'twe, kuguma ne'byambalwa byo'mulimbo.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo muganda wa Nahano, anabwira Yoshwa kwokuno: <sup>7</sup> «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: "Iri wangakizi nzimba, unakizi ngolera ku bwitonde, haaho, ugayimangira inyumba yani, kuguma ne'bibaaja byayo. Na nguanguule kwo ukizi yi-manga kuguma na yaba bandi."»

### Rurema agalungika umukozi wage

<sup>8</sup> «E Yoshwa, ulyagagi mugingi mukulu. Na niinyu mwe baabo bagingi! Yuvvirizi!

Si mwe muyerekii íbiki gweti bigayija.

Ngolaga ngaleeta umukozi wani, ulya úli mu buuzibwa Ishibwe.

<sup>9</sup> Lolagi! Yiri ibuye írikeyengiini, ngweti ngalibiika imbere lya Yoshwa.

Kundu liri liguma naaho, halikago liri mwe'mbande zirinda ízikeyengiini.

Yiryo ibuye, ngola ngalihokoorora kwa'mandiko.

Na kwakundi, ku lusiku luguma naaho, ngayami shaaza ibyaha íbiri mu yulubaza kino kihugo.

Kwokwo, kwo ndesiri, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

<sup>10</sup> Yulwo lusiku, ikyanya lugahikaga,

mugalalikana mwenyene kwa mwenyene, mu kati ko'mutuula,

munagendi shambaalira mu ndalo ziinyu ze'miz-abibu, na mu bimbehwa bye'biti biinyu bye'mitiini.»

### Amabone ga kataanu: Ikiterekero kya'matara

<sup>4</sup> Ulya muganda úwâli nganuziizi, anayiji nzisimula, nga mundu úwalyoka mwi'ro, <sup>2</sup> anambuuza: «Biki ubwini?» Na wa naani, ti: «Mbwinî ikiterekero kya'-matara íkikatulwa mu nooro, kiteresirwi kwo'mutanga gwo'kubiikira kwa'mavuta. Yikyo kiterekero, kiri kwa'-matara galinda. Na ngiisi itara lihiiti indambi zirinda.

<sup>3</sup> Ha butambi lye'yo mbiikiro ya'mavuta, hali ibiti bibiri bye'mizehituuni, kiguma ilulyo, ne'kindi ilumoshoo.»

<sup>4</sup> Nanashubi mübuuza, ti: «E nahamwitu, yibi byoshi, biloziizi ukudeta biki?» <sup>5</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Ewe! Ka utayi-jagi?» Na wa naani, ti: «Nanga, e walihal!»

### Rurema alagaania Zurubaberi ubutabaazi

<sup>6</sup> Haaho, ulya muganda anambwira: «Nahano agweti agabwira Zurubaberi kwokuno:

Ukuhasha kwawe, kutagaaba ku misi yawe, kandi iri ku bushobozi bwawe.

Si ugaahasha naaho ku butabaazi bwo'Mutima gwani.

<sup>7</sup> Kiri na nangungubanga wo'mugazi, guta-gakuhangirira.

Si ugagushaabula!

Ne'kyanya ugabiika ibuye lye'mbeka mu nyumba ya Rurema,

abandu bagakizi deta kiranga, ti: "Ibuyahiri!

Ibuyahiri!"»

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira kwokuno:

<sup>9</sup> «Zurubaberi ye kabiikaga ulutaliro lwe'nyumba ya Rurema,

ye ganagiyusa.»

Yibyo byoshi, mango biyiji kolekaga, lyo mugaa-menya kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ye kandungika imwinyu.

<sup>10</sup> Mutakwaniini ukukizi gayiriza umukolwa, mbu bwo mwagutondeera ku bushobozi buniini. Si Nahano ashambiiri ukubona ngiisi kwo Zurubaberi akaton-deera ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema.

Haaho ulya muganda anambwira kwokuno: «Galya matara galinda, gayerekii amasu galinda ga Nahano, ganali mu kizi langiiza hooshi mu kihugo.»

<sup>11</sup> Nanashubi buuza uyo muganda: «Biryâ biti bibiri bye'mizehituuni íbiyimaaziri ku mbande zombi ze'mbi-ikiro, biryagagi biki? <sup>12</sup> Kiri na galya matavi gabiri ge'mizehituuni, biri biki? Si gabii sirwi ha butambi lye'rya misiho íkatulwa mu nooro. Na'mavuta gagweti gagakizi hunguluka mwo.»

<sup>13</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Ewe! Ka utayiji?» Na wa naani, ti:

«Nanga, e walihal!» <sup>14</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Yibyo biti bibiri, biyerekii balya bandu babiri ábatalwirwi mu kushig-wa amavuta gira bakizi kolera Nahano wa'mahanga gooshi.»

**Amabone ga kalindatu: Ikitaabo íkiri mwi'daaki**

**5** Nanashubi langiiza, nanabona ikitaabo kibungi-rize, kigweti kigabalala mu kyanyaanya.

<sup>2</sup> Ulya muganda, anambuuza, ti: «Biki ubwini?» Na wa naani, ti: «Mbwini ikitaabo kibungirize, kigweti kigabalala mu kyanyaanya. Ubula-bula bwakyo, ziri meetere ikumi, no'bwofi bwakyo, ziri meetere zi-taanu.»

<sup>3</sup> Ulya muganda, ti: «Mu kiriira kitaabo, muyandisirwi idaaki írigatibukira mu kihugo kyoshi. Yikyo kitaabo, ku luhande luguma kuyandisirwi kwa'bazimba booshi bagayimulwa mu kihugo. Na ku lundi luhande, kuyandisirwi kwo booshi ábagweti bagabiika indahiro ze'bibeeshaa, nabo bagayimulwa mwo.»

<sup>4</sup> «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Yiryo idaaki, ngalilungika mu nyumba ya ngiisi muzimba, na mu ya ngiisi úgweti úgakizi koleesa iziina lyani, mu kubiika indahiro ze'bibeeshaa. Liryia idaaki, ligabeera mwomwo, halinde iyo nyumba, linagijigiive Iwoshi-Iwoshi, ukutondeerera ku miganda yayo, halinde ukuhisa ku mabuye gaayo.»»

**Amabone ga kalinda: Umukazi úli mu kitiri**

<sup>5</sup> Ulya muganda úwâli gweti úganganuuza, ananyegeera, anambwira: «Yinamula amasu, halinde ubonage íbigweti bigayija.»<sup>6</sup> Na wa naani, ti: «Kikagi kiriira?»

Uyo muganda, ti: «Kiri kitiri íkiyijwiri amahube ga'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi.»

<sup>7</sup> Yikyo kitiri, kyâli hiiti umutumbikizo úgukatulwa mu kyuma kyo'lusasi. Lyeryo, gwanatumbuulwa, nanayami bona umukazi akibwatiiri mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Ulya muganda, ti: «Uyu mukazi, guli mugani gwe'bitalaalwe!» Kwokwo, anashubi mútunda mu kitiri, anakitumbikira.

<sup>9</sup> Iri n'gashubi yinamula amasu, nanabonaga abakazi babiri bagatunduuka, bagweti bagabalala ku misi, nga ábalu mu yehuulwa ne'mbuusi. Ibyubi byabo, byâli riiri ne'misi nga yo'tubangarara. Yabo bakazi, banayabiira kirya kitiri, banakibalalana mu kyanyaanya.

<sup>10</sup> Nanabuuza ulya muganda, ti: «Kirya kitiri, hayagi bagweti bagakitwala?»<sup>11</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Bagweti bagakitwala mu kihugo kye'Shinaari. Ne'yo munda, bagakiybukira indaaro. Iyo ndaaro, ikyanya igaaba ikola ibiringiini, bagasingula mwo yikyo kitiri ho kitangashagana.»

**Amabone go'munaana: Amagaare gi'zibo**

**6** Nanashubi langiiza, nanabonaga amagaare gi'zibo, gagweti gagatunduuka ha kati ke'migazi ibiri ye'miringa.<sup>2</sup> Igaare lya mbere, lyâli kizi kululwa ne'fwarasi ndukula. Ne'lyaa kabiri, lyâli kizi kululwa

ne'fwarasi nyiiru.<sup>3</sup> Ne'lyaa kashatu, lyâli kizi kululwa ne'fwarasi ze'kitare. Ne'lyaa kana, lyâli kizi kululwa ne'fwarasi ndobeke mwe'kivuozo.<sup>4</sup> Ulya muganda úwâli nganuziizi, nanamúbuuza ti: «E nahamwitu, yaga magaare, gagweti migeeza miki?»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo muganda, ti: «Yago, iri imitima ina. Iri mu ba iyimaaziri imbere lya Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Na buno, igweti igagendi kola.»<sup>6</sup> Yiryoo igaare íriri mu kululwa ne'fwarasi nyiiru, liloziri imbembe. Ne'lyabo íriri mu kululwa ne'fwarasi ye'kitare, liloziri imuga. Ne'lyabo íriri mu kululwa ne'fwarasi ndobeke, liloziri ikisaka.

<sup>7</sup> Yizo fwarasi kwo zâli mbagarusi, zanatunduukaga, zanasara kwo zigende zigatanduula ikihugo. Umuganda, ti: «Bwija! Mugendi kitanduula.» Kwokwo, zanayami genda.

<sup>8</sup> Haaho, ulya muganda anambamagala, anambwira kwokuno: «Langiiza! Ziryia fwarasi ízikagenda imbembe, keera zikaluhuusa umutima gwani iriira munda.»

**Umugingi mukulu Yoshwa ayambikwa ulushembe**

<sup>9</sup> Igambo lya Nahano lyanashubi nyijira kwokuno:  
<sup>10</sup> «Abandu ábalu mu mbohe i Babeeri bakulungikira ulutengu, ku njira ya Heridayi, na Tobiya, na Yedaya. Aaho! Uyami gendi luyabiira ngiisi ho bahikira, ha mwa Yosiya, mugala Sefaniya.<sup>11</sup> Yizo harija ne'nooro, uziyabiire, unalingaanie mwo'lushembe, unaluyambike umugingi mukulu Yoshwa, mugala Yozadaki.

<sup>12</sup> Unamúbwire kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno:

“Hano, halyagagi umundu, úli mu buuzibwa Ishibwe.

Uyo mundu, halya ho atuuziri, agahagangaala, anayiji yubakulula inyumba yani.

<sup>13</sup> Iyo nyumba yani, ye gagiyubakulula,  
Agayambala ibyambalwa bye'kyami,  
anabuli gingikwa ku kitumbi kyabwo, gira awale abandu.

Ha butambi lyage, hagabwatala no'mugingi ku kye'mwage.

Yabo bombi, bagakizi yuvwanwa ngana-ngana.

<sup>14</sup> “Lulya lushembe, lugalangwa mu nyumba yani, mu kukizi kengeera ulushaagwa Iwa Heridayi, no'lwa Tobiya, no'lwa Yedaya, no'lwa Yosiya, mugala Sefaniya.”

<sup>15</sup> Abandu bagakizi lyoka i mahanga, gira nabo bayiji tabaala ukuyubakulula irya nyumba ya Nahano. Haaho, lyo niinyu mugaamenya kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ye kandungika imwinyu. Iri mwangasimba Rurema Nahamwinyu, yaga gooshi gagaki yiji koleka.

### Ihano hi'gulu lyo'kuyishalisa

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya mwami Dariyo akahisa imyaka ina at-waziri, mu siku zina zo'mwezi gwo'mwenda, kuli ukudeta umwezi gwe'Kisirewi, Igambo lya Nahano lyanashubi hikira Zakariya. <sup>2</sup> Abandu ba mu kaaya ke'Beteeri, bâli tumiri Sarezeri bo na Regemu-Merek, kuguma na'batabaaazi baabo, kwo bagendi tabaaza Nahano. <sup>3</sup> Bâli kwiriiri ukugenda iwa nyumba ya Rurema, gira bagendi buuza abagingi ba Nahano, kuguma na'ba'leevi, ti: «Ngiisi mwaka, mu mwezi gwa kataanu, ka tukwiriiri tugenderere no'kukizi lira, iri tunayishala, nga kwo twâli yamiri tugweti tugaagira?»

<sup>4</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi anashuvya, ti:

<sup>5</sup> «Mushuvye abagingi, kuguma na'batuulaga booshi kwokuno: "Keera halenga imyaka makumi galinda mugweti mugayishalisa, iri munayijengeeza ku ngiisi mwezi gwa kataanu na gwa kalinda. Kundu kwokwo, ka biri ukuli kwo mwâli kizi yishalisa hi'gulu lyani? Nanga, maashi! <sup>6</sup> Kiri na buno, ku kyanya muli mulya iri munanywa ku siku ziinyu ngulu, si muli mu yisimiisa mwenyene naaho!"»

<sup>7</sup> Si ukulyokera kishangi, abaleevi bâli kizi mùkanukira kwi'ziina lya Nahano. Ku yikyo kyanya, abatuulaga be'Yeruseleemu, na'ba mu twaya útubazungulusiri, bâli tuuziri mu butoge. Kiri ne'kihugo kya mwi'shamba, no'tugangazi twe'Buyuda, byâli yijwiri abandu bingi.

<sup>8</sup> <sup>9</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anashubi bwira Zakariya kwokuno: «Mukizi twa imaaja ku njira íkwaniini, munakizi yuvvirana indengeerwa, iri munakizi girirana amija. <sup>10</sup> Mutakizi libuza banamufwiri, kandi iri fuuvi, kandi iri binyamahanga, kandi iri abakeni. Mutanakizi shungika ukugirirana buligo.»

<sup>11</sup> Bashokuluza biinyu, bâli kizi lahira ukunyuvwa. Bakambeereza ingoto, iri banaziba amatwiri gaabo, gira batayuvw. <sup>12</sup> Emwe! Ikyanya âli mali baheereza Umutima gwage ku njira ya'ba'leevi, banakizi yumuusa imitima yabo, banaba mindagabika. Batanalooza ukuyigirizibwa na Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Kyo kikatuma agabararakarira.

<sup>13</sup> Anakyulaga, ti: «Ikyanya n'gabahamagalaga, batanandwaza, kyanatuma nabo, ikyanya bakanda-abaaza, ndanabayakula. <sup>14</sup> Nanabashabulira hala mu mahanga, banagendi tuula yo nga binyamahanga. Iki-hugo kyo bâli siziri, kyanahinduka mushaka. Ndaaye mundu úkakilenga mwo. Emwe! Kirby kihugo, kundu kyâli simisiizi, haliko kyanaba kikolaga ishamba naaho.»

### I Yeruseleemu igashubi ba mwo'mutuula

<sup>8</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Nguuziri i Yeruseleemu bweneene!

Emwe! Yulwo rukundo, lulyagagi nga muliro úguyasiri mu kati kaani. <sup>3</sup> Kyo kitumiri nadetaga kwokuno: Ngagalukira i Yeruseleemu, na njubi tuula mwo. Iyo munda i Yeruseleemu igashubi detwa Kaaya kemeera. Umugazi gwani *Sayuni*, gugakizi detwa Mugazi mweruusibwa.»

<sup>4</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga na kwokuno: «Abashaaja biinyu, abashosi na'bakazi, kundi bakolaga mu shigira ku ngoni, haliko bagaki shubi bwatala ku njira mu kaaya. <sup>5</sup> Injira za yako kaaya, zigayijula ulukeme-keme lwa'batabana na'banyere ábagakizi zishaatira mwo.

<sup>6</sup> «Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nadetaga kwokuno: "Imwinyu mwe mukafuuka, yibyo byoshi, hali ikyanya byangabonekaga nga bitaziziri. Kundu kwokwo, imwani, bishopokiini."

<sup>7</sup> «Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nadetaga kwokuno: "Ku kasiisa, abandu baani, ngabaguluula halinde banalyoke isheere ne'muga, <sup>8</sup> banayiji tuula i Yeruseleemu mu kati ko'butoge. Bagaaba bali bandu baani. Naani, na mbe Rurema wabo. Ngababeera mwemeera, na ngizi bagirira íbikwaniini."»

<sup>9</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adeta kwokuno: «Muyihe ikise! Bwo keera mwatondeera ukuyubakulula inyumba yani, mugiyusagye. No'kulyokera ku lusiku bakatondeera ukuyubaka ulutaliro lwe'nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli kizi yuvva ngiisi kwa'ba'leevi bagweti bagaadeta kwo mugiyusagye!

<sup>10</sup> «Ikyanya batâli zaazi tondeera ukuyubakulula inyumba ya Rurema, ndaazo fwaranga zo bangahembiri kwa'bakozi, kandi iri zo'kukoleesa ibitungwa. Ndaanaye mugeezi úwâli kizi genda no'butoge. Si abagoma bâli riiri ngiisi luhande, nanashombania abandu booshi.

<sup>11</sup> «Halikago buno, balya bandu baani ábasigiri, ndagaki bahana, nga kwo nâli kizi bahana ubwa mbere.» Kwokwo, kwo Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adesiri.

<sup>12</sup> «Buno, mukolaga mugashubi byala imbuto mu kati ko'mutuula. Invula igashubi nia, halinde imizabibu inashubi tongueka ku bwingi. Ee ma! Idaho ligashubi yeza. Iyo migashani yoshi, abandu baani ábakoli sigiiri, bagaki gibona.

<sup>13</sup> «E bandu be'Buyuda, na'be'Hisiraheeri, kundi amaziina giinyu gâli kizi koleesibwa mu gandi mahanga ngi'daaki, halikago buno, ngolaga ngamùkiza. Munaleete imigashani mu bandi bandu. Ku yukwo, mutaki yobohage! Si muyihe ikise!»

<sup>14</sup> <sup>15</sup> E bandu be'Yeruseleemu, na'be'kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda! Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adeta kwokuno: «Yaho kare, ikyanya bashokuluza biinyu bakandaakaza, n'gahiga kwo ngamùhaniiriza, ndakanashiginya mu shungi zaani.

«Haliko buno, keera n'gahiga ukumùgashaanira. Kwokwo, mutaki yobohe. <sup>16</sup> Si mukizi gira kwokuno: Ngiisi muguma winyu, akizi deta ukuli imbere ly-

o'wabo. Ne'kyanya mugabuulania, mukizi twa imaaja ku njira ikwaniini, halinde abandu bakizi tuula mu mutuula! <sup>17</sup> Mutanakizi shungikirana amabi, kandi iri kukizi biika indahiro ze'bibeesh. Si yago mabi gooshi, ngashombiragi bweneene! Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano ndesiri.»

### Isiku zo'kuyishalisa zigahinduka ukuba siku ngulu

<sup>18</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anashubi mbwira kwokuno: <sup>19</sup> «Mwâli kizi yishalisa mu kuyerekana umwizingeerwe, mu mwezi gwa kana, na mu gwa kataanu, na mu gwa galinda, kiri na mu gwi'kumi. Kundu kwokwo, yugwo mwizingeerwe gwoshi, keera gukamala! Mu yibyo byanya leero, Abayuda bakola bagakizi shambaala, iri banagenda ku kisegengo. Kwokwo, mukizi kunda ukuli, mukizi kunda no'mutuula!»

<sup>20</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Ibinyamahanga, kiri na'batuulaga ba mu tundi twaya twingi, bagaki shubi yiji tuula i Yerusalem. <sup>21</sup> Abandu ba'kaaya kaguma, bagagendi bwira abaabo, ti: "Twehe, tukola tugagenda i Yerusalem, gira tugendi kizi yikumba Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Aahago! Mungirage tugendantwe!" <sup>22</sup> Ku kasiisa, abandu bingi, kiri ne'milala ihimbiri, bagayija i Yerusalem, gira bayiji ndooza, banakizi mbuuna kwo ngizi bagashaanira.»

<sup>23</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Mu yizo siku, ibinyamahanga ikumi, bigagwatira Umuyuda muguma ku byambalwa. Yabo booshi, banamûbwire, ti: "Keera tukayuvwa kwo Rurema mutuliniwi. Aahago! Leka tukizi mùkulikira!"»

### Ibinyamahanga bye'butambi byatwirwa ulubaaja

<sup>9</sup> Ino ndumwa ya Nahano, iri mu hika mu kihugo kye'Hadiraki, na mu kaaya ke'Damasiki. Mukuba, amasu ga Nahano gagweti gagakizi tanduula Abahisir-aheeri. Na kwakundi, gali mu lola ku bandu bandu booshi.

<sup>2</sup> Nahano anagweti aganatuma indumwa hi'gulu lya'kaaya ke'Hamaati, ku mbande ze'Damasiki, kuguma no'twaya twe'Tiiro na twe'Sidooni. Yutu twaya twoshi, kundu abandu baatwo balyagagi benge-benge, halikago bagaki hanwa nyene.

<sup>3</sup> Yako kaaya ke'Tiiro, keera kakayiyubakira inzitiro ngomu, kanayilundiraga iharija ne'nooro, nga lukungu mu njira.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, birya bindu byamwo byoshi, Nahano agaki binyaga.

Na zirya nzitiro zo'kuyisiikira mwo, agazitbulira mu nyaaja.

Kalya kaaya, umuliro gugakajigiivya Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

<sup>5</sup> Abandu be'Hashikelooni, mango babonaga ngiisi kwe'Tiiro yashereera, bagayami kanguka ne'kyoba. Kiri na'bandu be'Gaza, na'be'Hekurooni, nabo bagayoboha, banateere umulangaaliro. Mwami we'Gaza, agayami yitwa.

Na mu kaaya ke'Hashikelooni, ndaaye mundu úgasigalaga mwo.

<sup>6</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Hashidoodi, ibinyamahanga byo bigayiji katuula mwo.

Kwokwo, kwo Nahano agaamala ubwikangaate bwa'Bafirisiti.

<sup>7</sup> Inyama ze'bitugwa byo baniga, ngazinyugutula mu tunwa twabo,

kiri na íbikatangwa imwe'migisi.

Ngiisi ábagafuuka mu kati kaabo, bagayiji ba'bandu baani,

nga kwa'Bayuda nabo bali be'mwani.

Abaferisiti be'Hekurooni, bagayibiika ku bandu baani, nga kwo balya Bayebuusi bakagira.

<sup>8</sup> Inyumba yani, nienyene ngagilaliiraga, gira abasirikaani batayiji giteera.

Ee ma! Yabo bandu baani, ngoli babiisiri kwa'masu, hatayije ikinyamahanga ikigashubi yifunda mu kihugo kyabo.

### Mwami wo'kuleeta umuntuula

<sup>9</sup> E bandu be'Sayuni! Mushambaalage!

E bandu be'Yerusalem! Mubandise akabuuli!

Langiizi! Mwami winyu agweti agamùyijira.

Uyo mwami, ye kwaniini, anali muhimi.

Kuguma na yibyo, ali mutuudu, anashoniri ku punda.

Punda wage, akiri mwanuke. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Ngamúshaagiza amagaare gi'zibo, kuguma ne'fwarasi zo'kugakulula,

halinde bitaki bonekage mu kihugo kya Hifurahimu, <sup>††</sup> kandi iri mu Yerusalem.

Kiri ne'miheto yi'zibo, ngagivuna-vuna.

Umwami winyu, aganywaniisa ibinyamahanga byoshi kuguma, mu kati ko'mutuula.

Ubwami bwage, bugalyokera ku nyaaja nguma, halinde ku gindi,

bunalyokere ku Iwiji Hefuraati, halinde ukuhisa he'kihugo kihekiiri.

### Imbohe zaguluulwa

<sup>11</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Keera tukanywanaga ikihangi,

twanakikwiza ku njira yo'muko.

Kyo kitumiri ngaguluula imbohe ziinyu,

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 21.5; Yohana 12.15. <sup>††</sup> Hano Hifurahimu, buli bwami bwe'Hisiraheeri kandi iri bwe'mbembe.

zilyokage ho zishwekiirwi mu kirimbi-rimbi kizira miji.

<sup>12</sup> E mbohe, mwe muki langaliiri!

Mugalukirage mu kaaya kiinyu kazitire.

Buno, namùлагаania kwokuno: Ku ngiisi malibu gwo mwâli kizi longaga,

ngola ngamùgalulira amija ubugira kabiri.

<sup>13</sup> Ngolaga ngakoleesa Abayuda bakizi ba nga miheto yani.

Abahifurahimu nabo, nabagira babe nga myambi yani.

E Sayuni! Ulyagagi kikalage kyo'musirikaani!

Ngaatuma abandu baawe nga ngooti, gira bagendi teera Abagiriki.»

<sup>14</sup> Nahano agahulukira ku bandu baage mu kibungu.

Irya myambi yage, agakizi givurumika nga mulavyo. Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agadahiriza ikibuga.

Anayiji teera abagoma nga mbuusi ngayu ye'kisaka.

<sup>15</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agakizi haliza abandu baage.

Si abagoma boohe, agabajiga, anabaminike Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

Yabo bagoma, bagakizi yamiza nga balaluka idivaayi, baganayonwa umuko, gunakizi golomba,

nga muko gwi'tuulo úguli mu nzoozo,

gunali gwa kushangira ku tugongo twa'katanda.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Rurema Nahamwabo agaakiza abandu baage,

nga kwo'mungere agweti agaakiza ibibuzi byage.

Nabo, banalangashane mu kihugo,

nga mabuye ge'kishingo go bakalimbiisa

mwo'lushembe.

<sup>17</sup> Emwe! Bagaaba banonosiri ngana-ngana, banalimbiisibwe bweneene!

Imisore yabo mitabana ne'minyere, igaafiika bwe-neene,

bwe'ngano ne'divaayi bigaaba bikoli luguuusiri.

Tutakizi huuna imigisi, si tukizi huuna Nahano

**10** Nahano, ye mu leeta invula ku njira ye'bibungu. Ku yukwo, mumúhuunage invula yo'munjogi-

njogi.

Agamùniekeza invula nyingi,

halinde imbuto zinayere mu ndalo ziinyu.

<sup>2</sup> Kundu mugweti mugahanuusa imizimu, halikago ig-weti igakizi müteba naaho.

Na kundu mugweti mugahanuusa abalaguza, si bagweti bagaadeta ibibeesha.

Kiri na ábali mu deta mbu bangasobaanura ibirooto, nabo bagweti bagaadeta ibibeesha naaho, buzira kuholeezania.

Abandu baani, bali mu genda bagayangaara.

Bali mu teerwa nga bibuzi bizira mungere.

### Rurema alagaania ukuguluula abandu

<sup>3</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Ngoli rakariiri abangere biinyu, ibirongoozi.

Na buno, ngolaga ngabahaniiriza.

Haliko abandu baani, Abayuda, boohe ngweti nga-balanga.

Ngabasikamya, halinde babe bikalage nga fwarasi mwi'zibo.

<sup>4</sup> Mu Bayuda, mwo mugalyoka abatwali.

Bagakizi sikama ngi'buye lyo'kukania akagongo ko'-lutaliro.

Banabaagage nga kaguli ko'kushwekera kwi'heema, banabe bakomu nga muheto gwi'zibo.

<sup>5</sup> Ee ma! Bagaaba ndwani ngana-ngana mwi'zibo.

Bagakizi genda bagakandagira abagoma baabo nga bidaka.

Bwo bali kuguma na Nahano, ikyanya bagakizi lwa, bagakizi hima kiri na'bagoma ábali mu gendera ku fwarasi.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo Bayuda, kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri, ngabasikamya, na mbakize.

Na bwo mbakuuziri, ngashubi bagalulira imwabo.

Ngaaba nga ndazindi balahira.

Si nie Rurema Nahamwabo.

Ne'kyanya bagambuuna, ngabashuvya.

<sup>7</sup> Abahifurahimu bagaaba bakolaga ndwani.

Bagashambaala bweneene, nga ábakoli nywiri idivaayi.

Ikyanya abaana baabo bagakizi bona kwokwo, nabo banashagaluke.

Ee! Imitima yabo, igakizi shambaala mu kati ka Nahano.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bandu baani, ikyanya ngabahamagala, bagaya-ja bandibitiiri,

bwo keera n'gabaguluula.

Kundu bakiri bagerwa naaho,

si bagashubi luguuka, nga kwo bâli luguuusiri kare.

<sup>9</sup> Kundu n'gabashabulira mu mahanga, nga kwo'-mundu ali mu biba imbuto,

halikago bagakizi ngengeera iyo munda bali.

Ikyanya bagaaba keera bakira, kuguma na'baana baabo,

lyo bagashubi galuka mu kihugo kyabo.

<sup>10</sup> Kundu n'gabashaaza i Miisiri, ne'Hasuriya, ngabalulira imwabo.

Baganashubi tuula mu kihugo kye'Giryadi na mu kye'Lebanooni,

banaluguuke, halinde batanaki kwire mwo.

<sup>11</sup> Bagalengaga mu makuba, nga bandu ábababuka inyaaaja.

Nie Nahano, ngashuuta imidunda yayo, kiri no'tulingi two'lwiji Niire, ngatuyumya.

Kundu Abahasuriya bagweti bagayikangaata, si bagaki goka.

Kiri na'Bamiisiri kwakundi, ubutwali bwabo bugasiba.

<sup>12</sup> Abandu baani, ngakizi basikamya ku bushobozi bwani,

halinde banakizi genda ngiisi ho baloziizi.

Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano, ndesiri.»

### Abanabushobozi bashulikwa

**11** E migazi ye'Lebanooni! Uyigulage imiryango yawe,

halinde umuliro guyiji jigiivya ibiti byawe bye'myerezi.

<sup>2</sup> E biti bye'shindano, mubululukage.

Si ibiti bye'myerezi, kundu biryagagi bila bweneene, haliko bikakunyuka naaho.

E migazi ye'Bashaani! Na niinyu, mubululuke!

Kundu ulubako Iwinyu lushuba luhamu bweneene, buno keera lukatemwa.

<sup>3</sup> Yuvvi ngiisi kwa'bangere bagweti bagabululuka, bwe'ndagiriro zaabo keera zasherebera.

Yuvvi na ngiisi kwe'ndare zigweti zigalunduma, bwe'bishungu-shungu byazo íbishuba ku ndekeera ye'Yorodaani keera byayanuuka.

### Abangere babiri

<sup>4</sup> Rurema Nahamwitu, adetaga kwokuno: «Ugendi ba mungere we'kiso kye'bibuzi íkishungisirwi ukugendi tongueerwa. <sup>5</sup> Ábalu mu kizi bigula bali mu bitongeera, buzira kubona kwo bagira buligo. Na ábalu mu kizi biguliisa nabo, bali mu deta: "Kongwa imwa Nahano! Buno, keera twagalaga!" Kiri na'bangere baabyo boonyene, ndaayo ndengeerwa babiyuvwitiiri.

<sup>6</sup> «Kwokwo, nie Nahano nadetaga kwokuno: Kiri na naani, yabo bandu, ndagaki shubi bakejeerera. Si ngaaleka bakizi libuzibwa na'batuulani baabo, balibuzibwe kiri na mwami. Ikihugo kyabo, kigashereeziwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Ndaanaye mundu ye ngalekaga kwo atoloboke mu maboko gaabo.»

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo nanagendi ba mungere wa yibyo bibuzi byo yabo badandaza keera balingikania gira bigendi tongueerwa. Nanayabiiraga ingoni zibiri. Ngoni nguma, nanagihamagala Bugashaane. Ne'gindi, Buguma. Kwokwo, nanagendi langa ibibuzi. <sup>8</sup> Mu mwezi muguma naaho, nanayami yimula abangere baabyo bashatu.

Kundu kwokwo, birya bibuzi, ndanaki biyigenderera. Nabyo, byananjomba. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, nanabibwira: «Ndagaki genderera ukushubi ba mungere winyu. Iri mugaafwa, mufwe! Ne'ri mugayitwa, muyitwe! Ne'bigafuuka, bilooza bikizi janganulana!»

<sup>10</sup> Ha nyuma, nanayabiiraga irya ngoni yani Bugashaane, nanagivuna mwo kubiri. Kwokwo, kwo n'gayerekana kwo keera n'gahongola ikihangó, kundu twáli mali kinywana na'bandu baani. <sup>11</sup> Ee! Ku kyekyo kyanya, lyo nayami kihongola. Ngiisi bibuzi íbiri mwo'bukaholwe, byanayami sobanukirwa kwo Nahano ye wambwira ukugira kwokwo.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, nanashubi babwira kwokuno: «Iri byangamùsimiisa, mundihe ibihembo, nga kwo bingwiriiri. Kandi iri nanga, mulekage!» Kwokwo, banambaruurira ibingorongoro makumi gashatu bye'harija, nga mbembo yani.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, Nahano anambwira: «Irya mbembo, ka yo iyerekiini ikishingo kyani? Aahago! Yutwo tufwaranga, utukabule umutuzi.» Kwokwo, nanatuyabiira, nanatukabula umutuzi mu nyumba ya Nahano.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, kandi, nanatoolaga irya ngoni ya kabiri íri mu buuzibwa Buguma, nanagivunaga mwo kubiri, mu kuyerekana kwe'kihangó kya'Buyuda bakanywana na'Bahisiraheeri, nakyo keera kyahongolwa.

<sup>15</sup> Nahano anashubi mbwira: «Leero, uyigirage nga kafwa-busha ko'mungere! <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, kwo ugayererekana ngiisi kwo ngaheereza kino kihugo umungere útagahalalira ibibuzi kandi iri ibyanabuzi, kundu bikola bigagendi tongueerwa. Kiri na íbikomeresiri, atanakizi bibuka. Na íbikiri bigumaana kwakundi, atanakizi biragira. Si ikyanya agaabona íbishihiiri, lyoki agakizi birya. Anakizi janganula kiri ne'binogosho byabyo.»

<sup>17</sup> Yayewe imwa mungere kafwa-busha!

Si agweti agajandirira ibibuzi byage!

Aahago! Mwi'zibo, ingooti igayami singula ukuboko kwage,

inatumite kiri na mwi'su lyage lye'lulyo!

Kwokwo, yukwo kuboko kunayami nyaala.

Ni'su lyage lye'lulyo, linayami humaala Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

I Yeruseleemu igagwatwa, haliko Nahano agagiguluu-la

**12** Nahano anadeta igindi ndumwa hi'gulu Iya'Bahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Nie Nahano n'-gatabika igulu, n'ganabiika indaliro ze'kihugo. Na kwakundi, nie gweti ngakizi biika umundu mwo'bugumaana.

<sup>2</sup> «Ngahindula akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, kabe nga kilalusa, gira kagendi lalusa amahanga gooshi ga'batuulani. Ku kyanya gagazunguluka akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, kiri ne'kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyuda nakyo kigayibumbulika haashi. <sup>3</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, ngaagira akaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, gube mukungubwe muzito bweneene. Ne'kyanya abandu ba yago ma-

hangaga bagaagira mbu bagutelule, bagayami guyikomeeresa kwo.

<sup>4</sup> «Nie Nahano nadetaga kwokuno: "Ku lulya lusiku, ngaleezagya ifwarasi zaabo mwe'kihuumula, kuguma na ábali mu zigendera kwo. Yizo fwarasi zaabo, ngazihumaaza. Halikago, abandu be'Buyuda boohe, ngakizi bahaliza. <sup>5</sup> Haaho, abatwali ba'Bayuda bagabwirana, ti: Abatuulaga be'Yerusalem keera bakayikania mu kati ka Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Ee! Ye Rurema wabo."

<sup>6</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, ngaaba nga nayasa yabo batwali ba'Bayuda, babe nga kivumbo mu lubako, kandi iri nga ngoke nvunde mu biiro bye'ngano. Kwokwo, kundu abandu bagaaba babazungulusiri, haliko, bagayami basivya, fye! Si abatuulaga be'Yerusalem boohe, bagagenderera ukutuula mu kati ko'butoge.»

<sup>7</sup> Nahano agatee himira abandu be'Buyuda, akabuli himira na'be'Yerusalem. Kwokwo, lyo yabo bandu be'Yerusalem, kiri na'be'kibusi kya Dahudi, batayiji yihaya kwo bo bakuliiri abaabo ábasigiri mu kihugo kye'Buyuda.

<sup>8</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, yabo batuulaga be'Yerusalem, Nahano agabasiikira. Ngiisi úlyagagi mwolo mu kati kaabo, agaaba akola kikalage nga mwami Dahudi. Yabo beene Dahudi nabo, bagaaba bakola nga Rurema yenyene! Bagaaba bashushiini no'muganda wa Nahano, bwo ye gakizi barongoora. <sup>9</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Ku yikyo kyanya, kundu ibinyamahanga bigayiji gira mbu bibateere i Yerusalem, haliko nienyene ngayiji bisivya byoshi. <sup>10</sup> Beene Dahudi, ngabatabala kuguma na'bandi booshi ábatuuuziri i Yerusalem. Bagakizi girirana amija, iri banakizi huu-na Rurema. Na bwo bakandumita, bagandoleera, banakizi nyimbira inyimbo ze'kigandaaro. <sup>†</sup> Bagandirira, ngo'mundu úgweti úgalirira umwana wage we'kininga. Bagabululuka ngana, ngo'mundu úli mu kizi bululukira ifula yage. <sup>11</sup> Lulya lusiku, abandu be'Yerusalem bagabululuka mu kigandaaro kihamu, nga kwo bakagandaara Hadaadi-Rimooni, mu nde-keera ye'Megido.

<sup>12</sup> «Abahisiraheeri booshi bagabululuka. Na ngiisi ikondo ligakizi gandaara ndalu-ndalu. Abashosi bagalirira haabo, na'bakazi haabo. Kwokwo, beene Dahudi bagagandaara kwabo, na beene Natani kwabo. <sup>13</sup> Beene Laawi, bagagandaara kwabo, na beene Shimeyi kwabo. <sup>14</sup> Ngiisi ikondo mu Bayuda ligagandaara kwalyo-kwalyo. Abashosi bagabeera haabo, na'bakazi haabo.

### Rurema agasivya abaleevi be'bibeeshaa

**13** «Ku yikyo kyanya, ishyoko igatondeera ukuhingga, gira iyeruuse ibyaha bya beene Dahudi, ne'bya'batuulaga be'Yerusalem.»

<sup>2</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Ku kirya kyanya, ngashaaza imigisi mu Bahisiraheeri. Kiri na'maziina gaayo, gagayibagirwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.

«Ngazimiiza abaleevi be'bibeeshaa, kiri ne'mizimu íri mu bakoleesa. <sup>3</sup> Iri umundu angashubi tanga ubuleevi bwe'bibeeshaa, emwe! Yishe bo na nyina boonyene, bagamúbwira: "Si ufitirwi ukubeesha kwi'ziina lya Nahano. Aahago! Ukufwa, ugaafwa!" Ne'kyanya agaaba aki gweti agaadeta ubuleevi bwe'bibeeshaa, lyo balya babusi boonyene, bagayami mýita ne'ngooti.

<sup>4</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, umundu ukutanga ubuleevi bwe'bibeeshaa, kugamúteeza ishoni. Batagaki yambala imirondo íyahangwa mu bwoya, mbu batebe abandu kwo balyagagi baleevi. <sup>5</sup> Si ngiisi muguma, agakizi de-ta, ti: "Niehe ndalyagagi muleevi, nanga! Si ndi mulimi naaho. Nyamiri ndi mulimi ukulyokera mu busore bwani!" <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri umundu angamúbuuzagya, ti: "Yizi nguma íziri mu boneka ku magala gaawe, ziri za bikagi?", anashuvye, ti: "N'gakomerekera imwa mwira wani!"»

### Ibibuzi byashaabuka

<sup>7</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adeta kwokuno: «E ngooti, uvukage, gira uteere uwitu.

Ee ma! Uyitage umungere, halinde ibibuzi biyami shaabuka.

Kiri na naani, ngateera ibyanabuzi. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>8</sup> Nahano anashubi detaga kwokuno:

«Mu bandu ba mu kino kihugo, ibimaanye bibiri bya'kashatu, bigaminikwa.

Kihande kiguma naaho, kyo kigasigala mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Yabo ábagaaba bakoli sigiiri, ngabaleeza mu muliro, halinde banayeruuke.

Ikyanya ngabayerusa mu muliro, kugaaba nga kuyeruusa inooro ne'harija.

Ikyanya bagaaba bakola beeru, bagandabaaza, naani na mbashuvye.

Ngaadeta, ti: "Bandu baani, yaba!"

Nabo, ti: "Nahano, ye Rurema witu!"»

### Nahano agayiji twala ikihugo

**14** Mulolage bwija! Si ulusiku Iwo Nahano agaatwa kwe'maaja, ukuhika, lugaahika! Haaho, mwe bandu be'Yerusalem, abagoma bagamúshahula ibindu munabwini. <sup>2</sup> Ee! Nahano agakumania abandu ba'mahanga gooshi, gira bayiji teera akaaya ke'Yerusalem. Yako kaaya, bagakagwata imbira, banamúshahule ibindu mu nyumba ziinyu. Yoo! Kiri na

<sup>†</sup> Yohana 19.37.

<sup>††</sup> Mataayo 26.31; Mariko 14.27.

bakiinyu, bagababimbiira ku misi. Ikimaanye kiguma kya'bandu kigatwalwa i mahanga mu buja. Na ába-gaaba baki sigiri, bagahanguulwa kwo basigale mu kaaya.

<sup>3</sup> Ha nyuma, birya binyamahanga nabyo, Nahano agabuli gendi bilwisa. Agaalwa nga kwo âli kizi gira kare. <sup>4</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, amagulu gaage gagaafina ku mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni, isheere ye'Yerusalem. Yugwo mugazi, gugayami bunduuka mwo kubiri. Iki-maanye kiguma kigamwagukira imbembe. Ikindi kinamwagukire ikisaka. Indekeera mbamu igayami boneka, ukulyokera isheere, halinde imuga. <sup>5</sup> Mwomwo mw'iyo ndekeera, mwo mugatibitira. Igayajabuka halinde i Hashali. Mugatibita, nga kwo bashokuluza binyu nabo bakatibita hi'gulu lyo'musisi, ku kyanya ky'o'mwami Huziya we'Buyuda. Haaho, lyo Nahano Rurema wani, agayija ali kuguma na'baganda baage bataluule.

<sup>6</sup> Yulwo lusiku, mutagaki ba no'mulengeerwe, kandi iri mbeho, kandi iri ndara. <sup>7</sup> Emwe! Lulya lusiku, lugaba kwalwo-kwalwo. Nahano yenyene naaho ye lusobanukiirwi. Si umulege-rege gutagaki ba no'bukiiri, kandi iri ubushigi. Ulukeera lugakizi tanguula, kiri mu kabigingwe.

<sup>8</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, ishyoko zigaabira mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. Yago miji, maguma gagakizi hingira iwa Nyaja yo'Muunyu. Agandi, ganakizi hingira iwa Nyaja Mediterane. Yago miji, gagayama gali mu kizi hinga ngiisi mwaka, kiba kikamo, kandi iri mbondo. <sup>9</sup> Nahano agaaba ye mwami we'bihugo byoshi. Yehe yenyene ye gakizi yikumbwa nga Nahano. Ee! Izina lyage naaho, lyo ligalumbuuka.

<sup>10</sup> Iporoveesi yoshi ízungulusiri i Yerusalem, igahindulwa ndekeera, ukulyokera i Geba uluhande lwe'mbembe, halinde i Rimooni uluhande lwe'kisaka. Haliko, akaaya ke'Yerusalem kagabeera haaho-haaho, ku mugazi gwako. Kagaaba kayajabusiri, ukulyokera ku Mulyango gwa Binyamiini, halinde ku Mulyango gwa Mbere, no'Mulyango gwe'wa Kagongo. Kagashubi lyokera ku lwingo lwa Hananeeri, halinde ha kikandiro kya Mwami. <sup>11</sup> Yako kaaya, katâye ki shubi hongolwa. Si abandu bagayiji katuula mwo, banakizi ramba no'butoge.

<sup>12</sup> Halikago, ku luhande lwa ábakayiji teera i Yerusalem, Nahano agabaleeteraga buno buhanya: Amagala gaabo gagaabola, banakiri bagumaana. Amasu gaabo, gagavunda ganakiri mu bikangara byago. Indimi zaabo, zigaabola zinakiri mu tunwa. <sup>13</sup> Yulwo lusiku, Nahano agabahuumiza bweneene, banasigale bakoli shengusiri. Banayihindulirane, halinde ngisi muguma anagendi teera uwabo.

<sup>14</sup> Balya Bayuda, bagaalwa ha Yerusalem. Baganashahula ibindu bya birya binyamahanga batulinwi, nge'nooro, ne'harija, ne'byambalwa bye'kishingo. <sup>15</sup> Yubwo buhanya, bugaboneka na ku fwarasi zaabo, na ku biiza bya bapunda, na ku *ngamiya*, na ku punda, ne'bindi bitugwa bya mu shumbi za'bagoma.

<sup>16</sup> Yubwo buhanya, ikyanya abagoma baguma bagafuuka mwo, bagakizi zamuuksira i Yerusalem ngiisi mwaka, gira bakizi gendi yikumba Nahano, mwami wo'bushobozi bwoshi, iri banakizi shambaalira *ulusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda*. <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi bandu ábagalahira ukuza-muukira yo, mbu batagayikumba uyo mwami wo'bushobozi, boohe, invula igahangama mu kihugo kyabo. <sup>18</sup> Kiri Abamiisiri, iri batangakizi zamuuksira i Yerusalem, gira bashambaalire lulya lusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda, nabo bagalonga bwobwo buhanya, nge'binyamahanga bye'gindi milala yoshi íbikalahirukukizi genda yo. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'bandu be'Miisiri bagaahanwa, kuguma na'bandu ba'gandi mahanga, bwo batagendi shambaalira lulya lusiku lukulu lwe'bitunda.

<sup>20</sup> Yulwo lusiku, kiri ne'mbegere njwekere ku fwarasi, zigayandikwa kwo gano magambo: «Zataluulwa imwa Nahano». Inyungu íziri mu nyumba ya Nahano, nazo zigaaba zikoli talwirwi imwa Nahano, nga kwokulya kwe'nzoozo zo'kubiikira umuko ziri ndaluule imbere lya'katanda. <sup>21</sup> Ngiisi nyungu íziri mu Yerusalem na mu kihugo kye'Buyuda kyoshi, zigaaba zikoli talwirwi imwa Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi. Ngiisi ábagayiji tanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, bagakizi zikoleesa mu kudeeka inyama. Yulwo lusiku, mango lwhika, abadandaza batagaki labuka mu nyumba ya Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi.

# Malaki

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo, kikayandikwa ku kyanya Abayuda bâli mali lyoka mu buja i Babeeri, banaba keera bakayubakulula inyumba ya Rurema i Yerusaleemu. Kundu kwokwo, bâli koli teeziri umulangaaliro, mukuba: (a) Ikihugo kyabo kyâli riiri kiniini bweneene, kyanâli twaziri ne'bikalage bye'Perisiya, (b) Kundu abaleevi Hagayi na Zakariya bakatanga ubuleevi kwa'Bayuda bagatuula mu bulangashane, haliko batâli zaazi bubona.

Mu yiki kitaabo, Malaki ali mu tee yerekana ibibuuzo bya'Bahisiraheeri (1.2, 6-7; 2.14, 17; 3.7-8, 13). Ngiisi kyanya, Nahano ali mu bishuvya. Bibuuzo biguma biri byebi: (1) «Kuti kwo wâli kizi tukunda?» (2) «Kuti kwo twâli kizi kugayiriza?» (3) «Kuti kwo tukakushemya?» (4) «Kuti kwo tukakuluhya?» (5) «Kuti kwo tukakuzimba?» (6) «Kuti kwo tukakudetera buligo?»

Ngiisi kyanya, Nahano ali mu bashuvya ku bweranyange.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Malaki 3.10: «Aaho! Muleetage ikihande ki'kumi mu kihinda kyani, halinde ibyokulya biboneke mu nyumba yani. Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Haaho, munangeze, lyo nimùyigulira utwazo twa mwi'gulu. Ee ma! Ngamùgashaanira, munabe ne'bindu katundu, halinde munabule ibihinda byo mugabibiika mwo!»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Bwa'Bahisiraheeri batali bemeera, bakanukirwa (1.1-2.16)
- b) Malaki amenyeesa kwo Nahano agashubi yija (2.17-3.6)
- c) Abayuda bazimba Rurema, bwo batali mu tanga ikihande ki'kumi (3.7-12)
- d) Ulusiku lwa Nahano lugaki yija (3.13-24)

**1** Ino ndumwa, Nahano akagatumira Abahisiraheeri  
ku njira yo'muleevi Malaki.

### Nahano ye katoola Hisiraheeri

<sup>2</sup> Nahano adeta kwokuno: «Nyamiri nimùkuuziri! Kundu kwokwo, mugweti mugannakira, ti: "Aahabi! Kutagi kwo utukuuziri?" Naani, ti: "Ulya Hesahu, ka atâli ye mwene wabo Yakobo? Kundu kwokwo, n'-gakunda Yakobo.<sup>13</sup> Haliko, Hesahu nanamúshomba. Kiri ne'kihugo kyage kya mu migazi, nakyo n'gakishereeza. Kundu kyâli riiri buhyane bwage, halikago nanakihindula libe ishamba lya banyambwe."

<sup>4</sup> «Abahedoomu, ikibusi kya Hesahu bali mu deta, ti: "Kundu bakatushereegeza utwaya twitu, haliko tugashubi tuyubakulula."

«Aahabi! Si nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nadetaga kwokuno: Tulya twaya, kundu bagashubi tuyubakulula, haliko ngashubi tuhongolera haashi. Balya Bahedoomu, bagamenyeekana kwo bali "Ban-abitalaalwe", na "Bandu bo Nahano ayamiri arakariiri".

<sup>5</sup> «E Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya mugaabona kwokwo, lyo mugayidesa, ti: Ku kasiisa Nahano ali Mukulu. Ubushobozi bwage, butalusiri kiri ne'mbibi ze'kihugo kiitu!»

### Nahano ayagalwa na ábali mu yikumba imigisi

<sup>6</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agweti agabwira abagingi baage kwokuno: «Umwana ali mu simbaha yishe. Umukozi naye, ali mu simbaha nahamwabo. Aahago! Kituma kiki mwehe mutagweti muganzimbaha? Si nie Yisho, na ndi nie Nahamwinyu! Kundu kwokwo, mugweti mugagayiriza iziina lyani, iri munanguumira, ti: "Yiri iziina lyawe, kutagi kwo tukaligayiriza?"

<sup>7</sup> «Ee ma! Si mugweti mugangayiriza, mu kundangira amatuulo ge'byokulya íbikoli yulubiiri! Haaho, munashubi deta, ti: "Ewe! Yago matuulo, kutagi kwo tukagayulubaza?"

«Yuwagwi! Si muli mu kizi gayulubaza, mu kunegura akatanda ka Nahano mbu katahiiti kamaro!<sup>8</sup> Ubugira kingi, mugweti mugandangira amatuulo ge'bitugwa íbihumiri, kandi iri bilemahiri, kandi iri bilwaziri. Aaha-

<sup>1</sup> Barumi 9.13.

go! Mu kugira kwokwo, ka mutazi huba? Ibitugwa mwene yibyo, iri mwangagendi bituula guvuruneeri winyu, ka muyemiiri kwo angamùyegereza ku bushambaale? Aahabi! Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Aahago! Kundu mwanganyinginga kwo nimùke-jeerere, haliko, munabe muki gweti mugandangira amatuulo mabi, ka mutoniri kwo ngamùyakiira? Si bitaziziri!

<sup>10</sup> «Nangaloziizi bweneene, kwo muguma winyu an-gayigiiri inyiivi ze'nyumba ya Rurema. Kwokwo, lye yago matuulo mazira kamaro, mutualonge ubulyo bwo'kukizi gayakiriza umuliro ku katanda. Haliko mwehe, ndaki siimiri ukumùbona. Kiri na'matuulo go mugweti mugandangira, nago, ndagagayakiira. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ndesiri.

<sup>11</sup> «Izina lyani, ligweti ligahuuzibwa mu mahanga gooshi, ukulyokera isheere halinde imuga. Ee! Ngiisi hooshi, bagweti baganyokera umubadu, iri banandangira amatuulo ágakwaniini. Kwokwo, lye'milala yoshi iri mu kizi huuza iziina lyani. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ndesiri.

<sup>12</sup> «Haliko, mwehe mugweti mugagayiriza iziina lyani. Muli mu deta, ti: "Kalya katanda ka Nahano, si kakoli yulubiiri! Ne'byokulya íbikali kwo, si biri bya bushabusha!" <sup>13</sup> Munagweti mugaadeta: "Ikyanya tuli mu kolera Nahano, ali mu tuluhya ngana-ngana!"

«Keera mukannegura lwoshi-lwoshi! Si mugweti mugagendi nyukula ibitugwa, munabuli yiji bindangira amatuulo! Munandangire na íbilemahiri, kandi iri bilwazi. Aahago! Amatuulo mwene yago, ka ngwaniini ukugayakiira? Aahabi, bitangaziga! Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ndesiri.

<sup>14</sup> «Umundu, nga angandagaania kwo agandangira ikitugwa kiija, anayiji ndangira kya'kashembo, uyo adaakwe. Si nie mwami mukulu! Na'mahanga gooshi, gayamiri ganyobohiri. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ndesiri.»

**2** <sup>1-2</sup> E bagingi! Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agweti agamùkengula kwokuno: «Mu kati kiinyu, ndaaye kiri na wo'muti, úgweti úgatwaza imaaja zaani. Aahago! Bimùkwiriiri mukizi nyuwva, munakizi nzimbaha. Ne'ri kutali kwokwo, ngamùdaaka ngana. Kundu n'gamùlagaaania imigashani, halikago ngagihindula libe idaaki. <sup>3</sup> Ngakizi daaka na'baana biinyu. Na mwenyene, ngamùvugumula amashe i malanga. Yago mashe, gaganashaaga mu byebirywa bitugwa byo mugabaaga ku siku ziinyu ngulu. Ha nyuma, mwe na yago mashe, munashulugutwe hala. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, lye mugaamenya ku kasiisa kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Nie kamùkengula kwokwo, lye'kihango kyo n'ganywana na'Balaawi kiyame kigenderiiri.

<sup>5</sup> «Íbitumiri tukanywana ikihango na'bagingi, gira abandu balonge ukukizi ba bagumaana, banabe no'-

mutuula. Kwokwo, yabo bagingi bâli kwaniini ukukizi nzimbaha. Kunali kwo bâli kizi gira. Bâli kizi nzimbaha, iri bananyoboha. <sup>6</sup> Bâli kizi yigiriza mu kati ko'kuli, buzira kushobania. Banâli kizi gira íbikwaniini, mu kati ko'kuli, iri banayagiisa abandu bingi, halinde batwikire ku mabi.

<sup>7</sup> «Ngiisi musingi, ali ndumwa yani, nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Kwokwo, amigirizo gaabo hi'gulu lye'maja, abandu bakwiriiri bakizi gakulikira. Na yago migirizo, gakwiiri gakizi langa ukuli kwani.

<sup>8</sup> «Si mwehe, mukajandagira injira zaani. Kirya kihango kyo tukanywana na'Balaawi, mwanagendi khongola. Na buno, amigirizo giinyu, gakoli gweti gagahabura abandu bingi. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ndesiri.

<sup>9</sup> «Mutakiri mu simbaha imaaja zaani. Ne'kyanya muli mu twa imaaja, mukola mu kizi kundirira. Kyo kitumiri n'gamùteeza ishoni imbere lya'bandu booshi, halinde banamùyamirize.»

### Injira zo tuli mu kizi hongola mwe'kihango

<sup>10</sup> Tweshi, ka tutali baana ba daata muguma? Ka atanali yolya Rurema muguma úkatubuta? Aahago! Kituma kiki, tuki gweti tugasongerana, iri tunagayiriza kirya kihango kyo Nahano akanywana na bashokuluza biitu?

<sup>11</sup> Kirya kihango, Abayuda keera bakakihongolaga, banakizi higulira i Yerusaleemu, kiri na mu Bahisraheeri booshi. Bâli gweti bagayulubaza inyumba ya Nahano, inali yo akuuziri. Banâli gweti bagakizi yanga abakazi ábalu mu yikumba imizimu. <sup>12</sup> Yabo bandu ábakahigula kwokwo, kundu bangayiji tanga amatuulo imwa Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, haliko, bagayiji twibwa mu bandu baage!

<sup>13</sup> Halyagagi ne'lindi igambo lye mukoli gweti mugagira, linali lyerino: Galya matuulo go mugweti mugatangira Nahano, ikyanya atali mu gayemeera, muli mu yami bululuka, iri munayijuza akatanda kaage kwe'migenge yinyu. <sup>14</sup> Munagweti mugabuuza kwokuno: «Yago matuulo, kituma kiki ataki gayemeera?»

Mukuba, kundu mukanywana ikihango mwe na mukaawe ku kyanya mwâli ki riiri misore, halikago Nahano akoli yiji ngiisi kwo keera ukamúyimula. Ee! Mukaawe, kundu muki yamiinwi, haliko, keera ukamúhemukira.

<sup>15</sup> Kwo mulyagagi mwembi, si Nahano akamùgira mube magala maguma, munabe mutima muguma. Aahago! Biki byo alozizi? Si alozizi kwo mubute abaana ábamúsimbahiri! Ku yukwo, uyilangage, utanahemukire mukaawe, ulya ye ukayanga mu busore bwawe.

<sup>16</sup> Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, adetaga kwokuno: «Ikyanya ugweti ugayimula mukaawe, uli mu nyaagaza. Ee! Ikyanya uli mu mágirira buligo kwokwo, naani ndi mu ba mbwini buligo bweneene. Ku yukwo, muyilangage, mutakolwe kwo mwakizi hemukira bakiinyu.»

### Imyazi hi'gulu lyo'kutwirwa imaaja

<sup>17</sup> Amagambo giinyu mazira kamaro, gagweti gagaluhyu Nahano bweneene!

Na niinyu, ti: «Kutagi twamúluhyu?» Si mugweti mugamúluhyu mu kudeta kwokuno: «Umundu, kundu angaba akoli bihuusiri, haliko imwa Nahano, akiri mwija, na Nahano aki mukuuziri.»

Munashubi deta na kwokuno: «Ulya Rurema wo'kuli, alayagagi hayi?»

**3** Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Ngola ngalungika indumwa yani, gira igwanwe yanjongaaniza injira. Iyo ndumwa, inayiji menyeesa *ikihango* kyo tuganywana. Lolagi! Yoliira agweti agayija! Haaho, bwo mundindiriiri ku kyedu, niyenye ngayami yija mu nyumba yani. <sup>†</sup> <sup>2</sup> Aahago! Ikyanya Nahano agatuyijira, nyandi ugaki gooyer? Mango ahulukaana, nyandi úgaki shobola ukuyimanga? Si agaaba akola ngo'muliro úgugweti gugashuka ikyuma! Agaanaba nga saabuni ngayu yo'kufula mwo'-mulondo. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Nahano agayiji bwatala ngo'mundu úgweti úgashukiiriza inooro ne'harija mu muliro. Kwokwo, kwo *agayeruusa* abandu be'kibusi kya Laawi, bakabuli mútangira amatuulo ágakwaniini. <sup>4</sup> Yago matuulo, ikyanya abandu be'Yerusalem, na'be'Buyuda hooshi bagagatanga, lyo Nahano agaaba agayemiiri, nga kwo áli kizi gasiima yaho kare. <sup>5</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Ha nyuma, ngayiji mùhana. Ngayami yiji lega abanamaleere, na'bashule, na'banabinyoma, na ábagweti bagagunga imbembo ya'bakozi, na ábalu mu kizi libuza banamufwiri ne'fuuvi, na ábalu mu nyima ibinyamahanga ukuli kwabyo, na ngiisi ábatali mu ndwaza. <sup>6</sup> E beene *Yakobo*! Niehe nie Nahano! Ndanali mu hinduka. Kyo kitumiri ndakamùminika lwoshi-lwoshi.»

### Ukugalukira Nahano

<sup>7</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi adetaga kwokuno: «Ukulyokera ku kyanya kya bashokuluza biinyu, mwâli kizi bambala imaaja zaani. Aaho! Mungalukirage, lyo naani nimùgalukire. Si mugweti mugayidodomba mbu: "Kuti kwo twangakugalukira?" <sup>8</sup> Naani, ti: "Ka bulyagagi bwija umundu azimbe Rurema? Kundu

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 11.10; Mariko 1.2; Luka 1.76; 7.27. <sup>††</sup> Yuheeri 2.11; Bwigule 6.17.

kwokwo, mwehe mugweti muganzimba!" Munambuze, ti: "Kutagi kwo twakuzimba?" Naani, ti: "Mugweti mugakizi nzimba ku biloziri ikihande ki'kumi, kiri na'-gandi matuulo." <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, mweshi kwo mutuuziri mu kihugo kiinyu, mukoli daasirwi! <sup>10</sup> Aaho! Muleetage ikihande ki'kumi mu kihinda kyani, halinde ibyokulya biboneke mu nyumba yani. Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Haaho, munangeze, lyo nimùyigulira utwazo twa mwi'gulu. Ee ma! Ngamùgashaanira, munabe ne'bindu katundu, <sup>‡</sup> halinde munabule ibihinda byo mugabibiika mwo! <sup>11</sup> Kundu birya bizimu biri mu shreeza imimbu yinyu, si ngabihangirira, gira bitaki shubi kizi gilya. Kiri ne'ndalo ziinyu ze'mizabibu, zitagaki leka ukutongeka. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ndesiri. <sup>12</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, amahanga gooshi gagakizi deta kwo muhiriirwi. Ikihugo kiinyu kigasimiisa ngana-ngana!»

### Ulusiku Iwo Rurema agayerekana kwo akwaniini

<sup>13</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno: «Si keera mwanduka bweneene! Na niinyu, ti: "Kutagi kwo tukakutuka?"

<sup>14</sup> Naani, nie Nahano, namùshuvva kwokuno: "Si keera mukadeta: Ukukolera Rurema kutatuhitiiri akamaro. Ee ma! Kundu tusimbahiragi imaaja zaage, tunali mu müyereka kwo twatwikira ku byaha biitu, si ndaabyo tuyungusiri! <sup>15</sup> Ukulyokera buno, tubwinagi kwa'bab-wikangaate bo bahiriirwi. Si banangora-mabi, bo bajebieri! Ee! Bagweti bagakizi naakira Rurema, kwo abahanage iri angahaha. Kundu kwokwo, ndaabyo ali mu bagirira!"

<sup>16</sup> Haaho, ngiisi ábâli ki simbahiri Nahano, banaganuzania, anakizi bayuvviriza. Kwokwo, banayandikaga amaziina ga ábamúyiji, na ábamúsimbahiri. Yago maziina, banagatondobola mu kitaabo imbere lyage.

<sup>17</sup> Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, adetaga kwokuno: «Yabo bandu, bagaaba be'mwani. Ikyanya ngatwira abandi ulubaaja, balya be'mwani, ngabaleka. Bigaaba nga kwo yishe wo'mwana ali mu lereeja umwana wage úmúsimbahiri. <sup>18</sup> Haaho, lyo mugashubi bona ulubibi, úluli ha kati ko'mundu úkwaniini, no'mundu mubi. Muganaki bona ulubibi ha kati ko'mundu úgweti úgakolera Rurema, na útali mu twaza ukumúkolera. <sup>19</sup> Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nadetaga kwokuno: Lolagi! Ulusiku Iwo'kutwira abandu imaaja, lukola bu yija, lunagweti lugayaka bweneene nga kiberekana kyo'muliro. Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, abanab-wikangaate na banangora-mabi booshi, bagayami singookera mwo, nga byasi byumu. Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úgasigala. Si booshi, bagaminikwa ngana.

<sup>20</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábagweti baganzimba, ubukize bugabatunduukira nji'zuuba, bunamùleetere ubugu-

<sup>‡</sup> Balaawi 27.30; Muharuuro 18.21-24; Bukengeeze 12.5-7; 14.22-29; Nehemyia 13.

maana. Munahulukage, mugweti mugatamba-tamba nge'nyana íziri mu huluka mwi'ruli.<sup>21</sup> Ku lulya lusiku, balya banangora-mabi, mugabakandagira-kandagira. Bagaaba nga munyota-kiiko mwi'dako lya'magulu giinyu. Kwokwo, kwo nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi ndesiri.»

#### Ukugaluka kwa Hiriya

<sup>22</sup> «Ngiisi byo'mukozi wani Musa akamùyigiriza, mukiizi bikengeera. Ee maashi! *Imaaja na'mategeko* byo

n'gamúheereza ku mugazi Horebu, mukizi bikulikiriza. Si biryagagi hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri booshi.

<sup>23</sup> «Lulya lusiku lwo Nahano agayoboheesania kwo, ikyanya lutazi hika, ngatee mÙlungikira *umuleevi* Hiriya. <sup>24</sup> Uyo Hiriya, aganywaniisa ababusí na'baana baabo. Ananywaniise abaana na bayishe. Buzira kwokwo, nangayami shereziiizi ikihugo kiinyu, kinasigale mwi'daaki.»

---

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 11.14; 17.10-13; Mariko 9.11-13; Luka 1.17; Yohana 1.21.

# Mataayo

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kya Mataayo, kiyandikiirwi Abayahudi. Ubugira kingi, kiri mu yerekana imiziizi ya mu Kihango kya Keera, mu kudeta kwokuno: «Yago gooshi, íbikatuma gagakoleka, gira liry igambo likoleke, lyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta ku njira yo'muleevi wage kwokuno.»

Yiki kitaabo, kiyerekiini kwo Yesu ali Mwigiriza Mukulu úhangwirwi ukuyerekana umugeeza muhyahya gwe'-maaja za'Bayahudi. Ku mugani, ubugira kingi mu Mataayo 5, Yesu ali mu deta: «Mukayuvwa kwo bashokuluza ba keera bakabwirwa... Haliko, niehe namùbwiraga...» (5.21; 5.27; 5.31; 5.33; 5.38; 5.43). Kwokwo, Yesu âli loziizi kwa'bandu baage bakizi tuula bwija ukuhima balya ábâli tuuziri mwi'dako lye'Kihango kya Keera.

Amigirizo mingi ga Yesu, gayandisirwi mu miteeko itaanu mihamu (mu bigaajo 5-7; 10; 13; 18; 24-25). Ngiisi kyanya, gali mu yuta kwokuno: «Galya migirizo ga Yesu, iri akayusa ukugadeta...»

Mataayo ali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo bashokuluza ba Yesu bakalyoka (a) mwi'kondo lya Hiburahimu (ye daata wa'Buyuda), (b) na mwi'kondo lya Dahudi (ye mwami mukulu wa baami ba'Bahisiraheeri). Âli kizi deta na kwo Yesu ali «Mwana wa Dahudi.»

Abagoma ba Yesu, bâli riiri Abafarisaayo, na'bigiriza be'maaja. Yabo bagoma, Mataayo ali mu shembuula bwe-neene kwo bali babi (Iola Mataayo 5.20; 9.11, 34; 12.2; 23.2-3; 27.62). Ali mu deta kwo bali «balyalya, banali birongoozi mbumi, banali mijoka, na bahwija...».

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Mataayo 1.22-23: «Yago gooshi, íbikatuma gagakoleka kwokwo, gira liry igambo likolekage, lyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta ku njira yo'muleevi wage, kwokuno: "Loli! Umunyere, kundu atazi menyana no'mushosi, haliko agaheeka inda, anabute umwana wo'butabana! No'yo mwana, bagamúyinika iziina Manweri, umugeeza gwalyo: Tutuliinwi na Rurema."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ngiisi kwo Yesu akayija mu kihugo (1-2)
- b) Yesu atondeera umukolwa gwage i Galilaaya (3-14.12)
- c) Yesu akola mu bihugo bye'butambi (14.13-17.20)
- d) Imikolwa ye'mbeka ya Yesu i Galilaaya (17.22-18)
- e) Yesu agendi kola i Buyuda ne'Pereya (19-20)
- f) Iyinga lyo Yesu akayusa mwo'mukolwa gwage (21-27)
- g) Yesu azuuka mu bafwiri, analungika indumwa zaage (28)

**Ikondo lyo Kirisito akalyoka mwo**  
(Luka 3.23-38)

**1** Yesu *Kirisito*, bashokuluza baage bo baaba:  
Yenyene, âli riiri wa mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi. Dahudi naye, âli riiri wa mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*.

**2** *Hiburahimu* akabuta *Hisake*.

Hisake naye, anabuta *Yakobo*.

*Yakobo* naye, anabuta *Yuda* na beene wabo.

**3** *Yuda* naye, anabuta *Pereesi* na *Zeera* ku *Tamaari*.

*Pereesi* naye, anabuta *Hesirooni*.

*Hesirooni* naye, anabuta *Haraamu*.

<sup>4</sup> Haraamu naye, anabuta *Haminadabu*.  
*Haminadabu* naye, anabuta *Nasooni*.  
*Nasooni* naye, anabuta *Salumooni*.

<sup>5</sup> *Salumooni* naye, anabuta *Bowazi* ku *Rahabu*.  
*Bowazi* naye, anabuta *Hobedi* ku *Ruuti*.  
*Hobedi* naye, anabuta *Yese*.

<sup>6</sup> *Yese* naye, anabuta *mwami Dahudi*.  
*Dahudi* naye, anabuta *Sulumaani* ku *muka Huriya*. <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>7</sup> *Sulumaani* naye, anabuta *Rehobwamu*.  
*Rehobwamu* naye, anabuta *Habiya*.  
*Habiya* naye, anabuta *Hasa*.

<sup>†</sup> *muka Huriya* iziina lyage ye *Batisheeba*.

<sup>8</sup> Hasa naye, anabuta Yehoshafaati. Yehoshafaati naye, anabuta Yoram. Yoram naye, anabuta Huziya. <sup>9</sup> Huziya naye, anabuta Yotamu. Yotamu naye, anabuta Ahaazi. Ahaazi naye, anabuta Hezekiya. <sup>10</sup> Hezekiya naye, anabuta Manaasi. Manaasi naye, anabuta Hamooni. Hamooni naye, anabuta Yosiya. <sup>11</sup> Yosiya naye, anabuta Yekoniya na beene wabo, ku kyanya kya'Bahisiraheeri bakagwatwa imbiria, no'kutwalwa mu kihugo kye'Babeeri. <sup>12</sup> Ne'kyanya bakaba keera batwalwa yo, uyo Yekoniya naye, anabuta Shalityeri. Shalityeri naye, anabuta Zurubaberi. <sup>13</sup> Zurubaberi naye, anabuta Abihudi. Abihudi naye, anabuta Heryakimu. Heryakimu naye, anabuta Hazoori. <sup>14</sup> Hazoori naye, anabuta Saadoki. Saadoki naye, anabuta Hakimu. Hakimu naye, anabuta Herihudi. <sup>15</sup> Herihudi naye, anabuta Heryazaari. Heryazaari naye, anabuta Matani. Matani naye, anabuta Yakobo. <sup>16</sup> Yakobo naye, anabuta Yusefu, yiba Maryamu. No'yo Maryamu, ye kabuta Yesu, úli mu buuzibwa Masiya. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, ukulyokera ku'yo Hiburahimu halinde ukuhisa ku mwami Dahudi, hâli riiri ibibusi ikumi na bina. No'kulyokera ku'yo Dahudi halinde ku kyanya Abahisiraheeri bakatwalwa imbohe i Babeeri, hâli riiri ibindi bibusi ikumi na bina. No'kulyokera ku yukwo kutwalwa i Babeeri halinde ukuhisa ku kubutwa kwa Masiya, <sup>†</sup> hâli riiri ibindi bibusi ikumi na bina kwakundi.

### Ukubutwa kwa Yesu Kirisito

(Luka 2.1-7)

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Yesu Kirisito akayiji butwa, bikaba kwokuno: Nyina Maryamu âli fundisirwi na Yusefu. Halikago, ikyanya Yusefu atâli zaazi mûhisia, uyo Maryamu anayiji boneka kwo akola ne'nda. Ne'yo nda, akagiheeka ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru. <sup>19</sup> Uyo Yusefu, âli riiri mundu mwija imbere lya Rurema, atanaloosa kwo abonie Maryamu ishoni imbere lya'bandu, <sup>††</sup> kyanatuma agashungika kwo agamûlahira ku bumbishwa.

<sup>20</sup> Yago magambo, ikyanya Yusefu akaba akiri mu gayitoneesa kwo, anahulukirwa kwo no'muganda wa Nahano mu kati ke'birooto. Ulya muganda anamûbwira: «E Yusefu, Mwana wa mwami Dahudi, utayobohe ukuhisa Maryamu. Iyo nda, akagiheeka ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru. <sup>21</sup> Agagibuta mwo'mwana wo'butabana.

<sup>†</sup> Iziina Kirisito liri lye'kigiriki. Na mu kiheburaniya: Masiya.

<sup>††</sup> Urukulikirana ne'migeeza ye'kiheburaniya, ngiisi úwaheekera inda ha kaaya, âli agavurumikwa amabuye, halinde anafwe.

No'yo mwana, ukamûyinike iziina Yesu, mukuba ye gaakiza abandu baage mu byaha byabo.»

<sup>22</sup> Yago gooshi, íbikatuma gagakoleka kwokwo, gira liryia igambo likolekage lyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta ku njira yo'muleevi wage kwokuno: <sup>23</sup> «Loli! Umunyere, kundu atazi menyana no'mushosi, haliko agaheeka inda, anabute umwana wo'butabana! No'yo mwana, bagamûyinika iziina Manweri, <sup>‡</sup> umugeeza gwalyo: Tutuliinwi na Rurema.»

<sup>24</sup> Iri Yusefu akasisimuka, anagira nga kwo'muganda wa Nahano amûbwira, anahisa Maryamu. <sup>25</sup> Halikago, atakamûgwejera, halinde ku kyanya akabuta umwana. Ne'ri akaba keera amûbuta, Yusefu anamûyinika iziina Yesu.

### Abanabwenge be'ndonde bayiji yikumba Yesu

**2** Yukwo kubutwa kwa Yesu, kwâli riiri mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu, mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi, ku kyanya mwami Heroode âli twaziri. Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem muwanahulukira abanabwenge be'ndonde, ábâli lyosiri uluhande lwe'sheere. <sup>2</sup> Yabo bahinga, banayiji buuza: «Umwana úkabutwa kwo agaaba mwami wa'Bayahudi, alyagagi hayi? Si keera tukabona ngiisi kwe'ndonde yage ikatunduuka uluhande lwe'sheere. Na buno twayija, gira tuyiji mûyikumba.»

<sup>3</sup> Mwami Heroode, mbu ayuwwe kwokwo, anayami jwangularara, kuguma na'bandu booshi be'Yerusalem. <sup>4</sup> Kyanatuma agakuumania abakulu ba'bagingi booshi, na'bigiriza booshi be'maaja, anababuuza: «Ulya Masiya, akwaniini abutwe hayi?»

<sup>5</sup> Nabo, ti: «E mwami, umuleevi akagwanwa atubwira kwo Lukiza agabutirwa i Betereheemu, mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi. Ee! Akayandika mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

<sup>6</sup> "Na naawe, e Betereheemu, mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi!

Mu matwali gaayo gooshi, utali we toohiri, kiri ne'hiniini.

Ee! Mu mwawe mwo mugalyokaga umutwali, agaanaba ye mungere wa'bandu baani, Abahisiraheeri. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Heroode, iri akayuvwa kwokwo, anatumira yabo banabwenge be'ndonde ku bumbishwa, gira bamûmenyeese ulusiku lwo bakatee bona kwi'yo ndonde. <sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, anabatuma i Betereheemu, anababwira: «Ngahwe! Mugendi gahirizagya bwija, halinde mumenye ngiisi ho'yo mwana ali! Na mango mwamûbona, munayiji mmenyeesa duba, gira naani ngagendi mûyikumba.»

<sup>9</sup> Yabo banabwenge be'ndonde, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo mwami ababwira, banashokola injira. Irya ndonde

<sup>‡</sup> Hisaaya 7.14. <sup>††</sup> Mika 5.2.

yanakizi genda imbere lyabo, yanayimanga hi'gulu lya ho'yo mwana âli riiri.<sup>10</sup> Irya ndonde, mbu bashubi gi-bona, banashambaala ngana-ngana!

<sup>11</sup> Balya banabwenge be'ndonde banayingira mu nyumba. Ne'ri bakabonaga ulya mwana, ali kuguma na nyina Maryamu, banafukama imbere lyage, banamúyikumba. Ha nyuma, banabohoola amafumba, banatengula umwana inooro, no'mubadu, na'mane-mane.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo banabwenge, Rurema anabakengula mu birooto kwo bataki galukire imunda Heroode, kyanatuma mu kutaaha, bagalenga mu gindi-gindi njira.

### Yesu agendi bishwa i Miisiri

<sup>13</sup> Yabo banabwenge be'ndonde, iri bakaba keera bagenda, *umuganda* wa Nahano anahulukira ku Yusefu mu birooto, anamúbwira: «E Yusefu, vyuka duba. Uyabiire umwana na nyina, unabapumukane i Miisiri. Munabeere yeyo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ngayiji kubwira. Mukuba, uyu mwana, Heroode akola agayiji mûhiiva, gira amúyite.»

<sup>14</sup> Mu bwobwo bushigi, Yusefu anavyuka, anayami yabiira umwana na nyina, anabatitana iyo munda i Miisiri. <sup>15</sup> Anabeera yeyo munda i Miisiri, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya mwami Heroode akashaaja. Kwokwo, kwo liry igambo likakoleka, lyo Nahano âli mali gwanwa adeta ku njira *yo'muleevi* kwokuno: «Umwana wani, n'gamúhamagalà kwo alyokage i Miisiri. <sup>†</sup>»

### Abaana bo'butabana be'Betereheemu bayitwa

<sup>16</sup> Mwami Heroode, iri akabona kwa'banabwenge be'ndonde bamúteba, anakayuka bweneene. Anayami kyula kwa'baana bo'butabana booshi be'Betereheemu bayitwe, kuguma na'ba mu tundi twaya twa ha butambi, ukulyokera ku tulenge, halinde ukuhisa ku baana be'myaka ibiri. Yukwo, kukakulikirana na kirya kyanya kyo akabuliriza ku banabwenge be'ndonde.

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, kwo liry igambo likakoleka, lyo *muleevi* Yeremiya âli mali gwanwa adeta kwokuno:

<sup>18</sup> «Mu kaaya ke'Rama, mwanayuvwikana ikimombo, no'luhanga!

Ee! Laheeri ye gweti úgalirira abaana baage ku kimombo!

Atanaloziizi kwo hagire úgamúholeeza, bwo batakiri ho. <sup>†</sup>»

### Yusefu na Maryamu bagalukana umwana Yesu

<sup>19</sup> Iri hakazinda, mwami Heroode anashaaja. Ne'kyanya Yusefu âli ki riiri i Miisiri, *umuganda* wa Nahano anashubi mûhulukira mu birooto kwokuno: <sup>20</sup> «E Yusefu, vyuka. Uyabiire umwana na nyina, unaba-

galukane mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. Mukuba, balya âbâli kizi gira mbu bamúyite, keera bafwa.»

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, Yusefu anavyuka, anabayabiira bombi, anabagalukana mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri. <sup>22</sup> Halikago, iri akayuvwa kwo Harikelayo ye wayima mu Buyahudi ahandu ha yishe Heroode, anayoboha ukugenda yo. Uyo Yusefu, ikyanya akashubi kengulwa mu birooto, anashaaga yaho, anagenda mu poroveesi ye'-Galilaaya, <sup>23</sup> anagendi tuula mu kaaya ke'Nazareeti. Kwokwo, kwo liry igambo likakoleka, lya' *baleevi* bâli mali gwanwa badeta kwokuno: «Agakizi buuzibwa Mu-nazareeti.»

### Amigirizo ga Yohana wo'kubatiiza

(Mariko 1.1-8; Luka 3.1-18; Yohana 1.19-28)

**3** Ku yikyo kyanya, mwi'shamba lye'Buyahudi, mwanayiji hulukira Yohana wo'kubatiiza. Ulya Yohana, anakizi bwira abandu kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, keera bwayegerera. Aaho! Mutwikirage ku byaha biinyu.» <sup>3</sup> Ye yolya Yohana, *umuleevi* Hisaaya âli mali gwanwa ayandika hi'gulu lyage mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

«*Yuvwagwi!* Umundu úli mwi'shamba, agweti agayiberekania kwi'zu lihamu, ti:

“*Mushongaanize Nahano injira!*

Ee! Ngiisi ho agakizi lenga, mumúgololere ho. <sup>#</sup>»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Yohana, ibyambalwa byage bikalukwa mu bwoya bwe'ngamiya. <sup>#</sup> Anâli kizi yishweka umukaba mu kibuno. Ne'byokulya byage, âli kizi lya inzige no'buuki.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yohana, abandu bingi banakizi mûshololokera. Bâli lyosiri i Yerusaleemu, na mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Buyahudi, na mu mbande zooshi zo'lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>6</sup> Banakizi mûhikira, iri banayilega ibyaha byabo. Yohana anakizi babatiiza mu lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya Yohana, iri akabona ngiisi kwa *Bafarisaayona'Basadukaayo* bagweti bagamúyijira ku bwingi, mbu ababatiize, anakizi bakanukira kwokuno: «*Haliibwi!* Si muli baana bo'mujoka! Nyandagi úwamùkengula kwo mutibite uburaakari bwa Rurema, halinde butamùtibukire kwo? <sup>8</sup> Mukizi tuula ku njira íyerekii kwo keera mwatwikira ku byaha biinyu. <sup>9</sup> Mutanakizi bwirana, mbu: “*Twehe, shokuluza witu ye Hiburahimu.*” Namùbwira, kwo Rurema ashobwiri ukulyokeza Hiburahimu abaana, kiri na mu yaga mabuye! <sup>10</sup> Ibiti bikoli banguliirwi isheeny. Na ngiisi kiti ñikitagatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bijja, kigaakubwa, kinaduulikwe mu muliro.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya mugweti mugatwikira ku byaha biinyu, ndi mu mùbatiiiza ku miji. Si ha nyuma lyani, hagaki yi-ja úmbimirí imisi bweneene. Ndanakwiriiri kiri no'kumúhogola ibiraato. Yehe, ye gamùbatiiza ku Mu-

<sup>†</sup> Hisaaya 40.3. <sup>#†</sup> Yibyo byambalwa byo Yohana wo'kubatiiza âli kizi yambala, byâli riiri nga birya bya Hiriya. 2 Baami 1.8.

tima Mweru, na ku muliro. <sup>12</sup> Akoli fumbiiti ulwibo, gira ayeruuule ibyula mu ngano. Iyo ngano, agagikumaniza mu kihinda kyage. Si ibyula byohe, agabiduulika mu muliro, úgutanâye zime.»

**Yohana abatiiza Yesu**  
(Mariko 1.9-11; Luka 3.21-22)

<sup>13</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yesu analyoka i Galilaaya, anayiji-  
ra Yohana ha Iwiji Yorodaani, gira Yohana amúbatiiize.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko, Yohana anagira mbu alahire, anamúbwira:  
«Si we kwaniini ukumbatiiza. Aaho! Kuti kwo we wanyi-  
jiraga, mbu ngubatiize?»

<sup>15</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Tee leke kwokwo. Si bitukwiri-  
iri tukizi gira byoshi íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema.»  
Yohana anayaga, anamúbatiiiza.

<sup>16</sup> Iri Yesu akabatiizibwa, analyoka mu Iwiji. Lyeryo,  
igulu lyanayami yanuulwa, anabona Umutima gwa  
Rurema gugweti gugamújookera kwo ngi'humba.

<sup>17</sup> Mwomwo mwi'gulu, mwanalyoka izu, lyanadeta  
kwokuno: «Uyu, ye Mwana wani mukundwa! Ye mu nz-  
imiisa.»

**Yesu agezibwa**  
(Mariko 1.12-13; Luka 4.1-13)

**4** Umutima Mweru gwanarongoora Yesu agende  
mwi'shabma, gira Shetaani amúgeze. <sup>2</sup> Yesu ana-  
mala mwe'siku makumi gana, ubushigi ni'zuuba, ag-  
weti *agayishalisa*. Ha nyuma, ishali lyanamúyand-  
abusa.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya Shetaani akayiji mûgeza, anamúbwira:  
«Ewe! Iri wangaba uli Mwana wa Rurema, ubwirage  
yaga mabuye gahinduke mikate!»

<sup>4</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si mu Mandiko Meeru, biri  
biyandike kwokuno: "Bitali byo'mundu ali mu lya naa-  
ho, byo bitumiri ali mu ba mugumaana. Si angalama  
naaho, mu kukizi yuvwa amagambo ágalyosiri imwa  
Rurema! #»

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Shetaani anatwala Yesu mu kaaya  
kataluule ke'Yerusaleemu, anamúyimangika áhayina-  
musiri bweneene ku nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>6</sup> Anashubi  
múbwira: «Iri wangaba uli Mwana wa Rurema, sim-  
bukira haashi! Si mu Mandiko Meeru, biri biyandike na  
kwokuno:

«Rurema agabwira *abaganda* baage, bakusame,  
gira amagulu gaawe gatayitimbe ku mabuye! †#»

<sup>7</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si mwomwo mu Mandiko  
Meeru, biri biyandike na kwokuno: "Utakizi geza Rure-  
ma Nahamwinyu! #»

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, Shetaani anamútwala ku kanywangi-ny-  
wangi ko'mugazi, anamúyereka amaami ga mu ma-  
hanga gooshi, no'*bulangashane* bwago. <sup>9</sup> Anamú-

wira: «Yibi byoshi, iri wanganvukamira no'*kunyikum-  
ba*, ngakuheereza byo.»

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «E Shetaani, njagiraga yaha! Si  
mu Mandiko Meeru, biri biyandike na kwokuno: "Ukizi  
yikumba Rurema Nahamwinyu, anabe yehe naaho, ye  
ugakizi kolera. #»

<sup>11</sup> Iri hakatama, Shetaani anayigendera. Ne'kyanya  
Yesu âli ki sigiiri yaho, abaganda ba Rurema, banayiji  
mukuya-kuya.

**Yesu atondeera imikolwa yage i Galilaaya**  
(Mariko 1.14-15; Luka 4.14-15)

<sup>12</sup> Iri Yesu akayuvwa kwo Yohana wo'kubatiiza keera  
alashwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anashaaga yaho  
mwi'shabma, anagalukira i Galilaaya. <sup>13</sup> Kundu kwok-  
wo, atanaki beera mu kaaya ke'Nazareti, haliko, ana-  
gendi beera mu ke'Kaperinahumu. (I Kaperinahumu,  
yâli riiri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja ye'Galilaaya, uluhande  
lwe'poroveesi ya Zabulooni, na lwe'ya Nafutaali.)

<sup>14</sup> Bikaba kwokwo, gira liryा igambo likolekage, *lyo'-  
muleevi* Hisaaya âli mali gwanwa adeta kwokuno:

<sup>15</sup> «Ikihugo kya Zabulooni, ne'kya Nafutaali,  
biri ku njira yo'kugenda iwa nyaaja, i kajabo ko'Iwiji  
Yorodaani.

Iyo munda i Galilaaya, hatuuziri abandu be'gindi mi-  
lala.

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu bâli tuuziri mu kihulu,  
haliko bakoli tundukiirwi no'mulengeerwe muhamu.

Kundu bâli tuuziri mu kihulu kyo'lufu, si buno bako-  
лага mu mulengeerwe. #»

<sup>17</sup> Ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, Yesu anatondeera  
ukuyigiriza abandu: «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, keera  
bwayergerera. Aaho! Mutwikirage ku byaha biinyu.»

**Yesu atoola abigirizibwa baage**  
(Mariko 1.16-20; Luka 5.1-11)

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli kizi lenga ku ngombe ye'nyaaja  
ye'Galilaaya, anabona abadubi babiri: Simooni (ye wâli  
kizi buuzibwa Peturu), na mwene wabo wa Handereya.  
Yabo bombi, bâli gweti bagaaduba ifwi. <sup>19</sup> Yesu an-  
ababwira: «Mungulikire! Ngola ngamùgira mube  
badubi ba'bandu.» <sup>20</sup> Lyeryo, banayami siga injenga  
zaabo, banamúkulikira.

<sup>21</sup> Iri Yesu akayegera ha mbere hiniini, anabona  
abandi babiri: Yakobo, na mwene wabo wa Yohana.  
Bâli riiri mu bwato kuguma na yishe Zebedaayo, bag-  
weti bagashoboola injenga zaabo. Nabo kwakundi,  
Yesu anabahamagala. <sup>22</sup> Lyeryo, banayami siga yishe  
mu bwato, banakulikira Yesu.

† Bukengeeze 8.3. †† Zaburi 91.11-12. ‡ Bukengeeze 6.16.

‡‡ Bukengeeze 6.13. §§ Hisaaya 9.1-2.

**Yesu ayigiriza abandu, anakiza abalwazi**  
(Luka 6.17-19)

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anakizi genda agalenga mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Galilaaya. Anakizi yingira mu nyumba ze'mihu'maanano za'Bayahudi, iri anamenyeesa mwa'bandu Imyazi Miija yo'bwami bwa mwi'gulu. Na'bandu ba ngiisi malwazi, na'ba ngiisi bukaholwe, anakizi bakiza.

<sup>24</sup> Umwazi hi'gulu lya Yesu, gwanalumbuuka mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Siriya, kyanatuma abandu bagakizi müleetera abalwazi booshi ba ngiisi malwazi. Mu katikaabo, baguma bâli lyaniirwi bweneene! Abandi, bâli bambwirwi ne'bisigo. Na'bandi bâli riiri no'bufukunyi. Na'bandi bâli zingamiri. Yabo booshi, Yesu anakizi bakiza.

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, abandu bingi bweneene banakizi mûshololokera. Bâli lyosiri i Galilaaya, ne'Dekapooli, ne'Yerusaleemu, ne'Buyahudi, kiri ne'kajabo ko'lwi Yorodaani.

**Yesu ayigiriza ku mugazi**  
(Luka 6.20-23)

**5** Iri Yesu akabona ngiisi kwa'bandu bingi bagweti bagamûshololokera, anazamuukira ku mugazi.

Ne'ri akabwatala, *abigirizibwa* baage banamûyijira.

<sup>2</sup> Anatondeera ukubayigiriza kwokuno:

<sup>3</sup> «Bahiriirwi, ábali mu yimenya kwo bali bakeni ku by'o'mutima!

Boohe, bo beene *ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*.

<sup>4</sup> Bahiriirwi, ábagweti bagajengeerwa!

Boohe, Rurema agabaholeeza.

<sup>5</sup> Bahiriirwi, ábali batuudu!

Boohe, bagahaabwa ikihugo.

<sup>6</sup> Bahiriirwi, ábali no'mwena ne'nyoota ku bikwaniini imbere lya Rurema!

Boohe, Rurema agaki bayigusa.

<sup>7</sup> Bahiriirwi, ábagweti bagakejererana!

Boohe, Rurema agabakejeerera.

<sup>8</sup> Bahiriirwi, ábali no'mutima *úguyeruuusiri!*

Boohe, bagaabona Rurema.

<sup>9</sup> Bahiriirwi, ábagweti baganywaniisania!

Boohe, Rurema agababwira kwo bali baana baage.

<sup>10</sup> Bahiriirwi, ábagweti bagalibuzibwa, mbu bwo bali mu gira íbikwaniini!

Boohe, ubwami bwa mwi'gulu, buli bwe'mwabo.

<sup>11</sup> «Mwehe muhiriirwi, ku kyanya abandu bagakizi müdeta buligo hi'gulu lyani, banabe bagweti bagamûlibuza. Ee! Ikyanya bagamûbeeshera ku magambo ga kwingi-kwingi, <sup>12</sup> mukizi shambaala! Munakizi shagaluka. Mukuba, mugaaba mukoli bikiirwi imbembo mbamu mwi'gulu. Kiri na'*baleevi* ábakatanga imbere liinyu, kwokwo kwa'bandu bâli kizi balibuza.»

**Umuunyu no'mulengeerwe**  
(Mariko 9.50; Luka 14.34-35)

<sup>13</sup> «Mwe mulyagagi muunyu mu kihugo. Haliko, iri umuunyu gwangaba keera gwaginiinuka, ndaabyo kandi íbyangaki shubi gununiisa. Umuunyu mwene yugwo, ndaakiko kamaro ko guki hiiti. Si gukola gwa kuyonerwa imbuga, abandu banakizi gufina kwo.

<sup>14</sup> «Mwe mulyagagi mulengeerwe mu kihugo.

Ikyanya bali mu yubaka akaaya kwi'rango, katangabishama! <sup>15</sup> Batanali mu yasa itara, mbu banalitumbikire kwe'kitiri. Si bali mu libiika ku kiterekero, lyo likizi molekera booshi ábali mu nyumba.

<sup>16</sup> «Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukizi ba mulengeerwe mu bandu. Imikolezi yinyu mija, ikizi bamoleka mwo, halinde lyo bagibona, banakizi huuza Yisho úli mwi'gulu.»

**Amigirizo hi'gulu lye'maaja za Musa**

<sup>17</sup> «Mutakizi tona kwo n'gayija mbu lyo njaaza *Imaaja* za Musa, kandi iri íbikayandikwa na'*baleevi*, nanga! Ukuyija kwani, kutali mbu lyo mbihongola, haliko hi'gulu lyo'kubikwiza. <sup>18</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'kyanya igulu ne'kihugo bikiri ho, ndaahyo hifwabe higuma hya mu yizo Maaja íhigahodoka, kiri ne'hilabike hyazo, byoshi íbiziri mwo, bítazi koleka.

<sup>19</sup> «Yizo Maaja, iri umundu angagayiriza uluniini Iwazo, anayigirize abandi kwo nabo balugayirize, yehe agaharuurwa kwo ye muniini mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*. Haliko, iri angakizi zisimbaa, anayigirize abandi kwo nabo bazisimbahe, yeki agaharuurwa kwo ye mukulu mu bwami bwa mwi'gulu.

<sup>20</sup> «Namùbwiraga, kwo ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira, iri bitangakwanana imbere lya Rurema ukuhima ibya *Bafarisayo*, ne'bya *bigiriza be'maaja*, mutâye yingire mu bwami bwa mwi'gulu, kiri ne'hiniini!»

**Yesu ayigiriza hi'gulu lyo'bute**

(Luka 12.57-59)

<sup>21</sup> «Mukayuvwa kwo bashokuluza ba keera bakabwirwa kwokuno: "Utakizi yitana". <sup>†</sup> Ne'ri umundu angaba keera ayita uwabo, akwiriiri ahanwe. <sup>22</sup> Haliko, niehe namùbwiraga, kwe'ri umundu angagwatwa no'bute hi'gulu lya mwene wabo, akwiriiri atwirwe ulubaaja. Ne'ri angaduka mwene wabo kwo ali kafwabusha, akwiriiri akozibwe na'bakulu be'kihugo. Ne'ri angaduka mwene wabo kwo ali muhwija, akwiriiri alashwe mu muliro gwe'nakwere!

<sup>23</sup> «Ku yukwo, iri wangaba ugweti ugatanga ituulo ha *katanda*, unakengeere kwo uhubiiri mwene winyu, <sup>24</sup> utee lisiga imbere lyako, ugendi yuvwanwa no'lya mwene winyu. Ha nyuma, ukabuli yiji litanga.

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 20.13.

<sup>25</sup> «Umulezi wawe, ikyanya aki gweti agakutwala iwa kutwirwa ulubaaja, bwangaba bwija uyami nywana mwe naye. Buzira kwokwo, hali ikyanya angakubiika imbere lyo'mutwi we'maaja. Naye anakubiike kwo'mupolesi, gira akufunde mu nyumba ye'mbohe.

<sup>26</sup> Nakubwiraga ukuli, kwo utagashaaga mwo, útazi li-ha ulufwaranga luzinda lwo'mwenda gwawe!»

### Yesu ayigiriza hi'gulu lyo'busambani

<sup>27</sup> «Mukayuvwa mu maaja kwo mutakizi sambana.

<sup>†28</sup> Haliko, niehe namùbwiraga, kwe'ri mundu angaloleekeza umukazi mu kumúyifwja, agaaba keera amúshuleha mu mutima gwage.

<sup>29</sup> «Isu lyawe lye'lulyo, iri lyangakuhubiisa, ulijobole, unalikabulire! Bwangabiiri bwija, kiguma kya mu birumbu byawe kiteereke, ha'magala gaawe gooshi gangalashirwi i nakwere.

<sup>30</sup> «No'kuboko kwawe kwe'lulyo, iri kwangakuhubisa, ukutole, unakukabulire! Bwangabiiri bwija, kiguma kya mu birumbu byawe kiteereke, ha'magala gaawe gooshi gangalashirwi i nakwere.»

### Yesu alahira kwo tutakizi yimula umukazi

(Mataayo 19.9; Mariko 10.11-12; Luka 16.18)

<sup>31</sup> «Mukayuvwa mu maaja kwe'ri umundu angalooza ukuyimula mukaage, amúheereze amaruba go'kumúlahira. <sup>†32</sup> Haliko, niehe namùbwiraga kwe'ri umundu angayimula mukaage, atanamúgwata ku bushule, agaaba amúgira abe musambani. Ne'ri umundu angayanga umukazi keera úkayimulwa na yiba, iri naye asambana.»

### Yesu ayigiriza kwo tutakizi biika indahiro

<sup>33</sup> «Mukayuvwa kwo bashokuluza ba keera bakabirwa kwe'kyanya mugabiika indahiro imbere lya Nahan, mutagire mbu mushubi giyita! Si ngiisi byo mukamúlagaaania, mukizi bigira.

<sup>34</sup> «Haliko, niehe namùbwiraga kwo hatagire indahiro yoshi yo mugabiika, kuba kwi'gulu, bwo kyo kitumbi kya Rurema, <sup>35</sup> kandi iri kuba ku kihugo, bwo kyo Rurema ali mu laaviza kwo, kandi iri kuba ku kaaya ke'Yeruseleemu, bwo ko kaaya ko'Mwami Mukulu.

<sup>36</sup> Mutanakizi biika indahiro yo'kusinguliisa amatwe giinyu. Si mutashobwiri ukuhindula kiri ne'hidende hyo'mushaku gwinyu hibe hivwi, kandi iri hibe hiiru. <sup>37</sup> Iri mwangayemeera igambo, muliyemeere naaho. Ne'ri mwangalinana, mulinane naaho. Ngiisi byo mwangayushuulaga ku yibyo, iri bilyosiri imwo'lya mubi Shetaani.»

### Yesu ayigiriza kwo tutakizi yihoola

(Luka 6.29-30)

<sup>38</sup> «Mukayuvwa mu maaja na kwo bikadetwa: "Isu kwi'su, ne'liino ku liino. <sup>#</sup>"

<sup>39</sup> «Haliko, niehe namùbwiraga, kwo iri mwangawana umundu mubi, mutamúhange. Uyo mubi, iri angakumota mwi'tama lye'lulyo, umúhindulire ne'lindi.

<sup>40</sup> Ne'ri angakulega, mbu lyo akuyabiira isimiisi yawe, umúleke ayabiire ni'kooti. <sup>41</sup> Ne'ri angakuhambaaza kwo ubetule umuteekerwa gwage halinde ku kilomeetere kiguma, unaghise ku bibiri. <sup>42</sup> Ne'ri angakuhuuna ikindu, uyami müheereza kyo. Ne'ri angaloza kwo umúkaabe, utamúlahirire.»

### Yesu ayigiriza kwo tukizi kunda abagoma

(Luka 6.27-28, 32-36)

<sup>43</sup> «Mukayuvwa mu maaja kwo bikadetwa: "Ukizi kunda umutuulanai wawe. <sup>#</sup> Si abagoma boohe, mukizi bashomba." <sup>44</sup> Haliko, niehe namùbwiraga, kwo mukizi kunda kiri na'bagoma biinyu. Ikyanya bagamùlibuza, mukizi bahuunira imwa Rurema. <sup>45</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mugaaba muli baana ba Rurema úli mwi'gulu. Ee! Yehe, agweti agatwisa izuuba ku bandu biija, kiri na ku bandu babi kwakundi. Anagweti aganiesa invula ku bakwaniini, kiri na ku batakwanini!

<sup>46</sup> «Aaho! Iri mwangakizi kundaga ábamùkuuziri naaho, mugalonga mbembo nyiki? Si kiri na'babuguza nabo, bagweti bagakunda ábabakuuziri! <sup>47</sup> Ne'ri mwangalamusa beene winyu naaho, mugaaba mwagara biki ukuhima abandi? Si kiri na'bapagaani nabo, bali mu lamusa beene wabo, ti: "Musingo!" <sup>48</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi ba mutungiini, nga kwo Yisho úli mwi'gulu, naye atungiini.»

### Yesu ayigiriza ngiisi kwo tugakizi haana

**6** «Mulolage bwija! Ikyanya mugakizi gira imikolezi mija, kutakizi ba mu kuyiyenene! Iri mwangakizi yiyyenene naaho, ndaakiyo mbembo yo mugalonga imwa Yisho úli mwi'gulu.

<sup>2</sup> «Ku yukwo, ikyanya mugakizi tabaala abakeni, mutakizi dihiriza ibibuga imbere liinyu mu kuyiyerekana. Kwokwo, kwa'balyalya bagweti bagaagira mu nyumba zaabo ze'mihumaanano, kiri na mu njira, mbu lya'bandu bakizi bahuuza. Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'mbembo zaabo, keera bazilonga.

<sup>3</sup> «Haliko wehe, ikyanya ugakizi tabaala abakeni, ukuboko kwawe kwe'lumosho, kutakizi menya by'o'kuboko kwawe kwe'lulyo kwagira! <sup>4</sup> Ukutabaalanakwinyu, kukizi ba ku bumbishwa. Kwokwo, lyo Yisho

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 20.14. <sup>††</sup> Bukengeeze 24.1.

<sup>#</sup> Kulyoka 21.24; Balaawi 24.20; Bukengeeze 19.21. <sup>‡</sup> Balaawi 19.18.

agakuhemba. Mukuba, ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira ku bumbishwa, abibwini-bwini.»

### Yesu ayigiriza ngiisi kwo tugahuuna Rurema

(Luka 11.2-4)

<sup>5</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi huuna Rurema, mutakizi ba nga balyalya! Si boohe, ku kyanya bali mu huuna Rurema mu *nyumba zaabo ze'mihumaanano*, bagweti bagamúhuuna naaho, mu kukizi yiyaneneka. Kwokwo, kwo bali mu gira, kiri na mu mashangaaniza. Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'mbembo zaabo, keera bazilonga.

<sup>6</sup> «Haliko wehe, ikyanya ugakizi huuna Rurema, utee yingira mu kisiika, unayigale ulwivi, unahuune Yisho, kundu atali mu boneka. Kwoki, lyo Yisho agakuhemba. Mukuba, ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira mu bumbishwa, abibwini-bwini.

<sup>7</sup> «Ne'kyanya mugakizi huuna Rurema, mutakizi lombojera. Kwokwo, kwa'bapagaani bagweti bagaagira. Si batoniri kwo Rurema agabayuwva hi'gulu lya'-magambo gaabo mingi-mingi.

<sup>8</sup> «Si mwehe, mutakizi bayigira kwo'mugani. Yisho ayamiri akoli yiji íbimùgooziri, kiri na ku kyanya mutazi mûhuuna byo.

<sup>9</sup> Mwehe, mukwiriiri mukizi huuna Rurema kwokuno: «E Daata úli mwi'gulu!

Iziina lyawe, likizi haabwa ulushaagwa.

<sup>10</sup> No'bwami bwawe, buyije!

Ngiisi byo uloziizi, bibe byo bigakizi koleka hano mu kihugo, nga kwo biri mu koleka mwi'gulu.

<sup>11</sup> Unatuheereze ibyo tugaalya zeene.

<sup>12</sup> Unakizi tukoga amahube giitu, nga kwo nyiit u tuli mu koga ábali mu tuhubira.

<sup>13</sup> Utanakizi leka mbu tugezibwe, haliko, ukizi tukiza mu byo'lyu Mubi.

[Mukuba, we mwene ubwami, no'bukalage, no'bulangashane, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Bikizi ba kwokwo!]»

<sup>14</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Iri mwangakizi koga abiinyu ku mahube gaabo, na niinyu, Yisho úli mwi'gulu agamükoga. <sup>15</sup> Halikago, iri mutangakizi koga yabo biinyu, iri na niinyu, Yisho úli mwi'gulu atagaki mùkoga.»

### Yesu ayigiriza ngiisi kwo tugayishalisa

<sup>16</sup> «Ikyanya mugakizi *yishalisa*, mutakizi zizibala, nga kwa'balyalya bagweti bagaagira! Si boohe, bali mu funyaaza amalanga gaabo, mbu lyo bayerekana kwo bakoli yishalisiiizi. Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'mbembo zaabo, keera bazilonga.

<sup>17</sup> «Halikago wehe, ikyanya ugakizi yishalisa, ukizi leeza amiji i malanga, unakizi nayishiiga amavuta mwi'twe. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, lya'bandu batamenya kwo ug-weti ugayishalisa. Yisho, kundu utamúbwini, abe ye

gaamenya naaho! Kwokwo, lyo agakuhemba, bwo yehe, abwini-bwini íbigweti bigaagirwa mu bumbishwa.»

### Yesu ayigiriza kwo tutayihege ku bugale

(Luka 12.33-34; 11.34-36; 16.13)

<sup>19</sup> «Mutakizi yibiikira ibihinda hano mu kihugo. Si inyeje ne'ngishi biri mu shereeza. Na'bazimba bagweti bagatula inyumba no'kuzimba. <sup>20</sup> Haliko, mukizi yibiikira ibihinda mwi'gulu. Mukuba, haaho, he'nyeeje ne'ngishi bitali mu shereeza, na'bazimba batashobwiri ukutula. <sup>21</sup> Ngiisi ho mubikiiri ibihinda biinyu, ho na haaho, he'mitima yinyu iri kwakundi.

<sup>22</sup> «Amasu gaawe li'tara lya'magala. Ne'kyanya gali mu ba gakiri magumaana, amagala gaawe gooshi gali mu ba gaki yijwiri mwo'mulengeerwe.

<sup>23</sup> «Haliko, yago masu gaawe, iri gangaba gakoli fwiri, iri amagala gaawe gooshi gakoli yidisiri mwe'ki-hulu. Ee! Iri umulengeerwe gwawe gwangabiiri gukola kihulu, iri unakola mu kihulu kya namudidi!

<sup>24</sup> «Ndaaye mundu úshobwiri ukukolera bana-hamwabo babiri! Iri angakunda nahamwabo muguma, anakizi yitanga imwage, iri agashomba uwabo no'kukizi mûgayiriza. Bitaziziri kwo mukizi kolera Rurema, mbu munashubi kizi kolera ne'fwaranga!»

### Yesu ayigiriza kwo tutakizi gerania

(Luka 12.22-31)

<sup>25</sup> «Ku yukwo namùbwiraga, kwo mutakizi ki gerania hi'gulu lyo'burambe bwinyu, mbu biki byo mugaalya, kandi iri biki byo mugaanywa, kandi iri biki byo mûgambala. Si uburambe bwonyene, bwo buli na'kamaro ukuhima ibyokulya! Na'magala kwakundi, go gali na'kamaro ukuhima ibyambalwa!

<sup>26</sup> «Mulolere ku tunyuni, kwo tuli mu balala mu kyanyaanya. Si tutali mu byala, tutanali mu yimbula. Ndaanabyobihinda byo tugweti. Kundu kwokwo, Yisho úli mwi'gulu, ali mu tulisa. Aaho! Mwehe, ka mutali mwe muli na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima utunyni?

<sup>27</sup> «Mu kati kiinyu, nyandagi úwangayiyushuulira kiri ne'kihe kiguma ku bulamu bwage, ku njira yo'kuyig-eraniza? Si ndaaye!

<sup>28</sup> «Na kituma kiki muki gweti mugagerania ku byo mugayambala? Mulolere ku twaso twa mu kishuka, ngiisi kwo tuli mu kula. Si tutali mu himbuka, tutanali mu yihangira ibyambalwa. <sup>29</sup> Kundu kwokwo, namùbwiraga kwo kiri na mwami Sulumaani, kundu âli tuuziri mu bulangashane bwa'kahebuuza, haliko, atakayilimbiisa nga kaguma kaatwo!

<sup>30</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo Rurema ali mu limbiisa ibyasi bya mu kishuka. Yibyo byasi, zeene biri ho. Na kusheezi, binakabulwe mu muliro. Aahago! Ka itali yo haahe kwo

na niinyu agakizi mÙyambika. Si ubwemeere bwinyu, buki niihiri bweneene!

<sup>31</sup> «Kwokwo, mutakizi ki gerania, mbu: "Biki byo tugaalya", kandi iri "Biki byo tugaanywa", kandi iri "Biki byo tugayambala". <sup>32</sup> Yibyo byoshi, abapagaani bo bagweti bagabilooza. Haliko mwehe, Yisho úli mwi'gulu, ayiji-yiji kwo bimÙgooziri.

<sup>33</sup> «Mwehe, mukizi hahaliraga *ubwami bwa Rurema*, munakizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lyage, lyo mugayushuulirwa yibyo bindi byoshi. <sup>34</sup> Mutakizi ki gerania ku bya kusheezi. Si ibya kusheezi bigayigeraniza byonyene. Ngiisi lusiku, luhiiti agaalwo-gaalwo magoorwa!»

### Yesu ayigiriza kwo tutakizi twirana imaaja

(Luka 6.37-38, 41-42)

**7** «Mutakizi ki twirana imaaja, gira lyo niinyu, mutayiji zitwirwa! <sup>2</sup> Ngiisi kwo mugweti mugatwirana imaaja, kwo na niinyu mugayiji zitwirwa. Na ngiisi lugero lwo mugweti mugagerera kwa'bandi, lwo na niinyu mugayiji gererwa kwo.

<sup>3</sup> «Aahago! Kituma kiki ugweti ugahenekera ihidookozi íhiri mwi'su lyo'winyu, utanali mu twaza ihibango íhiri mu lye'mwawe? <sup>4</sup> Na kutagi kwo wangabwira uyo winyu: "Leka ngudokoole ihidookozi íhiri mwi'su lyawe!" Na wenyene, mu lye'mwawe, muli ihibango? <sup>5</sup> Si ulyagagi mulyalya! Utee shaaza ihibango íhiri mwi'su lwawe, lyo ugaabona bwija ngiisi kwo ugadokoola ihidookozi íhiri mu lyo'winyu!

<sup>6</sup> «Ngiisi íbikoli talwirwi imwa Rurema, mutakizi bitobera utubwa! Ne'mbembe ziinyu, mutakizi zikabula ingulube. Si yizo ngulube, zigazikandagira naaho. Na hanyma, kiri na mwenyene zinamÙjanganule.»

### «Muhuune, munashakule, munayiguze.»

(Luka 11.9-13)

<sup>7</sup> «Mukizi huuna Rurema, lyo muhaabwa! Munakizi shakula, lyo mulonga. Munakizi yiguza, lyo moyigulirwa. <sup>8</sup> Umundu, iri angahuuna, agahaabwa. Ne'ri an-gashakula, agalonga. Ne'ri angayiguza, agayigulirwa.

<sup>9</sup> «Nyandagi yishe wo'mwana mu kati kiinyu, yo'mwana wage angahuuna umukate, anamÚheereze ibuye? Si ndaaye! <sup>10</sup> Kandi iri amúhuuna ulufwi, anamÚheereze umujoka? <sup>11</sup> Kundu mulyagagi babi, haliko moyiji ukukizi heereza abaana biinyu ibindu biija. Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe kwe'ri mwangahuuna amijia imwa Yisho úli mwi'gulu, kwo agamÙheereza go!

<sup>12</sup> «Mukizi girira abandi, nga kwo niinyu muloziizi bakizi mÙgirira. Yiri igambo, lyo lishwesiri byoshi íbirí biyandike mu *maaja za Musa*, na mu bitaaboo bya'baleevi.»

### Umulyango gwa'kafyenge, na úguyajabusiri

(Luka 13.24)

<sup>13</sup> «Mukizi yingira mu mulyango gwa'kafyenge. Mukuba, umulyango úguloziri i nakwere, gwohe guyajabusiri. Ne'njira yo'kugenda yo, ali namuhirye. Na ábali mu gilenga mwo, bali katundu.

<sup>14</sup> «Halikago, umulyango úguloziri iwa bulamu, gwohe guli gwa'kafyenge. Ne'njira yo'kugenda yo, ifindiini. Na ábali mu gilenga mwo, bakeehiri.»

### Ikiti kiri mu menyerwa ku bitumbwe byakyo

(Luka 6.43-44)

<sup>15</sup> «Mukizi yilanga na'baleevi be'bibeeshaa! Ikyanya bagweti bagamÙyijira, bali mu ba nga bibuzi. Haliko mu mitima yabo, iri mirunga.

<sup>16</sup> «Yabo baleevi, mugakizi bamenyera ku bitumbwe byabo! Aaho! Ka'bandu bali mu yimbula ibitumbwe bye'mizabibu ku biti bye'migenge? Nanga! Batanali mu yimbula ibitumbwe bye'mitiini ku biti bye'mihan-da-njovu.

<sup>17</sup> «Kwokwo, ngiisi kiti kijja, kiri mu tongueka kwe'bitumbwe bijja. Na ngiisi kiti kibi, kiri mu tongueka kwe'bitumbwe bibi. <sup>18</sup> Ndaakyoo kiti kijja, íkyangatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bibi. Ndaanakyo kiti kibi, íkyangatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bijja. <sup>19</sup> Ngiisi kiti íkitali mu tongueka kwe'bitumbwe bijja, kiri mu kubwa, kinalash-we mu muliro!

<sup>20</sup> «Kiri na yabo baleevi be'bibeeshaa, mugakizi bamenyera ku bitumbwe byabol!»

### «Mwehe, ndazindi mùmenya!»

(Luka 13.25-27)

<sup>21</sup> «Abandu bingi bagweti bagambwira: "E Nahano! E Nahano!" Kundu kwokwo, batali booshi ábagayingira mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*. Ábagayingira naaho, bali baabalya ábagweti bagaagira byo Daata úli mwi'gulu aloiizi.

<sup>22</sup> «Ku lusiku úlwâye yije, abandu bingi bagambwira: "E Nahano! E Nahano! Ka kutali kwi'ziina lyawe, kwo twâli kizi tanga mwo'buleevi! Twanakizi likoleesa, mu kuyimula ibisigo, no'kukizi gira mwe'bitangaaza bingi!"

<sup>23</sup> Kundu bagaadeta kwokwo, haliko ngabayagagaza kwokuno: "Mwehe, ndazindi mùmenya! Njagiragi yaha, mwe banakuhambwaa!"

### Ukuyubakira ku lwala, na ku mushenyu

(Luka 6.47-49)

<sup>24</sup> «Yaga magambo gaani, ikyanya umundu ali mu ba agayuvwiti, anabe agasimbahiri, ali mu ba ngo'mwitegeereza úkayubakira inyumba yage ku lwala. <sup>25</sup> Invula yanania, ne'migezi yanagolomba, ne'ki-huhuuta, byanayifuka kwi'yo nyumba. Kundu kwokwo,

itanayihongoleka haashi, mukuba yâli dediiri ku lutaliro.

<sup>26</sup> «Halikago, iri umundu angaba ali mu yuvwa amagambo gaani, atanakizi gasimbaa, ali mu ba ngo'-muuhija úkayubakira inyumba yage ku mushenyu.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya invula ikania, imigezi yanagolomba, ne'ki-huhuuta, byanayifuka kw'iyo nyumba. Haaho, yanayami yihongoleka haashi.»

<sup>28</sup> Yago migirizo ga Yesu, iri akayusa ukugadeta, balya bandu booshi banasoomerwa ngana. <sup>29</sup> Mukuba, âli kizi bayigiriza ku bushobozi. Gatâli riiri nga *ga'bigriza baabo be'maaja*.

#### Yesu akiza umunamubembe

(Mariko 1.40-45; Luka 5.12-16)

**8** Iri Yesu akaba akola mu manuka ku mugazi, abandu bingi bâli kizi mûshololokera. <sup>2</sup> Haaho, anayijirwa no'munamubembe muguma. Uyo munamubembe anafukama imbere lyage, anamûbwira: «E Nahano, iri wanglooza, wangangiza.»

<sup>3</sup> Ulya munamubembe, Yesu anagolola ukuboko mu kumûhuma kwo, anamûbwira: «Ndoziizi! Ubaagage mugumaanal!» Lyeryo, gulya mubembe, shululu!

<sup>4</sup> Uyo mundu, Yesu anamûkomeereza kwokuno: «Hatagire umundu yeshi ye ugabwira kwo wakizibwa! Si ugendi iyerekana naaho imwo'mugingi, unatange ni'tuulo lyo'kuyerekana kwo keera wakira, nga kwo'lubaaja lwa Musa ludesiri! Kwokwo, lya'bandu booshi bamenyu kwo keera wakira. †»

#### Yesu akiza umukozi ku bwemeere bwa Nahamwabo

(Luka 7.1-10)

<sup>5</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu yingira mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu, anahulukirwa kwo no'mukulu muguma wa'basirikaani. Uyo mukulu, anayiji tabaaza Yesu, ti: <sup>6</sup> «E Nahano, umukozi wani akoli zingamiri, anakola mu libuuka bweneene.» <sup>7</sup> Yesu anamûshuvya: «Ngayiji mûkiza.»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo mukulu, ti: «Nanga, e Nahano! Si ndakwiriiri kwo wangayingira mu mwani. Udetage igambo naaho, no'mukozi wani agayami kira. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, naani, ndi mwi'dako lya'bakulu. Na mbiiti abasirikaani mwi'dako lyani. Ndi mu bwira muguma: "Genda!" naye anayami genda. Na mbwire ugundi: "Yija!" naye anayami yija. No'muja wani, ngiisi kwo ndi mu mûbwira, kwo anali mu gira.»

<sup>10</sup> Galya magambo, iri Yesu akagayuvwa, anasoomerwa bweneene! Yabo âbâli mûkulikiiri, anababwira: «Namûbwiraga, kwo mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, ndazindi bona umundu úbiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere ngo'yu.»

† Balaawi 13.45-46; 14.1-31.

<sup>11</sup> «Namûbwira kwa'bandu bingi bagalyoka uluhande lwe'sheere, na lwe'muga. Banayiji yingira mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*, banabwatale ha byokulya, kuguma na *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*. <sup>12</sup> Halikago, âbakashungikwa kwo babe ba mu bwami, boohe, bagavugumulwa imbuga mu kihulu namudidi! Banakizi bululukira mwo, iri banashya amiino.»

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, ulya mukulu, Yesu anamûbwira: «Gendaga! Ngiisi kwo'bwemeere bwawe buli, kube kwo bigaabala!» Ku kyekirya kyanya, uyo mukozi wage anayami kira.

#### Yesu akiza abalwazi bingi

(Mariko 1.29-34; Luka 4.38-41)

<sup>14</sup> Yesu anayingira mu mwa Peturu, anagwana mwo navyala Peturu alambamiri ku ngingo, akoli shushirwi.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akabona kwokwo, anamûgwatira ku kuboko. Lyeryo, liryा ishuushira lyanayami kanguuka. Uyo nyaama anavyuka, anatondeera ukumûkolera ibyokulya.

<sup>16</sup> Iri hakaba kakola kabigingwe, banaleetera Yesu abandu bingi âbâli bambwirwi ne'bisigo. Birya bisigo, anakizi biyimula mu kudeta igambo naaho. Na ngiisi âbâli lwaziri, anakizi bakiza.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akagira kwokwo, lyo akakwiza liryा igambo, *lyo'muleevi Hisaaya* âli mali gwanwa adeta kwokuno: «Akayabiira amalwazi giitu, anagabetula. ††»

#### Yesu ahanuula ábaloziizi ukumûkulikira

(Luka 9.57-62)

<sup>18</sup> Iri Yesu akabona kwa'bandu bingi bakoli mûsokaniini, anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwo bajabuke inyaaja. <sup>19</sup> *Mwigiriza muguma we'maaja* anayegeera Yesu, anamûbwira: «E Mwigiriza, naani, ngiisi ho ugakizi genda, ngakizi kukulikira.» <sup>20</sup> Yesu anamûshuvya: «Banyambwe, bali ne'myobo. No'tunyuni, tuli mu ba ne'ngisha. Halikago, *Umwana wo'Mundu* yehe, atahiiti kiri ho angalambika itwe lyage!»

<sup>21</sup> Ugundi *mwigirizibwa* wa Yesu, naye ti: «E Nahano, umbanguule ndee gendi ziika daata.» <sup>22</sup> Yesu anamûbwira: «Uleke abafwiri babe bo bagaziika abafwiri baabo. Haliko wehe, ukizi ngulikira!»

#### Yesu ahoohya ikihuhuuta ne'midunda

(Mariko 4.35-41; Luka 8.22-25)

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anashonera mu bwato. *Na'bigirizibwa* baage banamûgwana mwo. <sup>24</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakahika mu nyaaja, mwanayami tuza ikihuhuuta kikayu. Yubwo bwato, bwanakizi sookwa-sookwa ne'midunda. Kundu kwokwo, Yesu âli huniiri naaho.

<sup>25</sup> Balya bigirizibwa baage banayiji müsisimula, banamûbwira: «E maashi Nahamwitu, *utukizagye*. Si

†† Hisaaya 53.4.

tukola tugaholobera!»<sup>26</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Kituma kiki mukoli yobohiri? Si ubwemeere bwinyu, bukiri bunii-ni!» Haaho anayimuka, anakanukira kirya kihuhuuta, ne'rya nyaaja, byanayami ba, shwaa!

<sup>27</sup> Balya bigirizibwa, mbu babone kwokwo, bana-soomerwa bweneene, banabuuzania: «Mundu muki uno? Si kiri ne'kihuhuuta ne'nyaaja bigweti bigamúsimbaha!»

### Yesu akiza abasire babiri

(Mariko 5.1-20; Luka 8.26-39)

<sup>28</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera ajabuka inyaaja, anahika mu kihugo kya'Bageraasi. Anagwanana abandu babiri ábabambwirwi ne'bisigo, bashaaziri mu maherero.<sup>†</sup> Yabo basire, bâli riiri balangi bweneene! Ndaanaye mundu úwâli shobwiri ukulenga iyo munda bali.

<sup>29</sup> Yabo basire, banabanda akashiba, ti: «E Mwana wa Rurema, biki byo utuloozizi kwo? Ka wayiji tuyogogoza, ne'kihe kitanhika?»

<sup>30</sup> Na ha mbere lya yaho, hâli ragiiri ulukuuli lwe'ngulube. <sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, birya bisigo byanayinginga Yesu, ti: «Iri ugatuyimula, utuhanguule tugendi yingira mu luli-ira lukuuli lwe'ngulube.» <sup>32</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Gendi!» Kwokwo, birya bisigo byanalyoka mu balya bombi, byanagendi yifunda mu yizo ngulube. Lulya lukuuli Iwoshi Iwanayami gendi yilasha mu nyaaja. Lwanahera mwo.

<sup>33</sup> Abangere baazo, ti yee! Banatibitira i kaaya. Na njiisi íbyakoleka ku yabo basire, banagendi bimenyeesa abaabo. <sup>34</sup> Yabo bandu booshi ba mu kaaya, banagumuukira imunda Yesu. Ne'rei bakamúbona, banamýyinginga bweneene kwo ashaagage mu kihugo kyabo, ayigendere!

### Yesu akiza umundu úzingamiri

(Mariko 2.1-12; Luka 5.17-26)

**9** Yesu anashonera mu bwato. Ne'kyanya akaba keera ajabuka inyaaja, anagalukira mu kaaya ke'mwabo. <sup>2</sup> Haaho, hanayija abandu, banamúleetera uluzingo, lugweiiri ku kyajo. Iri Yesu akabona njiisi kwo bamúbiisiri kwo'bwemeere, anabwira lulya luzingo kwokuno: «E mwana wani, ukanie umutima. Ibyaha byawe, keera byakogwa.»

<sup>3</sup> *Abigiriza be'maaja*, iri bakayuwva kwokwo, baguma banatondeera ukuyidodomba, ti: «Si uyu mundu agweti agaadeta íbitali nga byo imbere lya Rurema!»

<sup>4</sup> Iyo mitono yabo mibi, Yesu anayami gimenya, kyanatuma agababuuza: «Kituma kiki mugweti mugaatona amabi mu mitima yinyu? <sup>5</sup> Aaho! Lihi írvwarusiri? Ka kumúbwira: "Ibyaha byawe keera byakogwa!", kandi iri kumúbwira: "Yimukaga, ugende!"? <sup>6</sup> Ndoziizi mumenyé bwija kwo'Mwana wo'-

<sup>†</sup> Abandu be'yo munda, mu kuziika abafwiri, bâli kizi bafundeereza mu nyaala.

Mundu agweti kiri no'bushobozi bwo'kukizi koga ibya-ha mu kihugo.»

Haaho, Yesu anabwira lulya luzingo: «Yimukaga, ubabiire ikyajo kyawe, utaahe.» <sup>7</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mundu, anayami yimuka, anataaha.

<sup>8</sup> Balya booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, bana-soomerwa ngana! Banayivuga Rurema, bwo aka-heereza abandu ubushobozi mwene yubwo.

### Yesu abwira Mataayo kwo akizi mûkulikira

(Mariko 2.13-17; Luka 5.27-32)

<sup>9</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu lyoka yaho, anagwanana umubuguza muguma, iziina lyage Mataayo. Uyo Mataayo, âli bwatiiri mu nyumba yo âli kizi buguliza mwo. Yesu anamúbwira: «E Mataayo, ungelikire.» Mataayo anayami yimuka, anamúkulikira.

<sup>10</sup> Uyo Mataayo, Yesu anagendi lya imwage. Na mwomwo mu nyumba, mwanayingira ababuguza bingi, na'bandi banabyaha, banabwatala kuguma na Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage.

<sup>11</sup> *Abafarisaayo*, mbu babonage kwokwo, banabwira balya bigirizibwa, ti: «Maki gano! Si mugweti mugashangiira ibyokulya kuguma na'babuguza, na'bandi banabyaha!»

<sup>12</sup> Iri Yesu akayuwva kwokwo, anababwira: «Abagu-maana batali mu ba ni'goorwa lyo'kubukwa. Si abal-wazi, booki bo balihii! <sup>13</sup> Mutee gendi yiga umugeeza gwa yaga Mandiko Meelu: "Byo ndoziizi, kutali kutangirwa ituulo. Si ndoziizi mukizi yuvvirana indengeerwa. <sup>14</sup> Kwo kwo naani, íbitumiri n'gayija, kutali mbu lye mbamagala ábayibwini kwo bakwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Si n'gayija, gira mbamagale abanabyaha.»

### Ikibuuzzo hi'gulu lyo'kuyishalisa

(Mariko 2.18-22; Luka 5.33-39)

<sup>14</sup> *Abigirizibwa* ba Yohana banayijira Yesu, banamúbwira: «Twe na'Bafarisaayo, tugweti *tugayishalisa*. Aahago! Kituma kiki abigirizibwa be'mwawe boohe, bagenderiiri naaho ukukizi lya?»

<sup>15</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Kutagi kwo ábakalaalikwa bangajengeerwa, banaki ririinwi na nahamwabo wo'buuya? Haliko, mu siku ízigayija, nahano wo'buuya agalyosibwa mu kati kaabo. Mu yizo siku lyoki, bagayishalisa!»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Ndaaye mundu úwangayabira ikitubiko íkitazi funyaala, mbu anakihangire ku mullondo mukuluukulu. Si kirya kitubiko, yaho kyahangirwa, kigahalandamula. Na yaho áhakoli huziri, hanalan-damuke ingingwe.

<sup>17</sup> «Na kwakundi, batali mu biikira amaavu ge'kishogwe mu ndaha ze'mbu njaja. Iri bangagira kwokwo, galya maavu gagapwamuula ziryा ndaha, ganay-

oneke. Kiri na yizo ndaha, nazo zinashereere. Si amaavu ge'kishogwe, gali mu tindikirwa mu ndaha ze'mbu ízikiri mbyahya, halinde lyo byombi bibeera bwija!»

**Yesu akiza umukazi, aholoolola no'munyere**  
(Mariko 5.21-43; Luka 8.40-56)

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akaba akiri mu deta kwokwo, hanahulukira umutwali muguma, anafukama imbere lyage, anamúbwira: «Munyere wani, afwa bwobuno. Kundu kwokwo, ugendi mübiika kwa'maboko, lyo ashubi ba mugumaana.» <sup>19</sup> Yesu *na'bigirizibwa* baage, banagenda bamúkulikiiri.

<sup>20</sup> Na mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri umukazi úwâli mali hisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri ali no'bulwazi bwo'mududu. Uyo mukazi anayija luto-luto ha nyuma lya Yesu, anahuma kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwage. <sup>21</sup> Mukuba, akayisaliza, ti: «Iri nangahuma naaho ku mulondo gwage, ngaakira.»

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya akaguhumaga kwo, e! Yesu anakebaanuka. Ne'ri akabona uyo mukazi, anamúbwira: «E munyere wani, ukanie umutima. Bwo umbiisiri kwo'bwe-meere, kyo kyatuma wakira.» Lyeryo, ulya mukazi anayami kira.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akahika ha mwo'yo mutwali, anagananana abandu bingi bweneene, bayishumasiri yaho. Bâli gweti bagaalira ku kimombo! Na'bandi bâli kizi lasa imiteera-teera! <sup>24</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Shaagi! Uyu munyere atafwiri. Si ahuniiri naaho!» Yabo bandu, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banamûshekeereza, ti shosho! <sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, banahuluka booshi. Yesu anayingira mu kisiika, anagwatira uyo munyere ku kuboko. Lyeryo, ulya munyere anayami vyuka.

<sup>26</sup> Iri Yesu akagiraga kwokwo, umwazi gwage gwanayami lumbuuka mu kirya kihugo kyoshi.

**Yesu ahumuula imbumi zibiri**

<sup>27</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu lyoka yaho, anakulikirwa ne'mbumi zibiri. Yizo mbumi, zanayamiza-yamiza, ti: «E Mwana wa mwami Dahudi, utukejeerere, maashi!»

<sup>28</sup> Ne'kyanya Yesu akaba keera ayingiraga mu nyumba, yizo mbumi zanamúyijira. Kwokwo, anazibuza: «Yiryo igambo, ka tuyemiiri kwo njowwiri ukuligira?» Nazo, ti: «E Nahano, tuyemiiri.»

<sup>29</sup> Zirya mbumi, Yesu anazihuma ku masu, anazibwira: «Ngiisi kwo'bwemeere bwinyu buli, kube kwo bigakoleka!» <sup>30</sup> Lyeryo, amasu gaazo ganayami humuuka, hwaa!

Yesu anabakomeereza, ti: «Yiri igambo, hatagire mundu yeshi ye mugalimenyeesa!» <sup>31</sup> Kundu kwokwo, banagenda bagalumbiisa umwazi hi'gulu lyage hooshi mu kihugo.

**Yesu akiza ikimeme**

<sup>32</sup> Iri bakaba bakola mu lyoka yaho, Yesu analleeterwa umundu muguma úwâli bambwirwi ne'kisigo ky'o'kumemya. <sup>33</sup> Kirya kisigo, Yesu anakiyimula mu kati kaage, halinde uyo mundu anatondeera ukushubi detta.

Abandu ábâli yiguziri yaho, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana, banadeta: «E balya, mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Bahisiraheeri, mutazindi boneka igambo mwene yiri!»

<sup>34</sup> Haliko, *Abafarisaayo* banakuuma, ti: «Si agweti agayimula ibisigo ku bushobozi bwo'mukulu wabyo!»

**Abakozi baki keehiri**

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anakizi genda agalenga mu twaya tuhamu twoshi, kiri na mu twaya twe'bishoola. Anakizi yingira mu *nyumba ze'mihumaanano*, iri anamenyeesa abandu hi'gulu lye'Myazi Miija yo'bwami bwa mwi'gulu. Na ngiisi balwazi bo âli kizi gwana, anakizi bakiza.

<sup>36</sup> Balya bandu booshi, iri Yesu akababona, anabayuwirwa indengeerwa bweneene. Mukuba, bâli kizi hazibwa, banabe babuziri wo'kubatabaala, nga bibuzi bizira mungere. <sup>37</sup> Yesu anabwira *abigirizibwa* baage: «Indalo keera yayera bweneene, haliko abimbuzi baki keehiri. <sup>38</sup> Aaho! Muhuunage mwene mimbu, atume abakozi mu ndalo yage!»

**Yesu atuma indumwa zaage ikumi na zibiri**

(Mariko 3.13-19; 6.7-13; Luka 6.12-16; 9.1-6)

**10** Yesu anahamagalà indumwa zaage ikumi na zibiri, anaziheereza ubushobozi bwo'kukizi yimula ibisigo, banakize na ngiisi malwazi. <sup>2</sup> Na'maziina gaabo, uwa mbere ye Simooni (analì mu buuzibwa Peturu,) na mwene wabo wa Handereya, na Yakobo mugala Zebedaayo, na mwene wabo wa Yohana, <sup>3</sup> na Firipo, na Batoromaayo, na Tomaasi, na Mataayo umubuguza, na Yakobo mugala Halufaayo, na Tadaayo, <sup>4</sup> na Simooni ulya Zelote, na Yuda Hisikaryote, ulya úkayiji tanga Yesu mu bagoma.

<sup>5</sup> Yabo ikumi na babiri, Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Mutakizi genda mu bandu be'gindi milala, kandi iri mu twaya twa'Basamariya. <sup>6</sup> Si mukizi genda naaho mu Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, bo bali nga bibuzi íbiteresiri. <sup>7</sup> Ne'kyanya mugakizi balenga mwo, munababwire: «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, keera bwayegerera!»

<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi ábalwaziri, munabakize! Na'bafwiri, mubahoolole. Na'banamubembe, munabakize. Na ábabambwirwi ne'bisigo, munabiyimule. Mukahaabwa ku busha. Kwokwo na niinyu, mukizi haana ku busha! <sup>9</sup> «Hatagire byo mugatwala, ziba nooro kandi iri *harija*, kandi iri miringa. <sup>10</sup> Mutanakizi yitwaza uludaha, kandi iri kyambalwa kya kabiri, kandi iri bindi biraato,

kandi iri ngoni. Mukuba, umukozi akwiriiri akizi haab-wa íbimúgooziri.

<sup>11</sup> «Ngiisi kaaya ko mugayingira mwo, kaba kahamu kandi iri kaniini, muloozagye mwo'mundu úkwaniini. Munashumbike mwomwo mu mwage, halinde ukuhisu ku kyanya mugakalyoka mwo. <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya mugayingira mu nyumba, munalamuse, ti: "Mube no'mutuula!" <sup>13</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bangamùyegereza, munaleke umutuula gwinyu gubabeere mwo. Haliko, iri batangamùyegereza, gugamùgalukira.

<sup>14</sup> «Abandu be'yo munda, iri batangamùyegereza, kandi iri kumùyuvviriza, mu kulyoka yaho, munabugumule kiri no'lukungu úluli ku magulu giinyu, bube bumi-masi kwo mushuba ha mwabo! <sup>15</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo ku lusiku lwo'kutwa kwe'maaja, kiri ne'kihano kye'Soodoma na kye'Gomora, kitagaaba kikayu, nge'kyo yako kaaya!»

**Ngiisi kwa'bandu bagalibuzibwa hi'gulu lya Yesu**  
(Mariko 13.9-13; Luka 21.12-17)

<sup>16</sup> «Lolagi! Namùtuma nga bibuzi mu mirunga. Ku yukwo, mukizi ba benge nga mujoka, munabe batudu nga mahumba. <sup>17</sup> Mukizi yilanga na'bandu. Bagakizi mùtanga mu naama za'bakulu, banamùhimbulire mu nyumba zaabo ze'mihumaanano. <sup>18</sup> Banamùtwale imbere lya baguvuruneeri hi'gulu lyani, kiri ne'mbere lya'baami. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukundangira ubu-masi imbere lyabo, ne'mbere lya ábatali Bayahudi kwakundi.

<sup>19</sup> «Ikyanya mugatwalwa mu bakulu baabo, mutakizi gerania, mbu biki byo mugaadeta, kandi iri kuti kwo mugabideta. Ku kyekyo kihe, lyo mugahaabwa ngiisi go mugaadeta. <sup>20</sup> Mukuba, mutali mwe mugaadeta. Si Umutima gwa Yisho, gwo gugamùdeta mwo.

<sup>21</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, umundu agayitiisa mwene wabo. Na yishe wo'mwana, anayitiise umwana wage. Abaana nabo, bagayihindulira ababusí baabo, ban-abayitiise. <sup>22</sup> Abandu booshi, banakizi mùshomba hi'gulu li'ziina lyani. Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu anga-hebera halinde ukuheza, *agakizibwa*.

<sup>23</sup> «Ikyanya bagamùlibuza mu kaaya kaguma, munabitire mu kandi! Namùbwira ukuli, kwo mutagaamala ukulenga mu twaya twoshi twa'Bahisiraheeri, *Umwana wo'Mundu* átazi yija.

<sup>24</sup> «Umwigirizibwa atakuliiri umwigiriza wage. Kiri no'mukozi, atakuliiri nahamwabo. <sup>25</sup> Ku yukwo, umwigirizibwa akwiriiri akizi tuuza, akabe ngo'mwigiriza wage. No'mukozi naye, atuuzagye, anabe nga na-hamwabo. Umukulu we'nyumba, keera akashokoowra kwo ali *Berizebuuli*. Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe ku bandu ba mu nyumba yage!»

### Hatagire mundu ye mugakizi yoboha (Luka 12.2-9)

<sup>26</sup> «Yabo bandu, hatagire ye mugakizi yoboha! Ngiisi íbibikiirwi, bigaki bwikuulwa. Na ngiisi íbibishamiri, bigaki bishuulwa. <sup>27</sup> Ngiisi byo ngweti ngamùbwirira mu kihulu, mukizi bidetera mu mulengeerwe. Na ngiisi byo mukayuvwa mu buhwehwe, mubidetere ku katwe ke'nyumba, mu kuyiberekaania.

<sup>28</sup> «Mutakizi yoboha ábagweti bagayita amagala, batanashobwiri ukuyita umutima. Si ukuyoboha kwinyu, kukizi ba ku Rurema, bwo yehe ashobwiri ukushereeza amagala no'mutima kuguma, byombi binalahwe i *nakwere!*

<sup>29</sup><sup>31</sup> «Ko'tulembe-rembe tubiri tutali mu guliisibwa ku hingoro-ngoro higuma naaho? Kundu kwokwo, ndaahyo higuma hyatwo íhyangatibukira haashi, Yisho átazi yemeera. Na mwehe, mwe mulyagagi na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima utulembe-rembe! Kiri no'mushaku ku matwe giinyu, guli muharuure. Ku yukwo, mutakizi ki yoboha.

<sup>32</sup> «Umundu, iri anganyemeera imbere lya'bandu, naani ngamùyemeera imbere lya Daata úli mwi'gulu.

<sup>33</sup> Halikago, iri anganyiyogookola imbere lya'bandu, na naani, ngamùiyiyogookola imbere lya Daata úli mwi'gulu.»

**Yesu ali mu tuma abandu bagayihandulana kwo**  
(Luka 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

<sup>34</sup> «Ka mutoniri kwo n'gayija mu kihugo, mbu lyongileeta mwo'mutuula? Nanga! Gulya mutuula, gutali gwo n'gayijira. Si íbitumiri n'gayija naaho, gira ngileete mwe'ngooti! <sup>35</sup> Ee! N'gayija, gira ndeeranie umwana na yishe, no'munyere na nyina, no'mwali-kazi na navyala. <sup>36</sup> Abagoma bo'mundu, banabe bali baabalya ba mu nyumba yage. <sup>t</sup>

<sup>37</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba akuuziri yishe, kandi iri nyina, ukuhima kwo anguuziri, yehe atakwaniini kwo abe we'mwani. Ne'ri angaba akuuziri mugala wage, kandi iri munyere wage, ukuhima kwo anguuziri, yehe naye, atakwaniini kwo abe we'mwani.

<sup>38</sup> «Ndaaye úwangaba we'mwani, átazi betula *ik-ibambo* kyage, anakizi ngulikira! <sup>39</sup> Umundu, iri angaloza ukukiza itwe lyage, ye galiteera. Haliko, iri angaliteera hi'gulu lyani, lyoki agalikiza.»

**Imbembo za ábagayegereza abigirizibwa ba Yesu**  
(Mariko 9.41)

<sup>40</sup> «Umundu, iri angamùyegereza, iri nie ayegereza. Ne'ri anganyegereza, iri ayegereza no'lyá úkanduma.

<sup>41</sup> Ee! Umundu, iri angayegerezagya *umuleevi*, mbu bwo ali muleevi, agahembwa ngo'muleevi. Ne'kyanya

<sup>t</sup> Mika 7.6.

agayegereza umundu úkwaniini imbere lya Rurema mbu bwo akwaniini, naye agahembwa nga úkwaniini.

<sup>42</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu angabona muguma wa mu yaba baniini, anamúheereze am-agoloovi, mbu bwo ali *mwigirizibwa* wani, yehe atagabulirwa ne'mbembo, kiri ne'hiniini!»

**Yohana wo'kubatiiza atuma indumwa imunda Yesu**  
(Luka 7.18-35)

**11** Iri Yesu akayusa ukubwira *abigirizibwa* baage ikumi na babiri ngiisi kwo bakwiriiri ukugira, analyoka yaho, anagenda agalenga mu twaya twe'-Galilaaya, iri anayigiriza abandu Igambo lya Rurema.

<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya Yohana wo'kubatiiza âli koli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anayuvwa ngiisi kwo *Kirisito* ali mu gira. Kwokwo, anatuma baguma mu bigirizibwa baage, gira bagendi buuza Yesu kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «Ka we yolya Masiya úwâli úgayija, kandi iri tulindirire ugundi?»

<sup>4</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Mugendi menyeesa Yohana ngiisi byo mwayibonera, na ngiisi byo mwayiyuvwirwa.

<sup>5</sup> Ábashuba mbumi, bakola mu bona. Na ábashuba tundende, bakola mu genda. Na ábashuba no'mube-mbe, keera bakizibwa. Na ábashuba babitwitwi, bakola mu yuwa. Kiri na ábatákoli fwiri, bagweti bagazuulwa. Na'bakeni, bagweti bagamenyeesibwa Imyazi Miija.

<sup>6</sup> Aahago! Ahiriirwi ngiisi útagaaba ne'migangaanwe hi'gulu lyani!»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa ba Yohana, ikyanya bakaba bakola mu lyoka yaho, Yesu analola ku yabo bandu, anatondeera ukudeta hi'gulu lya Yohana kwokuno: «Bikagi byo mwâli kizi gendi loleera mwi'shabma? Ki'sanga íryâli kizi hunga-hunga ne'mbuusi? Nanga! <sup>8</sup> Aaho! Bik byo mwâli kizi gendi loleera? Ka mundu úyambiiti imirondo yo'mulimbo? Nanga! Si ngiisi ábayambiiti imirondo mwene yo, bali mu ba batuuziri mu tujumiro!

<sup>9</sup> Aaho! Bikagi, byo mwâli kizi gendi loleera? Ka *muleevi*? Ee! Namùbwira kwo ali muleevi! Bitanali byebyo naaho. <sup>10</sup> Ye yolya ye biyandisirwi hi'gulu lyage mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

“Ngalungika indumwa yani imbere lyawe, gira igwanwe yakushongaaniza injira. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>11</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo mu booshi ábakabutwa, ndaaye úkulii Yohana wo'kubatiiza. Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi útoohiri mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*, yeki ye mukulii!

<sup>12</sup> «Ukulyokera ku siku za Yohana wo'kubatiiza halinde zeene, ubwami bwa mwi'gulu, buki genderiiri ku bushobozi. Na'banabushobozi bagweti bagaagira mbu babuyabiire ku misi.

<sup>13</sup> «Íbiyandike mu *maaja* za Musa, na mu bitaaboo byoshi bya'baleevi, byâli gweti bigakizi tanga ubuleevi,

<sup>†</sup> Malaki 3.1.

halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kya Yohana. <sup>14</sup> Ne'rei mwangabiyemeera, Yohana ye yolya Hiriya, úwâli desirwi kwo âye yije. <sup>15</sup> Ngisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe!

<sup>16</sup> «Bikagi byo nangashushaan na'bandu ba yiki kibusi? Si bali nga baana ábabwatiiri mu kaguliro, banagweti bagashomborozania, ti:

<sup>17</sup> “Si tukamùlakiza umuteera-teera, mutanakina!

Ne'kyanya tukamùyimbira ulwimbo lwa'maganya, mutanalira.”

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Yohana akayija, atâli kizi lya, atanâli kizi nywa. Abandu banakizi mûgamba kwo abambwirwi ne'kisigo! <sup>19</sup> Si *Umwana wo'Mundu* yehe, ikyanya akayija, anakizi lya no'kunywa, banakizi deta: “Lolagi! Si ali ruhogenza, anali ruganywa, anali mwira wa'babuguza, na'bandi banabyaha!” Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mwo'bwitegeereze, lyo bali mu yerekana kwo bo bakwaniini.»

**Yesu azimula hi'gulu lyo'twaya útukamúlahira**  
(Luka 10.13-15)

<sup>20</sup> Yesu anatondeera ukuzimulira utwaya two âli kizi gira mwe'bitangaaza bingi. Mukuba, abandu baamwo batakawikira ku byaha byabo. Anadeta: <sup>21</sup> «Yayewe imwawe, e kaaya ke'Koraziine! Yayewe ne'mwawe, e kaaya ke'Betesahida! Biryia bitangaaza byo nâli kizi gira imwinyu, íngibigire mu kaaya ke'Tiilo na mu ke'Sidooni, nga bandu be'yô munda keera bakayambala ubusanganira, banayishiige no'munyota-kiiko, mu kuyerekana kwo keera batwikira ku byaha byabo.

<sup>22</sup> Namùbwiraga kwo ku lusiku lwo'kutwa kwe'maaja, kiri ne'kihano kya'bandu be'Tiilo na'be'Sidooni, kitagaaba kikayu nga kye'mwinyu!

<sup>23</sup> «Na naawe, we kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu! Ka utoniri kwo ugakuzibwa halinde mwi'gulu? Aahabi! Si ukola ugalindimulirwa i *kuzimu*! Mukuba, ibitangaaza íbikagirwa imwinyu, bíkigirwe mu bandu ba mu kaaya ke'Soodoma, nga keera bakatwikira ku byaha byabo! Nga na kalya kaaya kaabo kakiri ho, halinde zeene.

<sup>24</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo ku lusiku lwo'kutwa kwe'maaja, kiri ne'kihano kye'Soodoma, kitagaaba kikayu nga kye'mwinyu!»

**Tugende imwa Yesu, gira atuluhuule**  
(Luka 10.21-22)

<sup>25</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yesu anashubi deta: «E Daata, ngeweti ngakuyivuga bweneene, bwo we Nahano wa mwi'gulu na hano mu kihugo. Yaga magambo, ukagabisha abanabwenge na ábasomiri, wanagabishulira abagunda. <sup>26</sup> E Daata! Kwokwo, kwo ukasiima.

<sup>27</sup> «Daata, keera akanzikiiriza byoshi. Ndaaye úyiji Umwana, átali Daata yenyene. Ndaanaye úyiji Daata, átali Umwana, na ngiisi yo'lya Mwana aloziizi ukumýereka.

<sup>28</sup> «Muyijage imwani mweshi, mwe mukoli zidohiirwi, munakoli luhiri! Naani ngamùluhuula. <sup>29</sup> Mukizi betulira ku ngata yani, na mbe nie mugakizi yigira kwo. Kwokwo, lye'mitima yinyu ilonga ukuluhuuka. Mukuba, ndi mu nogerana, na ndi mutuudu. <sup>30</sup> Ingata yani, iri ndembu. No'muteekerwa gwani, guli mwangu.»

### Yesu ye Nahano wo'lusiku lwe'Sabaato

(Mariko 2.23-28; Luka 6.1-5)

**12** Lusiku luguma *lwe'Sabaato*, Yesu âli gweti agalenga mu ndalo ze'ngano. Na bwa'*bigirizibwa* baage bâli koli shalisiri, kyanatuma bagakizi genda bagazihulumula, iri banazilya. <sup>2</sup> *Abafarisaayo*, mbu babonage kwokwo, banabwira Yesu: «Kituma kiki abigirizibwa baawe bagweti bagaagira íbitahangwirwi ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*?»

<sup>3</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ka mutazindi soma njiisi kwo Dahudi akagira, ku kyanya âli koli shalisiri kuguma na'baabo? <sup>4</sup> Si akayingira mu nyumba ya Rurema, anayabiira imikate íyâli mali taluulwa imwa Rurema, anagilya kuguma na yabo baabo. Banali *bagingi* naaho, bo bâli hangwirwi ukukizi gilya!

<sup>5</sup> «Na kwakundi, ka mutazi soma mu *maaja za Musa?* Si abagingi, ikyanya bali mu yingira mu nyumba ya Rurema ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, lyo bali mu hubira imajaa zaalwo. Kundu kwokwo, batali mu haruuriwa kwo bagira ikyaha. <sup>6</sup> Na hano, namùbwira kwo hali úkuliiri iyo nyumba ya Rurema!

<sup>7</sup> «Mu Mandiko Meelu, muyandisirwi kwokuno: "Byo ndoziizi, kutali kutangirwa ituulo. Si ndoziizi mukizi yuvvirana indengeerwa!" <sup>8</sup> Yaga magambo, múki menye umugeeza gwago, mutashuba mugaatwa ulubaaja lwa yaba ábatahiiti amahube. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ulusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, *Umwana wo'Mundu*, ye Nahano wa Iwo!»

### Yesu akiza umundu ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*

(Mariko 3.1-6; Luka 6.6-11)

<sup>9</sup> Yesu analyoka yaho, anagendi yingira mu nyumba *ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi*. <sup>10</sup> Anagwana mwo'-mundu muguma, úwâli niaziri ukuboko. Mwâli riiri na'bandu ábâli loziizi ukulega Yesu. Kwokwo, banamúbuza: «Ewe! Ko'lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, ulubaaja lutuhangwiri kwo tukize umundu?»

<sup>11</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, nga muguma winyu angalokerwa ne'kibuzi mu kishimo, ka atangakilyosa mwo? <sup>12</sup> Aahago! Si umundu ye riiri na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima ikibuzi! Ku yukwo, ulubaaja lutuhangwiri kwo tukizi gira amija ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*.»

<sup>13</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabwira ulya mundu úwâli niaziri ukuboko: «Lambuula ukuboko kwawé!» Uyo mundu,

mbu akulambuule, kwanayami kira! Kwanaba ngo'k-wabo.

<sup>14</sup> Balya *Bafarisaayo*, iri bakabona njiisi kwo Yesu agira, banalyoka yaho, banagendi gira igambi ly-o'kumúyita.

### Yesu ye mukozi úkatoolwa na Rurema

<sup>15</sup> Yiryo igambi lya'Bayahudi, Yesu âli liyiji, kyanatuma agalyoka yaho. Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu bingi bweneene bâli kizi genda bamúkulikiiri. Na njiisi ábâli lwaziri mu kati kaabo, anakizi bakiza. <sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, anabakanukira, kwo hatagire úgamúmenyeesa mu bandu.

<sup>17</sup> Bikaba kwokwo, gira liryi igambo likoleke, *lyo'muleevi Hisaaya* âli mali gwanwa adeta kwokuno:

<sup>18</sup> «*Lolagi!* Uyu, keera n'gamútoola, anali ye mukozi wani mukundwa!

Agweti aganzimiisa bweneene!

Ngamúbiika mwo'mutima gwani,

halinde amenyeese ibinyamahanga njiisi íbikwaniini imbere lyani.

<sup>19</sup> Atagakizi haliira, ataganakizi yamiza.

Ndaanaye úgayuvwa izu lyage mu njira.

<sup>20</sup> Isanga írikoli gingiri, atagalidongoola.

Ni'tara, iri lyangaba likoli fwifwitiiri, atagalizimya.

Agayihangaana, halinde íbikwaniini bibe byo bigaahima.

<sup>21</sup> Abapagaani booshi, bagakizi mübiika kwo'mulan-gaaliro. <sup>††</sup>»

### Yesu adukwa kwo ali mukozi wa Berizebuuli

(Mariko 3.20-30; Luka 11.14-23)

<sup>22</sup> Abandu banaleetera Yesu umundu úwâli bambirwi ne'kisigo. Uyo mundu âli humiri amasu, anâli memiri. Iri Yesu akamúbona, anamúkiza. Kwokwo, kwo akalonga ukushubi bona, na ukushubi deta.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akamúkiza, abandu booshi bana-soomerwa ngana, banadeta: «E balya, uyu, ka atangaba ye Mwana wa Dahudi, ulya Masiya?»

<sup>24</sup> *Abafarisaayo*, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banakuma, ti: «Uyu mundu, ikyanya agweti agayimula ibisigo, si kuli mu ba naaho ku njira yo'mukulu wabyo, *Berizebuuli!*»

<sup>25</sup> Yago magambo go bâli kizi tona, Yesu âli koli gayiji, kyanatuma agababwira kwokuno: «Abandu bo'bwami buguma, iri bangayihandulana kwo, iri yubwo bwami bugaasiba. Kiri na'bandu ba'kaaya kaguma, kandi iri be'nyumba nguma, iri bangayihandulana kwo, iri iyo nyumba itagaki sikama.

<sup>26</sup> «Aahago! Kiri na *Shetaani* kwakundi, iri angayihaga yenylene, kuti kwo'bwami bwage bwangaki yimanga?

<sup>27</sup> Yibyo bisigo, íngibe ndi mu biyimula ku njira ya

<sup>†</sup> Hosheya 6.6.

<sup>††</sup> Hisaaya 42.1-4.

Berizebuuli, abaana biinyu nabo bali mu biyimula ku bushobozi bwa nyandi? Aaho! Kwokwo, bo bagamùyagiisa kwo mwahuba ku ngiisi byo mwanda-ga kwo.<sup>28</sup> Haliko, iri nangaba ngweti ngayimula ibisigo ku njira yo'Mutima gwa Rurema, iri *ubwami bwage* keera bwamùhikira!

<sup>29</sup> «Ndaaye mundu úwangayifunda mu nyumba ye'ki-hagange, anakishahule ibindu, átazi kikona. Haliko, ámali kikona, lyoki angashahula íbirí mwo!

<sup>30</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba atali uluhande Iwani, iri ali mugoma wani. Ne'ri angaba atali mu kuumania kuguma na naani, iri ali mu shaabula.

<sup>31</sup> «Namùbwiraga kwa'bandu bangakogwa ngiisi bitusi, na ngiisi bindi byaha. Haliko, iri umundu angatuka Umutima Mweru, lyoki atâye kogwe.<sup>32</sup> Na kundu umundu angatuka *Umwana wo'Mundu*, angakogwa. Haliko, iri angatuka Umutima Mweru, lyoki atâye kogwe, kuba ku kino kyanya, kandi iri ku kyanya íkyâye yi-je.»

#### Abandu bali mu menyerwa ku bitumbwe byabo (Luka 6.43-45)

<sup>33</sup> «Iri wangaba uli ne'kiti kijja, ne'bitumbwe nabyo bigaaba biija. Kandi iri wangaba uli ne'kiti kibi, ne'bitumbwe nabyo, bigaaba bibi. Ee! Ngiisi kiti, kiri mu menyerwa ku bitumbwe byakyo.

<sup>34</sup> «Si mwehe muli baana bo'mujoka! Aahago! Bwo muli babi, kuti kwo mwangadeta amagambo mija? Si amagambo go'mundu agweti agaadeta, gali mu lyoka mu biyijuliiri mu mutima gwage!

<sup>35</sup> «Umundu mwija, ali mu hulusa amija ku masin-gule mu mutima gwage. Umundu mubi naye, ali mu hulusa amabi mwomwo-mwomwo.<sup>36</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwe'kyanya abandu bagatirwa imaaja, bagabuuzib-wa hi'gulu lya ngiisi igambo lyo bâli kizi fwolomboka kwo.<sup>37</sup> Amagambo gaabo boonyene, go gagaatuma bagaahanwa, kandi iri ukukira.»

#### Yesu ahuunwa ikyereso

(Mariko 8.11-12; Luka 11.29-32)

<sup>38</sup> Baguma mu *Bafarisaayo*, na mu *bigiriza be'maaja*, banabwira Yesu: «E Mwigiriza, twakuhuuna ikyereso kye'kitangaaza.»

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Mwe bandu ba kino kibusi, mukoli bihuusiri, mutanatwaziizi ibya Rurema. Kundu mugweti mugahuuna ikyereso kye'kitangaaza, si ndaakyo mugayerekwa, kítali kyekirya kye'm-wo'muleevi Yona naaho.<sup>40</sup> Mukuba, nga kwokulya Yona akamala isiku zishatu, ubushigi ni'zuuba, ali mu nda yo'lya bitaatalwe wo'lufwi, <sup>†</sup> kwokwo kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu naye, agaamala isiku zishatu, ubushigi ni'zuuba, ali mu kuzimu.

<sup>†</sup> Yona 2.1.

<sup>41</sup> «Ku lusiku lwa'bandu bâye twirwe kwe'maaja, abandu be'Ninaawi nabo bagayimuka, banahaniise abandu ba kino kibusi. Mukuba, balya bandu be'Ni-naawi, ikyanya Yona akababwira Igambo lya Rurema, banayami twikira ku byaha byabo. Munamenyage kwo buno, hali úkuliiiri Yona!

<sup>42</sup> «Ku lusiku lwa'bandu bâye twirwe kwe'maaja, mwami-kazi we'luhande lwe'kisaka, naye agayimuka, anahaniise abandu ba kino kibusi. Mukuba, akalyoker-era mu mahanga ga hala, gira ayiji yuvva amagambo go'bwitegeereze bwe'mwa Sulumaani. Munamenyage kwo buno, hali úkuliiiri Sulumaani!

#### Ukugaluka kwe'kisigo

(Luka 11.24-26)

<sup>43</sup> «Hali ikyanya ikisigo kiri mu shaaga mu mundu, kinagende kigazumba-zumba mwi'shamba, mu kulooza ho kigaluhukira. Ne'kyanya kiri mu habula,<sup>44</sup> kinadete: "Aahago! Ngagalukira mu yerya nyumba yani yo n'galyoka mwo!" Ne'kyanya kiri mu shubi gihika mwo, kinagwane ikiri maata, inakola mbiize, inakola ndimbiise bwija.

<sup>45</sup> «Lyeryo, kirya kisigo kinagendi leeta ibyabo bisigo birinda, íbibihuusiri ukukihima. Byoshi binayami yifunda mu'lya mundu, binamútuule mwo. Kwokwo, ubuzinda, ulya mundu anakalaalirwe bweneene, ukuhima kwo atákalaliirwi ubwa mbere. Kwo na kwokwo kwo bigaaba, na mu bandu ba kino kibusi, bwo bakoli bihuusiri bweneene!»

#### Banyandi beene wabo Yesu?

(Mariko 3.31-35; Luka 8.19-21)

<sup>46</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akaba akiri mu ganuuza yabo bandu bingi, beene wabo na nyina, banaba bakoli yimaaziri ha mbuga, banamútumira.<sup>47</sup> Mundu muguma anamúbwira: «Nyoko na beene winyu, bakoli yimaaziri ha mbuga, bakubuuza.»

<sup>48</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nyandi maawe? Na banyandi beene witu?»<sup>49</sup> Lyeryo, anashonga ukuboko imunda *abigirizibwa* baage anadeta: «Mu baabano, mwo mulyagagi maawe, mwo munali beene witu!<sup>50</sup> Ee! Iri umundu angaba agweti agaagira ubulooze bwa Daata úli mwi'gulu, yoyo ye mwene witu, ye na mwali wani, ye na maawe!»

#### Umagani gwo'mubibi

(Mariko 4.1-9; Luka 8.4-8)

**13** Ku lwolwo lusiku, Yesu anahuluka mwi'yo nyumba, anagendi bwatala ku butambi bwe'nyaaja.<sup>2</sup> Abandu bingi bweneene, banamúshololokera. Kyanatuma agashonera mu bwato, anabubwatala mwo. Yabo bandu, banasigala bayi-maaziri kwi'buga.

<sup>3</sup> Yesu anabayigiriza amagambo mingi mu kubatwa imigani kwokuno: «Yuvwagwi! Hâli riiri umuhiiizi muguma, úkagendi biba imbuto zaage. <sup>4</sup> Ulya muhiizi, iri akaba akola mu zibiba, imbuto nguma zanakizi twa mu njira. Utunyuni, twanayiji ziryा.

<sup>5-6</sup> «Izindi mbuto, zanatwa mu lushegebwe, áhazira luu lwingi, zanayami mera duba. Haliko, bwo'lulu lâli riiri luniini, imizi yazo itâli yisiri. Ne'kyanya izuuba likadaruura, zanayami bogama.

<sup>7</sup> «Izindi mbuto, zanatwa mu migenge. Ne'kyanya ikakula, yanazishweshweteza.

<sup>8</sup> «Izindi mbuto, zanatwa mu luu lwija. Ne'kyanya zikayera, nguma zanakizi yimbulwa kwe'ndete igana-igana. Ne'zindi, kwa makumi galindatu-galindatu. Ne'zindi, kwa makumi gashatu-gashatu. <sup>9</sup> Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe!»

### Íbikatuma Yesu agakizi twa imigani

(Mariko 4.10-12; Luka 8.9-10)

<sup>10</sup> *Abigirizibwa* ba Yesu, banayiji mûbuuza: «Ikyanya uli mu yigiriza bandu, kituma kiki ugwti ugabatwa imigani?»

<sup>11</sup> Yesu, anabashuyva: «Ngiisi íbyâli bishamiri mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*, mwehe keera mukabimenyeesibwa. Haliko abandi, boohe, batakalonga ukubimena. <sup>12</sup> Iri umundu angaba akoli hiiti ikindu, ye gayushuulirwa kwe'bindi, halinde biluguuke. Haliko, iri angaba ndaakyo ahiiti, kiri na hyo atákoli hiiti, agahinyugutulwa!

<sup>13</sup> «Kyo kitumiri ngwti ngabatwa imigani. Kundu bagweti bagaalola, haliko batabwini. Na kundu bagweti bagayuwiriza, haliko batayuvwiti, batanali mu sobanukirwa. <sup>14</sup> Imwabo, liryा igambo lyo'muleevi Hisaaya keera likakoleka, nga kwo akalitanga kwokuno:

“Ukuyuwa, mugakizi yuwa. Haliko, mutâye sobanukirwe!

Ukulola, mugakizi lola. Haliko mutâye bone!

<sup>15</sup> Yaba bandu, keera bakayumuusa imitima yabo.

Banakoli ba babitwitwi, banakoli ba bandabona.

Nga bitangabiiri kwokwo, amasu gaabo gangawini.

Na'matwiri gaabo, gangayuwviti.

Ne'mitima yabo, yangasobanukiirwi, halinde bangalukiiri, na mbakize. <sup>16</sup>

<sup>16</sup> «Halikago mwehe, mwe mukoli hiriirwi! Mukuba, amasu giinyu, gabwini. Na'matwiri giinyu, gayuvwiti.

<sup>17</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yibyo mukoli bwini, *abaleevi* bingi, na ábakwaniini imbere lya Rurema, bâli kizi yifwija ukubibona, batanabibona. Kiri na byo mukola mu yuwa, bâli kizi yifwija ukubiyuwa, bitanaziga.

<sup>t</sup> Hisaaya 6.9-10.

### Yesu alimbuula umugani gwo'mubibi

(Mariko 4.13-20; Luka 8.11-15)

<sup>18</sup> «Gulya mugani gwo'mubibi, umugeeza gwagwo, gwo gwogu: <sup>19</sup> Imbuto nguma, ikyanya zikatwa ku butambi bwe'njira, biyerekii umugani gwo'mundu úli mu yuwa Igambo lyo'bwmami bwa Rurema. Halikago, atanásobanukirwe nalyo. Ulya mubi Shetaani anayiji lijobola mu mutima gwage.

<sup>20</sup> «Ziryा zindi ízikatwa mu lushegebwe, biyerekii umugani gwo'mundu úli mu yuwa Igambo lya Rurema, analiyakiire ku bushambaale. <sup>21</sup> Haliko, ali mu bângâ mbuto ízitayisiizi imizi, kinatume liryा igambo litali mu myâyama mwo. Ikyanya ali mu longa amakuba, kandi iri kulibuzibwa hi'gulu lyalyo, anayami lijanda.

<sup>22</sup> «Ziryा zindi ízikatwa mu migenge, biyerekii umugani gwo'mundu úli mu yuwa Igambo lya Rurema. Haliko, ikyanya ali mu hahalira amagoorwa gaage, anabe atebwa no'bugale, kinatume liryा igambo ligamúshweshwetera mwo, litanabe ne'bitumbwe.

<sup>23</sup> «Ziryा zindi, ízikatwa mu luu lwija, biyerekii umugani gwo'mundu úli mu yuwa Igambo lya Rurema, atanásobanukirwe nalyo, halinde linatongeke mu kati kaage. Na íbiri mu yimbulwa, binabe ubugira igana-igana, kandi iri makumi galindatu-galindatu, kandi iri makumi gashatu-gashatu.»

### Umugani gwe'kishuka

<sup>24</sup> Yesu, anatwa ugundi mugani kwokuno: «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, twangabuyerekana ku mugani gwo'-mundu úkabyala imbuto nyijia mu ndalo yage. <sup>25</sup> Halikago, ikyanya abandu booshi bakaba bakoli huniiri, umugoma anayiji byala ikishuka mu ngano, anayigendera.

<sup>26</sup> «Iyo ngano, ikyanya ikamera, yanatondeera ukuheeka. Haliko, ikishuka nakyo kyanakula.

<sup>27</sup> Abakozi ba mwene indalo, banayiji mûbuuza: “E nahamwitu! Ka itali imbuto nyijia yo ukabyala mu ndalo yawe? Aaho! Kirya kishuka nakyo, kyalyokaga hayi?”

<sup>28</sup> «Anabashuyva: “Umugoma, ye wagira kwokwo!” Nabo, ti: “Aaho! Ka uloziizi tuyami gendi kirandura?”

<sup>29</sup> «Naye, ti: “Nanga! Iri mwangakirandura, hali ikyanya mwangakengeera mwakirandulira mwe'ngano. <sup>30</sup> Mulekage byoshi bikulire kuguma, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kyo'kuyimbula. Haaho, lyo ngabwira abimuzzi, ti: Mutee kuumania ikishuka, munakishweke biiro-biilo, gira kigendi lashwa mu muliro. Haliko ingano, zoohe, muzikumanize mu kihinda kyani.”»

**Umugani gwe'hibuto hye'haradaali, na gwe'saama**  
(Mariko 4.30-34; Luka 13.18-21)

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anabatwa ugundi mugani kwokuno: «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, bulyagagi nga hibuto hye'haradaali, hyo'mundu akayabiira, anagendi hibyala mu ndalo yage. <sup>32</sup> Yihyo hibuto, hyo hiri hiniini ukuhima izindi zooshi íziri mu byalwa. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya hiri mu ba keera hyabyalwa, hinakule, hiri mu yiji ba mbuto mbamu ukuhima izindi zooshi za mu ndalo. Kinayiji ba kiti, halinde utunyuni tunakizi yiji yubaka ingisha mu matavi gaakyo.»

<sup>33</sup> Yesu anashubi twa ugundi mugani, ti: «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, bushushiini *ne'saama yo'mukazi* akayabiira, anagendi gifusha mu bitiri bishatu byo'-mushyano. Irya saama yanaguhemeesa gwoshi.»

<sup>34</sup> Yabo bandu, bâli riiri bingi bweneene. Ne'kyanya Yesu akababwira yibyo byoshi, âli kizi koleesa imigani. Ndaanalyo igambo lyo akababwira, buzira kugikoleesa.

<sup>35</sup> Kwokwo, kwo liryia igambo likakoleka, *lyo'muleevi* âli mali gwanwa adeta kwokuno:  
«Mu kudeta, ngakizi koleesa imigani.

Ee! Na mbabwire íbyâli bishamiri ukulyokera he'ki-hugo kikabumbirwa. †»

**Yesu alimbuula umugani gwe'kishuka**

<sup>36</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anasiga balya booshi, anayingira mu nyumba. *Abigirizibwa* baage, banayiji múbwira: «E Mwigiriza, gulya mugani gwe'kishuka íkyâli riiri mu ndalo, utulimbuulire gwo.»

<sup>37</sup> Yesu, anabashuvya: «Ulya úkabyala imbuto nyija, ali *Mwana wo'Mundu*. <sup>38</sup> Ne'rya ndalo, kiri kihugo. Na zirya mbuto nyija, bali bandu ba mu bwami bwa Rurema. Na kirya kishuka, bali bandu bo'lya Mubi Shetaani.

<sup>39</sup> No'lya mugoma úkayiji kibyala, ali Shetaani yenylene. Na kulya kuyimbula, ye'mberuuka ye'kihugo. Na balya bimbuzi, bali *baganda* ba Rurema. <sup>40</sup> Aahol! Nga kwe'kishuka kiri mu randurwa, kinalashwe mu muliro, kwokwo kwo bigaaba na ku mberuuka ye'kihugo.

<sup>41</sup> «Mukuba, Umwana wo'Mundu agatuma abaganda baage, banashaaze mu bwami bwage ngiisi ábagweti bagahubiisania, na banangora-mabi booshi. <sup>42</sup> Yabo baganda, banabalashe mu kiberekaana kyo'muliro! Munali mwo bagakizi bululukira, iri banashya amiino. <sup>43</sup> Haliko, ngiisi ábakwaniini imbere lya Daata, boohe, bagakizi langashana mu bwami bwage ngi'zuuba. Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe!

**Imigani ye'bindu bye'kishingo kihamu**

<sup>44</sup> «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, buli nga kindu kye'kishingo kihamu bweneene, íkyâli bishamiri mu ndalo.

† Zaburi 78.2.

Ne'kyanya umundu akakihulukira kwo, ti yee!  
Anashambaala bweneene! Lyeryo, anashubi kibisha mwomwo mwi'yo ndalo, anatee gendi guliisa byoshi byo âli gweti, anayiji gigula.

<sup>45</sup> «Na kwakundi, ubwami bwa mwi'gulu, twangabuyerekana ku mugani gwo'mudandaza muguma, úwâli kizi genda agalooza imbembe ze'kishingo.

<sup>46</sup> Ne'kyanya akabona uluhembe lwe'kishingo kihamu bweneene, ti yee! Anagendi guliisa byoshi byo âli gweti, anayiji lugula.

**Umugani hi'gulu lyo'kulondoola ifwi**

<sup>47</sup> «Na kwakundi, *ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, buli ngo'lushenga lwo bakakabula mu nyaaja, Iwanakuumania ngiisi mulala gwe'fwi. <sup>48</sup> Ne'kyanya lukaba keera Iwayijula, banalubwegera kwi'buga. Haaho, banabwatala, banakumaniza ifwi nyija mu bisamba. Halikago, ifwi mbi, zoohe, banazikabulira.

<sup>49</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo bigaaba na ku mberuuka ye'ki-hugo. *Abaganda*, bagayiji londoola abandu babi mu bakwaniini imbere lya Rurema. <sup>50</sup> Balya babi, banabalashe mu kiberekaana kyo'muliro! Munali mwo bagakizi bululukira, iri banashya amiino.»

**Amigirizo mahyahya, na'ga keera**

<sup>51</sup> Yesu anabuuza abigirizibwa baage kwokuno: «Ya-ga gooshi, ka mukoli gasobanukiirwi?» Nabo, ti: «Ee! Tusobanukiirwi!»

<sup>52</sup> Naye, ti: «Kwo na kwokwo, ngiisi *mwigiriza we'maaja* úkoli ba mwigirizibwa wa mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*, ali nga mwene inyumba. Mu bihindu byage, ali mu hulusa ibindu biyahya, kiri ne'bya keera.»

**Yesu agayirizibwa imwabo**

(Mariko 6.1-6; Luka 4.16-30)

<sup>53</sup> Iyo migani yoshi, iri Yesu akayusa ukugitwa, analyoka yaho, <sup>54</sup> anataahiria imwabo, anatondeera ukuyigiriza abandu mu *nyumba yabo ye'mihumaanano*.

Balya bandu, iri bakamúyuvwa, banasoomerwa ngana, banabuuzania: «Uyu mundu, hayagi ho analyosa yubu bwitegeereze? Na kuti kwo agweti agaagira yibi bitangaaza? <sup>55</sup> Ka atali ye mwana wo'lya mubaaji we'biti? Na nyina, ka atali ye Maryamu? Na beene wabo, ka atali Yakobo, na Yusefu, na Simooni, na Yuda? <sup>56</sup> Na baali baage booshi, ka tutatuliinwi hano? Aahol! Uyu mundu, hayagi akashaaza yibi byoshi?» <sup>57</sup> Kwokwo, banamúbona buligo.

Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anababwira: «*Umuleevi*, atali mu bula ulushaagwa, mútali mu kaaya kaabo, na mu mwage!»

<sup>58</sup> Bwo yabo bandu batakamúbiika kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma atagaki gira ye'bitangaaza bingi-bingi.

**Heroode ayita Yohana wo'kubatiiza**  
(Mariko 6.14-29; Luka 9.7-9)

**14** Ku yikyo kyanya, umutwali Heroode naye anayuvwa ngiisi kwa'bandu bakola mu deta hi'gulu lya Yesu.<sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma agabwira abalemberezi baage, ti: «Ulya mundu, nyiji kwo ali Yohana wo'kubatiiza! Ee! Ye wazuuka mu bafwiri, kyo kitumiri ali mwo'bushobozi bwo'kukizi gira ibitangaaza.»

<sup>3</sup> Mukuba, uyo Heroode âli mali gwanwa agwatiisa Yohana, anamúlasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Akagira kwokwo hi'gulu lya Herodiya, muka mwene wabo wa Firipo. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, Yohana âli gweti agabwiririra Heroode kwokuno: «Uyo Herodiya, si utahangwirwi ne'maaja kwo umúyangel!» <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, Heroode analooza ukuyita Yohana. Haliko, âli yobohiri abandu, bwo bâli bwini kwo Yohana ali *muleevi*.

<sup>6</sup> Ulusiku lukulu lwo'kukengeera ukubutwa kwa Heroode, Iwanahika. Haaho Herodiya, munyere wage, anayiji kina imbere lya'balaalike. Yukwo kukina kwage, kwanasimiisa Heroode ngana-ngana,<sup>7</sup> anayami mûlagaania ku ndahiro kwo ngiisi byoshi byo agamúhuuna, agamúheereza byo.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo munyere anatee gendi hanuusa nyina. Ne'kyanya akaba keera amúhanuula, anayiji bwira Heroode, ti: «E mwami, umbiikire itwe lya Yohana wo'kubatiiza ku sahaani.»

<sup>9</sup> Ulya mwami, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anashenguka bweneene. Haliko, âli mali gwanwa abiika indahiro imbere lya ábalaalike, atanaki ba na kundi kwo agaagira.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, anakyula kwo Yohana agendi singulwa itwe mu nyumba ye'mbohe. <sup>11</sup> Iri bakaba keera bamúsingula lyo, banalileeta ku sahaani, banalifumbadika ulya munyere. Naye analiheereza nyina.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, *abigirizibwa* ba Yohana banayiji yabiira ikimbiri-mbiri, banagendi kiziika. Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya bikakoleka, banagendi bimenyeesa Yesu.

**Yesu ayigusa abandu bihumbi bitaanu**  
(Mariko 6.30-44; Luka 9.10-17; Yohana 6.1-14)

<sup>13</sup> Yiryo ibala, iri Yesu akayuvwa hi'gulu lyalyo, anayingira mu bwato, analyoka yaho, gira agende áhayiheriiri. Kundu kwokwo, abandu banayuvwa ngiisi kwo agenda, banalyoka mu twaya, gira bamúgwane imunda agenda.

<sup>14</sup> Iri Yesu akashonooka mu bwato, anagwana kandi abandu bingi bweneene, anabayuvvirwa indengeerwa. Ne'ri akabona abalwazi mu kati kaabo, anakizi bakiza booshi.

<sup>15</sup> Iri hakaba kakola kabigingwe, *abigirizibwa* baage banayiji mûbwira: «Hano tuli, muli mu kishuka, keera twanayirirwa. Aaho! Uhanguulage yaba bandu booshi bagende mu twaya, gira bagendi gula byo bagaalya.»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Nanga! Batakwiiri ukugenda. Mwehe, mubaheereze byo bagaalya!» <sup>17</sup> Nabo, ti: «Twehe, tuhiiti imikate itaanu naaho, ne'fwi zibiri.»

<sup>18</sup> Yesu naye, ti: «Mubindeetere hano.» <sup>19</sup> Haaho, anabwira abandu kwo babwatale ku bweyo, anayabiira irya mikate itaanu, na zirya fwi zombi. Analegamira mwi'gulu, anatanga kongwa imwa Rurema. Ne'ri akabikoojola-koojola, anabiheereza abigirizibwa baage. Nabo banabigabulira abandu. <sup>20</sup> Balya booshi, banalya bweneene, halinde banadadaarwa.

Ikyanya abigirizibwa bakakuumania imisigala, yanayijuza ingega ikumi na zibiri, nywe!<sup>21</sup> Na balya bandu, ngiisi kwo bakalya, bâli hisiri abashosi nga bihumbi bitaanu, buzira kuharuura abakazi na'baana.

**Yesu atondagira hi'gulu lye'nyaaja**

(Mariko 6.45-52; Yohana 6.15-21)

<sup>22</sup> Yesu anabwira *abigirizibwa* baage kwo bashonere mu bwato, gira bagwanwe i kajabo ke'nyaaja. Yehe, anasigala gweti agaseezera abandu. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera abaseezera, anazamuukira ku mugazi áhayiheriiri, gira agendi huunira ho Rurema. Ubushigi bwanamúgwatira yo.

<sup>24</sup> Iri abigirizibwa ba Yesu bakahikaga i buziba, bulya bwato bwanakizi yehuulwa-yehuulwa ne'mbuusi wa vuu, vuu! Ne'midunda yâli kizi bupukula-pukula.

<sup>25</sup> Ne'ri hakaba ku mbazi, Yesu anayijaga imunda bali, gweti agatondagira hi'gulu lye'nyaaja. <sup>26</sup> Balya bigirizibwa baage, mbu bamúbone kwo gweti agatondagira kwo, banahuumirwa, banayidehereza ku nduulu: «Yee! Kishu kiriira!»

<sup>27</sup> Haliko, Yesu anababwira: «Mukanie umutima! Ndi niehe. Muleke ukuyoboha.»

<sup>28</sup> Peturu anamúshuvya: «E Nahamwitu, iri wangaba uli wehe, umbwire naani nyije ngweti ngatondagira ku miji.»

<sup>29</sup> Naye, ti: «Yija!» Kwokwo, Peturu anashonooka mu bwato, anayija imunda Yesu gweti agatondagira ku miji. <sup>30</sup> Haliko, mbu abonage ngiisi kwe'rya mbuusi gweti igahuusa, anayoboha, anatondeera ukuholobera. Anayamiza ti: «E Nahamwitu, *ungize*, maashi!»

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anayami golola ukuboko, anamúgwata, anamúbwira: «E Peturu, kituma kiki wajuba? Si ubwemeere bwawe buli buniini!»

<sup>32</sup> Iri Yesu na Peturu bakaba keera bashonera mu bwato, irya mbuusi yanayami hooha, shee!

<sup>33</sup> Balya bigirizibwa ba Yesu ábâli riiri mu bwato, *banamúyikumba*, iri banadeta: «Biri ukuli! Uli Mwana wa Rurema!»

**Yesu akiza abalwazi**  
(Mariko 6.53-56)

<sup>34</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba keera babuka inyaaja, banahika mu kihugo kye'Genezareeti.  
<sup>35</sup> Abandu be'yo munda, iri bakamenya kwo Yesu, banatumiraga abalwazi ba mu mbande zooshi, banamúleetera bo. <sup>36</sup> Balya balwazi, banamýinginga kwo abahanguule bakizi huma naaho kwi'kano lyo'-mulondo gwage. Na ngiisi ábakalihuma kwo, banayami kizibwa.

**Imigeeza íkabiikwa na'bandu**  
(Mariko 7.1-13)

**15** *Abafarisaayo banalyoka i Yerusaleemu, kuguma na'bigiriza be'maja, banayiji buuza Yesu.* <sup>2</sup> «Aahago! Kituma kiki *abigirizibwa* baawe bagweti bagahubira imigeeza yo tukasigirwa na bashokuluza biiu? Si ku kyanya kyo'kulya, boohe, batagweti bagakaraba amaboko!»

<sup>3</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Na niinyu, kituma kiki mugweti mugahubira imaaaja za Rurema, mbu lya mukulikiriza imigeeza ye'mwinyu? <sup>4</sup> Si Rurema akadeta: "Ukizi simbaa yisho na nyoko! <sup>†</sup>" Anashubi deta: "Umundu, iri angaduka yishe, kandi iri nyina, akwiriiri ayitwe. <sup>††</sup>"

<sup>5</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mwehe mugweti mugaadeta kwo'mundu ahangwirwi abwire yishe, kandi iri nyina, ti: "Ibindu byo nangakutabiiri mwo, keera nabitanga imwa Rurema!"

<sup>6</sup> «Aahago! Ikyanya mugweti mugayemeera kwo'mundu akizi kulikiriza imigeeza yinyu, lya muli mu ba mwadeta kwo agayirize yishe! Kwokwo, kwo mugweti mugalahira Igambo lya Rurema. <sup>7</sup> Haliko muli balyalya! Hisaaya akadeta ukuli, mu kutanga ubuleevi hi'gulu liinyu kwokuno:

<sup>8</sup> "Yaba bandu, bagweti baganzimbaa ku tunwa naaho.

Si imitima yabo, ikoli yisuuziri hala!

<sup>9</sup> Ukunyikumba kwabo, kulyagagi kwa busha!

Ne'mihango yo bagweti bagayigiriza, ikabiikwa naaho na'bandu. <sup>#</sup>»

**Íbiri mu yulubaza abandu**  
(Mariko 7.14-23)

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anashubi hamagala yabo bandu, anababwira: «Muyuvwirize bwija, lya musobanukirwa! <sup>11</sup> Ndaaye mundu úwangayiyulubaza, mbu bwo ayingiza ikindu kirebe mu kanwa kaage. Halikago, ukuyiyulubaza kwage, kuli mu ba naaho ku biri mu kahuluka mwo!»

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, *abigirizibwa* baage banayiji múbwira: «Yibi byo ugweti ugadeta, ka utayiji kwo byayagaza *Abafarisaayo?*»

† Kulyoka 20.12; Bukengeeze 5.16. †† Kulyoka 21.17; Balaawi 20.9. # Hisaaya 29.13.

<sup>13</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Ngiisi mbuto ítakabyalwa na Daata wa mwi'gulu, igaki shikulwa. <sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, yabo Ba-farisaayo, mutakizi batwaza! Si biri birongoozi íbihumiri! Imbumi, iri yangarongoora iyabo, si zombi zigati-bukira mu kishimo!»

<sup>15</sup> Peturu anamúbwira: «Yugwo mugani, utulimbu-ulire gwo.»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Ka kiri na niinyu muki kubisirwi? <sup>17</sup> Ka mutayiji kwo ngiisi íbiri mu yingira mu kanwa, biri mu yikira mu nda, bikabuli lyoka mu magala?»

<sup>18</sup> «Halikago, ngiisi bya'bandu bagweti bagaadeta, byohe biri mu lyoka mu mutima, byo binali mu bayulubaza. <sup>19</sup> Mu mutima gwo'mundu, mwo muli mu lyoka imitono mibi, no'bwitani, no'bushule, no'bweruzi, no'buzimba, ne'bibeeshaa, no'lugamba. <sup>20</sup> Byebyo, byo biri mu yulubazania! Si atangayulubazibwa, mbu bwo alya buzira kukaraba.»

**Yesu akiriza Mukaanani-kazi umwana**  
(Mariko 7.24-30)

<sup>21</sup> Yesu analyoka yaho, anagenda mu mbande ze'Tiro na ze'Sidooni. <sup>22</sup> Ne'yo munda, anahulukirwa kwo no'Mukaanani-kazi muguma we'yo munda. Uyo mukazi, anayamiza: «E Nahano, Mwana wa Dahudi, ungejeerere. Munyere wani, agweti agalibuzibwa bwe-neene ne'kisigo.»

<sup>23</sup> Haliko Yesu, ndaalyo igambo lya akamúshuvya. Ha nyuma, *abigirizibwa* baage banayiji múbwira: «Uyimulage uyu mukazi. Mukuba agweti agabanda-banda ulubi inyuma liitu.» <sup>24</sup> Naye, ti: «N'galungikwa mu Bahisiraheeri naaho, bwo bakoli teeresiri nga bibuzi.»

<sup>25</sup> Uyo mukazi anayiji fukama imbere lyage, anamýinginga: «E Nahano, undabaale maashi!»

<sup>26</sup> Yesu, ti: «Bitakwiriiri ukuyabiira ibyokulya bya'baana, mbu bikabulwe utubwal!»

<sup>27</sup> Ulya mukazi, ti: «E Nahano, biri kwokwo. Haliko, kiri no'tubwa tuli mu kizi lya ku biri mu tibuka ku tushasha twa basheebuja!»

<sup>28</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «E mukazi, ubwemeere bwawe, buli bwa'kahebuza! Ngiisi kwo uloziizi, kube kwo bigaaba.» Ku kyekyo-kyekyo kyanya, ulya munyere wage anayami kira.

**Yesu akiza abalwazi bingi**

<sup>29</sup> Yesu analyoka yaho, anagenda agalenga ku ngombe ye'nyaaja ye'Galilaaya. Ha nyuma, anateramira áhali umugazi, anabwatala. <sup>30</sup> Abandu bingi bwe-neene banamúshololokera, banamúleetera ibirema, ne'mbumi, no'tundende, ne'bimeme, na'bandi balwazi bingi. Yabo booshi, ikyanya bâli kizi biikwa mu magulu ga Yesu, anakizi bakiza.

<sup>31</sup> Balya bandu booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana! Mukuba, birya bimeme byâli kola

mu deta. Ne'birema no'tundende, bâli kola mu genda bagolosiri. Ne'mbumi, zâli kola mu bona. Kyanatuma bagakizi yivuga Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri.

**Yesu ayigusa abandu bihumbi bina**  
(Mariko 8.1-10)

<sup>32</sup> Yesu anahamagala *abigirizibwa* baage, anababwira: «Yaba bandu booshi, nabayuvvirwa indengeerwa. Si keera bamala isiku zishatu tuliriinwi, batanahiiti byo bagaalya. Ndaloziizi ukubaseezera, banakoli shalisiri. Hali ikyanya ishali lyangakengeera lyabaholeza mu njira!»

<sup>33</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa baage, ti: «Aahago! Mu lino ishamba ly a tema-ndime, hayi ho twangalyosa ibyokulya byo'kuyigusa yaba bandu booshi kwoku?»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu naye, ti: «Muhiitagi imikate inga?» Nabo, ti: «Tuhii imikate irinda, ne'bisara-ngege biggerwa naaho.»

<sup>35</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, Yesu anababwira kwo babwatale haashi. <sup>36</sup> Anayabiira irya mikate irinda, na birya bisara-ngege. Ne'ri akatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anabikoojola-koojola, anabiheereza abigirizibwa baage. Ne'ri bakabiyabiira, banabagabulira byo.

<sup>37</sup> Balya booshi, banalya bweneene, halinde banadadaarwa.

Balya bigirizibwa baage, ikyanya bakakuumania imisigala, yanayijuza ingega zirinda, nywe! <sup>38</sup> Na ábakalya, bâli riiri mwa'bashosi bihumbi bina, buzira kuhanuura abakazi na'baana.

<sup>39</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera abaseezera, anashonera mu bwato, anagenda mu mbande ze'Magadaani.

**Yesu ahuunwa ikyereso**  
(Mariko 8.11-13; Luka 12.54-56)

**16 Abafarisaayona'Basadukaayo**, banashubi yijira Yesu, banamúgeza, mu kumúhuuna ikyereso kye'kitangaaza ukulyoka mwi'gulu.

<sup>2</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ku kyanya kya'kabigingwe, muli mu deta: "Bwi'gulu liri kwo'mugushe, kusheezi bugaakya bwija." <sup>3</sup> Haliko, ku kyanya kya shesheezi, muli mu deta: "Igulu likola kwo'mugushe, linakoli yulu-biiri. Aaho! Zeene, invula igaania!"

«Ikyanya muli mu bona íbiri kwi'gulu, muli mu yami sobanukirwa na íbigaaba. Kundu kwokwo, mutagweti mugasobanukirwa ne'byereso bya mu zino siku! <sup>4</sup> Mwe bandu ba kino kibusi, mukoli bihuusiri, mutanatwaziizi ibya Rurema. Kundu mugweti mugahuuna ikyereso, si ndaakyo mugayerekwa, kítali kyekirya kye'mwa Yona naaho!» Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anasiga booshi, anayigendera.

**Isaama ya'Bafarisaayo, ne'ya'Basadukaayo**  
(Mariko 8.14-21)

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu bakajabuka inyaaja, banayibagira ukutwala imikate. <sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anabakengula: «Mukizi yilanga ne'saama ya'Bafarisaayo, ne'ya'Basadukaayo.» <sup>7</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, banatondeera ukuganuuuzania, ti: «Íbitumiri adeta kwoku, bwo ndaayo mikate twaleeta.»

<sup>8</sup> Yibyo bakadetaga, Yesu anabimensa, kyanatuma agababwira: «Si ubwemeere bwinyu, buli buniini! Kituma kiki muki gweti mugaganuuuzania mbu mutahiiti imikate? <sup>9</sup> Si mutazi sobanukirwa! Ka mutaki kengiiri ngiisi kwo balya bandu bihumbi bitaanu bakayiguta kwi'rya mikate itaanu naaho? Aaho! Ikyanya mukakuumania imisigala, ikayijuza ingega zinga? <sup>10</sup> Na balya bandu bihumbi bina nabo, ka mutaki kengiiri ngiisi kwo bakayiguta kwe'rya mikate irinda naaho? Nabo kwakundi, mukakuumania imisigala ngega zinga?

<sup>11</sup> «Aaho! Yibyo nadeta, kutagi mutangamenya kwo bitali hi'gulu lyo'mukate? Kwokwo, mukizi yilanga ne'saama ya'Bafarisaayo, ne'ya'Basadukaayo!»

<sup>12</sup> Leero, abigirizibwa baage banasobanukirwa kwo yago magambo gaage, kutali kudeta mbu bakizi yilanga ne'saama yo'kuheemya imikate. Si bakizi yilanga na'migirizo ga'Bafarisaayo, na'ga'Basadukaayo.

**Peturu adeta kwo Yesu ye Mwana wa Rurema**  
(Mariko 8.27-30; Luka 9.18-21)

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akagenda mu mbande ze'Kahisariya Firipi, anabuuzagya *abigirizibwa* baage: «Aaho! Abandu bali mu deta *kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu* ali nyandi?»

<sup>14</sup> Nabo, ti: «Baguma bali mu deta kwo uli Yohana wo'kubatiiza. Na'bandi, kwo we Hiriya. Na'bandi, kwo uli Yeremiya, kandi iri muguma wa mu *baleevi*.»

<sup>15</sup> Yesu anashubi babuuza: «Halikago mwehe, mugweti mugaadeta kwo ndi nyandi?» <sup>16</sup> Simooni Peturu anamúshuvya: «Wehe, we ulya *Masiya!* Unali mwana wa Rurema úli mugumaana!»

<sup>17</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «E Simooni mugala Yona, uhiri-irwi! Yaga magambo, atali umundu úwakuyigulira go, si Daata úli mwi'gulu. <sup>18</sup> Nakubwiraga kwo we Peturu. <sup>†</sup> Na ku yiri ibuye, kwo ngayubakira *ishengero* lyani! Na liryia *ishengero*, Narufu atanâye lisinde!

<sup>19</sup> «Ngakuheereza inyigozo zo'bwami bwa mwi'gulu. Ngiisi byo ugalahiza hano mu kihugo, iri byalahizibwa na mwi'gulu. Na ngiisi byo ugahanguula hano mu kihugo, iri byahanguulwa na mwi'gulu.»

<sup>20</sup> Haaho, Yesu anakengula abigirizibwa baage kwo hatagire mundu ye bagabwira kwo ye *Masiya*.

<sup>†</sup> Peturu umugeeza gwi'ziina lyage: ibuye.

**Yesu adeta kwo agaafwa, anazuuke**  
(Mariko 8.31-9.1; Luka 9.22-27)

<sup>21</sup> Ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, Yesu anatondeera ukumenyeesa *abigirizibwa* baage ku bweranyange kwo bimúkwiriiri agende i Yerusalem. Analonge ya'-malibu mingi imwa'bashaaja, ne'mwa'bakulu ba'bagingi, ne'mwa'*bigiriza be'maaja*, halinde anayitwe. Halikago, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, anazuuke.

<sup>22</sup> Peturu anamúhengukana, anatondeera ukumúkanukira, ti: «E Nahamwitu, yaga gooshi, Rurema akubulize go! Gatâye kube kwo.» <sup>23</sup> Yesu anakebaanuka, anamúbwira: «E Shetaani, njaaga ha butambi! Si ulyagagi kisiitazo imwani. Si ho wangayitoneesa ku bya Rurema, ugwti ugayitoneesa ku bya'bandu naaho!»

<sup>24</sup> Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage: «Umundu, iri angalooza ukungulikira, akwiriiri ayilahire yenyene. Ee! Abetule *ikibambo* kyage, abuli ngulikira.

<sup>25</sup> «Umundu, iri angalooza *ukukiza* itwe lyage, ye galiteera. Haliko, iri angaliteera hi'gulu lyani, lyoki agalikiza. <sup>26</sup> Umundu, iri angalonga íbiri mu kihugo byoshi, anayiteere yenyene, bikagi byo agaaba ayunguka? Na biki byo angatanga, lyo ayikiza? Si ndaabyo!

<sup>27</sup> «*Umwana wo'Mundu* âye yiye mu *bulangashane* bwa Yishe, ali kuguma na'*baganda* baage, anahembe ngiisi mundu, ukukulikirana na íbyâli kizi kola.

<sup>28</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo mu yaba ábayimaaziri hano, baguma batagaafwa, bátazi bona *Umwana wo'Mundu* agwti agayija mu bwami bwage..»

**Yesu ahinduka ikikebe**

(Mariko 9.2-13; Luka 9.28-36)

**17** Iri hakalenga isiku ndatu, Yesu anayabiira Peturu, na Yakobo, na Yohana mwene wabo Yakobo, anabateramaana ku kanywangi-nywangi ko'mugazi, áhayiheriiri. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bahika, Yesu anayami hinduka ikikebe imbere lyabo. Amalanga gaage, ganalangashana ngi'zuuba. Ne'mirondo yage, yanaba myeru pepeepe nga mulengeerwe. <sup>3</sup> Lyeryo, banabona Musa na Hiriya bagweti bagaganuuza Yesu.

<sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, Peturu anahababa, ti: «E Nahamwitu, buli bwija bwo tuli hano. Aaho! Iri wangalooza, nangayuba-ka he'bitunda bishatu: kiguma kye'mwawe, ne'kindi kye'mwa Musa, ne'kindi kye'mwa Hiriya.»

<sup>5</sup> Iri Peturu akaba akiri mu deta, hi'gulu lyabo, hanahulukira ikibungu, kyanabazinga. Kyâli riiri pee! Mu kirya kibungu, mwanhuluka izu, lyanadeta kwokuno: «Uyu, ye Mwana wani mukundwa! Ye mu nzimiisa. Aaho! Mukizi mûyuvviriza!» <sup>6</sup> Balya *bigirizibwa* ba Yesu, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banahuumirwa, banagwa buubi.

<sup>7</sup> Yesu anabayegeera, anabahuma kwo, anababwira: «Muyimukage, mutayobohe!» <sup>8</sup> Iri bakalabagania amasu, banabona Yesu akoli sigiri yenyene.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bakaba bakola mu manuka ku mugazi, Yesu anabakomeereza, ti: «Yibi byo mwabona, hategire ye mugabibwira, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya *Umwana wo'Mundu* agaaba keera azuulwa mu bafwiri!»

**Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'kuyija kwa Hiriya**

<sup>10</sup> *Abigirizibwa* ba Yesu, banamúbuuza, ti: «Kituma kiki *abigiriza be'maaja* bali mu deta kwo Hiriya akwiriiri atee yija?»

<sup>11</sup> Yesu, anabashuvya: «Biri ukuli kwo Hiriya akwiriiri atee yija, agwanwe ategeka ibindu byoshi. <sup>12</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo Hiriya keera akayija. Haliko, abandu batanamúmenya, banamúgira nga ngiisi kwo bâli lozizi. Kiri *no'Mwana wo'Mundu* naye, bagakizi mûlibuza kwakundi.» <sup>13</sup> Lyeryo, abigirizibwa ba Yesu banalonga ukumenya kwo'yo ye ashuba mu baganuulira, ali Yohana wo'kubatiiza.

**Yesu ayimula ikisigo kyo'bufukunyi mu mwana**

(Mariko 9.14-29; Luka 9.37-43a)

<sup>14</sup> Yesu na'*bigirizibwa* baage, iri bakagalukira áhali yabo bandu bingi, mundu muguma anayiji fukama imbere lyage, <sup>15</sup> iri anamúbwira: «E Nahano, umwana wani alwaziri ubufukunyi. Umúkejeerere maashi, bwo bumúkalalii bweneene, halinde ali mu yitumbika mu muliro, kiri na mu miji. <sup>16</sup> N'gamúleetera *abigirizibwa* baawe, gira bamúkize, shoobe!»

<sup>17</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Mwe bandu ba kino kibusi, si mutabiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, munakoli bihusur! Aahago! Tugayamanwa halinde mangoki? Nganakizi mûgooyer, halinde mangoki? Ndeeteri uyo mwana!» <sup>18</sup> Ikyanya bakamúleetera ye, Yesu anakanukira ikisigo íkyâli mûliiri mwo. Kirya kisigo, kyanamúshaaga mwo, anayami kira.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, abigirizibwa ba Yesu banamúijira áhayiheriiri, banamúbuuza: «Kirya kisigo, kituma kiki tutahasha ukuiyimula?» <sup>20</sup> Anashuvya, ti: «Ubwemeere bwinyu buki ryagagi buniini. Namùbwira ukuli, kundu ubwemeere bwinyu bwangaba buli buniini nga hibuto hye'haradaali, mwangabwira yugu mugazi: "Shaaga yaha, ugende haliira!" nagwo gunahagende! Hatanabe ikindu kyoshi íkitangamùzigira. [<sup>21</sup> Kuguma na yibyo, ikisigo mwene yiki, kitangayimulwa, kútali ku njira yo'kuhuuna Rurema, no'kuyishalisa.]»

**Yesu ashubi deta kwo agaafwa, anazuuke**

(Mariko 9.30-32; Luka 9.43b-45)

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli riiri kuguma na'*bigirizibwa* baage i Galilaaya, anababwira: «*Umwana wo'Mundu* agatang-

wa mu maboko ga'bandu,<sup>23</sup> banamúyite. Kundu kwokwo, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, agazuuka.» Abigirizibwa baage, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banajengeerwa bweneene!

### Ukutanga ikitoolo hi'gulu lye'nyumba ya Rurema

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage bakaba keera bahika i Kaperinahumu, Peturu anayijirwa na ábâli kizi genda bagatangiisa ikitoolo kye'fwaranga zibiri-zibiri, t gira zigendi kola mu nyumba ya Rurema. Yabo bandu, banamúbuuzagya: «Umwigiriza winyu naye, ka atagweti agatanga ikitoolo kya mu nyumba ya Rurema?»<sup>25</sup>

Peturu anabashuvya: «Ee! Ali mu kitanga.»

Ikyanya Peturu akayingira mu nyumba, Yesu anaba ye gatangi módesa, ti: «E Simooni, kuti kwo ubwini? Abaami ba mu kino kihugo, ikyanya bali mu tangiisa ikitoolo, ka bali mu tangiisa abandu baabo, kandi iri ibinyamahanga?»<sup>26</sup> Peturu, ti: «Bali mu tangiisa ibinyamahanga naaho.»

Yesu anamúbwira: «Kwokwo, abandu bo'bwami, batali mu tanga ikitoolo.<sup>27</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yaba bandu, tutaloziizi kwo tukizi bayagaza. Ku yukwo, ut-walage igera iwa nyaaja, unalobe. Na ngiisi fwi yo ugaatangi shibula, ugiyayule akanwa. Ugaabona mwe'kingorongoro íkigavuujwa mwe'darakima zina. Kirya kingorongoro, ubaheereze kyo, ku kitoolo kye'mwani, na kye'mwawe.»

### Nyandi úkuliiiri abaabo?

(Mariko 9.33-37; Luka 9.46-48)

**18** Ku yikyo kyanya, *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu banamúyijira, banamúbuza: «Mu bwami bwa mwi'gulu, nyandi úkuliiiri abaabo?»

<sup>2</sup> Yesu anahamagala umwana mwanuke, anamúymangika ha kati kaabo. <sup>3</sup> Anababwira: «Namùbwira ukuli, iri mutangahinduka, munabe nga baana baanuke, mutâye yingire mu bwami bwa mwi'gulu!<sup>4</sup> Haliko, iri umundu angayibiika haashi, anabe ngo'yu mwana mwanuke, lyoki ye gaaba mukulu mu yubwo bwami. <sup>5</sup> Na kwakundi, iri angayegereza umwana mwanuke úli ngo'yu kwi'ziina lyani, iri nie ayegereza.»

### Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'kuhubiisania

(Mariko 9.42-48; Luka 17.1-2)

<sup>6</sup> «Yaba baniini, bakoli nyemiiiri. Aaho! Ho'mundu angahubiisaga muguma wabo, byangamúberiiri bwija ashwekerwe ulushyo mwi'gosi, anaholobezibwe mu kalingi ke'nyaaja. <sup>7</sup> Yayewe imwe'kihugo, hi'gulu lya íbigweti bigahubiisania! Ukuba ho, bigaaba ho. Halikago, yayewe imwo'mundu ye bigahuluka kwo!»

<sup>+</sup> *Ngiisi mushosi mu Bayahudi, ku ngiisi mwaka áli kizi tangiisibwa ifwaranga zibiri-zibiri ze'darakima zo'kukola mu nyumba ya Rurema. Yizo fwaranga záli riiri za kuhemba umukozi ku siku zibiri.*

<sup>8</sup> «Ukuboko kwawe, kandi iri ukugulu kwawe, iri kwangakuhubiisa, ukutole, unakukabulire! Byangaku-beriiri bwija ulonge ukuyingira ho ugaalama uli kirema, ho wangaba na'maboko gombi, kandi iri magulu gombi, unakabulwe mu muliro gwe'myaka ne'myakula!»

<sup>9</sup> «Ni'su lyawe kwakundi, iri lyangakuhubiisa, ulijobole, unalikabulire! Byangakuberiiri bwija uyingire ho ugaalama uli ni'su liguma naaho, ho wangaba na'-masu gombi, unalashwe mu muliro gwe'nakwere!»

### Umagani gwe'kibuzi íkyâli teeresiri

(Luka 15.3-7)

<sup>10</sup> «Yabo baniini, hatagirage muguma wabo ye mugagayiriza! Namùbwira kwa'*baganda* baabo bayamiri mwi'gulu, bali imbere lya Daata. [<sup>11</sup> Na íbitumiri Umwana wo'Mundu akayija, gira ayiji kiza ábateeresiri.]

<sup>12</sup> «Aahago! Kuti mubwini? Umundu, iri angaba ali ne'bibuzi igana, kiguma kinateereke, ka atangatee siga yibyo makumi galimwenda na mwenda ku mugazi, gira agendi looza kirya kiguma íkyateereka?»

<sup>13</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo kirya kibuzi, mango aki-bona, agakishambaalira bweneene, ukuhima kwo ayamiri ali mu shambaalira yibyo bibuzi makumi galimwenda na mwenda íbitashubi teeresiri. <sup>14</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, na balya baniini, Daata úli mwi'gulu ataloziizi kwo hagire kiri no'muguma wabo úgateereka.»

### Íbikwaniini mu kuyerekeza úwakuhubira

<sup>15</sup> «Mwene winyu, iri angakuhubira, ugendi móyerekeza, muli mwe naye naaho. Ne'ri angakuyuvwa, iri mugashubi yijibana.»

<sup>16</sup> «Haliko, iri atangakuyuvwa, ugendi leeta ugundi mundu muguma, kandi iri babiri, gira lyo ngiisi igambo litangirwe ubumasi bwa'bandu babiri, kandi iri bashatu. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>17</sup> «Yabo nabo, iri atangabayuvwa, unagendi bwira *ishengero*. Ne'ri atangayuvwa kiri ni'shengero, munakizi móharuura nga mubuguza, kandi iri gundi mupagaani.»

### Ubushobozi bwo'kushweka no'kushwekuula

<sup>18</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo ngiisi byo mugalahiza hano mu kihugo, iri byalahizibwa na mwi'gulu. Na ngiisi byo mugahanguula mu kihugo, iri byahanguulwa na mwi'gulu.»

<sup>19</sup> «Namùbwiraga kandi, kwo mu kati kiinyu hano mu kihugo, iri babiri bangayemerezania ku byo bagahuuna Daata wa mwi'gulu, agabagirira byo. <sup>20</sup> Ngiisi ha'bandu babiri, kandi iri bashatu bagakizi ba baku-

<sup>††</sup> *Bukengeeze 19.15.*

maniri kwi'ziina lyani, naani haaho ngakizi beera mu kati kaabo.»

### Umugani gwo'mundu útakakogana

<sup>21</sup> Peturu anayijira Yesu, anamúbuuza: «E Na-hamwitu, mwene witu, iri angakizi mbubira, ngwiriiri nimúkoge ubugira kanga? Ka halinde ubugira kalinda?» <sup>22</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nanga! Nakubwira kwo katali yako kalinda naaho. Si yako kalinda ubugira makumi galinda!

<sup>23</sup> «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, twangabuyerekana ku mugani gwo'mwami muguma, úkalooza kwa'bakozi baage bamúmenyeese umuharuuro gwe'bindu byage.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo mwami, iri akatondeera ukubahamagala, muguma analleetwa imbere lyage. Âli múliiri mu mwenda gwe'fwaranga ízangagula ibinoono bye'ngaavu. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>25</sup> «Uyo mukozi, iri akagiraga mbu aguyishule, anayabirwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi. Kyanatuma ulya na-hamwabo agaadeta kwo aguliisibwe, kuguma na mukaage, na'baana baage, na ngiisi bindu byo âli gweti, halinde lyo'mwenda guyishulwa.

<sup>26</sup> «Uyo mukozi, anafukama, anamúyigonga, ti: "E maashi nahamwitu! Unyigenderere! Ngakuyishula ibindu byawe byoshi." <sup>27</sup> Ulya nahamwabo, anamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa, anamúhebera umwenda gwooshi, anamúhanguula kwo agende.

<sup>28</sup> «Ulya mukozi, mbu ahulukage, anahumaanana no'wabo mukozi, úwâli múliiri mu mwenda gwe'fwaranga ízangagula ingaavu nguma naaho. <sup>††</sup> Anayami mûtakamira, anamúbwira: "Nyishula ibindu byani!"

<sup>29</sup> «Uyo wabo mukozi, anafukama imbere lyage, anamúyigonga, ti: "Unyigenderere maashi! Ngakuyishula ibindu byawe." <sup>30</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulya wabo analahira, anagendi mûshwekeesa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anabeere mwomwo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya agayishula.

<sup>31</sup> «Abaabo bakozi, iri bakabonaga íbyakoleka, banagarwa, banagendi menyeesa byoshi imwa na-hamwabo.

<sup>32</sup> «Nahamwabo, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anatumira uyo mukozi, anamúbwira: "Si uli mukozi mubi! Ikyanya ukanyigonga kwo ngukejerere ku mwenda gwani, nanakuhebera gwo Iwoshi! <sup>33</sup> Aahago! Ka naawe utashubi kwiriiri ukukejerera uwinyu mukozi, nga kwo naani ndámali kukejerera?"

<sup>34</sup> «Ulya nahamwabo, anayishoza, anadeta kwo'lya mukozi mubi alashwe mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anabeere mwomwo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya agayishula ibindu byoshi.»

<sup>†</sup> Mu kigiriki, bihumbi ikumi bye'taland. <sup>††</sup> Mu kigiriki, dinaari igana.

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Na niinyu, kwokwo kwo Daata úli mwi'gulu agamùgira, iri ngiisi muguma winyu atangakizi koga mwene wabo ku mutima gwage gwoshi.»

### Hatagire úgayimula mukaage

(Mariko 10.1-12)

**19** Ikyanya Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, ana-lyoka i Galilaaya, anagenda mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi, i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani. <sup>2</sup> Abandu bin-gi bweneene, bâli kizi genda bamúkulikiiri. Na mu kati kaabo, ngiisi ábâli Iwaziri, anakizi bakiza.

<sup>3</sup> Abafarisaayo baguma banamúyijira, banagira mbu bamútebe, ti: «Ko'mundu ahangwirwi ne'maaja kwo ayimule mukaage ku ngiisi igambo?»

<sup>4</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Aaho! Ka mutazi soma mu Mandiko Meelu kwa'bandu ku ndondeko, Rurema ak-ababumba mushosi no'mukazi? <sup>5</sup> Anashubi deta: "Yibyo, byo bitumiri umushosi agaasiga yishe na nyina, anayibiike ku mukaage. Na bombi banabe bakola magala maguma. <sup>††</sup> <sup>6</sup> Ee! Bali mu ba bataki ryagagi babiri, si bakola muguma! Ku yukwo, ngiisi bo Rurema keera akabiika kuguma, hataki gire umuntu úgashubi ba-handula!»

<sup>7</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, banashubi buuza: «Aaho! Kituma kikagi Musa akahanguula umushosi kwo angaheereza mukaage amaruba go'kumúlahira, abuli móyimula?»

<sup>8</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Íbikatuma Musa agamúhanguula kwo mukizi yimula bakiinyu, bwo mwâli kizi yumya imitima yinyu. Haliko, kutali kwo byâli riiri ku ndondeko. <sup>9</sup> Namùbwira kwe'ri umundu angayimula mukaage, buzira kumúgwata ku bushule, anagendi yanga ugundi, iri ashuleha.»

<sup>10</sup> Abigirizibwa baage, ti: «Iri byangabiiri biri kwokwo imwo'mushosi na mukaage, kiziga ukutayanga, kwo kukulu!» <sup>11</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Yiri igambo, batali abandu booshi ábangalihasha, si ngiisi naaho bo Rurema ali mu shoboleesa. <sup>12</sup> Bandu baguma batashobwiri ukuyanga, bwo bakabutwa kwokwo. Abandi, batali mu yanga, bwo bakatungulwa. Kiri na'bandi, batali mu yanga hi'gulu lyo'bwami bwa mwi'gulu. Aaho! Ngiisi úshobwiri ukuyakiira yiri igambo, aliyakiirage!»

### Yesu agashaanira abaana baanuke

(Mariko 10.13-16; Luka 18.15-17)

<sup>13</sup> Abandu banaleetera Yesu abaana baanuke, gira ababiike kwa'maboko, anabahuunire imwa Rurema. Abigirizibwa baage, mbu babonage kwokwo, ban-abakuumira, ti: «Shaagi!»

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anababwira, ti: «Yabo baana baanuke, mubaleke banyijire, mutanakizi bahangirira.»

<sup>‡</sup> Ndondoko 1.27. <sup>††</sup> Ndondoko 2.24.

Si ngiisi ábali mu ba nga yaba, boohe bo beene *ubwami bwa mwi'gulu!*»

<sup>15</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anabiika yabo baana kwa'maboko, anabagashaanira. Ha nyuma, anayigendera.

#### Umugale muguma ayiji hanuusa Yesu

(Mariko 10.17-31; Luka 18.18-30)

<sup>16</sup> Musore muguma, gwanayijiraga Yesu, gwanamúbuuza: «E Mwigiriza, ngwiriiri ngire biija biki, halinde lyo ndonga ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula?»

<sup>17</sup> Yesu anagushuvya: «Kituma kiki wambuuza hi'gulu lye'biri biija? Si ndaaye mwija, átali Rurema naaho! Iri wangalooza ukuyingira ho ugaalama, ukizi simbaha imaaja zaage.»

<sup>18</sup> Yugwo musore, ti: «Imaaja zih?» Yesu, ti: «Utakizi yitana! Utanakizi shuleha. Utanakizi zimba. Utanakizi besherana. <sup>19</sup> Unakizi simbaha yisho na nyoko. <sup>†</sup> Unakizi kunda umutuulani wawe, nga kwo uyikuuziri wenyene. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>20</sup> Yugwo musore, ti: «E waliha, yizo maaja zooshi, nyamiri ngweti ngazisimbaha. Aaho! Biki byo ngi buziri?» <sup>21</sup> Yesu, ti: «Iri wangalooza ukutungaana lwoshi, ugendi guliisa ngiisi byo ugwteti. Ne'byo ugabilinga kwo, ubigabulire abakeni. Kwokwo, lyo ugaaba ukoli bikiirwi ikihindia mwi'gulu! Ee! Lyoki, ukabuli yiji ngulikira.»

<sup>22</sup> Gulya musore, mbu guyuvwe kwokwo, gwanalyoka yaho gukoli jengiirwi. Mukuba, gwâli gweti ibindu bingi bweneene.

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anabwira *abigirizibwa* baage kwokuno: «Namùbwiraga, kwo'mugale ukuyingira mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*, biri bikayu bweneene. <sup>24</sup> Umugale, ho angayingira mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, bivwarusiri imwe'ngamiya ukusheshera mu butule bwe'nanda.»

<sup>25</sup> Yago magambo, ganasoomeza abigirizibwa bwe-neene, banadeta: «Aaho! Nyandagi úwangaki *kizibwa?*» <sup>26</sup> Yesu anabalola kwo, anababwira: «Liry igambo, imwa'bandu litangaziga. Haliko imwa Rurema, byoshi biziziri!»

<sup>27</sup> Peturu anamúbwira: «Lolaga! Keera tukasiga byoshi, twanakukulikira. Aaho! Biki byo tugalonga?»

<sup>28</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'kyanya ibindu byoshi bigaaba bikola biyahya, *no'Mwana wo'-Mundu* anabe abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage *kyo'bulan-gashane*, lyo na niinyu mugaaba mukoli bwatiiri ku bitumbi ikumi na bibiri. Mugakizi twa imaaja za'Bahisira-heeri, kwo iri milala ikumi ni'biri!»

<sup>29</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba asiga inyumba hi'gulu lyani, kandi iri asiga beene wabo, kandi iri baali baage, kandi iri yishe, kandi iri nyina, kandi iri baana baage, kandi iri ndalo, uyo, ku ngiisi byo akasiga, agayakiira ubugira

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 20.12-16; Bukengeze 5.16-20. <sup>††</sup> Balaawi 19.18.

kali igana. Na ha nyuma, analonge ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula! <sup>30</sup> Abingi, kundu baki ryagagi ba mbere buno, bagayiji ba be'nyuma. Na ábakiri be'nyuma buno, bagayiji ba be'mbere.»

#### Umugani gwo'kuhembwa kwa'bakozi

<sup>20</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «*Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, twangabuyerekana ku mugani gwa mwene indalo ye'mizabibu. Uyo mundu, akahuluka shesheezi kare-kare, gira agendi biika abakozi mu ndalo yage. <sup>2</sup> Anayemeera kwo agahemba ngiisi muguma wabo ulufwaranga luguma-luguma lwe'dinaari <sup>‡</sup> ku mulege-rege, anabuli batuma mu ndalo.

<sup>3</sup> «Iri hakaba ku musasa, anashubi huluka, anabona abandu banangariiri mu kaguliro, <sup>4</sup> anababwira: "Na niinyu, mugendi kola mu ndalo yani! Ngamùhemba ngiisi íbimùkwaniini." <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, nabo, banagenda. Ne'ri hakaba kakola kalenge-renge, anashubi hulukaga, mu kuyohereza abandi bandu mu ndalo yage. Anagira kwokwo-kwokwo, na ku kyanya izuuba lyâli mali hengama.

<sup>6</sup> «Ne'ri hakaba kakola kabigingwe, anashubi huluka, anabona abandi bayimaaziri, anababuuza: "Kituma kikagi mwashiiba munangariiri yaha?" <sup>7</sup> Nabo, ti: "Ndaaye úwatubiika mu mukolwa." Anababwira: "Na niinyu, mugendi kola mu ndalo yani!"

<sup>8</sup> «Iri hakaba kakola kahuuna-huuna, mwene indalo anabwira umwimangizi we'mikolwa yage, ti: "Ufu-lusagyé abakozi! Na mu kubahemba, utondeerere ku bazinda, unayukize ku bataazi."

<sup>9</sup> «Balya bakozi ábakatumwa mu ndalo kabigingwe, banayija. Ngiisi muguma wabo, anahembwa ulufwaranga luguma-luguma lwe'dinaari.

<sup>10</sup> «Balya ábakazinduka mu ndalo, iri nabo bakayiga, banaba no'mulangaaliro kwo boohe, bagahaabwa ibye'ngingwe. Haliko nabo kwakundi, ngiisi muguma wabo, anahembwa Iwolwo lufwaranga luguma-luguma lwe'dinaari.

<sup>11</sup> «Mbu baziyakiirage, e! Banatondeera ukulukumbira mwene indalo, ti: <sup>12</sup> "Yaba wazindi biika mu mukolwa, si bakola kihe kiguma naaho! Wanatuyumaania imbembo, twe twashiiba tugweti tugahimbuka ku kirugu-rugu ki'zuuba!"

<sup>13</sup> «Ulya mwene indalo anashuvya muguma wabo, ti: "E mwira! Ndakugunga. Si twalagaana kwo ugakolera ulufwaranga luguma lwe'dinaari! <sup>14</sup> Yabiira ulufwaranga Iwawee yulu, ugende! Yibi nakuhemba, nasiima kwo bibe byo ngahemba no'yu ye nabiika ubuzinda. <sup>15</sup> Aaho! Ka ndahangwirwi ukukoleesa ibindu byani nga ngiisi kwo ndozii? Kandi, ka wagwatwa no'bulire, bwo ngweti ngahaana bweneene?"»

<sup>‡</sup> ulufwaranga luguma-luguma lwe'dinaari Iwâli riiri Iwa kuhemba umukozi ku mulege-rege.

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Abingi ábaki ryagagi be'nyuma, bagayiji ba be'mbere. Na ábakiri ba mbere, bagayiji ba be'nyuma.»

**Yesu adeta ubwa kashatu ngiisi kwo agaafwa**  
(Mariko 10.32-34; Luka 18.31-34)

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akaba akola mu njira yo'kuzamuukira i Yerusaleemu, anahengukana balya *bigirizibwa* baage ikumi na babiri, anababwira: <sup>18</sup> «Lolagi! Tukola mu zamuukira i Yerusaleemu. Ne'yo munda, *Umwana wo'-Mundu* agatangwa mu bakulu ba'bagingi, na mu *bigiriza be'maaja*. Bagamútwira ulubaaja lwo'kuyitwa, <sup>19</sup> babuli mútanga mu bapagaani. Yabo bapagaani, bagamútyoza, banamúkubule ingoni, babuli móyitira ku *kibambo*. Kundu kwokwo, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, agazuuka.»

**Bagala Zebedaayo baloogezibwa ubukulu**  
(Mariko 10.35-45)

<sup>20</sup> Muka Zebedaayo, anayija na bagala baage, anayiji fukama imbere lya Yesu, gira amútabaaze. <sup>21</sup> Yesu anamúbuuza: «E maawe, biki byo uloziizi?» Naye, ti: «E waliha, yaba baana baani kwo bali bombi, udete kwo babe bo bagabwatala ha butambi lyawe mu bwami bwawe, muguma uluhande lwe'lulyo, no'gundi lwe'lumosho.»

<sup>22</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Yibi byo mugweti mugambuuna, mutabiyiji! Aaho! Ka mugaahasha ukunywa ku rusoozo lwa'malibu lwo nganywera kwo?» Nabo, ti: «E! Tugaahashal!»

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Lulya rusoozo, ukulunywera kwo, mugalunywera kwo! Haliko, ukubwataza abandu uluhande lwani lwe'lulyo, kandi iri ulwe'lumosho, ndali nie gakyula. Si ngiisi ábagabwatazibwa ho, Daata keera akagwanwa abategeka.»

<sup>24</sup> Abaabo bigirizibwa ikumi, mbu bayuvwagwe ngiisi kwo bagala Zebedaayo bahuuna Yesu, banabona buligo bweneene!

<sup>25</sup> Yesu, anabahamagala booshi kuguma, anababwira: «Muyiji kwo mu bapagaani, abatwali bagweti bagakambilirana, banali mu twirana imaaja ku kanyaaro. <sup>26</sup> Haliko mwehe, kutabe kwo bigaaba imwinyu! Si mu kati kiinyu, iri umundu angalooza kwo abe mukulu, akwiriiri akizi ba mukozi winyu. <sup>27</sup> Ne'ri angalooza ukuba uwa mbere, akizi ba muja winyu.

<sup>28</sup> Kiri no'Mwana wo'Mundu naye, ukuyija kwage, kutâli mbu lyo akizi kolerwa. Si akayija, gira lyo akizi kolerana, akanayitange ayitwe, halinde aguluule abandu bingi.»

**Yesu ahumuula imbumi zibiri**  
(Mariko 10.46-52; Luka 18.35-43)

<sup>29</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, banalyoka mu kaaya ke'Yeriko. Abandu bingi bweneene, banagenda bamúkulikiiri. <sup>30</sup> Na ku butambi bwe'njira, kwâli bwatiiri imbumi zibiri. Yizo mbumi, mbu ziuyewe kwo Yesu ye kola mu lenga, zanakizi yiberekaania kwi'zu, ti: «E Nahano, Mwana wa mwami Dahudi, utukejeerere, maashi!»

<sup>31</sup> Yizo mbumi, abandu banazikanukira kwo zihulike. Haliko zanakaviiriza ukuyamiza bukayu, ti: «E Nahano, Mwana wa Dahudi, utukejeerere, maashi!»

<sup>32</sup> Yesu anayimanga, anazihamagala. Ne'ri zikayijaga, anazibuuza: «Biki byo muloziizi nimùgirire?» <sup>33</sup> Nazo, ti: «E Nahano, tuloziizi amasu giitu gahumuulwe.»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anaziyuvvirwa indengeerwa, anazihuma ku masu. Lyeryo, amasu gaa zo ganayami humuuka, hwaal! Zanagenda zikulikiiri Yesu.

**Abandu bashambaalira Yesu ku kisegengo**  
(Mariko 11.1-11; Luka 19.28-40; Yohana 12.12-19)

<sup>21</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba keera bayegerera i Yerusaleemu, banahika mu kaaya ke'Betefaaage, ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni. Yesu anatuma babiri baabo, <sup>2</sup> anababwira: «Mugende mu kaliira kaaya ákali imbere liinyu. Mugagwana mwo *punda* no'mwana wage, bali bashweke. Yabo *bapunda*, mubashwekuule, munabandeetere! <sup>3</sup> Ne'ri umundu angamúbuuza hi'gulu lyabo, munamúshuvye, ti: "Nahamwitu akola ni'goorwa lyabo." Lyeryo, uyo mundu agamùheereza bo.»

<sup>4</sup> Yibyo byoshi, kwokwo kwo bikanaba, gira liryi igambo likolekage, *lyo'muleevi* âli mali gwanwa adeta kwokuno:

<sup>5</sup> «Mubwire abandu ba mu kaaya ke'Sayuni: "Lolagi! Mwami winyu ali mutuudu, agweti agamùyijira ashoniri ku *punda*. No'yo *punda*, akiri mwanuke. <sup>†</sup>"»

<sup>6</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa ba Yesu bombi, banagendi gira nga ngiisi kwo bakabwirwa. <sup>7</sup> Ne'ri bakamúleetera uyo *punda*, kuguma no'mwana wage, banabayaja kwe'mirondo. Yesu anabwatala hi'gulu lyayo.

<sup>8</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu genda, abandu bingi bweneene banakizi yaja imirondo yabo mu njira. Na'bandi, banakizi vuna amatavi ge'biti, banakizi gayaja haashi.

<sup>9</sup> Balya bandu booshi, bâli gweti bagakunga Yesu imbere ne'nyuma, iri banabanda akabuuli, mu kumúyikumba kwokuno:

«Awi yiyi yiyi! Umwana wa mwami Dahudi, akizi huuzibwa!»

<sup>†</sup> Zakariya 9.9.

Anakizi gashaanirwa, bwo ayija kwi'ziina lya Nahano!  
†

Ee! Akizi huuzibwa, bwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi!»

<sup>10</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera ayingira i Yeruseleemu, akaaya kooshi kanaba mwa'kamburugu. Abandu banakizi buuzania: «Nyandagi uyu?» <sup>11</sup> Yabo bandu ábâli shololokiiri yaho, banashuvya: «Uyu ye Yesu. Ali muleevi we'Nazareeti, mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya.»

#### Yesu ayimula abandaza mu nyumba ya Rurema

(Mariko 11.15-19; Luka 19.45-48; Yohana 2.13-22)

<sup>12</sup> Yesu anayingira mu bululi bwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Ne'ri akagwanaga abandu bagweti bagadandaliza mwo, na ábâli kizi gula, anatondeera ukubayimula! Anasandaaza utushasha twa ábâli kizi kaburania ifwaranga, kiri ne'bitumbi bya ábâli kizi dandaza amahumba.

<sup>13</sup> Balya booshi, anababwira kwokuno: «Biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru: "Inyumba yani, igakizi buuzibwa nyumba ya'mahuuno. †" Si mwehe, keera mwagihindula kabisho ka'banyazi!»

<sup>14</sup> Yaho mu nyumba ya Rurema, Yesu anayijirwa ne'mbumi, ne'birema. Ne'kyanya bakamúyijiraga, anabakiza.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Yesu áli gweti agaagira ibitangaaza mu nyumba ya Rurema, abaana banakizi banda akabuuli, ti: «Awi yi yi! Umwana wa Dahudi, ahuuzibwe!» Yago miivuge, ikyanya abakulu ba'bagingi bakagayuwva, bali kuguma na'bigiriza be'maja, banagarwa bwe-neene. <sup>16</sup> Banabuuza Yesu: «Ka utayuvwiti ngiisi kwo yaba baana bagweti bagaadeta?»

Yesu anabashuvya: «Ee ma! Mbayuvwiti. Na niinyu, ka mutazindi soma mu Mandiko Meeru áhayandisirwi kwokuno:

“Keera wayigiriza abaana baanuke, no'tulenge, ngiisi kwo bagakuyivuga †?»

<sup>17</sup> Yabo bakulu, Yesu anabasiga yaho, anagendi laala mu kaaya ke'Betaniya.

#### Yesu adaaka ikiti kyo'mutiini

(Mariko 11.12-14, 20-24)

<sup>18</sup> Iri bukakya, ku kyanya Yesu áli kola mu galukira i Yeruseleemu, anashalika. <sup>19</sup> Na ku butambi bwe'njira, anabona ikiti kyo'mutiini. Haliko, iri akakiyegeera, ndaabyo byo akakigwana kwo, ha nyuma lye'bihunda naaho. Kirya kiti, Yesu anakibwira: «E kiti, hataki gire ibitumbwe byo wâye ki tongueke.» Lyeryo, kirya kiti kyanayami yumaguka.

<sup>20</sup> Balya bigirizibwa ba Yesu, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa bweneene, banamúbuuza: «Kuti kwo yiki kiti kyo'mutiini kyayami yuma kwoku?»

† Zaburi 118.26. † Hisaaya 56.7. ‡ Zaburi 8.2.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri mwangabiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, mutanabe ne'mbuzi-mbuzi, na niinyu mwangakizi gira nga kwoku nagira ku yiki kiti kyo'mutiini. Kiri na yugu mugazi kwakundi, iri mwangagubwiraga, ti: "Ugendu yihongoleka mu nyaaja", gugayami yidulumbika mwo!

<sup>22</sup> Ee ma! Iri mwangabiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, ngisi byo mugamúhuuna, agamùheereza byo!»

#### Yesu abuuzibwa hi'gulu lyo'buhanguuwlwe

(Mariko 11.27-33; Luka 20.1-8)

<sup>23</sup> Yesu, anashubi yingira mu nyumba ya Rurema. Ne'kyanya akaba akola mu yigiriza mwa'bandu, hanayija abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, banamúbuuza: «Ewe! Bino byo ugwti ugaagira, wabigira ku buhanguule buki? Nyandagi úkuakuheereza bwo?»

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bakulu, Yesu anabashuvya: «Naani, namu mìbuuza igambo liguma. Iri mwanganjuvya, naani ngamùmenyeesa ubuhanguule bwo ndi mu gira mwo yibi. <sup>25</sup> Aaho! Kulya kubatiiza kwa Yohana, ka kukalyoka mwi'gulu, kandi iri mu bandu?»

Balya bakulu banahanuusania: «E balya, iri twangashuvya kwo kukalyoka mwi'gulu, agatubuuza: “Aahago! Kituma kiki mutakamúyemeera?” <sup>26</sup> Ne'ri twangashuvya kwo mu bandu, twangakengeera twayanga ulubaaja. Mukuba, yaba booshi, bali na'kasiisa kwo Yohana áli riiri muleevi.»

<sup>27</sup> Kyanatuma bagashuvya, ti: «Tutayiji.» Yesu naye, ti: «Naani, ubuhanguule bwo ngweti ngaagira mwo yibi, ndagamùmenyeesa bwo.»

#### Umugani gwo'mwana mutengu, na úkasimbaha

<sup>28</sup> Yesu anashubi deta kwokuno: «Kuti mutoniri? Hâli riiri mushosi muguma úwâli riiri na bagala babiri. Uyo mushosi, anagendi bwira ifula: “E mwana wani! Zeene, ugendi shiiba ugaakola mu ndalo ye'mizabibu.” <sup>29</sup> Iyo fula, yanatee lahira. Haliko ha nyuma, yanayishungula, yanagendi kola.

<sup>30</sup> «Ha nyuma, yishe anagendi bwira mulumuna wage gaago-gaago magambo. Uyo wa kabiri, anadeta: “E walihia! Ngagenda!” Haliko yehe, atanagenda.

<sup>31</sup> «Aahago! Mu yaba bombi, nyandi úkagira ngiisi kwo yishe aloziizi?» Nabo, ti: «Irya fula.» Yesu anababwira: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwa'babuguza, na'bashule, bo bagweti bagayingira mu bwami bwa Rurema imbere liinyu. <sup>32</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya Yohana akamúyijira, gira ayiji müyerekä íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, mutanamúyemeera. Halikago, ababuguza na'bashule, boohe, bakamúyemeera! Yibyo byoshi, kundu mwâli koli bibwini, haliko mutanatwikira ku byaha biinyu, mbu mumúyemeere.»

**Umugani gwa'bahiizi babi**  
(Mariko 12.1-12; Luka 20.9-19)

<sup>33</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira kwokuno: «Muyuwirize ugundi mugani. Hâli riiri mundu muguma úkabyala indalo yage mwe'mizabibu. Uyo mundu, anagizungulusa ikyogo, anagihumba mwe'kishimo kyo'kukizi kandira mwo, anagiyubaka na mwe'kitunda kya'bal-aazi íkishuumiri. Ha nyuma, anagitiiza abahiizi, anabal-amira i mahanga.

<sup>34</sup> «Isiku zo'kuyimbula, iri zikahika, anatuma abakozi baage imunda yabo bahiizi, gira bagendi müleetera ugwage mutuli. <sup>35</sup> Haliko, yabo bahiizi banabagwata. Muguma, banamúlimbagula. No'gundi, banamúyita. Ugundi naye, banamúvurumika amabuye.

<sup>36</sup> «Uyo mwene indalo anashubi batumira abandi bakozi. Boohe, bâli riiri bingi ukuhima balya bo atátmiri. Yabo bandi nabo, banabagirira buligo, nga kwokulya bakagira aba mbere.

<sup>37</sup> «Iri hakatama, ulya mwene indalo anabatumira mugala wage yenyene, iri anayidesa: "Uyu, ye mugala wani. Yeki, bagamúsimbaha!"

<sup>38</sup> «Halikago, balya bahiizi mbu balangiize ulya mwana, banahwehwetezania: "Si uliira, ye gahyana ibindu bya yishe! Aaho! Mugire tumúyite, gira tukabe twe tugabisigala mwo!" <sup>39</sup> Ulya mwana, banamúfyedekania, banamútwala inyuma lye'ndalo, banamúyita.»

<sup>40</sup> Yesu anababuuza: «Aahago! Balya bahiizi, ikyanya mwene indalo agabalamuka, kuti kwo agabagira?»

<sup>41</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «Balya banakuhamwba, agabayogogoza, anabuli bayita! Ne'yo ndalo yage, anagitiize abandi bahiizi, gira bakakizi müheereza ugwage mutuli ku kyanya kyagwo.»

<sup>42</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira: «Ka mutazindi soma mu Mandiko Meeru, áhayandisirwi kwokuno:

"Ibuye lya'buubasi bakalahira,  
Iyeryo lyo ligweti ligakania akagongo ko'lataliro.  
Nahano, ye kagira kwokwo,  
Kunali kwa'kahebuza imwitu!"

<sup>43</sup> «Namùbwiraga, kwo'bwami bwa Rurema, mugabuyabiirwa, bunahaabwe abandi ábagayerekana ibitumbwe byabwo. [<sup>44</sup> Na liryu ibuye, iri umundu angaligwa kwo, agavunika buhoojo-hoojo. Ne'ri lyangamútibukira kwo, ligamúhotamya.]»

<sup>45</sup> Iyo migani, ikyanya Yesu akagitwira abandu, Abafarisaayo na'bakulu ba'bagingi banagiyuvwa, banaya-mi menya kwo bo bagitwibwa. <sup>46</sup> Kyanatuma baga-looza ubulyo bwo'kuyami mûgwata. Haliko, bâli yobohiri, bwo yabo bandu bâli bingi, banâli bwini Yesu kwo ali muleevi.

† Zaburi 118.22-23.

**Umugani gwa ábakagayiriza umulaali**  
(Luka 14.15-24)

<sup>22</sup> Yesu anatwira abandu igindi migani kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu, twangabuyerekana ku mugani gwo'mwami muguma, úkategekera umugala ubuhya. <sup>3</sup> Uyo mwami anatuma abakozi baage imwa ábakalaalikwa, bagendi babwira kwo bayijage ku buhya. Haliko yabo balaalikwa, ikyanya bakayuvwa, banatenguha.

<sup>4</sup> «Uyo mwami anatuma abandi bakozi, ti: "Yabo bo n'galaalika, mugendi babwira: Lolagi, maashi! Keera nabaaga ishuuli zaani, kiri ne'nyana ízidehiri! Buno, byoshi bikola ibiringiini. Aaho! Muyijage ku buhya!"

<sup>5</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, balya balaalikwa batanatwaza. Muguma, anayigendera iwa ndalo yage, no'gundi iwa kudandaza. <sup>6</sup> Ábâli sigiiri, banagwata yabo bakozi baage, banabafutiiriza, babuli bayita.

<sup>7</sup> «Ulya mwami, mbu abonage kwokwo, anashavura bweneene, anayami tuma abasirikaani baage, bagendi minika balya biitani, banajigiivye na'kaaya kaabo.

<sup>8</sup> «Ha nyuma, mwami anabwira abakozi baage: "Ibyokulya byo'buhyia, bikola nganda-nganda. Si balya bo n'galaalika, batâli kwaniini kwo babuyije kwo. <sup>9</sup> Aaho! Mulunguule mu mashangaaniza! Na ngiisi bo mugagwana mwo, mubabwire kwo bayijage."

<sup>10</sup> «Balya bakozi, banagenda mu njira. Na ngiisi bo bakakizi gwana mwo, ababi na'bija, banakizi baleeta, halinde iyo nyumba yo'buhyia yanayijula.

<sup>11</sup> «Ulya mwami anayingiraga mu nyumba, gira abone ábakayiji shambaalira ubuhya. Haaho, anabona mwo'mundu muguma, útayambiiti imirondo yo'buhyia, <sup>12</sup> anamúbuuza: "E mwira! Kuti wayingira muno, utanayambiiti imirondo yo'buhyia?" Uyo mundu anatibaalirwa, anabula byo agaadeta.

<sup>13</sup> «Ulya mwami anabwira abakozi baage: "Uyu mundu, mumükone amagulu na'maboko, munamúvugumule ha mbuga mu kihulu! Agakizi bululuka, iri anakizi shya amiino."

<sup>14</sup> «Kwokwo, ábakalaalikwa, balyagagi bingi. Haliko ábakatoowlwa, boohe, bali bagerwa naaho.»

**Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'kurambulira imwa Kahisaari**  
(Mariko 12.13-17; Luka 20.20-26)

<sup>15</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, banashaaga yaho, banagendi iiga ngiisi kwo bangagwakiza Yesu ku byo agaadeta.

<sup>16</sup> Banamútumira abigirizibwa baabo, kuguma na'bandu ba mwi'banga lya Heroode, banagira mbu bayiji mútata, ti: «E Mwigiriza, tuyiji kwo uli mundu wo'kuli, na kwo uli mu yigiriza ibya Rurema mu kati ko'kuli. Ndaanaye mundu ye uyobohiri, utanagweti ugakangwa no'bukulu bwo'mundu yeshi. <sup>17</sup> Aahago! Utubwire

ngiisi kwo ubwini. Ka tukwiriiri tukizi rambulira imwa *Kahisaari*, kandi iri nanga?»

<sup>18</sup> Balya Bafarisaayo, Yesu anayami menya kwo baloziizi ukumúhendereza. Kyanatuma agabashuvya: «Si mulyagagi balyalya! Aaho! Kituma kiki mugweti mugandenga mwo? <sup>19</sup> Nyerekì ulufwaranga lwo muli mu tanga ku murambu.» Iri bakamúleetera lwo, <sup>20</sup> anababuuza: «Iyi njusho íri kwo, na yiri iziina, biri bya nyandi?» <sup>21</sup> Nabo, ti: «Biri bye'mwa Kahisaari.»

Yesu ti: «Aahago! Mukizi heereza Kahisaari ibye'mwage. Na Rurema naye, mukizi mûheereza ibye'mwage.»

<sup>22</sup> Yabo bakulu, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo Yesu abashuvya, banasoomerwa bweneene! Banamúsiga yaho, banayigendera.

### Ikibuzzo hi'gulu lyo'buzuule

(Mariko 12.18-27; Luka 20.27-40)

<sup>23</sup> Ku lwolwo lusiku, *Abasadukaayo* baguma banayiji-  
ra Yesu. (Bo bâli kizi lahiria kwo abafwiri batagazuuka.) Banamúbuuza: <sup>24</sup> «E Mwigiriza, Musa akasiga atubwira kwo iri umundu angafwa, anasige mukaage átanamúbuta kwo, bikwiriiri mulumuna wage amúhyane, gira abutire uyo mukulu wage abaana.

<sup>25</sup> «Aahago! Mu kati kiitu, mwâli riiri batabana balin-  
da ábabutanwa. Ifula yanayanga umukazi, yanafwa ítamúbuta kwo. Mulumuna wage úgamúlonda,  
anamúhyana, naye anafwa. <sup>26</sup> Byanaba kwokwo-kwok-  
wo na ku wa kashatu, halinde ukuhisa ku wa kalinda.

<sup>27</sup> «Ne'ri hakazinda, uyo mukazi naye, anafwa. <sup>28</sup> Aa-  
hago! Ku lusiku lwa'bandu bâye zuuke kwo, ulya  
mukazi agaaba muka nyandi? Si balya bashosi kwo  
bâli riiri balinda, booshi bakamúyanga!»

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Si mudorongiiri bweneene!  
Mutayiji íbiria biyandike mu Mandiko Meeru, mutanayiji  
ngiisi kwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema buli. <sup>30</sup> Balya  
bafwiri, ikyanya bagazuuka, batagaki yanga kandi iri  
kuyangwa. Bagaaba bakola nga *baganda* ba mwi'gulu!

<sup>31</sup> «Na hi'gulu lyo'kuzuuka kwa abafwiri, ka mutazin-  
di soma ngiisi byo Rurema akamúbwira kwokuno:

<sup>32</sup> "Nie Rurema wa *Hiburahimu*, na wa *Hisake*, na wa  
Yakobo. <sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema atalyagagi Rurema  
wa'bafwiri. Si ali Rurema wa'bagumaana!»

<sup>33</sup> Balya bandu, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo Yesu abayig-  
iriza, banasoomerwa ngana!

### Ulubaaja úlukuliiri izaabo

(Mariko 12.28-34; Luka 10.25-28)

<sup>34</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo Yesu  
keera ayamulula *Abasadukaayo*, banakuumana kugu-  
ma. <sup>35</sup> Muguma wabo wo'kubulanira abandu, anayiji

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 3.6.

tata Yesu, ti: <sup>36</sup> «E Mwigiriza, mu *maaja* zooshi, luhagi úlukuliiri izaabo?»

<sup>37</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «“Ukizi kunda Rurema Na-  
hamwinyu ku mutima gwawe gwoshi, na ku nzaliro za-  
awe zooshi, na ku bwenge bwawe bwoshi. <sup>††</sup> <sup>38</sup> Yulu lubaaja, lwo lwa mbere, lunali lwo lukuliiri izaabo zooshi. <sup>39</sup> Na úlugalulonda, lulushushiri: “Ukizi kunda umutuulani wawe, nga kwo uyikuuziri wenyene. <sup>#</sup> <sup>40</sup> Yizi maaja zombi, zo zishwesiri byoshi íbiria biyandike mu maaja za Musa, kiri na mu bitaaboo bya'*baleevi*.»

### Yesu afindikira Abafarisaayo ifindo

(Mariko 12.35-37; Luka 20.41-44)

<sup>41</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, iri bakaba baki kumaniri yaho,  
Yesu anababuuza: <sup>42</sup> «Kutagi mubwini hi'gulu lya  
Masiya? Agalyoka mwi'kondo lya nyandi?» Nabo, ti:  
«Agalyoka mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi.»

<sup>43</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Aaho! Kutagi kwo Dahudi anga-  
ki deta kwo Masiya ali Nahamwabo! Si Dahudi, mu  
kurongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru, akadeta kwokuno:

<sup>44</sup> "Nahano akabwira Nahamwitu:  
Ubwatalage uluhande lwanu lwe'lulyo,  
halinde mbiike abagoma baawe mwi'dako lya'mag-  
ulu gaawe! <sup>#</sup>"

<sup>45</sup> Kwoku, Dahudi akadeta kwo'lyia Masiya ye Na-  
hamwabo. Aaho! Kutagi kwo'yo Masiya angashubi  
lyoka mwi'kondo lyage?»

<sup>46</sup> Yikyo kibuuzzo, ikyanya Yesu akakibuuza, ndaaye  
úkashobola ukukishuvya. Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku,  
ndaaye úkashubi gira mbu amúbuze ibibuuzzo.

### Yesu ayoboola abigiriza be'maaja, na'Bafarisaayo

(Mariko 12.38-40; Luka 11.39-44, 46-52; 20.45-47)

**23** Yesu analola ku *bigirizibwa* baage, na'bandi  
bandu bingi, anababwira kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «*Abigiriza*  
*be'maaja* na'Bafarisaayo, bo babiisirwi hi'gulu lyo'kuk-  
izi sobanulira abandu Imaaja za Musa. <sup>3</sup> Ku yukwo, ngi-  
isi byo bagakizi mûbwira, mukizi bisimba! Halikago,  
ngiisi byo bali mu gira, mutakolwe mbu mukizi biyigira  
kwo'mugani! Si byo bagweti bagaadeta, bitali byo bali  
mu gira. <sup>4</sup> Bali mu lulungira abandu imiteekerwa miz-  
ito, banababetuze yo. Si boonyene, batagweti bagagi-  
hisia kiri na kwo'munwe!

<sup>5</sup> «Ngiisi byo bagweti bagaagira, biri mu ba naaho  
hi'gulu lyo'kuyljeneneka. Ikyanya bali mu yambala  
utujumba <sup>#</sup> two'kubiika mwa'Mandiko Meeru, bali mu  
tuyajabula. Ne'mirembeezeo <sup>##</sup> ye'mirondo yabo nayo,  
bali mu gjolobola.

<sup>††</sup> *Bukengeeze* 6.5. <sup>‡</sup> *Balaawi* 19.18. <sup>‡†</sup> *Zaburi* 110.1. <sup>‡‡</sup> *tu-*  
*jumba* *Abayahudi* bâli kizi tubiika mwe'miziizi miguma yi'Gambo lya  
*Rurema*, *banatuyambale ha malanga*, na ku maboko. <sup>‡‡†</sup> *mirem-*  
*beezeo* *Abayahudi* bâli kizi gihangira ku matwe ge'mirondo yabo, kibe  
kyereso kyo'kuyerekana kwo bali bataluule imwa *Rurema*.

<sup>6</sup> «Ku siku ngulu, basiimiri bweneene ukukizi yigan-gaaza ku bitumbi bye'mbere. Banagweti bagakizi biyigangaaza kwo, na mu *nyumba zaabo ze'mihu-maanano*. <sup>7</sup> Banasiimiri bweneene ukulamusibwa no'lushaagwa mu tuguliro. Ni'ziina lyo bali mu siima ukulamusibwa mwo "E mwigiriza!"

<sup>8</sup> «Haliko mwehe, mutayemeere kwo mukizi lamusibwa "Musingo, e Mwigiriza!" Si muhiitagi Mwigiriza muguma naaho. Na mweshi, muli mwe baguma.

<sup>9</sup> Hatanagire mundu hano mu kihugo, ye mugakizi lamusa "Musingo, e daata!" Si muhiiti Yisho muguma naaho, ulya wa mwi'gulu. <sup>10</sup> Mutanayemeere kwo mukizi lamusibwa "Musingo, e Nahamwitu!" Si muhiiti Nahano muguma naaho, ye *Masiya*.

<sup>11</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba ali mukulu mu kati kiinyu, akizi yigira abe mukozi winyu. <sup>12</sup> Mukuba, umundu, iri angayikuza, agabiikwa haashi. Haliko, iri angayibiika haashi, lyoki lyo agakuzibwa.

<sup>13</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja na'Bafarisaayo! Si mulyagagi balyalya! Umulyango gwo'kuyingira mu *bwami bwa mwi'gulu*, mugweti mugaguyigalira abandu! Mwenyene, mutali mu buyingira mwo. Ne'kyanya abandi bagweti bagaagira mbu bayingire mwo, muli mu bahangirira.

[<sup>14</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja na'Bafarisaayo! Si mulyagagi balyalya! Mugweti mugakizi nyaga inyumba za banamufwiri. Na ha nyuma munakizi huuna Rurema ulundatwika, mu kuyieneneka. Ku yukwo, mwe mugahanirizibwa ingingwe.]

<sup>15</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja na'Bafarisaayo! Si mulyagagi balyalya! Mugweti mugakizi kundagula mu bihugo bye'mahanga, kiri na mu nyaaja, halinde lyo mulonga umundu muguma úgayemeera ibanga liinyu. Ne'kyanya muli mu ba keera mwamúlonga, muli mu mágira akwanane ubugira kabiri kiinyu ukulashwa mu muliro gwe'myaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>16</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu! Si mulyagagi birongoozi íbihumiri! Muli mu deta, ti: "Umundu, iri angabiika indahiro ku nyumba ya Rurema, iyo ndahiro, iri ndaayo! Haliko, iri angagibiika ku nooro ígiri kwo, lyoki iri akwiriiri ukugira byo akalagaania." <sup>17</sup> Nanga, maashi! Si muli bahwija, munahumiri! Aaho! Biki íbikuliiri ibyabo? Ke'yo nooro íri ku nyumba ya Rurema, kandi iri inyumba yonyene? Si irya nyumba, ye tumiri iyo nooro ikola ndaluule!

<sup>18</sup> «Munali mu deta, ti: "Iri umundu angabiika indahiro ku katanda ko'kutangira kwi'tuulo, iyo iri ndaayo! Haliko, iri angagibiika kwi'tuulo lyonyene, lyoki akwiriiri ukugira byo akalagaania." <sup>19</sup> Si mulyagagi imbumi! Aaho! Biki íbikuliiri ibyabo? Ka liryu ituulo, kandi iri akatanda ko liri kwo? Si yako katanda ko katumiri yiryo ituulo likola litaluule! <sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya umundu ali

mu biika indahiro ku katanda ko'kutangira kwi'tuulo, iri keera agibiika na ku byoshi íbikali kwo.

<sup>21</sup> «Kwo na kwokwo, ikyanya umundu ali mu biika indahiro ku nyumba ya Rurema, iri keera agibiika na ku Rurema yenyene, bwo atuuuziri mwo. <sup>22</sup> Ne'kyanya umundu ali mu gabiika kwi'gulu, iri keera agibiika na ku kitumbi kya Rurema, kiri na ku Rurema yenyene, bwo akibwatiiri kwo.

<sup>23</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja na'Bafarisaayo! Si muli balyalya! Mugweti mugatangira Rurema ihihande higuma hi'kumi hyo'tulungo, munajandagire íbiria na'kamaro mu Maaja, ngo'kukizi gira íbikwaniini imbere lyage, no'kukizi kejererana, no'kukizi ba bemeera. Yibyo, byo mushubi kwiriiri ukukizi gira, buzira kuleka ukumútangira na ku yutwo tuniini. <sup>24</sup> E birongoozi íbihumiri! Si muli mu shongoola ihituuku mu magoloovi, munagweti mugaganywera mwe'ngamiya!

<sup>25</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja na'Bafarisaayo! Si mulyagagi balyalya! Mugweti mugakizi shukiiriza inyuma lyo'rusoozo, ne'nyuma lye'sahaani. Haliko munda liinyu, muyijwiri byo mugweti muganya ga hi'gulu lya'mahuku giinyu. <sup>26</sup> E Bafarisaayo! Si muhumiri! Mutee yerusua munda lyo'rusoozo, lye'mungongo nayo iba nyeeru!

<sup>27</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja na'Bafarisaayo! Si mulyagagi balyalya! Muli nga shinda íziri njiiige kwo'luhemba. Imbuga, zibuyahiri. Si munda lyazo, muyijwiri imigongolo, na íbigweti bigahooka!

<sup>28</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo biri mu ba ne'mwinyu. Mu masu ga'bandu, muli mu boneka nga mukwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Haliko, munda liinyu, muyijwiri ubulyalya, na ngiisi gandi mabi.

<sup>29</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja na'Bafarisaayo! Si mulyagagi balyalya! Mugweti mugakizi yubaka ishinda za'baleevi, ne'za'bandi bandu ábáli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, munali mu zilimbiisa.

<sup>30</sup> Munali mu deta, ti: "Bashokuluza biitu, ikyanya báli kizi yona imiko ya'baleevi, nga twáli kola ho, tutáli riiri tugabayibiika kwo!" <sup>31</sup> Si mu kudeta kwokwo, keera mwayiyerekana kwo muli baana ba ábáli kizi yita abaleevi! <sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, yibyo byo bashokuluza biinyu bakatondeera, mugenderere ukubimaliiriza!

<sup>33</sup> «Si mulyagagi mijoka, baana be'bihoma! Kutagi kwo mugafuuka, halinde mutualashwe i nakwere?

<sup>34</sup> Mumenye bwija kwo ngamútumira abaleevi, na'bitegeereza, na'bigiriza. Baguma baabo, mugabahimbulira mu nyumba ziinyu ze'mihumaanano. Munabe mugweti mugabalandiriza mu ngiisi kaaya. Na'bandi, munabayite mu kubabambira ku *bibambo*.

<sup>35</sup> «Abandu bingi, kundu bakayitirwa imbalanga, umuko gwabo, mwe mugagubuuuzibwa. Ee! Mugagubuuuzibwa, kutondeerera ku gwa Habeeri, ulya úwáli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, halinde ukuhisa ku

gwa Zakariya mugala Barakiya, ulya mukayitira ha kati ke'nyumba ya Rurema, na'katanda ko'kutangira kwa'-matuulo.<sup>136</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yibyo byoshi, abantu ba kino kibusi, bo bagabuuzibwa hi'gulu lyabyo!»

### Yesu ajengeerwa hi'gulu lye'Yerusaleemu

(Luka 13.34-35)

<sup>37</sup> «E Yerusaleemu, e Yerusaleemu! Si we gwti ugayita abaleevi! Ee ma! Ngiisi ábali mu tumwa imwawe, uli mu balasha amabuye. Nâli loziizi ukukuumania abantu baawe, nga kwe'ngoko iri mu vumbeera ibyanagoko byayo. Haliko mutanalooza!<sup>38</sup> Aahago! Mumenye bwija, kwe'nyumba yinyu, ikola igaasigwa mushaka!<sup>39</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo mutagaki shubi mbona, mútazi deta: "Ulya úwayija kwi'ziina lya Nahano, agashaanirwe!"<sup>††</sup>»

### Yesu amenyeesa kwe'nyumba ya Rurema igahongol-wa

(Mariko 13.1-2; Luka 21.5-6)

**24** Iri Yesu akaba akola mu huluka mu nyumba ya Rurema, *abigirizibwa* baage banamúyijira, gira bamúyereke inyubako ndebe, ízâli riiri ha butambi lyayo.<sup>2</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yibyo byoshi byo mubwini hano, byoshi, bigahongolerwa haashi. Ndaalyo ibuye írigasigala ku lyabo.»

### Ibyereso bye'siku ze'mberuuka

(Mariko 13.3-13; Luka 21.7-19)

<sup>3</sup> Yesu âli koli bwatiiri ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni, áhayiheriiri. *Abigirizibwa* baage banamúyijira, banamúbuuza: «E waliha, utubwirage! Yibyo byoshi bigakoleka mangoki? Ne'kyereso kiki, íkigayererekana kwo ikola mberuuka ye'kihugo, na kwo ukola ugayija?»

<sup>4</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Mukizi ba masu! Hatagire mundu yeshi úgamùteba!<sup>5</sup> Si hagayija abantu bingi kwi'ziina lyani, banakizi deta: "Nie yolya *Masiya!*" Balya bandu, bagaateba abantu bingi.<sup>6</sup> Mugakizi yuvwa imyazi ya'mazibo, no'lunganga lwago. Kundu kwokwo, mutakizi hemuka! Yibyo byoshi, bikwiriiri bitee ba. Haliko itagaaba yo mberuuka.

<sup>7</sup> «Ikihugo kiguma kigagendi teera ikindi. No'bwami buguma bugagendi teera ubundi. Ibihugo biguma bigateerwa no'mwena. Ne'misisi igakizi bilenga mwo.

<sup>8</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bigaaba nga ndondeko yo'mukero!

<sup>9</sup> «Mu zirya siku, mugashombwa na'bandu be'milala yoshi hi'gulu li'ziina lyani. Bagamùtanga, gira mulibuzibwe bweneene, halinde munayitwe.<sup>10</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abantu bingi bagajandagirira ubwemeere bwabo, banakizi shombana, no'kukizi songerana.

<sup>11</sup> Hanakizi hulukira abaleevi bingi be'bibeeshaa,

<sup>†</sup> Mu Mandiko Meelu ga'Bayahudi, uyo úkayitwa ubwa mbere, âli Habeeri. Na úkayitwa ubuzinda, âli umuleevi Zakariya. Ndondeko 4.2; 2 Kutondobola 24.20-22. †† Zaburi 118.26.

natebe abantu bingi.<sup>12</sup> Na bwa'mabi gagaaba galuguuka bweneene, urukundo lwa'bandu bingi lugafifwitira.

<sup>13</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu angakizi hebera halinde ukuheza, *agakizibwa*.<sup>14</sup> Imyazi Miija yo'bwami bwa mwi'gulu, igatee menyeesibwa mu bandu be'milala yoshi, bube bumasi imwabo, imberuuka ikabuli ba.

### Isiku ze'mberuuka

(Mariko 13.14-23; Luka 21.20-24)

<sup>15</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, mugaabona Ibala lyo'Kushereeza † likoli yimaaziri Ahandu Heeru. Yiryo ibala, lyo lyeriryia írikagwanwa lyadetwa no'muleevi Danyeri. (Umundu, ikyanya agaasoma yaga magambo, agasobanukirwe!)<sup>16</sup> Haaho, abantu ábali i Buyahudi, batibitirage mu migazi!<sup>17</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ashoniri ku nyumba, atashonooke mbu ayabiire mwe'kindu.<sup>18</sup> Ne'ri angaba ali mu ndalo, atagalukire ho asiga ikooti lyage.

<sup>19</sup> «Mu yizo siku, agaaba yayewe imwa'bakazi ábaagaaba bali ne'nda, ne'mwa'baviire, ábagaaba bakiri mu yoza!<sup>20</sup> Yukwo kutibita kwinyu, muhuunage Rurema kwo kutabe ku kyanya kye'mbeho, kandi iri ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato!*

<sup>21</sup> «Yizo siku zigaaba za kahenabwera. Amalibu mwene yago, gatazindi ba ho, ukulyokera he'kihugo kikabumbirwa halinde zeene! Gatanâye ki shubi ba ho!<sup>22</sup> Yizo siku, nga Rurema atangazinhhiziizi kwo, nga ndaaye mundu úwangaki *kiziibwi!* Haliko, Rurema agaziniihya kwo, hi'gulu lya'bandu bo âli mali gwanwa atoola.

<sup>23</sup> «Hali ikyanya umundu angamùbwira: "Lolagi! *Masiya* yono hano!" kandi iri "Langiizi! Yoliira haliira!" Umundu mwene uyo, mutamúyemeere.<sup>24</sup> Hagahulukira abantu baguma, banayidete kwo boohe, bo Bamasiya.

«Hagahulukira na'baleevi be'bibeeshaa. Yabo banabibeeshaa, bagakizi yerekana ibyereso bihamu bye'bitangaaza, mbu lyo bateba kiri na ábâli mali gwanwa batoowlwa na Rurema, nga byangaziziri.<sup>25</sup> Yuvwagwi! Yibyo byoshi, keera nagwanwa namùmenyeesa byo!

<sup>26</sup> «Ku yukwo, iri umundu angamùbwira: "Langiizi! Akola mwi'shamba!" hatagirage úgagenda yo. Kandi iri angamùbwira: "Lolagi! Akola hano mu kisiika!" mutamúyemeere.<sup>27</sup> *Umwana wo'mundu*, ikyanya agayija, agayami rasuka nga kiriyamu, lya! Kiri mu lyamuza uluhande *lwe'sheere*, kinayami boneka imuga.<sup>28</sup> Biri nga kwo'mugani gudesiri: "Ngiisi áhali umutumba, ho banyunda bagweti bagahuutira."

<sup>‡</sup> Danyeri 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

**Íbigaaba, mu kuyija kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu**  
(Mariko 13.24-27; Luka 21.25-28)

<sup>29</sup> «Yizo siku za kahenabwera, mango zamala, izuuba ligayami yidika mwe'kihulu, no'mwezi gutagaki tanguula.

Kiri ne'ndonde zigakizi tibuka!

Ee! Íbiri kwi'gulu byoshi bigajugumbana. †

<sup>30</sup> «Haaho, ikyereso kyo'Mwana wo'Mundu, kigaboneka kwi'gulu. Abandu be'milala yoshi, banatondeeze ukubululuka. Bagaabona *Umwana wo'Mundu*, agweti agayija mu bibungu, mu kati ko'bukalage, na mu *bulangashane bwingi*! <sup>31</sup> Ikibuga kigadahirizibwa. Haaho, lyo agaatumma *abaganda baage*, bagende mu mbande zooshi, gira bagende bagweti bagakuumania abatoolwa baage, ukulyokera ku mbeka ye'kihugo, halinde ukuhisa ku mbeka yi'gulu.

**Umugani gwe'kiti kyo'mutiini**

(Mariko 13.28-31; Luka 21.29-33)

<sup>32</sup> «Muyigirage ku kitu kyo'mutiini! Ikyanya ibitombo biri mu mina, ne'byasi binadohe, lyo muli mu menya kwa'mahona-nvula keera gayegerera. <sup>33</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, yibyo byoshi, mango mwabibona, lyo mugaa-menya kwe'kihe kikola hoofi bweneene!

<sup>34</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yiki kibusi kitagaahera, yibyo byoshi bítazi koleka. <sup>35</sup> Igulu ne'kihugo, bigahera. Haliko amagambo gaani, goohe gatâye here!

**Ulusiku lwe'mberuuka, Rurema naaho ye luyiji**

(Mariko 13.32-37; Luka 17.26-30, 34-36)

<sup>36</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, ulusiku lwo bigakoleka kwo, ne'kihe kyabyo, ndaaye úbiyiji, ha nyuma lya Daata naaho. Kiri *abaganda* ba mwi'gulu, no'Mwana wage yenylene, batabiyiji. <sup>37</sup> Nga kwo byâli riiri mu siku za *Nuhu*, kwokwo kwo bigaanaba, na mu kuyija kwo'Mwana wo'-*Mundu*.

<sup>38</sup> «Ikyanya umwijulire gutâli zaazi hikaga, abandu bâli kizi lya no'kunywa. Banâli kizi yanga no'kuyangwa, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwo *Nuhu* akayingira mu'lyा nangungubanga wa'mashuba. <sup>39</sup> Ngiisi íbyâli kola bigakoleka, batâli biyiji. Gulya mwijulire gwanayiji babindikira booshi.

«Kwokwo, kwo bigaaba, na mu kuyija kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu. <sup>40</sup> Abandu babiri, bagaaba bakola mu ndalo. Muguma, agatwalwa. No'wabo, anasigwe.

<sup>41</sup> Abakazi babiri, bagaaba bali mu huulira haguma. Muguma, agatwalwa. No'wabo, anasigwe.

<sup>42</sup> «Ku yukwo, mukizi ba masu! Mukuba, lulya lusiku lwo Nahamwinyu agayija kwo, mutualuyiji. <sup>43</sup> Mumenye bwija, mwene inyumba, ákimenze ikihe kyo'muzimba agayija kwo, nga akalaliira inyumba yage, itayiji tulwa.

† Hisaaya 13.10; 34.4.

<sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukizi yama tuyiteganwiri! Mukuba, Umwana wo'Mundu agayija ku kyanya mutalangaliiri.

**Umugani gwo'mukozi mwemeera, na útali mwemeera**  
(Luka 12.41-48)

<sup>45</sup> «Nyandagi mukozi úli mwemeera, anali mwitegeereza? Umukozi mwene uyo, ye nahamwabo agabiika abe ye gayimangira abaabo, anabe ye gakizi baheereza ibyokulya ku kyanya íkikwaniini. <sup>46</sup> Ikyanya nahamwabo agabalamuka, iri angagwana ulya mukozi wage aki gweti agaagira kwokwo, iri uyo mukozi agaabba ahiriirwi! <sup>47</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo'lyा nahamwabo agamúbiika, abe ye gayimangira ibindu byage byoshi.

<sup>48</sup> «Haliko, tudetage ngo'yo mukozi wage angaba ali mubi, anayigambe: "Si Nahamwitu, keera atindaga bweneene!" <sup>49</sup> Ulya mukozi, anatondeere ukulimbagula abaabo bakozi. Anakizi lya no'kunywa kuguma na'balalwe, iri anayifunda mu bitalaalwe.

<sup>50</sup> «Uyo nahamwabo mu kugaluka, agayija ku lusiku, na ku kihe ulya mukozi atalangaliiri. <sup>51</sup> Anamútentege-tenge, anamúlashe i *nakwere* kuguma na'balyalya. Na yaho, banakizi bululuka, iri banashya amiino!

**Umugani gwa'banyere ikumi**

**25** «Ku lulya lusiku, *ubwami bwa mwi'gulu*, twangabuyerekana ku mugani gwa'banyere ikumi. Yabo banyere, bakayabiira amatara gaabo, bangaendi tegeera nahano wo'buhyia. <sup>2</sup> Abataanu baabo, bâli riiri bitegeereza. Si abandi bataanu, bâli riiri bahwija. <sup>3</sup> Yabo bahwija, bakatwala amatara gaabo, halikago banaleka ukutwala ne'bindi bitoro ha butambi. <sup>4</sup> Yabo bitegeereza, boohe, bakatwala amatara, kuguma ne'bindi bitoro mu malengo.

<sup>5</sup> «Uyo nahano wo'buhyia, ikyanya akatinda, yabo banyere booshi banalembwa ni'ro, banahunira. <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri ubushigi bukaba bukola ha kat, abandu banayiberekaania kwi'zu, ti: "Langiizi! Nahano wo'buhyia, yoliira! Mugirage tugendi mûsanganira!" <sup>7</sup> Yabo banyere booshi banayami vyuka, banayasa amatara gaabo.

<sup>8</sup> «Balya bahwija banabwira abitegeereza: "Amatara giit, gakola mu zimuuka. Mutuheereze ku bitoro!"

<sup>9</sup> Nabo, ti: "Nanga! Yibi bitoro tuhiiti, bitangatukwira tweshi! Mugende ho bali mu bidandaliza, gira mugendi gula ibye'mwinyu."

<sup>10</sup> «Balya bahwija, ikyanya bakaba bakiri mu genda iwa kugula ibitoro, ehee! Ulya nahano wo'buhyia anahikaga. Yabo banyere bataanu ábâli riiri ibiringiini, banayami yingira mu buhya, kuguma no'yo nahano wabwo. Ulwivi, Iwanahamikwa, wa paa!

<sup>11</sup> «Ha nyuma, balya bahwija nabo banayijaga, banadeta, ti: "E nahano! E nahano! Utuyigulire, maashi!"

<sup>12</sup> Haliko, anabashuvya: "Namùbwira ukuli, ndamùyiji!"<sup>13</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Ku yukwo, mukizi ba masu! Mukuba, ulusiku lwo ngagalukira kwo, ne'kihe kyalwo, mutabiyiji.

### Umugani hi'gulu lyo'bukozi

(Luka 19.11-27)

<sup>14</sup> «Ubwami bwa mwi'gulu, twangabuyerekana na ku mugani gwo'mundu úwâli kola agabalama. Ikyanya atâli zaazi genda, anatumira abakozi baage, anabasiki-iriza ibindu.

<sup>15</sup> «Umukozi muguma, anamúheereza indaha zitaanu ze'nooro. <sup>†</sup> Ugundi, anamúheereza indaha zibiri. No'-gundi, anamúheereza uludaha luguma. Uyo nahamwabo, mu kugira kwokwo, akakulikira ubushoboz bwa ngiisi mukozi wage. Ha nyuma, anabalama.

<sup>16</sup> «Uyo mukozi úkahaabwa indaha zitaanu ze'nooro, anazitwala iwa budandaza, anayiji yunguka izindi zitaanu. <sup>17</sup> No'yo úkahaabwa indaha zibiri ze'nooro, naye anazitwala iwa budandaza, anayiji yunguka izindi zibiri. <sup>18</sup> Haliko, uyo úkahaabwa uludaha luguma, yehe anagendi luhumbira i kuzimu, analubisha yo.

<sup>19</sup> «Isiku, iri zikalengerana, uyo nahamwabo anabala-muka, anatumira yabo bakozi baage, gira bamúmenyeese umuharuuro gwe'bindu byage. <sup>20</sup> Ulya mukozi úkahaabwa indaha zitaanu ze'nooro, analeeta na yizo zindi zitaanu, anamúbwira ti: "E nahamwitu! Ukanzikiiriza zino ndaha zaawe zitaanu. Lola! Keera zayunguka zino zindi zitaanu."

<sup>21</sup> «Uyo nahamwabo, ti: "Uli mukozi mwija, unali mwemeera! Ugagira bwija ngana. Bwo ukaba mwe-meera ku biniini, namu kubiika ube mwimangizi we'bindu bingi. Uyijage, tushambaalire kuguma!"

<sup>22</sup> «Ulya mukozi úkahaabwa indaha zibiri ze'nooro, naye anayija, ti: "E nahamwitu! Ukanzikiiriza zino ndaha zibiri. Lolaga! Keera zayunguka zino zindi zibiri."

<sup>23</sup> «Uyo nahamwabo, ti: "Uli mukozi mwija, unali mwemeera! Ugagira bwija ngana. Bwo ukaba mwe-meera ku biniini, namu kubiika ube mwimangizi we'bindu bingi. Uyijage, tushambaalire kuguma!"

<sup>24</sup> «Ulya mukozi úkahaabwa lulya ludaha luguma, iri akayijaga, anadeta, ti: "E Nahamwitu! Nyiji kwo uli munakadali. Ugweti ugakizi yimbula ho utakabyala! Unali mu kuumania ho utakabiba. <sup>25</sup> Aaho! Nanayoboha, nanagendi bisha uludaha lwawe mu kuzimu. Ala! Uludaha lwawe, lwolu!"

<sup>26</sup> «Ulya nahamwabo anamúshuvya: "Ewe! Si ulyagagi kafwa-busha ka mukozi, unali mufuulwa! Ka uyiji kwo ngweti ngayimbula ho ndakabyala, na kwo ndi mu kuumania ho ndakabiba? <sup>27</sup> Aaho! Kituma kiki utakambikiira ibindu byani mwi'benge, gira mango ngaluka,

<sup>†</sup> Ngiisi ludaha lwâli riiri mwe'talandia nguma. Yanâli riiri yo'kugula ingaavu zitaanu.

ngayiji biyabiira, kuguma no'bunguke bwabyo?" <sup>28</sup> Anabwira abandi bakozi: "Mumúnyugutule yulu ludaha, munaluheereze uyu úhiiti ikumi!"

<sup>29</sup> «Iri umundu angaba akoli hiiti ikindu, ye gayushulirwa kwe'bindi, halinde biluguuke! Haliko, iri angaba ndaakylo ahiiti, kiri na hyo atákoli hiiti, agahinyugutulwa.

<sup>30</sup> «Aahago! Uyu nakuhamwba, mumúlashe imbuga mu kihulu namudidi! Haaho, ha'bandu bagakizi bululukira, iri banashya amiino.

### Ngiisi kwo Rurema âye twe imaaja

<sup>31</sup> «Ikyanya *Umwana wo'Mundu* agayijaga mu *bulangashane* bwage, kuguma na'*baganda* baage booshi, haaho lyo agabwatala ku kitumbi kyage kye'kyami, mu kati ko'*bulangashane* bwa mwi'gulu. <sup>32</sup> Ne'embere lyage, hagakumanibwa abandu be'milala yoshi. Yabo booshi, agabahandula, nga kwo'mungere ali mu handula imbene mu bibuzi. <sup>33</sup> Ibibuzi, agabibiika uluhande lwage lwe'lulyo. Si imbene, zoohe, agazibiika ulwe'lumosho.

<sup>34</sup> «Ngiisi ábali uluhande lwage lwe'lulyo, agababwira: "Yijagi! Daata amùgashaniiri! Muyakiire ubwami bwo mukategekerwa ukulyokera he'kihugo kik-abumbirwa. <sup>35</sup> Mukuba, nâli shalisiri, mwanambeereza byo ngaalya. Nanâli nyotirwi, mwanambeereza byo ngaanywa. Ne'kyanya nâli riiri mundamenywa mu kati kiinyu, mwananyegegereza. <sup>36</sup> Nanâli buliirwi ne'byambalwa, mwanabimbeereza. Ne'kyanya nâli lwaziri, mwanayiji ndola. Ne'kyanya nâli riiri mu nyumba ye'mbohe, mwanayiji ndanduula."

<sup>37</sup> «Lyeryo, balya bandu ábakwaniini imbere lyage, bagamúshuvya: "E Nahamwitu! Kyanya kihî kyo tutakubona ushalisiri, twanakuheereza byo ugaalya? Kandi iri wâli nyotirwi, twanakuheereza byo ugaanya? <sup>38</sup> Na kyanya kihî kyo tutakuyegereza, tutanakuyiji? Kandi, wâli buziri ibyambalwa, twanakuheereza byo? <sup>39</sup> Na kyanya kihî kyo tutakubona ulwaziri, kandi iri ushwesirwi, twanayiji kulola?"

<sup>40</sup> «Uyo mwami, ti: "Namùbwira ukuli, ngiisi byo mukagirira umuniini wa mu yaba beene witu, ali nie mukabigirira."

<sup>41</sup> «Haliko, ngiisi ábagaaba bali uluhande lwe'lumosho, boohe, agababwira kwokuno: "Munjaagirage hano! Mukuba mukoli daasirwi! Mugende mu muliro gwe'myaka ne'myakuula, gulya úgukabiikirwa Shetaani na'*baganda* baage.

<sup>42</sup> «Mukuba, nâli shalisiri, mutanambeereza byo ngaalya. Nanâli nyotirwi, mutanambeereza byo ngaanywa. <sup>43</sup> Nâli riiri mundamenywa mu kati kiinyu, mutananyegegereza mu nyumba. Ne'kyanya n'gabula byo ngayambala, mutanabimbeereza. Ne'kyanya nâli

Iwaziri, kandi iri nâli riiri mu nyumba ye'mbohe, mutanayiji ndola."

<sup>44</sup> «Balya bandu, bagamúshuvya: "E Nahano, maashi! Kyanya kihî kyo wâli shalisiri, kandi iri wâli nyotiirwi, kandi iri wâli riiri mundamenya mu kati kiitu, kandi iri wâli buziri ibyambalwa, kandi iri wâli Iwaziri, kandi iri wâli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe, tutanayiji kutabaala?" <sup>45</sup> Naye, ti: "Namùbwira ukuli, ngiisi byo mutakagirira umuniini wa mu yaba, ali nie mutakagirira."

<sup>46</sup> «Lyeryo, balya bandu bagayami shaazibwa yaho, banagendi hanwa ikihano kye'myaka ne'myakuula! Haliko, balya ábakwaniini imbere lyage, boohe, bagayingira ho bagaalama imyaka ne'myakuula.»

#### Igambi lyo'kuyita Yesu

(Mariko 14.1-2; Luka 22.1-2; Yohana 11.45-53)

**26** Yago magambo gooshi, iri Yesu akayusa uku-gadeta, anabwira *abigirizibwa* baage: <sup>2</sup> «Muyiji kwe'nyuma lye'siku zibiri, tukola tugaaba no'lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka. Haaho, lyo'Mwana wo'Mundu agatangwa, anayitirwe ku *kibambo*.»

<sup>3</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, bâli koli kumaniri mu nyumba yo'mugungi mukulu Kayafa. <sup>4</sup> Balya bakulu booshi, banagira igambi lyo'kuyongolola Yesu, gira bakamúyite. <sup>5</sup> Haliko, banadeta: «Yukwo kumúyita, kutabe ku siku ngulu ze'Pasaka, hatayiji ba akamburugu mu bandu.»

#### Yesu ayonerwa kwa'malaasi

(Mariko 14.3-9; Yohana 12.1-8)

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli kola mu kaaya ke'Betaniya, anayin-gira mu mwa Simooni, umunamubembe. <sup>7</sup> Ne'ri akaba akoli bwatiiri ha byokulya, mukazi muguma anamúyijira, ali na'malaasi ge'kishingo kikayu bweneene. Yago malaasi gâli biisirwi mu njebé ikabaajwa mwi'buye liija lye'halibasita. Yago malaasi, anakizi gafukumulira Yesu mwi'twe.

<sup>8</sup> *Abigirizibwa* baage, mbu babone kwokwo, banga-rwa bweneene, ti: «Yaga malaasi, kituma kiki agay-onoona kwoku? <sup>9</sup> Si tushuba tugagaguliisa ifwaranga nyingi, zinahaabwe abakeni!»

<sup>10</sup> Iyo midodombo yabo, Yesu anayami gimenya, anabwira kwokuno: «Uyu mukazi, kituma kiki mumú-suuziizi? Si yibi byo angirira, binzimisiizi bweneene!

<sup>11</sup> Balya bakeni, si tuyaminiwi isiku zooshi. Haliko niehe, tutagayamanwa. <sup>12</sup> Yaga malaasi, ikyanya agay-onera ku magala gaani, lyo andingikania ku lusiku lwo ngaziikwa kwo.

<sup>13</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yiri igambo lyo angirira, ligakizi detwa mu mahanga gooshi, ngiisi he'Myazi Mi-ija igakizi menyesibwa, halinde anakizi kengeerwa.»

#### Yuda Hisikaryote ayihindulira Yesu

(Mariko 14.10-11; Luka 22.3-6)

<sup>14</sup> Yuda Hisikaryote, kundu âli riiri muguma wa mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu ikumi na babiri, haliko anagendera abakulu ba'bagingi, <sup>15</sup> anababuuza: «Ulya Yesu, biki byo mwangambeereza, halinde nimútange imwinyu?» Banayami müheereza ibingorongoro makumi gashatu. <sup>16</sup> No'kulyokera ku kirya kyanya, Yuda atanondeera ukulooza ubulyo bwo angabatangira mwo Yesu.

#### Akashasha ka Nahano

(Mariko 14.12-26; Luka 22.7-23; Yohana 13.21-30; 1 Bakorindo 11.23-25)

<sup>17</sup> Ulusiku lwa mbere lwa mu siku ngulu ze'mikate mizira saama, *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu banamúyijira, banamúbuuza, ti: «Hayi ho uloziizi tugendi kukolera ibyokulya bye'Pasaka?»

<sup>18</sup> Anabashuvya: «Mugende mu kaaya, <sup>†</sup> imwo'-mundu mulebe, munamúbwire: "Umwigiriza atutuma, ti: Ikyanya n'gashungikirwa, keera kyayegerera! Ku yukwo, ngaliira ibyokulya bye'Pasaka mu mwawe, kuguma na'bigirizibwa baani."»

<sup>19</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, *abigirizibwa* baage banagendi gira ngiisi kwo akababwira, banalingaania ibyokulya bye'Pasaka.

<sup>20</sup> Iri kakaba kakola kabigingwe, Yesu anabwatala ha byokulya, na'bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri.

<sup>21</sup> Ne'kyanya bakaba bakola mu lya, anababwira: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo muguma winyu, ye gandanga mu bagoma!»

<sup>22</sup> Balya bigirizibwa baage, ikyanya akadeta kwokwo, banajengeerwa bweneene! Banatondeera ukumúbu-za muguma-muguma: «E nahamwitu, ka niehe?»

<sup>23</sup> Anabashuvya: «Ngiisi ye twatwegeza kuguma, ye gandanga mu bagoma. <sup>24</sup> Umwana wo'Mundu, aga-gendi yitwa, nga kwo biri biyandike mu Mandiko Meeru hi'gulu lyage. Kundu kwokwo, ulya úgamútan-ga mu bagoma, ali yayewe imwage! Uyo mundu, byangamúberiiri bwija, nga atangabusirwi!»

<sup>25</sup> Haaho Yuda, ulya úkayiji tanga Yesu mu bagoma, naye anabuuza: «E Mwigiriza, ka niehe?» Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si wenyene keera wadeta!»

<sup>26</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba bakola mu lya, anayabiira umukate. Ne'ri akatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anagugabaanula, anabaheereza gwo, anababwira kwokuno: «Yugu mukate, muguyabiire, munagulye! Galyagagi magala gaani.»

<sup>27</sup> Anayabiira no'rusoozo lwe'divaayi. Ne'ri akatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anabaheereza lwo, anababwira: «Munywe mweshi! <sup>28</sup> Yibi, guli muko gwani. Gu-gayoneka hi'gulu lya'bandu bingi, mu kukwiza *iki-*

<sup>†</sup> Yako kaaya, iri Yerusalem.

*hango*, halinde balonge ukukogwa ibyaha byabo.  
<sup>29</sup> Namùbwira, kwo ndagaki shubi nywa idivaayi, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwo tugaginywa buhyahya tweshi mu bwami bwa Daata.»

<sup>30</sup> Haaho, banayimba ulwimbo lwo'kuyivuga Rurema.  
<sup>†</sup> Ne'ri bakalyoka yaho, banagenda ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni.

### Yesu amenyeesa kwo Peturu agamúiyogookola

(Mariko 14.27-31; Luka 22.31-34; Yohana 13.36-38)

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage, ti: «Mu bwobuno bushigi bwa zeene, mweshi muganjandirira. Mukuba, biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: "Ngayita umungere we'bibuzi.

Yibyo bibuzi, binayami shaabuka. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>32</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ngazuuka mu bafwiri, ninamùtange i Galilaaya.»

<sup>33</sup> Peturu anamúbwira: «Kundu abandi booshi bangakujandirira, haliko niehe, ndâye kujandirire!»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nakubwira ukuli, mu bwobuno bushigi bwa zeene, uluhazi lútazi bika, ugaba keera wanyiyogookola ubugira kashatu!»

<sup>35</sup> Peturu, anakitwa, ti: «Kundu kwangaba kuyitirwa kuguma, haliko niehe ndâye kuyiyogookole!» Balya baabo *bigirizibwa*, nabo banadeta kwokwo-kwokwo.

### Yesu ahuuna Rurema i Getesemaane

(Mariko 14.32-42; Luka 2.39-46)

<sup>36</sup> Yesu *na'bigirizibwa* baage, banagenda áhali mu buuzibwa Getesemaane, anababwira: «Sigalagi hano! Niehe, ngagenda haliira, gira ngendi huunira ho Rurema.» <sup>37</sup> Yesu anatwala Peturu, na bagala Zebedaayo bombi, anatondeera ukujengeerwa, anaba akoli shengusiri bweneene!

<sup>38</sup> Yabo bashatu, anababwira: «Guno mwizingeerwe úgukoli nyijwiri mwo, gugahambiri nyita! Sigali hano, mulaliire kuguma na naani.»

<sup>39</sup> Yesu, anashegera ha mbere hiniini, anagwa buubi, halinde amalanga ganahika haashi, anatondeera ukuhuuna Rurema kwokuno: «E Daata, luno rusoozo lwa'malib, maashi, iri byangaziga, ulunjaagize! Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi byo uloziizi, bibe byo bigakoleka. Si bitabe byo ndoziizi!»

<sup>40</sup> Yesu, mbu agalukage, anagwana yabo bigirizibwa baage keera bahunira. Yesu anabwira Peturu: «Ka mwayabirwa ukulaliira kuguma na naani, kiri ne'kihe kiguma? <sup>41</sup> Leero, mulaliirage mu kuhuuna Rurema, mutayiji kengeera mwahimwa na'magezo! Umutima, guloziizi! Si amagala, goohe gali mu ba mu bukaholwe!»

<sup>42</sup> Yesu anashubi basiga, anagendi huuna Rurema ubwa kabiri, ti: «E Daata, luno rusoozo, luyijwiragi

<sup>†</sup> Abayahudi, ikyanya bâli kizi yusa ukulya ibyokulya bye'Pasaka, bâli kizi yimba Izaburi 115-118. <sup>††</sup> Zakariya 13.7.

amalibu. Kundu bitangaziga kwo gashaazibwe buzira kuganya, haliko ngiisi byo uloziizi, bibe byo bigakoleka!»

<sup>43</sup> Ne'ri akashubi galukira áhali abigirizibwa baage, anagwana kandi keera bahunira. Mukuba, iro lyâli kola lingi mu masu gaabo. <sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, anashubi basiga, anagendi huuna Rurema ubwa kashatu, mu kudeta gaa-go-gaago magambo.

<sup>45</sup> Ne'ri akagalukira ho bali, anababwira: «Ka muki gweti mugaluhuukira mwi'ro? Lolagi! Ikihe keera kyahika. *Umwana wo'Mundu* akola agatangwa mu maboko ga'banabyaha. <sup>46</sup> Vyukagi, tugende! Ulya wo'kundanga mu bagoma, yoliira akola hoofi!»

### Yesu agwatwa

(Mariko 14.43-50; Luka 22.47-53; Yohana 18.3-12)

<sup>47</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akiri mu deta, lyeryo ngana anahulukirwa kwo na Yuda, muguma wa mu yabo bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri. Yuda, âli riiri kuguma na'bandu bingi ábafumbiiti ingooti na'mahiri. Yabo booshi, bâli tumirwi na'bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi. <sup>48</sup> Yuda, âli mali gwanwa abamenyeesa ikyereso kyo agabasongera mwo Yesu, mu kubabwira: «Ngiisi ye nganyunyuguta, iri ye yehe. Munamúg-watage!»

<sup>49</sup> Kwokwo, Yuda anayami yegeera Yesu, anamúbwira: «E Rabi, nalamusa!» Anamúnyunyuguta. <sup>50</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «E mwira wani, ngiisi byo wayijira, ubigirage!» Lyeryo, balya bandu banayami gugumira Yesu, banamúkona.

<sup>51</sup> Haaho-haaho, muguma wa mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu, anayami yomola ingooti, anagibajika umukozi wo'mukulu wa'bagingi, yanamútola ukutwiri. <sup>52</sup> Halikago, Yesu anamúbwira: «Yomeka ingooti yawe mu kyubati! Abandu, iri bangayitana ku ngooti, nabo ye mu bayita! <sup>53</sup> Ka mutayiji kwo nangatabaziizi Daata, anayami ndumira *abaganda* baage ingingwe ye'binoono ikumi na bibiri? <sup>54</sup> Haliko, iri angabandumiiri, kuti kwo íbiyandike mu Mandiko Meeru byangaki kolesiri? Si bidesiri kwo yibi byoshi bikwaniini bikoleke kwoku!»

<sup>55</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabwira balya bandu booshi: «Kituma kiki mwanyijira ne'ngooti na'mahiri, mbu lyo mumbirigisha nga kwo muli mu birigisha umunyazi! Aaho! Ngiisi lusiku, njuba mu shiiba ngayigiriza abandu mu nyumba ya Rurema, mutanangwata! <sup>56</sup> Haliko, byakoleka kwoku, gira lyo byoshi bikoleka, nga ngiisi kwa'baleevi bâli mali gwanwa babiyandika.» Yesu, mbu adete kwokwo, balya *bigirizibwa* baage booshi, banapuumuka, banayami músiga.

<sup>‡</sup> Yibyo binoono ikumi na bibiri byâli riiri mwa'basirikaani nga bhumbi makumi galinda na bibiri.

**Yesu imbere lye'naama ya'bakulu ba'Bayahudi**  
 (Mariko 14.53-65; Luka 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohana 18.13-14, 19-24)

<sup>57</sup> Ikyanya bakagwata Yesu, banatee mútwala imwa Kayafa, umukulu wa'bagingi. Na yaho, hâli koli ku-maniri *abigiriza be'maja*, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi.

<sup>58</sup> Peturu anaba akulikiiri Yesu luto-luto, halinde naye anayingira mu lubuga lwa ha mwo'yo mugingi muku-lu. Ne'ri akaluyingira mwo, anabwatala kuguma na'balaliizi, gira abone ngiisi kwa'magambo ga Yesu gagaamala.

<sup>59</sup> Yabo bakulu ba'bagingi, kuguma na'bandi bakulu booshi ba'Bayahudi, bâli gweti bagalooza utumasi twe'bibeeshaa, gira balonge ubulyo bwo'kuyitiisa mwo Yesu. <sup>60</sup> Kyanatuma bagaleeta abandu bingi bo'kumúbangaaniza. Kundu kwokwo, batanalonga igambo íryangamúyitiisa.

Iri hakatama, abandu babiri banayiji deta: <sup>61</sup> «Uyu mundu, akadeta: "Njobwiri ukuhongola inyumba ya Rurema. Na ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, na mbe keera nashubi giyijuza!"»

<sup>62</sup> Haaho, ulya mukulu wa'bagingi anayimuka, anabuuza Yesu: «Yutu tumasi, si tugweti tu-gakulegeereza. Aahago! Ka ndaalyo igambo lyo wan-gatushuvya?» <sup>63</sup> Haliko, Yesu, atanamúyakula.

Ulya mugingi mukulu anashubi mübuuza: «Nakub-wira kwi'ziina lya Rurema úli mugumaana! Utubwire mu kushiikiza, iri wangaba we ulya Masiya, Umwana wa Rurema.» <sup>64</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si wenyene keera wadeta! Namùbwira mweshi kwo mukola mugaabona *Umwana wo'Mundu*, abwatiiri uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Munamúbone agweti agayija mu bibungu mwi'gulu.»

<sup>65</sup> Ulya mukulu wa'bagingi, anayama agadaatula imirondo yage, wa lala-lala! Anadeta: «Tundi tumasi tukagi two twangaki looza? Si keera adeta íbitali nga byo imbere lya Rurema. Na mwenyene keera mwabiyiyuvwirwa! <sup>66</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kwo mukoli bwini?» Banashuvya: «Akwanini ayitwe!»

<sup>67</sup> Balya bandu banatondeera ukutwira Yesu amate i malanga, banakizi mítitimba ibifune. Na'bandi, ba-nakizi mûhatuula imbi. <sup>68</sup> Banamúnaakira, ti: «Ka we Masiya? Aaho! Utangage ubuleevi! Nyandi úwakushuli-ka?»

**Peturu ayiyogookola Yesu**

(Mariko 14.66-72; Luka 22.56-62; Yohana 18.15-18, 25-27)

<sup>69</sup> Peturu âli ki bwatiiri ha mbuga mu lubuga. Haaho, hanayija mukozi muguma munyere, anamúbwira: «Na naawe, ushuba kuguma na Yesu we'Galilaaya!»

<sup>70</sup> Peturu, analahiria imbere lyabo, ti: «Yibi byo udesiri, ndabiyiji!»

<sup>71</sup> Lyeryo, anashaaga yaho, anagenda ha mulyango gwo'luzitiro. Ugundi mukozi munyere, mbu amúbone, anadeta: «Uyu mundu ashuba kuguma na Yesu we'-Nazareeti!» <sup>72</sup> Peturu anakitwa, anakimanika: «Uyo mundu, ndamúyiji.»

<sup>73</sup> Ha nyuma hiniini, balya ábâli yimaaziri yaho, banayegeera Peturu, banamúbwira: «Ku kasiisa, uli muguma wabo. Si ukudeta kwawe, kwakubishuula!»

<sup>74</sup> Peturu anashubi kitwa mu kudeta: «Iri nabeesha, ndaakwe! Uyu mundu, ndamúyiji!» Haaho-haaho, uluhazi Iwanabika! <sup>75</sup> Peturu anayami kengeera galya magambo go Yesu âli mali gwanwa amúbwira: «Ulu-hazi lútazi bika, ugaaba keera wanyiyogookola ubugira kashatu.» Lyeryo, anayami pumukira imbuga, anatondeera ukubululuka.

**Yesu imbere lya guvuruneeri Pilaato**

(Mariko 15.1; Luka 23.1-2; Yohana 18.28-32)

<sup>27</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, abakulu booshi ba'bagingi, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, banagiraga inaama, banatwa uluhango kwo Yesu ayitwe. <sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma bagamúkona, banamútwala imunda guvuruneeri Pilaato, banamúsikiiriza ye.

**Yuda ayimanika**

(Mikolezi 1.18-19)

<sup>3</sup> Yuda, âli mali tanga Yesu mu bagoma. Ne'kyanya akabonaga kwo Yesu keera atwirwa ulubaaja kwo ayitwe, anayishuhiza. Anayabiira birya bingorongoro makumi gashatu íbikatulwa mu harija, anabitwalira balya bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi.

<sup>4</sup> Anababwira: «Yoo! Keera nagira ikyaha! Nayoneesa umuko gwo'mundu muzira buhube.» Banamúshuvya: «Yibi, bitaki tuloziri! We bikoli loziri.»

<sup>5</sup> Yuda anayami shahika birya bingorongoro mu nyumba ya Rurema, anakuuduka, anayami gendi yimanika.

<sup>6</sup> Yibyo bingorongoro, abakulu ba'bagingi banabitoola, banadeta: «Yizi fwaranga, keera zayoneesa umuko. No'lubaaja lutaki tuhangwiri kwo tuzibiike mu mbiikiro ya mu nyumba ya Rurema.» <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, banatwa uluhango kwo bazigule mwi'tongo lyo'mubuuvi, habe ho bagakizi ziikira ibinyamahanga. <sup>8</sup> Kyo kitumiri liri mu buuzibwa Itongo lyo'Muko halinde zeene.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, kwo liryा igambo likakoleka, lyo'muleevi Yeremiya âli mali gwanwa adetaga kwokuno: «Bakayabiira ibingorongoro makumi gashatu íbikatulwa mu harija. Ye'mbuli ya'Bahisiraheeri bakashingira itwe lyage. <sup>10</sup> Banazigula mwi'tongo lyo'mubuuvi, nga kwo Nahano akambwira. †»

† Zakariya 11.12-13; Yeremiya 19.1-13; 32.6-9.

### Pilaato ahanguula kwo Yesu ayitwe

(Mariko 15.2-15; Luka 23.2-3, 18-25; Yohana 18.29-19.16)

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli koli yimaaziri imbere lya guvuruneeri Pilaato, Pilaato anamúbuuza: «Aahago! Ka we mwami wa'Bayahudi?» Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si wenyene keera wadeta!»

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, balya bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, banatondeera ukulegeereza Yesu. Kundu kwokwo, atanabayakula.

<sup>13</sup> Kyanatuma guvuruneeri Pilaato agamúbuuza: «Aaho! Yago gooshi go bagweti bagakulegeereza kwo, ka utagayuvwiti?» <sup>14</sup> Haliko Yesu, ndaalyo igambo lyo akamúyakula, kyanatuma guvuruneeri agasoomerwa bweneene!

<sup>15</sup> Ku ngiisi lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka, guvuruneeri âli kizi ba no'mugeeza gwo'kushwekuulira abandu mundu muguma ye bahuuna. <sup>16</sup> Na ku yikyo kyanya, hâli shwesirwi mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Baraba. Uyo Baraba, âli yijikiini kwo ali nakuhamwba.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakaba bakoli kumaniri ha nyumba ya Pilaato, anababuuza: «Aaho! Nyandi, ye muloziizi nimùshwekuulire? Ka Baraba? Kandi iri Yesu, ulya úli mu buuzibwa Masiya?» <sup>18</sup> Na íbikatuma agabuuza kwokwo, bwo âli yiji kwo bakatanga Yesu imwage hi'gulu lyo'luegi.

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya Pilaato âli ki bwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage ky'o'kutwira kwe'maaja, mukaage anamútumira indumwa, ti: «Uyo mundu, buno bushigi, nalibuuka bweneene ku birooto byo naloota hi'gulu lyage! Aaho! Bwo alyagagi muzira buhube, hatagire igambo lyoshi lyo ugaagira hi'gulu lyage!»

<sup>20</sup> Abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, banashimiya yabo bandu kwo bahuune Baraba abe ye bagashwekuulirwa. Na Yesu abe ye gayitwa.

<sup>21</sup> Guvuruneeri Pilaato, anashubi babuuza: «Mu yaba bombi, nyandagi ye muloziizi nimùshwekuulire?» Nabo, ti: «Baraba!»

<sup>22</sup> Pilaato anashubi babuuza: «Kwokwo, uyu Yesu, úli mu buuzibwa Masiya, nimúgire kuti?» Booshi kuguma, ti: «Ayitirwe ku kibambol!»

<sup>23</sup> Pilaato anashubi babuuza: «Aahago! Mabi maki go akagira?» Haliko, banakaviiriza ukuyamiza: «Ayitirwe ku kibambo, maashi!»

<sup>24</sup> Pilaato anabonaga kwo ndaabyo agira, anabona na kwa'bandu bakola bagaleeta akamburugu mu kaaya, kyanatuma agayabiira amiji, anakaraba amaboko imbere lya booshi, iri anadeta: «Umuko gwo'yu mundu, gutagaki ba kwi'twe lyani. Si mwe mugagubuzibwa!»

<sup>25</sup> Balya booshi, ti: «Umuko gwage, gukizi ba ku matwe giitu, kiri na ku ga'baana biitu!»

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, Pilaato anashwekuula Baraba, anakyula kwo Yesu ahimbula. Ne'ri bakamúhimbula, anamútanga, kwo agendi yitirwa ku kibambo.

### Abasirikaani bashekeereza Yesu

(Mariko 15.16-20; Yohana 19.2-3)

<sup>27</sup> Abasirikaani ba guvuruneeri banatee twalaga Yesu mu nyumba yabo mbamu, banagendi mukumaniza abaabo booshi. <sup>28</sup> Banakatuula Yesu imirondo, banamúyambika ikanju lye'kituku-tuku. <sup>29</sup> Banagonyanya ne'mishuugi, lube lushembe, banamúyambika yo kwi'twe, banamúfumbasa no'mulonge mu kuboko kwe'lulyo. Banakizi fukama imbere lyage, iri banamúshekeereza, ti: «E mwami wa'Bayahudi, twakulamus!» <sup>30</sup> Banakizi mútwira na kwa'mate. Ha nyuma, banamúyabiira gulya mulonge, banakizi mûhuula gwo mwi'twe.

<sup>31</sup> Ne'ri bakayusa ukumúshekeereza, banamúhogola ikanju, banashubi mûyambika ibyambalwa byage, babuli mútwala ho bagagendi mûytira ku kibambo.

### Yesu abambwa

(Mariko 15.21-32; Luka 23.26-43; Yohana 19.17-27)

<sup>32</sup> Yabo basirikaani, iri bakaba bakola mu lyoka yaho, banagwanana na mundu muguma wa mu kaaya ke'Kureene, iziina lyage ye Simooni, banamúbetuza *ikibambo* kya Yesu. <sup>33</sup> Ha nyuma, banahika áhali mu buuzibwa Goligota (umugeeza gwaho: Ha Kahanga.)

<sup>34</sup> Banagira mbu baherezagye Yesu amaavu mafushe mwe'nduza. Haliko, iri akagalabula, anagalahirira.

<sup>35</sup> Haahago, banamúbamba ku kibambo. Ne'byambalwa byage, banabitaara, mu kubigaba. <sup>36</sup> Banabwatala yaho, gira bamúboleere.

<sup>37</sup> Na hi'gulu li'twe lyage, banabiikaga ha'magambo go akalegwaa kwo kwokuno: «Uyu ye Yesu, Mwami wa'Bayahudi.»

<sup>38</sup> Hâli riiri na'banyazi babiri, banabambwa ha butambi lyage, muguma uluhande lwe'lulyo, no'gundi ulwe'lumoshlo.

<sup>39</sup> Abo'kulenga yaho, banakizi mûtukiiriza, iri banashagania amatwe gaabo. <sup>40</sup> Banakizi mûbwira: «Shoshoo! Ka utali we shuba ugahongola inyumba ya Rurema, na ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, unab keera kandi wagiyijuza? Aaho! Iri wangaba uli Mwana wa Rurema, *uyikizagye!* Uyishonoole ku kibambo!»

<sup>41</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, abakulu ba'bagingi, na'*bigiriza be'maaja*, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, nabo banamúshekeereza, ti: <sup>42</sup> «Yuuhu! Ashubaga mu kiza abandi. Si wenyene atashobwiri ukuyikiza! Ka atali ye mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri? Aaho! Ayishonoolage ku kibambo, lyo na nyiit u tukamúyemeere! <sup>43</sup> Si agweti agayihega ku Rurema, anashuba mu deta kwo ali

<sup>t</sup> Zaburi 22.18.

Mwana wage! Leka uyo Rurema wage amúkize buno, iri angaba amúsiimir!

<sup>44</sup> Yabo banyaká ábakabambwa ha butambi lya Yesu, nabo banakizi mûshekeereza.

### Yesu afwa

(Mariko 15.33-41; Luka 23.44-49; Yohana 19.28-30)

<sup>45</sup> Iri hakaba bikola bihe ndatu bya mwi'zuuba, ub-wire bwanayidika mu kihugo kyoshi, halinde ukuhisa ku bihe mwenda. <sup>46</sup> Ne'ri hakaba nga ku bihe mwenda, Yesu anayamiza kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «Helohi! Helohi! Lama sabakitani?» Umugeeza gwago, «E Rurema wani, e Rurema wani! Kituma kiki wanjandirira?†»

<sup>47</sup> Baguma mu bâli yimaaziri yaho, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banadeta: «Agweti agahamagala Hiriya.»

<sup>48</sup> Muguma wabo anayami tibita, analeeta ikinyuka, anakijabika mu maavu go'lukalishi, anakitunga ku mulonge, anagira mbu aganywese Yesu. <sup>49</sup> Haliko, abandi banadeta: «Hafe! Leka tulole iri Hiriya agayiji mûkizal!»

<sup>50</sup> Yesu anashubi yamiza kwi'zu lihamu, umutima gwanayami deruuka!

<sup>51</sup> Mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli manisirwi umulondo, úgwâli giziri ikisiika. Lyeryo, gulya mulondo gwanayami lalaanuka mwo kubiri, ukulyokera hi'gulu halinde haashi. Na kwakundi, ikihugo kyanajugumba. Kiri na'mabuye, ganabereka. <sup>52-53</sup> Ishinda nazo, zanayanuuka! Abandu ba Rurema bingi, kundu bâli mali fwa, banaziikwa mu shinda, haliko banashubi ba bagumaana, banazilyoka mwo. Ne'kyanya Yesu naye akaba keera azuuka, banayingira mu Yerusalem, akaaya kataluule, banahulukira ku bandu bingi.

<sup>54</sup> Balya basirikaani, bâli gweti bagalanga Yesu, kuguma na nahamwabo. Mbu babonage ngiisi kwe'kihugo kyajugumba, babona ne'bindi byoshi íbikakoleka, banayoboha bweneene, banadeta kwokuno: «Ku kasiisa, uyu mundu ashuba Mwana wa Rurema!»

<sup>55</sup> Na yaho, hâli riiri bakazi bingi. Yabo bakazi, bâli yisuuziri hala hiniini, bagweti bagalangiiza. Yabo bakazi, bo bakayija bakulikiiri Yesu ukulyoka i Galilaaya, bo banâli kizi mûkolera. <sup>56</sup> Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri Maryamu we'Magadala, na Maryamu nyina wa Yakobo na Yusefu, na nyina wa bagala Zebedaayo.

### Yesu aziikwa

(Mariko 15.42-47; Luka 23.50-56; Yohana 19.38-42)

<sup>57</sup> Iri hakaba kakola kabigingwe, hanayijaga mwigirizibwa muguma wa Yesu, iziina lyage ye Yusefu, umugale wa mu kaaya ke'Harimateya. <sup>58</sup> Uyo Yusefu, anagendaga imwa Pilaato, anamúhuuna kwo ahaabwe ikirunda kya Yesu. Ne'ri Pilaato akayemeera, <sup>59</sup> Yusefu anagendi yabiira ikirunda, anakizingira-zingira kwo'-mulondo mweru.

<sup>60</sup> Ha nyuma, anakilambika mu shinda yage mbyahya. Mukuba, âli mali gwanwa agibajiisa mu lwalla. Na ha mulyango gwe'yo shinda, anaseeneka ha'kaburunge ki'buye, abuli lyoka yaho. <sup>61</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Maryamu we'Magadala, no'yo gundi Maryamu, bâli bwatiiri hoofi lye'shinda.

### Ishinda ya Yesu yalaliirwa

<sup>62</sup> Yulwo lusiku lwo'kuyitegaanura kwo, Iwanalenga. Ne'ri bukaka, abakulu ba'bagingi, na'Bafarisaayo, banakuumana imwa Pilaato, <sup>63</sup> banamúbwira: «E Nahano, irya ngalagaaja, twakengeera kwe'kyanya yâli ki riiri ngumaana, ikadeta: "Ngayitwa. Haliko, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, ngazuuka!"

<sup>64</sup> «Aaho! Ukyulage kwe'yo shinda ikanibwe, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku úlugira izishatu. Kwokwo, lya'bigirizibwa baage batayiji múzimba, banagendi bwira abantu kwo azuuka mu bafwiri. Yubwo butebani buzinda, bwo bwangaba bubi ukuhima bulya bwa mbere!»

<sup>65</sup> Pilaato anashuvya: «Mutwalage yaba basirikaani iwa shinda! Bagendi gilanga nga ngiisi kwo bashobwiri.» <sup>66</sup> Kwokwo, balya basirikaani banagendaga iwe'yo shinda, banagikania, mu kunaniriza liryia ibuye kwe'nungu. Banasiga ho baguma, gira bagilaliire.

### Yesu azuuka mu bafwiri

(Mariko 16.1-10; Luka 24.1-12; Yohana 20.1-10)

<sup>28</sup> Yulwo lusiku lwe'Sabaato, Iwanalenga. Ne'ri bukaka ku lukula lwo'lusiku lwi'yinga, Maryamu we'Magadala, kuguma no'lyo gundi Maryamu, banagendi tanduula ishinda ya Yesu.

<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo mu kihugo, mwanalenga umusisi muhamu bweneene. Mwi'gulu, mwanashonooka umuganda wa Nahano, anayegeera iyo shinda, anahirikira liryia ibuye ha butambi, analibwatala kwo. <sup>3</sup> Uyo muganda âli langashiini bweneene nga mulavyo. Ne'byambalwa byage, byâli riiri byeru pepeepe, nga lugungu. <sup>4</sup> Yabo balaliizi, iri bakamúbonaga, banatondeera ukujuguma, banaba nga abafwiri.

<sup>5</sup> Uyo muganda, anababwira kwokuno: «Mutayoboh! Ulya Yesu ye bakayitira ku kibambo, nyiji kwo mwayiji mûlooga. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, atakiri hano! Keera azuuka, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa adeta. Muyiji lola ho batámúlambisiri! <sup>7</sup> Mukwabadukire imwa'bigirizibwa baage, munababwire, ti: "Yesu, keera azuuka mu bafwiri, anagwanwa i Galilaaya. Ee! Yeyo munda, yo mugamúbonera." Aaho! Keera namùbwira. Muyuvwagwe bwija!»

<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, balya bakazi bombi banayami lyoka ha shinda, bakola ne'kyoba. Na kwakundi, bâli koli shambiiiri bweneene. Banatibitira imunda abigirizibwa ba Yesu, gira bagendi bamenyeesa byoshi.

† Zaburi 22.1.

<sup>9</sup> Haahago, Yesu yenyene anabahulukira kwo, ana-balamus: «Musingo!» Banamúyegeera, banamúgwata ku shando, iri *banamúyikumba*. <sup>10</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Mutayobohe! Mugendi bwira beene witu kwo bang-wane i Galilaaya. Yeo munda, yo bagambonera.»

### Abalaliizi be'shinda babeesha

<sup>11</sup> Ku kyanya yabo bakazi bakaba bakiri mu gendaga, baguma ba mu balaliizi, banayami lyoka yaho, banga-genda mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Yibyo íbikakoleka, yabo balaliizi banagendi biganuulira abakulu ba'bagin-gi.

<sup>12</sup> Balya bakulu banagira inaama, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi. Ne'ri bakagilyoka mwo, ban-agendi tulira abasirikaani ifwaranga nyingi, <sup>13</sup> ban-ababwira: «Mudetage, ti: "Bushigi, ku kyanya tutácoli huniiri, *abigirizibwa* baage bayiji múzimba." <sup>14</sup> Yugu mwazi, iri gwangahikira guvuruneeri, twenyene tugamúhoohya. Hatagire íbigamúhahaza!» <sup>15</sup> Ikyanya bakayabiiraga zirya fwaranga, banagendi gira nga ngi-

isi kwo babwirwa. Yugwo mwazi, gwanalumbuuka mu Bayahudi, gunaki bali mwo, halinde zeene.

### Yesu aseezera abigirizibwa baage

(Mariko 16.14-18; Luka 24.36-49; Yohana 20.19-23; Mikolezi 1.6-8)

<sup>16</sup> Balya *bigirizibwa* ba Yesu ikumi na muguma, banga-genda i Galilaaya, banazamuukira ku mugazi, nga kwo Yesu âli mali gwanwa ababwira. <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri bakamúbona, *banamúyikumba*. Kundu kwokwo, baguma baabo ba-naba bakiri ne'mbuzi-mbuzi.

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabayegeera, anababwira kwokuno: «Niehe, mbaabirwi ubushobozи bwoshi bwa mwi'gulu, na bwa hano mu kihugo! <sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, mugendage mu bandu be'milala yoshi, munakizi bagira babe bigirizib-wa baani. Mukizi babatiiza kwi'ziina lya Daata, na ly-o'Mwana, na lyo'Mutima Mweru. <sup>20</sup> Biryu byoshi byo keera n'gamùbwira, mubayigirize kwo nabo bakizi bisimbaha. Munamenyage bwija kwo tuyamiinwi, halinde ukuhisra ku mberuuka ye'kihugo.»

# Mariko

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kya Mariko, abanabumenyi bali mu deta kwo akalyosa amagambo mingi imwa Peturu. Ingingwe, kiyerekii ni ngiisi kwo Yesu âli kizi kola bweneene. Ku yukwo, kiri mu tondobola ibitangaaza bingi, kwo biri makumi gabiri.

Ubushobozi bwa Yesu, buli mu boneka mu migirizo gaage, na mu bushobozi bwage hi'gulu lya Shetaani. Yesu yenylene ali mu deta: «Ndi Mwana wo'Mundu, úkayija mu kihugo, gira nyiji kiza abandu mu byaha byabo.» Ubugira kingi, Mariko yenylene ali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo Yesu âli kizi yiyuvwa mu mutima gwage. Bitanali mu boneka mu Mataayo, kandi iri mu Luka. Ku mugani, Yesu akayuvwa indengeerwa (1.41); akabona buligo bwe-neene (1.43); anatangaalwa (6.5); anayidungeera (8.12); anaraakara (10.14); anakundana (10.21).

Na kwakundi, Mariko ali mu yerekana ngiisi kwa'bandu be'mbaga yage bakatee gira mbu bamúlahire. Ali mu yerekana na ngiisi kwa'bigirizibwa baage bâli mwo'bukaholwe. Ku mugani, beene wabo bâli toniri kwo asire-hiri. Mu Mariko 4.13 batali mu sobanukirwa. Mu Mariko 4.40 batali mwo'bwemeere. Mu Mariko 6.52 bata-sobanukiirwi, bwo bâli yumiri mu mitima yabo. Mu Mariko 8.18-19 kundu bahiiti amasu, si batali mu bona, na kundu bali na'matwiri, si batali mu yuvwa.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Mariko 11.23-24: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'rei umundu angabwira yugu mugazi kwo gugendi yihongoleka mu nyaaja, anabe ali no'bwemeere kwo bigakoleka, atanabe ne'mbuzi-mbuzi mu mutima gwage, iri bigamúkolekera! Namùbwiraga kwo ngiisi byo mugahuuna imwa Rurema, mukizi yemeera kwo mugabiyakiira, lyo muganabihaabwa.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ngiisi kwe'mikolwa ya Yesu ikatondeera (1.1-13)
- b) Yesu atondeera umukolwa gwage i Galilaaya (1.14-6.29)
- c) Yesu alyoka i Galilaaya, anagenda mu mahanga (6.30-9.29)
- d) Yesu agalukira i Galilaaya (9.30-50)
- e) Yesu agira umukolwa mu Buyuda, ne'Pereya (10.1-52)
- d) Iyinga lyo Yesu akayusa kwo'mukolwa gwage (11.1-16.8)
- e) Ahulukira ku bigirizibwa baage, abuli twalwa mwi'gulu (16.9-20)

**Yohana wo'kubatiiza ashongaaniza Yesu injira**  
(Mataayo 3.1-11; Luka 3.2-16)

**1** Hano, tugweti tugayerekana ngiisi kwe'Myazi Mi-ja ya Yesu *Kirisito* ikatondeera. Ulya Yesu, ye Mwana wa Rurema. **2** *Umuleevi Hisaaya*, âli mali gwan-wa ayandika hi'gulu lyage mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

«Ngalungika indumwa yani imbere lyawe, gira igwanwe yakushongaaniza injira. <sup>†</sup>

**3** Yuvwagwi! Umundu úli mwi'shaba, agweti agay-iberekania kwi'zu lihamu, ti:  
“Mushongaanize Nahano injira!

Ngiisi ho agakizi lenga, mumúgololere ho. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>4</sup> Irya indumwa, ye wâli riiri Yohana wo'kubatiiza. Âli tuuziri mwi'shaba lya tema-ndime lye'Buyahudi, anakizi bwira abandu kwokuno: «Mutwikirage ku byaha biinyu, munabatiizibwe, halinde lyo Rurema amùkoga.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Yohana, abandu bingi bweneene bâli kizi múshololokera ukulyoka i Yerusaleemu, kiri na hooshi mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi. Banakizi mûhikira, iri banayilega ibyaha byabo. Yohana anakizi babatiiza mu lwiji Yorodaani.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo Yohana, ibyambalwa byage bikalukwa mu bwoya bwe'ngamiya, anâli kizi yishweka umukaba mu

<sup>†</sup> Malaki 3.1.

<sup>††</sup> Hisaaya 40.3.

kibuno. Ne'byokulya byage, âli kizi lya inzige no'buuki. <sup>7</sup> Âli kizi menyeesa abandu kwokuno: «Ha nyuma lyani, hagaki yija úmbimiri imisi. Ndankwiriiri kiri no'kuyinama imbere lyage, mbu njwekuule imigozi ye'biraato byage. <sup>8</sup> Niehe, ngweti ngamùbatiiza ku miji. Halikago yehe, agakizi mùbatiiza ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru!»

### **Yesu, abatiizibwa, anagezibwa**

(Mataayo 3.13-4.11; Luka 3.21-22; 4.1-13)

<sup>9</sup> Mu yizo siku, Yesu akalyokaga i Nazareti, mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya, anayijira Yohana ha Iwiji Yorodaani. Ne'ri akahika ho, Yohana anamúbatiiza.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akaba akiri mu lyoka mu Iwiji, anabona kwi'gulu lyayami yanuuka. Umutima Mweru gwanamújookera kwo ngi'humba. <sup>11</sup> Mwomwo mwi'gulu, mwanalyoka izu, lyanadeta kwokuno: «Wehe, we Mwana wani mukundwa! We gwesti uganzimisa.»

<sup>12</sup> Buzira kutinda, Umutima Mweru gwanatwalaga Yesu mwi'shamba. <sup>13</sup> Yesu anamala mwe'siku makumi gana, Shetaani agweti agamúgeza, anabeera mwomo kuguma ne'nyamiishwa. Ku yikyo kyanya, abagenda ba Rurema bâli kizi mukuya-kuya.

### **Yesu abiika abigirizibwa baguma**

(Mataayo 4.12-22; Luka 4.14-15; 5.1-11)

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Yohana analashwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, kyanatuma Yesu agagenda i Galilaaya. Ne'kyanya akaba iyo munda, anakizi genda agamenyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija ya Rurema, <sup>15</sup> iri anababwira kwokuno: «Ikyanya, keera kyahika! Ee! *Ubwami bwa Rurema*, keera bwayergerera. Kwokwo, mutwikirage ku byaha biinyu, munayemeere Imyazi Mija!»

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli kizi lenga ku ngombe ye'nyaaja ye'Galilaaya, anabona abadubi babiri, Simooni, na mwene wabo wa Handereya. Yabo bombi, bâli gweti bagaaduba ifwi. <sup>17</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Mungulikire! Ngola ngamùgira mube badubi ba'bandu!» <sup>18</sup> Lyeryo, banayami siga injenga zaabo, banamúkulikira.

<sup>19-20</sup> Iri Yesu akayegera ha mbere hiniini, anabona abandi babiri: Yakobo, na mwene wabo wa Yohana, bagala Zebedaayo. Yabo bombi, bâli riiri mu bwato kuguma na yishe Zebedaayo, bagweti bagashoboola injenga zaabo. Yabo nabo, Yesu anabahamagal. Lyeryo, banayami siga yishe mu bwato, ali kuguma na'bakozi, banakulikira Yesu.

### **Yesu ayimula ikisigo mu mundu**

(Luka 4.31-37)

<sup>21</sup> Yesu na yabo baabo, banayingira mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu. Na ku lusiku /we'Sabaato, Yesu anayingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, anatondeera ukuyigiriza mwa'bandu. <sup>22</sup> Galya migirizo

gaage, iri bakagayuvwa, ganabasomeza bweneene! Mukuba, âli gweti agabayigiriza ku bushobozi, si amagambo gaage gatâli riiri nga ga'bigiriza baabo be'-maaja.

<sup>23</sup> Mwi'yo nyumba ye'mihumaanano, mwâli riiri mundu muguma úwâli bambwirwi ne'kisigo. Uyo musire, anayiberekaania kwi'zu lihamu, ti: <sup>24</sup> «E Yesu we'Nazareti, bikagi byo utuloziizi kwo? Ka wayija, gira lyo utushereeza? Nguyiji, kwo we yolya Mutualuule wa Ruremal!»

<sup>25</sup> Yikyo kisigo, Yesu anakikanukira, ti: «Hafe! Shaaga mu'yu mundu!» <sup>26</sup> Kirya kisigo, mbu kiyuvwagwe kwokwo, kyanayami mútukumula, kyanamúlyoka mwo kigweti kigayamuluka.

<sup>27</sup> Balya bandu booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa bweneene, banabuuzania, ti: «E balya, biki yibi? Yaga migirizo galyagagi mahyahya, ganali mwo'bushobozi! Kiri ne'bisigo, ali mu bihamuliza, binayami müsimbaha!»

<sup>28</sup> Umwazi gwa Yesu, gwanayami lumbuuka mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Galilaaya.

### **Yesu akiza abalwazi bingi**

(Mataayo 8.14-17; Luka 4.38-41)

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anahuluka mwi'yo nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, ali kuguma na Yakobo na Yohana, banayingira mu nyumba ya Simooni, na Handereya.

<sup>30</sup> Ne'kyanya âli kolaga mwo, anabwirwa kwo navyala Simooni alambamiri ku ngingo, akoli shushiirwi.

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anamúyegeera, anamúgwatira ku kuboko, anamúvyula. Lyeryo, liryia ishuushira lyanayami kanguuka. Uyo nyaama anatondeera ukubakolera ibyokulya.

<sup>32</sup> Iri izuuba likaba keera lyasooka, banaleetera Yesu abalwazi booshi, kiri na booshi ábâli bambwirwi ne'bisigo. <sup>33</sup> Abandu booshi ba mu kaaya, banazinga ha mulyango gwe'yo nyumba. <sup>34</sup> Balya balwazi booshi, Yesu anabakiza amalwazi gaabo ga kwingi-kwingi. Ne'bisigo íbyâli babambwiri, anakizi biyimula. Yibyo bisigo, bwo byâli müyiji, kyanatuma agabilahiza kwo bitadete.

### **Yesu ayigiriza abandu i Galilaaya**

(Luka 4.42-44)

<sup>35</sup> Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, bútazi tejuukana, Yesu anavyuka, anahuluka mu nyumba, anagendi huuna Rurema áhayiheriiri. <sup>36</sup> Simooni na'baabo banagenta bagamúlooza. <sup>37</sup> Ne'ri bakamúbona, banamúbwira: «Si abandu booshi, bagweti bagakulooza!»

<sup>38</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Tugendage mu tundi twaya twe'no munda, gira abandu baatwo nabo, ngendi bayigiriza Igambo lya Rurema. Mukuba, byebyo, byo n'gayijira.» <sup>39</sup> Kwokwo, Yesu anakizi genda agalenga

mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Galilaaya, anakizi yigiriza abantu mu *nyumba zaabo ze'mihumaanano*. Na ábâli bambwirwi ne'bísigo, anakizi biyimula.

### Yesu akiza umunamubembe

(Mataayo 8.1-4; Luka 5.12-16)

<sup>40</sup> Yesu anayijirwa no'munamubembe muguma. Uyo munamubembe anafukama imbere lyage, anamúyinginga, ti: «Iri wangalooza, wangangiza.»

<sup>41</sup> Ulya mulwazi, Yesu anamúyuvirwa indengeerwa. Kwokwo, anagolola ukuboko mu kumúhuma kwo, anamúbwira: «Ndoziizi! Ubaagage mugumaana!» <sup>42</sup> Lyeryo, gulya mubembe, shululu!

<sup>43</sup> Ne'ri Yesu akamúhangula kwo ayigendere, anamúkomeereza, ti: <sup>44</sup> «Hatagire umundu yesi ye ugabwira kwo wakizibwa! Si ugendi iyerekana naaho imwo' *mugingi*, unatange ni'tuulo lyo'kuyerekana kwo keera wakira, nga kwo'lubaaja lwa Musa ludesiri.»

<sup>45</sup> Kundu Yesu akamúkomereza kwokwo, haliko ulya mundu anagenda agatyabiriza ululimi, mu kubwira abantu ngiisi kwo Yesu akamúkiza. Kyanatuma Yesu atagaki shobola ukuyingira mu kaaya ku bweranyange, anagendi beera inyuma lyako áhayiheriiri. Abantu banakizi shololokera yaho bali.

### Yesu akiza umundu úzingamiri

(Mataayo 9.1-8; Luka 5.17-26)

**2** Iri hakalenga isiku ngerwa, Yesu anashubi galukira mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu. Ne'ri abantu bakayuvwa kwo akola mu nyumba, <sup>2</sup> banayiji gishololokera mwo. Yabo bandu, banafindana mwo bweneene, halinde hatanaki boneka ho'gundi mundu angabeera, kiri na ha mulyango. Yabo booshi, Yesu áli gweti agabayigiriza Igambo lya Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Haaho, hanayija abantu bana, babetwiri umundu úzingamiri. <sup>4</sup> Uyo mulwazi, yabo bandu banagira mbu bamúleete imbere lya Yesu, haliko batanashobola. Mukuba, abantu bâli koli findiini bweneene! Kyanatuma bagatula ku katwe, <sup>†</sup> mu kutungaania áhali Yesu. Banashonoolera ho'yo wabo, agweiiri ku kyajo.

<sup>5</sup> Iri Yesu akabonaga ngiisi kwo bamúbiisiri kwo'bweemeere, anabwira lulya luzingo kwokuno: «E mwana wani, ibyaha byawe, keera byakogwa.»

<sup>6</sup> Na yaho, hâli bwatiiri *abigiriza* baguma be'maaja. Yabo bigiriza, banatondeera ukuyibuza mu mitima yabo, ti: <sup>7</sup> «Kituma kikagi uyu mundu agweti agaadeta íbitali nga byo imbere lya Rurema? Si ndaaye úshobwiri ukukoga ibyaha, átali Rurema yenyenel!»

<sup>8</sup> Iyo mitono yabo mibi, Yesu anayami gimenya, kyanatuma agababuuza: «Kituma kiki mugweti mu-gaatona kwoku? <sup>9</sup> Aaho! Lihi írivwarusiri ukubwira yulu

<sup>†</sup> *Abayahudi baguma bâli kizi vimba inyumba zaabo mu kutambika amatavi hi'gulu, banagabaraate kwe'nzizi, no'kugahoma kwo'bulongo.*

luzingo? Ka kumúbwira: «Ibyaha byawe, keera byakogwa», kandi iri kumúbwira: «Yimukaga, uyabiire ikyajo kyawe, ugende?» <sup>10</sup> Ndoziizi mumenye bwija *kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu* agweti kiri no'bushobozi bwo'kukizi koga ibyaha hano mu kihugo.» Haaho, Yesu anabwira lulya luzingo: <sup>11</sup> «Nakubwira, uyimuke! Uyabiire ikyajo kyawe, utaahe!» <sup>12</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mundu wa guru! Anayabiira ikyajo kyage imbere lya yabo booshi, anahulukira imbuga.

Balya booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana! Banayivuga Rurema, ti: «E balya, igambo mwene yiri, tutazindi libona!»

### Yesu abwira Laawi kwo amúkulikire

(Mataayo 9.9-13; Luka 5.27-32)

<sup>13</sup> Yesu anashubi manukira iwa nyaaja. Ne'kyanya abantu bakashololokera ho ali, anatondeera ukubayigiriza booshi.

<sup>14</sup> Ne'ri akaba akola mu genda, anabona Laawi mu-gala Halufaayo, abwatiiri mu nyumba yo áli kizi buguliza mwo. Yesu anamúbwira: «E Laawi, ungulikire!» Ulya Laawi anayami yimuka, anamúkulikira.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Laawi, Yesu anagendi lya imwage. Na mwomwo mu nyumba, mwâli bwatiiri ababuguza bingi, na'bandi banabyaha, bagweti bagashangiira ibyokulya kuguma na Yesu *na'bigirizibwa* baage. Mukuba, abingi baabo, bâli kizi mûkulikira.

<sup>16</sup> Mu *bigiriza be'maaja*, baguma bâli riiri ba mwi'banga lya' *Bafarisaayo*. Mbu babonage kwo Yesu agweti agaalya kuguma na'babuguza na'bandi banabyaha, banabwira abigirizibwa baage: «Maki gano! Si mugweti mugashangiira ibyokulya kuguma na'babuguza, na'bandi banabyaha!»

<sup>17</sup> Iri Yesu akayuvwa kwokwo, anababwira: «Abagu-maana batali mu ba ni'goorwa lyo'kubukwa. Si abalwazi, booki bo balihii! Íbitumiri n'gayija, kutali mbu lyo mbamagalá ábayibwini kwo bakwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Si n'gayija, gira mbamagale abanabyaha.»

### Ikibuuzzo hi'gulu lyo'kuyishalisa

(Mataayo 9.14-17; Luka 5.33-39)

<sup>18</sup> *Abigirizibwa* ba Yohana, *na'Bafarisaayo*, bâli kizi *yishalisa*. Lusiku luguma, abantu banayijira Yesu, banamúbuza, ti: «*Abigirizibwa* ba Yohana, na ba' *Bafarisaayo*, bagweti bagayishalisa. Aahago! Kituma kiki abe'mwawe, boohe, bagenderiiri naaho ukukizi lya?»

<sup>19</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Kutagi kwo ábalaalikwa banayishalisa, banakiri kuguma na nahamwabo wo'buhyia? Ku kyanya baki ririinwi, bitangaziga kwo bayishalise. <sup>20</sup> Halikago, mu siku ízigayija, nahano wo'buhyia agalyosibwa mu kati kaabo. Mu yizo siku, lyoki bagayishalisa!»

<sup>21</sup> «Ndaaye mundu, úwangayabiira ikitubiko íkitazi funyaala, mbu anakihangire ku mulondo mukuluukulu. Mukuba, iri angagira kwokwo, kirya kitubiko kyo'-mulondo muhyahya, kigadaatula yaho kyahangirwa ku mukuluukulu. Na yaho áhakoli huziri, hanalan-damuke ingingwe.

<sup>22</sup> «Na kwakundi, ndaaye mundu, úwangabiikira amaavu ge'kishogwe mu ndaha ze'mbu nguluukulu. Iri angagira kwokwo, galya maavu gagapwamuula zirya ndaha, ganafwe ubusha. Na yizo ndaha, nazo zi-nashereere. Si amaavu ge'kishogwe, gali mu tindikir-wa mu ndaha ze'mbu ízikiri mbyahya!»

#### Yesu ye Nahano wo'lusiku lwe'Sabaato

(Mataayo 12.1-8; Luka 6.1-5)

<sup>23</sup> Lusiku luguma *lwe'Sabaato*, Yesu âli gweti agalenga mu ndalo ze'ngano. *Abigirizibwa* baage banakizi genda bagazihulumula. <sup>24</sup> *Abafarisaayo*, mbu babonage kwokwo, banabwira Yesu: «Kituma kiki abigirizibwa baawe bagweti bagaagira íbitahangwirwi ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*?»

<sup>25</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ka mutazindi soma ngiisi kwo Dahudi akagira, ku kyanya âli koli shalisiri kuguma na'baabo. <sup>26</sup> Si ku kyanya Habyataari âli riiri mukulu wa'*bagingi*, Dahudi akayingira mu nyumba ya Rurema, anayabiira imikate íyâli mali taluulwa imwa Rurema, anagilya. Anaheereza na kwo yabo baabo. Banali bagingi naaho, bo bâli hangwirwi ukukizi gilya! †»

<sup>27</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira: «Ulusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, luk-agirwa hi'gulu lya'bandu. Si abandu, batakabumbwa hi'gulu lyalwo. <sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, ulusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, *Umwana wo'Mundu*, ye Nahano wa Iwo!»

#### Yesu akiza umundu ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*

(Mataayo 12.9-14; Luka 6.6-11)

**3** Ulundi lusiku, Yesu anayingira mu nyumba *ye'mi-humaanano ya'Bayahudi*, anagwana mwo'mundu úwâli niaziri ukuboko. <sup>2</sup> Abagoma ba Yesu, bâli gweti bagamúgandiiza, gira babone iri agamúkiza ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*. Mukuba, bâli loziizi igambo lyo bangamúlegera kwo.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mundu, Yesu anamúbwira ti: «Yimuka! Uyimangange yaha ha katî.» <sup>4</sup> Ne'ri akayija, Yesu anababuuza: «Aahago! Ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, biki bye'maaja zituhangwiri ukukizi gira? Ka'mijja, kandi iri amabi? Ka zituhangwiri kwo tukizi *lukizania* kwo, kandi iri tukizi luyitana kwo?» Balya bandu, banayihulikira!

<sup>5</sup> Yesu, anabaleeza-leeza mwa'masu, anajengeerwa bweneene, bwo bâli yumusizi imitima yabo. Ulya mundu, Yesu anamúbwira: «Lambuula ukuboko kwawe!» Ne'ri akakulambuula, kwanayami kira!

† Balaawi 24.5-9.

<sup>6</sup> Balya *Bafarisaayo*, iri bakabona kwokwo, banalyoka yaho, banagendi gira igambi na'bandu ba Heroode, ly'o'kuyita Yesu.

#### Abandu bingi bashololokera áhali Yesu

<sup>7</sup> Yesu analyoka yaho, *na'bigirizibwa* baage, ba-nashubi genda iwa nyaaja. Abandu bingi bweneene banakizi genda bamúkulikiiri. Yabo booshi, bâli lyosiri i Galilaaya, <sup>8</sup> ne'Buyahudi, ne'Yerusalem, ne'Hidumeya, ne'kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani, na mu mbande ze'Tiiro na mu ze'Sidooni. Na íbikatuma bagamúyijira, bwo bâli yuvwiti hi'gulu lye'bitangaaza byoshi byo âli kizi gira.

<sup>9</sup> Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwo bagwanwe bamúbiikira ubwato hoofi, lya'bandu batamúfindirize.

<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, âli mali kiza abandu bingi. Na'balwazi âli gweti bagakubirira mbu nabo bamúhume kwo. <sup>11</sup> Kiri na ábâli bambwirwi ne'bisigo, ikyanya bakabona Yesu, banayibulaga imbere lyage. Biryia bisigo byanakizi yamiza, ti: «Si we Mwana wa Rurema!» <sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anabikanukira, kwo hatagire íkigamúmeny-esa mu bandu.

#### Yesu atoola indumwa ikumi na zibiri

(Mataayo 10.1-4; Luka 6.12-16)

<sup>13</sup> Yesu anazamuukira ku mugazi, anahamagala ngiisi bo âli loziizi. Ne'ri bakamúyijira, <sup>14</sup> anabiika ikumi na babiri, anabayinika iziina *Ndumwa*. Yizo ndumwa, anazibwira kwo bakizi gendanwa. Anazituma, gira ziki-zizi gendi menyeesa Imyazi Mijja. <sup>15</sup> Anaziheereza no'bushobozi bwo'kukizi yimula mwe'bisigo.

<sup>16</sup> Ziryia ndumwa ikumi na zibiri, zo zeezi: Simooni (ye Yesu akayinika iziina lya Peturu), <sup>17</sup> na Yakobo, na Yohana. (Yabo bombi bâli riiri bagala Zebedaayo, bânalii bo Yesu akayinika iziina Bowanerige, kuli kudeta Baana be'mikungulo.) <sup>18</sup> Anabiika na Handereya, na Firipo, na Batoromaayo, na Mataayo, na Tomaasi, na Yakobo mugala Halufaayo, na Tadaayo, na Simooni úwâli kizi buuzibwa Zeloote, <sup>19</sup> na Yuda Hisikaryote, ulya úkayiji tanga Yesu mu bagoma.

#### Beene wabo Yesu bamúgayiriza

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu *na'bigirizibwa* baage banayingira mu nyumba, banagwana mwa'bandu bingi bweneene, halinde batanalonga kiri no'bulyo bwo'kulya.

<sup>21</sup> Beene wabo Yesu, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banadeta, ti: «Ehee! Si akoli sirehiri!» Kyanatuma baga-genda imunda ali, gira bagendi móyabiira.

#### Yesu ashembwa kwo abambwirwi ne'bisigo

(Mataayo 12.22-32; Luka 11.14-23; 12.10)

<sup>22</sup> *Abigiriza be'maaja*, banalyoka i Yerusalem, banayiji deta: «Si Yesu abambwirwi no'mukulu we'bisigo,

*Berizebuul!* Kunali ku njira yage, kwo agweti agayimula mwe'byabo.»

<sup>23</sup> Balya bigiriza be'maja, Yesu anabahamagala. Ne'ri bakahikaga, anabatwa imigani kwokuno: «Kutagi kwo *Shetaani* angayiyimula? <sup>24</sup> Abandu bo'bwami buguma, iri bangayihandulana kwo, iri yubwo bwami bugaasiba. <sup>25</sup> Kiri na'bandu be'nyumba nguma, iri bangayihandulana kwo, iri iyo nyumba itagaki sikama.

<sup>26</sup> «Aahago! Kiri na *Shetaani* kwakundi, iri angayiha, naye kwakundi atangasikama. No'lwage, lunabe keera Iwahika. <sup>27</sup> Ndaaye mundu, úwangayifunda mu nyumba ye'kihagange, anakishahule ibindu, átazi kikona.

Haliko, ámali kikona, lyoki angashahula íbiri mwo!

<sup>28</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwa'bandu bangakogwa ngiisi bitusi, na ngiisi bindi byaha byoshi. <sup>29</sup> Haliko, iri angatuka Umutima Mweru, lyoki atâye kogwe! Si agaabaa agira ikyaha kyo'kuyama ho imyaka ne'myakuula!»

<sup>30</sup> Na íbikatuma Yesu agaadeta kwokwo, bwo bakadeta kwo ali mwe'kisigo.

### Banyandi beene wabo Yesu?

(Mataayo 12.46-50; Luka 8.19-21)

<sup>31</sup> Beene wabo Yesu, na nyina, banayija imunda ali. Ne'kyanya bakaba baki yimaaziri ha mbuga, banamú-tumira.

<sup>32</sup> Na yumwo Yesu áli riiri, mwâli bwatiiri abandu bingi bamúfindiriziizi. Yabo bandu banamúbwira: «Nyoko, na beene winyu, bakoli yimaaziri ha mbuga, bakubuuza.»

<sup>33</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Nyandi maawe? Na banyandi beene witu?» <sup>34</sup> Balya bandu, Yesu anabaleeza-leeza mwa'masu, analeta kwokuno: «Mu baabano, mwo mulyagagi maawe, mwo munali na beene witu! <sup>35</sup> Ee! Iri umundu angaba agweti agaagira byo Rurema aloziizi, yoyo ye mwene witu, ye na mwali wani, ye na maawe.»

### UmuGANI gwo'mubibi

(Mataayo 13.1-9; Luka 8.4-8)

**4** Yesu anashubi genda iwa nyaaja. Ne'ri akaba akola kwi'buga, anatondeera ukushubi yigiriza abandu. Abandu bingi bweneene, banamúshololokera. Kyanatuma agashonera mu bwato, anabubwatala mwo, anashegera hiniini mu nyaaja. Na'bandu banasi-gala bayimaaziri kwi'buga. <sup>2</sup> Yesu anabayigiriza am-agambo mingi mu kubatwira imigani.

Na mu yago migirizo, anababwira kwokuno: <sup>3</sup> «Yuvvagli! Hâli riiri umuhiiizi muguma, úkagendi biba imbuto zaage. <sup>4</sup> Ulya muhiizi, iri akaba akola mu zibiba, imbuto nguma zanakizi twa mu njira. Utunyuni twanayiji ziryा.

<sup>5-6</sup> «Izindi mbuto, zanatwa mu lushegebwe, áhazira luvu lwangi, zanayami mera duba. Haliko, bwo'luvu

Iwâli riiri luniini, imizi yazo, itâli yisiri. Ne'kyanya izuba likadarura, zanayami bogama.

<sup>7</sup> «Izindi mbuto, zanatwa mu migenge. Ikyanya ikakula, yanazishwesheteza, zitanaki ba kwe'mimbu.

<sup>8</sup> «Izindi mbuto, zanatwa mu luvu Iwija. Ne'kyanya zikayera, nguma zanakizi yimbulwa kwe'ndete makumi gashatu-gashatu. Ne'zindi, kwa makumi galindatu-galindatu. Ne'zindi, kwi'gana-igana. <sup>9</sup> Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri go'kuyuvwa, ayuvwel!»

### Íbikatuma Yesu agakizi twa imigani

(Mataayo 13.10-17; Luka 8.9-10)

<sup>10</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola yenyene, abigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri, kuguma na'bandi bo bâli ririinwi, banayiji mübuuza hi'gulu lye'yo migani. <sup>11</sup> Anabashuvya, ti: «Ngiisi íbyâli bishamiri mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, mwehe keera mukabimeneesibwa. Haliko, abe mbuga boohe, ngweti ngababwira byo ku migani, gira:

<sup>12</sup> «Ukulola, bagakizi lola. Haliko, batâye bone!

Ukuyuvwa, bagakizi yuvwa. Haliko, batâye sobanukirwe!

Nga bitangabiiri kwokwo,  
bangagalukiiri Rurema, banakogwe! †»

### Yesu alimbuula umugani gwo'mubibi

(Mataayo 13.18-23; Luka 8.11-15)

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anababuuza: «Ka mutashobwiri ukusobanukirwa na yugu mugani? Aaho! Kutagi kwo mugaki sobanukirwa ne'gindi yoshi? <sup>14</sup> Yizo mbuto, liri Igambo lya Rurema. <sup>15</sup> Ziryा mbuto ízikatwa ku butambi bwe'njira, biyerekiini umugani gwa ábali mu yuvwa Igambo lya Rurema. Haaho-haaho, *Shetaani* anayiji li-jobola mu mitima yabo.

<sup>16</sup> «Ziryा zindi ízikatwa mu lushegebwe, ziyerekiini umugani gwa ábali mu yuvwa Igambo lya Rurema, banaliyakiire ku bushambaale. <sup>17</sup> Haliko, bali mu ba nga mbuto ízitayisiizi imizi, kinatume yiryo igambo litali mu bayama mwo. Ikyanya bali mu longa amakuba, kandi iri kulibuzibwa hi'gulu lyalyo, banayami lijanda.

<sup>18</sup> «Ziryा zindi ízikatwa mu migenge, biyerekiini umugani gwa ábali mu yuvwa Igambo lya Rurema. <sup>19</sup> Haliko, ikyanya bali mu hahalira amagoorwa gaabo, banabe bali mu tebwa no'bugale, banali mu mirwa na'mifwije, kinatume liryा igambo ligabashwes-wetera mwo, litanabe ne'bitumbwe.

<sup>20</sup> «Ziryा mbuto ízikatwa mu luvu Iwija zoohe, biyerekiini umugani gwa ábali mu yuvwa Igambo lya Rurema, banaliyemeere, halinde linatongeke mu kati kaabo. Na íbiri mu yimbulwa, binabe ubugira makumi gashatu-gashatu, kandi iri makumi galindatu-galin-datu, kandi iri igana-igana.»

† Hisaaya 6.9-10.

**Umugani gwi'tara**  
(Luka 8.16-18)

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira kwokuno: «Ko'mundu an-gayasa itara, analitumbikire kwe'kitiri, kandi iri alifunda mu ngologooshi? Nanga! Si ali mu libiika ku kiterekero!

<sup>22</sup> «Kwo na kwokwo, ngiisi íbiki bishamiri, bigaki yerekanwa ku bweranyange. Na kundu biki bwikiirwi, bigaki biikwa ha bweruula. <sup>23</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ahiiti amatwiri go'kuyuvwa, ayuvwe!»

<sup>24</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira: «Ibyo muli mu yuvva, mu-biyuvvirize bwija! Mukuba, ngiisi lugero lwo mugweti mugagerera kwa'bandi, lwo na niinyu mugayiji ger-era kwo, kiri ne'ngingwe yalwo!»

<sup>25</sup> «Na kwakundi, iri umundu angaba akoli hiiti ikin-du, ye gayushuulirwa kwe'bindi. Haliko, iri angaba ndaakyo ahiiti, kiri na hyo atákoli hiiti, agahinyugutul-wa!»

**Umugani gwo'kumera kwe'mbuto**

<sup>26</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «*Ubwami bwa Rurema*, twangabuyerekana ku mugani gwo'muhiiizi úkagendi biba imbuto. <sup>27</sup> Zirya mbuto, zanamera, zanakizi kula úbwakya-úbwayira, kuba ku kyanya ali mu ba ahuniiiri, kandi iri avyusiri. Na íbiri mu zimeza, no'kuzikuza kwokwo, atabiyiji. <sup>28</sup> Uluvu lwonyene, lwo luli mu zimeza, halinde zinashinge. Ne'kyanya ziri mu ba keera zakula, zinaleete akashala, imihuli ibuli ba.

<sup>29</sup> Ne'kyanya ziri mu ba keera zayeraga, anagendi zige-sha. Ee! Kiri mu ba kikola kyanya kyo'kuziyimbula.»

**Umugani gwe'hibuto hye'haradaali**  
(Mataayo 13.31-32, 34; Luka 13.8-19)

<sup>30</sup> Yesu anabuuza kwokuno: «*Ubwami bwa Rurema*, buli kuti? Twangabushushaan na biki? <sup>31</sup> Yubwo bwami, bulyagagi nga hibuto hye'haradaali. Yihyo hibuto, hyo hiri hiniini ukuhima izindi zooshi íziri mu byalwa. <sup>32</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya hiri mu ba keera hyabyalwa, hinakule, hiri mu yiji ba mbuto mbamu ukuhima izindi zooshi za mu ndalo. Amatavi gaahyo ganayajabuke, halinde utunyuni tunakizi yiji twa mu kimbehwa kya-go.»

<sup>33</sup> Yesu, anayushuula igindi migani mingi mwene iyo. Kwokwo, kwo akayigiriza abandu Igambo lya Rurema, nga kwo bâli shobwiri ukulisobanukirwa. <sup>34</sup> Ndaanalayo igambo lyo akababwira, buzira kukoleesa imigani. Haliko, ikyanya bâli kizi ba bayiheriiri, lyoki lyo âli kizi ba-sobanulira byoshi.

**Yesu ahoohya ikihuhuuta ne'midunda**  
(Mataayo 8.23-27; Luka 8.22-25)

<sup>35</sup> Lwolwo lusiku, iri kakaba kakola kabigingwe, Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwo: «Tujabukage inyaja!» <sup>36</sup> Kwokwo, banasiga yabo bandu booshi, banag-wana Yesu mu bwato, banagenda bakulikiirwi na'gan-di maato.

<sup>37</sup> Mwi'yo nyaaja, mwanayami tuza ikihuhuuta kikayu. Yubwo bwato, bwanakizi sookwa-sookwa ne'midunda, halinde bwanahambiri yijula mwa'miji.

<sup>38</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yesu âli huniiri mwi'twe lye'nyuma, abiisiri itwe lyage ku mushego. Balya bigirizibwa baage, banayiji músisimula, banamúbwira: «E maashi mwigiriza, ka utabwinagi kindu bwo twamu kamira munoo!»

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anavyuka. Ne'ri akabona kirya kihuhuuta, anakikanukira. Kiri ne'rya nyaaja nayo, anagibwira kwokuno: «Hulika! Uhoge!» Lyeryo, umunyerere gwanatoola.

<sup>40</sup> Yesu anabuuza abigirizibwa baage, ti: «Kituma kiki mukoli yobohiri kwoku? Ka mutabiisiri Rurema kwo'b-wemeere?» <sup>41</sup> Na íbikatuma agababwira kwokwo, bwo bâli koli somiirwi bweneene! Banabuuzania: «Mundu muki uno? Si kiri ne'kihuhuuta ne'nyaaja, bigweti bigamúsimbaha!»

**Yesu akiza umusire we'Geraasi**  
(Mataayo 8.28-34; Luka 8.26-39)

<sup>5</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba keera ba-jabuka inyaja, banahika mu kihugo kya'Bager-aasi. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri Yesu akashonooka mu bwato, anag-wanana no'musire muguma, úshaaziri mu Maherero.

<sup>3</sup> Munali mwomwo, mwo âli tuuziri. Ndaaye mundu úwâli shobwiri ukumúshweka, kiri ne'minyororo.

<sup>4</sup> Mukuba, kundu bâli kizi giraga mbu bamúshweke ne'minyororo, ne'mirinda, batanahasha. Biryia byoshi, âli kizi bitwisa. Ndaanaye mundu úwâli shobwiri ukumúvindagaza. <sup>5</sup> Uyo mundu, âli yamiri ubushigi ni'zuuba agweti agakeya-keye mu Maherero, kiri na mu migazi, anakizi banda-banda akashiba. Anakizi yibejanga-bejanga na'mabuye.

<sup>6</sup> Ulya musire, mbu alangiize Yesu ku hala, anayami tibitira imunda ali, anafukama imbere lyage. <sup>7-8</sup> Yesu anayami deta: «E kisigo, shaagaga mu'yu mundu!» Ulya musire, anayamiza, ti: «E Yesu, Mwana wa Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi! Bikagi byo undoziizi kwo? Uk-itwe kwi'ziina lya Rurema, kwo utaganyogogoza!»

<sup>9</sup> Yesu anamúbuza: «Iziina lyawe, we nyandi?» Umusire, ti: «Iziina lyani, nie Binoono. Ee! Tulyagagi bingi bweneene.» <sup>10</sup> Biryia bisigo byanamúyinginga bweneene, kwo atabiyimule mu yikyo kihugo. <sup>11</sup> Na ya-ho ku higangazi, hâli ragiiri ulukuuli lwe'ngulube.

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, yibyo bisigo, byanayinginga Yesu: «Utuhanguule tugendi yifunda mu ziriira ngulube. Mube mwo ugatutuma.»

<sup>13</sup> Ne'ri akabihanguula, byanalyoka mu'lya mundu, byanagendi ziyyifunda mwo. Lulya lukuuli lwoshi lwa nayami gendi yilasha mu nyaaja. Lwanakamira mwo. No'muharuuro gwazo, gwâli hisiri nga bihumbi bibiri.

<sup>14</sup> Abangere baazo, ti yee! Banatitira i kaaya, kiri na mu mbingiro, banagendi menyeesa abandu ngiisi íbyakoleka. Kyanatuma abandu bagagumukira imunda Yesu, gira nabo bagendi biyibonera.

<sup>15</sup> Ne'ri bakahika áhali Yesu, banagwana ulya mundu keera alyosibwa mwe'bisigo. Áli koli bwatiiri yaho, ayambiiti, anakola mugumaana. Balya bandu, mbu babonage kwokwo, banagwatwa ne'kyoba.

<sup>16</sup> Balya ábakayibonera ngiisi íbyakoleka ku'yo musire na ku yizo ngulube, banabaganuulira byo.

<sup>17</sup> Yabo bandu, banayinginga Yesu bweneene kwo ashaagage mu kihugo kyabo! <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri akaba akola mu shonera mu bwato, uyo mundu úshubi sirehiri, anamúyyinginga kwo bagandanwe.

<sup>19</sup> Haliko, Yesu ti: «Nanga! Ugalukire i kaaya! Ugendi ganuulira beene winyu ngiisi kwo Nahano akukejeerera, na ngiisi kwo akugirira.»

<sup>20</sup> Ulya mundu, analyoka yaho, anagenda agaganuulira abandu ba mu mbande ze'Dekapooli ngiisi kwo Yesu amúgirira. Balya bandu booshi, ikyanya bakayuwa, banasoomerwa!

#### Yesu akiza umukazi, anaholooolola no'munyere (Mataayo 9.18-26; Luka 8.40-56)

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anashubi yingira mu bwato. Ne'ri akaba keera kandi ajabuka inyaaja, abandu bingi bweneene banashololokera ho ali kwi'buga. <sup>22</sup> Hanayijaga mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Yahiro, wa mu bakulu be'nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi. Uyo Yahiro, iri akabonaga Yesu, anafukama imbere lyage, <sup>23</sup> anamúyyinginga bweneene, ti: «Munyere wani, akola bu fwa. Uyiji mûbiika kwa'maboko, gira alonge ukukira, anashubi ba mugumaana!» <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, Yesu na Yahiro banagendantwa. Yabo bandu booshi, banagenta bashoshiiri Yesu, iri banamúfindiriza.

<sup>25</sup> Na mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri umukazi, úwâli mali hisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri ali no'bulwazi bwo'mududu.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo mukazi áli gweti agalibuuka bweneene! Anakizi bukwa na'bafumu bingi-bingi. Na kundu áli mali mala ibindu byage byoshi, atanakira. Si ubulwazi bwanakavya ukumúkalaalira ukuhima ubwa mbere.

<sup>27</sup> Uyo mukazi áli mali gwanwa ayuvwa hi'gulu lya Yesu, kyanatuma agagenda ali mu sheshera mu bandu. Ne'ri akahika ha nyuma lyage, anahuma ku mulondo gwage. <sup>28</sup> Mukuba, akayisaliza, ti: «Iri nangahuma naaho ku mulondo gwage, ngaakira.» <sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, mbu aguhumage kwo, gulya mududu gwage gwanayami

kama! Ulya mukazi anayiyuvwa mu magala gaage, kwo keera akira lwoshi.

<sup>30</sup> Yesu anayiyuvwa kwe'misi yamúlyoka mwo, kyantuma agakebaanuka, anabuuza abandu: «Nyandi úwambuma ku byambalwa?»

<sup>31</sup> Abigirizibwa baage, banamúshuvya: «E maashi mwigiriza, si wenyene ubwini ngiisi kwo yaba bandu bagweti bagakuyisiriita-siriita kwo! Aaho! Kutagi ukiri mu tubuuza: "Nyandi úwambuma kwo?"»

<sup>32</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anabaleeza-leeza mwa'masu, gira abone ngiisi úwamúhuma kwo. <sup>33</sup> Ulya mukazi áli yiji ngiisi byo akizibwa, kyanatuma agayiji fukama imbere lya Yesu, akoli jugumiri mu kati ke'kyoba. Ngiisi íbikamúkoleka kwo, anayami múbwira byo ku bweranyange.

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «E munyere wani, bwo umbiisiri kwo'bwemeere, kyo kyatuma wakira. Ugendage no'-mutuula! Galya malibu gataki shubi kugalukira.»

<sup>35</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akiri mu deta, hanayija abandu ukuyluka imwo'yo mukulu Yahiro, banamúbwira: «E waliha! Munyere wawe, keera afwa. Utaki tami luhya umwigiriza!» <sup>36</sup> Ikyanya bakayiji bwira Yahiro kwokwo, Yesu atanatwaza, anamúbwira: «Utayobohe! Ubike Rurema kwo'bwemeere naaho.»

<sup>37</sup> Yesu anakumiira yabo bandu kwo hatagirage gundi mundu ye bagagendantwa, átali Peturu, na Yakobo, na Yohana mwene wabo no'yo Yakobo. <sup>38</sup> Ne'ri bakahika ha mwo'yo mukulu Yahiro, banagwana abandu bakola mu bululuka.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anayingira mu nyumba, anababwira: «Biki byo mugweti mugabululukira? Uyu mwana atafwiri. Si ahuniiri naahol!» <sup>40</sup> Yabo bandu, banamúshekeereza, ti shoshoo! Yabo booshi, Yesu anabahulukiza imbuga, anasigala na yishe wo'yo munyere, na nyina, kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage bo bâli ririinwi. Ne'ri akayingira mu kisiika kyo'lya mwana áli riiri mwo, <sup>41</sup> anamúgwatra ku kuboko, anamúbwira: «Talita kumu!», umugeeza gwago: «E munyere, vyuka!» <sup>42</sup> Lyeryo, ulya munyere anayami vyuka, anatondeera ukugenda.

Balya bandu, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa bweneene! (No'yo munyere áli kola ne'myaka iku-mi ni'biri.) <sup>43</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akamúvyula, anabakomeereza kwo hatagirage mundu ye bagabibwira. Abuli deta kwo'yo munyere ahaabwe byo agaalya.

#### Yesu agayirizibwa imwabo (Mataayo 13.53-58; Luka 4.16-30)

**6** Yesu analyoka yaho, anataahira imwabo kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage. <sup>2</sup> Na ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, anatondeera ukuyigiriza abandu mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi. Ne'ri bakamúyuvwa, abingi baabo banasoomerwa!

Yabo bandu banabuuzania, ti: «E balya, yibi byoshi, hayi ho akabilyosa? Na yubu bwitegeereze bwo ahaabirwi, buli bukagi? Kiri na yibi bitangaaza, agweti agabigira ku njira nyiki? <sup>3</sup> Aahago! Ka atali ulya mubaaji we'biti? Na nyina, ka atali ye Maryamu? Na beene wabo, ka atali Yakobo, na Yose, na Yuda, na Simooni? Na baali baage, ka tutatuliinwi hano?» Yabo bandu, ehee! Banayuvwa buligo hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anababwira: «Umuleevi atali mu bula ulushaagwa, mítali mu kaaya kaabo, na mu beene wabo, na mu mwage!»

<sup>5</sup> Yesu atanaki shobola ukukizi gira ibitangaaza yaho imwabo, ha nyuma lyo'kukiza abalwazi bagerwa ku njira yo'kubabiika kwa'maboko. <sup>6</sup> Anasoomerwa ngana, bwo bâli lahiiri ukumúbiika kwo'bwemeere.

#### Yesu atuma indumwa zaage ikumi na zibiri (Mataayo 10.5-15; Luka 9.1-6)

Yesu anakizi genda agalenga mu twaya, iri anayigiriza abandu. <sup>7</sup> Anahamagala indumwa zaage kwo ziri ikumi na zibiri, gira azitume zibiri-zibiri, anaziheereza ubushobozi bwo'kukizi yimula ibisigo.

<sup>8</sup> Anazibwira kwokuno: «Hatagirage kindu kyo mutgwala ku lugeezi lwinyu, guba mukate, kandi iri luhada. Mutanakizi shwekeria ifwaranga mu kibuno. Mukizi genda mufumbiiti ingoni naaho, <sup>9</sup> iri munayambiiti ne'biraato. Mutanakizi yitwaza ikyambalwa kya kabiri. <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya mugahikaga mu nyumba ndebe, mukizi beera mwomwo, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwo mugalyoka yaho.

<sup>11</sup> «Abandu ba'handu halebe, iri bangalahira ukumùyegereza, kandi iri kumùyuvviriza, mu kulyoka yaho, munabugumule kiri no'lukungu úluli ku magulu giinyu. Bube bumasi kwo mushuba ha mwabo!»

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, yizo ndumwa za Yesu zanalyoka yaho, zanakizi genda zigayigiriza abandu kwo batwikire ku byaha byabo. <sup>13</sup> Zanagwana abandu bingi babambirwi ne'bisigo, zanakizi biyimula. Na'balwazi bingi kwakundi, zanakizi bakiza, mu kubashiiga amavuta.

#### Heroode ayita Yohana wo'kubatiiza (Mataayo 14.1-12; Luka 9.7-9)

<sup>14</sup> Umwazi gwa Yesu, gwanalumbuuka bweneene mu bandu. Kiri na mwami Heroode naye anaguyuvwa. Bandu baguma, banakizi deta: «E balya, Yohana wo'kubatiiza, ye wazuuka mu bafwiri! Kyo kitumiri ali no'bushobozi bwo'kukizi gira ibitangaaza.» <sup>15</sup> Abandi nabo, ti: «Nanga! Ye Hiriya.» Na'bandi, ti: «Alyagagi muguma wa mu baleevi ba keera.» <sup>16</sup> Iri mwami Heroode akayuvwa kwokwo, naye anadeta: «Ulya Yohana, kundu n'gamúsingula itwe, haliko akola mugumaana kandi!»

<sup>17</sup> Mukuba, uyo Heroode yenyene âli mali gwanwa agwatiisa Yohana, anamúlasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Akagira kwokwo hi'gulu lya Herodiya. Mukuba, kundu Herodiya âli ryagagi muka mwene wabo wa Firipo, haliko uyo Heroode anayiji múyang'a. <sup>18</sup> Kyanatuma Yohana agabwiririra Heroode, ti: «E maashi mwami! Si imaja zitakuhangwiri kwo uhulusagye muka mwene winyu, mbu umúyang'e!»

<sup>19</sup> Yiryo igambo, Iyanatuma uyo Herodiya agajinikira Yohana, analooza ukumúyita, haliko, atanalonga ubulyo. <sup>20</sup> Na kwakundi, uyo Heroode âli yobohiri Yohana, anakizi mûlanga, bwo âli yiji kwo Yohana ali mundu mwija, anakwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Ee! Uyo Heroode, âli kizi siima ukuyuvviriza amagambo ga Yohana, kundu gâli kizi mûteera ulushunguti.

<sup>21</sup> Iri hakatama, Herodiya analonga ubulyo. Ulusiku lwo'kukengeera ukubutwa kwa Heroode, iri lukahikaga, Heroode anagira ulusiku lukulu, analaalika abatwali, kuguma na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, na'bandi baku lu be'Galilaaya.

<sup>22</sup> Uyo Herodiya, munyere wage anayingira, anatondeera ukukina. Yukwo kukina kwage, kwanasimiisa mwami Heroode ngana-ngana, kiri na yabo baabo. Mwami anayami mûbwira: «Umbwire ngiisi byo ulozizi! Ngakuheereza byo!» <sup>23</sup> Heroode anashubiza, mu kushiikiza, ti: «Nakitwa! Ngiisi byoshi byo ugambuuna, ngakuheereza byo, kundu kwangahisa ku luhande lwo'bwami bwani.»

<sup>24</sup> Ulya munyere anatee huluka, anagendi buuza nyina ti: «E maawe, mbuunage biki?» Lyeryo nyina, ti: «Uhuune itwe lya Yohana wo'kubatiiza!»

<sup>25</sup> Ulya munyere, anayami galukira imunda mwami, anamúbwira: «E mwami, bwobuno, ndoziiizi umbiikire itwe lya Yohana wo'kubatiiza ku sahaani!»

<sup>26</sup> Ulya mwami, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anashenguka bweneene! Haliko, atanaloza ukumúlahirira, bwo âli mali gwanwa abiika indahiro imbere lya'balaalike. <sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, anayami tuma umusirikaani, anamúbwira kwo agendi mûleetera itwe lya Yohana. Uyo musirikaani, anagenda mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Ne'ri akasingula Yohana itwe, <sup>28</sup> analileeta ku sahaani, analifumbadika ulya munyere. Naye, analiheereza nyina.

<sup>29</sup> Abigirizibwa ba Yohana, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banayiji yabiira ikimbiri-mbiri, banagendi kilambika mu shinda.

#### Yesu ayigusa abandubihumbi bitaanu (Mataayo 14.13-21; Luka 9.10-17; Yohana 6.1-14)

<sup>30</sup> Indumwa za Yesu, iri zikagalukira imunda ali, zanamúganuulira ngiisi byo zâli kizi kola, na ngiisi kwo zâli kizi yigiriza abandu.

<sup>31</sup> Haaho-haaho, abandu bingi banayijira Yesu mihiza-mihiza, halinde Yesu ne'ndumwa zaage, batalonga kiri ne'kyanya kyo'kulya. Kyanatuma agazibwira:

«Tugendage áhayiheriiri, gira lyo mulonga ukuluhuuka hiniini!»

<sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, banagendaga no'bwato áhayiheriiri.

<sup>33</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abandu bingi banababona, banayami bamanya. Kwokwo, abandu ba mu twaya twoshi, banagumuukira ho bâli kizi genda, banagwanwa yo.

<sup>34</sup> Iri Yesu akashonooka mu bwato, anashubi gwana abandu bingi bweneene! Yabo booshi, anabayuvwirwa indengeerwa. Mukuba, bâli buziri wo'kubatabaala, nga bibuzi bizira mungere.

<sup>35</sup> Ne'ri bukaba keera bwayira, *abigirizibwa* baage banayiji múbwira: «Hano tuli, mulyagagi mu kishuka, keera twanayirwa. <sup>36</sup> Aaho! Uhanguulage yaba bandu bagende mu bishoola, kiri na mu tundi twaya twe'no munda, gira bagendi gula byo bagaalya.»

<sup>37</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Nanga! Mwehe, mubaheereze byo bagaalya!» Nabo, ti: «Si ibyokulya byo'kuyigusa yaba booshi, byangayabiira ifwaranga íziri tiita, nga magana gabiri ge'dinaari! <sup>†</sup> Aaho! Ka uloziizi tuyabiire ifwaranga nyangi mwene yizo, gira tugendi basumira byo bagaalya?»

<sup>38</sup> Yesu naye, ti: «Mugweti mikate inga? Mutee gendi lola.» Ne'ri bakaba keera bamanya, banayiji múbwira: «Tuhiiiti mikate itaanu, ne'fwi zibiri.»

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anadeta kwo babwataze yabo bandu ndeeko-deeko, ku bweyo bubishi. <sup>40</sup> Kwokwo, banabwatala, baguma indeeko ya'bandu igana-igana, na'bandi indeeko ya'bandu makumi gataanu-gataanu.

<sup>41</sup> Yesu anayabiira irya mikate itaanu, na ziryा fwi zombi, analagamira mwi'gulu, anadeta kongwa imwa Rurema. Ne'ri akakoojola-koojola irya mikate, anagihereza indumwa zaage, gira zigigabulire yabo bandu. Na yizo fwi kwakundi, banazigabulira bo. <sup>42</sup> Balya booshi, banalya bweneene, halinde banadadaarwa!

<sup>43</sup> Ikyanya abigirizibwa bakakumania imisigala ye'mikate ne'fwi, yanayijuza ingega ikumi na zibiri, nywe! <sup>44</sup> Na'bashosi ábakalya iyo mikate, bâli hisiri bi-humbi bitaanu.

### Yesu atondagira hi'gulu lye'nyaaja

(Mataayo 14.22-33; Yohana 6.15-21)

<sup>45</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabwira *abigirizibwa* baage kwo bashonere mu bwato, gira bagwanwe i kajabo ke'nyaaja, mu kaaya ke'Betesahida. Yehe, anasigala agweti agaseezera abandu. <sup>46</sup> Ne'ri akayusa ukubaseezera, anazamuukira ku mugazi, gira agendi huunira ho Rurema. <sup>47</sup> Ubushigi bwanagwata, yabo bigirizibwa baage banaba bakola i buziba. Naye, anaba akiri i bulambo yenyene.

<sup>48</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, anabona ngiisi kwo bagweti bagahimbuka mu kushooja. Mukuba, imbuusi yâli gweti igabahangirira bweneene. Ne'ri hakaba ku

<sup>†</sup> *magana gabiri ge'dinaari: Zâli riiri fwaranga zo'kuhemba umukozi nga ku myezi munaana.*

mbazi, Yesu anayijaga imunda bali, agweti agatonda-gira hi'gulu lye'nyaaja, analoozi bahinjuka.

<sup>49</sup><sup>50</sup> Balya bigirizibwa, mbu bamúbonage kwo akola mu tondagira ku nyaaja, banahuumirwa, banayami yidehereza ku nduulu, ti: «Yee! Kishu kiriiral!» Haliko, anayami babwira: «Mukanie umutima. Ndi niehe! Muleke ukuyoboha.»

<sup>51</sup> Ne'ri akashonera mu bwato, irya mbuusi yanayami hooha! Balya bigirizibwa banasoomerwa bweneene!

<sup>52</sup> Mukuba, imitima yabo yâli kubisirwi, batanâli sobanukiirwi ne'kisoomeza íkikakoleka kwi'yo mikate.

### Yesu akiza abalwazi be'Genezareeti

(Mataayo 14.34-36)

<sup>53</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba keera jabuka inyaaja, banahika mu kihugo kye'Genezareeti, banakululira ubwato bwabo ku ngombe, banabushweka. <sup>54</sup> Ne'ri bakabushonooka mwo, abandu banayami menyaga kwo Yesu. <sup>55</sup> Kyanatuma bagatibitira mu mbande zooshi, gira bagendi mûleetera abalwazi.

Na mu ngiisi twaya two bâli kizi yuvwa kwo akola mwo, banakizi mûleetera abalwazi, bali ku byajo byabo. <sup>56</sup> Na ngiisi ho âli kizi lenga, muba mu twaya tuhamu, kandi iri mu tuniini, kiri na mu bishoola, banakizi biika abalwazi baabo mu tuguliro, gira akizi bakiza. Balya balwazi, banamúyinginga kwo abahanguule bakizi huma naaho kwi'kano lyo'mulondo gwage. Na ngiisi ábakalihuma kwo, banayami *kizibwa*.

### Imigeesa íkabiikwa na'bandu naaho

(Mataayo 15.1-9)

<sup>7</sup> *Aba farisaayo, na'bigiriza baguma be'maaja, banalyoka i Yerusalem, banayiji kuumana áhali Yesu.* <sup>2</sup> Banabonaga kwo baguma ba mu *bigirizibwa* baage bakalunguula bagaalya, buzira kutee yikaraba amaboko.

<sup>3</sup> (Yabo Bafarisaayo, kuguma na'bandi Bayahudi booshi, batali mu lya, bátazi yikaraba amaboko. Yibyo, bikulikiriini ne'migeeza yo'kuyiyeruusa yo bakasigirwa na bashokuluza baabo. <sup>4</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya bali mu lyoka mu tuguliro, batali mu lya, bátazi yikaraba. Bali mu kuli kiriza ne'gindi migeeza mingi-mingi, nga kushukiiriza inzoozo, no'tubindi, ne'birugu íbikatulwa mu miringa.)

<sup>5</sup> Balya Bafarisaayo, kuguma na'bigiriza be'maaja, banayiji buuza Yesu: «Kituma kikagi abigirizibwa baawe, batasimbahiri imigeesa yo tukasigirwa na bashokuluza biitu? Si bagweti bagaalya ibyokulya, na'maboko gaki yulubiiril!»

<sup>6</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Si mulyagagi balyalya! Hisaaya akadeta ukuli, mu kutanga ubuleevi hi'gulu liinyu, kwokuno:

“Yaba bandu, bagweti baganzimbaha ku tunwa naaho.

Si imitima yabo, ikoli yisuuziri hala!

<sup>7</sup> Ukunyikumba kwabo, kulyagagi kwa busha!

Ne'mihango yo bagweti bagayigiriza, ikabiikwa naahoa na'bandu.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>8</sup> «Mwehe, si muli mu janda imaaaja za Rurema, mbu lyo mukulikiriza imigeeza yo mukasigirwa na'bandu!

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Mulyagagi beeshu bweneene, mu kujanda ize'mwage, mbu lyo mukulikiriza iye'mwinyu!

<sup>10</sup> «Mukuba, Musa akadeta: "Ukizi simbaha yisho na nyoko. †" Anashubi deta: "Umundu, iri angaduka yishe kandi iri nyina, akwiriiri ayitwe. #<sup>11</sup> Kundu kwokwo mwehe, mugweti mugaadeta kwo'mundu ahangwirwi abwire yishe, kandi iri nyina, ti: "Ibindu byo nangakutabiiri mwo, bikola Koribaani. (Kuli kudeta kwo keera byataluuwa imwa Rurema)".

<sup>12</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo mugweti mugalahiza umundu kwo atakizi tabaala yishe, kandi iri nyina. <sup>13</sup> Iyo migeeza yo mukasigirwa na'bandu, ikyanya muli mu gikulikiriza, lyo mugaaba mugweti mugahongola igambo lya Rurema! Halyagagi na'gandi mabi mingi mwene yago go muli mu gira.»

### Íbiri mu yulubaza abandu

(Mataayo 15.10-20)

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anashubi hamagala yabo bandu, anababwira: «Mweshi, munuyuvirize bwija, lyo musobanukirwa! <sup>15</sup> Ndaaye mundu úwangayiyulubaza, mbu bwo ayingiza ikindu kirebe mu magala gaage. Halikago, ukuyiyulubaza kwage, kuli mu ba naaho ku biri mu mûhuluka mwo. [<sup>16</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ahiiti amatwiri go'kuyuvwa, ayuvwe!]»

<sup>17</sup> Haaho yabo booshi, Yesu anabasiga, anayingira mu nyumba. Yugwo mugani, *abigirizibwa* baage banamûbuza hi'gulu lyagwo. <sup>18</sup> Yesu, anabashuvya: «Ka kiri na niinyu muki kubisirwi? Ka mutayiji kwo ndaakyo kindu íkyangayulubaza umundu ku njira yo'kumúyin-gira mwo? <sup>19</sup> Si ngiisi íbiri mu yingira mu kanwa, biri mu yikira mu nda, bikabuli lyoka mu magala, bitanalenge mu mutima gwagel!» (Mu kudeta kwokwo, lyo Yesu akayerekana kwo ndaabyo byokulya íbyangayulubaza umundu.)

<sup>20</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Ngiisi íbiri mu huluka mu mundu, byohe byo biri mu mûyulubaza! <sup>21</sup> Ee! Mu mutima gwo'mundu, mwo muli mu huluka imitono mibi, no'bweruzi, no'buzimba, no'bwitani, <sup>22</sup> no'bushule, no'kuziga ibindu, ne'nzigo, no'bulyalya, ne'bihigo, no'luugi, no'lugamba, no'bwikangaate, ne'bimbalam-bala. <sup>23</sup> Byebyo, byo biri mu huluka mu mutima gwo'-mundu, byo binamúyulubaziizi!»

† Hisaaya 29.13. †† Kulyoka 20.12; 21.17; Balaawi 20.9; Bukengeeze 5.16. ‡ Kulyoka 21.17; Balaawi 20.9.

### Yesu akiza umunyere úbambwirwi ne'kisigo

(Mataayo 15.21-28)

<sup>24</sup> Yesu analyoka yaho, anagenda mu mbande ze'Ti-iro. Iri akahikaga yo, anayingira mu nyumba, analooza ukubisha kwo ali mwo, bitanashoboka. <sup>25</sup> Mukazi muguma anayuvwa umwazi hi'gulu lyage. Na bwo'-munyere wage âli bambwirwi ne'kisigo, kyanatuma agayiji fukama imbere lya Yesu, <sup>26</sup> anamúyinginga, ti: «E waliha, unyimulire ikisigo mu munyere wani.» No'yo mukazi, âli riiri Mugiriki-kazi úkabutirwa mu kihugo kye'Siriya Foyiniki.

<sup>27</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Utee leka abaana bayigute! Bitakwiriiri ukuyabiira ibyokulya bya'baana, mbu bikabulwe utubwa!» <sup>28</sup> Ulya mukazi, ti: «E Nahano, biri kwokwo. Haliko, kiri no'tubwa tuli mu kizi lya ku bya'baana batibula ku kashasha!»

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Bwo washuvya kwokwo, nakuhanuula ugendale. Ikisigo íkishubi bambwiri munyere wawe, keera kyamúshaaga mwo!» <sup>30</sup> Uyo mukazi, anataaha, anayiji gwana munyere wage agwe-jiiri ku ngingo, keera ikisigo kyamúshaaga mwo.

### Yesu akiza ikimeme, íkifwiri amatwiri

<sup>31</sup> Yesu analyoka mu mbande ze'Tiiro, analenga mu kaaya ke'Sidooni, mu kugenda iwa nyaaja ye'Galilaaya mu poroveesi ye'Dekapooli. <sup>32</sup> Ne'yo munda, abandu banamûleetera umundu úfwiri amatwiri, anâli riiri wa kikukumizi. Yabo bandu, banayinginga Yesu kwo amúbiike kwa'maboko.

<sup>33</sup> Uyo mundu, Yesu anatee múshaaza mu yabo baabo. Ha nyuma, anamúbiika iminwe mu matwiri. Na kandi, anatwira amate, anamúhuma ku lulimi. <sup>34</sup> Haaho, analegamira mwi'gulu, anagongeera kwi'zu li-hamu, anabwira ulya mundu: «Hefata!» (kuli kudeta: Yiguka!)

<sup>35</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mundu, amatwiri gaage ganayami zibuuka! No'lulimi lwage, Iwanayami gobooka, anatondeera ukudeta bwija.

<sup>36</sup> Yesu, iri akayusa ukumúkiza, anakomeereza abandu kwo hatagire mundu ye bagabibwira. Kundu kwokwo, balya bandu banagenderera ukulumbiisa imikolezi yage mu bandu. <sup>37</sup> Balya bandu, banasoomerwa ngana, banakizi deta: «Uyu mundu, ngiisi byo agweti agaagira, ali mu bigira bwija! Kiri na'bafwiri amatwiri, agweti agabazibuula go! Ne'bimeme, bikola mu deta.»

### Yesu ayigusa abandu bihumbi bina

(Mataayo 15.32-39)

**8** Mu yizo siku, abandu bingi bweneene banashubi shololokera áhali Yesu. Yabo bandu bâli buziri byo bagaalya, kyanatuma agahamagala *abigirizibwa* baage, anababwira: <sup>2</sup> «Yaba bandu booshi, keera ba-

mala isiku zishatu tuliriinwi, batanahiiti byo bagaalya. Nabayuvvirwa indengeerwa,<sup>3</sup> ndanaloziizi ukubaseezera, banakoli shalisiri. Mukuba, baguma baabo baka-lyoka hala. Hali ikyanya ishalu lyangakengeera lyabaholeza mu njira.»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa baage, ti: «Mu lino ishamba lya tema-ndime, hayi ho'mundu angalyosa imikate ígayigusa yaba booshi?»<sup>5</sup> Yesu anababuuza: «Muhiitagi imikate inga?» Nabo, ti: «Tuhiiti imikate irinda.»

<sup>6</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, Yesu anababwira kwo bab-watale haashi. Irya mikate, anagiyabiira. Ne'ri akatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anagikoojola-kojola, anagihereza abigirizibwa baage, gira bagigabulire abandu. Ne'ri bakabiyabiira, banabagabulira byo.<sup>7</sup> Bâli hiiti ne'bisara-ngege biggerwa. Yesu anashubi tanga kongwa imwa Rurema hi'gulu lyazo. Nazo, anashubi deta kwo bazigabulire abandu.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo booshi, banalya bweneene, halinde ba-nadadaarwa. Balya bigirizibwa baage, ikyanya bakakumania imisigala, yanayijuza ingega zirinda, nywe!

<sup>9</sup> Na ábakalya, bâli riiri nga bihumbi bina.

Iri Yesu akaba keera abaseezera,<sup>10</sup> anayami shonera mu bwato, kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage, banagenda mu mbande ze'Dalimanuta.

### Yesu ahunwa ikyereso

(Mataayo 16.1-4)

<sup>11</sup> Abafarisaayo banayijira Yesu, banamúgeza, mu kumúhuuna ikyereso kye'kitangaaza ukulyoka mwi'gulu.

<sup>12</sup> Yesu anakungumira i mutima bweneene, anadeta kwokuno: «Mwe bandu ba kino kibusi, kituma kiki mugweti mugalooza ikyereso kye'kitangaaza? Namùbwira ukuli, kwo ndaakyo mugayerekwa!»

<sup>13</sup> Iri Yesu akadeta kwokwo, anabasiga, anashubi shonera mu bwato, anajabuka inyaaja.

### Isaama ya'Bafarisaayo ne'ya Heroode

(Mataayo 16.5-12)

<sup>14</sup> Abigirizibwa ba Yesu, ikyanya bâli riiri mu bwato, bâli hiiti mukate muguma naaho. Mukuba, bakayibagira ukutwala igindi. <sup>15</sup> Yesu anabakengula kwokuno: «Mukizi yilanga ne'saama ya'Bafarisaayo, ne'ya Heroode.»

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, banatondeera ukuganuuzania, ti: «Íbitumiri adeta kwoku, bwo ndaayo mikate tuhiiti.»

<sup>17</sup> Yibyo badeta, Yesu anabimenza, kyanatuma agababwira: «Kituma kiki muki gweti mugaganuuzania kwo mutahiiti imikate? Ka mutazi menya? Ka mutanazi sobanukirwa? Si muyumusiizi imitima yinyu!<sup>18-19</sup> Amasu go muhiiti, gatali mu bona! Na'matwiri giinyu, gatali mu yuvwa.

«Ikyanya n'gakoojola irya mikate itaanu, ikayigusa abandu bihumbi bitaanu. Ne'kyanya mukakumania imisigala, ka muki kengiiri ikayijuza ingega zinga?» Nabo, ti: «Ikayijuza ingega ikumi na zibiri.»

<sup>20</sup> Anashubi babuuza: «Na balya bandu bihumbi bina nabo, ka mutaki kengiiri ngiisi kwo bakayiguta kwe'rya mikate irinda naaho? Mu yabo kwakundi, mukakumania imisigala ngega zinga?» Nabo, ti: «Ikayijuza ingega zirinda.»<sup>21</sup> Yesu anababuuza: «Aahago! Ka halinde buno mutazi sobanukirwa?»

### Yesu akiza imbumi mu kaaya ke'Betesahida

<sup>22</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakahika mu kaaya ke'Betesahida, abandu banamúleetera imbumi, banamúyinginga kwo agihume kwo.

<sup>23</sup> Iyo mbumi, Yesu anagigwatira ku kuboko, anagihengukana inyuma lya'kaaya. Ne'ri Yesu akagitwira amate ku masu, anabuli giviika kwa'maboko, anagibuuza: «Ka hali kindu kyo wabona?»

<sup>24</sup> Irya mbumi, yanayinamula amasu, yanadeta: «Ngoli bwini abandu. Si babonesiri nga biti íbigweti bigagenda.»<sup>25</sup> Yesu anashubi gihuma ku masu. Leero, yanalandiiza bweneene, yanahumuuka, yanabona ibindu byoshi ku bweranyange.

<sup>26</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «Ulunguulage imwawe! Utaki lenge mu kaaya.»

### Peturu adeta kwo Yesu ye Kirisito

(Mataayo 16.13-20; Luka 9.18-21)

<sup>27</sup> Yesu analyoka yaho na'bigirizibwa baage, anagenda agalenga mu twaya twa mu mbande ze'Kahisariya Firipi. Ne'kyanya bakaba bakiri mu njira, anababuuza: «Aaho! Abandu bagweti bagaadeta kwo ndi nyandi?»

<sup>28</sup> Banamúshuvya: «Baguma, bali mu deta kwo we Yohana wo'kubatiiza. Na'bandi, kwo we Hiriya. Na'bandi, kwo uli muguma wa mu baleevi.»

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anashubi babuuza: «Halikago mwehe, mugweti mugaadeta kwo ndi nyandi?» Peturu, anamúshuvya: «Wehe, we ulya Masiya!»

<sup>30</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabakomeereza kwo hatagire mundu ye bagamenyeesa hi'gulu lyage.

### Yesu adeta ngiisi kwo agaafwa, anazuuke

(Mataayo 16.21-28; Luka 9.22-27)

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anatondeera ukuyigiriza abigirizibwa baage kwokuno: «Umwana wo'mundu, akwiriiri akizi libuzibwa ku njira nydingi. Agalahirwa na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, na'bakulu ba'bagiingi, na'bigiriza be'maaja, anayitwe. Halikago, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, anazuuke.»

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akabwira abigirizibwa baage kwokwo, leero kwâli kola ku bweranyange. Kwokwo, Peturu anamúhengukana, anatondeera ukumúkanukira.

<sup>33</sup> Haliko, Yesu anakebaanuka, analola ku *bigirizibwa baage*, anakanukira Peturu kwokuno: «E *Shetaani*, njaaga ha butambi! Si ho wangayitoneesa ku bya Rurema, ugwti ugayitoneesa ku bya'bandu naahol!»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anahamagala yabo bandu booshi, kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage, anababwira kwokuno: «Umundu, iri angalooza ukungulikira, akwiriiri ayilahire yenylene. Ee! Abetulage *ikibambo* kyage, abuli ngulikira.

<sup>35</sup> «Umundu, iri angalooza *ukukiza* itwe lyage, ye galiteera. Haliko, iri angaliteera hi'gulu lyani, na hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mijja, lyoki agalikiza.

<sup>36</sup> «Umundu, iri angalongaga íbiri mu kihugo byoshi, anayiteere yenylene, bikagi byo agaaba ayunguka?

<sup>37</sup> Na biki byo angatanga, lyo ayikiza? Si ndaabyo!

<sup>38</sup> «Abandu ba kino kibusi kibi, batatwaziizi Rurema! Aaho! Umundu, ikyanya agaaba ali imbere lyabo, anafwagage ishoni hi'gulu lyani, na hi'gulu lya'-magambo gaani, uyo, yo'Mwana wo'Mundu naye agazifwira ku kyanya áye yije mu *bulangashane* bwa Yishe, ali kuguma na'baganda baage bataluule!»

**9** Yesu anashubi bwira abandu: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo mu bandu ábayimaaziri hano, baguma baabo batagaafwa, bátazi bona *ubwami* bwa Rurema kwo bugweti bugayija mu kati ko'bukalage!»

### Yesu ahinduka ikikebe

(Mataayo 17.1-13; Luka 9.28-36)

<sup>2</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku ndatu, Yesu anayabiira Peturu, na Yakobo, na Yohana, anabateramana ku kanywanginyangi ko'mugazi, áhayiheriiri. Ne'ri bakaba keera bahika, Yesu anayami hinduka ikikebe imbere lyabo.

<sup>3</sup> Imirondo yage, yanaba myeru pepeepe, yananganashana bweneene! Ndaanaye mundu hano mu kihugo úwangafula imirondo, mbu inabe myeru mwene kwokwo!

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, hanayami boneka abashosi babiri, Musa na Hiriya, bâli gweti bagamúganuuza. <sup>5-6</sup> Peturu na'baabo banayoboha bweneene, banabula byo bagaadeta. Kwokwo, Peturu anahababa, ti: «E *Rabi*, buli bwija bwo tuli hano. Aaho! Tuyubakage he'bitunda bishatu, kiguma kye'mwawe, ne'kindi kye'mwa Musa, ne'kindi kye'mwa Hiriya.»

<sup>7</sup> Haaho hi'gulu lyabo, hanahulukira ikibungu, kyanabazinga. Na mu kirya kibungu, mwahanhuluka izu, lyanadeta kwokuno: «Uyu, ye Mwana wani mukundwa! Mukizi móyuvviriza!» <sup>8</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, mbu balabaganie amasu, banabona Yesu akoli sigiiri yenylene.

<sup>9</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakola mu manuka ku mugazi, Yesu anabakomeereza, ti: «Yibi byo mwabona, hatagire mundu ye mugabibwira, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya *Umwana wo'Mundu* agaaba keera azuulwa mu bafwiri.» <sup>10</sup> Yibyo byoshi, banabimira. Kundu kwokwo,

banabuuzania: «E balya, yukwo kuzuuka mu bafwiri, kuli kudetaga kuti?»

### Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'kuyija kwa Hiriya

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa ba Yesu, banatondeera ukumúbu-za, ti: «Kituma kiki *abigiriza be'maaja* bali mu deta kwo Hiriya <sup>†</sup> akwaniini atee yija?»

<sup>12</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Biri ukuli kwo Hiriya akwiriiri atee yija, agwanwe ategeka ibindu byoshi. Kuguma na yibyo, kituma kiki biyandisirwi *kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu* akwaniini akizi longa amalibu mingi, anakizi gayirizibwa bweneene?»

<sup>13</sup> «Namùbwiraga, kwo Hiriya keera akayija! Na keera bakamúgira nga ngiisi kwo bâli loziizi, nga kwo byâli malí gwanwa byayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru hi'gulu lyage.»

### Yesu ayimula ikisigo kyo'kumemania

(Mataayo 17.14-21; Luka 9.37-43a)

<sup>14</sup> Yesu na yabo *bigirizibwa* bashatu, iri bakamanukira áhali yabo baabo, banabona abandu bingi bweneene babazungulusiri, bagweti bagahambanwa na'*bigiriza be'maaja*.

<sup>15</sup> Balya bandu booshi, iri bakabonaga kwo Yesu, banasoomerwa bweneene! Banatitbitira imunda ali, gira bagendi mûsanganira. <sup>16</sup> Yesu anababuza: «Aaho! Bi-ki byo mushuba mu hambarwa kwo?»

<sup>17</sup> Mu yabo bandu, muguma anamúshuvya: «E *Mwigiriza*, nakuleetera umwana wani, bwo abambwirwi ne'kisigo kyo'kumúmemya. <sup>18</sup> Na ku kyanya kigweti kigamútukumula, kiri mu mónyanyaga haashi. Umwana anakizi tutumuka ifulo mu kanwa, iri anashya amiino, anayumirire. Keera nahuuna abigirizibwa baawe kwo bakiyimule, haliko batashobola.»

<sup>19</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Mwe bandu ba kino kibusi, si mutabiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere! Aahago! Tugayamanwa halinde mangoki? Nganakizi mógooyera halinde mangoki? Ndeeteri uyo mwana!»

<sup>20</sup> Ne'ri bakamúleetera ye, kirya kisigo kyabonaga Yesu. Lyeryo, kyanatukumula umwana, anayitimba haashi. Anakizi balanduka-balanduka, iri anatutumuka ifulo mu kanwa.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anabuza yishe wo'mwana: «Uyu mwana, akaba kwoku ukulyokera lihi?» Naye, ti: «Ukulyokera ubwanuke bwage. <sup>22</sup> Ubugira kingi, kigweti kigamútumbika mu muliro, kiri na mu miji, gira kimúyite. Kwokwo, utuyuvvirwe indengeerwa! Ututabaale, maashi, iri wangashobola!»

<sup>23</sup> Yesu, ti: «Kituma kikagi wambuuza iri nangashobola? Si iri umundu angabiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, byoshi biri mu mózigiral!»

<sup>†</sup> Hiriya âli riiri muleevi wa keera mu Bayahudi. Bâli langaliiri kwo agagaluka, anategaanure abandu hi'gulu lyo'kuyija kwa Lukiza wabo. Uyo ye Yesu adeta hano, ye Yohana wo'kubatiiza.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo yishe anayami yiberekaania kwi'zu, ti: «Mbiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, haliko buki niihiri. Undabaale, buyushuuke maashi!»

<sup>25</sup> Yesu, mbu abonage kwa'bandu bingi bakola mu guumukira yaho, anakanukira kirya kisigo kwokuno: «E kisigo kyo'kumemya, na kyo'kuziba amatwiri! Nakubwira, ushaagage mu'yu mwana! Utanaki shubi mugalukira mwo!»

<sup>26</sup> Kirya kisigo, kyanayamuluka, kyanatukumula uyo mwana bweneene, kyabuli múaaga mwo. Uyo mwana, anaba nga akoli fwiri, kyanatuma abandu bingi bagaadeta kwo keera afwa. <sup>27</sup> Haliko, Yesu anamúg-watira ku kuboko, anamúvyula. Uyo mwana, anayimu-ka.

<sup>28</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera ayingira mu nyumba, abigiriz-ibwa baage banamúbuuza mu kahwehwe: «Kirya kisi-go, kituma kiki tutahaha ukukiyimula?» <sup>29</sup> Anabashu-uya: «Ikisigo mwene kirya, kiri mu yimulwa naaho ku njira yo'kuhuuna Rurema.»

#### Yesu ashubi deta ngiisi kwo agaafwa, anazuuke

(Mataayo 17.22-23; Luka 9.43b-45)

<sup>30</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, banalyoka yaho, banga-enda bagalenga mu mbande ze'Galilaaya. Yesu atáli loziizi kwo hagire umundu úgaamenya ho bali, <sup>31</sup> bwo áli gweti agayigiriza abigirizibwa baage. Kyanatuma agababwira: «Umwana wo'Mundu, agatangwa mu maboko ga'bandu, banamúyite. Kundu kwokwo, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, agazuuka!» <sup>32</sup> Yibyo byo Yesu akababwira, batanabisobanukirwa, banayoboha ukumúbuuza.

#### Nyandi úkulíiri abaabo?

(Mataayo 18.1-5; Luka 9.46-48)

<sup>33</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, banayija mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu. Ne'kyanya akaba akola mu nyumba, anashubi babuuza: «Ikyanya mushuba mu njira, bi-ki byo mushuba mu hambanwa kwo?»

<sup>34</sup> Yabo booshi, banahulika! Mukuba, ku kyanya bâli ki riiri mu njira, bâli gweti bagahambanwa mbu nyandi mu kati kaabo úkulíiri abaabo.

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anabwatala, anabakuumania kwo bali ikumi na babiri, anababwira: «Umundu, iri angalooza kwo abe wa mbere, akwiriiri abe we'nyuma, anabe ye mukozi wa booshi!»

<sup>36</sup> Yesu, anayabiira umwana mwanuke, anamúyi-mangika ha kati kaabo. Uyo mwana, anamúbegeta, iri anababwira: <sup>37</sup> «Umundu, iri angayegereza umwana mwanuke úli ngo'yu kwi'ziina lyani, iri nie ayegereza. Ne'kyanya anyegereza, iri ndali niehe naaho nie ayegereza. Si ayegereza kiri na Daata, ulya úkandu-ma.»

«Ngiisi útali mu tuhangirira, iri ali uluhande Iwitu.»  
(Luka 9.49-50)

<sup>38</sup> Yohana anabwira Yesu: «E Mwigiriza, tukabona mundu muguma, agweti agayimula ibisigo kwi'ziina lyawe, twanamúlahiza, bwo atali muguma witu.»

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Nanga! Mutaki shubi mûbuza! Iri umundu angaba keera agira ikitangaaza kwi'ziina lyani, atangaki shubi ndeta buligo. <sup>40</sup> Ee! Umundu, iri angaba atali mu tuhangirira, iri ali uluhande Iwitu.

<sup>41</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu angamùheereza urusoozo lwa'magoloovi, mbu bwo muli bandu ba Kirisito, yehe atagaabula imbembo, kiri ne'hiniini!

#### Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'kuhubiisania

(Mataayo 18.6-9; Luka 17.1-2)

<sup>42</sup> «Yaba baniini, bakoli nyemiiri. Kwokwo, ho'mundu angahubiisaga muguma wabo, byangamúberiiri bwi-ja ashwekerwe ulushyo mwi'gosi, anatibulirwe mu nyaaja.

<sup>43</sup> «Ukuboko kwawe, iri kwangakuhubiisa, ukutole! Byangakuberiiri bwija ulonge ukuyingira ho ugaalamu uli kirema, ho wangabiiri na'maboko gombi, unakabul-we i nakwere! Ee! Umuliro gwayo, gutâye hote!  
[<sup>44</sup> Ne'mivuuzi yayo itali mu fwa!]

<sup>45</sup> «No'kugulu kwawe kwakundi, iri kwangakuhubiisa, ukutole! Byangakuberiiri bwija ulonge ukuyingira ho ugaalamu uli kirema, ho wangabiiri na'magulu gombi, unakabulwe i nakwere! [<sup>46</sup> Ee! Imivuuzi yayo itali mu fwa! No'muliro, gutâye hote.]

<sup>47</sup> «Ni'su lyawe kwakundi, iri lyangakuhubiisa, uli-jobile! Byangakuberiiri bwija uyingire mu bwami bwa Rurema uli ni'su liguma, ho wangabiiri na'masu gombi, unalashwe i nakwere! <sup>48</sup> Ee! Imivuuzi yayo itali mu fwa! No'muliro, gutâye hote. †»

<sup>49</sup> «Ngiisi mundu agaaba nga alungwa kwo'muunyu, mu kuleezibwa mu muliro. ‡

<sup>50</sup> «Umuunyu, kiri kindu kijja. Halikago, iri gwangaba keera gwaginiinuka, ndaabyo kandi íbyangaki shubi gununiisa! Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukizi ba nga muunyu úguki nuniri, halinde munakizi ba no'mutuula mu kati kiinyu.»

#### Hatagirage úgayimula mukaage

(Mataayo 19.1-12; Luka 16.18)

**10** Yesu analyoka yaho, anagenda mu mbande ze'Buyahudi, i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani. Abandu bingi bweneene, banamúsholokera yaho. Anashubi bayigiriza, nga kwo áli komiiri.

<sup>2</sup> Abafarisaayo baguma, banamúyijira, banagira mbu bamútebe, ti: «Ko'mundu ahangwirwi ne'maaja, kwo

† Hisaaya 66.24 ‡ Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bâli kizi tangira Rurema amatuulo ge'byokulya, bâli kizi gayeruusa ku njira yo'ku-galunga umuunyu. Balaawi 2.13.

ayimule mukaage?»<sup>3</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Biki byo Musa ayandisiri mu maaja?»<sup>4</sup> Nabo, ti: «Musa aka-hanguula umushosi, kwo angayandika amaruba go'kulahira mukaage, abuli múyimula.»

<sup>5</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Íbikatuma Musa agamüyandikira kwokwo, bwo mwâli kizi yumya imiti-ma yinyu.<sup>6</sup> Haliko, ikyanya Rurema akabumba byoshi ku ndondeko, abandu, akababumba mushosi no'-mukazi.<sup>17</sup> Kyo kitumiri umushosi agaasiga yishe na nyina, anayibiike ku mukaage.<sup>8</sup> Yabo bombi banabe bakola magala maguma.<sup>11</sup> Ee! Bali mu ba bataki ryagagi babiri, si bakola muguma!<sup>9</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi bo Rurema keera akabiika kuguma, hataki gire umundu úgashubi bahandula!»

<sup>10</sup> Yiryo igambo, iri Yesu *na'bigirizibwa* baage bakaba bakola mu nyumba kandi, banamúbuuza hi'gulu lya-lyo.<sup>11</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Umundu, iri angayimulaga mukaage, anayange ugundi mukazi, iri asambana.<sup>12</sup> Ne'ri umukazi angahuluka imwa yiba, anagendi yangwa no'gundi mushosi, iri naye asambana.»

#### Yesu agashaanira abaana baanuke

(Mataayo 19.13-15; Luka 18.15-17)

<sup>13</sup> Abandu banaleetera Yesu abaana baanuke, gira ababiike kwa'maboko. *Abigirizibwa* baage, mbu babonage kwokwo, banabakuumira: «Shaagi!»

<sup>14</sup> Yesu, mbu abonage kwokwo, anayagalwa, anababwira kwokuno: «Yabo baana baanuke, mubaleke banyijire, mutanakizi bahangirira. Si ngiisi ábali mu ba nga yaba, boohe bo beene *ubwami bwa Rurema*.<sup>15</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, iri umundu atangayakiira ubwami bwa Rurema nga mwana mwanuke, atâye buyingire mwo!»

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, balya baana, Yesu anababegeta, *anababika kwa'maboko*, iri anabagashaanira.

#### Mugale muguma ayiji hanuusa Yesu

(Mataayo 19.16-30; Luka 18.18-30)

<sup>17</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu lyoka yaho, mundu muguma anatibitira ho ali, anafukama imbere lyage, anamúbuuza: «E Mwigiriza mwija, biki byo ngwiriiri ukugira, halinde lyo ndonga ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula?»

<sup>18</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Kituma kikagi wadeta kwo ndi mwija? Si ndaaye mwija, átali Rurema naaho!<sup>19</sup> Si uyiji-yiji ngiisi kwe'maaja zidesiri: "Utakizi yitana. Utanakizi shuleha. Utanakizi zimba. Utanakizi besherana. Utanakizi gungana. Ukizi simbaha yisho na nyoko. <sup>20</sup>»

<sup>20</sup> Uyo mundu, ti: «E mwigiriza, yizo maaja zooshi, nyamiri ngweti ngazisimbaha ukulyokera ubwanuke bwani.»

† Ndondeko 1.27. †† Ndondeko 2.24. ‡ Kulyoka 20.12-16; Bokengeeze 5.16-20.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu analola ku'yo mundu mu kati ko'rukundo, anamúshuvya: «Haki ryagagi igambo liguma lyo uki buziri. Ngiisi byo ugwti byoshi, utee gendi bigulisia. Na íbyo ugabilonga kwo, unabigabulire abakeni. Kwokwo, lyo ugaaba ukoli bikiirwi ikihindia mwi'gulu! Lyoki, ukabuli yiji ngulikira.»

<sup>22</sup> Ulya mundu, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anazibala, analyoka yaho akoli jengiirwi. Mukuba, âli riiri mugale bweneene.

<sup>23</sup> Yesu analleeza-leeza amasu mu balya *bigirizibwa* baage, anababwira: «Umugale, ukuyingira mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, biri bikayu bweneene!»<sup>24</sup> Yago magambo ga Yesu, ganasomeza abigirizibwa, kyanatuma agashubi babwira: «E baana baani, biri bikayu bweneene ukuyingira mu bwami bwa Rurema.<sup>25</sup> Umugale, ho angayingira mu bwami bwa Rurema, bivwarusiri imwe'ngamiya ukusheshera mu butule bwe'nanda!»

<sup>26</sup> Balya bigirizibwa baage, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banakaviriza ukusoomerwa, banabwirana, ti: «Aaho! Nyandagi úwangaki *kizibwa*?»

<sup>27</sup> Yesu anabalola kwo, anabashuvya: «Lirya igambo, imwa'bandu, litangaziga. Haliko, Rurema alishobwiri. Mukuba imwage yehe, byoshi biziziri!»

<sup>28</sup> Peturu anamúbwira: «Lolaga! Twehe, keera tukasi-ga byoshi, twanakukulikira.»<sup>29</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu angaba keera akasiga inyumba hi'gulu lyani, na hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mi-ija, kandi iri asiga beene wabo, kandi iri baali baage, kandi iri nyina, kandi iri yishe, kandi iri abaana baage, kandi iri indalo,<sup>30</sup> uyo, ku kyanya akiri hano mu khugo, agabiyyakiira ubugira kali igana (inyumba, na beene wabo, na baali baage, na banyina, na'baana, ne'ndalo.) Na kwakundi, agalonga na'malibu. Na ku kyanya íkyâye yije, analongage ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>31</sup> «Abandu bingi, kundu baki ryagagi ba mbere, haliko bagayiji ba be'nyuma. Na ábakiri be'nyuma buno, bagayiji ba ba mbere.»

#### Yesu amenyeesa ubwa kashatu kwo agaafwa, anazuuke

(Mataayo 20.17-19; Luka 18.31-34)

<sup>32</sup> Yesu anashokola injira yo'kuzamuukira i Yerusalem. Abigirizibwa baage bâli koli somiirwi. Na'bandi bakulikizi, bâli yobohiri. Yesu anashubi hengukana balya bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri, atanondeera ukubamenyeesa íbigamukoleka kwo, ti:

<sup>33</sup> «Lolagi! Tukola mu zamuuksira i Yerusalem. Ne'yo munda, *Umwana wo'Mundu* agatangwa mu bakulu ba'bagiingi, na mu *bigiriza be'maaja*. Bagamútwira ulubaaja lwo'kuyitwa, babuli mûtanga mu bapagaani.

<sup>34</sup> Yabo bapagaani, bagamútyoza, iri banamútwira amate, banamukubule ingoni, babuli múyita. Kundu kwokwo, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, agazuuka!»

**Yakobo na Yohana, bayiloogeza ubukulu**  
(Mataayo 20.20-28)

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, Yakobo na Yohana, bagala Zebedaayo, banayijira Yesu, banamúbwira: «E Mwigiriza, tuloziizi utugirire ngiisi byo tugakuhuuna.» <sup>36</sup> Anababuuza: «Bikagi byo muloziizi nimùgirire?» <sup>37</sup> Nabo, ti: «Ikyanya ugaaba mu bulangashane bwawe, utuhanguule tuk-abwatalanwe, muguma uluhande lwe'lulyo, no'gundi lwe'lumosho.»

<sup>38</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Yibi byo mugweti mugambuuna, mutabiyiji! Aaho! Ka mwangahasha ukunywa ku rusoozo lwa'malibu lwo nganywera kwo? Ka mwan-ganabatiizibwa mu bubatiizo † bwo ngabatiizibwa mwo?» <sup>39</sup> Nabo, ti: «Ee! Tugaahasha!»

Yesu anababwira: «Lulya rusoozo lwa'malibu lwo nganywera kwo, niinyu mugalunywera kwo. No'bubatiizo bwo ngola ngabatiizibwa, niinyu mugabubatiizibwa mwo. <sup>40</sup> Halikago, ukubwataza abandu uluhande Iwani lwe'lulyo, kandi iri ulwe'lumosho, ndali nie gakyula. Si ngiisi ábagahabwatala, keera bakahategekerwa.»

<sup>41</sup> Abaabo bigirizibwa ikumi, mbu bayuvwagwe ngiisi kwo bagala Zebedaayo bahuuna Yesu, banabona buligo bweneene! <sup>42</sup> Yesu anabahamagala booshi kuguma, anababwira: «Muyiji kwo mu bapagaani, abatwali bagweti bagakambalirana. Na'bakulu baabo, bali mu bakoleesa ku kahaati.

<sup>43</sup> «Haliko mwehe, kutabe kwo bigaaba imwinyu! Si mu kati kiinyu, iri umundu angalooza kwo abe muku-ku, akwiriiri akizi ba mukozi winyu. <sup>44</sup> Ne'ri angalooza ukuba uwa mbere, akizi ba muja wa booshi. <sup>45</sup> Kiri no'Mwana wo'Mundu, ukuyija kwage, kutâli mbu lyo akizi kolerwa. Si akayija, gira akizi kolerana, akanayitange ayitwe, halinde aguluule abandu bingi.»

**Yesu ahumuula Baritimaayo**  
(Mataayo 20.29-34; Luka 18.35-43)

<sup>46</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, banahika mu kaaya ke'Yeriko. Ne'ri bakaba bakola mu kalyoka mwo, abandu bingi bweneene banagenda bamúkulikiiri. Na ku butambi bwe'njira, kwâli bwatiiri imbumi nguma íyâli gweti igahuuna-huuna ibindu, iziina lyayo Baritimaayo (kuli kudeta: mwana wa Timaayo).

<sup>47</sup> Uyo Baritimaayo, mbu ayuwagwe kwo Yesu we'-Nazareeti, anayiberekaania kwi'zu, ti: «E Yesu, Mwana wa mwami Dahudi! Ungejeerere, maashi!»

<sup>48</sup> Uyo Baritimaayo, abandu bingi banamúkanukira kwo ahulike. Halikago, anakaviiriza ukuyamiza kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «E Mwana wa Dahudi, ungejeerere maashi!»

† Yubwo bubatiizo, gali malibu go Yesu akayiji longa ku kibambo.

<sup>49</sup> Yesu anayimanga, anadeta: «Mumúhamagale!» Kwokwo, banamúhamagala, banamúbwira: «Agweti agakubuuza. Aaho! Yimukaga, unashagaluke!»

<sup>50</sup> Irya mbumi, yanayami kabulira ikooti lyayo, yanaya áhali Yesu. <sup>51</sup> Yesu anagibuuza: «Biki byo uloziizi ngugirire?» Nayo, ti: «E Rabi, ndoziizi amasu gaani gahumuulwe.» <sup>52</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «Utaahage. Bwo ubiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, keera wakizibwa.» Leryo ulya Baritimaayo, amasu gaage ganayami hmuuka, hwaa! Anagenda mu wi'yo njira, akulikiiri Yesu.

**Abandu bashambaalira Yesu ku kisegengo**  
(Mataayo 21.1-11; Luka 19.28-40; Yohana 12.12-19)

**11** Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba keera bayegerera i Yerusaleemu, banahika mu kaaya ke'Betefaaage, na mu ke'Betaniya, ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni. Yesu anatuma babiri baabo, <sup>2</sup> anababwira: «Mugende mu kaliira kaaya ákali imbere liinyu. Mugagwana mwo'mwana wa punda, ashwesirwi. Ndaanaye mundu úzindi múshonera kwo. Uyo punda, mumúshwekuule, munamúndeetere. <sup>3</sup> Ne'ri umundu angamùbuuza: "Kituma kiki mugweti mugamúshwekuula?" Munamúshuvye, ti: "Nahamwitu, akola ni'goorwa lyage, aganashubi mugalula duba."»

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, banagendi gwana uyo mwana wa punda mu njira, ashwekiirwi ha mulyango, banamúshwekuula. <sup>5</sup> Mu bâli yimaaziri yaho, baguma banababuza: «Kituma kiki mugweti mugashwekuula uyo mwana wa punda?» <sup>6</sup> Banashuvya nga ngiisi kwo Yesu âli mali gwanwa ababwira. Kwokwo, banabaleka bamútwale.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo punda, iri bakaba keera bamúhisa áhali Yesu, banatee móyaja kwe'mirondo yabo, Yesu anabulii bwatala kwo. <sup>8</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu genda, abandu bingi banakizi genda bagayaja imirondo yabo mu njira. Na'bandi, banakizi vuna amatavi mu ndalo, banakizi gayaja haashi. <sup>9</sup> Balya bandu, bâli gweti bagakunga Yesu imbere ne'nyuma, iri banabanda akabuuli mu kumúyimbira kwokuno:

«Awi yiyyi yiyyi! Rurema ahuuzibwe!

Bwo wayija kwi'ziina lya Nahano, akugashaanire! ††»

<sup>10</sup> «Ubwami bwa shokuluza witu Dahudi bugweti bugayija!

Aaho! Rurema akizi bugashaanira!»

«Rurema akizi huuzibwa, bwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi!»

<sup>11</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera ayingira mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, anagendi yingira mu nyumba ya Rurema, analéeza-leéza amasu mu byoshi íbirí mwo. Na mukuba kâli kola kabigingwe, kyanatuma agalyoka yaho, anatee genda mu kaaya ke'Betaniya, kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri.

†† Zaburi 118.25-26.

**Yesu adaaka ikiti kyo'mutiini**  
(Mataayo 21.18-19)

<sup>12</sup> Iri bukakya, ku kyanya Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage bâli kola mu lyoka i Betaniya, anashalika. <sup>13</sup> Ne'ri akalangiiza ikiti kyo'mutiini ku hala kidohiri, anakiyegeera, gira arole iri angakigwana kwe'bitumbwe. Haliko, iri akakiyegeera, ndaabyo byo akakigwana kwo, ha nyuma lye'bihunda naaho. Mukuba, kitâli riiri kyo kyanya kye'mitiini ukutongeka. <sup>14</sup> Kirby kiti, Yesu anakibwira: «E kiti! Hataki gire umundu úwâye shubi lya ku bitumbwe byawe!» Yibyo byo Yesu akadeta, *abi-girizibwa* baage banabiyuvwa.

**Yesu ayimula abandaza mu nyumba ya Rurema**  
(Mataayo 21.12-17; Luka 19.45-48; Yohana 2.13-22)

<sup>15</sup> Iri Yesu akahika mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, anayin-gira mu bululi bwe'nyumba ya Rurema. Ne'ri akag-wana abandu bagweti bagadandaliza mwo, na ábâli kizi gula, anatondeera ukubayimula booshi. Anasan-daaza utushasha twa ábâli kizi kaburania ifwaranga, kiri ne'bitumbi bya ábâli kizi dandaza amahumba.

<sup>16</sup> Atanahanguula kwo hagire mundu úgaki shubi leeza mwe'kindu, <sup>17</sup> anabakomeereza ti: «Si biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

“Inyumba yani, igakizi buuzibwa nyumba ya'mahu-uno

imwa'bandu be'milala yoshi. †”

Si mwehe, keera mwagihindula kabisho ka'banyazi! ††”

<sup>18</sup> Abakulu ba'bagingi na'bigiriza be'maaja, mbu bayuvwagwe ngiisi kwo Yesu adeta, arara-rara! Banaloosa ubulyo bwo'kumûyita. Haliko, bâli mûyobohiri, mukuba ikyanya âli gweti agayigiriza abandu, booshi banakizi soomerwa ngana. <sup>19</sup> Ne'ri kakaba kakola kabigingwe, Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage banagendi laala ha nyuma lya'kaaya.

**Ukuhuuna Rurema ku bwemeere**  
(Mataayo 21.20-22)

<sup>20</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage banalenga ha kirya kiti kyo'mutiini. Yikyo kiti, banag-wana keera kyayuma, halinde ukuhisa ku mizi. <sup>21</sup> Petru, anakengeera ngiisi kwo Yesu akakidaaka, anamûbwira: «E Rabi, lolaga! Kirby kiti kyo'mutiini, keera kyayuma lwoshi.»

<sup>22</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Mukizi biika Rurema kwo'bwe-meere! <sup>23</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu angabwira yugu mugazi kwo gugendi yihongoleka mu nyaaja, anabe ali no'bwemeere kwo bigakoleka, atanabe ne'm-buzi-mbuzi mu mutima gwage, iri bigamúkolekera!

<sup>24</sup> Namùbwira kwo ngiisi byo mugahuuna imwa Rure-

† Hisaaya 56.7. †† Yeremiyá 7.11.

ma, mukizi yemeera kwo mugabiyakiira, lyo mugan-abibaabwa.

<sup>25</sup> «Ikyanya mugaaba tuyimaaziri mu kuhuuna Rurema, hanabe hali umundu úmùhubiiri, mutee mûkoga. Kwokwo lyo niinyu, Yisho úli mwi'gulu, agamûkoga amahube giinyu. [<sup>26</sup> Mukuba, iri mutangakogana, na niinyu, Yisho úli mwi'gulu atagaki koga ibyaha bi-inyu.]»

**Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'buhanguule bwa Yesu**  
(Mataayo 21.23-27; Luka 20.1-8)

<sup>27</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, banashubi yingira mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu. Ne'ri akaba akola mu lenga ha nyumba ya Rurema, abakulu ba'bagingi banamûyijira. Bâli riiri kuguma na'bigiriza be'maaja, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi. Kwokwo, banamûbuuza: <sup>28</sup> «Bino ugwti ugaagira, wabigira ku buhanguule buki? Nyandi, úkakuheereza bwo?»

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Naani, namu mùbuuza igam-bo liguma. Iri mwanganjuvya, naani ngamûmenyeesa ubuhanguule bwo ndi mu gira mwo yibi. <sup>30</sup> Aahago! Kulya kubatiiza kwa Yohana, ka kukalyoka mwi'gulu, kandi iri mu bandu? Munjuvye!»

<sup>31</sup> Balya bakulu banahanuusania: «Iri twangashuvya kwo kukalyoka mwi'gulu, agatubuuza: “Aahago! Kituma kiki mutakamûyemeera?” <sup>32</sup> Ne'ri twangashuvya kwo mu bandu, bigatukayira!» (Bakadeta kwokwo, bwo bâli yobohiri abandu. Mukuba, yaba booshi bâli na'kasiisa kwo Yohana âli riiri *muleevi*.) <sup>33</sup> Kyanatuma bagashuvya, ti: «Tutayiji.» Yesu naye, ti: «Naani, ubuhanguule bwo ngweti ngaagira mwo yibi, ndagamûmenyeesa bwo.»

**Umagani gwa'bahiiizi babi**  
(Mataayo 21.33-46; Luka 20.9-19)

**12** Yesu anatondeera ukudeta na yabo bandu ku njira ye'migani, anababwira kwokuno: «Hâli riiri umundu muguma úkabyala indalo yage mwe'miz-abibu. Uyo mundu, anagizungulusa ikyogo, anagi-humba mwe'kishimo kyo'kukizi kandira mwo, anagiyubaka na mwe'kitunda kya'balaazi íkishuumiri. Ha nyuma, anagitiiza abahiizi, anabalamira i mahanga.

<sup>2</sup> «Isiku zo'kuyimbula, iri zikahikaga, uyo mwene indalo anatuma umukozi imunda abahiizi, gira agendi bahuuna ugwage mutuli. <sup>3</sup> Haliko, yabo bahiizi banamûgwata, banamûlimbagula, banamûgalula maboko mamaata.

<sup>4</sup> «Uyo mwene indalo anashubi batumira ugundi mukozi. Uyo gundi naye, banamûbeza uluguma mwi'twe. Banamûgira buligo bweneene.

<sup>5</sup> «Ha nyuma, anashubi batumira ugundi. Uyo yehe, banayami mûyita. Anagenderera ukukizi batumira

abakozi bingi. Baguma baabo, banabalimbagula. Na'bandi, banabayita.

<sup>6</sup> «Iri hakatama, anaba âli koli sigiriini mugala wage naaho, anâli mûkuuziri bweneene! Kwokwo, anamútuma, iri anadeta: "Uyu mugala wani, yeki bagamúsimbaha!"

<sup>7</sup> «Halikago, balya bahiizi mbu balangiize ulya mwana, banahwehwetezania: "Si uliira, ye gahyana ibindu bya yishe. Aahago! Mugire tumúyite, gira tukabe twe tugabisigala mwo!" <sup>8</sup> Ulya mwana, banamúfyedekania, banamýita, banavugumula ikirunda inyuma lye'ndalo!

<sup>9</sup> «Aahago! Balya bahiizi, kuti kwo'yo mwene indalo agabagira? Si agayami bayita. Ne'yo ndalo, anagihereze abandi.

<sup>10</sup> «Ka mutazindi soma mu Mandiko Meelu áhayandisirwi kwokuno:

"Ibuye lya'bubasi bakalahira,  
lyeryo, lyo ligweti ligakania akagongo ko'lataliro!

<sup>11</sup> Nahano ye kagira kwokwo,  
kunali kwa'kahebuza imwitu. †"

<sup>12</sup> Gulya mugani, ikyanya Yesu akagutwira yabo baku-lu, banayami menya kwo agutwa hi'gulu lyabo. Kyanatuma bagalooza ubulyo bwo'kuyami mûgwata. Haliko, bâli yobohiri, bwo yabo bandu bâli bingi, banatee mûsiga, banayigendera.

### Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'kurambulira imwa Kahisaari

(Mataayo 22.15-22; Luka 20.20-26)

<sup>13</sup> Abakulu ba'Bayahudi, banatumira Yesu baguma ba mu *Bafarisayo*, na'ba mwi'banga lya Heroode, gira bamûgwakize ku magambo gaage. <sup>14</sup> Banayiji mûbu-uzu: «E Mwigiriza, tuyiji kwo uli mundu wo'kuli, na kwo uli mu yigiriza ibya Rurema mu kati ko'kuli. Ndaanaye mundu ye uyobohiri, utanagweti ugakangwa no'bukulu bwa'bandu. Aahago! Ka tukwiriiri tukizi rambulira imwa *Kahisaari*, kandi iri nanga? <sup>15</sup> Yugwo murambu, ka tukwiriiri tukizi gutanga?»

Balya Bayahudi, Yesu anayami menya ubulyalya bwabo. Kyanatuma agabashuvya: «Kituma kiki mugweti mugandenga mwo? Ndeeteri ulufwaranga Iwe'dinaari, ndulole.» <sup>16</sup> Ne'ri bakamûleetera lwo, anababu-uzu: «Iyi njusho íri kwo, na yiri iziina, biri bya nyandi?» Nabo, ti: «Biri bye'mwa *Kahisaari*.»

<sup>17</sup> Yesu naye, ti: «Aahago! Mukizi heereza *Kahisaari* ibye'mwage. Na Rurema naye, mukizi mûheereza ibye'mwage!» Balya bakulu, iri bakayuwwa ngiisi kwo Yesu abashuvya, banasoomerwa ngana!

### Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'buzuule

(Mataayo 22.23-33; Luka 20.27-40)

<sup>18</sup> Abasadukaayo baguma banayijira Yesu. (Bo bâli kizi lahira kwo abafwiri batagazuuka.) Banamûbwira:

<sup>19</sup> «E Mwigiriza, Musa akasiga atuyandikira ulubaaja, kwe'ri umundu angafwa, anasige umukazi átamûbuta kwo, bikwiriiri mulumuna wage amûhyane, gira abutire mukulu wage abaana.

<sup>20</sup> «Aahago! Hâli riiri batabana balinda ábabutanwa. Ifula yanayanga umukazi. Haliko, yanafwa, ítamûbuta kwo. <sup>21</sup> Mulumuna wage úgamûlonda, anamûhyana. Naye anafwa, buzira kumûbuta kwo. Ha nyuma, uwa kashatu naye anamûhyana. Byanashubi ba kwokwo-kwokwo, <sup>22</sup> halinde ku wa kalinda. Yabo batabana kwo bâli riiri balinda, booshi bakamûhyana, haliko ndaaye úkamûbuta kwo.

«Ne'ri hakazinda, uyo mukazi naye anafwa. <sup>23</sup> Aahago! Ku lusiku lwa'bandu bâye zuuke kwo, ulya mukazi agaaba muka nyandi? Si balya bashosi kwo bâli riiri balinda, booshi bakamûyang'a!»

<sup>24</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Si mudorongiiri bweneene! Mutayiji íbiri biyandike mu Mandiko Meelu, mutanayiji ngiisi kwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema buli. <sup>25</sup> Abafwiri, ikyanya bagazuuka, batagaki yanga kandi iri kuyangwa. Si bagaaba bakola nga *baganda* ba mwi'gulu!»

<sup>26</sup> «Kiri na Musa akamenyeesa kwa'bafwiri bagazu-ka. Mukuba, ikyanya akayandika hi'gulu lya kirya kishungu-shungu, anayandika kwo Rurema akamûbwira kwokuno: "Nie Rurema wa *Hiburahimu*, na wa *Hisake*, na wa *Yakobo*. †" <sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema atalyagi-gi Rurema wa'bafwiri. Si ali Rurema wa'bagumaana! Ku yukwo, muhubiri bweneene!»

### Ulubaaja úlukuliiiri izaabo

(Mataayo 22.34-40; Luka 10.25-28)

<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli gweti agaganuula na yabo bandu, umwigiriza muguma we'maaja, anayuvva kwo abashuvya bwija. Kyanatuma agamûbuuza: «Aaho! Mu maaja zooshi, luhi ulwa mbere?»

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anamûshuvya: «Ulwa mbere, lwo lwolu: "E Bahisiraheeri! Muyuvwagwe! Nahano, Rurema witu ali muguma naaho, ndaanaye gundi. <sup>30</sup> Kwokwo, ukizi mûkunda ku mutima gwawe gwoshi, na ku nzaliro zawa zooshi, na ku bwenge bwawe bwoshi, na ku misi yawe yoshi! †" <sup>31</sup> No'lubaaja úlugalulonda, lwo lwolu: "Ukizi kunda no'mutuulani wawe, nga kwo uyikuuziri wenyene!" Yizi maaja zombi, ndaalwo lundi úluzikuliiri! †»

<sup>32</sup> Uyo mwigiriza we'maaja, anamûshuvya: «E mwigiriza, washuya bwija! Wanadeta ukuli kwo hali Nahano, Rurema muguma naaho, na kwo ndaaye gundi,

† Zaburi 118.22-23.

‡ Kulyoka 3.6. § Bukengeeze 6.4-5. || Balaawi 19.18.

átali yehe.<sup>33</sup> Ee! Umundu akwiriiri akizi kunda Rurema ku mutima gwage gwoshi, na ku bwenge bwage bwoshi, na ku misi yage yoshi. Anakwiriiri akizi kunda no'mutuulani wage, nga kwo ayikuuziri yenyene. Umundu, iri angaba ali mu gira kwokwo, lyo ahimiri úwatanga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, na'gandi matuulo gooshi.»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu, mbu ayuvwagwe ngiisi kwo amúshuvya ku bwitegeereze, anamúbwira: «Utali hala no'bwami bwa Rurema.» Ukulyokera ku kirya kyanya, ndaaye mundu úkashubi gira mbu abuuze Yesu ikibuuzo.

#### Yesu afindikira abandu ifindo

(Mataayo 22.41-46; Luka 20.41-44)

<sup>35</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akaba akiri mu yigiriza abandu mu nyumba ya Rurema, anababuuza kwokuno: «Kutagi kwa'bigiriza be'maaja bagweti bagaadeta kwo'lya Masiya ali Mwana wa mwami Dahudi? <sup>36</sup> Si Dahudi yenyene, mu kurongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru, akadeta kwokuno:

“Nahano, akabwira Nahamwitu:  
Ubwatalage uluhande lwanu lwe'lulyo,  
halinde mbiike abagoma baawe mwi'dako lya'magulu gaawe.”

<sup>37</sup> «Kwoku, Dahudi yenyene akadeta kwo'lya Masiya ye Nahamwabo. Aaho! Kutagi kwo'yo Masiya angaki lyoka mwi'kondo lyage?»

#### Yesu ayoboola abigiriza be'maaja

(Mataayo 23.1-36; Luka 20.45-47)

Yabo bandu, bingi banakizi siima ukumúyuvviriza.  
<sup>38</sup> Ne'ri akaba akiri mu bayigiriza, anababwira kwokuno: «Mukizi yilangaga na'bigiriza be'maaja. Si basiimirri bweneene ukukizi genda bayambiiti amakanju go'kuyoleka-yoleka, banasiimirri ukukizi lamusibwa no'lushaagwa mu tuguliro. <sup>39</sup> Banagweti bagakizi yigangaaza ku bitumbi bye'mbere mu nyumba ze'mihu-maanano, na ku siku ngulu.

<sup>40</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, baabalya bigiriza be'maaja bo bagweti baganyaga inyumba za banamufwiri! Na ha nyuma, banagendi huuna Rurema ulundatwika mu kuyiyeneneka imbere lya'bandu. Abandu mwene yabo, bo Rurema agahaniiriza ingingwe!»

#### Ituulo lya namufwiri

(Luka 21.1-4)

<sup>41</sup> Yaho mu nyumba ya Rurema, Yesu anabwatala ha butambi lye'mbiikiro, anakizi lola ngiisi kwa'bandu bagweti bagalokeza mwe'fwaranga. Abagale bingi, bâli gweti bagalokeza mwe'fwaranga katundu.

<sup>42</sup> Ha nyuma, hanayijaga namufwiri úkekeriiri. Uyo namufwiri, analokeza mwo'tungoro-ngoro tubiri

twe'miringa, <sup>†</sup> útwâli riiri ne'kishingo kininiini bwe-neene!

<sup>43</sup> Iri Yesu akabona kwokwo, anahamagala *abigirizib-wa* baage, anababwira: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo'yu namufwiri, kundu akekeriiri, haliko ye watanga ibindu bingi ukuhima yaba booshi. <sup>44</sup> Mukuba, boohe, amatuulo go batanga, gasaaguka ku kanyamwala ke'bindu byabo. Haliko yehe, ayami kunangulira mwo byoshi íbyangamútabiiri mu bukeni bwage.»

#### Yesu amenyeesa kwe'nyumba ya Rurema igahongol-wa

(Mataayo 24.1-2; Luka 21.5-6)

**13** Iri Yesu akalyoka mu nyumba ya Rurema, muguma wa mu *bigirizibwa* baage anamúbwira: «E Mwigiriza, lolaga! Uluubako lwa'kahebuuza, yulu! Lola banangungubanga ba'mabuye ágaluli kwo!»

<sup>2</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Ka mubwinagi yulu luubako lwa'kahebuuza? Si ndaalyo ibuye írigasigala ku lyabo. Si gooshi gagahongolerwa haashi.»

#### Ibyereso bye'siku ze'mberuuka

(Mataayo 24.3-14; Luka 21.7-19)

<sup>3</sup> Yesu âli koli bwatiiri ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni áhayiheriiri, uluhande lwo'kulangiiza iwa nyumba ya Rurema. Haaho Peturu, na Yakobo, na Yohana, na Handereya, banamúyijira, banamúbuuza: <sup>4</sup> «E waliha, yibyo byoshi, utubwirage bigakoleka mangoki? Ne'kyereso kiki, íkigayerekana kwo bikola bu koleka?»

<sup>5</sup> Yesu anatondeera ukubabwira kwokuno: «Mukizi ba masu! Hatagire mundu yeshi úgamùteba! <sup>6</sup> Si hagayija abandu bingi kwi'ziina lyani, banakizi deta: “Nie yolya Masiya!” Balya bandu, bagaateba abandu bingi.

<sup>7</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, mugakizi yuvwa imyazi ya'mazibo, no'lunganga lwago. Kundu kwokwo, mutakizi hemuka! Yibyo byoshi, bikwiriiri bitee ba. Haliko itagaaba yo mberuuka. <sup>8</sup> Ibihugo kiguma kigagendi teera ikindi. No'bwami buguma bugagendi teera ubundi. Ibihugo biguma, bigateerwa no'mwena. Ne'misisi, igakizi bilenga mwo. Yibyo byoshi, bigaaba nga ndondeko yo'mukero.

<sup>9</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, mukakizi ba masu! Mugakizi tangwa mu naama za'bakulu. Munakizi himbulirwa mu nyumba ze'mihumaanano. Muganayimanga imbere lya baguvuruneeri hi'gulu lyani, ne'mbere lya'baami. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukundangira ubumasi imbere lyabo. <sup>10</sup> Ee! Bikwiriiri Imyazi Miija itee menyeesibwa mu mahanga gooshi.

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya bagamùgwata, banamùtwale mu batwi be'maaja, mutakizi genda mugagerania mbu biki byo mugaadeta! Si ku kyekyo kihe, lyo mugahaabwa ngiisi

<sup>†</sup> tungoro-ngoro tubiri twe'miringa two twâli riiri ne'kishingo kininiini ku fwaranga zooshi ze'yo munda.

go mugaadeta. Mutali mwe mugaadeta, si Umutima Mweru, gwo gugamùdetra mwo.

<sup>12</sup> «Umundu, agayitiisa mwene wabo. Na yishe wo'mwana, anayitiise umwana wage. Abaanab nabo, bagayihindulira ababusi baabo, banabayitiise. <sup>13</sup> Abandu booshi, bagakizi mùshomba hi'gulu li'ziina lyani. Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu angakizi hebera halinde ukuheza, *agakizibwa*.»

### Isiku ze'mberuuka

(Mataayo 24.15-28; Luka 21.20-24)

<sup>14</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, mugaabona Ibala lyo'kush-ereeza † likoli yimaaziri ho litangayimangiiri. (Umundu, ikyanya agasoma yaga magambo, agasobanukirwe.) Haaho, abandu ábali i Buyahudi, bakatibitire mu migazi. <sup>15</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ashoniri ku nyumba, atashonooke, mbu ayabiire mwe'kindu. <sup>16</sup> Ne'ri angaba ali mu ndalo, atagalukire ho asiga ikooti lyage.

<sup>17</sup> «Mu yizo siku, agaaba yayewe imwa'bakazi ábagaaba bali ne'nda, ne'mwa'baviire ábagaaba bakiri mu yoza! <sup>18</sup> Yibyo byoshi, mukizi huuna Rurema kwo bitabe ku kyanya kye'mbeho! <sup>19</sup> Yizo siku zigaaba za kahenabwera. Amalibu mwene yago, gatazindi ba ho, ukulyokera ho Rurema akabumbira ikihugo halinde zeene, gatanâye ki shubi ba ho! <sup>20</sup> Yizo siku, nga Nahanano atangazinbihiziizi kwo, nga ndaaye mundu úwanganaki *kiziibwi*. Haliko, akaziniihya kwo, hi'gulu lya'bandu bo áli mali gwanwa atoola.

<sup>21</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, iri umundu angamùbwira: "Lolagi! Ulya *Masiya* yono hano!", kandi iri "Langizi! Yoliira haliira!". Umundu mwene uyo, mutamúyemeere! <sup>22</sup> Hagahulukira abandu, banayidete kwo boohe, bo Bamasiya. Hagahulukira na'baleevi be'bibeeshaa. Balya, bagakizi yerekana ibyereso bye'kitangaaza, mbu lyo bateba kiri na ábâli mali gwanwa batoolwa na Rurema, nga byangaziziri. <sup>23</sup> Yuvwagwi! Yibyo, keera nagwanwa namùmenyeesa byo!»

### Ibigaaba mu kuyija kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu

(Mataayo 24.29-31; Luka 21.25-28)

<sup>24</sup> «Mu yizo siku, ha nyuma lye'kyanya kya'kahenabwera, izuuba ligayami yidika mwe'kihulu. No'mwezi gutagaki tanguula.

<sup>25</sup> Kiri ne'ndonde zigakizi tibuka!

Ee! Íbiri kwi'gulu, byoshi bigajugumbana. ††

<sup>26</sup> «Haaho, lya'bandu bagabona *Umwana wo'Mundu* agweti agayija mu bibungu, mu kati ko'bukalage, na mu *bulangashane* bwingi. <sup>27</sup> Agaatumab *abaganda* baage, bagende mu mbande zooshi, gira bagende bagweti bagakuumania abatoolwa baage, ukulyokera

† Danyeri 9.27; 11.31; 12.11. †† Hisaaya 13.10; 34.4.

ku mbeka ye'kihugo, halinde ukuhisa ku mbeka yi'gu-lu.

### Umugani gwe'kiti kyo'mutiini

(Mataayo 24.32-35; Luka 21.29-33)

<sup>28</sup> «Muyigire ku kiti kyo'mutiini! Ikyanya ibitombo biri mu mina, ne'byasi binadohe, lyo muli mu menya kwa'mahona-nvula keera gayegerera. <sup>29</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, yibyo byoshi, mango mwabibona, lyo mugaa-menya kwe'kihe kikola hoofi bweneene! <sup>30</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yiki kibusi kitagaahera, yibyo byoshi bítazi koleka. <sup>31</sup> Igulu ne'kihugo, bigaahera. Haliko, am-agambo gaani, goohe gatâye here!

### Ulusiku lwe'mberuuka, Rurema naaho ye luyiji

(Mataayo 24.36-44)

<sup>32</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, ulusiku lwo bigakoleka kwo, ne'kihe kyabyo, ndaaye úbiyiji, ha nyuma lya Daata naaho. Kiri *abaganda* ba mwi'gulu, no'Mwana wage yenyene, batabiyiji! <sup>33</sup> Na bwo mutayiji ulusiku lwabyo, mukizi ba masu!

<sup>34</sup> «Yibyo, twangabiyerekana ku mugani gwo'mundu úkola úgabalama. Ikyanya átazi genda, anasiga abiika ngiisi mukozi mu gwage mukolwa, anabwire no'mulaliizi wo'mulyango kwo akizi ba masu.

<sup>35</sup> «Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukizi ba masu! Mukuba, mutayiji ikyanya mwene inyumba agagaluka kwo, kabba kabigingwe, kandi iri ha katì ko'bushigi, kandi iri ku mbazi, kandi iri ku mutwezi. <sup>36</sup> Ku kyanya agayiji mùtubira, atamùgwane mukoli huniiri! <sup>37</sup> Yibi namùbwiraga, nabwira na'bandi booshi, kwo mukizi ba masu!»

### Igambi lyo'kuyita Yesu

(Mataayo 26.1-5; Luka 22.1-2; Yohana 11.45-53)

**14** Hâli koli sigiiri isiku zibiri imbere lye'siku ngulu ze'Pasaka, na ze'mikate mizira saama. Abakulu ba'bagingi, kuguma na'bigiriza be'maaja, bâli gweti bagalooza ubulyo bwo'kuyongolola mwo Yesu, gira bakamúyite. <sup>2</sup> Haliko, banadeta: «Yukwo kumúyita, kutabaagage ku siku ngulu ze'Pasaka, gira hatayiji ba akamburugu mu bandu.»

### Yesu ayonerwa kwa'malaasi

(Mataayo 26.6-13; Yohana 12.1-8)

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya Yesu áli kola mu kaaya ke'Betaniya, anayin-gira mu mwa Simooni, umunamubembe. Ne'ri akaba akoli bwatiiri ha byokulya, mukazi muguma anamúyijira, ali na'malaasi ágakayengwa mu narido muguuhya. Yago malaasi gâli riiri ge'kishingo kikayu bweneene, ganâli biisirwi mu njebé íkabaajwa mwi'buye liija lye'halibasita. Uyo mukazi anakizi gafukumulira Yesu mwi'twe.

<sup>4</sup> Bandu baguma, mbu babonage kwokwo, banagawa bweneene, ti: «Yaga malaasi, kituma kiki agayonoona kwoku? <sup>5</sup> Si tushuba tugagaguliisa ku dinaari ingingwe ya magana gashatu, zinahaabwe abakeni!» Balya bandu, banatondeera ukumúkanukira bweeneye!

<sup>6</sup> Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Uyu mukazi, kituma kiki mugweti mugamúsuza? Mumúleke maashi! Si yibi byo angirira, bisimisiizi bweneene! <sup>7</sup> Balya bakeni, muyamiinwi isiku zooshi, mwanganabatabaala ngiisi kyanya muloziizi. Haliko niehe, tutagayamanwa.

<sup>8</sup> «Yaga malaasi, ikyanya agayonera ku magala gaani, agira nga kwo ashobwiri, lyo andingikania ku lusiku lwo ngaziikwa kwo. <sup>9</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yiri igambô lyo angirira, ligakizi detwa mu mahanga gooshi, ngiisi he'Myazi Mija igakizi menyeesibwa, halinde anakizi kengeerwa.»

#### **Yuda Hisikaryote ayihindulira Yesu**

(Mataayo 26.14-16; Luka 22.3-6)

<sup>10</sup> Yuda Hisikaryote, kundu âli riiri muguma wa mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu ikumi na babiri, haliko anagendera abakulu ba'bagingi, gira agendi tanga Yesu imwabo.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo bakulu, iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo akoli shungisiri, banashambaala bweneene, banamúlagaania kwo bagamúbulika ifwaranga. Kwokwo, anatondeera ukulooza ubulyo bwo angabatangira mwo Yesu.

#### **Akashasha ka Nahano**

(Mataayo 26.17-30; Luka 22.7-23; Yohana 13.21-30; 1 Bakorindo 11.23-25)

<sup>12</sup> Ulusiku lwo'kutondeera isiku ngulu ze'mikate mizira saama, Iwanahika. (Lwo lusiku lwe'byanabuzi bye'Pasaka bikwiriiri bibaagwe.) Abigirizibwa ba Yesu, banamúbuuza: «E waliha, hayi ho uloziizi tugendi kukolera ibyokulya bye'Pasaka?»

<sup>13</sup> Yesu anatuma babiri baabo, iri anababwira: «Mugendage mu kaaya. <sup>14</sup> Mugahumaanana no'mushosi muguma abetwiri akabindi ka'miji, munamúkulikire.

<sup>14</sup> Na ngiisi nyumba yo agayingira mwo, munabwire mwene iyo nyumba, ti: «Umwigiriza abuuza, mbu hayi ubululi buli, bwo ngaliira mwe'byokulya bye'Pasaka kuguma na'bigirizibwa baani.»

<sup>15</sup> «Haaho, agamútwala mu nyumba íri hi'gulu lye'yabo, anamùyereke mwo'bululi buhamu. Munganagwana ibirugu byoshi bikola mwo. Ne'bindi byoshi binabe bikola ibiringiini. Mwomwo, mwo mutatukolera ibyokulya bye'Pasaka.»

<sup>16</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa bombi banagendi yingira mu kaaya, banagwana byoshi biri nga kwo Yesu ababwira, banatondeera ukulingaania ibyokulya bye'Pasaka.

<sup>17</sup> Iri hakaba kakola kabigingwe, Yesu anayija yaho, ali kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri.

<sup>18</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakoli bwatiiri ha byokulya, anababwira: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo kundu tugweti tugashangiira ibyokulya, haliko muguma winyu agandanga mu bagoma.»

<sup>19</sup> Iri Yesu akadeta kwokwo, balya bigirizibwa baage banajengeerwa bweneene! Banatondeera ukumúbuuza muguma-muguma: «Ka niehe?»

<sup>20</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Uyo mundu ali muguma wa mu bigirizibwa baani ikumi na babiri, anali ye tutagwegeza kuguma. <sup>21</sup> Umwana wo'Mundu, agagendi yitwa, nga kwo biri biyandike mu Mandiko Meelu hi'gulu lyage. Kundu kwokwo, ulya úgamútanga mu bagoma, ali yayewe imwage! Uyo mundu, byangamúberiiri bwija, nga atangabusirwi!»

<sup>22</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba bakola mu lya, anayabiira umukate. Ne'ri akatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anagugabaanula, anabaheereza gwo, anababwira kwokuno: «Muyabiire yugu! Galyagagi magala gaani.»

<sup>23</sup> Anayabiira no'rusoozo lwe'divaayi. Ne'ri akatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anabaheereza lwo. Ngiisi muguma wabo, analunywera kwo. <sup>24</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Iyi divaayi, gulyagagi muko gwani. Gugayoneka hi'gulu lya'bandu bingi, mu kukwiza *ikihango* ki-hyahya. <sup>25</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo ndagaki shubi nywa idivaayi, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwo ngashubi ginya buhyahya mu *bwami bwa Rurema*.»

<sup>26</sup> Haaho, banayimba ulwimbo lwo'kuyivuga Rurema.

Ne'ri bakalyoka yaho, banagenda ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni.

#### **Yesu amenyeesa kwo Peturu agamúiyogookola**

(Mataayo 26.31-35; Luka 22.31-34; Yohana 13.36-38)

<sup>27</sup> Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage, ti: «Mweshi, muganjandirira. Mukuba, biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meelu kwokuno:

“Ngayita umungere we'bibuzi.

Yibyo bibuzi, binayami shaabuka. †”

<sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngazuuka mu bafwiri, ninamútange i Galilaaya.»

<sup>29</sup> Peturu, anamúbwira: «Kundu abandi booshi bangakujandirira, haliko niehe, ndâye kujandirire!» <sup>30</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nakubwira ukuli, mu bwobuno bushigi bwa zeene, uluhazi lútazi bika ubugira kabiri, ugaba keera wanyiyogookola ubugira kashatu!»

<sup>31</sup> Peturu anakitwa: «Nanga! Kundu kwangaba kuyitirwa kuguma, niehe ndâye kuyiyogookole!» Balya baabo bigirizibwa nabo, booshi banadeta kwokwo-kwokwo.

<sup>†</sup> kaaya Yerusalem.

†† Zakariya 13.7.

### Yesu ahuuna Rurema i Getesemaane

(Mataayo 26.36-46; Luka 22.39-46)

<sup>32</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, banagenda áhali mu buuzibwa Getesemaane. Haaho, anababwira: «Sigalagi hano! Niehe, ngagenda haliira, gira ngendi huunira ho Rurema.» <sup>33</sup> Yesu anatwalaga Peturu, na Yakobo, na Yohana. Umutima gwage, gwanahanama ngana, anashenguka. <sup>34</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Guno mwizingeewe úgukoli nyijwiri mwo, gugahambiri nyita! Sigali hano, mulaliire kuguma na naani.»

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anashegera ha mbere hiniini, anagwa buubi, anatondeera ukuhuuna Rurema kwe'ri byangaziga, ibya yikyo kihe bimúlengage. <sup>36</sup> Anadeta kwokuno: «Aba! † E Daata! Byoshi, biri mu kuzigira. Luno rusoozo lwa'milibu, maashi, ulunjaagize! Kundu kwokwo, ngisi byo uloziizi, bibe byo bigakoleka. Si bitabe byo ndoziizi!»

<sup>37</sup> Yesu, mbu agalukage, anagwana abigirizibwa baage keera bahunira. Anabwira Peturu: «E Simooni, ka wahunira? Ka wayabirwa ukulaliira, kiri ne'kihe kiguma? <sup>38</sup> Leero, mulaliirage mu kuhuuna Rurema, mutayiji kengeera mwahimwa na'magezo! Umutima, guloziizi. Si amagala, goohe gali mu ba mu bukaholwe.»

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anashubi gendi huuna Rurema, mu kudeta gaago-gaago magambo. <sup>40</sup> Ne'ri akashubi galukira áhali balya bigirizibwa baage, anagwana kandi keera bahunira. Mukuba, iro lyáli kola lingi mu masu gaabo. Batanamenya ngiisi kwo bagamúshuvya.

<sup>41</sup> Ne'ri Yesu akashubi bagalukira ubwa kashatu, anababwira: «Ka muki gwti mugaluuhukira mwi'ro? Muleke kwokwo! Ikihe, keera kyahika. Umwana wo'-Mundu, akola agatangwa mu maboko ga'banabyaha. <sup>42</sup> Vyukagi, tugende! Lolii! Ulya wo'kundanga, yoliira akola hoofi!»

### Yesu agwatwa

(Mataayo 26.47-56; Luka 22.47-53; Yohana 18.3-12)

<sup>43</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akiri mu deta, lyeryo ngana anahulukirwa kwo na Yuda, muguma wa mu bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri. Uyo Yuda, áli reesiri abandu bingi, banáli fumbiiti ingooti na'mahiri. Yabo booshi, báli tumirwi na'bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bigiriza be'maja, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi.

<sup>44</sup> Yuda, áli mali gwanwa abamenyeesa ikyereso kyo agabasongera mwo Yesu, mu kubabwira: «Ngiisi ye nganyunyuguta, iri ye yehe. Aaho! Mumúgwatage, munagende mumúgweteriiri!»

<sup>45</sup> Kwokwo, Yuda anayami yegeera Yesu, anamúbwira: «E Rabi!» Anamúnyunyuguta. <sup>46</sup> Lyeryo ngana, balya bandu banayami gugumira Yesu, banamúkona.

† Aba umugeeza gwalyo: daata.

<sup>47</sup> Mu yabo bandu, muguma anayomola ingooti yage, anagibaajika umukozi wo'mukulu wa'bagingi, yanamútola ukutwiri. <sup>48</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Kituma kiki mwanyijira ne'ngooti na'mahiri, mbu lyo mumbirigisha, nga kwo muli mu birigisha umunyazi? <sup>49</sup> Si ngisi lisiku, tushuba mu shiibanwa mu nyumba ya Rurema, mutanangwata! Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi íbyáli mali gwanwa byayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru, bikwiriiri bikoleke.»

<sup>50</sup> Yesu, mbu adetage kwokwo, abigirizibwa baage booshi banapuumuka, banayami músiga. <sup>51</sup> Umusore muguma, gwanakulikira Yesu guyambiiti ulubega lwa'kalikopo naaho. Ne'kyanya balya bandu bakugwata, <sup>52</sup> gwanabasigira lwo, gwanapuumuka bukondwe.

### Yesu imbere lya'bakulu ba'Bayahudi

(Mataayo 26.57-68; Luka 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohana 18.13-14, 19-24)

<sup>53</sup> Yabo bandu, banatwala Yesu imwo'mukulu wa'bagingi. Hâli koli kumaniri abaabo bagingi booshi, na'bigiriza be'maja, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi.

<sup>54</sup> Peturu anaba akulikiiri Yesu luto-luto, halinde anayingira mu lubuga lwa ha mwo'mukulu wa'bagingi. Anabwatala kuguma na'balaliizi, anakizi kaluuka umuliro.

<sup>55</sup> Yabo bakulu ba'bagingi, kuguma na'bandi bakulu booshi ba'Bayahudi, bâli gwti bagalooza utumasi útwangadeta igambo lyo'kuyitiisa mwo Yesu, batanatulonga. <sup>56</sup> Tulya tumasi, kundu twâli twangi, twanaba tugwti tugamúbangaaniza, haliko ubumasi bwatwo, butanaba bwo buguma.

<sup>57</sup> Iri hakatama, baguma baabo banayimuka, bangaaniza Yesu, ti: <sup>58</sup> «Tukayiyuvvirwa kwo akadeta: "Iyi nyumba ya Rurema, íkayubakwa na'maboko ga'bandu, ngagihongola. Na ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, na mbe keera nashubi yijuza igindi ítayubawa na'maboko gaabo."» <sup>59</sup> Yutwo tumasi, kundu tukabangaaniza Yesu kwokwo, haliko ubumasi bwatwo butanaba bwo buguma.

<sup>60</sup> Mwi'yo naama, ulya mukulu wa'bagingi anayimuka, anabuuza Yesu: «Keera bakulegereza. Aahago! Ka ndaalyo igambo lyo wangatushuvya?» <sup>61</sup> Haliko Yesu, atanamúyakula.

Ulya mugingi mukulu anashubi móbuuzagya: «Ka we ulya Masiya, Mwana wa Rurema wo'bugashaane?»

<sup>62</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Nie yehe! Muganabona Umwana wo'Mundu abwatiiri uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Munamúbone agwti agayija mu bibungu mwi'gulu.»

<sup>63</sup> Ulya mugingi mukulu, anayami daatula imirondo yage, wa la-la! Anadetaga, ti: «Tundi tumasi tuki two twangaki looza? <sup>64</sup> Si mwenyene keera mwayiyuvvirwa ngiisi kwo adeta íbitali nga byo imbere lya Rurema! Aa-

ho! Kutagi kwo mukoli bwini?» Yabo booshi, banatwa ulubaaja kwo Yesu akwaniini ayitwe.

<sup>65</sup> Mu balya bakulu, baguma banatondeera ukutwira Yesu amate, banamúbwikira amalanga no'kukizi mútitimba ibifune. Abalaliizi nabo, banamútitimba byebyo bifune, iri banamúbwira: «Utangage ubuleevi! Nyandi úwakushulika?»

### Peturu ayiyogookola Yesu

(Mataayo 26.69-75; Luka 22.56-62; Yohana 18.15-18, 25-27)

<sup>66</sup> Peturu âli ki riiri mu lubuga lwo'butwali, mwi'dako lye'nyumba. Haaho, hanayija munyere muguma wa mu bakozi bo'mugingi mukulu. <sup>67</sup> Uyo munyere, mbu abone Peturu agweti agakaluuka umuliro, anamúyitegeereza, anamúbwira: «Na naawe, ushuba kuguma no'lya Munazareeti Yesu!»

<sup>68</sup> Peturu analahira, ti: «Yibyo byo ugweti ugaadeta, ndabiyiji. Ndanasobanukiirwi nabyo.» Lyeryo, anashaaga yaho, anagenda ha mulyango gwo'luzitiro. Uluhazi Iwanabika.

<sup>69</sup> Uly munyere, mbu ashubi bonaga Peturu ha mulyango, anabwira abaloleezi, ti: «Uyu mundu alyagagi muguma wabo!» <sup>70</sup> Haliko, Peturu anashubi lahiria.

Ha nyuma hiniini, balya baloleezi nabo banabwira Peturu: «Ku kasiisa uli muguma wabo. Si uli Mugalilaaya!» <sup>71</sup> Peturu anakitwa, ti: «Iri nabeesha, ndaakwe! Uyu mundu ye mugweti mugaadeta, ndamúyiji!»

<sup>72</sup> Haaho-haaho, uluhazi Iwanabika ubwa kabiri. Peturu anayami kengeera galya magambo go Yesu âli mali gwanwa amúbwira ti: «Uluhazi lútazi bika ubugira kabiri, ugaaba keera wanyiyogookola ubugira kashatu.» Peturu, anayami tulikira mu malira.

### Pilaato ahanguula kwo Yesu ayitwe

(Mataayo 27.1-2, 11-26; Luka 23.1-5, 13-25; Yohana 18.28-19.16)

**15** Iri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, yabo bakulu ba'bagingi banagira inaama, bali kuguma na'bigiriza be'maaja, na'bashaaja booshi ba'Bayahudi. Ne'ri bakaba keera bafundika igambo, banashweka Yesu, banamútwala imunda Pilaato, banamúsikiiriza ye.

<sup>2</sup> Pilaato, anamúbuuza: «Aahago! Ka we mwami wa'Bayahudi?» Yesu, anamúshuvya: «Si wenylene keera wadeta!» <sup>3</sup> Lyeryo, balya bakulu ba'bagingi, banayami tondeera ukulegeereza Yesu ku magambo mingi-mingi.

<sup>4</sup> Pilaato anashubi móbwira: «Si bagweti bagakulegeereza ku yaga gooshi! Aahago! Ka ndaabyo ugashuvya?» <sup>5</sup> Haliko, Yesu atanamúyakula, kyanatuma Pilaato agasoomerwa bweneene!

<sup>6</sup> Ku ngiisi lusiku lukulu Iwe'Pasaka, Pilaato âli kizi ba no'mugeeza gwo'kushwekuulira abandu mundu muguma ye bahuuna. <sup>7</sup> Na mu nyumba ye'mbohe,

mwâli shwesirwi umundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Baraba. Mwâli shwesirwi na'bandi bahuni hi'gulu ly'o'kuyitana.

<sup>8</sup> Haaho-haaho, abandu bingi banazamuukira imunda Pilaato, banamúhuuna kwo abashwekuulire mushweke muguma, ukukulikirana no'mugeeza gwage.

<sup>9</sup> Anababuuza: «Ka mulozizi nimùshwekuulire mwami wa'Bayahudi?» <sup>10</sup> Na íbikatuma agabuuza kwokwo, bwo âli yiji kwa'bakulu ba'bagingi bakaleeta Yesu imwage hi'gulu lyo'luugi. <sup>11</sup> Balya bakulu ba'bagingi, banashimya bandu, kwo bahuune Baraba, abe ye bagashwekuulirwa.

<sup>12</sup> Pilaato anashubi babuuza: «Kwokwo, uyu mundu ye mugweti mugaadeta kwo ali mwami wa'Bayahudi, nimúgirage kuti?» <sup>13</sup> Booshi kuguma, banashuvya kwi'zu lihamu: «Umúyitire ku kibambo!»

<sup>14</sup> Pilaato, anababuuza kandi: «Aahago! Mabi maki go akagira?» Banakaviiriza ukuyamiza: «Umúyitire ku kibambo, maashi!»

<sup>15</sup> Na mukuba Pilaato âli loziizi ukubasimiisa, kyantuma agabashwekuulira Baraba, anakyula kwo Yesu ahimbulwe. Ha nyuma, anamútanga agendi yitirwa ku kibambo.

### Abasirikaani bashekeereza Yesu

(Mataayo 27.27-31; Yohana 19.2-3)

<sup>16</sup> Abasirikaani banatwala Yesu mu nyumba yabo mbamu, banahamagala abaabo booshi kwo bayijage.

<sup>17</sup> Balya basirikaani, banayambika Yesu ikanju lye'kituku-tuku, banagonya-gonya ne'mishuugi lube lushembe, banamúyambika yo. <sup>18</sup> Banatondeera ukumúshekeereza: «Yuuhu! E mwami wa'Bayahudi! Twakulamus!»

<sup>19</sup> Yabo basirikaani, banakizi móhuula-huula umulonge mwi'twe. Banakizi mótwira na kwa'mate. Banakizi fukama imbere lyage, mu kuyigira nga bagweti bagamúyikumba. <sup>20</sup> Ne'ri bakayusa ukumúshekeereza, banamúhogola ikanju lye'kituku-tuku, banashubi móyambika ibyambalwa byage. Babuli mótwala ho bagagendi móyitira ku kibambo.

### Yesu abambwa ku kibambo

(Mataayo 27.32-44; Luka 23.26-43; Yohana 19.17-27)

<sup>21</sup> Yabo basirikaani, banagwanana na mundu muguma úgwti úgalyoka mu mbingiro, iziina lyage ye Simooni, banamúbetuza ikibambo kya Yesu. (Simooni âli wa mu kaaya ke'Kureene. Ye wanâli riiri yishe wa Halegizandere na Rufu.) <sup>22</sup> Yabo booshi, banatwala Yesu áhali mu buuzibwa Golgota, umugeeza gwaho: Ha kahanga. <sup>23</sup> Banagira mbu bamúheereze amaaavu mafushe mwe'manemane, haliko anagalahiria.

<sup>24</sup> Haahago, banabamba Yesu ku kibambo. Ne'ri bakamúbamba, banataara imirondo yage, mu kugiga-

ba, lyo bamenya byo ngiisi muguma wabo agatwala.  
<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya bakabamba Yesu ku kibambo, byâli riiri bihe bishatu bya shesheezi.

<sup>26</sup> Na'karataasi ko'kumenyeesa ngiisi byo Yesu alegwa kwo, kâli yandisirwi kwokuno: «Mwami wa'Bayahudi.»

<sup>27</sup> Abanyazi babiri, bakabambwa ha butambi lya Yesu, muguma uluhande lwe'lulyo, no'gundi lwe'lumoshio. [28] Kwokwo, kwi'gambo likakoleka, íryâli mali gwanwa lyayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Akaharuurirwa mu banangora-mabi.»]

<sup>29</sup> Abandu, ikyanya bâli kizi lengaga yaho, banakizi tuka Yesu, iri banashagania amatwe gaabo, banakizi mûbwira: «Shoshoo! Ka utali we shuba ughahongola in-yumba ya Rurema. Na ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, unabé keera kandi wagiyijuza? <sup>30</sup> Aaho! Uyikizagye wenyene, mu kuyishonoola ku kibambo!»

<sup>31</sup> Abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bigiriza be'maaja, nabo banakizi shekeereza Yesu mu kubuzania: «Yuhuu! Uyu mundu, kundu ashuba mu kiza abandi, si yenylene atashobwiri ukuyikiza! <sup>32</sup> Ka alyagagi ye ulya Masiya, mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri? Aaho! Leka ayishonoolage ku kibambo, gira tuyibonere! Nyiitu, tukabuli mûyemeera.» Balya banyazi ábakabambwa ha butambi lya Yesu, nabo banakizi mûshekeereza!

### Yesu afwa

(Mataayo 27.45-56; Luka 23.44-49; Yohana 19.28-30)

<sup>33</sup> Iri hakaba bikola bihe ndatu bya mwi'zuuba, ub-wire bwanayidiika mu kihugo kyoshi, halinde ukuhisa ku bihe mwenda. <sup>34</sup> Ne'rei hakaba ku bihe mwenda, Yesu anayamiza kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «Helohi! Helohi! Lama sabakitani?» Umugeeza gwago: «E Rurema wani, e Rurema wani! Kituma kiki wanjandirira?»

<sup>35</sup> Baguma mu bâli yimaaziri yaho, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banadeta: «Yuvvi! Agweti agahamagala Hiriya.» <sup>36</sup> Muguma wabo anayami tibita, anajabika ikinyuka mu maavu go'lukalishi, anakitunga ku mulonge, anagira mbu aganywese Yesu. Uyo mundu, anadeta: «Lekaga tulole, iri Hiriya agayiji mûshonoola.» <sup>37</sup> Yesu, anayamiza kwi'zu lihamu, umutima gwanayami deruuka.

<sup>38</sup> Mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli manisirwi umulondo, úgwâli giziri ikisiika. Lyeryo, gulya mulondo gwanayami lalaanuka mwo kubiri, ukulyokera hi'gulu halinde haashi.

<sup>39</sup> Umukulu wa'basirikaani âli yimaaziri imbere lya Yesu. Ne'rei akabonaga ngiisi kwo Yesu afwa, anadeta, ti: «Ku kasiisa, uyu mundu ashuba Mwana wa Rurema!»

<sup>40</sup> Na yaho, hâli riiri bakazi baguma. Bâli yisuuziri ha-la hiniini, bagweti bagalangiiza. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli

† Zaburi 22.1.

riiri Maryamu we'Magadala, na Saloomi, na Maryamu nyina wage Yakobo, na wa Yose. <sup>41</sup> Yabo bakazi, bo bâli kizi kulikira Yesu ku kyanya âli ki riiri i Galilaaya. Bo banâli kizi mûkolera. Hâli riiri na'bandi bakazi bingi, bo bakazamuukanwa mu kugenda i Yerusalem.

### Yesu aziikwa

(Mataayo 27.57-61; Luka 23.50-56; Yohana 19.38-42)

<sup>42</sup> Lwâli kola lusiku lwo'kuyitegaanura kwo, imbere lyo'lusiku lwe'Sabaato. Ne'rei kakaba kakola kabiging-we, <sup>43</sup> hanayija umundu wa mu kaaya ke'Harimateya, iziina lyage ye Yusefu. Uyo Yusefu, âli riiri munalushaagwa wa mu bakulu ba'Bayahudi, anâli rindiri-iri kwo'bwami bwa Rurema bugayija. Uyo Yusefu anakania umutima, anagendaga imunda Pilaato, anamúhuuna kwo ahaabwe ikirunda kya Yesu. ††

<sup>44</sup> Pilaato, mbu ayuwwe kwo Yesu keera afwa, anangaanwa, anatumira umukulu wa'basirikaani, amûbuuze iri byangaba biri kwokwo. <sup>45</sup> Ne'rei akayemeera, Pilaato anahanguula Yusefu kwo agendi yabiira ikirunda.

<sup>46</sup> Uyo Yusefu, anatee gendi gula umulondo. Ha nyuma, anabuli gendi shonoola ikirunda ku kibambo, anakizingira-zingira kwo'mulondo, anakilambika mu shinda ikabaaajwa mu lwalâ. Na ha mulyango gwe'yo shinda, anaseeneka ha'kabururunge ki'buye. <sup>47</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Maryamu we'Magadala, na Maryamu nyina wa Yose, banayibonera ngiisi he'kirunda kyalam-bikwa.

### Yesu azuuka

(Mataayo 28.1-8; Luka 24.1-12; Yohana 20.1-10)

**16** Yulwo lusiku lwe'Sabaato, iri lukaba keera Iwalenga, Maryamu we'Magadala, na Maryamu nyina wa Yakobo, na Saloomi, banagendi gula amalaasi, gira bakagashangire ku kirunda kya Yesu.

<sup>2</sup> Ne'rei hakaba ku lukula lwo'lusiku lwi'yinga, yabo bakazi banashokola injira yo'kugenda iwa iyo shinda.

<sup>3</sup> Iri bakaba bakiri mu njira, banabuuzania: «Liryâ ibuye íriseenesirwi ha mulyango gwe'shinda, nyandagi úgatushaagiza lyo?» <sup>4</sup> Na íbikatuma bagabuuza kwokwo, bwo lyâli riiri lihamu bweneene. Halikago, mbu bayinamule amasu, banabona kwo keera lyahirikirwa ha butambi!

<sup>5</sup> Ne'rei bakayingiraga mwi'yo shinda, banagwana mwo'musore muguma guyambiiti ikanju lyeru, gub-watiiri uluhande lwe'lulyo. Yabo bombi, mbu bamûbonage, banakanguka.

†† Ulusiku lwo'kuluhuuka lwa'Bayahudi lwâli kizi tondeera ulwa kataanu, ku kyanya izuuba liri mu sooka. Na mukuba yabo Bayahudi batâli hangwirwi ukukola ku lusiku lwo'kuluhuuka, kyanatuma Yusefu agaaba ne'ngungu yo'kuyami shaaza ikirunda kya Yesu ku kibambo.

<sup>6</sup> Gulya musore, gwanabbwira kwokuno: «Mutakan-guke, maashi! Mugweti mugalooza Yesu we'Nazareeti, ye bayitira ku kibambo. Si atakiri hano, haliko keera azuuka! Muyilolere mwenyene ho batámúlambisiri.

<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Mugendi bwira abigirizibwa baage, kuguma na Peturu, kwo keera agwanwa i Galilaaya. Ne'yo munda, yo mugamúbonera, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa amùbwira.»

<sup>8</sup> Balya bakazi banayami huluka mu shinda ku mulindi. Mukuba, bâli koli gangaanirwi bweneene, iri bana-juguma ku kyoba. Na bwo bâli koli yobohiri, kyanatuma ngiisi byo bakabona, ndaaye mundu ye bakabib-wira.»

#### Yesu ahulukira ku Maryamu we'Magadala

(Mataayo 28.9-10; Yohana 20.11-18)

[<sup>9</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera azuuka shesheezi kare-kare ku lusiku lwi'yinga, anatangi hulukira ku Maryamu we'Magadala, ulya ye akayimula mwe'bisisigo birinda.

<sup>10</sup> Maryamu anagendi menyeesa abakulikizi ba Yesu, ku kyanya bâli ki gweti bagamúlirira ku mwizingeरे.

<sup>11</sup> Ne'ri bakayuwwa umwazi kwo akola mugumaana, na kwo Maryamu keera amúbona, batanagutwaza.

#### Yesu ahulukira ku bandi babiri

(Luka 24.13-35)

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, ikyanya babiri ba mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu bâli gweti bagagenda mu mbingiro, Yesu yenyene anabahulukira kwo. Haliko, injusho yage yâli kola gindi-gindi. <sup>13</sup> Yabo bombi, iri bakamenya kwo yehe, banagendi menyeesa abaabo. Kundu kwokwo, yabo baabo, batanabayemeera.

**Yesu ahulukira ku bigirizibwa baage ikumi na muguma**  
(Mataayo 28.16-20; Luka 24.36-49; Yohana 20.19-23; Mikolezi 1.6-8)

<sup>14</sup> Mu kuheza, Yesu anahulukira ku bigirizibwa baage ikumi na muguma, ku kyanya bâli bwatiiri ha byokulya. Anabakanukira, bwo batâli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwe-meere, banabe bayumusiizi imitima yabo. Mukuba, kundu abandi bâli mali yibonera ngiisi kwo akazuuka mu bafwiri, haliko boohe, bakalahira mbu Yesu atazu-usiri mwo.

<sup>15</sup> Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwokuno: «Mugendage mu mahanga gooshi, iri munamenyeesa abandu booshi Imyazi Miija! <sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu, iri batangagiyemeera, bagatwirwa ulubaaja kwo bahanwe. Haliko, ngiisi ábagagiyemeera, banabatiizibwe, boohe, bagakizibwa.

<sup>17</sup> «Na ábagayemeera Imyazi Miija, bagakizi yerekana yibi byereso. Bagakizi yimula ibisigo mu bandu kwi'zina lyani. Banakizi deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto. <sup>18</sup> Na kundu bangagwata imijoka, kandi iri kunywa kolobwe, ndaakwo bagaaba. Ne'kyanya bagakizi biikaga am-aboko ku balwazi, yabo balwazi banakizi kira.»

#### Yesu alengezibwa mu kugenda mwi'gulu

(Luka 24.50-53; Mikolezi 1.9-11)

<sup>19</sup> Nahano Yesu, iri akayusa ukubwira abigirizibwa baage kwokwo, analengezibwa ukugenda mwi'gulu, anagendi bwatala uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema.

<sup>20</sup> Balya bigirizibwa baage, banakizi genda bagalenga ngiisi handu, banakizi menyeesa abandu Imyazi Miija. Nahano Yesu, âli gweti agabakola mwo, anakizi yerekana kwa'magambo gaabo gali go'kuli, mu kukizi bayerekana mwe'bitangaaza.]

# Luka

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kya Luka, kiyerekiini ngiisi kwo Yesu âli kuuziri abakazi, na'baana, na'bakeni. Na kwakundi, Luka ali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru guli mu kola mu kati ka Yesu, ukulyokekera ku ndondeko ye'kitaabo, halinde na ku mbeka.

Luka ali mu yandika ku yage njira kwokuno:

- Ayerekiini ngiisi kwo Yesu akabutwa, kiri no'mwazi gwo'busore bwage.
- Ayerekiini bweneene ngiisi kwo ali mu kiza abandu.
- Ali mu deta ngiisi kyanya hi'gulu lya'bakazi.
- Ayerekiini ngiisi kwo akejeeriiri abanabyaha bweneene.
- Ayerekiini Umutima Mweru, ku ndondeko ye'kitaabo halinde ukuyusa.
- Ayerekiini imigani mingi-mingi.
- Aloziizi ukudeta hi'gulu lyo'kuhuza Rurema.
- Ayerekiini ngiisi kwo Yesu âli kizi yibonesa ku kyanya âli mali zuuka mu bafwiri.

Mu kitaabo kya Luka, muli imigani ikumi na munaana ítali mu boneka ahandi mu Bibiriya. Ku mugani, hali Umusamariya Mwija (10.25-37), ne'bibuzi íbiteresiri (15.4-7), no'mwana úkagendi teereka mu byaha (15.11-32). Ku luhande Iwa'bakazi, ali mu deta hi'gulu lya Maryamu na Ruzabeeti (1-2). Na mu Luka 8.1-3, tubwini ngiisi kwa'bakazi bâli kizi mútabala ku magoorwa gaage. Analu mu menyeesa ngiisi kwo bakamúkulikira ku kyanya akatwalwa ho agayitirwa ku kibambo (23.49). Luka yenyene ayerekiini ngiisi kwo Yesu akatee yibonesa imwo'-mukazi, ku kyanya âli mali zuuka mu bafwiri (24.1-10).

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Luka 10.36-37: «Iri Yesu akayusa yugwo mugani, anabuuza ulya mwigiriza we'maaja kwokuno: "Aahago! Mu kati ka yabo bashatu, nyandi ye wabona, umutuulani wo'yo úkabirigishwa na'banyazi?" Naye, ti: "Ulya úkamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa." Yesu anamúbwira: "Aaho! Genda, naawe ukizi gira kwokwo!"»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ukubutwa kwa Yohana, no'kwa Yesu (1.1-2.52)
- b) Rurema abiika Yesu mu mukolwa gwage (3.1-4.13)
- c) Yesu atee kola i Galilaaya (4.14-9.9)
- d) Ajabuka inyaaja, mu kugenda i Kahisariya Firipi (9.10-50)
- e) Yesu akola mu Buyuda, ne'Pereya (9.51-18.34)
- f) Yesu ahumuula imbumi (18.35-43)
- g) Umwazi gwa Zakaayo, no'mugani gwa'bakozi balebe (19.1-27)
- h) Iyinga lyo Yesu akayusa mwo'mukolwa gwage (19.28-23.56)
- i) Yesu azuuka mu bafwiri (24.1-12)
- j) Yesu ashubi iyerekana, anatwalwa mwi'gulu (24.13-53)

## Indangiriro

**1** E munalushaagwa Tehofilo, Rurema keera akakoleesa imikolezi yage mu kati kiiu. Na'bandu bingi keera bakagira umwete gwo'kuyandika hi'gulu lyayo. **2** Ee! Boonyene bo bakatangi giyibonera, ba-

nakizi gimenyeesania. Na nyiitu, keera banatumenyeesa hi'gulu lyayo. **3** Kiri na naani kwakundi, keera n'-gagibuliriza bwija, nga kwo yâli kizi koleka ukulyokera ku ndondeko. Nanabona kwo buli bwija nguyandikire yo ku bwitonde. **4** Kwokwo, galya magambo go keera ukayigirizibwa, ukizi ba na'kasiisa hi'gulu lyago.

### Umuganda ahulukira Zakariya

<sup>5</sup> Ku kyanya Heroode âli riiri mwami we'Buyahudi, hâli riiri umugingi muguma, iziina lyage ye Zakariya, wa mu *bagingi* be'mwa Habiya. Mukaage Ruzabeeti naye, âli riiri wa mwi'kondo lyo'mugingi *Harooni*.

<sup>6</sup> Bombi, bâli kwaniini imbere lya Nahano Rurema, banâli simbahiri imaaja zaage zooshi, iri banakizi gira ngiisi kwo akababwira. <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye mwana ye bâli gweti. Mukuba, Ruzabeeti âli gumbiri. Na bombi, bâli kola bashaaja kongotwe.

<sup>8</sup> Lusiku luguma, Zakariya âli kola mu gira umukolwa gwage gwo'bugingi imbere lya Rurema. Mukuba, kyo kyâli kola kyanya kye'kiso kyage. <sup>9</sup> No'kukulikirana ne'migeeza ya'*bagingi*, abaabo banataara ikibare, kyanagwata Zakariya kwo ye gayingira mu nyumba ya Nahano, abe ye gayokya mwo'mubadu. <sup>10</sup> Ne'kyanya âli gweti agaguyokya, ha mbuga hâli kumaniri abandu bingi, bagweti bagahuuna Rurema.

<sup>11</sup> Masaasa atabukwa, ulya Zakariya, *umuganda* wa Nahano anayami mûhulukira kwo! Uyo muganda, âli yimaaziri uluhande Iwe'lulyo lwa'katanda ko'kuyokera kwo'mubadu. <sup>12</sup> Zakariya, mbu amúbonage, anangan-guka, anayoboha bweneene!

<sup>13</sup> Haliko, uyo muganda anamúbwira, ti: «E Zakariya, utayobohe! Galya magambo go ukahuuna Rurema, keera agayuwwa. Mukaawe Ruzabeeti, agakubutira umwana wo'butabana. No'yo mwana, ukamúyinike izi-inna Yohana. <sup>14</sup> Uyo mwana, agakizi mùshambaaza, halinde munakizi ba na'malega. Kiri na'bandi bingi, yukwo kubutwa kwage, kugabashambaaza ngana.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo Yohana, agaaba mukulu imbere lya Nahano. Atakizi nywa idivaayi, kandi iri ikindi kilalusa kyoshi! Mukuba, ukulyokera ukubutwa kwage, agaaba ayijuzi-ibwi mwo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>16</sup> «Ulya Yohana, agagalulira Abahisiraheeri bingi imunda Rurema Nahamwabo. <sup>17</sup> Umutima gwage, no'bushobozi bwage, bigaaba nge'bya Hiriya. Agayija imbere lya Nahano, gira agwanwe amúteganulira abandu. Ee! Aganywaniisa abaana na bayishe. Kiri na ábatasimbahiri Rurema, agabagira bakizi ba bitegeereza, nga'bandi ábakoli kwaniini imbere lyage.»

<sup>18</sup> Zakariya, ti: «Yibi byoshi, kutagi kwo ngaamenya kwo biri byo'kuli? Si twe na mukaanie, tukola bashaaja kongotwe.»

<sup>19</sup> Ulya muganda anamúshuvya: «Niehe, nie Gabulyeri! Nie nyamiri nyimaaziri imbere lya Rurema. Iyi myazi mija, Rurema ye kaginduma imwawe, gira nyiji kumenyeesa yo. <sup>20</sup> Halikago, bwo utagiyemeera, ukola ugaaba kimeme. Utagaahasha ukudeta, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya igakoleka. Ee! Ukukoleka, igakoleka ku kyanya kyayo!»

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, bâli gweti bagalindirira kwo Zakariya agahuluka mu nyumba ya Rurema. Ne'ri bakabona kwo atinda mwo, banagangaanwa. <sup>22</sup> Iri hakatama, anagihuluka mwo, haliko atanaki shobola ukubadesa, anatondeera ukukizi bayereka na'maboko. Banayami menya kwo akagibona mwa'mabone. Anagenderera ukuba kimeme. <sup>23</sup> Isiku zaage zo'kukola mwo, iri zikamala, anataaha.

<sup>24</sup> Uyo Zakariya, mukaage Ruzabeeti anaheeka inda, anamala imyezi itaanu abishamiri, anadeta, ti: <sup>25</sup> «Bino byoshi, Nahano ye wabingirira! Leero naani an-gejgeera, ananjaaza ishoni mu bandu!»

### Umuganda ahulukira Maryamu

<sup>26</sup> Iyo nda ya Ruzabeeti, ikyanya ikahisagya imyezi ndatu, Rurema anatuma yoyo *muganda* Gabulyeri i Nazareeti, mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya. <sup>27</sup> Gabulyeri, akatumwa kwo agendi ganuuza munyere muguma, iziina lyage Maryamu. Âli koli fundisirwi na Yusefu, wa mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo muganda Gabulyeri, anayiji mûbwira kwokuno: «E Maryamu, nakulamus! We gashaniiirwi bweneene. Nahano, muyamiinwi.» <sup>29</sup> Maryamu, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, umutima gwage gwanajwanagarara, anayibuuzu: «Musingo muki yugu?»

<sup>30</sup> Uyo muganda anashubi mûbwira: «E Maryamu, utayobohe! Rurema akoli kugashaaniri bweneene.

<sup>31</sup> Lolaga! Ukola ugaheeka inda! Unagibute mwo'mwana wo'butabana, ukamúyinike iziina Yesu.

<sup>32</sup> «Uyo Yesu, agaaba mutwali, anakizi buuzibwa Mwana wa Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi. Nahano Rurema anamúyimike ku kitumbi kyo'mwami Dahudi, shokuluza wage. <sup>33</sup> Anabe ye mwami wa beene Yakobo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Yubwo bwami bwage, butanâye sibe.»

<sup>34</sup> Maryamu, ti: «Kutagi yibi bigaaba, ndanazi gwejer-wa no'mushosi?» <sup>35</sup> Ulya muganda, anamúshuvya: «Rurema, ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi! Kwokwo, Umutima gwage Mweru, gugakushonookera, gunabeere hi'gulu lyawe nga kimbehwa. Ulya mwana ye ugaabuta, agaabaa mutaluule, anakizi buuzibwa kwo ali Mwana wa Rurema. <sup>36</sup> Kiri na muvyla wawe wa Ruzabeeti, naye akola ne'nda ye'myezi ndatu. Iyo nda, agilonga, kundu akola mugiikulu, anashuba mu detwa kwo ali ngumba.

<sup>37</sup> Imwa Rurema, ndaabyo íbitangaziga!»

<sup>38</sup> Ulya Maryamu, ti: «Ndyagagi mukozi wa Nahano. Ngiisi kwo wadeta, kube kwo bigaaba!» Lyeryo, umuganda anayigendera.

### Maryamu agendi lamusa Ruzabeeti

<sup>39</sup> Mu zeezo siku, Maryamu anayami gira ulugeezi Iwo'kugenda imwa Ruzabeeti, mu kaaya kaguma ka

mu migazi ye'Buyahudi. <sup>40</sup> Ne'ri akayingiraga imwa Zakariya, analamusia Ruzabeeti.

<sup>41</sup> Uyo Ruzabeeti, mbu ayuvwagwe umusingo gwa Maryamu, umwana anashabira mu nda yage. Lyero, Ruzabeeti anayijuzibwa mwo'Mutima Mweru, <sup>42</sup> anayami detaga kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «E Maryamu, mu bakazi booshi, wehe, we gashaniiirwi! No'mwana ye ugaabuta, naye agashaniiirwi! <sup>43</sup> Aaho! Niehe ndi nyandi, halinde nyina wa Nahamwitu ayiji ndamusia?

<sup>44</sup> Ikyanya nayuwwa umusingo gwawe, umwana ayami shabira ku bushambaale mu nda yani. <sup>45</sup> Ulyagagi muhiirwa bweneene! Mukuba, ikyanya Nahano akakuheereza umuhango, wanayemeera kwo gu-gakoleka!»

### Ulwimbo Iwa Maryamu

<sup>46</sup> Maryamu anadeta kwokuno:

«Umutima gwani, gugweti gugayivuga Nahano!

<sup>47</sup> Gugweti gugashambaalira Rurema, Lukiza wani.

<sup>48</sup> Mukuba, kundu ndyagagi mugunda, haliko angengeera, nie mukozi wage.

No'kulyokera buno, abandu be'bibusi byoshi, bagakizi ndeta kwo ndi muhiirwa.

<sup>49</sup> Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, keera angirira amagambo ga'kahebuuza.

Iziina lyage, liryagagi litaluule!

<sup>50</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bamúsimbahiri, ayamiri ali mu bakejeerera, halinde ibibusi byabo byoshi.

<sup>51</sup> Haliko balya banabwiheemye, boohe, anakoleesa ubushobozi bwa'kahebuuza mu kubashaabula.

<sup>52</sup> Kundu abatwali bagweti bagatwala ku bushobozi bwingi,

ali mu batungulula ku bitumbi byabo.

Haliko abatuudu, boohe, keera akabakuza.

<sup>53</sup> Abanamwena nabo, keera akabayigusa ne'bija.

Si abagale, boohe, akabayimula maboko mamaata.

<sup>54</sup> Keera akatabaala umukozi wage Hisiraheeri,

anakengeera ukukizi kejeerera

<sup>55</sup> Hiburahimu na'bandu booshi ba mwi'kondo lyage, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Ee! Ngiisi kwo âli mali gwanwa alagaania bashoku-luza biitu, kwokwo kwo binali.»

<sup>56</sup> Maryamu anatee mala nga myezi ishatu ali yaho imwa Ruzabeeti, abuli taaha.

### Yohana wo'kubatiiza abutwa

<sup>57</sup> Uyo Ruzabeeti, iri isiku zaage zo'kubuta zikahika, anabuta umwana mutabana. <sup>58</sup> Abatuulani baage, na beene wabo, banayuvwa ngiisi kwo Nahano akamúbonera ulukogo, banayiji shambaalira kuguma!

<sup>59</sup> Ulya mwana, iri akahisagya isiku munaana abusiri-wi, banayiji *mútenguula*, banagira mbu bamúyinike izi-inia lya yishe Zakariya. <sup>60</sup> Halikago, nyina analahira, ti: «Uyu mwana agayinikwa iziina Yohana.» <sup>61</sup> Banamúshuvya: «Si mu beene wabo, ndaaye úyinisirwi yiri iziina!»

<sup>62</sup> Yabo bandu banabuuzagya yishe, mu kumúyerekana'maboko, gira abamenyeese iziina lyo aloziizi ukuyinika mugala wage. <sup>63</sup> Ulya Zakariya, anabahuuna ikibahwa, anakiyandika kwo kwokuno: «Iziina lyage, ye Yohana!» Yabo booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana!

<sup>64</sup> Lyero ngana, uyo Zakariya, ululimi lwage Iwanayami gobooka, anatondeera ukushubi deta, iri anayivuga Rurema. <sup>65</sup> Abatuulani booshi, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banasoomerwa! Yugwo mwazi, gwanalumbuuka bweneene mu migazi yoshi ye'Buyahudi.

<sup>66</sup> Uyo mwana, ubushobozi bwa Nahano, bwâli mûli-iri mwo. Ikyanya abandu bâli kizi yuvwa hi'gulu lyage, banayibuuza: «Uyu mwana agaaba mundu muki?»

### Ulwimbo Iwa Zakariya

<sup>67</sup> Zakariya, yishe wo'yo mwana, anayijuzibwa mwo'-Mutima Mweru, anatangaga ubuleevi kwokuno:

<sup>68</sup> «Nahano Rurema wa'Bahisiraheeri, akizi huuzibwa! Mukuba, keera ayiji tanduula abandu baage, anabaguluula.

<sup>69</sup> Atuyimangikira Lukiza wo'bushobozi wa mwi'kondo lyo'mukozi wage mwami Dahudi.

<sup>70</sup> Biri nga kwo âli mali gwanwa adeta yaho keera ku njira ya'baleevi baage beruuka.

<sup>71</sup> Mukuba, akatulagaania kwo agatukiza mu bagoma biitu,

na mu maboko ga ngiisi ábatushombiri.

<sup>72</sup> Akanadeta na kwo agakizi kejeerera bashokuluza biitu,

iri anakengeera *ikihango* kyage kyeru.

<sup>73</sup> Âli mali gwanwa abiikira shokuluza witu *Hiburahimu* indahiro

<sup>74</sup> kwo agatuguluula mu maboko ga'bagoma biitu, halinde tunakizi mûkolera buzira kyoba.

<sup>75</sup> Isiku ziitoo zooshi, tugaaba bandu bija, tunabe tuli mu gira íbkwaniini imbere lyage.

<sup>76</sup> Na naawe, e mwana wani! Ugakizi detwa kwo uli muleevi wa Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi!

Ee! Ugagwanwa imbere lya Nahano, gira ukizi mûlin-gaaniza injira,

<sup>77</sup> unamenyeese abandu baage ngiisi kwo bangakogwa ibyaha byabo,

halinde banakizibwe.

<sup>78</sup> Rurema witu atuyuvvitiiri indengeerwa bweneene!

Ku lukogo lwage luhamu, agatutunduukira ukulyoka mwi'gulu.

<sup>79</sup> Ee! Kundu twangaba tutuuziri mu kihulu, tunabe tutundamiri mu kimbehwa kyo'lufu, haliko agatutanguulira, anaturongoore, halinde tukizi lenga mu njira zo'muttuula.»

<sup>80</sup> Uyo mwana Yohana, anakizi kula, iri anakana mu mutima gwage. Anagendi tuula mwi'shabma, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kyo akahulukira ku Bahisiraheeri.

### Yesu abutwa

(Mataayo 1.18-25)

**2** Mu yizo siku, umwami mukulu wa'Barumi *Kahisaari Hagusito*, anakyula kwa'bandu booshi ba mu bihugo byage bagendi yiyanikiisa. <sup>2</sup> Yukwo kuyiyandikiisa, kwo kwâli riiri kwa mbere, kukanaba ku kyanya Kureniyo âli riiri guvuruneeri we'Siriya.

<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma abandu booshi bagagendi yiyanikiisa, ngiisi mundu mu kaaya ke'mwabo.

<sup>4</sup> Yusefu naye, akalyokaga mu kaaya ke'Nazareti, mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya, anazamuukira i Buyahudi, mu kaaya ke'Betereheemu. Mukuba, i Betereheemu, ko kaaya ka mwami Dahudi. Na Yusefu, âli riiri wa mwi'kondo lyage.

<sup>5</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yusefu anagendi yiyanikiisa kuguma na Maryamu, bwo âli koli mûfundisiri. Na Maryamu, âli kola ne'nda.

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya bâli ki riiri yaho i Betereheemu, uyo Maryamu, ikyanya kyage kyo'kubuta kyanahika, <sup>7</sup> anabuta umwana mutabana we'fula, anamûbungira mu mirondo, anamûgwejeza mu muvuli. Mukuba, yaho i Betereheemu, bakabula ho bagahanda mu nyumba za'bageezi.

### Abaganda bahulukira abangere

<sup>8</sup> Mu ndagiriro ze'Betereheemu, mwâli riiri abangere, bali mu laliira ibitugwa byabo bushigi. <sup>9</sup> Masaasa atabukwa, yabo bangere banayami hulukirwa kwo no'muganda muguma wa Nahano! *Ubulangashane* bwa Nahano, bwanabatanguulira imbande zooshi, banayoboha bweneene.

<sup>10</sup> Ulya muganda, anababwira kwokuno: «Mutayobohé! Nayiji mùmenyeesa imyazi mijja, ígashambaaza bweneene abandu booshi. <sup>11</sup> Ee! Zeene buno mu kano kaaya ka mwami Dahudi, keera *Lukiza* abutwa hi'gulu liinyu. Uyo Lukiza, alyagagi ye Nahano ulya *Masiya*! <sup>12</sup> Na'kalangikizo ko mugamûmenyera kwo, ko kaaka: mugagwana umwana wa'kalenge abungiirwi mu mirondo, anagwejeziibwi mu muvuli.»

<sup>13</sup> Ulya muganda, lyero ha butambi lyage, hanahulukiraga ibinoono bya'baabo baganda ukulyoka

mwi'gulu. Kwo bali booshi, banakizi yivuga Rurema kwokuno:

<sup>14</sup> «Rurema úli mwi'gulu akizi huuzibwa!

Kiri na mu kihugo, umutuula gukizi ba mwo, imwa'bandu bo asiimiri!»

<sup>15</sup> Yabo baganda, iri bakaba keera bagalukira mwi'gulu, yabo bangere banabwirana, ti: «Tugendage i Betereheemu. Yibi byo Nahano ayiji tumenyeesa, tugenzi biyibonera.» <sup>16</sup> Ne'ri bakahikaga i Betereheemu, banagwana Yusefu, na Maryamu, no'yo mwana wa'kalenge, agwejiiri mu muvuli.

<sup>17</sup> Ne'ri bakamúbonaga, banamenyeesa ngiisi byo'yo muganda ababwira hi'gulu lyage. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri abandu bakayuvwa hi'gulu lyabyo, banasoomerwa bweneene!

<sup>19</sup> Birya byoshi, Maryamu anabisingula mu mutima gwage, anakizi biyitoneesa kwo.

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo bangere banagalukira iwa bitugwa byabo, bagweti bagayivuga Rurema. Banamúhu-za ku byoshi byo bakayiyuvvirwa, na ku byoshi byo bakayibonera. Mukuba, ngiisi kwo bakabwirwa, kwo bakanabigwana.

### Yesu atangwa imwa Rurema

<sup>21</sup> Ulya mwana, iri akahisagya isiku munaana abusirwi, *banamútenguula*, banamúyinika iziina Yesu. Mukuba, li'ziina lyo'lya muganda akagwanwa amúyinika, ku kyanya nyina atâli zaazi heeka inda.

<sup>22</sup> Ulusiku Iwanahikaga Iwo Yusefu na Maryamu bagagendi yiyeruusa kwo, nga kwo bidesirwi mu *maaja* za Musa. Kwokwo, banatwala umwana Yesu i Yerusalem, gira bamútange imwa Nahano. <sup>23</sup> Mukuba, ulubaaja Iwa Nahano ludesiri: «Abaana biinyu be'fula bo'butabana, mukizi batanga imwa Nahano, gira bataluulwe imwage.» <sup>24</sup> Banatanga na liryta tuulo lyo'kuyiyeruusa íridesirwi kwokuno mu maaja za Nahano: «Mukizi tanga ituulo lya'mahumba gabiri, kandi iri lye'byananyuni bibiri bye'ngunde. ††»

<sup>25</sup> Haaho i Yerusalem, hâli tuuziri mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Simyoni. Uyo Simyoni, âli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, anâli mûsimbahiri. Anâli gweti agalindirira ukubona ngiisi kwa'Bahisiraheeri bagagu-luulwa. Uyo Simyoni, Umutima Mweru gwâli mûtuuziri mwo, <sup>26</sup> gwanâli mali mûmenyeesa kwo atagaafwa, átazi bona ngiisi kwo Nahano agaatumma *Masiya*.

<sup>27</sup> Ikyanya ababusi ba Yesu bakamútwalaga mu nyumba ya Rurema, gira bagire nga kwe'Maaja zidesiri, uyo Simyoni naye, Umutima Mweru gwanamûrongoora kwo ayingire mwo. <sup>28</sup> Ne'ri akahikaga áhali Yesu, anamútenegetera, iri anayivuga Rurema kwokuno:

<sup>29</sup> «E Nahano, we mutwali wa byoshi! Naani, ndi mukozi wawe.

† Kulyoka 13.2, 12. †† Balaawi 12.8.

Aaho! Wangakoli mbanguula, nwwagage mu kati ko'-mutuula,  
nga kwo ukagwanwa wambwira.

<sup>30</sup> Mukuba, keera nayibonera *ubukize bwawe*,  
<sup>31</sup> bunali bwo ukategaanura imbere lya'bandu  
booshi.

<sup>32</sup> Yubwo bukize guli mulengeerwe gwo'kuyerekana  
injira yawe mu batali Bayahudi,

halinde abandu baawe Abahisiraheeri bagingikwe.»

<sup>33</sup> Galya magambo go Simyoni akadeta hi'gulu lyo'yo  
mwana, ganasooomeza bweneene yishe na nyina!

<sup>34</sup> Haaho, Simyoni anabagashaanira, anabwira  
Maryamu kwokuno: «Lolaga! Uyu mwana, ashungisir-  
wi kwo agagwisa Abahisiraheeri bingi. Na'bandi bingi  
kwakundi, anabakuze. Uyu mwana, Rurema amútu-  
miri, abaagage kyereso imwawe. Kundu kwokwo,  
abandu bingi bagakizi mülahiria. <sup>35</sup> Íbishubi bishamiri  
mu mitima yabo, bigabishuulwa ku bweranyange. Na  
naawe mu mutima gwawe, ugalyanirwa bweneene  
nga úwayomekwa mwe'ngooti.»

<sup>36</sup> Mwomwo mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwâli riiri  
no'muleevi mugiikulu, iziina lyage Hana, munyere Fan-  
weri wa mu mulala gwa Hasheeri. Uyo Hana, bakatuu-  
lanwa na yiba imyaka irinda naaho, yiba anafwa.

<sup>37</sup> Anasigala akola namufwiri, halinde anahisa imyaka  
makumi galimunaana ni'na. Âli kizi beera mwomwo  
mu nyumba ya Rurema, agweti agamúhuuna úb-  
wakya-úbwayira, mu kati ko'kuyishalisa.

<sup>38</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, uyo Haana naye anabayegereera,  
anatondeera ukuyivuga Rurema, iri anamenyeesa  
abandu hi'gulu lyo'yo mwana. Mukuba, bâli langaliiri  
kwo Rurema akola agaguluula abandu  
be'Yerusaleemu.

<sup>39</sup> Yusefu na Maryamu, iri bakakoleesa byoshi bye'-  
maaja za Nahano ziloziizi, banataahira imwabo i Nazareeti,  
mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya. <sup>40</sup> Uyo mwana Yesu  
anakizi kula, iri anasikama, anayijuzibwa mwo'b-  
witegeereze. Na Rurema anakizi mágashaanira.

### Umwana Yesu mu nyumba ya Rurema

<sup>41</sup> Ababusi ba Yesu, bâli kizi zamuuukira i Yerusaleemu  
ngiisi mwaka, gira bagendi shambaalira isiku ngulu  
ze'Pasaka. <sup>42</sup> Ne'ri Yesu akahisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri,  
banamúzamuukana yo, ukukulikirana no'mugeeza  
gwabo.

<sup>43</sup> Yizo siku ngulu, iri zikaba keera zamala, ababusi  
baage banashokola injira yo'kutaaha. Si yehe, anay-  
isigaza, bátanamenya. <sup>44</sup> Bâli toniri naaho kwo ali  
kuguma na'baabo.

Ne'ri bakaba keera bamala ulusiku lwoshi bali mu  
njira, banatondeera ukumúloogeza mu beene wabo,  
kiri na mu biira. <sup>45</sup> Iri bakamúbula, banayami galukira i

Yerusaleemu, gira bagendi múloogeza yo. <sup>46</sup> Banamala  
isiku zishatu bagweti bagamúlooza.

Iri hakatamaga, banagwana Yesu mu nyumba ya  
Rurema, abwatiiri ha kati ka'bigiriza, agweti agabau-  
vwiriza, iri anababuuza ibibuuzo. <sup>47</sup> Balya bandu  
booshi, ikyanya bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo agweti agaade-  
ta, banasoomerwa ngana. Mukuba, ikyanya akabashu-  
uya, âli kizi koleesa amagambo ku bwitegeereze.

<sup>48</sup> Balya babusi baage, mbu bamúbonage, banati-  
baalirwa! Nyina anatondeera ukumúkanukira, ti: «E  
maashi mwana wani, kituma kikagi watulibuza kwoku?  
Si twe na yisho, ikyanya tushuba mu kulooza, tutákola  
no'luhahalizi bweneene!»

<sup>49</sup> Yesu, anamúshuvya: «E maawe, biki ushuba mu  
ndoogeza? Ka mutayiji kwo bishubi ngwiriiri njiibe mu  
nyumba ya Daata?» <sup>50</sup> Liryi ishuvyo lya Yesu, ababusi  
baage batanalisobanukirwa.

<sup>51</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu, ababusi baage banamútaahana i  
Nazareeti, anakizi basimbaha. Biryi byoshi íbikakole-  
ka, nyina âli kizi bisingula mu mutima gwage. <sup>52</sup> Yesu  
anagenderera ukukizi kula, iri anayushuuka mwo'b-  
witegeereze, anakizi simiisa Rurema na'bandu.

### Amigirizo ga Yohana wo'kubatiiza (Mataayo 3.1-12; Mariko 1.1-8; Yohana 1.19-28)

**3** *Kahisaari Tiberyo*, âli kola ne'myaka ikumi ni'-  
taanu atwaziri. Pondyo Pilaato naye, âli riiri guvu-  
runeeri we'Buyahudi. Heroode naye, ye wâli twaziri i  
Galilaaya. Firipo naye, mwene wabo uyo Heroode, ye  
wâli twaziri ikihugo kye'Tureya, na kye'Tarakoniti.  
Lusaanya naye, ye wâli twaziri ikihugo kye'Habireene.  
<sup>2</sup> Na Hanaasi, kuguma na Kayafa, bo bâli riiri bakulu  
ba'bagingi.

Ku yikyo kyanya, igambo lya Rurema lyanahikira  
Yohana mugala Zakariya, mwi'shamba. <sup>3</sup> Uyo Yohana,  
âli kizi lenga ha butambi lyo'lwiji Yorodaani hooshi,  
anakizi bwira abandu kwokuno: «Mutwikirage ku bya-  
ha biinyu, munabatiizibwe, halinde lyo Rurema  
amùkoga.» <sup>4</sup> Yolya Yohana, *umuleevi Hisaaya* âli mali  
gwanwa ayandika hi'gulu lyage mu Mandiko Meelu  
kwokuno:

«Yuvwagwi! Umundu úli mwi'shamba, agweti agay-  
iberekania kwi'zu lihamu, ti:

“Mushongaanize Nahano injira!

Eel Ngiisi ho agakizi lenga, mumúgololere ho.

<sup>5</sup> Ngiisi kabanda, kakizi fulirwa!

Na ngiisi mugazi, na ngiisi higangazi, bimanulwe.  
Injira ízhengamiri, zihengamulwe.

Na ngiisi áhali ibihomogolo, hasimaanibwe.

<sup>6</sup> Abandu booshi banabonage ngiisi kwo Rurema  
agabakiza. †»

† Hisaaya 40.3-5.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Yohana, abandu banakizi mûshololokera, gira ababatiize. Kundu kwokwo, anakizi bakanukira, ti:  
 «Haliibwi! Si muli baana bo'mujoka! Nyandagi úwamùkengula kwo mutibite uburaakari bwa Rurema, halinde butamùtibukire kwo? <sup>8</sup> E maashi, mukizi tuula ku njira íyerekii kwo keera mwatwikira ku byaha bi-inyu! Mutanakizi bwirana, mbu: «Twehe, shokuluza witu, ye *Hiburahimu!*» Namùbwira kwo Rurema ashob-wiri ukulyokeza Hiburahimu abaana, kiri na mu yaga mabuye!

<sup>9</sup> «Ibiti bikoli banguliirwi isheeny. Na ngiisi kiti íkitagatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bija, kigaakubwa, kinaduu-likwe mu muliro!»

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, banabuuza Yohana: «Aaho! Tugirage kuti?» <sup>11</sup> Anabashuvya: «Umundu, iri angaba ahiiti ibyambalwa bibiri, ahaane kiguma imwa útakihiti! Na úhiiti ibyokulya, naye abishangiire no'wabo.»

<sup>12</sup> Ababuguza nabo, banayijira Yohana, gira ababati-ize, banamúbuuza: «E mwigiriza, na nyiit, tugirage kuti?» <sup>13</sup> Naye, ti: «Ikyanya mugakizi buguza, mutakizi ki gungana!»

<sup>14</sup> Abasirikaani nabo, banamúbuuza: «Na nyiit, tugirage kuti?» Naye, ti: «Kiri na niinyu, hatagire mundu ye muganyaga ibindu byage, kandi iri ukumúbangaaniza! Haliko, mukizi tuugiza imitima yinyu ku bihembo bi-inyu.»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya Yohana, abandu booshi bâli riiri no'mulan-gaaliro kwo ngeeka ye ulya *Masiya*. Banâli gweti bagayibuuza hi'gulu lyage. <sup>16</sup> Haliko, Yohana yenyene anababwiririra, ti: «Niehe, ngweti ngamùbatiiza ku mi-iji naaho. Si hagaki yija úmbimiri imisi. Ndankwiriiri kiri no'kushwekuula imigozi ye'biraato byage. Yehe, ye gamùbatiiza ku Mutima Mweru, na ku muliro! <sup>17</sup> Akoli fumbiiti ulwibo, gira ayeruule ibyula mu ngano. Irya ngano, agagikumaniza mu kihinda kyage. Si ibyula byohe, agabiduulika mu muliro, gutanâye zime.»

<sup>18</sup> Yohana anagenderera ukuhanuula yabo bandu ku gandi magambo mingi, iri anabamenyeesa *Imyazi Mija ya Rurema*.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, Yohana anakanukira umutwali Heroode, bwo'yo Heroode akahulusa Herodiya, muka mwene wabo, anamúyang. Yohana, anamúkanukira na ku gandi mabi gooshi go âli kizi gira. <sup>20</sup> Ne'ri hakazinda, Heroode anakaviiriza ku mabi gaage, mu kulasha Yohana mu nyumba ye'mbohe.

### Yesu abatiizibwa

(Mataayo 3.13-17; Mariko 1.9-11)

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, ikyanya bâli kizi batiiizibwa, Yesu naye anayiji batiiizibwa. Ne'kyanya âli ki gweti agahuuna Rurema, igulu lyanayami yanuuka! <sup>22</sup> Umutima Mweru, gwanamújookera kwo ngi'humba. Mwomwo mwi'gulu, mwanalyoka izu, lyanadeta kwokuno:

«Wehe, we mwana wani mukundwa! We gweti uganz-imiisa!»

### Ikondo lyo Kirisito akalyoka mwo

(Mataayo 1.1-17)

<sup>23</sup> Yesu, ikyanya akatondeera imikolwa yage, âli kola ne'myaka nga makumi gashatu. Abandu bâli toniri kwo ali mugala Yusefu.

Yusefu naye, âli riiri mugala Heeri.

<sup>24</sup> Heeri naye, âli riiri mugala Mataati.

Mataati naye, âli riiri mugala Laawi.

Laawi naye, âli riiri mugala Mereki.

Mereki naye, âli riiri mugala Yanayi.

Yanayi naye, âli riiri mugala Yusefu.

<sup>25</sup> Yusefu naye, âli riiri mugala Matatiya.

Matatiya naye, âli riiri mugala Hamoosi.

Hamoosi naye, âli riiri mugala Nahumu.

Nahumu naye, âli riiri mugala Hesiri.

Hesiri naye, âli riiri mugala Nagayi.

<sup>26</sup> Nagayi naye, âli riiri mugala Mati.

Mati naye, âli riiri mugala Matatiya.

Matatiya naye, âli riiri mugala Semeyi.

Semeyi naye, âli riiri mugala Yoseki.

Yoseki naye, âli riiri mugala Yuda.

<sup>27</sup> Yuda naye, âli riiri mugala Yonana.

Yonana naye, âli riiri mugala Resa.

Resa naye, âli riiri mugala Zurubaberi.

Zurubaberi naye, âli riiri mugala Shalityeri.

Shalityeri naye, âli riiri mugala Neeri.

<sup>28</sup> Neeri naye, âli riiri mugala Mereki.

Mereki naye, âli riiri mugala Hadi.

Hadi naye, âli riiri mugala Kosamu.

Kosamu naye, âli riiri mugala Herimadamu.

Herimadamu naye, âli riiri mugala Heeri.

<sup>29</sup> Heeri naye, âli riiri mugala Yoshwa.

Yoshwa naye, âli riiri mugala Heryzeeri.

Heryzeeri naye, âli riiri mugala Yorimu.

Yorimu naye, âli riiri mugala Mataati.

Mataati naye, âli riiri mugala Laawi.

<sup>30</sup> Laawi naye, âli riiri mugala Simyoni.

Simyoni naye, âli riiri mugala Yuda.

Yuda naye, âli riiri mugala Yusefu.

Yusefu naye, âli riiri mugala Yonamu.

Yonamu naye, âli riiri mugala Heryakimu.

<sup>31</sup> Heryakimu naye, âli riiri mugala Mereya.

Mereya naye, âli riiri mugala Mena.

Mena naye, âli riiri mugala Mataata.

Mataata naye, âli riiri mugala Natani.

Natani naye, âli riiri mugala Dahudi.

<sup>32</sup> Dahudi naye, âli riiri mugala Yese.

Yese naye, âli riiri mugala Hobedi.

Hobedi naye, âli riiri mugala Bowazi.

Bowazi naye, âli riiri mugala Salumooni.

Salumooni naye, âli riiri mugala Nasooni.

<sup>33</sup> Nasooni naye, âli riiri mugala Haminadabu. Haminadabu naye, âli riiri mugala Hadimini. Hadimini naye, âli riiri mugala Harini. Harini naye, âli riiri mugala Hesirooni. Hesirooni naye, âli riiri mugala Pereesi. Pereesi naye, âli riiri mugala Yuda.

<sup>34</sup> Yuda naye, âli riiri mugala Yakobo. Yakobo naye, âli riiri mugala Hisake. Hisake naye, âli riiri mugala Hiburahimu. Hiburahimu naye, âli riiri mugula Teera. Teera naye, âli riiri mugala Nahoori.

<sup>35</sup> Nahoori naye, âli riiri mugala Serugi. Serugi naye, âli riiri mugala Reehu. Reehu naye, âli riiri mugala Peregi. Peregi naye, âli riiri mugala Hebeeri. Hebeeri naye, âli riiri mugala Sheela.

<sup>36</sup> Sheela naye, âli riiri mugala Kahunani. Kahunani naye, âli riiri mugala Harifikasadi. Harifikasadi naye, âli riiri mugala Sheemu. Sheemu naye, âli riiri mugala Nuhu. Nuhu naye, âli riiri mugala Laameke.

<sup>37</sup> Laameke naye, âli riiri mugala Metuseela. Metuseela naye, âli riiri mugala Hinoki. Hinoki naye, âli riiri mugala Yareedi. Yareedi naye, âli riiri mugala Mahalaleeri. Mahalaleeri naye, âli riiri mugala Kahunani.

<sup>38</sup> Kahunani naye, âli riiri mugala Hinoshi. Hinoshi naye, âli riiri mugala Seeti. Seeti naye, âli riiri mugala Hadamu. Hadamu naye, âli riiri mugala Rurema.

#### Yesu agezibwa

(Mataayo 4.1-11; Mariko 1.12-13)

**4** Yesu analyokaga ha Iwiji Yorodaani, ayijwiri mwo'Mutima Mweru. Gwogwo Mutima, gwanamúrongoora halinde mwi'shamba,<sup>2</sup> anamala mwe'siku makumi gana, Shetaani agweti agamúgeza. Na mu yizo siku zooshi, ndaabyo byo âli kizi lya. Ne'ri akaba keera azimala, ishali lyanamúyandabusa.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Shetaani anamúbwira: «Iri wangaba uli Mwana wa Rurema, ubwirage yiri ibuye lihinduke mukate!»

<sup>4</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si mu Mandiko Meeru, biri biyandike kwokuno: "Bitali byo'mundu ali mu lya naaho, byo bitumiri ali mu ba mugumaana. #»

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Shetaani anatwala Yesu áhayinamusiri bweneene, anayami móyerekama ami ga'mahanga gooshi kinaliguma.<sup>6</sup> Anashubi múbwira: «Yibi byoshi, nangakuheereza byo, ube mutwali wabyo, halinde unakizi gingikwa bweneene. Ee! Nie bihaabirwi, nanganabiheereza ngiisi ye ndoziizi!<sup>7</sup> Yibi byoshi, iri wan-ganyikumba, ngakuheereza byo.»

<sup>†</sup> *Bukengheeze 8.3.*

<sup>8</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si mu Mandiko Meeru, biri biyandike kwokuno: "Ukizi yikumba Rurema Nahamwinyu, anabe yehe naaho ye ugakizi kolera! #»

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, Shetaani anatwalaga Yesu i Yerusalem, anamúyimangika áhayinamusiri bwe-neene ku nyumba ya Rurema, anamúbwira: «Iri wangaba uli Mwana wa Rurema, simbukira haashi!

<sup>10</sup> Si mu Mandiko Meeru, biri biyandike kwokuno: «Rurema agabwira abaganda baage, bakizi kulanga,

<sup>11</sup> banakusame, gira amagulu gaawe gatayitimbe ku mabuye. #»

<sup>12</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Si mu Mandiko Meeru, biri biyandike na kwokuno: "Utakizi geza Rurema Nahamwinyu! #»

<sup>13</sup> Shetaani, iri akaba keera ayusa ukuleeza Yesu mu yago magezo gooshi, anatee músiga, halinde ku kyanya agalonga ubundi bulyo.

#### Yesu agayirizibwa imwabo

(Mataayo 4.12-17; 13.52-58; Mariko 1.14-15; 6.1-6)

<sup>14</sup> Yesu anagalukira i Galilaaya, akola mwo'bushobozibwo'Mutima Mweru. Umwazi hi'gulu lyage, gwanalumbuuka mu kihugo kyoshi.<sup>15</sup> Anatondeera ukugenda agayigiriza abandu mu *nyumba zaabo ze'mihumaanano*. Na ngiisi ábakamúyuvwa, banakizi múhuuza bweneene.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anataahira i Nazareti, ko kaaya ko akalererwa mwo. Na ku lusiku *Iwe'Sabaato*, anayingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, nga kwo âli komiiri. Anayimuka, gira asome Igambo lya Rurema.<sup>17</sup> Ne'ri akahaabwa ikitaabo kibungirize ky'o'muleevi Hisaaya, anakibunguula, anahulukira áhayandisirwi kwokuno:

<sup>18</sup> «Umutima gwa Nahano, gundi mwo! Keera akandoola kwo ngizi menyesa abakeni Imyazi Mija.

Akanduma ne'mwa'bashweke,  
mbamenyeese kwo bagashwekuulwa.  
Akananduma ne'mbumi, nzimenyeese kwo zigahumuulwa.

Na ábakandamiirwi kwakundi, mbaguluule.

<sup>19</sup> Ninamenyeese abandu umwaka gwo Nahano agababonera ulukogo. #»

<sup>20</sup> Yikyo kitaabo, Yesu anashubi kibunga, anakigalulira umukozi, anabwatala. Abandu booshi ba mwi'yo nyumba, banamútungira.<sup>21</sup> Haaho, anababwira: «Yaga Mandiko Meeru go mwayuvwa, zeene lyo gakolekaga mu kati kiinyu!»

<sup>22</sup> Yago magambo go'bugashaane, ikyanya Yesu âli kizi gadeta, balya bandu booshi banamúhuuza, iri banasoomerwa! Banatondeera ukubuuuzania: «Emwe! Uyu, ka atali ye yolya mugala Yusefu?»

<sup>††</sup> *Bukengheeze 6.13. # Zaburi 91.11-12. †† Bukengheeze 6.16.*

<sup>‡‡</sup> *Hisaaya 61.1-2.*

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Ku kasiisa, mugandwira yugu mugani: "E mufumu, uyikizagye wenyene. Na byoshi byo twayuvwa wagira mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu, ubigirage na hano mu kaaya ke'mwinyu!" <sup>24</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo ndaaye muleevi úgweti úgayemeerwa mu kaaya kaabo!

<sup>25</sup> «Ku kyanya kyo'muleevi Hiriya, mu kihugo kyoshi kya'Babisiraheeri, invula ikamala imyaka ishatu ne'myezi ndatu ihangamiri. Umwena mukayu, gwanakiteera. Mumenyage bwija kwo ku yikyo kyanya, mwâli riiri banamufwiri bingi mu kihugo kyabo. <sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye muguma wabo ye Hiriya akatumwa kwo. Si akatumwa naaho imwa namufwiri muguma wa mu kaaya ke'Sarepete, mu mahanga ge'Sidooni!

<sup>27</sup> «Na ku kyanya kyo'muleevi Hirisha kwakundi, mu kihugo kye'Hisiraheeri, mwâli riiri abanamubembe bingi. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye muguma wabo ye akakiza. Akakiza Namaani naaho, umundu wa mu mahanga ge'Siriya!»

<sup>28</sup> Balya bandu booshi, mbu bayuvwagwe ngiisi kwo Yesu adeta, banashavura bweneene! Na kundu bâli kumaniri mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, <sup>29</sup> haliko, banayami yimuka, banagenda bagweti bagamútumikira, halinde ha membo íyâli ha nyuma lya'kaaya, gira bamúsindikire. <sup>30</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anabalenga mwo, anayigendera.

### Yesu ayimula ikisigo mu mundu

(Mariko 1.21-28)

<sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anamanukira mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu, mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya. Na ku lusiku *Iwe'Sabaato*, anayingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, anatondeera ukuyigiriza mwa'bandu. <sup>32</sup> Galya migirizo gaage, ganabasoomeza ngana, bwo âli gweti agabayigiriza ku bushobozi.

<sup>33</sup> Mwi'yo nyumba ye'mihumaanano, mwâli riiri mundu muguma úwâli bambwirwi ne'kisigo. Yikyo kisigo, kyanayideehereza ku nduuulu, ti: <sup>34</sup> «E Yesu we'-Nazareeti, biki byo utuloziizi kwo? Ka wayija, gira lyo utushereeza? Nguyiji, kwo we yolya Mutualuule wa Rurema!»

<sup>35</sup> Kirya kisigo, Yesu anakikanukira, ti: «Hafe! Shaaga mu'yu mundu!» Lyeryo, kyanatimba ulya mundu haashi imbere lya booshi, kyabuli mûshaaga mwo, buzira kumúkomeeresa.

<sup>36</sup> Balya booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa bweneene, banabuuzania, ti: «Bikagi yibi? Yaga migirizo gali mahyahya, ganali mwo'bushobozi! Kiri ne'bisigo, agweti agabihamuliza, binayami mûsimbahal!» <sup>37</sup> Umwazi gwa Yesu, gwanayami lumbuuka bweneene mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Galilaaya.

### Yesu akiza abalwazi bingi

(Mataayo 8.14-17; Mariko 1.29-34)

<sup>38</sup> Yesu anahuluka mwi'yo nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, anayingira mu mwa Simooni, anagwana mwo navyala Simooni akoli shushirwi. Banahuuna Yesu kwo amúkize.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anayiji yimanga ha butambi lyage, anakanukira ishuushira. Ne'ri akagira kwokwo, lyanayami kanguuuka. Uyo nyaama anayami vyuka, anatondeera ukubakolera ibyokulya.

<sup>40</sup> Iri izuuba likaba likola bu sooka, abandu banaleetera Yesu abalwazi booshi ba'malwazi ga kwingikwingi. Balya booshi, Yesu anakizi babiika kwa'maboko, mu kubakiza.

<sup>41</sup> Hâli riiri na'bandu bingi ábâli bambwirwi ne'bisigo. Na bwo byâli yiji kwo Yesu ye *Masiya*, byanakizi yamuluka: «Si ulyagagi Mwana wa Ruremal!» Haliko, Yesu anakizi bikanukira kwo bitashubi deta, anakizi biyimula.

### Yesu ayigiriza abandu i Buyahudi

(Mariko 1.35-39)

<sup>42</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, Yesu analyokaga yaho, anagenda áhayiheriiri. Abandu banagenda bagamúlooza. Ne'ri bakamúbona, banagira mbu bamúhangirire, atabasige.

<sup>43</sup> Haliko, Yesu anababwira: «Bingwiriiri ngendage na mu tundi twaya, gira ngizi genda ngamenyeesa abandu baatwo Imyazi Miija yo'bwmami bwa Rurema. Mukuba, byebyo byo n'gatumwa.» <sup>44</sup> Kwokwo, Yesu anakizi genda agalenga mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi, iri anayigiriza abandu mu nyumba zaabo ze'mihumaanano.

### Yesu abiika abigirizibwa baguma

(Mataayo 4.18-22; Mariko 1.16-20)

<sup>5</sup> Lusiku luguma, Yesu âli yimaaziri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja ye'Galilaaya, <sup>†</sup> agweti agayigiriza abandu Igambo lya Rurema. Banakizi mûyegeera, gira bamûyuvwe bwija. Ne'ri hakatama, banamúfindiriza.

<sup>2</sup> Yaho ku butambi bwe'nyaaja, Yesu anabona amato gabiri, gâli sizirwi na'badubi, bwo bakagendi shoboola injenga zaabo. <sup>3</sup> Anashonera mu bwe'mwa Simooni, anamúhuuna kwo abutundire hiniini mu nyaaja. Ne'ri akagira kwokwo, Yesu anabubwatala mwo, anagenderera ukuyigiriza abandu.

<sup>4</sup> Ne'ri akayusa ukubayigiriza, anabwira Simooni, ti: «E Simooni, shoojaga, tugende i buziba. Mugendi tibila ye'njenga ziinyu, mudube ifwi!»

<sup>5</sup> Simooni, ti: «E maashi, nahamwitu, si bunu bushigi bwoshi bwakya tugweti tugahiduukira mu kuduba,

<sup>†</sup> inyaaja ye'Galilaaya irindi iziina lyayo: Inyaaja ye Genezareeti.

ndaanakyo kindu kyo twalonga! Kundu kwokwo, bwo we wambwira, namu gendi zitibulira mwo.»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, Simooni na'baabo, banagendi kabula yizo njenga zaabo mu nyaaja. Leero, banayita ifwi nydingi bweneene, halinde injenga zanahambiri bereka. <sup>7</sup> Banayami kema abaabo ábâli riiri mu bundi bwato, gira bayiji batabaala. Ne'ri bakayija, banayijuza galya maa-to gombi ifwi, halinde ganaloozi zika.

<sup>8</sup> Simooni, mbu abonage kwokwo, anafukama im-bere lya Yesu, anamúbwira: «E Nahamwitu, ushaage hano ndi! Si ndi munabyaha!» <sup>9</sup> Na íbikatuma Simooni agaadeta kwokwo, mukuba yehe, kuguma na'baabo booshi, ikyanya bakabona ngiisi kwo bayita yizo fwi nydingi, banasoomerwa ngana. <sup>10</sup> Yakobo na Yohana, bagala Zebedaayo, bâli kizi dubira kuguma na Simooni. Nabo, banasoomerwa bweneene!

Yesu anabwira Simooni kwokuno: «E Simooni, utay-obohe! Ukulyokera buno, ukola ugakizi duba abandu.»

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, Simooni na balya baabo banayami dubuuka, banasiga byoshi, banamúkulikira.

#### Yesu akiza umunamubembe

(Mataayo 8.1-4; Mariko 1.40-45)

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli riiri mu kaaya kaguma, hanayija mundu muguma úwâli mali birukwa kwo no'mubem-be. Uyo mundu, mbu abonage Yesu, anafukama im-bere lyage, anahisa amalanga haashi, anamúyinginga, ti: «E Nahano, iri wangalooza, wangangiza.»

<sup>13</sup> Uly mundu, Yesu anagolola ukuboko mu kumúhuma kwo, anamúbwira: «Ndoziizi! Ubaagage mugumaanal!» Lyeryo gulya mubembe, shululu!

<sup>14</sup> Uyo mundu, Yesu anamúkomeereza, ti: «Hatagire umundu yeshi ye ugabwira kwo wakizibwa! Si ugendi yierekana naaho imwo'mugingi, unatange ni'tuulo ly'o'kuyerekana kwo keera wakira, nga kwo'lubaaja lwa Musa ludesiri!»

<sup>15</sup> Kundu Yesu akadeta kwokwo, haliko umwazi gwage gwanakaviiriza ukulumbuuka mu bandu, kyanatuma abandu bingi bweneene bagakizi müshololokera. Bâli loziizi ukuyuvwa amigirizo gaage. Na'malwazi gaabo, ganakizibwe. <sup>16</sup> Kyanatuma Yesu agakizi bayongoloka, anagende áhayiheriiri, gira agendi huunira ho Rurema.

#### Yesu akiza umundu úzingamiri

(Mataayo 9.1-8; Mariko 2.1-12)

<sup>17</sup> Lusiku luguma, Yesu âli gweti agayigiriza abandu. Na mu kati kaabo, mwâli bwatiiri Abafarisaayo, kugu-ma na'bigiriza be'maaja. Baguma baabo, bâli shaaziri mu ngiisi kaaya ke'Galilaaya. Na'bandi, bâli shaaziri i Buyahudi, kiri ne'Yerusalem. Na bwo Yesu âli riiri mwo'bushobozi bwa Nahano, anakizi bakiza mwa'bal-wazi.

<sup>18</sup> Haaho, hanayija abashosi, babetwiri umundu úzingamiri, agweiiri ku kyajo kyage. Banagira mbu bamúyingirane mu nyumba, gira bamúbiike imbere lya Yesu. <sup>19</sup> Haliko, bitanaziga, bwa'bandu bâli koli find-iini bweneene.

Kyanatuma bagamúshonana hi'gulu lye'nyumba, banananuula ku matibura, banamúshonoolera imbere lya Yesu, agweiiri ku kyajo kyage, ha kati ka yabo bandu booshi. <sup>20</sup> Iri Yesu akabonaga ngiisi kwo bamúbiisiri kwo'bwemeere, anabwira lulya luzingo kwokuno: «E mwira wani, ibyaha byawe, keera byakogwa!»

<sup>21</sup> Balya *bigiriza be'maaja*, na'Bafarisaayo, mbu bay-vwagwe kwokwo, banatondeera ukuyimomoota, ti: «Uyu mushosi ali nga nyandi? Na kituma kiki agweti agaadeta íbitali nga byo imbere lya Rurema? Si ndaaye úshobwiri ukukoga ibyaha, átali Rurema yenene!»

<sup>22</sup> Iyo mitono yabo mibi, Yesu anayami gimenya, kyanatuma agababuuza: «Kituma kiki mugweti mu-gaatona kwoku? <sup>23</sup> Aaho! Lihi, írvwarusiri? Ka kumúbwira: "Ibyaha byawe, keera byakogwa", kandi iri kumúbwira: "Yimukaga, ugende"? <sup>24</sup> Ndoziizi mumenye bwija kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu agweti kiri no'bushobozi bwo'kukizi koga ibyaha hano mu kihugo.» Haaho Yesu anabwira lulya luzingo: «Nakubwira, uyimuke! Uyabiire ikyajo kyawe, utaahe.»

<sup>25</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mundu wa guru! Anayami yimuka im-bere lyabo, anayabiira ikyajo kyage, anataaha agweti agayivuga Rurema.

<sup>26</sup> Balya booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana, banagwatwa ne'kyoba. Na kwakundi, banayivuga Rurema kwokuno: «Emwe! Zeene, twabona amagambo ge'kisoomeza!»

#### Yesu abwira Laawi kwo amúkulikire

(Mataayo 9.9-13; Mariko 2.13-17)

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anahuluka mwi'yo nyumba, an-abona umubuguza muguma, iziina lyage Laawi, ab-watiiri mu nyumba yo âli kizi buguliza mwo. Yesu anamúbwira: «E Laawi, ungelikire!» <sup>28</sup> Lyeryo, Laawi anayami yimuka, anasiga byoshi, anagenda amúkuliki-iri.

<sup>29</sup> Uyo Laawi anagirira Yesu ulusiku lukulu mu mwage. Mwomwo, mwâli kuumaniri ababuguza bingi, na'bandi bandu, bâli gweti bagashangiira ibyokulya.

<sup>30</sup> Balya *Bafarisaayo*, na'bigiriza baabo be'maaja, banagendi yidodombera *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu, ti: «Maki gano! Si mugweti mugashangiira ibyokulya kuguma na'babuguza, na'bandi banabyaha! Munagweti mu-ganyweranwa.»

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Abagumaana batali mu ba ni'-goorwa lyo'kubukwa. Si abalwazi booki, bo balihiti!

<sup>32</sup> Íbitumiri n'gayija, kutali mbu lyo mbamagala ábayiwini kwo bakwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Si n'gayija, gi-

ra mbamagale abanabyaha, batwikire ku byaha byabo.»

**Ikibuuozo hi'gulu lyo'kuyishalisa**  
(Mataayo 9.14-17; Mariko 2.18-22)

<sup>33</sup> Abandu banabwira Yesu: «*Abigirizibwa* ba Yohana, ikyanya bagweti bagahuuna Rurema, bali mu *yisha-lisa*. Kiri na'bigirizibwa ba' *Bafarisaayo* nabo, bayamiri bali mu gira kwokwo. Si abe'mwawe, boohe, bagweti bagaalya naaho, no'kunywa!»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ka mwangashalisa ábalaalikwa, banakiri kuguma na nahamwabo wo'buhya? Nanga! <sup>35</sup> Halikago, mu siku ízigayija, uyo nahano wo'buhya agalyosibwa mu kati kaabo. Mu yizo siku lyoki, bagayishalisa!»

<sup>36</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Ndaaye mundu úwangakera ikitubiko ku mulondo muhyahya, mbu anakihangire ku mulondo mukuluukulu. Iri angagira kwokwo, angakengeera ashereeza yugwo muhyahya. Kiri na yikyo kitubiko, kitaganywana no'mulondo mukuluukulu.

<sup>37</sup> «Na kwakundi, ndaaye mundu úwangabiiikira amaavu ge'kishogwe mu ndaha ze'mbu nguluukulu. Iri angagira kwokwo, galya maavu gagapwamuula zirya ndaha, ganayoneke. Kiri na zirya ndaha, nazo zinashereere. <sup>38</sup> Si amaavu ge'kishogwe, gali mu tindikirwa mu ndaha ze'mbu ízikiri mbyahya!»

<sup>39</sup> «Iri umundu angaba keera anywa amaavu ge'n-guliira, atangashubi sara ukunywa ikishogwe. Ali mu deta kwo yago ge'nguliira, go miija.»

**Yesu ye Nahano wo'lusiku lwe'Sabaato**  
(Mataayo 12.1-8; Mariko 2.23-28)

**6** Lusiku luguma *lwe'Sabaato*, Yesu âli gweti agalenga mu ndalo ze'ngano. *Abigirizibwa* baage banakizi genda bagazihulumula, banakizi zivunga, iri banazilya.

<sup>2</sup> *Abaferisaayo* baguma, mbu babonage kwokwo, banabwira Yesu: «Ewe! Kituma kiki mugweti mugaagira íbitahangwirwi ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato?»

<sup>3</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, Yesu anabashuvya: «Ka mutazindi soma ngiisi kwo Dahudi akagira, ku kyanya âli kolishalisiri kuguma na'baabo? <sup>4</sup> Si akayingira mu nyumba ya Rurema, anayabiira imikate íyâli mali taluuulwa imwa Rurema, anagilya! Anaheereza na kwo yabo baabo. Binali *bagingi* naaho, bo bâli hangwirwi ukukizi gilya!»

<sup>5</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira: «Ulusiku lwe'Sabaato, Umwana wo'Mundu, ye Nahano wa lwo!»

**Yesu akiza umundu ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato**  
(Mataayo 12.9-14; Mariko 3.1-6)

<sup>6</sup> Ku lundi lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, Yesu anayingira mu nyumba *ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi*, anatondeera ukuyigiriza mwa'bandu. Mwomwo, mwâli riiri mundu

muguma úwâli niaziri ukuboko kwe'lulyo. <sup>7</sup> *Aba-farisaayo*, na'bigiriza be'maaja, bâli gweti bagagandiza, gira babone iri Yesu agamúkiza ku lusiku lwe'S-abaato. Mukuba, bâli loziizi igambo lyo bangamûlegera kwo.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo booshi, ikyanya bâli gweti bagamûgandiiza, Yesu anayami menyaga ngiisi kwo batoniri, anabwira uyo mundu, ti: «Yimuka! Uyimange yaha ha kati.» Kwokwo, anayimanga ha kati kaabo.

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, Yesu anababuuza: «Aahago! Ku lusiku lwe'S-abaato, biki bye'maaja zituhangwiri ukukizi gira? Ka'miija, kandi iri amabi? Ka zituhangwiri kwo tukizi lukizania kwo, kandi iri tukizi luyitana kwo?»

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anabaleeza mwa'masu, abuli múbwira: «Lambuula ukuboko kwawel!» Ulya mundu, mbu akulambulage, kwanayami kira!

<sup>11</sup> Balya Bafarisaayo, iri bakabona ngiisi kwo Yesu agira, arara-rara! Banagendi gira igambi lyo'kumúyita.

**Yesu atoola indumwa ikumi na zibiri**  
(Mataayo 10.1-4; Mariko 3.13-19)

<sup>12</sup> Mu yizo siku, Yesu anagenda ku mugazi, gira agendi huunira ho Rurema. Bwanakya aki gweti agamúhuna. <sup>13</sup> Ne'ri hakaba shesheezi, anahamagala *abigirizibwa* baage, anabatoola mwi'kumi na babiri, anabayinika iziina *Ndumwa*. Zirya ndumwa, zo zeezi:

<sup>14</sup> Simooni (ye Yesu akayinika iziina Peturu) na Handereya mwene wabo Simooni, na Yakobo, na Yohana, na Firipo, na Batoromaayo, <sup>15</sup> na Mataayo, na Tomaasi, na Yakobo mugala Halufaayo, na Simooni (úwâli kizi buuzibwa Zeloote) <sup>16</sup> na Yuda mugala Yakobo, na Yuda Hisikaryote, ulya úkayiji tanga Yesu mu bagoma.

**Yesu akiza abalwazi**  
(Mataayo 4.23-25)

<sup>17</sup> Yesu, anamanuka ku mugazi, kuguma *na'bigirizibwa* baage. Ne'ri akahikaga áhali indekeera, anatee yi-manga, anagwana abigirizibwa baage bingi bwe-neene, kuguma na'bandi bandu bingi. Bâli lyosiri mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyahudi, na mu ndekeera ye'kyambu kye'Tiiro na kye'Sidooni, kiri ne'Yerusalem.

<sup>18</sup> Balya booshi, íbikatuma bagayija yaho, gira bayiji yuvviriza Yesu, banakizibwe amalwazi gaabo. Kiri na ábâli bambbirwi ne'bisigo, nabo anakizi bakiza.

<sup>19</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, bâli loziizi kwo bahumage naaho ku Yesu. Mukuba, imisi yâli kizi mülyoka mwo, yanakizi bakiza booshi.

**Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'buhiirwa, na hi'gulu lyo'buhanya**  
(Mataayo 5.1-12)

<sup>20</sup> Yesu, analola ku *bigirizibwa* baage, anababwira kwokuno:

«Muhiriirwi, mwe bakeni!  
Mwe beene *ubwami bwa Rurema*.  
<sup>21</sup> Muhiriirwi, mwe muli no'mwena buno!  
Mugaki yiguta.  
Muhiriirwi, mwe mugweti mugaalira buno!  
Mugaki sheka.  
<sup>22</sup> «Bagakizi mùtwa, iri banamùtuka, no'kukizi deta buligo hi'gulu lya'maziina giinyu. Abandu bagakizi mùshomba hi'gulu lyo'Mwana wo'Mundu. Kundu kwokwo, muhiriirwi bweneene! <sup>23</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, mukizi shambaala, iri munatamba. Mumenye bwija kwo mugaaba mukoli bikiirwi imbembo mbamu mwi'gulu. Kiri na bashokuluza baabo, kwokwo kwo bâli kizi libuza *abaleevi*.  
<sup>24</sup> Haliko mwe bagale, yayewe imwinyu!  
Ubwinyu buholeeze, keera mwabulonga.  
<sup>25</sup> Yayewe imwinyu, mwe muyigusiri buno!  
Si mugaki shalika.  
Yayewe imwinyu, mwe mugweti mugaasheka buno!  
Si mugaki lira ku kimombo.  
<sup>26</sup> Yayewe imwinyu, ku kyanya abandu booshi bagweti bagamùhuuza!  
Si kwokwo kwo bashokuluza baabo bâli kizi girira abaleevi be'bibeeshaa.»

#### Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'kukunda abagoma

(Mataayo 5.38-48; 7.12)

<sup>27</sup> «Mwe mugweti muganyuvwa, namùbwira kwo mukizi kunda abagoma biinyu! Yabo bagoma, ikyanya bagaaba bamùshombiri, mukizi batabaala.  
<sup>28</sup> Ne'kyanya bagaaba bagweti bagamùdaaka, mukizi bagashaanira. Ne'kyanya bagakizi mùlibuza, mukizi bahuunira imwa Rurema.  
<sup>29</sup> «Umundu, iri angakumota mwi'tama liguma, umúhindulire ne'lindi! Ne'ri angakunyaga ikooti lyawe, umúleke ayabiire ne'simiisi. <sup>30</sup> Ne'ri angakuuhuna ikindu, unayami mûheereza kyo. Ne'ri angakunyaga ikindu kyawe, utaki mûbuuze kyo. <sup>31</sup> Mukizi girira abandi, nga kwo niinyu muloziizi bakizi mûgirira.

<sup>32</sup> «Aaho! Iri mwangakizi kundaga ábamùkuuziri naaho, mugaaba mwagira amija maki? Si kiri na'banabyaha, bagweti bagakunda ábabakuuziri!

<sup>33</sup> «Ne'ri mwangatabaala naaho ábalu mu mùtabaala, mugaaba mwagira amija maki? Si kiri na'banabyaha, bagweti bagaagira kwokwo!

<sup>34</sup> «Ne'ri mwangakaaba naaho, bo mulangaliiri kwo bagamùkabuula, mugaaba mwagira mija maki? Si kiri na'banabyaha, bagweti bagakaaba abaabo! Ee! Balangaliiri kwo yabo baabo bagabakabuula ibindu byabo byoshi.

<sup>35</sup> «Halikago mwehe, mukizi kunda kiri na'bagoma biinyu, iri munakizi batabaala! Munakizi kaabana, buzira kulangaalira kwo mugakabuulwa. Kwokwo, lyo mugalonga imbembo mbamu, munabe muli baana ba Rure-

ma úli hi'gulu lya byoshi. Rurema agweti agatabaala kiri na'bandasiima, na'banakuhamwba. <sup>36</sup> Mukizi kejerana, nga kwo Yisho naye agweti agakejererana.

#### Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'kutwirana ulubaaja

(Mataayo 7.1-5)

<sup>37</sup> «Mutakizi ki twirana imaaja, gira lyo niinyu mutayiji zitwirwa! Mutanakizi deta kwa'bandi bahanwe, lyo na niinyu mutayiji hanwa. Halikago, mukizi kogana, lyo na niinyu tuyiji kogwa.

<sup>38</sup> «Mukizi haana, lyo niinyu muhaabwa! Ne'byo mugaabwa, bigaaba ku lugero lwija. Ee! Lugashaganibwa, lunasindagiirwe, halinde luyijulire, lunabe lugombe. Ngiisi lugero lwo mugweti mugagerera kwa'bandi, lwo na niinyu, mugakizi gererwa kwo.»

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anabatwira na yugu mugani: «Imbumi, ka yangarongoora iyabo mbumi? Si zombi zangayihongoleka mu kishimo!

<sup>40</sup> «Umwigirizibwa atakuliiri umwigiriza wage. Haliko, iri umundu angaba keera ayusa ukuyigirizibwa Iwoshi, iri akoli yumiini no'mwigiriza wage.

<sup>41</sup> «Aahago! Kituma kiki ugweti ugahenekera ihidookozi íhiri mwi'su lyo'winyu, utanali mu twaza ihibango íhiri mu lye'mwawe?

<sup>42</sup> «Na kutagi kwo wangabwira uyo winyu: "Leka ngudokoole íhiri mwi'su lyawe!" Na wenyene, mu lye'mwawe, muli ihibango?

«Si uli mulyalya! Utee shaaza ihibango íhiri mwi'su lyawe, lyo ugaabona bwija ngiisi kwo ugadokoola íhiri mu lyo'winyu!»

#### Abandu bali mu menyerwa ku mikolezi yabo

(Mataayo 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

<sup>43</sup> «Ndaakyo kiti kija íkyangatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bibi! Ndaanakyo kiti kibi, íkyangatongeka kwe'bitumbwe biija. <sup>44</sup> Abandu batali mu yimbula ibitumbwe bye'mitiini, ku biti bye'migenge. Batanali mu yimbula ibitumbwe bye'mizabibu, ku biti bye'mishuugi. Si ngiisi kiti, kiri mu menyerwa ku bitumbwe byakyo.

<sup>45</sup> «Kwokwo, no'mundu mwija, amija go agweti agaagira, gali mu lyoka mu mija masingule mu mutima gwage. No'mundu mubi naye, amabi go ali mu gira, gali mu lyoka mu mabi masingule mu mutima gwage. Ee! Amagambo go'mundu agweti agaadeta, gali mu lyoka mu biyijiliiri mu mutima gwage.

#### Ukuyubakira ku Iwala, na ku mushenyu

(Mataayo 7.24-27)

<sup>46</sup> «Kituma kikagi mugweti mugambwira: "E Nahano, e Nahano!", mutanali mu gira byo ndi mu mùbwira?

<sup>47</sup> Yaga magambo gaani, iri umundu anganyijira, anagayuwwe, anabe agasimbahiri, ngamùyereka ngiisi kwo ali. <sup>48</sup> Ali mu ba nga mundu úkalooza ukuyubaka

inyumba. Uyo mundu anatee humba haashi bwe-neene, halinde anahike ku lwala, abuli luyubakira kwo'lataliro. Ne'kyanya ulwiji lukayijula, amiji ganayipukula kwi'yo nyumba, puku! Kundu kwokwo, itanashagana, bwo yâli dediiri.

<sup>49</sup> «Halikago, iri umundu angaba ali mu yuvwa am-agambo gaani, atanakizi gasimba, ali nga úkayubakira inyumba ku luu lumaata, buzira lataliro. Ne'kyanya imigezi ikagiyifuka kwo, yanayami yihon-goleka haashi. Yanashereera lwoshi.»

#### Umukozi akizibwa hi'gulu lyo'bweemeere bwa Nhamwabo

(Mataayo 8.5-13)

**7** Galya migirizo gooshi, ikyanya Yesu akayusa ukubabwira go, anagenda mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu. <sup>2</sup> Na mwomwo, mwâli riiri mukulu muguma wa'basirikaani, úwâli hiiit umukozi muguma mukunda! Si uyo mukozi, âli lwaziri bweneene, anâli kola bu fwa.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mukulu, iri akayuvwa imyazi hi'gulu lya Yesu, anatuma abashaaja baguma ba'Bayahudi, gira bagendi mûbwira kwo ayiji mûkiriza umukozi. <sup>4</sup> Ne'ri bakahikaga áhali Yesu, banamúyinginga, ti: «E maashi! Uyo mundu, yiri igambo lyo atutuma, ukwaniini umú-girire lyo! <sup>5</sup> Akuuziri umulala gwitu bweneene, anali ye katuyubakira *inyumba yitu ye'mihumaanano*.»

<sup>6</sup> Iri Yesu akayuvwa kwokwo, banagandanwa. Ne'ri bakayegeera ha mwo'lya mukulu, anatuma abiira baage, kwo bagendi bwira Yesu kwokuno: «E Nahano, we kongwa! Utayisuuze! Bitakwaniini kwo uyingire mu nyumba yani. <sup>7</sup> Kyo kyatuma nabona kwo ndakwaniini ukuyija imunda uli. Udetage igambo naaho, umukozi wani agaakira!

<sup>8</sup> «Mukuba, naani, ndi mwi'dako lya'bakulu. Na mbiiti abasirikaani ábali mwi'dako lyani. Ndi mu bwira muguma: "Genda!", anayami genda. Na mbwire ugundi: "Yija!", naye anayami yija. No'muja wani, ngiisi kwo ndi mu mûbwira, kwo anali mu gira.»

<sup>9</sup> Iri Yesu akayuvwa kwokwo, anasoomerwa bwe-neene! Anakebaanuka, anabwira balya booshi kwokuno: «Namùbwiraga, kwo mu Bahisiraheeri booshi, ndazindi bona umundu úbiisiri Rurema kwo'b-wemeere ngo'yu!»

<sup>10</sup> Balya bandu ábakatumwa no'yo mukulu, banagalukira imwage, banagwana umukozi keera akira.

#### Yesu aholoolola umwana úwâli mali fwa

<sup>11</sup> Mu zeezo siku, Yesu *na'bigirizibwa* baage, anagenda mu kaaya ke'Nahini, âli kulikiirwi na'bandu bingi.

<sup>12</sup> Ne'ri akayegereraga irembo lya'kaaya, anagwanana ne'kigugu kya'bandu kiri mu hulukana ikirunda ky-

o'mwana mutabana. Uyo mwana, âli riiri kininga. Na nyina, âli riiri namufwiri.

<sup>13</sup> Uyo namufwiri, ikyanya Nahano akamúbona, anamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa, anamúbwira: «E maawe, ulekage ukulira!» <sup>14</sup> Haaho, anayegeera kirya kipoyo kyo bâli betwiri kwe'kirunda. Abandu ábâli ki-betwiri, banayimanga. Kirya kipoyo, Yesu anakihuma kwo, anadeta kwokuno: «E mutabana, nakubwira, uvycle!»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mutabana, kundu atákoli fwiri, haliko anayami vyuka, anatondeera ukushubi deta. Yesu anamúsikiiriza nyina.

<sup>16</sup> Balya bandu booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana! Banatondeera ukuyivuga Rurema, ti: «*Umuleevi* mukulu, ahulukira mu kati kiitu!» Banashubi deta: «Emwel! Rurema, ayiji tabaala abandu baage!»

<sup>17</sup> Umwazi gwo'kuholoololwa kwo'yo mwana, gwanalumbuuka mu Buyahudi, kiri na mu gandi ma-hanga kwakundi.

#### Yohana wo'kubatiiza atuma indumwa imunda Yesu

(Mataayo 11.2-19)

<sup>18</sup> Yibyo byoshi byo Yesu âli kizi gira, *abigirizibwa* ba Yohana banayiji mûmenyeesa byo. Kyanatuma agahamagala babiri baabo, <sup>19</sup> anabatuma kwo bagendi buuza Nahano, ti: «Ka we yolya Masiya úwâli úgayija, kandi iri tulindirire gundi?» <sup>20</sup> Yabo bombi, iri bakahika áhali Yesu, banamúbwira: «Yohana wo'kubatiiza atutuma imwawe, tukubuuze, ti: "Ka we yolya Masiya úgayija, kandi iri tulindirire gundi?"»

<sup>21</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Yesu âli gweti agaakiza abalwazi bingi, anakizi kiza kiri na ábâli bambwirwi ne'bisiso. Anâli gweti agahumuula ne'mbumi nydingi. <sup>22</sup> Kyanatuma agabashuya, ti: «Mugendi menyeesa Yohana ngisi byo mwayibonera, na ngiisi byo mwayiyuvvirwa. Ee! Ábashuba mbumi, bakolaga mu bona! Na ábashuba tundende, bakola mu genda. Na ábashuba no'-mubembe, keera bakizibwa. Na ábashuba babitwitwi, bakola mu yuvwa. Kiri na ábatâkoli fwiri, bagweti bagaholoololwa. Na'bakeni, bagweti bagamenyeesiba Imyazi Mija. <sup>23</sup> Aahago! Ahiriirwi ngiisi útagaaba ne'migangaanwe hi'gulu lyani!»

<sup>24</sup> Yizo indumwa za Yohana, iri zikaba keera zalyoka yaho, Yesu anatondeera ukubwira abandu hi'gulu lya Yohana kwokuno: «Bikagi byo mwâli kizi gendi loleera mwi'shabba? Ki'sanga íryâli kizi hunga-hunga ne'mbuusi? Nanga! <sup>25</sup> Aaho! Biki byo mwâli kizi gendi loleera? Ka mundu úyambiiti imirondo yo'mulimbo? Nanga! Si ngiisi ábayambiiti imirondo mwene iyo, bali mu ba batuuziri mu tujumiro! Na mwomwo, mwo bali mu yisimiisa mu kanyabungaka ke'bindu byabo.

<sup>26</sup> «Aaho! Bikagi byo mwâli kizi gendi loleera? Ka *muleevi*? Ee! Namùbwira kwo ali muleevi! Bitanali bye-

byo naaho.<sup>27</sup> Uyo Yohana, biri biyandike hi'gulu lyage mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

“Ngalungika indumwa yani imbere lyawe,  
gira igwanwe yakushongaaniza injira. †”<sup>†</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Namùbwira, kwo mu booshi ábakabutwa, ndaaye úkuliiri Yohana wo'kubatiiza! Kundu kwokwo, útoohiri mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, yeki ye mukuliiri!»

<sup>29</sup> Yabo booshi, kuguma na'babuguza, iri bakayuwwa ngiisi kwo Yesu adeta, banayemeera kwo Rurema ali wo'kuli. Mukuba, bo bâli mali batiiizibwa na Yohana.

<sup>30</sup> Haliko, *Aba farisaayo* na'bigiriza be'maaja, boohe, bakalahira ishungi za Rurema, bakanalahira kwo Yohana atababatiize.

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Bikagi byo nangashushaania na'bandu ba yiki kibusi? Kuti kwo bali? <sup>32</sup> Si bali nga baana ábabwatiiri mu kaguliro bagweti bagashomborozania, ti:

“Si tukamùlakiza umuteera-teera, mutanakina!  
Ne'kyanya tukamùyimbira ulwimbo lwa'maganya,  
mutanalira!”

<sup>33</sup> «Ikyanya Yohana wo'kubatiiza akayija, atâli kizi lya imikate, atanâli kizi nywa ne'divaayi, mwanakizi mûgamba kwo abambwirwi ne'kisigo! <sup>34</sup> Si *Umwana wo'Mundu* yehe, ikyanya akayija, anakizi lya imikate, no'kunywa idivaayi, mwanadeta: “Lolagi! Ali ruhogezza, anali ruganywa! Analu mwira wa'babuguza, na'bandi banabyaha!” <sup>35</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri abandu bangaba bali mwo'bwhitegeereze, lyo bali mu yerekana kwo bo bakwaniini.»

### Yesu ayonerwa kwa'malaasi

<sup>36</sup> *Mufarisaayo* muguma, akalaalika Yesu kwo ayiji lya imwage. Ne'ri Yesu akahika yo, anabwatala ha byokulya. <sup>37</sup> Na mu yako kaaya, mwâli riiri mukazi muguma, úwâli kokobola ku byaha. Uyo mukazi, iri akayuvwa kwo Yesu ali mu lya imwo'yo *Mufarisaayo*, anayija ne'njebe ya'malaasi íkabaajwa mwi'buye liija lye'halibasita.

<sup>38</sup> Uyo mukazi, anayimanga ha nyuma lya Yesu, ha butambi lya'magulu gaage, anatondeera ukulira. Analovya amagulu ga Yesu ne'migenge, anakizi gihotola no'mushaku gwage. Anakizi nyunyuguta amagulu ga Yesu, anagashiiga kwa'malaasi.

<sup>39</sup> Uly Mufarisaayo úkalaalika Yesu, mbu abonage kwokwo, anatona, ti: «Uyu mukazi, si agweti agamúhera-hera. Uyu mundu, nga angabiiri *muleevi*, ashuba agaamenya kwo ali kokobola ku byaha!»

<sup>40</sup> Uyo Mufarisaayo, Yesu anamúbwira: «E Simooni, ndi ni'gambo lyo ngakubwira.» Naye, ti: «E Mwigiriza, limbwire!»

<sup>†</sup> Malaki 3.1.

Yesu anadeta kwokuno: <sup>41</sup> «Hâli riiri bandu babiri, ábâli riiri mu mwenda gwo'mukaabani muguma.

Muguma, âli kaabiri idinaari † magana gataanu. No'wabo, âli kaabiri idinaari makumi gataanu naaho.

<sup>42</sup> Yabo bombi, iri bakabula ifwaranga zo'kuyishula, uyo úkabakaaba anabakoga. Aaho! Mu balya bombi, nyandi úgamúkunda ingingwe?» <sup>43</sup> Simooni, ti: «Natonâ kwo'yo úkakogwa umwenda muhamu.» Yesu anamúbwira: «Washuvya bwija.»

<sup>44</sup> Haaho, Yesu analolaga ku'yo mukazi, anabwira Simooni kwokuno: «Ka ubwini uyu mukazi? Ikyanya nayingira muno mu mwawe, utambeereza amiji go nangayishuka mwa'magulu. Si yehe, keera agandovya ne'migenge yage, anagihotola no'mushaku!»

<sup>45</sup> «Ne'kyanya wandamus, utannyunyuguta. Haliko yehe, ukulyokera ho nayingirira muno, atazi luha ukukizi nnyunyuguta ku magulu!

<sup>46</sup> «UtANJIIGA amavuta mwî'twe. Haliko yehe, keera anjiiga amalaasi ku magulu! <sup>47</sup> Ku yukwo, nakubwira. Uyu mukazi, ibyaha byage kwo bishuba bingi, keera byakogwa, bwo'rukundo l wage lulyagagi lwingi. Haliko, iri umundu angakogwa ibyaha biniini, uyo ali mu ba no'rukundo luniini naaho.»

<sup>48</sup> Uly mukazi, Yesu anamúbwira kwokuno: «Ibyaha byawe, keera byakogwa!»

<sup>49</sup> Mwomwo mu mwa Simooni, mwâli riiri abandi balaalike. Mbu bayuwagwe kwokwo, banatondeera ukubuzania, ti: «Nyandagi uyu? Kuti kwo angayiji koga ibyaha!»

<sup>50</sup> Uly mukazi, Yesu anashubi mûbwira: «E maawe, bwo wabiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, keera *wakizibwa*. Ugendage no'mutuula!»

### Abakazi ábâli kizi tabaala Yesu

**8** Ha nyuma, Yesu anakizi lenga mu twaya tuhamu, kiri na mu twaya twe'bishoola, iri anamenyeesa abandu hi'gulu lye'Myazi Miija *yo'bwami bwa Rurema*. Ne'kyanya âli kizi genda, âli riiri ne'ndumwa zaage iku-mi na zibiri. <sup>2</sup> Hâli riiri na'bakazi baguma, bo Yesu akakiza amalwazi gaabo, anabayimula na mwe'bisigo. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri Maryamu we'Magadala, ye akalyosa mwe'bisigo birinda. <sup>3</sup> Mwâli riiri na Yowana, muka Kuza, ye wâli yimangiiri ibindu bya Herode. Mwâli riiri na Suzaana, na'bandi bakazi bingi. Yabo bakazi, bâli kizi tanga ku bindu byabo, mu kukizi tabaala Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage.

### Umugani gwo'mubibi

(Mataayo 13.1-9; Mariko 4.1-9)

<sup>4</sup> Abandu bingi bweneene banalyoka mu twaya twabo, banashololokera áhali Yesu. Iri bakahika, an-

<sup>††</sup> idinaari Ulufwaranga luguma lwe'dinaari lwâli riiri lwo'kuhemba umukozi ku mulege-rege muguma.

abatwira umugani kwokuno:<sup>5</sup> «Hâli riiri umuhiiizi muguma, úkagendi biba imbuto zaage. Ulya muhiizi, iri akaba akola mu zibiba, nguma zanakizi twa mu njira, zanafinwa. Utunyuni twanayiji zirya.

<sup>6</sup> «Izindi zanatwa mu lushegebwe. Kundu zikayami mera duba, haliko zanabula amijji, zanabogama.

<sup>7</sup> «Izindi zanatwa mu migenge. Iyo migenge, ikyanya ikakula, yanazishweshweteza.

<sup>8</sup> «Izindi zanatwa mu luvu lwija. Ne'kyanya zikayera, zanakizi yimbulwa kwe'ndete igana-igana.» Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anadeta kwi'zu lihamu: «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri go'kuyuvwa, ayuvwe!»

#### Yesu alimbuula umugani gwo'mubibi

(Mataayo 13.10-23; Mariko 4.10-20)

<sup>9</sup> *Abigirizibwa* ba Yesu, banamúbuuza: «E mwigiriza, yugwo mugani, guloziizi ukudeta kuti?» <sup>10</sup> Anabashuya: «Íbyâli bishamiri mu bwami bwa Rurema, mwehe keera mukabimeneesibwa. Halikago abandi, ngweti ngababwira byo ku migani. Ku yukwo,

“ukulola, bagakizi lola. Haliko, batâye bone!

Ukuyuvwa, bagakizi yuvwa. Haliko, batâye sobanukirwe.<sup>†</sup>

<sup>11</sup> «Gulya mugani, umugeeza gwagwo gwo gwogu: Zirya mbuto, liri Igambo lya Rurema. <sup>12</sup> Zirya mbuto nguma, ikyanya zikatwa ku butambi bwe'njira, biyerekii umugani gwa ábali mu yuvva Igambo lya Rurema. Haaho-haaho, Shetaani anayiji lijobola mu mitima yabo. Kwokwo, batanaki liyemeere, batanakizibwe.

<sup>13</sup> «Zirya zindi ízikatwa mu lushegebwe, biyerekii umugani gwa ábali mu yuvva Igambo lya Rurema, banaliyakiire ku bushambaale. Haliko, bali mu ba nga mbuto ízitayisiizi imizi. Ha nyuma hiniini, bali mu gezibwa, banayami lijanda.

<sup>14</sup> «Zirya zindi, ikyanya zikatwa mu migenge, biyerekii umugani gwa ábali mu yuvva Igambo lya Rurema. Haliko, ikyanya bali mu gerania, banabe bali mu yloogeza ubugale, banali mu mirwa na'mifwije, kinatume liry igambo ligabashweshwetera mwo, litanabe ne'bitumbwe.

<sup>15</sup> «Zirya zindi, ikyanya zikatwa mu luvu lwija, biyerekii umugani gwa ábali mu yuvva igambo lya Rurema ku mutima mwija, banabe bashenguusiri. Boohe, bali mu ba balikaniziizi, iri banaliyihangaana mwo, halinde linatongeke mu kati kaabo.

#### Byoshi bigamenyeekana ku bweranyange

(Mariko 4.21-25)

<sup>16</sup> «Ndaaye úwangayasa itara, mbu analitumbikire kwe'kitiri, kandi iri alifunda mu ngologooshi. Si ali mu

libiika ku kiterekero. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bagayingira, bayami bona ulukereera.

<sup>17</sup> «Kwo na kwokwo, ngiisi íbiki bishamiri buno, bigaki yerekana wa ku bweranyange. Na kundu biki bwikiirwi, bigaki biikwa ha bweruula.

<sup>18</sup> «Ngiisi byo mugweti mugayuvwa, mubiyuvvirize bwija! Mukuba, iri umundu angaba akoli hiiti ikindu, ye gayushuulirwa kwe'bindi. Haliko, iri angaba ndaakyo ahiiti, kiri na hyo atoniri kwo akoli hiiti, agahinyugutula.»

#### Banyandi beene wabo Yesu?

(Mataayo 12.46-50; Mariko 3.31-35)

<sup>19</sup> Beene wabo Yesu, na nyina, banahika imunda ali, gira bamúbone, batanashobola ukumúyegeera, bwa'bandu bâli findiini bweneene! <sup>20</sup> Kyanatuma abandu baguma bagabwira Yesu: «Nyoko na beene winyu, bakoli yimaaziri ha mbuga. Baloziizi ukukubona.»

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anabashuya: «Abandu, iri bangayuvwa Igambo lya Rurema, banabe bagweti bagaagira nga kwo lidesiri, baabo bo bamaawe, bo na beene witu!»

#### Yesu ahoohya ikihuhuuta ne'midunda

(Mataayo 8.23-27; Mariko 4.35-41)

<sup>22</sup> Lusiku luguma, Yesu anashonera mu bwato kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage, anababwira: «Tujabukage inyaaja!» Kwokwo, banayitundira mu nyaaja. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakiri mu genda, Yesu anahunira. Yumwo mu nyaaja, mwanatuza ikihuhuuta kikayu. Yubwo bwato, bwanatondeera ukuyingira mwa'mijji, halinde bwana-hambiri zika.

<sup>24</sup> Balya bigirizibwa ba Yesu, banayija ho ali, banamúsisimula, banamúbwira: «E nahamwitu, e nahamwitu! Tukola tugaakama, maashi!» Yesu anavyuka. Ne'ri akabona kirya kihuhuuta, anakikanukira. Anabwira ne'rya midunda, kwo ihoge. Lyeryo, byanayami hogá, hanaba umunyerere, shwaa!

<sup>25</sup> Yesu anabuuza abigirizibwa baage: «Aahago! Ka mutabiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere?» Iri bakayuwwa kwokwo, banayoboha, iri banasoomerwa! Banabuuza, ti: «Mundu muki uno? Si agweti agakanukira kiri ne'kihuhuuta ne'midunda, binayami müsimbaha!»

#### Yesu akiza umusire we'Geraasi

(Mataayo 8.28-34; Mariko 5.1-20)

<sup>26</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, iri bakaba keera jabuka inyaaja ye'Galilaaya, banahika mu kihugo kya'Bageraasi. <sup>27</sup> Ne'ri Yesu akashonooka mu bwato, anagwanana no'mundu muguma we'yo munda úwâli bambwirwi ne'bisigo. Uyo musire, atâli tuuziri i kaaya. Si âli kola isiku nydingi, ali mu maherero, anali bukondwe.

<sup>†</sup> Hisaaya 6.9.

<sup>28-29</sup> Na bwo yikyo kisigo kyâli kizi mûbambura, kyanatuma abandu bagakizi gira mbu bamûlange. Na kundu bâli kizi mûshweka iminyororo ne'mirinda, batanashobola. Biry a byoshi, âli kizi biduutula! Yikyo kisigo, kinayami mûhabulira mu kishuka.

Uyo mundu, mbu abonage Yesu, Yesu anabwira kirya kisigo kwo kimûshaage mwo. Lyeryo, kyanabanda akashiba, uyo mundu, anagwa mu magulu ga Yesu, anamûbwira kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «E Yesu, Mwana wa Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi! Bikagi byo ndoziizi kwo? Nakuyinginga, utanyogogoze, maashi!»

<sup>30</sup> Yesu anamûbuuza: «Iziina lyawe, we nyandi?» Umusire, ti: «Iziina lyani, nie Binoono.» Mukuba, ibisi-go íbyâli mûliiri mwo, byâli kanyegete. <sup>31</sup> Biry a bisigo, byanayinginga Yesu kwo atabiyimule, mbu bigendi yi-holobeka mu kirimbi-rimbi kye'nakwere.

<sup>32</sup> Na yaho ku higangazi, hâli ragiiri ulukuuli lwe'ngulube. Kwokwo, yibyo bisigo byanayinginga Yesu kwo abihanguule bigendi ziyyifunda mwo. Ne'ri akabi-hanguula, <sup>33</sup> byanalyoka mu'lyâ mundu, byanagendi yifunda mu lukuuli lwe'ngulube. Lulya lukuuli lwoshi lwanayami gendi yilasha mu nyaaja. Lwanakamira mwo.

<sup>34</sup> Abangere baazo, ti yee! Banatibitira i kaaya, kiri na mu mbingiro, banagendi menyeesa abandu ngiisi íbyakoleka. <sup>35</sup> Kyanatuma abandu bagagumukira imunda Yesu, gira nabo bagendi biyibonera. Ne'ri bakahikaga ho ali, banagwana ulya mundu keera alyosibwa mwe'bisigo, akoli bwatiiri ha magulu gaage. Akoli yambiiti, anakola mugumaana. Yabo bandu, ikyanya bakabona kwokwo, banagwatwa ne'kyoba, <sup>36</sup> banabaganuulira ngiisi kwo'yo musire akizibwa. <sup>37</sup> Balya bandu booshi ba mu kihugo kya'Bageraasi, banagwatwa ne'kyoba! Banahuuna Yesu kwo ashagage mu kihugo kyabo. Kwokwo, anashonera mu bwa-to, anagaluka.

<sup>38</sup> Ulya úshuba musire, anayinginga Yesu kwo bagendanwe. Halikago, anamûgalula, ti: <sup>39</sup> «Ugalukire i kaaya! Ugendi ganuuulira abandu ngiisi kwo Rurema akugirira.» Ulya mundu, analyoka yaho, anagenda agaganuulira abandu booshi ba mu kaaya ngiisi kwo Yesu amûgirira.

#### Yesu akiza umukazi, aholoolola no'munyere

(Mataayo 9.18-26; Mariko 5.21-43)

<sup>40</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera agaluka, anagwana abandu bingi bweneene bakoli mûyiteziri, banamûyegereza.

<sup>41</sup> Haaho, hanahulukira mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Yahiro, umukulu we'nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi.

Uyo Yahiro, anafukama imbere lya Yesu, anamûyeringa kwo ayije mu mwage. <sup>42</sup> Mukuba, munyere wage we'kininga, âli kola bu fwa. Anâli riiri we'myaka ikumi ni'biri naaho. Iri Yesu akaba akola mu

gendaga yo, abandu booshi banagenda bagamûfindiriza bweneene.

<sup>43</sup> Na mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri umukazi, úwâli mali hisa imyaka ikumi ni'biri, ali no'bulwazi bwo'mududu. Na kundu âli mali mala ibindu byage byoshi ku bafumu, ndaaye úkashobola ukumûkiza.

<sup>44</sup> Uyo mukazi anayija luto-luto ha nyuma lya Yesu. Ne'ri akahuma kwi'kano lyomulondo gwa Yesu, lyeryo, gulya mududu gwage gwanayami kama!

<sup>45</sup> Yesu anabuuza: «Nyandi, úwambuma kwo?» Yabo bandu booshi, banana kwo ndaaye úwamûhuma kwo. Peturu anabwira Yesu: «E maashi nahamwitu, si abandu bakoli kufindiriziizi, banagweti bagakuyisiriita kwo!» <sup>46</sup> Haliko, Yesu anadeta: «Ee! Halyagagi umundu úwambuma kwo! Nyuvviti kwe'misi keera yanjaaga mwo.»

<sup>47</sup> Ulya mukazi, mbu abone kwo ataki hiiti ubulyo bwo'kuyibisha, anayija imbere lya Yesu agweti agajuguma, anagwa mu magulu gaage. Ne'ri akaba akola imbere lya'bandu booshi, anamûbwira íbyatuma amûhuma kwo, na ngiisi kwo ayami kizibwa.

<sup>48</sup> Yesu anamûbwira: «E munyere wani, bwo umbiisiragi kwo'bwemeere, kyo kyatuma wakira. Ugendage no'mutuula!»

<sup>49</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akiri mu deta, hanayija umundu ukulyoka imwo'yo mukulu Yahiro, anamûbwira: «E waliha, munyere wawe, keera afwa. Utaki tami luuya umwigiriza!» <sup>50</sup> Iri Yesu akayuvwa kwokwo, anabwira uyo Yahiro: «Utayobohe! Ubiike Rurema kwo'bwe-meere naaho. Munyere wawe agaakira.»

<sup>51</sup> Ne'ri Yesu akahika ha mwo'yo Yahiro, atanahanguula kwo habe ugundi ye bagayingiranwa, átali Peturu, na Yohana, na Yakobo, na yishe wo'yo munyere, na nyina. <sup>52</sup> Na bwo'yo munyere âli mali fwa, abandu booshi bâli gweti bagamûlirira ku kimombo. Haliko, Yesu anababwira: «Mulekage ukulira! Uyu munyere atafwiri. Si ahuniiri naaho!» <sup>53</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banatondeera ukumûshekeereza, ti shoshoo! Mukuba, bâli yiji kwo keera afwa.

<sup>54</sup> Ulya munyere, Yesu anamûgwatira ku kuboko, anamûbwira: «E mwana wani, vyuka!» <sup>55</sup> Lyeryo ulya munyere, umutima gwanagaluka, anayami yimuka. Yesu anababwira kwo bamûheereze byo agaalya.

<sup>56</sup> Balya babusi baage, iri bakabona kwokwo, banasoomerwa bweneene! Haliko, Yesu anabakomeereza kwo hatagirage mundu ye bagabibwira.

#### Yesu atuma indumwa zaage ikumi na zibiri

(Mataayo 10.5-15; Mariko 6.7-13)

<sup>9</sup> Yesu anahamagala indumwa zaage ikumi na zibiri, anaziheereza ubushobozi, anabahanguula kwo bakizi yimula ibisigo, banakize na'balwazi. <sup>2</sup> Anazituma, gira zikizi genda zigayigiriza abandu hi'gulu lyo'bwmami bwa Rurema, zinabe ziri mu kiza na'balwazi.

<sup>3</sup> Yesu anazibwira kwokuno: «Hatagirage kindu kyo mugatwala ku lugeezi, iba ngoni, kandi iri ludaha, kandi iri mukate, kandi iri fwaranga, kandi iri kyambalwa kya kabiri.

<sup>4</sup> «Ngiisi nyumba yo mugayingira mwo, munabeere mwomwo, halinde ku lusiku lwo mugalyoka yaho.

<sup>5</sup> Ne'ri abandu bangalahira ukumùyegereza, ikyanya mugalyoka mu yako kaaya kaabo, munabugumule ulukungu úluli ku magulu giinyu! <sup>†</sup> Bube bumasi kwo mushuba yaho ha mwabo!»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, yizo ndumwa zanakizi genda zigalenga mu twaya, iri zinamenyeesa abandu Imyazi Miija. Zanakizi kiza abalwazi ba ngiisi handu.

#### Heroode agangaanwa hi'gulu lya Yesu

(Mataayo 14.1-12; Mariko 6.14-29)

<sup>7</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya Yesu âli kizi bigira, umutwali Heroode anabiyuvwa, byanamúgangaana. Mukuba, abandu baguma, bâli gweti bagaadeta kwo Yohana wo'kubatiiza ye wazuuka mu bafwiri. <sup>8</sup> Abandi, mbu'muleevi Hiriya ye wayija. Na wa'bandi, mbu gundi wa mu baleevi ba keera ye wazuuka.

<sup>9</sup> Haliko, Heroode anadeta: «Si keera n'gasingula Yohana itwe! Aaho! Nyandagi uyo gundi, ye ngweti ngayuwwa kwe'myazi mwene iyo?» Kwokwo, Heroode anakizi gira kwo abonaane na Yesu.

#### Yesu ayigusa abandu bihumbi magana gataanu

(Mataayo 14.13-21; Mariko 6.30-44; Yohana 6.1-14)

<sup>10</sup> Indumwa za Yesu, zanagalukira imunda ali, zanamúganuulira ngiisi byo zikagira. Haaho, anazitwala áhayiheriiri mu kaaya ke'Betesahida. <sup>11</sup> Ne'ri abandu bakamensa ngiisi kwo agenda, banamúgwana yo. Anabayegereza bwija, anatondeera ukubaganuulira hi'gulu lyo'bwmami bwa Rurema. Na ngiisi ábâli lwaziri mu kati kaabo, anakizi bakiza.

<sup>12</sup> Iri hakaba kakola kabigingwe, abigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri, banayiji múbwira: «E mwigiriza, hano tuli, muli mu kishuka. Aaho! Uhanguule yaba bandu, bagende mu twaya útuli hoofi, kiri na mu bishoola, gitra lyo balonga ho bagahanda, balonge ne'byo bagaalya.»

<sup>13</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Nanga! Mwehe mubaheereze byo bagaalya!» Nabo: «Si ndaabyo tuhiiti, ha nyuma lye'mikate itaanu, ne'fwi zibiri naaho. Ka uloziizi tugen-di sumira yaba bandu booshi?» <sup>14</sup> Na mu yabo bandu, mwâli hisiri abashosi nga bihumbi bitaanu.

Yesu anababwira: «Mubwataze yaba bandu ndeeko-ndeeko, nga ya'bandu makumi gataanu-gataanu.»

<sup>15</sup> Ne'ri bakabbwataza, <sup>16</sup> Yesu, anayabiira irya mikate itaanu, na ziryu fwi zombi, analegamira mw'i'gulu, anadeta kongwa imwa Rurema. Ne'ri akabikoojola-

<sup>†</sup> Kubugumula ulukungu úluli ku magulu, kuli kuyerekana kwo babatwkira kwo hi'gulu lyo'buligo bwabo.

koojola, anabiheereza abigirizibwa baage, gira nabo babigabulire abandu.

<sup>17</sup> Balya booshi, banalya bweneene, halinde banadadaarwa. Ne'kyanya abigirizibwa bakakuumania imisigala, yanayijuza ingega ikumi na zibiri, nywe!

#### Peturu adeta kwo Yesu ye Kirisito

(Mataayo 16.13-28; Mariko 8.27-9.1)

<sup>18</sup> Lusiku luguma, ikyanya Yesu âli gweti agahuuna Rurema áhayiheriiri, anabuuza abigirizibwa baage: «Aaho! Abandu bagweti bagaadeta kwo ndi nyandi?»

<sup>19</sup> Banamúshuvya: «Baguma, bali mu deta kwo we Yohana wo'kubatiiza. Na'bandi, kwo we Hiriya. Na'bandi, kwo uli muguma wa mu baleevi ba keera úkazuuka.»

<sup>20</sup> Yesu anashubi babuuza: «Haliko mwehe, mugweti mugaadeta kwo ndi nyandi?» Peturu anamúshuvya: «Wehe we ulya Masiya! Ee ma! Rurema ye kakutuma.»

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabakomeereza kwo hatagire mundu ye bagabwira kwokwo. <sup>22</sup> Anababwira: «Umwana wo'Mundu, akwiriiri akizi libuzibwa ku njira nyingi. Agalahirwa na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, na'baku-lu ba'bagingi, na'bigiriza be'maaja, anayitwe. Halikago, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, anazuuke.»

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anabwira booshi kwokuno: «Umundu, iri angalooza ukungulikira, akwiriiri ayilahire yenylene. Abetulage ikibambo kyage ngiisi lusiku, abuli ngulikira.

<sup>24</sup> «Umundu, iri angalooza ukukizagya itwe lyage, ye galiteera. Haliko, iri angaliteera hi'gulu lyani, lyoki agalikiza. <sup>25</sup> Umundu, iri angalonga íbiri mu kihugo byoshi, anayiteere yenylene, bikagi byo agaaba ayunguka? Si ndaabyo!

<sup>26</sup> «Umundu, iri angafwa ishoni hi'gulu lyani, na hi'gulu lya'magambo gaani, uyo yo'Mwana wo'Mundu naye agazifwira ku kyanya âye yije mu bulangashane bwage, na mu bwa Yishe, na mu bwa'baganda baage bataluule.

<sup>27</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo mu yaba bandu ábayimaa-ziri hano, baguma batagaafwa, bátazi bona ubwammi bwa Ruremal!»

#### Yesu ahinduka ikikebe

(Mataayo 17.1-8; Mariko 9.2-8)

<sup>28</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, hanalenga nga siku munaana. Ha nyuma, anayabiira Peturu, na Yohana, na Yakobo, anabateramana ku mugazi, gira agendi huunira ho Rurema. <sup>29</sup> Ne'kyanya akaba akola mu múhuuna, lyeryo ngana anayami hinduka ikikebe! Imirondo yage, yanaba pepeepe, yanlangashana bweneene!

<sup>30</sup> Hanayami bonekaga abashosi babiri mu kati ko'bulangashane, Musa na Hiriya. Yabo bombi, bâli

gwti bagamúganuuza.<sup>31</sup> Banamúbwira ngiisi byo Rurema akamúshungikira, na ngiisi kwo agagendi fwira i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>32</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Peturu na yabo baabo bâli mali lembwa ni'ro, haliko, iri bakasisimuka, banabona kwo Yesu akola mu *bulangashane!* Banabona na yabo bashosi bombi, bakoli yimaaziri ha butambi lyage.

<sup>33</sup> Yabo bombi, iri bakaba bakolaga mu músgiga, Peturu anamúbwira: «E Nahamwitu, buli bwija bwo tuli hano. Aaho! Tuyubakage he'bitunda bishatu: kiguma kye'mwawe, ne'kindi kye'mwa Musa, ne'kindi kye'mwa Hiriya.» Yibyo byo Peturu âli desiri, kwâli nga kudaada.

<sup>34</sup> Ikyanya Peturu akaba akiri mu deta, hi'gulu lyabo, hanajooka ikibungu, kyanabazinga. Yabo bigirizibwa, banatondeera ukuyoboha bweneene!<sup>35</sup> Mu kirya kibungu, mwanafuluka izu, lyanadeta kwokuno: «Uyu ye Mwana wani. Nie kamútoola. Aaho! Mukizi mûyuvviriza.»<sup>36</sup> Yiryo izu, iri likayusa ukudeta, abigirizibwa ba Yesu banabona kwo akoli sigiiri yenylene.

Mu yizo siku, yibyo byoshi byo bakabona yaho, ndaaye mundu ye bakabiganuulira. Si banayihulikira naaho.

### Yesu ayimula ikisigo mu mwana

(Mataayo 17.14-18; Mariko 9.14-27)

<sup>37</sup> Iri bukakya, Yesu na'baabo banalyokaga ku mugazi, banagwanana abandu bingi bweneene.<sup>38</sup> Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri mundu muguma, anayiberekaa-nia kwi'zu, ti: «E Mwigiriza, we kongwa! Nakuyinginga undolere uno mwana wani we'kininga.<sup>39</sup> Ikisigo kiri mu mûbambura, iri kinamûyamulula mu mûtukumula. Ni'fulo linakizi mûtutumuka mu kanwa. Kigweti kigamûfuta-futa, kitanali mu mûshagirira mwo.

<sup>40</sup> Keera n'gayinginga abigirizibwa baawe kwo bakiy-imule, banayabirwa.»

<sup>41</sup> Yesu anadeta: «Mwe bandu ba kino kibusi, si mutabiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, munakoli bihuusiri! Aahago! Tugayamanwa halinde mangoki? Nganakizi mûgooyer, halinde mangoki? Ndeetera uyo mwana wawe.»

<sup>42</sup> Uyo mwana, mbu abaagage akiri mu yegeera Yesu, lyero ngana kirya kisigo kyanayami mûnyanya-ga haashi. Kyanamútukumula. Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anakikanukira, kyanatuma ulya mwana agayami kira. Yesu anamûgalulira yishe.

<sup>43</sup> Balya bandu booshi, mbu babonage ubushoboz bwa Rurema kwokwo, banasoomerwa bweneene!

### Yesu agwanwa adeta hi'gulu lyo'kufwa kwage

(Mataayo 17.22-23; Mariko 9.30-32)

Ikyanya yabo bandu bâli ki somiirwi, hi'gulu lya Yesu, anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwokuno:<sup>44</sup> «Ngiisi byo

namumùbwira, mubiyuvvirize bwija! *Umwana wo'-Mundu* agatangwa mu maboko ga'bandu.»<sup>45</sup> Yibyo Yesu akababwira, batanabisobanukira. Bâli bishirwi umugeeza gwabyo, banayoboha ukumúbuuza byo.

### Nyandi úkuliri abaabo?

(Mataayo 18.1-5; Mariko 9.33-37)

<sup>46</sup> Mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu, mwanayimuka imbamba, mbu nyandi mu kati kaabo úkuliri abaabo.<sup>47</sup> Ikyanya bâli gwti bagahambanwa, Yesu anayami menya ngiisi byo bâli toniri. Kyanatuma agayabiira umwana mwanuke, anamûyimangika ha butambi lyage.<sup>48</sup> Anababwira kwokuno: «Umundu, iri angayegereza umwana mwanuke kwi'ziina lyani, iri nie ayegereza. Ne'ri anganyegereza, iri ayegereza no'lyâ úkanduma. Ngiisi útoohiri mu kati kiinyu, yoyo ye mûkuliiri!»

### Ngiisi útali mu tuhangirira, iri ali uluhande Iwitu

(Mariko 9.38-40)

<sup>49</sup> Yohana anabwira Yesu: «E Mwigiriza, tukabona mundu muguma, agweti agayimula ibisigo kwi'ziina lyawe. Twanamúlahiza, bwo atali muguma witu.»<sup>50</sup>

Yesu anamûshuvya: «Mutaki shubi mûbuza! Iri umundu angaba atali mu tuhangirira, iri ali uluhande Iwitu.»

### Abasamariya baguma balahira ukuyegereza Yesu

<sup>51</sup> Yesu, ikyanya kyage kyo'kugalukira mwi'gulu kyâli koli yegeriiri. Kyanatuma agahiga kwo agendage i Yeruseleemu.<sup>52</sup> Anatuma indumwa mu kaaya kaguma ka'*Basamariya*, gira zigwanwe zamûteganulira ngiisi íbigamûgoora.<sup>53</sup> Haliko, yabo bandu be'yo munda banalahira ukumûyegereza, bwo âli riiri mu njira yo'kgenda i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>54</sup> Abigirizibwa baage, Yakobo na Yohana, mbu babonage kwokwo, banamúbuuza: «E Nahamwitu, ka uloziizi tuhuune umuliro mwi'gulu, gubatibukire kwo, halinde gubajigiivye?»<sup>55</sup> Yesu anakebaanuka, anabakanukira.<sup>56</sup> Haaho, banagenda mu kandi kaaya.

### Yesu ahanuula ábalozii ukumûkulikira

(Mataayo 8.19-22)

<sup>57</sup> Yesu na yabo baabo, iri bakaba bakiri mu njira, mundu muguma anamúbwira: «Ngiisi ho ugakizi genda, ngakizi kukulikira!»

<sup>58</sup> Yesu anamûshuvya: «Banyambwe, balyagagi ne'myobo. No'tunyuni, tuli mu ba ne'ngisha. Haliko, *Umwana wo'Mundu*, yehe atahiiti kiri na ho angalam-bika itwe lyage!»

<sup>59</sup> Yesu anabwira ugundi mundu: «Ungulikire!» Haliko uyo mundu, ti: «E Nahano, umbanguule ndee gendi zi-ika daata.»<sup>60</sup> Yesu anamûshuvya: «Uleke abafwiri babe

bo bagaziika abafwiri baabo. Haliko wehe, ugendi menyeesa abandu hi'gulu lyo'bwami bwa Rurema.»

<sup>61</sup> Ugundi naye, ti: «E Nahano, ngakizi kukulikira. Haliko umbanguule ndee gendi seezera imbagi yani i kaaya.» <sup>62</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Umundu, iri angaba keera atondeera ukulima, anakebagane, iri ataki kwiri-iri ukukola mu bwami bwa Rurema.»

### Yesu, atuma abigirizibwa makumi galinda na babiri

**10** Ha nyuma, Nahano anatoola abandi bigirizibwa makumi galinda na babiri. Yabo bandi, anabatuma babiri-babiri, bagwanwe mu ngiisi kaaya, na mu ngiisi handu, ho âli koli shungisiri kwo agaahika yenylene.

<sup>2</sup> Anababwira kwokuno: «Indalo, keera yayera bwe-neene, haliko abimbuzi baki keehiri. Aaho! Muuhunge mwene mimbu, atume abakozi mu ndalo yage!

<sup>3</sup> «Mugendage! Haliko, mumenye bwija kwo ngweti ngamütuma nga byanabuzi mu mirunga! <sup>4</sup> Hatagire uludaha lwe'fwaranga lwo mugatwala, kandi iri fumba, kandi iri biraato! Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukola mu njira, hatagire mundu ye mugalamusa.

<sup>5</sup> «Ikyanya mugayingira mu nyumba, mudete, ti: "Ino nyumba, ikizi ba mwo'mutuula!" <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri mwangaba muli abandu bo'mutuula, muleke umutuula gwinyu gubabeere mwo. Haliko, iri kwangaba ndaaye, iri gugamùgalukira.

<sup>7</sup> «Mutagende mugalaaluka-laaluka. Si ngiisi nyumba yo mwayingira mwo, mukizi shumbika mwomwo. Munakizi lya no'kukizi nywa ngiisi byo mugahaabwa mwo. Mukuba, umukozi, akwaniini akizi hembwa. <sup>8</sup> Ee! Ngiisi kaaya ko mugayingira mwo, banamùyegereze, mukizi lya ngiisi byo bagamùheereza! <sup>9</sup> Na ngiisi balwazi ábalyagagi mwo, munakizi bakiza. Munababwire kwo'bwami bwa Rurema keera bwabahikira.

<sup>10</sup> «Haliko, iri mwangayingira mu kaaya, batanamùyegereze, mulenge mu njira zaako, iri munadeta kwokuno: <sup>11</sup> "Kiri no'lukungu lwa mu kano kaaya kiinyu, twalubugumula, lutagaki tutumuukira ku magulu giitu. Kundu kwokwo, mumenyage bwija, kwo'bwami bwa Rurema keera bwayegerera!"

<sup>12</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo ku lusiku lwo'kutwa kwe'maaja, kiri ne'kihano kye'Soodoma, kitagaaba kikayu, nga kya yako kaaya!»

### Yesu azimula hi'gulu lyo'twaya útukamúlahira

(Mataayo 11.20-24)

<sup>13</sup> «Yayewe imwawe, e kaaya ke'Koraziine! Yayewe ne'mwawe, e kaaya ke'Betesahida! Biryu bitangaaza byo nâli kizi gira imwinyu, íngibigire mu kaaya ke'Ti-iro na mu ke'Sidooni, nga bandu be'yo munda keera bakayambala ubusanganira, banayibwandalike mu munyota-kiiko, mu kuyerekana kwo keera batwikira ku

byaha byabo. <sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, ku lusiku lwo'kutwa kwe'maaja, kiri ne'kihano kya'bandu be'Tiiro, na'be'Sidooni, kitagaaba kikayu, nga kye'mwinyu!

<sup>15</sup> «Na naawe, we kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu! Ka utoniri kwo ugakuzibwa halinde mwi'gulu? Aahabi! Si ukola ugalindimulirwa i kuzimu!»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anashubi bwira abigirizibwa baage: «Umundu, iri angamùyuvwa, iri nie ayuvwa! Haliko, iri angamùlahira, iri nie alahira. Ne'kyanya andahiiri, iri alahira kiri no'lya úkanduma.»

### Abigirizibwa bagaluka

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, yabo bigirizibwa ba Yesu makumi galinda na babiri banagaluka, bakoli shambiiri, banamúbwira: «E Nahamwitu, kiri ne'bisigo, ikyanya tuli mu biyimula kwi'ziina lyawe, bikola mu tusimba!»

<sup>18</sup> Anabashuvya: «N'gabona kwo *Shetaani* ashunguluka mwi'gulu nga mulavyo! <sup>19</sup> Mumenye bwija, kwo keera n'gamùheereza ubushoboz bwo'kusinda ubugoma. Ee! Mugakizi fina kiri ne'mijoka no'tumini! Ndaanakyo kindu kyoshi íkigamùkomeeresa.

<sup>20</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ukushambaala kwinyu, kutakizi ba mbu bwo yibyo bisigo bikoli mùsimbahiri. Haliko, mukizi shambaala, bwa'maziina giinyu keera gakayandikwa mwi'gulu!»

### Yesu ashambaala

(Mataayo 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

<sup>21</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yesu anashambaala ngana-ngana mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru, anadeta kwokuno: «E Daata, ngweti ngakuyivuga bweneene, bwo we Nahano wa mwi'gulu, na hano mu kihugo. Yaga magambo, ukagabisha abanabwenge na ábasomiri, wanagabishulira abagunda. E daata, kwokwo, kwo ukasiima.

<sup>22</sup> «Daata, keera akanzikiiriza byoshi. Ndaaye úyiji Umwana, átali Daata yenylene. Ndaanaye úyiji Daata, átali Umwana, na ngiisi yo'lya Mwana aloziizi ukumúyereka.»

<sup>23</sup> Lyeryo, Yesu analolaga ku *bigirizibwa* baage, anababwira mu buhwehwe, ti: «Muhiriirwi, bwo mukola mu bona yibi! <sup>24</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo yibyo byo mukoli bwini, *abaleevi* bingi, kiri na'baami bingi, bâli kizi yifwija ukubibona, batanabibona. Kiri na byo mukola mu yuvva, bâli kizi yifwija ukubiyuvwa, bitanaziga.»

### Umagani gwo'Musamariya Mwija

<sup>25</sup> Umwigiriza muguma we'maaja anayimuka, gira atate Yesu, ti: «E Mwigiriza, biki byo ngwiriiri ukugira, halinde lyo ndonga ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula?»

<sup>26</sup> Uyo mwigiriza, Yesu anamúshuvya: «Biki íbyan-disirwi mu maaja? Na biki byo uwini byo zilozii?»

<sup>27</sup> Anamúshuvya: «Ukizi kunda Rurema Nahamwinyu ku mutima gwawe gwoshi, na ku nzaliro zaawe zooshi,

na ku misi yawe yoshi, na ku bwenge bwawe bwoshi. † Ukizi kunda no'mutuulani wawe, nga kwo uyikuuziri wenyene. ‡» <sup>28</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «Ee! Washuvya bwi-ja! Ukizi giraga kwokwo, lyo naawe ulonga ukulama.»

<sup>29</sup> Ulya mundu, analooza ukuyigira nga ye kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, kyanatuma agashubi buuza Yesu, ti: «Aahago! Uyo mutuulani wani, ali nyandi?» <sup>30</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Hâli riiri mundu muguma, úwâli lyosiri i Yerusaleemu, anamanukira mu kaaya ke'Yeriko. Ne'ri akaba akiri mu njira, anabirigishwa na'banyazi, banamúhogola ibyambalwa, banakizi mûlimbagula. Banamúsiga yaho, akola nga úfwiri.

<sup>31</sup> «Mu yego njira, mwanayiji manuka *umugingi* muguma. Uyo mugingi, iri akabona uyo mundu, anamúbambala. <sup>32</sup> Kwokwo *no'Mulaawi*‡ naye, iri akahika yaho, mbu amúbonage, naye anamúbambala.

<sup>33</sup> «Ha nyuma, mwanayija no'*Musamariya*‡ muguma, abalamiri. Ulya Musamariya, mbu ahike áhali ulya mundu, yoho wee! Anamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa, <sup>34</sup> kyanatuma agamúyegeera. Ne'ri akabonaga inguma zaage, anaziyonera mwe'divaayi na'mavuta, anazishweka bwija. Ha nyuma, anamúshoneza ku punda wage, anamútawala mu nyumba ya'bageezi, anamúkuya-kuya.

<sup>35</sup> «Iri bukakya, uyo Musamariya anahambuula ibingorongoro bibiri bye'dinaari, # anabiheereza mwene inyumba, anamúbwira: "Uyu mundu, umútabaalage! Na ngiisi byo ugaamala bye'ngingwe hi'gulu lyage, mango ngaluka, ngakugalulira byo."»

<sup>36</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa yugwo mugani, anabuuza ulya mwigiriza we'maaja kwokuno: «Aahago! Mu kati ka yabo bashatu, nyandi ye wabona, umutuulani wo'yo úkabirigishwa na'banyazi?» <sup>37</sup> Naye, ti: «Ulya úkamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa.» Yesu anamúbwira: «Aaho! Genda, naawe ukizi gira kwokwo!»

### Yesu mu nyumba ya Marita na Maryamu

<sup>38</sup> Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage, ikyanya bâli ki riiri mu njira, banahika mu kaaya kaguma. Ne'ri bakaba bakola mwo, mukazi muguma, iziina lyage ye Marita, anamúyegereza mu mwage. <sup>39</sup> Uyo Marita, âli riiri na mwene wabo wa Maryamu. No'yo Maryamu âli bwatiiri ha butambi lya'magulu ga Nahano, agweti agamúyuvviriza.

<sup>40</sup> Uyo Marita anabona kwe'mikolwa yage iri mingi, na kwo ikola mu mûhahaza bweneene, kyanatuma agagwatwa na kashiiga, anayiji bwira Yesu, ti: «E Nahamwitu, ka utabwini kindu kwoku mwene witu an-

† *Bukengheeze* 6.5. ‡ *Balaawi* 19.18. # *Mulaawi Abalaawi bâli riiri bakozi ba Rurema. Bâli kizi kola mu nyumba yage. Yibyo, wangabisoma mu Muharuuro* 3. 1-13. ‡# *Musamariya Abayahudi bâli kizi neena Abasamariya mbu bwo bagweti bagayikumba Rurema* ku njira itali nga yo. Kwokwo, abandu be'yo milala yombi bâli kizi gayirizania. ‡‡ *ibingorongoro bibiri bye'dinaari zâli riiri zo'kuhemba umukozi ku mirege-rege ibiri.*

jandira imikolwa nienyene? Umúbwire andabaale, maashi!»

<sup>41</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «E Marita, e Marita, ugwti ugagerania ku bingi-bingi, unakola no'lushunguti. <sup>42</sup> Si halyagagi igambo liguma naaho írikwaniini, linali lyo li-ija. Liryu igambo, Maryamu ye walitoola, atanâye liyabiirwe!»

### Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'kuhuuna Rurema (Mataayo 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

**11** Lusiku luguma, Yesu âli riiri ahandu halebe ali mu huuna Rurema. Ne'ri akayusa, muguma mu bigirizibwa baage anamúbwira: «E Nahamwitu, Yohana, keera akayigiriza *abigirizibwa* baage ukuhuuna Rurema. Aaho! Na nyiit, utuyigirize ngiisi kwo tutakizi mûhuuna.»

<sup>2</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Ikyanya mugakizi huuna Rurema, mukizi deta kwokuno:

“E Daata, iziina lyawe, likizi haabwa ulushaagwa! No'bwami bwawe, buyije.

<sup>3</sup> Unakizi tuheereza byo tugaalya ku ngiisi lusiku.

<sup>4</sup> Unakizi tukoga ibyaha biitu, nga kwo nyiit tuli mu koga ábali mu tuhubira. Utanakizi leka mbu tugezibwe.”

<sup>5</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira: «Tudetage nga muguma winyu angagendi yiguza mwira wage ha kati ko'bushi-gi, anamúbwira: “E mwira wani, ungaabage imikate ishatu. <sup>6</sup> Mukuba, mwira wani akola mu lugeezi, keera anandaalira. Na buno, ndahiiti byo ngamúzimaana.”

<sup>7</sup> «Uyo mwira wage, anamúshuvye: “Ewe! Utanzauze! Si keera nayigala, tunakoli gwejiiri na'baana. Ndangaki vyuka, mbu lyo nguheereza ikindu!”

<sup>8</sup> «Namùbwira kwo'yo mundu, kundu atangavyuka no'kuheereza uwabo umukate, mbu bwo ali mwira wage, haliko agavyuka ngana, anamúheereze ngiisi íbimúgooziri. Mukuba, uyo wabo, atayoyerera ukumúyiguza.

<sup>9</sup> «Kwokwo, namùbwiraga. Mukizi huuna Rurema, lyo muhaabwa! Munakizi shakula, lyo mulonga. Munakizi yiguza, lyo muyigulirwa. <sup>10</sup> Umundu, iri angahuuna, agahaabwa. Ne'ri angashakula, agalonga. Ne'ri angayiguza, agayigulirwa.

<sup>11</sup> «Nyandagi yishe wo'mwana mu kati kiinyu, yo'mwana wage angahuuna ulufwi, anamúheereze umujoka? Si ndaaye! <sup>12</sup> Kandi iri amúhuuna igi, anamúheereze akamini?

<sup>13</sup> «Kwokwo, kundu muli babi, haliko muyiji ukukizi heereza abaana biinyu ibindu bija. Aahago! Ka itali yo hahe kwe'rei mwangahuuna Umutima Mweru imwa Yisho úli mwi'gulu, kwo agamúheereza gwo!»

**Yesu adukwa kwo ali mu kolera kuguma na Berizebu-  
uli**

(Mataayo 12.22-30; Mariko 3.22-27)

<sup>14</sup> Lusiku luguma, Yesu akagwana umundu úwâli mwe'kisigo kyo'kumúmemya. Ne'ri akamúyimulira kyo, anatondeera ukushubi deta. Abandu ábâli ku-umaniri yaho, mbu babonage kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana!

<sup>15</sup> Haliko, baguma baabo banadeta: «Ehee! Si agweti agayimula ibisigo ku njira ya *Berizebuuli*, umukulu wabyo!» <sup>16</sup> Abandi, banageza Yesu, mu kumúhuuna ikyereso kye'kitangaaza ukulyoka mwi'gulu.

<sup>17</sup> Yago magambo go bâli kizi tona, Yesu âli koli gayiji, kyanatuma agababwira kwokuno: «Abandu bo'bwami buguma, iri bangayihandulana kwo, iri yubwo bwami bugaasiba. Na'bandu be'nyumba nguma, iri bangayihandulana kwo, iri bagashaabuka. <sup>18</sup> Aahago! Kiri na *Shetaani*, iri angayihaga yenylene, kuti kwo'bwami bwage bwangaki yimanga?

«Keera mwadeta kwo ngweti ngayimula ibisigo ku njira ya Berizebuuli. <sup>19</sup> Íngibe ndi mu biyimula ku njira yage, abaana biinyu nabo, bali mu biyimula ku bushobozi bwa nyandi? Aaho! Kwokwo, bo bagamùyagiisa kwo mwahuba ku ngiisi byo mwanda-  
ga kwo. <sup>20</sup> Halikago, iri nangaba ngweti ngayimula ibisigo ku bushobozi bwa Rurema, iri *ubwami bwage* keera bwamùhikira!

<sup>21</sup> «Ikishugusha, iri kyangaba kiri mu langa inyumba yakyo, kinabe kifumbiiti ibilwaniiso, iri ibindu byakyo bitagaahumwa kwo. <sup>22</sup> Haliko, umundu úmúhimiri imisi, iri angayiji múteera, anamúhime, lyoki, angamúnyaga ibilwaniiso byo ashubi sikamiiri kwo, anashahule íbiru mu nyumba, anabigabure.

<sup>23</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba atali uluhande Iwani, iri ali mugoma wani. Ne'ri angaba atali mu kuumania kuguma na naani, iri ali mu shaabula.

**Ukugaluka kwe'kisigo**

(Mataayo 12.43-45)

<sup>24</sup> «Hali ikyanya ikisigo kiri mu shaaga mu mundu, kinagende kigazumba-zumba ku luumagu, mu kulooza ho kigaluhukira. Ne'kyanya kiri mu habula, kinadete: «Aahago! Ngagalukira mu yerya nyumba yani yo n'galyoka mwo.»

<sup>25</sup> «Ne'kyanya kiri mu shubi gihika mwo, kinagwane ikola mbiize, inakola ndimbiise bwija. <sup>26</sup> Lyeryo, kirya kisigo kinagendi leeta ibyabo bisigo birinda, íbibihu-usiri ukukihima. Byoshi, binayami yifunda mu'lya mundu, binamútuule mwo. Kwokwo, ubuzinda, ulya mundu anakalaalirwe bweneene, ukuhima kwo atákalaliirwi ubwa mbere.»

**Banyandi ábahiirwa?**

<sup>27</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akiri mu bwira abandu kwokwo, mukazi muguma anayitalukiza mu kudeta: «E waloha, ahiriirwi, umukazi úkakubuta, anakuyoza!» <sup>28</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nanga! Si bahiriirwi, ngiisi ábagweti bagayuwwa Igambo lya Rurema, banakizi lisimbaha!»

**Abandu bahuuna Yesu ikyereso**

(Mataayo 12.38-42)

<sup>29</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakakungamira Yesu, anatondeera ukudeta kwokuno: «Abandu ba kino kibusi, keera babihuuka! Kundu bagweti bagambuuna ikyereso kye'kitangaaza, si ndaakyo bagayerekwa, kitali kyekirya kye'mwa Yona. <sup>30</sup> Ee! Nga kwokulya Yona akaba kyereso mu bandu ba mu kaaya ke'Ninaawi, kwokwo kwo' *Mwana wo'Mundu* naye, agaaba kyereso mu bandu ba kino kibusi.

<sup>31</sup> «Ku lusiku lwa'bandu bâye twirwe kwe'maaja, mwami-kazi we'luhande lwe'kisaka naye agayimuka, anahaniise abandu ba kino kibusi. Mukuba, akalyoker-  
era mu mahanga ga hala, gira ayiji yuvva amagambo go'bwitegeereze bwe'mwa Sulumaa. Munamenyage kwo buno, hali úkulii Sulumaa!

<sup>32</sup> «Ku lusiku lwa'bandu bâye twirwe kwe'maaja, abandu be'Ninaawi nabo, bagayimuka, banahaniise abandu ba kino kibusi. Mukuba, balya bandu be'Ni-  
naawi, ikyanya Yona akababwira igambo lya Rurema, banayami twikira ku byaha byabo. Munamenyage kwo buno, hali úkulii Yona!

**Itara lya'magala**

(Mataayo 5.15; 6.22-23)

<sup>33</sup> «Ndaaye úwangayasa itara, mbu analifunde áhabishamiri, kandi iri alitumbikira kwe'kitiri. Si ali mu libiika ku kiterekero. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bagayingira mu nyumba, bayami bona ulukereera Iwalyo.

<sup>34</sup> «Amasu giinyu, galyagagi ngi'tara lya'magala. Ne'kyanya gali mu ba gakiri magumaana, amagala giinyu gooshi gali mu ba gaki yijwiri mwo'mulengeerwe. Haliko, iri amasu giinyu gangaba gakoli fwiri, lya'magala giinyu gali mu ba gakoli yijwiri mwe'kihulu.

<sup>35</sup> «Ku yukwo, mukizi yilanga bwija, halinde mukizi yi-jula mwo gulya mulengeerwe! Si mutabe mwe'kihulu.

<sup>36</sup> Amagala giinyu, ikyanya gali mu ba mwo'mu-lengeerwe, na buzira kihulu kyoshi, lyo mugamoleker-wa Iwoshi, nge'kyanya muli mu molekerwa ni'tara.»

**Yesu ayoboola Abafarisaayo**

(Mataayo 23.1-36; Mariko 12.38-40)

<sup>37</sup> Ikyanya Nahano Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, *Umufarisaayo* muguma anamúlaalika kwo ayiji lya mu

mwage. Kwokwo, Yesu anayingira mwo, anabwatala ha byokulya.

<sup>38</sup> Uyo Mufarisaayo, ikyanya akabonaga ngiisi kwo Yesu alunguula agaalya, buzira kutee karaba, ana-soomerwa ngana. <sup>39</sup> Haliko, Nahano anamúbwira kwokuno: «Mwe Bafarisaayo, mugweti mugakizi shukiriza inyuma lyo'rusoozo, ne'nyuma lye'sahaani. Haliko imitima yinyu, iki yijwiri mwo'bunyazi, na'gandi mabi. <sup>40</sup> Si mulyagagi bahwija! Ikyanya Rurema akabumba i mugongo, ka atakabumba na mu nda? <sup>41</sup> Aaho! Ngiisi íbiri mu birugu biinyu, mutee kizi tabaala mwa'bakeni, lyo byoshi bigamùbeera byeru.

<sup>42</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe Bafarisaayo! Mugweti mugatangira Rurema ihihande higuma hi'kumi hyo'tulungo, ne'shogo nzobeera, munajandagire ukugira íbikwaniini imbere lyage, no'kumükunda. Yibyo, byo mushubi kwiriiri ukukizi gira, buzira kuleka ukumútangira na ku yutwo tuniini.

<sup>43</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe Bafarisaayo! Si musiimiri bweneene ukukizi yigangaaza ku bitumbi bye'mbere mu nyumba ze'mihumaanano. Munasiimiri no'kukizi lamusibwa no'lushaagwa mu tuguliro. <sup>44</sup> Yayewe imwinyu! Muli mu ba nga shinda keera ízabuba. Si abandu bali mu zifina kwo, buzira kumenya.»

<sup>45</sup> Lyeryo, muguma wa mu bigiriza be'maaja, anabwira Yesu: «E Mwigiriza, ikyanya uli mu detaga yaga magambo, na nyiitu, uli mu ba keera watutuka!»

<sup>46</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya kwokuno: «Na niinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja, yayewe imwinyu! Si muli mu lulungira abandu imiteekerwa mizito. Na mwenyene, mutagweti mugagihisa kiri na kwo'munwe!»

<sup>47</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu! Balya baleevi ba keera, bashokuluza biinyu bo bakabayita! Na mwehe mukoli gweti mugabayubakira ishinda zo'mulimbo! <sup>48</sup> Kwokwo, kwo mugweti mugayerekana kwo musiimiri ngiisi byo bashokuluza biinyu bakagira. Mukuba, balya bashokuluza biinyu, bo bakabayita, na niinyu mwe mugweti mugayubaka ishinda zaabo.

<sup>49</sup> «Kyo kikatuma Rurema agaadeta kwokuno ku bwitegeereze bwage: "Ngabatumira abaleevi ne'n-dumwa. Kundu kwokwo, baguma baabo, bagakizi bayita. Na ábagasigala, banakizi balibuza."»

<sup>50</sup> «Ku yukwo, abandu ba kino kibusi bagabuuzibwa hi'gulu lyo'muko gwa'baleevi booshi ábakayitwa, uku-lyokera ku ndondeko ye'kihugo. <sup>51</sup> Yukwo, kugaton-deerera ku muko gwa Habeeri, halinde ukuhisa ku gwa Zakariya, <sup>†</sup> ulya úkayitirwa ha kati ke'nyumba ya Rurema, na'katanda ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo. Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yibyo byoshi, abandu ba kino kibusi bo bagabuuzibwa hi'gulu lyabyo!»

<sup>†</sup> Mu Mandiko Meelu ga'Bayahudi, úkayitwa ubwa mbere, âli riiri Habeeri. Na úkayitwa ubuzinda, âli riiri muleevi Zakariya. Ndondeko 4.8; 2 Kutondobola 24.20-22.

<sup>52</sup> «Yayewe imwinyu, mwe bigiriza be'maaja! Si mukayima abandu ulwiguzo lwo'kuyingira ho bangalongera ubumenyi. Mwehe mwenyene, mutakahayingira. Ne'kyanya abandi bâli kizi gira mbu bahayingire, mwanabahangirira.»

<sup>53</sup> Iri Yesu akalyoka yaho, balya Bafarisaayo, na'bigiriza be'maaja, bâli koli rakiiri bweneene! Banakizi kulinira Yesu bagweti bagamúkayira! Banamúbuuza ibibuzzo bingi-bingi, <sup>54</sup> mu kulooza igambo lyo bangamúgwakiza kwo.

### Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'bulyalya

**12** Ku yikyo kyanya, ibinoono ne'binoono bya'bandu byanashololokera áhali Yesu, halinde banafindana bweneene. Yesu anatee bwira abigirizibwa baage kwokuno: «Mukizi yilanga no'bulyalya bwa Bafarisaayo! Si bugweti bugashashaata nga saama.»

<sup>2</sup> «Ngiisi íbibwikiirwi, bigaki bwikuulwa. Na ngiisi íbibishamiri, bigaki bishuulwa. <sup>3</sup> Ngiisi byo mukadetera mu kihulu, bigaki yuwikkana mu mulengeerwe. Na ngiisi byo mukadeta mu kisiika, bigaki detwa kwi'zu lihamu hi'gulu lye'nyumba.»

### Ngiisi úkwiriiri ukuyobohwa (Mataayo 10.28-31)

<sup>4</sup> «E biira baani, mutakizi yoboha ábagweti bagayita amagala! Ha nyuma lyo'kuyita amagala giinyu, ndaakibindi bindi bashobwiri ukugira.»

<sup>5</sup> «Buno, ngamùyerekaga ngiisi ye mukwiriiri ukukizi yoboha. Mukizi yoboha Rurema! Mukuba, yehe, alyagagi no'bushobozi bwo'kutee yita amagala go'mundu, akabuli mûlasha i nakwere. Namùbwiraga, kwo yoyo ye mukwiriiri ukukizi yoboha!»

<sup>6</sup> «Ko'tulembe-rembe tutaanu tutali mu guliisibwa ku tungoro-ngoro tubiri naaho? Kundu kwokwo, ndaahyo higuma hyatwo, hyo Rurema ali mu yibagira. <sup>7</sup> Na mwehe, mwe mulyagagi na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima utulembe-rembe twingi! Kiri no'mushaku ku matwe giinyu, guli muharuure. Ku yukwo, mutakizi ki yoboha!»

### Ukuyemeera Yesu imbere lya'bandu (Mataayo 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.19-20)

<sup>8</sup> «Niehe, nie Mwana wo'Mundu, namùbwira, kwe'ri umundu anganyemeera imbere lya'bandu, naani ngamùyemeera imbere lya'baganda ba Rurema. <sup>9</sup> Haliko, iri anganyiyogookola imbere lya'bandu, na naani ngamùyiyogookola imbere lya'baganda ba Rurema.»

<sup>10</sup> «Umundu, iri angatuka Umwana wo'Mundu, angakogwa. Haliko, iri angatuka Umutima Mweru, lyoki atâye kogwe!»

<sup>11</sup> «Ikyanya mugatwalwa mu nyumba ze'mihumaanano, ne'mbere lya'batwali, ne'mbere lya baguvu-

runeeri, mbu muyibulanire, mutakizi gerania, mbu biki byo mugaadeta! <sup>12</sup> Ku kyeckyo kihe, Iyo'Mutima Mweru gugamùyereka ngiisi byo mukwiriiri ukudeta.»

### Ubuhwija bwo'mugale muguma

<sup>13</sup> Mu yabo bandu bingi, muguma anabwira Yesu: «E Mwigiriza, uwvirage mwene witu, kwo tugabe ibindu byo tukasigirwa.» <sup>14</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nyandi úkambiika kwo mbe muhambuuzi mu kati kiinyu, kandi iri mutwi we'maaja ziinyu?»

<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, Yesu anabwira balya bandu: «Mutakizi hemuka, mbu mulonge ibindu bingi! Tutangadeta kwo'mundu ali mugumaana, mbu bwo ahiti ibindu bingi.»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anabatwira umugani kwokuno: «Hâli riiri umugale muguma, ye'ndalo zaage zâli yeziri bweneene! <sup>17</sup> Uyo mugale, anayibuza, ti: "Kutagi kwo na-mu gira? Si ino mimbu yoshi, ndaki hiiti ho ngagilunda!"

<sup>18</sup> «Anayidesa: "Ngoli yiji kwo ngaagira. Namuhonga-la ibihinda byani, na nyubake ibihamu. Mwomwo, mukabe mwo ngalunda ino mimbu yani yoshi, ne'bindi bindu byani. <sup>19</sup> Haaho, Iyo ngayidesa mu mutima gwani: Aa! Ukoli yisinguliiри akanyamwala ke'bindu bijja! Bigakuhisa ku myaka mingi. Aaho! Uvwagarare! Ukizi lya, no'kunywa, iri unashambaala."

<sup>20</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Rurema anayiji múbwira: "Ewe! Ulyagagi muhwija! Si mu bushigi bwa zeene, Iyo ugaafwa! Aahago! Yibyo bindu byoshi byo wayilundira, bigaaba bye'mwa nyandi?"»

<sup>21</sup> Yesu, anayusa, mu kudeta: «Kwokwo, kwo bigaaba, iri umundu angayilundira ibindu halwage yenyene, atanabe mugale ku bya Rurema.»

### Tutakizi gerania

(Mataayo 6.25-34)

<sup>22</sup> Yesu anashubi bwira *abigirizibwa* baage kwokuno: «Mutakizi ki gerania hi'gulu Iyo'burambe bwinyu, mbu biki byo mugaalya, kandi iri biki byo mugayambala.

<sup>23</sup> Si uburambe bwonyene, bwo buli na'kamaro ukuhima ibyokulya! Na'magala kwakundi, go gali na'kamaro ukuhima ibyambalwa.

<sup>24</sup> «Mulolere ku banamujongo! Si batali mu byala, batanali mu yimbula. Ndaanabyobihinda byo bagweti. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema ali mu baliisa. Aaho! Mwehe, ka mutali mwe muli na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima utunyuni!

<sup>25</sup> «Mu kati kiinyu, nyandagi úwangayiyushuulira kiri ne'kihe kiguma ku bulamu bwage, ku njira yo'kuyigeraniza? Si ndaaye! <sup>26</sup> Na bwo mutashobwiri ukugira íhiniini nga yihi, kituma kiki muki gweti mugagerania ku bindi?

<sup>27</sup> «Mulolere ku twaso, ngiisi kwo tuli mu kula. Si tutali mu himbuka, tutanali mu yihangira ibyambalwa. Kundu kwokwo, namùbwiraga kwo kiri na mwami Sulumaani, kundu âli tuuziri mu *bulangashane* bwa'ka-hebuuza, haliko, atakayilimbiisa nga kaguma kaatwo!

<sup>28</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo Rurema ali mu limbiisa ibyasi bya mu kishuka. Yibyo byasi, zeene biri ho, na kusheezi, binakabulwe mu muliro. Aahago! Ka itali yo haahe kwo na niinyu, agakizi màyambika. Si ubwemeere bwinyu, buki niihiri bweneene!

<sup>29</sup> «Kwokwo, mutakizi ki yihahalira ku byo mugaalya, kandi iri ku byo mugaanya! Mutanakizi ki gerania.

<sup>30</sup> Yibyo byoshi, abapagaani bo bagweti bagabilooza. Haliko mwehe, Yisho úli mwi'gulu ayiji-yiji kwo bimù-gooziri! <sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi hahalira ubwami bwa Rurema, Iyo mugayushuulira ne'bindi byoshi.

### Ubugale bwa mwi'gulu

(Mataayo 6.19-21)

<sup>32</sup> «Mutakizi yoboha, kundu mulyagagi kikembere kiniini. Mukuba, mwehe, yisho úli mwi'gulu akasiima ukumùheereza ubwami bwage.

<sup>33</sup> «Muguliisagye ibindu biinyu! Na byo mugabilonga kwo, munabiheereze abakeni. Muyibiikire indaha ízitaghula. Munabe ne'bihinda mwi'gulu, íbitali mu shereera. Yaho mwi'gulu, ndaaye muzimba úwangabiyegeera. Ndaanazo nyeeje ízangayiji bifuhua. <sup>34</sup> Ee! Ngiisi ho mubiisiri ibihinda biinyu, ho na haaho he'mitima yinyu iri.

### Mukizi yama tuyiteganwiri

<sup>35</sup> «Mukizi yama tuyiteganwiri! Na'matara giinyu, gakizi yama gayasiri. <sup>36</sup> Mube nga'bakozi ábayiteganwiri, mu kulindirira nahamwabo alyoke ku buhya. Mango ayiji yiguza, bakawwaruke ukumúyigulira.

<sup>37</sup> «Ikyanya nahano agayija, bahiriirwi, ngiisi bakozi bo agagwana baki laliiri! Namùbwira ukuli, agakenyera, anababwataze ha byokulya, anabahakulire byo.

<sup>38</sup> «Yukwo kugaluka kwage, kundu kwangaba kuli ku kyanya kya kahola-masiga, kandi iri ku mutwezi, balya bakozi bagaaba bahiriirwi, iri nahamwabo angab-wana bali ibiringiini.

<sup>39</sup> «Mumenye bwija, mwene inyumba ákimene ikihe kyo'muzimba agayija kwo, nga akayiteganura, halinde inyumba yage itayiji tulwa.

<sup>40</sup> «Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukizi yama tuyiteganwiri. Mukuba, *Umwana wo'Mundu* agayija ku kyanya mutlangaliiri.»

### Umugani gwa'bakozi

(Mataayo 24.45-51)

<sup>41</sup> Peturu anabuuza: «E Nahamwitu, ikyanya watwa yugu mugani, ka guli hi'gulu liitu naaho, kandi iri na

hi'gulu lya'bandi booshi?» <sup>42</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Nyandagi mukozi úli mwemeera, anali mwitegeereza? Umukozi mwene uyo, ye nahamwabo agabiika abe ye gayimangira abaabo, anabe ye gakizi baheereza ibyokulya ku kyanya íkikwaniini.

<sup>43</sup> «Ikyanya nahamwabo agabalamuka, iri angagwana ulya mukozi wage aki gweti agaagira kwokwo, iri uyo mukozi agaaba ahiriirwi! <sup>44</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo'lya nahamwabo agamúbiika, abe ye gayimangira ibindu byage byoshi.

<sup>45</sup> «Haliko, tudetage ngo'yo mukozi angayigamba, ti: "Si Nahamwitu, keera atinda bweneene!" Ulya mukozi, anatondeere ukulimbagula abaabo bakozi, abashosi na'bakazi. Anakizi lya no'kunywa, halinde analaluke.

<sup>46</sup> «Kwokwo, uyo nahamwabo, mu kugaluka, agayija ku lusiku na ku kihe ulya mukozi atalangaliiri. Anamútentege-tenge, anamúlashe mu bapagaani.

<sup>47</sup> «Umukozi, iri angaba akoli yiji ubulooze bwa nahamwabo, atanabugire, agashulikwa ingoni nyungi.

<sup>48</sup> «Haliko, iri angagira amabi go'kumúkululira ikihano, anabe atayiji ngiisi kwo Nahamwabo aloziizi, yehe agakubulwa ingoni ngerwa naaho.

«Umundu, iri angahaabwa ibingi, ye ganabuuzibwa ibingi. Ne'ri angasikirizibwa akanyamwala, ye gabuuzibwa bye'ngingwe bweneene!

#### Yesu agaleeta ukuyihandulana kwo (Mataayo 10.34-36)

<sup>49</sup> «N'gayija hano mu kihugo, gira nyiji yasa mwo'-muliro. Na nziimiri bweneene ukubona ngiisi kwo gu-gayaka! <sup>50</sup> Kiri na nienyene, ngwirii ndenge mu bubiitizo. Na ngoli gweteriirwi, halinde ku kyanya bugaa-mala!

<sup>51</sup> «Ka mutoniri kwo n'gayija mu kihugo, mbu lyongileeta mwo'mutuula? Nanga! Leka nimùbwirage! Íbikatuma ngayija, gira abandu bayihandulane kwo.

<sup>52</sup> Ukulyokera buno, iri inyumba yangaba mwa'bandu bataanu, abashatu bagayihandula ku babiri. Balya babiri, nabo banayihandule ku yabo bashatu.

<sup>53</sup> Umushosi agayihandula ku mugala wage. No'yo mugala wage, naye anayihandule ku yishe. Umukazi agayihandula ku munyere wage. No'yo munyere, anayihandule ku nyina. Umukazi agayihandula ku mwali-kazi. No'yo mwali-kazi, anayihandule ku navyala.»

#### Tumenye ibyereso bye'bihe (Mataayo 16.2-3)

<sup>54</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Ikyanya muli mu bona kwe'kitu kyateramira uluhande lwe'muga, muli mu yami deta kwe'nvula ikola igaania. Ha nyuma, inanie. <sup>55</sup> Ne'kyanya muli mu bona kwe'mbuusi yahuluka uluhande lwe'kisaka, mu-

nayami deta kwo igaaba ndugumbo. Kwokwo, inabe ho.

<sup>56</sup> «Si mulyagagi balyalya! Ikyanya muli mu bona íbiri kwi'gulu na íbiri mu kihugo, munayami menya ngiisi íbigakoleka. Aaho! Kituma kiki mutali mu sobanukirwa na íbigweti bigakoleka mu zino siku!

#### Tukizi yuvwikana no'mugoma (Mataayo 5.25-26)

<sup>57</sup> «Mwenyene, mukwaniini mukizi twa ulubaaja ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>58</sup> Umulezi wawe, ikyanya aki gweti agakutwala iwa kutwirwa ulubaaja, umúyigonge bweneene ku kyanya mukiri mu njira. Buzira kwokwo, hali ikyanya angakukululira imbere lyo'mutwi we'maaja. Naye anakubiike kwo'mupolesi, gira akufunde mu nyumba ye'mbohe. <sup>59</sup> Nakubwiraga, kwo utagashaaga mwo, útazi liha ulufwaranga luzinda lwe'kiiru!»

#### Tutwikire ku byaha!

**13** Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu banayiji bwira Yesu ngiisi kwo Pilaato akayitiisa Abagalilaaya baguma, ku kyanya bâli gweti bagabaaga ibitungwa byo'kutangwa ituulo imwa Rurema.

<sup>2</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Yabo Bagalilaaya ábakayitwa, ka mutoniri kwo bo bâli riiri banabyaha ukuhima abaabo Bagalilaaya booshi? <sup>3</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo bitali kwokwo! Kiri na niinyu, iri mutangatwikira ku byaha biinyu, mugaki shereeziwa mweshi!

<sup>4</sup> «Na kutagi kandi, imwa balya ikumi na munaana? Si bakahongokerwa kwo na'kanywangi-nywangi ke'nyumba ye'Silwamu, banabindikwa? Ka kwokwo mutoniri kwo bo bâli riiri banabyaha ukuhima abaabo booshi ábatuuuziri i Yeruseleemu? <sup>5</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo bitali kwokwo! Kiri na niinyu, iri mutangatwikira ku byaha biinyu, mugaki shereeziwa mweshi!»

#### Umagani gwe'kiti íkitakatongeka

<sup>6</sup> Yesu anatwira abandu yugu mugani: «Hâli riiri mundu muguma, úwâli byaziri ikiti kyo'mutiini mu ndalo yage ye'mizabibu. Ha nyuma, anayiji kilooza kwe'bitumbwe, haliko atanabigwana kwo. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, anabwira umulaazi we'ndalo: "Lolaga! Ikola imyaka ishatu ino, ngweti ngayiji looza ibitungwa ku yiki kiti kyo'mutiini, ndaanabyo ndi mu kigwana kwo. Aaho! Ukikubage, gira kitagenderere ukugaaza yiri idaho ku busha!"

<sup>8</sup> «Halikago, uyo mulaazi anashuvya: "E Nahamwitu, kino kiti, utee kileka ugundi mwaka muguma naaho. Ngakifuluulira, na ngifukire hi'jolera. <sup>9</sup> Iri kyangakoli tongeka ku mwaka úgugayija, bwangaba bwija! Kandi iri nanga, tukabuli kikuba."»

### Yesu akiza umukazi ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato

<sup>10</sup> Lusiku luguma *lwe'Sabaato*, Yesu âli riiri mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, agweti agayigiriza abandu. <sup>11</sup> Na mwomwo, mwâli riiri mukazi muguma, úwâli kola ne'myaka ikumi na munaana abambwirwi ne'kisigo kyo'kufumbika. Atanâli ki shobwiri ukuyinamuka, kiri ne'hiniini.

<sup>12</sup> Uyo mukazi, iri Yesu akamúbona, anamúhamaga, anamúbwira: «E maawe, ubulwazi bwawe, keera bwakira!» <sup>13</sup> Ulya nyaama, Yesu anamúbiika kwa'maboko. Lyeryo, anayami goloka, anayivuga Rurema.

<sup>14</sup> Uyo mukazi, bwo akakizibwa ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, kyanatuma umukulu we'yo nyumba agarakara! Anabwira abandu, ti: «Si mu ngiisi iyinga, muli isiku ndatu zo'kukola! Aaho! Mu zeezo siku naaho, mube mwo mugakizi kizibwa mwo. Si kutakizi ba ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato!»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano anamúshuvya: «Si mulyagagi balyalya! Ka ngiisi muguma winyu atali mu yigulira ingaavu zaage mwi'ruli, kandi iri *punda wage*, gira azitwale iwa kushoola, kundu kuli mu ba ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato?»

<sup>16</sup> Uyu mukazi, ali wa mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*, keera anamala imyaka ikumi na munaana ashwesirwi na *Shetaani*. Aahago! Ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, ka naye atakwiriiri ashwekuulwe?»

<sup>17</sup> Yesu, mbu adetage kwokwo, balya bagoma baage booshi, banayami teteerwa. Haliko, abandi booshi banashambaala, mu kubona amiiga gooshi go Yesu âli kizi gira.

### Umugani gwe'hibuto hye'haradaali, na gwe'saama

(Mataayo 13.31-33; Mariko 4.30-32)

<sup>18</sup> Yesu anabuuza kwokuno: «*Ubwami bwa Rurema*, bulyagagi kuti? Yubwo bwami, nangabushushaan na biki? <sup>19</sup> Bulyagagi nga hibuto hye'haradaali, hyo'-mundu akagendi byala mu ndalo yage. Yihyo hibuto, hyanakula, hyanayiji ba kiti, halinde utunyuni twanayiji yubaka ingisha mu matavi gaakyol!»

<sup>20</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «*Ubwami bwa Rurema*, nangashubi bushushaan na biki? <sup>21</sup> Bushushiini *ne'saama* yo'mukazi akayabiira, anagendi gifusha mu bitiri bishatu byo'mushyano. Irya saama, yanahemeesa umushyano gwage gwoshi!»

### Íbyâye be ku bandu babi

(Mataayo 7.13-14, 21-23)

<sup>22</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu njira yo'kugenda i Yerusalem, anakizi genda agalenga mu twaya tuhamu, kiri no'twa mu bishoola, iri anakizi yigiriza abandu. <sup>23</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mundu muguma anamúbuuza: «E Nahano, ikyanya abandu *bagakizib-*

*wa, ka bagaaba bagerwa naaho?» Yesu, anashuvya:*

<sup>24</sup> «*Mukizi gira umwete gwo'kulenga mu mulyango gwa'kafyenge!* Namùbwiraga, kwa'bandu bingi bagaa-gira mbu bagulenge mwo, banayabirwe.

<sup>25</sup> «*Ikyanya mwene inyumba agaaba keera ayimuka, anahamike ulwivi, lyo mugaaba mukoli yimaaziri ha kisimba-lyango, munatondeere ukuyiguza.* Mugamúyigonga, ti: «E Nahano, utuyigulire.» Haliko, agamúshuvya: «Ndamùyiji! Kiri na ho mulyosiri, ndahayiji!»

<sup>26</sup> «*Haaho, munamúshuvye: Si twâli kizi shangiira no'kunywa kuguma!* Na mu njira za mu twaya twitu, mwo wâli kizi tuyigiriza.» <sup>27</sup> Haliko, agamùbwira: «*Nanga!* Si keera namùbwira kwo ndamùyiji! Ndayiji na ho mukalyoka! Njagiragi yaha, mwe banakuhamwba!»

<sup>28</sup> «*Ku yikyo kyanya, mugakizi bululuka, iri munakizi shya amiino.* Mukuba, mugaabona *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*, na'*baleevi* booshi, balyagagi mu *bwami bwa Rurema*. Si mwehe munabe mukoli yigali-irwi ha mbuga! <sup>29</sup> Abandu bagayija ukulyoka ishere, ne'muga, ne'mbembe, ne'kisaka, banababwataze ha byokulya mu bwami bwa Rurema.

<sup>30</sup> «*Munamenye bwija, kundu bandu baguma baki ryagagi be'nyuma buno, si bagayiji ba, ba mbere.* Na kundu abandi bakiri ba mbere buno, haliko bagayiji ba be'nyuma.»

### Yesu ajengeerwa hi'gulu lye'Yerusalem

(Mataayo 23.37-39)

<sup>31</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, *Abafarisaayo* baguma banayiji bwira Yesu: «*Ewe!* Ulyokage hano, ugendi beera ahandi! Si Heroode akoli loziizi ukukuyital!»

<sup>32</sup> Yesu, anabashuvya: «*Ulya nyambwe, mugendi mûbwira kwokuno:* «*Lolaga!* Zeene na kusheezi, ngi gweti ngayimula ibisigo mu bandu, na mbakize na'-malwazi gaabo. No'lundi, lyo ngaahisa ku kalimbi kaani.» <sup>33</sup> Kuguma na yibyo, bingwiriiri ngenderere na luno lugeezi lwani zeene, na kusheezi, no'lundi, halinde mbike i Yerusalem. Mukuba, *abaleevi* batangafwira ahandi, ítali i Yerusalem!

<sup>34</sup> «*E Yerusalem, e Yerusalem, si we gweti ugaita abaleevi!* Ee ma! Ngiisi ábali mu tumwa imwawe, uli mu balasha amabuye. Nâli loziizi ukukuumania abandu baawe, nga kwe'ngoko iri mu vumbeera ibyanagoko byayo. Haliko mutanalooza.

<sup>35</sup> «*Aahago!* Mumenye bwija kwe'nyumba yinyu, ikola igaasigwa mushaka! Namùbwiraga, kwo mutagaki shubi mbona, mútazi deta: «*Ulya úwayija kwi'ziina lya Nahano, agashaanirwe!* †»

### Yesu akiza umulwazi ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato

**14** Lusiku luguma *Iwe'Sabaato*, Yesu akayiji lya imwo'mukulu muguma wa'Bafarisaayo. Ne'kyanya âli riiri mwo, abandu bâli gweti bagamúgandiiza bweenee!

<sup>2</sup> Na yaho imbere lyage, hâli riiri mundu muguma, ya'magala gaage gâli koli heemiri. <sup>3</sup> Yesu anabuuzagya Abafarisaayo, na'bigiriza be'maaja, ti: «Ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato, ka tuhangwirwi ne'maaja kwo tukizi kiza?»

<sup>4</sup> Balya bakulu, batanamúyakula. Lyeryo ulya mulwazi, Yesu anamúhumma kwo, anamúkiza, abuli mûhanguula kwo ataahage.

<sup>5</sup> Yesu anashubi babuuza kwokuno: «Ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato, nga muguma winyu angalokerwa no'mwana mu kishimo, kandi iri ingaavu, ka atangayami mûshaaza mwo?» <sup>6</sup> Balya bandu, ikyanya bakayuvwa kwokwo, banateteerwa.

### Tutakizi yiloogeza ulushaagwa

<sup>7</sup> Yesu iri akabona ngiisi kwo ábalaalike bâli gweti bagakubirira ukubwatala ku bitumbi bye'mbere, anababwira kwokuno: <sup>8</sup> «Ikyanya ugalaalikwa ku buhya, utahikiri bwatala ku kitumbi kye'mbere! Mukuba, hali ikyanya bangaba balalisiri úkukuliiri. <sup>9</sup> Na úkamúlaalika, anayiji kubwira: "Ewe! Yimukaga yaha! Uyu abe ye gahabwatala!" Unagwatwe ne'shoni bweneene, mu kugendi bwatala inyuma lya'bandi.

<sup>10</sup> «Ku yukwo, ikyanya ugakizi laalikwa, utee bwatala ku kitumbi kye'nyuma. Kwokwo, ulya úkakulaalika, mango ayija, akakubwirage, ti: "E mwira, uyiji bwatala hano ha mbere! Ho hiijal!" Kwokwo, lyo ugahaabwa *ulushaagwa* bweneene imbere lya'biinyu balaalike booshi. <sup>11</sup> Ee! Umundu, iri angayikuza, agabiikwa haashi. Haliko, iri angayibiika haashi, lyoki lyo agakuzibwa.»

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabwira úkamúlaalika kwokuno: «Ikyanya ugaagira ibyokulya byo'lusiku lukulu, biba bya mwi'zuuba, kandi iri bya mu kabigingwe, utagire mbu ulaalike abiira baawe, kandi iri abandu be'mbaga yawe, kandi iri beene winyu, kandi iri abatuulani baawe, abagale. Yabo booshi, hali ikyanya bangashubi kulaalika, unabé keera wagalulirwa ngiisi byo wabaheereza.

<sup>13</sup> «Haliko, ikyanya ugaagira ibyokulya byo'lusiku lukulu, ulaalikage abakeni, ne'birema, no'tundende, ne'mbumi. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, lyo ugaaba muhiirwa! Kundu batahiiti byo bangakugalulira, haliko Rurema agakugalulira byo, ku kyanya agazuula ábakwaniini.»

### Umugani gwa ábakatenguha umulaali

(Mataayo 22.1-10)

<sup>15</sup> Mundu muguma mu bâli bwatiiri ha byokulya, iri akayuvwa ngiisi kwo Yesu adeta, anamúbwira: «E mwigiriza, bahiriirwi, ábagavutaala ha byokulya mu *bwami bwa Rurema!*»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Hâli riiri mundu muguma, úkategeka ibyokulya byo'lusiku lukulu, analaalika abandu bingi. <sup>17</sup> Yulwo lusiku, iri lukahikaga, anatuma umukozi wage, agendi laluula ábalaalike booshi. Uyo mukozi, anababwira: "Muyijage! Byoshi bikola ibiringini!"

<sup>18</sup> «Yabo balaalike booshi, banakizi mûhenduula. Uwa mbere, anamúbwira: "Keera nagulaga indalo. Binangwirri ngendi gitanduula. Nakuyingga, utambone buligo!"

<sup>19</sup> «Ugundi, ti: "Nagula ingaavu ikumi zo'kulima. Na buno, ngola ngagendi zigera. Nakuyingga, utambone buligo!"

<sup>20</sup> «Ugundi naye, ti: "Keera nahisa umukazi, bitagananzigira kwo nimúsige."

<sup>21</sup> «Uyo mukozi, anagalukira imwo'lya nahamwabo. Yibyo byoshi, anamúmenyeesa byo. Uyo nahamwabo, anaraakara bweneene, anabwira ulya mukozi wage: "Ulunguulage mu njira mbamu za mu kano kaaya, kiri na mu ze'mishodoko. Unakuumanie mwa'bakeni, ne'birema, ne'mbumi, no'tundende. Yabo booshi, ubaleete!"

<sup>22</sup> «Ha nyuma, uyo mukozi anayiji mûbwira: "E nahamwitu, birya byo wanduma, keera nabigira. Kundu kwokwo, mukiri ha'bandi bangabwatala." <sup>23</sup> Uyo nahamwabo, anamúbwira: "Aaho! Ugende na mu njira za mu bishoola, na mu za mu mbingiro. Ugendi kuumania abandu, unabaleete mu nyumba yani, halinde iyijule. <sup>24</sup> Halikago, balya bo n'gatee laalika ku lusiku lwani lukulu, nakubwira kwo ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úgalabula ku byokulya byalwo!"»

### Íbikwaniini mu bagakulikira Yesu

(Mataayo 10.37-38)

<sup>25</sup> Yesu âli kulikiirwi ne'binoono bya'bandu. Yabo booshi, anabakebagana, anababwira kwokuno:

<sup>26</sup> «Kundu umundu aganyijira, halikago atangaba ali *mwigirizibwa* wani, átazi shomba yishe, na nyina, na mukaage, na'baana baage, na beene wabo, na'baali baage, halinde anayishombe na yenyene! <sup>27</sup> Umundu atangaba *mwigirizibwa* wani, átazi betula *ikibambo* kyage, anakizi ngulikira.

<sup>28</sup> «Tudete nga muguma winyu angalooza ukuyubaka inyumba íshuumiri. Aaho! Ka atangatee yika haashi, anatondobole ngiisi byo agagikoleesa kwo? Kwokwo, lyo alonga ukumenya iri angaba ahiiti ibindu íbyan-

gagiyijuza.<sup>29</sup> Mukuba, iri angalunguli yubaka ulutaliro, anayabirwe ukuluyijuza kwe'nyumba, ikyanya abandu bagakizi lenga yaho, bagakizi mútyoza, ti:<sup>30</sup> "Yuuuh! Ka yo miihe! Uyu mundu, akatondeera uluubako, si Iwanamúyabira!"

<sup>31</sup> «Tudetage kwakundi, nga baami babiri bangaba bakola bagaalwa. Muguma wabo anabe ahiiti ibi-humbi ikumi naaho bya'basirikaani, no'wabo, anamúyijire ne'bihumbi makumi gabiri. Aaho! Uyo wa'basirikaani ibihumbi ikumi, ka atangatee yika haashi, anayisalize iri agashobola ukugagika?<sup>32</sup> Ne'ri angabonaga kwo bitagaaziga, agayami tuma abatung-wa baage, bagende duba imunda ulya wabo, gira bâlonge ukuyuvwanwa ku kyanya akiri hala.

<sup>33</sup> «Kwokwo, ne'mwinyu, umundu atangaba ali mwig-irizibwa wani, átazi hala byoshi byo agweti!

### Umuunyu muzira kamaro

(Mataayo 5.13; Mariko 9.50)

<sup>34</sup> «Umuunyu, kiri kindu kija. Halikago, iri gwangaba keera gwaginiinuka, ndaabyo kandi íbyangaki shubi gununiisa.<sup>35</sup> Umuunyu mwene yugwo, gutaki hiiti kamaro mwi'daho, kiri na mu nagiira. Gukola naaho gwa kuyonwa. Umundu, iri angaba ahiiti amatwiri go'kuyuvwa, ayuvwe!»

### Umugani gwe'kibuzi íkyâli teeresiri

(Mataayo 18.12-14)

**15** Ababuguza, na'bandi banabyaha, booshi bâli kuumaniri áhali Yesu, gira bamúyuvvirize.

<sup>2</sup> Kyanatuma Abafarisaayo na'bigiriza be'maaja, bagatondeera ukuyidodomba, ti: «Uyu mundu, si agweti agayegereza abanabyaha! Banagweti bagashangiira.»

<sup>3</sup> Yesu anabatwira yugu mugani kwokuno: <sup>4</sup> «Muguma winyu, iri angaba ali ne'bibuzi igana, kiguma kinateereke, kuti kwo angagira? Ka atangatee siga birya makumi galimwenda na mwenda i bungere, anagende agalooza kirya kiguma íkyateereka, halinde akibone?»

<sup>5</sup> «Kirya kibuzi, ikyanya agaaba keera akibona, agakibetula ha lutugo ku bushambaale.<sup>6</sup> Anakitaahane, anahamagale abiira baage na'batuulani baage, anababwire: «E balya, tushambaalire kuguma! Kirya kibuzi kyani íkishubi teeresiri, keera nakibonaga.»

<sup>7</sup> «Namùbwira, kwokwo na mwi'gulu, muli mu ba ubushambaale bwingi ku kyanya umunabyaha muguma atwikira ku byaha byage, ukuhima ubushambaale úbutuula ho, hi'gulu lya'bandu bija makumi galimwenda na mwenda ábataki hiiti igoorwa lyo'kuyilega.

### Umugani gwe'kingorongoro íkyâli teeresiri

<sup>8</sup> «Tudete ngo'mukazi angaba ahiiti ibingorongoro ikumi, <sup>†</sup> anateerage kiguma. Aaho! Ka atangakongeeza

itara, anabiize mu nyumba mwoshi, angalinguuza bwi-ja, halinde akibone!<sup>9</sup> Ulya mukazi, ikyanya agaaba keera akibona, agahamagala abiira baage, na'batuulani baage, anababwire: «E balya, tushambaalire kuguma! Kirya kingorongoro kyani íkishubi teeresiri, keera nakibonaga.»

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Namùbwira, kwokwo kwa'baganda ba Rurema bali mu ba bashambiiri, ku kyanya umunabyaha muguma atwika ku byaha byage.»

### Umugani gwo'mwana úwâli teeresiri

<sup>11</sup> Yesu anashubi deta kwokuno: «Hâli riiri mundu muguma, úwâli hiiti bagala babiri.<sup>12</sup> Lusiku luguma, umuto anayiji múbwira: «E daata, ibindu byo ngayiji hyana, umberezagye ulwani luhande!» Uyo yishe, anagabulira yabo baana baage bombi ibindu byage.

<sup>13</sup> «Ha nyuma lye'siku ngerwa, uyo muto anateekera-ga ibindu byage byoshi, anabihabukana i mahanga. Yeyo-yeyo, anagendi bishahuliisa. Anakizi laluka, iri anakizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe.

<sup>14</sup> «Birya bindu byage, iri bikaba keera byamúsirira, umwena mukayu gwanagunuza mu kihugo kyoshi, halinde uyo mwana anayingira ngana mu makuba.

<sup>15</sup> Kyanatuma agagendera mundu muguma we'yo munda, anamúyinginga kwo abe mukozi wage. Uyo mundu, anamútuma mu ndagiriro ze'ngulube <sup>††</sup> zage, gira akizi zitobera.<sup>16</sup> Ne'kyanya âli kizi zitobera, anakizi sara bweneene ukulya ku byula byo zâli kizi lya. Halikago, ndaaye úkamúhanguula kwo akizi birya kwo!

<sup>17</sup> «Mbu hatame, ulya muto anatumburukwa, anatondeera ukuyisaliza, ti: «Abakozi ba daata, si booshi bagweti bagaalya, ne'bindi binasigale kwo! Haliko niehe, ngola ngafwira hano no'mukubo.<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, namu galukira imwa daata, nihamúbwire, ti: E daata, n'gahubira Rurema, na naawe kwakundi.

<sup>19</sup> Ndanakwiriiri ukudetwa kwo ndi mugala wawe. Un-girage naaho mbe muguma wa mu bakozi baawe.»

<sup>20</sup> «Kwokwo, uyo mwana analyokaga yaho, anagalukira imwa yishe. Ne'ri akaba akola mu yegeera ha kaaya, yishe anamúlangiiza, yoho wee! Anamúyuvvirwa indengeerwa. Uyo yishe, anayami tibitira imunda ali, anamúhobera, iri anamúnyunyuguta.<sup>21</sup> Uyo mwana, anabwira yishe: «E daata, n'gahubira Rurema, na naawe kwakundi! Ndanaki kwiriiri ukudetwa kwo ndi mugala wawe.»

<sup>22</sup> «Haliko yishe, anabwira abakozi baage: «Mute-buukane liryia ikanju lyo'mulimbo, munamúyambike lyo! Mumúyambike ne'mbete ku munwe, mumúyambike ne'biraato.<sup>23</sup> Muleete ne'rya shuuli ídehiri, mu-

<sup>†</sup> ibingorongoro ikumi mu kigiriki: darakima ikumi. Kiguma kyâli kizi hembwa umukozi ku mulege-rege. <sup>††</sup> Abayahudi bali mu neena bweneene ingulube.

nagibaage. Tugirage ulusiku lukulu lwo'kumúshambaalira.

<sup>24</sup> «“Mukuba, uyu mwana wani ashubi teeresiri. Haliko yono, keera aboneka. Na kundu atákola nga akoli fwiri, haliko akiri mugumaana.” Yabo booshi, banatondeera ukushambaalira kuguma.

<sup>25</sup> «Ku kyekyo kyanya, mukulu wo'yo mwana âli ki riiri iwa ndalo. Ne'ri akafulukaga, anayuvwa ha mwabo kwa'bandu bakola mu yimba no'kukina. <sup>26</sup> Anahamagalaga muguma mu bakozi baabo, anamúbuuza: “Ewe! Biki íbiri hano?”

<sup>27</sup> «Anamúshuvya: “Mulumuna wawe, keera agaluka. Na bwo akiri mugumaana, yisho amúbaagira irya shuuli ídehiri.”

<sup>28</sup> «Ulya mwana mukulu, anayagalwa bweneene, analahira kwo atagayingira mu nyumba. Kyanatuma yishe agahuluka, anagendi móyinginga kwo ayingire. <sup>29</sup> Haliko, anamúshuvya: “Si ikolaga myaka mingi, ng-weti ngakukolera, ndanazindi kutenguha! Kundu kwokwo, utazindi mbeereza kiri ne'hyanahene, mbu njambaale kuguma na'biira baani. <sup>30</sup> Si uyu mugala wawe, keera ashahuliisa ibindu byawe mu bushule! Ne'kyanya ayija, wayami mübaagira ishuuli ídehiri.”

<sup>31</sup> «Yishe anamúshuvya: “E mugala wani, wehe, tutulinwi hano. Ibindu byoshi byo mbiiti, biri bye'mwawe. <sup>32</sup> Haliko, uyu mulumuna wawe, bitukwiriiri tumúgirire ulusiku lukulu ku bushambaale. Mukuba, kundu ashubi teeresiri, yono keera aboneka. Na kundu atákola nga úkoli fwiri, haliko akiri mugumaana!”»

### Umu gwe'ngengya yo'mwimangizi

**16** Yesu anabwira *abigirizibwa* baage kwokuno:  
«Hâli riiri mugale muguma, yo'mwimangizi wage akalegwaa kwo agweti agamúshahuliikiza ibindu. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mugale, anamútumira, anamúbwira: “Ewe! Maki gano, go nguyuvviti kwo? Unyerekage umuharuuro gwe'bindu byani! Bitaki ziziri kwo ube mwimangizi wabyo!”

<sup>3</sup> «Uyo mwimangizi, anayibuuza, ti: “Kutagi kwo namu gira? Si nahamwitu keera andyosa mu mukolwa, ndanaki shobwiri ukukizi humba ibishimo. No'kukizi genda ngahuuna-huuna, byangandeeza ishoni. <sup>4</sup> Aaho! Ngoli yiji kwo ngaagira, gira ikyanya ngaaba keera nayimulwa mu guno mukolwa, lya'bandu bakakizi nyakiira mu nyumba zaabo!”

<sup>5</sup> «Uyo mwimangizi, anatumira ngiisi ábâli riiri mu mwenda gwa nahamwabo, anabuuza uwa mbere: “Wehe, uli mu mwenda gwe'zinga imwa Nahamwitu?”

<sup>6</sup> Anamúshuvya: “Ndi mu mwenda gwe'ngungulu igana za'mavuta ge'mizehituuni.” Ulya mwimangizi, anamúbwira: “Kano karataasi, kayandisirwi kwo'mwenda gwawe. Aaho! Ukayabiirage, unabwatale, unayami kayandike kwo makumi gataanu.”

<sup>7</sup> «Ha nyuma, anabuuza ugundi: “Na naawe, uli mu mwenda gwa zinga?” Na wa naye, ti: “Masuuzu ki-humbi ge'ngano.” Anamúbwira: “Yabiira kano karataasi kaawe! Unayandike kwo magana galimu-naana.”

<sup>8</sup> «Irya ngengya yo'mwimangizi, nahamwabo anagihuua ku bulya bweshu bwayo. Ee! Abandu be'kihugo, bo bali mu ba beeshu bweneene mu kukoleesa ibindu byabo boonyene kwa boonyene, ukuhima abandu bo'mulengeerwe.

<sup>9</sup> «Namùbwiraga, ibindu bya mu kino kihugo mukizi bikoleesa mu kugwata mwa'biira! Ikyanya bigaaba keera byamalaga, mukalonge ukuyegerezibwa mu kaaya ke'myaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>10</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba ali mwemeera ku biniini, ye mu ba mwemeera na ku bingi. Ne'ri angaba ali ngunge ku biniini, ye nali mu ba ngunge na ku bingi.

<sup>11</sup> «Ku yukwo, iri mwangaba mutali bemeera mu kukoleesa ubugale bwe'kihugo, nyandagi úgamùye-meera ku bugale nirizina? <sup>12</sup> Ne'ri mwangaba mutali bemeera ku bindu byo'gundi, nyandi úgamùhehereza ibindu bya mwenyene?

<sup>13</sup> «Ndaaye mukozi úshobwiri ukukolera bana-hamwabo babiri! Iri angakunda nahamwabo muguma, anakizi yitanga imwage, iri agashomba uwabo, no'kukizi mügayiriza. Bitaziziri kwo mukizi kolera Rurema, mbu munashubi kizi kolera ne'fwaranga!»

<sup>14</sup> Abafarisaayo, mbu bayuvwagwe byoshi byo Yesu akadeta, banatondeera ukumúshekeereza, wa yuuhu! Mukuba, boohe, bâli kuuziri ifwaranga bweneene.

<sup>15</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Mwehe, mugweti mugayigira imbere lya'bandu nga mwe mukwaniini. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema ayiji-yiji íbiri mu mitima yinyu. Ee! Ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu huuza, byebyo byo Rurema ali mu negura!»

### Amigirizo malebe ga Yesu

(Mataayo 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Mariko 10.11-12)

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anashubi deta kwokuno: «Abandu bâli kizi ku-likira *Imaaja za Musa*, na íbikayandikwa na'*baleevi*, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kya Yohana. Na ha nyuma, Imyazi Miija yo'bwmami bwa Rurema, yabuli kizi menyeesibwa. Na buno, abandu booshi, bagweti bagalwira ukubuyingira mwo. <sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, yizo maaja, bivwarusiri kwi'gulu ne'kihugo byanganyerera, he'hil-abike higuma hyazo, hyangahodoka.

<sup>18</sup> «Umundu iri angayimula mukaage, anayange ugundi, iri asambana! Ne'ri umundu angayanga umukazi keera úkayimulwa na yiba, iri naye asambana.

### Umugale muguma na Laazaro

<sup>19</sup> «Hâli riiri mugale muguma, úwâli kizi yisimiisa mu bindu byage, anâli kizi yilimbiisa ne'mirondo mija ye'kituku-tuku.

<sup>20</sup> «Hâli riiri no'mukeni muguma, iziina lyage ye Laazaro. Uyo Laazaro, âli kizi biikwa ha mulyango gwo'mugale. Amagala gaage gooshi, gâli dunduusiri no'luhere, <sup>21</sup> halinde utubwa twanakizi yiji mûlambalamba. Anâli yamiri ashalisiri. Ne'kyanya âli kizi bona íbiri mu tibuka ku kashasha ko'yo mugale, anakizi sara ukubilya kwo.

<sup>22</sup> «Mbu hatamage, uyo mukeni Laazaro anafwa. Abaganda banamútwala mwi'gulu, ha butambi lya Hiburahimu. Uyo mugale naye anafwa, anaziikwa.

<sup>23</sup> «Ulya mugale, iri akaba agweti agalibuukira bwe-neene i nakwere, analegamira, anabona Hiburahimu ku hala, na Laazaro ali ha butambi lyage. <sup>24</sup> Uyo mugale, anaberangira, ti: "E daata Hiburahimu, unyuvvirwe indengeerwa, maashi! Si ngweti ngalibuukira bweneene mu luno lubigi! Undumirage Laazaro, aleeze umunwe mu miji, anagandonyeze ku lulimi, gira luhole."

<sup>25</sup> «Hiburahimu anamúshuvya: "E mwana wani, ukengeere kwe'kyanya wâli ki tuuziri mu kihugo, kwo we wâli kizi longa ibija. No'yo Laazaro, ye wâli kizi longa ibibi. Haliko buno, yehe ye kola mu holeezibwa hano. Na wehe, we kolaga mu libuuka.

<sup>26</sup> «"Ne'ngingwe, ha kati kiitu, hali namweshwe we'membo! Kundu umundu angalooza ukulyoka ino munda, mbu ajabukire iyo munda, bitagaaziga. Na ábali iyo munda kwakundi, ndaaye úwangajabukira hano."

<sup>27-28</sup> «Uyo úshuba mugale, anashubi deta: "E daata, imwitu, iki ryagagi balumuna baani bataanu. Kwokwo, nakutendeera utumage yo Laazaro, gira agendi bak-engula, batayiji kengeera bangwana hano i nakwere." <sup>29</sup> Hiburahimu naye, ti: "Yabo balumuna baawe, bahiiti amagambo ágakayandikwa na Musa na'baleevi. Bakizi yuvva gaago!"

<sup>30</sup> «Ulya úshuba mugale, ti: "Nanga, maashi daata Hiburahimu! Si iri bangahikirwa na úwazuuka mu bafwiri, lyoki bangatwikira ku byaha byabo." <sup>31</sup> Hiburahimu, naye, ti: "Kutali kwo biri! Balumuna baawe, iri batangatwazagya íbikayandikwa na Musa na'baleevi, batanganatwaza kiri na úwazuuka mu bafwiri!"»

### Tutakizi hubiisania

(Mataayo 18.6-7, 21-22; Mariko 9.42)

**17** Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwokuno: «Ibyo'kuhubiisa abandu, ukuyija, bigayija. Haliko, yayewe imwo'mundu ye bigahuluka kwo!

<sup>2</sup> Umundu, ho angahubiisaga muguma wa mu yaba

baniini, bwangabiiri bwija ashwekerwe ulushyo mwi'-gosi, anatibulirwe mu nyaaja. <sup>3</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yilanga bwija!

«Mwene winyu, iri angakuhubira, umúyerekeze! Ne'ri angatwikira ku byo akuhubira kwo, umúkoge.

<sup>4</sup> Na kundu angakuhubira ubugira kalinda ku lusiku luguma, anakizi kuhuuna ulukogo ubugira yako kalinda, ugenderere naaho ukukizi mûkoga!»

### Tukizi biika Rurema kwo'bwemeere

<sup>5</sup> Indumwa za Nahano, zanamúbwira: «E mwigiriza, utuyushuulirage ubwemeere!» <sup>6</sup> Anazishuvya kwokuno: «Kundu ubwemeere bwinyu bwangaba bulyagagi buniini nga hibuto hye'haradaali, mwangabwiziri yiki kiti kye'kikuyu kwo kishikuke, kigendi yishinga mu nyaaja, nakyo kinayami mùsimbaha.

### Abakozi ba Yesu, bakwaniini bayibiike haashi

<sup>7</sup> «Tudete nga muguma winyu angaba ali no'mukozi úwafuluka mu ndalo, kandi iri i bungere. Aaho! Ka angayami bwira umukozi wage kwo alunguule ha byokulya? Nanga! <sup>8</sup> Si agamúbwira: "Utee mbaliza byo ngasheega. Ee! Ukenyere umulondo, unakizi njumbiriza byo ngaalya, na byo ngaanywa. Ha nyuma, naawe, ukabuli lya no'kunywa."

<sup>9</sup> «Uyo mukozi, ikyanya agaagira byo nahamwabo amúbwira, ka nahamwabo angamútangira kongwa? Nanga!

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokwo, na niinyu, ikyanya mugayusa ukugira byoshi byo mukabwirwa, mudetage kwokuno: "Twehe, tulyagagi bakozi naaho. Twakola naaho nga ngisi kwo bitukwaniini."»

### Yesu akiza abanamubembe ikumi

<sup>11</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu genda i Yerusalem, analenga mu lubibi lwe'kihugo kye'Samariya, na kye' Galilaaya. <sup>12</sup> Ne'ri akaba akola mu yingira mu kaaya kaguma, anabona abanamubembe ikumi. Bâli yimaaziri hala, <sup>13</sup> bagweti bagayiberekaania kwi'zu, ti: «E Nahano Yesu, utuyuvvirwe indengeerwa!»

<sup>14</sup> Yabo banamubembe, Yesu anababanda kwa'masu, anababwira: «Mugendi iyerekana mu baging!» Balya banamubembe, ikyanya bakaba bakiri mu njira yo'kugenda yo, banayami kizibwa.

<sup>15</sup> Muguma wabo, mbu abonage kwo keera akira, anayami galukira imunda Yesu, agweti agayivuga Rurema kwi'zu lihamu. <sup>16</sup> Ulya mundu, anahikiri gwa mu magulu ga Yesu, agweti agamútangira kongwa. No'yo mundu, âli riiri Musamariya.

<sup>17</sup> Yesu anashubi deta, ti: «Balya balwazi, ikyanya n'-gabakiza, ka batâli riiri ikumi! Aahago! Hayi, umwenda guli? <sup>18</sup> Ka ndaaye gundi úwagaluka ukuyiji yivuga Rurema, ha nyuma lya yiki kinyamahanga naaho?»

<sup>19</sup> Ulya Musamariya, Yesu anamúbwira: «Bwo wambika kwo'bwemeere, keera *wakizibwa*. Aaho! Yimukaga, utaahe.»

### Íbigaaba mu siku ze'mberuuka

(Mataayo 24.23-28, 37-41)

<sup>20</sup> Abafarisaayo, banayiji buuza Yesu: «*Ubwami bwa Rurema*, bugayija mangoki?» Anabashuvya: «Ukuyija kwo'bwami bwa Rurema, kutali mu boneka ku masu.

<sup>21</sup> Abandu batagaadeta: "Lolaga! Bukola hano!", kandi iri: "Langiizi! Bwobuliira!" Nanga! Ubwami bwa Rurema, buli mu kati kiinyu.»

<sup>22</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage: «Mu siku ízigayija, mugayifwija ukubona ulusiku luguma lwa mu siku zo'Mwana wo'Mundu, mutanalubone.

<sup>23</sup> Abandu bagamùbwira: "Langiizi! Yoliira haliira!", kandi iri: "Lolagi! Yono hano!" Yabo bandu, mutakizi guumukira ho bali!

<sup>24</sup> «Umwana wo'Mundu ku lusiku lwage, agayami rasuka nga kiryamu, lya! Kiri mu lyamuza, kinayami tanguilira imbande zooshi. <sup>25</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyo Mwana wo'Mundu akwiriiri atee longa amalibu mingi, analahirwe na'bandu ba kino kibusi.

<sup>26</sup> «Nga kwo byâli riiri mu siku za *Nuhu*, kwokwo kwo bigaanaba, na mu siku zo'Mwana wo'Mundu. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, ku kyanya kyo'yo Nuhu, abandu bâli kizi lya no'kunywa. Banâli kizi yanga no'kuyangwa, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwo Nuhu akayingira mu'lya nangungubanga wa'mashuba. Haaho, umwijulire gwanayiga-ga, gwanababindikira booshi!

<sup>28</sup> «Kwokwo, kwo bikaba na mu siku za Luutu. Mukuba, abandu bâli kizi lya no'kunywa. Banâli kizi gula no'kuguliisa. Banâli kizi byala imbuto, no'kuyubaka.

<sup>29</sup> Halikago, ku lusiku lwo'yo Luutu akashaaga i Soodoma, umuliro gwe'kibiriiti gwanayami tibuka uku lyoka mwi'gulu, gwanabajigiivya Iwoshi!

<sup>30</sup> «Na ku lusiku lwo'Mwana wo'Mundu agayerekana kwo, kwokwo kwo byâye be. <sup>31</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, umundu iri angaba ashoniri ku nyumba, atashonooke, mbu lyo bafuusa ibindu byabo! Ne'ri angaba ali mu ndalo, atagalukire i kaaya. <sup>32</sup> Mukizi kengeera ngiisi kwo muka Luutu akayami fwa! <sup>33</sup> Umundu, iri angalooza ukukiza itwe lyage, agaliteera. Haliko, iri angaliteera, lyoki agalikiza.

<sup>34</sup> «Namùbwira kwo mu bushigi bwa yulwo lusiku, abandu babiri bagaaba bagweiiri haguma. Muguma agatwalwa, no'wabo anasigwe. <sup>35</sup> Abakazi babiri bagaaba bali mu huulira haguma. Muguma agatwalwa, no'wabo anasigwe. [<sup>36</sup> Abashosi babiri, bagaaba bali mu ndalo. Muguma agatwalwa, no'wabo anasigwe.]»

<sup>37</sup> Abigirizibwa ba Yesu, banamúbuuza: «E Na-hamwitu, yibyo byoshi, bigakolekera hayi?» An-

abatwira yugu mugani: «Ngiisi áhali umutumba, ho na haaho banyunda bagweti bagahuutira.»

### Umugani gwa útakayoyerera ukuhuuna Rurema

**18** Yesu anatwira abigirizibwa baage yugu mugani, mu kubayereka kwo bakwiriiri bakizi huuna Rurema, buzira kuhebuura. <sup>2</sup> Anababwira kwokuno: «Mu kaaya kaguma, mwâli riiri umutwi we'maaja muguma. Uyo mundu atâli yobohiri Rurema, atanâli twaziizi ugundi yeshi.

<sup>3</sup> «Mu kaako kaaya, mwâli riiri na namufwiri muguma. Uyo namufwiri, âli mali shya injira hi'gulu lyo'kukizi gendi müyinginga, ti: "E maashi! Yulu lubaaja lwo mbiiti no'mugoma wani, ulundwire ku njira íkwaniini!"

<sup>4</sup> Uyo mutwi we'maaja, analeeza isiku nydingi agweti agalahira.

«Mbu hatamage, ulya mutwi we'maaja anayisaliza, ti: "Ndayobohiri Rurema, ndanali mu twaza ugundi mundu yeshi. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, uyu namufwiri, mu kukizi nyijira, agweti aganzuuza bweneene! Aahago! Leka nimûheereze ukuli kwage, átazi nduhya!"»

<sup>6</sup> Nahano anashubi deta kwokuno: «Ngiisi byo'lya mutwi we'maaja mubi akadeta, mubiyuwirize bwija!

<sup>7</sup> Kiri na'bandu bo Rurema akatoola, ka itali yo haahé kwo agabaheereza ukuli kwabo! Si bayamiri bagweti bagamútakira úbwakya-úbwayira, kwo abatabaa. Aaho! Ka agashubi tindiriza mu kubatabaala? Nanga!

<sup>8</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo agabaheereza ukuli kwabo duba. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya *Umwana wo'Mundu* agayija mu kihugo, ka agaki gwana abandu ábabisiiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere?»

### Umugani gwo'Mufarisaayo, no'mubuguza

<sup>9</sup> Abandu baguma, bâli kizi yibona kwo bo bakwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Bananegura abandi booshi, kwo bali tufwa-busha. Iri Yesu akabonaga kwokwo, anabatwira yugu mugani:

<sup>10</sup> «Hâli riiri abandu babiri, banazamuukira iwa nyumba ya Rurema, gira bagendi mühuuna. Muguma, âli riiri *Mufarisaayo*. No'gundi, âli riiri mubuguza.

<sup>11</sup> «Ulya Mufarisaayo, anayimuka, anatondeera ukuhuuna Rurema, ti: "E Rurema, ngweti ngakutangira kongwa! Mukuba, ndali mubi nga'bandi booshi. Ee! Baguma bali mu zimba. Na'bandi ziri ngunge. Na'bandi bali bashule. Halyagagi kiri no'yu mubuguza. <sup>12</sup> Si niehe, ngweti *ngayishalisa* kabiri kwi'yinga. Na ku byoshi bwo ndi mu longa, ngweti ngakutangira ikihande kiguma ki'kumi!"

<sup>13</sup> «Ulya mubuguza, yehe anayisunga hala. Atanalooza kiri no'kuyinamula amasu hi'gulu. Si anayinama mu kati ke'shoni, anahahala bweneene hi'gulu lye'mikolezi yage mibi, anadeta: "E Rurema maashi, ndyagagi munabyaha! Ungejerere, we kongwa!"»

<sup>14</sup> Yesu anashubi deta: «Namùbwiraga kwo'lya mubuguza, ikyanya akataahira i kaaya, ye kagaluka akoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Si uwabo, nanga! Kwokwo, iri umundu angaba agweti agayikuza, agabi-ikwa haashi. Haliko, iri angayibiika haashi, lyoki lyo agakuzibwa.»

#### Yesu agashaanira abaana baanuke

(Mataayo 19.13-15; Mariko 10.13-16)

<sup>15</sup> Abandu banaleetera Yesu abaana baanuke, gira ababiike kwa'maboko. *Abigirizibwa* baage, mbu babonage kwokwo, banabakuumira, ti: «Shaagi!»

<sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anahamagala balya baana, anadeta: «Yabo baana baanuke, mubaleke banyijire, mutanakizi bahangirira. Si ngiisi ábali nga yaba, boohé bo beene *ubwami bwa Rurema*. <sup>17</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu atangayakiira ubwami bwa Rurema nga mwana mwanuke, atâye buyingire mwo!»

#### Umagale muguma ayiji hanuusa Yesu

(Mataayo 19.16-30; Mariko 10.17-31)

<sup>18</sup> Umutwali muguma, akayiji buuza Yesu: «E mwigiriza mwija, bija biki byo ngwiriiri ukugira, halinde lyo ndonga ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula?»

<sup>19</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Kituma kiki wadeta kwo ndi mwija? Si ndaaye mwija, átali Rurema naaho! <sup>20</sup> Si uyiji yiji ngiisi kwe'maaja zidesiri: "Utakizi shuleha! Utanakizi yitana. Utanakizi zimba. Utanakizi banganzania. Ukizi simbaha yisho na nyoko. <sup>†</sup>» <sup>21</sup> Uyo mutwali, ti: «E walihá, yizo maaja zooshi, nyamiri ngweti ngazisimbaha ukulyokera ubwanuke bwani.»

<sup>22</sup> Yesu, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anamúshuvya: «Haki ryagagi igambo liguma naaho lyo uki buziri. Ugendi gulisa ngiisi byo ugwti! Ne'byo ugabilonga kwo, unabigabulire abakeni. Kwokwo, lyo ugaaba ukoli yibikiiri ikihindá mwi'gulu, ukabuli yiji ngulikira.»

<sup>23</sup> Ulyá mutwali, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anajenegerwa bweneene! Mukuba, áli riiri mugale bwe-neene.

<sup>24</sup> Yesu, iri akabonaga ngiisi kwo agenda, anadeta: «Umagale, ukuyingira mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, biri bikayu bweneene! <sup>25</sup> Umugale, ho angayingira mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, bivwarusiri imwe'ngamiya ukusheshera mu butule bwe'nanda!»

<sup>26</sup> Abandu, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banabuuza: «Aahol! Nyandagi, úwangaki *kizibwa?*» <sup>27</sup> Anabashuvya: «Liryá igambo, imwa'bandu litangaziga. Haliko imwa Rurema, byoshi biziziri!»

<sup>28</sup> Peturu anabwira Yesu: «Lolaga! Twehe, keera tukasiga byoshi byo twâli gweti, twanakukulikira.»

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu angaba asiga inyumba yage hi'gulu lyo'bwami bwa

Rurema, kandi iri asiga mukaage, kandi iri beene wabo, kandi iri babusi baage, kandi iri baana baage, <sup>30</sup> uyo, ku kyanya akiri hano mu kihugo, agayushuulirwa ibye'ngingwe bweneene, ukuhima byo akasiga. Na ha nyuma, analonge ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula!»

#### Yesu agwanwa ashubi deta hi'gulu lyo'kufwa kwage

(Mataayo 20.17-19; Mariko 10.32-34)

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anatwala abigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri ihwe, anababwira kwokuno: «Lolagi! Tugweti tugaza-muukira i Yerusalem. Ne'yo munda, yo byoshi bigakoleka ku *Mwana wo'Mundu*, nga kwa'*baleevi* bâli mali gwanwa babiyandika hi'gulu lyage. <sup>32</sup> Agatangwa mu bapagaani, banamûshekeereze no'kumútuka, iri banamútwira amate. <sup>33</sup> Banamúkubule ingoni, babuli mûyita. Kundu kwokwo, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, agazuuka.»

<sup>34</sup> Yago magambo go Yesu akabwira abigirizibwa baage, batakasobanukirwa nago. Mukuba, bâli bishirwi umugeeza gwago. Batanâli yiji ngiisi byo aloziizi ukudeta.

#### Yesu ahumuula imbumi i Yeriko

(Mataayo 20.29-34; Mariko 10.46-52)

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anayegerera akaaya ke'Yeriko. Na ku butambi bwe'njira, kwâli bwatiiri imbumi nguma, íyâli gweti igahuuna-huuna ibindu. <sup>36</sup> Iyo mbumi, mbu iyuvwe kwa'bandu bakola mu lenga yaho, yanabuuza: «E balya, biki yibyo?» <sup>37</sup> Nabo, ti: «Yesu we'Nazareeti ye kola mu lenga.» <sup>38</sup> Lyeryo, iyo mbumi yanayiberekaa-nia kwi'zu, ti: «E Yesu, Mwana wa Mwami Dahudi, ungejeerere, maashi!»

<sup>39</sup> Iyo mbumi, iri ikadeta kwokwo, abandu ábâli riiri ha mbere, banagikanukira kwo ihulike. Haliko, yanakaviiriza ukuyamiza: «E Mwana wa Dahudi, ungejeerere, maashi!»

<sup>40</sup> Yesu anayimanga, anadeta kwi'yo mbumi ireetwe. Ne'ri ikamúyegeera, anagibuuzu: <sup>41</sup> «Biki byo uloziizi ngugirire?» Nayo, ti: «E Nahano, amasu gaani, gahu-muulwe.»

<sup>42</sup> Yesu anagibwira kwokuno: «Ushubi bona, bwo ubi-isiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, keera *wakizibwa*.» <sup>43</sup> Lyeryo iyo mbumi, amasu gaayo, ganahumuulwa, hwaa! Anayami bona bwija. Anagenda akulikiiri Yesu, iri anayivuga Rurema. Balya bandu booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, nabo banatondeera ukuyivuga Rurema.

#### Yesu agendi yingira imwa Zakaayo

<sup>19</sup> Yesu, anayingira mu kaaya ke'Yeriko, anagenda agakalenga mwo. <sup>2</sup> Mwomwo mu kaaya, mwâli riiri mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Zakaayo. Áli riiri

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 20.12-16; Bukengeeze 5.16-20.

muguma wa mu bakulu ba'babuguza, anâli riiri mugale bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Zakaayo, âli loziizi kwo naye abone ngiisi kwo Yesu ali. Haliko, atanashobola ukumúbona, bwo âli riiri mwofi, na'bandu bingi bweneene bâli kizi müsiika.

<sup>4</sup> Kyanatuma agakwabadukira imbere lyabo, anashonera ku kiti kye'kikuyu, gira alonge ukubona Yesu ku kyanya agalenga yaho.

<sup>5</sup> Yesu, iri akahikaga ho, analegamira, anadeta: «E Zakaayo, shonooka duba! Bingwiriiri tushiibanwe mu mwawe zeene.» <sup>6</sup> Zakaayo, anayami shonooka, anagendi yegereza Yesu mu mwage ku bushambaale bweneene.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu booshi, mbu babonage kwokwo, banatondeera ukuyidodomba, ti: «Yahoo! Si agendi lya imwo'-munabyaha!»

<sup>8</sup> Zakaayo anayimuka, anamúbwira: «E Nahano, lolaga! Bwobuno, ngola ngaheereza abakeni uluhande lwe'bindu byani. Ne'ri hangaba hali mundu ye n'gagunga ibindu byage, ngamúgalulira byo ubugira kana!»

<sup>9</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «Zeene, lyo'bukize bwayingira mwi'no nyumba! Ee! Uno mundu, naye ali wa mwi'kondo lya Hiburahimu. <sup>10</sup> Na íbitumiri Umwana wo'Mundu akayija, gira ayiji looza ábateeresiri, halinde abakize.»

### UmuGANI GWA'BAKOZI ÁBAKASIKIRIZIBWA IFWARANGA (Mataayo 25.14-30)

<sup>11</sup> Yesu âli mali yegerera i Yeruseleemu. Ne'kyanya abandu bâli kizi müyuvviriza, banayikeeka kwo ngeeka *ubwami bwa Rurema* bukola bugayami bayijira haaho-haaho. Kyanatuma agabatwira yugu mugani, ti:

<sup>12</sup> «Hâli riiri mundu muguma, úkabutwa mwi'kondo lye'kyami. Uyo mundu, âli riiri agabalamira mu kihugo kye'mahanga, gira agendi yimikwa yo. Na ha nyuma, akabuli galuka.

<sup>13</sup> «Uyo mundu, anatumira abakozi ikumi, anaheereza ngiisi muguma ulufwaranga luguma-luguma. <sup>14</sup> Yabo bakozi, anababwira: "Yabiiri! Musigale mugweti mugadandaza yibi bindu, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ngagaluka."

<sup>14</sup> «Uyo mundu, abandu ba mu kihugo kyage bâli müshombiri bweneene! Kyanatuma bagamúkulikiza kwe'ndumwa, ti: "Uyu mundu, tutaloziizi kwo abe mwami witu!" <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, anagendi yimikwa abe mwami. Ne'ri akagaluka, anatumira yabo bakozi bo akasigira ifwaranga, gira alongage ukumenya ngiisi kwo bayunguka.

<sup>16</sup> «Umukozi wa mbere anayija, anamúbwira: "E Nahamwitu, lulya lufwaranga Iwawe, keera Iwayunguka ikumi." <sup>17</sup> Nahamwabo, ti: "Uli mukozi mwija, wanagira

<sup>†</sup> ulufwaranga luguma-luguma lwo'mukozi âli kizi hembwa ku myezi ishatu.

bwija ngana! Bwo ukaba mwemeera ku biniini, namu kubiika uyimangire utwaya ikumi."

<sup>18</sup> «Umukozi wa kabiri naye anayija, anadeta: "E Nahamwitu, lulya lufwaranga Iwawe, keera Iwayunguka izitaanu." <sup>19</sup> Nahamwabo, anamúshuvya: "Naawe, namu kubiika uyimangire utwaya tutaanu."

<sup>20</sup> «Ugundi mukozi, iri akayija, anadeta: "E Nahamwitu, ala! Ulufwaranga Iwawe, Iwolu. N'galufundikira ku mulondo, nanalufundeereza ho lutangateureka. <sup>21</sup> Si nguyobohiri, bwo uli munakadali. Ugweti ugayabiira byo utakabiika, unali mu yimbula byo utakabyala."

<sup>22</sup> «Ulya nahamwabo, anamúshuvya: "Ewe, si ulyagi kafwa-busha ka mukozi! Buno, ngola ngakutwira ulubaaja, ukukulikirana na'magambo go wadeta wenyene. Ka uyiji kwo ndi munakadali, na kwo ngweti ngayabiira byo ndakabiika, na kwo ndi mu yimbula byo ndakabyala? <sup>23</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki utakambiikira yulu lufwaranga Iwani mwi'benge, <sup>††</sup> gira mango ngaluka, ngayiji luyabiira kuguma no'bunguke bwalo!"

<sup>24</sup> «Lyeryo, ulya nahamwabo anabwira ábâli yimaaziri yaho: "Mumúnyugutule yulu lufwaranga, munaluheereze uyu úhiiti ikumi." <sup>25</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: "E nahamwitu, si uyu akoli gweti ikumi!"

<sup>26</sup> «Anabashuvya: "Namùbwira, kwe'ri umundu angaba akoli hiiti ikindu, ye gayushuulirwa kwe'bindi. Haliko, iri angaba ndaakyo ahiiti, kiri na hyo atákoli hiiti, agahinyugutulwa.

<sup>27</sup> «"Aahago! Balya bagoma baani ábakalahira kwo ndayimikwe, mubaleetage hano! Munayami bayitira haaha imbere lyani!"»

### ABANDU BASHAMBAALIRA YESU KU KISEGENG (Mataayo 21.1-11; Mariko 11.1-11; Yohana 12.12-19)

<sup>28</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anashokola injira yo'kuteramira i Yeruseleemu. <sup>29</sup> Ne'ri akayegerera akaaya ke'Betefaage, na'ke'Betaniya, ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni, anatuma babiri ba mu *bigirizibwa* baage, ti: <sup>30</sup> «Mugende mu kaliira kaaya ákali imbere liinyu. Mugagwana mwo'mwana wa *punda* ashwesirwi, ndaanaye mundu úzindi müshonera kwo. Uyo punda, mumúshwekuule, munamúndeetere hano! <sup>31</sup> Ne'ri umundu angamùbuuza: "Kituma kiki mugweti mugamúshwekuula?", munamúshuvye, ti: "Nahamwitu akola ni'goorwa lyage."»

<sup>32</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, banagendi gwana byoshi biri nga ngiisi kwo âli mali gwanwa ababwira. <sup>33</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakola mu shwekuula uyo mwana wa punda, beene ye banababuuza: «Kituma kiki mugweti mugashwekuula uyo mwana wa punda?» <sup>34</sup> Banabashuvya: «Nahamwitu akola ni'goorwa lyage.»

<sup>††</sup> benge inyumba ya'bandu bingi bali mu biikira mwe'fwaranga, gira bakalonge ubunguke.

<sup>35</sup> Uyo mwana wa punda, banamúleetera Yesu, bana-tee mýaja kwe'mirondo yabo. Yesu anabuli bwatala hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>36</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akaba akola mu genda, abandu banakizi genda bagayaja imirondo mu njira. <sup>37</sup> Ne'ri aka- ba keera ayegeera he'njira idulumusiri ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni, yabo bigirimizibwa baage booshi kugu- ma, bâli kizi mukunga, banatondeera ukubanda ak- abuuli, mu kuyivuga Rurema ku bushambaale. Muku- ba, keera bakabona ibisoomeza byage byoshi, banakizi deta kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno:

<sup>38</sup> «Awi yiyyi yiyyi! Mwami ayija kwi'ziina lya Nahano! <sup>†</sup> Kwokwo, agashaanirwe!

Mwi'gulu, mukizi ba umuntuula!

Ee! Rurema akizi huuzibwa, bwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi!»

<sup>39</sup> Mu yabo booshi, mwâli riiri Abafarisaayo, banab- wira Yesu: «E maashi, mwigiriza, kanukiraga yaba bigi- rizibwa baawe, bahulike!» <sup>40</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Namùbwira, iri bangahulika, amabuye gagay- iberekaania kwi'zu!»

### Yesu alirira akaaya ke'Yeruseemu

<sup>41</sup> Yesu anayegerera akaaya ke'Yeruseemu. Ne'ri akakabandaga kwa'masu, anatondeera ukukalirira,

<sup>42</sup> anadeta: «Nga wangamenyiri zeene íbyangakuletiiri

umuntuula! Haliko buno, amasu gaawe gabibishirwi.

<sup>43</sup> «Mu siku ízgayija, abagoma baawe bagaku- sokanania uluzitiro lukayu, lyo hatagire umundu úga- fuushuka. <sup>44</sup> Balya bagoma bagakuhonglera haashi. Ndaanalyo ibuye írigasigala ku lyabo. Kiri na ábakutu- uziri mwo, nabo bagabindikwa! Mukuba, ikyanya Rure- ma akakuleetera ubukize, utakakimenza!»

### Yesu ayimula abandaza mu nyumba ya Rurema

(Mataayo 21.12-17; Mariko 11.15-19; Yohana 2.13-22)

<sup>45</sup> Yesu anayingira mu bululi bwe'nyumba ya Rure- ma. Ne'ri akagwana abandu bagweti bagadandaliza mwo, anatondeera ukubayimula. <sup>46</sup> Anababwira kwokuno: «Si biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru: "In- yumba yani, igaaba nyumba ya'mahuuno! <sup>††</sup>" Si mwe- he, keera mwagihindula ibe "kabisho ka'banyazi! <sup>#</sup>"»

<sup>47</sup> Mu zeezo siku, Yesu âli gweti agayigiriza abandu mu nyumba ya Rurema. Abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bigi- riza be'maaja, kiri na'batwali, banashavura bweneene! Bâli gweti bagalooza ubulyo bwo bangamýita mwo, <sup>48</sup> haliko batanabubona. Mukuba, abandu booshi bâli teziri Yesu amawtiri bweneene!

### Ikibuuzzo hi'gulu lyo'buhanguulwe bwa Yesu

(Mataayo 21.23-27; Mariko 11.27-33)

<sup>20</sup> Lusiku luguma, Yesu âli riiri mu nyumba ya Rurema, agweti agayigiriza abandu hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mija. Haaho, anayijirwa na'bakulu ba'bagin- gi, na'bigiriza be'maaja, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi. <sup>2</sup> Banamúbuuza: «Ewe! Bino uweti ugaagira, utubwire wabigira ku buhanguule buki? Nyandi úkakuheereza bwo?»

<sup>3</sup> Anabashuvya: «Naani, namu mùbuuza igambo ligu- ma. Mumbwirage, <sup>4</sup> iri kulya kubatiiza kwa Yohana kukalyoka imwa Rurema, kandi iri mu bandu.»

<sup>5</sup> Balya bashaaja, banahanuusania: «Iri twangashu- nya kwo bukalyoka imwa Rurema, agatubuuza: "Aaha- go! Kituma kiki mutakamýemeera?" <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri twan- gashuvya kwo bukalyoka mu bandu, iri yaba bandu bagatulasha amabuye. Mukuba, bali na'kasiisa kwo Yohana âli riiri muleevi.» <sup>7</sup> Kyanatuma bagashuvya, ti: «Tutayiji.»

<sup>8</sup> Yesu naye, ti: «Naani, ubuhanguule bwo ngweti ngaagira mwo yibi, ndagamùmenyeesa bwo.»

### Umugani gwa'bahiiizi babi

(Mataayo 21.33-46; Mariko 12.1-12)

<sup>9</sup> Yesu anatwira abandu umugani kwokuno: «Hâli riiri mundu muguma, úkabyala indalo yage mwe'miz- abibu. Uyo mundu anagitiiza abahiizi, anabalamira i mahanga, anamala ye'siku nytingi.

<sup>10</sup> «Isiku zo'kuyimbula, iri zikahika, anatuma umukozi imunda abahiizi, gira bamúheereze uwage mutuli. Haliko uyo mukozi, banamúlimbagula, banamúgalula maboko mamaata.

<sup>11</sup> «Uyo mwene indalo, anashubi tuma ugundi mukozi. Naye, banamúlimbagula, banamúgira buligo bweneene, banamúgalula maboko mamaata. <sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, anabatumira umukozi wa kashatu. Yehe, banamúkomeeresa, banamúkabula inyuma lye'ndalo.

<sup>13</sup> «Iri hakatama, ulya mwene indalo anayidesa: "Ku- tagi namu gira? Leero, namu tuma mugala wani ye nguuziri! Ngeeka yeki, bangamúsimba."

<sup>14</sup> «Haliko balya bahiizi, mbu balangiize ulya mwana, banahwehwetezania: «Si uliira, ye gahyana ibindu bya yishe. Aahago! Mugire tumýite, gira tukabe twe tu- gabisigala mwo!» <sup>15</sup> Ulya mwana, banamútwala inyu- ma lye'ndalo, banamúyita.

«Aaho! Balya bahiizi, kuti kwo'yo mwene indalo agabagira? <sup>16</sup> Si agayami bayita! Ne'yo ndalo, anagi- heereze abandi.»

Ikyanya bakayuvwa kwokwo, banashubi deta: «Yibyo, bitakolwe mbu byaba!» <sup>17</sup> Yesu anabalola kwo, anababuuza kwokuno: «Yaga Mandiko Meeru, galoziiizi ukudeta kuti?»

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 118.26. <sup>††</sup> Hisaaya 56.7. <sup>‡</sup> Yeremiya 7.11.

"Ibuye lya'buubasi bakalahira,  
Iyeryo lyo ligweti ligakania akagongo ko'lataliro. <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>18</sup> Iri umundu angaligwa kwo, agavunika buhoojo-hoojo! Ne'ri lyangamútibukira kwo, ligamúhotamya."

<sup>19</sup> Yugwo mugani, ikyanya Yesu akagutwa, *abigiriza be'maja, na'bakulu ba'bagingi, banayami menya kwo bo bagutwibwa*. Kyanatuma bagalooza ubulyo bwo'kuyami mágwata. Haliko, bâli yobohiri, bwo yabo bandu bâli bingi.

### Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'kurambulira imwa Kahisaari

(Mataayo 22.15-22; Mariko 12.13-17)

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bakulu ba'Bayahudi, banakizi gandiiza Yesu, banamúbiika na kwe'naazi ízâli gweti zigayihumeeera kwo bali bandu bo'kuli. Zâli kizi looza ukugwakiza Yesu ku magambo go agaadeta, gira lyo balonga ukumú-tanga imwa guvuruneeri.

<sup>21</sup> Yizo naazi, zanayiji mûbuuza: «E Mwigiriza, ngiisi byo ugwti ugaadeta, na ngiisi byo uli mu yigiriza, tuyiji kwo bikwaniini. Ee! Uli mu yigiriza ibya Rurema mu kati ko'kuli, buzira kuyoboha umundu yeshi. <sup>22</sup> Aahago! Ka tukwiriiri tukizi rambulira imwa *Kahisaari*, kandi iri nanga?»

<sup>23</sup> Balya Bayahudi, Yesu anayami menyaga ubulyalya bwabo. Kyanatuma agabashuvya: <sup>24</sup> «Nyereki ulufwaranga lwe'dinaari. Aaho! Iyi njusho íri kwo, na yiri iziina, biri bye'mwa nyandi?» Nabo, ti: «Biri bye'mwa Kahisaari.»

<sup>25</sup> Yesu naye, ti: «Aahago! Mukizi heereza Kahisaari ibye'mwage! Na Rurema naye, mukizi mûheereza ibye'mwage.»

<sup>26</sup> Yabo bandu, ikyanya Yesu akabashuvya kwokwo, banasoomerwa ngana! Banaba shee! Batanahasha ukumúgwakiza ku byo adeta imbere lya'bandu.

### Ikibuuzo hi'gulu lyo'buzuule

(Mataayo 22.23-33; Mariko 12.18-27)

<sup>27</sup> *Abasadukaayo* baguma, nabo banayijira Yesu. (Bo bâli kizi lahiria kwo abafwiri batagazuuka.) Banabuuza Yesu: <sup>28</sup> «E Mwigiriza, Musa akasiga atuyandikira ulubaaja, kwe'ri umundu angafwa, anasige mukaage átamúbuta kwo, bikwiriiri mulumuna wage amúhyane, gira abutire mukulu wage abaana.

<sup>29</sup> «Aahago! Hâli riiri abatabana balinda ábabutanwa. Ifula yanayanga umukazi, yanafwa ítamúbuta kwo.

<sup>30</sup> Mulumuna wage úgamúlonda, anamúhyana. Naye anafwa, buzira kumúbuta kwo. <sup>31</sup> Ha nyuma, uwa kashatu naye anamúhyana. Byanashubi ba kwokwo-kwokwo, halinde ukuhisa ku wa kalinda. Yabo batabana kwo bâli riiri balinda, booshi bakamúhyana, haliko ndaaye úkamúbuta kwo. <sup>32</sup> Ne'ri hakazinda, uyo mukazi naye anafwa. <sup>33</sup> Aahago! Ku lusiku lwa'bandu

bâye zuuke kwo, ulya mukazi agaaba muka nyandi? Si balya bashosi kwo bâli riiri balinda, booshi bakamúyang!»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Abashosi ba kino kihe, bagweti bagayanga. Na'bakazi, bali mu yangwa. <sup>35</sup> Halikago, ngiisi ábali mu haruurwa kwo bakwaniini ukuzuulwa mu bafwiri, banalame ho, yabo batagaki yanga, kandi iri kuyangwa. <sup>36</sup> Bitanazige kwo bashubi fwa. Si bagaa-ba bakola nga baganda, banabe baana ba Rurema. Ee! Bagaaba keera bazuulwa.

<sup>37</sup> «Kiri na Musa akamenyeesa kwa'bafwiri bagazu-ka. Mukuba, ikyanya akayandika hi'gulu lya kirya kishungu-shungu, *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo* bâli mali fwa. Kundu kwokwo, akadeta kwo Nahano ye Rurema wabo. <sup>††<sup>38</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema atalyagagi Rurema wa'bafwiri. Si ali Rurema wa'bagumaana! Imwage, booshi bakiri ho!»</sup>

<sup>39</sup> Mu yabo *bigiriza be'maja*, baguma banateteerwa, banadeta: «E Mwigiriza, washuvya bwija!» <sup>40</sup> Ndaanaye úkagira mbu ashubi mûbuuza irindi igambo.

### Yesu afindikira Abayahudi ifindo

(Mataayo 22.41-46; Mariko 12.35-37)

<sup>41</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, Yesu anababuuza, ti: «Kutagi kwo'lya *Masiya* ali mu detwa kwo ali Mwana wa mwa-mi Dahudi? <sup>42</sup> Si Dahudi yenyene, mu kitaabo kye'Z-aburi, akadeta kwokuno:

"Nahano akabwira Nahamwitu:

Ubwatalage uluhande Iwani lwe'lulyo,

<sup>43</sup> halinde mbiike abagoma baawe mwi'dako lya'-magulu gaawe, unakizi balaaviza kwo. #"

<sup>44</sup> Kwoku, Dahudi akadeta kwo'lya *Masiya* ye Nahamwabo. Aaho! Kutagi kwo'yo *Masiya* angaki lyoka mwi'kondo lyage?»

### Yesu ayoboola abigiriza be'maja

(Mataayo 23.1-36; Mariko 12.38-40)

<sup>45</sup> Ku kyanya abandu bâli gweti bagayuwiriza Yesu, anabwira *abigirizibwa* baage kwokuno: <sup>46</sup> «Mukizi yilangaga na'bigiriza be'maja! Si basiimiri bweneene ukukizi genda bayambiiti amakanju go'kuyoleka-yoleka, banasiimiri ukukizi lamusibwa no'lushaagwa mu tuguliro. Banagweti bagakizi yigangaaza ku bitumbi bye'mbere mu *nyumba ze'mihumaanano*, na ku siku ngulu.

<sup>47</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, baabalya bigiriza be'maja bo bagweti baganyaga inyumba za banamufwiri! Na ha nyuma, banagendi huuna Rurema ulundatwika mu kuiyieneneka imbere lya'bandu. Abandu mwene yabo, bo Rurema agahaniiriza ingingwe!»

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 118.22.

<sup>††</sup> Kulyoka 3.6. <sup>#</sup> Zaburi 110.1.

**Ituulo lya namufwiri**  
(Mariko 12.41-44)

**21** Yesu anayinamula amasu, anabona abagale bagweti bagalokeza amatuulo gaabo mu mbi-ikiro ya mu nyumba ya Rurema.<sup>2</sup> Anabona na namufwiri muguma úkekeriiri, alokeza mwo'tungorongo tubiri twe'miringa. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Iri Yesu akabona kwokwo, anadeta: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo'yu namufwiri, kundu akekeriiri, haliko ye watanga ibindu bingi ukuhima yaba booshi! <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, boohe, amatuulo go batanga, gasaaguka ku kanyamwala ke'bindu byabo. Haliko uyu namufwiri yehe, ayami kunangulira mwo byoshi íbyangamútabiiri mu bukeni bwage.»

**Yesu amenyeesa kwe'nyumba ya Rurema igahongol-wa**

(Mataayo 24.1-2; Mariko 13.1-2)

<sup>5</sup> Abandu baguma, bâli gweti bagaadeta ngiisi kwa'mabuye miija gâli limbisiizi inyumba ya Rurema. Ee! Hâli bindu bingi bweneene íbikatangwa, gira in-yumba yage ibuyahe. Haliko, Yesu anadeta, ti: <sup>6</sup> «Yibi byo mubwini, mu siku ízigayija, byoshi bigahongoler-wa haashi. Ndaalyo ibuye írigasigala ku lyabo.»

**Ibyereso bye'siku ze'mberuuka**

(Mataayo 24.3-14; Mariko 13.1-13)

<sup>7</sup> Abandu, banabuuza Yesu: «E mwigiriza, yibyo, bigakoleka mangoki? Ne'kyereso kiki, íkigayererekana kwo bikola bu koleka?» <sup>8</sup> Anabashuvya: «Mukizi ba masu! Hatagire mundu yeshi úgateebwa! Si hagayija abandu bingi kwi'ziina lyani, banakizi deta: "Nie yolya Masiya!" Banashubi deta: "Yoho wee! Kirya kihe, keera kyayegerera!" Balya bandu, mutakizi genda mugabakulikira!»

<sup>9</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, mugakizi yuwa imyazi ya'mazibo, na ye'biteero bya'bahuni. Kundu kwokwo, mutakizi hemuka! Yibyo byoshi, bikwiriiri bitee ba. Haliko, itagayami ba yo mberuuka.

<sup>10</sup> «Ikihugo kiguma kigagendi teera ikindi. No'bwami buguma, bugagendi teera ubundi. <sup>11</sup> Hagakizi lenga ne'misisi mihamu bweneene. Ibihugo biguma, bigateerwa no'mwena, kiri ne'kijja. Na kwi'gulu, kugakoleka ibyereso bye'kitangaaza. Yibyo byoshi, bigakizi humira abandu bweneene.

<sup>12</sup> «Yago malibu gooshi, ikyanya gatazi koleka, mugagwatwa, munakizi libuzibwa. Bagakizi mûtwala mu nyumba ze'mihumaanano, na mu nyumba ze'mbohe. Munatwalwe ne'mbere lya'baami, ne'mbere lya baguvuruneeri hi'gulu li'ziina lyani. <sup>13</sup> Na mu yukwo kutwalwa kwinyu, lyo mugalonga ukundangira ubumasi.

<sup>†</sup> tungoro-ngoro tubiri twe'miringa two twâli riiri ne'kishingo kiniini ku fwaranga zooshi ze'yo munda.

<sup>14</sup> «Mugwanwe mwahiga kwe'kyanya mugaalegwaa, mutagagerania hi'gulu lya'magambo go mugayibulanira mwo! <sup>15</sup> Nienyene, ngamùheereza ubwitegeereze, kiri na'magambo go mugaadeta. Kwokwo, lya'bagoma biinyu batalonge ukumùyagiisa, kandi iri ukumùshona kwo.

<sup>16</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, mugasongerwa na'babusi biinyu, kiri na beene winyu, na'bandu be'mbaga ziinyu, na'biira biinyu. Baguma biinyu, bagayitwa! <sup>17</sup> Na ábagasigala, abandu booshi bagakizi bashomba hi'gulu lyani. <sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndaahyo kiri ne'hidende higma hyo'mushaku gwinyu, íhigateereka. <sup>19</sup> Na ku njira yo'kuhebera kwinyu, kwo mugakizibwa.

**Yesu amenyeesa kwe'Yerusaleemu igashereezibwa**  
(Mataayo 24.15-21; Mariko 13.14-19)

<sup>20</sup> «Mango mwabona kwa'kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu kakoli sokaniinwi na'basirikaani, lyo mugaamenya kwo kakola kagashereezibwa. <sup>21</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abandu ábali i Buyahudi, bakatibitire mu migazi! Na ábali mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, bakayami kapuumuka mwo. Na ábagaaba bakola mu mbingiro, batakolwe mbu bashubi galukira i kaaya.

<sup>22</sup> «Mukuba, mu yizo siku, abandu bagahanirizibwa, ukukulikirana na'magambo gooshi ágakagwanwa gayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru. <sup>23</sup> Mu yizo siku, agaabaa yayewe imwa'bakazi ábagaaba bali ne'nda, ne'mwa'baviire ábagaaba bakiri mu yoza! Haganaba akahenabwera, bwo Rurema agaaba akola mu haniriza abandu ku buraakari bwage.

<sup>24</sup> «Abandu baguma, bagayomekwa ingooti. Na'bandi, bagagwatwa imbira, banatwalwe mu mahanga gooshi. Kiri ne'Yerusaleemu yonyene, ibinyamahanga bigayiji gikandagira, halinde isiku zaabo zimale.

**Íbigaaba mu kuyija kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu**  
(Mataayo 24.29-31; Mariko 13.24-27)

<sup>25</sup> «Hagaaba ibyereso bya kundi-kundi kwi'zuuba, na ku mwezi, kiri na ku ndonde. Hano mu kihugo, inyaaja zigakundula bweneene, iri zinakungula. Kinatume abandu bagakizi gangaanwa, banaluluukire. <sup>26</sup> Yago malibu gooshi, ikyanya abandu bagaaba bakoli toniri hi'gulu lyago, bagaahola hi'gulu lye'kihuumula. Íbiri kwi'gulu byoshi bigajugumbana.

<sup>27</sup> «Haaho, lya'bandu bagaabona *Umwana wo'-Mundu*, agweti agayija mu bibungu, mu katiko'bukalage, na mu bulangashane bwingi. <sup>28</sup> Yibyo byoshi, mango bikoleka, munayimuke, munalegamire hi'gulu! Ku kyekyo kyanya, lyo mugaguluulwa.»

**UmuGANI GWE'KITI KYO'MUTIINI**

(Mataayo 24.32-35; Mariko 13.28-31)

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anatwira abandu umugani kwokuno: «Muyigire ku kiti kyo'mutiini, na ku bindi biti byoshi.

<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya mubwini kwo bikola mu shoga, lyo muli mu menya kwa'mahona-nvula keera gayegerera.

<sup>31</sup> «Kwo na kwokwo, yibyo byoshi, mango mwabibona, lyo mugaamenya kwo'bwami bwa Rurema keera bwayergerera.

<sup>32</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo yiki kibusi kitagaahera, yibyo byoshi bítazi koleka. <sup>33</sup> Igulu ne'kihugo, bigaa-hera. Haliko amagambo gaani, goohe gatâye here!

**Mukizi ba masu**

<sup>34</sup> «Mukizi ba masu! Mutazidoherwe no'bushule, kandi iri indalwe, kandi iri ingerania. Buzira kwokwo, halidikyanya ibya yulwo lusiku byangayiji mùkanga, nga íbyabashwa no'mubashu. <sup>35</sup> Yulwo lusiku, lugahikira abandu ba'mahanga gooshi.

<sup>36</sup> «Ku yukwo, mukizi yama muli masu! Yaga malibu gooshi ágagayija, mukizi huuna Rurema kwo mulonge ukugafuuka mwo. Kwokwo, lyo mukalonga ukuyimanga imbere lyo'Mwana wo'Mundu.»

<sup>37</sup> Mu yizo siku, Yesu anakizi shiiba mu nyumba ya Rurema, agweti agayigiriza mwa'bandu. Na ku kyanya kya'kabigingwe, anakizi gendi laala ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni. <sup>38</sup> Abandu booshi, banakizi zinduka yaho mu nyumba ya Rurema, gira lyo balonga ukumúuvviriza.

**Yuda ayihindulira Yesu**

(Mataayo 26.1-5, 14-16; Mariko 14.1-2, 10-11; Yohana 11.45-53)

**22** Ulusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama, Iwanayegerera. (Lwo lunali mu buuzibwa Pasaka.) <sup>2</sup> Abakulu ba'bagingi, kuguma na'bigiriza be'maa-ja, bâli gweti bagalooza ubulyo bwo bangayita mwo Yesu. Haliko, bâli yobohiri kwa'bandu bangagira akamburugu.

<sup>3</sup> Haaho, *Shetaani* anayingiraga mu Yuda, ulya úwâli kizi buuzibwa Hisikaryote. Na kundu âli riiri muguma wa mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu ikumi na babiri, <sup>4</sup> haliko, anagenda imwa'bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bakulu ba'balaazi be'nyumba ya Rurema, anabamenyeesa ngiisi kwo agatanga Yesu imwabo. <sup>5</sup> Yiryo igambo, lyanabasimiisa bweneene, banamúлагаania kwo bagamúbulika ifwaranga. <sup>6</sup> Yuda anayemeera, anatondeera ukulooza ubulyo bwo angabayongololera mwo Yesu.

**Akashasha ka Nahano**

(Mataayo 26.17-30; Mariko 14.12-26; Yohana 13.21-30; 1 Bakorindo 11.23-25)

<sup>7</sup> Ulusiku lukulu lwe'mikate mizira saama, Iwanahika. (Lwo lusiku lwe'byanabuzi bye'Pasaka byâli kwiriiri bibaagwe.) <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Yesu anatuma Peturu na Yohana, anababwira: «Mugendi tukolera ibyokulya bye'Pasaka, gira tukayiji birya.»

<sup>9</sup> Banamúuuza: «Hayi ho uloziizi tubikolere?»

<sup>10</sup> Naye, ti: «Ikyanya mugayingira i Yerusalem, mugahumaanana no'mushosi úbetwiri akabindi ka'mijji. Munamúkulikire, halinde mu nyumba yo agayingira mwo. <sup>11</sup> Munabwire mwene iyo nyumba, ti: "Umwigiriza abuuza, mbu hayi ubululi buli, bwo ngaliira mwe'byokulya bye'Pasaka kuguma na'bigirizibwa baani."

<sup>12</sup> «Uyo mushosi agamùtwala mu nyumba íri hi'gulu lye'yabo, anamùyereke mwo'bululi buhamu. Munganagwana ibirugu byoshi bikola mwo. Mwomwo, mwo mugatukolera ibyokulya bye'Pasaka.»

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa bombi, banalyoka yaho, banagwana byoshi biri nga kwo Yesu ababwira, banatondeera ukulingaania ibyokulya bye'Pasaka.

<sup>14</sup> Ikihe kyo'kulya, iri kikahika, Yesu anabwatala ha byokulya kuguma ne'ndumwa zaage. <sup>15</sup> Anazibwira: «Yibi byokulya bye'Pasaka, ndákola mu biyidula bwe-neene kwo tubishangiire, índazi libuuka! <sup>16</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo ndagaki shubi lya ibyokulya bye'Pasaka, byoshi íbikashungikwa mu bwami bwa Rurema, bítazi koleka!»

<sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, Yesu anayabiira urusoozo. Ne'ri akatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anadeta kwokuno: «Iyi divaayi, mugiyabiirage, muginyewe! <sup>18</sup> Namùbwira, kwo ndagaki shubi nywa idivaayi, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ubwami bwa Rurema bugayija.»

<sup>19</sup> Yesu anayabiira no'mukate. Ne'ri akashubi tanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anagugabaanula, anaguheereza indumwa zaage, anazibwira: «Yugu mukate, muguyabiire! Galyagagi magala gaani, ágagatangwa hi'gulu liinyu. Mukizi gira kwoku, hi'gulu ly'o'kungengeera!»

<sup>20</sup> Iri bakayusa ukusheega, Yesu anashubi yabiira urusoozo, anadeta kwokuno: «Luno rusoozo, lulyagagi lwe'kihangi kihyahya. Rurema agakikwiza mu kuyona umuko gwani hi'gulu liinyu.

<sup>21</sup> «Haliko lolagi! Umundu wo'kundanga mu bagoma, tuliriinwi hano ku kashasha! <sup>22</sup> Umwana wo'Mundu, agagendi yitwa, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa ashungikirwa. Kundu kwokwo, ulya úgamútangaga mu bagoma, ali yayewe imwage!»

<sup>23</sup> Haaho, zirya ndumwa za Yesu, zanatondeera ukubuuzania, mbu nyandagi mu kati kaabo úwangagira ibala mwene yiryo.

### Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'bukulu

<sup>24</sup> Hanayimuka imbamba mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu, mbu nyandi mu kati kaabo úkuliiri abaabo. <sup>25</sup> Kyanatuma Yesu agababwira kwokuno: «Mu bapagaani, abaa-mi bagweti bagakambaalira abandu. Na'bakulu baabo, bagweti bagahuuzibwa kwo bo balyagagi bahaanyi.

<sup>26</sup> «Haliko mwehe, kutabe kwo bigaaba imwinyu! Si mu kati kiinyu, iri umundu angaba akuliiri abaabo, akizi ba nga ye toohiri. Ne'ri umundu angaba atwaziri, akizi ba nga ye mukozi.

<sup>27</sup> «Aaho! Nyandi úkuliiri uwabo, ka ubwatiiri ha byokulya, kandi iri úgweti úgamúleetera byo? Si umukulu, ye gwti úgabwatala ha byokulya. Kundu kwokwo, niehe mu kati kiinyu, ndi mu ba nga mukozi.

<sup>28</sup> «Mwehe, ikyanya náli kizi libuuka, mwáli kizi ngunga. <sup>29</sup> Ku yukwo, ngamuyimika mu bwami, nga kwo naani, Daata keera akanyimika. <sup>30</sup> Mu yubwo bwami bwani, tugakizi shangiira ibyokulya, iri tunanywera kuguma. Mugabwatala ku bitumbi byo'bwami, iri munatwa imaaja za'Bahisiraheeri, kwo iri milala ikumi ni'biri.»

### Yesu amenyeesa kwo Peturu agamúiyogookola

(Mataayo 26.31-35; Mariko 14.27-31; Yohana 13.36-38)

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anadeta, ti: «E Simooni, e Simooni, umenyage bwija kwo *Shetaani* akoli hangwirwi kwo amúgeze, nga kwa'bandu bali mu yeluula ingano. <sup>32</sup> Kundu kwokwo, keera n'gagwanwa nakuhunira imwa Rurema, gira utayabirwe mu kumúbiika kwo'bwemeere. Ne'kyanya ugaaba keera wangalukira, ukakanie abiinyu imitima.»

<sup>33</sup> Simooni, ti: «E Nahamwitu, ndi ibiringiini ukugendi shwekwa kuguma na naawe mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Kiri no'kuyitwa, twangayitirwa kuguma!»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «E Peturu, nakubwira kwo'luhazi lútazi bika zeene, ugaaba keera wanyiyogookola ubugira kashatu.»

### Tukizi yibiika ibiringiini

<sup>35</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anabuuza abigirizibwa baage, ti: «Ikyanya náli kizi mütuma buzira ludaha lwe'fwaranga, na buzira ifumba, na buzira biraato, ka hali íbikamúgoora?» Banamúshuvya: «Ndaabyo!»

<sup>36</sup> Yesu, anashubi babwira: «Leero buno, iri umundu angaba ahiiti uludaha lwe'fwaranga, kandi iri ifumba, abiyabiire! Ne'ri angaba abuziri ingooti, aguliise ikooti lyage, gira agigule. <sup>37</sup> Mukuba, biyandisirwi, ti: "Aka-haruurirwa kuguma na banangora-mabi. <sup>38</sup> Yago magambo, gakayandikwa hi'gulu lyani. Ee! Gakwiriiri ganoleke kwo, ganakolaga bu koleka.»

† Hisaaya 53.12.

<sup>38</sup> Abigirizibwa ba Yesu, banamúbwira: «E Na-hamwitu, lolaga! Hano hali ingooti zibiri.» Naye, ti: «Yizo zishobwiri!»

### Yesu ahuuna Rurema i Getesemaane

(Mataayo 26.36-46; Mariko 14.32-42)

<sup>39</sup> Yesu analyoka yaho, anagenda ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni, nga kwo áli komiiri, análi kulikirwi na'bigirizibwa baage. <sup>40</sup> Ne'ri akahika ho, anababwira: «Muhuune Rurema, gira mutayiji yingira mu magezo!»

<sup>41</sup> Yesu, anabasiga yaho, anashegera ha mbere hinini, ho'mundu angalasha ibuye, anafukama, anahuuna Rurema kwokuno: <sup>42</sup> «E Daata, Iuno rusoozo Iwa'malibu, iri wangalooza, ulunjaagize! Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi byo uloziizi, bibe byo bigakoleka. Si bitabe byo ndozizi!» <sup>43</sup> Haaho, umuganda ukulyoka mwi'gulu, anamúhulukira kwo, anamúkania indege.

<sup>44</sup> Yesu, áli koli shengusiri bweneene! Kyanatuma agakaviiriza ukuhuuna Rurema. Ingeeshe yage, yanashusha nga muko, yanakizi toonyera haashi.]

<sup>45</sup> Ne'ri akaheza ukuhuuna Rurema, anayimuka, analgalukira ho akasiga abigirizibwa baage, anagwana keera bahunira. Mukuba, bâli kola no'mwizingeerwe.

<sup>46</sup> Anababuuza: «Kituma kiki mwahunira? Vyuki, muhune Rurema, gira mutayiji yingira mu magezo.»

### Yesu agwatwa

(Mataayo 26.47-56; Mariko 14.43-50; Yohana 18.3-11)

<sup>47</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akiri mu deta kwokwo, anayijirwa na'bandu bingi. Bâli rongwirwi na Yuda, kundu áli riiri muguma wa mu bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri. Yuda anayegeera Yesu, gira amúnyunyugute.

<sup>48</sup> Yesu anamúbuuza: «E Yuda, ka ugwti ugatanga *Umwana wo'Mundu* mu bagoma ku njira yo'kumúnyunyuguta?» <sup>49</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa ba Yesu, mbu babonage íbikola bigakoleka, banamúbuuza: «E Nahamwitu, ka tubashooshe-shooshe ne'ngooti?»

<sup>50</sup> Lyeryo, muguma wabo anayami gibaajika umukozi wo'mukulu wa'bagingi, yanamútola ukutwiri kwe'lulo. <sup>51</sup> Yesu anadeta: «Lekagi kwokwo!» Uyo mukozi, Yesu anahuma ku kutwiri kwage, anamúkiza.

<sup>52</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakayiji gwata Yesu, banamútwala imwa'bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bakulu ba'balaazi be'nyumba ya Rurema, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi.

Yesu anababuuza, ti: «Kituma kiki mwanyijira ne'n-gooti na'mahiri nga kwo muli mu gendi birigisha umunyazi! <sup>53</sup> Ngii si lusiku tushuba mu shiibanwa mu nyumba ya Rurema, mutanangwata! Halikago buno, kikola kihe kiinyu. Ne'mikolezi ye'kihulu, yo ikoli twaziri.»

<sup>54</sup> Yabo bandu, banayami gugumira Yesu, banamút-wala halinde mu nyumba yo'mukulu wa'bagingi. Peturu anabakulikira luto-luto.

### Peturu ayiyogookola Yesu

(Mataayo 26.57-58; Mariko 14.53-54, 66-72; Yohana 18.12-18, 25-27)

<sup>55</sup> Abandu banatwana umuliro mu lubuga lwe'nyumba, banabwatala. Peturu naye, anayiji bwatala ha butambi lyabo. <sup>56</sup> Na hi'gulu lyo'lukeera lwo'muliro, kyanatuma umukozi muguma munyere agamúbona, anamúyitegeereza, anadeta: «Uyu mundu, naye ashuba kuguma na Yesu!» <sup>57</sup> Haliko, Peturu analahira: «E mukazi, ndamúyiji!»

<sup>58</sup> Ha nyuma hiniini, ugundi mundu anabona Peturu, anamúbwira: «Na naawe, si ulyagagi muguma wabo!» Haliko, anamúshuvya: «E mushosi, twira haashi, ndali niehe!»

<sup>59</sup> Iri hakalenga nga kihe kiguma, ugundi mundu anamúkekereza, ti: «Ku kasiisa uyu mundu, bashubawa. Si ali Mugalilaaya!»

<sup>60</sup> Haliko, Peturu anashuvya: «E mushosi, yibyo byo ugwti ugaadeta, ndabiyiji.» Iri akaba akiri mu deta kwokwo, lyeryo ngana uluhazi Iwanabika. <sup>61</sup> Nahano anakebaanuka, anatungira Peturu. Peturu anayami kengeera galya magambo go Nahano âli mali gwanwa amúbwira: «Zeene, uluhazi lútazi bika, ugaaba keera wanyiyogookola ubugira kashatu.»

<sup>62</sup> Haaho, Peturu anayami hulukira imbuga, anatondeera ukubululuka.

### Yesu ashekerezibwa

(Mataayo 26.67-68; Mariko 14.65)

<sup>63</sup> Abashosi ábâli kizi langa Yesu, banakizi mûshe-keereza, iri banamúhimbula. <sup>64</sup> Banamúbwikira amasu, iri banamúbwira: «Utangage ubuleevi! Aaho! Nyandi, úwakushulika?» <sup>65</sup> Banayushuula na'gandi magambo mingi go'kumútukiiriza.

### Yesu alegwa imbere lya'bakulu

(Mataayo 26.59-66; Mariko 14.55-64; Yohana 18.19-24)

<sup>66</sup> Iri bukatejuukana, abashaaja ba'Bayahudi banagira inaama, bali kuguma na'bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bigiriza be'maaja. Ne'ri bakaba keera balegeereza Yesu, <sup>67</sup> banamúbuuza: «Iri wangaba we yolya Masiya, utubwirage!»

Yesu anashuvya: «Kundu nangamùbwira, mutangayemeera. <sup>68</sup> Na kundu nangamùbuuza igambo, mutanganjuvya. <sup>69</sup> Haliko, ukulyokera buno, *Umwana wo'-Mundu*, agaabaa abwatiiri uluhande lwe'lulyo <sup>†</sup> lwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi!»

<sup>†</sup> *Ukubiikwa uluhande lwe'lulyo, kuli kuhaabwa ubushobozi no'lushaagwa.*

<sup>70</sup> Yabo booshi, banashubi móbuuza: «Ka kwokwo, ulyagagi Mwana wa Rurema?» Anabashuvya: «Si mwenyene keera mwadeta kwo ndi ye!»

<sup>71</sup> Balya bakulu banayami yamuluka, ti: «Tundi tu-masi tuki two twangaki looza? Si yiri igambo, keera twaliyiyuvvirwa ku kanwa kaage yenyenel!»

### Yesu alegwa imbere lya Pilaato

(Mataayo 27.1-2, 11-14; Mariko 15.1-5; Yohana 18.28-38)

**23** Ha nyuma, abakulu booshi ba'Bayahudi banay-imuka, banatwala Yesu imunda Pilaato. <sup>2</sup> Bantondeera ukumúlegeereza, ti: «Uyu mushosi, twamúg-wana agweti agasherebeza umulala gwitu. Si agweti agalahiza abandu kwo batakizi ki rambulira imwa Kahisaari, anagweti agayideta kwo ye Masiya, kwo kudeta kwo ali mwami.»

<sup>3</sup> Pilaato anabuuza Yesu: «Ka we mwami wa'Bayahudi?» Anamúshuvya: «Si wenyene keera wadeta!»

<sup>4</sup> Balya bakulu ba'bagingi, kuguma na ábâli yiguziri yaho, Pilaato anababwira kwokuno: «Uyu mundu, ndaabwo buhube bwoshi bwo namúbona kwo!»

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bandu, banakaviiriza ukudeta: «Si ku migirizo gaage, agweti agalugiza abandu! Akatondeerera iyo munda i Galilaaya. Na buno, keera agakwiza kiri na mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyahudi.»

<sup>6</sup> Iri Pilaato akayuvwa kwokwo, anabuuza iri Yesu ali Mugalilaaya. <sup>7</sup> Ne'ri akamenya kwo ali Mugalilaaya wa mu butwali bwa Heroode, anamútuma imwage. Mukuba, mu yizo siku, Heroode naye âli kola i Yeruseleemu.

### Heroode abuliriza Yesu

<sup>8</sup> Heroode, mbu abonage Yesu, anasiima bweneene. Mukuba, âli mali yuvva imyazi hi'gulu lyage. Anâli kola siku nyingi agweti agalooga ukumúbona, bwo âli loziizi ukuyibonera yenyene ikitangaaza kyo Yesu agaagira. <sup>9</sup> Uyo Heroode, anabuliriza Yesu ku magambo mingimengi. Haliko, Yesu atanamúyakula. <sup>10</sup> Abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bigiriza be'maaja, nabo banakaviiriza ukulegeereza Yesu.

<sup>11</sup> Heroode, na'basirikaani baage, banatondeera ukutyoza Yesu, no'kumúshekeereza, shoshoo! Banamúyambika imirondo yo'mulimbo, babuli mûgalulira imunda Pilaato. <sup>12</sup> No'kulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, Heroode anayijibana na Pilaato, kundu ubwa mbere bâli shombiini.

### Pilaato ahanguula kwo Yesu ayitwe

(Mataayo 27.15-26; Mariko 15.6-15; Yohana 18.38-19.16)

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, Pilaato anakuumania abakulu ba'bagingi, na'batwali ba'Bayahudi, kuguma na'bandu ba mu kaaya. <sup>14</sup> Anababwira: «Mwandeetera uyu mundu, mbu bwo agweti agahuniisa abandu. Aaho! Mumenyage bwija kwo keera namúbuliriza imbere li-

inyu. Na ku byoshi byo mwamúlega kwo, ndaabwo buhubé bwoshi bwo namúbona kwo! <sup>15</sup> Kiri na Heroode naye, ndaabwo buhubé bwa'múbona kwo. Kyo kyatuma atugalulira ye. Mumenye bwija kwo ndaalyo igambo lyo'yu mundu agiziri, íryangatuma agayitwa. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, namu múhimbuliisa, mbulagi múshwekuula.»

[<sup>17</sup> Pilaato, ku ngiisi lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka, âli kwiriiri ashwekuulire abandu umushweke muguma.]

<sup>18</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, banayamiza kiranga, ti: «Uyu mundu, umúzimiize! Baraba, abe ye ugatushwekuulira!» <sup>19</sup> No'yo Baraba, âli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'm-bohe hi'gulu lyo'kuleeta akamburugu mu yako kaaya, na hi'gulu lyo'kuyitana.

<sup>20</sup> Pilaato âli loziizi ukushwekuula Yesu, kyanatuma bagashubi hambanwa. <sup>21</sup> Halikago, banakaviiriza ukuyamiza: «Nanga! Umúyitire ku kibambo! Umúyitire ku kibambo!»

<sup>22</sup> Anashubi babwira ubwa kashatu: «E maashi, mabi makagi go akagira? Si ndaabyo namúbona kwo, íbyangatuma agayitwa! Ku yukwo, namu múhimbuliisa, mbuli múshwekuula.»

<sup>23</sup> Haliko, balya bandu banakaviiriza ukuyamiza kwo Yesu ayitirwe ku kibambo. Ne'ri hakatama, yukwo kuyamiza kwabo kwanamúyagiisa!

<sup>24</sup> Kyanatuma Pilaato agahanguula Abayahudi kwo bagirage ngiisi kwo bamúhuuna. <sup>25</sup> Anabashwekuulira ulya Baraba, nga kwo bakamúhuuna, kundu âli shwesirwi hi'gulu lyo'kuleeta akamburugu mu kaaya, na hi'gulu lyo'kuyitana. Anabaheereza Yesu, kwo bamú-girire ngiisi kwo baloziizi.

### Yesu abambwa

(Mataayo 27.32-44; Mariko 15.21-32; Yohana 19.17-27)

<sup>26</sup> Iri bakaba bakola mu twala Yesu ho bagagendi mýuitira, banagwanana no'mundu muguma ashaaziri mu mbingiro, iziina lyage ye Simooni we'Kureene. Uyo Simooni, banamúgwata, banamúbetuza *ikibambo* kya Yesu, anagenda amúkulikiiri, akibetwiri.

<sup>27</sup> Abandu bingi bâli kulikiiri Yesu. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abakazi, bagweti bagamúlirira ku kimombo.

<sup>28</sup> Yesu, anakebaanuka, anabawira kwokuno: «E banyere be'Yerusalem, mutandirire. Haliko, muy-ilirire mwenyene, mulirire na'baana biinyu! <sup>29</sup> Munyenage bwija, kwo mu siku ízigayija, abandu bagatulagula, ti: "Bahiriirwi, abakazi ábakagumba, batanay-ozza!" <sup>30</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya:

"Bagabwira imigazi: Mutuhongokere kwo!

Bagabwira no'tugangazi: Mutubindikire! <sup>†</sup>"

<sup>31</sup> Amagambo mwene yaga, iri gangagirika ku kití kibishi, ku kyumu kyohe, ka itali yo haahie!"

<sup>32</sup> Ku kyanya abasirikaani bakatwala Yesu, bakatwala na'biitani babiri, gira nabo bagendi bayita. <sup>33</sup> Ne'ri bakahikaga áhali mu buuzibwa Kahanga, banabamba Yesu ku *kibambo*. Banabamba na yabo banakuhambwá bombi, muguma uluhande lwe'lulyo, no'gundi lwe'lumosho.

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anadeta: «E Daata, ubakoge! Yibi byo bagweti bagaagira, batabiyiji.»

Yabo basirikaani, banataara imirondo ya Yesu, mu kugigaba. <sup>35</sup> Abandu, bâli yimaaziri yaho bagweti bagaloleera. Abakulu ba'Bayahudi, banatondeera ukushekeereza Yesu, ti: «Yuhuu! Si ashuba mu *kiza* abandi! Aahago! Ayikizagye yenyene, iri angaba ye Masiya úkatoowlwa na Rurema!»

<sup>36</sup> Abasirikaani nabo, banatondeera ukumútyoza, banamúyegeera, gira bamúheereze amaavu go'lukalishi.

<sup>37</sup> Banamúbwira: «Shoshoo! Iri wangaba we mwami wa'Bayahudi, uyikizagye!»

<sup>38</sup> Na hi'gulu lyage, hâli biisirwi ikimenyeeso íkyâli yandisirwi kwokuno: «Uyu, ye Mwami wa'Bayahudi.»

<sup>39</sup> Mu yabo biitani bombi, muguma anatuka Yesu, ti: «Ka utali we ulya Masiya? Aahago! Uyikizagye! Na nyitu, utukize!»

<sup>40</sup> Haliko, uwabo anamúkanukira, ti: «Ka utayobohiri Rurema? Yiki kihano kyo twahanwa, kyo na kyekyo kyo'yu mundu ahanwa. <sup>41</sup> Si twehe, twahanwagwa ku njira íkwaniini, ukukulikirana na'mabi go tukagira. Haliko yehe, ndaago mabi go akagira!»

<sup>42</sup> Uyo mwitani, anashubi deta: «E Yesu, ikyanya ugayingira mu bwami bwawe, ukangengeere, maashi!» <sup>43</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nakubwira ukuli, kwo zeene tugaaba twembi mu *Paradiizo*.»

### Yesu afwa

(Mataayo 27.45-56; Mariko 15.33-41; Yohana 19.28-30)

<sup>44</sup><sup>45</sup> Iri hakaba bikola nga bihe ndatu bya mwi'zuuba, iuuuba lyanazima, ubwire bwanayidika mu kihugo kyoshi, halinde ukuhisa ku bihe mwenda. No'mulondo gwo bâli manisiri mu nyumba ya Rurema, lyeryo, gwanayami lalaanuka mwo kubiri, la-la-la.

<sup>46</sup> Yesu, anayamiza kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «E Daata, nasiikiiriza umutima gwani mu maboko gaawel!» Ne'ri akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, umutima gwanayami deruuka.

<sup>47</sup> Umukulu wa'basirikaani, mbu abonage kwokwo, anayivuga Rurema kwokuno: «Ku kasiisa, uyu mundu ashubi kwaniini imbere lya Rurema!»

<sup>48</sup> Abandu booshi ábakayiji loleera, iri bakabona íbyakoleka, banataaha bagweti bagakomomba mu bifuba byabo hi'gulu lyo'mwizingeरewe. <sup>49</sup> Booshi ábâli yijiini na Yesu, kuguma na'bakazi ábâli kizi genda bamúkulikiiri ukulyokera i Galilaaya, bâli yisuuziri hala hiniini. Yibyo byoshi íbikakoleka, banakizi bilangiiza.

<sup>†</sup> Hoshea 10.8.

### Yesu aziikwa

(Mataayo 27.57-61; Mariko 15.42-47; Yohana 19.38-42)

<sup>50-51</sup> Hâli riiri mundu muguma, iziina lyage ye Yusefu, wa mu kaaya ke'Harimateya, mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi. Uyo Yusefu, âli riiri muguma wa mu bakulu ba'Bayahudi. Haliko, atakayemerezania na'baabo kwi'gambi lyo'kuyitiisa Yesu. Mukuba, âli riiri mundu mwija úkwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Anâli kizi lindirira kwo'bwami bwa Rurema bugayija.

<sup>52</sup> Kwokwo, Yusefu anagendi huuna Pilaato kwo amúheereze ikirunda kya Yesu. <sup>53</sup> Ne'ri akayemeera, anagendi kishonoola ku kibambo, anakizingira-zingira kwo'mulondo, anakilambika mu shinda íkabaajwa mu Iwala. Na mwi'yo shinda, ndaaye gundi mundu úwâli mali ziiwa mwo. <sup>54</sup> Yulwo lusiku, Iwâli kola lwo'kuyite-gaanura kwo. <sup>†</sup> No'lusiku lwe'Sabaato, Iwâli kola bu hi-ka.

<sup>55</sup> Abakazi ábakayija kuguma na Yesu mu kulyoka i Galilaaya, banakulikira Yusefu, banayibonera ishinda, na ngisi kwe'kirunda kya Yesu kikalambikwa mwo.

<sup>56</sup> Ha nyuma, banataahaga, banategaanura amavuta na'malaasi. Haliko, banatee luhuuka ku lusiku lwe'Sabaato, nga kwe'maaja zidesiri.

### Yesu azuuka

(Mataayo 28.1-10; Mariko 16.1-8; Yohana 20.1-10)

**24** Iri hakaba ku lukula lwo'lusiku lwi'yinga, yabo bakazi banazinduka iwa shinda, babetwiri amalaasi go bâli mali tegaanura. <sup>2</sup> Mbu bahikage yo, banagwanana ibuye lihamu íryâli giyigiiri, keera lyahirikirwa ha butambi. <sup>3</sup> Banayingira mu shinda, haliko batanagwana mwe'kirunda kya Nahano Yesu.

<sup>4</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakiri mu gangaanwa, lyero ngana ha butambi lyabo, hanayimanga abashosi babiri, bayambiiti ibyambalwa íbigweti bigalangashana!

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bakazi, yayewe! Banayami gwatwa ne'kyoba kingi, banayinama, halinde ukuhisa amalanga haashi.

Balya bashosi, banababwira: «Kituma kiki mugweti mugaloogeza umugumaana mu bafwiri? <sup>6</sup> Atakiri hano. Si keera azuuka! Mukengeere galya magambo go akamùbwira kwokuno ku kyanya âli ki riiri i Galilaaya: <sup>7</sup> "Umwana wo'Mundu, akwiriiri atangwe mu maboko ga'banabyaha, banamýitire ku kibambo. Kundu kwokwo, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, agazuuka."»

<sup>8</sup> Yago magambo ga Yesu, haaho lyo yabo bakazi bakagakengeera. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, banalyoka ha shinda. Na ngiisi byo bakabona, banagendi biganuulira indumwa za Yesu ikumi na nguma, kuguma na'bandi booshi.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bakazi ábakayiji bwira yizo ndumwa kwokwo, âli Maryamu we'Magadala, na Yowana, na Maryamu nyina wa Yakobo, kuguma na'bandi bakazi bo bâli riri-

<sup>†</sup> Yulwo lusiku, Iwa'Bayahudi bâli kizi yitegaanura kwo, gira babe ibiringiini ku lusiku lwabo lwe'Sabaato.

inwi. <sup>11</sup> Ikyanya bakabwira zirya ndumwa ngiisi íbyakoleka, zanabanegura. Zanabibona kwo biri bya busha-busha, zitanabiyemeera.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Peturu anayami yimuka, anatibitra iwa shinda. Ne'ri akagilingulira mwo, anabona irya mirondo yo bâli ziisiri mwo Yesu, ikoli lambamiri yonyene. Iri akaba keera abona íbyakoleka, analyoka yaho, akoli gangaanirwi.

### Yesu mu njira yo'kugenda i Hemahu

(Mariko 16.12-13)

<sup>13</sup> Ku Iwolwo lusiku lwi'yinga, babiri mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu, bâli riiri mu lugeezi lwo'kugenda mu kaaya ke'Hemahu. Kâli riiri nga ku bilomeetere ikumi na kiguma ukulyoka i Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Yabo bombi, bâli kizi genda bagaganuula hi'gulu lya byoshi íbyakoleka.

<sup>15</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakiri mu biganuulaga, lyero Yesu anayami bayegeera, banagandanwa. <sup>16</sup> Haliko, banaba nga bakubikwa, batanamenya kwo yehe.

<sup>17</sup> Yesu anababuuza: «Bikagi byo mugweti muganuula?» Yabo bombi, banayimanga bakoli zizibiiri.

<sup>18</sup> Muguma wabo, iziina lyage ye Kiryopa, anashuvya: «Mu bandu booshi ábatuuziri i Yerusalem, ka wehe, naaho, we tamenya íbyakoleka mwo mu zino siku?»

<sup>19</sup> Yesu, ti: «Biki yibyo?»

Banamúshuvya: «Tuli mu ganuula hi'gulu lya íbyakoleka ku Yesu we'Nazareti. Abandu booshi, kiri na Rurema, bashubi múbwini kwo ali muleevi wo'kukola no'kudeta ku bukalage bweneene! <sup>20</sup> Haliko, abakulu ba'bagingi, na'batwali biitu, banamútanga, gi-ra atwirwe ulubaaja lwo'kuyitwa, banamýitira ku kibambo. <sup>21</sup> Analì ye tutákoli langaliiri kwo ye gatugu-luula, twe Bahisiraheeri. No'kulyokera ho yibyo byoshi bikakolekera, buno lukolaga lusiku úlugira izishatu.

<sup>22</sup> «Na kwakundi, abakazi baguma mu kati kiitu, keera batukanga! Mukuba, zeene, batágeeziri ku lukulla iwa shinda yage. <sup>23</sup> Banagwana kirya kirunda kitakiri mwo, banayiji tubwira na kwo babona abaganda mu mabone. Yabo baganda, banababwira kwo Yesu akola mugumaana.

<sup>24</sup> «Haaho, baguma biitu banagenda iwa shinda, banagwana byoshi biri nga kwa'bakazi batámali tunganulira. Nabo kwakundi, ndaakyo kirunda kyo babona.»

<sup>25</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Si mulyagagi bahwija! Ne'miti-ma yinyu, iki kubisirwi! Ngiisi íbikadetwa na'baleevi, mutabiyyemiiri! <sup>26</sup> Aaho! Ulya Masiya atákwiiri atee lenga mu galya malibu gooshi, akabuli yingira mu bulangashane bwage!» <sup>27</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabasobanulira ngiisi byoshi íbikayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru hi'gulu lyage. Akatondeerera mu bitaaboo bya Musa, halinde na mu bitaaboo byoshi bya'baleevi.

<sup>28</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bayegeera akaaya ko bâli kizi genda mwo, Yesu anayigira nga agaki genderera no'lugeezi. <sup>29</sup> Haliko, banamýyinginga bweneene, ti:

«Tutee beeranwa hano. Si keera twayirirwa! Ne'kihulu keera kyagwata.» Kwokwo, Yesu anayingira mu nyumba, gira babeeranwe.<sup>30</sup> Ne'ri bakabwatala ha byokulya, Yesu anayabiira umukate, anadeta kongwa imwa Rurema, anagugabaanula, anabaheereza gwo.

<sup>31</sup> Haaho-haaho, balya bombi banayami kebukwa, banabona kwo Yesu. Haliko, Yesu anayami nyerera!

<sup>32</sup> Yabo bombi, banabuuzania: «Ikyanya Yesu ashuba mu tugaruuulira mu njira, anatusobanulira íbiri mu Mandiko Meeru, ka tutayuvwa nga muliro gukoli yasiri mu mitima yitu?»

<sup>33</sup> Ku kyekyo kihe, banayami yimuka, banagalukira i Yeruseemu, banagwanana yizo ndumwa za Yesu ikumi na nguma bakumaniri kuguma na'bandi.

<sup>34</sup> Yabo booshi, banabwira yabo bombi, ti: «Biri ukuli kwo Nahamwitu azuuka. Keera anahulukira ku Simooni!»

<sup>35</sup> Yabo bombi nabo, ti ee! Banaganuulira yabo baabo ngiisi íbikakoleka mu njira, na ngiisi kwo baka-longa ukumenya Yesu ku kyanya akabagabanulira umukate.

### Yesu ahulukira mu bigirizibwa baage

(Mataayo 28.16-20; Mariko 16.14-18; Yohana 20.19-23; Mikolezi 1.6-8)

<sup>36</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa ba Yesu, iri bakaba bakiri mu ganuula, lyeryo ngana Yesu anayami yimanga ha kati kaabo, anababwira: «Mube no'mutuula!»

<sup>37</sup> Balya bigiriza, ikyanya bakamúbona, banayikeeka kwo kishu. Kyanatuma bagakanguka, banagwatwa ne'kyoba.

<sup>38</sup> Haliko, Yesu anababwira: «Kituma kiki imitima yinyu ikola lujungwa? Na kituma kiki muki ganganirwi!<sup>39</sup> Mulolage mu maboko gaani na ku magulu, lyo munanya kwo niehe! Mumbume kwo, muyibonere mwényene. Si ikishu kitahiiti iminyofu, kitanahiiti na'-mavuha, nga kwo mumbwini mbihiiti.»

<sup>40</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukubabwira kwokwo, anabayere-ka amaboko na'magulu. <sup>41</sup> Balya bigirizibwa baage, ti:

«Yehe!» Banashambaala bweneene! Na kwakundi, bâli somiirwi, banaba bakola no'bungisi-ngisi. Kwokwo, Yesu anababuuzaga: «Ka hano hali byo nangalya?»<sup>42</sup> Ne'ri bakamúheereza ikitolo kye'fwi nyokya,<sup>43</sup> anakiyabiira, anakilya imbere lyabo.

<sup>44</sup> Balya bigiriza, Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Yibi, byo byebyira byo nâli kizi mùbwira ku kyanya nâli ki ri-iri kuguma na niinyu. Ee! Byoshi íbyandisirwi hi'gulu lyani, bikwaniini bikoleke. Biba bya mu *maaja* za Musa, kandi iri bya mu bitaaboo bya'*baleevi*, kandi iri bya mu kitaabo kye'Zaburi.»

<sup>45</sup> Haaho, Yesu anabashoboleesa ukusobanukirwa na'Mandiko Meeru gooshi. <sup>46</sup> Anashubi babwira: «Byandisirwi kwo'lya *Masiya* agatee libuzibwa. Halika-go, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, anazuuke mu bafwiri.<sup>47</sup> Abandu be'milala yoshi, ukutondeerera ku be'Yeruseemu, banayigirizibwe kwo batwikire ku byaha byabo, halinde bakogwe.<sup>48</sup> Ee! Ngiisi íbyakole-ka, mwe mugaaba tumasi twabyo.

<sup>49</sup> «Lolagi! Umutima Mweru gwo Daata âli mali gwan-wa amùlagaania, ngola ngamùtumira gwo. <sup>†</sup> Ku yuko, mutee lindirira mu kano kaaya, <sup>††</sup> halinde ikyanya mugayambikwa ubushobozi ukulyoka mwi'gulu.»

### Yesu alengezibwa mu kugenda mwi'gulu

(Mariko 16.19-20; Mikolezi 1.9-11)

<sup>50</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anatwalaga balya bigirizibwa baage hoofi na'kaaya ke'Betaniya, *analengeza am-aboko* gaage hi'gulu, mu kubagashaanira. <sup>51</sup> Ne'ri aka-ba akiri mu bagashaanira, haaho anayami basiga, analengezibwa mu kugenda mwi'gulu.

<sup>52</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, *banayikumba* Yesu, banabuli galukira i Yeruseemu, bakoli shambiiri bweneene!

<sup>53</sup> Banakizi shiiba mu nyumba ya Rurema, bagweti bagamúhuuza.

---

<sup>†</sup> *Yibyo byo Daata akabalagaania, guli Umutima Mweru. Yibyo, wangabisoma mu Mikolezi ye'Ndumwa 1.4-5.* <sup>††</sup> *kano kaaya Yeruseemu.*

# Yohana

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kya Yohana, kiyerekiini ku bweranyange kwo Yesu ye Mwana wa Rurema, anali yi'Gambo lyage. Amandiko ga Yohana, gali mu deta kwago-kwago, ganayerekii ni ibitangaaza munaana. Na ha nyuma lya ngiisi kitangaaza, Yohana ali mu yerekana umugeeza gwakyo.

Mu yiki kitaabo, Yesu ali mu yimenyeesa ku yaga magambo galinda: «Niehe nie mulengeerwe gwe'kihugo», na «Niehe nie mungere mwija», na «Niehe nie njira no'bulamu no'kuli», na «Niehe, nie mulyango», na «Niehe, ni'sina lyo'muzabibu», na «Niehe, nie mukate gwo'bulamu», na «Niehe nie njira, na ndi nie kuli, na ndi nie bulamu.»

Mu yiki kitaabo, muli amigirizo galinda: Tukwaniini tubutwe buhyahya (3.1-36); Amiji ágali mwo'bulamu (4.1-42); Yesu ali Mwana wa Rurema yenyene (5.19-47); Yesu ye Mukate úguli mwo'bulamu (6.22-66); Umutima Mweru gwo guli mu haana ubugumaana (7.1-52); Yesu ye mulengeerwe gwe'kihugo (8.12-59); Yesu ye mun-gere mwija (10.1-42).

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Yohana 3.3: «Yesu anamúshuvya: "Nakubwira íbiri ukuli, umundu atan-gayingira mu bwami bwa Rurema, átazi butwa ubwa kabiri."»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro: Yesu yi'Gambo lya Rurema (1.1-18)
- b) Yohana wo'kubatiiza, na'bigirizibwa ba mbere (1.19-51, 3.22-36)
- c) Yesu ayimula abandanza mu nyumba ya Rurema (2.12-24)
- d) Ibitangaaza birinda byo Yesu akagira:
  - Ikitangaaza kya 1: Ahindula amiji gayiji ba divaayi (2.1-11)
  - Ikitangaaza kya 2: Akiza umwana wo'mukulu (4.43-54)
  - Ikitangaaza kya 3: Akiza ikirema i Betisaada (5.1-15)
  - Ikitangaaza kya 4: Ayigusa abandu bihumbi bitaanu (6.5-14)
  - Ikitangaaza kya 5: Agenda hi'gulu lya'miji (6.16-24)
  - Ikitangaaza kya 6: Akiza úkabutwa ali mbumi (9)
  - Ikitangaaza kya 7: Azuula Laazaro (11)
- e) Amigirizo ga Yesu (3-10)
- f) Yesu atondeera iyinga lya agayitwa kwo (12-14)
- g) Yesu mu njira yo'kugenda i Getesemaane (15-17)
- h) Yesu agwatwa, anatwirwa ulubaaja, anayitirwa ku kibambo (18-19)
- i) Yesu azuuka mu bafwiri, anayiyerekana imwa'bigirizibwa baage (20)
- j) Yesu atabaala abigirizibwa ukuduba ifwi, anagalula Peturu mu mukolwa (21)

## Indangiriro

<sup>1</sup> Ku ndondeko, Igambo † âli kola ho. Uyo Igambo bâli tuliiinwi na Rurema, anâli ye Rurema yenyene.

<sup>2</sup> Ee! Ku ndondeko, bâli yamiinwi.

<sup>3</sup> Ibindhу byoshi, uyo Igambo ye kabibumba.

Ndaanakyо kindu íkiri ho, kyo atakabumba. <sup>4</sup> Yehe, âli riiri mwo'bugumaana, bwanakizi tanguula mu bandu booshi. <sup>5</sup> Ee! Bwo âli riiri mulengeerwe, anakizi tanguula mu kihulu. Ne'kihulu, kitanâye múhime.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mulengeerwe, Rurema akatuma Yohana wo'kubatiiza, <sup>7</sup> gira ayiji mûmenyeesa mu bandu booshi, halinde lyo bamúyemeera. <sup>8</sup> Yohana yenyene, atâli ye mulengeerwe. Akayija naaho, gira ayiji mûtangira ubumasi.

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mulengeerwe nirizina, akayija mu kihugo, anatanguulira abandu booshi. <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya akayija mu kihugo, abandu baamwo batakamúmenya, anali ye kakibumba. <sup>11</sup> Kundu akayija imwabo, haliko beene wabo batanamúyakiira.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi ábakamúyakiiraga, banamúbiika kwo'bwemeere, anabashoboleesa ukuba abaana ba Rurema. <sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya bakagirwa baana baage, kutakaba ku njira ya'bandu, kandi iri ku bwifwije bwa'magala, kandi iri ku shungi zo'mundu yeshi. Si Rurema yenyene, ye kababuta.

<sup>14</sup> Ulya Igambo, akayiji ba mundu, anayiji tuula mu kati kiitu. Twanabona *ubulangashane* bwage. Mukuba, âli kinenga kya Yishe, anâli yijwiri mwo'bugashaane, no'kuli.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Yohana akatanga ubumasi hi'gulu lyage, anayiberekaania kwi'zu kwokuno: «Uyu, ye yolya nâli mali gwanwa nadeta, kwo agayija ha nyuma lyani, anali ye nguliiri. Ikyanya ndâli zaazi butwa, yehe âli koli yamiri ho.»

<sup>16</sup> Ulya Igambo, bwo alyagagi mwo'bugashaane, kyo kitumiri tweshi tugweti tugagashaanirwa. <sup>17</sup> *Imaaja*, zikatangwa ku njira ya Musa. Haliko yubwo bugashaane na yukwo kuli, byohe bikayija ku njira ya Yesu *Kirisito*.

<sup>18</sup> Ndaaye mundu úzindi bona Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, ulya mwana wage we'kininga, ye kayiji tumenyeesa ye, bwo bayamiinwi.

## Yohana wo'kubatiiza atangira Yesu ubumasi

(Mataayo 3.1-12; Mariko 1.1-8; Luka 3.1-18)

<sup>19</sup> Uyo Yohana akatanga ubumasi ku bweranyange. Mukuba, ikyanya abakulu ba'Bayahudi be'Yerusaleemu bakamútumira *abagingina'Balaawi*, mbu bagendi mûbuuza kwo ali nyandi, <sup>20</sup> atanalahira

<sup>†</sup> Igambo Mu kati ki'Gambo, mwo Rurema ali mu bumbira, mwo anali mu kiriza, no'kukizi yerekana mwo'bwitegeereze bwage.

(Zaburi 33.6; 9.10; 7.19-20; Migani 8.22-31.) Yiryo Igambo lyage, lyo likanayiji ba mundu mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. (Yohana 1.14.)

ukubashuvya, si anababwira ku bweranyange, ti:

«Niehe, ndali nie ulya *Masiya*.»

<sup>21</sup> Balya bandu, banashubi mûbuuza: «Aaho! Uli nyandagi? Ka we Hiriya?» Naye, ti: «Ndali nie yehe.» Banashubi mûbuuza: «Ka we ulya gundi *muleevi* wa Rurema?» Naye, ti: «Nanga!» <sup>22</sup> Na wa nabo kandi: «Aaho! Uli nyandagi? Wehe wenyene, ugwti ugayideta kuti? Utushuvye, gira lyo nyiit u longa igambo lyo tugagendi bwira ábatutuma.»

<sup>23</sup> Yohana anabashuvya, mu kukoleesa galya magambo go'muleevi Hisaaya: «Niehe, ngweti ngaadeta kwi'zu lihamu mwi'shamba, ti: "Mugololere Nahano injira! ††"»

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bandu ábâli tumirwi imwa Yohana, bâli riiri *Bafarisaayo*. <sup>25</sup> Kyanatuma bagashubi mûbwira: «Keera walahirka kwo utali we ulya *Masiya*, na kwo utanali we Hiriya, kandi iri ulya gundi muleevi. Aahago! Kituma kiki uki gweti ugabatiiza abandu?»

<sup>26</sup> Yohana, ti: «Niehe, ndi mu batiiiza abandu ku miji. Haliko mu kati kiinyu, mukoli yimaaziri ye mutayiji.

<sup>27</sup> Analu ye gayija ha nyuma lyani. Yehe, ndanakwiriiri kiri no'kushwekuula imigozi ye'biraato byage. ‡

<sup>28</sup> Ikyanya bakaganuuza Yohana kwokwo, âli gweti agabatiiza abandu mu kaaya ke'Betaniya, ha kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani.

## Yesu ye Kyanabuzi kya Rurema

<sup>29</sup> Iri bukakya, Yohana anabonaga Yesu agweti agamúyijira, anadeta: «Lolagi! Uyu, ye *Kyanabuzi* kya Rurema. Yehe, ye gashaaza ibyaha mu kihugo. <sup>30</sup> Ye yolya nâli mali gwanwa nadeta kwo agayija ha nyuma lyani, anali ye nguliiri. Ikyanya ndâli zaazi butwa, âli koli yamiri ho. <sup>31</sup> Nienyene, ndâli mûyiji. Kundu kwokwo, ye tumiri ngakizi batiiiza abandu ku njira ya'miji, gira akalonge ukuyerekawa mu Bahisiraheeri.»

<sup>32</sup> Yohana anashubi deta hi'gulu lya Yesu kwokuno: «N'gabona Umutima Mweru gugweti gugajooka ngi'humba ukulyoka mwi'gulu, gwanayiji mûbeera kwo. <sup>33</sup> Niehe, ndâli ngamúmenya. Haliko, ikyanya Rurema akanduma kwo ngizi batiiiza abandu mu miji, âli mali gwanwa ambwira kwo ngiisi ye ngaabona kwo'Mutima Mweru gwamújookera kwo, gumnâbeere kwo, yoyo, ye gakizi batiiiza abandu ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>34</sup> «Ee! Birya byoshi, keera nabonaga kwo byamukoleka kwo. Na buno, ngweti ngamútangira ubumasi kwo ye Mwana wa Rurema.»

## Abigirizibwa ba Yesu be'ndondeko

<sup>35</sup> Iri bukashubi kya, Yohana âli yimaaziri yaho kandi, na'bigirizibwa baage babiri. <sup>36</sup> Ne'ri akabona Yesu ako-

† Hisaaya 40.3. ‡ Abaja bo bâli kizi hogola banahamwabo ibiraato, banagendi bibiika.

la mu lenga, anadeta: «Loli! Yoyu, ye Kyanabuzi kya Rurema!»<sup>37</sup> Yabo bombi, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banayami kulikira Yesu.

<sup>38</sup> Yabo bombi, Yesu anakebaanuka, anabona kwo bakoli mukulikiiri, anababuuza: «Biki byo muli mu genda mugalooza?» Nabo, ti: «E Rabi, hayi ho utuuziri?» (No'mugeeza gwa Rabi: Mwigiriza.)

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Yijagi! Mugaabona.» Kwokwo, banagendi bona ho Yesu âli tuuziri, banayirirwa kuguma. Mukuba, byâli kola nga bihe ikumi bya'kabiging-we.

<sup>40</sup> Yabo bombi, ikyanya bakayuwwa amagambo ga Yohana, banakulikira Yesu. Muguma wabo ye Handereya, mwene wabo Simooni Peturu.

<sup>41</sup> Handereya anayami gendi looza mwene wabo wa Simooni, anamúbwira: «Keera twabonaga Masiya» (kuli kudeta Kirisito).

<sup>42</sup> Haaho, Handereya anatwala Simooni imunda Yesu. Ne'rei Yesu akamúbona, anamúbwira: «We Simooni mugala Yohana. Halikago, ukola ugakizi buuzibwa Keefa.» (Na yiryo iziina Keefa, mu gindi ndeto, Peturu. †)

#### Yesu ahamagala Firipo na Natanaheri

<sup>43</sup> Iri bukashubi kya, Yesu anashungika kwo agende i Galilaaya. Ne'rei akagwanana yo Firipo, anamúbwira: «Ungulikiragel»<sup>44</sup> (Firipo, âli riiri wa mu kaaya ke'Betesahida, ko na'kaaya ke'mwabo Handereya na Peturu.)

<sup>45</sup> Uyo Firipo, anakwabadukira imunda Natanaheri, anamúbwira: «Keera twabonaga ulya mundu úkayandikwa mu maaja za Musa, na mu bitaaboo bya'baleevi. Ye Yesu, mwana wa Yusefu, we'Nazareeti.»

<sup>46</sup> Natanaheri, anabuuza Firipo ti: «Yako kaaya ke'-Nazareti, bikagi biija íbyangakalyoka mwo?» Firipo, ti: «Yija! Ugamúyibonera.»

<sup>47</sup> Uyo Natanaheri, iri Yesu akamúbona agweti agamúyijira, anadeta: «Lolagi! Uyu, ali Muhisiraheeri nirizina. Ndaanabwo bulyalya úbumúli mwo.»

<sup>48</sup> Natanaheri anamúbuza, ti: «Kutagi, kwo wammenya?» Yesu, ti: «Ikyanya Firipo atataazi kuhamagala, ndámali kubona mwi'dako lya kirya kiti kyo'mutiini.»

<sup>49</sup> Natanaheri ti: «E Rabi! Ulyagagi Mwana wa Rurema! We na Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri!»

<sup>50</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Ka wayemeera kwokwo, bwo nakubwira kwo ndámali kubona mwi'dako lye'kiti kyo'mutiini? Ugaki bona íbihimiri yibi.»

<sup>51</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, mugaabona kwi'gulu lyayanuuka. Na'baganda ba Rurema banakizi shonookera ku Mwana wo'Mundu, banakizi shubi galukira mwo.»

† Keefa liri iziina lya mu kiheburaniya. Na Peturu liri lya mu kigiriki. Na yago maziina kwo gali gombi, gahiiit mugeeza muguma: ibuye.

#### Yesu ahindula amiji ibe divaayi

<sup>2</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku zibiri, hanaba ubuhya i Kana, mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya. Nyina wa Yesu, âli riiri ho.<sup>2</sup> Na Yesu kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage, nabo bâli bulalisirwi kwo.

<sup>3</sup> Iri hakatama, idivaayi yanamala. Kwokwo, nyina wa Yesu anamúbwira: «E mwana wani, si bataki hiiti idivaayi.»<sup>4</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «E maawe, biki byo ndozizi kwo? Si kihe kyani kitazi hika.»<sup>5</sup> Nyina, anabwira abakozi: «Ngiisi byo agamùbwira, munabigire.»

<sup>6</sup> Na yaho, hâli teresirwi indango ndatu ízikabaajwa mu mabuye. (Na mu ndango mwene yizo, mwa'Bayahudi bâli kizi biikira amiji go'kuyiyeruusa mwo, ukukulikirana ne'migeeza yi'banga lyabo. Na mu ngiisi ndango, mwâli kizi genda utubindi tuna-tuna, kandi iri tulindatu-tulindatu.)

<sup>7</sup> Yesu, anabwiraga abakozi: «Yizi ndango, muziyijuze amiji.» Banaziyijuza bulembe-rembe.

<sup>8</sup> Yesu, anashubi babwira: «Yago miji, mugashamatage kwo, munagatwalire úyimangiiri ubuhya.» Ne'kyanya bakamútwalira go,<sup>9</sup> galya miji, gâli mali hinduka divaayi.

Uyo mwimangizi wo'buuya, ikyanya akagalabula kwo, anayuvva kwo divaayi. Haliko, atakamenya ho ikalyoka. Balya bakozi naaho, bo bâli hayiji.

Kwokwo, uyo mwimangizi anatumira umuhya mushosi,<sup>10</sup> anamúbwira: «Abandi booshi, bali mu tee leeta idivaayi nunu. Ne'kyanya ábalaalike bali mu ba keera banywagaga bweneene, babuli leeta íshuku-lusiri. Si wehe, ino nunu, yo waleeta ubuzinda.»

<sup>11</sup> Kirby kisoomeza kyo Yesu akagira yaho i Kana, kyo kikaba kya mbere mu bindi byo akayiji yerekana ha nyuma. Kwokwo, kwo akayerekana ubulangashane bwage, halinde abigirizibwa baage banamúyemeera.

#### Yesu ayimula abadandaza mu nyumba ya Rurema

(Mataayo 21.12-13; Mariko 11.15-17; Luka 19.45-46)

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anamanukira mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu, ali kuguma na nyina, na beene wabo, na'bigirizibwa baage. Yabo booshi, banabeera yo siku ngerawa.

<sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya isiku ngulu ze'Pasaka zikayegerera, Yesu anazamuukira i Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Iri akahikaga mu bululi bwe'nyumba ya Rurema, anagwana abandu bagweti bagadandaliza mwe'ngaavu, ne'bibuzi, na'mahumba. Na'bandi bâli bwatiiri ha tushasha, bagweti bagakaburania ifwaranga.

<sup>15</sup> Iri Yesu akabona kwokwo, anayabiira imigozi, anagiluka mwo'lukoba, anagenda agweti agayimula balya booshi, kuguma ne'ngaavu zaabo, ne'bibuzi.

Na ngiisi ábâli gwti bagakaburania ifwaranga, anakizi genda agahirika utushasha twabo, halinde ifwaranga zooshi zanakizi mwagukira haashi, mwa!

<sup>16</sup> Kiri na ábâli gwti bagadandaliza mwa'mahumba, Yesu anababwira: «Shaazi yaga mahumba yaha! Mutakolwe kwo mwaki gira inyumba ya Daata kabe kaguliro!»

<sup>17</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa baage, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banakengeera ngiisi kwo bidesirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «E Rurema, uluugi lwo mbiiti hi'gulu lye'nyumba yawe, lugahambiri nyusa. †»

<sup>18</sup> Abakulu ba'Bayahudi, iri bakabonaga kwokwo, banayiji mübuuza: «Ewe! Yibi byoshi byo uweti ugaagira, kyereso kiki kyo ugatuyereka, halinde tumenye kwo Rurema akuhangwiri ukubigira.»

<sup>19</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Iyi nyumba ya Rurema, mutee gihongola. Na ha nyuma lye'siku zishatu, ngaaba keera nagiyijuza kandi.»

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bakulu, ti: «Yehee! Mu kuyijuza iyi nyumba, si ikamala imyaka makumi gana na ndatu! Aahago! Ka ugagiyijuzagya ku siku zishatu naaho?»

<sup>21</sup> Haliko, ikyanya Yesu akadeta yago magambo, gâli loziri ku magala gaage. <sup>22</sup> Ne'kyanya akaba keera azuuka mu bafwiri, lya'bigirizibwa baage bakanukirwa kwo âli mali gwanwa agadeta. Haaho, banayemeera íbyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru, banayemeera na'magambo gaage kwakundi.

### Yesu ayiji íbiri mu mitima ya'bandu

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya Yesu âli riiri i Yerusalem ku siku ngulu ze'Pasaka, anakizi gira ibitangaaza, kyanatuma abantu bingi bagamúyemeera.

<sup>24</sup> Kundu kwokwo yabo bandu, Yesu atanabashenguukira, bwo âli yiji ngiisi mundu, <sup>25</sup> atanâli riiri ni'-goorwa lyo'kumenyeesibwa hi'gulu lyabo. Ee! Ngiisi íbyâli baliiri mwo, âli biyiji-yiji.

### Yesu aganuula na Nikodeemu

**3** Hâli riiri *Mufarisaayo* muguma, iziina lyage ye Nikodeemu, wa mu batwali ba'Bayahudi.

<sup>2</sup> Bushigi buguma, uyo Nikodeemu anayijira Yesu, anamúbwira: «E Rabi, tuyiji kwo uli mwigiriza úkatumwa na Rurema. Yibi bitangaaza byo uweti ugaagira, ndaaye úwangahasha ukubigira, Rurema batayami-inwi.»

<sup>3</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nakubwira íbiri ukuli, umundu atangayingira mu bwami bwa Rurema, átazi butwa ubwa kabiri.»

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Nikodeemu, ti: «Aaho! Umundu, iri angaba akola mushaaja, kutagi kwo angaki shubi butwa? Ka angaki galukira mu nda ya nyina, gira ashubi butwa?»

<sup>5</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nakubwira ukuli, bitangazigira umundu kwo ayingire mu bwami bwa Rurema, átazi butwa ku njira ya'miji, na ku yo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>6</sup> Abandu, ikyanya bali mu buta, biri ku bya'magala naaho. Halikago, ibyo'Mutima gwa Rurema byohe, Umutima gwage gwonyene gugweti gugakizi bibuta.

<sup>7</sup> «Kundu nakubwira kwo mukwaniini mushubi butwa ubwa kabiri, utasoomerwe. <sup>8</sup> Kiri ne'mbuusi, iri mu huukiza-huukiza ngiisi ho iloziizi. Na kundu wangayuvva ulushuumo lwayo, haliko utangamenya ho iri mu lyoka, kandi iri ho iri mu genda. Kwokwo, kwo biri, ikyanya umundu ali mu butwa no'Mutima Mweru.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo Nikodeemu, ti: «Yee! Amagambo mwene yaga, kutagi kwo gangaziga?» <sup>10</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Ka uli mwigiriza wa'Bahisiraheeri, utanagayiji? <sup>11</sup> Nakubwiraga ukuli, kwo ngiisi byo tugweti tugaadeta, tubiyiji-yiji. No'bumasi bwitu, tuli mu butanga ku byo tukayibonera. Kundu kwokwo, mutabutwaziizi.

<sup>12</sup> «Keera n'gamùbwira hi'gulu lye'bya mu kihugo, mutananyemeera. Aaho! Kutagi kwo mwangaki yemeera, iri nangamùbwira hi'gulu lya íbiri mwi'gulu?

<sup>13</sup> Ndaaye mundu úzindi genda mwi'gulu, átali *Mwana wo'Mundu*. Ee! Mwomwo, mwo alyosiri.

<sup>14</sup> «Nga kwo Musa akamanika kirya kishushanio kyo'-mujoka ku kití <sup>†</sup> mwi'shabma, kwo na kwokwo Umwana wo'Mundu naye akwiriiri amanikwe. <sup>15</sup> Ne'ri umundu angamúbiika kwo'bwemeere, agalonga ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>16</sup> «Rurema akakunda bweneene aba mu kihugo, kyanatuma agatanga Umwana wage we'kinninga. Ulya mwana, iri umundu angamúbiika kwo'bwemeere, atagaki shereera, haliko âye longe ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>17</sup> «Íbikatuma Rurema agaatumma Umwana wage mu kihugo, kutali mbu lya'bandu bayiji hanwa. Haliko, akamútuma mwo, gira lyo ayiji *bakiza*.

<sup>18</sup> «Ee! Iri umundu angabiika Umwana wa Rurema kwo'bwemeere, atagaki hanwa. Haliko, iri umundu angalahira ukumúyemeera, yehe iri akoli hanirwi. Mukuba, atakayemeera Umwana we'kinninga wa Rurema.

<sup>19</sup> «Na íbigatuma abandu bagaahanwa, bwo'mulenegerwe gukayija mu kihugo, halikago batanagusima. Ikihulu, kyanaba kyo bagakizi siima, bwe'mikolezi yabo yâli riiri mibi.

<sup>20</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba agweti agaagira amabi, iri ashombiri umulengerwe, atanali mu guyegeera. Mukuba, ayobohiri kwo yago mabi gaage gagayiji menyeekana ha bweruula.

<sup>21</sup> «Haliko, iri umundu angaba agweti agaagira ibyo'kuli, yehe ye mu yegeera umulengerwe, gira

<sup>†</sup> *kishushanio kyo'mujoka Lusiku luguma yaho keera, Abahisiraheeri ábakakomwa ne'mijoka mwi'shabma bâli kwiriiri bakizi langiza ku yikyo kishushanio kyo'mujoka íkikatulwa mu miringa, gira lyo bakiziba. Muharuuro 21.9.*

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 69.9.

lye'mikolezi yage iboneke ku bweranyange kwo iri mu girwa mu kati ka Rurema.»

### Yohana wo'kubatiiza atangira Yesu ubumasi

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anagenda i Buyahudi, *na'bigirizibwa baage*, anakizi batiiiza ya'bandu, banabeeranwa ye'siku ngerwa.

<sup>23</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, Yohana naye âli gweti agabatiiza abandu mu kaaya ke'Hayinoni, hoofi na Salimu, bwo ho hâli riiri amiji mingi. Kwokwo, abandu banakizi mûyijiraga, gira ababatiize. <sup>24</sup>(Ku yikyo kyanya, Yohana atâli zaazi lashwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe.)

<sup>25</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya, hanaba ibihaali mu bigirizibwa baguma ba Yohana no'Muyahudi muguma, hi'gulu ly'o'kuyeruusa.

<sup>26</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa ba Yohana, banamûyijira, banamûbwira: «E Rabî! Ulya mundu ye mwâli ririinwi i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani, lolaga yoyo naye, akoli gweti agabatiiza abandu. Abandu booshi, banakola mu mûkulikira. Kiziga, ye yolya Masiya úkagwana watangira ubumasi.»

<sup>27</sup> Yohana anabashuvya: «Ndaakyo kindu kyo'mundu angayakiira, átakihaabirwi na Rurema. <sup>28</sup> Mwenyene, mwangandangira ubumasi kwo keera n'gadeta: "Niehe, ndali nie ulya Masiya. Na íbitumiri n'gatumwa, gira ngwanwe imbere lyage."

<sup>29</sup> «Yiba wo'muhya, ye mu ba mwene ye. Na kashoos-hole naye, ali mu ba ayimaaziragi ha butambi lyage, iri anamûtega amatwiri. Ne'kyanya ali mu yuvwa izu lyage, ali mu ba ashambiiri bweneene. Kwokwo, na naani, ngoli hitti ubushambaale, bunakoli dimiriiri.

<sup>30</sup> Uyo mundu ye mwadeta, ye kwaniini akizi kuzibwa. Haliko niehe, ngizi biikwa haashi.

### Ulya úkalyoka mwi'gulu

<sup>31</sup> «Ulya úlyosiri mwi'gulu, ali hi'gulu lya byoshi. Haliko, niehe ndi wa mwomuno mu kihugo. Ee! Bwo ye lyosiri mwi'gulu, ali hi'gulu lya byoshi.

<sup>32</sup> «Uyo, ngiisi byo akayiboneraga, anabiyyuvvirwa, byebyo byo agweti agatubwira. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úgweti úgamútwaza. <sup>33</sup> Si umundu, iri angamûyemeera, iri keera ayerekana kwo Rurema ali wo'kuli.

<sup>34</sup> «Yehe, bwo akatumwa na Rurema, agweti agaadeta amagambo gaage. Mukuba, Rurema agweti agamûheereza Umutima Mweru buzira kumûgerera.

<sup>35</sup> «Daata akuuziri Umwana wage, keera anamûsikiriza byoshi. <sup>36</sup> Uyo Mwana, iri umundu angamûbiika kwo'bweemere, agaalama imyaka ne'myakuula. Halikago, iri angamûlahira, iri atâye lame. Si yehe, Rurema ayamiri amûrakariiri.»

### Yesu aganuula no'Musamariya-kazi

**4** *Aba farisaayo*, banayuvwa kwo Yesu ye kola mu longa *abigirizibwa* bingi ukuhima Yohana, na kwo agweti agababatiiza. <sup>2</sup>(Kundu kwokwo, atali Yesu yenyene ye wâli kizi babatiiza. Si abigirizibwa baage, bo bâli kizi babatiiza.)

<sup>3</sup> Iri Yesu akayuvwa kwokwo, analyoka i Buyahudi, anashokola injira yo'kushubi galukira i Galilaaya. <sup>4</sup> Na mu kugalukira yo, âli kwiriiri atee lenga i Samariya,

<sup>5</sup> mu kaaya ke'Sukari. (Yako kaaya, kâli riiri hoofi ne'n-dalo yo Yakobo akaheereza umwana wage Yusefu. <sup>6</sup> Na yaho, hâli riiri ikirigo kya Yakobo.) Kâli kola nga kalenge-renge, na Yesu âli mali jagabuka no'lugeezi, kyanatuma agatee bwatala ha kirigo. <sup>7-8</sup> Abigirizibwa baage, nabo bâli mali yingira mu kaaya, gira bagendi gula ibyokulya.

Haaho ha kirigo, hanayija *Umusamariya-kazi* muguma, úwâli vwoma. Yesu, mbu amûbonage, anamûbwira: «Umbeereze amagoloovi, ninywe.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo mukazi, ti: «Si wehe, uli Muyahudi. Na naani, ndi Musamariya-kazi. Aaho! Kutagi kwo wangambuuna amagoloovi?» (Na íbikatuma agabwira Yesu kwokwo, bwa'Bayahudi batâli komeriinwi na'Basamariya.)

<sup>10</sup> Yesu, anamûshuvya: «Nga wangamenyiri ikigabi kyo Rurema agweti agahaana, unamenye kwo ndi nyandi, ushuba ugambuuna amiji. Naani, na nguheereze amagoloovi ágali mwo'bulamu.»

<sup>11</sup> Ulya mukazi, ti: «E Nahamwitu, si ndaakyo kirugu kyo uhiiti, na yaga miji galyagagi i kuzimu bweneene. Yago magoloovi ágali mwo'bulamu, ugagashaaza hayi? <sup>12</sup> Ka we kuliiri shokuluza witu wa Yakobo? Si ye katusigira yiki kirigo. Âli kizi nywa amiji gaakyo, kuguma na bagala baage kwakundi, kiri ne'bitugwa byage.»

<sup>13</sup> Yesu anamûshuvya: «Umundu, iri angaba ali mu nywa ku yaga magoloovi, akiri mu shubi nyooterwa.

<sup>14</sup> Halikago, iri angakizi nywa ku magoloovi go ndi mu haana, yehe atâye kinyooterwe! Galya magoloovi, igaaba ishyoko mu kati kaage, ganamûleetere ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>15</sup> Ulya mukazi, ti: «E Nahamwitu, umbeerezagye naani ku yago magoloovi, gira lyo ndaki shubi nyooterwa. Ndananashubi ba ni'goorwa lyo'kukizi yiji vwomera hano.»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu, ti: «Utee gendi bwira yibalo, munayijanwe hano.» <sup>17</sup> Uyo mukazi, ti: «E waliha, ndaaye yibanie ye mbiiti.»

Yesu anamûbwira: «Mu kudeta kwokwo, wadeta bwi-ja. <sup>18</sup> Si keera ukahulukaga imwa'bashosi bataanu. No'yo ye muliriinwi, atali ye yibalo. Ee! Yukwo wadeta, kwo binali!»

<sup>19</sup> Ulya mukazi, ti: «E Nahamwitu, keera nabonaga kwo uli *muleevi*. <sup>20</sup> Aaho! Bashokuluza biitu, bâli kizi *yikumbira* Rurema ku guno mugazi. Haliko mwe Bayahudi, mudesiri kwo tukwiriiri tukizi gendi *muyikumbira* i Yerusalemmu.»

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «E mukazi, unyemeere kwo mu kyanya íkigayija, mutagakizi ki *yikumbira* Daata ku guno mugazi, kandi iri i Yerusalemmu.

<sup>22</sup> «Mwe Basamariya, kundu hali byo mugweti *mugayikumba*, haliko *mutabiyiji*. Si twe Bayahudi, ngiisi byo tugweti *tugayikumba*, *tubiyiji-yiji*. *Ubukize* bwa Rurema, bulyosiri imwitu.

<sup>23</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mu kyanya íkigayija, na buno keera *kyahikaga*, abikumbi *nirizina* bagakizi *yikumbira* Daata ku byo'mutima, na mu kati ko'kuli. Abikumbi mwene yabo, baabo bo Daata aloziizi. <sup>24</sup> Rurema *gulyagagi* mutima. Ne'ri abandu *bangamúyikumba*, *bakwiriiri* bakizi *muyikumbira* mu byo'mutima, na mu kati ko'kuli.»

<sup>25</sup> Ulya mukazi, ti: «Nyiji kwo *Masiya* agaki yija, ulya úli mu buuzibwa *Kirisito*. Na mango ayija, lyo agatu-menyeesa byoshi.»

<sup>26</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Nie ngweti ngakuganuuza, nie yehe.»

### Abasamariya bingi bayemeera Yesu

<sup>27</sup> Haaho-haaho, *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu banagaluka. Ne'ri bakagwana Yesu agweti agaganuula no'yo mukazi, banateteerwa. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkamúbuuza mbu biki byo aloziizi, kandi iri kituma kiki agweti agamúganuuza.

<sup>28</sup> Uyo mukazi anasiga akabindi yaho, anayami galukira i kaaya, anagendi bwira abandu, ti: <sup>29</sup> «Ngiisi byo n'gakola, *muyiji* lolaga umundu úkabimbwira. Uyu, ka atangaba ye ulya *Masiya*?» <sup>30</sup> Balya bandu banayami lyoka mu kaaya, banahuutira imunda Yesu.

<sup>31</sup> Ku kyekyo kihe, *abigirizibwa* baage banamúyinginga, ti: «E *Rabi*, utee lya.» <sup>32</sup> Haliko, Yesu anabashuvya: «Ngoli hiiti ibyokulya byo *mutayiji*.» <sup>33</sup> Iri akadeta kwokwo, banatondeera ukubuuzanua, ti: «Nyandagi keera úwamúleetera ibyokulya?»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Ibyokulya byani, kuli kukizi gira ubulooze bwo úkanduma, halinde nyuse umukolwa gwo akambiika kwo.

<sup>35</sup> «Ka mutuali mu deta: "Imyezi ina naaho, imbuto zinayere?" Haliko niehe, namùbwira kwokuno: Mubandage amasu mu ndalo. Si imbuto keera zayera, zikola za kuyimbulwa. <sup>36</sup> Bwobuno, umwimbuzi akola mu hembwa. Ee! Agweti agakuumania abandu nga mwimbu, gira bakalonge ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula. Kwokwo, umubyazi no'mwimbuzi bagashambaalira kuguma.

<sup>37</sup> «Muyiji ngiisi kwo bali mu twa umugani, ti: "Muguma, ali mu byala. No'gundi, ali mu yimbula." Yugu mugani, guli gwo'kuli. <sup>38</sup> Kwokwo na niinyu, n'gamútuma mugendi yimbula byo mutakakolera. Ee! Abandi, bakagwanwa keera babiyitubanula kwo. Na mwehe, mwe mukola mu genduukirwa *kwi'yo* mitubanulo yabo.»

<sup>39</sup> Mu kalya kaaya ke'Sukari, *Abasamariya* bingi banayemeera Yesu. Mukuba, uyo mukazi akababwira: «Ngiisi byo n'gakola, keera abimbwira.»

<sup>40</sup> Ikyanya Abasamariya bakaba keera bahika áhali Yesu, banamúyinginga kwo babeeranwe. Kwokwo, Yesu anagira ye'siku zibiri.

<sup>41</sup> Ne'kyanya áli kizi baganuulira, abingi baabo banamúyemeera. <sup>42</sup> Banabwira uyo mukazi, ti: «Íbyatumwa twamúyemeera, kutakiri naaho ku magambo gaawe. Haliko, twenyene keera twayiyuvvirwa amagambo gaage. Tunakoli yiji ku kasiisa kwo alyagagi ye *Lukiza we'kihugo*.»

### Yesu akiza umwana wo'mukulu muguma

<sup>43</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera amala yizo siku zibiri, analyoka yo, anagenda i Galilaaya. <sup>44</sup> (Mukuba, yenylene áli mali gwanwa adeta kwo ndaalwo ulushaagwa *umuleevi* ali mu longa mu kihugo kyabo.)

<sup>45</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera ahika i Galilaaya, abandu be'yo munda banamúyakiira bwija. Mukuba, nabo, bâli geeziri i Yerusalemmu *kwi'yo* Pasaka, banabona byoshi byo áli kizi gira yo.

<sup>46</sup> Yesu anashubi galukira i Kana, mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya, halya ho akahindula amijji ibe divaayi. Ne'yo munda, hâli riiri mukulu muguma we'bwami. No'mwana wage áli koli kalaliirwi no'bulwazi mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu.

<sup>47</sup> Uyo mukulu, iri akayuvwa kwo Yesu keera analyoka i Buyahudi, na kwo akola i Galilaaya, anamúgendera. Anamúyinginga kwo amanukire i Kaperinahumu, gira agendi mûkiriza umwana wage. Mukuba, uyo mwana, áli kola bu fwa.

<sup>48</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Mwehe, mutangayemeera, mútazi bona ibitangaazal» <sup>49</sup> Ulya mukulu, ti: «E Nahamwitu, ugirage tuyami manukira yo, umwana wani átazi fwa.»

<sup>50</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Utaahage. Umwana wawe akola mugumaana.» Ikyanya Yesu akadeta kwokwo, ulya mukulu anamúbiika kwo'bwemeere, analyoka yaho.

<sup>51</sup> Ne'ri akaba akiri mu njira, analawanana na'bakozi baage, banamúbwira: «E waliha, umwana akola mugumaana.»

<sup>52</sup> Ulya mukulu, anababuza: «Umwana akiraga kihe kiki?» Banamúshuvya: «Ishuushira lyamúshaaga mwo bigingo, ku bihe birinda bya mwi'zuuba.»

<sup>53</sup> Uyo mukulu anayami kengeera kwo kishuba kyekyo kihe kyo Yesu amúbwira kwo'mwana wage akola mugumaana. Kyanatuma agayemeera Yesu, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba mu nyumba yage.

<sup>54</sup> Yikyo, kyo kikaba kitangaaza kya kabiri kyo Yesu akagira i Galilaaya, ku kyanya âli lyosiri i Buyahudi.

### Yesu akiza ikirema hi'benga Betisaada

**5** Ha nyuma, Yesu anazamuukira i Yeruseleemu, gi-ra agendi shambaalira ulundi lusiku lukulu Iwa'Bayahudi. <sup>2</sup> Na yaho, hali ibenga Betisaada. Liri ha Mulyango gwe'Bibuzi, linazungulusrwi ne'mitanda itaanu.

<sup>3</sup> Na mwi'yo mitanda, mwâli kizi lambama abalwazi bingi, nge'mbumi, no'tundende, na ábâli zingamiri. [Yabo balwazi, bâli kizi beera yaho, hi'gulu ly-o'kulindirira kwa'miji gagabirinduka. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, ku kyanya kiguma-kiguma, umuganda wa Rurema âli kizi shonookera mwo, anagabirindule. Ne'kyanya gâli kizi birinduka, ngiisi mulwazi úwâli kizi tanga ukugayingira mwo, ye wâli kizi kizibwa.]

<sup>5</sup> Yaho hi'benga, hâli riiri mundu muguma, úwâli kola ne'myaka makumi gashatu na munaana alwaziri.

<sup>6</sup> Uyo mundu, Yesu anamúbona agwejiiri yaho. Na bwo Yesu âli yiji kwo akola siku nyangi alwaziri, anamúbu-za: «Ka uloziizi ukukira?»

<sup>7</sup> Ulya mulwazi, ti: «E Nahamwitu, bitagaaziga. Ikyanya amiji galu mu birinduka, ndi mu bula umundu wo'kuganyikiza mwo. Ne'kyanya ndi mu yihangaana kwo nangagayikira mwo, ugundi mundu anakizi yami ndanga.»

<sup>8</sup> Yesu, ti: «V Yukaga, uyabiire ikyajo kyawe, ugende.»

<sup>9</sup> Iri Yesu akadeta kwokwo, ulya mulwazi anayami kira, anayabiira ikyajo kyage, anatondeera ukugenda. Na yulwo lusiku, lwlâli riiri Iwe'Sabaato.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akagira kwokwo, kyanatuma abakulu ba'Bayahudi bagayiji múbwira: «Ewe! Si zeene lulyagi lusiku Iwe'Sabaato. No'lubaaja lutakuhangwiri kwo'lubetule kwe'kyajo kyawe.»

<sup>11</sup> Uyo mundu, ti: «Uwangiza, ye wambwira kwo nyabiirage ikyajo kyani, ngende.»

<sup>12</sup> Abayahudi, ti: «Ali nga nyandagi, úwakubwira kwokwo?» <sup>13</sup> Haliko, uyo mundu atâli móyiji. Mukuba, hâli riiri abandu bingi, na Yesu âli mali balyoka mwo.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya mundu, Yesu anamúgwana mu nyumba ya Rurema, anamúbwira: «Lola! Ukola mugumaana. Utwikirage ku byaha byawe, utayiji kengeera wakalalirwa ingingwe.» <sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, ulya mundu, anayami lyoka yaho, anagendi bwira abakulu ba'Bayahudi kwo Yesu ye wamükiza.

<sup>16</sup> Kyanatuma balya Bayahudi bagatondeera ukusu-za Yesu, mbu bwo âli gweti agaakola imikolwa mwene iyo ku lusiku Iwe'Sabaato.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko, Yesu anababwira: «Daata ayamiri akiri mu kola, halinde buno. Na naani kwakundi, ngi genderiiri ukukola.»

<sup>18</sup> Iri Yesu akadetaga kwokwo, balya bakulu, arara-rara! Banahiduukira bweneene kwo bamúyite. Kutâli riiri naaho, mbu bwo âli kizi hubira ulubaaja Iwo'lusiku Iwe'Sabaato. Haliko ingingwe, mbu bwo akayigereera Rurema, mu kudeta kwo Rurema ye Yishe.

### Yesu ahiiti ubushobozi bweneene

<sup>19</sup> Balya bakulu ba'Bayahudi, Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo'Mwana, ndaabyo byo ashobwiri ukugira halwage. Agweti agaagira naa-ho, ngiisi byo abona Yishe ali mu gira. Ee! Ngiisi byo Yishe agweti agaagira, byebyo byo'Mwana wage naye, ali mu gira.

<sup>20</sup> «Yishe, akuuziri Umwana wage, anali mu móyere-ka ngiisi byo agweti agaagira. Aganaki móyerekira kiri na íbihimiri yibi, halinde lyo musoomerwa! <sup>21</sup> Nga kwo Yishe agweti agazuula abafwiri, banabe bagumaana, kwo na kwokwo Umwana wage naye, agweti agabiika ubugumaana mu ngiisi ye aloziizi.

<sup>22</sup> «Ndaaye mundu ye Yishe ali mu twira ulubaaja. Haliko, keera abiika Umwana wage, abe ye gakizi zitwa zooshi. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, lya'bandu booshi bakizi simbaha Umwana wage, nga kwo basimbahiri Yishe. Haliko, iri umundu angaba atasimbahiragi Umwana wage, iri na Yishe, atakiri mu mósimbaha. Mukuba, uyo Yishe ye kamútuma.

<sup>24</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu angaba ali mu yuvva amagambo gaani, anayemeerage na Rurema, ulya úkanduma, iri agaalama imyaka ne'myakuula! Atanâye ki twirwe ulubaaja kwo ahanwe. Ali mu ba akoli lyosiri mu lufu, anabe akola mugumaana.

<sup>25</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'kyanya kigayija, keera kyanahika, kya abafwiri bagayuvwa izu lyo'Mwana wa Rurema. Ne'kyanya bagaliyuvwa, bagaalamia.

<sup>26</sup> «Nga kwo Yishe ye shyoko yo'bulamu, kwo akana-gira Umwana wage naye, abe shyoko yabwo.

<sup>27</sup> Anamúheereza no'bushobozi bwo'kukizi twa imaaja, bwo'yo Mwana ali Mwana wo'Mundu.

<sup>28</sup> «Yaga magambo, gatamùsoomeze! Ku kyanya íki-gayija, abandu booshi ábali mu maheero, bagayuvwa izu lyage, <sup>29</sup> banazuuke. Yabo bandu, iri bangaba bâli kizi gira amija, bagalonga ubulamu. Haliko, iri bangaba bâli kizi gira amabi, bagaahanwa ngana-ngana.

### Íbiru mu tangira Yesu ubumasi

<sup>30</sup> «Niehe, ndaakyo kindu kyo njobwiri ukugira ha Iwani. Kiri ne'kyanya ndi mu twa imaaja, ndi mu zitwa naaho, nga kwo nabwirwa. Ku yukwo yizo maaja, ndi mu zitwa mu kati ko'kuli. Ndagweti ngalooza ukugira

ubulooze bwani. Si ndi mu looza ukugira ubulooze bwa Rurema, bwo ye kanduma.

<sup>31</sup> «Nga nangabiiri ngweti ngayitangira ubumasi niyenene, butangabiiri bwo'kuli. <sup>32</sup> Haliko, hali ugundi úgwti úgabundangira. Na nyiji kwo ngiisi kwo ali mu bundangira, kulyagagi kwo'kuli.

<sup>33</sup> «Kiri ne'kyanya mukatuma abandu imwa Yohana, akandangira ubumasi bwo'kuli. <sup>34</sup> Kutali kudeta kwo ndi ni'goorwa lyo'kutangirwa ubumasi no'mundu yeshi. Haliko, ngweti ngamùbwira yaga magambo, gira lyo mulonga *ukukizibwa*. <sup>35</sup> Yohana, âli riiri ngi'tara íriyasiri. Na ku kyanya kiniini, mwanayemeera ukushambaalira ulukeera Iwage.

<sup>36</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ngi hiiti ubundi bumasi, bunahimiri bulya bwa Yohana. Daata keera akambiika ku mukolwa, kwo nguyuse. Na bwo ngweti ngagugira, gwonyene guli mu ndangira ubumasi kwo ye kanduma.

<sup>37</sup> «Na Daata, bwo akanduma, naye ali mu ndangira ubumasi. Halikago mwehe, mutazindi yuvwa izu lyage, mutanazindi bona ngiisi kwo ashushiri. <sup>38</sup> Kiri ni'gambo lyage, litamütuuuziri mwo. Mukuba, mutayemiiri, ulya ye akatuma.

<sup>39</sup> «Mushishikiiri bweneene ukukizi gahiriza mu Mandiko Meeru, bwo mutoniri kwo mwo mugalongera ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Ganali go gali mu deta hi'gulu lyani! <sup>40</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mutaloziizi ukunyijira, mbu mukalonge ukulama.

<sup>41</sup> «Niehe, ndali mu looza mbu nyivugwe na'bandu.

<sup>42</sup> Halikago mwehe, nimùyiji bwija. Nyiji kwo mutuali mwo'rukundo lwa Rurema.

<sup>43</sup> «Niehe, n'gayija kwi'ziina lya Daata, mutananyakira. Haliko, iri umundu angayija kwi'ziina lyage yenylene, yeki mugamúyakiira. <sup>44</sup> Mugweti mu-gayemerezania ku miivuge giinyu, mutanagweti mu-galooza ukuyivugwa na Rurema yenylene. Aaho! Kutagi kwo mwangaki yemeera?

<sup>45</sup> «Mutakizi tona kwo nie gamùlega imwa Daata. Si Musa ye gamùlega yo, anali ye mugweti mugayihega kwo! <sup>46</sup> Múki yemeerage Musa, na naani mushuba muganyemeera. Mukuba, amagambo go akayandika, gadesiri hi'gulu lyani. <sup>47</sup> Na bwo mutayemiiri amagambo gaage, kuti kandi mwangaki yemeeraga age'mwani?»

### Yesu ayigusa abandu bihumbi bitaanu

(Mataayo 14.13-21; Mariko 6.30-44; Luka 9.10-17)

**6** Ha nyuma, Yesu analyoka yaho, anajabuka inyaa-ja ye'Galilaaya. (Iyo nyaaja yo inali mu buuzibwa Nyaja ye'Tiberiya.) <sup>2</sup> Abandu bingi bweneene, bâli mali bona ngiisi kwo âli kizi kiza abalwazi ku njira ye'kitangaaza. Kyanatuma bagakizi mûshooshera.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakamúkumanira, Yesu *na'bigirizibwa* baage, banazamuukira ku mugazi, banabwatala

haashi. <sup>4</sup> (Na ku yikyo kyanya, ulusiku lukulu lwa'Bayahudi lwe'Pasaka, Iwâli kola bu yegerera.)

<sup>5</sup> Iri Yesu akalangiiza, anabona ngiisi kwa'bandu bingi bweneene bakola mu mûhuutira. Kyanatuma agabuuza Firipo, ti: «Yaba bandu bingi, hayi ho tugabagulira imikate, halinde booshi banalye?»

<sup>6</sup> Na íbikatuma Yesu agamúbuuza kwokwo, bwo âli loziizi ukuyuvwa ngiisi kwo agamúshuvya. Kundu kwokwo, Yesu yenyene âli koli yiji ngiisi kwo agaagira.

<sup>7</sup> Firipo, anamúshuvya: «Kundu twangakola imyezi mingi, <sup>†</sup> mbu lyo tulonga ifwaranga zo'kubasumira imikate, si ngiisi muguma wabo angalonga ihikoojoka naaho!»

<sup>8</sup> Ugundi mwigirizibwa wa Yesu, Handereya, mwene wabo Simooni Peturu, anadeta: <sup>9</sup> «Hano, hali mutabana muguma. Agweti imikate itaanu ìkagirwa mu bu-ko. Ahiiti ne'fwi zibiri. Haliko, yaba bandu balyagagi binono ne'binoono. Aaho! Biki byo byangaki bagirira?»

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Yaba bandu, mutee babwira kwo babwatale haashi!» Na bwo hâli riiri ubweyo bwingi, booshi banabwatala. Na mu yabo bandu, mwâli hisiri abashosi nga bihumbi bitaanu.

<sup>11</sup> Yesu anayabiira irya mikate itaanu, anatanga kongwa imwa Rurema. Balya booshi, anabagabulira yo. Na zirya fwi zombi kwakundi, anazigira kwokwo-kwokwo. Ngiisi mundu, anakizi haabwa nga ngiisi kwo âli loziizi.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, iri bakaba keera badadaarwa, Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwo bakuumanie ibikoojoka byoshi ìbisigiiri, hatanagire ìbigaafwa ubusha. <sup>13</sup> Birya bikoojoka, ikyanya bakabikuumania, byanayijuza ingega ikumi na zibiri, nywe!

<sup>14</sup> Balya bandu, mbu babonage ngiisi kwo Yesu agira ikitangaaza, banatondeera ukudeta, ti: «E balya, ku kasiisa, uyu ye yolya *Muleevi*, ye tulindiriiri kwo agayija mu kihugo.»

<sup>15</sup> Yesu, anayami menya kwo bakoli loziizi ukumúyimika ku misi, abe mwami wabo. Kyanatuma agalyoka yaho, anagenda yenyene ku mugazi áhayiheriiri.

### Yesu atondagira hi'gulu lye'nyaaja

(Mataayo 14.22-33; Mariko 6.45-52)

<sup>16</sup> Iri hakaba kakola kabigingwe, *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu banashubi manukira iwa nyaaja. <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri bakashonera mu bwato, banatondeera ukujijabuka, gira bagende mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu. Ikihulu kyâli mali gwata, na Yesu atâli zaazi bahikiira. <sup>18</sup> Lyeryo, imbuusi ngana yanatondeera ukuhuusa, inyaaja yanakundula bweneene!

<sup>19</sup> Abigirizibwa ba Yesu, iri bakashooja nga bilomeetere bitaanu, kandi iri birindatu, e! Ba-

<sup>†</sup> *twangakola imyezi mingikandi iri*: «twangaba na'magana gabir ge'dinaari». Yizo fwaranga zâli riiri zo'kuhemba umukozi nga ku myezi munaana.

namúbona agweti agatondagira hi'gulu lye'nyaaja! Ne'ri akaba keera ayegeera ubwato bwabo, banahumirwa ngana!<sup>20</sup> Haliko, Yesu anababwira: «Muleke ukuyoboha. Ndi niehe.»<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, banayemeera kwo ayingire mu bwato. Lyeryo, banaba keera bahika ho bâli kizi genda.

### Abandu bagenda bagalooza Yesu

<sup>22</sup> Iri bukakya, abandu ábâli sigiri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja, bâli kengiiri kwo yaho bali, hashuba ubwato buguma naaho. Banâli yiji na kwo *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu bakabushonera mwo boonyene, banamúsiga.

<sup>23</sup> Lyeryo, hanayezeka agandi maato kulyoka i Tiberiya. (Ne'yo munda, ho balya bandu bingi bakaliira iyo mikate, ikyanya Nahano akaba keera atanga kongwa imwa Rurema hi'gulu lyayo.)

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakamenya kwo Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage batakiri ho, banashonera mu yago gandi maato, gira bajabukire mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu, bagendi múloogeza yo.

### Yesu gwo mukate úguli mwo'bulamu

<sup>25</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakaba keera bagwana Yesu i kajabo ke'nyaaja, banamúbuuza: «E Rabi, wahika hano mangoki?»

<sup>26</sup> Yesu anabashuvya, ti: «Namùbwira ukuli, kundu mugweti muganjakula, haliko kutali mbu bwo mukabona ibitangaaza. Ehee! Si íbitumiri mugweti muganjakula, bwo mukalya irya mikate, mwanadadaarwa!

<sup>27</sup> «Mutakizi ki kola hi'gulu lye'byokulya íbiri mu gaga! Haliko, mukizi kola hi'gulu lye'byokulya íbigama ho. Byebyo, byo bigamùleetera ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Binali byokulya byo'Mwana wo'-Mundu agamùheereza. No'yo Mwana wo'Mundu, Rurema Yishe keera akamúbiika kwe'kyereso, mu kuyerekana kwo amúyemiiri.»

<sup>28</sup> Yabo bandu, banabuuza Yesu: «Aaho! Mukolwa muki gwo tugakizi gira, halinde lyo tukolera Rurema?»

<sup>29</sup> Anabashuvya: «Umukolwa gwa Rurema, kuli kuyemeera ulya ye akatuma.»

<sup>30</sup> Nabo, ti: «Aahago! Kitangaaza kiki kyo ugatuyereka, tukabuli kuyemeera?»<sup>31</sup> Bashokuluza biitu, boohe, bâli kizi lya imana mwi'shabma, nga kwo biyandisirwu mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Ali kizi baheereza umukate ukulyoka mwi'gulu, gira bakizi gulya.»<sup>†</sup>

<sup>32</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, atali Musa ye kamùheereza umukate ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Si umukate nirizina úgulyosiri mwi'gulu, Daata ye gweti agamùheereza gwo.»<sup>33</sup> Ee! Umukate gwo Rurema ali mu haanaga, ye yolya úkalyoka mwi'gulu, analleeta ubulamu mu kihugo.»

<sup>34</sup> Nabo, ti: «E Nahano, yugwo mukate, ukizi yama uli mu tuheereza gwo!»

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Niehe, nie mukate úguli mu leeterana ubulamu. Umundu, iri angayija imwani, ananyemeere, atâye ki shalike, atanâye kinyooterwe.

<sup>36</sup> «Si mwehe, kundu mumbwini, haliko mutanyemiri! Biri nga kwo keera n'gamùbwira.»<sup>37</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi bo Daata agweti agambeereza, bali mu nyijira. Na naani, ndagabakumuula, kiri ne'hiniini!

<sup>38</sup> «Na íbikatuma n'galyoka mwi'gulu, kutali mbu lyo nyiji gira ubulooze bwani. Si n'gayija hano, ukugira ubulooze bwa daata. Mukuba, ye kanduma.»<sup>39</sup> No'bulooze bwage, kwo ndateerage kiri no'muguma mu bo akambeereza. Na ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka, n'ganabazuule.

<sup>40</sup> «Ee! Daata ashungisiri kwo ngiisi úgweti úgaalola ku Mwana wage, anamúyemeere, akalonge ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Na ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka, ninamúzuule.»

<sup>41</sup> Bwo Yesu akadetaga kwo ye mukate gwa mwi'gulu, kyanatuma Abayahudi bagatondeera ukumúyidodombera,<sup>42</sup> ti: «Uyu mundu, ka atali ye Yesu mugala Yusefu? Si tuyiji yishe! Tuyiji na nyina! Aaho! Kutagi buno, agweti agaadeta kwo akalyoka mwi'gulu?»

<sup>43</sup> Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Mulekage ukuyidodomba.»<sup>44</sup> Umundu atangayija imwani, Daata átazi mûleeta yo. Daata ye kanduma. Ne'ri umundu angayija imwani, ngamúzuula ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka.

<sup>45</sup> «Mu bitaaboo bya'baleevi, muli muyandike kwokuno: "Balya booshi, Rurema yenyene ye gabayigiriza."<sup>††</sup> Kwokwo, iri abandu bagayuvwiriza amagambo ga Daata, banagayige, baabo bo bali mu yija imwani.

<sup>46</sup> «Ndaaye mundu úzindi bona Daata, átali niehe, nie lyosiri imwage. Ee! Niehe naaho, nie kabona Daata.

<sup>47</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'ri umundu angaba anyemiiri, agaaba akola no'bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>48</sup> «Niehe, nie mukate gwo'bulamu.»<sup>49</sup> Bashokuluza biinyu, kundu bâli kizi lya imana mwi'shabma, haliko bâli kizi fwa.<sup>50</sup> Si umukate gwa mwi'gulu gwohe, iri umundu angagulya, atâye fwe!

<sup>51</sup> «Niehe, nie mukate gwa mwi'gulu, gunali mwo'bulamu. Ne'ri umundu angagulya kwo, agaalama imyaka ne'myakuula. Yugwo mukate, gali magala gaani go ngatanga, gira lyo ngiisi ábali mu kihugo, bakalonge ukulama.»

<sup>52</sup> Lyeryo, Abayahudi banatondeera ukuyilongoza, banabuuza, ti: «E balya, kuti kwo'yu mundu angatuheereza amagala gaage, mbu tugalye?»

<sup>53</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, iri mutangaalya amagala go'Mwana wo'Mundu, mutananywe no'muko gwage, iri ndaabwo bulamu bwo muhiiti.

† Kulyoka 16.4; Zaburi 78.24.

†† Hisaaya 54.13.

<sup>54</sup> «Halikago, iri umundu angaba agweti agaalya ku magala gaani, ananywe na ku muko gwani, uyo ye galonga ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula! Naani, ni-namúzuule ku lusiku lwe'mberuuwa.

<sup>55</sup> «Amagala gaani, byo byokulya nirizina. No'muko gwani nagwo, kyo kinywebwa nirizina. <sup>56</sup> Kwokwo, iri umundu angaba agweti agaalya ku magala gaani, ananywe na ku muko gwani, uyo ye koli nduuuziri mwo. Na naani, ngoli mútuuziri mwo.

<sup>57</sup> «Daata úmulamu, ye kanduma! Analı ye tumiri ndamiri. Kwo na kwokwo, iri umundu angaba agweti agaalya ku magala gaani, yoyo ye gaalama hi'gulu lyani. <sup>58</sup> Gwogwo, gwo mukate gwa mwi'gulu. Si irya mana yohe, kundu bashokuluza biinyu bâli kizi gilya mwi'shamba, haliko bâli genderiiri ukukizi fwa naaho. Si yugu gundi mukate, ikyanya abandu bagaagulya, boohe bagaalamia imyaka ne'myakuula.»

<sup>59</sup> Yago magambo, Yesu akagadeta ku kyanya âli gweti agayigiriza abandu mu nyumba ye'mihu-maanano ya'Bayahudi ya mu kaaya ke'Kaperinahumu.

### Abigirizibwa bingi ba Yesu basiga bamújanda

<sup>60</sup> Abigirizibwa ba Yesu, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, abingi baabo banatondeera ukudeta: «E balya, yaga migirizo gaage, leero gakola makayu. Nyandagi úwangaki gayemeera?»

<sup>61</sup> Yesu anayami menya ngiisi kwa'bigirizibwa baage bâli yidodombe. Kyanatuma agababuuza kwokuno: «Yaga migirizo, ka gamuyagaza? <sup>62</sup> Aaho! Kutagi bigaabaa, ku kyanya mugaabona Umwana wo'Mundu agweti agalengezibwa mu kugalukira imunda âli tuuziri?»

<sup>63</sup> «Amagala gatahiiti akamaro. Si Umutima gwa Rurema gwohe, gwo gugweti gugabiikana mwo'bulamu. Amagambo go njuba mu mùbwira, goohe gali mwo'Mutima gwa Rurema, ganali mwo'bulamu.

<sup>64</sup> Kundu kwokwo, baguma biinyu batagayemiiri.» (Na íbikatuma Yesu agaadeta kwokwo, bwo âli koli yiji ukulyokera ku ndondeko ngiisi ábatamúyemiiri, na ngiisi úgayiji mútanga mu bagoma.)

<sup>65</sup> Yesu, anashubi deta: «Yibyo, byo byatuma namùbwira kwo'mundu atangayija imwani, Daata átazi mûshoboleesa.»

<sup>66</sup> Ukulyokera ku yikyo kyanya, abigirizibwa baage bingi, banasiga bamújanda. Batanakizi ki genda bamúshoshiiri. <sup>67</sup> Kyanatuma Yesu agabuuza abigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri: «Aaho! Na niinyu, ka mukoli loziizi ukunziga?»

<sup>68</sup> Simooni Peturu anamúshuvya: «E Nahamwitu, nyandi gundi ye twangagendera? Wehe naaho, we hiiti amagambo ágangatuleetera bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula! <sup>69</sup> Tukuyemiiri, tunayiji kwo we yolya úkataluulwa na Rurema.»

<sup>70</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ka ndali nie n'gamùtoola kwo muli ikumi na babiri? Kundu kwokwo, muguma winyu ali shetaanil!»

<sup>71</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akadeta kwokwo, kwâli riiri hi'gulu lya Yuda mugala Simooni Hisikaryote. Mukuba, kundu Yuda âli riiri muguma wa mu bigirizibwa baage ikumi na babiri, haliko ye kayiji mútanga mu bagoma.

### Beene wabo Yesu batamútwaziizi

<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu analenga mu poroveesi ye'-Galilaaya, anayiyeka ukushubi genda i Buyahudi, bwa'bakulu ba'Bayahudi bâli loziizi ukumúyita.

<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, *isiku ngulu za'Bayahudi ze'bitunda*, zâli mali yegerera. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, beene wabo Yesu banamúbwira: «Ulyokage hano! Ugende i Buyahudi, gira lya'bigirizibwa baawe bakalonge ukukizi bona ibitangaaza byawe. <sup>4</sup> Ndaaye mundu úloziizi ukumenyeeekana, mbu anakizi girira imikolwa yage mu bumbishwa. Kwokwo, na naawe, bwo uli mu gira ibitangaaza mwene yibyo, ugendi iyerekana ku bweranyange mu bandu booshi ba mu kihugo.»

<sup>5</sup> (Na íbikatuma yabo beene wabo Yesu bagamú-naakira kwokwo, bwo nabo, batâli mûyemiiri.)

<sup>6</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ikyanya íkingwaniini, kitazi hika. Si mwehe, ngiisi kyanya kiri mu ba kimùkwaniini!

<sup>7</sup> Mwehe, bitangaziga kwa'bandu be'kihugo bamùshombe. Halikago niehe, bakoli njombiri, bwo ngweti ngayerekana kwe'mikolezi yabo iri mibi.

<sup>8</sup> «Ku yukwo mwehe, mube mwe mugatee zamukira iyo munda i Buyahudi, gira mugendi shambaalira ye'siku ngulu. Haliko niehe, ndagalunguli zamukira yo. Ikyanya íkingwaniini kitazi hika.»

<sup>9</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anabeera haaho i Galilaaya.

### Yesu agenda ku siku ngulu ze'bitunda

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, beene wabo Yesu banagenda ku ziryasiku ngulu. Ha nyuma, Yesu naye anazamuukira yo. Kundu kwokwo, atakazamuukira yo ku bweranyange, si akagenda yo ku bumbishwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ku yizo siku, abakulu ba'Bayahudi bâli gweti baga-looza-looza, iri Yesu akola yaho, banakizi buuzania: «E balya, ulya mundu alyagagi hayi?»

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abandu bingi bakayiguga yaho, banakizi hwehwetezania hi'gulu lya Yesu. Baguma, banakizi deta: «Uyo mundu, ali mwija!» Abandi, ti: «Aahabi! Si agweti agahabura abandu!»

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya bâli kizi deta hi'gulu lya Yesu, ndaaye úwâli kizi bideta ku bweranyange, bwo bâli yobohiri abakulu ba'Bayahudi.

<sup>14</sup> Yizo siku ngulu, iri zikaba zikola ha kat, Yesu anayiji hika mu nyumba ya Rurema, anatondeera ukuyigiriza abandu. <sup>15</sup> Galya migirizo gaage, ganasoomeza

abakulu ba'Bayahudi, banabuuza: «Yaga magambo gooshi, kutagi kwo'yu mundu akagamenya, atakanalenga ku masomo?»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu, anabashuvya: «Yaga magambo go ndi mu mûyigiriza, gatalyosiri imwani nienyene. Si galyosiri imwa daata, bwo ye kanduma. <sup>17</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ashungisiri ukugira byo Rurema aloziizi, yoyo ye gaa-menza iri amigirizo gaani galyosiri imwa Rurema, kandi iri gali ga kuyihalangira.

<sup>18</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba ali mu yihalangira amagam-bo, ali mu yiloogeza *ulushaagwa* yenyene. Haliko, iri angalooza kwo'lya úkamútuma abe ye galonga ulushaagwa, yehe ye mu ba wo'kuli. Ndaanabwo bulyalya úbumúli mwo.

<sup>19</sup> «Mwehe, kundu mukasigirwa *imaaja* na Musa, haliko ndaaye kiri no'muguma winyu úzisimbahiri. Aahago! Kituma kiki muloziizi ukunyita!» <sup>20</sup> Nabo, ti: «Ngee-ka usirehiri! Nyandagi úli mu gira mbu akuyite?»

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «N'gagira ikitangaaza kiguma, mweshi mwanayami soomerwa! <sup>22</sup> Bwo Musa akamùsi-gira ulubaaja lwo'*kutenguula* abaana biinyu, kyo kitu-miri mugakizi lukulikira, kundu kwangaba kuli ku lusiku *Iwe'Sabaato*. (Haliko ku kuli, yulwo lubaaja lu-takalyoka imwa Musa. Si lukalyoka mu bandi bashoku-luza biinyu, ábakatanga imbere lyage.)

<sup>23</sup> «Kwokwo, hali ikyanya mugweti mugatenguula umwana ku lusiku *Iwe'Sabaato*, mbu lyo mutahubire *imaaja* za Musa. Aaho! Kituma kiki muki gweti muga-ganganwa hi'gulu lyani, mbu bwo nakiza umundu am-agala gaage gooshi ku lwlwo lusiku? <sup>24</sup> Ikyanya mu-gakizi twa *imaaja*, mutakizi lolaga naaho ku biri mu boneka ku masu. Si mukizi zitwa ku njira yo'kuli!»

### Abandu bayibuza iri Yesu ye Kirisito

<sup>25</sup> Abandu baguma be'Yeruseleemu banatondeera ukubuuza, ti: «Uyu mundu, ka atali ye yolya ye baloziizi ukuyita? Aahago! Si yoyo kandi, agweti agaadeta ha bweduula, ndaanalyo igambo lyo bamúlahiza kwo! <sup>26</sup> Ka leero yaba bakulu nabo, bakoli bwini kwo ye yolya *Masiya*? <sup>27</sup> Uyu mundu, twehe tuyiji-yiji ho alyosiri! Si mango ulya *Masiya* ayija, ndaaye úgaamenya ho alyosiri.»

<sup>28</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yesu âli ki gweti agayigiriza abandu mwomwo mu nyumba ya Rurema. Lyeryo, anay-iberekaania kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «Ha lwinu kwo munyiji, munayiji ne'munda n'galyoka! Si ndakayija ha lwanu nienyene. Ulya úkanduma, mutamúyiji, anali wo'kuli. <sup>29</sup> Haliko niehe, nimúyiji. Ee! Ndyosiri imwage, anali ye kanduma.»

<sup>30</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akadetaga kwokwo, abandu baguma, arara-rara! Banagira mbu bamúgwate. Kundu kwok-wo, ndaaye mundu úkamúbiika kwa'maboko. Mukuba, ikihe kyage, kitâli zaazi hika.

<sup>31</sup> Kuguma na yibyo, mu balya bandu, abingi baabo bâli koli mûyemiiri, banakizi deta: «E balya, mango ulya *Masiya* ayija, ka agakizi yerekana ibitangaaza bin-gi ukuhima byo'yu mundu?»

### Abalaazi batumwa kwo bagendi gwata Yesu

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli kizi hwehwetezania hi'gulu lya Yesu, *Abafarisaayo* banayuvwa, kyanatuma bo na'bakulu ba'bagingi, bagaatuma abalaliizi kwo bagendi mûgwata.

<sup>33</sup> Yesu anadeta: «Ngiri na niinyu ku hyanya hiniini, n'gabuli galukira imwo'lya úkanduma. <sup>34</sup> Kundu mu-ganjakula, haliko mutagaki mbona. Ee! Ngiisi ho ngaa-ba, bitagamùzigira kwo muhike ho.»

<sup>35</sup> Balya bakulu ba'Bayahudi, banatondeera ukubu-uzania: «Hayagi ho'yu mundu akola agagenda, halinde tutagaki mûbona? Ka akola agagenda mu beene witu ábakashabukira mu Bagiriki, mbu lyo agendi yigiriza Abagiriki nabo? <sup>36</sup> Biki byo aloziizi ukudeta mbu: "Kundu muganjakula, haliko mutagaki mbona. Ngiisi ho ngaaba, bitagamùzigira kwo muhike ho"?»

### Amagoloovi ágali mwo'bulamu

<sup>37</sup> Ulusiku lwo'kuheza yizo siku ngulu, Iwanahikaga. Lunali lwo lusiku lukulu mu zaabo. Kwokwo, Yesu anayimuka, anayiberekaania kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno:

<sup>38</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba anyotirwi, ayije imwani, anywe! Umundu, iri anganyemeera, mu nda lyage mugakizi shyoka amagoloovi go'bulamu, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru.»

<sup>39</sup> Yago magambo ga Yesu, gâli riiri hi'gulu lyo'Muti-ma Mweru. Mukuba, ngiisi ábâli koli mûyemiiri, bâli kola bagayiji guyakiira. Haliko, ku kyanya Yesu aka-gadeta, Umutima Mweru gutâli zaazi tumwa. Mukuba, Yesu yenyene atâli zaazi kuzibwa.

### Abandu bagabulikana hi'gulu lya Yesu

<sup>40</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakayuvwa njiisi kwo Yesu adeta, baguma baabo banakizi deta: «Ku kasiisa, uyu mundu ye yolya *Muleevi*!» <sup>41</sup> Abandi, ti: «Nanga! Uyu mundu, ye yolya *Masiya* yenyene!»

Abandi, banabuuza: «Aaho! Ko'lya *Masiya* angalyoga-i Galilaaya? <sup>42</sup> Si biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru, kwo *Masiya* agalyoka mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi, na mu kaaya kaage ke'Betereheemu!»

<sup>43</sup> Yabo bandu, banagabulikana hi'gulu lya Yesu.

<sup>44</sup> Baguma baabo, banaloozi gira mbu bamúgwate. Haliko, ndaaye úkamúbiika kwa'maboko.

### Abakulu baguma batayemeera Yesu

<sup>45</sup> Ikyanya abalaliizi bakagalukira imunda abakulu ba'bagingi na'Bafarisaayo, banababuuza: «Kituma kiki

mutaleeta Yesu?»<sup>46</sup> Banabashuvya: «Ndaaye úzindi de-ta ngo'yo mundu!»

<sup>47</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, ti: «E ma! Ka na niinyu keera amùlyeryega? <sup>48</sup> Si ndaaye kiri no'mutwali muguma, kandi iri Mufarisaayo muguma, úmúyemiiri! <sup>49</sup> Yaba bandu ábakungamiiri yaha, batayiji bye'maaja za Musa zidesiri. Si badaasirwi!»

<sup>50</sup> Nikodeemu, ulya úkagendera Yesu, anâli riiri muguma wa mu Bafarisaayo, anabuuza abaabo, ti: <sup>51</sup> «E balya, ke'maaja ziit u tizuhangwiri kwo tutwire umundu ulubaaja kwo ahanwe, tútanazi mûbuuza, gi-ra tumenye bwija ngiisi byo akagira?»

<sup>52</sup> Banamúshuvya: «Kazibe! Ka na naawe, uli gundi Mugalilaaya? Utee gendi soma mu Mandiko Meeru, lyo ugaabona kwo ndaaye *muleevi* úzindi lyoka i Galilaaya!» [<sup>53</sup> Iri akadeta kwokwo, yabo booshi banataaha.

### Yesu akejeerera umukazi mushule

**8** Yesu anagenda ku Mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni.

<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri bukakya, anashubi genda mu nyumba ya Rurema. Abandu booshi ábâli riiri yaho, iri bakamúku-manira, anabwatala, anatondeera ukubayigiriza.

<sup>3</sup> Iri akaba akiri mu deta, hanayija *abigiriza be'maaja* na'Bafarisaayo, bagweti bagaleeta mukazi muguma úkagwatwa ku bushule, banamúyimangika imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>4</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, banabuuzagya Yesu: «E Mwigiriza, uyu mukazi keera agwatwa ku bushule. <sup>5</sup> Na mu *maaja* za Musa, mudesirwi kwa'bakazi mwene yaba, tukizi bayita mu kubalasha amabuye. Aaho! Naawe, wadeta kuti?» <sup>6</sup> Na íbikatuma bagabuuza Yesu kwokwo, bwo bâli loziizi ukumúgwakiza ku magambo ga-gaadera, halinde balonge ukumúlega hi'gulu lyago.

Yesu anayinama, anatondeera ukuyandika haashi no'munwe. <sup>7</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, iri bakagenderera ukumúbuuza, anayinamuka, anababwira: «Mu kati kinyu, ngiisi umuzira kyaha, abaagage ye gatangi mûlasha ibuye!» <sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, Yesu anashubi yinamaga, anagenderera ukuyandika haashi.

<sup>9</sup> Balya Bafarisaayo, abashaaja mu kati kaabo iri bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo adeta, banatondeera ukulyoka yaho, muguma-muguma. Na ábâli sigiiri ho, nabo babuli genda. Uyo mukazi naaho, anaba ye sigiiri yaho, ayimaaziri imbere lyage.

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anayinamuka, anamúbuuza: «E mukazi, ábakulega, balyagagi hayi? Ka ndaaye úwaki deta kwo uhanwe?» <sup>11</sup> Ulya mukazi, ti: «E nahano, ndaaye.»

Yesu anamúbwira: «Aaho! Kiri na naani, ndagadeta kwo uhanwe. Uyigendere. Si ukulyokera buno, utaki shubi yifunda mu byaha.»]

### Yesu ye mulengeerwe gwe'kihugo

<sup>12</sup> Yesu anashubi bwira abandu: «Niehe, nie mulengeerwe gwe'kihugo! Umundu, iri angaba anguliki-iri, atâye ki gende mu kihulu. Si agaaba akola no'mulengeerwe úguli mu leeta ubugumaana.»

<sup>13</sup> Balya Bafarisaayo banashuvya Yesu, ti: «Kazibe! Si ugwti ugayitangira ubumasi wenyene! Yubu bumasi bwawe, ndaabwo.»

<sup>14</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Kundu ndi mu yitangira ubumasi nienyene, haliko bulyagagi bwo'kuli. Ee! Nyiji ho n'galyoka, nyiji na ho ngagenda. Si mwehe, yaho n'galyoka, na ho ngagenda, mutahayiji.

<sup>15</sup> «Mwehe, mugweti mugaatwa imaaja ku bye'ki-hugo. Haliko niehe, ndaaye mundu ye ndi mu twira ulubaaja. <sup>16</sup> Na kundu nangaba ndi mu zitwa, kuli mu ba mu kati ko'kuli. Mukuba, ndali nienyene. Si tuli na Daata, ulya úkanduma. <sup>17</sup> Kiri na mu *maaja* ziinyu, muyandisirwi kwo'bumasi bwa'bandu babiri bulyagagi bwo'kuli. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, nienyene ndi mu yitangira ubumasi. Na Daata, bwo ye kanduma, naye agweti agabundangira kwakundi.»

<sup>19</sup> Yabo Bafarisaayo, ti: «Uyo Yisho ali hayagi?» Yesu naye ti: «Mwehe mutanyiji. Kiri na Daata kwakundi, mutamúyiji. Nga mushubi nyiji, mushuba mugaamenya na Daata.»

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akadeta kwokwo, âli ki riiri mu nyumba ya Rurema, hoofi lye'mbiikiro ya'matuulo. Kundu kwokwo, ndaaye úkamúgwata. Mukuba, ikihe kyage kitâli zaazi hika.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira: «Ngalyoka hano. Na kundu muganjakula, mutagaki mbona. Si mugasigali fwira mu byaha biinyu! Yaho ngagenda, mutashobwira ukuhahika.»

<sup>22</sup> Balya bakulu ba'Bayahudi, banabuuzania: «Galya magambo gaage, mbu tutashobwira ukuhikaga ho agagenda, ka kwo kudeta kwo agagendi yiyyita?»

<sup>23</sup> Yesu, anashubi babwira: «Mwehe, mulyagagi ba hano haashi mu kihugo. Haliko niehe ndali wamwo, si ndi wa mwi'gulu. <sup>24</sup> Kyo kyatuma namùbwira kwo mugaigali fwira mu byaha biinyu. Mwomwo mwo mugaafwira, iri mutangayemeera kwo Nie Ndi ho. †»

<sup>25</sup> Balya bakulu ba'Bayahudi, banabuua Yesu: «Kwokwo, uli nyandagi?» Naye, ti: «Ndi yolya nie gwesti ngamùbwira ukulyokera ku ndondeko. <sup>26</sup> Hali am-agambo mingi go nangadesiri mu kumùtwira ulubaaja. Haliko, ndi mu deta naaho ngiisi byo n'gatumwa. No'lyo úkanduma, ali wo'kuli.»

<sup>27</sup> Batakamenya kwo Yesu agweti agababwira hi'gulu lya Yishe. <sup>28</sup> Kyanatuma agababwira kwokuno: «Ikyanya mugaaba keera mwalengeza *Umwana wo'*-

† Nie Ndi ho liri iziina liguma mu maziina ga Rurema. Yibyo, wangabisoma mu Kulyoka 3.14.

*Mundu, lyoki lyo mugaamenya kwo nie yolya nie ndi mu mùbwira. Munamenye na kwo ndaakyo kindu kyo ndi mu gira ha Iwani. Na'magambo go ngweti ngaadeta, ndi mu gadeta naaho nga njiisi kwo Daata aka-ganyigiriza.<sup>29</sup> Yehe ye kanduma, atanazi njanda. Si tuyamiinwi. Naani, nyamiri ndi mu gira íbigweti bigamúsimiisa.»*

<sup>30</sup> Ku kyanya Yesu âli kizi deta kwokwo, abandu bingi banamúbiika kwo'bwmemeere.

### Abaana ba Hiburahimu, na'be'mwa Shetaani

<sup>31</sup> Balya Bayahudi ábâli koli yemiiri Yesu, anababwira: «Iri mwangakizi simbaha amigirizo gaani, lyo mugaba *bigirizibwa* baani nirizina. <sup>32</sup> Mugaaba mukoli yiji ukuli. Na ku njira yakwo, munashwekuulwe.»

<sup>33</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, ti: «Twehe tuli ba mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*, tutanazindi ba baja ba mundu yeshi! Aahago! Kuti kwo ugweti ugaadeta kwo twangaki shwekuulwa?»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, iri umundu angaba agweti agayifunda mu byaha, iri ali muja wabyo. <sup>35</sup> No'muja, atayamiri atuuuziri mu nyumba ya sheebuja. Haliko umwana wa mu nyumba, yeki ayamiri ali mwomwo. <sup>36</sup> Ku yukwo, iri Umwana angamùshwekuula, mugaaba mushwekwirwi Iwoshi-Iwoshi!

<sup>37</sup> «Nyiji-nyiji kwo muli ba mwi'kondo lya Hiburahimu. Kundu kwokwo, mutawaziizi amigirizo gaani. Si mu-loziizi ukunyita.

<sup>38</sup> «Ngweti ngamùbwira njiisi byo Daata akanyerekwa. Na niinyu kwakundi, mugweti mugaagira njiisi byo mukayuvwa imwa yisho.» <sup>39</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, ti: «Si Daata, ye Hiburahimu!»

Yesu anabashuvya, ti: «Múkibe muli baana ba Hiburahimu, mwangagiziri nga njiisi kwo naye âli kizi gira. <sup>40</sup> Haliko buno, keera n'gamùbwira amagambo go'kuli go n'gayuvwa imwa Rurema, munakoli fitiirwi ukunyita. Si Hiburahimu yehe, atâli kizi gira kwokwo! <sup>41</sup> Mwehe, yibyo byo muli mu gira, byo na byebyo byo yisho naye ayamiri ali mu gira.» Yabo Bayahudi nabo, ti: «Twehe, tutali baana be'mbuga. Si tuhiiti Daata muguma naaho, ye Rurema!»

<sup>42</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Rurema ákibe ye Yisho, mushuba mugangunda. Si n'galyoka imwage mu kuyija hano. Na bwo ye kanduma, ukuyija kwani hano, kutakaba kwa kuihalangira. <sup>43</sup> Na íbitumiri mutasobanukiirwi na'magambo gaani, bwo gahimiri ub-wenge bwinyu.

<sup>44</sup> «Mwehe, yisho ye Shetaani! Njiisi byo agweti agayifwija, byo na niinyu muloziizi ukugira. Yehe, ayamiri ali mwitani ukulyokera ku ndondeko. Atanagweti agakulikira ukuli, bwo ndaakwo úkumúli mwo. Ikyanya agweti agabeesha, ali mu ba adeta naaho in-

deto ye'mwabo. Mukuba, ali munabibeesha, anali ye yishe wa banabibeesha.

<sup>45</sup> «Haliko niehe, nyamiri ngweti ngaadeta ukuli. Kyo kinatumiri mutagweti muganyemeera! <sup>46</sup> Mu kati ki-inyu, ndaaye úwangahasha ukuyerekana kwo ndi mu gira ibyaha! Aahago! Bwo ndi mu deta ibyo'kuli, kituma kiki mutanyemiiri? <sup>47</sup> Abandu ba Rurema, bali mu yuvviriza amagambo gaage. Si mwehe, mutagatwaziizi, bwo mutuali ba mu bandu baage.»

<sup>48</sup> Balya Bayahudi, ti: «Ikyanya tukadeta kwo uli *Musamariya*, na kwo wasireha, si byâli riiri byo'kuli!»

<sup>49</sup> Yesu naye ti: «Ndali musire! Si nzimbahiri Daata! Kundu kwokwo, muki ngayiriziizi. <sup>50</sup> Niehe, ndagweti ngayiloogeza ubwivuge, si Rurema ye mu bundoogeza. Leka abe ye gaatwa imaaja. <sup>51</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, iri umundu angayama asimbahiri amagambo gaani, uyo atâye fwe.»

<sup>52</sup> Balya Bayahudi, ti: «Leero tukola na'kasiisa kwo wasireha! Si shokuluza witu wa Hiburahimu keera akafwa! Kiri na'baleevi nabo keera bakafwa! Aaho! Kuti kwo wangaki deta kwe'ri umundu angasimba amagambo gaawe, atâye fwe! <sup>53</sup> Ka we kuliri shokuluza witu wa Hiburahimu? Si keera akafwa! Kiri na'baleevi, nabo keera bakafwa! Kwokwo, ugweti ugayigira nga nyandi?»

<sup>54</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Nga nangayihuziizi nienyene, yukwo kuyihuza kwani kwangabiiri kwa busha. Haliko Daata, ye gwesti úganguza, anali ye mugweti mutagadeta kwo ye Rurema winyu! <sup>55</sup> Si mutamúyiji! Haliko niehe nimúyiji! Ne'ri nangadesiri kwo ndamúyiji, iri naaba munabibeesha nga mwehe. Haliko nimúyiji, na nyamiri nzimbahiri amagambo gaage. <sup>56</sup> Shokuluza winyu wa Hiburahimu âli kizi shambaalira ukubona ulusiku Iwo'kuyija kwani. Ne'kyanya akaba keera alubona, anashambaala bweneene!»

<sup>57</sup> Balya Bayahudi, ti: «Ka keera ukabona Hiburahimu, we tazi hisa kiri ne'myaka makumi gataanu?»

<sup>58</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Namùbwira ukuli, kwe'kyanya Hiburahimu atâli zaazi butwa, niehe nâli kola ho!»

<sup>59</sup> Balya Bayahudi, banayami shavura kandi, bantoola amabuye, gira bamúlashe. Kundu kwokwo, Yesu anayinyovya-nyovya mu bandu, analyoka yaho mu nyumba ya Rurema.

### Yesu ahumuula imbumi

<sup>9</sup> Iri Yesu akaba akola mu lenga yaho, anabona umundu úkabutwa ali mbumi. <sup>2</sup> *Abigirizibwa* baage banamúbuza, ti: «E Rabi, nyandi úkagira ibyaha, halinde uyu mundu akabutwa ali mbumi? Ka yehe nienyene, kandi iri ababusि baage?»

<sup>3</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Íbitumiri uyu mundu ali mbumi, kutali hi'gulu lye'byaha, biba bye'mwage, kandi iri

bya'babusi baage. Halikago, akabutwa ali mbumi, gira ly'o'bushobozi bwa Rurema bumúyerekana wa kwo.

<sup>4</sup> «Ku kyanya buki bwini, tukwiriiri tukizi gira imikola wa yo'lyá úkanduma. Mukuba, bukola mu yira. Ne'kyanya bugaaba keera bwayira Iwoshi, ndaaye mundu úgaki shobola ukukola. <sup>5</sup> Haliko, ku kyanya ngiri mu kihugo, ndi mulengeerwe gwakyo.»

<sup>6</sup> Yesu, mbu ayusagye ukudeta kwokwo, anatwira amate haashi, anagatoba mwe'hidaka, anahishiiga ku masu ge'yo mbumi.

<sup>7</sup> Anagibwira: «Ugendage ha kirigo kye'Silwamu (kulikudeta: úkatumwa), unakarabe ku malanga.» Ulya mundu anagendi karaba. Ne'rei akaba akola mu taaha, analonga ukubona, hwaa!

<sup>8</sup> Abatuulani bo'yo mundu, kiri na'bandi bandu, bâli kizi bona ngiisi kwo ashuba mu huuna-huuna ibindu, kyanatuma bagabuuuzania, ti: «E balya, uyu mundu, ka atali ye yolya úshuba mu shiiba abwatiiri, iri anahuuna ibindu?»

<sup>9</sup> Baguma baabo, ti: «Ee! Yoyu!» Abandi, ti: «Nanga! Atali yehe. Si amúbiisiri naaho kwe'kikebe.»

Haaho, ulya mundu úkakizibwa, anayidetaga yeneye kwo ye yehe. <sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma yabo bandu bagamúbuuza, ti: «Aaho! Kuti kwo wahumuulwa?»

<sup>11</sup> Anabashuvya: «Ulya úli mu buuzibwa Yesu atoba ihidaka, anahinjiiga ku masu, anambwira kwo ngendage ha kirigo kye'Silwamu, na ngarabe ku malanga. Kwokwo, nanagenda yo. Ne'rei nakaraba, lyero nanayami bona!»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bandu banamúbuuza: «Uyo mundu, alyagagi hayi?» Na wa naye, ti: «Ndayiji.»

### Abafarisaayo bagaaha uyo úshuba mbumi

<sup>13</sup> Uyo mundu, abandu banamútwala imunda Abafarisaayo. <sup>14</sup> No'lusiku lwo Yesu akamúhumuula kwo, Iwâli riiri Iwe'Sabaato. <sup>15</sup> Kyanatuma balya Bafarisaayo bagamúbuuza: «Kutagi kwo walonga ukubona?» Naye, ti: «Yesu anjiiga ihidaka ku masu. Nanagendi yikaraba ku malanga. Na buno, ngola mu bona!»

<sup>16</sup> Baguma baabo banadeta: «Uyo mundu, si tuyiji-yiji kwo atalyosiri imwa Rurema. Si agweti agahubira ulubaaja Iwe'Sabaato!»

Abandi, ti: «Kutagi kwo angaba ali munabyaha, anakizi yerekana ibitangaaza mwene yibi?» Balya bandu, banagabulikana.

<sup>17</sup> Iri hakatama, Abafarisaayo banabuuza kandi uyo mundu: «We wahumuulwa, kutagi naawe wadeta hi'gulu lyage?» Naye, ti: «Ali muleevi.»

<sup>18</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, batanayemeera kwo'yo mundu ashuba mbumi, na kwo keera alonga ukubona. Bakayiji yemeera naaho, ku kyanya <sup>19</sup> bakatumira ababusi baage, banababuuza, ti: «Uyu, ka ye yolya mugala

winyu, ye mudesiri kwo akabutwa ali mbumi? Ne'rei byangaba kwokwo, kutagi kwo alonga ukubona?»

<sup>20</sup> Balya babusi baage, ti: «Tuyemiiri kwo ali mugala witu, tunayiji kwo akabutwa ali mbumi. <sup>21</sup> Haliko, yuku kuhumuulwa kwage, tutayiji kuti kwaba. Kiri na úwamúhumuula, tutamúyiji. Mumúbuuze yenyene! Si akola mushosi, agayidetera!»

<sup>22</sup> Na íbikatuma bagashuvya kwokwo, bwo bâli yobohiri abakulu ba'Bayahudi. Mukuba, Abayahudi bâli mali biika uluhango kwe'rei umundu angadeta kwo Yesu ye yolya Masiya, agayami twibwa mu nyumba zabo ze'mihumaanano. <sup>23</sup> Kyanatuma bagaadeta: «Mumúbuuze yenyene. Si akola mushosi, agayidetera!»

<sup>24</sup> Balya Bafarisaayo banashubi tumiraga uyo mundu, banamúbwira: «Huuzagya Rurema, <sup>†</sup> mu kudeta ukuli! Si ulya mundu ye udesiri kwo akukiza, tuyiji-yiji kwo ali munabyaha!»

<sup>25</sup> Ulya mundu, ti: «Iri angaba ali munabyaha, ndayiji. Byo nyiji naaho, njuba mbumi. Na buno, ngola mu bona!»

<sup>26</sup> Banamúbuuza: «Bikagi byo akugirira, mu kukuhumuula?» <sup>27</sup> Ulya mundu, ti: «Si keera namùbwira, mutanayuvviti! Ka muloziizi kwo njubi mùbwira gaagogagaago magambo? Ka na niinyu muloziizi ukuba bigirizibwa baage?»

<sup>28</sup> Balya Bafarisaayo, banatondeera ukumúluluukiza ne'bitusi, ti: «Wehe we mwigirizibwa wo'yo mundu! Si twehe tuli bigirizibwa ba Musa! <sup>29</sup> No'yo Musa, tuyiji kwo Rurema âli kizi mûganuuza. Haliko ulya mundu, tutayiji kiri ne'munda akalyoka.»

<sup>30</sup> Na wa naye, ti: «Kitangaaza kiinyu yikyo! Mbu mutayiji imunda akalyoka, keera anambumuula! <sup>31</sup> Tuyiji-yiji kwo Rurema atali mu yuvviriza abanabyaha. Ali mu yuvviriza umundu naaho, iri angaba amúsimbahiri, anabe agweti agaagira byo aloziizi. <sup>32</sup> Aahago! Uku-lyokera he'kihugo kikabumbirwa, tutazindi yuvva kwo hali úkabutwa ali mbumi, mbu anahumuulwa. <sup>33</sup> Ulya mundu átaki be alyosiri imwa Rurema, ndaakyo kindu kyo angahashiri.»

<sup>34</sup> Balya bakulu ba'Bayahudi, banaraakara bweneene, banamúbwira: «Hafe! Ka uloziizi ukutuyigiriza, we kabutirwa mu byaha bya Iwoshi!» Lyero, banayami mûyimula mu nyumba yabo ye'mihumaanano.

### Ukuhuuta kwo'mutima

<sup>35</sup> Uyo úshuba mbumi, Yesu anayuvwa kwo keera bamúyimula mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi. Ne'rei bakahumaanana, anamúbuuza: «Ka uyemiiri Umwana wo'Mundu?» <sup>36</sup> Naye, ti: «E Na-

<sup>†</sup> Huuzagya Rurema Yaga magambo, ga'Bayahudi bâli kizi koleesa mu kubeshuuza abandu. Yibyo, wangabisoma na mu Yoshwa 7.19.

hamwitu, umwana wo'Mundu ali nyandi? Umúmbwire, gira lyo naani nimúyemeera.»

<sup>37</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Keera wamúbona, anali ye mugweti mugaganuula mwe naye.» <sup>38</sup> Ulya mundu, naye ti: «E Nahano, nguyemiiri.» Haaho *anamúyikumba*.

<sup>39</sup> Yesu anadeta: «Íbitumiri n'gayija mu kihugo, hi'gulu lyo'kuyiji twa imaaja. Kwokwo, ngiisi ábali mu bona, bahinduke imbumi. Ne'mbumi kwakundi, zibaagage zo zigalonga ukubona.»

<sup>40</sup> *Aba farisaayo* baguma, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banamúbuza: «Ka kwokwo uloziizi ukudeta kwo nyiitu tuli mbumi?»

<sup>41</sup> Yesu anabashuvya, ti: «Múkibe mbumi, mutangabiri ne'byaha. Haliko, bwo mudesiri kwo muli mu bona, kyo kitumiri muki ryagagi ne'byaha!»

### Yesu ye mungere mwija

**10** Yesu anadeta: «Hali ikyanya umundu angaleka ukulenga mu mulyango gwo'lugo lwe'bibuzi, anashone ku kyogo, mu kulutibukira mwo. Namùbwira ukuli, kwo'mundu mwene uyo, alyagagi muzimba, anali munyazi. <sup>2</sup> Haliko, iri umundu angakizi lenga mu mulyango, yehe ye mungere wo'kuli. <sup>3</sup> Umungere mwene uyo, umulaliizi ali mu mýigulira ulwivi.

«Ikyanya umungere ali mu hamagala ibibuzi byage, biri mu mýenyerwa kwi'zu lyage. Anahamagale ngiisi kiguma mwi'ziina lyakyo, mu kubihulukiza imbuga.

<sup>4</sup> Ne'kyanya ali mu ba keera ahulusa ibye'mwage byoshi, anashokole injira. Nabyo binakizi genda bimúkulikiiri. Mukuba, birya bibuzi biri mu ba bikoli komiiri izu lyage. <sup>5</sup> Halikago, iri byangaba bitayiji umundu, bitangamúkulikira, kiri ne'hiniini! Umundu mwene uyo, bitayiji izu lyage, kyo kitumiri biri mu mítibita.»

<sup>6</sup> Yugwo mugani, ikyanya akababwira gwo, batakgusobanukirwa. <sup>7</sup> Kyanatuma agababwira kandi kwokuno: «Namùbwira ukuli, niehe nie mulyango gwe'bibuzi. <sup>8</sup> Si abandi booshi ábakatanga imbere lyani, boohe, bâli riiri bazimba na'banyazi. Kyo kikatuma ibibuzi bitâli kizi batwaza.

<sup>9</sup> «Niehe nie mulyango. Umundu, iri agayingira ku njira yani, *agakizibwa*. Uyo mundu, agaaba nga kibuzi íkiri mu huluka mu lugo, kinagendi longa ibyokulya mu ndagiriro. Kinashubi yiji yingira.

<sup>10</sup> «Haliko, umuzimba yehe, ali mu yija naaho hi'gulu lyo'kuzimba, na hi'gulu lyo'kushereeza, na hi'gulu ly'o'kuyitana. Si niehe n'gayijaga, gira abandu balonge ubugumaana. Yubwo bugumaana, bunayame bubadimirri mwo!»

<sup>11</sup> «Niehe, nie mungere mwija. Umungere mwija ali mu ba ibiringiini ukufwa hi'gulu lye'bibuzi byage.

<sup>12</sup> «Halikago, umungere wo'kulola naaho ku mbembo, yehe atali ye mungere nirizina. Ne'bibuzi, bitali bye'mwage. Ikyanya ali mu bonaga imirunga igweti igayija, anayami bijandirira, anayipuumukire, halinde imirunga inabiyilale mwo, inabishaabule. <sup>13</sup> Na íbitumiri uyo mungere we'mbembo ali mu yipuumukira, bwo agweti agaalola ku mbembo naaho. Si atali mu hahalira ibibuzi byonyene.

<sup>14</sup> «Niehe, nie mungere mwija. Ibibuzi byani, mbiyiji. Nabyo binyiji. <sup>15</sup> Biri nga kwo Daata naye anyiji, na naani nimúyiji. Ibibuzi byani, ndi mu ba ibiringiini ukufwa hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>16</sup> «Ngi hiiti ne'bindi bibuzi íbitali bya mu kino kiso. Bingwiriiri nabyo, ngendi bileeta. Nabyo kwakundi, bigakizi yuvviriza izu lyani, halinde byoshi binakumaanibwe mu kiso kiguma. Binabe no'mungere muguma.

<sup>17</sup> «Daata anguuziri. Mukuba, ngola ibiringiini ukufwa, na njubi ba mugumaana. <sup>18</sup> Ndaaye mundu úwanganyita, si ngweti ngayitanga ha Iwani nienyene. Mbiiti ubushobozi bwo'kuyitanga nyitwe. Mbiiti no'bushobozi bwo'kushubi ba mugumaana. Yibyo, Daata ye kanduma kwo mbigire.»

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akadeta kwokwo, kyanatuma Abayahudi bagashubi gabulikana kandi. <sup>20</sup> Abingi baabo banakizi deta: «Hafe! Si kisigo keera kyamúbambura! Kinakola mu máluluuya! Aahago! Kituma kiki muki mítetzi amatwiri?»

<sup>21</sup> Haliko abandi, ti: «Nanga! Yaga magambo, gatali go'mundu úbambusiri. Si ikisigo kitangashobola ukuhumuula imbumi.»

### Abayahudi balahira Yesu

<sup>22</sup> Yaho i Yerusalem, *ulusiku lukulu Iwanahika lwo'kukengeera ngiisi kwe'nyumba ya Rurema ikashubi* yeroosibwa. Kyanâli kola ikyanya kye'mbeho.

<sup>23</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Yesu âli kizi lenga ha nyumba ya Rurema, mu mbarazaani ya Sulumaani. <sup>24</sup> Lyeryo, balya Bayahudi banamúkumanira, banatondeera ukumúbuuzagya: «Ugakizi tuhanamya imitima, halinde mangoki? Iri wangaba we *Kirisito*, utubwirage ku bweranyange!»

<sup>25</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Si keera n'gamùbwira kwo nie yehe, mutananyemeera! Kiri ne'bitangaaza byo ngweti ngaagira kwi'ziina lya Daata, nabyo bigweti bigandan-gira ubumasi.

<sup>26</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mutanyemiiri. Mukuba, mutali ba mu bibuzi byani. <sup>27</sup> Ibibuzi byani, mbiyiji-yiji. Biri mu nyuvviriza, binali mu ngulikira. <sup>28</sup> Ngweti ngabi-heereza ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula, bitanâye teereke. Ndaanaye mundu úshobwiri ukubinyugutula.

<sup>29</sup> Mukuba, Daata ye kabimbeereza, anali ye kuliiri booshi. Naye kwakundi, ndaaye úshobwiri

ukumúnyugutula byo.<sup>30</sup> Niehe na Daata, tuli muguma.»

<sup>31</sup> Lyeryo, balya Bayahudi, arara-rara! Banashubi toola amabuye, gira bamúlashe go.

<sup>32</sup> Haliko anababwira: «Keera n'gagira imikolezi mingi mija imbere liinyu ku bushobozi bwa Daata. Aahago! Guhagi gwo muloziizi ukundashira kwa'mabuye?»

<sup>33</sup> Banamúshuvya: «Tutagakulasha go mbu bwo uli mu gira imikolezi mija. Si tugakulasha go, bwo we mundu ngana keera wadeta íbitali nga byo imbere lya Rurema, mu kumúyigereera.»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Si biyandisirwi kwokuno mu maaja ziinyu: "Nadeta kwo muli bamungu!"<sup>†</sup> Kwokwo,<sup>35</sup> yabo bandu ábakayakiira Amandiko Meeru, Rurema ababwira kwo bali bamungu. Tunayiji kwo mu kati kaago, ndaalyo igambo íryangahotolwa.

<sup>36</sup> «Kwokwo, naani, Daata keera akandoola, ananduma mu kihugo. Aahago! Kituma kiki mukiri mu mbwira kwo nadeta íbitali nga byo imbere lya Rurema, mbu bwo nadeta kwo ndi Mwana wage?

<sup>37</sup> «Iri nangaba ndali mu gira imikolwa ya Daata, mutakolwe mbu munyemeere!<sup>38</sup> Halikago, bwo ngweti ngagigira, mukwiriiri mugiyemeere, kundu nienyene mutanyemiiri. Kwokwo, lyo mwangalonga ukusobanukirwa kwo Daata andi mwo. Na naani, nimúli mwo.»

<sup>39</sup> Lyeryo, balya Bayahudi, banashubi shavura bweene, banagira kandi mbu bamúgwate. Haliko anabafuushuka.

<sup>40</sup> Yesu anashubi galukira i kajabo ko'lwiji Yorodaani, haahalya ho Yohana âli kizi batiigiza abandu, anabeera ho.<sup>41</sup> Abandu bingi banamúgwana ho, banakizi deta: «Kundu ndaakyu kyereso kyo Yohana akayerekana, haliko amagambo gooshi go âli kizi deta hi'gulu lyo'yu mundu, gâli riiri go'kuli.»<sup>42</sup> Abandu bingi be'yo munda, banayemeera Yesu.

### Laazaro afwa

**11** <sup>1-2</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Betaniya, mwâli tuuziri mundu muguma, iziina lyage Laazaro. (Uyo Laazaro, âli gweti baali baage babiri, Maryamu na Marita. Uyo Maryamu, ye kayonera amalaasi ku magulu ga Nahanu, anakizi ganywereza no'mushaku gwage.)

Uyo Laazaro, âli koli Iwaziri,<sup>3</sup> kyanatuma yabo baali baage bagatumira Yesu indumwa, ti: «E Nahano, umukundwa wawe akoli Iwaziri.»

<sup>4</sup> Yesu, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anadetaga, ti: «Yubwo bulwazi bwage, butagamúyita. Si abulongaga naaho, gira lyo Rurema ahuuzibwa. Kiri no'Mwana wage naye, analonge ukuhuuzibwa ku njira yabwo.»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Laazaro, kuguma na baali baage bombi, Yesu âli bakuuziri bweneene. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya aka-

longa indumwa kwo Laazaro alwaziri, anatee hisa izindi siku zibiri haaho, buzira kugenda yo.<sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, anabuli bwira abigirizibwa baage, ti: «Tugalukirage i Buyahudi.»

<sup>8</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «E Rabi, si mu zeezi siku ízitáki mala, Abayahudi be'yo munda bashuba mu gira mbu bakuyite mu kukulasha amabuye! Aahago! Ka ugagen-di bayisheegula?»

<sup>9</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Umulege-rege muguma gulimwe'bihe ikumi na bibiri. Aaho! Ikyanya umulengeerwe gukiri ho, umundu angagenda buzira kusiitara, bwo ali mu ba abwinagi ku mulengeerwe gwe'kihugo.

<sup>10</sup> Haliko, ikyanya umundu ali mu genda bushigi, lyoki ali mu siitara, bwo'mulengeerwe ndaagwo.»

<sup>11</sup> Iri Yesu akadeta kwokwo, anashubi babwira: «Mwira witu wa Laazaro akoli huniiri. Haliko, namu gendi müvyla.»<sup>12</sup> Na wa nabo, ti: «E Nahamwitu, iri angaba ahuniiri naaho, agaki kira.»<sup>13</sup> Bakashuvya kwokwo, mu kutona kwo Yesu adeta kwo Laazaro ahunira. Kiziga âli desiri hi'gulu lyo'kufwa kwage!

<sup>14</sup> Ubuzinda, anababwira ku bweranyange, ti: «Laazaro keera awagaga.»<sup>15</sup> Buno, njambiiri hi'gulu liinyu, bwo ndashuba yo ku kyanya afwa. Kwokwo, lyo mukalonge ukunyemeera. Aaho! Mugire tugende yo!»

<sup>16</sup> Tomaasi (úwâli kizi buuzibwa Wi'Hasha) anabwira abaabo bigirizibwa, ti: «E balya, mugire tugende na Yesu, gira lyo nyiit uku tukagendi fwira kuguma.»

### Yesu ye buzuule, ye na bugumaana

<sup>17</sup> Iri Yesu akaba keera ayegeera akaaya ke'Betaniya, anagwana Laazaro keera amala siku zina akola mu shinda. <sup>18</sup> Na bwo yako kaaya kâli riiri nga ku bilomeetere bishatu naaho ukulyoka i Yerusalem, <sup>19</sup> Abayahudi bingi banayija ha mwa Marita na Maryamu, gira babaholeeze ku kigandaaro kya mushija wabo.

<sup>20</sup> Uyo Marita, iri akayuvwa kwo Yesu akola bu yegeera ha mwabo, anagendi mûsanganira. Haliko, Maryamu anasigala mu nyumba.

<sup>21</sup> Marita, anabwira Yesu: «E Nahano, nga úshubaga hano, nga mushija wani atafwa.»<sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, nyiji kwo kiri na buno, ngiisi byo ugahuuna Rurema, agakugirira byo.»

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Mushija wawe, agazuuka.»

<sup>24</sup> Marita, ti: «Nyiji kwo agazuuka, ikyanya abafwiri booshi bagazuuka ku lusiku lwe'mberuuuka.»

<sup>25</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «Niehe nie buzuule, na ndi nie bugumaana. Umundu, iri angaba anyemiiri, kundu angafwa, haliko agaaba akiri mugumaana.»<sup>26</sup> Ne'ri umundu angaba akiri mugumaana, anabe anyemiiri, atâye fwe. Aahago! Yago magambo, ka ugayemiiri?»

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 82.6.

<sup>27</sup> Marita anamúshuvya: «E Nahano, ngayemiiri. Na nyemiiri kwo uli Mwana wa Rurema. Unali we *Masiya*, ulya úkadetwa kwo agayija mu kihugo!»

<sup>28</sup> Iri Marita akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, analyoka yaho, anagendi bwira mwene wabo wa Maryamu mu kahwehwe, ti: «Umwigiriza akolaga hano, akutumira.»

<sup>29</sup> Maryamu, mbu ayuwwe kwokwo, anayami yimuka, gira agende imunda Yesu. <sup>30</sup> Mukuba, Yesu atâli zaazi yingira mu kaaya, haliko âli ki riiri haaho Marita aka-gendi mûsanganirira.

<sup>31</sup> Abayahudi bâli gweti bagaholeeza Maryamu mu nyumba ye'kigandaaro. Ne'ri bakabona ngiisi kwo ayimuka, no'kuyami hulukira imbuga, banamûkulikira. Mukuba, bâli toniri kwo agendi lirira iwa shinda.

<sup>32</sup> Maryamu, mbu ahikage áhali Yesu, anayibulaga mu magulu gaage, anamûbwira: «E Nahamwitu, nga úshuba hano, nga mushija wani atafwa.»

<sup>33</sup> Iri Yesu akabona ngiisi kwo Maryamu agweti agabululuka, kuguma na'Bayahudi ábâli mûherekeziizi, anayuvwa ikifufu bweneene! Umutima gwanashenguka. <sup>34</sup> Anabuuza: «Hayi ho mwamûziika?» Banamûshuvya: «E Nahano, yija ulole.»

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anatondeera ukulira. <sup>36</sup> Kyanatuma yabo Bayahudi bagaadeta: «Mulole ngiisi kwo ashubi mûku-uziri!»

<sup>37</sup> Baguma baabo, ti: «Uyu mundu, si keera akamuula irya mbumi! Aaho! Ka atangalahiriiri Narufu atatwale Laazaro?»

### Yesu azuula Laazaro

<sup>38</sup> Yesu, anashubi yuvwa ikifufu bweneene! Anagendaga he'yo shinda. Yâli baajirwi mu lwala, yanâli kola mbamike ni'buye. <sup>39</sup> Yesu anadeta: «Mushaaize ibuye!» Marita, mwali wa nakufwa, anamûshuvya: «E maashi Nahamwitu! Keera amala mwo isiku zina. Si akola mu baya!»

<sup>40</sup> Yesu anamûbwira: «Ka ndakubwira kwe'ri wan-gayemeera Rurema, ugaabona *ubulangashane bwage?*»

<sup>41</sup> Kwokwo, banashaaza ibuye. Yesu analagamira mwi'gulu, anadeta, ti: «E Daata, natanga kongwa imwawe, bwo keera wanyuvwa. <sup>42</sup> Nyiji-nyiji kwo uyamiri uli mu nyuvwa. Kundu kwokwo, nadeta kwokwo hi'gulu lya bano ábanzungulusiri, gira balonge ukuyemeera kwo we kanduma.»

<sup>43</sup> Yesu, mbu ayusagye ukudeta kwokwo, anayiberekaania kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «E Laazaro, hulukaga!»

<sup>44</sup> Lyeryo, ulya Laazaro anahuluka mu shinda, aki zingi-irwi mu mirondo. Kiri na'malanga gaage, gâli ki bungi-irwi kwo'mulondo. Yesu, anababwira: «Mumûzinguule kwe'mirondo, munamûleke agende.»

### Igambi lyo'kuyita Yesu

(Mataayo 26.1-5; Mariko 14.1-2; Luka 22.1-2)

<sup>45</sup> Abayahudi ábakayija ha mwa Maryamu, iri bakabona ngiisi kwo Yesu azuula Laazaro, abingi baabo banamûyemeera.

<sup>46</sup> Haliko baguma baabo, banayami gendi bwira *Aba-farisayo* ngiisi kwo Yesu agira.

<sup>47</sup> Kyanatuma abakulu ba'bagingi na'Bafarisaayo bagaagira inaama kuguma na'bandi bakulu, banabuzania: «E balya, kutagi kwo tugaagira? Si uyu mundu agweti agayerekana ibitangaaza bingi. <sup>48</sup> Ne'ri twangamûlekeerera, abandu booshi bagamûyemeera. Hali ikyanya Abarumi bangakengeera bayiji tush-reegeza iyi nyumba ya Rurema, banabindike no'mulala gwitu.»

<sup>49</sup> Mwi'yo naama, mwâli riiri Kayafa, umukulu wa'bagingi ku yugwo mwaka. Uyo Kayafa, anabwira abaabo kwokuno: «Si mwehe, ndaabyo tuyiji!»

<sup>50</sup> Ha'bandu booshi bo'mulala gwitu bangayiji bindikwa, bikwiriiri habe umundu muguma úgafwira booshi.»

<sup>51</sup> Liry igambo lyo Kayafa akadeta, atakalideta halwage yenyene. Si akalideta mu kutanga ubuleevi. Mukuba, ye wâli riiri mukulu wa'bagingi ku yugwo mwaka. No'mugeeza gwo'buleevi bwage, kwo Yesu akola agayitwa hi'gulu lyo'mulala gwa'Bayahudi.

<sup>52</sup> Kutanali hi'gulu lya'Bayahudi naaho. Haliko na hi'gulu lya'bandi bandu ba Rurema ba mu gindi milala ábashabukiiri mu mahanga. Kwokwo, lyo booshi, abakumania, babe bo baguma.

<sup>53</sup> Ukulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, abakulu ba'Bayahudi banashungikaga ngiisi kwo bagayita Yesu. <sup>54</sup> Kyanatuma atagaki genda mu Bayahudi ku bweranyange. Kwokwo, analyoka yaho, anagenda mu kaaya ke'Hifurahimu, hoofi ni'shabma, anabeera yevo kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage.

<sup>55</sup> Isiku ngulu ze'Pasaka, iri zikayegerera, Abayahudi bingi banatondeera ukulyoka mu twaya twabo, banakizi zamukira i Yerusalem, gira bagwanwe bayiyeruusa.

<sup>56</sup> Balya Bayahudi, iri bakaba bakola yaho, banatondeera ukushakula ho Yesu, banakumania mu nyumba ya Rurema, iri banabuuzania, ti: «Ewe! Kutagi mwabona? Ka atagayija ku zino siku ngulu?»

<sup>57</sup> Mu yizo siku, abakulu ba'bagingi na'Bafarisaayo bâli mali bwira abandu kwo ngiisi úgabonaga ho Yesu ali, ayiji bamenyeesa, gira bakayami yiji mûgwata.

### Maryamu ayonera Yesu kwa'malaasi

(Mataayo 26.6-13; Mariko 14.3-9)

**12** Iri hakaba haki buziri isiku ndatu imbere lye'Pasaka, Yesu anagalukira mu kaaya ke'Be-

taniya, anayingira mu mwa Laazaro, ulya ye akazuula mu bafwiri. <sup>2</sup> Mwomwo, banamúzimaana. Na Marita ye wâli gweti úgabakolera. Laazaro naye, âli riiri mu bâli bwatiiri mwo.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Maryamu anayabiira injibe, nga ya litiri nguma. Iyo njewe, yâli riiri mwa'malaasi ge'kishingo kikayu ágakayengwa mu narido muguuuya. Yago malaasi, Maryamu, anagafukumulira ku magulu ga Yesu, anakizi ganywereza no'mushaku gwage. Umuhongolo gwago, gwanayijula mwi'yo nyumba yoshi.

<sup>4</sup> Yuda Hisikaryote, kundu âli riiri muguma wa mu *bigarizibwa* ba Yesu, haliko ye kayiji mútanga mu bagma. Haaho Yuda, ti: <sup>5</sup> «Gano malaasi, † si ifwaranga zago zishuba za kuhemba umukozi ku mwaka gwoshi! Aahago! Kituma kiki gatagulisibwa, ne'fwaranga zinahaabwe abakeni?»

<sup>6</sup> Na íbikatuma Yuda agaadeta kwokwo, kutali mbu bwo âli hahaliiri abakeni. Si âli riiri muzimba. Na kundu ye wâli biisirwi kwo ye mulaazi wo'ludaha, si âli kizi lukomoola kwo.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Yuda, Yesu anamúshuvya, ti: «Uyu mukazi, umúleke! Si âli shungikiirwi kwo alange yaga malaasi, halinde ku lusiku lwo ngaziikwa kwo. <sup>8</sup> Abakeni, mu-gayamanwa. Si niehe, tutagayamanwa!»

### Igambi lyo'kuyita Laazaro

<sup>9</sup> Abayahudi bingi banayuvva umwazi kwo Yesu akola i Betaniya. Kwokwo, nabo banagenda yo. Atanâli riiri Yesu naaho ye bâli gendiiri ukubona. Haliko, bâli loziizi ukubona na Laazaro kwakundi, bwo Yesu âli mali mûzuula mu bafwiri.

<sup>10</sup> Balya bakulu ba'bagingi banagira igambi lyo'kuyita na Laazaro kwakundi. <sup>11</sup> Mukuba, hi'gulu lyage, kyo kikatuma Abayahudi bingi bagabajanda, banayemeera Yesu.

### Abandu bashambaalira Yesu ku kisegengo

(Mataayo 21.1-11; Mariko 11.1-11; Luka 19.28-40)

<sup>12</sup> Iri bukakya, abandu bingi bweneene bâli vyeziri i Yeruseleemu ku Pasaka, banayuvva kwo Yesu naye akola mu njira yo'kuyija yo. <sup>13</sup> Kyanatuma yabo bandu bagagendi tema amatavi ge'bigazi. Banagendi mûsan-ganira, iri banabanda akabuuli, mu kumúyivuga kwokuno:

«Rurema ahuzzibwe! Uyu mundu, bwo ayijaga kwi'zina lya Nahano, agashaanirwe! <sup>††</sup>

Ee! Mwami wa'Bahisiraheeri agashaanirwe!»

<sup>14</sup> Iri Yesu akalonga umwana wa *punda*, anamú-watala kwo, nga kwo byâli mali gwanwa byayandikwa hi'gulu lyage kwokuno:

<sup>†</sup> za kuhemba umukozi ku mwaka gwoshi Mu kigiriki: 300 ge'dinaari. <sup>††</sup> Zaburi 118.25-26.

<sup>15</sup> «E bandu be'Sayuni, mutayobohe!

Lolagi! Mwami winyu agweti agayija ashoniri ku mwana wa *punda*. <sup>‡</sup>»

<sup>16</sup> Balya bandu, ikyanya bakayivuga Yesu kwokwo, *abigirizibwa* baage batanayami bisobanukirwa. Halikago, ku kyanya Yesu akaba keera akuzibwa mu bulangashane, lyabuli ba lyo bagakengeera kwo byâli mali yandikwa hi'gulu lyage. Keera byanakolekera mu masu gaabo.

<sup>17-18</sup> Na íbikatuma yabo booshi bagayiji sanganira Yesu kwokwo, bwo bâli mali yuvwa hi'gulu lye'kitangaaza kyo akagira, mu kuhamagala Laazaro alyoke mu shinda. Yikyo kitangaaza, iri bakakiyibonera, banagenta bagakilumbiisa mu bandu.

<sup>19</sup> Balya *Bafarisaayo* banabwirizania, ti: «Ngiisi byo twashungika hi'gulu lyage, ka mutabwinagi kwo bigaafwa ubusha? Lolagi ngiisi kwa'bandu booshi ba mu kihugo bakola mu genda bamúshoshiiri!»

### Yesu agwanwa adeta hi'gulu lyo'kufwa kwage

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli zamukiiri i Yeruseleemu, gira *bayikumbe* Rurema ku Pasaka, Abagiriki baguma nabo banayija yo. <sup>21</sup> Yabo Bagiriki banayijira Firipo. (Âli riiri we'Betesahida mu poroveesi ye'Galilaaya.) Banamúbwira: «E walisha, tuloziizi tubonaane na Yesu.»

<sup>22</sup> Ikyanya Firipo akayuvva kwokwo, anagendi bwira Handereya. Yabo bombi, babuli gendi ganuuza Yesu.

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ikihe kyo'Mwana wo'Mundu akola agakuzibwa kwo, keera kyahikaga. <sup>24</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo'ludete lwe'ngano, iri lutangatibukira mu lu-vu, lunabe nga Iwafwa, iri lugayama lulyagagi lwonyene. Haliko, iri Iwangayingira mu luvu, lyoki lugayiji yera kwe'zindi nyingi.

<sup>25</sup> «Umundu, iri angalooza ukukizagya itwe lyage, ye galiteera. Haliko, iri angalishomba ku kyanya akiri mu kino kihugo, lyoki, iri alilaaziri. Aganalama, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>26</sup> «Umundu, iri angaloozagya ukuba mukozi wani, akwiriiri akizi ngulikira. Kwokwo, ngiisi ho ngaaba, ho mukozi wani naye agaanaba. Uyo mundu, bwo agweti agangolera, Daata agamúheereza ulushaagwa.

<sup>27</sup> «Buno, umutima gwani gukoli hanamiri. Aaho! Ndetage kuti? Ka mbuune Daata kwo *angize* mu bya kino kihe? Nanga! Si byebyo byo n'gayijira! <sup>28</sup> E Daata! Uhuuzagye iziina lyawe!» Lyeryo mwi'gulu, mwanayuvwikanu izu, lyanadeta: «Keera nalihuua! Nganaki shubi lihuuza.»

<sup>29</sup> Yabo bandu ábâli yimaaziri yaho, iri bakayuvva kwokwo, baguma banadeta: «Mukungulo yugwo.»

Abandi, ti: «Nanga! *Umuganda* ye wamúdesa.»

<sup>30</sup> Haliko, Yesu anababwira kwokuno: «Yiri izu, litaba hi'gulu lyani, si lyaba hi'gulu liinyu! <sup>31</sup> Buno, kikolaga

<sup>‡</sup> Zakariya 9.9.

kihe kyo'kutwa imaja za ábali mu kihugo. No'mutwali wakyo, † akola agayimulwa ku butwali bwage.

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya ngalengezibwa mu kino kihugo, lye ngaku-maniza abandu booshi imwani.» <sup>33</sup> Na íbikatuma Yesu agaadeta kwokwo, gira agwanwe abamenyeesa ngiisi kwo agaafwa.

<sup>34</sup> Yabo bandu, banamúshuvya: «Si tukayigirizibwa mu Mandiko Meeru kwo'lya Masiya agayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula! Kutagi kandi kwo wadeta kwo'Mwana wo'Mundu akwiriiri alengezibwe? Uyo Mwana wo'-Mundu, ali nyandagi?»

<sup>35</sup> Yesu anashuvya, ti: «Umulengeerwe, muki guhiiti ku hyanya hininiini naaho. Na bwo muki guhiitagi, mukwiriiri mukizi gugenda mwo. Kwokwo, lye'kihulu kitamüzinga. Umundu, iri angagenda mu kihulu, atangabona ho ali mu genda. <sup>36</sup> Aaho! Bwo mukiri no'-mulengeerwe, muguyemeere, lye mulonga ukuba bandu baagwo.» Iri Yesu akayusa ukubwira abandu kwokwo, anagendi bayibisha.

### Abingi mu Bayahudi batatwaziizi Yesu

<sup>37</sup> Kundu Yesu áli mali yerekana ibitangaaza bingi imbere lya'bandu, halikago batanamúyemeera. <sup>38</sup> Bikaba kwokwo, gira amagambo gakoleke, nga kwo'muleevi Hisaaya akagwanwa adeta, kwokuno:

«E Nahano, ka batali baabano bandu bo ukayereka ubushobozi bwawe?

Aahago! Ikyanya tukabamenyeesa galya magambo, nyandagi úkagayemeera? †»

<sup>39</sup> Yibyo, byo bikatuma yabo bandu batagashobola ukuyemeera Yesu, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu kitaabo kya Hisaaya kwokuno:

<sup>40</sup> «Keera n'gabahumaaza amasu, halinde batabonage.

Nanabahutiisa ne'mitima yabo, halinde batakizi sobanukirwa.

Nga bitangabiiri kwokwo, hali ikyanya bangayiji hinduka,

banabe bandu baani, na mbakize. †»

<sup>41</sup> Na íbikatuma Hisaaya agaadeta kwokwo, bwo áli mali gwanwa abona *ubulangashane* bwa Yesu, anadeta hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>42</sup> Mu bakulu ba'Bayahudi, abingi banayemeera Yesu. Kundu kwokwo, batanakizi yerekana ku bweranyange kwo bamúyemiiri. Mukuba, báli yobohiri kwa *Bafarisaayo* bagaabatwa mu nyumba zaabo ze'mihu-maanano. <sup>43</sup> Báli siimiri ukukizi huuzibwa na'bandu, ho bangahuuzibwa na Rurema.

### Abandu bagahanirwa ku magambo ga Yesu

<sup>44</sup> Yesu anayiberekaania kwi'zu kwokuno: «Umundu, iri angaba ambiisiri kwo'bwemeere, ndali nienyene

† mutwali wakyo Shetaani. †† Hisaaya 53.1. ‡ Hisaaya 6.10.

naaho nie ali mu ba ayemiiri. Si ali mu ba ayemiiri kiri na Rurema, ulya úkanduma. <sup>45</sup> Ee! Ikyanya muli mu mbona, iri mwabona no'lya úkanduma. <sup>46</sup> Niehe n'gayija mu kihugo ndi mulengeerwe gwakyo. Kwokwo, iri umundu angaba ambiisiri kwo'bwemeere, atâye kitule mu kihulu.

<sup>47</sup> «Iri umundu angayuwwa amagambo gaani, haliko atanagasimbahe, ndali nie gamútwira ulubaaja. Mukuba, íbitumiri n'gayija mu kihugo, kutâli riiri hi'gulu ly'o'kuhanna ábaki tuuziri mwo. Si n'gayija mwo, hi'gulu ly'o'kuyiji *bakiza*.

<sup>48</sup> «Iri umundu agandahiraga, analahire na'magambo gaani, agatwirwa ulubaaja ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka. Gaago magambo go n'gadeta, go gagamútwira ulubaaja kwo ahanwe.

<sup>49</sup> «Ikyanya ndi mu detaga amagambo, gatali ga kuyihalangira. Si Daata ye kaganduma kwo ngadete. <sup>50</sup> Na nyiji kwe'maaja zaage ziri mu tuma umundu agaalama imyaka ne'myakuula. Ku yukwo, ngiisi magambo go ngweti ngaadeta, ndi mu gadeta naaho, nga kwo Daata akaganduma.»

### Yesu ashuka abigirizibwa baage amagulu

**13** Ulusiku lwe'*Pasaka*, Iwâli kola bu yegerera. Yesu áli yiji kwe'kyanya keera kyahika, kyo agalyoka mu kihugo, anagalukire imunda Yishe. Na bwo áli ku-uziri abandu baage mu kihugo, anagenderera ukubakunda, halinde ukuheza.

<sup>2</sup> Kyâli kola kihe kya'masheega. Na Shetaani áli mali biika inzaliro mbi mu mutima gwa Yuda Hisikaryote mugala Simooni, kwo atangage Yesu mu bagoma.

<sup>3</sup> Yesu áli yiji-yiji kwo Yishe keera akamúheereza ubushobozi hi'gulu lya byoshi. Anâli yiji kwo akalyoka imwa Yishe, na kwo agashubi galukira yo.

<sup>4</sup> Yesu anayimuka ha byokulya, anahogola ibyambala íbyâli riiri hi'gulu lye'byabo, anakenyera umulondo mu kibuno. <sup>5</sup> Anafuka amijji mu mutanga, anatondeera ukushuka *abigirizibwa* baage amagulu, muguma-muguma. Anakizi bahotola amijji, mu kukoleesa gulya mulondo gwo áli kenyiiri.

<sup>6</sup> Iri Yesu akahika áhalí Simooni Peturu, Peturu anamúbwira: «E maashi Nahamwitu, ka uganjukaga amagulu?»

<sup>7</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Yibi byo ngweti ngaagira, utazi bisobanukirwa. Haliko ha nyuma, lye ugabisobanukirwa.» <sup>8</sup> Peturu naye, ti: «Nanga, maashi! Wehe, utâye njuke amagulu, kiri ne'hiniini!»

Yesu anamúshuvya: «Iri ndangakushuka go, iri ndaayo ngoome yo tuliiwi.» <sup>9</sup> Ulya Peturu, ti: «E Nahamwitu, gataki baagage amagulu naaho go uganjuka. Ungarabe na'maboko, kiri ni'twe!»

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anashuvya: «Nanga! Ikyanya umundu ali mu ba keera ayikaraba amagala gooshi, atangaki gakara-

ba kandi. Si ali mu ba akoli *yeruusiri*. Uyu mundu, ali mu shuka amagulu naaho. Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukoli *yeruusiri*. Halikago, mutali mweshi.»

<sup>11</sup> Na íbikatuma Yesu agaadeta kwo batali booshi ábakoli *yeruusiri*, mukuba âli koli yiji ngiisi úgayiji mútanga mu bagoma.

<sup>12</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukushuka yabo bigirizibwa baage amagulu, anashubi yambala birya byambalwa byage, anabwatala ho ashuba mu liira.

Yesu anababuuza kwokuno: «Yibi byo namùgirira, ka mwabisobanukirwa? <sup>13</sup> Muli mu mbuuza kwo ndi Mwigiriza, na kwo ndi Nahamwinyu, kunali kwo ndi.

<sup>14</sup> «Na kundu nie Nahamwinyu, na ndi Mwigiriza winyu, haliko keera namùshuka amagulu. Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukwiriiri mukizi gashukana. <sup>15</sup> Keera namùerekaga umugani, gira mukizi gukulikira. <sup>16</sup> Namùbwira ukuli, kwo ndaaye mukozi úwangakulira nahamwabo. Ndaanaye úwatumwa, úwangakulira úwamútuma. <sup>17</sup> Yago magambo, mukoli gayiji. Aaho! Mugasimbahe, halinde lyo mukizi gashaanirwa!

#### Yesu adeta kwo Yuda ye gamútanga mu bagoma

(Mataayo 26.20-25; Mariko 14.17-21; Luka 22.21-23)

<sup>18</sup> «Ikyanya ndi mu deta yaga magambo, gatali hi'gulu liinyu mweshi. Nyiji bwija ngiisi bo n'gatoola. Si liryu igambo likwiriiri likoleke, íriyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: "Ulya ye twashangiira umukate, keera anyihindulira." <sup>19</sup> Yibyo byoshi, keera nagwanwa namùbwira byo, ku kyanya bitazi koleka. Kwokwo, mango bikoleka, lyo mulonga ukuyemeera kwo Nie Ndi ho. <sup>20</sup>

<sup>20</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, iri nangatuma umundu, ngiisi úwangamúyegereza, iri nie ayegereza. Ne'ri anagyegereza, iri ayegereza no'lyá úkanduma.»

<sup>21</sup> Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anashenguka, anababwira ku bweranyange: «Namùbwira ukuli, muguma winyu agandanga mu bagoma!» <sup>22</sup> Balya *bigirizibwa* baage, banalolana-lolana kwo, batanamenya nyandagi ye adeta.

<sup>23</sup> Muguma wabo, âli bwatiiri ha butambi lyage (anal ye Yesu âli kuuziri bweneene). <sup>24</sup> Simooni Petru anayeheza uyo wabo, anamúbwira: «Umúbuuze, ade-taga hi'gulu lya nyandi!»

<sup>25</sup> Ulya wabo, anayihega imunda Yesu, anamúbuuze: «E Nahamwitu, nyandi ulya wadeta?» <sup>26</sup> Yesu ti: «Ngiisi ye ngatwegeza ikikoojoka kyo'mukate, ninamúfum-badike kyo, iri ye yoyo.» Yesu anadweza ikikoojoka kyo'mukate, anakifumbadika Yuda Hisikaryote mugala Simooni.

<sup>27</sup> Uyo Yuda, mbu akiyakiire, *Shetaani* anayami mýifunda mwo. Yesu anamúbwira: «Ngiisi byo ugaagira, ubigirage dubai!»

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 41.9. <sup>‡</sup> Nie Ndi ho liri iziina liguma mu maziina ga Rurema. Kulyoka 3.14.

<sup>28</sup> Yabo bigirizibwa, kwo bâli riiri ha byokulya, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, ndaaye úkasobanukirwa. <sup>29</sup> Baguma baabo, bakatona kwo ngeeka Yesu abwira Yuda kwo agendi gula íbikwaniini ku lusiku lwe'Pasaka, kandi iri mbu agendi tabaala abakeni. Mukuba, ye wâli riiri mulaazi wabo wo'ludaha lwe'fwaranga. <sup>30</sup> Uyo Yuda, mbu ayabiire kirya kikoojoka kyo'mukate, anayami hulikira imbuga. Bwanâli mali yira.

#### Ulubaaja luhyahya, kwo tukizi kundana

<sup>31</sup> Ikyanya Yuda akaba keera ahulukira imbuga, Yesu anabwira abigirizibwa baage kwokuno: «Buno,

*Umwana wo'Mundu* akola agalonga ubulangashane.

Rurema naye, akola agabulonga mu kati ko'yo Mwana.

<sup>32</sup> Na bwo Rurema agabulonga mu kati kaage, kyo kitumiri naye, Rurema agamúheereza bwo, ataganatinda.

<sup>33</sup> «E baana baani, ngiri na niinyu ku hyanya hiniini naaho. Ha nyuma, mugakizi njakula. Haliko namùbwira, nga kwo keera n'gabwira balya Bayahudi, kwo ngiisi ho ngola ngagenda, mutashobwiri ukuhahika.

<sup>34</sup> «Namùheerezagya ulubaaja luhyahya, kwo mukizi kundana. Nga kwo nimùkuuziri, kube kwo na niinyu mugakizi kundana. <sup>35</sup> Ne'ri mwangakizi kundana, lya'bandu booshi bagaamenya kwo muli *bigirizibwa* baani.»

#### Yesu adeta kwo Petru agamúiyogookola

(Mataayo 26.31-35; Mariko 14.27-31; Luka 22.31-34)

<sup>36</sup> Simooni Petru anabuuza Yesu: «E Nahamwitu, hayagi ho ukola ugagenda?» Yesu, anamúshuvya: «Ngiisi ho ngola ngagenda, buno utashobwiri ukuhangulikira. Si ha nyuma, lyo ugangulikira.»

<sup>37</sup> Petru naye, ti: «E Nahamwitu, kituma kiki ndashobwiri ukukukulikira buno? Si ngolaga ibiringiini kiri no'kutanga itwe lyani hi'gulu lyawe!»

<sup>38</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Ka ukola ibiringiini ukulitanga hi'gulu lyani? Nakubwira ukuli, kwo'luhazi lútazi bika, ugaaba keera wanyiyogookola ubugira kashatu!»

#### Yesu ye njira yo'kugenda imwa Daata

**14** «Mutakizi gerania mu mitima yinyu! Mukizi yemeera Rurema, na naani mukizi nyemeera.

<sup>2</sup> Mu nyumba ya Daata mulyagagi ahantu hingi ho'kutuula. Nga hatangabiiri ho, nangamùbwiziri. Na buno, ngola ngagenda yo, gira ngendi mülingaaniza ho mugayiji tuula. <sup>3</sup> Na bwo ngagendi mülingaaniza ho, ngashubi galuka, gira nimùtwale iyo munda imwani. Kwokwo, ngiisi ho ngaaba, na niinyu hakabe ho mugaba. <sup>4</sup> Ne'yo munda ngola ngagenda, muyiji injira yo'kugenda yo.»

<sup>5</sup> Tomaasi, ti: «E Nahamwitu, si iyo munda ugagenda, yonyene tutagiyiji! Aaho! Kutagi kwo tugaamenya ne'njira yo'kugenda yo?»

<sup>6</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Niehe nie njira, na ndi nie kuli, na ndi nie bulamu. Ndaaye mundu úwangayija imwa Daata, kútali ku njira yani. <sup>7</sup> Nga mwangammenyiri, mwangamenyiri na Daata kwakundi. No'kulyokera buno, mukoli mýiji, keera mwanamúbona!»

<sup>8</sup> Firipo, ti: «E Nahamwitu, utuyerekage Yisho. Kwoko, lye'mitima yitu iyika mu nda.»

<sup>9</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «E Firipo, ka halinde buno utazindi mmenya! Si tukoli yamiinwi siku nyingi! Umundu, iri angaba keera ambona, iri keera abona na Daata! Aaho! Kutagi kandi kwo uki gwesti ugambwira kwo nimùyereke Daata? <sup>10</sup> Ka utayemiiri kwo ndi mu Daata, na kwo Daata andi mwo?»

«Gano magambo go ndi mu mùbwira, gatali ga kuyihalangira. Si Daata anduuuziri mwo, ye na gwesti úgagira imikolwa yage mu kati kaani. <sup>11</sup> Bwo namùbwira kwo ndi mu Daata, na Daata andi mwo, tuyemeere! Kandi iri, munyemeerere ku mikolwa yo ndi mu gira.

<sup>12</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, iri umundu angaba ambiisiri kwo'bweemeere, ngiisi byo ngweti ngaagira, naye agakizi bigira, aganakizi gira na íbibihimiri. Ngola ngagenta imwa Daata. <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi byo mugakizi huuna kwi'ziina lyani, ngakizi bigira. Kwokwo, lyo Daata akizi huuzibwa mu kati kaani, nie Mwana wage. <sup>14</sup> Ee! Ngiisi byoshi byo mugakizi mbuuna kwi'ziina lyani, ngakizi bigira!

### Umuhang'o'kulonga Umutima Mweru

<sup>15</sup> «Iri mwangaba munguuziri, mugakizi simbaha ne'maaja zaani. <sup>16</sup> Naani, na mbuunage Daata amùtumire ugundi Mutabaaazi, halinde mukizi yamanwa. <sup>17</sup> Uyo ye Mutima gwo'kuli. Abandu be'kihugo, batangaguyakira. Mukuba, batali mu gubona, batanali mu gumenya. Haliko, mwehe muguyiji, gunamùtuuziri mwo, gwanâye mûyame mwo.

<sup>18</sup> «Ndagamùsiga nga fuuvi! Si ngaki shubi galukira imwinyu. <sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma hiniini, ábalí mu kihugo batagaki mbona. Haliko mwehe, mugakizi mbona. Na bwo ndi mulamu, kyo kitumiri na niinyu mugaalamá. <sup>20</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, lyo mugaamenya bwija kwo ndi mu Daata, na kwo niinyu mundi mwo, na kwo naani nimùli mwo.

<sup>21</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba ayemiiri imaaja zaani, agakizi zisimba. Uyo ye nguuziri. Na bwo anguuziri, Daata naye agamúkunda. Na naani kwakundi ngamúkunda, na ngizi yierekana imwage.»

<sup>22</sup> Haaho, Yuda (atali Yuda Hisikaryote) anabuuza Yesu, ti: «E Nahamwitu, kituma kiki ugayiyerekana imwitu naaho, utaganaki yierekana mu bandu be'kihugo?»

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Umundu, iri angaba anguuziri, ali mu simbaha na'magambo gaani. Daata agamúkunda. Twe na Daata tugayiji mítuula mwo.

<sup>24</sup> «Haliko iri angaba atanguuziri, iri na'migirizo gaani nago, atagasimbahiri. Gano magambo go ngweti ngamùbwira buno, gatali ge'mwani. Haliko, galyagagi ge'mwa Daata, ulya úkanduma.

<sup>25</sup> «Yago magambo gooshi, namùbwira go, bwo ngiri kuguma na niinyu. <sup>26</sup> Haliko ha nyuma, Daata agamùtumira Umutima Mweru kwi'ziina lyani, gira gukizi mítabaala. Gunakizi mûyigiriza byoshi, iri gunakizi mûkengéeza ngiisi byo n'gamùbwira.

<sup>27</sup> «Namùsigira umutuula. Gulya mutuula, gulyagagi gwe'mwani. Gutanalí ngo'mutuula úgushaaaziri mu kihugo. Ku yukwo, mutakizi ki gerania mu mitima yinyu! Mutanakizi ki yoboha.

<sup>28</sup> «Keera mwayuvwa ngiisi kwo namùbwira kwo ngalyoka hano, na kwo nâye ki mùgalukire. Nga mushubi nguuziri, mushuba mugashambaala mu kuyuvwa kwo ngola ngagenta imwa Daata. Mukuba, Daata ye nguliri. <sup>29</sup> Yaga magambo gooshi, nagwanwa namùbwira go, ku kyanya gátazi koleka. Kwokwo, mango gakoleka, mukalonge ukumbiika kwo'bweemeere.

<sup>30</sup> «Ndagaki mùbwira agandi magambo mingi-mingi. Mukuba, umutwali wa kino kihugo akola mu yija. Kundu kwokwo, ndaabwo bushobozi bwo ahiiti hi'gulu lyani. <sup>31</sup> Abandu ba mu kihugo, bakwaniini bamenye kwo nguuziri Daata, na kwo ngweti ngaagira ngiisi kwo akanduma. Kwokwo, mugire tulyokage hano!

### Yesu yi'sina lyo'muzabibu

**15** «Niehe ni'sina nirizina lyo'muzabibu. Na Daata ye muhiizi. <sup>2</sup> Ngiisi itavi írindi kwo, linabe litali mu tongeka, ali mu litemera haashi. Haliko yiryo itavi, iri lyangaba ligweti ligatongeka, ali mu lihahuulira, gira lyo litongeke ingingwe!

<sup>3</sup> «Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukoli yerusi hi'gulu lya'-magambo go n'gamùbwira. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, munyame mwo. Na naani ngamùyama mwo. Ee! Ndaalyo itavi íryangatongeka lyonyene, líitali kwi'sina. Kwokwo, na niinyu, mutangaba ne'bitumbwe, mítanyamiri mwo.

<sup>5</sup> «Niehe ni'sina lyo'muzabibu, na niinyu mwe matavi. Umundu, iri angaba anyamiri mwo, na naani ni-namùyame mwo, iri agatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bingi.

«Si iri mwanganyihandula kwo, ndaabyo mushobwiri ukugira. <sup>6</sup> Iri umundu atanganyama mwo, agaalashwa imbuga, ngi'tavi íryakabulirwa, linayume. Amatavi mwene yago, gali mu toolwa, ganaduulikwe ku muliro, ganasingooke.

<sup>7</sup> «Haliko, iri mwanganyama mwo, na'magambo gaani ganamùyame mwo, mugahuuna ngiisi byo mu-loziizi, munabihaabwe. <sup>8</sup> Iri mwangakizi tongeka

kwe'bitumbwe bingi, lyo Daata agahuuzibwa. Lyo muganayiyerekana kwo mulyagagi *bigirizibwa* baani.

<sup>9</sup> «Nga kwo Daata anguuziri, kwo na niinyu nimukuziri. Kwokwo buno, mukizi yama muli mu rukundo Iwani. <sup>10</sup> Ne'ri mwangakizi simbaha imaaaja zaani, lyo mugaaba muyamiri mu rukundo Iwani, nga kwo naani nzimbahiri imaaaja za Daata, na nyamiri mu rukundo Iwage. <sup>11</sup> Na íbyatumwa namùbwira kwokwo, gira ubushambaale bwani bumùyame mwo, bunamùdimirire mwo.

<sup>12</sup> «Ulubaaja Iwani lwo Iwolu: mukizi kundana, nga kwo naani n'gamùkunda. <sup>13</sup> Ndaaye mundu úhiitagi urukundo luhamu ukuhima úwayitanga ayitwe hi'gulu lya'biira baage. <sup>14</sup> Na mwehe, mukola biira baani, iri mwangakizi gira byo ndi mu mùbwira.

<sup>15</sup> «Ndakiri mu mùbuuza bakozi. Mukuba, ikyanya nahamwabo ali mu gira igambo, umukozi atali mu limenya. Haliko, ngola mu mùbuuza biira baani. Mukuba, byoshi byo n'gayuvwa imwa Daata, keera n'gamùmenyeesa byo. <sup>16</sup> Mutali mwe mukandoola. Haliko nie n'gamùtoola. Nanamùtuma kwo mukizi gendi tongeka kwe'bitumbwe, binayame ho. Kwokwo, ngiisi byo mugakizi huuna Daata kwi'ziina lyani, agakizi mùheereza byo. <sup>17</sup> Ulubaaja Iwani lwo Iwolu: mukizi kundana.

#### Abigirizibwa ba Yesu bagashombwa

<sup>18</sup> «Iri abandu be'kihugo bangamùshomba, mukengeere kwo nie bakatee shomba. <sup>19</sup> Nga mwangabiiri be'kihugo, abandu baakyo bashuba bagamùkunda nga beene wabo. Halikago, keera n'gamùtoola mu kati kaabo, mutanaki bali mwo. Kyo kitumiri bagweti bagamùshomba.

<sup>20</sup> «Mukizi kengeera liryu igambo lyo n'gamùbwira, kwo "Ndaaye mukozi úwangakulira nahamwabo." Nga bangasimbahiri amagambo gaani, na ge'mwinyu kwakundi, bangagasimbahiri. Halikago, bagweti bagakizi ndibuza. Kwokwo, na niinyu, bagakizi mùlibuza.

<sup>21</sup> «Na íbitumiragi bagakizi mùlibuza, bwo muli bandu baani. Batayiji Daata, kundu ye kanduma. <sup>22</sup> Ndákibe keera n'gayiji baganuulira, batangabiiri ne'byaha. Ku yukwo buno, bataki hiti ubulyo bwo bangayifwongozoa mwo.

<sup>23</sup> «Umundu, iri angaba anjombiri, iri na Daata kwakundi, amúshombiri. <sup>24</sup> Ndákibe ndi mu gira ibitangaaza mu kati kaabo íbitazindi girwa no'gundi mundu, batangabiiri ne'byaha. Haliko buno keera babibona, banaki gweti bagatushomba, twe na Daata. <sup>25</sup> Na íbitumiri bigaaba kwokwo, gira liryu igambo likolekage, írikayandikwa mu *maaja* zaabo, ti: "Bakanjombera ubusha. <sup>†</sup>"

<sup>26</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ngamùtumira Umutabaazi uku-lyoka imwa Daata, gulya Mutima gwo'kuli. Ne'kyanya gugayija, gugakizi ndangira ubumasi. <sup>27</sup> Kiri na niinyu kwakundi, mugakizi bundangira. Mukuba, mwe twâli ririinwi ukulyokera ku ndondeko.

**16** «Yago magambo gooshi, nagwanwa namùbwiraga go, gira mutayiji habuka. <sup>2</sup> Mukuba, bagakizi mùtwa mu nyumba zaabo ze'mihumaanano. Na mu siku ízigayija, iri umundu angamùyita, agaataona kwo akolera Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> «Na íbigatumwa bagakizi mùgirira mwene yukwo, bwo batayiji Daata. Na naani kwakundi, batanyiji.

<sup>4</sup> Nagwanwa namùbwira kwokwo, gira mango bikolaka, mukakengeere kwo nàli mali gwanwa namùkengula hi'gulu lyabyo.

#### Umukolwa gwo'Mutima Mweru

«Yaga magambo, ndakamùbwira go ku ndondeko, bwo nàli ki riiri kuguma na niinyu. <sup>5</sup> Halikago buno, ngola ngagalukiraga imwo'lya úkanduma. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma winyu úwambuuza: "Hayi ho ukola ugagenda?"

<sup>6</sup> «Na bwo keera namùbwira kwokwo, mukoli jengiiriwi bweneene! <sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, namùbwira íbiri ukuli, kwo yukwo kulyoka kwani, kugamùgenduukira. Iri ndangamùlyoka mwo, uyo Mutabaazi atangaki mùyijira. Haliko, mango ngenda, lyo ngamùtumira ye.

<sup>8</sup> «Ikyanya agaabaa keera amùyijiraga, agayagiisa abandu be'kihugo hi'gulu lye'byaha, na hi'gulu lya íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, na hi'gulu lyo'kutwirwa ulubaaja.

<sup>9</sup> «Agabayagiisa hi'gulu lye'byaha, bwo bakalahira ukunyemeera. <sup>10</sup> Agabayagiisa na hi'gulu lya íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, bwo ngaki genda imwa Daata, mutaganaki shubi mbona. <sup>11</sup> Agabayagiisa na hi'gulu lyo'kutwirwa ulubaaja, bwo'mutwali wa kino kihugo, keera akatwirwa ulubaaja lwo'kuhanwa.

<sup>12</sup> «Nangaki mùbwiziragi amagambo mingi-mingi. Si ku buno, gangamùluluuya. <sup>13</sup> Haliko, mango Umutima gwo'Kuli guhikaga, gugakizi mùrongoora mu kuli kwoshi. Mukuba, gwonyene, gulyagagi gwo'kuli. Gutagaadeta halwagwo. Si gugakizi deta naaho byo gwabwirwa. Gunakizi mùmenyeesa íbigayiji ba.

<sup>14</sup> «Ne'kyanya gugakizi yabiira amagambo imwani no'kukizi mùmenyeesa go, lyo gugandeetera ubulan-gashane. <sup>15</sup> Ibye'mwa Daata byoshi, biri bye'mwani kwakundi. Kyo kyatuma namùbwira kwo'Mutima Mweru gugakizi yabiira amagambo imwani, gunakizi mùmenyeesa go.

#### Umwizingeरे gugakihinduka mushambaalo

<sup>16</sup> «Ha nyuma hiniini, mutagaki mbona. Na ha nyuma hiniini kandi, mugashubi mbona.»

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 35.19; 69.4.

<sup>17</sup> Iri akadeta kwokwo, baguma ba mu *bigirizibwa* baage banabuuuzania, ti: «Galya magambo go atubwira, galyagagi no'mugeeza muki? Si adeta: "Ha nyuma hiniini, mutagaki mbona. Na ha nyuma hiniini kandi, mugashubi mbona." Anadeta kwakundi, kwo akola agagenda imwa yishe. <sup>18</sup> Yago magambo mbu "ha nyuma hiniini", kuli kudeta kuti? Mu yibi byoshi byo adeta, ndaabyo tusobanukiirwi!»

<sup>19</sup> Yago magambo, Yesu anayami menya kwa'bigirizibwa baage bâli loziizi ukumúbuuza hi'gulu lyago, kyanatuma agababuuza kwokuno: «Ka mukola mu buuzania hi'gulu li'gambo lyo namùbwira, kwo: "Ha nyuma hiniini, mutagaki mbona. Na ha nyuma hiniini kandi, mugashubi mbona"?

<sup>20</sup> «Namùbwira ukuli, kwo mugaliruuka ku mwizingeewe. Si abandu be'kihugo, boohe, bagakizi shambaala. Kundu kwokwo, yugwo mwizingeewe gwinyu, gugaki yiji hinduka mushambaalo.

<sup>21</sup> «Kiri no'mukazi, ikyanya akola agaabuta, ali mu libwa no'mukero, bwe'kyanya kyage kyahikaga. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya ali mu ba keera abuta, yugwo mukero, ali mu yami guyibagira, bwo ali mu ba keera abuta umwana mu kihugo, anabe akola mu yuvwa amalega naaho.

<sup>22</sup> «Kwokwo, na niinyu buno, mukiri no'mwizingeewe. Halikago ha nyuma, ngashubi yiji mùbona. Haaho, lyo mugashambaala. Yugwo mushambaalo gwinyu, ndaaye mundu úwangamùlyokeza gwo.

<sup>23</sup> «Ku yulwo lusiku, ndaabyo byo mugakizi ki mbuuna. Namùbwira íbiri ukuli, kwo ngiisi byo mugakizi huuna Daata kwi'ziina lyani, agakizi mùheereza byo.

<sup>24</sup> Halinde buno, ndaakyo kindu muzindi huuna kwi'ziina lyani. Kwokwo, mukizi huuna, lyo muhaabwa, halinde lyo'bushambaale bwinyu bulonge ukudimirira!

### Yesu adeta kwo agagalukira imwa Yishe

<sup>25</sup> «Yaga magambo go namùbwira, namùbwira go, mu kugafindika. Haliko ku kyanya íkigayija, ndagaki shubi mùfindikira go. Si ngakizi mùmenyeesa hi'gulu lya Daata ku bweranyange.

<sup>26</sup> «Ku kirya kyanya, mwenyene mugakizi huuna Daata kwi'ziina lyani. Ndadesiri kwo nie ngakizi ki mùhuunira imwage. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, Daata yenyene amùkuuziri. Keera mukangunda, mwanayemeera kwo n'galyoka imwage. <sup>28</sup> Ee! N'galyoka imwa Daata, nanayija mu kihugo. Na buno, ngola ngakisiga, na njubi galukira imwage.»

<sup>29</sup> Iri Yesu akadetaga kwokwo, *abigirizibwa* baage banamúshuvya: «Emwe! Leero buno, ukoli gweti ugaadeta ku bweranyange! Utakiri mu tubwira amagambo mu kugafindika. <sup>30</sup> Keera twamenya kwo uyijagi byoshi, na kwo utali ni'goorwa lyo'kubuuzibwa-buuzib-

wa ibibuuzo. Yibyo, byo byatuyemeeza kwo ukalyoka imwa Rurema.»

<sup>31</sup> Yesu anabashuvya: «Ka leero buno mwanyemeera?

<sup>32</sup> Lolagi! Ikyanya kikola mu yija, keera kyanahikaga, kyo mukola mugashaabulwa kwo, munasige mwanjanda nienyene. Ngisiis muguma winyu, anayitaahire. Kundu kwokwo, ndagasigala nienyene. Mukuba, Daata tuyamiinwi.

<sup>33</sup> «Keera nagwanwa namùbwira kwoku, gira lyo mulonga umutuula mu kati kaani. Mu kihugo, mugakizi longa mwa'malibu. Halikago, mukizi kania imitima! Mukuba, kino kihugo, keera nakihima.»

### Yesu ayihuunira imwa Rurema

**17** Iri Yesu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, analegamira mwi'gulu, anadeta kwokuno: «E Daata, ikyanya keera kyahika. Uheerezagye Umwana wawe ubulangashane, gira lyo naawe akuheereza bwo. <sup>2</sup> Keera ukamúheereza ubushobozi hi'gulu lya'bandu booshi. Kwokwo, ngiisi bandu bo ukamúheereza, akabashoboleese ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>3</sup> «Yubwo bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula, bwo bwobu: bakumenye, kwo we Rurema nirizina. Bamenye na Yesu *Kirisito*, ulya ye ukatuma. <sup>4</sup> Ee! Umukolwa gwo ukanduma kwo ngugire, keera naguyusa. Kwokwo, naawe wanagulonga mwo'bulangashane hano mu kihugo.

<sup>5</sup> «E Daata, buno ungalulire *ubulangashane* imbere lyawe, bulya bwo nâli hiiti-hiiti kuguma na naawe, ku kyanya ikihugo kitâli zaazi bumbwa.

### Yesu ahuunira abigirizibwa baage imwa Rurema

<sup>6</sup> «E daata, ukanzikiiriza abandu ba mu kihugo, keera nanakumenyeesa imwabo. Bâli riiri-riiri bandu baawe, wanabanzikiiriza. Nabo, banakizi simbaha amagambo gaawe. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, byoshi byo ukambeereza, bakoli yiji kwo we kabimbeereza. <sup>8</sup> Amagambo go ukanduma, go n'ganabamenyeesa. Keera bakanagayakiira. Kwokwo, bakoli yiji ku kasiisa kwo n'galyoka imwawe, banayemiiri na kwo we kanduma.

<sup>9</sup> «Yabo bo ukanzikiiriza, buno ngweti ngabahuunira, bwo bali bandu baawe. Si ndagweti ngahuunira abe kihugo!

<sup>10</sup> «Ngiisi byo mbiitagi byoshi, biri bye'mwawe. Ne'byo uhiiti byoshi kwakundi, biri bye'mwani. Nabo, keera nalonga ubulangashane mu kati kaabo.

<sup>11</sup> «Ndagaki beera hano mu kihugo, si ngola ngagalukira iyo munda uli. Haliko boohe, bagaki sigala mu kihugo. Ku yukwo, e Daata Mweru! Ukizi balanga ku bushobozi bwi'ziina lyawe, liryia lyo ukambeereza. Kwokwo, lyo bagakizi tuula mu kati ko'buguma, nga kwo twembi tuli muguma.

<sup>12</sup> «Ikyanya tushubanwa nabo, njuba mu balanga ku bushobozi bwi'ziina lyawe, linali lyo ukambeereza. Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkateereka, ha nyuma lyo'lya naaho úwâli mali gwanwa ashungikwa kwo ali wa kuteereka. Bikaba kwokwo, halinde lyo ngiisi íbikagwanwa byayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru, bilonga ukukoleka.

<sup>13</sup> «Ngolaga ngagalukira iyo munda uli. Haliko ku kyanya ngiri mu kihugo, ngi gweti ngaadeta kwoku, gi-ra lyo'bushambaale bwani bubadimirira mwo.

<sup>14</sup> «Ikyanya n'gabaganuulira amagambo gaawe, abandu be'kihugo banabashomba. Mukuba, abandu baawe, batali be'kihugo, nga kwokuno naani ndali wakyo.

<sup>15</sup> «Amahuuno gaani, gatali mbu ubalyose mu ki-hugo. Halikago, nakuhuuna kwo ukizi balanga no'lyu mubi. <sup>16</sup> Mukuba, batali be'kihugo, nga kwo naani ndali wakyo.

<sup>17</sup> «Ukizi bayeruusa ku njira yo'kuli kwawe. Ee! Igambô Iwawe liryagagi lyo'kuli. <sup>18</sup> Nga kwo ukanduma mu kihugo, kwokwo naani kwo keera nabatuma mwo.

<sup>19</sup> Ngweti ngayitanga imwawe hi'gulu lyabo, gira lyo nabo bakalone ukuyitanga imwawe.

#### Yesu ahuunira na'bandi bandu baage imwa Rurema

<sup>20</sup> «E Daata, batali yaba bandu baawe naaho, bo ng-weti ngahuunira. Si ngweti ngahuunira na'bandi ábagaki nyemeera hi'gulu lyo'bumasi bwo yaba bagan-dangira.

<sup>21</sup> «Kwokwo, e Daata! Nakuhuunaga kwo booshi bakizi tuula mu buguma, nga kwoku unyamiri mwo, na naani nguyamiri mwo. Nakuhuuna kwo nabo batuyame mwo, gira lya'bandu be'kihugo bakalone ukuyemeera kwo we kanduma.

<sup>22</sup> «Bulya bulangashane bwo ukambeereza, keera nabo n'gabaheereza bwo. Kwokwo, nabo babaagage no'buguma, nga kwoku twembi tuli muguma. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, ngabatuula mwo. Na naawe unanyame mwo. Yubo-wo buguma bwabo, nakuhuuna kwo budimirize, halinde lya'bandu be'kihugo bakalone ukumenya kwo we kanduma! Bamenye na kwo ukuuziri yabo bandu baawe, nga kwo naani unguuziri.

<sup>24</sup> «E Daata, balya bo ukanzikiiriza, ndoziizi kwo bak-abeere kuguma na naani ngiisi ho ngaaba, halinde lyo babona ubulangashane bwani. Bunali bwo ukam-beereza, bwo ukangunda ku kyanya ikihugo kitâli zaazi bumbwa.

<sup>25</sup> «E Daata, we kwaniini! Abandu be'kihugo, kundu bangaba batakuyiji, haliko niehe nguyiji. Na yaba bo ukanzikiiriza, bakoli yiji kwo we kanduma. <sup>26</sup> Mukuba, keera n'gakumenyeesa mu kati kaabo. Nganagender-era ukukizi kumenyeesa imwabo, halinde yulwo

rukundo lwo unguuziri, nabo lubayame mwo. Na naani nienyene, mbayame mwo.»

#### Yesu agwatwa

(Mataayo 26.47-56; Mariko 14.43-50; Luka 22.47-53)

**18** Iri Yesu akayusa ukuhuuna Rurema, analyoka yaho kuguma na'bigirizibwa baage, banajabuka umusima gwe'Kidorooni, banayami yingira mu ndalo ye'biti. <sup>2</sup> Haaho, ho Yesu na'bigirizibwa baage bâli kizi gendi kuumana. Na Yuda, ulya wo'kuyiji tanga Yesu mu bagoma, âli hayiji bwija.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Yuda, abakulu ba'bagingi na'Bafarisaayo bâli mali mûheereza ikiso kya'basirikaani, kuguma na'bal-aazi. Yabo booshi, anabaleeta yaho, bayasiizi amatara ne'bimole, bafumbiiti ne'byugi.

<sup>4</sup> Yesu âli koli yiji byoshi íbigamúkoleka kwo, kyanatuma balya basirikaani, agayami bayegeera, anababu-za: «Nyandi ye mugweti mugalooza?» <sup>5</sup> Yabo bandu, banamûshuvya: «Tugweti tugalooza Yesu we'Nazareeti.» Yesu anababwira: «Nie yono.» Na Yuda, ulya wo'kutanga Yesu mu bagoma, âli yimaaziri haaho-haa-ho kuguma na'basirikaani.

<sup>6</sup> Yesu, mbu abwirage abasirikaani kwo ye yehe, banayami galuka kifudeete, banagwa haashi.

<sup>7</sup> Yesu anashubi babuuza: «Nyandagi ye mugweti mugalooza?» Banashubi mûshuvya: «Tugweti tuga-looza Yesu we'Nazareeti.» <sup>8</sup> Anababwira kwokuno: «Si keera namùbwira kwo nie yehe. Na bwo nie mugweti mugalooza, muleke yaba bayigendere.»

<sup>9</sup> Bikaba kwokwo, gira liryा igambo likolekage, lyo Yesu âli mali gwanwa adeta ti: «Mu ngiisi bo ukanzikiiriza, ndaaye kiri no'muguma ye n'gateera. †»

<sup>10</sup> Lyeryo, Simooni Peturu anayami yomola ingooti, anagibaajika umukozi wo'mukulu wa'bagingi, yanamútola ukutwiri kwe'lulyo. No'yo mukozi, iziina lyage ye Maliko.

<sup>11</sup> Yesu, anamûbwiraga: «E Peturu, yomeka ingooti yawe mu kyubati! Si Daata keera akambeerezagya urusoozo lwa'malibu. Aaho! Ka ndagalunywa?»

#### Yesu imbere lyo'mukulu Hanaasi

<sup>12</sup> Yabo basirikaani, kuguma no'mukulu wabo, kiri na'balaazi be'nyumba ya Rurema, banavumbeteera Yesu, banamûshweka. <sup>13</sup> Banatee mútwala imwo'-mukulu Hanaasi, shevyala Kayafa. Na ku yugwo mwa-ka, uyo Kayafa ye wâli riiri mukulu wa'bagingi. <sup>14</sup> Analî ye wâli mali gwanwa ahanuula abakulu ba'Bayahudi kwo bikwiriiri habe umundu muguma úgafwira aban-du booshi. ‡

† Yohana 6.39. ‡ Yohana 11.49-50.

### Peturu ayiyogookola Yesu

(Mataayo 26.69-70; Mariko 14.66-68; Luka 22.55-57)

<sup>15</sup> Simooni Peturu, kuguma no'gundi *mwigirizibwa*, banagenda bakulikiiri Yesu. Na mukuba uyo wabo âli yijikiini imwo'mukulu wa'bagingi, kyanatuma agayami yingira mu lubuga lwage, kuguma na Yesu.

<sup>16</sup> Haliko Peturu yehe, anasigala ayimaaziri ha mbuga ku mulyango, kyanatuma uyo wabo agashubi galukira ha mbuga. Ne'ri akaba keera aganuuza umunyere wo'kukizi langa umulyango gwo'luzitiro, anayingiza Peturu.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya munyere anabuuza Peturu, ti: «Ka naawe utali wa mu bigirizibwa baage?» Peturu, ti: «Nanga! Ndali muguma wabo!»

<sup>18</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abakozi na'balaazi bâli mali kayula, kyanatuma bagatwana umuliro, banakizi gukaluuka buyimanga. Peturu naye âli bayimaaziri mwo, agweti agakaluuka.

### Umukulu wa'bagingi abuliriza Yesu

(Mataayo 26.59-66; Mariko 14.55-64; Luka 22.66-71)

<sup>19</sup> Uyo mukulu wa'bagingi, anatondeera ukubuliriza Yesu hi'gulu *lya'bigirizibwa* baage, na hi'gulu lya ngiisi kwo âli kizi yigiriza.

<sup>20</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Njuba mu kizi yigiriza abandu booshi ku bweranyange mu *nyumba ze'mihu-maanano*, kiri na mu nyumba ya Rurema. Mwomwo, mwa'Bayahudi booshi bali mu kuumana. Ndaanalayo igambo lyo n'gadetera mu bumbishwa. <sup>21</sup> Aahago! Kituma kiki uki gweti ugambiliriza? Ngiisi ábakayuvwa amigirizo gaani, bo wangabuziizi. Boohe bo bagayiji bwija.»

<sup>22</sup> Yesu mbu adetage kwokwo, umulaazi muguma úwâli yimaaziri ha butambi lyage, anamúhatuula uluhi, twa! Anamúbuuza: «Ka kwoku kwo ukwiriiri ukushuvya umukulu wa'bagingi?»

<sup>23</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Iri nangaba nadeta buligo, ubuyerekane! Kandi iri nangaba nadeta bwija, biki byo wambatuulira?»

<sup>24</sup> Haaho, Hanaasi anatuma Yesu imwo'mukulu wa'bagingi Kayafa, aki shwesirwi.

### Peturu ashubi yiyyogookola Yesu

(Mataayo 26.71-75; Mariko 14.69-72; Luka 22.58-62)

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya Simooni Peturu âli ki yimaaziri yaho, agweti agakaluuka umuliro, anashubi buuzibwa: «Ka na naawe utali wa mu *bigirizibwa* bo'yu mundu?» Peturu analahiria: «Nanga, maashi! Ndali muguma wabo!»

<sup>26</sup> Na yaho, hâli yimaaziri no'mukozi muguma wo'mukulu wa'bagingi. Anâli riiri mwene wabo ulya mundu ye Peturu akatola ukutwiri. Ulya mukozi, naye anabuuzagya Peturu, ti: «Ka utali we yolya nabona,

mushabanwa mwi'rya ndalo ye'biti?» <sup>27</sup> Peturu anashubi shiikiza. Na lyeryo, uluhazi Iwanayami bika.

### Yesu imbere lya Pilaato

(Mataayo 27.1-2; Mariko 15.1-5; Luka 23.1-5)

<sup>28</sup> Iri bukaba keera bwatejuukana, abakulu ba'Bayahudi banalyosa Yesu imwa Kayafa, banamút-wala mu nyumba yo'butwali ya guvuruneeri Pilaato. Kundu kwokwo, Abayahudi boonyene batanayingiraga mwi'yo nyumba. Mukuba, batâli loziizi ukuyihemba ikyeye † kyo'kubabuza kwo batalye ibyokulya bye'Paska.

<sup>29</sup> Ku yukwo, Pilaato anabagwanaga ha mbuga, anababuuza: «Biki byo mugweti mugalega kwo'yu mundu?» <sup>30</sup> Yabo Bayahudi banamúshuvya: «Átaki be ali nangora-mabi, tutashuba tugamútanga imwawe.»

<sup>31</sup> Pilaato anababwira: «Aaho! Mumúyabiire mwenyene, munagendi mútwira *ulubaaja* ukukulikirana ne'maaja ziinyu.» Nabo, ti: «Aahabi! Twehe, tuta-hangwirwi kwo tutwire umundu ulubaaja lwo'kuyit-wa.»

<sup>32</sup> Na íbikatuma bigaaba kwokwo, gira liryा igambo likolekage, lyo Yesu âli mali gwanwa adeta, írikay-erekana ngiisi kwo agaafwa. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>33</sup> Haaho, Pilaato anashubi yingira mwi'rya nyumba yo'butwali, anahamagala Yesu, anamúbuuza: «Aaho! Ka we mwami wa'Bayahudi?»

<sup>34</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Ka wadeta kwoku halwawe wenyene, kandi iri hali bandi ábakumenyeesa hi'gulu lyani?»

<sup>35</sup> Pilaato, ti: «Ka ndyagagi Muyahudi? Si balya bandu bo'mulala gwawe boonyene, na'bakulu biinyu ba'bagingi, bo bakutanga imwani! Aaho! Bikagi byo wagira?»

<sup>36</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Ubwami bwani, butali bwa mu kihugo. Nga bwangabiiri bwamwo, abakozi baani bashuba bagandwira, gira ndatangwe mu maboko ga'Bayahudi. Haliko ubwami bwani, butali bwa hano.»

<sup>37</sup> Pilaato anashubi móbuuza: «Aaho! Ka kwo kudeta kwo uli mwami?»

Yesu, ti: «Si wenyene keera wadeta kwo ndi mwami! Na íbikatuma n'gabutwa hano mu kihugo, gira ngizi tanga ubumasi hi'gulu lyo'kuli. Ne'ri umundu angaba ali wo'kuli, ali mu nyuwiriza.»

<sup>38</sup> Pilaato anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Yukwo kuli, biryagagi biki?»

<sup>†</sup> ikyeye Abayahudi, ikyanya bâli kizi yingira mu nyumba za'bapa-gaani, iri keera bayishiiga ikyeye. <sup>††</sup> Abayahudi, mu kuyita abandu bâbi, bâli kizi balasha amabuye. Si Abarumi bâli kizi babamba ku kibambo. Kwokwo, bwa'Barumi bo bakayita Yesu, lyo akabetula idaaki liit mu kumanikwa ku kit. Bukengeze bwe'Maaja 21.22-23.

**Pilaato ahanguula kwo Yesu ayitwe**  
(Mataayo 27.15-31; Mariko 15.6-20; Luka 23.13-25)

Pilaato anashubi hulukira ha mbuga, anabwira balya Bayahudi: «Niehe, ndaalyo igambo lyo nabona ku'yu mundu. Atakwaniini ukuhanwa.<sup>39</sup> No'kukulikirana no'mugeeza gwinyu, ndi mu mûshwekuulira mundu muguma ku ngiisi lusiku lwe'Pasaka. Aaho! Ka mulozizi nimûshwekuulire uyu mwami wa'Bayahudi?»

<sup>40</sup> Balya bandu, banayami yamiza, ti: «Nanga! Atali uyo! Utushwekuulire Baraba!» No'yo Baraba âli riiri nakuambwa.

**19 Pilaato anabwira abasirikaani kwo bayabiire  
Yesu, bamúhimbule.**

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, banagonya-gonya imishuugi lube lushembe, banamûkangadika yo kw'i'twe, banamûyambika ni'kanju lye'kituku-tuku. <sup>3</sup> Banakizi mûyegeera, iri banamûshekeereza, ti: «E mwami wa'Bayahudi, twakulamus!» Banakizi mûtitimba ibifune.

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, Pilaato anashubi hulukira ha mbuga, anabwira balya Bayahudi kwokuno: «Lolagi! Namûleetera ye hano imbere liinyu. Kwokwo, munyage kwo ndaalyo igambo lyoshi lyo namûbona kwo, íryangatuma agaahanwa.»

<sup>5</sup> Yesu anahulukira ha mbuga aki yambiiti lulya lushembe lwe'mishuugi, ayambiiti na liryा ikanju lye'kituku-tuku. Pilaato anabwira yabo bandu: «Lolagi! Umundu winyu, ye yoyu!»

<sup>6</sup> Balya bakulu ba'bagingi, na'balaazi, mbu babonage Yesu, banayami yamiza, ti: «Umûyitire ku kibambo! Umûyitire ku kibambo!»

Pilaato anabashuvya: «Nanga, maashi! Mwenyene mugendi mûyitira ku kibambo! Si niehe, ndaalyo igambo lyo namûbona kwo, íryangamûhaniisa!»

<sup>7</sup> Balya Bayahudi, ti: «Twehe tuhiiti ulubaaja. Na yulwo lubaaja ludesiri kwo akwiriiri ayitwe. Mukuba, keera ayideta kwo ali Mwana wa Rurema.»

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya Pilaato akayuvva kwokwo, anahuumirwa!

<sup>9</sup> Anashubi yingira mwi'yo nyumba yo'butwali, anabu-za Yesu: «Hayi ukalyoka?» Haliko Yesu atanamûyaku-la.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, Pilaato anamûbuuza: «Ka utaganjuuya? Ka utayiji kwo nie gwti ubushobozi bwo'kukushweku-ula, na bwo'kukuyitiisa ku kibambo?»

<sup>11</sup> Yesu anamûshuvya: «Utagaba no'bushobozi hi'gulu lyani, útakibe wabuhaabwa na Rurema. Ku yuko, ulya úkandanga imwawe, ye hiiti ikyaha ukukuhi-ma.»

<sup>12</sup> Ukulyokera yaho, Pilaato analooza ubulyo bwoshi bwo angashwekuula mwo Yesu. Haliko, balya Bayahudi banakaviiriza ukuyamiza, ti: «Iri wangashwekuula uyu mundu, iri utakiri mwira wa Kahisaari. Si ngiisi úwangayigira kwo ye mwami, iri akola mu hagana na Kahisaari yeneye.»

<sup>13</sup> Pilaato, iri akayuvva kwokwo, anashubi hulukiza Yesu ha mbuga, anabwatala ku kitumbi kyage ky'o'kutwira kwe'maaja. (Hali mu buuzibwa Hayaje Amabuye. Ni'ziina mu kiheburaniya, Gabata.) <sup>14</sup> Yibyo bikakoleka ku kihe nga kya'kalenge-renge. Lwanâli ko-la lwo lusiku lwo'kuyitegaanura kwo, hi'gulu lyo'lusiku lukulu lwe'Pasaka.

Haaho, Pilaato anabwiraga Abayahudi, ti: «Lolagi! Mwami winyu uno!» <sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, yabo booshi banayitilikania, mu kuyamiza, ti: «Umúzimiize! Umúzimiize! Umûyitire ku kibambo!»

Pilaato anababuuza: «Ka nimûyitire ku kibambo, anali mwami winyu?» Abakulu ba'bagingi banamûshuya: «Ndaaye gundi mwami ye tugweti, átali Kahisaari naaho!»

<sup>16</sup> Iri hakatamaga, Pilaato anabaheereza Yesu, gira agendi yitirwa ku kibambo.

**Yesu abambwa**

(Mataayo 27.32-44; Mariko 15.21-32; Luka 23.26-43)

Yabo basirikaani banayabiira Yesu. <sup>17</sup> Na yeneye agenda abetwiri *ikibambo* kyage, halinde banahika áhali mu buuzibwa Kahanga. (Na yiryo iziina mu kiheburaniya, Goligota.) <sup>18</sup> Iri bakahika yaho, banamûbam-ba. Hâli na'bandi babiri ábakabambwa yaho, muguma uluhande lwe'lulyo, no'gundi lwe'lumosho. Na Yesu âli riiri ha kati kaabo.

<sup>19</sup> Pilaato anayandikiisa ikimenyeeso kyo'kugendi manika ku kibambo kya Yesu, ikidesiri kwokuno: «Yesu we'Nazareti, Mwami wa'Bayahudi.» <sup>20</sup> Yikyo kimenyeeso, Abayahudi bingi banakizi lenga bagakisoma. Mukuba, yaho Yesu akabambirwa, hâli riiri hoofi ne'Yeruseleemu. Yikyo kimenyeeso, kyâli yandisirwi mu kiheburaniya, na mu kilatiini, <sup>†</sup> na mu kigiriki.

<sup>21</sup> Balya bakulu ba'bagingi ba'Bayahudi, banagendi bwira Pilaato, ti: «Utashuba ugayandika mbu: "Mwami wa'Bayahudi". Si uyandike, ti: "Uyu mundu ashuba mu yideta kwo ali mwami wa'Bayahudi."» <sup>22</sup> Pilaato anabashuvya: «Nanga! Ngiisi byo keera nayandikaga, byo na byebyo!»

<sup>23</sup> Abasirikaani, ikyanya bakabamba Yesu ku *kibambo*, banayabiira imirondo yage, banagigaba mwe'miteeko ina, gira ngiisi muguma wabo ayabiire muguma-muguma. Banayabiira ni'kanju lyage. Lyâli lusirwi ukulyokera hi'gulu, halinde ukuhisa ku magulu, buzira kuhangwa.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo basirikaani banasalizania, ti: «Yiri ikanju, tutalibere! Haliko, tulitaare, gira tumenye úgalitwala.» Bikaba kwokwo, gira liryा igambo likolekage, íryâli malì gwanwa lyadetwa mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Ibyambalwa byani, bagweti bagabigabaana.

Ikanju lyohe, banalitaara. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>†</sup> kilatiini indeto ya'Barumi. <sup>††</sup> Zaburi 22.18.

Kunali kwokwo kwo bakagira.

<sup>25</sup> Ha butambi lye'kibambo kya Yesu, hâli yimaaziri nyina, na nyina wage, na Maryamu muka Kilopa, na Maryamu we'Magadala. <sup>26</sup> Ne'ri Yesu akabonaga nyina ayimaaziri ha butambi lyo'lya *mwigirizibwa* ye âli ku-uziri bweneene, anamúbwira: «E maawe, lolaga! Uyu, ye kola mwana wawe.»

<sup>27</sup> No'yo *mwigirizibwa* naye, anamúbwira: «Lolaga! Uyu, ye kola nyoko.» No'kulyokera ku yulwo lusiku, ulya *mwigirizibwa* anamútwala imwage.

### Yesu afwa

(Mataayo 27.45-56; Mariko 15.33-41; Luka 23.44-49)

<sup>28</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anabonaga kwo byoshi keera byakoleka. Kwokwo, anadeta: «Nanyooterwa!» Na íbikatuma agaadeta kwokwo, gira igambo likolekage, nga kwo lyâli mali gwanwa lyadetwa mu Mandiko Meeru. <sup>29</sup> Na yaho hâli riiri ikirugu íkyâli yijwiri mwa'-maavu go'lukalishi. Kwokwo, abasirikaani banagaleeza mwe'kinyuka, banakitunga kwi'tavi lye'hisopo, banakibiika ku kanwa ka Yesu.

<sup>30</sup> Ne'ri akagamiima kwo, anadeta kwokuno: «Byoshi, keera byayuta!» Lyeryo, anayinika itwe. Umutima gwanaderuuka.

### Yesu atumitwa mu lubavu

<sup>31</sup> Yulwo lusiku, Iwâli kola lusiku lwo'kuyitegaanura kwo, ku lusiku *Iwe'Sabaato*. Na bwo'lusiku *Iwe'Sabaato* lwo Iwâli riiri lukulu ku zaabo, kyanatuma Abayahudi batagalooza kwe'birunda bibeere-beere ku *bibambo*. Ku yukwo, banagendi huuna Pilaato kwo ábabambwa bayami vunwa amagulu, gira ibirunda byabo biyami shonoolwa ku bibambo.

<sup>32</sup> Kyanatuma abasirikaani bagagenda áhali yabo bombi ábakabambwa ha butambi lya Yesu, banatee vuna amagulu ga muguma. Babuli vuna na go'wabo.

<sup>33</sup> Haliko, iri bakahika áhali Yesu, banagwana keera afwa. Kyanatuma batagaki mûvuna amagulu.

<sup>34</sup> Kundu kwokwo, muguma wabo anayabiira itumu, anatumita Yesu mu lubavu. Lyeryo, mwanayami jala-banda umuko na'miji.

<sup>35</sup> Na úkabiyibonera, ye gwesti úgabitangira ubumasi. No'bumasi bwage, buli bwo'kuli. Ali na'kasiisa kaabyo, anagwesti agabitangira ubumasi, gira lyo niinyu mukalonge ukubiyemeera.

<sup>36</sup> Bikakoleka kwokwo, gira liryा igambo likolekage, nga kwo lyâli mali gwanwa lyayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Ndaalyo ivuha lyage írigavunwa. <sup>t</sup>»

<sup>37</sup> Binayandisirwi mu gandi Mandiko Meeru na kwokuno:

«Ulya ye bakatumita, bagaki mûlangiiza. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>t</sup> Kulyoka 12.46; Muharuuro 9.12; Zaburi 34.20. <sup>††</sup> Zakariya 12.10.

### Yesu aziikwa

(Mataayo 27.57-61; Mariko 15.42-47; Luka 23.50-56)

<sup>38</sup> Ha nyuma, mundu muguma wa mu kaaya ke'Hari-mateya, iziina lyage ye Yusefu, anagendi huuna Pilaato, alonge ukuyabiira ikirunda kya Yesu. Uyo Yusefu, âli riiri muguma wa mu *bigirizibwa* ba Yesu. Si kwâli riiri ku bumbishwa, bwo âli yobohiri abakulu ba'Bayahudi.

Uyo Yusefu, iri Pilaato akaba keera amúyemeerera, anagendi yabiira ikirunda. <sup>39</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo Yusefu âli riiri kuguma na Nikodeemu, ulya úkayijira Yesu bushigi. Nikodeemu âli betwiri ifumba lyo'-mubadu gwe'*manemane* umufushe mwo'mubadu gwe'huudi. Yiryo ifumba, lyâli hisiri nga bilo makumi gashatu.

<sup>40</sup> Balya bombi, banagendi yabiiraga ikirunda kya Yesu, banakizingira-zingira kwo'mulondo, kuguma no'mubadu. Mukuba, kwokwo kwa'Bayahudi bali mu teaganura ibirunda, mu kubiziika.

<sup>41</sup> Yaho Yesu akabambirwa, hâli riiri ha butambi lye'n-dalo. Na mwi'yo ndalo, mwâli mubaaje ishinda mbyahya ítâli zaazi ziikwa mwo'mundu. <sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, balya bombi banayami lambika ikirunda kya Yesu mwi'yo shinda, bwo yo yâli riiri hoofi. Yulwo lusiku, Iwâli kola bu mala. Lunali Iwa'Bayahudi bali mu yite-gaanura kwo, ku lusiku *Iwe'Sabaato*.

### Ishinda ya Yesu ikola maata

(Mataayo 28.1-8; Mariko 16.1-8; Luka 24.1-12)

<sup>20</sup> Iri lukaba lukola lusiku *Iwi'yinga* ku himbuza-mbuza, Maryamu we'Magadala anazindukiri genda iwa shinda ya Yesu. Ne'ri akahikaga yo, anag-wana liryा ibuye írishubi giyigiiri, keera lyashaazibwa.

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, Maryamu anayami tibitiraga imunda Simooni Peturu, ne'mwo'lya *mwigirizibwa* ye Yesu âli kuuziri bweneene! Anababwira: «Kirya kirunda kya Nähawitu, keera bakishaaza mu shinda. Tutanayiji ho baktitwala!»

<sup>3</sup> Peturu no'yo wabo, banayami tibitira yo. <sup>4</sup> Uyo wabo anasuula umulindi, anaba ye gatangi hika yo, <sup>5</sup> anayinama. Ne'ri akalingulira mwo, anabona mwe'rya mirondo ikola milambike. Haliko yenyene, atanayingira mwo.

<sup>6</sup> Simooni Peturu, mbu ahikage yaho, yehe anayami yitunga mwi'rya shinda. Naye anabona ngiisi kwe'mirondo ikola milambike mwo. <sup>7</sup> Anabona na gulya mulondo gwo bashubi bungiiri Yesu kwi'twe, gukola mugonyere haagwo-haagwo.

<sup>8</sup> Haaho, ulya wabo úkatangi hika ho, abuli yingira naye. Ne'ri akabonaga íbiri mwo, anabiika Yesu kwo'b-wemeere. <sup>9</sup> (Mukuba, ku yikyo kyanya, abigirizibwa batâli zaazi sobanukirwa na íbiyandisirwi mu Mandiko

Meeru, kwo Yesu akwiriiri azuuke mu bafwiri.)<sup>10</sup> Yabo bombi, banabuli taaha.

### Yesu ahulukira ku Maryamu we'Magadala

(Mataayo 28.9-10; Mariko 16.9-11)

<sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Maryamu we'Magadala âli yimaaziri ha shinda ya Yesu, agweti agaalira. Ne'ri akaba aki gweti agaalira, anayinama. Mbu agilingulire mwo,  
<sup>12</sup> anabonaga mwa'*baganda* babiri, bayambiiti imiron-do myeru. Yabo baganda, bâli bwatiiri he'kirunda kya Yesu kishuba kilambike, muguma uluhande lwe'wi'twe. No'wabo lwe'wa magulu.

<sup>13</sup> Balya baganda, banabuuza Maryamu, ti: «E maawe, bikagi byo ugweti ugalirira?» Naye, ti: «Bashaaza ikirunda kya Nahamwitu hano, ndanayiji imunda bakitwala.»

<sup>14</sup> Maryamu, iri akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anakebagana, anabonaga kwo Yesu akoli yimaaziri yaho. Kundu kwokwo, atanamenya kwo yehe.

<sup>15</sup> Yesu anamúbuuza: «E maawe, biki byo ugweti ugalirira? Na nyandi ye ugweti ugalooza?» Maryamu anatona kwo'yo úwamúbuuza kwokwo, ye mulaazi we'ndalo, kyanatuma agamúshuvya: «E daata, iri wangaba we watwala ikirunda kyage, umbwire ngiisi ho wakibiika, gira ngendi kiyabiira.»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «E Maryamu!» Lyeryo, Maryamu anakebaanuka, anamúbwira mu ndeto yabo ye'kiheburaniya kwokuno: «E Rabuni!» (kuli kudeta: E Mwigiriza!)

<sup>17</sup> Yesu anamúbwira: «Utagire mbu umbume kwo! Mukuba, ndazi galukira mwi'gulu imwa Daata. Haliko, utee gendi bwira beene witu kwo ngola ngagalukira yo. Uyo Daata, ye na Yisho. Ye Rurema wani, anali ye Rurema winyu.»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo Maryamu anagendi bwira *abigirizibwa* baage, ti: «Keera nabona Nahamwitu!» Anabamenyeesa na'-magambo go Yesu akamútuma.

### Yesu ahulukira ku bigirizibwa baage

(Mataayo 28.16-20; Mariko 16.14-18; Luka 24.36-49)

<sup>19</sup> Iri kakaba kakolaga kabigingwe ka yulwo lusiku lwi'yinga, *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu bâli kuumaniri mu nyumba nguma. Inyiivi zooshi, zâli kola mbamike. Mukuba, bâli yobohiri abakulu ba'Bayahudi.

Lyeryo ngana, Yesu anayami bahulukira mwo! Anayimanga ha kati kaabo, anababwira: «Mube no'mutuula!»<sup>20</sup> Mbu adetage kwokwo, anabayereka amaboko gaage, na mu lubavu. Balya bigirizibwa, iri bakashubi bona Nahamwabo, banashambaala bweneene.

<sup>21</sup> Yesu anashubi babwira: «Mube no'mutuula! Nga kwo Daata akanduma, kwokwo na niinyu, ngweti ngamútuma.»<sup>22</sup> Yesu, iri akadetaga kwokwo, anabafuhira, anababwira: «Muyakiirage Umutima Mweru!

<sup>23</sup> Ngisi bo mugaakoga ibyaha byabo, iri keera babikogwa. Na ngisi bo mutagabikoga, iri batagan-abikogwa.»

### Yesu ahulukira ku Tomaasi

<sup>24</sup> Tomaasi (ulya úwâli kizi buuzibwa Wi'Hasha), âli riiri muguma wa mu bigirizibwa ikumi na babiri. Haliko, ikyanya Yesu akabahulukira kwo, atâli riiri kuguma na'baabo.

<sup>25</sup> Ne'ri bakamúbwira kwo keera babona Nahamwabo, anakuumaa: «Niehe yibyo, ndagabiyemeera, índazi yibonera invigo mu bigasha byage, áhakatulwa ne'rya misumaari! Na nziyihumire kwo no'munwe gwani. Na nyihumire kiri na mu lubavu Iwage.»

<sup>26</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku munaana, *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu banashubi kuumana mwi'yo nyumba. Leero, Tomaasi naye âli riiri kuguma na'baabo. Ne'nyiivi zâli hamisirwi kandi. Lyeryo kandi, Yesu, anayami bahulukira mwo, anayimanga ha kati kaabo, anababwira: «Mube no'mutuula!»

<sup>27</sup> Anabwira Tomaasi, ti: «Lola hano mu bigasha byani! Unahumage mwo no'munwe gwave. Ugolole no'kuboko, gira uyihumire na mu lubavu. Utakizi ki hizaanwa! Si unyemeera!»

<sup>28</sup> Tomaasi ti: «Uli Nahamwitu! Unali we Rurema wani!»

<sup>29</sup> Yesu anamúshuvya: «Bwo ukoli mbwini, ka kyo kyatuma wanyemeera? Bahiriirwi, ngisi ábagweti baganyemeera, batanazindi mbona!»

### Akalimbi ka kino kitaabo

<sup>30</sup> Halyagagi ibindi bitangaaza bingi byo Yesu akayerekia *abigirizibwa* baage, haliko bitakayandikwa mu kino kitaabo.<sup>31</sup> Si ngisi íbikayandikwa mwo, bikayandikwa, gira lyo mulonga ukuyemeera kwo Yesu ye Masiya, Umwana wa Rurema. Na ku njira yo'kumúyemeera, munalonge ukulama kwi'ziina lyage.

### Yesu ahulukira ku bigirizibwa baage iwa nyaaja

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Yesu anashubi hulukira ku *bigirizibwa* baage, ku butambi bwe'nyaaja ye'Galilaaya. <sup>†</sup> Bikakoleka kwokuno:<sup>2</sup> Simooni Peturu âli riiri yaho, kuguma na Tomaasi (úwâli kizi buuzibwa Wi'Hasha,) na Natanaheri we'Kana, mu Galilaaya. Bagala Zebedaayo, na'bandi bigirizibwa baage babiri, nabo bâli riiri ho.

<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Simooni Peturu akabwira abaabo, ti: «Ngola ngagendi duba.» Nabo, ti: «Na nyiitu, tuga-gendanwa.» Kwokwo, yabo booshi banagendi shonera mu bwato buguma, banalaala ubushigi bwoshi bagweti bagaaduba, banagosha.

<sup>†</sup> nyaaja ye'Galilaaya irindi iziina lyayo, Nyaja ye'Tiberiya.

<sup>4</sup> Ne'ri hakaba shesheezi kare-kare, banabona Yesu akoli yimaaziri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja. Haliko, batana-manya kwo yehe. <sup>5</sup> Yesu anababuza: «E baana baani, ka ndaazo fwi zo mwayita?» Banamúshuvya: «Nanga! Twagosha.»

<sup>6</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Mukabulage ulushenga lwinyu uluhande lwe'lulyo, lyo mugayita ifwi.» Ne'ri bakaluk-abula yo, banayita ifwi nyangi bweneene, halinde banayabirwa ukukululira ulushenga mu bwato.

<sup>7</sup> Ulya mwigirizibwa ye Yesu âli kuuziri bweneene, an-abwira Peturu, ti: «Nahamwitu uliira!» Simooni Peturu mbu ayuvwagwe kwo Nahamwabo, anayami yambala umulondo gwage gwa mu kifuba (mukuba âli guhog-wiri), anayidumbika mu nyaaja. <sup>8</sup> Yabo baabo, banayija bamúkulikiiri no'bwato, iri banabwega ulushenga. Mukuba, lwâli koli yijwiri ifwi, batanâli ki riiri hala ni'buga. Si bâli kola nga ku meetere igana naaho.

<sup>9</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera badubuuka, banagwana ibengesheeshe lyo'muliro liri kwe'fwi no'mukate.

<sup>10</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Mu yizo fwi zo mutáki yita, muzindeetere kwo.»

<sup>11</sup> Simooni Peturu anashubi shonera mu bwato, gira abwegere ulushenga kwil'buga. Lwanâli yijwiri ifwi mbamu igana na makumi gataanu na zishatu. Na kundu zâli riiri nyangi bweneene kwokwo, haliko ulushenga lwabo lutanabereka.

<sup>12</sup> Yesu anababwira: «Muyiji yikula.» Ndaanaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkaki kolwa mbu amúbuuze, kwo we nyandi? Mukuba, bâli koli yiji kwo Nahamwabo.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Yesu anabayegeera, anayabiira umukate, anabaheereza gwo, anabaheereza na yizo fwi.

<sup>14</sup> Yukwo kuhulukira kwa Yesu ku bigirizibwa baage, kwâli kola kwa kashatu ukulyokera ho akazuukira mu bafwiri.

#### Yesu abwira Peturu kwo amúkolere

<sup>15</sup> Iri bakayusaga ukuyikula, Yesu anabuuza Simooni Peturu, ti: «E Simooni mugala Yohana! Ka we nguuziri bweneene ukuhima yaba? <sup>†</sup>» Naye, ti: «E Nahamwitu, uyiji kwo ngukuuziri.» Yesu, ti: «Ukizi heereza ibyanabuзи byani byo bigakizi lya.»

<sup>16</sup> Yesu anashubi mûbuuza: «E Simooni mugala Yohana! Ka unguuziri?» Naye, ti: «E Nahamwitu, uyiji kwo ngukuuziri.» Yesu, ti: «Ukizi langa ibibuzi byani.»

<sup>†</sup> Mataayo 26.33.

<sup>17</sup> Yesu anashubi mûbuuza ubwa kashatu: «E Simooni mugala Yohana! Ka unguuziri?» Peturu anajengeerwa bweneene, bwo Yesu keera amûbuuza ubugira kashatu: «Ka unguuziri?» Kyanatuma agamúshuvya, ti: «E Nahamwitu, si uyiji byoshi! Uyiji-yiji kwo ngukuuziri.»

Yesu anadeta kwokuno: «Ukizi heereza ibibuzi byani byo bigakizi lya.

<sup>18</sup> «Nakubwira ukuli, kwe'kyanya wâli ki riiri musore, wâli kizi yishweka umukaba wenyene, unagende ngiisi ho uloziizi. Halikago, mango washaaja, ugagolola amaboko gaawe, ugundi anakuyambike, anakutwale ho utaloziizi.»

<sup>19</sup> Na íbikatuma Yesu agaadeta kwokwo, gira lyo aerekana ngiisi kwo Peturu agayitwa, mu kuheereza Rurema ubulangashane. Haaho, Yesu anamúbwira: «Kwokwo, ungulikire!»

#### Yesu atwanganula umwazi gwa Yohana

<sup>20</sup> Peturu anakebagana, anabona uwabo *mwigirizibwa* ye Yesu âli kuuziri bweneene, abakulikiiri. (Uyo wabo ye na yolya úkahengamira imunda Yesu ku kyanya bâli kizi sheega ibyokulya bye'Pasaka, anali ye kamûbuuza: «E Nahamwitu, nyandi úgakutanga mu bagoma?»)

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, iri Peturu akaba keera abona uyo wabo, anabuuza Yesu: «E Nahamwitu, uyu naye, kuti?»

<sup>22</sup> Yesu, ti: «Iri nangalooza kwo'yu ayame ho, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ngashubi galuka, yibyo bitakuloziri. Si wehe, ukizi ngulikira!»

<sup>23</sup> Yiryo igambo lyo Yesu akabwira Peturu, lyanatuma umwazi gugalumbuuka mu baabo bigirizibwa kwo'yo wabo atâye fwe. Kundu kwokwo, bitali byo Yesu akabwira Peturu. Si akamúbwira naaho: «Iri nangalooza kwo'yu ayame ho, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ngashubi galuka, yibyo bitakuloziri.»

#### Amagambo go'kuyusa

<sup>24</sup> Uyo *mwigirizibwa*, ngiisi íbiyandike hano, ye wabitangira ubumasi. Tunayiji kwo'bumasi bwage buli bwo'kuli.

<sup>25</sup> Hakiri na'gandi magambo mingi bweneene go Yesu akagira. Ne'ri gangayandisirwi gooshi mu bitaaboo, natona kwo mu kihugo kyoshi, mutangabonesiri he'bitaaboo bigalundwa.

# Mikolezi

## Indangiriro

Yiki kitaabo kye'Mikolezi ye'Ndumwa, kikayandikwa na Luka, kinayerekiini ngiisi kwi'shengero likatondeera. Ikyanya Yesu âli mali galukira mwi'gulu, Umutima Mweru gwanayija ku lusiku lukulu lwe'Pendekosite. Haaho, abigirizibwa ba Yesu, banahaabwa ubushobozi buhyahya, banatondeera ukuyigiriza hi'gulu lya Yesu mu kihugo kye'Palesitina, banagenderera halinde i Siriya, ne'Bugiriki, kiri na mu kaaya ke'Rumi. Abandu bingi bakayemeera Yesu. Na kundu abagoma bâli kizi gira mbu bamúhangirire, haliko ishengero lyage lyanagenderera ukukula ku bushobozi bwo'Mutima Mweru.

Mu yiki kitaabo, tuli mu gwana mwa'migirizo mingi hi'gulu lya Yesu. Muli amigirizo mwenda ágakatangwa na Pahulu (gataanu mu bigaajo 13, 14, 17, 20, 28, na'gandi gana mu kuyibulanira, mu bigaajo 22–26). Muli na'migirizo munaana ga Peturu (mu bigaajo 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 15). Muli amigirizo maguma-maguma ágakatangwa na Setefano na Yakobo (mu bigaajo 7 na 15). Mu yago migirizo gooshi, ngiisi maguma gakadetwa kwago-kwago, ukukulikirana na ha'bandu bâli tuuziri.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Mikolezi 26.19-20: «E mwami Hagiripa, ikyanya n'gabona yago mabone uku-lyoka mwi'gulu, ndanagatenguha. Nanayami tondeera ukuyigiriza abandu be'yo munda i Damasiki, kwo batwikirage ku byaha byabo, babe bandu ba Rurema. Banakizi gira imikolezi miija yo'kuyerekana kwo keera babitwikira kwo. Ha nyuma, nanagendi yigiriza gaago-gaago magambo na mu bandu be'Yerusalem, na'ba mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Buyahudi, halinde na mu bandu be'gindi milala kwakundi.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Ishengero lihyahya i Yerusalem na mu Buyahudi (1–7)
- b) Ishengero lihyahya i Samariya ne'Damasiki (8–9.31)
- c) Ishengero lihyahya i Fonikiya, ne'Kipuro, ne'Handyokiya (9.32–12)
- d) Ishengero lyagenderera ukukwira halinde mu kaaya ke'Rumi (13–28)

## Indangiriro

**1** E Tehofilo, mu kirya kitaabo kyani kya mbere, † n'-gayandika mwo ngiisi byo Yesu âli kizi kola, na ngiisi byo âli kizi yigiriza. Bikatondeerera ku ndondeko,<sup>23</sup> halinde ukuhiswa ku lusiku lwo akalengezibwa mu kugenda mwi'gulu. Ikyanya âli mali lyoka mu lufu, anatee mala isiku makumi gana agweti agayibonesa mu *ndumwa zaage*, ziryu zo akatoola. Anakizi ziyyereka ku bweranyange kwo akola mugumaana, iri anakizi ziyyigiriza hi'gulu lyo'bwami bwa Rurema. Ne'kyanya âli kola agazisiga, anagwanwa azibwira ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru ngiisi kwo zigaagira.

<sup>4</sup> Lusiku luguma, ku kyanya Yesu âli gweti agaalya kuguma ne'ndumwa zaage, anazikomeereza kwokuno: «Mutalunguli lyoka i Yerusalem! Si mutee lindirira mwomwo, halinde mukahaabwe kirya kigabi

<sup>†</sup> *ikitaabo kyani kya mbere ikitaabo kya Luka.*

kyo Daata keera akagwanwa amùлагаania. Kinali kyeckyo naani nâli kizi mùganuulira.<sup>5</sup> Mukuba, Yohana âli kizi batiaza abandu ku njira ya'miji. Haliko, ha nyuma lye'siku niini, mwehe mukola mugabatiizibwa ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru!»

### Yesu alengezibwa mu kugenda mwi'gulu

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya indumwa za Yesu zikakuumana kuguma naye, zanamuúuuza: «E Nahamwitu, ka kino kyanya kyo ugagalulira Abahisiraheeri ubwami bwabo?»

<sup>7</sup> Anazishuvya: «Ziryu siku, na birya byanya, mutangabimanya. Si Daata naaho ye kagwanwa abishungika ku bushobozi bwage yenyene.

<sup>8</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Umutima Mweru gugayiji beera hi'gulu liinyu, halinde munalonge ubushobozi. Munakizi ndangira ubumasi i Yerusalem, na mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Buyahudi, na mu ye'Samariya, halinde ukuhikiza ku mbeka ye'kihugo.»

<sup>9</sup> Yesu mbu ayusagye ukubwira indumwa zaage kwokwo, lyero anayami lengezibwa mu masu gaazo, anagenda mwi'gulu. Iribungu kyanamúbisha, halinde zitanashubi múbona.

<sup>10</sup> Ku kyanya yizo ndumwa zikaba zikiri mu henekera mu kyanyaanya, lyero ha butambi lyazo, hanayami yimanga abandu babiri bayambiiti imirondo myeru, pee! <sup>11</sup> Banazibuuzu: «E bashosi be'Galilaaya! Kituma kiki muki yimaaziri hano mugweti mugalangiiza mu kyanyaanya? Yesu, keera alyosibwa imwinyu mu kugenda mwi'gulu. Na ngiisi kwo mwamúbona agweti agagenda yo, kwo na kwoku kwo âye shubi galuke!»

### Matiya atoolwa kwo abe ndumwa

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, yizo ndumwa za Yesu, zanalyoka ku mugazi gwe'Mizehituuni, zanagalukira mu kaaya ke'Yerusalem. (Kâli riiri nga ku kilomeetere kiguma ukulyoka ku mugazi.)

<sup>13</sup> Ne'ri zikaba keera zayingira mu kaaya, zanagenda mu kisiika kya mu nyumba íyâli riiri hi'gulu lye'yabo. Mukuba, haaho ho zâli koli shumbisiri.

Zirya ndumwa za Yesu, zo zeezi. Peturu, na Yohana, na Yakobo, na Handereya, na Firipo, na Tomaasi, na Batoromaayo, na Mataayo, na Yakobo mugala Halufaayo, na Simooni Zeloote, na Yuda mugala Yakobo.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli kizi kuumana hi'gulu lyo'kuhuuna Rurema, kuguma na Maryamu nyina wa Yesu, na'bandi bakazi, na beene wabo Yesu kwakundi.

<sup>15</sup> Iri hakalenga siku niini, abandu ba Yesu bâli kumaniri kuguma, bakola nga bandu igana na makumi gabiri. Haaho, Peturu anayimuka ha kati kaabo, <sup>16</sup> anababwira: «E beene witu, ngiisi íbikayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru hi'gulu lya Yuda, byâli kwirii bikoleke, birya byo'Mutima Mweru akadeta ku kanwa ka mwami Dahudi. Mukuba, Yuda ye karongoora abandu, halinde banayiji gwata Yesu. <sup>17</sup> Akagira kwokwo, kundu ashuba muguma witu, tunashuba mu kolera yugu mukolwa kuguma. (<sup>18</sup> Ne'kyanya akaba keera abulikwa ifwaranga, anagendi zigula mwe'ndalo, munalí mwomwo mwo akayiji gwa buubi. Ibunda lyanapwamuuka, ne'bya mu nda byoshi, byanamwagukira haashi. <sup>19</sup> Liry igambo, likamenyeekana mu bandu booshi be'Yerusalem. Kyanatuma iyo ndalo, bagagiyinika iziina Hakededama mu ndeto yabo <sup>†</sup> umugeeza gwalyo: Indalo yo'Muko.)»

<sup>20</sup> Peturu anagenderera no'kudeta kwokuno: «Mu kitaaabo kye'Zaburi, biyandisirwi kwokuno:

“Inyumba yage, ibaagage mushaka, hatanabe umundu úgashubi gibeera mwo. <sup>††</sup>

Biyandisirwi na kwokuno:

“Umukolwa gwage guhaabwe ugundi. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>21-22</sup> Ku yukwo, twe ndumwa za Yesu, tukwaniini tuyushuulwe ugundi mundu muguma. Uyo mundu, abe ye twâli kizi gendanwa, mu kukizi tanga ubumasi kwo Nahamwitu Yesu keera akazuuka mu bafwiri. Anabe âli kizi ba ho, ukulyokera ku kyanya Yohana âli kizi batiza abandu, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku Iwo Yesu akalyosibwa imwitu mu kugenda mwi'gulu.»

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bandu ba Yesu, banadeta amaziina ga'bandu babiri. Muguma, ye wâli riiri Yusefu. (Âli kizi buuzibwa Barisaba, kandi iri Yusito.) No'wa kabiri, ye wâli Matiya.

<sup>24</sup> Haaho, banahuuna Rurema, ti: «E Nahano, we yiji-yiji íbiri mu mitima ya'bandu booshi. Aaho! Mu yaba bombi, utuyerekage ngiisi ye watoola, <sup>25</sup> gira agomboole Yuda ku mukolwa gwage gwe'ndumwa. Mukuba, Yuda keera akagusiga, anagenda ngiisi áhamúkwaniini.»

<sup>26</sup> Yabo bandu banagirira yabo bombi ikibare, kyanagwata Matiya. Kyanatuma Matiya agabiikwa abe ndumwa, kuguma na zirya zaabo ikumi na nguma.

### Umutima Mweru gwayija ku Pendekosite

**2** *Ulusiku Iwe'Pendekosite*, iri lukahikaga, abandu ba Yesu booshi banakuumana mu nyumba nguma. <sup>2</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakoli bwatiiri mwo, lyero ngana, hanayami yuvwikana ulushuumo ukulyoka hi'gulu. Lwâli riiri nga Iwe'kihuhuuta, Iwanakwira mwi'yo nyumba yoshi. <sup>3</sup> Lyero, hanaboneka íbiri nga mbigi zo'muliro. Yizo mbigi, zanagabulikana, zanabeera ku ngiisi muguma wabo.

<sup>4</sup> Balya booshi, banayami yijuzibwa mwo'Mutima Mweru, banatondeera ukudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto! Mukuba, Umutima Mweru gwo gukabashoboleesa.

<sup>5</sup> Na yaho i Yerusalem, hâli riiri Abayahudi ábâli simbahiri Rurema, ábâli lyosiri mu mahanga gooshi. <sup>#6</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, iri bakayuvwaa ngiisi íbigweti bigakoleka, banayami shololokera yaho. Ne'ri bakahikaga, ngiisi muguma wabo, anayuvwaa kwa'bandu ba Yesu bagweti bagaadeta mu ndeto yage! Balya bandu, e! Banagangaanwa, <sup>7</sup> iri banasoomerwa, banabwirana, ti: «E balya, yaba bandu, kuti bagweti bagaadeta kwoku, banali babutirwa be'Galilaaya! <sup>8</sup> Si ngiisi muguma witu ayuvwiti kwo bagweti bagaadeta mu ndeto yage!

<sup>9</sup> «Na mu kati kiit, baguma balyosiri mu kihugo kya'Bapariti, na mu kye'Mediya, na mu kye'Helamu. Na'bandi bali ba mu poroveesi ye'Mezopotamiya, na'ba mu ye'Buyahudi, na'ba mu ye'Kapadokiya, na'ba mu ye'Pondo, na'ba mu ye'Haziya, <sup>10</sup> na'ba mu ye'Furigiya, na'ba mu ye'Pamufiriya, na'ba mu ye'Miisiri. Hali na ábalyosiri mu mbande ze'kihugo kye'Libiya íziri hoofi na'kaaya ke'Kureene.

<sup>†</sup> ndeto yabo kihburaniya. <sup>††</sup> Zaburi 69.25. <sup>#</sup> Zaburi 109.8.

<sup>††</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Abayahudi bingi bâli shabukiiri mu mahanga.

«Hali na'babalama ábalyosiri mu kaaya ke'Rumi.

<sup>11</sup> Baguma baabo, bali Bayahudi bi'sina. Na'bandi, bali ba mu gindi milala ábakoli yemiiri ibanga liit  
lye'Kiyahudi.

«Hali kiri na'Bakereete, na'Baharaabu. Kwo tulyagagi tweshi, tugweti tugayuvwa kwo bakola mu deta mu ndeto ziit! Banagweti bagayivuga Rurema ku mikolezi yage mihamu!»

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, bâli ganganirwi, iri bana-soomerwa bweneene, banadeta, ti: «E balya, maki gano?» <sup>13</sup> Baguma baabo, banatondeera ukushe-keereza yabo bandu ba Yesu, mu kudeta kwo keera balaluka.

### Peturu ayigiriza abandu hi'gulu lyo'Mutima Mweru

<sup>14</sup> Lyeryo, Peturu anayimuka, kuguma ne'zaabo ndumwa kwo zâli riiri ikumi na nguma. Anatondeera ukubwira abandu kwi'zu lihamu ti: «E Bayahudi, na niinyu mweshi, mwe mukoli tuuziri hano i Yeruseleemu, munyuvvirizagye bwija! Yibi byoshi, leka nimùsoban-ulire byo! <sup>15</sup> E balya, Kundu mwatona kwo yaba bandu bakoli lalusiri, si kutali kwokwo. Buno tukiri ku musasa! <sup>16</sup> Haliko, yiri igambo, lyo lyerirya lyo'muleevi Yuheeri âli mali gwanwa adeta, ti:

<sup>17</sup> «Rurema adeta: Mu siku ze'mberuuuka, nâye yonere Umutima gwani ku bandu booshi. Bagala biinyu na banyere biinyu, bagakizi tanga ubuleevi.

Imisore yinyu, igakizi bona amabone.

Na'bashaaja biinyu, bagakizi loota ibirooto.

<sup>18</sup> Mu yizo siku, ngayonera Umutima gwani ku bakozi baani, abashosi na'bakazi, halinde nabo, bagakizi tanga ubuleevi.

<sup>19</sup> Ngakizi yerekana ibitangaaza ku biri kwi'gulu, na ngire ibyereso ku biri hano mu kihugo.

Hagaboneka umuko, no'muliro, halinde ikyusi kinakizi tutumuka ku bwingi.

<sup>20</sup> Izuuba ligahinduka kihulu.

No'mwezi gugadukula nga muko.

Yibyo byoshi, byo bigatee koleka, ikyanya ulusiku iuhamu lwo'bulangashane bwa Nahano lutazi hika.

<sup>21</sup> Umundu, iri angahuuna ubutabaazi kwi'ziina lya Nahano, agakizibwa. †»

<sup>22</sup> Peturu anashubi deta: «E bashosi be'Hisiraheeri, munyuvvirize bwija! Rurema, akayerekana kwo agweti agaakola mu kati ka Yesu we'Nazareeti. Mukuba, mu kati ko'lya Yesu, mwo âli kizi yerekana ibitangaaza bya kwingi-kwingi mu kati kiinyu, nga kwo mwenyene muyiji bwija.

<sup>23</sup> «Ha nyuma, Yesu anatangwa imwinyu, nga kwo Rurema âli mali gwanwa abimenya-menza, anâli koli

bishungisiri. Niinyu, mwanamúyitiisa ku kibambo, ku njira yo'kukoleesa abandu babi.

<sup>24</sup> «Na kundu Yesu akaba akola mu libuuka mu lufu, haliko Rurema anamúkiza mwo. Ee! Akamúzuula mu bafwiri. Mukuba, bitangaziziri kwo Narufu angaheza Yesu i kuzimu.

<sup>25</sup> «Kiri na mwami Dahudi, âli mali gwanwa adeta hi'gulu lya Yesu kwokuno:

“Nâli mali gwanwa nabona kwo Nahano tuyamiinwi isiku zooshi.

Na bwo ali uluhande Iwani lwe'lulyo, ndâye shaganib-we!

<sup>26</sup> Ku yukwo, umutima gwani gushagalusiri.

Na'kanwa kaani kakoli shambiiri!

Kiri na'magala gaani, gagatuula mu kati ko'mulan-gaaliro.

<sup>27</sup> Mukuba, utagandekera i kuzimu.

Ee! Nie mutaluule wawe, utagayemeera kwo mbolare yo.

<sup>28</sup> Keera ukanyereka injira zo ngalongera mwo'bula-mu.

Na bwo tugayamanwa, ngayijuzibwa mwo'busham-baale. ††»

<sup>29</sup> Peturu, anashubi deta: «E beene witu, namùbwira ku bweranyange, kwo shokuluza witu Dahudi keera akafwa, anaziikwa. Ne'shinda yage, ikiri hano halinde zeene.

<sup>30</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, Dahudi âli riiri muleevi. Âli yiji kwo Rurema akamúlagaania ku ndahiro, kwo agamúy-imikira umundu muguma wa mwi'kondo lyage. <sup>31</sup> Na mukuba Dahudi âli mali gwanwa abona íbigayiji ba, kyo kikatuma agaadeta hi'gulu lyo'kuzuuka kwa Masiya kwo atakalekeererwa i kuzimu! Na'magala gaage gatakabolera yo. ‡

<sup>32</sup> «Uyo Yesu Kirisito, Rurema keera akamúzuula mu bafwiri. Liryia igambo, tweshi twangalitangira ubumasi. <sup>33</sup> Ne'rei akakuzibwa mu kubiikwa uluhande lwe'lulyo Iwa Yishe Rurema, anayakiira Umutima Mweru imwage, ukukulikirana no'muhango. Anatuy-onera gwo, nga kwoku mukoli bibwini, munabiyuvviti.

<sup>34</sup> «Dahudi yenylene, atali ye kagenda mwi'gulu. Kundu kwokwo, akagwanwa adeta kwokuno:

“Nahano, akabwira Nahamwitu:

Ubwatalage uluhande Iwani lwe'lulyo,

<sup>35</sup> halinde mbiike abagoma baawe mwi'dako lya'-magulu gaawe,

unakizi balaaviza kwo. ††

<sup>36</sup> «Ku yukwo, Abahisiraheeri booshi bakwiriiri bamene bwija, kwo Rurema keera akagira Yesu abe Nahano, anabe ye ulya Masiya, kundu mukamúyitiisa ku kibambo.»

† Yuheeri 3.1-5.

†† Zaburi 16.8-11.‡ Zaburi 16.10.‡‡ Zaburi 110.1.

<sup>37</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, mbu bayuvwagwe yago magambo, ganabababaza bweneene mu mitima yabo. Kyanatuma bagabuuza Peturu ne'zaabo *ndumwa* kwokuno: «E beene witu, kwokwo, tugirage kuti?»

<sup>38</sup> Peturu anabashuvya: «Ngiisi muguma winyu, atwikirage ku byaha byage, anabatiizibwe kwi'ziina lya Yesu Kirisito. Kwokwo, lyo alonga ukukogwa, anahaabwe Umutima Mweru. <sup>39</sup> Mukuba, umuhango gwo Nahano Rurema witu akatulagaania, gulyagagi imwinyu. Guli ne'mwa baana biinyu. Guli ne'mwa'bandi booshi ábali hala, na ngiisi bo agaki hamagala.»

<sup>40</sup> Peturu anagenderera no'kubakengula ku gandi magambo mingi, anabayingga ti: «Abandu ba kino kibusi, bakoli bihuusiri. Aaho! Mubayilyose mwo, halinde lyo mukizibwa!»

<sup>41</sup> Yago magambo ga Peturu, abandu nga bihumbi bishatu banagayemeera, banabatiizibwa ku Iwolwo Iusiku. Kwokwo, kwa'bandu ba Yesu bakayushuuka bweneene.

### Abandu ba Yesu bagira ingoome

<sup>42</sup> Abandu ba Yesu, bâli fitiirwi bweneene mu ngoome yabo. *Indumwa* za Yesu, zâli kizi bayigiriza Igambo lya Rurema. Banâli kizi koojola umukate kuguma, <sup>†</sup> iri banahuuna Rurema. <sup>43</sup> *Indumwa* za Yesu, zâli kizi gira ibitangaaza bingi, halinde booshi banasoomerwa bweneene!

<sup>44</sup> Ikyanya abandu bâli koli yemiiri Yesu, booshi bâli yamiri mwi'yo ngoome yabo. Kiri ne'bindu byabo, byâli yamiri mu lushangi. <sup>45</sup> Bâli kizi guliisa ibindu byabo. Ne'fwaranga zo bakabilonga kwo, banakizi zigabaana, ukukulikirana na'magoorwa ga ngiisi muguma wabo.

<sup>46</sup> Abandu ba Yesu, bâli kizi kuumana ngiisi Iusiku mu nyumba ya Rurema. Banâli kizi kuumana na mu nyumba zaabo, hi'gulu lyo'kukoojola umukate kuguma. Bâli kizi shangiira ibyokulya ku mitima íshenguisiri mu kati ko'mushambaalo. <sup>47</sup> Banâli kizi yivuga Rurema. Abandu booshi, bâli basiimiri. Na ngiisi Iusiku, Nahano anakizi *kiza* abandi bandu, halinde umuharuuro gwa'bandu baage, gwanakizi yushuuka.

### Peturu akiza uluzingo

**3** Lusiku luguma, Peturu na Yohana banagenda iwa nyumba ya Rurema ku bihe mwenda bya mwi'zuba, bwo kyâli riiri kihe kyo'kuhuuna Rurema. <sup>2</sup> Banahumaanana umundu úzingamiri ukulyokera ukubutwa kwage. Uyo mundu, âli kizi biikwa ha mulyango gwe'nyumba ya Rurema úguli mu buuzibwa Gubuyahiri. Ne'kyanya abandu bâli kizi lenga yaho mu kuhika ha nyumba ya Rurema, anakizi bahuuna-huuna ibindu.

<sup>†</sup> koojola umukate kuguma kwâli kizi girwa ku kyanya kya'Kashasha ka Nahano.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo mundu, mbu abonage kwo Peturu na Yohana bakola bu yingira mu nyumba ya Rurema, anabahuuna ibindu. <sup>4</sup> Peturu na Yohana banamútungira. Peturu anamúbwira: «Ewe! Utulole kwo!» <sup>5</sup> Anabalola kwo, akola no'mulangaaliro, ti: «Hali byo bagamba!»

<sup>6</sup> Haliko, Peturu anamúbwira: «Ndahiti fwaranga, kandi iri nooro. Haliko byo ngweti, byo namu kuheereza. Nakubwira kwi'ziina lya Yesu *Kirisito* we'-Nazareeti, yimuka ugende!»

<sup>7</sup> Peturu anamúgwatira ku kuboko kwe'lulyo, anamúyimusa. Lyeryo ngana, ibigere-gere byage, kiri ne'shando zaage, byanayami kana. <sup>8</sup> Anayami guruka, anatondeera ukugenda yenyene. Anayingira mu nyumba ya Rurema kuguma na Peturu na Yohana, agweti agatamba-tamba, iri anayivuga Rurema.

<sup>9</sup> Abandu booshi, banabona ngiisi kwo'yo mundu akola mu genda na'magulu gaage yenyene, iri anayivuga Rurema. <sup>10</sup> Banayami mûmenya kwo ye yolya úshubi bwatiiri, ali mu huuna-huuna ibindu ha mulyango úguli mu buuzibwa Gubuyahiri. Balya booshi, iri bakabona íbyamúkoleka kwo, banasoomerwa bweneene!

### Peturu amenyeesa abandu hi'gulu lya Yesu

<sup>11</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, uyo mundu âli ki gwasiri ku Peturu na Yohana. Abandu booshi, bâli soomirwi bweneene, banashololokera yaho bali, áhali mu buuzibwa Mbarazaani ya Sulumaani.

<sup>12</sup> Iri Peturu akababona, anababwira: «E bashosi be'Hisiraheeri, yiri igambo, kituma kiki ligweti ligamù-soomeza? Na kituma kiki mukoli tuhenekiiri? Tatali twe tushobwiri ukukiza umundu! Kutanali mbu bwo twe tukwaniini imbere lya Rurema!

<sup>13</sup> «Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu, *Hiburahimu*, na *Hisake*, na *Yakobo*, keera akakuza umukozi wage Yesu. Analí yoyo Yesu ye mukatanga mu maboko ga'bagma. Ne'kyanya Pilaato âli mali shungika kwo agamùshwekuulira ye, mwanalahira. <sup>14</sup> Mwanahuuna kwo'mwitani abe ye mugashwekuulirwa. Kiziga ulya Yesu, ye wo'kuli, ye na kwaniini imbere lya Rurema. <sup>15</sup> Kundu ye shyoko yo'bulamu, mwanamúyitiisa ku mbalanga. Haliko, Rurema anamúzuula mu bafwiri. Yiri igambo, tulyagagi tumasi twalyo.

<sup>16</sup> «Kwo na kwokwo, no'yu mundu ye mubwini hano, munamúyiji-yiji, keera alonga ukuyami kanibwa indege ku njira yo'kubiika ubwemeere kwi'ziina lya Yesu. Ee! Lyeryo iziina lya Yesu, kuguma no'kulibiika kwo'b-wemeere, kyo kyatuma akola mugumaana, nga kwo mukoli mûbwini mweshi.

<sup>17</sup> «Na buno, e beene witu! Yibyo byoshi byo mukagirira Yesu, mwe na'batwali biinyu, nyiji kwo mukagiririra ku buhwija. <sup>18</sup> Na íbikatumaga bigakoleka, gira Rurema akoleese amagambo go âli mali gwanwa ade-

ta ku njira ya'baleevi baage booshi, kwo Masiya wage akwaniini alibuzibwe.

<sup>19</sup> «Ku yukwo, mutwikirage ku byaha biinyu! Munahinduke bandu ba Rurema, gira lye'byaha biinyu bishotolwa. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, iyo Nahano agakizi mìluhuula, anamùlungikire Yesu. Yoyo Yesu, ye yolya Masiya ye âli mali gwana amùbiikira. <sup>21</sup> Yesu, akwaniini atee beera mwi'gulu, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya Rurema agashubi lingaania ibindu byoshi. Kwokwo, kwo âli mali gwanwa adeta ukulyokera keera ku njira ya'baleevi baage beeru.

<sup>22</sup> «Mukuba, Musa akadeta kwokuno: "Nahano, Rurema winyu agamùtumira umuleevi úli nga nie, anabe alyosiri mu kati kiinyu. Na ngiisi magambo go'yo muleevi agamùbwira, mukakizi gatega amatwiri!

<sup>23</sup> Ne'ri mundu atangagatwaza, agatwibwa Iwoshi mu bandu ba Rurema! <sup>††</sup>

<sup>24</sup> «Ngiisi íbigweti bigakoleka mu zino siku, abaleevi booshi, bâli mali gwanwa babitangira ubuleevi. Yukwo, kukatondeerera ku muleevi wage Samweri, halinde ukuhisa ku ngiisi bandi baleevi. Balya booshi bakagwanwa badeta hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>25</sup> «Biryä byoshi byo Rurema akagwanwa adeta ku njira ya'baleevi, na niinyu, biryagagi hi'gulu liinyu! Kiri ne'kihangó kyo akagira na bashokuluza biinyu, nakyo kwakundi, kiri hi'gulu liinyu. Mukuba, Rurema akala-gaania Hiburahimu kwokuno: "Ku njira ya'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, kwa'mahanga gooshi gagalonga ukugashaanirwa. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>26</sup> «Ikyanya Rurema akazuula umukozi wage Yesu mu bafwiri, akatee mútuma imwinyu. Mukuba, âli loziizi ukukizi mùgashaanira, halinde munalongage ukufushuka mu mabi giinyu.»

#### Abakulu babiika Petru na Yohana kwe'kikando

**4** Petru na Yohana, iri bakaba baki gweti baganuuza yabo bandu, lyeryo banayami hikirwa na'bagingi, na'Basadukaayo, kuguma no'mukulu wa'balaazi be'nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>2</sup> Yabo bakulu booshi, bakayija keera bagarwa. Mukuba, Petru na Yohana bâli kizi yigiriza abandu kwo abafwiri bagazuka mu kati ka Yesu.

<sup>3</sup> Yabo bakulu, banagwata Petru na Yohana. Na mukuba kâli kola kabigingwe, kyanatuma bagatee balaaza mu nyumba ye'mbohe, kwo bugaakya.

<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya Petru na Yohana bakabwira yabo bandu hi'gulu lya Yesu, abingi baabo bakamúyemeera. Umuharuuro gwa'bashosi ábâli koli yemiiri Yesu, gwanahika nga bihumbi bitaanu.

<sup>5</sup> Iri bukakya, abatwali ba'Bayahudi banagira inaama yaho i Yerusalem, bali kuguma na'bashaaja baabo, kiri na'bigiriza baabo be'maaja. <sup>6</sup> Na mwi'yo naama,

mwâli riiri no'mukulu wa'bagingi Hanaasi, na Kayafa, na Yohana, na Halegizandere, na'bandi beene wabo Hanaasi. <sup>7</sup> Yabo bakulu booshi, banatumira Petru na Yohana. Ne'ri bakahika, banabayimangika imbere lyabo, banatondeera ukubabuuza, ti: «Aaho! Yibyo mwagiraga, mwabigira ku bushobozi buki, na kwi'ziina lya nyandi?»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo Petru, anaba akoli yijwiri mwo'Mutima Mweru, anabashuvya: «E batwali, na niinyu mwe bashaaja! <sup>9</sup> Zeene, tugweti tugabulirizibwa, bwo twatabaala uyu mundu úshuba kirema, mbu na kutagi kwo akizibwa.

<sup>10</sup> «Aaho! Mweshi mumenyage bwija, kuguma na ngiisi bandi Bahisiraheeri booshi, kwo'yu mundu úyimaaziri imbere liinyu, akola mugumaana ku bushobozi bwi'ziina lya Yesu Kirisito we'Nazareti! Uyo Yesu, ye yolya mukayitira ku kibambo. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema keera akamúzuula mu bafwiri. <sup>11</sup> Uyo Yesu, ye yolya biyandisirwi hi'gulu lyage, ti:

"Ibuye lyo mukalahira, mwe buubasi, lyeryo lyo ligweti ligakania akagongo ko'lataliro. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>12</sup> «Ndaaye gundi ye twangalongera mwo'bukize. Mu kihugo kyoshi, ndaalyo lindi iziina lya'bandu bahaabiriwi, lyo tukwiriiri ukukizibwa mwo.»

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bakulu, iri bakabona ngiisi kwo Petru na Yohana bagweti bagashuvya ku bukaruuke, banâli bayiji, kwo batakengalenga mu masomo. Kyanatuma bagasoomerwa bweneene, banakengeera kwo Petru na Yohana bâli komeriini na Yesu.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo bakulu, iri bakabona kwo'yo mushosi keera akizibwa, anayimaaziri kuguma na Petru na Yohana, banabula byo bagaadeta. <sup>15</sup> Kyanatuma bagababwira bombi kwo batee lyoka mu naama yabo. Nabo, banasigala bagahanuusania.

<sup>16</sup> Ne'ri bakabashaaga mwo, yabo bakulu banabuzania: «Aaho! Yaba bandu, kuti kwo twamu bagira? Si abandu booshi be'Yerusalem, bakoli yiji kwo keera bakola ikitangaaza kihamu, tutanganakilahira. <sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, tubabiike kwe'kikando, kwo batwikirage ukukizi deta liryä iziina lya Yesu mu bandu. Yiki kitangaaza kyo bagira, kitagenderere no'kukizi balumbuuka mwo.»

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, banashubi tumira Petru na Yohana, banabakaanya, ti: «Yuwagwi! Yiryo iziina lya Yesu, mutashubi ki kolwa mbu mwayigiriza hi'gulu lyalyo! Kiri no'kudeta, hatagire úgashubi lideta!»

<sup>19</sup> Petru na Yohana, banabashuvya: «Mwenyene, mutwe uluhango, iri bikwaniini imbere lya Rurema kwo mube mwe tugakizi simbaha, ho twangakizi simbaha Rurema yenylene. <sup>20</sup> Biryä byoshi, tukabiyibonera twenyene, no'kubiyiyuvvirwa, bitanganaziziri kwo tuleke ukukizi bideta!»

<sup>†</sup> *Bukengzee 18.15, 18, 19. †† Ndondeko 22.18; 26.4.*

<sup>‡</sup> *Zaburi 118.22.*

<sup>21-22</sup> Peturu na Yohana, mbu badetage kwokwo, yabo bakulu banabula byo bagabahanira kwo. Abandu booshi bâli gweti bagayivuga Rurema, bwo yabo bombi bagira ikitangaaza kyo'kukiza uyo luzingo. Anâli kola ne'myaka ingingwe ya makumi gana ukulyokera ukubutwa kwage, azingamiri. Kyanatuma bagashubi biika Peturu na Yohana kwe'kikando, babuli bahangula kwo bagende.

### Abandu ba Yesu bahuuna Rurema ubutabaazi

<sup>23</sup> Peturu na Yohana, iri bakaba keera bashwekuulwa, banagalukira imunda abaabo. Banabaganuulira byoshi byo babwirwa na'bakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi.

<sup>24</sup> Ne'ri abaabo bakaba keera bayuvwa kwokwo, booshi banahuugiza kuguma mu kuhuuna Rurema, ti: «E Nahano, we mukulu wa byoshi! We kabumba igulu, ne'kihugo, ne'nyaaja, na íbibiri mwo byoshi. <sup>25</sup> We kanadeta ku kanwa ka shokuluza witu Dahudi, umukozi wawe, ku kyanya akadeta ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru kwokuno:

«Kituma kiki ibinyamahanga bigweti bigaraakara?

Kundu biyamiri biri mu gira igambi libi, si liryagagi lya busha!

<sup>26</sup> Abaami be'kihugo, kuguma na'batwali baabo, keera bayibiika kuguma,

banakoli yiteganwiri, gira balahire Nahano, balahire na *Masiya* wage ye akatoola. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>27</sup> «Binabonekeriiri kwo kiri na Heroode na Pondyo Pilaato, nabo keera bakakuumana mu kano kaaya, kuguma na'Bahisiraheeri na'bapagaani, gira balahire Yesu. Anali ye mukozi wawe ye ukataluula kwo abe ye Kirisito.

<sup>28</sup> «Ngiisi kwo bakagira, byo na byebyo naawe wâli mali gwanwa washungika ukulyokera keera, ku bukalage bwawe, kwo bigaaba.

<sup>29</sup> «Na buno, e Nahano! Ulolage ngiisi kwo keera batubiika kwe'kikando! Tunali bakozi baawe. Aaho! Utushoboleese, halinde tulonge ukukizi deta igambo lyawe ku bukaruuke. <sup>30</sup> Unakizi golola ukuboko kwawe mu kukizi kiza abandu. Ukizi yerekana ibisoomeza bya kwingi kwi'ziina lya Yesu, umukozi wawe mweru.»

<sup>31</sup> Yabo bandu, mbu bayusagye ukuhuuna Rurema kwokwo, yaho bâli kumaniri, hanajugumba! Balya booshi, banayijuzibwa mwo'Mutima Mweru. Banatondeera ukuyigiriza abandu igambo lya Rurema ku bukaruuke.

### Ulushangi lwa'bandu ba Yesu

<sup>32</sup> Abemeezi booshi, banaba no'mutima muguma. Ne'nzaliro zaabo, zâli kizi huugiza kuguma. Ndaaye mundu úwâli desiri kwo ali ne'bindu byage bya

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 2.1-2.

yenyene. Mukuba, ibindu byabo byoshi, byâli kola bya lushangi.

<sup>33</sup> *Indumwa za Yesu*, zanakizi tanga ubumasi ku bukalage, iri banayerekana kwo Nahano Yesu keera akazuuka mu bafwiri. Na booshi, banakizi gashaanirwa bweneene!

<sup>34</sup> Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úkaniihirwa ne'kindu. Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bâli hiiti amatongo, kandi iri inyumba, bâli kizi biguliisa. <sup>35</sup> Ne'fwaranga zo bakabilonga kwo, banakizi gendi zisikiiriza indumwa za Yesu. Yizo fwaranga, zanakizi gabwa, ukukulikirana ni'goorwa lya ngiisi mundu.

<sup>36</sup> Hâli riiri *no'Mulaawi* muguma, iziina lyage ye Yusefu, mubutirwa wa mu poroveesi ye'Kipuro. Anali ye ndumwa za Yesu zikayinika iziina lya Barinaaba, (kuli kudeta: wo'kukizi kanania umutima). <sup>37</sup> Barinaaba naye, anaguliisa itongo lyage. Ne'fwaranga zo akalilonga kwo, anayiji zisikiiriza indumwa.

### Ubulyalya bwa Hananiya na Safira

**5** Hâli riiri mundu muguma, iziina lyage Hananiya. Yehe, bo na mukaage wa Safira, nabo banaguliisa itongo lyabo. <sup>2</sup> Halikago, ifwaranga zo bakalilonga kwo, yee! Hananiya anazikomoola kwo. Na mukaage akamenya. Na ízikasigala, Hananiya anagendi zisikiiriza *indumwa* za Yesu.

<sup>3</sup> Uyo Hananiya, ikyanya akahikaga, Peturu anamúbwira: «E Hananiya, maki gano wagira! Kituma kiki waleka *Shetaani* ayifunda mu mutima gwawe? Ikyanya ukasigalana ku fwaranga zo walonga kwi'tongo lyawe, lyo wabeesha Umutima Mweru yenyene! <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya utazi liguliisa, si bishuba bindu byawe! Kiri ne'kyanya keera waliguliisa, ushubi hangwirwi ukukoleesa ifwaranga zo walilonga kwo, nga kwo utáloziizi! Aahago! Biki íbyakushimya kwo ugire ibala mwene yiri? Batali bandu bo wabeesha, si wabeesha Rurema yenyene!»

<sup>5</sup> Uyo Hananiya, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anayami yidikuula haashi. Anayami fwa. Abandu booshi, iri bakayuwwa ngiisi kwo afwa, banayoboha bweneene.

<sup>6</sup> Hanayija imisore, yanayiji zingira ikirunda kyage mu mirondo. Yanakihulukana, yanagendi kiziika.

<sup>7</sup> Iri hakalenga nge'bihe bishatu, muka Hananiya naye anayingira mu nyumba, buzira kumenya kwo yiba keera afwa. <sup>8</sup> Peturu, anamúbuuza: «Umbwire! Ifwaranga zo mwaguliisa kwi'tongo liinyu, ka zooshi zeezi?» Na wa naye, ti: «E waliha, zooshi zeezo!»

<sup>9</sup> Peturu anamúbwira: «Hafe! Kituma kiki mwalaagaana mwe na yibalo kwo mugeze Umutima Mweru gwa Nahano? Lolaga! Ábashubi ziika yibalo, baabo kandi bakola ha mulyango. Na naawe, bakola bagakutwala!» <sup>10</sup> Lyeryo ngana, Safira anayitimba mu magulu ga Peturu. Naye anayami fwa. Irya misore, iri

ikashubi yingira, yanagwana Safira naye keera afwa. Yanahulukana ikirunda kyage, yanagendi kiziika ha butambi lye'shinda ya yiba.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu booshi bi'shengero, kiri na'bandi booshi, ikyanya bakayuvwa kwokwo, banagwatwa ne'kyoba kingi.

### Indumwa za Yesu zagira ibitangaaza bingi

<sup>12</sup> *Indumwa za Yesu*, zâli gwesti zigaagira ibitangaaza bingi mu bandu. Abandu ba Yesu, booshi banakizi kumanu mu Mbarazaani ya Sulumaani. <sup>13</sup> Banakizi huuzibwa bweneene. Kundu kwokwo, mu batâli yemiiri Yesu, ndaaye úkagira mbu abayibiike mwo. <sup>14</sup> No'-muharuuro gwa'bandu ábâli koli yemiiri Nahano, gwanakizi yushuuka bweneene, mwa'bashosi na'bakazi.

<sup>15</sup> Abalwazi bâli kizi tangirizibwa mu njira. Banakizi biikwa ku ngingo, na ku birago, gira mango Petru alenga, kiri ne'kizunguza kyage kikakizi hika ku baguma baabo.

<sup>16</sup> Abandu bingi bweneene, banakizi lyoka mu twaya twe'butambi, banakizi yiji shololokera yaho i Yerusalem. Banaleeta abalwazi baabo, kuguma na ábâli kizi bamburwa ne'bisigo. Balya booshi, banakizi kizibwa.

### Indumwa za Yesu zalibuzibwa

<sup>17</sup> Umukulu wa'bagingi, kuguma na'baabo booshi bi'banga lya' *Basadukaayo*, banagwatwa no'luggi bweneene hi'gulu lye'ndumwa za Yesu. <sup>18</sup> Kyanatuma bagagendi zigwata, banazilasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe. <sup>19</sup> Halikago bushigi, *umuganda* wa Nahano anayiji yigula inyivi ze'yo nyumba, anazihulukiza ha mbuga, anazibwira: <sup>20</sup> «Mugendi yimanga ha nyumba ya Rurema, munamenyeese ha'bandu ngiisi kwo bangatuula ku njira mbyahya.»

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, indumwa za Yesu zanazinduka ha nyumba ya Rurema, nga kwo zabwirwa, zanatondeera ukuyigiriza ha'bandu.

Ku kyekyo kyanya, uyo mukulu wa'bagingi, kuguma na yabo baabo, banakumania abakulu booshi ba'Bayahudi. Banatuma abalaazi iwa nyumba ye'mbohe, gira bagendi leeta indumwa za Yesu. <sup>22</sup> Haliko, mbu bayingirage mwo, banagwana zirya ndumwa, ndaazo. Banagalukira imunda abakulu, banababwira: <sup>23</sup> «E banahamwitu, ikyanya twahika ha nyumba ye'mbohe, twagwana inyivi ziri mbamike, na'balaazi bayimaaziri ha butambi lyazo. Halikago, iri twaziyigula, ndaaye mundu ye twagwana mwo.»

<sup>24</sup> Ulya mukulu wa'balaazi, kuguma na yabo bakulu ba'bagingi, mbu bayuvwe kwokwo, banagangaanwa, banabuuzania: «E balya, maki gano?»

<sup>25</sup> Lyeryo, hanayija mundu muguma, anababwira: «Lolagi! Balya bandu bo mushubi lashiri mu nyumba ye'mbohe, baabo kandi bakoli yimaaziri ha nyumba ya Rurema bagweti bagayigiriza ha'bandu.»

<sup>26</sup> Lyeryo, umukulu wa'balaazi, kuguma na'balaazi baage, banagendi zileeta. Haliko, batanayija bagweti bagazitumikira. Mukuba, bâli yobohiri kwa'bandu bangakoli balasha amabuye.

<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bazihisa mu naama ya'bakulu, uyo mukulu wa'bagingi anatondeera ukuzibwira: <sup>28</sup> «Si keera tukamùkaanya kwo mutakizi ki yigiriza abandu hi'gulu li'ziina lya'lyo mundu! Kundu kwokwo, mukiri mu genda mu kano kaaya kooshi ke'Yerusalem, mugweti mugakwiza amigirizo giinyu. Keera mwanahiga kwo mutubetuze umuko gwage!»

<sup>29</sup> Peturu ne'zaabo *ndumwa*, zanashuvya, ti: «Bitukwirii tukizi simbaha Rurema, ho twangakizi simbaha abandu! <sup>30</sup> Kundu mukayita Yesu ku njira yo'kumúmanika ku kibambo, halikago Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu anamúzuula. <sup>31</sup> Anamúkuza mu kumúbiika uluhande lwage lwe'lulyo, abe Mutwali, abe na *Lukiza*. Kwokwo, lya'Bahisiraheeri baba no'bulyo bwo'kutwirira ku byaha byabo, banakogwe. <sup>32</sup> Biry byoshi, twenyene tukabiyibonera. Kiri no'Mutima Mweru, nago gugweti gugabitangira ubumasi. Gwogwo Mutima Mweru, gwo Rurema ali mu heereza ngiisi ábamúsimbahiri.»

<sup>33</sup> Yabo bakulu, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, arara! Banaloza kwo babayite. <sup>34</sup> Mwi'yo naama, mwanayimuka *Umufarisaayo* muguma, iziina lyage Gamalyeri. Âli riiri mwigiriza we'Maaja, anâli kizi haawa ulushaagwa mu bandu booshi. Anadeta kwe'ndumwa za Yesu zitee hulusibwa.

<sup>35</sup> Iri zikaba keera zahuluka, anabwira abaabo baku, ti: «E bashosi be'Hisiraheeri, yiri igambo lya mukoli loziizi ukugirira yaba bandu, muliyitonde kwo!»

<sup>36</sup> «Ku siku ízikalenga, hakahulukira mundu muguma, iziina lyage Tehuda. Âli gwesti agakizi yihaya kwo ali mugangambale. Na'bandu nga magana gana banamýibiika kwo. Haliko, iri hakazinda, anayitwa. Na booshi ábâli mûkulikiiri, banashaabuka. Ne'byage byoshi, byanamalira haaho.»

<sup>37</sup> «Na ku kirya kyanya kya'bandu bakaharuwa kwo, hanahulukira Umugalilaaya muguma, iziina lyage Yuda. Uyo Yuda, naye anaba ne'kiso kyage kya'bahuni. Halikago, naye anayitwa. Na ábâli kizi mûkulikira booshi, nabo banashaabuka.»

<sup>38</sup> «Kwokwo, buno namùbwira, amagambo ga yaba bandu, hatagire úgagayifunda mwo. Mubaleke! Ishungi zaabo, na ngiisi byo bagweti bagaagira, iri byanga ba bilyosiri mu bandu, bigaafwa ubusha. <sup>39</sup> Haliko, iri byangaba bilyosiri imwa Rurema, mutagaahasha ukubahangirira. Munayiji kengeera mukola mu hagaana na Rurema yenene!»

<sup>†</sup> Mbarazaani ya Sulumaani yâli riiri ha nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>40</sup> Yiryo ihano lya Gamalyeri, abaabo banaliyemeera. Kwokwo, banashubi tumira yizo ndumwa. Ne'ri zikahikaga, banadeta kwo zihimbulwe. Ha nyuma, banazikaanya kwo zitashubi ki deta hi'gulu li'ziina lya Yesu. Babuli zihanguula kwo zitaah.

<sup>41</sup> Yizo ndumwa, zanahuluka mwi'yo naama ya'baku-lu, zishambiiri. Mukuba, Rurema akabona kwo zik-waniini ukugayirizibwa hi'gulu li'ziina lya Yesu. <sup>42</sup> Zitanatwikira ukukizi menyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija kwo Yesu ye ulya *Masiya*. Zanakizi giyigiriza ngiisi lusiku mu nyumba ya Rurema, kiri na mu nyumba za'-bandu.

### Abatabaazi balinda batoolwa

**6** Mu yizo siku, umuharuuro gwa'*bigirizibwa* ba Yesu gwanagenderera ukukizi yushuuka. Halikago mu kati kaabo, mwanavyuka imidodombo. Ikyanya ky'o'kukizi gaba ibyokulya bya ngiisi lusiku, Abayahudi ábâli kola mu deta indeto ye'kigiriki, <sup>†</sup> bakabona kwa'baabo be'Buyahudi bataki gweti bagatwaza abanamufwiri baabo.

<sup>2</sup> Yizo ndumwa za Yesu kwo ziri ikumi na zibiri, zanakuumania abemeezi baabo booshi, zanababwira: «Bitakwaniini kwo tukizi janda ukuyigiriza Igambo lya Rurema, mbu lyo tukizi shiiba tugagabulira abandu ibyokulya.

<sup>3</sup> «E beene witu, mu kati kiinyu, mutoole mwa'bashosi balinda. Babe bayijikiini kwo bali mu detwa bwija, banayiwiri mwo'Mutima Mweru, banabe bitegeereza. Baabo, bo tugabiika ku mukolwa gwo'kukizi gaba ibyokulya. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, lyo nyiiitu tukizi yitanga mu kuhuuna Rurema, na mu kukizi yigiriza abandu Igambo lyage.»

<sup>5</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banasiima. Banatoola Setefaano, umundu úwâli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, anâli yijwiri mwo'Mutima Mweru. Banatoola na Firipo, na Porokoro, na Nikanora, na Timoni, na Parimena, na Nikolayo we'Handyokiya, úkatee yemeera ibanga lye'Kiyahudi, anabuli yiji yemeera Yesu. <sup>6</sup> Yabo bashosi balinda, bo bakatwalwa imbere lye'ndumwa za Yesu. Zanabahuunira imwa Rurema, mu *kubabiika kwa'maboko*.

<sup>7</sup> Igambo lya Rurema, lyanagenderera no'kukizi kwira mu bandu. Mu kaaya ke'Yerusaleemu, umuharu-u-ro gwa'bandu ba Yesu, gwanakizi yushuuka bwe-neene! Kiri na'bagiingi ba'Buyahudi, abingi baabo nabo banayemeera Yesu.

### Setefaano agwatwa

<sup>8</sup> Ulya Setefaano, Rurema âli mûgashaniiri bwe-neene, anâli mûyijwizi mwo'bushobozi bwage. Kyana-

<sup>†</sup> *kigiriki Abayahudi ábâli shabukiiri mu mahanga batâli ki yiji indeto yabo. Si bâli kola mu deta izindi.*

tuma agakizi gira ibitangaaza bya kahebuuza mu bandu.

<sup>9</sup> Halikago, Abayahudi baguma banayiji mûhaliza. Bâli riiri ba mu *nyumba nguma ye'mihumaanano* yo bâli kizi buuza Inyumba ya'Bashwekuule. Baguma baabo, bâli shaaziri i Kureene, ne'Halegizanderiya. Na'bandi baabo, bâli shaaziri i Kirikiya, ne'Haziya. Yabo Bayahudi, kundu bâli kizi haliiza Setefaano, <sup>10</sup> haliko anakizi bayumuusa, anakizi deta ku bwitegeereze na ku bushobozi bwo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>11</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, iri bakabona kwokwo, banabulika bandu baguma, gira bagendi bangaaniza Setefaano kwo atuka Musa, atuka na Rurema. <sup>12</sup> Yago magambo, ikyanya bakagendi gadeta, ganaraakaza bweneene abashaaja ba'Bayahudi, na'*bigiriza be'maaja*, kiri na'bagunda. Yabo booshi, arara-rara! Banagendi biringisha Setefaano, banamûgogombeka mu naama ya'bakulu baabo, <sup>13</sup> banaleeta na mwo tulya tumasi twe'bibeesh.

Yutwo tumasi, twanatondeera ukubangaaniza Setefaano, ti: «Uyu mundu, atali mu leeza ukutyoza iyi nyumba nyeeru ya Rurema, kiri ne'*maaja za Musa*! <sup>14</sup> Keera tukayuvwa ngiisi kwo akadeta kwo Yesu we'-Nazareeti agahongola iyi nyumba ya Rurema, anahindule ne'migeeza yo tukasigirwa na Musa.»

<sup>15</sup> Yabo bakulu ba'Bayahudi, ngiisi kwo bâli bwatiiri yaho, banatungira Setefaano. Yee! Banabonaga kwa'-malanga gaage gakoli shushiri nga go'muganda.

### Setefaano ayibulanira mu naama ya'bakulu

**7** Uyo mukulu wa'bagiingi, anabuuza Setefaano:

«Ewe! Yibi byoshi byo bakulega kwo, ka kwokwo kwo biri?» <sup>2</sup> Setefaano, anashuvya: «E beene witu na badaata! Munyuvvirize! Rurema wo'*bulangashane*, akahulukira ku shokuluza witu wa *Hiburahimu* mu poroveesi ye'Mezopotamiya, ku kyanya atâli zaazi bungira i Harani. <sup>3</sup> Rurema anamûbwira: "Ushaagage mu kino kihugo kyawé. Usige mwo beene winyu, una-gende mu kihugo kyo ngakuyereka. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>4</sup> «Kyanatuma Hiburahimu agabunga mu kihugo kyabo kye'Bukalidaayo, anagendi tuula i Harani. Ne'ri yishe akaba keera afwira yo, Rurema anashubi mûbungiisa. Anamûleeta mu kino kihugo kyo niinyu mukoli tuuziri mwo buno.

<sup>5</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mu kino kihugo, Rurema ataka-heereza Hiburahimu mwi'tongo íryangahisa kiri no'lushando luguma! Si akamûlagaania naaho kwo kigaaba kiri kye'mwage, kuguma na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyage. E balya! Akamûbwira kwokwo, kundu ndaaye mwana ye Hiburahimu âli gweti.

<sup>6</sup> «Rurema anashubi bwira Hiburahimu, ti: "Abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe, bâye gendi shumbika mu kihugo

<sup>††</sup> Ndondeko 12.1.

kye'mahanga. Ne'yo munda, bagaagirwa baja, banahise ye'myaka magana gana bagweti bagalibuzibwa bweneene! <sup>7</sup> Haliko yabo basheebuja, ngayiji bahana. Na ha nyuma, abandu baawe, banalyoke mu galya mahanga, banayiji nyikumbira hano. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>8</sup> «Ha nyuma, Rurema ananywana *ikihango* na Hiburahimu, kyanâli kizi koleesibwa ku njira yo'*kutenguula*. Hiburahimu akayiji buta *Hisake*. Ne'ri Hisake akahisa isiku munaana, Hiburahimu anamútenguula. Uyo Hisake naye, anabuta *Yakobo*. No'yo Yakobo, naye anabuta abatabana ikumi na babiri, banali bo bashokuluza biitu.

<sup>9</sup> «Yabo bashokuluza biitu, bakagwatwa no'luugi bweneene hi'gulu lya mwene wabo wa Yusefu! Kyantuma bagamúguliisa, agendi ba muja mu mahanga ge'Miisiri. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema bâli yamiinwi, <sup>10</sup> anakizi mûkiza mu malibu gaage gooshi. Anamúbiika mwo'bwitegeereze, halinde Faraho, mwami we'Miisiri, anamúsiima. Ulya Faraho anamúbiika abe mutwali mukulu mu kihugo kyabo kyoshi kye'Miisiri, kiri na mu nyumba yage ye'kyami.

<sup>11</sup> «Ha nyuma, umwena gwanagunuza mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, kiri na mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, halinde abandu banayingira mu makuba bweneene! Bashokuluza biitu, nabo banabula byo bagaalya. <sup>12</sup> Yakobo, iri akayuwa kwo mu kihugo kye'Miisiri mukiri ingano, analungika yo yabo bashokuluza biitu. Yulwo lugeezi Iwabo, Iwâli riiri lwa mbere lwo'kuhika yo.

<sup>13</sup> «Na ku lugeezi lwa kabiri, Yusefu anayimeneesa imwabo. Nabo kwakundi, banamenyekana imwo'yo mwami we'Miisiri. <sup>14</sup> Yusefu, anatuma indumwa imunda yishe Yakobo, kwo ayije iyo munda i Miisiri, kuguma ne'mbara yage yoshi kwo bâli riiri bandu makumi galinda na bataanu.

<sup>15</sup> «Kwokwo, Yakobo anamanukira iyo munda i Miisiri, inali yevo munda yo akafwira. Kiri na bashokuluza biitu ábakasigwa, nabo bakafwira yevo munda.

<sup>16</sup> Ibirunda byabo byanayiji leetwa imwabo mu kaaya ke'Shekemu, byanagendi ziikwa mu shinda yo Hiburahimu akagula ku fwaranga ndebe imwa'baana ba Hamoori.

<sup>17</sup> «Rurema, iri akaba keera agira kwo âli mali gwanwa alagaania Hiburahimu, Abahisiraheeri bâli kola kandaharuurwa i Miisiri.

<sup>18</sup> «Iri hakatamaga, mwanayima ugundi mwami, útâli yiji Yusefu. <sup>19</sup> Uyo mwami, anakizi lyalyania bashokuluza biitu. Âli gweti agabatindimaza, mu kukyula kwo bakizi kabalira utulenge twabo two'butabana, gira bafwe.

<sup>20</sup> «Ku kyekyo kyanya, Musa naye anabutwa, anâli riiri mwana mwija ngana! Iri akaba keera alererwa mu mwabo myezi ishatu, <sup>21</sup> anagendi biikwa ha mbuga.

Muluzi-nyere wo'mwami Faraho, anayiji mútoola, anagendi lerwa nga mwana wage. <sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, Musa akayigirizibwa amenge gooshi ga'Bamiisiri. Anaba kikalage mu byo âli kizi deta, na mu byo âli kizi kola.

<sup>23</sup> «Ikyanya Musa akaba akola ne'myaka makumi gana, anakumbula ukubona abaabo Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>24</sup> Anagendi gwana Mumiisiri muguma agweti agakomeeresa uwabo muguma. Lyeryo Musa, anagendi múlwira. Na mu kumúyi hoolera, anamúyita.

<sup>25</sup> Âli toniri kwa'baabo bagaamenya kwo Rurema *agabakiza* ku njira yage, batanamenya.

<sup>26</sup> «Ne'ri bukanya, anahulukira ku Bahisiraheeri babiri ábâli kola mu lwa, anagira mbu abafunge, ti: "E bashosi, maashi! Si mwe baguma! Aahago! Kituma kiki mugweti mugakomesania?"

<sup>27</sup> «Halikago, uyo úwâli gweti úgakomeeresa uwabo, anasindikira Musa, ti: "Nyandi úkakubiika kwo ube mutwali witu, unabe mutwi we'maaja ziit?" <sup>28</sup> Ka naani uloziizi ukunyita, nga kwo walaala wayita ulya Mumisiiri? <sup>††</sup>

<sup>29</sup> «Musa, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anatondeera ukuyoboha, anayama agapumukira i Midyani. Ne'ri akaba akoli shumbisiri yo, anabutira ya'baana babiri.

<sup>30</sup> Anamala igindi myaka makumi gana atuuziri yo.

«Lusiku luguma, ku kyanya âli riiri mwi'shamba, hoofi no'mugazi Sinaayi, anahulukirwa kwo no'muganda muguma. Uyo muganda akaboneka mu kishungu-shungu íkyâli kizi gulumira kwe'mbigi. <sup>31</sup> Musa, mbu agibonage, anasoomerwa ngana! Anagiyegereera luto-luto, gira agiyitegeereze bwija.

«Lyeryo ngana, anayuvwa izu lya Nahano, Iyanadeta kwokuno: <sup>32</sup> "Nie Rurema wa bashokuluza baawe, Hiburahimu, na Hisake, na Yakobo. <sup>‡</sup>" Musa, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, analenga mwo'musisi, anayoboha ukushubi lola mwi'yo ngulumira.

<sup>33</sup> «Nahano anashubi múbwira: "Uhogole ibiraato byawe, bwo yaho uyimaaziri, hali handu hataluule.

<sup>34</sup> Niehe, keera nabona ngiisi kwa'bandu baani bagweti bagatindimazibwa i Miisiri. Keera nanayuvwa ne'kigongeero kyabo. Kwoku nayija ukulyoka mwi'gulu, gira nyiji bakiza mu buja. Na bunu, yijaga! Ngakutuma iyo munda i Miisiri. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>35</sup> «Yoyo Musa, ye bashokuluza biitu bakalahira mu kumúbwira: "Nyandagi úkakubiika kwo ube mutwali witu, unabe mutwi we'maaja ziit?" Kundu kwokwo, Rurema yenylene ye kamútuma, gira abe ye mutwali wabo, abe na Lukiza wabo, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo'lya muganda akagwanwa amúbwira mu kishungu-shungu.

<sup>36</sup> «Ha nyuma, Musa anabarongoora, mu kubalyosa i Miisiri. Akahisa imyaka makumi gana, agweti agay-

† Ndondeko 15.13-14.

†† Kulyoka 2.14. ‡ Kulyoka 3.6. ‡‡ Kulyoka 3.1-10.

erekana ye'bitangaaza bingi. Anakizi bigira ku Nyaaja Ndukula, kiri na mwi'shamba.

<sup>37</sup> «Ulya Musa, anali ye yolya úkabwira Abahisira-heeri, ti: "Rurema agamütumira *umuleevi* úli nga nie, anabe alyosiri mu kati kiinyu." <sup>38</sup> Uyo Musa, bâli yami-inwi na bashokuluza biitu mwi'shamba. Analí ye kaganuulirwa no'muganda ku mugazi Sinaayi. Anayakira amagambo ágali mwo'bulamu, anatuleetera go.

<sup>39</sup> «Kundu bikaba kwokwo, bashokuluza biitu banalahira mbu batagamúsimbaha, banayifwija mu mitima yabo mbu bagalukire i Miisiri. <sup>40</sup> Banabwira *Harooni*, ti: "Ewe! Utugirire imigisi, ibe ye gakizi turongoora mu njira. Si uyo Musa yehe, kundu akaturongoora mu kulyoka mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, tutamenya ngiisi kwo aba!"

<sup>41</sup> «Mu yizo siku, Abahisiraheeri banagira umugisi úgushushiini ne'nyana. Banagutangira amatuulo, iri banagushambaalira mu kugugirira ulusiku lukulu! Kyanâli kindu naaho kyo bakayigirira na'maboko gaabo. <sup>42</sup> Kyanatuma Rurema, agabarakanira, anabalyoka mwo. Anabaleka bakizi yikumba indonde, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu kitaabo kya'baleevi kwokuno:

"E Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya mukahisa imyaka makumi gana muli mwi'shamba,

ka nie mwâli kizi baagira ibitungwa, mbu lyo mubindangira amatuulo?

<sup>43</sup> Nanga! Si mwâli kizi genda mubetwiri uluheero Iwo'muzimu Moloki!

Mwanâli kizi betulaga ne'ndonde yo'muzimu gwinyu Refani.

Iyo migisi, yo mukayigirira, mbu lyo *mugiyikumba*. Ku yukwo, ngamùgwatiisa imbira,

munatwalwe halinde mu mahanga ágali hala ukuhima i Babeeri. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>44</sup> Setefaano anashubi deta: «Iyo munda mwi'shamba, bashokuluza biitu bâli yamiini na liryi iheema lye'mihumaanano na Rurema. Likagirwa nga ngiisi kwo Rurema áli mali gwanwa ayereka Musa.

<sup>45</sup> «Lyanasigirwa bashokuluza biitu ábâli riiri kuguma na Yoshwa, ikirongoozi kyabo. Nabo, banaliyingirana mu kihugo kyo bakanya abandu be'gindi milala. (Mukuba, Rurema yenyene akabayimulira bo.) Lyanabeera mwomwo mu kihugo kyabo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kya Dahudi.

<sup>46</sup> «Ne'kyanya Dahudi akabona kwo Rurema amúsimiri, anamúhuuna ti: "E Rurema wa Yakobo! Umanguule, maashi! Nguyubakire inyumba."

<sup>47</sup> «Haliko, mugala wage Sulumaani ye kayiji giyubaka. <sup>48</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema ali hi'gulu lya byoshi. Atanatuuziri mu nyumba íziri mu yubakwa na'bandu, nga kwo'muleevi adesiri ti:

<sup>49</sup> "Nahano adesiragi kwokuno:

Igulu, kyo kitumbi kyani kyo'bwami.

Ne'kihugo, kyo ndi mu laaviza mwo.

Aaho! Nyumba nyikagi yo mwangaki nyubakira?

Ka hali ahando ho nangaluhuukira?

<sup>50</sup> Biryä byoshi, ka ndali nie kabibumba? <sup>#"</sup>

<sup>51</sup> Setefaano anagenderera no'kudeta: «Si muli mindagabika! Imitima yinyu, kiri na'matwiri giinyu, biri nga bya kipagaani. Muyamiri muli mu gahaasa-haasa ku byo'Mutima Mweru, nga kwo bashokuluza biinyu nabo bâli kizi gira! <sup>52</sup> Ka hali muleevi ye batakalibuba? Si bâli kizi yita abaleevi, kundu yabo baleevi bo bâli kizi tanga ubuleevi hi'gulu lyo'kuyija kwo'lya úkwaniini imbere lya Rurema!

«Uyo úkwaniini, ye na yoyo niinyu, keera mukatanga mu bagoma, mwanamúyitiisa. <sup>53</sup> Kundu mwe mukaleeterwa *Imaja za* Rurema ku njira ya'baganda baage, haliko mutakazitwaza.»

### Setefaano ayitwa

<sup>54</sup> Abakulu ba'Bayahudi, mbu bayuvwe amagambo ga Setefaano, arara-rara! Banatondeera ukushya imihondo hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>55</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Setefaano áli yijwiri mwo'Mutima Mweru. Ne'ri akalegamira hi'gulu, yee! Anabona *ubulangashane* bwa Rurema, na Yesu ayimaaziri uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema. <sup>56</sup> Haaho, anadeta: «Lolagi! Ngoli bwini kwi'gulu lyayiguka! No'Mwana wo'Mundu ayimaaziri uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema!»

<sup>57</sup> Lyeryo, yabo bakulu ba'Bayahudi banaziba amatwiri gaabo, iri banayamuluka. Booshi, banayami yadukira ku Setefaano. <sup>58</sup> Banamúhalamulira inyuma lya'kaaya, banatondeera ukumúvurumika amabuye. Utumasi twa yibyo, twanabiika imirondo yatwo ha magulu ga musore muguma, iziina lyage Sahuli.

<sup>59</sup> Ne'kyanya bakaba baki gwti bagavurumika Setefaano amabuye, anadeta: «E Nahamwitu Yesu, uyakiire umutima gwani!» <sup>60</sup> Lyeryo, anayifudika haashi, anayamiza na kwokuno: «E Nahamwitu, kino kyaha kyabo, utakizi bashumuza kyo.» Mbu ayusagye ukudeta kwokwo, anayami fwa.

<sup>8</sup> <sup>12</sup> Sahuli naye, áli riiri mu bakayemeera kwo Setefaano ayitwe. Ha nyuma, abandu ábâli simbahiri Rurema, banagendi múziika. Ne'kyanya bakamúkengeera mu kigandaaro kyage, banajengeerwa bweneene.

Ku lwolwo lusiku lwo Setefaano akayitwa kwo, abandu bi'shengero lye'Yerusalem, banatondeera ukulibuzibwa bweneene. Kyanatuma yabo booshi banashabukira i Buyahudi, ne'Samariya. *Indumwa za* Yesu naaho, zo zikasigala i Yerusalem.

<sup>3</sup> Sahuli naye anatondeera ukunyagaza abandu bi'shengero. Anakizi genda agayifunda mu nyumba

<sup>†</sup> *Bukengzee 18.15.* <sup>††</sup> *Kulyoka 32.1.* <sup>‡</sup> *Hamoosi 5.25-27.*

<sup>‡‡</sup> *Hisaaya 66.1-2.*

zaabo, iri anahalamula mwa'bashosi na'bakazi. Ne'kyanya âli kizi bagwata, anakizi gendi balasha mu nyumba ze'mbohe.

#### Firipo ayigiriza mu kaaya ke'Samariya

<sup>4</sup> Yabo bandu ba Yesu, ikyanya bakashaabuka, banakizi genda bagamenyeesa Imyazi Miija mu bandu.

<sup>5</sup> Firipo naye, anamanukira mu kaaya kaguma ke'Samariya, anatondeera ukumenyeesa abandu hi'gulu lya *Kirisito*.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakayuvwa amagambo ga Firipo, babona ne'bitangaaza byo âli gweti agaagira, banakizi mûtega amatwiri bweneene! <sup>7</sup> Mukuba, âli kizi yimula ibisigo mu bandu bingi. Yibyo bisigo, mu kushaaga, byâli kizi yamuluka. Anakizi kiza ne'birema bingi, kiri no'tundende twangi kwakundi. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, mu yako kaaya, awi yiyi yiyi! Mwanaba umushambaalo ngana!

#### Peturu akanukira Simooni munamaleere

<sup>9</sup> Yaho mu kaaya ke'Samariya, mwâli riiri umunamaleere muguma, iziina lyage Simooni. Uyo Simooni, âli mali soomeza abandu booshi be'yo munda, mu kukizi gira ibya maleere. Anâli gweti agayihaya kwo ali ndabalalwa. <sup>10</sup> Abandu booshi, abagunda na'batwali, bâli kizi mûyuvviriza, iri banadeta: «E balya, uyu ye bushobozi bwa'bamungu, úbuli mu detwa Bushobozi Bukulu!» <sup>11</sup> Na íbikatuma bagakizi mûyuvviriza, bwo âli kola siku nyingi ali mu basoomeza na'maleere gaage.

<sup>12</sup> Haliko, ikyanya Firipo akayiji bamenyeesa Imyazi Miija hi'gulu lyo'bwami bwa Rurema, na hi'gulu li'ziina lya Yesu *Kirisito*, banagiymeera, abashosi na'bakazi, banabatiizibwa. <sup>13</sup> Simooni naye, anayemeera Yesu, anabatiizibwa, anakizi genda akulikiiri Firipo. Ne'ri akabonaga ibitangaaza bihamu byo Firipo âli kizi gira, ehee! Anasoomerwa ngana!

<sup>14</sup> *Indumwa* za Yesu ízâli sigiiri i Yeruseleemu, iri zikayuvwa ngiisi kwa'bandu be'Samariya nabo keera bakayemeera Igambo lya Rurema, zanabalungikira Peturu na Yohana. <sup>15</sup> Ne'ri bakahika, banahuunira yabo bandu, gira nabo bayakiire Umutima Mweru.

<sup>16</sup> Mukuba, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úwâli mali guyakiira. Bâli ki batiziibwi naaho kwi'ziina lya Nahano Yesu. <sup>17</sup> Peturu na Yohana, mbu bababiikage kwa'maboko, lyeryo nabo banayami yakiira Umutima Mweru!

<sup>18</sup> Simooni, mbu abonage ngiisi kwa'bandu keera bayakiira Umutima Mweru ku njira yo'kubiikwa kwa'maboko, anayami shonga Peturu na Yohana ifwaranga, anababwira: <sup>19</sup> «Yubo bushobozi, mubum-beereze, gira naani, ngiisi ye ngakizi biika kwa'maboko, anayami yakiira Umutima Mweru!»

<sup>20</sup> Peturu, anamúshuvya: «Hafe! Wehe ne'fwaranga zaawe, mufwirage ku mbinga! Si utoniri kwo wangagua ikigabi kya Rurema ku fwaranga! <sup>21</sup> Nanga! Ndaayo ngoome yo uhiiti mu yugu mukolwa gwa Rurema. Si umutima gwawe guhengamiri bweneene imbere lyage. <sup>22</sup> Aahago! Yubu buligo bwawe, ubutwikire kwo. Unahuune Nahano ulukogo, gira akukoge ku mitono yawe mibi. <sup>23</sup> Nabona kwo ukiri mwo'luggi! Ne'byaha byawe, bikoli kushwesiri.»

<sup>24</sup> Simooni naye, ti: «E maashi! Mumbuunire imwa Nahano, gira mu gano magambo mwadeta, ndayiji gwatwa kiri ne'liguma lyago!»

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya Peturu na Yohana bâli riiri i *Samariya*, nabo banatanga ubumasi hi'gulu lya Nahano Yesu, banayigiriza abandu hi'gulu li'Gambo lyage. Ne'kyanya bakagalukira i Yeruseleemu, banagenda bagamenyeesa Imyazi Miija na mu tundi twaya twangi twe'yo munda.

#### Firipo aganuuza umukulu we'Hendyopiya

<sup>26</sup> *Umuganda* wa Nahano, anabwira Firipo ti: «Ushokole injira íleeziri mwi'shabma, uluhande lwe'k-isaka, irya ílyosiri i Yeruseleemu mu kugenda i Gaza.» <sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, Firipo anayimuka, anashokola njira.

Ne'ri akaba akiri mu njira, banagwanana no'mukulu muguma wa mu kihugo kye'Hendyopiya úwâli riiri mutungule. <sup>†</sup> Analie wâli yimangiiri ibindu byoshi bya Kandaake, mwami-kazi we'yo munda. Uyo mukulu, âli geeziri i Yeruseleemu hi'gulu lyo'kugendi *yikumbira* yo Rurema. <sup>28</sup> Âli kola mu taaha, abwatiiri mwi'gaare lyage, agweti agaasoma mu kitaabo kyo'muleevi Hisaaya.

<sup>29</sup> Lyeryo, Umutima Mweru gwanabwira Firipo: «Uduukage yiri igaare, unalikulikire!» <sup>30</sup> Firipo, analitibita kwo, analiduuka. Ne'ri akayuvwa kwo'yo mukulu ali mu soma mu kitaabo kyo'muleevi Hisaaya, anamúbuuza: «Yago magambo go ugwti ugaasoma, ka ugasobanukiirwi?» <sup>31</sup> Anamúshuvya: «Kutagi kwo nangasobanukirwa nago, ndaanaye mundu wo'kuganzobanulira? Nakuhuna, ushonerage muno, tubwatalanwe!»

<sup>32</sup> Yago Mandiko Meelu go âli gweti agaasoma, go gaaga:

«Akasholerwa nga kibuzi íkigagendi tongueerwa. Kundu kwokwo, anahulika naaho,

nga kwe'kyanabuzi kiri mu hulika ku kyanya kiri mu kemwa ubwoya.

<sup>33</sup> Akagayirizibwa mu kunyagwa ukuli kwage.

Ndaanaye mundu úwangaganuula imyazi ye'kibusi kyage,

<sup>†</sup> *mutungule Mu yizo siku, hali ikyanya abatungule bakabiikwa mu bakulu ba mu tujumiro.*

mukuba uburambe bwage bukagitulwa hano mu kihugo. †»

<sup>34</sup> Uyo mukulu, anabwira Firipo: «E waliha, nakuyinginga umbwire. Yago magambo go'buleevi, galyagagi hi'gulu lya nyandi? Ka hi'gulu lyage yenylene, kandi iri hi'gulu lye'gundi?» <sup>35</sup> Lyeryo, Firipo anatondeerera ku gaago magambo ga Hisaaya, anamúmenyeesa hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mija ya Yesu.

<sup>36</sup> Ne'ri bakaba baki genderiiri mu njira, banahika áhali amiji. Uyo mukulu anamúbwira: «Kundi kutagi? Amiji yaga. Aaho! Biki íbyangaki mbuza kwo ndabatiizibwe?» <sup>[37]</sup> Firipo anamúshuvya: «Iri wangayemeera Yesu Kirisito ku mutima gwawe gwoshi, lye wangabatizibwa.» Uyo mukulu, ti: «Ee! Nayemeera kwo Yesu Kirisito ali Mwana wa Rurema.»]

<sup>38</sup> Lyeryo, uyo mukulu anadeta kwi'gaare lyage liymangikwe. Haaho, yabo bombi banayegeera amiji. Ne'ri bakagayikira mwo, Firipo anamúbatiiza.

<sup>39</sup> Ikyanya bakalyoka mu miji, Firipo, Umutima gwa Nahano gwanamúhunguukana. Uyo mukulu atanaki shubi múbona, anagenderera no'lugeezi lwage akoli shambii.

<sup>40</sup> Firipo anayiji boneka mu kaaya ke'Hazoto. Anagenta agalenga mu twaya twoshi twe'yo munda, agweti agamenyeesa ye'Myazi Mija, halinde anahika na mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya.

### Sahuli akizibwa

**9** Mu yizo siku, Sahuli anagenderera ukubiika ikikando mu *bigirizibwa* ba Nahano. Anabbwira kwe'ri bangagenderera ukukulikira Yesu, agakizi bayita. Kwokwo, anagendera umukulu wa'bagingi, <sup>2</sup> anamúhuuna amaruba go agakizi gendana mu *nyumba ze'mihumaanano ze'Damasiki*. Ngiisi bakulikizi ba Yesu bo agakizi gwanaga mwo, baba bashosi kandi iri bakazi, akizi bashweka, anabaleete i Yeruseleemu.

<sup>3</sup> Iri Sahuli akaba keera alonga amaruba, anashokola injira yo'kugenda i Damasiki. Haliko, mu kalenge-renge, mbu bayegererage yo, ulukeera lukayu úlu-lyosiri mwi'gulu, lwanamúyakira imbande zooshi, ngaa!

<sup>4</sup> Ulya Sahuli anayibumbulika haashi, anayuvwa izu ligweti ligamúbuuza, ti: «E Sahuli, e Sahuli! Kituma kiki ugweti ugandibuza?» <sup>5</sup> Sahuli, ti: «E Nahano, we nyandi?» Anamúshuvya: «Nie Yesu, nie ugweti ugalibuza.

<sup>6</sup> Aaho! Yimuka! Yingira mu kaaya. Mwomwo, mwo ugabwirirwa ngiisi byo ukwiriiri ukugira.»

<sup>7</sup> Abandu ábáli balamiinwi na Sahuli, mbu babonage kwokwo, banajingalala. Mukuba, yiryo izu, nabo bakaliyuvwa. Haliko, umundu yenylene, ndaaye bakabona.

† Hisaaya 53.7-8.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anayinamuka. Ne'ri akazibuula amasu, ndaakyo kindu kyo akashubi bona! Balya baabo, banagenda bamúgwetiiri ku kuboko, banamúyingiza mu kaaya ke'Damasiki. <sup>9</sup> Anahisa isiku zishatu átabona, átanalya, átananywa.

<sup>10</sup> Ne'yo munda i Damasiki, hâli riiri mwigirizibwa muguma wa Nahano, iziina lyage Hananiya. Uyo Hananiya, Nahano anamúhamagala kwokuno mu mabone: «E Hananiyal!» Naye, ti: «E Nahano, nguteziri amatwiri.» <sup>11</sup> Nahano anamúbwira: «Ugendage mu nyumba ya Yuda, ku njira íri mu buuzibwa Ngolole. Unabuuze mwo'mundu wa mu kaaya ke'Tariso, iziina lyage Sahuli. Na buno, uyo Sahuli agweti agahuuna Rurema. <sup>12</sup> Keera anabona amabone. Mu katikaago, abona umundu úli mu buuzibwa Hananiya ayingira mu nyumba yo ali mwo, anamúbiika kwa'maboko, gira alonge ukushubi bona.»

<sup>13</sup> Hananiya anashuvya: «E maashi Nahano, si bandu bingi keera bakanganuulira ngiisi kwo'yo Sahuli akanyagaza abandu baawe iyo munda i Yeruseleemu!

<sup>14</sup> Na buno akolaga hano! Anakoli hangirwi na'bakulu ba'bagingi kwo ayiji shweka ngiisi ábali mu huuna Rurema kwi'ziina lyawe.»

<sup>15</sup> Nahano, ti: «Gendaga naaho! Uyo mundu, niyenye keera namútoola kwo abe mukozi wani. Agakizi genda ali mu menyeesa iziina lyani mu batali Bayahudi, na mu baami baabo, kiri na mu Bayahudi kwakundi. <sup>16</sup> Ngaki mûyereka ngiisi kwo agakizi libuuka bweneene hi'gulu li'ziina lyani.»

<sup>17</sup> Uyo Hananiya, mbu ayingirage mu nyumba, anabika Sahuli kwa'maboko, anamúbwira: «E mwene witu Sahuli, Nahamwitu Yesu ye wanduma imwawe, gira ulonge ukushubi bona, unayijuzibwe mwo'Mutima Mweru. Analu ye yolya úwakuhulukira kwo mu njira, ku kyanya ushuba mu yija hano.»

<sup>18</sup> Lyeryo ngana, yee! Mu masu ga Sahuli, mwanati-buka íbiri nga magamba. Haaho, anatondeera ukushubi bona. Kwokwo, anayimuka, anabatiizibwa.

<sup>19</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera alya, anashubi kana indege.

### Sahuli akolera Yesu i Damasiki

Sahuli, anagira siku ngerwa mu kaaya ke'Damasiki, ali kuguma *na'bigirizibwa* ba Yesu. <sup>20</sup> Anayami tondeera ukukizi genda mu nyumba *ze'mihumaanano za'Bayahudi*, iri anabayigiriza kwo Yesu ye Mwana wa Rurema.

<sup>21</sup> Abandu booshi, iri bakayuwwa amigirizo gaage, banasoomerwa bweneene, banabuuzania: «E balya, uyu mundu, ka atali ye yolya úshuba mu genda aganyagaza abandu ba Yesu iriira munda i Yeruseleemu? Ka bitanali byo byamúleeta hano, gira abururunge abandu ba Yesu, anabatwale mu bakulu ba'bagingi?»

<sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Sahuli anakaviiriza ukukizi yigiriza abandu hi'gulu lya Yesu ku bukalage. Anakizi yereka Abayahudi ku bweranyange kwo Yesu ye ulya *Masiya*, halinde anakizi bayumuusa.

<sup>23</sup> Ne'ri hakalenga isiku nyangi, Abayahudi banagira igambi lyo'kumúyita. <sup>24</sup> Ubushigi ni'zuuba, banakizi ya-ma bagamúyitegeera ku miryang ya'kaaya, gira bakamúyitire ho. Haliko, yiryo igambi lyo'kumúyita, analihwehukwa. <sup>25</sup> Kyanatuma abakulikizi baage bagamúhamba mu kitiri bushigi, banamúleeza mu kaazo ákâli riiri ku luzitiro lwa'kaaya, banamúshonool-era imbuga.

### Sahuli agenda i Yeruseleemu

<sup>26</sup> Ha nyuma, Sahuli anagenda i Yeruseleemu, anagira mbu ayibiike ku *bigirizibwa* ba Yesu. Haliko, booshi banakizi ba makengwa-makengwa hi'gulu lyage, bwo batâli zaazi yemeera kwo akola mukulikizi wa Yesu.

<sup>27</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Barinaaba yehe anatwala Sahuli imunda *indumwa* za Yesu. Anaziganuulira ngiisi kwo Sahuli akabona Nahano mu njira yo'kugenda mu kaaya ke'Damasiki, na ngiisi byo Nahano akamúbwira. Anazimenyeesa na ngiisi kwo Sahuli akayigiriza abandu be'yo munda hi'gulu lya Yesu, buzira kyoba.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, Sahuli anabeera kuguma ne'ndumwa za Nahano. Anakizi genda agazunguluka i Yeruseleemu, iri anayigiriza abandu hi'gulu lya Nahano ku bukaruuke. <sup>29</sup> Yago magambo ga Yesu, anagaganuula na mu Bayahudi baguma ábâli kola mu deta indeto ye'kigiriki. Haliko banakizi hambanwa. Ne'ri hakatama-ga, nabo banaloozi gira mbu bamúyite.

<sup>30</sup> Iri abandu ba Yesu bakamenya kwokwo, banayami mûherekeza halinde mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya. Banamútuma mu kaaya ke'Tariso. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Mu yizo siku, *ishengero* lyanaba no'mutuula hooshi mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi, kiri na mu ye'-Galilaaya, na mu ye'Samariya. Abandu bi'shengero banakizi kanibwa, iri banakizi simbaha Nahano. Umutima Mweru, gwanakizi batabaala, halinde umuharuuro gwabo gwanakizi yushuuka.

### Peturu akiza uluzingo Hayineya

<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya Peturu akaba akola mu lenga ngiisi handu, anamanukira na mu kaaya ke'Luuda, gira agendi lamusa abandu ba Rurema be'yo munda. <sup>33</sup> Na mu yako kaaya, anagwana mwo'mundu úzingamiri, iziina lyage Hayineya. Áli kola myaka munaana ali ha ngingo. <sup>34</sup> Peturu anamúbwira: «E Hayineya, Yesu *Kirisito* keera akukiza. Vyukaga, uyaje ingingo yawe!» Lyeryo ngana, Hayineya anayami vyuka.

<sup>35</sup> Yabo bandu be'Luuda, na'ba mu muhyaha gwe'Sharooni, mbu babonage ngiisi kwo Hayineya akizibwa, booshi banayemeera Nahano.

### Peturu aholoolola Dorokaasi

<sup>36</sup> Mu kaaya ke'Yopa, mwâli riiri mukazi muguma, *mwigirizibwa* wa Yesu, iziina lyage Tabita. (Na mu gindi ndeto, yiri izina liri mu detwa Dorokaasi. <sup>††</sup>) Uyo Dorokaasi, áli yamiri ali mu tabaala abakeni. Anâli kizi gira igindi mikolezi miija.

<sup>37</sup> Mu zeezo siku, Dorokaasi anakayirwa no'bulwazi. Ne'ri hakatama, anafwa. Abandu banakaraba ikirunda, banagendi kilambika mu kisiika kya mu nyumba íyâli riiri hi'gulu lye'yabo.

<sup>38</sup> *Abigirizibwa* be'yo munda, mbu bayuvwe kwo Peturu akola mu kaaya ke'Luuda, banayami mûtumira ya'bandu babiri. (Mukuba, yako kaaya kâli riiri hoofi ne'Yopa.) Yabo bombi, iri bakahika ha mwa Peturu, banamúyinginga, ti: «E Peturu, we kongwa! Twakuyinginga, uyije imwitu buzira kutinda!»

<sup>39</sup> Iri Peturu akayuvwa kwokwo, banagendanwa. Ne'ri bakahikaga i Yopa, banamútwala mwi'banda lya mu nyumba íri hi'gulu lye'yabo. Banamufwiri booshi, banamúsokanana, bagweti bagaalira ku kimombo. Banakizi mûyereka amakanju, ne'gindi mirondo yo Dorokaasi akabahangira, ku kyanya âli ki riiri mugumaana.

<sup>40</sup> Yabo booshi, Peturu anababwira: «Hulukiri imbuga!» Anatee fukama, anahuuna Rurema. Anabuli hindukira imunda yikyo kirunda, anadeta: «E Tabita, vyukaga!» Iri Peturu akadeta kwokwo, Tabita analambuula amasu. Ne'ri akabona Peturu, anavyuka, anabwatala!

<sup>41</sup> Peturu, anamúgwatira ku kuboko, anamútabaala, gira ayimange bwija. Anahamagala banamufwiri, na'bandi bandu ba Yesu, ti: «Muyabiiril!» Anabahikiiriza ye, akola mugumaana!

<sup>42</sup> Ikyanya Dorokaasi akakizibwa, umwazi gwanayami lumbuuka mu kaaya kooshi ke'Yopa. Kyanatuma abandu bingi bagayemeera Nahano. <sup>43</sup> Peturu, anahisa isiku nyangi, atuuziri yaho, ashumbisiri mu nyumba ya'maziina gaage Simooni, umuhuzi we'mbu.

### Korineryo atumira Peturu

**10** Mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya, mwâli riiri mukulu muguma wa'basirikaani, iziina lyage Korineryo. Uyo Korineryo, áli yimangiiri ikiso kya'basirikaani igana, íkyâli kizi buuzibwa Kiso kya'Bahitalyana. <sup>2</sup> Áli riiri mundu wa Rurema, anaba amúsimbahiri, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba mu nyumba yage. Áli kizi mûhuuna ngiisi kyanya, anâli kizi tabaala abakeni.

<sup>†</sup> Tariso ye'mwabo Pahulu.

<sup>††</sup> Dorokaasi umugeeza gwalyo: mbongo.

<sup>3</sup> Lusiku luguma, nga ku bihe mwenda bya mwi'zuuba, Korineryo anabonaga amabone. Mu kati kaago, anabona kwo'muganda wa Rurema amúhulukira kwo, anamúbwira: «E Korineryo!» <sup>4</sup> Korineryo anamúhenekera hi'gulu lye'kyoba, anamúbuuza: «E Nahano, biki?»

Uyo muganda, ti: «Rurema keera ayuvwa amahuuno gaawe, anabwini na ngiisi kwo uli mu kizi tabaala abakeni. Ee! Yibyo byoshi, aki bikengiiri mwi'gulu. <sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo buno, utumage abandu mu kaaya ke'Yopa, bagendi leeta Simooni Peturu. <sup>6</sup> Ashumbisiri imwa mazina gaage Simooni, umuhuzi we'mbu. Ne'nyumba yage, iri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja.»

<sup>7</sup> Uyo muganda, ikyanya akayusa ukubwira Korineryo kwokwo, anayigendera. Korineryo, anahamagalababiri mu bakozi baage, kuguma no'mulemberezi wage muguma úwâli simbahiri Rurema. <sup>8</sup> Ne'ri akayusa ukubaganuulira ngiisi íbyakoleka, anabatuma i Yopa.

<sup>9</sup> Iri bukakya, banashokolaga injira. Ne'ri kakabakakola nga kalenge-renge, banayegerera i Yopa.

### Petru abona amabone

Ku kyekyo kihe, Petru anaba keera ashonera hi'gulu lye'nyumba, <sup>†</sup> gira agendi huunira ho Rurema. <sup>10</sup> Âli koli shalisiri, anasara bweneene ukulya.

Ne'ri bakaba bakiri mu múkolera ibyokulya, anabonaga amabone. <sup>11</sup> Mu kati kaago, anabona kwi'gulu lyayiguka. Ne'kindu íkiri nga mulondo muhamu kigwetiirwi ku mitwe yakyo ina, kyanajookera hano mu kihugo. <sup>12</sup> Na mu nda lyakyo, mwâli riiri ngiisi mulala gwe'nyamiishwa, na íbiri mu yibulula, kiri no'tunyuni two'kubalala mu kyanyaanya.

<sup>13</sup> Petru anayuvwa izu, lyanamúbwira: «E Petru, yimuka! Ubaage yibi, ulye!» <sup>14</sup> Petru naye, ti: «E Nhamwitu, nanga! Si ndazindi lya ibyokulya byoshi byo'muziro, kandi iri íbiyulubiiri!» <sup>15</sup> Yiryo izu, lyanashubi mûbwira: «Ngiisi byo Rurema keera ayeruusa, utakizi ki bishembuula kwo biri no'muziro!»

<sup>16</sup> Yiryo igambo, iri likaba keera lyakoleka ubugira kashatu, lyeryo umulondo gwanashubi kululirwa mwi'gulu.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya Petru akaba aki gangaanirwi hi'gulu lya'mabone, yabo bandu ba Korineryo, banaba keera bayerekwa áhali inyumba ya Simooni, banâli koli yimaaziri ha mulyango gwayo. <sup>18</sup> Banaberangira mu kubuuza: «Ka hano, ho Simooni Petru ashumbisiri?»

<sup>19</sup> Ne'kyanya Petru akaba akiri mu tona hi'gulu lya'mabone, Umutima Mweru gwanamúbwira: «Yuvwagwa! Ha mbuga, hakola abandu bashatu, bakulozi-izi. <sup>20</sup> Aaho! Ushonooke, munagandanwe buzira kusisi-itwa. Mukuba, niehe nienyene, nie wabatuma.»

<sup>†</sup> Abayahudi baguma bâli kizi vimba inyumba zaabo mu kutambika amatavi hi'gulu, banagabarate kwe'nzizi, no'kugahoma kwo'bulongo. Na yaho ho bâli kizi luhuukira. 1 Samweri 9.25.

<sup>21</sup> Iri Petru akaba keera ashonookera haashi, anabwira yabo bandu, ti: «Nie yono nie mugweti mugaloza. Aaho! Bikagi byo mugweti mugandoogeza?»

<sup>22</sup> Nabo, ti: «Twatumwa no'mukulu muguma wa'basirikaani, iziina lyage Korineryo. Uyo Korineryo, agweti agahuuzibwa na'Bayahudi booshi. Mukuba, asimbahiri Rurema, anali mu gira íbikwaniini imbere lyage. Na buno, umuganda amúbwira kwo akutumire, gira akayuvwe ngiisi byo ugamúganuulira.» <sup>23</sup> Petru anayami bayegereza mu nyumba, anabahandiisa.

### Petru mu nyumba ya Korineryo

Iri bukakya, Petru na yabo bashatu banalyoka i Yopa, banagenda baherekezibwi na'bandu ba Yesu be'yo munda. <sup>24</sup> Ne'ri bukashubi kya, banahika mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya. Banagwana Korineryo akoli balindiriiri. Keera akuumania beene wage, kuguma na'biira baage ba vyuka-ngwejere.

<sup>25</sup> Petru, mbu ahikage ha mwa Korineryo, Korineryo anagendi mûsanganira. Anafukama imbere lyage, mu kumúheereza ulushaagwa. <sup>26</sup> Haliko, Petru anamúyimusa, anamúbwira, ti: «E waliba, yimuka! Si naani ndi mundu nga we!» <sup>27</sup> Lyeryo, Petru na Korineryo banayingira mu nyumba bagweti bagaganuula. Banayiji gwana mukoli kumaniri abandu bingi.

<sup>28</sup> Petru anababwira: «Muyiji-yiji kwo twe Bayahudi tutahangwirwi ne'maaja ziit u kwo tukizi komeerana na'bandu be'gindi milala. Kiri no'kugendi balamusa, tutahangwirwi! Kundu kwokwo, Rurema keera anyereka kwo hatagire mundu yeshi ye ngakizi ki shembuula kwo ali ne'kizira, kandi iri kwo ayulubiiri. <sup>29</sup> Kyo kyatuma ikyanya mwandumira, nanayami yiija, buzira kusisi-itwa. Aaho! Bikagi byo mwandumirira?»

<sup>30</sup> Korineryo anamúshuvya: «Keera halenga isiku zishatu, ukulyokera ho njuba mu huuna Rurema mwi'no nyumba yani, ku kihe nga kyekino kye'bihe mwenda bya mwi'zuuba. Lyeryo, nanabona umundu akoli yimaaziri imbere lyani, ayambiiti imirondo ígweti ígalangashana.

<sup>31</sup> «Anambwira: «E Korineryo! Rurema keera ayuvwa amahuuno gaawe. Anakengiiri ngiisi kwo uli mu tabaala abakeni. <sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, utumire Simooni Petru. Ashumbisiri i Yopa, imwa mazina gaage Simooni, umuhuzi we'mbu. Ne'nyumba yage iri ku butambi bwe'nyaaja.» <sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, nanayami kutumira. Naawe, wagira bwija bwo wayija. Aahago! Tweshi tukola imbere lya Nahano Rurema, gira tuyuvwe ngiisi ga'kutekerera.»

<sup>34</sup> Petru anababwira: «Buno, lyo ngi menyaga kwo biri ukuli, Rurema atali mu gira indoola mu bandu! <sup>35</sup> Si ali mu yemeera abandu ba ngiisi mulala ábamúsimbahiri, banabe bali mu gira íbikwaniini imbere lyage.

<sup>36</sup> Lyeryo igambo, lyo Rurema keera akatumira

Abahisiraheeri. Mukuba, nabo, akabamenyeesa Imyazi Mija kwo bangalonga umutuula mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. Uyo Yesu, ye na Nahano wa'bandu booshi.

<sup>37</sup> «Mwenyene, muyiji ngiisi íbikakoleka mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Buyahudi. Bikatondeerera i Galilaaya, ku kyanya Yohana âli mali yigiriza abandu kwo babatiizibwe. <sup>38</sup> Uyo Yesu we'Nazareeti, Rurema akamútaluula, anamúbiika mwo'Mutima Mweru, no'bushobozi. Na bwo Rurema bayamiinwi, kyanatuma agakizi genda ali mu gira amija mu bandu. Na ngiisi ábâli gandamiirwi no'bushobozi bwa Shetaani, anakizi bakiza.

<sup>39</sup> «Byoshi byo Yesu akagira mu poroveesi ye'Buyahudi, ne'Yerusaleemu, twâli kizi biyibonera. Ha nyuma, anayitwa ku njira yo'kubambwa ku bibambo. <sup>40</sup> Haliko, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, Rurema anamúzuula, anamúyerekana mu bandu.

<sup>41</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, batali booshi ábakamúbona. Si twehe naaho, twe tukamúbona. Mukuba, twâli mali gwanwa twatoolwa na Rurema kwo tugaaba tumasi twage. Ku kyanya Yesu akaba keera azuuka mu bafwiri, twe twâli kizi lyanwa no'kunyweranwa.

<sup>42</sup> Anasiga atubwira kwo tukizi menyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija. Tukizi tanga no'bumasi kwo ye kabiikwa na Rurema, halinde akizi twa imaaja za'bagumaana, ne'za abafwiri.

<sup>43</sup> «Uyo Yesu, *abaleevi* booshi bâli mali gwanwa badeta hi'gulu lyage, kwe'ri umundu angamúyemeera, agaakogwa ibyaha ku njira yi'ziina lyage.»

### Ábatali Bayahudi nabo bayakiira Umutima Mweru

<sup>44</sup> Peturu mbu abe aki gwti agaadeta kwokwo, lyeryo ngana yabo booshi, banashonookerwa kwo no'Mutima Mweru. <sup>45</sup> Abemeezi be'Kiyahudi ábâli herekeziizi Peturu, iri bakabonaga kwo kiri na'bandu be'gindi milala nabo, keera bayonerwa kwo'Mutima Mweru, banasoomerwa bweneene! <sup>46</sup> Mukuba, bâli yuvviti ngiisi kwa'bandu be'gindi milala bakola mu deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, mu kuhuuza Rurema.

Haaho, Peturu anadeta: <sup>47</sup> «Si yaba bandu nabo keera bayakiira Umutima Mweru, nga kwokulya nyiit u tukaguyakiira! Aahago! Nyandi úwangaki babuza, kwo bataki batiizbwe ku njira ya'mijji!» <sup>48</sup> Peturu anadeta kwo Korineryo na'baabo babatiizibwe kwi'ziina lya Yesu *Kirisito*. Ha nyuma, banahuuna Peturu kwo batee beeranwa yaho siku ngerwa.

### Peturu amenyeesa íbikakoleka mu batali Bayahudi

**11** *Indumwa za Yesu, na'bandi bandu baage be'yo munda i Buyahudi, banayiji yuvva kwo ábatali Bayahudi nabo keera bayakiira igambo lya Rurema.*

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya Peturu akazamuukira i Yerusaleemu, Abayahudi ábâli koli yemiiri Yesu, banatondeera ukumúlega, ti: <sup>3</sup> «Si ushuba mu yifunda mu

nyumba za'bandu be'gindi milala, iri munashangiira ibyokulya!»

<sup>4</sup> Haaho, Peturu anabatondobolera ngiisi íbikakoleka, anababwira: <sup>5</sup> «Lusiku luguma, nâli riiri mu kaaya ke'Yopa. Ne'ri n'gaba ngweti ngahuuna Rurema, nanabonaga amabone. Na mu kati kaago, nanabona ikindu íkiri nga mulondo muhamu kigwetiirwi ku mitwe yakyo ina. Kyâli gweti kigajoolerwa hano mu kihugo, kyanayikira ha butambi lyani. <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri n'gakiyitegeereza mwo bwija, nanabona muli ngiisi nyamiishwa, na íbiri mu yibulula, kiri no'tunyuni two'kulalala mu kyanyaanya.

<sup>7</sup> «Haaho, nanayuvwa izu, lyanambwira: "E Peturu! Yimuka, ubaage yibi, ulye!" <sup>8</sup> Naani, ti: "E Nahamwitu! Nanga! Si ndaakyo kindu kyoshi kyo'muziro, kandi iri íkiyulubiiri, íkizindi yingira mu kanwa kaani!"

<sup>9</sup> «Liryia izu lyanashubi mbwira: "Ngiisi byo Rurema keera ayeruusa, utakizi ki bishembuula kwo biri no'muziro!" <sup>10</sup> Yiryo igambo, iri likaba keera lyakoleka ubugira kashatu, yibyo byoshi byanashubi kululirwa mwi'gulu.

<sup>11</sup> «Lyeryo, abandu bashatu be'Kahisariya, banaba bakoli yimaaziri imbere lye'nyumba yo nâli shumbisiri mwo. <sup>12</sup> Umutima Mweru, gwanambwira kwo tugendanwe, buzira kusisiitwa. Kwokwo, twanagenda yo tuli kuguma na yaba biitu balindatu.

«Mbu tuyingire mu nyumba ya Korineryo, <sup>13</sup> anatuganuulira ngiisi kwo akahulukirwa kwo no'muganda mu mwage, na ngiisi kwo'yo muganda akamúbwira: "Utumire Simooni Peturu. Akola mu kaaya ke'Yopa.

<sup>14</sup> Ye gayiji kubwira amagambo go ugakizibwa mwo, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba mu nyumba yawe."

<sup>15</sup> «Aaho! Iri n'gaba ngi tondiiri ukuganuulira yabo bandu, lyeryo ngana Umutima Mweru gwanabashonookera kwo, nga kwokulya nyiit, gukatushonookera kwo ku ndondeko. <sup>16</sup> Nanakengeera igambo lyo Nahamwitu âli mali gwanwa atubwira: "Yohana âli gweti agabatiiza abandu ku njira ya'mijji. Haliko mwehe, mugabatiizibwa ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru!"

<sup>17</sup> «E balya, yikyo kigabi kyo Rurema akatuheereza ku kyanya tukayemeera Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, kyo na kyekyo nabo keera abaheereza. Aahago! Niehe, nâli riiri nga nyandi, halinde nangahagiini na Rurema?»

<sup>18</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, mbu bayuwawgwe kwokwo, banayeguka, banayivuga Rurema, ti: «Kiziga Rurema keera aheereza abandu be'gindi milala nabo ubulyo bwo bangatwikira ku byaha byabo, banalonge ubulamul!»

### Ishengero lye'Handyokiya lyagashaanirwa

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya Setefano akayitwa, yabo bandu ba Yesu banakizi libuzibwa. Kyanatuma bagashaabuka, banabitira halinde mu poroveesi ye'Foyinikiya, na mu

ye'Kipuro, na mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya. Ne'yo munda yoshi, banakizi yigiriza yi'gambo lya Rurema mu Bayahudi naaho.

<sup>20</sup> Haliko, mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya, mwanayija abandu ukulyoka mu kihugo kye'Kipuro, na mu kaaya ke'Kureene. Boohe, banatondeera ukumenyeesa Imyazi Miija ya Nahamwitu Yesu, kiri na mu batali Bayahudi kwakundi. <sup>21</sup> Ubushobozi bwa Nahano, bwâli baliiri mwo, halinde abandu bingi banayemeera Nahano, banaba bandu baage.

<sup>22</sup> Abandu bi'shengero lye'Yerusalem, ikyanya bakayuvwa ngiisi íbikakoleka i Handyokiya, banatuma yo Barinaaba. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera ahika yo, anabona ngiisi kwo Rurema keera agashaanira abandu. Kwokwo, anashambaala bweneene, anababwira booshi kwo bakizi fiitirwa ukugenderera mu kati ka Nahano.

<sup>24</sup> Barinaaba, âli riiri mundu mwija, anâli yijwiri mwo'-Mutima Mweru, no'bwemeere. Kwokwo, umuharuuro gwa'bandu ba Nahano, gwanayushuuka bweneene!

<sup>25</sup> Ha nyuma, Barinaaba anagenda mu kaaya ke'-Tariso, gira agendi looza yo Sahuli. <sup>26</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera amúbona, anamúleeta i Handyokiya. Yabo bombi, banamala yo'mwaka gwoshi, bagweti bagakuumanana'bando bi'shengero. Banakizi yigiriza abandu bingi bweneene hi'gulu lya Yesu. Na yaho i Handyokiya, mwa'bigirizibwa ba Yesu bakatondeerera ukubuuzibwa Bakirisito.

<sup>27</sup> Mu zeezo siku i Handyokiya, yanamanukira *abaleevi* baguma ukulyoka i Yerusalem. <sup>28</sup> Muguma wabo, iziina lyage Hagabo. Uyo Hagabo anayimuka, anatanga ubuleevi ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru kwo'mwena mukayu gugateera mu mahanga gooshi. (Kwokwo, kwo bikanaba ku ndwaro ya Kahisaari Kilodyo.)

<sup>29</sup> Kyanatuma Abakirisito bagaatwa uluhango, kwo ngiisi muguma wabo akizi tanga ibindu, ukukulikirana na kwo abihiiti, gira bigendi tabaala abaabo Bakirisito be'Buyahudi. <sup>30</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera babikuumania, baniheereza Barinaaba na Sahuli, gira bagendi bisikiriza abashaaja bi'shengero lye'Buyahudi.

### Petru afuuusibwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe

**12** Mu yizo siku, mwami Heroode anatondeera ukulibuba bandu baguma bi'shengero. <sup>2</sup> Anayitiisa Yakobo † mwene wabo Yohana, ne'ngooti. <sup>3</sup> Ne'ri akabonaga kwo asimiisa Abayahudi, anagwatiisa na Petru. Kyanâli kola kyanya kye'siku ngulu ze'mikate mizira saama.

<sup>4</sup> Uyo Heroode, mbu agwatiise Petru, anamúlasha mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anamúsikiiriza mu biso bina bya'basirikaani bana-bana, gira bakizi múlanga bwija. Âli shungisiri kwe'nyuma lye'Pasaka, lyo agatwira

† Yakobo âli riiri mugala Zebedaayo. Anâli riiri wa mu bigirizibwa ba Yesu kwo bâli riiri ikumi na babiri.

Petru ulubaaja imbere lya'bandu. <sup>5</sup> Na mu siku Petru âli koli shwesirwi mwi'yo nyumba ye'mbohe, abandu bi'shengero, banakizi gira umwete bweneene gwo'kumúhuunira imwa Rurema.

<sup>6</sup> Ubushigi bwo'lusiku Iwo Heroode âli kola agatwira kwo Petru ulubaaja, Petru âli ki shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anâli gwejiiri ha katì ka'basirikaani babiri, anâli shwesirwi ne'minyororo ibiri. Na ha mulyango gwe'nyumba, hâli biisirwi abandi basirikaani.

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Petru akaba aki huniiri mu kisiika, lyeryo ngana, mwanahulukira *umuganda* wa Nahano. Yikyo kisiika, kyanayami tanguula mwo'mulengeerwe. Uyo muganda, anakomomba Petru mu lubavu mu kumúsisimula, anamúbwira: «Vyuka duba!» Lyeryo, iyo minyororo, kundu bâli gishwesiri ku maboko gaage, yanatibukira haashi.

<sup>8</sup> Uyo muganda anamúbwira: «Ewe! Kania umukuba gwawe, uyambalage ne'biraato!» Ne'ri Petru akagira kwokwo, anashubi mûbwira: «Uyitumbike ni'kooti lyawé! Ungulikire!»

<sup>9</sup> Petru anamúkulikira, mu kuhuluka mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Haliko, byoshi íbikakoleka ku njira yo'muganda, Petru anatona kwo biryagagi bya'mabone naaho. Kiziga, kwokwo kwo biri!

<sup>10</sup> Petru no'yo muganda, iri bakahinjukaga áhali abalaazi ba mbere, na áhali aba kabiri, banahika ku Iwivi Iwe'kyuma Iwo'kuyingira mu kaaya. Yulwo Iwivi, Iwanabayigukira Iwonyene, banahulukira imbuga. Ne'ri bakaba keera batambuka umtalimbwa muguma, uyo muganda anayami mûsiga.

<sup>11</sup> Petru anayami hababuka, anayidesa, ti: «Ngoli yiji ku kasiisa kwo Nahamwitu ye wandumira umuganda wage. Ee! Âli loziizi ukungiza mu maboko ga Heroode, na mu byoshi bya'Bayahudi batákoli langaliiri kwo bagangira.»

<sup>12</sup> Petru, mbu abaagage keera amenya kwokwo, anakwabadukira ha nyumba ya Maryamu, nyina wa Yohana Mariko. Na mwi'yo nyumba, mwâli kumaniri abandu bingi, bagweti bagahuuna Rurema.

<sup>13</sup> Petru anayiguza-yiguza ku Iwivi Iwo'luzitiro Iwe'nyumba. Munyere muguma mukozi, iziina lyage Rooda, anayiji yuvviriza. <sup>14</sup> Uyo Rooda, mbu ayuvwagwe kwo liri izu lya Petru, anashambaala bweneene! Anakwabadukira mu nyumba, buzira kusiga amúyigulira. Anagendi bwira abaabo: «Petru, akoli yimaaiziri ku mulyango!»

<sup>15</sup> Yabo baabo, ti: «E munyere, ka wasireha?» Kundu kwokwo, uyo munyere anakaviiriza ukudeta kwo ayuvwa izu lya Petru. Kyanatuma bagashubi mûbwira: «Ngeeka muganda wage, uyo.»

<sup>16</sup> Petru anagenderera no'kuyiguza. Ne'ri bakaba keera bayigula, banamúbona, banakanguka bweneene! <sup>17</sup> Petru, anatee bayeheza no'kuboko kwo

bahulike. Anabaganuulira ngiisi kwo Nahano amúhulisa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, anashubi babwira: «Yiri igambo, mugendi limenyeesa Yakobo na'bandi beene witu.» Lyeryo, Peturu analyoka yaho, anayami genda ahandi.

<sup>18</sup> Iri bukakya, yabo basirikaani banaba mwa'kayaya bweneene, banabuuzania: «E balya, hayagi Peturu agenda?»

<sup>19</sup> Heroode anakyula kwo Peturu alooziwe. Ne'ri bakamúbula, anabuliriza yabo balaazi. Haaho abuli kyula kwo bagendi yitwa. Ha nyuma, analyoka i Buyahudi, anagendi beera siku ngerwa mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya.

### Mwami Heroode awfa

<sup>20</sup> Heroode, âli mali gwatwa no'bute bweneene, hi'gulu lya'bandu ba mu kaaya ke'Tiiro, na'ba mu ke'Sidooni. Na mukuba yutwo twaya twombi twâli kizi longa ibyokulya ukulyoka mu kihugo kyage, kyanatuma bagamútumira abatungwa. Yabo batungwa, banatee gendi rembereza Bulasito, bwo ye wâli yimangiri akajumiro. Ha nyuma, babuli genda imwa mwami yenyene, gira bagendi mûhuuna umutuula.

<sup>21</sup> Banashungika ulusiku lwo'kuganuula. Ne'ri lukahikaga, Heroode anayambala imirondo yage ye'kyami, anagendi bwatala ku kitumbi kyage. Anatondeera ukudeta imbere lya'bandu. <sup>22</sup> Yabo booshi, banayami yamiza, ti: «Litakiri izu lya mundu, yiri! Si leero likola izu lya Rurema yenyene!»

<sup>23</sup> Yubwo bwivuge, Heroode atanabuuhereza Rurema. Kyanatuma *umuganda* wa Nahano agayami mûlambika kwo'bulwazi bwo'kulibwa ne'bijoka, anafwa.

<sup>24</sup> Igambo lya Rurema, lyanagenderera no'kukwira mu bandu, iri linabakula mwo. <sup>25</sup> Barinaaba na Sahuli, iri bakaba keera bayusa umukolwa gwabo i Yeruseemu, banayabiira Yohana Mariko, banamúgalukana.

### Sahuli na Barinaaba babiikwa mu mukolwa

**13** Mwi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya, mwâli riiri *abaleevi*, na'bigiriza, bo baaba: Barinaaba, na Simyon Nigeeri, na Lukyo we'Kureene, na Manaheni (úkalererwa kuguma no'mutwali Heroode), na Sahuli.

<sup>2</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli gweti *bagayishalisa*, iri banayikumba Nahano. Haaho, Umutima Mweru gwanababwira: «Mumbiikirage Barinaaba na Sahuli ku mukolwa gwo keera n'gabahamagalira.» <sup>3</sup> Iri bakayusa ukuyishalisa † no'kuhuuna Rurema, banabiika Barinaaba na Sahuli *kwa'maboko*, babuli bahanguula kwo bagende.

† ukuyishalisa kwâli riiri hi'gulu lyo'kuyegerera Rurema.

### Herima, umuleevi we'bibeesha

<sup>4</sup> Bwo Barinaaba na Sahuli bâli mali tumwa no'Mutima Mweru, banamanukira mu kaaya ke'Selukiya. Banalyoka yaho na'mashuba, banagenda mu kalira Kipuro. <sup>5</sup> Ne'ri bakaba mu kaaya ke'Salami, banakizi genda mu nyumba ze'mihumaanano za'Bayahudi, iri banayigiriza mwi'Gambo lya Rurema. Bâli gendiinwi na Yohana Mariko, umutabaazi wabo.

<sup>6</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bahulukaana mu kalira kooshi, banahika mu kaaya ke'Pafo. Banagwana mwo'-Muyahudi muguma, iziina lyage Bariyesu, úwâli munamaleere. Kundu kwokwo, âli kizi yihunda kwo ali muleevi wa Rurema.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo Bariyesu, âli riiri mulemberezi wa guvuruneeri Serugyo Pahulu. No'yo guvuruneeri, âli riiri munabwenge bweneene, kyanatuma agatumira Barinaaba na Sahuli, gira naye alonge ukuyuvwa Igambo lya Rurema. <sup>8</sup> Halikago, ikyanya bakatondeera ukudeta hi'gulu lya Yesu, ulya munamaleere (ne'rindi iziina lyage Herima, kuli kudeta: munamaleere) anakizi bahaliiza. Anagiraga mbu atirike guvuruneeri kwo atayemeere Yesu.

<sup>9</sup> Sahuli (ne'lindi iziina lyage Pahulu †) âli yijwiri mwo'Mutima Mweru. Anafutulira Herima amasu, anamúbwiririra. <sup>10</sup> «Si ulyagagi mwana wa Shetaani! Unali mugoma wa byoshi íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema! Uyamiri uli mu teberezania ku ngiisi bulyalya. Aaho! Ka utâye twikire ukuvujuuka mu njira za Nahano ízitungiini? <sup>11</sup> Lolaga buno! Nahano, akola agakuhana, mu kukuhumaaza! Ugaahisa isiku ndebe, utakiri mu bona umulengeerwe gwi'zuuba.» Lyeryo ngana, uluuta Iwanayami múziba amasu, anaba mu kihulu, namudidi! Anatondeera ukububuuta-bubuuta, mu kuloza umundu wo'kumúgwatira ku kuboko, mbu amúron-gore.

<sup>12</sup> Ulya guvuruneeri, mbu abonage kwokwo, anayami yemeera Nahano. Âli koli somiirwi bweneene hi'gulu lya'migirizo go akayuvwa hi'gulu lyage.

### Pahulu amenyeesa abandu be'Pisidiya hi'gulu lya Yesu

<sup>13</sup> Pahulu na'baabo, banalyoka yaho i Pafo, banagenda na'mashuba, halinde i Periga, mu poroveesi ye'Pamufiriya. Halikago, Yohana Mariko yehe, anabasiga yo, anagalukira i Yeruseemu.

<sup>14</sup> Pahulu na Barinaaba, banalyoka i Periga, banagenderera, halinde i Handyokiya, mu poroveesi ye'Pi-sidiya. Na ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, banayingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, banabwatala.

<sup>15</sup> Abandu banatee soma amagambo ga mu *maaja* za Musa, na'ga mu bitaaboo bya'baleevi. Ha nyuma,

† Sahuli liri iziina lye'kiheburaniya. No'mugeeza gwalyo: úkahuna Rurema. Na yiryo iziina Pahulu, lyohe lyâli riiri lye'kirumi. No'mugeeza gwalyo: muniini.

abakulu be'yo nyumba, banatuma umundu áhali Pahulu na Barinaaba, ababwire: «E beene witu, iri mwangaba muli ni'gambo lyo'kukania yaba bandu imitima, mwangalideta.»

<sup>16</sup> Pahulu anayimuka, analengeza ukuboko, gira bahulike, anababwira: «E bashosi be'Hisiraheeri, kiri na mwe bandu be'gindi milala mwe mukoli simbahiri Rurema, munyuvvirize! <sup>17</sup> Rurema wa guno mulala gwitu gwa'Bahisiraheeri, ye katoola bashokuluza biitu. Ne'kyanya bâli shumbisiri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, ana-baluzza bweneene, halinde banaba kandaharuurwa!

«Ha nyuma, anabalyosa i Miisiri ku bukalage bwage.

<sup>18</sup> Anamala imyaka makumi gana agweti agabagooyerera mwi'shabma. <sup>19</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera ashereeza imilala irinda mu kihugo kye'Kaanani, anabaheereza kyo, kibe kihugo kyabo. <sup>20</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bikakoleka ku myaka nga magana gana na makumi gataanu.

«Ha nyuma, Rurema anakizi biikira bashokuluza biitu abatwi be'maja, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kyo'-muleevi Samweri. <sup>21</sup> Ne'ri bakahuuna kwo nabo ba-haabwe umwami, anabayimikira Sahuli, mugala Kishi, wa mu mulala gwa Binyamiini. Uyo Sahuli anahisa imyaka makumi gana ali mwami.

<sup>22</sup> «Ne'ri Rurema akaba keera amúshaaza, anayimika Dahudi, abe ye gaaba mwami wabo. Uyo Dahudi, Rurema anadeta hi'gulu lyage, ti: "Keera nabona kwo Dahudi, mugala Yeso, ye nzimisiizi. Ye ganakizi gira ngiisi byo ndozizi."

<sup>23</sup> «Na mwi'kondo lya Dahudi, mwo Rurema akayiji lyokeza Abahisiraheeri Lukiza Yesu, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa abalagaania. <sup>24</sup> Ikyanya Yesu atâli zaazi tondeera umukolwa gwage, Yohana âli kizi yigiriza Abahisiraheeri booshi kwo batwikirage ku byaha byabo, banabatiizibwe.

<sup>25</sup> «Uyo Yohana iri akaba akola bu yusa umukolwa gwage, anadeta: "Mutaniri kwo ndi nyandi? Ndali nie ulya Masiya! Si yehe agaki yija ha nyuma lyani. Ndanakwaniini kiri no'kushwekuula imigozi ye'biraato byage!"

<sup>26</sup> «E beene witu, mwe bandu ba mwi'kondo lya *Hibrarimu*, kuguma na'be'gindi milala, mwe mukoli simbahiri Rurema! Twehe, twe tukatumirwa imyazi mija yo'bukize. <sup>27</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abandu be'Yeruseleemu, na'batwali baabo, batakamenya kwo Yesu ye Lukiza, banamútwira ulubaaja lwo'kuyitwa. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo bakakoleesa amagambo ágâli mali gwanwa gayandikwa hi'gulu lyage mu bitaabo bya'baleevi, go ganali mu somwa ku ngiisi lusiku lwe'Sabaato.

<sup>28</sup> «Na kundu abandu be'Yeruseleemu batakalonga-ka igambo lyo'kuli lyo'kuyitiisa Yesu, haliko banagendi huuna Pilaato kwo amúyite. <sup>29</sup> Yibyo byoshi, byâli mali gwanwa byayandikwa hi'gulu lyage. Ne'ri bakaba keera babikoleesa, banamúshonoola ku kibambo, banamúlambika mu shinda.

<sup>30</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya Yesu âli kolaga mu bafwiri, Rurema anamúzuula mwo! <sup>31</sup> Anamala siku nyingi agweti agayiyerekana mu bandu. Yabo bandu, bo bakazamuukanwa mu kulyoka i Galilaaya, no'ku-genda i Yeruseleemu. Tunali two tumasi twage mu mulala gwitu gwa'Bahisiraheeri.

<sup>32</sup> «Na buno, tugweti tugamùmenyeesa Imyazi Miija. Biry byo Rurema âli mali gwanwa alagaania bashoku-luza biitu, <sup>33</sup> keera byakoleka imwitu, twe baana baabo! Mukuba, Rurema keera akazuula Yesu, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Zaburi ya kabiri kwokuno:

"Wehe, we Mwana wani.

Zeene, lyo naaba yisho. †"

<sup>34</sup> Amagambo ágayerekiini kwo Rurema akazuula Yesu mu bafwiri gira atabole, go gaaga:

"Imigashani mitaluule yo nâli mali lagaania Dahudi, yo na yeyo naawe ngakugashaanira kwo.

Yiryo igambo, linali lya'kasiisa. †"

<sup>35</sup> Yiryo igambo liyandisirwi na'handi kwokuno:

"Umutaluule wawe, utagayemeera kwo abolere i kuz-imu. #"

<sup>36</sup> «Ikyanya Dahudi akaba keera akolaga byoshi byo Rurema âli mûshungikiiri ku kibusi kyage, anafwa. Anaziikwa ha butambi lya bashokuluza baage, anabola. <sup>37</sup> Halikago, ulya ye Rurema akazuula, yehe ataboziri!

<sup>38</sup> «Ku yukwo, e beene witu! Mumenye kwo ku njira ya Yesu, kwo muli mu menyeesibwa ubulyo bwo'kukogwa mwe'byaha biinyu. <sup>39</sup> Ee! Kuli ku njira yo'kumúbiika kwo'bwemeere naaho, kwo muli mu lon-ga ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema. Si imaaja za Musa zoohe, zitâli shobwiri ukugira kwokwo. <sup>40</sup> Ku yukwo, muloleekeze bwija, mutayiji kengeera mwagwatwa na'magambo ágayandisirwi mu bitaabo bya'baleevi kwokuno:

<sup>41</sup> "Mwe mugweti mugashekerezania, mulole bwija! Musoomerwe, munafwirage ku mbinga. Mukuba, ngiisi byo ngola mu gira mu zino siku ziinyu, mutangabiymiiri kundu umundu angamùsobanuli-ri byo. †#"

<sup>42</sup> Pahulu na Barinaaba, iri bakahuluka mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, abandu banabayingin-ga kwo bakashubi galuka ku lundi lusiku lwe'Sabaato, gira bakashubi yiji baganuulira gaago-gaago magam-bo.

<sup>43</sup> Ne'ri abandu bakaba keera bataaha, Pahulu na Barinaaba banakulikirwa na'Bayahudi bingi, kuguma na'bandu be'gindi milala ábâli koli yemiiri ibanga lye'Kiyahudi. Yabo bombi, banakizi genda bagabaka-nia imitima, gira bagenderere no'kutuula mu *lukogo* lwa Rurema.

<sup>44</sup> Lulya lundi lusiku lwe'Sabaato, iri lukahika, hoofi abandu booshi ba mu yako kaaya ke'Handyokiya banayiji yuvviriza igambo lya Nahano. <sup>45</sup> Balya Abayahudi, iri bakabonaga ngiisi kwa'bandu bingi bweneene keera bashololokera yaho, arara-rara! Banatondeera ukukizi haliiza Pahulu, iri banamútuka.

<sup>46</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Pahulu na Barinaaba banabashuya ku bukaruuke, ti: «Mwe Bayahudi, igambo lya Rurema lishubi kwiriiri litee menyeesibwa imwinyu. Haliko, keera mwalilahira, mutanayibwini kwo mukwanii ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula. Aaho! Lolagi! Tukola tugayigendera mu bandu be'gindi milala.

<sup>47</sup> Mukuba, Nahano akatubwira:  
“Keera n'gakubiika ube mulengeerwe mu batali Bayahudi,  
gira uhise ubukize, halinde ku mbeka ye'kihugo.”<sup>†</sup>

<sup>48</sup> Yago magambo, iri ábatali Bayahudi bakagayuwva, banashambaala bweneene, banahuza Igambo lya Nahano. Na ngiisi ábâli mali gwanwa bashungikwa kwo bagaalama imyaka ne'myakuula, banabiika Yesu kwo'bweemeere. <sup>49</sup> Kwokwo, kwi'Gambo lya Nahano likakwira mu yikyo kihugo kyoshi.

<sup>50</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Abayahudi banashimya abakazi bo'lushaagwa ábâli koli simbahiri Rurema. Banashimya na'bakulu ba mu kaaya, halinde banatondeera ukulibuza Pahulu na Barinaaba. Ne'ri hakatama, banabayimula mu poroveesi yabo.

<sup>51</sup> Yabo bombi, banababugumulira ulukungu úlwâli tumukiiri ku magulu gaabo, kabe kalangikizo ko'kubakengula. Babuli genda mu kaaya ke'Hikonyo.

<sup>52</sup> Abigirizibwa ba Yesu be'Handyokiya, bâli shambiiri bweneene, banayijuzibwa mwo'Mutima Mweru.

#### Abandu be'Hikonyo bagabulikana mwo kubiri

**14** Ikyanya Pahulu na Barinaaba bâli riiri mu kaaya ke'Hikonyo, banayingira mu nyumba ye'mihu-maanano ya'Bayahudi, nga kwo'mugeeza gwabo gwâli riiri. Banayigiriza mwa'bandu hi'gulu lya Yesu ku bukalage, halinde Abayahudi bingi banamúyemeera, kuguma na'bandi bingi be'gindi milala.

<sup>2</sup> Halikago, Abayahudi baguma bâli lahiiri Yesu. Yabo Bayahudi, banatondeera ukushombania ábatali Bayahudi, gira balahire Abakirisito. <sup>3</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Pahulu na Barinaaba banamala siku nyingi i Hikonyo, bagweti bagabwira abandu ku bukaruuke hi'gulu lya Nahano, na hi'gulu lyo'lukogo lwage. Rurema, anakizi yerekana kwa'magambo gaabo gali go'kul, mu kuba-heereza ubushobozi bwo'kukizi gira mwe'bitangaaza bingi.

<sup>4</sup> Abandu ba mu yako kaaya, banagabulikana. Baguma baabo, banayibiika ku Bayahudi. Na'bandi, banayibiika ku ndumwa za Yesu. <sup>5</sup> Ne'ri hakatama, yabo

Bayahudi, kuguma na'bandu be'gindi milala, kiri na'-batwali baabo, banagira igambi lyo'kuyita Pahulu na Barinaaba, ku njira yo'kabalasha amabuye.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo bombi, iri bakamenyaga kwokwo, banatibitira mu kaaya ke'Lisitira, na mu ke'Deribe, twa mu poroveesi ye'Likahoniya. Banagenda na mu tundi twaya twe'yo munda, <sup>7</sup> bagweti bagamenyeesa ya'bandu Imyazi Mija ya Yesu.

#### Pahulu asigwa nga úfwiri i Lisitira

<sup>8</sup> Yaho i Lisitira, hâli riiri mundu muguma, úkabutwa ali luzingo, lutâli kizi tagula, kiri ne'hiniini. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Pahulu âli kizi deta, uyo mundu naye âli bwatiiri ho, agweti agamúyuvviriza. Pahulu, anamútungira, anabonaga kwo ahiiti ubwemeere bwa'ngakizibwa mwo. <sup>10</sup> Kyanatuma agaadeta kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «Yimukaga, uyimangire ku magulu gaawe!»

Lyeryo ngana, uyo mundu anayami yimuka, anatondeera ukugenda yenye.

<sup>11</sup> Abandu bo bâli ririinwi, bâli bingi. Na mbu babonage ngiisi kwo Pahulu akiza uyo mundu, banatondeera ukuyamiza mu ndeto yabo ye'Kilikahoniya, ti: «Yoo! Mizimu ino! Keera yatushonookera mu njusho ya'bandu!»

<sup>12</sup> Banayinika Barinaaba iziina lyo'muzimu gwabo muguma Zehu. Na Pahulu, banamúyinika iziina lyo'-gundi muzimu wabo Herime. <sup>††</sup> Mukuba, Pahulu ye wâli kizi deta bweneene. <sup>13</sup> No'yo Zehu, indaaro yage yâli riiri inyuma lya'kaaya.

*Umugingi* wa Zehu, kiri na'bandi bandu, bâli loziizi ukubaagira Pahulu na Barinaaba ishuuli, libe ituulo. Kwokwo uyo mugingi, anahuluka kwi'rembo lya'kaaya, ali ne'shuuli, afumbiiti ne'njembe ízalukwa mu twaso.

<sup>14</sup> Barinaaba na Pahulu, mbu balongage ukuyuvwa kwokwo, banabona buligo. Banayami daatula imirondo yabo, banayitunga mu yabo bandu, banababwira kwi'zu lihamu, ti: <sup>15</sup> «E bashosi, lekagi maashi, mwe kongwa mwe! Si na nyiit u tuli bandu nga mwe! Tunali mu mùmenyeesa Imyazi Mija, gira mutwikire ku magambo mwene yaga ga busha-busha! Munabaagage bandu ba Rurema úli mugumaana. Si ye kabumba igulu, ne'kihugo, ne'nyaaja, na íbibiri mwo byoshi.

<sup>16</sup> «Yaho keera, akalekeerera abandu be'milala yoshi, bakizi vujuuka mu ngiisi byo baloziizi. <sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, âli kizi yerekana kwo ali ho, na kwo ali mwija, mu kukizi mùniekeza invula, halinde mukizi yeza ku kyanya íkikwaniini, munayigute. Kwokwo, lye'mitima yinyu, iyijuzibwa mwo'bushambaale.» <sup>18</sup> Kundu Pahulu na Barinaaba bakadeta kwokwo, yuu! Byâli riiri bikay ukuhangirira yabo bandu, kwo batabatangire amatuulo.

<sup>††</sup> Mu mizimu ya'Bagiriki, uyo Zehu ye wâli kuliri abaabo booshi. No'yo Herime ye wâli riiri indumwa.

† Hisaaya 49.6.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nyuma, hanayija Abayahudi baguma, ábâli lyosiri mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya, na mu ke'Hikonyo. Balya Bayahudi, banatondeera ukutirika balya Balisitira. Ne'ri hakatama, banayegukira uluhande Iwabo. Balya booshi, banatondeera ukuvurumika Pahulu amabuye. Ne'ri bakatona kwo keera afwa, banabululira amagala gaage inyuma lya'kaaya.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya *abigirizibwa* ba Yesu bakayiji sokanana Pahulu, anavyuka, anagalukira mu kaaya. Ne'ri bukakya, anayami lyoka yaho, anagenda kuguma na Barinaaba mu kaaya ke'Deribe.

#### Pahulu na Barinaaba bagalukira imunda ábakabatumá

<sup>21</sup> Pahulu na Barinaaba, iri bakaba bakola i Deribe, banamenyeesa ya'bandu Imyazi Miija ya Yesu, halinde abingi baabo banagiyemeera. Ha nyuma, banagalukira mu kaaya ke'Lisitira, na mu ke'Hikonyo, na mu ke'Handyokiya. <sup>22</sup> Ne'yo munda hooshi, banakizi genda bagaakania Abakirisito imitima. Banabawira kwo bakizi yihangaana mu kuyemeera Yesu. Banabawira na kwokuno: «E balya, iri twangayingira mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, bitukwiriiri tukizi longa amalibú mingi.»

<sup>23</sup> Mu ngiisi *ishengero*, Pahulu na Barinaaba banakizi siga balibiika mwa'bashaaja. Banabahuunire imwa Nahanó, iri *banayishalisa*, babuli basikiiriza imwa Nahanó. Mukuba, ye bâli koli biisiri kwo'bwemeere.

<sup>24</sup> Ha nyuma, Pahulu na Barinaaba banalenga mu poroveesi ye'Pisidiya, babuli yingira mu ye'Pamufiriya.

<sup>25</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bayigiriza igambo lya Rurema mu kaaya ke'Periga, banamanukira mu ke'Hataliya.

<sup>26</sup> Banalyoka yaho na'mashuba, banalindi galukira mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya. Haaho, ho bakahuunirwa imwa Rurema ku mukolwa, banaba keera baguyusa.

<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri bakaba bakola kandi i Handyokiya, banakuumania abandu bi'shengero. Banabaganuulira ngiisi kwo Rurema âli kizi kola ku njira yabo, na ngiisi kwo akayigulira ábatali Bayahudi nabo umulyango gwo'kuyemeera Yesu. <sup>28</sup> Banamala siku nyangi yaho i Handyokiya, bali kuguma *na'bigirizibwa* ba Yesu.

#### Ukutwa uluhango hi'gulu lya ábatali Bayahudi

**15** Abandu baguma, banalyoka i Buyahudi, bana-manukira mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya, banatondeera ukuyigiriza Abakirisito, ti: «Iri mwangaba *mutatengwirwi* ukukulikirana no'mugeeza gwo tukasigirwa na Musa, mutangaki *kizibwa!*» <sup>2</sup> Yiryo igambo, lyanatumaga Pahulu na Barinaaba na yabo baabo, bagakizi hambanwa. Emwe! Banakizi haliira bweneene!

Yiryo igambo, bwo likakaya, abandu bi'shengero lye'Handyokiya banatwa uluhango kwo baguma baabo bazamuukire i Yerusalem, kuguma na Pahulu na Barinaaba, gira bagendi hanuusa *indumwa* za Yesu,

na'bashaaja bi'shengero. <sup>3</sup> Ne'ri abandu bi'shengero lye'Handyokiya bakabaseezera, banagenda bagalenga mu poroveesi ye'Foyinikiya, na mu ye'Samariya. Bâli kizi ganuulira ya'bandu ngiisi kwo ábatali Bayahudi nabo keera bayemeera Yesu. Yugwo mwazi, gwanashambaaza bweneene abaabo Bakirisito booshi be'yo munda.

<sup>4</sup> Pahulu na'baabo, iri bakahika i Yerusalem, indumwa za Yesu zanabayegereza bwija, kuguma na'bashaaja bi'shengero, na'bandi bandu baalyo. Banatondeera ukubaganuulira ngiisi kwo Rurema âli kizi kola ku njira yabo.

<sup>5</sup> Halikago, Abakirisito baguma ábâli lyosiri mwi'bangga lya'Bafarisaayo, banayimuka, banakuma, ti: «Si ábatali Bayahudi, nabo bakwiriiri bakizi tenguulwa! Banabirwe kwo bakizi simbaha ne'zindi *maaja zooshi* za Musa.»

<sup>6</sup> Yiryo igambo, indumwa za Yesu, kiri na'bashaaja bi'shengero, banagira inaama hi'gulu lyalyo. <sup>7</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera bahisa ikyanya kingi bagweti bagalihambanwa kwo, Peturu anayimuka, anababwira: «E beene witu! Muyiji kwo hakola siku nyangi Rurema andooziri mu kati kiinyu, gira nimenyeese ábatali Bayahudi Imyazi Miija, halinde bamúyemeere.

<sup>8</sup> «Rurema, ye yiji ngiisi íbiri mu mitima ya'bandu, keera akanayerekana kwo ábatali Bayahudi nabo, abayemiiri. Mukuba, nabo, akoli bahiiri Umutima Mweru, nga kwokulya nyiitu, keera akatuheereza gwo.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ndaayo ndoola yo Rurema akagira ha kati kiitu na boohe. Si nabo, kulyagagi ku yeyo njira yo'kuyemeera Yesu, kwo ali mu yerusua imitima yabo.

<sup>10</sup> «Aahago! Kituma kiki mukiri mu geza Rurema, mu kubetuba Abakirisito yugu muteekerwa? Si twenyene gutuyabiiri! Kiri na bashokuluza biitu kwakundi, gukabayabira! <sup>11</sup> Twehe, tuyemiiri kwo tuli mu kizibwa ku *lukogo* lwa Nahamwitú Yesu naaho. Lunali Iwolwo lukogo, lwo nabo bali mu kizibwa mwo.»

<sup>12</sup> Haaho, abandu booshi ba mwi'yo naama, banalika, shee! Barinaaba na Pahulu, nabo babuli baganuulira ngiisi kwo Rurema âli kizi yerekana ibitangaaza bingi ku njira yabo, mu batali Bayahudi. Ikyanya Barinaaba na Pahulu bakadeta kwokwo, yabo booshi banabayuvwiriza.

<sup>13</sup> Ne'ri bakayusa ukudeta, Yakobo naye, ti: «E beene witu, munyuvvirize! <sup>14</sup> Simooni, keera atuganuulira ngiisi kwo Rurema akahahalira ábatali Bayahudi nabo, mu kutoola baguma baabo babe mu bandu baage.

<sup>15</sup> Yibyo, byo biguma na íbiyandisirwi mu bitaaboby'a'baaleevi, ti:

<sup>16</sup> "Nahano, adesiri kwokuno:  
Ha nyuma, ngagaluka.

Na kundu inyumba ya Dahudi ikahongoka, ngashubi giyubaka.

Iyo nyumba yage, kundu ikoli ba mushaka,

ngashubi gishakuulula.

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, lya ábatali Bayahudi booshi, bagandooga.

Mukuba, keera n'gahamagala booshi kwo nabo babe bandu baani.

Yaga magambo, niehe nie gweti ngagagira.

<sup>18</sup> Ganali go n'gamenyeesa ukulyokera keera. †»

<sup>19</sup> Yakobo, anashubi deta: «Ku yukwo, ábatali Bayahudi, iri bangahinduka bandu ba Rurema, niehe mbwini kwo tuleke ukukizi basuuza. <sup>20</sup> Tukwiriiri naaho tubayandikire amaruba go'kubabwira kwo batakizi ki lya ibyokulya íbyagirwa miziro hi'gulu lye'migisi.

Batanakizi ki sambana. Batanakizi ki lya ne'nyama za íbyanigwa. ‡ Batanakizi ki lya no'muko.

<sup>21</sup> «Mukuba, ukulyokera keera, Imaaja za Musa ziri mu yigirizibwa mu ngiisi kaaya. Zinali mu somwa mu nyumba ze'mihumaanano za'Bayahudi ku ngiisi lusiku Iwe'Sabaato.»

### Amaruba go'kutumwa mu Bakirisito

<sup>22</sup> Yizo ndumwa za Yesu, kuguma na'bashaaja bi'shengero, kiri na'bandi Bakirisito booshi be'Yerusalem, banatwa uluhango kuguma, kwo batoole baguma baabo bagandanwe na Pahulu na Barinaaba mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya. Mu kati kaabo, bantoola mwe'birongoozi bibiri. Muguma ye Yuda (âli kizi buuzibwa Barisaba). No'gundi, ye Siira.

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bombi, banatumwa na'maruba, ti: «Twe ndumwa, kuguma na'bashaaja bi'shengero, twe bi-inyu Bakirisito, twamùlamusa, mwe mutali Bayahudi ba mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya, na'ba mu poroveesi ye'Siriya, na'ba mu ye'Kirikiya. <sup>24</sup> Keera twayuvwa kwo baguma biitu bakayiji mùbwira ibyo kumùhahaza, halinde imitima yinyu inabe ikoli hanamiri. Kundu kwokwo, tutali twe tukabatuma.

<sup>25</sup> «Kwokwo, twanayemerezania kwo tutoole abandu bo tugaatumwa iyo munda, bayije kuguma na'bakundwa biitu Barinaaba na Pahulu. <sup>26</sup> Yabo bombi, bayitaaziri bweneene mu kukizi kolera Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, kiri na ho bangasiga amatwe gaabo.

<sup>27</sup> «Na yabo bandi bo tugweti tugamùtumira, ali Yuda na Siira. Yaga magambo go twamùyandikira, yabo bombi bo bagaaba tumasi twago. <sup>28</sup> Ee! Byasimiisa Umutima Mweru, na nyitu kwakundi, kwo hataki gire igindi miteekerwa yo tugakizi mùbetuza, ha nyuma lya zeezi maaja naaho. <sup>29</sup> Mutakizi ki lya ibyokulya keera íbyatangwa imwe'migisi! Mutanakizi ki lya no'muko, kandi iri inyama za íbyanigwa. Mutanakizi ki sambana. Ne'rei mwangakizi simbaha yizi maaja, mugaaba mwa-gira bwija. Baaba.»

<sup>30</sup> Yabo ábakatumwa, banasigaana na'baabo, banamanukira iyo munda i Handyokiya. Ne'rei bakahika yo,

<sup>t</sup> Hamoosi 9.11-12. <sup>tt</sup> nyama za íbyanigwa Abayahudi bali no'lubaaja kwe'kyanya bagayita ibitugwa, bakwiriiri babitongeere, halinde umuko gwabyo guyami yoneka.

banakuumania Abakirisito, banabafumbadika amaruba. <sup>31</sup> Yabo Bakirisito, iri bakaba keera bagaasoma, ganabakania imitima, ganabashambaaza. <sup>32</sup> Uyo Yuda, bo na Siira, bâli riiri baleevi. Kyanatuma bagabwira abaabo Bakirisito amagambo mingi go'kubakania imitima, halinde banasikama.

<sup>33</sup> Ne'rei bakaba baki maziri yo siku ngerwa, Abakirisito banabahanguula kwo bagaluke mu kati ko'mutuula. [<sup>34</sup> Haliko Siira yehe, anabona kwo buli bwija asigale.]

<sup>35</sup> Pahulu na Barinaaba, nabo banasigala iyo munda i Handyokiya. Yabo bombi, kuguma na'bandi bandu bingi, banakizi yigiriza abandu Igambo lya Nahano.

### Pahulu na Barinaaba bayihandulana kwo

<sup>36</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku, Pahulu anabwira Barinaaba, ti: «E yaga, tushubi galukira mu tulya twaya two keera tukayigiriza mwi'Gambo lya Nahano, gira tukizi tandula mwo beene witu.»

<sup>37</sup> Mu yulwo lugeezi, Barinaaba âli loiziizi kwo bagendanwe na Yohana Mariko. <sup>38</sup> Halikago, Pahulu anabona kwo butali bwija kwo bashubi mútwala. Mukuba, akasiga abajandirira mu poroveesi ye'Pamufiriya, ho angagenderiiri ukukizi kola kuguma.

<sup>39</sup> Yiryo igambo, Iyanatuma bombi bagahaliira bwe-neene, halinde banayihandulana kwo. Barinaaba anayabiira Mariko, banagendantwa na'mashuba, halinde banahika mu kalira Kipuro. <sup>40</sup> Pahulu naye anayabiira Siira. Yabo bombi, iri abaabo Bakirisito bakaba keera babasakiiriza mu maboko ga Nahano, banalyoka yaho. <sup>41</sup> Banagenda bagalenga mu poroveesi ye'Siriya, na mu ye'Kirikiya, bagweti bagasikamya mwa'mashengero.

### Pahulu ayabiira Timoteyo kwo bakizi gendantwa

**16** Pahulu, anagenda mu kaaya ke'Deribe, na mu ke'Lisitira. Ne'yo munda, yâli riiri mwigirizibwa muguma wa Yesu, iziina lyage Timoteyo. Nyina, âli riiri Muyahudi-kazi úwâli koli yemiiri Yesu. Haliko, yishe âli riiri Mugiriki. <sup>2</sup> Timoteyo, âli huziibwi mu Bakirisito be'yo munda i Lisitira, na'be'Hikonyo.

<sup>3</sup> Pahulu, analooza kwo bagandanwe mu lugeezi. Haliko, Abayahudi booshi be'yo munda bâli yiji kwo yishe ali Mugiriki. Kyanatuma agatee mútenguula, gira batayagalwe.

<sup>4</sup> Ha nyuma, Pahulu na'baabo banalenga mu twaya twe'yo munda. Banakizi menyeesa Abakirisito zirya maaja ízikabiikwa ne'ndumwa za Yesu, na'bashaaja bi'shengero be'Yerusalem, gira lyo nabo bakizi zisimba. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, kwa'mashengero ge'yo munda gakagenderera no'kusikama mu kuyemeera Yesu. Umuharuuro gwa'Bakirisito, gwanakizi yushuuka ngisi lusiku.

### Amabone ga Pahulu hi'gulu lya'Bamakedoniya

<sup>6</sup> Pahulu na'baabo, banagenda bagalenga mu poroveesi ye'Furigiya, na mu ye'Galatiya. Mukuba, Umutima Mweru âli mali balahiza kwo batagendi yigiriza igambo lya Rurema mu ye'Haziya.

<sup>7</sup> Ne'ri bakahikaga ku lubibi lwo'kuyingira mu poroveesi ye'Misiya, banagira mbu basookere mu ye'Bitiniya. Haliko, Umutima gwa Yesu, gutanaba-hanguula. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, banalungushuka mwi'yo poroveesi ye'Misiya, banamanukira mu kaaya ke-Torowa.

<sup>9</sup> Bwobwo bushigi, Pahulu anabona amabone. Anabona mu poroveesi ye'Makedoniya muyimaaziri mundu muguma, agweti agamúyingga bweneene, ti: «E waliha, ujabukire ino munda, uyiji tutabaala.»

<sup>10</sup> Yago mabone, ikyanya Pahulu akagabona, lyeryo twanayami yitegaanura ukugenda iyo munda i Makedoniya. Ee! Twâli bwini kwo Rurema keera atuhama-gala kwo tugendi menyeesa Imyazi Miija, kiri na mu bandu be'yo munda.

### Lidiya ayemeera Yesu

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, twanalyoka i Torowa na'mashuba, twanayami genda halinde mu kalira Samotirake. Ne'ri bukakya, twanahika mu kaaya ke'Nehapoli. <sup>12</sup> No'ku-lyoka yaho, twanagenda halinde mu kaaya ke'Firipi. (Na yaho i Firipi, ko kaaya kahamu ka mu poroveesi ye'Makedoniya, kanali ka'Barumi.) Twanahabeera siku ngerwa.

<sup>13</sup> Ku lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, twanasooka inyuma lya'kaaya, hoofi no'lwiji. Mukuba, twâli toniri kwo ho tugagwana abandu bo'kuhuuna Rurema. Ne'ri tukahikaga ho, twanagwana hakoli kumaniri abakazi. Kwokwo, nyiitu twanahabwatala, twanatondeera ukubaganuulira hi'gulu lya Yesu.

<sup>14</sup> Na mu bâli kizi tuyuvviriza, mwâli riiri mukazi muguma we'Tyatira, iziina lyage Lidiya. Âli riiri mudandaza we'mirondo mijja ye'kituku-tuku, anâli simbahiri Rurema. Ne'kyanya Pahulu akabamenyeesa Imyazi Miija ya Yesu, Nahano anayigula umutima gwage, halinde naye anamúyemeera. <sup>15</sup> Uyo Lidiya, ikyanya akaba keera abatiizibwa, kuguma na'bandu ba mu nyumba yage, anatuyingga, ti: «E waliha, iri mwangambona kwo naani ngoli yemiiri Nahano, muyiji handa imwani!» Ne'ri hakatama, anatuyemeeza.

### Pahulu na Siira bafuuusbwa mu mbohe

<sup>16</sup> Lusiku luguma, iri tukagenda yaho handu ho kuhunira Rurema, twanahulukirwa kwo no'munyere muguma, muja. Uyo munyere, âli riiri mwe'kisigo ky'o'kumúshoboleesa ukubona imbuko. Na ku njira

yakyo, banahamwabo bâli kizi yondoola ifwaranga nyingi.

<sup>17</sup> Uyo munyere, anakizi tukulikira, twe na Pahulu, iri anayamiza-yamiza, ti: «Yaba bandu, balyagagi bakozi ba Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi! Bayiji mùmenyeesa injira yo *mwangakizibwa* mwo.» <sup>18</sup> Anamala siku nyingi agweti agayamiza-yamiza kwokwo. Iri hakatama, Pahulu anagarwa, anakebagana uyo munyere, anabwira ikisigo Íkyâli múliri mwo, ti: «Nakubwira kw'i'ziina lya Yesu *Kirisito*, shaaga mu'yu munyere!» Lyeryo, kyanayami múshaaga mwo.

<sup>19</sup> Banahamwabo bo'yo munyere, iri bakabonaga kwo bataki hiiit ubulyo bwo'kukizi longa mwe'fwaranga, ehee! Banayami birigisha Pahulu na Siira, banabakululira ha'batwali bâli kizi twa imaaja.

<sup>20</sup> Banabwira abatwali, ti: «Yaba bashosi, bali Bayahudi. Keera banabiika kano kaaya kiitu mwa'kamburugu bweneene! <sup>21</sup> Si bagweti bagatubwira kwo tukizi kulikiriza imigeeza ye'mwabo. Ne'maaja ziit twe Barumi, zitatuhangwiri kwo tugikulikire.»

<sup>22</sup> Lyeryo, ikigugu kya'bandu kyanayami bimbira ku Pahulu na Siira. Yabo batwali, banabahogoleesa ibyambalwa byabo, banadeta kwo bahimbulwe.

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bombi, banabahimbula. Ne'ri bakaba bakola ne'miviivi, banalashwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Abatwali, banakomeereza umulaazi kwo abalange bwija, batatoloke. <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, anabafunda mu kisiika kye'kati, anabahagika amagulu mu bisito bihamu.

<sup>25</sup> Ha kati ko'bushigi, Pahulu na Siira bâli gweti bagahuuna Rurema. Banakizi müyimbira ne'nyimbo zo'kumúyivuga. Abaaboo bashweke, bâli bayuvviriziizi.

<sup>26</sup> Kibande-bande, mu kihugo mwanalenga sizigireye wo'musisi. Gwanajungubania ulataliro *lwe'rya* nyumba. Inyiivi zooshi, zanayami yiguka. Ne'minyororo íyâli shwesiri abashweke booshi, yanashwekuuka.

<sup>27</sup> Umulaazi we'yo nyumba, anasisimuka. Ne'ri akabona kwe'nyiivi zikola nyigule, anayomola ingooti yage, gira ayiyite. Mukuba, âli toniri kwo abashweke booshi keera batibita. <sup>28</sup> Haliko, Pahulu anayami müyamiira, ti: «Utayiyite, maashi! Si tweshi tukiri muno!»

<sup>29</sup> Uyo mulaazi anadeta kwa'matara galeetwe. Ne'ri gakaleetwa, anayami yitunga mu nyumba. Anahikiri gwa imbere lya Pahulu na Siira agweti agalenga mwo'-musisi. <sup>30</sup> Ha nyuma, *anabahulukiza* ha mbuga, anababuuza: «E banahamwitu, ngwiriiri ngirage kuti, halinde ngizibwe?» <sup>31</sup> Nabo, ti: «Uyemeere Nahano Yesu! Kwokwo, lyo ugakizibwa, kuguma na'bandu ba mu nyumba yawe.»

<sup>32</sup> Haaho, Pahulu na Siira banamúyigiriza Igambo lya Nahano, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba mu nyumba yage. <sup>33</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya kyo'bushigi, anashuka Pahulu na Siira inguma zaabo. Anabuli batiizibwa, na beene wage booshi. <sup>34</sup> Ha nyuma, anatwala Pahulu na

Siira mu mwage, anabazimaana. Anashambaala ngana-ngana, kuguma na beene wabo booshi, bwo bâli koli yemiiri Rurema.

<sup>35</sup> Iri bukakya, balya batwali banatuma abalemberezi imwo'yo mulalizi, banayiji mûbwira: «Balya bandu, ubashwekuulage.» <sup>36</sup> Uyo mulaazi anagendi bwira Pahulu, ti: «Abatwali, keera batuma kwo nimùshwekuule. Ku yukwo mwangakoli taaha. Mugendage mu mutuula.»

<sup>37</sup> Haliko, Pahulu anababwira: «Si keera batuhimbura imbere lya'bandu buzira kutubuulania, tunali Barumi! <sup>†</sup> Keera banatulasha na mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Aahago! Ka bakoli loziizi ukutushaaza mwo ku bumbishwa? Nanga! Muleke boonyene babe bo bagayiji tushwekuuza!»

<sup>38</sup> Yago gooshi, abalemberezi banagendi gaganuulira abatwali. Ne'ri bakayuvwa kwo Pahulu na Siira bali Barumi, banayoboha. <sup>39</sup> Kyanatuma bagayiji balembereza. Na boonyene, banabahulusa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, banabayinginga kwo bashaagage mu yako kaaya kaabo.

<sup>40</sup> Pahulu na Siira, iri bakaba keera bahuluka mwi'yo nyumba, banagenda imwa Lidiya. Banakumania mwa'baabo Bakirisito, iri banabakania imitima. Ha nyuma, banalyoka yaho.

#### Abatesaloniki bagira akamburugu

**17** Pahulu na Siira, banalenga mu kaaya ke'Hamufipoli, na mu ke'Hapoloniya, halinde banahika i Tesaloniki. Na yaho, hâli riiri inyumba ye'mihu-maanano ya'Bayahudi. <sup>2</sup> Pahulu anakulikiriza isiku zishatu ze'Sabaato ayingiiri mwi'yo nyumba, nga kwo'-mugeeza gwage gwâli riiri. Anakizi sobanulira abandu Amandiko Meeru. <sup>3</sup> Anabayerekwa ku bweranyange kwo Masiya âli kwiriiri atee libuzibwa, anayitwe. Haliko ha nyuma, anazuuke mu bafwiri. Pahulu, anashubi babwira: «Uyo Masiya, ye na yolya Yesu ye ngweti ngamù-menyeesa.»

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Pahulu akababwira kwokwo, baguma ba mu Bayahudi banakorwa ni'gambo. Banayemeera Yesu, kuguma na'bandu bingi be'gindi milala ábâli koli simbahiri Rurema. Kiri na'bakazi bingi bo'lushaagwa, nabo banamúyemeera. Yabo booshi, banayibiika ku Pahulu na Siira.

<sup>5</sup> Halikago, Abayahudi baguma, banashubi gwatwa no'luugi, arara-rara! Banagenda mu kaguliro, gira bagendi leeta utupere-pere. Ne'ri tukaba keera tway-ilunda yaho, twanatondeera ukugira akamburugu mu kaaya. Twanalunguula imwa Yasooni, gira tulooze mwo Pahulu na Siira, tubaleete imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>6</sup> Tulya tupere-pere, iri tukababula, twanayami yabi-ira Yasooni yenylene, kuguma na'bandi Bakirisito.

<sup>†</sup> Abarumi batâli hangwirwi kwo bahimbule uwabo Murumi.

Twanabakululira imbere lya'bakulu ba'kaaya, tugweti tugayamiza, ti: «Yaba bandu, si keera babiika akamburugu mu mahanga gooshi. Na baabano, bakolaga na hano mu kaaya kiitu! <sup>7</sup> Uyo Yasooni, ye bahandisiizi. Ne'ngingwe, yaba booshi bakoli gayirizizi imaaja ízik-abiiika na mwami witu *Kahisaari*. Banali mu yihaya kwo bagweti ugundi mwami wabo, mbu ye Yesu.»

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bakulu ba'kaaya, kuguma na'bandi bandu, mbu bayuvwagwe kwokwo, banayami gira ulujongo bweneene! <sup>9</sup> Banatangiisa Yasooni na'baabo ingwati, babuli bahanguula kwo batee taaha.

#### Ababeroya bagira ubwitonde

<sup>10</sup> Iri bukayira, Abakirisito banayongolosa Pahulu na Siira, banabatwala mu kaaya ke'Beroya. Ne'ri bakahika yo, banagendi yingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi. <sup>11</sup> Abandu be'yo munda i Beroya, bâli riiri bo'bwitonde ukuhima abaabo be'Tesaloniki. Kyanatuma ikyanya Pahulu akabaganuulira Igambo lya Rurema, banaliyakiira ku mwete gwoshi. Banakizi yitegeereza mu Mandiko Meeru ngiisi lusiku, gira basise amagambo ga Pahulu, bamenye iri gali go'kuli. <sup>12</sup> Mu katì kaabo, Abayahudi bingi banayemeera Yesu, kuguma na'bandu bingi be'gindi milala, abashosi na'bakazi bo'lushaagwa.

<sup>13</sup> Balya Bayahudi be'Tesaloniki, iri bakamenyaga kwo Pahulu akola mu yigiriza igambo lya Rurema ne'yo munda i Beroya, yehee! Banayami genda yo, banashimya abandu bingi be'yo munda, halinde hanashubi ba akamburugu.

<sup>14</sup> Lyeryo, abaabo Bakirisito banayami yabiira Pahulu, banamútawala halinde ku kyambu. Haliko, Siira na Timoteyo boohe, banasigala i Beroya. <sup>15</sup> Banaherekeza Pahulu, banamúhisa halinde mu kaaya ke'Hateene. Ne'kyanya bâli kola bagagaluka, anabatuma babwire Timoteyo na Siira kwo bamúgwane duba.

#### Pahulu aganuuza abandu be'Hateene

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya Pahulu âli ki gweti agalindirira Siira na Timoteyo mu kaaya ke'Hateene, yee! Anagarwa bwe-neene, mu kubona kwa'kaaya kooshi kaboziri ne'migisi! <sup>17</sup> Anakizi yingira mu nyumba ye'mihu-maanano ya'Bayahudi. Na ngiisi Bayahudi bo âli kizi gwana mwo, kuguma na'bandu be'gindi milala ábâli koli simbahiri Rurema, anakizi basobanulira hi'gulu lya Yesu. Na ngiisi lusiku, ikyanya âli kizi yingira mu tuguliro, anakizi menyeesa abandu hi'gulu lya Yesu.

<sup>18</sup> Abanabumenyi baguma bi'banga lye'kihepikuriyo, <sup>††</sup> kuguma na bi'banga lye'kisitohiko, <sup>‡</sup> banatondeera ukuhaliiza Pahulu. Baguma baabo, banadeta: «Bikagi

<sup>††</sup> bi'banga lye'kihepikuriyo bâli toniri kwa'kalimbi ka'bandu kuli kukizi yisimiisa. <sup>‡</sup> bi'banga lye'kisitohiko bâli kizi deta kwo ngiisi ibigaaba, iri kwoshi kwokwo, batanâli kizi twaza ku byo'busiime, kandi iri ku byo'bulyanirwe.

byo'yu malabi aloziizi ukudeta?» Abandi, ti: «Byaboneka kwo agweti agadetera imigisi yage ye'mahanga.» Na íbikatuma bagaadeta kwokwo, bwo Pahulu âli kizi baganuulira hi'gulu lya Yesu, na hi'gulu lyo'kuzuuka kwa abafwiri.

<sup>19</sup> Yabo banabumenyi, banatwalaga Pahulu imbere lye'naama ngulu ye'Hareyopago. Abakulu be'yo naama banamúbwira: «Yago migirizo mahyahya go ukola mu menyeesa mu bandu, na nyiit uwangatubwira go.

<sup>20</sup> Twagayuvwa kwo gakola gandi-gandi, na nyiit twanganasiima kwo tusobaanulire go.»

<sup>21</sup> (Na íbikatuma bagaadeta kwokwo, bwa'bandu be'yo munda i Hateene, kuguma ne'binyamahanga íbâli tuuziri yo, bâli kizi siima naaho ukuyuvviriza amagambo mahyahya, iri banakizi gaganuula-ganuula.)

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, Pahulu anayimanga mwi'yo naama ngulu, anadeta: «E bashosi be'Hateene! Keera nabonaga kwo mugweti mugakulikiriza bweneene ibya mabanga giinyu! <sup>23</sup> Ikyanya njuba mu genda ngalenga mu kano kaaya, nabona ngiisi byo muli mu yikumba. Nabanaga kiri na'katanda ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo, ákayandisirwi kwo yaga magambo: "Imwa úli mu yikumbwa útayijiikiini". Aaho! Uyo ye mugweti mugayikumba buzira kumúmenya, ye na yoyu ye ngweti ngamùmenyeesa.

<sup>24</sup> «Rurema, ali Nahano wi'gulu na we'kihugo. Ye kabumba ikihugo, na íbikiri mwo byoshi. Atanatuuziri mu ndaaro, kwo iri mu girwa na'maboko ga'bandu.

<sup>25</sup> Ndaanabyo íbiri mu mûgoora, mbu abandu bangamúkolera byo. Si ye mu biika abandu booshi mwo'muuka, halinde babe bagumaana. Ye na gweti úgabaheereza ne'bindi byoshi.

<sup>26</sup> «Mu mundu muguma, mwo Rurema akalyosa imilala yoshi ya'bandu, gira bakwire mu mahanga gooshi. Anababiikira ne'byanya byo âli mali gwanwa abatengekera. Anababiikira ne'mbibi za'ho bagakizi tuula. <sup>27</sup> Na íbikatuma Rurema agaagira kwokwo, gira abandu bakamúlooze, kundu kwangaba ku njira yo'kumamaata, halinde banamúbone. Atanali hala na ngiisi muguma witu. <sup>28</sup> Mukuba, ye tumiri tuli ho, tunali bagumaana, tunali mu yishagania. Biri nga kwo baguma ba mu bandisi biinyu keera bakadeta: "Kiri na nyiit, tulyagagi baana baage!"

<sup>29</sup> «Ku yukwo, bwo tuli baana ba Rurema, tutakwiriiri ukutona kwo ashushiini ne'migisi íri mu tulwa mu nooro, kandi iri mu harija, kandi iri imigisi íri mu baa-jwa mu mabuye. Si yibyo byoshi, biri mu girwa naaho ku bulenga bwa'bandu.

<sup>30</sup> «Yaho keera, ku kyanya abandu bâli kizi gira ibita-laalwe mu buhwija, Rurema âli kizi yigira nga atabibwi ni. Halikago buno, akola mu bwira abandu booshi ba ngiisi handu kwo babitwikire kwo. <sup>31</sup> Mukuba, keera akabiika ulusiku lwo agatwira kwa'bandu booshi ulubaaja mu kati ko'kuli. Kugaaba ku njira yo'mundu

muguma, ye âli mali gwanwa atoola. Keera akanayereka abandu booshi akasiisa kaabyo, mu kumúzuula mu bafwiri.»

<sup>32</sup> Yabo bakulu, mbu bayuvwe kwo Pahulu akola mu deta hi'gulu lyo'kuzuuka kwa abafwiri, baguma baabo banatondeera ukumúhonyoleza, ti yuuuhu! Haliko, abandi banamúbwira: «Yiri igambo, tugaki shubi kuyuvviriza hi'gulu lyalyo.»

<sup>33</sup> Pahulu anahuluka mwi'yo naama. <sup>34</sup> Abandu baguma, banayemeera Yesu, banayibiika ku Pahulu. Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri Dyonisiyo, muguma wa mu naama ye'Hareyopago. Mwâli riiri no'mukazi muguma, iziina lyage Damaari, kuguma na'bandi bandu kwakundi.

### Pahulu mu kaaya ke'Korindo

**18** Ha nyuma, Pahulu analyoka i Hateene, anagenta mu kaaya ke'Korindo. <sup>2</sup> Anahumaanana mwo'Muyahudi muguma, iziina lyage Hakila, mbutirwa we'Pondo. Uyo Hakila, bo na mukaage wa Pirisila, lyo bâli ki shaaga i Rumi, mu poroveesi ye'Hitaliya. Mukuba, mwami mukulu Kilodyo âli mali kyula kwa'Bayahudi booshi bayimulwe mwo. Kwokwo, Pahulu anagendi lamusa Hakila bo na mukaage. <sup>3</sup> Na bwo Pahulu âli kizi gira umukolwa gwo'kuhanga amheema, nga kwo nabo bâli kizi gira, kyanatuma agabeera mwomwo mu mwabo, banakizi kolera kuguma.

<sup>4</sup> Ku ngiisi lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*, Pahulu anakizi yingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi. Anakizi sobaanura mwe'Myazi Miija ya Yesu mu Bayahudi, kuguma na'bandu be'gindi milala, gira nabo bamúyemeere.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, Siira na Timoteyo banahika yaho ukulyoka i Makedoniya. Pahulu anatondeera ukukizi tanga ikyanya kyage kyoshi mu kukizi yigiriza igambo lya Rurema mu Bayahudi naaho. Âli gweti agabatangira ubumasi kwo Yesu ye ulya *Masiya*.

<sup>6</sup> Halikago, balya Bayahudi banatondeera ukumúhaliiza, iri banamútukiiriza. Kyanatuma agababugumulira ibyambalwa byage, bube bumasi imwabo, anababwira: «Umuko gwinyu, gukolaga gugaaba hi'gulu liinyu mwenyene! Niehe, ndaalyo igambo lyo ngaki buuzibwa hi'gulu lyagwo. No'kulyokera buno, ngolaga ngakizi genda mu bandu be'gindi milala.»

<sup>7</sup> Lyeryo, Pahulu anahuluka mwi'yo nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, anayami yingira mu nyumba íyâli riiri ha butambi lyayo. Iyo gindi nyumba, yâli riiri ye'mwa Tiito Yusito, umundu úwâli kizi yikumba Rurema. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, umukulu we'yo nyumba ye'mihumaanano, iziina lyage ye Kirisipo. Naye, âli yemiiri Nahano, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba mu nyumba yage.

Abandi Bakorindo bingi, ikyanya bakayuvwa amagambo ga Pahulu, nabo banagayemeera, banabatiizibwa.

<sup>9</sup> Mu bushigi buguma, Nahano anabwira Pahulu mu kati ka'mabone, ti: «Utakizi yoboha mbu uhulike! Nanga! Si ugenderere naaho ukukizi deta. <sup>10</sup> Mukuba, tuliniwi. Ndaanaye mundu úgayiji kuhuma kwo, mbu akukomeerese. Mu kano kaaya, mbiitagi abandu bingi.» <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Pahulu anamala mwaka muguma ne'kitolo akoli tuuziri i Korindo, anakizi yigiriza ya'bandu Igambo lya Rurema.

<sup>12</sup> Ku kyanya Gaalyo âli twaziri ikihugo kye'Hakaya, Abayahudi booshi kuguma, banagendi gwata Pahulu, banamúleeta imbere lya'batwi be'maaja, <sup>13</sup> banadeta: «Uyu mundu, agweti agalyeryega abandu kwo bakizi yikumba Rurema ku gindi-gindi njira. Ne'yo njira, tewehe tutagihangvirwi ne'maaja ziitu!»

<sup>14</sup> Pahulu, iri akaba akola agaadeta, Gaalyo anabwira Abayahudi, ti: «Mwe Bayahudi, mukilege uyu mundu ku buhube buhamu, kandi iri ku mahube go'kugiriiira, lyoki nangamûteziri amatwiri! <sup>15</sup> Haliko, bwo mugweti mugahambanwa ku magambo naaho, na ku maziina, na ku bye'maaja ziinyu, mugendi bimala mwenyene! Niehe, mwene yibi, ndagaatwa ulubaaja Iwabyo!»

<sup>16</sup> Haaho, Gaalyo anakyula kwo bayimulwe imbere lya'batwi be'maaja. <sup>17</sup> Lyeryo, booshi banayami gugumira Sositeene, umukulu we'nyumba ye'mihu-maanano ya'Bayahudi, banatondeera ukumútitimba. Na kundu bâli gweti bamúgire buligo imbere lya'batwi be'maaja, Gaalyo atanabitwaza.

### Pahulu ashubi galukira i Handyokiya

<sup>18</sup> Pahulu anashubi gira izindi siku nyingi mu kaaya ke'Korindo. Ha nyuma, anaseezera abaabo Bakirisito be'yo munda, anagenda mu ke'Kengereya. Na bwo âli mali gwanwa alagaania Rurema ku magambo malebe, anaba keera agakoleesa, kyanatuma agayibegeesa akahala. <sup>†</sup> Ha nyuma, banashonera mu mashuba, kuguma na Pirisila na Hakila, banagenda mu poroveesi ye'Siriya.

<sup>19</sup> Iri bakahika i Hefeso, Pahulu anasigaana na Pirisila na Hakila. Yenyene, anagendi yingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi, anabasobanulira mwe'Myazi Mija. <sup>20</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, banahuuna Pahulu kwo ayushuule ku siku zo ashuba agabeera imwabo. Haliko atanayemeera. <sup>21</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya akabaseezera, anababwira: «Ngaki shubi galukira hano, iri Rurema angalooza.» Anabuli lyoka yaho na'mashuba.

<sup>22</sup> Ne'ri Pahulu akaba keera ahika mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya, anateramira i Yerusaleemu, anagendi lamusa

<sup>†</sup> agayibegeesa akahala Abayahudi, ikyanya bâli kizi lagaania Rurema igambo lirebe banabe keera balikoleesa, lyo bâli kizi yibegeesa akahala mu kuyerekana kwo keera lyakoleka.

yi'shengero. Ha nyuma, anamanukira mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya. <sup>23</sup> Ne'ri akamala ye'siku ngerwa, anashubi lyoka yaho. Anagenda agalenga mu poroveesi ye'Galatiya, na mu ye'Furigiya, agweti agasikamya ya'Bakirisito booshi.

### Hapoolo ayumuusa Abayahudi

<sup>24</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya mu kaaya ke'Hefeso, mwanahika Umuyahudi muguma, iziina lyage Hapoolo, mubutirwa wa mu kaaya ke'Halegizanderiya. Uyo Hapoolo, âli koli somiri bweneene, anâli yiji Amandiko Meeru.

<sup>25</sup> Kiri ne'bya Nahano, âli mali biyigirizibwa. Naye kwakundi, âli kola mu biyigiriza mu bandu ku buhagarusi, na mu kati ko'kuli. Si ku luhande lwo'bubatiizo, âli ki yiji naaho hi'gulu lyo'bubatiizo bwa Yohana.

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Hapoolo anayingira mu nyumba ye'mihu-maanano ya'Bayahudi, anatondeera ukuyigiriza mwe'Myazi Mija ya Yesu ku bukaruuke. Pirisila na Hakila, iri bakayuvwa yago migirizo gaage, banamút-walaga imwabo, banamúyerekeza igambo lya Rurema ku bwitonde, nga ngiisi kwo liri.

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, Hapoolo analooza ukugenda mu poroveesi ye'Hakaya. Abakirisito be'Hefeso, banamúyemeerera, banayandikira abaabo Bakirisito be'yo munda amaruba kwo bamúyakiire bwija.

Ne'ri akahikaga yo, anagwana ábâli koli yemiiri Yesu ku lukogo lwa Rurema, anabatabaala bweneene.

<sup>28</sup> Ehee! Ulya Hapoolo âli gweti agayumya Abayahudi imbere lya'bandu ku buhagarusi. Anakizi koleesa Amandiko Meeru, mu kubayereka kwo Yesu ye Masiya.

### Pahulu amenyeesa abandu booshi be'Haziya hi'gulu lya Yesu

<sup>19</sup> Ku kyanya Hapoolo âli ki riiri i Korindo, Pahulu naye anakizi lenga mu twaya twa mu migazi, abuli manukira mu ke'Hefeso. Ne'kyanya akaba yaho, anahumaanana mwa'bigirizibwa baguma ba Yesu, <sup>2</sup> anababuuza: «Ikyanya mukayemeera Yesu, ka mukayakiira no'Mutima Mweru?» Nabo, ti: «Nanga! Kiri no'kuyuvwa kwo guba ho, tutazindi yuvwa!»

<sup>3</sup> Anashubi babuuza: «Aahago! Bubatiizo buki bwo mukabatiizibwa mwo?» Na wa nabo, ti: «Ku bwa Yohana.» <sup>4</sup> Anababwira: «Yohana, ikyanya abandu bakatwikira ku byaha byabo, anakizi babatiiza. Anababwira kwo ha nyuma lyage, hagaki yija ugundi, ye Yesu. Ne'kyanya agayija, bakamúyemeere.»

<sup>5</sup> Yabo bandu be'Hefeso, iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, nabo banabatiizibwa kwi'ziina lya Nahano Yesu. <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri Pahulu akaba aki gweti agababiika kwa'maboko, lyeryo ngana Umutima Mweru gwanayami bashonookera kwo. Banatondeera ukudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, iri banatanga ubuleevi. <sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu, umuharuuro gwabo, gwâli hisiri abashosi ngi'kumi na babiri.

<sup>8</sup> Pahulu, anahisa myezi ishatu ali mu yingira mu nyumba ye'mihumaanano ya'Bayahudi. Anakizi soban-ulira mwa'bandu ku bukaruuke hi'gulu lyo'bwaremi bwa Rurema, gira babuyemeere.

<sup>9</sup> Halikago, baguma baabo banayumya imitima yabo. Ikyanya bakayigirizibwa ibya Yesu, banalahira ukubiyemeera, banatondeera ukubishemba imbere lya'baabo. Kyanatuma Pahulu agabayilyosa mwo, anatwala Abakirisito mu nyumba ya Tirano. Mukuba, mwa'bandu bâli kizi kuumana. Na ngiisi lusiku, anakizi baganu-ulira hi'gulu lya Yesu.

<sup>10</sup> Pahulu, anahisa imyaka ibiri agweti agamenyeesa abandu hi'gulu lya Yesu. Kwokwo, kwa'batuulaga booshi ba mu poroveesi ye'Haziya bakalonga ukuyuvwa Igambo lya Nahano, Abayahudi, kuguma na'bandu be'gindi milala.

#### Abaana ba Sikewa bahondwa ne'kisigo

<sup>11</sup> Rurema âli kizi gira ibitangaaza bya kahebuuza ku njira ya Pahulu. <sup>12</sup> Kiri ne'bihunika, no'tundi tulondo, ikyanya bâli kizi bihisagy ku magala gaage, binatalirwe abalwazi, banayami kira. Ne'bisigo kwakundi, byâli kizi balyoka mwo.

<sup>13</sup> Hâli riiri na'Bayahudi baguma, bâli kizi genda bagayimula ibisigo mu bandu. Yabo nabo, banatondeera ukukizi koleesa iziina lya Nahano Yesu, mu kubwira ibisigo, ti: «Kwi'ziina lya Yesu ye Pahulu agweti agayigiriza, twamùbwira kwo mulyoke mu'yu mundu!»

<sup>14</sup> Na mu bâli kizi gira kwokwo, mwâli riiri abaana balinda ba Sikewa, mukulu muguma wa'bagingi.

<sup>15</sup> Lusiku kuguma, iri bakagira mbu bayimulage ikisigo kwokwo, kyanabashuvya: «Hafe! Nyiji Yesu, nyiji na Pahulu! Haliko mwehe, mwe banyandi?» <sup>16</sup> Lyeryo ngana, uyo mundu anayami bayaduka, anabahima imisi, anabahonda-honda. Ehee! Banapuumukira imbuga bakola bukondwe, banakola ne'nguma!

<sup>17</sup> Yibyo íbikakoleka, byanalumbuuka mu Bayahudi be'Hefeso, kiri na mu bandu be'gindi milala kwakundi. Yabo booshi, banagwatwa ne'kyoba. Ni'ziina lya Nahano Yesu, lyanakizi huuzibwa.

<sup>18</sup> Abandu be'yo munda, iri bakaba bakoli yemiiri Yesu, banayiji yilega imbere lya'bandu. Mukuba, bâli mali gira amabi ga kwingi-kwingi. <sup>19</sup> Abingi baabo, bâli kizi gira ibya maleere. Kwokwo, banaleeta ibitaabo byo bâli kizi gagira mwo, banabiduulika kwo'muliro imbere lya'bandu booshi. Ne'ri bakaharuura ikishingo kyabyo, banabona kwo byâli hisiri ifwaranga nyingi bweneene, bihumbi makumi gataanu ge'darakima. <sup>20</sup> Kwokwo, kwi'Gambo lya Nahano likakwira mu bandu, lyanakizi yushuuka mwe'misi.

<sup>†</sup> *bihumbi makumi gataanu ge'darakima zâli za kugula ingaavu nga magana gabiri na makumi gataanu.*

#### Akamburugu mu kaaya ke'Hefeso

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, Pahulu anashungika kwo agalenga mu poroveesi ye'Makedoniya, na mu ye'Hakaya, akabuli genda i Yerusalem. Akanadeta, ti: «Ha nyuma ly-o'kuhika i Yerusalem, bigambuuna kwo mbike na mu kaaya ke'Rumi.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, anayabiira abandu babiri mu batabaazi baage, Timoteyo na Herasito, anabatuma kwo bagwanwe iyo munda i Makedoniya. Yehe, anatee sigala mu poroveesi ye'Haziya.

<sup>23</sup> Ku kyekyo kyanya mu kaaya ke'Hefeso, hanaba akamburugu bweneene hi'gulu lya'bandu ba Yesu.

<sup>24</sup> Mwâli riiri mutuzi muguma we'harija, iziina lyage Demeteryo, úwâli kizi tula imigisi íshushiini ne'mbeero zo'muzimu gwabo Haritemi. Anâli kizi tundira abaabo banaluganda imikolwa mingi.

<sup>25</sup> Lusiku luguma, Demeteryo anakuumania abaabo banaluganda, kuguma na'bandi bakozi ábâli kizi gira mwene yugwo mukolwa, anababwira: «E bashosi, muyiji bwija kwo mu yugu mukolwa, mwo tuli mu yungukira bwija. <sup>26</sup> Haliko buno, keera mwayuvwa, keera mwanabona ngiisi kwo Pahulu agweti agatirika abandu bingi ba hano i Hefeso, kuguma na'bandu ba mu mbande zooshi za mu poroveesi ye'Haziya. Agweti agababwira kwe'migisi itakwiriiri ukuyikumbwa, mbu bwo iri mu girwa naaho na'maboko ga'bandu.

<sup>27</sup> «Kwokwo buno, ngolagi yobohiri kwo guno mukolwa gwitu gukola gugagayirizibwa. No'lugeero lwo'-muzimu gwitu mukulu Haritemi, nayo igayiji kengeera yakenekwa. Kiri na Haritemi yenyene, kundu ali muzimu mukulu, angayiji tungululwa ku bukulu bwage. Ye na gweti úgayikumbwa mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Haziya, kiri na mu gandi mahanga gooshi.»

<sup>28</sup> Yago magambo ga Demeteryo, mbu abaabo banaluganda bagayuwve, banayami tondeera ukuyamiza, ti: «Haritemi wa'Bahefeso, ye mukulu!»

<sup>29</sup> Lyeryo, kalya kaaya kooshi ke'Hefeso, kanayijulaga mwa'kamburugu. Abandu banagendi birigisha abandu babiri be'Makedoniya, Gaayo na Harisitariko, bwobâli balamiinwi na Pahulu. Banabayitungana bombi mu nangungubanga we'nyumba yo bâli kizi kumania mwo.

<sup>30</sup> Pahulu analooza kwo naye agendi yimanga ha katikaaboo. Haliko, abaabo Bakirisito batanamúhangula.

<sup>31</sup> Kiri na'biiro baage baguma ba mu bakulu be'yo munda i Haziya, nabo banamútumira indumwa yo'kumúyinginga kwo atabayisheegule.

<sup>32</sup> Yabo bandu, kwo bâli kumaniri yaho, banatondeera ukuyogora bweneene! Ngiisi baguma banakizi yamiza kwabo-kwabo. Abingi baabo, batâli yiji kiri na íbyabakuumania.

<sup>33</sup> Balya Bayahudi banatundira Halegizandere imbere lyabo. Haaho, bandu baguma banakizi yamiza mu kumúshungula amagambo. Halegizandere, an-abayeheza booshi no'kuboko kwo bahulike. Mukuba, âli loziizi ukuyibulanira imbere lyabo.

<sup>34</sup> Haliko, mbu bamenye kwo ali Muyahudi, lyeryo booshi banashubi tondeera ukuyamiza kiranga, ti: «Haritemi wa'Bahefeso ye mukulu!» Banamala bihe bibiri, bagweti bagayamiza-yamiza kwokwo.

<sup>35</sup> Iri hakazindaga, umwandisi mukulu wa'kaaya anayihangaana, halinde anabahoohya. Anabbwira: «E bashosi be'Hefeso! Mu mahanga gooshi, nyandi útayiji kwo kano kaaya ko kali mu langa uluheero Iwo'muz-imu mukulu Haritemi? Kanali mwo'mugisi gwage, gulya úgukahona mwi'gulu. <sup>36</sup> Aahago! Mukwiriiri mutuuze. Hatanagire igambo lyo mugaagira ku ngungu.

<sup>37</sup> «Yabo bandu bo mwaleeta hano, ndaakyo kindu kyo bazimba mu mbeero ziit. Kiri no'muzimu gwitu Haritemi yenyene, batamútusiri. <sup>38</sup> Tuli na'handu ho'kukizi twira imaaja. Na'batwi be'maaja bayamiri ho. Haaho, ho Demeteryo na'baabo bakwiriiri bagendi legera yaba bandu, iri bangaba bali ni'gambo hi'gulu lyabo! <sup>39</sup> Ne'ri mwangaba mukiri ne'bindi bibuuzzo, mugendi bitwala mu mi humaanano íhangwirwi ne'maaja ziit.

<sup>40</sup> «Bino byo twagira zeene, byangakoli tuma tugaalegwaa kwo twagira akamburugu. Ne'ri twangalewa kwokwo, tutahiiti igambo lyo twangayifwongooza mwo. Si kano kamburugu, kalyagagi ka busha!»

<sup>41</sup> Uyo mwandisi mukulu, iri akayusa ukubabwira kwokwo, anabbwira kwo bataahage.

#### Pahulu mu poroveesi ye'Makedoniya, na mu ye'Bugiriki

**20** Yako kamburugu ke'Hefeso, iri kakaba keera kamala, Pahulu anatumira Abakirisito be'yo munda. Ne'ri akaba keera abakania imitima, an-abaseezera, anagenda mu poroveesi ye'Makedoniya. <sup>2</sup> Anakizi genda agalenga iyo munda, iri anabwira Abakirisito amagambo mingi go'kubakania imitima. Ha nyuma, anahika na mu poroveesi ye'Bugiriki, <sup>3</sup> anamala mwe'myezi ishatu.

Ne'kyanya âli kola agagaluka na'mashuba i Siriya, Abayahudi banashubi gira igambi libi hi'gulu lyage. Kyanatuma agashungika kwo ashubi lenga yeyo munda i Makedoniya.

<sup>4</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Pahulu âli balamiinwi na Sopateeri, mugala Piilo we'Beroya, kuguma na'bandu babiri be'Tesaloniki, Harisitariko na Sekundo. Hâli riiri na Gaayo we'Deribe, na Timoteyo, kuguma na'bandu babiri be'Haziya, Tukiko na Torofimo. <sup>5</sup> Yabo booshi, banagwanwa mu kaaya ke'Torowa, banatulindirira yo.

<sup>6</sup> Isiku ngulu ze'mikate mizira saama, iri zikaba keera zamala, twanalyoka mu kaaya ke'Firipi na'mashuba. Twanagira ulugeezi lwe'siku zitaanu, halinde twanahika mu ke'Torowa. Ne'yo munda, yo tukagwana yabo biit, twanatee beera ho siku zirinda.

#### Pahulu aholoolola Heyutiko

<sup>7</sup> Ulusiku lwi'yinga, iri lukahika, twanakuumana, gira tukoojolere umukate kuguma. Pahulu anatondeera ukuganuulira abandu, anayidungeera bweneene, halinde ukuhisa ubushigi ha kat. Mukuba, âli kola agazindukiri lyoka yaho. <sup>8</sup> Yaho twâli kumaniri, mwâli riiri mu kisiika kya mu nyumba íyâli yubakiirwi hi'gulu lye'zindi zibiri. Mwanâli yasiri amatara mingo.

Mu kaazo ke'kisiika, mwâli bwatiiri mutabana muguma, iziina lyage ye Heyutiko. Na bwo Pahulu âli gweti agadeteereza bweneene, uyo Heyutiko anatondeera ukuyitumikira hi'gulu li'ro. Ne'ri akaba akola mwi'ro lya'kahondo-hondo, anatulubuka mu kaazo, anayitimba haashi. Abandu banagendi mútooza, banagwanana keera afwa.

<sup>10</sup> Pahulu naye, anashonooka. Anayubama ku'yo mutabana, anamúfumbatira. Anabwira abandu, ti: «Mutayobohe! Akola mugumaana!»

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, Pahulu anashubi shonera mu kisiika, anakoojola umukate, anagulya. Anashubi genderera no'kudeta bweneene, halinde bwanakya, abuli lyoka yaho. <sup>12</sup> Abandu banayabiira ulya mutabana, banamút-wala i kaaya akola mugumaana. Banaholeezibwa ngana-ngana!

#### Pahulu aseezera abashaaja be'Hefeso

<sup>13</sup> Pahulu anagenda agalenga i bulambo, mu kugenda mu kaaya ke'Hasoosi. Na nyiit, twanagenda yo na'mashuba, gira atugwane yo. Mukuba, ho twâli mali lagaana kwo tugalengi mûyabiirira. <sup>14</sup> Ne'kyanya akatugwana yo, twanamûyakiira mu mashuba, twanagendanwa mu kaaya ke'Mitereene.

<sup>15</sup> Iri bukakya, twanagenderera na'mashuba, twanalenga ku butambi bwa'kalira Kiyo. Ne'ri bukashubi kya, twanajabukira mu kalira Samoosi. Ne'ri bukashubi kya kandi, twanahikaga mu kaaya ke'Mireto. <sup>16</sup> Mukuba, Pahulu âli shungisiri kwo atagalenga i Hefeso, gira atayiji kengeera atinda mu poroveesi ye'Haziya. Mukuba, âli kola ne'ngungu yo'kugwanwa ahika i Yeruseleemu, ulusiku lwe'Pendekosite lútazi hika, iri byangaziga.

<sup>17</sup> Ne'kyanya Pahulu akaba akola i Mireto, anatumira abashaaja bi'shengero lye'Hefeso. <sup>18</sup> Iri bakahika imunda ali, anababwira: «E balya, muyiji ngiisi kwo nâli tuuziri imwinyu, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo n'gatee hika hano mu poroveesi ye'Haziya. <sup>19</sup> Na kundu Abayahudi bâli kizi ndibuza, mu kukizi ngirira amagambi mabi,

haliko nâli kizi kolera Nahano mu kati ko'butuudu bwoshi, na mu kati ke'migenge.

<sup>20</sup> «Ngiisi magambo gooshi ágangamùtabaala, muyiji kwo ndaalyo kiri ne'líguma lyo n'gamùbisha! Halikago, nâli kizi müyigiriza go ha bweruula, kiri na mu nyumba ziinyu. <sup>21</sup> Nâli kizi bwiririra Abayahudi, kuguma na'bandu be'gindi milala, kwo batwikirage ku byaha byabo, banayemeere Nahamwitu Yesu.

<sup>22</sup> «Buno, Umutima Mweru gugweti gugambidika kwo ngende i Yerusalem. Yo na munda ngola mu genda, kundu ndayiji íbigagendi mba kwo. <sup>23</sup> Nyiji naaho kwo mu ngiisi kaaya ko ndi mu lenga mwo, Umutima Mweru gugweti guganyereka kwo ngalashwa mu nyumba ye'mbohe, na ngizi longa amakuba.

<sup>24</sup> «Kundu nangafwagenta, imwani kitali kindu! Ndozizi naaho kwo nyuuse umukolwa gwo Nahano Yesu akambiika kwo. Na yugwo mukolwa, kuli kumenyeesa abandu Imyazi Miija kwo bangakizibwa ku *lukogo* lwa Rurema.

<sup>25</sup> «Mweshi, nâli kizi genda ngamùlenga mwo. Nanakizi müyigiriza hi'gulu lyo'bwmami bwa Rurema. Halikago buno, ngoli yiji kwo mutagaki shubi mbona. <sup>26</sup> Kwokwo buno, namùbwiraga ku bweranyange, iri muguma winyu agateereka, umuko gwage gutagaki ba hi'gulu lyani. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi byo Rurema ashungisiri, nâli kizi mümenyeesa byo, buzira kusisiitwa.

<sup>28</sup> «Mwehe, Umutima Mweru keera gukamùbiika mube bimangizi bi'shengero lya Rurema. Ku yukwo, mukizi yilanga mwenyene. Mukizi langa ni'shengero lyage. Mukuba, yiryo ishengero, Yesu yenyene keera akatanga umuko gwage mu kuliguluula.

<sup>29</sup> «Ngoli yiji kwe'kyanya ngaaba keera namùlyoka mwo, abandu balangi nga mirunga bagamùyilala mwo, bataganamùkejeerera! <sup>30</sup> Kiri na mu kati kiinyu mwenyene, mugaki yimuka abandu, banashobanie amagambo go'kuli mu kutirika Abakirisito, gira babakulikire.

<sup>31</sup> «Ku yukwo, mukizi ba masu! Mukizi yama mukengiiri kwo n'gamala myaka ishatu ngweti nga-hanuula ngiisi muguma winyu, úbwakya-úbwayira, mu kati ke'migenge.

<sup>32</sup> «Na buno, namùsikiiriza imwa Rurema, abe ye gaki zì mülanga. Mukizi langwa ni'gambo lyo'lukogo lwage. Ee! Igambo lyage, lyo lishobwiri ukukizi müybaka, halinde mukalonge ku migashani yo abikiiri abataluuule baage booshi.

<sup>33</sup> «Niehe, ndakayifwija ifwaranga za mundu yeshi, kandi iri inoro zaage, kandi iri ibyambalwa byage.

<sup>34</sup> Mwenyene, muyijagi ngiisi kwo nâli kizi yikolera na gano maboko gaani, hi'gulu lya'magoorwa gaani, na hi'gulu lya'magoorwa ga'bo tuliriinwi.

<sup>35</sup> «Mu kati ka byoshi, nâli kizi müyerekwa kwo tukwiri-iri tukizi yitubanula mu kukola. Kwokwo, lyo tulonga

byo tugatabaala mwo ábatashobwiri. Mukizi kengeera amagambo go Nahano Yesu yenyene akadeta: "Ngiisi ábagweti bagahaana, bo bahiriirwi, ukuhima ábalu mu haabwa."

<sup>36</sup> Iri Pahulu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anafukama kuguma na yabo booshi, anahuuna Rurema. <sup>37</sup> Ha nyuma, booshi banakizi mühoobera, iri banakizi münyun-yuguta mu kati ke'migenge. <sup>38</sup> Na íbikatuma bag-jengeerwa, hi'gulu li'gambo lyo akadeta, kwo batagaki shubi móbona. Kwokwo, banamúherekeza, halinde banamúhisa áhali amashuba.

### Pahulu agenda i Yerusalem

<sup>21</sup> Iri tukaba keera twaseezerana na'bashaaja be'Hefeso, twanashonera mu mashuba. Twanagenda liguma na liguma, halinde twanahika mu kalira Koosi. Ne'ri bukakya, twanagenda mu kalira Roodo. No'kulyokera yaho, twanagenda kandi, halinde twanahika mu kaaya ke'Patara. <sup>2</sup> Na yaho, twanag-wana ha'gandi mashuba go'kujabukira mu poroveesi ye'Foyinikiya. Kwokwo, twanagashonera mwo, twanagenda. <sup>3</sup> Ne'ri tukaba tukola mu langiza akalira Kipuro, twanakasiga uluhande lwe'kisaka. Twanagen-derera, halinde twanahika mu poroveesi ye'Siriya.

Iri tukahika mu kaaya ke'Tiiro, twanashonooka mu mashuba. Mukuba, haaho, ho mashuba gâli riiri gag-hambuulira imiteekerwa. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, twanagendi bonaana na'Bakirisito be'yo munda, twanamala he'siku zirinda tuhaaziri imwabo. Yabo Bakirisito, banayinginga Pahulu ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru kwo atazamuukire i Yerusalem.

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri tukaba keera twamala he'siku zirinda, twanahalyoka. Abakirisito booshi be'yo munda i Tiiro, banatuherekeza, abashosi, na bakaabo, kiri na'baana baabo. Banatutambusa inyuma lya'kaaya, halinde banatuhsisa ku kyambu. Twanafukama, twanahuuna Rurema. <sup>6</sup> Ne'ri tukaba keera twaseezerana, twanashubi shonera mu mashuba. Nabo banagalukira i kaaya.

<sup>7</sup> Iri tukalyoka i Tiiro, twanagenderera no'lugeezi, halinde twanahika mu kaaya ke'Tolemayi. Twanala-musa mwa beene witu, twanamala yo'lusiku luguma.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'ri bukakya, twanalyoka yaho, twanagenda halinde mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya. Twanahanda mu nyumba ya Firipo. Áli riiri mwigiriza we'Myazi Miija ya Yesu. Anâli riiri muguma wa mu balya batabaaazi balin-da ábakatoolwa i Yerusalem. <sup>9</sup> Firipo, áli gweti banyere bana ábatâli yazirwi. Banâli gweti ikigabi ky-o'kukizi tanga ubuleevi.

<sup>10</sup> Ne'ri tukaba keera twamala isiku ngerwa i Kahisariya, hanahulukira *umuleevi* ukulyoka i Buyahudi, izi-inia lyage Hagabo. <sup>11</sup> Uyo Hagabo, anatuyijira. Anayabira umukuba gwa Pahulu, anaguyizongeza ku magulu

na ku maboko. Anadeta: «Alagi! Umutima Mweru, gwadeta, ti: "Mwene yugu mukaba, kwoku kwa'Bayahudi be'Yerusaleemu bagamúkona. No'buzinda, banamútange mu maboko ga'bandu be'gindi milala."»

<sup>12</sup> Mbu tuyuvwe kwokwo, twe na'biitu be'Kahisariya, twanayinginga Pahulu bweneene kwo ataki yisheegule i Yerusalem.

<sup>13</sup> Haliko anatushuvya, ti: «Kituma kiki mugweti mugalira-lira, halinde munalozi nvuna umutima! Si ngola ibiringiini ukugendi shwekwa i Yerusalem hi'gulu li'ziina lya Nahano Yesu. Kiri no'kuyitwa, ngolaga ibiringiini ukugendi yitirwa yo hi'gulu lyage.»

<sup>14</sup> Twanagira mbu tumúyemeeze, analahiria. Iri hakatama, twanamúleka ngana, twanadeta: «Ndakundi! Ubulooze bwa Nahano, bubaagage bwo bugakoleka.»

<sup>15</sup> Ha nyuma, twanateekera imiteekerwa, twanayiteera mu njira yo'kuzamuukira i Yerusalem.

<sup>16</sup> Abakirisito baguma be'Kahisariya, banatuherekeza, halinde banatuhisa mu nyumba ya Munasoni. Hanali ho twâli riiri tugahanda. Uyo Munasoni, âli riiri mundu wa mu kalira Kipuro, anâli riiri muguma wa mu Bakirisito be'ndondeko.

#### Pahulu asimba imigeeza ya'Bayahudi

<sup>17</sup> Iri tukahikaga i Yerusalem, beene witu be'yo munda, banatuyegereza ku bushagaluke. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri bukaky, twanagenda na Pahulu, mu kugendi lamusa Yakobo. Abandi bashaaja booshi bi'shengero, nabo bâli riiri yaho. <sup>19</sup> Pahulu anabalamusa, anabatondobolera ngiisi byo Rurema akagira mu batali Bayahudi ku njira yage.

<sup>20</sup> Iri bakayuvwa kwokwo, banayivuga Rurema, banabwira Pahulu, ti: «E mwene witu, ubwini ngiisi kwe'binoono ne'binoono bya'Bayahudi keera bayemeera Yesu. Yabo booshi, bafitirwi bweneene mu kukulikiriza *Imaaja za Musa*. <sup>21</sup> Keera bakanabwirwa kwo uli mu genda ugayigiriza Abayahudi booshi ba mu mahanga kwo batakizi zitwaza. Mbu keera ukabalahiza kwo batakizi ki tenguula abaana baabo, kandi iri ukukizi kulkira igindi migeza ye'Kiyahudi. <sup>22</sup> Yabo Bayahudi booshi, bakola bagayuvwa kwo ukola hano. Aahago! Kuti kwo tugaagira?

<sup>23</sup> «Aaho! Ugirage ngiisi kwo tugakubwira! Hano mu kati kiitu, muli bashosi bana. Keera bakabiika indahiro imbere lya Rurema. <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, mugendanwe! Munagendi yiyyeruusa kuguma. Na ngiisi byo bagahuunwa, ube we gabalihira byo, halinde lyo balonga ukubegwa akahala. <sup>†</sup> Kwokwo, lya'bandu booshi bagaamenya ku kasiisa kwo ngiisi byo ushuba mu detwa kwo, bitali by-

<sup>†</sup> ukubegwa akahala Mikolezi 18.18.

o'kuli. Bamenye na kwo wenyene uki genderiiri no'kusimba Imaaja za Musa.

<sup>25</sup> «Na ku luhande lwa ábatali Bayahudi ábakoli yemiri Yesu, keera tukabayandikira ngiisi kwo tukatwa uluhango, kwo batakizi ki lya ibyokulya keera íbyatangwa imwe'migisi. Batanakizi ki lya no'muko, kandi iri inyama za íbyanigwa. Batanakizi ki sambana.»

<sup>26</sup> Iri bukaky, Pahulu anatwala yabo bashosi bana, banagendi yiyyeruusa. Ha nyuma, anagenda ha nyumba ya Rurema, gira amenyeese ulusiku lwo bagayusa kwo'kuyeruusibwa kwabo, ni'tuulo linatangwe hi'gulu lya ngiisi muguma wabo.

#### Pahulu abirigishwa

<sup>27</sup> Isiku zirinda zo'kuyiyeruusa, iri zikaba zikola bu mala, Abayahudi ba mu poroveesi ye'Haziya banabonaga Pahulu ha nyumba ya Rurema. Ne'ri bakamúbona, banayami mûbirigisha, banabiika akamburugu mu bandu booshi, mu kuyamiza, ti: <sup>28</sup> «E bashosi be'Hisiraheeri, mututabaale, maashi! Uyu umundu ali mu genda agayigiriza abandu booshi ba ngiisi handu kwo bakizi tugayiriza. Bakizi gayiriza ne'*maaja za Musa*, kiri ne'no nyumba nyeeru ya Rurema. Ye uno kandi, keera ayifunda na ábatali Bayahudi ha nyumba ya Rurema! Keera ayulubaza hano handu heeru.»

<sup>29</sup> Na íbikatuma bakadeta kwokwo, bwo bâli mali gwanwa babona Pahulu i Yerusalem, ali kuguma na Torofimo, umundu we'Hefeso. Banatona kwo keera ayingiza Torofimo ha nyumba ya Rurema.

<sup>30</sup> Kalya kaaya kooshi ke'Yerusalem kanayijula mwa'kamburugu. Abandu banayami gumuukira áhali Pahulu ha nyumba ya Rurema. Banamúvumbeteera, banamúhalamulira imbuga. Ne'nyiivi zaayo, zanayami hamikwa.

<sup>31</sup> Yabo bandu, banatondeera ukulimbagula Pahulu, gira bamýite. Haaho, umwazi gwanahikira umukulu wa'basirikaani be'kirumi kwa'kaaya kooshi keera kayijula mwa'kamburugu.

<sup>32</sup> Uyo mukulu anayami yabiira abasirikaani baage kuguma na'bimangizi baabo, banatibitira iwa yabo bandu. Balya bandu, mbu babonage abasirikaani bali kuguma no'mukulu wabo, banayikaania ukulimbagula Pahulu.

<sup>33</sup> Uyo mukulu wa'basirikaani anabaygegeera, anayami gwata Pahulu. Anakyula kwo ashwekwe ne'minyororo ibiri. Ha nyuma, anabuuza: «Nyandagi uyu? Na biki byo agira?»

<sup>34</sup> Balya bandu banatondeera ukuyogora bweneene! Kyanatuma uyo mukulu atalonga ukumenya íbyaba. Anakyula kwo Pahulu aleetwe mu luzitiro lwapo lwa'basirikaani.

<sup>35</sup> Ne'ri Pahulu akaba akola ku bushonero bwo'luzitiro, abandu banashubi mukayira bweneene! Kyanatuma abasirikaani bagamútelula, gira bamúfuuse.

<sup>36</sup> Kundu kwokwo, balya bandu banagenda bashoshiiri Pahulu, iri banayamiza, ti: «Umúzimiizagye, maashi!»

### Pahulu ayidetera imbere Iya'Bayahudi

<sup>37</sup> Ikyanya abasirikaani bâli kola bagayingiza Pahulu mu luzitiro lwabo, anabuuza umukulu wabo, ti: «Ka nangahanguulwa ngubwire igambo?»

Na wa naye, ti: «Ka naawe uyiji ukudeta ikigiriki?

<sup>38</sup> Ka utali we yolya Mumiiisiri úwâli ki leeta ubuhuni, anagendana abiitani bihumbi bina mwi'shabma?»

<sup>39</sup> Pahulu, ti: «Nanga! Ndi Muyahudi, mubutirwa wa mu kaaya kahamu ke'Tariso, ka mu poroveesi ye'Kirikiya. Nakuyinginga maashi, umbanguule ndetage na yaba bandu.»

<sup>40</sup> Ne'ri akamúhanguula, Pahulu anayimanga ku bushonero, anayeheza abandu no'kuboko, kwo bahulike. Ne'ri booshi bakaba keera bahulika, anababwira kwokuno mu ndeto yabo ye'kiheburaniya.

**22** «E beene witu, na badaata! Munyuvvirize! Ngo-la ngayidetera imbere liinyu.» <sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu, iri bakayuvwa kwo Pahulu akola mu baganuulira mu ndeto yabo ye'kiheburaniya, umunyerere gwanatoola, shee!

Pahulu, anagenderera, ti: <sup>3</sup> «Ndi Muyahudi, mubutirwa we'Tariso, mu poroveesi ye'Kirikiya. Haliko, n'-galererwa haahano i Yerusalem. Gamalyeri, ye kanyigiriza *imaaja zooshi* zo tukasigirwa na bashoku-luza biitu. Nanâli fitiirwi bweneene ku bya Rurema, nga kwoku niinyu mubifitiirwi kwo zeene.

<sup>4</sup> «Na ku luhande lwa'bakulikizi ba Yesu, nâli kizi genda ngabalibusa bweneene, abashosi na'bakazi. Nanakizi bagwata, na mbalashe mu nyumba ze'mbo-he, halinde baguma baabo, banakizi yitwa. <sup>5</sup> Yibyo namùbwira, kiri no'mukulu wa'bagiingi, kuguma na'baabo bakulu booshi, bangabitangira ubumasi kwo biri byo'kuli.

«Yabo bakulu, bo bakambeereza amaruba go'kut-walira abiitü Bayahudi ba mu kaaya ke'Damasiki, gira ikyanya ngagenda yo, n'gagendi shweka mwa'Bakirisito be'yo munda, na mbaleete hano i Yerusalem, gira bayiji hanwa.

<sup>6</sup> «Kwokwo, ku kihe íkiri nga kya'kalenge-renge, nanaba keera nayegeera i Damasiki. Lyeryo ngana, ulukeera lukayu ukulyoka hi'gulu, ngaa! Lwanayami nyakira bweneene imbande zooshi. <sup>7</sup> Nanayibumbulika haashi, nanayuvwa izu ligweti ligambwira: «E Sahuli! E Sahuli! Kituma kiki ugweti ugandibuza?»

<sup>8</sup> «Nanabuuza: «E Nahano! We nyandi?» Naye, ti: «Nie Yesu we'Nazareeti! Nie ugweti ugalibuza.» <sup>9</sup> Abiitü bo

twâli balamiinwi, banabona yulwo lukeera. Haliko yiryo izu, batakaliyuvwa.

<sup>10</sup> «Kwokwo, nanabuuza: «E Nahano! Kutagi kwo ngaagira?» Naye, ti: «Yimuka, uyingire mu yaka kaaya ke'Damasiki. Mwomwo, mwo ugabwirirwa ngiisi mikolwa yo Rurema âli mali gwanwa akushungikira.»

<sup>11</sup> «Ku yikyo kyanya, nanaba ndakiri mu bona, bwo yulwo lukeera lwlâli mali mbumaaza amasu. Kyanatuma abiitü bagangwatira ku kuboko, bananyingiza mu kaaya.

<sup>12</sup> «Na yaho, hâli riiri mundu muguma, iziina lyage Hananiya. Uyo Hananiya, âli riiri no'mwete bweneene gwo'kukizi simbaha Imaaja ziit. Anâli kizi huuzibwa na'Bayahudi booshi be'yo munda kwo ali mundu mwi-ja.

<sup>13</sup> «Uyo Hananiya, anayiji yimanga ha butambi lyani, anambwira: «E mwene witu Sahuli! Ulonge ukushubi bona!» Lyeryo ngana, amasu gaani ganahumuuka, nanamúbona.

<sup>14</sup> «Haaho, Hananiya anambwira: «Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu, âli mali gwanwa akutoola. Kwokwo, lyo umenza ngiisi kwo aloziizi. Unayibonere Ulya úkwaniini imbere lyage, unamúiyuvvirwe ni'zu lyage yenyene. <sup>15</sup> Na ngiisi byo wabona na byo wayuvva, ugakizi genda uli mu bimenyeesa mu bandu booshi. Ee! Ugaaba kamasi kaage. <sup>16</sup> Na buno, uki rindiriiri biki? Yimuka, ubatiizibwe, unahuune ubatabaazi imwa Rurema, halinde uyeruusibwe ibyaha byawe.»

<sup>17</sup> «Ha nyuma, nanagalukira i Yerusalem. Ne'ri n'-gaba ngola mu huuna Rurema mu nyumba yage, nanabona amabone. <sup>18</sup> Mu yago mabone, nanabona Nahano agweti agambwira: «Ugire ulyokage duba i Yerusalem! Ubumasi bwo ugakizi tanga hi'gulu lyani, abandu ba mu kano kaaya batagabuyemeera.»

<sup>19</sup> «Nanashuvya: «E Nahano! Si abandu bayiji-yiji kwo nâli kizi genda ngalenga mu nyumba ze'mihu-maanano za'Bayahudi, mu kuhiva ábakuyemiiri! Na ngiisi bo nâli kizi gwana mwo, nanakizi bashweka, iri na mbalimbaguliisa. <sup>20</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya bakayona umuko gwa'kamasi kaawe Setefano, na naani nâli yimaaziri ho, ngweti ngayemeera kwo ayitwe. Ne'mirondo ya ábakamúyita, nie kagilanga.»

<sup>21</sup> «Haaho, Nahano ananjuvya: «Ugende! Mukuba, ngakutuma ugende mu batali Bayahudi ábatuuziri mu mahanga ga hala.»

<sup>22</sup> Yago magambo gooshi ga Pahulu, abandu bâli kizi gayuvviriza bwija. Haliko, ikyanya akadeta yago mazinda, lyeryo banayami tondeera ukuyamiza, ti: «Uyu mundu, ashaazibwe mu kihugo! Atakwiriiri ukushubi boneka mwo!»

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bandu, banakizi yamiza-yamiza, iri banayehula imirondo yabo, wa hwe-hwe! Banakizi tumuula no'lukungu. <sup>24</sup> Lyeryo, uyo mukulu wa'basirikaani, anabwiraga abasirikaani baage kwo bayingize Pahulu

mu luzitiro Iwabo, banamúhimbule, gira lyo ababishuuka íbyatuma bagweti bagamúyamiriza.

<sup>25</sup> Ne'kyanya abasirikaani bakaba bakola mu kona Pahulu, gira bamúhimbule, anabona umukulu wabo ayimaaziri yaho, anamúbuuza: «Ka muhangwirwi ne'-maaja kwo muhimbule Umurumi, átanazi twirwa ulubaaja kwo ahuba?»

<sup>26</sup> Uyo mukulu, mbu ayuvwe kwokwo, anagendi bwira nahamwabo: «E Nahamwitu, ulya mundu, kiziga ali Murumi. Aaho! Kutagi kwo wamu mágira?»

<sup>27</sup> Lyeryo, nahamwabo anakwabadukira áhali Pahulu, anamúbuuza: «Ewe! Umbwire, iri uli Murumi.» Pahulu anamúshuvya: «Ee! Ndi Murumi.»

<sup>28</sup> Uyo mukulu, anamúbwira: «Niehe, n'galonga uku- ba Murumi mu kutanga akanyamwala ke'bindu.» Pahulu, ti: «Niehe, ndi Murumi wi'sina.»

<sup>29</sup> Yabo basirikaani, kundu báli kolaga bagahimbula Pahulu, haliko banayami yikaania. Nahamwabo, anay- oboha bweneene, mu kuyuvva kwo Pahulu ali Murumi, keera anamúshweka ne'minyororo.

### Abakulu ba'Bayahudi bagabulikana hi'gulu lya Yesu

<sup>30</sup> Iri bukakya, ulya mukulu wa'basirikaani analooza ukumenya ngiisi bya'Bayahudi bagweti bagaalega kwo Pahulu. Kyanatuma agamúshwekuula, anadeta kwa'bakulu ba'bagingi bakuumane kuguma na'baabo bakulu booshi. Ha nyuma, analeeta Pahulu, anamúymangika ha kati kaabo.

**23** Pahulu anatungira yabo bakulu, iri anabbwira: «E beene witu, halinde zeene, nyamiri nduuuziri bwija imbere lya Rurema. Ndaabyo bihamba byo nyuvviti mu mutima gwani.»

<sup>2</sup> Umukulu wa'bagingi Hananiya, mbu ayuvwagwe kwokwo, anabwira ábáli yimaaziri ha butambi lya Pahulu kwo bamúmotere ku kanwa.

<sup>3</sup> Pahulu anabwira Hananiya, ti: «Naawe, Rurema agakuhatuula! Si uli nga kigo kibugiirize kwo'luhembia! Kundu ubwatiiri yaha mbu lyo undwira *ulubaaja* ukukulikirana ne'maja, haliko wenyene keera wazihongola mu kudeta kwo nimotwe!»

<sup>4</sup> Ábáli yimaaziri ha butambi lya Pahulu, banamúbwira: «Ewe! Ka utafwiri ishoni zo'kutuka umukulu wa'bagingi ba Rurema?»

<sup>5</sup> Pahulu anabashuvya: «E beene witu, ndashubi yiji kwo ye mukulu wa'bagingi. Mukuba, biyandisirwi kwokuno: "Utanadaake útwaziri abandu baawe. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>6</sup> Mu yabo bakulu, Pahulu áli yiji kwo muli *Abasadukaayo*, muli na'Bafarisaayo. Kyanatuma agayami yiberekaania kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «E beene witu, niehe ndi Mufarisaayo, umwana wa'Bafarisaayo. Na íbitumiri ngweti ngatwirwa ulubaaja, bwo ndangaliiri kwo abafwiri bagazuuka.»

<sup>7</sup> Pahulu mbu adetage kwokwo, hanayami ba im- bamba mu Bafarisaayo na'Basadukaayo. Kyanatuma bagagbulikana mwo kubiri. <sup>8</sup> (Mukuba, Abasadukaayo, bali mu lahiria kwo'buzuule, ndaabwo. Na'baganda nabo, ndaabvo. Kiri ne'bisigo kwakundi, ndaabyo. Haliko, Abafarisaayo boohe, bali mu yemeera kwo byoshi biri ho.)

<sup>9</sup> Mu yabo bakulu, mwanaba ulujongo bweneene! *Abigiriza* baguma be'maaja ba mu Bafarisaayo, banay- imuka, banayikuutuza mu kudeta: «Uyu mundu, ndaabwo buligo bwo twamúbona kwo! Ngaba kisigo, kandi iri muganda, byo byamúdesa!»

<sup>10</sup> Ehee! Yabo bakulu ba'Bayahudi, banahalizania bweneene, halinde umukulu wa'basirikaani anayobo- ha kwo bangakoli janganula Pahulu. Kyanatuma agab- wira abasirikaani baage kwo bayami yifunda mu yabo Bayahudi ku misi, lyo bafuuse Pahulu. Banashubi mút- wala mu luzitiro Iwabo.

<sup>11</sup> Mu bushigi bwa Iwolwo lusiku, Nahano anayiji yi- manga ha butambi lya Pahulu, anamúbwira: «Ukanie umutima! Nga kwo keera wandangira ubumasi hano i Yerusalem, kwo na kwokwo ukwiriiri ugendi bun- dangira kiri ne'Rumi.»

### Igambi lyo'kuyita Pahulu

<sup>12</sup> Iri bukakya shesheezi, Abayahudi banagira igambi libi hi'gulu lya Pahulu. Banabiikaga indahiro kwo batagaalya, batagananya, bátazi mýita. <sup>13</sup> Banáli tam- busiri abandu makumi gana.

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, banagendera abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, banabbwira: «Keera twakita- wa kwo ndaahyo tugaalya, tútazi yita Pahulu. <sup>15</sup> Ku yukwo buno, mwe na'biinyu bakulu, mugendi huuna umukulu wa'basirikaani amùleetera Pahulu. Munayigire nga muloziizi ukusisa bwija amagambo go alegwa kwo. Na nyiit, tugagwanwa tumúyitegiiri mu njira, gi- ra ikyanya agalenga mwo, tukayami mýita, átazi hika hano.»

<sup>16</sup> Yiryo igambi libi lya'Bayahudi, kiziga mwihwa wa Pahulu aliyuwwa! Anayami genda mu luzitiro Iwa'basirikaani, anagendi lihwehuka mwizo wage.

<sup>17</sup> Haaho, Pahulu anahamagala mukulu muguma wa mu basirikaani, anamúbwira: «Yugu musore guhiiti igambo lyo gugamùbwira. Umútwalage imunda na- hamwinyu.»

<sup>18</sup> Uyo mukulu, ikyanya akamútwala imunda na- hamwabo, anamúbwira: «Ulyi mushweke Pahulu, am- bamagala, anambuuna kwo nguleetera yugu musore, mbu guhiiti igambo lyo gugakubwira.»

<sup>19</sup> Uyo mukulu wa'basirikaani, anagwatira yugwo musore ku kuboko, anagutwala ihwe, anagubuuza: «Aaho! Biki byo uloziizi ukumbwira?»

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 22.28.

<sup>20</sup> Yugwo musore, gwanamúshuvya: «Ka uyijagi! Abayahudi, keera bagira igambi kwo bayiji kuhuuna ubaleetere Pahulu kusheezi imbere lya'bakulu baabo. Bagayiji kuteba kwo baloziizi ukusisa amagambo go alegwa kwo. <sup>21</sup> Haliko e waliha, utayemeere! Si hali Abayahudi ábatambusiri makumi gana bakoli yitegiiri Pahulu mu njira, gira ikyanya agalenga mwo, bakamúyite. Keera banakitwa kwo batagaalya, bata-gananywa, bátazi mýita. Aaho! Buno, keera bayite-gaanura. Bakoli lindiriiri naaho ubayemeerere.»

<sup>22</sup> Yugwo musore, iri gukadeta kwokwo, ulya mukulu wa'basirikaani anagubwiririza: «Yugu mwazi, hatagi-rage mundu yeshi yo ugabwira kwo keera wagumbwe-huka!» Abuli guhanguula kwo gugende.

#### Pahulu atwalwa imwa guvuruneeri Feriki

<sup>23</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo mukulu anahamagala abimangizi babiri ábali mwi'dako lyage, anababwira: «Giri! Mute-gaanure abasirikaani magana gabiri bo'kugenda na'-magulu, kuguma na'bandi makumi galinda bo'kugen-dera ku fwarasi. Na'bandi magana gabiri bo'kugenda bafumbiiti amatumu. Yabo booshi, bagalyoka hano ku bihe bishatu byo'bushigi, gira bagende mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya. <sup>24</sup> Pahulu naye, akahaabwe iyage fwarasi yo agagendera kwo, gira ahike bwija imwa guvuruneeri Feriki.»

<sup>25</sup> Uyo mukulu wa'basirikaani, anayandika na'maru-ba ágadesiri, ti: <sup>26</sup> «E munalushaagwa guvuruneeri Feriki! Niehe Kilodyo Lusiya, nakulamus. <sup>27</sup> Uyu mundu, akagwatwa na'Bayahudi, banagira mbu bamúyite. Ne'kyanya n'gamenya kwo ali Murumi, nanayami twala abasirikaani baani imunda ali, nanamúkiza. <sup>28</sup> Nanaloza ukumenya ngiisi bya'Bayahudi bamúlega kwo. Kyanatuma ngamúleeta imbere lya'bakulu baabo.

<sup>29</sup> «E waliha, ikyanya bakayiji mýlega, nanabona kwo bagweti bagamúlegera naaho ku bibuuzzo íbiri hi'gulu lye'maaja zaabo. Ndaanalayo igambo lyo badeta íryan-gatumiri agayitwa, kiri no'kushwekwa.

<sup>30</sup> «Ne'kyanya n'gahwehukwa umwazi kwo hakola igambi libi hi'gulu lyage, kyanatuma ngayami mítuma iyo munda imwawe. Nanabwira abalezi baage kwe'yo munda ibaagage yo bagayiji mýlegera.»

<sup>31</sup> Kwokwo, abasirikaani banayabiira Pahulu nga kwo bakabwirwa. Banamútwala mu bwobwo bushigi, halinde mu kaaya ke'Handipatiri. <sup>32</sup> Ne'ri bukakya, abasirikaani bo'kugenda na'magulu banagalukira mu luzitiro Iwabo. Banasiga abaabo bo'kugenda ku fwarasi, babe bo bagagenderera na Pahulu.

<sup>33</sup> Yabo baabo, iri bakahika mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya, banafumbadika guvuruneeri amaruba, banamúsikii-ri zaabo na Pahulu.

<sup>34</sup> Ne'ri akayusa ukugasoma, anabuuza: «Uyu mundu, ali wa mu poroveesi nyiki?» Ne'ri akabwirwa kwo Pahulu ali wa mu poroveesi ye'Kirikiya, <sup>35</sup> anamúbwiriza: «Amagambo gaawe, ngagayuvwiriza ku kyanya abalezi baawe bagaahika.»

Haaho, guvuruneeri anakyula kwo Pahulu alangwe mu nyumba yo'butwali ye'mwa Heroode.

#### Pahulu alegwa imbere lya guvuruneeri Feriki

**24** Iri hakalenga siku zitaanu, umukulu wa'bagingi Hananiya, anamanukira mu kaaya ke'Kahisariya, ali kuguma na'bashaaja baguma ba'Bayahudi, no'-mundu muguma wo'kubulanirana, iziina lyage Teritu-ulo. Yabo booshi, banayiji menyeesa guvuruneeri Feriki amagambo go bagweti bagalegera kwo Pahulu.

<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri Pahulu akaleetwa, Terituulo anatondeera ukudeta: «E munalushaagwa Feriki, we tumiri tuli mu yama tuli no'mutuula mu yizi siku zooshi. Na bwo uli mu gwanwa wabona íbihengamiri mu kino kihugo, uli mu tuhengamulira byo. <sup>3</sup> Biri kwokwo, mu ngiisi han-du, na ku ngiisi njira. E waliha! Ku yibyo byoshi, twaku-tangira kongwa bweneene! <sup>4</sup> Na buno, ndaloziizi kwo ngushibirize. Kwokwo, nakuyingga utuyuvwirize ku bwigenderezi ku magambo giitu magerwa.

<sup>5</sup> «Uyu mundu, keera twabonaga kwo ali mudali-daali. Ali mu kizi genda agaashimya Abayahudi ba mu mahanga gooshi, iri anababiika mwa'kamburugu. Na kwakundi, ali mukulu wa mwi'banga lye'bibeesha lya'Banazareeti.

<sup>6</sup> «Ne'ri akagira mbu ayulubaze kiri ne'nyumba ya Rurema, leero twanamúgwata. [Twanaloza ukumútwira ulubaaja ukukulikirana ne'maaja ziit. <sup>7</sup> Haliko, ulya mukulu wa'basirikaani Lusiya, anayiji tunyugutula ye ku misi. <sup>8</sup> Anadeta kwa'balezi baage bayiji mýlegera ino munda imwawe.] Ne'kyanya wenyene ugámúbuliriza, lyo ugaamenya akasiisa ka'-magambo gooshi go twamúlega kwo.» <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Terituulo akadeta kwokwo, abaabo Bayahudi banad-umeereza, ti, «Ee, kwokwo!»

#### Pahulu ayibulanira imbere lya guvuruneeri Feriki

<sup>10</sup> Uyo guvuruneeri anashonga Pahulu umunwe. Kwokwo, Pahulu naye anadeta kwokuno: «E waliha, nyiji kwo ukola myaka mingi ugwti ugaatwa imaaja mu kino kihugo. Kyo kitumiri ngayibulanira imbere lyawe ku busiime.

<sup>11</sup> «Wenyene, wangasisa bwija kwo hatazi lenga ing-ingwe ye'siku ikumi na zibiri, ukulyokera ho n'gateramira i Yerusalem, hi'gulu lyo'kugendi yikumbira yo Rurema. <sup>12</sup> Yaba, kundu bagweti bagandegereeza, haliko batakangwana ndi mu haliira na'bandu, kandi iri kubiika abandu mwa'kamburugu, haba ha nyumba ya Rurema, kandi iri mu nyumba zaabo ze'mihu-

*maanano*, kandi iri handi hooshi-hooshi mu kaaya.

<sup>13</sup> Yaga magambo go bagweti bagandega kwo buno, batangahasha ukuyerekana kwo gali go'kuli.

<sup>14</sup> «Ibyo nayemeera imbere lyawe, kwo ndi mu yikumba Rurema wa bashokuluza biitu, mu kukulikira Yesu. Biri kwokwo, kundu badesiri kwo liri ibanga lye'bibeesha. Na kwakundi, ndi mu yama nyemiiri byoshi íbikulikiriini ne'maaja za Musa, na íbiyandisirwi mu bitaaboo bya'baleevi.

<sup>15</sup> «Naani mbiisiri umulangaaliro imwa Rurema, nga kwoku yaba bandu nabo bagubiisiri yo, kwo Rurema agazuula abafwiri booshi, ábakwaniini imbere lyage, kiri na'bakozi ba'mabi. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, ndi mu fiitirwa ukukizi gira amijja, hatagire igambo íryangandeera ibihamba imbere lya Rurema, kandi iri imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>17</sup> «Ikyanya n'gahisa imyaka mingi índahika i Yeruseemu, nanashubi galukira yo. Nâli loziizi ukutwala ye'bindu byo'kutabaaala abandu ba mu mulala gwitu ábatashobwiri. Na ndange na'matuulo imwa Rurema.

<sup>18</sup> «Ikyanya yaba bandu bakangwana ndi mu gira kwokwo mu nyumba ya Rurema, nâli koli yerusiibwi. Ndanâli yingiriini mwa'bandu bingi-bingi. Ndaanako kamburugu kooshi ko n'gagira mwo. <sup>19</sup> Si haaho mu nyumba ya Rurema, hâli riiri Abayahudi baguma ba mu poroveesi ye'Haziya. Yabo, bo bashubi kwiriiri ukuyiji ndega hano imwawe, nga bangabiiri ni'gambo hi'gulu lyani.

<sup>20</sup> «Kiri na yaba hano, badetage ngiisi buligo bwo bakambona kwo, ku kyanya nâli yimaaziri mu naama yabo. <sup>21</sup> Ngeeka bakabona buligo ku kyanya n'gay-iberekaania kwî'zu lihamu imbere lyabo, ti: "Íbitumiri ngweti ngatwirwa ulubaaja imbere liinyu zeene, bwo ndangaliiri kwo abafwiri bagazuuka!"»

<sup>22</sup> Feriki, âli koli yiji umwazi gwa'Bakirisito. Kyanatuma agabwira abalezi ba Pahulu, ti: «Yulu lubaaja Iwinyu, ngaalutwa ikyanya ulya mukulu wa'basirikaani Lusiya agamanukira hano.»

<sup>23</sup> Haaho, Feriki anabwira umukulu wa'basirikaani, ti: «Ulangage Pahulu! Si utakizi mûshwekeereza bukayu. Na'biira baage, bakizi hanguulwa kwo bakizi yiji mútabaala ku magoorwa gaage.»

#### Pahulu imbere lya guvuruneeri Feriki bo na Durusiila

<sup>24</sup> Iri hakalenga isiku ngerwa, Feriki anashubi yija bo no'mugoli Durusiila, umunyere wa'Bayahudi. Haaho, anashubi tumira Pahulu.

Ne'ri Pahulu akahikaga, anatondeera ukubaganuuli-ra injira ya'bandu bangayemeera mwo Yesu *Kirisito*.

<sup>25</sup> Anagenderera no'kubamenyeesa na ngisi íbikwanii-ni imbere lya Rurema, na ngiisi kwa'bandu bakwiriiri ukukizi yihangirira ku mabi, na ngiisi kwo Rurema âye twe imaaja za'bandu.

Yago gooshi, iri Feriki akagayuvwa, anatondeera ukuyoboha, anabwira Pahulu, ti: «Wangakoli tee genda. Mango ndonga ikyanya, ngashubi kutumira.»

<sup>26</sup> Uyo Feriki, anagenderera no'kukizi tumira Pahulu, gira akizi mûganuuza. Mukuba, âli riiri no'mulan-gaaliro kwo ngeeka Pahulu angamútulira.

<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri hakalenga myaka ibiri, Feriki anagomboolwa na Porikiyo Fesito. Na mukuba Feriki âli loziizi ukuyisimiisa imwa'Bayahudi, kyanatuma agaasiga Pahulu mwomwo mu nyumba ye'mbohe.

#### Pahulu ayibulanira imbere lya guvuruneeri Fesito

**25** Iri Fesito akaba aki maziri isiku zishatu naaho mu yikyo kihugo, anayami lyoka i Kahisariya, anazamuukira i Yeruseemu.

<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri akaba akolaga yaho, abakulu ba'bagingi, na'bandi bakulu ba'Bayahudi, banayija imunda ali, gira bayiji mûmenyeesa ngiisi byo bagweti bagaalega kwo Pahulu. Banamúyinginga bweneene, <sup>3</sup> kwo abatabaale, ashubi bagalulira Pahulu i Yeruseemu. Mukuba, bâli mali gwanwa bagira igambi kandi ly'o'kumúytira mu njira.

<sup>4</sup> Fesito, anabashuvya: «Pahulu, agweti agalangwa iyo munda i Kahisariya. Na naani nienyene, ngola ngagalukira yo. <sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, mugirage baguma mu bakulu biinyu, tumanukanwe iyo munda, ibe yo mugamúbuulania. Ne'ri hangaba hali igambo libi lyo akakola, lyo tulonga ukulimenya.»

<sup>6</sup> Fesito anamala izindi isiku íziri nga munaana, kandi iri ikumi, baliriinwi, abuli shubi galukira i Kahisariya. Ne'ri bukakya, anabwatala ku kitumbi kyage, anadeta kwo Pahulu aleetwe.

<sup>7</sup> Iri Pahulu akahika yaho, anagwana Abayahudi keera bamanukira yaho ukulyoka i Yeruseemu. Banayami mûsokanana, banatondeera ukumúlega ku mabi mingi-mingi ágatali nga go. Kundu kwokwo, banayabirwa no'kuyerekana akasiisa kaago.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nyuma, Pahulu naye anatondeeraga ukuyibulanira, ti: «Niehe, ndaalwo lubaaja lwa'Bayahudi lwo n'gahubira. Ndakanahubira inyumba ya Rurema, kandi iri Kahisaari.»

<sup>9</sup> Fesito, âli loziizi kwo ayisimiise imwa'Bayahudi. Kyanatuma agabuuza Pahulu, ti: «Ka wangayemeera ukuzamuukira i Yeruseemu, ibe yo ugagendi twirwa luno lubaaja Iwawe imbere lyani?»

<sup>10</sup> Pahulu, anamúshuvya: «Yaba batwi be'maaja bakabiikwa na Kahisaari, na ngoli yimaaziri imbere lyabo. Haahano ho'lubaaja Iwani lukwiriiri ukutwibwa. Wenyene uyiji bwija kwo ndaalyo igambo lyo n'gahubira kwa'Bayahudi. <sup>11</sup> Íngibe ni'gambo íryangatumiri ngayitwa, ndashuba ngalahira ukuyitwa. Si yaba Bayahudi, bagweti bagambangaaniza ngana, ndaanaye mundu úhangwirwi ukumbiika mu maboko

gaabo. Ku yukwo, nahuuna kwo'lubaaja lwani lugendi twibwa na Kahisaari yenylene! †»

<sup>12</sup> Fesito na'bagingi baage, iri bakashola ulubaaja Iwa Pahulu, banabuli mûshuvya, ti: «Keera wahuuna kwo'lubaaja lwawe lugendi twibwa na Kahisaari. Aaho! Ye kolaga úgalutwa!»

#### Guvuruneeri Fesito ahanuusa mwami Hagiripa

<sup>13</sup> Iri hakalenga siku ngerwa, mwami Hagiripa, bo na Berenike, banayija i Kahisariya, gira bagendi lamusa Fesito. <sup>14</sup> Yabo bombi, banamala yo siku nyngi. Ne'ri bakaba bakiri iyo munda, Fesito anamenyeesa mwami umwazi gwa Pahulu. Anamûbwira: «Hano, hali mundu muguma ye Feriki akasiga afunda mu nyumba ye'm-bohe. <sup>15</sup> Ne'kyanya nâli geeziri i Yerusaleemu, abakulu ba'bagingi, kuguma na'bashaaja ba'Bayahudi, banammenyeesa amagambo go bâli mûleziizi kwo, banambuuna kwo nimûhane.

<sup>16</sup> «Nanabashuvya kwo twe Barumi tutakizi hana umundu, átanazi yibulanira imbere lya'balezi baage.

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, nanagalukira hano ngola kuguma na'balezi ba Pahulu. Ne'ri bukakya, ndanaki tindiriza. Nanabwatala ku kitumbi kyani kyo'kutwira kwe'maaja, nanadeta kwo Pahulu aleetwe.

<sup>18</sup> «Ne'ri bakamûleeta, abalezi baage banayimuka, banatondeera ukumûlega. Haliko, amagambo go bakamûlega kwo, gâtâli riiri mabi bweneene, nga kwo nâli langaliiri. <sup>19</sup> Si bâli gweti bagahambanwa naaho hi'gulu lye'bibuuzzo bi'banga lyabo, na hi'gulu lyo'-mundu muguma keera úkafwa, iziina lyage Yesu. Analii ye Pahulu adesiri kwo akola mugumaana.

<sup>20</sup> «Amagambo mwene yago, ndanabona ubulyo bwo'kugasisa mwo bwija. Kyanatuma n'gabuuza Pahulu iri angayemeera ukugenda i Yerusaleemu, ibe yo'lubaaja lwage lugagendi twibwa.

<sup>21</sup> «Haliko, Pahulu anahuuna kwo atee langwa, halinde ku kyanya ulubaaja lwage lugagendi twibwa imwa Kahisaari. Nanayemeera kwo alangwe, halinde ndonge ubulyo bwo'kumûtuma yo.»

<sup>22</sup> Mwami Hagiripa anabwira Fesito: «Uyo mundu, kiri na naani nangasiima ukumûiyuvvirwa.» Fesito anamûshuvya: «Ugamûyuvwa kusheezi.»

#### Pahulu imbere lya mwami Hagiripa

<sup>23</sup> Iri bukakya, Hagiripa bo na Berenike banayija bagweti baganooka-nooka. Banayingira ha'bakulu bâli kizi yakiirira. Bâli kulikiirwi na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, na'bandi bakulu ba mu kaaya.

Ne'ri Fesito akakyula kwo Pahulu aleetwe, <sup>24</sup> anatondeera ukudeta: «E mwami Hagiripa, na niinyu mweshi

† Ngiisi úwâli riiri Murumi, âli riiri no'buhanguule bwo'kutwala ulubaaja lwage i Rumi, imbere lya mwami mukulu úwâli kizi buuzibwa Kahisaari.

mwe tuliiinwi! Uyu mundu ye mubwini, Abayahudi booshi keera bakamûlega imbere lyani iyo munda i Yerusaleemu. Banamûlega na hano kwakundi, iri banayamiza-yamiza kwo ataki kwiriiri abe ho.

<sup>25</sup> «Aahago! Nienyene, ndaalyo igambo lyo n'gamûbona kwo, íryangatumiri agayitwa. Haliko, keera akambuuna kwo'lubaaja lwage lugendi twibwa i Rumi, imwo'mwami witu mukulu. Kyanatuma ngashungika kwo ngamûtuma yo.

<sup>26</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, ndazi ba ni'gambo lya'kasiisa hi'gulu lyage lyo nangayandikira mwami witu mukulu. Kyo kyatuma namûleeta hano imbere liinyu mweshi. Ne'ningwe, namûleeta imbere lyawe, e mwami Hagiripa, gira mango tuyusa ukumûbuliriza, lyo ngaaba ni'gambo lyo ngayandika hi'gulu lyage. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, iri nangatuma umushweke buzira kumenyeesa ngiisi byo alegwa kwo, iri ndaabyo nagira!»

#### Pahulu ayibulanira imbere lya'bakulu

<sup>26</sup> Mwami Hagiripa, anabwira Pahulu kwo akoli hangwirwi ukuyidetera. Kwokwo, Pahulu anagolola ukuboko, anatondeera ukudeta kwokuno: <sup>2</sup> «E mwami Hagiripa, zeene nyiyuvviti kwo ndi no'buhiirwa. Mukuba, nyimaaziri imbere lyawe mu kuyibulanira ku byoshi bya'Bayahudi bagweti bagandege kwo. <sup>3</sup> Na íbyatuma nadeta kwokwo, bwo nyiji bwija imigeeza yoshi ya'Bayahudi, na ngiisi byo bali mu paapanwa kwo. Ku yukwo, nakuyinginga utee nyuvviriza ku bwigenderezi!

<sup>4</sup> «Abayahudi booshi, bayiji-yiji ngiisi kwo nduuziri, ukulyokera mu bwanuke bwani iyo munda imwitu, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya nâli tuuziri i Yerusaleemu. <sup>5</sup> Keera halenga imyaka mingi banyiji. Ne'ri bangasiima, boonyene bangandangira ubumasi kwo nâli kizi kulikiriza imigeeza yoshi ya'Bafarisaayo. Ee! Abafarisaayo, bo bagweti bagafitirwa bweneene ku bya Rurema, ukuhima agandi mabanga giitu gooshi.

<sup>6</sup> «Na íbitumiri bagweti bagambuulania zeene, bwo mbiisiri umulangaaliro ku gulya muhango gwo Rurema âli mali gwanwa alagaania bashokuluza biitu. <sup>7</sup> Kiri na'bandu be'milala yitu kwo iri ikumi ni'biri, nabo balangaliiri kwo Rurema agabakwigiza gwogwo muhango. Kyo kitumiri bayamiri bagweti bagamûyikumba úbwakya-úbwayira. Kiziga gwo na gwogwo mulangaaliro, gwa'Bayahudi bagweti bagandege kwo zeene! <sup>8</sup> E mwami! Kituma kiki mugweti mugalahira kwo Rurema atangazuula abafwiri?

<sup>9</sup> «Kiri na naani, nâli bwini kwo bingwiriiri ngoleese injira zooshi, mu kubuza iziina lya Yesu we'Nazareti. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, kwo nâli kizi gira iyo munda i Yerusaleemu. Nâli kizi lasha abandu baage bingi mu nyumba ze'm-bohe, nga kwo nâli koli hangwirwi na'bakulu ba'bagangi. Ne'kyanya baguma baabo bâli kizi twirwa ulubaaja

Iwo'kugendi yitwa, naani nâli riiri mu bâli kizi batwira lwo.

<sup>11</sup> «Nanakizi genda ngabahanira mu *nyumba ze'mi-humaanano* ya'Bayahudi, gira lyo balahira Yesu. Nâli bajinikiiri bweneene, halinde nanakizi genda ngabahii-va kiri na mu twaya twe'mahanga.

<sup>12</sup> «Lusiku luguma, nâli kolaga mu njira yo'kugendi balibuza kandi mu kaaya ke'Damasiki, nga kwo nâli koli hangwirwi na'bakulu ba'bagingi.

<sup>13</sup> «E mwami, iri n'gaba ngiri mwi'yo njira, ku kyanya ïkiri nga kya'kalenge-renge, lyero ngana, nanayami bona ulukeera lukayu ukulyoka hi'gulu, ngaa! Lwâli yasiri bweneene ukuhima izuuba! Lwanatuyakira imbande ziitu zooshi, twe na'biitu bo twâli balamiinwi.

<sup>14</sup> «Tweshi twanayami yibumbulika haashi. Haaho, nanayuvwa izu ligweti ligambwira mu ndeto yitu ye'ki-heburaniya, ti: «E Sahuli! E Sahuli! Kituma kiki ugveti ugandibuza? Si uli nga ngaavu ïgweti ïgasiriba urubaare ku rusongo Iwe'ngoni ya sheebuja!»

<sup>15</sup> «Nanabuuza: «E Nahano! We nyandagi?» Ananju-nya: «Nie Yesu, nie ugveti ugalibuza. <sup>16</sup> Aaho! Uvyuke, unayinamuke! Nakuhulukira kwo, gira ngubiike ube mukozi wani, halinde ukizi tanga ubumasi ku byo keera wabona, na ku ngiisi byo ngaki kuyereka.

<sup>17</sup> Ngakizi kukiza mu maboko ga'biinyu Bayahudi, kiri na mu be'gindi milala kwakundi. Kwokwo, nakutuma imwabo, <sup>18</sup> gira ubazibuuule amasu, halinde balyoke mu kihulu, na mu bushobozi bwa *Shetaani*. Banayiji tuula mu mulengeerwe gwa Rurema. Kwokwo, lyo bagaakogwa ibyaha byabo, banabe kuguma na'bandi booshi keera ábakayeruuusibwa ku njira yo'kunye-meera.»

<sup>19</sup> «E mwami Hagiripa, ikyanya n'gabona yago mabone ukulyoka mwi'gulu, ndanagatenguha.

<sup>20</sup> Nanayami tondeera ukuyigiriza abandu be'yo mun-da i Damasiki, kwo batwikirage ku byaha byabo, babe bandu ba Rurema. Banakizi gira imikolezi mija yo'kuyerekana kwo keera babitwikira kwo. Ha nyuma, nangendi yigiriza gaago-gaago magambo na mu bandu be'Yerusalem, na'ba mu poroveesi yoshi ye'Buyahudi, halinde na mu bandu be'gindi milala kwakundi.

<sup>21</sup> «Byebyo, byo bikatuma Abayahudi bagangwata ku kyanya bakangwana ha nyumba ya Rurema, bana-hambiri nyita. <sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema agweti agandabaala, halinde zeene. Kyo kitumiri ngoli yi-maaziri hano imbere ly'a'bakulu, ne'mbere ly'a'bagunda kwakundi, mu kutanga ubumasi.

«Ndaanago gandi magambo go ndi mu deta, gátali gaagalya ágâli mali gwanwa gadetwa na'baleevi. Kiri na Musa akadeta kwo gâye be. <sup>23</sup> Ee! Yabo booshi, bâli mali gwanwa badeta kwo'lya *Masiya* akwirrii alibuziwe. Anabe ye gatangi zuuka mu bafwiri, gira lyo amenyeesa ubwami bwo'mulengeerwe mu Bayahudi, kiri na mu bandu be'gindi milala kwakundi.»

<sup>24</sup> Ikyanya Pahulu akaba akiri mu yibulanira, Fesito anamútolerania, mu kuyamiza, ti: «E Pahulu, si keera wasireha! Ukusoma kwawe kwa bweneene, keera kwakusirehya!»

<sup>25</sup> Pahulu anamúshuvya: «E munalushaagwa Fesito, ndali musire, e walihal! Yaga magambo go ngweti ngaadeta, gali go'kuli, ganayuvwikiini. <sup>26</sup> Kiri na mwa-mi, agayiji-yiji. Na ndi na'kasiisa kwo ndaalyo kiri ne'liguma lyago írikamúlenga. Mukuba, gatâli kizi girirwa mu bumbishwa. Kwokwo, nangamúbwira go buzira kusisiitwa.

<sup>27</sup> «E mwami Hagiripa, byoshi íbikadetwa na'baleevi, ka ubiyemiiri? Nyiji bwija kwo ubiyemiiri.»

<sup>28</sup> Uyo Hagiripa, ti: «Hafe! Ka utoniri kwo ugayami mbindula mbe Mukirisito ku kyanya kiniini nga kino?»

<sup>29</sup> Na wa Pahulu, ti: «Kuba ku kyanya kiniini, kandi iri ku kila, ndi mu huuna Rurema hi'gulu lyawe, na hi'gu-lu ly aya booshi ábagweti baganyuvviriza zeene. Ee! Mubaagage nga kwokuno ndi, haliko buzira kushwek-wa ne'no minyororo.»

<sup>30</sup> Haaho, mwami anayimuka, kuguma na guvu-runeeri Fesito, na Berenike, na yabo bandi bo bâli bwataliinwi. <sup>31</sup> Ne'ri bakaba keera balyoka yaho, bana-ganuuzania, ti: «Uyu mundu, si ndaalyo igambo lyo ali mu gira, íryangatuma agayitwa, kandi iri ukushwek-wa.»

<sup>32</sup> Hagiripa anabwira Fesito, ti: «Uyu mundu, átaki be keera ahuuna kwo'lubaaja lwage lugendi twibwa imwa *Kahisaari*, angashwekwirwi!»

### Pahulu atwalwa mu kaaya ke'Rumi

<sup>27</sup> Ha nyuma, byanashungikwa kwo tugendage mu poroveesi ye'Hitaliya na'mashuba. Kyanatuma Pahulu na'bandi bashweke, bagasikirizibwa imwo'-mukulu muguma wa'basirikaani, iziina lyage Yuliyo. Áli riiri mukulu muguma wa'basirikaani, ábâli kizi kolera Mwami Mukulu.

<sup>2</sup> Twanashonera mu mashuba maguma ge'Hadiramiti. Gâli kizi genda gagayimanga-yimanga mu byambu bya mu poroveesi ye'Haziya. Ne'kyanya tukalyoka yaho, twâli kola kuguma na Harisitariko, we'Tesaloniki, mu poroveesi ye'Makedoniya.

<sup>3</sup> Iri bukaka, twanayezeka mu kyambu kya mu kaaya ke'Sidooni. Na yaho, Yuliyo anagirira Pahulu bwija, mu kumúhangula kwo agendi bonaana na'bi-ira baage, gira bakamútabaale ku ngiisi íbimúgoziri.

<sup>4</sup> Ne'ri tukashubi yimuka yaho, twanasooka inyuma lyo akalira Kipuro, gira tutakayirwe bweneene ne'mbu-usi. <sup>5</sup> Twanajabuka inyaaja, mu kulenga ku butambi bwe'kihugo kye'Kirikiya, na ku bwe'Pamufiriya. Twabu-li hika mu kaaya ke'Mira, mu poroveesi ye'Rikiya. <sup>6</sup> Na yaho, umukulu wa'basirikaani, anagwana ha'mashuba

ga mu kaaya ke'Halegizanderiya, go'kugenda mu poroveesi ye'Hitaliya. Anatushoneza mwo.

<sup>7</sup> Twanamala isiku nyngi mu mashuba, tuli mu genera tugayisindoola mu kati ka'malibu. Ubuzinda, twanalindi yegeera i Kinido. Haaho, ikihuhuuta kyanatubuza ukulenga ho twâli riiri tugalenga. Kyanatuma tugasooka inyuma lya'kalira Kereete, uluhande lwe'Salumooni. <sup>8</sup> Twanagenda tugalenga ku ngombe ku ngombe mu kati ka'malibu. Twanalindi hika áhali mu buuzibwa Byambu Bija, hoofi lye'Laseya.

<sup>9</sup> Twâli kola siku nyngi tuli mu lugeezi, halinde kiri no'lusiku lukulu lwo'kuyishalisa Iwanaba keera Iwaleunga. Byanaboneka kwe'ri twangagenderera no'lugeezi, twangakoli lulongera mwo gobwe-gobwe.

Kyanatuma Pahulu agahanuula abaabo, ti: <sup>10</sup> «E bashosi, keera nabona kwo yulu lugeezi lugatuleetera ibala. Yaga mashuba, kuguma ne'y'i miteekerwa, byoshi bigatikirira mwi'no nyaaja. Baguma biitu, banakengeere basiga mwa'matwe gaabo.»

<sup>11</sup> Yiryo ihano lya Pahulu, umukulu wa'basirikaani anabona kwo liri ndaalyo. Anasiima amagambo ge'kiron-goozi kya'mashuba, na mwene go. <sup>12</sup> Na kwakundi, yikyo kyambu kyâli kizi hahaza abandu bweneene ku kyanya kye'mbeho. Kyanatuma abandu bingi mu mashuba bagaatwa uluhango kwo balyoke yaho, balole iri bangaki hika mu kyambu kye'Foyiniki, kya mu kalira ke'Kereete, gira habe ho bagatee beera ku kyanya kye'mbeho. Yikyo kyambu kye'Foyiniki, kishooziri mu mbande ze'munda izuuba liri mu sook-era.

### Pahulu na'baabo bahimbuka mu nyaaja

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, ihihuusi hiija hyanatondeera ukuhuusa ukulyoka uluhande lwe'kisaka. Kyanatuma beene mashuba bagaatonu kwo keera balonga ubulyo bwo'kugenderera no'lugeezi Iwabo, nga kwo bâli koli loziizi. Kwokwo, banazamuula inanga ya'mashuba, banayimuka yaho. Banagenda bagalenga ku ngookolo ku ngookolo ya'kalira Kereete.

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma hiniini, mu migazi ya mu yako kalira, mwanayami huluka ikihuhuuta kikayu bweneene. Yikyo kihuhuuta, kyâli kizi buuzibwa Ehurakilo. <sup>15</sup> Kirya kihuhuuta, kyanakizi yipukula-pukula ku kibavu kya'mashuba. Na kundu tukakihagal kwo, kyanatuyumuusa. Ne'ri hakatama, twanaleka kyatuhunguukana i buziba.

<sup>16</sup> Twanasooka inyuma lye'hirira hiniini Kahuda, hyanatukingira hiniini ku kirya kihuhuuta. Haaho, twanalolaga ku bwato bwo'kukizi kululwa na'mashuba. Twanakubira mu kubushweka kwe'migozi, <sup>17</sup> gira tubulengereze mu mashuba. Ne'ri tukaba keera twabulengereza mwo, abashooji banasoosa amashuba goonyene kwe'migozi, gira gatabereke.

Na mukuba bakayoboha kwo hali ikyanya bangagen-di hangatiira mu mushenyu gwa mu kihugo kye'Libiya, kyanatuma bagashonoola amatanga ga'mashuba, banagaleka gagende kwokwo.

<sup>18</sup> Imidunda, yanakizi pukula-pukula ku mashuba. Ne'ri bukakya, abashooji banatondeera ukukabulira imiteekerwa mu nyaaja.

<sup>19</sup> Ne'ri bukashubi kya, banashaaza na'matanga hamu ga'mashuba, kuguma ne'nguliro yago. Ehee! Yibyo byoshi, banabitibulira mu nyaaja na'maboko gaabo boonyene.

<sup>20</sup> Hanalenga isiku nyngi izuuba ne'ndonde bítaboneka. Ne'yo nyaaja iki genderiiri ukukundula-kundula. Twanaihebuura kwo tutagaki kira.

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bashosi, iri bakaba keera bamala siku nyngi mu nyaaja, bátalya kindu, Pahulu anayimanga ha katikaabo, anababwira: «E bashosi, ku kyanya n'gamùhanuula i Kereete kwo tutalunguli lyoka yo, mwâli kwiriiri munyuvwe. Múki nyuvwe, nge'bindu binyu bitatikira kwoku. <sup>22</sup> Kundu kwokwo, namùyingingga kwo mukanie imitima! Mukuba, ndaaye kiri no'-muguma winyu úgashereera. Si yaga mashuba naaho go gagagendi jajagulika.

<sup>23</sup> «Niehe, ndi mundu wa Rurema. Na bwo ndi mukozi wage, zeene bushigi, *umuganda* wage ashubi yimaaziri ha butambi lyani, <sup>24</sup> anambwira: «E Pahulu! Utayobohe! Si ushungisirwi kwo ugagendi yimanga imbere lya *Kahisaari*. Na kwakundi, umenye bwija kwo yaba booshi bo mubalamiinwi, Rurema agakukiriza bo ku lukogo Iwage.»

<sup>25</sup> «Ku yukwo, e bashosi, mukanagye imitima! Ngiisi kwo Rurema ambwira, nyemiiri kwo bigakoleka ngana.

<sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo, tugaki gendi seenekwa mu kalira kalebe.»

### Pahulu na'baabo bahushwa ne'nyaaja

<sup>27</sup> Twanamala isiku ikumi na zina tugweti tugahunguukanwa ne'kihuhuuta mu nyaaja ye'Hadiriya. Ne'ri hakaba ha kati ko'bushigi ko'lusiku lwi'kumi na zina, balya bashooji banayiyuwwa kwo ngeeka keera bayegerera ibuga lirebe.

<sup>28</sup> Kyanatuma bagatibulira ulugero mu miji, banabona kwo'kuhika haashi, zikiri meetere makumi gana. Ne'ri bakashegera ha mbere hiniini, banashubi tibilira ulugero mu miji, banabona kwo'kuhika haashi, zikola meetere makumi gashatu. <sup>29</sup> Banayobo-ha kwa'mashuba gangakoli gendi yitumikira ku maala. Kyanatuma bagayami gayimangika, mu kukabula inanga zina mu miji inyuma lyago. Banayifwija kwo bukye duba.

<sup>30</sup> Balya bashooji banalooza ukutibita amashuba. Kyanatuma bagashubi shonoolera ubwato mu miji, banayigiriisa nga bagakabula mwe'nanga ze'mbere.

<sup>31</sup> Lyeryo, Pahulu anabwira umukulu wa'basirikaani, kuguma na'basirikaani baage ti: «Yaba bashooji, iri tutangabeeranwa mu gano mashuba, mutagaki kira!»

<sup>32</sup> Kyanatuma abasirikaani bagatola imigozi iyâli gwasiri uwato. Banaleka inyaaja ibutwale.

<sup>33</sup> Ne'ri bukaba bukola mu tejuukana, Pahulu anabwira abaabo booshi, kwokuno: «Zeene, keera mwa-mala isiku ikumi na zina mugweti mugatulagula, ndaanakyo kindu kyo mushuba mu lya. <sup>34</sup>Aahago! Namùyinginga bweneene mulye, gira lya mulonga ubulyo bwo'kukira. Mukuba, ndaaye muguma winyu úgateera, kiri ne'hidende higuma hyo'mushaku úguli kwi'twe lyage.»

<sup>35</sup> Iri Pahulu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, anayabiira umukate, anatanga kongwa imwa Rurema imbere lya booshi. Anagukoojola, anatondeera ukulya. <sup>36</sup> Lyeryo, booshi banakana imitima, nabo banalya. <sup>37</sup> Na tweshi kwo twâli riiri mu mashuba, twâli hisiri bandu magana gabiri na makumi galinda na ndatu. <sup>38</sup> Yabo booshi, iri bakaba keera bashaluuka, banakabulira ingano mu nyaaja, gira bashubi yanguhyu amashuba.

<sup>39</sup> Ne'ri bukakya bwija, abashooji banabona ikoona íriri kwo'mushenu. Haliko, batanamenya liri lya mu kihugo kihi. Banashungika kwo baleke amashuba gagendi yiseeneka mu kati kaalyo, iri byangaziga.

<sup>40</sup> Kwokwo, banashulumula imigozi ye'nanga ízâli tibiliirwi mu miji. Banashulumula ne'migozi iyâli shwesiri ibiti byo'kugarongoora. Babuli shonia ihitanga hye'mbere, gira lye'mbuusi igendi gaseeneka mwî'koona.

<sup>41</sup> Haliko yago mashuba, ikyanya gakashegera ha mbere hiniini, itwe lyago lye'mbere lyanayami yifunda mu mushenyu gwa mu miji, lyanahangatiira mwo. Itwe lyago lye'nyuma, lyanakizi pukulwa-pukulwa ne'midunda, lyanatondeera ukubereka.

<sup>42</sup> Haaho, abasirikaani ábâli riiri mu mashuba, banashungika kwo bayite abashweke booshi, gira hata-gire kiri no'muguma wabo úgatibita ku njira yo'kuya-ga.

<sup>43</sup> Haliko, umukulu wabo atanaloza kwo Pahulu ay-itwe, kyanatuma agababuza. Haaho, anadetaga kwo ngiisi ábayiji ukuyoga, babe bo bagatee yikabula mu miji, gira bagwanwe bayogoroka. <sup>44</sup> Na ábagasigala, bayabiire imbahwa, kandi iri ibihande bya'mashuba, bibe byo bagayogorokera kwo. Kwokwo, kwo tweshi tukayogoroka tuli bagumaana.

### Pahulu azibatiirwa no'mujoka i Merita

**28** Iri tukaba keera twahushwa ne'nyaaja, twabuli menya kwo tukola mu kalira ke'Merita. <sup>2</sup> Abatulalaga be'yo munda, kundu batâli tuyiji, haliko banatuyegereza bwija ngana, banatutwanira umuliro, banatubwira tweshi kwo tukaluuke. Mukuba, kyâli kola kyanya kye'mbeho, ne'nvula yâli kola mu nia.

<sup>3</sup> Pahulu anashamata umubega gwe'shaali, anagubika ku muliro. Yizo shaali, ikyanya zikaduuta, haaho, mwanayami jalabuka ikiloba. Yikyo kiloba, kyanazibatira Pahulu ku kuboko. <sup>4</sup> Balya batuulaga, mbu babonage kwe'kiloba kigweti kigalembeera ku kuboko kwage, banabwirana, ti: «Uyu Pahulu, kiziga ali mwitanî! Kundu ahushwa ne'yî nyaaja, Rurema uno úcoli gweti úgamúhana.»

<sup>5</sup> Lyeryo kirya kiloba, Pahulu anayami kibugumulira mu muliro. Ndaanakwo kwo akaba. <sup>6</sup> Yabo bandu, banakizi loleera iri Pahulu agaheema, kandi iri agayidikula haashi, anayami fwa. Banamala ikyanya kingi bagweti bagaloleera ngiisi kwo agaaba. Ne'ri bakabona kwo ndaakwo aba, banatondeera ukudeta kwo ali muguma wa mu byo bali mu yikumba.

### Pahulu akiza yishe wo'mukulu we'Merita

<sup>7</sup> Yaho tukayogorokera, hâli riiri hoofi li'tongo lyo'-mukulu wa'kalira, iziina lyage Pubulyo. Uyo Pubulyo, anatuyegereza bwija mu mwage, twanamala mwe'siku zishatu.

<sup>8</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, yishe wa Pubulyo âli lambamiri ku ngingo. Áli kalaliirwi ni'shuushira, anâli kizi huruza umuko.

Uyo mulwazi, Pahulu, anagendi yingira mwo ali. Ne'ri akamúhuunira imwa Rurema, anamúbiika kwa'maboko, anamúkiza.

<sup>9</sup> Mu kalya kalira, abandi balwazi nabo, kalema ne'n-gombo! Banakizi yija. Yabo booshi, Pahulu anakizi bakiza.

<sup>10</sup> Yabo bandu, banakizi tuheereza ulushaagwa ku ngiisi njira. Ne'ri tukaba tukola tugalyoka na'gandi mashuba, banatutabaala ku ngiisi magoorwa giitu.

### Pahulu ahika mu kaaya ke'Rumi

<sup>11</sup> Iri tukaba keera twamala he'myezi ishatu, twanahalyoka na'mashuba maguma ágâli kola yaho, hi'gulu lyo'kulindira kwe'kyanya kye'mbeho kigalenga. Yago mashuba, gâli riiri ge'Halegizanderiya. Ni'ziina lyago Mizimu ya'Mahasha.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nyuma, twanahika i Sirakusi. Ne'ri tukahamala isiku zishatu, twanahalyoka, <sup>13</sup> twanajabukira i Regiyo. Ne'ri bukakya, imbuusi yanatangira ukuhuusa uluhande lwe'kisaka. Kyanatuma úbugaakya bwa Iwollo Iusiku, tugayami hika i Puteholi. <sup>14</sup> Na yaho, twanagwana mwo beene witu, banatuyinginga kwo tutee beeranwa isiku zirinda.

Ha nyuma, twanashokola injira yo'kugenda mu kaaya ke'Rumi. <sup>15</sup> Beene witu be'yo munda i Rumi, mbu bayuvwe kwo tukola mu njira yo'kugenda yo, banayiji tusanganira mu Kaguliro ke'Hapiyo, na áhali mu buuzibwa Nyumba Zishatu za'bageezi. Pahulu, mbu

ababande kwa'masu, anadeta kongwa imwa Rurema, anakana indege.

### Pahulu amenyeesa abandu be'Rumi hi'gulu lya Yesu

<sup>16</sup> Iri tukaba keera twahika mu kaaya ke'Rumi, Pahulu anahanguulwa kwo ahandisibwe mu nyumba ya yenye. Anahaabwa umusirikaani wo'kukizi mólanga.

<sup>17</sup> Iri akamala mwe'siku zishatu, anatumira abakulu ba'Bayahudi be'yo munda. Ne'ri bakakuumana, Pahulu anababwira: «E beene witu, ndaaye mundu wo'mulala gwitu ye n'gahubira. Kiri ne'migeeza yo tukasigirwa na bashokuluza biitu, ndaagwo n'gahubira. Kundu kwokwo, Abayahudi banambirigisha i Yerusalem, banandanga mu maboko ga'Barumi. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri Abarumi bakaba keera bambuliriza bwija, banaloozi gira mbu banjwekuule. Mukuba, ndaabyo byo n'gagira íbyangatumiri ngayitwa.

<sup>19</sup> «Haliko, ikyanya Abayahudi bakalahira kwo ndash-wekuulwe, nanabulaga kwo ngaagira. Kyanatuma ngahuuna kwo'lubaaja Iwani luyiji twibwa ino munda imwa *Kahisaari*. Yukwo, kutali kudeta kwo ndoziizi ukuyiji lega yabo beene witu.

<sup>20</sup> «Kwokwo, byo bitumiri ngamùtumira, gira tunganulire kuguma. Mukuba, igambo lyo njwekiirwi, lyo na lyeryo, lya'biitu Bayahudi booshi bagweti bagalan-gaalira.»

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bakulu ba'Bayahudi, nabo ti: «Twehe, ndaago maruba go tukalonga ukulyoka i Buyahudi hi'gulu lyawe. Ndaanaye muguma witu úkalyoka yo, mbu ayiji kudetera igambo libi. <sup>22</sup> Tugweti tugalindirira naaho ukuyuwwa ngiisi byo utoniri. Mukuba, yiri ibanga lyo ukulikiiri, tuyiji kwo ligweti ligashembuulwa-shembuulwa ngiisi handu.»

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bakulu, banalagaana na Pahulu ulusiku lwo bagashubi yiji kuumana kwo, mwi'yo nyumba yo ahaaziri mwo.

Yulwo lusiku, iri lukahika, Abayahudi banayiji kuumana ku bwingi ukuhima ubwa mbere. Pahulu, ana-

mala umulege-rege gwoshi, agweti agabamenyeesa ku bwitonde hi'gulu lyo'bwami bwa Rurema. Na mukuba âli loziizi kwo nabo bayemeere Yesu, kyanatuma agabayereka amagambo ágadesiri hi'gulu lya Yesu. Maguma, gayandisirwi mu *maaja za Musa*, na'gandi mu bitaabo bya'baaleevi.

<sup>24</sup> Yago magambo go Pahulu akadeta, baguma baabo banagayemeera. Haliko abandi, banagalahiria.

<sup>25</sup> Ne'kyanya Pahulu akayushuula kwa'gandi magambo, yabo Bayahudi banashaabuka, iri banapaapanra. Mukuba, akababwira: «Umutima Mweru gukadeta ukuli, mu kubwira bashokuluza biinyu kwokuno ku njira yo'muleevi Hisaaya.

<sup>26</sup> «Ugendage imwa yaba bandu, unababwire kwokuno:

Ukuyuwwa, mugakizi yuvwa.  
Haliko, mutâye sobanukirwe!

Ukulola, mugakizi lola.  
Haliko, mutâye bone.

<sup>27</sup> Yaba bandu, keera bakayumuusa imitima yabo.

Banakoli ba babitwitwi,  
banakoli ba bandabona.  
Nga bitangabiiri kwokwo, amasu gaabo gangabwini.  
Na'matwiri gaabo, gangayuvviti.  
Ne'mitima yabo, yangasobanukiirwi,  
halinde banganganukiiri, na mbakize. †»

<sup>28</sup> Pahulu anashubi deta: «Aaho! Mumenyage kwo'bukize bwa Rurema keera bukatwalwa mu bandu be'gindi milala. Boohe, bagagenderera no'kukizi buyakiira!»

[<sup>29</sup> Iri Pahulu akayusa ukudeta kwokwo, balya Bayahudi banagenda bagahaliizania bweneene.]

<sup>30</sup> Pahulu, anamala myaka ibiri ahaaziri mwi'yo nyumba ya yenye. Ne'kyanya abandu bâli kizi mûyijira, anakizi bayegereza mwo. <sup>31</sup> Anakizi yigiriza abandu ku bukaruuke hi'gulu lyo'bwami bwa Rurema, na hi'gulu lya Nahano Yesu *Kirisito*, buzira kubuzibwa.

† Hisaaya 6.9-10.

# Barumi

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba ga Pahulu, gayerekii ni ku bwitonde ngiisi kwe' Myazi Mija ya Yesu iri, halinde abemeesi balonge ukukizi gimenyeesa mu bandi bandu.

Ubwa mbere, gayerekii ni ngiisi kwa' bandu booshi bashwesirwi mu byaha. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema ayerekii ni injira yo bangakizibwa mwo, mu kubiika Yesu kwo' bwemeere.

Ikyanya tuli mu batii zibwa mu kati ka Yesu, tuli mu yerekana ngiisi kwo tuli mu fwa ku byaha biitu, tunabe bagumaana mu kati kaage. Pahulu atuyeresiri ngiisi kwo twangatuula buhyahya, buzira kushubi shwekwa ne'byaha. Mukuba, Umutima Mweru gwo gukoli tutuuziri mwo. Kwokwo, tukola bahimi ba bweneene, ndaabyo ibyangaki tuhandula no'rukundo lwa Rurema.

Ha nyuma, Pahulu atuyeresiri ngiisi kwa' Bayahudi bagaki shubi yemeera Yesu, kundu bakatee mülahira.

Ku mbeka ya'maruba, Pahulu ayerekii ni ngiisi kwa' Bakirisito bakwaniini ukuramba imbere lya Rurema.

Anayandika na ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukusimba abakulu be' kihugo. Na kwakundi, tukwaniini tukizi simbahana mu kati ko'rukundo.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Barumi 8.28: «Tuyiji kwe' kyanya abandu bali mu ba bakuuziri Rurema, ali mu bakolera amija mu kati ka byoshi. Mukuba, akabahamagala yenylene ku shungi zaage.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-17)
- b) Abandu booshi babihuusiri imbere lya Rurema (1.18-3.20)
- c) Abandu bali mu haruuriwa ukuli naaho mu kuyemeera Yesu (3.21-5)
- d) Kirisito ye mu tuyeruusa (6-8)
- e) Ngiisi kwo Rurema ashungikiiri Abahisiraheeri (9-11)
- f) Ukutuula buhyahya mu kati ka Yesu (12-15.13)
- g) Pahulu ali mu gendi kolera ábatali Bayahudi, ho Kirisito atayijikiini (15.14-33)
- h) Pahulu alamuswa abandu bingi, anasezerana (16)

## Indangiriro

**1** Gano maruba, galyosiri imwani nie Pahulu, umukozi wa Yesu *Kirisito*. Rurema yenylene, ye kandaluula kwo mbe *ndumwa*. Anambamagala kwo ngizi menyeesa Imyazi yage Mija mu bandu.

<sup>2</sup> Iyo Myazi Mija, yo yerya yo akagwanwa alagaania abandu mu Mandiko Meeru, ku njira ya' *baleevi* baage. <sup>34</sup> Iyo Myazi Mija, idesiragi hi'gulu lya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, Umwana wage. Ku bya'magala, Yesu akabutwa mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi. <sup>†</sup> Si ku byo' Umutima *Mweru*, akayerekana ku bushobozi kwo ali Mwana wa Rurema, mu kuzuuka mu bafwiri.

<sup>†</sup> Dahudi Abahisiraheeri báli kizi langaalira kwo Rurema agaba-tumira Lukiza wa mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi.

<sup>5</sup> Ku njira ya Yesu *Kirisito*, n' gabonerwa *ulukogo*, nanatoolwa kwo mbe ndumwa yage. Kwokwo, lyo ngizi mûmenyeesa mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi, gira bamûyemeere, banakizi mûsimba, halinde analonge ubulangashane. <sup>6</sup> Na niinyu kwakundi, Rurema akamùhamagala kwo mube mu bandu ba Yesu *Kirisito*.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, ngweti ngamûyandikira, mwe bandu be'Rumi. Rurema amùkuuziri, keera akanamùhamagala kwo mube bandu baage bataluule. Daata Rurema, na Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, bakizi mûgashaanira! Banakizi mûheereza no'mutuula.

## Pahulu akumbula Abakirisito be'Rumi

<sup>8</sup> Ubwa mbere, ndoziizi ukutanga kongwa imwa Rurema wani hi'gulu liinyu, mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*.

Mukuba, umwazi gwo'bwemeere bwinyu, keera gwalumbuuka mu mahanga gooshi.<sup>9</sup> Rurema ayiji ngiisi kwo nyamiri ndi mu mühunira imwage. Na ndi mu mûkolera ku mutima gwani gwoshi, mu kukizi menyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija yo'Mwana wage.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, nyamiri ndi mu huuna Rurema, kwo leero anyigulire injira yo'kuyija ne'yo munda imwinyu, iri angalooza. <sup>11</sup> Ndyagagi ne'kyedu bweneene kyo'kuyiji mübona, lyo mulonga ukugashaanirwa mu mitima yinyu, munakanibwe. <sup>12</sup> Ndoziizi kwo nimükanie mu bwemeere bwinyu. Na naani kwakundi, na nganibwe no'bwe mwinyu.

<sup>13</sup> E beene witu! Ndoziizi mumenye bwija kwo'bugira kingi, nâli kizi shungika kwo ngayija iyo munda imwinyu. Haliko, nâli kizi hangirirwa. Kiri na buno, ngi hangirirwi. Na íbitumiri ndoziizi ukuyija yo, gira ngalonge umwimbu mu kati kiinyu, nga kwo keera n'gagulonga na mu bandi ábatali Bayahudi. <sup>14</sup> Bingwiriiri ngizi kolera abandu booshi, baba ábakoli genderiiri, kandi iri ábatazi genderera. Baba ábakoli somiri, kandi iri ábatasomiri. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, na niinyu mwe mutuuziri mu kaaya ke'Rumi, ndi ne'kyedu bweneene kyo'kuyiji müyigiriza Imyazi Mija.

### Imyazi Mija, buli bushobozi bwa Rurema

<sup>16</sup> Iyo Myazi Mija, ndagweti ngaafwa ishoni hi'gulu lyayo! Mukuba, iri mwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema. Ku njira yayo, agweti agaakiza ngeisi úli mu mûbiika kwo'bwemeere, ukutondeerera ku Bayahudi, halinde ukuhisa na ku bandu be'gindi milala. <sup>17</sup> Iyo myazi mija iri mu yerekana ngeisi kwa'bandu bangakwanana imbere lyage. Kuli ku njira yo'bwemeere naaho, ukulyokera ku ndondeko halinde ukuheza. Biri nga kwo bikayandikwa, ti: «Umundu, iri angaba akwaniini imbere lya Rurema, agaramba ku njira yo'kumûbiika kwo'bwemeere. <sup>†</sup>»

### Rurema arakarira abandu

<sup>18</sup> Yaho mwi'gulu, Rurema akolaga mu yerekana uburaakari bwage. Mukuba, abandu bagweti bagamûgayiriza, iri banakizi yifunda mu bikoleere. Yibyo ibikoleere byabo, byo biri mu buza ukuli kwage kutameny- eekane. <sup>19</sup> Ngeisi byo bangamenya hi'gulu lyage, keera abayereka byo ku bweranyange, binakoli bonekeriiri imwabo. <sup>20</sup> Ukulyokera ho Rurema akabumbira iki-hugo, abandu bashobwiri ukumenya bwija hi'gulu ly-o'bushobozi bwage bwe'myakuula. Bashobwiri ukumenya na ngeisi kwo ali. Kundu ubushobozi bwage, no'kundu kwage, bitali mu boneka, haliko abandu bangabimenyera bwija ku njira yo'kuyitegeereza ku byo akabumba. Ku yukwo, batahiiti igambo lyo bangayifwongoza mwo.

<sup>†</sup> Habakuki 2.4.

<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu bâli yiji-yiji Rurema, haliko batakamúhuza kwo ye Rurema. Batanamútangira kongwa. Si nzaliro zaabo, zanaba za busha. Imitima yabo, yanahwijkala, yanayidika mwe'kihulu. <sup>22</sup> Kundu bâli kizi yihaya kwo bali banabwenge, kiziga bo bahwija ábaheka! <sup>23</sup> Yabo bandu bakaleka ukuhuza Rurema, anali ye tâye fwe. Banakizi yikumba imigisi íkagirwa ku njusho ya'bandu, banali ba kufwa. Banakizi yikumba na íshushiini no'tunyuni, na íshushiini ne'nyamiishwa, na íshushiini na íbiri mu yibulula.

<sup>24</sup> Kyanatuma Rurema agabaleka bakizi yidulumbika mu ngeisi mabi go bayifwijiri mu mitima yabo, halinde banakizi yeruzania mu bihigo. <sup>25</sup> Bakaleka ukukulikira ukuli kwa Rurema, banakizi yifunda mu bibeeshaa. Banakizi yikumba íbikalemwa, iri banakizi bikolera, ho bangayikumbiri Umulemi yenyene. Analii ye kwirri ukukizi yivugwa imyaka ne'myakuula. Bikizi ba kwoko!

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema anabaleka, bakizi yifwija íbiri mu teezanira ishoni. Abakazi banaleka ukukizi menyana na bayiba, banakizi girirana kwe'bihigo boonyene kwa boonyene. <sup>27</sup> Abashosi nabo, bakakizi leka ukumenyana na bakaabo, banakizi lungumirirwa abaabo bashosi, iri banakizi girirana kwe'bihigo. Kyo kitumiri bali mu longa ikihano íkibakwaniini.

<sup>28</sup> Aahago! Bwo bakalahira ukumenya Rurema ngeisi kwo ali, kyanatuma naye agabaleka bakizi kulikira inzaliro zaabo ízisherebiiri, halinde banakizi yifunda mu bitali ngeisi byo. <sup>29</sup> Bakoli yijwiri mwo ngeisi bihigo, na ngeisi mabi. Balyagagi bazizi be'bindu, na banabita-laalwe. Banayijwiri mwo ngeisi luugi, no'bwitani, ne'mi-longwe, no'bulyalya, no'mujina. Bagweti bagakizi gambana, <sup>30</sup> no'kukizi yunulana. Banashombiri Rurema. Banakoli ba mbara, iri banayidundulika no'kuyihaya. Bagweti bagakizi yiga izindi-zindi njira zo bangakizi kola mwa'mabi. Batagweti bagasimbaha ababusi baabo. <sup>31</sup> Bakoli ba bishuzi. Banakoli ba ngalagaaja. Batanahiiti ikimino, batanali mu bonerana ulukogo. <sup>32</sup> Bayiji-yiji kwo Rurema abiisiri ulubaaja, kwe'kyanya abandu bagweti bagayifunda mu mwene yibyo, bakwiriiri bayitwe. Kundu kwokwo, baki genderiiri ukukizi bigiriirira naaho. Ne'kyanya abandi nabo bali mu bigira, bali mu badumeereza.

### Ngeisi kwo Rurema agaatwa imaaaja za'bandu

Ewe! Kundu ugweti ugatwira uwinyu ulubaaja, haliko na wenyene ulyagagi muhubi! Ee! Ikyanya ugweti ugatwira uwinyu ulubaaja kwo agira amabi malebe, uli mu ba waluyitwira wenyene. Mukuba, na naawe uli mu gira gaago-gaago! <sup>2</sup> Tuyiji kwe'kyanya Rurema ali mu twa imaaaja za ábali mu gira amabi mwene yago, ali mu batwira zo mu kati ko'kuli. <sup>3</sup> Si uli mundu ngana! Aaho! Ikyanya uli mu twiraga abiinyu

ulubaaja mbu bagira amabi, unab uki gweti ugaagira gaago-gaago, ka utoniri kwo ugakenga ikihano kya Rurema? Aahabi! Bitagaaziga! <sup>4</sup> Si Rurema, agweti agakugirira bwija mu kukizi kugooyerwa ku bwigen-derezi bwoshi. Kundu kwokwo, utamútwaziizi! Aahago! Ka utayiji kwo'bwija bwage, bwo bwangatum ugaswirika ku byaha byawe?

<sup>5</sup> Si ulyagagi mundagabika! Keera wanayumya umutima gwawe! Ku yukwo, ugweti ugayibikira ikihano kihamu ngana-ngana ku lusiku lwo Rurema agayerekana uburaakari bwage. Ee! Rurema agaatwa imaja za'bandu ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>6</sup> «Aganahemba ngiisi mundu ukukulikirana na ngiisi byo áli kizi kola. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>7</sup> Baguma bali mu fiitirwa mu kukizi gira amija, bwo baloziizi kwo bâye longe *ubulangashane*, no'lushaagwa, no'bulamu úbutâye male. Yabo, bo Rurema aye heereze ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula. <sup>8</sup> Abandi bagweti bagayikundirira. Batanali mu twaza ibyo'kuli. Si bagweti bagayifunda naaho mu mabi. Yabo bandu, Rurema agabahaniiriza ku buraakari bwage. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya bali mu yifunda mu mabi, bamenye kwo bâye ki gookere mu malibu, ukutondeerera ku Bayahudi, halinde ukuhisa ku bandu be'gindi milala. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, ikyanya bali mu gira amija, bâye longe ubulan-gashane, no'lushaagwa, no'mutuula, ukutondeerera ku Bayahudi, halinde ukuhisa ku bandu be'gindi milala. <sup>11</sup> Mukuba, Rurema, ndaayo ndoola ahiti.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu gira ibyaha buzira kumenya Imaaja za Musa, bâye teereke buzira kuzilegwa kwo. Haliko abaabo, ikyanya bagweti bagayifunda mu

byaha, banakoli yiji Imaaja zaage, boohe, bagatwirwa *ulubaaja* ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo zidesiri. <sup>13</sup> Ee! Yabo ábali mu yuvwa Imaaja naaho, batali bo bakwaniini imbire lya Rurema. Si ngiisi ábagweti bagazisimba, booki bo bakwaniini imbire lyage!

<sup>14</sup> Balya ábatali Bayahudi, batahiiti Imaaja za Musa.

Kundu kwokwo, hali ikyanya ingesho zaabo ziri mu ba zikulikiriini na yizo maaja. Ee! Bali mu ba bakoli zihiiti, kundu bataziyiji. <sup>15</sup> Banabe bakoli yerekini kwo bye'-maaja ziloziizi, bikoli yandisirwi mu mitima yabo. Kiri ne'mitono yabo, nayo iri mu yerekana kwo zibakola mwo. Mukuba, hali ikyanya imitono yabo iri mu balega. Hali ne'kyanya iri mu babwira kwo bagira bwija.

<sup>16</sup> Yibi byoshi, kwokwo kwo bigaaba, ku lusiku lwo Rurema áye twe imaaja za íbibishamiri mu mitima ya'bandu. Agaazitwa ku njira ya Yesu *Kirisito*, ukukulikirana ne'Myazi Miija yo ndi mu yigiriza.

### Ubulyalya bwa'Bayahudi baguma

<sup>17</sup> Aaho! Kutagi naawe? Ugweti ugayihaya kwo uli Muyahudi, na kwo uli mundu wa Rurema. Mbu unagweti ugayihega ku *maaja* za Musa. <sup>18</sup> Unagweti ugade-

ta kwo uyiji ngiisi byo Rurema aloziizi. Na kwo usobanukiirwi na ngiisi íbikwaniini, bwo keera ukabiyigiriziba mu maaja zaage. <sup>19</sup> Unagweti ugayiyuvwa kwo we mu rongoora imbumi, na kwo we mu molekera ábakiri mu kihulu. <sup>20</sup> Unali mu yiyuvwa kwo we mu yigiriza abahwija, na'baana. Mbu bwo mu yizo Maaja mwo uhiiti ubumenyi bwoshi, no'kuli kwoshi. <sup>21</sup> Aahago! Bwo uli mu yigiriza abandi, ka utangayiyigiriza wenyene? Si ugweti ugayigiriza abandi kwo batakizi zimba. Aaho! Ka na naawe utakiri mu zimba? <sup>22</sup> Unagweti ugabwira abandi kwo batakizi shuleha. Ka na naawe utakiri mu shuleha? Unagweti ugashombereza imigisi. Si wehe, ka utakiri mu genda ugazimba íbiri mu mbeero zaayo? <sup>23</sup> Unagweti ugayihaya bweneene kwo uhiiti Imaaja za Rurema. Aahago! Ikyanya uli mu zihubira, ka utagweti ugamúgayiriza? <sup>24</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi, ti: «Mwe Bayahudi, mwe mutumiri iziina lya Rurema ligweti ligashembuulwa mu bandu be'gindi milala. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>25</sup> Iri wangakizi simba Imaaja za Rurema, lyoki *ukutenguulwa* kwawe, kugaaba na'kamaro. Haliko, iri wangakizi zihubira, ugaaba ngo'mundu útakatenguulwa. <sup>26</sup> No'mundu útakatenguulwa kwakundi, iri angaba ali mu simba Imaaja, ka atangaharuurwa ngo'mundu keera úkatenguulwa? <sup>27</sup> Ee! Umundu mwene uyo, kundu atatengwirwi ku magala, si ali mu gira ngiisi kwe'maaja ziloziizi. Yehe, ye gaatuma ugatwirwa ulubaaja kwo wazihubira, kundu we hiti amandiko gaazo, we na koli tengwirwi.

<sup>28</sup> Umuyahudi, atangaharuuragwa kwo ali Muyahudi nirizina ku bikagirwa ku magala gaage. No'kutenguulwa kwa nirizina, nakwo kutali mu ba ku byagirwa ku magala. <sup>29</sup> Si Umuyahudi nirizina, ali mu ba Muyahudi ku biri mu mutima gwage. No'kutenguulwa kwage, nakwo kuli mu girwa mwomwo mu mutima, ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru. Si kutakulikiriini na íbiyandisirwi mu maaja! Umuyahudi nirizina, atali mu huuzibwa na'baabo bandu. Si yehe ali mu huuzibwa na Rurema yenylene!

### Rurema ayamiri ali mwemeera

**3** Balya Bayahudi, ka ndaakiko kamaro ko bahiiti?

Kandi iri, ka ndaakiko kamaro mu *kutenguulwa*? <sup>2</sup> Ee! Yibyo byombi, bikiri mu ba na'kamaro bweneene mu katia byoshi! Ubwa mbere, Abayahudi bo bakasikiriziba amagambo ga Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kwo bigaaba, bwo baguma baabo batakaba bemeera? Ka byangakoli tuma Rurema naye atagaki ba mwemeera? <sup>4</sup> Nanga! Rurema, ayamiri amenyekiini kwo ali wo'kuli, kundu ngiisi mundu ali munabibeesha, nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno:

«Ngiisi kyanya uli mu deta,

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 62.12; Migani 24.12.

<sup>††</sup> Hisaaya 52.5; Hezekyeri 36.22.

ukizi yerekana kwo uli wo'kuli!  
 Na ngiisi kyanya kyo uli mu legwa,  
 ukizi ba ni'gambo lye'kisindiro! <sup>†</sup>  
<sup>5</sup> Hali ikyanya umundu angabuuza kwokuno:  
 «Ikyanya tuli mu gira amabi, lyo Rurema alonga ukuy-  
 erakanwa ku bweranyange kwo ali mu gira íbikwaniini.  
 Aahago! Ka kwokwo twangadeta mbu Rurema keera  
 ayanga ulubaaja mu kutuhana?» <sup>6</sup> Naani, ti: «Nanga!  
 Nga Rurema angabiiri atali wo'kuli, kuti kwo angaki  
 twa imaaja za ábali mu kihugo?»

<sup>7</sup> Ulya mundu, hali ikyanya angashubi buuza, ti:  
 «Ibibeesa byani, byo bitumiri ukuli kwa Rurema kuli  
 mu boneka ku bweranyange, halinde alonge mwo'b-  
 vivuge. Aaho! Kituma kikagi ngiri mu twirwa ulubaaja  
 kwo ndi munabyaha?» <sup>8</sup> Iri byangabiiri kwokwo, aban-  
 du bangadesiri kiri na kwokuno: «E balya, tukizi yifun-  
 da mu mabi, gira lya'mija gaba.» Bandu baguma, bali  
 mu genda bagatubangaaniza mbu tugweti tugaadeta  
 kwokwo. Yabo, ehee! Bagaki hanwa, nga kwo bibak-  
 waniini.

#### Ndaaye mundu úkwaniini imbere lya Rurema

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Ka kwokwo kuli kudeta kwo twe Bayahudi  
 twe bija ukuhima abandu be'gindi milala? Nanga! Kiri  
 ne'hiniini! Si keera twamùyereka ku bweranyange  
 kwa'Bayahudi, kuguma na'bandu be'gindi milala,  
 booshi bali mwi'dako lyo'bushobozi bwe'byaha, <sup>10</sup> nga  
 kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno:

«Ndaaye mundu úkwaniini, kiri no'muguma.

<sup>11</sup> Ndaanaye úsobanukiirwi ne'bya Rurema.

Ndaanaye úli mu múlooza.

<sup>12</sup> Si booshi keera bakahabuka,  
 banakoli sherebiiri.

Ndaaye úli mu gira amijja, kiri no'muguma. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>13</sup> «Ibikorokoro byabo, biri mu ba nge'shinda íziyanu-  
 usiri.

Ne'ndimi zaabo, ziri mu kizi deta amagambo  
 go'bulyalya. <sup>‡</sup>

«Amagambo gaabo, gali mu yitana nga manjoka-njo-  
 ka ge'bihoma. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>14</sup> «Utunwa twabo, tuyijwiri mwa'madaaki, na'-  
 magambo go'kushombana. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>15</sup> «Bali mu tibitira iwa kuyona umuko.

<sup>16</sup> Ngiiisi ho bali mu lengaga, bali mu yangaaza aban-  
 du, banabasige mu makuba.

<sup>17</sup> Ibyangaleeta umutuula, batabiyiji. <sup>##</sup>

<sup>18</sup> «No'kuyoboha Rurema, kutabali mwo. <sup>##</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Tuyiji kwe'Maaja zidesiri imwa ábali mwi'dako ly-  
 zo, gira lya'bandu booshi bakatwirwe ulubaaja imbere  
 lya Rurema. Hataganaba umundu úgaaba ni'gambo  
 lyo agayifwongoza mwo imbere lyage. <sup>20</sup> Ndaaye

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 51.4. <sup>††</sup> Zaburi 14.1-3; 53.1-3; Mwigiriza 7.20.

<sup>‡</sup> Zaburi 5.9. <sup>‡‡</sup> Zaburi 140.3. <sup>##</sup> Zaburi 10.7. <sup>##‡</sup> Zaburi 59.7-8.

<sup>##</sup> Zaburi 36.1.

mundu úwangaharuurwa kwo akoli kwaniini imbere  
 lya Rurema, mbu bwo agweti agakulikiriza Imaaja. Si  
 umukolwa gwazo, guli gwa kuyereka abandu kwo bali  
 banabyaha.

#### Tuli mu kwanana imbere lya Rurema ku bwemeere

<sup>21</sup> Buno, keera Rurema akayerekana injira ya'bandu  
 bangakwanana kwo imbere lyage. Kutanalí ku njira ya  
 ziryá maaja za Musa, kundu ziri mu gitangira ubumasi,  
 kuguma na íbikayandikwa mu kati kaazo, na mu  
 bitaabó bya'baleevi. <sup>22</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali  
 mu biika Yesu Kirisito kwo'bwemeere, lyoki lyo Rurema  
 agweti agabaharuura kwo bakoli kwaniini imbere  
 lyage. Ndaanayo ndoola yo Rurema ali mu gira ha kati  
 ka'bandu. <sup>23</sup> Si abandu booshi keera bakagira ibyaha,  
 banakoli buliirwi no'bulangashane bwa Rurema.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, na booshi bangakoli kwanana imbere  
 lyage, ku njira yo'lukogo lwage. Ee! Yesu Kirisito ye mu  
 tulyosa mu bushobozi bwe'byaha biitu. <sup>25</sup> Rurema  
 akatanga Kirisito, libe ituulo lyo'kuyonwa umuko  
 hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'bandu. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu  
 bagamúbiikaga kwo'bwemeere, bagalonga ukukogwa.  
 Mu kugira kwokwo, Rurema akayerekana kwo ali mu  
 gira íbikwaniini. Mukuba, yaho keera, áli kizi yigender-  
 era, buzira kutwaza ibyaha bya'bandu báli kizi gira.  
<sup>26</sup> Haliko buno, akola mu biloleekeza, gira ayiyerekane  
 ku bweranyange kwo ali mu gira íbikwaniini, na kwo  
 ali wo'kuli. Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bagaaba babisiri  
 Yesu kwo'bwemeere, lyoki lyo ali mu baharuura kwo  
 bakoli kwaniini imbere lyage.

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, bikagi byo twangaki yihayira kwo? Si  
 ndaabyo! Kituma kiki? Mukuba, ikyanya tuli mu gira  
 mbu tusimbahe imaaja, Rurema atatutwaziizi. Si ali mu  
 lola ku bwemeere bwitu naaho! <sup>28</sup> Keera twamùyereka  
 kwa'bandu ábabiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, bo  
 bakoli kwaniini imbere lyage. Si kutali ku njira yo'kuku-  
 likiriza Imaaja. <sup>29</sup> Aahago! Ka Rurema, ali Rurema  
 wa'Bayahudi naaho? Nanga! Si ali Rurema na wa'ban-  
 du be'gindi milala kwakundi! Ee! Nabo, ali Rurema  
 wabo! <sup>30</sup> Mukuba, hali Rurema muguma naaho.  
 Ne'kyanya abandu bali mu múbiika kwo'bwemeere,  
 lyo bali mu ba bakoli kwaniini imbere lyage, baba  
 Bayahudi, kandi iri abandu be'gindi milala. <sup>31</sup> Aahago!  
 Ikyanya tuli mu biika Yesu kwo'bwemeere, ka kwo  
 kudeta kwo twayita Imaaja zaage? Nanga! Ikyanya tuli  
 mu ba no'bwemeere, lyo tuli mu ba no'bushobozi bwa  
 ukugira ngiisi bye'Maaja ziloziiizi!

#### Ukukwanana kuli ku bwemeere

<sup>4</sup> Aaho! Tudete kutagi hi'gulu lya shokuluza witu  
 Hiburahimu? <sup>2</sup> Nga angabiiri akwaniini imbere lya  
 Rurema ku byo áli kizi gira, angabiiri ni'gambo lyo an-  
 gayihayiri kwo. Kundu kwokwo, atagayihaya imbere

Iya Rurema! <sup>3</sup> Si mu Mandiko Meeru, biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Hiburahimu âli yemiiri Rurema, kyanatuma Rurema agamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. <sup>†</sup>» <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya umukozi ali mu ba keera akola, imbembo yage itangaki haruurwa kwo agihaabwa ku busha. Si iri mu haruurwa nga mwenda úgwayishulwa. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, hali ikyanya umundu atakiri mu lola ku mikolezi yage, anabe akoli yemiiri Rurema, kwo Rurema ali mu koga abanabyaha. Bwo'mundu mwene uyo ayemiiri Rurema, kigaatuma agaharuurwa kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. <sup>6</sup> Mwami Dahudi akadeta gaago magambo, kwo'mundu ahiriirwi, ikyanya Rurema agweti agamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. Umundu mwene uyo, Rurema atali mu lola ku mikolezi yage, nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno:

<sup>7</sup> «Bahiriirwi, ngiisi ábakakogwa amahube gaabo.

Ne'byaha byabo, byanatumbikirwa.

<sup>8</sup> Ahiriirwi, ye Nahano atâye ki múharuuri ibyaha byage. <sup>††</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Aahago! Yabo bahiirwa, ka bali mu ba mu *bateng-wirwi* naaho? Nanga! Bali mu ba kiri na mu batateng-wirwi kwakundi. Mukuba, keera twadeta kwo Hiburahimu akaharuurwa kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema hi'gulu lyo'kumúbiika kwo'bwemeere.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya akakwanana imbere lya Rurema, kukaba ku kyanya kihi? Ka ku kyanya âli mali tenguulwa, kandi iri ku kyanya atâli zaazi tenguulwa? Atakakwanana ku kyanya âli mali tenguulwa. Nanga! Si kukaba ku kyanya atâli zaazi tenguulwa! <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, yukwo kutenguulwa kwa Hiburahimu, kyâli riiri kyereso naaho, ky'o'kuyerekana ku kasiisa kwo âli mali kwanana imbere lya Rurema ku kyanya atâli zaazi tenguulwa, bwo âli kola no'bwemeere. Ku yukwo, Hiburahimu ye yishe wa booshi ábabisiiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere buzira kutenguulwa, halinde lyo nabo, balonga ukukwanana imbere lyage. <sup>12</sup> Hiburahimu, ye na yishe wa ábalu mu tenguulwa kwakundi. Si kutali yukwo kutenguulwa kwabo, kwo kutumiri ali yishe. Si ali yishe, bwo nabo bali mu ba no'bwemeere, nga kwo naye âli mali gwanwa abuhiti ku kyanya atâli zaazi tenguulwa.

#### Ubwemeere bwa Hiburahimu

<sup>13</sup> Rurema akalagaania *Hiburahimu*, kuguma na'bandu ba mwi'kondo lyage, kwo agabaheereza amahanga gooshi, gabaagage ge'mwabo. Yugwo muhango, íbutumiri Hiburahimu akaguhaabwa, kutali mbu bwo âli kizi kulikiriza *imaaja*. Si akaguhaabwa, bwo âli koli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema hi'gulu lyo'kumúbiika kwo'bwemeere. <sup>14</sup> Iri abandu bangahaabwa byo Rurema ali mu balagaania ku njira yo'kulikiriza *imaaja*, iri ndaakiko kamaro ko'kuba no'bwemeere. Iri kiri ne'mihango yage, iri ya busha. <sup>15</sup> Mukuba, *imaaja* ziri mu leetera

abandu ikihano. Haliko, áhatali *imaaja*, iri ndaazo zo'-mundu angahubira.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, bwo tukoli biisiragi Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyo kitumiri tuli mu haabwa umuhango. Yugwo muhango, tuli mu guhaabwa nga kigabi, gunayame guhaabirwi abandu booshi ba mwi'kondo lyage, baba ábakayiji yakiira *Imaaja* za Musa, kandi iri abandu be'gindi milala ábakola no'bwemeere nga bwobulya bwa Hiburahimu. Mukuba, tweshi, Hiburahimu ye daata. <sup>17</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Keera n'gakubiika ube yishe we'milala mingi. <sup>†</sup>» Kwokwo, bwo Hiburahimu akabiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyo kitumiri ye daata wa tweshi imbere lyage. Yoyo Rurema, ali mu holoolila abafwiri, bashubi ba bagumaana. Ye nali mu gwanwa adeta hi'gulu lya íbitazindi ba ho, nga bikoli ba ho!

<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Hiburahimu âli langaliiri Rurema, byâli riiri ku bitangalangaliirwi. Kyanatuma ye gayiji ba yishe we'milala mingi, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa abwirwa kwokuno: «Abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe bagaluguuka bweneene! <sup>#</sup>» <sup>19</sup> Hiburahimu, ikyanya âli yemiiragi, atakayoloha, kundu âli kola mushaaja bweneene nga we'myaka igana. Ee! Âli bwini kwa'magala gaage gakola nga gafwiri. Kiri na mukaage Saara, âli gumbiri.

<sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya Hiburahimu akalonga umuhango imwa Rurema, atanaba ne'mbuзи-mбузи hi'gulu lyagwo. Si âli kaniriiri mu kubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, iri anakizi müyivuga. <sup>21</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi byo Rurema akamúlagaania, âli riiri na'kasiisa kwo Rurema ali no'bushobozi bwo'kumúgirira byo.

<sup>22</sup> Kyanatuma Rurema «agamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage.» <sup>23</sup> Yago magambo «mbu âli koli kwaniini imbere lyage», gatakayandikwa hi'gulu lya Hiburahimu naaho. <sup>24</sup> Si na nyiit, gakayandikwa hi'gulu liit! Mukuba, na nyiit, tuyemiiri kwo Rurema akazuula Nahamwitu Yesu mu bafwiri, kinatumiri Rurema agatuharuura kwo tukoli kwaniini imbere lyage. <sup>25</sup> Yesu akatangwa ayitwe hi'gulu lye'byaha biitu. Anazuulwa, gira lyo nyiit tukalonge ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema.

#### Tukola no'mutuula imwa Rurema

<sup>5</sup> Bwo tukoli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, tukoli kwaniini imbere lyage. Na buno, tukoli ba no'mutuula twe naye, ku njira ya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kiristo*.

<sup>2</sup> Na ku njira ya bwobwo bwemeere bwitu, Yesu akatugashaanira mu *lukogo* lwa Rurema, lunali lwo tuki tuuziri mwo buno. Tunakoli shambiiri mu kulangaalira kwo twâye ki shangiire ku *bulangashane* bwa Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Tugweti tugashambaala kiri na mu malibu giitu. Mukuba, tuyiji kwo yago malibu, gali mu tutabaala ukuyihangaana. <sup>4</sup> Na bwo tuyihangiini, kyo kitumiri

<sup>†</sup> Ndondoko 15.6. <sup>††</sup> Zaburi 32.1-2.

<sup>‡</sup> Ndondoko 17.5. <sup>#†</sup> Ndondoko 15.5.

tukoli tungiini. Na bwo tukoli tungiini, tukola no'mulangaaliro.<sup>5</sup> Na yugwo mulangaaliro, gutagweti gugatuhebuza. Mukuba, Rurema, keera akatuheereza Umutima Mweru, iri anayonera urukundo lwage mu mitima yitu.

<sup>6</sup> Yaho keera, twâli ki tuuziri buzira Rurema, na buzira ubulyo bwo twangayitabaala mwo. Haaho, Kirisito anayiji tufwira, ku kyanya ikikwaniini.<sup>7</sup> Biri mu ba bikayu bweneene, mbu'mundu afwire uwabo, kundu uyo wabo angaba ali mundu úkwaniini. Ngeeka umundu angayihebuura mu kufwira uwabo, iri uyo wabo angaba ali mundu mwija bweneene.<sup>8</sup> Haliko, Rurema akayerekana ngiisi kwo atukuuziri bweneene, bwo akatuma Kirisito ayiji tufwira, ku kyanya twâli ki tuuziri mu byaha.

<sup>9</sup> Na bwo tukoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema hi'gulu lyo'muko gwa Yesu, ka itali yo haahé kwo Yesu âye tukize mu buraa kari bwa Rurema!<sup>10</sup> Ee! Ikyanya twâli ki riiri bagoma ba Rurema, tukanywaniisibwa na Rurema ku njira yo'lufu lwo'Mwana wage. Aaho! Ka itali yo haahé kwo tugakizibwa, bwo'yo Mwana wage akola mugumaana!<sup>11</sup> Tukola mu kizi shambaalira Rurema mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, bwo Yesu keera akatunywaniisa twe naye.

### Hadamu na Kirisito

<sup>12</sup> Ibyaha bikayingiraga mu kihugo ku njira ya Hadamu. <sup>†</sup> Ne'kyanya bikaba bikola mwo, byanakileeta mwo'lufu. Kwokwo, kwo'lufu lukakwira mu bandu booshi, bwo booshi bâli kizi gira ibyaha.<sup>13</sup> Yibyo byaha, byâli kola mu kihugo, kiri na ku kyanya Musa atâli za-azi haabwa *imaaja*. Ku yikyo kyanya, Rurema atâli kizi biloleekeza, bwe'maaja zitâli zaazi ba ho.<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Narufu âli kizi ba no'bushobozi hi'gulu lyâbandu, ukulyokera ku kyanya kya *Hadamu*, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kya Musa. Yubwo bushobozi bwage, bwâli kizi ba hi'gulu lyâbandu booshi, kiri na ábatakahubira ulubaaja, nga kwo Hadamu akaluhubira imbere lya Rurema. No'yo Hadamu, âli riiri mugani gwo'gundi mundu úwâli lindiriirwi kwo agayija, ye Yesu.

<sup>15</sup> Ku yukwo, halyagagi ulubibi. Mukuba, ubuhube bwa Hadamu, butashushiini ne'kigabi kyo Rurema ali mu haana ku busha. Mukuba, yubwo buhube bwa Hadamu, bwo bukaleeta ulufu mu bandu booshi. Haliko, ibyo tuli mu longa ku *lukogo* ukulyoka Rurema byo bihimiri ulufu. Mukuba, abandu bingi bakalonga ikigabi kyo'kulama ku *lukogo* lwo'yo gundi mundu muguma, Yesu *Kirisito!*<sup>16</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, umwama úgukaleetwa ne'kyaha kya Hadamu, nagwo gutali nge'kigabi kyo Rurema ali mu haana. Mukuba, ikyaha kiguma kya Hadamu, kyo kikatuma abandu booshi

<sup>†</sup> Hadamu mu kigiriki: mundu muguma.

bagakizi twirwa ulubaaja kwo bahanwe. Haliko, ikyanya amahube ga'bandu gakaba gakoli luguusiri, Rurema anabaheereza ikigabi ku busha kwo bangakoli kwanana imbere lyage.<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya ulya mundu muguma Hadamu akagiraga ubuhube, kyanatuma Narufu agalonga ubulyo bwo'kutwala hi'gulu lyâbandu booshi. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu yakira ubugashaane bwa Rurema, halinde banabe bakoli kwaniini imbere lyage ku busha, lyoki bagakizi twala mu bulamu, ku njira yo'lya gundi mundu muguma, Yesu Kirisito!

<sup>18</sup> Yubwo buhube buguma, bwo bukatuma abandu booshi bagatirwa ulubaaja kwo bahanwe. Kwo na kwokwo no'mukolezi muguma úgukwaniini, gwanayiji tuma abandu booshi bangakoli kwanana imbere lya Rurema, banalonge ukulama.<sup>19</sup> Bwo'yo mundu muguma akatenguha imbere lya Rurema, kyanatuma yabo bandu bingi bagaaba banabyaha. Kundu kwokwo, uyo gundi mundu muguma, yeki akasimba Rurema. Kyanatuma abandu bingi bagaharuurwa kwo bakoli kwaniini.

<sup>20</sup> Ziryia maaja, zikabiikwa mu bandu, gira lye'byaha bibaluga mwo. Na kundu ibyaha bikabaluga mwo, haliko ulukogo Iwa Rurema nalwo Iwanakaviriza ukuluguuka.<sup>21</sup> Mu kusiguusa, ibyaha byâli kizi kandamira abandu, halinde abandu banakizi fwa. Haliko buno, ulukogo Iwa Rurema lwo lukoli twaziri. Kwokwo, tukoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, twanâye longe ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula ku njira ya Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito.

### Tukizi fwa ku byaha, tunalame ku Kirisito

**6** Kwokwo, tudetage kuti? Bwo'lukogo Iwa Rurema lukoli tuluguusiri mwo, ka tugenderere ukukizi yifunda mu byaha?<sup>2</sup> Nanga! Si ku luhande lwe'byaha, tukoli fwiri! Aaho! Kuti kandi kwo twangaki genderera ukubituula mwo?<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Ka mutayiji kwe'kyanya tukabatiizibwa mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*, lyo tukabatiizibwa mu lufu lwage?<sup>4</sup> Ee! Ho na haaho, lyo tukaziikwa kuguma naye. Kwokwo, lyo tukalonge ukulama ku njira mbyahya, nga kwo Kirisito naye akalonga ukulama buhyahya mu kuzuulwa mu bafwiri ku bushobozi bwa'kahebuuza bwa Yishe!

<sup>5</sup> Bwo tukoli fwiri kuguma na Kirisito, twâye lamanwe, mu kuzuuka mu bafwiri. <sup>6</sup> Tunayijagi kwe'ngesho ziitza keera, nazo keera zikayitirwa ku kibambo kuguma na Kirisito, gira lyo'bushobozi bwe'byaha bushereezibwe. Kwokwo, lyo tutaki be baja be'byaha.<sup>7</sup> Ee! Umundu, iri angaba keera afwa, iri atakiri mu bushobozi bwe'byaha.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, na nyiit, bwo tukoli fwiri mu kati ka Kirisito, tuyemiiri kwo tunganalamana. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, tuyiji kwo Kirisito keera akazuulwa mu bafwiri, atanâye shubi

fwa. Na Narufu, ataki hiitagi ubushobozi hi'gulu lyage!  
<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Kirisito akafwa, akafwa lyeryo liguma naaho hi'gulu lye'byaha. Na buno, akoli lamiri hi'gulu lya Rurema.

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, na niinyu, ku luhande lwe'byaha, mukizi yiharuura kwo mukoli fwiri, na kwo mukoli lamiri hi'gulu lya Rurema, mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito. <sup>12</sup> Mutanakizi ki leka ibyaha bikizi twala mu magala giinyu go'kufwa, mbu mukizi kulikira amifwije gaago mabi! <sup>13</sup> Mutanakizi kitanga ibirumbu bya'magala giinyu mu byaha, mbu bikizi gira íbitali nga byo. Si mukizi yitanga imwa Rurema! Kwokwo, lye'birumbu bya'magala giinyu bikizi mûkolera ku njira íkwaniini. Mukuba, keera mukalyosibwa mu lufu, munakoli ba bagumaana. <sup>14</sup> Aaho! Mutakizi ki leka ibyaha mbu bikizi mûtwala. Mukuba, mutaki tuuziri mwi'dako lye'maaja. Si mukoli tuuziri mu lukogo!

#### Tukizi ba baja bo'kukizi gira íbikwaniini

<sup>15</sup> Buno tukoli tuuziri mu *lukogo* lwa Rurema, tutanki tuuziri mwi'dako lye'maaja. Kutagi buno? Ka byangakoli tuma tugakizi giriririra ibyaha? Nanga! <sup>16</sup> Si muyiji-yiji, kwe'ri mwangayitanga mube baja bo'kusimbaa mundu mulebe, iri mukola baja baage! Kwokwo, iri mwangayitanga mube baja be'byaha, lyo mugayikululira ulufu! Haliko, iri mwangakizi simbaha Rurema, lyoki lyo mugalonga ukukwanana imbere lyage.

<sup>17</sup> Rurema akizi huuzibwa bweneene! Mukuba, kundu mwâli riiri baja be'byaha, haliko buno, keera mukayigirizibwa hi'gulu lya Yesu. Munakoli mûsimbahiri ku mitima íshenguusiri. <sup>18</sup> Mukoli shwekwirwi mu buja bwe'byaha, mukolaga baja bo'kukizi kola íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema. <sup>19</sup> Yiri igambo lyo'buja, íbitumiri ngweti ngalikoleesa buno, biri hi'gulu lyo'bukaholwe bwinyu. Yaho keera, mwâli kizi tanga ibirumbu byamagala giinyu mu buja bwo'kukizi gira íbitali nga byo. Yee! Mwanagenderera ukukizi bihuuka mu bitalaalwe. Halikago buno, mukwiriiri mukizi tanga yibyo birumbu biinyu, bibe mu buja bwo'kukizi kolera Rurema ku njira íkwaniini, halinde lyo myeruuusibwa.

<sup>20</sup> Ku kyanya mwâli ki riiri baja be'byaha, ngiisi íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, mutâli kizi bitwaza. <sup>21</sup> Aahago! Bunguke buki bwo mwâli kizi longa mu kuyifunda mu byaha? Si ndaabwo! Biri mu ba naaho bya kuleetera abandu ulufu! Na buno, birya byaha byo mwâli kizi gira, bikola mu mûteeza ishoni! <sup>22</sup> Buno, mutaki ryagagi mu buja bwo'kukizi gira ibyaha, si mukoli ba baja ba Rurema. Na bwo mukoli yerusibwi, mukola mu longa ubunguke, halinde munalame imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>23</sup> Imbembo ye'byaha, lulyagagi lufu. Haliko, Rurema ali mu tuheereza ikigabi kwo tulonge ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula, mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito!

#### Umugani gwo'mukazi tuyange

<sup>7</sup> E beene witu! Muyiji-yiji ngiisi kwe'maaja zidesiri.

Ikyanya umundu ali mu ba akiri ho, lyo ali mu ba akiri mwi'dako lye'maaja. <sup>2</sup> Yiryo igambo, twangal-itwira umugani ku mukazi tuyange. Ikyanya yiba ali mu ba akiri ho, lyo'yo mukazi ali mu ba aki shwesirwi no'lubaaja kwo bayamanwe. Halikago, ikyanya yiba ali mu ba keera afwa, lyoki uyo mukazi ataki shwesirwi no'lubaaja. <sup>3</sup> Na kwakundi, iri yiba angaba akiri ho, no'yo mukazi anagendi yangwa no'gundi mushosi, iri agakizi buuzibwa kwo akola mushule. Halikago, ikyanya yiba ali mu ba keera afwa, lyoki uyo mukazi atagaki ba ashwesirwi no'lubaaja. Ne'ri angagendi yangwa no'gundi mushosi, atagaki detwa kwo akola mushule.

<sup>4</sup> E beene witu! Na niinyu, keera mukafwagaga ku Maaja ku njira ya *Kirisito*, gira lyo mulonga ukuba bandu baage. Mukuba, akazuulwa mu bafwiri, halinde imikolezi yitu ikizi ba na'kamaro imwa Rurema.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya twâli ki kuluirwi na'mifwije giitu mabi, imaaja zâli kizi gavyula mu magala giitu, halinde twanakizi kengeera twakolera ibyo kutuleetera ulufu. <sup>6</sup> Haliko buno, keera tukafwa ku byoshi íbyâli tushwesiri, tunakoli shwekwirwi kiri na mu yizo Maaja. Kwokwo, tutakiri mu kolera Rurema ku njira yazo. Si tukoli gweti tugamûkolera ku njira mbyahya mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru!

#### Imaaja zo ziri mu yerekana ibyaha

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, tudetage kuti? Ke'maaja zo nguma ne'byaha? Nanga! Haliko, imaaja zítakibe ho, ndanganmenyiri ibyaha biri biki! Ku mugani, ndashuba ngamenya kwo'kuyifwija ibya beene biri biki, hâtakibe hali *ulubaaja* úludesiri: «Utakizi yifwija ibya beene. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, ku njira yo'lubaaja, kwe'byaha bikalonga ubulyo bwo'kukizi ndunda, halinde nanakizi yifwija ibya beene. Si áhatali imaaja, iri byaha bikoli fwiri! <sup>9</sup> Yaho keera, ku kyanya imaaja zítâli zaazi ndola, nâli ki riiri mugumaana. Halikago, ikyanya yulwo lubaaja lukanyijira, lyeryo Iwananyula mwe'kyaha, <sup>10</sup> nanayami fwa. Kwokwo, nanayiji bona kwo kundu ulubaaja lwâli riiri lugandeetera ubugumaana, Iwanaba lwo lugandeetera ulufu! <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, kuli ku njira yo'lubaaja, kwe'byaha bikalonga ubulyo bwo'kundeba, halinde byananyita.

<sup>12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Imaaja ziki ryagagi ndaluule. Kiri na yulwo lubaaja luguma nalwo, luli lutaluule, lunakwaniini, lunali Iwija! <sup>13</sup> Aaho! Yibyo íbiri ibija, ka byo bikayiji ndeetera ulufu? Nanga! Si íbikandeetera ulufu, biri byaha. Yibyo byaha biri mu koleesa ibija, halinde

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 20.17; Bukengzee 5.21.

lye'byaha biyerekane we ku bweranyange ngiisi kwo biri  
bibi bweneene.

### Amifwije giitu mabi, gali mu tulwisa

<sup>14</sup> Tuyiji kwe' *Maaja* zikulikiriini ne'byo'mutima. Haliko niehe, ngiri mu lola ku bya'magala. Keera n'gaguliisibwa, nanaba muja we'byaha. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, ndali mu sobanukirwa na byo ndi mu gira. Mukuba, byo ndoziiizi ukukizi gira, bitalyagagi byo ndi mu gira. Si byo njombiri, byebyo byo ndi mu kizi gira! <sup>16</sup> Na bwo ndi mu gira byo ndaloziizi ukugira, kuyerekiini kwo nyemiiri kwe'-*Maaja* ziri nyijia. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi byo ndi mu gira, ndalyagagi nie kiri mu bigira. Si byaha íbinduuuziri mwo, byo biri mu ngoleesa! <sup>18</sup> Nyiji kwo mu kati kaani, ndaakyo kindu kijja íkinduuuziri mwo. Si mutuuziri amabi naaho! Ee! Kundu ndoziiizi ukukizi gira amiija, haliko ndashobwiri ukugagira. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, amiija go ndoziiizi ukugira, gatali go ngweti ngaagira. Si amabi go ndaloziizi ukugira, gaago go ndi mu kizi gira! <sup>20</sup> Na bwo ndi mu gira byo ndaloziizi ukugira, bibonekeriiri kwo ndali nie kiri mu bigira. Si byaha íbinduuuziri mwo, byo biri mu gagira!

<sup>21</sup> Ku yukwo, keera nabonaga kwo hali igambo íriri mu ngoleesa, lyo lyeri: ikyanya ndi mu looza ukugira amiija, amabi ganabaagage go gagayami yitangiriza. <sup>22</sup> Mu mutima gwani, ndi mu simisibwa bweneene ne'-maaja za Rurema. <sup>23</sup> Kundu kwokwo, hali ubundi bushobozi úbugweti bugaakola mu magala gaani. Bunali mu lwisa byo ndi mu shungika mu nzaliro zaani. Bwobwo bushobozi bubi, bwo buli mu kola mu magala gaani, bunali mu ngwata imbira. <sup>24</sup> Yoho wee! Ndi muhanya bweneene! Gano magala gaani, gali mu ndeetera naaho ulufu! Aahago! Nyandi úgangiza? <sup>25</sup> Rurema ahuzzibwe! Mukuba, ye mu ngiza mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*!

Mu kusiguusa, ngiisi bye'maaja za Rurema zidesiri, ndi mu bikolera ku nzaliro zaani naaho. Si amifwije gaani mabi, goohe gali mu ngira mbe muja wo'kukizi kolera ibyaha.

### Tukizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru

**8** Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bakoli tuuziri mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*, batagaki twirwa ulubaaja kwo bahawwe! <sup>2</sup> Ee! Umutima Mweru, keera gukatuleetera ubugumaana mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. Tutaki tuuziri mu bushobozi bwe'byaha, kandi iri mu bwa Narufu. <sup>3</sup> Na bwo tulyagagi mwa'mifwije mabi, kyo kitumiri Imaaja za Musa zítâli mwo'bushobozi bwo'kutushaagiza ibyaha. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema anahaha. Mukuba, akatwa *ulubaaja* lwabyo, mu kututumira Umwana wage, ayije mu njusho yitu twe banabyaha. Uyo Mwana, anatangwa, libe ituulo lyo'kuyitwa hi'gulu li-itu. <sup>4</sup> Na íbitumiri akagira kwokwo, halinde ngiisi kwe'

Maaja ziloziizi, kulonge ukukoleka mu kati kiitu. Tutanakiri mu rongoorwa no'bushobozi bwe'byaha biitu. Si tukola mu rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru! <sup>5</sup> Ngisi ábatwazirwi na'mifwije gaabo mabi, bayamiri bali mu yitoneesa naaho ku byo galozizi. Haliko, ikyanya abandu bakola mu rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru, boohe, bali mu yitoneesa ku byo'Mutima Mweru guloziizi. <sup>6</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu yitoneesa ku mifwije gaabo mabi, bali mu yikululira ulufu. Si ikyanya bali mu yitoneesa ku byo'Mutima Mweru guloziizi, bali mu bilongera mwo'bugumaana no'mutuula. <sup>7</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu yitoneesa ku mifwije gaabo mabi, lyo bali mu ba bagoma ba Rurema. Batasimbahiri imaaja zage, batanashobwiri ukuzisimba. <sup>8</sup> Bwo bagweti bagatwalwa na'mifwije gaabo mabi, batashobwiri ukusimiisa Rurema.

<sup>9</sup> Ee! Umundu, iri angaba atali mwo'Mutima gwa *Kirisito*, iri atali mundu wage. Halikago mwehe, mutali mu twalwa na'mifwije giinyu mabi. Si mukola mu rongoorwa no'Mutima gwa Rurema, iri gwangaba gukoli mütuuziri mwo. <sup>10</sup> Amagala giinyu, gakoli fwiri hi'gulu lye'byaha biinyu. Kundu kwokwo, iri *Kirisito* angaba akoli mütuuziri mwo, lyo mugaaba mukoli kwaniini mu kati kaage, halinde ne'mitima yinyu inabe ikola migumaana. <sup>11</sup> Rurema keera akazuulaga Yesu *Kirisito* mu bafwiri. Ne'rei Umutima gwa Rurema gwangamütuula mwo, kiri na niinyu, Rurema agabiika amagala giinyu mwo'bugumaana.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, e beene witu, tutakiri mu mwenda gwo'kukizi kulikira amifwije giitu mabi. <sup>13</sup> Mukuba, iri gangaba go gali mu mùrongoora, mugaafwa. Haliko, iri mwangagayita ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru, lyoki mugaaba mukola bagumaana. <sup>14</sup> Ee! Abandu, iri bangarongoorwa no'Mutima gwa Rurema, iri bakola baana baage. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya ali mu müheerezagya Umutima Mweru, gutali mu mùgira ba-ja, mbu mushubi yoboha. Si guli mu mùgira mube baana baage. Na ku njira yagwo, tuli mu hamagala Rurema «Aba», kwo kudeta «E daata». <sup>16</sup> Umutima gwa Rurema yenylene, guli mu tanga ubumasi mu mitima yitu, kwo tukola baana baage. <sup>17</sup> Na bwo tukolaga baana baage, tukola tugalonga ngiisi byo atubikiiri. Kiri na ngiisi byo abikiiri *Kirisito* kwakundi, na nyiitutu gabilonga kwo. Mukuba, iri twangakizi libuuka kuguma na *Kirisito*, lyo tugalonga ubulangashane bwage.

### Ubulangashane bwo twâye longe imwa Rurema

<sup>18</sup> Amalibu go tukiri mu longa buno, nabona kwo kitali kindu, iri nangagashushania no'*bulangashane* bwa Rurema. Mukuba, yubwo bulangashane, Rurema âye buyerekane mu kati kiitu! <sup>19</sup> Ee! Íbikabumbwa byoshi, bigweti bigalindirira ukubona ngiisi kwo Rurema agayerekana abaana baage ngiisi kwo bali.

<sup>20</sup> Byoshi íbikabumbwa, bikashungikirwa kwo biri bya kulenga naaho. Yukwo kulenga, kutali ku bulooze bwabyo byonyene. Si Rurema ye kabishungikira kwokwo, nga ngiisi kwo âli loziizi. Kundu kwokwo, hakiri umulangaaliro <sup>21</sup> kwo kiri na íbikabumbwa nabyo, bigaki shwekuulwa mu buja bwabyo bwo'kubola. Nabyo binalonge ukushwekuulwa kuguma na'baana ba Rurema mu kati ko'bulangashane.

<sup>22</sup> Byoshi íbikabumbwa, tuyiji kwo biki gweti bigagoneera bweneene halinde zeene, ngo'mukazi úgweti úgaliibwa no'mukero. <sup>23</sup> Bitali byebyo naaho. Si kiri na nyiitu, twe keera tukahaabwa Umutima Mweru ngi'tomola, tuki gweti tugakungumira i mutima, mu kulindirira kwo Rurema atugire baana baage, halinde aguluule na'magala giitu. <sup>24</sup> Gwogwo mulangaaliro, gwo *tukakizibwa* mwo. Aaho! Iri twangabiikaga umulangaaliro ku byo tukoli bwini, yugwo iri gutakiri mulangaaliro. Mukuba, iri twangaba tukoli gweti ikindu kirebe, tutangaki kibiika kwo'mulangaaliro. <sup>25</sup> Haliko, ikyanya tuli mu biika umulangaaliro ku byo tutazi longa, lyoki tuli mu bilindirira ku bwigenderezi.

<sup>26</sup> Na kwakundi, Umutima Mweru gugweti gutatatabala mu bukaholwe bwitu. Kwokwo, kundu tutayiji ukuhuuna Rurema ku njira íkwaniini, halikago, Umutima gwage guli mu tuhuunira imwage, mu kungongeera ku njira yo tutangamenyi deta. <sup>27</sup> Ayamiri ayiji-yiji íbiyifundereziizi mu mitima yitu. Kwokwo, ngiisi byo'Mutima Mweru guli mu deta, Rurema ali mu ba abiyiji bwija. Mukuba, guli mu tuhuunira ukukulikirana no'bulooze bwa Rurema.

### Ndaabyo íbyangatuhandula ku rukundo Iwa Rurema

<sup>28</sup> Tuyiji kwe'kyanya abandu bali mu ba bakuuziri Rurema, ali mu bakolera amijja mu kati ka byoshi. Mukuba, akabahamagala yenyene ku shungi zaage. <sup>29</sup> Ee! Rurema âli mali gwanwa amenya abandu baage ku kyanya batâli zaazi ba ho. Akanagwanwa ashungika kwo bashushaane no'Mwana wage. Kwokwo, uyo Mwana wage, abe ye gaaba fula mu beene wabo bingi! <sup>30</sup> Na bwo Rurema âli mali batoola, anabahamagala. Na bwo akabahamagala, anabaharuura kwo bakoli kwaniini. Na bwo bakoli kwaniini, anababiika na mwo'bulangashane bwage.

<sup>31</sup> Aahago! Biki byo twangashubi deta? Bwo Rurema alyagagi uluhande lwitu, nyandi úwangaki tuhangirira? Si ndaaye! <sup>32</sup> Rurema atakashiginia ukutanga Umwana wage. Si akamútanga hi'gulu liitweshi. Na bwo akatutangira Umwana wage, ka itali yo haahe kwo agatuheereza ne'bindi byoshi, ku mutima úgushenguusiri! <sup>33</sup> Abandu, iri bangaba keera baka-toolwa na Rurema, nyandi úwangaki balega? Ndaaye! Si Rurema yenyene, ye mu bakwanania imbere lyage! <sup>34</sup> Na kandi, nyandagi úwangaki tutwira ulubaaja kwo

tuhanwe? Ndaaye! Si Yesu *Kirisito* keera akatufwira, keera akanazuuka mu bafwiri! Na buno, akola uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema, agweti agatuhuunira. <sup>35</sup> Aahago! Biki íbyangaki tuhandula no'rukundo Iwa *Kirisito*? Ka kuhahazibwa? Ka makuba? Ka kulibuzibwa? Ka mwena? Ka kubula ibyambalwa? Ka kuzeera ho twangasiga itwe? Ka kuyitwa? <sup>36</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi, kwokuno:

«Hi'gulu lyawe, tuli mu mala umulege-rege gwoshi ho twangasiga amatwe giitu.

Tuli mu girwa nge'bibuzi íbikola bigagendi baagwa. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>37</sup> Mu kati ka yago gooshi, tuli mu hima bweneene ku njira ya Rurema. Mukuba, atukuuziri! <sup>38-39</sup> Na ndi na'kasiisa kwo ndaakyo kindu kyoshi íkyangatuhandula no'rukundo Iwa Rurema, kuba kufwa, kandi iri buba bugumaana. Baba *baganda*, kandi iri mizimu, kandi iri bandi banabushobozi ba mu kyanyaanya. Biba bya mu zino siku, kandi iri bya mu siku ízâye yije. Biba bya mwi'gulu, kandi iri bya mu kuzimu. Mu bikabumbwa byoshi, ndaakyo kindu íkyangatuhandula no'rukundo Iwa Rurema, kwo luli mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*!

### Umwizingeerwe gwa Pahulu hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri

**9** Amagambo go ngola ngaadeta buno, menyage bwija kwo gali go'kuli mu kati ka *Kirisito*! Kiri no'Mutima Mweru, gugweti guganyereka mu mutima gwani kwo gatali ga bibeeshaa. <sup>2-3</sup> Ndi mu ba no'mwizingeerwe bweneene hi'gulu lya beene witu Bahisiraheeri! Na nyamiri ndi mu lyanirwa mu mutima gwani hi'gulu lyabo. Nanganaloziizi kwo ndaakwe hi'gulu lyabo, halinde na ndwibwe kiri ku *Kirisito*. Yabo beene witu, tuli mu mulala muguma <sup>4</sup> gwa'Bahisiraheeri. Banali bo Rurema akagira babe bandu baage. Banali bo akayerekana mwo'bulangashane bwage. Banali bo akanywana *ibihango*. Banali bo bakahaabwa ne'maaja zaage, ne'mihango yage. Banali bo akayereka ngiisi kwo bagakizi mûyikumba mu nyumba yage. <sup>5</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, bo balyosiri mwi'kondo lya bashokuluza biitu ba keera, nga kwo *Kirisito* naye âli balyosiri mwo. Uyo *Kirisito*, analyagagi ye Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi. Tukizi mûyivuga imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

<sup>6</sup> Aahago! Ka kuli kudeta kwo'muhango gwa Rurema gukafwa ubusha? Nanga! Mukuba, mu bandu ábali mu butwa mu mulala gwa'Bahisiraheeri, batali booshi kwo bali Bahisiraheeri nirizina! <sup>7</sup> Na kundu bakalyoka mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*, kutali kwo booshi bali baana baage. Si Rurema akabwira *Hiburahimu* kwokuno: «Mwi'kondo lya *Hisake*, mwo mugalyoka abandu be'kibusi kyawee. <sup>††</sup> <sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, abandu

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 44.22. <sup>††</sup> Ndondeko 21.12 Uyo *Hisake*, *Hiburahimu* akamúbuta ku mukaage *Saara*, ku kyanya âli mali buta *Hishimaheeri* ku muja wage *Hagaari*.

batangaharuurwa kwo bali bandu ba Rurema, ukukulikirana no'kubutwa kwa'magala. Si ikyanya bali mu butwa ku muhango gwa Rurema, lyoki bali mu haruurwa kwo bali baana baage.<sup>19</sup> Yugwo muhango, ikyanya Rurema akaguheereza Hiburahimu, akadeta kwokuno: «Ku kyanya ikikoli shungisirwi, ngagaluka. Na ngwane Saara keera abuta umwana wo'butabana! ††»

<sup>10</sup> Na kwakundi, Rebeka âli riiri na'bana babiri ba'mahaha. Yabo baana, akababuta ku mushosi muguma, shokuluza witu wa Hisake.<sup>11-12</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Rurema akadeta: «Ngulwe, ye gakizi kolera Butooto. ‡‡ Akadeta kwokwo, ku kyanya yabo baana batâli zaazi butwa, batanâli zaazi gira amijja, kandi iri amabi. Bikaba kwokwo, gira lyo'kutoola kwa Rurema, kuyimangire ku shungi zaage yenyene. Si kutabe hi'gulu lye'mikolezi ya'bandu!<sup>13</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno: «N'gakunda Yakobo. Haliko, Hesahu nanamúshomba. #‡»

<sup>14</sup> Aaho! Tudete kutagi? Ka Rurema atali mu gira ïbikwaniini? Kutali kwokwo!<sup>15</sup> Si akabwira Musa: «Ngiisi ye ndoziizi ukukejeerera, ndi mu mûkejeerera. Na ngiisi ye ndoziizi ukuyuvvirwa indengeerwa, ndi mu mûyuvvirwa zo. #‡»<sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, ukutoola kwa Rurema kutali mu kulikirana no'bulooze bwa'bandu, kandi iri ku mikolezi yabo. Si ali mu batoola, ukukulikirana no'lukogo Iwage yenyene!<sup>17</sup> Biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwo Rurema akabwira Faraho, ti: «Íbitumiri n'-gakuyimika, gira lyo n'gayerekane ubushobozi bwani ku byo ngakugirira, halinde li'zina lyani likizi lumbuuka mu mahanga gooshi. #‡»<sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi ye Rurema aloziizi ukukejeerera, ye anagweti agakejeerera. Na ngiisi ye aloziizi ukuyumuusa umutima, kwa na gweti agamúyumuusa gwo.

<sup>19</sup> Ngaba muguma winyu angambuuza: «Aahago! Kituma kiki Rurema aki gweti agatulega kwo twahuba, ndaanaye mundu úwangahagana no'bulooze bwage?»<sup>20</sup> Naani, ti: «Uli nga nyandagi we mundu ngana, halinde ugwti ugahaliiza Rurema? Ke'nyungu yi'bumba yangabuuza umubuuvi: "Kituma kiki wambumba kwoku? #‡#»<sup>21</sup> Si mwi'bumba liguma, umubuuvi ahangwirwi ukugira mwe'nyungu zibiri! Nguma, iri mu koleesibwa mu kati ko'lushaagwa. Ne'yabo, inakizi koleesibwa bwalaafwe.»

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, kwo biri, na ku byo Rurema akagira. Mukuba, ngiisi ábâli kwiriiri ukuhanwa, âli loziizi ukubashereeza, gira lyo ayerekana uburaakari bwage mu kati ko'bushobozi. Kundu kwokwo, âli kizi bayigen-derera bweneene!<sup>23</sup> Na nyiit ukwakundi, Rurema âli loziizi ukutuyereka ngiisi kwo'bulangashane bwage

<sup>†</sup> Mu bagala Hiburahimu, Hishimaheeri ye kabutwa nga kwa'bandi bandu bali mu butwa. Si Hisake yehe akabutwa ukukulikirana no'muhango. Ndondoko 17.19-21. †† Ndondoko 18.10, 14.

<sup>#</sup> Ndondoko 25.23. ‡‡ Malaki 1.2-3. ‡‡ Kulyoka 33.19. ‡‡‡ Ku-lyoka 9.16. ‡‡‡ Hisaaya 29.16; 45.9.

buli bwa'kahebuuza. Akanashungika kwo tugabulonga ku lukogo Iwage.<sup>24</sup> Twehe, twe Rurema akahamagala. Kutakaba mu Bayahudi naaho, si kukaba kiri na mu bandu be'gindi milala kwakundi.<sup>25</sup> Biri nga kwo Rurema adesiri mu kitaabo kya Hosheya, kwokuno:

«Abandu, kundu bangaba batali be'mwani, haliko ngabahamagala kwo bali bandu baani. Kiri no'mulala gwo ndakuuziri buno, ngaki deta kwo bakola bakundwa baani. §»

<sup>26</sup> «Bakatee bwirwa: "Mutali bandu baani." Haliko ha nyuma, banahamagalwa kwo bakola "baana ba Rurema úli mugumaana. §†"»

<sup>27</sup> Hisaaya naye, adesiri kwi'zu lihamu hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri kwokuno: «Kundu Abahisiraheeri bangaluguuka nga mushenyu kwi'buga, halikago ikikembere naaho kyo *kigakizibwa*.

<sup>28</sup> Mukuba, Nahano, mu kuhana abandu ba mu kihugo, atagatindiriza, ataganashiginya. §††»<sup>29</sup> Hisaaya âli mali gwanwa adeta na kwokuno: «Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, átaki tusigirage bandu bagerwa mu kibusi, twangabiiri nga bandu ba mu kaaya ke'Soodoma, na'ba mu ke'Gomora. §‡»

### Abahisiraheeri batakayemeera Yesu

<sup>30</sup> Yibi byoshi biloziizi ukudeta kuti? Biri byebi: ubwa mbere, ábatali Bahisiraheeri, batâli kizi gira umwete gwo'kukwanana imbere lya Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, bo bakoli kwaniini imbere lyage hi'gulu lyo'bwemeere bwabo.<sup>31</sup> Na ku luhande Iwa'Bahisiraheeri, kundu bâli kizi kulikiriza *imaaja* mbu balonge ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema, haliko bitakaziga!<sup>32</sup> Kituma kiki? Mukuba, bâli kizi looza ukukwanana imbere lyage ku njira ye'mikolezi yabo. Si kutakaba ku njira yo'kubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Kyanatuma bagasiitara kwi'buye lyo'kusiitaza,<sup>33</sup> nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru:

«Lolagi! Mu kaaya ke'Sayuni, keera nabiika mwi'buye lyo'kusiitaza, no'lwala lwo'kugwisania. Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu angamúbiika kwo'bwe-meere,

atâye boneesibwe ishoni! §‡#»

<sup>10</sup> E beene witu! Balya Bahisiraheeri, ndoziizi ku mutima gwani gwoshi kwo *bakizibwe*. Kunali kwo ngweti ngabahuunira imwa Rurema.<sup>2</sup> Nangabatangira ubumasi kwo bali no'mwete bweneene ku bya Rurema. Si yugwo mwete gwabo, gutali mwo'bumenyi!<sup>3</sup> Yabo Bayahudi, kundu Rurema akayerekana injira yo bangakwanana mwo imbere lyage, haliko

<sup>§</sup> Hosheya 2.23. §† Hosheya 2.1. §†† Hisaaya 10.22-23.

<sup>§‡</sup> Hisaaya 1.9. §‡† Hisaaya 8.14; 28.16.

batanagitwaza. Batâli sobanukiirwi nayo, banagira mbu baleete igindi-gindi njira ye'mwabo.<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, zirya Maaja zaabo, si zikaheka ku njira ya Kirisito. Buno, kuli ku njira yo'kubiika ubwemeere ku Kirisito, kwa'bandu bangalonga ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema.

### Ngiisi úgayemeera Yesu, agakizibwa

<sup>5</sup> Musa akayandika kwokuno hi'gulu lyo'kukwanana imbere lya Rurema ku njira yo'kukulikiriza *imaaja*: «Umundu, iri angagira ngiisi kwe'maaja zidesiri, agakizi lama ku njira yazo.<sup>†</sup>»<sup>6</sup> Si hi'gulu lyo'mundu úkwaniini imbere lya Rurema ku njira yo'bweemeere, bidesirwi kwokuno: «Utakizi yibuuu mu mutima gwawe mbu: "Nyandi úgazamuukira mwi'gulu?"» (Umugeeza gwa yiri igambo, kuli kugenda mwi'gulu, gira tukashonoolere Kirisito haashi mu kihugo.)<sup>7</sup> «Mutanakizi yibuuu mbu: "Nyandi úgayikira i kuzimu?"» (Umugeeza gwa lyo, kuli kugendi lyosa Kirisito mu bafwiri.)<sup>8</sup> Si mu Mandiko Meelu bidesirwi kwokuno: «Yiryo igambo, liri hoofi lyawe. Eel! Liri mu kanwa kaawe, na mu mutima gwawe.<sup>††</sup>» Yiryo igambo liri lyo'bweemeere. Linali lyo tuli mu genda tugamenyeesa mu bandu.<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, iri wangadeta na'kanwa kaawe kwo Yesu ye Nahano, unayemeerage mu mutima gwawe kwo Rurema akamúzuula mu bafwiri, lyo *ugakizibwa*.<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, tuli mu yemeera Rurema mu mitima yitu, kiri na ku tunwa twitu, halinde tunabe tukoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, *tunakizibwe*.<sup>11</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meelu kwokuno: «Ngiisi umúyemiiri, atâye boneesibwe ishoni.<sup>†</sup>»<sup>12</sup> Ndaanalwo lubibi ha kati ka'Bayahudi na'bandu be'gindi milala. Mukuba, yabo booshi bahiiti Nahano muguma naaho. Ne'kyanya bali mu mútabaaza, ali mu bagashaanira bweneene!<sup>13</sup> Biri nga kwo bidesirwi mu Mandiko Meelu, kwokuno: «Umundu, iri angahuuna ubutabaazi kwi'ziina lya Nahano, agakizibwa.<sup>‡</sup>»

<sup>14</sup> Aaho! Kuti kwa'bandu bangahuuna Nahano ubutabaazi, batanamúyemiiri? Na kutagi kwo bangalonga ukumúyemeera, batanazindi yuvwa imyazi hi'gulu lyage? Na kutagi kwo bangagiyuvwa, buzira bandu bo'kubamenyeesa yo?<sup>15</sup> Na kutagi kwa'bandu bangagendi bamenyeesa yo, buzira kutumwa? Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi: «Buli bwija ngana ukubona ábali mu yija bagamenyeesa imyazi mija! #»

<sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bakamenyeesibwa iyo Myazi Mija, batali booshi ábakagisimbaa. Biri nga kwo Hisaaya akadeta: «E Nahano, ikyanya tukabamenyeesa galya magambo, nyandagi úkagayemeera?<sup>#†</sup>»<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, kuli ku njira yo'kumenyeesa abandu hi'gulu lya Kirisito, kwo bangayuwva hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>†</sup> Balaawi 18.5. <sup>††</sup> Bukengeeze 30.12-14. <sup>‡</sup> Hisaaya 28.16.  
<sup>#†</sup> Yuheeri 3.5. <sup>#‡</sup> Hisaaya 52.7. <sup>#††</sup> Hisaaya 53.1.

Ne'kyanya bagayuwva hi'gulu lyage, lyo bangamúyemeera.

<sup>18</sup> Nashubi buuza: Ka kwokwo Abahisiraheeri batakayuwva hi'gulu lya Kirisito? Ishuvyo: Si keera bakayuwva hi'gulu lyage, nga kwo bidesirwi mu Mandiko Meelu kwokuno:

«Indumwa yabo, keera ikayuwvikana mu mahanga gooshi.

Amagambo gaabo, keera gakahika ku mbeka ye'ki-hugo. ##»

<sup>19</sup> Nabuuzagya kandi: Balya Bahisiraheeri, ka bataksobanukirwa? Tutee lola ku magambo go Musa akadeta, kwokuno:

«Ngakoleesa abandu ábatali ba mu mulala nirizina, banabe ndaabyo bayiji,  
gira lyo nimùvyule mwo'luggi, munayagalwe.<sup>§</sup>»

<sup>20</sup> Hisaaya naye adesiri ku bukaruuke kwokuno:

«Bandu baguma, kundu batashuba mu ndooza, haliko n'gaboneka imwabo.

Nganayiyerekana imwabo, kundu batashuba mu mbuuza. §†»

<sup>21</sup> Haliko hi'gulu lya'Bahisiraheeri, adesiragi kwokuno: «Yabo bandu, njuba mu shiiba umulege-rege gwoshi mbateziri amaboko.

Kundu kwokwo, batandwaziizi, banayamiri bali mindagabika. §†»

### Abahisiraheeri, Rurema atakabatwa Iwoshi

**11** Nabuuzagya: Balya Bahisiraheeri, ka kwokwo Rurema keera akabatwa Iwoshi? Nanga! Si kiri na naani nienyene, ndyagagi muguma wabo, Umu-binyamiini wa mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*.<sup>2</sup> Rurema, atakatwa abandu baage. Si ku kyanya batâli zaazi ba ho, âli mali gwanwa abatoola! Ka mutayiji ngiisi kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meelu hi'gulu lya Hiriya? Si akalega Abahisiraheeri imbere lya Rurema, kwokuno:<sup>3</sup> «E Nahano, keera bakaminika *abaleevi* baawe, banhongola no'tutanda two uli mu tangirwa kwa'matuulo. Nienyene naaho, nie koli sigiiri. Na naani buno, bakoli loziizi ukunyita. §†»<sup>4</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kwo Rurema akamúshuvya? Akadeta: «Ngi yibikiiri abandubihumbi birinda ábatazi fukamira umuzimu Baali. §†»<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, kwo biri, kiri na zeene. Mukuba, haki sigiiragi ikikembere kya'bandu, kyo Rurema akagwanwa atoola ku *lukogo* lwage.<sup>6</sup> Na yukwo kubatoola, kutali hi'gulu lye'mikolezi yabo. Mukuba, ákibe ali mu batoola hi'gulu lyayo, iri ulukogo lwage lutangaki biiri lukogo nirizina!

<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Tudetage kuti? Ngiisi bya'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi fiitirwa kwo, batakabilonga. Haliko, balya bandu

<sup>‡‡</sup> Zaburi 19.4. § Bukengeeze 32.21. §† Hisaaya 65.1.

<sup>§††</sup> Hisaaya 65.2. §‡ 1 Baami 19.10, 14. §‡† Baali gwâli riiri muzimu gwa'bapagaani ábâli tuuziri mu kihugo kye'Kaanani. 1 Baami 19.18.

naaho bo Rurema akatoola, boohe, bakabilonga.  
Abandi baabo booshi, banaba mindagabika,<sup>8</sup> nga kwo  
biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:  
«Rurema anababiika mwo'mutima gwo'buyingi-yingi.  
Amasu gaabo, anagahumaaza.  
Na'matwiri gaabo, anagamana.  
Kunali kwo bakiri, halinde zeene. †»

<sup>9</sup> Dahudi naye adesiri kwokuno:  
«Yabo bandu, ibyokulya bye'siku zaabo ngulu, bikizi  
ba mitego yo'kubagwasa,  
halinde bakizi yitimba haashi, banahanwe.

<sup>10</sup> Amasu gaabo, gayidike mwe'kihulu,  
halinde bataki shubi bona.  
Ne'migongo yabo, ikizi yama igondamiri. ‡»

<sup>11</sup> Nashubi buuzagya: Ikyanya Abayahudi bakasiitara,  
banagwa, ka bakayami hera Iwoshi? Nanga! Ikyanya  
bakahuba, kyo kitumiri ábatali Bayahudi bakalonga  
ukukizibwa, halinde balya Bayahudi bavyulwe mwo'lugu.<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, yukwo kuhuba kwa'Bayahudi,  
no'kuyabirwa kwabo, kyo kikatuma Rurema aga-  
gashaanira bweneene abandu be'gindi milala. Aaho!  
Ikyanya Abayahudi bagakizibwa, no'muharuuro  
gwabo gunabe keera gwakwira, ka itali yo haahe  
kwo'bugashaane bugaaba bwe'ngingwe!

### Umugani gwa'matavi ágakayiji nanikwa ku lindi isina

<sup>13</sup> Buno, ngola ngaadeta imwinyu, mwe mutali  
Bayahudi. Bwo ndi *ndumwa* iyatumwa imwinyu, kyo  
kitumiri ngweti ngahuuza umukolwa gwo ndi mu mù-  
gira mwo. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, lyo ndonga ukuvyula uluugi mu  
beene witu Bayahudi, halinde baguma baabo baka-  
longe *ukukizibwa*. <sup>15</sup> Abayahudi, bwo bakalahirwa, kyo  
kitumiri mwe bandu be'gindi milala mukanywaniisib-  
wa na Rurema. Aahago! Mango Abayahudi nabo  
bashubi yemeerwa, ka batagaaba nga balyosiri mu  
bafwiri?

<sup>16</sup> Ikihande ki'robe, iri kyangataluuulwa imwa Rurema,  
iri irobe lyoshi keera lyataluuulwa yo. Ni'sina lye'kiti  
kwakundi, iri lyangataluuulwa kwo likola lya Rurema, iri  
amatavi gaakyo nago, gakola ge'mwage. <sup>17</sup> Abahisira-  
heeri bali nge'kiti kyo'muzehituuni fkiri mu ndalo, ‡  
keera kyanakoonyolwa kwa'matavi. Na mwehe, muli  
ngi'tavi lyo'muzehituuni gwa mu kishuka, mwanayiji  
nanikwa ku kiti kya mu ndalo, ha kat i ka'gandi matavi  
gaakyo. Na buno, mukola mu longa imisi ku malembo  
gaakyo. <sup>18</sup> Ku yukwo, utakizi yihaya, mbu we himiri am-  
atavi ágakakoonyolwa! Ne'ri wangagira mbu uyihaye,  
ukengeere kwo yiryo isina litakumeziri kwo. Si wehe,  
we limeziri kwo!

<sup>19</sup> Ngeeka wangadetaga: «Galya matavi, íbitumiri  
gakakoonyolwa, gira lyo niehe nyiji nanikwa abandu

† *Bukengheeze 29.4; Hisaaya 29.10. ‡ Zaburi 69.22-23. ‡ ikiti kyo'muzehituuni fkiri mu ndalo guli mugani gwa'Bayahudi. Na ikyu mu kishuka, guli mugani gwa'bandu be'gindi milala.*

haago.» <sup>20</sup> Ee! Biri kwokwo! Yabo Bahisiraheeri, bwo  
batabiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma  
bagashaazibwa. Na naawe, unabe ukoli yimaaziri  
ahandu haabo hi'gulu lyo'bwemeere bwawe. Kundu  
kwokwo, utakizi yidundulika! Si ukizi yoboha. <sup>21</sup> Muku-  
ba, Rurema atakashiginia galya matavi ge'kiti fkiri mu  
ndalo! Aaho! Ka utoñiri kwo wehe, agakushiginia?

<sup>22</sup> Ulolage ngiisi kwo Rurema ashobwiri ukugirira  
abandu amija, na ngiisi kwo ashobwiri ukubakayira.  
Ikyanya bakagwa mu byaha, anabakayira. Na mwehe,  
akola mu mùgirira amija. Kundu kwokwo, iri mutan-  
gagenderera mu mija gaage, iri na niinyu, mugatwib-  
wa. <sup>23</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri kwakundi, iri bangashubi  
yemeera Rurema, agashubi bananika kandi. Mukuba,  
Rurema ashobwiri ukushubi bananika. <sup>24</sup> Wehe,  
ukakoonyolwa ku kiti kyo'muzehituuni kya mu kishu-  
ka. Wanayiji nanikwa ho utakamera ku kiti kyo'muzehi-  
tuuni kya mu ndalo. Aahago! Ka itali yo haahe kwo  
boohe, bangashubi nanikwa haaho-haaho ku kiti  
kye'mwabo!

### Abahisiraheeri bagaki kizibwa

<sup>25</sup> E beene witu! Mu yibi byoshi, mulyagagi  
ubumbishwa. Na ndoziizi kwo niinyu mubumenye, gira  
lyo mutayiji kengeera mwayibona kwo mwe muli no'b-  
witegeereze. Na yubwo bumbishwa bwo bwobu:  
Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakayumuusa imitima yabo,  
kutâli riiri kwa Iwoshi! Si kukaba naaho, halinde aban-  
du be'gindi milala nabo bakizibwe, no'muharuuro  
gwabo gutee kwira. <sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, lya'Bahisiraheeri  
booshi, nabo *bagakizibwa*, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu  
Mandiko Meeru, kwokuno:

«Mu kaaya ke'Sayuni, mugalyoka Lukiza.  
Agagalulira beene *Yakobo* imwa Rurema.  
<sup>27</sup> Ne'kyanya ngabalyokeza ibyaha byabo,  
lyo ngabanywaniisa ku njira ye'kihango. ‡»

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, Abayahudi bakalahira Imyazi Mija, ba-  
nahinduka bagoma ba Rurema, lyo niinyu mugen-  
duukirwa. Kundu kwokwo, baki ryagagi bakundwa  
baage, bwo Rurema âli mali gwanwa atoola bashoku-  
luza baabo. <sup>29</sup> Ne'ri Rurema angaba keera ahamagala  
abandu, anabaheereze ibigabi, atangaki bayihindulira.  
<sup>30</sup> Na mwe mutali Bayahudi, yaho keera mutâli kizi sim-  
bahia Rurema. Haliko buno, bwa'Bayahudi batamúsim-  
bahiri, kyo kitumiri mwe mukalonga ukubonerwa  
ulukogo. <sup>31</sup> Na bwo mukola mu lubonerwa, kyo kitu-  
miri boohe, batali mu mûsimbahia, halinde lyo nabo,  
bakalonge ukulubonerwa. <sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema akaleka  
abandu booshi bashwekerwe mu bwobwo buhuni  
buguma, gira lyo akalonge ukubakejeerera booshi.

†† Hisaaya 59.20-21; 27.9; Yeremiya 31.33-34.

**Amagambo go'kuyivuga Rurema**

<sup>33</sup> Ubugale bwa Rurema, no'bwitegeereze bwage, no'bumenyi bwage, biryagagi bya kahebuuza!

Ikyanya ali mu twa imaaaja,  
ndaaye úwangasobanukirwa na ngiisi kwo agweti  
agaazitwa.  
Ne'njira zo ali mu lenga mwo, ndaaye úwangazi-  
menya!

<sup>34</sup> «Nyandi keera úkamenya inzaliro za Nahano?

Kandi iri, nyandi keera úkamúhanuula? †

<sup>35</sup> Na kwakundi, nyandagi keera úkamúkaaba ikindu,  
halinde anabe mu mwenda gwo'yo mundu? ‡»

<sup>36</sup> Íbiri ho byoshi, Rurema ye kabibumba,  
binakiri ho ku bushobozi bwage,  
binali ho hi'gulu lyage.

Kwokwo, abe ye gakizi huuzibwa imyaka ne'myakuu-  
la!

Bikizi ba kwokwo!

**Tukizi yitanga, mu kukolera Rurema**

**12** Ku yukwo, e beene witu! Bwo Rurema keera  
akatukejeerera, namùyinginga bweneene kwo  
mukizi yitanga imwage! Mukizi ba ituulo íriri ligu-  
maana. Linabe litalwirwi imwage. Linabe limúsimisiizi.  
Kwokwo, lyo'kuyikumba kwinyu kugaaba kukwaniini.  
<sup>2</sup> Mutakizi ki yiga ingesho za mu kino kihugo! Si muhin-  
dulwe mu kukizi tona imitono miyahya. Kwokwo, lyo  
mugalonga ukumenya ngiisi byo Rurema amùloziizi  
kwo: Musobanukirwe na íbiri bija, na ngiisi  
íbimúsimisiizi, na ngiisi íbitungiini imbere lyage.

<sup>3</sup> Ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo Rurema akangashaani-  
ra, namùbwiraga mweshi: Mutakizi yiyuvwa ukuhima  
kwo muli! Haliko, ngiisi muguma winyu, akizi yimenya  
ku bwitone ngiisi kwo ali, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo  
Rurema akamúbiika mwo'bwemeere. <sup>4</sup> Ngiisi muguma  
witu, kundu ahiti amagala maguma naaho, haliko gali  
ne'birumbu bingi. Na ngiisi kirumbu kiri mu ba no'-  
mukolwa gwakyo. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, na mu kati ka *Kirisito*,  
kundu tulyagagi bingi, haliko, tukola magala maguma.  
Na ngiisi muguma witu akola kirumbu kya'baabo. <sup>6</sup> Ibi-  
gabi byo tuhiiti, biri bya kwingi-kwingi, ukukulikirana  
na ngiisi kwo tugashanirwi. Kwokwo, iri umundu an-  
gahaabwa ikigabi kyo'kutanga ubuleevi, akizi butanga  
nga kwo'bwemeere bwage buli! <sup>7</sup> Ne'ri angahaabwa  
ikigabi kyo'kukola, akizi kolerana. Ne'ri angaba  
ahaabirwi ikigabi kyo'kuyigiriza, akizi yigiriza. <sup>8</sup> Ne'ri  
angahaabwa ikigabi kyo'kukanania imitima, akizi  
gikanania. Ne'ri angahaabwa ikigabi kyo'kutabaalana  
ku magoorwa, akizi tabaalana ku mutima úgushengu-  
usiri. Ne'ri angahaabwa ikigabi kyo'kuyimangira, akizi  
yitanga mu bwimangizi bwage. Ne'ri angahaabwa iki-

gabi kyo'kutabaala abandi mu makuba, akizi  
batabaala ku bushagaluke.

**Tukizi tuula ku rukundo**

<sup>9</sup> Mukizi kundana ku mutima úgushenguuusiri. Ibibi,  
mukizi bishomba. Haliko ibija byohe, mukizi bikania.

<sup>10</sup> Mukizi kundana, nga baguma! Munakizi fiitirwa mu  
kuherezania ulushaagwa. Si mutakizi luyiheereza  
mwenyene. <sup>11</sup> Mutakizi yoloha mu kukolera Nahano! Si  
mukizi mukolera ku mitima yinyu yoshi. <sup>12</sup> Umulan-  
gaaliro gwo mukoli hiiti, mukizi shambaala mu kati  
kaagwo! Ne'kyanya mugaaba mu malibu, muna-  
gooyere. Munakizi huuna Rurema ngiisi kyanya.

<sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya abandu ba Rurema bagaaba mu magoor-  
wa, munakizi batabaala! Na'bageezi kwakundi, mukizi  
bayegereza.

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya abandu bagakizi mìlibuza, munakizi  
bagashaanira! Ee! Kukizi ba kubagashaanira! Si kutak-  
izi ba kubadaaka. <sup>15</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu sham-  
baala, munakizi shambaalira kuguma! Ne'kyanya bali  
mu lira, munakizi lirira kuguma. <sup>16</sup> Mutakizi yiheemya,  
mutanakizi yibona kwo mwe muli banbwenge! Ha-  
liko, mukizi yuwanwa, munakizi yibiika haashi mu  
kukomeerana na'bagunda.

<sup>17</sup> Mutakizi galulirana ubuligo ku bundi! Si mukizi ba  
no'mwete gwo'kugira íbiri bija imbere lya'bandu  
booshi. <sup>18</sup> Munakizi ba no'mtuula na'bandu booshi,  
nga kwo mushobwiri ku luhande lwinyu. <sup>19</sup> E bakund-  
wa baani! Mutakizi yihoolla! Si muleke Rurema akabe  
ye gamùyihoolla ku buraakari bwage. Mukuba,  
biyandisirwi kwo Nahano adesiri kwokuno: «Niehe, nie  
mwene ukuyihoolla, nganaki yihoolla. †» <sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo,  
mukizi gira nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno:

«Umugoma wawe, iri angaba ashalisiri, umúheereze  
byo agaalya.

Ne'ri angaba anyotirwi, umúheereze byo agaanywa.

Ikyanya ugaagira kwokwo, lyo ugámúteeza ishoni,  
nga kumútereka amakala go'muliro kwi'twe. ‡»

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, utakizi himwa na'mabi! Si ukizi gahima mu  
kugira amija.

**Mukizi simbaha abatwali**

**13** Ngiisi mundu, akwiriiri akizi simbaha abatwali  
be'kihugo! Mukuba, amatwali gooshi, gakabiik-  
wa na Rurema. Ndaanabwo butwali úbuli ho, bwo  
atakabiika. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, iri umundu angaba ali mu ha-  
gana na'batwali, iri agweti agahagana na byo Rurema  
yenye ashungisiri. Ne'kyanya bagahagana kwokwo,  
bagaaba bayikululira ikihano. <sup>3</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali  
mu gira amija, abatwali batangabateera ikyoba. Si  
ikyanya bali mu gira amabi, lyoki bangakizi teerwa  
ne'kyoba hi'gulu lyabo! Ka muloziizi ukutuula bwija,

† Hisaaya 40.13. ‡ Haybu 41.11.

‡ Bukengeeze 32.35. † Migani 25.21-22.

buzira kukizi teerwa ikyoba no'mutwali? Kwokwo, mukizi gira amija, lyo naye akizi mùhuuza.<sup>4</sup> Uyo mutwali, ali mukozi úkabiikwa na Rurema, gira akizi mùgirira bwija. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya muli mu gira amabi, mukwiriiri mumúyobohe! Mukuba, ali mukozi ye Rurema akabiika hi'gulu lyo'kukizi hana banangoramabi. Atanahagatiiri ingooti ubusha.<sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, mukwiriiri mukizi simbaha abatwali! Kutanabe naaho hi'gulu lyo'kuyoboha kwo bangamùhana. Si mukizi basimbaha bwo kwokwo kwo bimùkwiriiri.

<sup>6</sup> Byebyo byo binatumiri muli mu rambura. Mukuba abatwali, bali bakozi ba Rurema, banali mu fiitirwa ku mukolwa gwabo.<sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi heerezagya ngiisi mundu íbimúkwaniini! Umundu, iri angaba akwaniini ukuhaabwa umurambu,<sup>†</sup> mukizi rambulira imwage. Ne'ri angaba akwaniini ukubugulwa, mukizi mûheereza ikibugulo. Ne'ri angaba akwaniini ukusimba, mukizi mûsimbaha. Ne'ri angaba akwiriiri ukuhaabwa ulushaagwa, mukizi mûgingika.

#### Tukundane mu kati ko'mulengeerwe

<sup>8</sup> Mutakizi hera mu mwenda gwo'mundu yeshi, ha nyuma lyo'mwenda gwo'kukizi kundana naaho. Mukuba, iri umundu angaba ali mu kundana, iri keera agira bye'maaja ziloziizi.<sup>9</sup> Mu maaja muli ízidesiri kwokuno: «Utanakizi shuleha. Utanakizi yitana. Utanakizi zimba. Utanakizi yifwija ibya beene.<sup>††</sup>» Yizi maaja, kuguma ne'zindi zooshi, zishwesirwi mu lubaaja luguma úluyandisirwi kwokuno: «Ukizi kunda umutuulani wawe nga kwo uyikuuziri wenyene!<sup>‡</sup>»<sup>10</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali mu kundana, agaaba keera agira ngiisi bye'maaja ziloziizi, atangaki girira umutuulani wage ubuligo.

<sup>11</sup> Kuguma na yibyo, muyiji ikyanya tukola mwo buno. Ee! Hakola siku nyangi ukulyokera ho tukayemeerera Yesu. Na buno, ulusiku lwo *tugakizibwa* kwo, lukola hoofi. Ku yukwo, mukwiriiri muvyukage mwi'ro!<sup>12</sup> Mukuba, ubushigi bukola bugaakya. Na lukula, akola bu tema. Kwokwo, tutwikirage ku mikolezi ye'kihulu! Tunayambale ibilwaniiso byo'mulengeerwe.<sup>13</sup> Tukizi tuula ku njira íkwaniini, nga bandu bo'mulengeerwe. Si tutakizi ki yifunda mu bitalaalwe, kandi iri mu bulalwe! Utanakizi ki yeruzania mu kuyidulumbika kuguma mu biteeziri ishoni. Utanakizi longoozania, kandi iri kugirirana uluugi.<sup>14</sup> Mutanakizi yitoneesagya ngiisi kwo mwangasimiisa amifwije giinyu mabi. Si mukizi yigira umugani ku Nahano Yesu *Kirisito*.

<sup>†</sup> umurambu ziri fwaranga íziri mu tangwa na ngiisi mundu ku ngiisi mwaka. Ne'fwaranga ze'kibugulo nazo, ziri mu tangwa gira umundu ahanguulwe ukulengana ne'bya ali mu dandaza, kandi iri kulenga mu mbibi ze'bihugo. <sup>††</sup> Kulyoka 20.13-15, 17; Bukengeeze 5.17-19, 21; Balaawi 19.18. <sup>‡</sup> Balaawi 19.18.

#### Tutakizi ki twirana ulubaaja

**14** Iri mwene winyu angaba atakaniri mu bwe-meere, mukizi mûyegereza naaho, buzira kumútwira ulubaaja ku byo ayemiiri.<sup>2</sup> Ngeeka mundu mulebe angaba ayemiiri ukukizi lya ibyokulya byoshi. No'gundi, anabe atakaniri mu bwemeere bwage, anali mu lya ishogo nzobeera naaho.<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, iri umundu angaba ali mu lya ibyokulya byoshi, atakwiriiri ukugayiriza uwabo, mbu bwo ali mu lya ishogo nzobeera naaho! Ne'ri angaba ali mu lya ishogo nzobeera naaho, naye kwakundi, atakwiriiri akizi twira uwabo ulubaaja, mbu bwo ali mu lya byoshi. Mukuba, naye, Rurema keera akamúyemeera.<sup>4</sup> Aahago! Uli nga nyandi, we gwesti ugatwira umukozi wo'gundi ulubaaja? Si Nahamwabo yenyene ye wangadeta iri umukozi wage ayimaaziri bwija, kandi iri ayabiirwi. Aganayimanga bwija, bwo Nahano agamútabaala.

<sup>5</sup> Ngeeka mundu muguma agweti agaharuura ulusiku lulebe kwo lwo lukuliiri izaabo. No'gundi anabe ali mu haruura isiku zooshi kwo zo nguma. Kwi'gambo mwene yiri, ngiisi mundu akwiriiri abe na'kasiisa ku byo ayemiiri yenyene.<sup>6</sup> Iri umundu angaba ali mu haruura ulusiku lulebe kwo lwo lukuliiri izaabo, ali mu luharuura kwokwo hi'gulu lya Nahano. No'wabo, iri angaba ali mu lya ibyokulya byoshi kwakundi, ali mu gira kwokwo hi'gulu lya Nahano, iri anakizi bitangira kongwa imwa Rurema. Kiri na úli mu neena ibyokulya birebe, naye ali mu gira kwokwo hi'gulu lya Nahano, iri naye anatanga kongwa imwa Rurema.<sup>7</sup> Mu kati kiitu, ndaaye úli ho halwage yenyene! Ndaanaye, úli mu fwa halwage.<sup>8</sup> Iri twangaba tuli ho, tuli ho hi'gulu lya Nahano. Ne'ri twangafwa, tugaafwa hi'gulu lyage. Ku yukwo, tuba ho, kandi iri tufwa, tuli mu ba bandu ba Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> Byebyo, byo bikatuma *Kirisito* akafwa, anazuuka. Kwokwo, lyo aba Nahano wa abafwiri, na wa'bagumaana kwakundi.<sup>10</sup> Aaho! Kituma kiki uki gweti ugatwira mwene winyu ulubaaja? Na kituma kiki ugwesti ugámúshembuula? Si tweshi tugayimanga imbere lya Rurema, gira atutwire ulubaaja!<sup>11</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru, kwokuno:

«Nahano adetaga kwokuno: "Nga kwoku nyamiri ho, kwo na kwokwo ngiisi mundu agaki fukama imbere lyani, iri anadeta kwo nie Rurema. <sup>‡‡</sup>»<sup>12</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi muguma witu, agayishuviza yenyene imbere lya Rurema.

#### Tutakizi hubiisa mwene witu

<sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, tutakizi ki twirana ulubaaja. Muhige naaho, kwo hatagire ikindu kyo mugakizi siitazania

<sup>‡‡</sup> Hisaaya 45.23.

kwo, kandi iri kuhubiisania kwo.<sup>14</sup> Nienyene, nduuuziri mu kati ka Nahano Yesu. Na ndi na'kasiisa kwo ndaabyo byokulya íbiri no'muziro. Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu angabona kwe'kindu kirebe kiri kya muziro, iri kinali kya muziro imwage.<sup>15</sup> Ne'ri wangajengeeza mwene winyu mu kukizi lya ibyokulya mwene yibyo, iri utakiri mwo'rukundo. Ku yukwo, utakizi ki lya ibyokulya íbyangashereesa mwene winyu, na keera Kirisito akamúfwira.<sup>16</sup> Ngiisi byo mubwinagi kwo biri biija, mutaleke biyiji shokoorwa.<sup>17</sup> Mukuba, *ubwami bwa Rurema* butaloziri ku byo muli mu lya, kandi iri ku byo muli mu nywa. Si buloziri naaho ku bikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, na ku mutuula, na ku mushambaalo mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru.<sup>18</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali mu kolera Kirisito kwokwo, ye mu simiisa Rurema. Kiri na mu bandu, bagakizi múyemeera.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, tukizi fiftirwa mu kukizi looza íbigaleeta umutuula mu kati kiitu, halinde tunakizi tabaalana.

<sup>20</sup> Tutanakizi leka ibyokulya bikizi shereeza umukolwa gwa Rurema. Kundu ibyokulya biri biija, haliko, iri mwene witu angahubiisibwa hi'gulu lye'byo tuli mu lya, iri twagira buligo.<sup>21</sup> Ngiisi íbyangahubiisa mwene winyu, mukizi bileka, kuba kulya inyama, kandi iri kunywa idivaayi, kandi iri ngiisi kindi kyoshi íkyangamúhu-biisa.

<sup>22</sup> Ku magambo mwene yago, ngiisi byo uyemiiri hi'gulu lyago, ubileke bube bumbishwa mwe na Rurema. Buhirwa, ikyanya umundu atali mu teerwa ibihamba ku byo ali mu yemeera ukugira.<sup>23</sup> Ne'ri umundu angakizi lyagaga ikindu kirebe, anakizi ba ne'migangaanwe hi'gulu lyakyo, iri keera atwirwa ulubaaja kwo ahanwe. Mukuba, yukwo kukilya kwage, kutalyosiri mu bwemeere. Na ngiisi íbitalyosiri mu bwemeere, biri byaha.

### Tutakizi yisimiisa twenyene

**15** Twehe, twe tukoli kaniri mu Yesu, tukwiriiri tuki zizi yigenderera ku bakiri mu ba mu bukaholwe! Tutanakizi giraga mbu tuyisimiise twenyene.<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi muguma witu, akwiriiri akizi simiisa umutuulani wage, gira lyo naye akizi genduukirwa, analonge ukukana mu kati ka Nahano.<sup>3</sup> Kiri na Kirisito yenyene, atali kizi gira mbu ayisimiise, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Ikyanya bakakutuka, na naani, yibyo bitusi bikaba na hi'gulu lyani.<sup>†</sup>»<sup>4</sup> Na ngiisi íbikayandikwa yaho keera mu Mandiko Meeru, bikayandikwa hi'gulu lyo'kutuyigiriza, gira lyo tuba bigenderezi, tunakanibwe mu mitima, halinde lyo tuba no'mulangaaliro.

<sup>5</sup> Na bwo Rurema ali mu biika abandu mwo'bwigenderezi, anabakanie mu mitima, na niinyu, akizi mùshoboleesa ukuhuugiza kuguma, nga kwo Yesu

Kirisito aloziizi.<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mweshi mugaaba no'-mutima muguma, munakizi yivugira Rurema kuguma. Ee! Ali yishe wa Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito.

<sup>7</sup> Kirisito keera akamùyegereza. Ku yukwo, niinyu mukizi yegerezania, halinde lyo Rurema akizi yivugwa.

<sup>8</sup> Namùbwiraga, kwo Kirisito akayiji ba mukozi wa'Bayahudi, gira lyo ngiisi byo Rurema âli mali gwanwa alagaania bashokuluza baabo, bilonge ukukoleka, banabone kwo ali mwemeera.<sup>9</sup> Kiri na'bandu be'gindi milala, nabo bakalonge ukukizi yivuga Rurema hi'gulu lyo'lukogo lwage, nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

«Ku yukwo, ngakizi kuyivuga mu batali Bayahudi. Na ngizi kuyimbira inyimbo zo'kuyivuga iziina lyawe.<sup>††</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Biyandisirwi kandi kwokuno:

«Mwe mutali Bayahudi, mukizi shambaalira kuguma na'bandu ba Rurema!<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Binali biyandike kandi:

«E bandu be'bihugo byoshi! Mweshi mukizi huuza Nahano. Mwe bandu ba mu mahanga gooshi! Mukizi múyivuga.<sup>‡‡</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Hisaaya naye adesiri:

«Mwi'kondo lya Yese, mwo mugalyoka mundu muguma. Ye gayimikwa abe mutwali wa ábatali Bayahudi, halinde bakizi mübiika kwo'mulangaaliro.<sup>#</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Rurema, ye mu tuma tukola no'mulangaaliro. Kwokwo, ngweti ngamúhuuna, kwo akizi müyijuza mwo'bushambaale, no'mutuula, munabe mugweti mugamúbiika kwo'bwemeere. Kwokwo, lyo'mulangaaliro gwinyu gumùdimirira mwo ku bushobozi bwo' Mutima Mweru!

### Umukolwa gwa Pahulu mu batali Bayahudi

<sup>14</sup> E beene witu! Nienyene nyiji ku kasiisa kwo mukoli yiwiri mwa'mija. Munakoli ba no'bumenyi mu kati ka byoshi. Munakoli shobwiri ukuyigirizania.<sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, namùyandikira magambo maguma ku bukaruuke, gira njubi mùkenggeeza go. Rurema akan-gashaanira,<sup>16</sup> mu kumbiika mbe mukozi wa Yesu Kirisito mu batali Bayahudi. Na buno, ngola mu kolera Rurema, mu kukizi genda ngamenyeesa Imyazi yage Mija mu kati kaabo, halinde babe ituulo lyo Rurema agayemeera, linabe keera lyataluulwa no'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>17</sup> Umukolwa gwo ndi mu kolera Rurema, ngweti ngagushambaalira bweneene mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito.

<sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndangaguyihaya kwo, ha nyuma lya

<sup>†</sup> <sup>2</sup> Samweri 22.50; Zaburi 18.49. <sup>‡</sup> <sup>Bukengeeze 32.43.</sup>

<sup>††</sup> <sup>Zaburi 117.1. <sup>‡‡</sup> Hisaaya 11.10.</sup>

ngiisi byo Kirisito yenyene âli kizi kola mu kati kaani. Ku njira yage, nâli kizi deta, nanâli kizi kola kwakundi, halinde ábatali Bayahudi banasimbahe Rurema.<sup>19</sup> Ku bushobozi bwo'Mutima Mweru, nâli kizi gira ibisoomeza ku bukalage. Nâli kizi genda ngalenga mu bihugo bingi, mu kumenyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija ya Kirisito, ukutondeerera i Yerusaleemu, halinde ukuhika hala bweneene mu kihugo kye'Ririko.<sup>20</sup> Nyamiragi ndi mu fiitirwa ukugenda ngamenyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija ya Kirisito ngiisi naaho hi'ziina lyage litazi menyekana. Kwokwo, ndayiji kengeera nayubakira ku lutaliro keera úlukabiikwa no'gundi mundu.<sup>21</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meelu kwokuno: «Abandu, kundu batazindi bwirwa imyazi yage, bagagibona.

Na kundu batakagiyuvwa, bagagisobanukirwa.<sup>†</sup>»

### Pahulu ashungisiri ukugenda i Rumi

<sup>22</sup> Na bwo nâli kizi yigiriza abandu ba mu poroveesi nyingi, kyo kitumiri nâli kizi hangirirwa kwo ndayije imwinyu.<sup>23</sup> Halikago buno, ndaaho nangaki kola mu poroveesi ze'no munda. Na bwo keera halenga myaka mingi nimükumbwiri,<sup>24</sup> kyo kitumiri ngoli shungisiri kwe'kyanya ngagenda mu kihugo kye'Hisipaniya, ngatee lenga iyo munda imwinyu. Tunashagalukire kuguma ku siku ngerwa, mukabuli ndabaala ku lugeezi.<sup>25</sup> Haliko buno, ngi gwti ngagenda i Yerusaleemu, gira ngendi tabaala ya'bandu ba Rurema.<sup>26</sup> Mukuba, abandu ba mu kihugo kye'Makedoniya, na'ba mu kye'Hakaya bakabona kwo buli bwija bakumanie ibindu byo'kugendi tabaala Abakirisito be'Yerusaleemu ábakekeriiri.<sup>27</sup> Bakasiima boonyene, kwo batabaalane kwokwo. Kuguma na yibyo, kukaba nga kuyishula umwenda. Mukuba, Abayahudi bo bakatee gwanwa bashangiira na'bandu be'gindi milala ku bugashaane bwo'mutima. Kyo kitumiri abe gindi milala, nabo bakwiriiri batabaale Abayahudi ku bibagooziri ku magala gaabo.<sup>††28</sup> Yibyo bindu byoshi íbikakumanibwa, mango nyusa umukolwa gwo'kubilubula, ngabuli yija iyo munda imwinyu mu kugenda mu poroveesi ye'Hisipaniya.<sup>29</sup> Na nyiji kwo mango mbika imwinyu, ngamûleetera imigashani yoshi íri mu kati ka *Kirisito*.

<sup>30</sup> E beene witu! Namùyinginga kwi'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, na ku rukundo lwo'Mutima Mweru, kwo mukizi ndabaala, mu kukizi mbuunira imwa Rurema, ku mwete gwoshi!<sup>31</sup> Mukizi múhuuna kwo mango mbika i Buyahudi, n'gakizibwe mu maboko ga ábatayemiiri Kirisito. Mukizi mbuunira na ku mukolwa gwo ngaagira i Yerusaleemu, halinde abandu ba Rurema be'yo munda bakaguyemeere.

<sup>†</sup> Hisaaya 52.15. <sup>††</sup> Yabo Bakirisito be'Makedoniya na'be'Hakaya, batâli riiri Bayahudi. Si be'Yerusaleemu, boohe, bâli riiri Bayahudi.

<sup>32</sup> Kwokwo, iri Rurema angalooza, lyo ngayija iyo munda imwinyu mu kati ko'bushambaale, tunaluhuukire kuguma.<sup>33</sup> Rurema wo'mutuula, akizi ba kuguma na niinyu mweshi. Bikizi ba kwokwo!

### Imisingo imwa'bandu balebe

**16** Ndoiziizi ukumùmenyeesa mwali witu wa Fwebe, kwo ali mukozi mwija wa mwi'*shengero* lya mu kaaya ke'Kengereya.<sup>2</sup> Uyo Fwebe, mumýakiirage kwi'ziina lya Nahano, ku njira íkwaniini mu bandu ba Rurema. Na ngiisi íbigamúgoora, mukizi mítabaala byo. Mukuba, naye keera akatabaala abandu bingi. Kiri na naani, keera akandabaala.

<sup>3</sup> Mundamukize Pirisila na Hakila, bo tuli mu kolera Yesu *Kirisito* kuguma.<sup>4</sup> Yabo bombi, bâli riiri ibiringiini ukusiga amatwe gaabo hi'gulu lyani. Ku yukwo, ngweti ngabatangira kongwa. Ndanali nienyene naaho. Kiri na'bandu ba mu mashengero gooshi ga mu batali Bayahudi, nabo bagweti bagabatangira kongwa.

<sup>5</sup> Abandu bi'shengero, ikyanya bagakuumana mu mwa Pirisila na Hakila, nabo mubandamukize.

Mundamukize no'mukundwa wani Hepeneeto. Mu bandu booshi ba mu kihugo kye'Haziya, ye kaba wa mbere ukuyemeera *Kirisito*.<sup>6</sup> Mundamukize na Maryamu. Yehe, âli kizi yitubanula mu kukizi mùkolera.

<sup>7</sup> Mundamukize na beene witu Handoroniko na Yuniya, bo twâli shwekiirwi kuguma mu nyumba ye'mbohe. Yabo bombi, bayijikiini bweneene mu *ndumwa za* Yesu. Bo bakanagwanwa keera bayemeera Kirisito ku kyanya ndâli zaazi múyemeera.<sup>8</sup> Mundamukize na Hambulyato, umukundwa wani mu kati ka Nahano.

<sup>9</sup> Mundamukize na Huribaano, ye tuli mu kolera Kirisito kuguma. Mundamukize no'mukundwa wani Sitaaku.<sup>10</sup> Mundamukize na Hapeere. Uyo, ikyanya akalenga mu magezo, akayerkana ku kasiisa kwo ali Mukirisito mwemeera. Mundamukize na'bandu ba mu nyumba ya Harisitobulo.<sup>11</sup> Mundamukize na mwene witu wa Herodio. Mundamukize na'bandu ba mu nyumba ya Narikiso ábakola bandu ba Nahano.

<sup>12</sup> Mundamukize na Tirifena na Tirifosa, abakazi ábâli kizi yitubanula mu kukolera Nahano. Mundamukize no'mukundwa wani Pereesi. Uyo Pereesi naye, ali mukazi úwâli kizi yitubanula mu kukolera Nahano.

<sup>13</sup> Mundamukize na Rufu, ikikalage kyo'mukozi wa Nahano. Mundamukize na nyina, ye naani ndi mu haruura kwo ali maawe.

<sup>14</sup> Mundamukize na Hasingirito, na Fulego, na Herime, na Patoroba, na Herima, na'bandi beene witu bo baliriinwi.<sup>15</sup> Mundamukize na Filologo, na Yuliya, na Nereyo bo na mwali wage, na Holimba, na'bandi bandu ba Rurema booshi bo baliriinwi.<sup>16</sup> Mukizi lamusania ku njira íkwaniini <sup>‡</sup> mu kati ko'rukundo. <sup>‡‡</sup> Na

<sup>‡</sup> Mu kigiriki, kunyunyuguta.

kwakundi, amashengero gooshi ga Kirisito gamùlamusa.

### Mukizi yiye ka na'balyalya

<sup>17</sup> E beene witu! Namùyinginga bweneene, mukizi yi-  
langa na ábali mu gira mbu bamùshombanie! Bali mu  
gira mbu bamùteere mu kumùhabura ku migirizo go  
keera mukayigirizibwa. Yabo bandu, mukizi bayiyeka.

<sup>18</sup> Abandu mwene yabo, atakiri Nahamwitu *Kirisito* ye  
bali mu kolera. Si bagweti bagakolera amabunda  
gaabo boonyene! Na ku magambo gaabo manunu-  
manunu, bali mu lyeryega mwe'bizeeze. <sup>19</sup> Haliko  
mwehe, abandu booshi keera bakayuvwa ngiisi kwo  
musimbahiri. Kyo kitumiri ngweti ngashambaala bwe-  
neene hi'gulu liinyu. Na ndoziizi kwo mukizi ba bandu  
bo'kumenya íbiri biija. Si ku mabi, mukizi ba nga bah-  
wija.

<sup>20</sup> Rurema, ye shyoko yo'mutuula, anakola bu futira  
*Shetaani* mwi'dako lya'magulu giinyu. Kwokwo, mukizi  
yama mutuuziri mu *lukogo* lwa Nahamwitu Yesu.

### Imisingo ukulyoka imwa'bandu balebe

<sup>21</sup> Timoteyo amùlamusa, ye tuli mu kolera kuguma.  
Na kwakundi, beene witu Lukiyo, na Yasooni, na Sosi-  
pateeri, nabo bamùlamusa.

†† *Mu kigiriki, mu kunyunyugutana mu kati ko'bweru. Yabo bandu ba keera, mu kulamusania, bâli kizi nyunyugutana.*

<sup>22</sup> Na naani, nie Teritiyo, nie mwandisi wa gano  
maruba, naani namùlamusa kwi'ziina lya Nahano.

<sup>23</sup> Gaayo naye, amùlamusa, ye mbaaziri mu mwage.  
Mwomwo mu mwage, mwa'bandu bi'*shengero* bali  
mu kuumana. Herasito naye, amùlamusa, ye mwiman-  
gizi we'bindu bya mu kano kaaya. Na mwene witu wa  
Kwarito, naye amùlamusa.

[<sup>24</sup> Mukizi yama mutuuziri mu *lukogo* lwa Nahamwitu  
Yesu Kirisito. Bikizi ba kwokwo!]

### Ubwivuge imwa Rurema

<sup>25</sup> Rurema ahuuzibwe! Mukuba, ye shobwiri ukukizi  
mùsikamya mu kati ke'Myazi Miija ya Yesu *Kirisito*. Iyo  
Myazi Miija, yo ndi mu yigiriza mu bandu, kundu yâli  
yamiri ibishamiri ukulyokera keera. <sup>26</sup> Kundu kwokwo,  
Rurema ayamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula, keera  
anakyula kwo bulya bumbishwa bubishuulwe ku njira  
ya íbikayandikwa na'baleevi. Kwokwo, abandu be'mi-  
lala yoshi bakalongage ukumúyemeera, banakizi  
músimbaha. <sup>27</sup> Rurema naaho ye hitti ubwitegeereze  
bwoshi. Akizi yama ali mu huuzibwa imyaka ne'myaku-  
ula mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

# 1 Bakorindo

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, gakayandikirwa Abakorindo. Abandu ábâli lyosiri i Korindo bakaleetera Pahulu amaruba go'kumúhanuusa ku magambo malebe. Na mu kubashuvya, ali mu kizi tondeera kwokuno: «Buno, ngola ngamùshuvya ku byo mukanyandikira.» Kwokwo, kwo ali mu bashuvya hi'gulu lyo'kuyangana (7.1, 7.25), na hi'gulu lye'byokulya íbiri mu tangwa imwe'migisi (8.1), na hi'gulu lyo'kukoleesa ibigabi byo'Mutima Mweru (12.1), na hi'gulu lyo'kukuumania ibindu byo'kugendi tabaala abandu ba Rurema (16.1).

Ku yikyo kyanya, Pahulu akalonga umwazi kwa'Bakorindo batâli kaniri mu Yesu, na kwo batâli rongwirwi no'-Mutima Mweru (3.1-4). Haliko bâli kola mu yikangaata, banalekeerera abashule, banakizi legana. Kundu kwokwo, bâli riiri bikalage, banâli haabirwi ibigabi byo'Mutima Mweru (1.4-7).

Kwokwo, Pahulu anahanuula Abakorindo kwo bataki gabulikane. Analahira kwo batakizi legana. Anabahanuula ngiisi kwo bagakizi yangana. Banayiyeke ukulya íbiri mu tangwa imwe'migisi. Banakizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru. Anabayereka na ngiisi kwo twâye zuuke mu bafwiri.

Pahulu anabayigiriza kwo bakwaniini ukukizi kolera Rurema, buzira kukizi lungumirwa na'mifwije, na buzira kuyifunda mu bitalaalwe, na buzira kuhambirira ibindu.

Ha nyuma, Pahulu anabayereka ngiisi kwo bangatuula mu kati ka Yesu. Na bwo tukoli shwesirwi mu kati ka Yesu, tutakizi ki yisimiisa twenyene, mu kulya ngiisi kwo tuloziizi, na mu kuyanga ngiisi ye tuloziizi, na mu kuhembwa ku mukolwa gwitu. Si bwo tukoli shwesirwi mu kati ka Yesu, tukoli kwaniini ukukizi kolerana.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu 1 Bakorindo 6.19-20: «Ka mutayiji kwa'magala giinyu, iri nyumba yo'Mutima Mweru? Ee! Rurema keera akamùheereza gwo, gunakoli mùtuuziri mwo. Kwokwo, mutakiri bandu ba ha lwinyu mwenyene! Si keera mukagulwa ku kishingo kikayu! Ku yukwo, mukizi koleesa amagala giinyu ku njira yo Rurema agakizi yivugwa mwo.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-9)
- b) Ukugabulikana mwi'shengero (1.10-4)
- c) Ibitalaalwe mwi'shengero (5-6)
- d) Amigirizo hi'gulu lyo'kuyangana (7)
- e) Tutakizi hubiisania (8-10)
- f) Ngiisi kwo twangayikumba Rurema mwi'shengero (11-14)
- g) Bwo Yesu akazuuka mu bafwiri, na nyiitwâye zuuke mwo (15)
- h) Ngiisi kwo bagatanga íbyo kugendi tabaala Abakirisito mu Buyahudi (16.1-4)
- i) Pahulu anasezerana (16.5-24)

### Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba, galyosiri imwani, nie Pahulu. Rurema akambamagala ku bulooze bwage kwo mbe *ndumwa* ya Yesu *Kirisito*. Twe na mwene witu wa Sositeene, twe twamùyandikira,<sup>2</sup> mwe bandu bi'shengero lya Rurema lya mu kaaya ke'Korindo. Mwehe, keera mukataluulwa mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*. Mwanahamagalwa kwo mube bandu baage bataluule,

kuguma na'bandi booshi ba ngiisi handu ábali mu múhuuna kwi'ziina lyage. Uyo Yesu *Kirisito*, ye kola Nahamwabo, anali ye Nahamwitu tweshi.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, Daata Rurema, na Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, bakizi mùgashaanira! Bakizi mùheereza no'mutuula.

### Pahulu atanga kongwa imwa Rurema

<sup>4</sup> Nyamiri ndi mu tanga kongwa imwa Rurema hi'gulu liinyu. Mukuba, keera akamùgashaanira mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. <sup>5</sup> Ee! Mu kati ka *Kirisito*, mwo keera mukagazibwa ku byoshi, ku ngiisi byo muli mu deta, na ku ngiisi byo mukoli yiji. <sup>6</sup> Yibyo, biyerekii kwo ngiisi byo tukamùyigiriza hi'gulu lya Yesu *Kirisito*, biryagagi by'o'kuli. <sup>7</sup> Ngiisi bigabi byo'Mutima Mweru, mukoli bilihiti. Munakoli lindiriiri bweneene kwo Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* agayerekana. <sup>8</sup> Aganakizi mùsikamya halinde ukuheza, gira mukagwanwe muli bazira buhube ku lusiku lwo agagaluka kwo. <sup>9</sup> Rurema, ye kamùhamagala kwo mube ne'ngome no'Mwana wage Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, anali mwemeera.

### Ihano hi'gulu lyo'kuyihandulana kwo

<sup>10</sup> E beene witu! Namùyinginga kwi'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* kwo mukizi yuvwikana mweshi. Munakizi huugiza kuguma mu mitono yinyu, halinde mutakizi ki yihandulana kwo. <sup>11</sup> E maashi beene witu! Keera nayuwa umwazi ukulyoka beene Kilowe, kwo mu kati kiinyu, mukola imilongwe. <sup>12</sup> Byo ndoziizi ukudeta byo byebe: Muguma winyu, ali mu deta: «Niehe, ndi wa Pahulu!» Ugundi, ti: «Niehe, ndi wa Hapoolo!» No'gundi, ti: «Niehe, ndi wa Keefal!» No'-gundi, ti: «Niehe, ndi wa *Kirisito!*»

<sup>13</sup> Aaho! Ka *Kirisito* keera agabulikana mwo kwingi-kwingi? Nanga! Ka Pahulu, ye kayitirwa ku *kibambo* hi'gulu liinyu? Ka na kwi'ziina lya Pahulu, kwo mukabatiizibwa? <sup>14</sup> Ngweti ngatanga kongwa imwa Rurema, bwo ndaaye muguma winyu ye n'gabatiiza, ha nyuma lya *Kirisipo* na *Gaayo* naaho. <sup>15</sup> Ku yukwo, ndaaye muguma winyu úwangadeta kwo akabatiizibwa kwi'ziina lyani. <sup>16</sup> (Keera nakengeera kwo n'ganabatiiza na'bandu ba mu nyumba ya Setefano. Ha nyuma lya yabo, ndaki kengiiri iri hali ugundi mundu ye n'gabatiiza.) <sup>17</sup> Ikyanya *Kirisito* akanduma, kutakaba mbu lyo ngizi batiiiza abandu. Si akanduma, kwo ngizi genda ngabamenyeesa *Imyazi Mija*. Atakanduma, mbu ngizi koleesa amagambo go'bwenge-bwenge. Iri nangagira kwokwo, *ikibambo* kya *Kirisito* kyangayiji kengeera kyaateera imisi yakyo.

### Kirisito ye riiri mwo'bushobozi no'bwitegeereze

<sup>18</sup> Igambo hi'gulu lyo'kuyitwa kwa *Kirisito* ku *kibambo*, abandu bo'kuteereka, bali mu libona ngi'gambo ly'o'buhwija. Halikago imwitu, twe tuli mu *kizibwa*, ikibambo kyage kyo kiri mwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema.

<sup>19</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno:

«Amenge ga'banabwenge, ngagashereeza.  
No'bveshu bwa'beeshu, ngabugadikira. †»

† Hisaaya 29.14.

<sup>20</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kwo bigaaba imwo'munabwenge, ne'mwo'munamasomo, ne'mwe'ndesi ya mu kino kihugo? Si amenge gooshi ga mu kihugo, keera Rurema akagagira bube buhwija!

<sup>21</sup> Ee! Rurema akagwanwa ashungika ku bwitegeereze bwage kwa'bandu batangamúmenya mu kukoleesa amenge gaabo. Anasiima kwo agakizi kiza ngiisi ábagabiika Yesu kwo'bwemeere. Asiima ukukoleesa amagambo go tuli mu yigiriza, kundu gali mu gayirizibwa, mbu ga buhwija. <sup>22</sup> Abayahudi bali mu huuna ibyereso bye'bisoomeza. Na Bagiriki, bali mu looza kwo bayerekwe amagambo go'bwenge. <sup>23</sup> Halikago twehe, tuli mu yigiriza abandu hi'gulu lyo'kuyitwa kwa *Kirisito* ku *kibambo*. Biri kwokwo, kundu mu Bayahudi, yiryo igambo kiri kisiitaza. Na mu bandu be'gindi milala, liri mu bonwa kwo buhwija. <sup>24</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imwa ngiisi bo Rurema akahamagala, baba Bayahudi, kandi iri bandu be'gindi milala, *Kirisito* ye bushobozi bwa Rurema, anali ye bwitegeereze bwage.

<sup>25</sup> Ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu bona kwo bwo'buhwija bwa Rurema, byebyo, byo biri mwo'bwitegeereze ukuhima ubwe'mwabo. Na ngiisi byo bali mu bona kwo bwo bukaholwe bwa Rurema, byebyo byo biri mwo'bushobozi ukuhima ubwe'mwabo.

<sup>26</sup> E beene witu! Mukizi kengeera ngiisi kwo mwâli riiri ku kyanya Rurema akamùhamagala. Mu kati kiinyu, mutâli riiri abandu bingi ábâli kizi detwa mu kihugo kwo banabwenge. Mutanâli riiri na'bagangambale bingi, kandi iri abanalushaagwa bingi. <sup>27</sup> Si ngiisi íbiri mu bonerwa mu kihugo kwo biri byo'buhwija, byebyo byo Rurema akatoola, gira lyo abonia abanabwenge ishon. Akatoolaga na íbiri mu bonerwa mu kihugo kwo biri bukaholwe, gira lye'byo'bushobozi nabyo, abibonie ishon. <sup>28</sup> Akanatoola na íbiri mu shembwa kwo biri bya kabusha-busha, na íbiri mu gayirizibwa, na íbiri mu bonerwa kwo ndaabyo. Kwokwo, lyo alonga ukuyerekana kwo íbiboniirwi mu kihugo byo biri na'kamaro.

<sup>29</sup> Kwokwo, ndaaye mundu úwangaki yihaya imbere lya Rurema. <sup>30</sup> Si mukoli tuuziri mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito* hi'gulu lya Rurema. Ee! Rurema, akagira Yesu abe bwitegeereze bwitu. Na ku njira ya *Kirisito*, kwo tuli mu guluulwa. Tunali mu yerusubwa. Tunali mu longa ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema. <sup>31</sup> Ku yukwo, tukizi simbaha igambo íriyandisirwi kwokuno: «Umundu, iri angagira mbu ayihaye, akizi yihaya naaho ku bya Nahan! ††»

### Pahulu ayihega ku *Kirisito* naaho

**2** E beene witu! Ikyanya n'gayiji mùyigiriza ubumbishwa bwa Rurema, ndâli kizi buleeza mwa'magambo go'kubununiisa, kandi iri amagambo

†† Yeremiya 9.24.

go'bwenge-bwenge.<sup>2</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya twâli riiri kuguma, n'gahiga kwo hatagire agandi-gandi magambo go ngakizi müyigiriza, gátali gaagalya ágali hi'gulu lya Yesu *Kirisito* naaho. Ne'ngingwe, n'gamùyigiriza ngiisi kwo akayitwa ku *kibambo*.<sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, nâli kola-ga mu bukaholwe. Nanâli kizi juguma ne'kyoba.

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya n'gamùyigiriza Igambo lya Rurema, ndâli kizi gira mbu nimùyemeeze ku magambo go'bwenge bwani. Si nâli kizi müyigiriza lyo, mu kuyerekana ubushobozi bwo'Mutima Mweru.<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, lyo'bwe-meere bwinyu buyimangira ku bushobozi bwa Rurema naaho. Si kutabe ku menge ga'bandu.

### Ubwitegeereze bwa Rurema

<sup>6</sup> Halikago, ikyanya tuli mu ba mu bakoli kaniri, lyoki lya tuli mu yigiriza amagambo go'bwitegeereze. Si butali nga bwenge bwa kino kihugo, kandi iri nga bwenge bwa'batwali baakyo. Mukuba, boohe, bakola mu mala lwoshi-lwoshi.<sup>7</sup> Yago magambo go tuli mu deta, buli bwitegeereze bwa Rurema, bwo âli bishiri. Kundu kwokwo, ukulyokera ikyanya ikihugo kitâli zaazi bumbwa, âli mali gwanwa ashungika kwo mu kati kaabwo, mwo tugalongera *ubulangashane*.<sup>8</sup> Yubwo bulangashane, mu batwaziri ikihugo, ndaaye kiri no'-muguma wabo úkabusobanukirwa. Bâki busobanukirwe, nga batakayitira Nahano wo'bulangashane ku *kibambo*.<sup>9</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Ibya'bandu batazindi bona, batanazindi biyuvwa, batanazindi bisalira kwo, byebyo byo Rurema keera akagwanwa ateganulira ngiisi ábamúkuuziri. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>10</sup> Byo na byebyo, byo Rurema keera akatubishuulira, ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru. Mukuba, Umutima Mweru guli mu gahiriza byoshi, kiri na íbyifundereziizi mu kati ka Rurema.<sup>11</sup> Mu bandu, ngiisi byo'mundu ali mu toni, biri mu menyekana naaho mu mutima gwage. Ndaanaye gundi úwangabimanya. Kwo na kwokwo, ndaaye úwangamenya byo Rurema atoniri, gútali Umutima gwage naaho.<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, keera tukayakiira Umutima úglyosiri imwage, gira tulongage ukusobanukirwa na ngiisi byo Rurema akatuheereza ku lukogo Iwage. Si tutakayakiira umutima gwa mu kihugo.

<sup>13</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, na'magambo go tuli mu deta, tutakayigirizibwa ku menge ga'bandu. Si tutakayigirizibwa no'Mutima Mweru gwonyene! Ne'kyanya tuli mu yigiriza amagambo gaagwo, tuli mu gayigiriza mu bandu bo gukola mwo.<sup>14</sup> Iri umundu angaba atali mwo'Mutima gwa Rurema, atashobwiri ukuyakiira íbiri mu lyoka imwagwo. Biri mu ba nga buhwija imwage. Atanashobwiri ukusobanukirwa nabyo. Si Umutima Mweru naaho gwo gwangamúsobanulira byo.<sup>15</sup> Kugu-

ma na yibyo, iri umundu angaba akola mwo'Mutima Mweru, ali mu sobanukirwa na byoshi. Si yenylene, abandu batangasobanukirwa naye!

<sup>16</sup> «Nyandi keera úkamenya inzaliro za Nahano?

Kandi iri, nyandi keera úkamúhanuula? <sup>††</sup>»

Halikago twehe, tukoli ba mwe'nzaliro za *Kirisito*.

### Ndaaye nabwigira mu mukolwa gwa Rurema

**3** E beene witu! Ku kirya kyanya, bitakanzigira kwo ngizi müyigiriza nga bandu ábakola mwo'Mutima Mweru. Si byâli ngwiriiri ngizi müyigiriza nga bandu be'kihugo, nga na'baana baanuke ku bya *Kirisito*.

<sup>2</sup> Ngiisi byo n'gamùyigirizaga, byâli riiri nga mata. Si bitâli riiri nga byokulya bikomu. Mukuba, mutâli zaazi ba ibiringiini ukuyakiira amagambo makomu. Halinde na zeene, mutangahaha ukugayakiira,<sup>3</sup> bwo muki tu-uziri nga bandu be'kihugo! Na íbiyerekini kwokwo, bwo mukiri mu girirana uluugi, iri munalongoozanria. Aaho! Ka kwokwo mutaki yifuuziri mu bya'magala, nga bandu be'kihugo?<sup>4</sup> Muguma winyu, agweti agaadeta kwo ali wa Pahulu. No'gundi, mbu ali wa Hapoolo. Aaho! Ka kwokwo mutakiri nga bandu be'kihugo?

<sup>5</sup> Aahago! Hapoolo, ali nyandi? Na Pahulu, naye ali nyandi? Si tuli bakozi ba Rurema naaho! Na ku njira yitu, kwo mukalonga ukumúyemeera. Eel! Twe no'yo witu, Nahano keera akagabulira ngiisi muguma ug-wage mukolwa.<sup>6</sup> Niehe, nie kabyla imbuto. Na Hapoolo, ye wâli kizi zinywisa. Haliko, Rurema yenylene ye kazimeza!<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, umundu úli mu byala imbuto, na úli mu zinywisa, bombi, ndaako kamaro ko bahiiti. Si Rurema naaho ye hiiiti akamaro, bwo ye mu zimeza.<sup>8</sup> Umundu úgweti úgabyala imbuto, na úgweti úgazinywisa, bombi bo baguma. Na ngiisi muguma wabo, agahembwa, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo akakola.<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, tulyagagi bakozi ba Rurema, tunali mu kola twe naye. Na niinyu, mwe ndalo yage.

Na kwakundi, mwe nyumba yage.<sup>10</sup> No'kukulikirana na ngiisi kwo Rurema akangashaanira, nanaba naluganda wo'bulenga, nanagwanwa nayubaka ulutaliro Iwija. Na buno, ugundi akola mu luyubakira kwo. Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi mundu akwiriiri amenye bwija ngiisi kwo agakizi luyubakira kwo!<sup>11</sup> Mukuba, yulwo lataliro, keera lukagwanwa Iwabiikwa, anali ye Yesu *Kirisito* yenylene. Ndaanaye mundu úwangahasha ukuyubakira kwo'lundi.

<sup>12</sup> Ngeeka mundu muguma angaluyubakira kwo ne'nooro, ne'harija, na'mabuye mija go'kukeyengana. No'gundi, anayiji luyubakira kwo ne'biti, ne'shodu, kandi iri ubundi-bundi bukere.<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imikolwa ya ngiisi muguma, igaki boneka ku bweranyange ku kyanya igabishuulwa ku lusiku Iwe'm-beruuka. Ee! Imikolwa ya ngiisi mundu igagezibwa ku

<sup>†</sup> Hisaaya 64.4.

<sup>††</sup> Hisaaya 40.13.

muliro, halinde iyerekanwe ku bweranyange nga ngiisi kwo iri.<sup>14</sup> Umundu, iri angaba akayubaka inyumba, inabe itakasingooka, uyo ye galonga ibihembo.<sup>15</sup> Halikago, uyo wabo, iri yangamúsingoookera, ye gayingira mu ruhombo. Yehe yenyene, agaakira. Haliko agaaba nga úwayihuka mu muliro.

<sup>16</sup> Ka mutayiji kwo mwe mukola nyumba ya Rurema? No'Mutima gwage, gukoli mütuuziri mwo?<sup>17</sup> Umundu, iri angashereezagya inyumba ya Rurema, naye Rurema agamúshereesa! Mukuba, inyumba ya Rurema, iri ndaluule. Munali mwe iyo nyumba.

<sup>18</sup> Hataki gire mundu úgayiteba. Mu kati kiinyu, iri umundu angaba ayibwini kwo ali munabwenge ku bye'kihugo, akwiriiri ayigire nga muhwija, gira lyo alonga ukuba mwitegeereza nirizina.<sup>19</sup> Ee! Ubwenge bwa mu kihugo, imbere lya Rurema, buli buhwija nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Abanabwenge, ali mu bagwakiza mu bulyalya bwabo. †»

<sup>20</sup> Biyandisirwi na kwokuno: «Ngiisi bya'bitegeereza bali mu salira, Nahano ayiji-yiji kwo biri bya bushabusha. ††»

<sup>21</sup> Ku yukwo, hataki gire umundu úgaki yihayira ku bya'bandu, bwo byoshi bikola bye'mwinyu.<sup>22</sup> Aba Pahulu, kandi iri Hapoolo, kandi iri Keefa. Kiba kihugo, kandi iri ubugumaana, kandi iri ulufu. Biba bya kino kihe, kandi iri bye'kihe íkyâye ki yije. Yibyo byoshi bikola bye'mwinyu.<sup>23</sup> Na mwehe, mukolaga ba Kirisito. Na Kirisito, ali wa Rurema.

### Indumwa za Kirisito zabonerwa

**4** Mukwiriiri mukizi tubona kwo tuli bakozi ba *Kirisito*. Mutubone, na kwo twe tukasikiriziba utumbishwa twa Rurema!<sup>2</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu biikwa ku bwimangizi, bakwiriiri bakizi ba bemeera.<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, kundu mwangandwira ulubaaja, kitali kindu imwani! Ndanganabona kindu, kundu nangatwirwa ulubaaja na'batwi be'maaja be'kihugo. Kiri na nienyene, ndali mu yitwira ulubaaja!<sup>4</sup> Mu mutima gwani, ndaabyo bihamba byo ndi mu yuvwa. Kundu kwokwo, yibyo bitayerekii kwo ndahiiti buhube. Si Nahano naaho, ye wangandwira ulubaaja!<sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, mutualunguli twa ulubaaja lwo'mundu yesi. Si mukizi lindira, halinde ku lusiku lwo Nahano agayija kwo. Mukuba, ngiisi íbiki bishirwi mu kihulu, agabitanguulira. Anabishuule na ngiisi bya'bandu bashungisiri mu mitima yabo. Ku lwlwo lusiku, iri abandu bangaba bakwaniini ukuhuuzibwa, lyo Rurema agabahuza.

<sup>6</sup> E beene witu! Yaga magambo go njuba mu mùbwira, nagayitwira kwo'mugani, twe na Hapoolo, gira lyo mulonga ukusobanukirwa na guno mugani: «Ngiisi íbiyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru, mutakizi bibambala!» Ku yukwo, hataki girage umundu mu kati kiinyu

úgakizi yikangaata kwo ali mundu wa kirage, iri ana-gayiriza ugundi.<sup>7</sup> Aaho! Nyandi úkakugira kwo we kuli-iri abandi? Na biki byo uhiitagi, byo Rurema atakakuheereza? Na bwo ubihaabirwi, kituma kiki uki gwesti ugabiyihayira kwo nga utakabihaabwa?

<sup>8</sup> Bikoli bonesiri kwo keera mukalonga byoshi íbimùgooziri! Keera mwanagala! Munakola baami! Mbu na twehe, tutali mu bwami bwinyu! Yehee! Nangaloziizi kwo mwangabiiri baami nirizina, gira lyo tukalonge ukutwala kuguma!<sup>9</sup> Twehe twe *ndumwa*, ngoli bwini kwo Rurema akatubiika ku mbeka, nga ábali mu gendi yitirwa imbere lya'bandu! Tuli mu loleerwa na booshi mu kihugo, kiri na'baganda booshi.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, tuli nga bahwija hi'gulu lya Kirisito. Mbu na mwehe, mwe muli bitegeereza mu kati kaage! Twehe, twe tukola mu bukaholwe. Mbu na mwehe, mwe banabushobozi! Twehe, twe tukola mu gayiriziba. Na mwehe, mwe mukolaga banalushaagwa!<sup>11</sup> Halinde ku kino kihe, tuki genderiiri ukushalika! Tunaki nyotirwi! Tunaki yambiiti ubusanganira! Tunakiri mu tumikirwa. Tunabuziri ishumbi.<sup>12</sup> Tuli mu yiturbanula mu kukizi yikolera twenye. Ikyanya abandu bali mu tudaaka, tuli mu bagashaanira. Ne'kyanya bali mu tulibuza, tuli mu gooyer. <sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya bali mu tudetera buligo, tuli mu bashuyya mu kati ko'butuudu. Halinde buno, tukiri mu bonwa ngi'davwangira lya mu kihugo, nga ni'shingwe lyamwo.

<sup>14</sup> Yaga magambo gooshi, íbyatuma namùyandikirago, kutali hi'gulu lyo'kumùbonia ishoni. Si ndoziizi ukumùhanuula, mwe baana baani bakundwa!<sup>15</sup> Ee! Kundu mwangaba na'bandu bihumbi ikumi bo'kukizi mülera mu kati ka Kirisito, haliko muli na yisho muguma naaho, anali ye niehe. Mukuba, ikyanya n'gamùmenyeesa Imyazi Mijja, lyo n'gaba yisho mu kati ka Kirisito Yesu.

<sup>16</sup> Aaho! Namùyinginga, mukizi nyigira kwo'mugani!<sup>17</sup> Byebyo, byo bikatuma n'gamùtumira Timoteyo, umwana wani mukundwa, anali mwemeera mu kati ka Nahano. Náli loziizi akizi mÙkengéeza ngiisi byo ngulikiiri mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito. Binali byo ndi mu genda ngayigiriza abandu ba mu *mashengero* gooshi.

<sup>18</sup> Baguma biinyu bakola mu yiheemya, mbu ndagaki yija iyo munda imwinyu.<sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ngayija yo duba, iri Nahano angalooza. Ne'ri abandu bangaba bagweti bagayiheemya, lyo ngayibonera ubushobozi bwabo. Ndagalola naaho ku magambo go bali mu pupiriza kwo.<sup>20</sup> Mukuba, *ubwami bwa Rurema*, butayi-mangiiri ku magambo mamaata. Si buyimangiiri ku bushobozi bwage!<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, bikagi byo muloziizi? Ka nimùyijire ne'ngoni? Kandi iri nimùyijire mu kati ko'rulkundo, na mu kati ko'butuudu?

† Hayubo 5.13. †† Zaburi 94.11.

## Abanabikoleere bakizi twibwa mwi'shengero

**5** Umwazi, keera gwakwira mu bandu, kwo mu kati kiinyu, muli ubushule. No'bushule mwene yubwo, kiri na'bapagaani batangabuyifunda mwo! Mukuba, mu kati kiinyu, mulyagagi umundu úkoli tuuziri na mu ka yishe. <sup>2</sup> Munaki gwesti mugayikangaata! Si mwanagwasirwi no'mwizingeerwe! No'yo mundu úgweti úgaagira ibikoleere kwokwo, nga keera mukamútwa!

<sup>3</sup> Kundu tutali kuguma buno, si ndi kuguma na niinyu ku byo'mutima. Kwokwo, uyo mundu úgweti úgaagira yibyo bikoleere, keera namútwira ulubaaja nga kwo nangamútwiriiri lwo, íngibe iyo munda. <sup>4</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya mugakuumanza kwi'ziina ly Na-hamwitu Yesu, naani ngaaba ndi haaho mu mutima. No'bushobozi bwa Nahamwitu Yesu, nabwo bunabe ho. <sup>5</sup> Haaho uyo mundu, munamútange imwa *Shetaani*, gira amagala gaage gashereezibwe! Haliko, umutima gwage gwohe, gukalonge *ukukizibwa* ku lusiku lwo Nahano agagaluka kwo.

<sup>6</sup> Ukuyihaya kwinyu, kutali kwija. Ka mutayiji kwe'saama niniini, iri mu heemya irobe lyoshi? <sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo na niinyu, muyiloyose mwe'saama keera íyaleeza isiku nyingi. <sup>†</sup> Munabe ngi'robe lihyahya íritabiikwa mwe'saama. Kunali kwo mukola. Mukuba, *Kirisito* ye kyanabuzi kiitu kye'*Pasaka*, keera akanatangwa ayitwe hi'gulu liitu. <sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya tugakizi kengeera yulwo lusiku lukulu, kutabe mu kati ke'nzigo, kandi iri mu bitalaalwe! Mukuba yibyo, byo biryagagi nge'saama keera íyaleeza isiku. Si mukizi lukengeera mu kati ko'kuli, na buzira bulyalya! Mukuba, byebyo, byo biryagagi nga mikate mizira saama.

<sup>9</sup> Mu galya maruba ga mbere, n'gamùyandikira kwo mutakizi komeerana na'bashule. <sup>10</sup> Yukwo, kutali kudeta kwo mutakizi komeerana na'bapagaani, mbu bwo bali bashule, kandi iri bazizi be'bindu, kandi iri banyazi, kandi iri bo'kukizi yikumba imigisi. Abandu mwene yabo, ndaakwo kubaiyeka, kútali kushaaga mu kihugo. <sup>11</sup> Halikago buno, namùyandikira kwo mutakizi komeerana na ábali mu yideta kwo bali beene witu mu kati ka *Kirisito*, banakiri bashule, kandi iri bazizi be'bindu, kandi iri bo'kuyikumba imigisi, kandi iri bagambani, kandi iri balalwe, kandi iri ingunge. Abandu mwene yabo, kiri ne'byokulya, mutakizi shangiira!

<sup>12-13</sup> Yabo bapagaani, ndakwiriiri kwo ngizi twa imaaja zaabo. Si Rurema yenyene, ye gabatwira zo! Haliko, ku luhande lwa ábali mwi'shengero, mukwiriiri mukizi twa imaaja zaabo, nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Abanabikoleere mu kati kiinyu, mukizi batwa! <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>†</sup> Nga ngiisi kwe'saama niini iri mu heemya irobe lyoshi, kwo na kwokwo umundu muguma mubi angayulubaza abandu bingi.

<sup>††</sup> Bukengeeze 17.7; 19.19; 24.7.

## Mutakizi legana imbere lya'bapagaani

**6** Iri muguma winyu angaba ali mu hambanwa no'wabo, ka bimúkwiriiri atwale ulubaaja mu bapagaani, mbu bamútwire lwo? Ka atangaleka abaabo Bakirisito babe bo bagaalutwa? <sup>2</sup> Ka mutayiji kwa'bandu ba Rurema, bo bâye twe imaaja za íbiri mu kihugo? Aaho! Bwo biryagagi kwokwo, kituma kiki mukiri mu yabirwa ukutwa imaaja za'magambo go'busha-busha? <sup>3</sup> Ka mutayiji kwo twe tugaatwa kiri ne'maaja za'baganda? Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe, kwo twangakizi twa ne'maaja za íbiri mu kihugo! <sup>4</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya mugakizi hambanwa ku bya mu kihugo, mutakwiriiri ukutwala imaaja ziinyu mu batayijikiini mwi'shengero. <sup>5</sup> Nadeta kwokwo, hi'gulu lyo'kumùteeza ishoni. Ka byangaziga kwo mu kati kiinyu, mutali kiri no'mundu muguma wo'bwitegeereze úwangakizi hambuula abaabo? <sup>6</sup> Si mwehe, Umukirisito muguma ali mu gendi lega uwabo Mukirisito, kunali imbere lya'bapagaani!

<sup>7</sup> Yukwo kulegana kwinyu, ehee! *Kwonyene*, kuyerekia kwo keera mwayabirwa Iwoshi! Ho mwangakizi legana kwokwo, ka mutangayemeera ukuhubirwa, kandi iri ukulyalyanibwa? <sup>8</sup> Si mwehe, mukiri mu hubirana, no'kukizi lyalyanania. Munali mu beene winyu Bakirisito!

<sup>9</sup> Ka mutayiji kwo banangora-mabi batâye fine mu bwami bwa Rurema? Mutakizi ki yiteba! Si ndaaye munabihigo úgaafina mu yubwo bwami bwa Rurema, kandi iri mwikumbi we'migisi, kandi iri bashule, kandi iri bo'kugirirana kwe'bikoleere boonyene kwa boonyene. Baba bashosi ku baabo bashosi, kandi iri abakazi ku baabo bakazi. <sup>10</sup> Ndaanabo bazimba ábagabufina mwo, kandi iri bazizi be'bindu, kandi iri balalwe, kandi iri bagambani, kandi iri ingunge. <sup>11</sup> Mwene yibyo, baguma biinyu nabo bâli kizi bigira. Halikago buno, keera bakabishukwa. Munakola bataluule ba Rurema. Munakoli kwaniini imbere lyage mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, na mu kati ko'Mutima gwa Rurema witu.

## Tutwikire ku bushule

<sup>12</sup> Ngeeka muguma winyu angadeta: «Niehe, mbangwirwi ku byoshi!» Ee! Biri kwokwo! Kundu kwokwo, bitalyagagi byoshi íbyangatugenduukira! Na kundi mbangwirwi ku byoshi, haliko, ndangayemeera kwo hagire kindu íkigangira mbe muja wakyo. <sup>13</sup> Ugundi, ti: «Ibyokulya, bikagirwa hi'gulu li'bunda! Ni'bunda, likagirwa hi'gulu lye'byokulya.» Kundu kwokwo, yibyo byombi, Rurema agaki bishereeza. Kwokwo, na'magala giit ukwakundi, gatakagirwa hi'gulu lyo'bushule. Si gakagirwa hi'gulu lyo'kukizi kolera Nahano. Ee! Nahano ali mu gahahalira. <sup>14</sup> Rurema, keera akakoleesa

ubushobozi bwage mu kuzuula Nahano. Kwokwo, na nyitu, âye tuzuule.

<sup>15</sup> Ka mutayiji kwa'magala gjitu biryagagi birumbu bya'magala ga *Kirisito*? Aaho! Ka nangatwala ibirumbu bya'magala gaage imwo'mushule, mbu naye bigendi ba birumbu byage? Nanga! <sup>16</sup> Ka mutayiji kwo ngiisi úli mu genda agashuleha, ali mu ba akola magala maguma no'yo mushule wage? Mukuba, biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Yabo bombi, bagaaba bakola magala maguma. <sup>†</sup>» <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, umundu, ikyanya ali mu yinywaniisa na Nahano, iri bakoli tuliiwi ku byo'mutima.

<sup>18</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yiyeke lwoshi no'bushule! Ngiisi bindi byaha bya'bandu bali mu gira, bali mu bigirira in-yuma lya'magala gaabo. Si ngiisi úli mu shuleha, yehe ali mu ba keera ahubira amagala gaage! <sup>19</sup> Ka mutayiji kwa'magala giinyu, iri nyumba yo'Mutima Mweru? Ee! Rurema keera akamùheereza gwo, gunakoli mùtuuziri mwo. Kwokwo, mutakiri bandu ba ha Iwinyu mwenyene! <sup>20</sup> Si keera mukagulwa ku kishingo kikayu! Ku yukwo, mukizi koleesa amagala giinyu ku njira yo Rurema agakizi yivugwa mwo.

#### Amahano hi'gulu lyo'kuyanga

**7** Buno, ngola ngamùshuvya ku byo mukanyandikira. Umushosi, bulyagagi bwija atuule buzira kuyanga. <sup>2</sup> Haliko, bwo'bushule bukoli leeziri ulugero, kyo kitumiri ngiisi mushosi akwiriiri ayange! Na ngiisi mukazi, naye akwiriiri ayangwe.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi mushosi akwiriiri akizi bonaana na mukaage, nga kwo bimùkwiriiri. No'mukazi kwakundi, akwiriiri akizi bonaana na yiba. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, amagala go'mukazi, gatakir ga halwage yenyene. Si yiba, ye koli gayimangiiri. Kwokwo, no'mushosi, amagala gaage, gatakir ga halwage yenyene. Si mukaage, ye koli gayimangiiri.

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bombi, hataki gire úgakizi lahirira uwabo, kútali ku kyanya kigerwa naaho kyo keera balagaana kwo, hi'gulu lyo'kuhuuna Rurema. Ha nyuma, munashubi yegeerana. Kwokwo, lyo *Shetaani* atalonge ubulyo bwo angamùgeza mwo. Mukuba, hali ikyanya mutaki shobwiri ukuyihangaana ku mifwije giinyu.

<sup>6</sup> Yago magambo go namùbwira, gatali ga kumùhamuliza. Si gali ga kumùhanguula naaho.

<sup>7</sup> Nangaloziizi kwa'bashosi booshi bangabiiri nga kwokuno ndi. Haliko, ngiisi mundu ahiiti ikyage-kyage kigabi, kyo ahaabirwi na Rurema. Muguma, ahiiti kirebe. No'gundi, kirebe.

<sup>8</sup> Na buno, ngola ngaadeta imwa ábakiri bashumba, ne'mwa banamufwiri. Yabo, buli bwija bayame-yame nga ngiisi kwo bali, nga kwokuno naani ndi. <sup>9</sup> Haliko, iri batangashobola ukuyihangirira ku mifwije ga'ma-

gala gaabo, buli bwija abashosi bayange. Na'bakazi, nabo bayangwe, ho bangakizi lungumirwa.

<sup>10</sup> Ne'ri umundu angaba keera akayanga, kandi iri akayangwa, mbiitagi ulubaaja. Ndanali nie kalubiika. Si Nahano yenyene ye kalubiika! Na yulwo lubaaja, lu-lahiziizi kwo'mukazi atahuluke imwa yiba. <sup>11</sup> Ne'ri umukazi angaba keera ahuluka imwa yiba, akwiriiri atuule kwokwo buzira kushubi yangwa. Kandi iri ashubi galukira imwa yiba, halinde banywane. Na kwakundi, umushosi, atakwiriiri ayimule mukaage.

<sup>12</sup> Imwa'bandi, ngi hiiti irindi igambo. Si lyohe, ndalitumwa na Nahano. Linali lyo lyeri: Umushosi, iri angaba akoli yemiiri Yesu, anabe ayaziri umukazi mupagaani, no'yo mukaage anayemeere kwo bagatuulanwa, uyo Mukirisito, atagire mbu amúyimule! <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, no'mukazi, iri angaba akoli yemiiri Yesu, anabe ayazirwi no'mushosi mupagaani, no'yo mushosi anayemeere kwo bagatuulanwa, uyo mukazi naye, atagire mbu ahuluke imwa yiba. <sup>14</sup> Mukuba, umushosi mupagaani agaaba akoli talwirwi imwa Rurema hi'gulu lya mukaage. No'yo mukazi mupagaani, naye agaabaa akoli talwirwi imwa Rurema hi'gulu lya yiba. Nga bitangabiiri kwokwo, abaana baabo bangayulubiiri. Hailiko buno, bakoli talwirwi imwa Rurema. <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri umupagaani angalooza ukulekana no'-Mukirisito, uyo Mukirisito angamúhanguula kwo agende. Kwi'gambo mwene yiri, ndaalwo lubaaja úluki shwesiri uyo Mukirisito kwo ayame no'yo wabo. Mukuba, Rurema akamùhamagala kwo mukizi tuula mu mutuula. <sup>16</sup> E mukazi Mukirisito! Si hali ikyanya wangakengeera *wakiza* yibalo! Na naawe, e mushosi Mukirisito! Si hali ikyanya wangakengeera wakiza mukaawe!

#### Ngiisi kwo ukagwanwa, kube kwo ugayama

<sup>17</sup> Ngiisi mundu akwiriiri ayame nga ngiisi kwo akagwanwa ku kyanya Nahano Rurema akamúhamagala. Yukwo, kukulikiriini na ngiisi kwo Rurema áli mali gwanwa amúshungikira. Luno luhango, ndi mu lubiika mu *mashengero* gooshi. <sup>18</sup> Ko'mundu akagwanwa keera atenguulwa ku kyanya Rurema akamúhamagala? Uyo, ataki shubi yigira nga atakatenguulwa. Kandi, ka hali mundu úkagwanwa atazi tenguulwa ku kyanya Rurema akamúhamagala? Uyo naye, ataki shubi gira, mbu atenguulwe. <sup>19</sup> Mukuba, iri umundu angaba *atengwirwi*, kandi iri atatengwirwi, kitali kindu. Si íbiria na'kamaro naaho, kuli kukizi simbaha imaaja za Rurema!

<sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi kwo'mundu akagwanwa ali ku kyanya Rurema akamúhamagala, ayame-yame kwokwo. <sup>21</sup> Ku kyanya Rurema akakuhamagala, ka akakugwana uli muja? Yibyo, bitakuteere ulushunguti. Kuguma na yibyo, iri wangalonga ubulyo bwo'kushwekuulwa mu buja bwawe, ubukoleese! <sup>22</sup> Mukuba, umundu,

<sup>†</sup> Ndondeko 2.24.

ikyanya Nahano akamúhamagala, iri akagwanwa ali muja, uyo buno, akolaga mushwekuule mu kati ka Nahano. Na ngiisi úkagwanwa atali muja, uyo naye buno, akola muja wa *Kirisito*.<sup>23</sup> Mwehe, Rurema keera akamùgula ku kishingo kikayu. Ku yukwo, mutakizi ki yemeera kwo mukizi girwa baja ba'bandu.<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, e beene witu! Ngiisi muguma winyu ayame-yame imbere lya Rurema, nga kwo akagwanwa ku kyanya Rurema akamúhamagala.

### Amahano imwa'bashumba, ne'mwa banamufwiri

<sup>25</sup> Ne'mwa ábatazi yangwa, ndaalwo lubaaja lwo Nahano ambiiri hi'gulu lyabo. Kundu kwokwo, ngola ngamùbwira ngiisi kwo mbwini. Na ngwaniini ukuyemeerwa, bwo Nahano angashaniiri. <sup>26</sup> Hi'gulu lya'-makuba ágakola ho buno, ndoniri kwo buli bwija ngiisi mundu ayame-yame nga ngiisi kwo ali. <sup>27</sup> Iri umundu angaba akoli yaziri, ataki gire mbu ayimule mukaage. Ne'ri angaba atazi yanga, naye ataki gende agalooza umukazi wo'kuyanga. <sup>28</sup> Kundu kwokwo, iri wangayanga umukazi, ndaakyo kyaha kyo ugaaba wagira. No'-munyere kwakundi, iri angayangwa, naye ndaakyo kyaha kyo agaaba agira. Haliko, ikyanya abandu bali mu yangana, bagaki ba na'maganya hano mu kihugo. Na ndoziizi ukumùkengula hi'gulu lyago.

<sup>29</sup> E beene witu! Byo ndoziizi ukudeta, kwe'kyanya íkikoli sigiiri, kikola kiniini. Ukulyokera buno, iri abandu bangaba bakoli yaziri, bakwiriiri bakizi ba nga batayaziri. <sup>30</sup> Na ábagweti bagaalira, babe nga batali mu lira. Na ábagweti bagashambaala kwakundi, babe nga batashambiiri. Na ábagweti bagaagula ibindu, babe nga batabigweti. <sup>31</sup> Na ábagweti bagadandaza, nabo batabuyitange mwo Iwoshi. Mukuba, kino kihugo nga kwo kiri, kikola kigaamala.

<sup>32</sup> Na ndoziizi kwo mutakizi yama muli no'luhahalizi. Iri Umukirisito angaba atayaziri, ali mu yama agweti agahahalira ibya Nahano, gira lyo alonga ukumúsima. <sup>33</sup> Si Umukirisito, iri angaba akoli yaziri, yehe ali mu yama agweti agahahalira ibye'kihugo, mu kukizi looza íbigasimiisa namwage. <sup>34</sup> Anabe nga keera ayigabura mwo kubiri. Kwokwo, kwo biri ne'mwa'Bakirisito banyere ábakiri mu viruuka, kandi iri keera ábakulu-uduka. Mukuba, bayamiri bali mu yitanga imwa Nahano ku bya'magala, kiri na ku byo'mutima. Haliko, iri umukazi angaba akoli yazirwi, yehe ayamiri ali mu halilira ibye'kihugo, mu kukizi looza íbigasimiisa namwage.

<sup>35</sup> Yaga magambo, namùbwira go hi'gulu ly-o'kumùtabaala. Si kutali mbu lyo nimùbiika mwe'bihangatiizi bingi-bingi! Ndoziizagi kwo mukizi tuula mu njira íkwaniini, iri munakizi kolera Nahano buzira ku-lubaganibwa.

<sup>36</sup> Iri umunyere angaba keera akuluuduka, anabaa-gage akoli loziizi ukuyangwa, yishe anabe akoli bwini kwo agirira munyere wage buligo mu kumúlahirira kwo atayangwe, uyo yishe angakoli gira nga kwo alozi-izi, halinde uyo munyere wage ayangwe. Uyo yishe, ndaakyo kyaha kyo agaaba agira. <sup>37</sup> Haliko, hali ikyanya umundu angaba keera ashungika ku mutima gwage kwo atagondeesa munyere wage, kutanabe kwa kutundwa no'gundi. Uyo naye, agaaba agira bwija. <sup>38</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya umundu agondeesa munyere wage, agira bwija. Haliko, iri angaba atamúgondeesa, iri agira bwija bwe'ngingwe.

<sup>39</sup> Na kwakundi, ikyanya umukazi ali mu ba ayazirwi, na yiba anabe akiri ho, ali mu ba aki shwekiirwi imwo'yo yiba. Haliko, ikyanya uyo yiba agaaba keera afwa, lyoki uyo mukazi angakoli hanguulwa kwo ayangwe na ngiisi mushosi ye asiimiri. Si uyo mushosi, akwiriiri abe mundu wa Nahano. <sup>40</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mbwini kwo'yo namufwiri, iri angayama nga kwo akasigwa, iri agaaba ali muhiirwa we'ngingwe. Na nyemiiri kwo naani, Umutima gwa Rurema gundi mwo.

### Inyama ízatangwa imwe'migisi ††

**8** Na buno, ngolaga ngaadeta hi'gulu lye'nyama íziri mu tangwa imwe'migisi. Tuyiji-yiji kwo tweshi tuhiiti ubumenyi. Kundu kwokwo, ubumenyi bwo buli mu tuma abandu bagayiheemya. Si urukundo, Iwohe lwo luli mu bayubaka! <sup>2</sup> Umundu, iri angayibona kwo ye yiji ikindu, iri atazi menya ngiisi byo akwiriiri ukumentya. <sup>3</sup> Halikago, iri umundu angaba akuuziri Rurema, yoyo ye nayijiikiini imwage!

<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya imigisi iri mu tangirwa inyama, tuyiji-yiji kwo kitali kindu. Tuyiji na kwo ndaaye gundi Rurema, átali yolya muguma naaho. <sup>5</sup> Bandu baguma bali mu deta kwe'mizimu iba ho, iba ya mwi'gulu, kandi iri ya mu kihugo. Banali mu deta kwe'mizimu iri mingi-mingi, na kwo banahano bali bingi-bingi. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, twehe tuhiiti yolya Rurema muguma naaho, anali ye Daata. Yehe, ye kabumba ibindu byoshi. Tunali ho hi'gulu lyage. Hanali na Nahano muguma naaho, ye Yesu *Kirisito*. Yehe, ye tumiri ibindu byoshi biri ho! Ye na tumiri tuli ho.

<sup>7</sup> Yiryo igambo, tutangadeta kwa'bandu booshi baliyiji. Mukuba, bandu baguma bakomiiri bweneene ibye'migisi. Kiri na zeene, ngiisi kyanya bali mu lya inyama, bali mu yami gvatwa ne'bihamba, mu kukengeera kwo zatangwa imwe'migisi. Banabe keera bayiyulubaza, bwo batasobanukiirwi ne'bibi ne'bija. <sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ibyokulya bitali byo byangatuyegeza

<sup>†</sup> Ino mizizi 36-38, hali bandu baguma ábali mu sobanukirwa kwo Pahulu agweti agaadeta ku mutabana úki fundisiri. <sup>††</sup> Inyama ízatangwa imwe'migisi Mu yizo siku, inyama nyngi záli kizi tee tangwa imwe'migisi, zikabuli twalwa mu kaguliro.

áhali Rurema. Kundu twangaleka ibyokulya, ndaabyo tugahomba. Na kundu twangabilya, ndaabyo tuga-genduukirwa kwo.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, mwe mukoli hangwirwi ku birebe, mukizi lola bwija, mutayiji kengeera mwasiitaza ábatakaniri! <sup>10</sup> Tudete kwo'winyu atasobanukiirwi ne'bibi ne'biija. Anakubonage, we munabumenyi, ukoli bwatiiri mu luheero lwe'migisi. Unabe ugwti ugaliira mwe'byokulya keera íbyatangwa imwayo. Haaho, naye agayami bilya. <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, uyo mwene winyu útazi kana, agayiji kengeera ateereka hi'gulu lyo'bumenyi bwawe, na Kirisito keera akamúfwira! <sup>12</sup> Si ikyanya uli mu hubiraga beene winyu kwokwo, halinde banakizi teerwa ne'bihamba, iri keera wahubira na Kirisito yenyene! <sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, iri mwene witu Mukirisito angagwa mu byaha hi'gulu lye'nyama zo ndi mu lya, ndâye ki zilye, gira ndayiji kengeera namúsitaza.

### Pahulu atahuuna íbimúkwaniini

**9** Niehe ndashwesirwi. Si ndi *ndumwa* ya Nahamwitu Yesu, keera n'ganamúyibonera. Na mwehe, mulyagagi bitumbwe bye'mikolwa yo n'gamúkolera. <sup>2</sup> Kundu abandi bandu batangayemeera kwo ndi *ndumwa* yage, haliko mwehe mwe mukwaniini mumenye! Ee! Ngiisi kwo mukoli ba, kuyerekini kwo ndi *ndumwa* mu kati ka Nahano.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ndega, ndi mu bashuvya, ti: <sup>4</sup> Ka tutakwaniini tukizi haabwa byo tugaalya, na byo tugaanywa? <sup>5</sup> Ka tutanakwaniini ukukizi balamana na bakiitu Bakirisito, nga kwo Keefa ali mu gira, ne'zindi *ndumwa*, kiri na beene wabo Nahano? <sup>6</sup> Ka niehe na Barinaaba naaho, twe tukwiriiri ukukizi yikolera ku magoorwa giitu?

<sup>7</sup> Si ndaaye úli mu gira umukolwa gwo'busirikaani ku fwaranga ze'mwage yenyene! Ndaanaye úli mu byala indalo ye'mizabibu, mbu atanalye ku mbuto zaayo. Ndaanaye úli mu ragira ibitungwa, mbu atananywe ku mata gaabyo. <sup>8</sup> Yaga magambo, ndagadeta ha Iwani nienyene. Si gadesirwi kiri na mu *Maaja!* <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, mu maaja za Musa bidesirwi kwokuno: «Ikyanya ugakoleesa ingaavu mu kubugumula ingano, utakol-we kwo wakizi gishweka ikinwanwa, mbu itagilye kwo. <sup>10</sup>» Yaga magambo, ka Rurema akagadeta hi'gulu ly-o'kuhalira ingaavu naaho? <sup>10</sup> Ka atadesiri na hi'gulu liit? Ee! Na nyiit, galyagagi hi'gulu liit! Mukuba, iri umundu angalima indalo, kandi iri kuhungumula imbuto ízayimbuka mwo, booshi bali mu gira kwokwo mu kulangaalira kwo bagalonga ku mwimbu.

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, na nyiit, keera tukagwanwa twabyala ibyo'mutima mu kati kiinyu. Aaho! Ka mwangaki soomerwa, iri twangamúyimbula mwe'bindu byo'kututabaala ku magoorwa ga'magala giitu? <sup>12</sup> Si abandi,

<sup>†</sup> *Bukenggeeze* 25.4.

mubwini kwo bakwaniini ukukizi haabwa ku bindu bi-inyu! Aaho! Ka twehe, itali yo haahe kwo twe tukwanii-ni ukubihaabwa kwo?

Kundu tubikwaniini, tutali mu mùhuuna byo. Na ho twangagira kwokwo, tuli mu gooyerwa mu kati ka byoshi, gira lyo tutayiji kengeera twabuliisa abandu ubulyo bwo bangayakiira mwe'Myazi Mija ya *Kirisito*. <sup>13</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya abandu bali mu kolaga mu nyumba ya Rurema, ka mutayiji kwo mwomwo, mwo bali mu longera ibyokulya byabo? Ee! Ikyanya bali mu kola ha *katanda* ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo, haaho ho nabo bali mu longera ku byatangwa. <sup>14</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, Nahano keera akadeta kwe'kyanya abandu bali mu gen-da bagamenyeesa Imyazi Mija, bakwaniini bakizi gi-longera mwo íbigabatabaala ku magoorwa gaabo.

<sup>15</sup> Haliko niehe, kundu bingwaniini, ndaakyo kiri ne'kiguma kyo ndi mu huuna! Na íbitumiri namùyandikira kwokwo, kutali mbu lyo mubim-beereza. Mukuba, ho nangabuliisibwa ubulyo bwo'kuyiyuvwa ku yibyo, na nwwe kwo kukulu! <sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndangakizi yihaya, mbu bwo ndi mu menyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija. Mukuba, guli mukol-wa gwo n'gatumwa. Ne'ri ndangakizi bamenyeesa yo, agaaba yayewe imwani!

<sup>17</sup> Íngibe nie n'gashungika kwo ngizi gimenyeesa mu bandu, lyoki nangagihembirwi kwo. Haliko, bwo gulyagagi mukolwa gwo Rurema akanzikiiriza, bing-wiriiri naaho kwo ngizi gukola. <sup>18</sup> Aaho! Kwokwo, imbe-mbo yani, biryagagi biki? Imbembo yani, kuli kukizi menyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija ku busha, buzira kukizi bahuuna íbingwaniini hi'gulu lyayo.

<sup>19</sup> Kundu ndali muja wa mundu yeshi, haliko keera n'-gayigira kwo mbe muja wa'bandu booshi. Kwokwo, lyo ndonga ukukizi leeta abandu bingi imwa Yesu. <sup>20</sup> Ku kyanya nâli riiri mu Bayahudi, nâli tuuziri nga Muyahudi, halinde lya'Bayahudi, balonga ukuyemeera Kirisito. Nienyene ndaki tuuziri mwi'dako lye'maaja za Musa. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya nâli tuuziri mu bali mwi'dako lyazo, nâli kizi yigira nga naani ndi mwi'dako lyazo, halinde lyo nabo, balonga ukuyemeera Kirisito.

<sup>21</sup> Ne'kyanya nâli tuuziri mu batayiji Imaaja, nanakizi yigira nga naani ndazijiji, gira lyo nabo, balonga ukuyemeera Kirisito. (Kutali kudeta kwo ndaki sim-bahiri imaaja za Rurema. Si nyamiri ndi mwi'dako lye'-maaja za Kirisito.)

<sup>22</sup> Na kwakundi, ikyanya nâli tuuziri mu bali mu bukaholwe, nanakizi yigira nga naani bundi mwo, gira lyo nabo, balonga ukuyemeera Kirisito. Nâli kizi koleesa injira zooshi mu bandu booshi mu kukizi yigira nga ngiisi kwo bali, halinde lyo baguma baabo, ndonge *ukubakiza*. <sup>23</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ndi mu bigira hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mija, gira lyo naani ndonga ukukizi gashaanirwa mu kati kaayo.

<sup>24</sup> Ka mutayiji kwe'kyanya abandu bali mu gira indangwe, kwo booshi bali mu kubiriza mu kutibita? Kundu kwokwo, muguma naaho, ye mu haabwa imbembo yo'buhimi. Kwokwo, niinyu, mukizi kubiriza, halinde lyo niinyu mukahaabwe imbembo zo'buhimi.

<sup>25</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu himana mu ndangwe, booshi bali mu hatiriza amagala gaabo. Bali mu gira kwokwo, hi'gulu lyo'kulonga ulushembe, lunali lwa kushereera naaho. Si twehe tuli mu yihangaana, gira tukahaabwe ulushembe lwo'kuyama ho! <sup>26</sup> Na bwo mbiiti akalimbi, ndi mu tibita, halinde mbike ho kali. Ndinali mu shulika ibifune mu kyanyaanya. <sup>27</sup> Ndi mu himbiisa amagala gaani bweneene, gabe nga ga muja, gira Rurema atayiji kengeera andahira, na ndi nie shuba mu menyeesa abandi hi'gulu lyage.

### Tutayagaze Rurema nga'Bahisiraheeri

**10** E beene witu! Ndoziizi mumenyage bwija kwe'kyanya bashokuluza biitu bâli riiri mwi'shabma, booshi bâli kizi rongoorwa na kirya kibungu. Ne'kyanya injira ikabereka mu nyaaja, booshi banalenga mwo. <sup>2</sup> Ku kyanya bakarongoorwa ne'ki-bungu, no'kujabuka iyo nyaaja, lyo bakabatiizibwa, mu kugirwa bakulikizi ba Musa. <sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli kizi lya byebyrya byokulya byo'Mutima. <sup>4</sup> Banakizi nywa na kyekirya kinywebwa kyagwo. Mukuba, Rurema âli kizi balyokeza amijji mu lwalla, Iwanakizi bakulikira. Na yulwo lwalla, ye *Kirisito* yenylene. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abingi baabo batakasimiisa Rurema. Kyanatuma ibirunda byabo, bigaaba mijande-mijande mwi'shabma.

<sup>6</sup> Yabo bandu, bâli kizi hemurwa na'mabi. Ne'ri bakagira kwokwo, gwanaba mugani gwo'kutukengula, gira nyiitutakizi hemurwa. <sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, mutakizi ki yikumba imigisi, nga kwo baguma baabo bâli kizi gira. Mukuba, biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Yabo bandu, banatondeera ukuvwajagira, iri bananywa bweneene. Ha nyuma, banayimuka, banatondeera ukukina bwalaafwe, mu kugira íbitali nga byo. <sup>†</sup>» <sup>8</sup> Tutanakizi ki yifunda mu bushule, nga kwo baguma baabo bâli kizi gira, halinde mu kati kaabo, ku lusiku luguma, mwanayami fwa abandu bihumbi makumi gabiri na bishatu. <sup>9</sup> Tutanakizi ki gezagya Nahano, nga kwo baguma baabo bâli kizi gira, halinde banakomwa ne'mijoka, banafwa. <sup>10</sup> Mutanakizi ki yidodombera Rurema, nga kwo baguma baabo bâli kizi gira, banayitwa no'muganda Nakiminika.

<sup>11</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya bikakoleka imwabo, byanayandikwa, gubaaggage mugani gwo'kutukengula, twe tukoli tuuziri mu siku ze'mberuuka. <sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi útoniri kwo asikamiri, ayiloleekeze bwija, atayiji kengeera agwa! <sup>13</sup> Mu magezo go muli mu longaga, ndaago ga'bandi batazindi longa. Na bwo Rure-

ma ali mwemeera, atangaleka mbu mugezibwe kwo mutashobwiri. Ee! Ikyanya mugakizi gezibwa, Rurema agamùshoboleesa ukuyihangaana, halinde munagafuuke mwo.

### Akashasha ka Nahamwitu, na'ke'mizimu

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo e bakundwa baani! Mukizi yiyea Iwoshi ukuyikumba imigisi! <sup>15</sup> Bwo niinyu muhiiti ubwenge, mwenyene mugere ngiisi kwo namùbwira. <sup>16</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu tanga kongwa imwa Rurema hi'gulu lyo'rusoозo lwo'bugashaane, lyo tuli mu ba ne'ngome mu muko gwa *Kirisito*. Na mu kukoojola umukate, lyo tuli mu ba ne'ngome na mu magala gaage. <sup>17</sup> Na kwo tulyagagi bingi, tweshi tuli mu shangiira gwogwo mukate muguma, kyo kitumiri tweshi tuli mu ba magala maguma.

<sup>18</sup> Mulolere umugani ku Bahisiraheeri. Mukuba, ikyanya bali mu tangira Rurema amatuulo ku *katanda*, banagalye kwo, bali mu ba ne'ngome ku byakoleka hi'gulu lyako. <sup>19</sup> Ka ndoziizi ukudeta kwa'matuulo, ngiisi kwo gali mu tangwa imwe'migisi, kiri kindu? Nanga! Si kiri ne'migisi yonyene, kitali kindu! <sup>20</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya abapagaani bali mu tanga amatuulo gaabo, atakiri Rurema ye bali mu gatangira. Si bali mu gatanga imwe'mizimu! Ndanoziizi kwo mukizi ba ne'ngome ne'mizimu. <sup>21</sup> Bitamùzigiiri kwo mukizi nywa ku biri mu rusoozo lwa Nahano, mbu munashubi nywa na ku biri mu rusoozo lwe'mizimu. Mutangakizi shangiira ku *bya'kashasha ka Nahano*, mbu munashubi shangiira na ku bya'kashasha ke'mizimu! <sup>22</sup> Ka tulozizi ukuteera Nahano uluugi? Kandi iri, ka mutoniri kwo twe tuhiiti imisi ukumúhima?

### Ngiisi kwo tugakoleesa ubushwekuule bwitu

<sup>23</sup> Baguma, bali mu deta: «Twehe, tuhangwirwi ku byoshi!» Kundu kwokwo, bitali byoshi íbiri mu gedukirana! Na kundu mwangahanguulwa ku byoshi, si byoshi bitali mu tabaalana. <sup>24</sup> Hatagire mundu úgayihahalira yenylene. Si mukizi hahalira abandi.

<sup>25</sup> Ngiisi nyama íziri mu guliisibwa mu tuguliro, mwangakizi zirya, mutanakizi hisaanwa kwo ngeeka mwagira buligo. <sup>26</sup> Mukuba, «Ikihugo, na byoshi íbikiri mwo, biri bya Nahano. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>27</sup> Hali ikyanya umupagaani angamùlaalika kwo mugendi lya imwage, munabe muloziizi ukugenda yo. Aahoh! Mugendi lya ngiisi byo bagamùhakira! Mutanabe ne'migangaanwe mbu ngeeka mwagira buligo, nanga!

<sup>28</sup> Haliko, hali ikyanya umundu angamùbwira: «Iyi nyama, keera yatangwa ituulo imwe'migisi.» Lyoki, mutaki gilye, gira lyo'yo mundu, atasigale ateezirwi ne'bihamba. <sup>29</sup> Yibyo bihamba, ndadeta kwo mwehe mwe mu-

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 32.6.

<sup>††</sup> Zaburi 24.1.

gabiteerwa. Si nadeta kwo hali ikyanya uyo gundi ye wangabiteerwa.

Ngeeka, umundu angambuuza: «Kituma kiki ngweti ngatwirwa ulubaaja kwi'gambo lirebe, na ngoli hang-wirwi ukuligira? Uyo gundi, kundu agweti agateerwa ibihamba hi'gulu lyabyo, bitandoziri! <sup>30</sup> Si byo ndi mu lya, ndi mu tanga kongwa hi'gulu lyabyo! Aahago! Kituma kiki ngi gweti ngashembuulwa hi'gulu lyabyo?»

<sup>31</sup> Nangashuyya: «Ngiisi byo ugakizi gira, kuba kulya, kandi iri kunywa, kandi iri njiisi bindi byoshi, ukizi bigira ku njira yo Rurema agakizi yivugwa mwo.» <sup>32</sup> Mu byoshi byo ugaagira, utakizi hubisa umundu yeshi, aba Muyahudi, kandi iri mupagaani, kandi iri mundu wa mwi'shengero lya Rurema. <sup>33</sup> Kiri na nienyene, ndi mu gira umwete gwo'kusimiisa abandi booshi, mu kati ka byoshi. Ndanali mu yihahalira nienyene. Si ndi mu hahalira abandi booshi, gira lya nabo balonga *ukukizibwa!*

**11** Kwokwo, mukizi nyigira kwo'mugani, nga kwo naani ndi mu guyigira ku *Kirisito*.

#### Ngiisi kwa'bakazi bagakizi huuna Rurema

<sup>2</sup> Ngweti ngamùhuuza, bwo mukiri mu ngengeera mu kati ka byoshi. Kwokwo, ikyanya n'gahaabwa amigirizo, na niinyu, nanayiji mùyigiriza go. Halinde buno, muki gakulikiiri bwija. <sup>3</sup> Na buno, ndoziizi mumenye kwo *Kirisito* yi'twe lya njiisi mushosi. Na njiisi mushosi, yi'twe lya mukaage. Na Rurema, yi'twe lya *Kirisito*. <sup>4</sup> Ku yukwo, iri umushosi angabwikira itwe ku kyanya ali mu huuna Rurema, kandi iri ku kyanya ali mu tanga ubuleevi, iri keera ateeza *Kirisito* ishoni. <sup>5</sup> No'mukazi naye, iri angahuuna Rurema, kandi iri kutanga ubuleevi, buzira kubwikira itwe lyage, iri naye keera ateeza yiba ishoni, anabaagage nga mukazi úbezirwi akahala. <sup>6</sup> Ee! Iri umukazi atangabwika itwe lyage, akwiriiri akunguulwe akahala! Na bwo'mukazi, ukubegwa akahala kuteeziri ishoni, kyo kitumiri akwiriiri akizi bwikira itwe lyage.

<sup>7</sup> Haliko umushosi, yehe atakwiriiri ukukizi libwikira, bwo ye riiri ne'njusho ya Rurema. Ye nali mwo'*bulangashane bwage*. Si umukazi, yehe ali mu boneka mwo'*bulangashane* bwa yiba! <sup>8</sup> Ikyanya Rurema akabumba umushosi, atakamúlyosa mu mukazi. Si umukazi, ye kalyosibwa mu mushosi. <sup>9</sup> Na kwakundi, umushosi atakabumbwa hi'gulu lya'mukazi. Si umukazi, ye kabumbwa hi'gulu lya'mushosi. <sup>10</sup> Kyo kitumiri umukazi akwiriiri akizi bwikira itwe lyage, kibe kyereso kwo ali mwi'dako lya yiba. Akizi libwikira, na bwa'*baganda* bamúbwini.

<sup>11</sup> Na kwakundi, mu kati ka Nahano, umukazi ali mu yihega ku mushosi. No'mushosi naye, ali mu yihega ku mukazi. <sup>12</sup> Mukuba, nga kwo'mukazi akalyosibwa mu mushosi, kwo na kwokwo no'mushosi naye ali mu but-

wa no'mukazi. Na byoshi biri mu lyoka imwa Rurema.

<sup>13</sup> Mutwagage uluhango mwenyene, iri umukazi akwaniini ukukizi huuna Rurema, atanabwkiiri itwe lyage. <sup>14</sup> Kiri no'mushosi naye, ukukulikirana nga kwo akabumbwa, biteeziri ishoni ukukizi hindiza umushaku. <sup>15</sup> Si ku mukazi, ukuhindiza umushaku, bwo bulangashane bwage! Mukuba, akahaabwa umushaku hi'gulu lya'kukizi bwikira itwe lyage. <sup>16</sup> Ne'ri umundu angalooza ukuhaliira ku yiri igambo, akwiriiri amenye kwo ndaagwo gundi mugeeza gwo tuhiiti. Kiri na mu *mashengero* gooshi ga Rurema, ndaagwo gun-di mugeeza úguli ho.

#### Amahano hi'gulu lya'kashasha ka Nahano

(Mataayo 26.26-29; Mariko 14.22-25; Luka 22.15-20)

<sup>17</sup> Na buno, ngola ngamùbiikira uluhango hi'gulu lye'mihumaanano yinyu. Si hi'gulu lyayo, ndaakyo kindu kyo nangamùhuugiza kwo. Si imihumaanano yinyu, ho yangamùtabiiri, ye kola mu mùshereeza! <sup>18</sup> Ubwa mbere, n'gayuvwa kwe'kyanya muli mu kuumana mwi'shengero, muli mu yihandulana kwo. Nanayemeera kwo byangaba kwokwo. <sup>19</sup> Emwe! Yuk-wo kuyihandulana kwo, ku luhande luguma, kukwiriiri kumùbe mwo, gira hayerekane ku bweranyange njiisi ábakwaniini mu kati kiinyu!

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya muli mu kuumana, bitakiri byokulya *bya'kashasha ka Nahano*, byo muli mu lya. <sup>21</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya muli mu birya, mutali mu lindirana. Si njiisi muguma winyu ali mu lunguula agaalya ibye'mwage yenye! Kinatume baguma biinyu bali mu taaha bashalisiri. Na'bandi, banataahe bakoli lalusiri. <sup>22</sup> Aaho! Ka mutahiiti inyumba zo mwangakizi liira mwo, no'kunywera mwo? Si baguma biinyu, ikyanya batahiiti byo bagaalya, muli mu babonia ishoni, iri munakizi gayiriza ni'shengero lya Rurema! Ndetage kuti? Ka nangamùhuuza ku byo muli mu gira? Nanga! Bitangaziga!

<sup>23</sup> Amigirizo go n'gahaabwa na Nahano, go na gaago niinyu, n'gamùyigiriza: Mu bulya bushigi bwo Nahamwitu Yesu akatangwa mu bagoma baage, akayabiira umukate. <sup>24</sup> Ne'ri akaba keera atanga kongwa imwa Rurema, anagukoojola. Anadeta: «Yugu, galyagagi magala gaani ágagatangwa hi'gulu liinyu. Mukizi gira kwoku, hi'gulu lya'kungengeera!» <sup>25</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, iri bakaba keera bayusa ukusheega, anayabiira no'rusoozo. Anadeta: «Luno rusoozo, lulyagagi lwe'kihangoo kihyahya. Rurema agakikwiza mu kuyona umuko gwani hi'gulu liinyu. Njiisi kyanya mugakizi nywa íbirí mwo, mukizi gira kwoku hi'gulu lya'kungengeera!»

<sup>26</sup> Kwokwo, njiisi kyanya mugakizi lya umukate, munaywe na ku rusoozo, lya mugaaba mwamenyeesa njiisi kwo Nahano akafwa, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya agayija kwo.

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, iri umundu agaalya ku mukate gwa Nahano, kandi iri anywa ku rusoozo lwage ku njira itakwaniini, agaaba keera ahubira amagala ga Nahano, no'muko gwage. <sup>28</sup> Ngiisi mundu, akwiriiri atee yibuliriza bwija, abuli lya ku mukate, no'kunywera ku rusoozo. <sup>29</sup> Mukuba, iri umundu angaba ali mu lya no'kunywa, anabe atanasonukuiiwi kwo biri bya'maga ga Nahano, iri ayikululira ikihano yenyene. <sup>30</sup> Kyo kitumiri mu kati kiinyu, abandu bingi bakola mu jeejera, banakoli Iwaziri. Na'bandi keera bakafwa!

<sup>31</sup> Haliko, iri twangagwanwa twayibuliriza twenyene, lyoki Rurema atangaki tuhana. <sup>32</sup> Na kwakundi, ikyanya Nahano ali mu tuhana, kuli mu ba naaho hi'gulu ly'o'kutukengula. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu be'kihugo bagayiji hanwa, tutayiji kengeera twahanirwa kuguma.

<sup>33</sup> E beene witu! Ikyanya mugakizi kuumana hi'gulu lyo'kushangiira ibyokulya, mukizi lindirana. <sup>34</sup> Ne'ri hangaba hali umundu úkoli shalisiri, akwiriiri atee lya imwage. Kwokwo, lyo'kukuumana kwinyu kutayiji tuma mugaahanwa.

Amagambo ágasigiiri, ngayiji mùshuvya, mango naya iyo munda imwinyu.

### Ibigabi íbilyosiri imwo'Mutima Mweru

**12** E beene witu! Ndoziizagi mumenye bwija hi'gu lu lye'bigabi íbilyosiri imwo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>2</sup> Muyiji kwe'kyanya mwâli ki riiri bapagaani, mwâli kizi haburwa, halinde mwanakizi twalwa mu bye'migisi. Kundu kwokwo, iyo migisi imemiri. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, mukwaniini mumenye bwija, kwo ndaaye mundu úrong-wirwi no'Mutima gwa Rurema, mbu anaki dete kwo Yesu adaakwe! Ndaanaye úwangadeta kwo Yesu ye Nahano, kútali ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>4</sup> Ibigabi íbilyosiri imwo'Mutima Mweru, biri mwo kwingi-kwingi. Haliko Umutima Mweru guli gwogwo-gwogwo. <sup>5</sup> Abandu banali mu kolera Nahano ku njira nydingi-nydingi. Haliko, Nahano ye yoyo naaho. <sup>6</sup> Na kundu imikolwa ya Rurema iri mu kolwa ku njira nydingi, haliko yoyo Rurema ye mu koleesa byoshi mu bandu booshi.

<sup>7</sup> Umutima Mweru guli mu koleesaga ngaisi mundu kwage-kwage, halinde booshi banakizi genduukirwa kuguma. <sup>8</sup> Muguma, Umutima Mweru guli mu mùshoboleesa ukukizi deta amagambo go'b-witegeereze. Gwogwo Mutima Mweru guli mu shoboleesa ugundi ukukizi deta amagambo go'bumenyi. <sup>9</sup> No'gundi, gunamúshoboleese ukukizi ba no'bwemeere. No'gundi, gunamúshoboleese ukukizi kiza abalwazi. <sup>10</sup> No'gundi, gunamúshoboleese ukukizi gira ibitangaaza. No'gundi, gunamúshoboleese ukukizi tanga ubuleevi. No'gundi, gunamúshoboleese ukukizi sobaanura amagambo ágalyosiri imwa Rurema, na ágalyosiri handi-handi. No'gundi, gu-

namúshoboleese ukukizi deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto. No'gundi, gunamúshoboleese ukukizi sobaanura íbiri mu detwa mu kati kaazo. <sup>11</sup> Yibyo bigabi byoshi, biri mu koleesibwa na gwogwo Mutima Mweru muguma naaho. Gunali mu bigabulira abandu nga ngiisi kwo guli mu shungika gwonyene.

### Abakirisito bakizi kolerana nga magala maguma

<sup>12</sup> Amagala, kundu gali mu ba gali maguma naaho, si gali mu ba ne'birumbu bingi. Na kundu yibyo birumbu biri bingi, haliko biri mu ba bya magala maguma naaho. Kwokwo, kwo biri na ku bya Kirisito. <sup>13</sup> Mukuba, tweshi tukagirwa magala maguma, mu kubatiizibwa ku gwogulya Mutima Mweru muguma, tuba Bayahudi, kandi iri bandu be'gindi milala, tuba baja, kandi iri tutali baja. Ee! Tweshi tukayonerwa kwo gwogwo Mutima Mweru muguma naaho.

<sup>14</sup> Amagala, gatali mu ba ne'kirumbu kiguma naaho. Si gali mu ba ne'birumbu bingi. <sup>15</sup> Ngeeka ukugulu kwangadetaga: «Bwo niehe ndali kuboko, ndali kirumbu kya yaga magala.» Aaho! Ikyanya kuli mu deta kwokwo, ka byangakoli tuma yukwo kugulu kutagaki ba kirumbu kya'magala? Nanga! <sup>16</sup> Kandi, ngeeka ukutwiri kwangadetaga: «Bwo niehe ndali isu, ndali kirumbu kya yaga magala.» Yibyo nabyo, bitangatuma ukutwiri kutagaki ba kirumbu kyago. <sup>17</sup> Amagala gooshi, nga gangabiiri isu, kuti kwo'mundu angaki yuvwa? Kandi iri gangabiiri kutwiri, kuti kwo'mundu angaki bayiza?

<sup>18</sup> Haliko, ibirumbu byoshi bya'magala, Rurema akatengeka ngiisi kiguma nga kwo akalooza.

<sup>19</sup> Nge'birumbu byoshi bya'magala byangabiiri kirumbu kiguma naaho, nga ndaakigo magala ágakiri ho.

<sup>20</sup> Si kwoku ibirumbu biryagagi bingi, na'magala gali maguma naaho.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, bitangaziga kwi'su libwire ukuboko mbu: «Ndali ni'goorwa lyawe!» Ni'twe kwakundi, litangabwira amagulu mbu: «Ndali ni'goorwa liinyu!» <sup>22</sup> Si ibirumbu bya'magala íbiri mu boneka kwo biri mu bukaholwe, byebyo byo biri mu ba na'kamaro ke'ningwe. <sup>23</sup> Na ngiisi birumbu byo tuli mu bona kwo bitahiiti ulushaagwa, byebyo byo tuli mu heereza ulushaagwa lwe'ngingwe. Ne'birumbu byo tuli mu bonaga kwo biri mu teezaania ishoni, byebyo byo tuli mu bwikiriza ingingwe. <sup>24</sup> Haliko, ibindi birumbu, bitali mu tuteeza ishoni, bitanahiiti igoorwa mwene yiryo. Mukuba, ikyanya Rurema akabiika ibirumbu byoshi bya'magala kuguma, ngiisi birumbu íbitâli hiiti ulushaagwa, byanaba byo agaheereza ulushaagwa lwe'ngingwe. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, ibirumbu bya'magala, bitakwiriiri ukukizi yihadulana kwo. Si bikwiriiri bikizi halirana. <sup>26</sup> Ikyanya ikirumbu kiguma kiri mu libuuka, ne'byabo byoshi biri mu libuukira kuguma. Ne'kyanya

ikirumbu kiguma kiri mu kuzibwa, ne'byabo byoshi binashambaalire kuguma nakyo.

<sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukola magala ga Kirisito. Na ngiisi muguma winyu akola kirumbu kyago.

<sup>28</sup> Mwi'shengero, Rurema akatee biika *mwe'ndumwa*. Ubwa kabiri, analibiika mwa'baleevi. Ubwa kashatu, analibiika mwa'bigiriza. Ha nyuma, analibiika mwa'bandu bo'kukizi gira ibitangaaza. Abuli libiika na mu bali ne'kigabi kyo'kukiza abalwazi. Analibiika na mwa'bandu bo'kutabaalana. Analibiika na mwa'bi-mangizi. Analibiika na mu bali mu deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto.

<sup>29</sup> Aaho! Ka booshi ziryagagi ndumwa? Ka booshi bali baleevi? Ka booshi bali bigiriza? Ka booshi bali mu gi-raga ibitangaaza? <sup>30</sup> Ka booshi bahiiti ikigabi kyo'kukiza abalwazi? Ka booshi bali mu deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto? Ka booshi bali mu sobaanura íbiri mu detwa mu kati kaazo? <sup>31</sup> Si mwehe, mukizi fiitirwa mu kulooza ibigabi íbikuliiri ibyabo.

Na buno, ngola ngamuyereka injira nyija bweneene ihmiri izaabo zooshi.

### Tukizi kundana

**13** Hali ikyanya nangakizi deta ku ndeto za'bandu, na ku za'baganda. Haliko, iri nangaba mbuziri urukundo, ngaaba no'lubi nga lwa ngengere, kandi iri lwe'binjanja íbiri mu jalala! <sup>2</sup> Hali ne'kyanya nangaba ne'kigabi kyo'kukizi tanga ubuleevi. Na mbe no'bumenyi bwoshi, halinde na nzobanukirwe na ngiisi bumbishwa. Na mbe no'bwemeere bwo nangabungisa kiri na mwe'migazi. Haliko, iri nangaba mbuziri urukundo, ndali kindu! <sup>3</sup> Hali ne'kyanya nangatanga ibindu byani byoshi imwa'bakeni, na ndange kiri na-magala gaani goonyene mbu gasingooke. Haliko, iri nangaba mbuziri urukundo, iri ndaabyo nayunguka!

<sup>4</sup> Uwo rukundo, ali mu yigendererana. Analu mu girirana bwija. Atali mu gwatwa no'luegi. Atanali mu yi-haya. Atanali mu yikangaata. <sup>5</sup> Uwo rukundo, ali mu shaagana. Si atali mu yikundirira. Atanali mu yagalwa duba. Atanali mu biikirana umujina. <sup>6</sup> Atali mu siimira amabi, si ali mu shambaalira ibyo'kuli. <sup>7</sup> Ali mu gooyeru mu kati ka byoshi. Analu mu yemeerana mu kati ka byoshi. Ali mu langalirana mu kati ka byoshi. Analu mu yihangaana mu kati ka byoshi.

<sup>8</sup> Urukundo, lutâye here! Si ukutanga ubuleevi, kwoki kwâye ki here. No'kudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, nakwo kwâye ki here. No'bumenyi, nabwo bwâye ki here.

<sup>9</sup> Mukuba, byo tuyiji buno, biri bya miharwa naaho. Ne'byo tuli mu tangirwa kwo'buleevi, nabyo biri bya miharwa. <sup>10</sup> Si ikyanya íbitungiini bigayija, lyo íbitatungiini bigaahera.

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya nâli ki riiri mwana mwanuke, nâli kizi deta nga mwanuke. Ne'nzaliro zaani, zâli ki riiri za'kaanuke.

Na kundu nâli kizi tona nga mwanuke, haliko ikyanya n'gaba ngola mushosi, yibyo byoshi bya'kaanuke nan-abijanda. <sup>12</sup> Buno tukiri mu bona ngo'mundu wo'kuyiringuuza mu kilolero. Haliko ha nyuma, twâye bone masu ku gandi! Buno byo nyiji, bikiri bya miharwa naaho. Haliko ha nyuma, ngaamenya byoshi, nga kwo Rurema anyiji lwoshi.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, halyagagi amagambo gashatu ágagaya-ma ho: uwemeere, no'mulangaaliro, no'rukundo. Haliko írikuliiri yago gaabo, urukundo.

### Ukutanga ubuleevi kuhimiru ukudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto

**14** Mukizi gira umwete gwo'kukundana! Na kwakundi, mukizi looza ibigabi íbilyosiri imwo'-Mutima Mweru, ne'ngingwe, ikigabi kyo'kutanga ubuleevi. <sup>2</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali mu deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, atali mu zideta na'bandu. Ndaanaye mundu úwangabisobanukirwa, bwo bibishamiri. Si ali mu zideta na Rurema yenyene, mu kati ko'mutima. <sup>3</sup> Haliko, iri umundu angatanga ubuleevi, yeki ali mu ba abwira abandu amagambo go'kubayubaka. Ganali ga kubakania umutima, no'kubaholeeza. <sup>4</sup> Umundu, iri angadeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, ali mu yiyubaka yenyene. Si iri angakizi tanga ubuleevi, yehe ali mu ba ayubaka *ishengero* lyoshi.

<sup>5</sup> Nangaloziizi kwo mweshi mukizi deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto. Haliko ingingwe, nangaloza kwo mweshi mukizi tanga ubuleevi. Ee! Umundu, iri angaba ali mu tan-ga ubuleevi, ye kuliiri úli mu deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto. Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu angazideta, anayami zisobaanura, halinde ni'shengero linayubakwe, kwoki zangaba na'kamaro.

<sup>6</sup> E beene witu! Nga nangayija iyo munda imwinyu, na ndondeere ukudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, bikagi byo mwangaki genduukirwa mwo? Si ndaabyo! Haliko, iri nangayiji mùbishiulira íbishiulira bishamiri, lyoki mwanganagenduukirwa! Mwanganagenduukirwa, iri nangamûleetera ubumenyi, kandi iri ubuleevi, kandi iri amigirizo.

<sup>7</sup> Kiri ne'birugu íbitali mwo'bugumaana, nga mu-teera-teera kandi iri ululanga, iri batangabilasa bwija, umundu atangamenya ulwimbo lwo bagweti bagaalasa. <sup>8</sup> Ne'kibuga kwakundi, iri kitangalongeera bwija, ndaaye úwangayiteganura mbu agende mwi'zibo. <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, kwo biryagagi ne'mwinyu. Kuti kwa'bandu bangasobanukirwa ne'byo muli mu deta, mutanali mu deta amagambo ágayijikiini? Si mugaaba nga muli mu teerera imbira mu munyaga!

<sup>10</sup> Mu mahanga gooshi, muli indeto za kwingi-kwingi. Na ngiisi nguma iri mu menyeekana imwa beene yo.

<sup>11</sup> Umundu, iri angadeta indeto yo ndayiji, iri aba kinyamahanga imwani. Na naani, na mbe kinyama-

hangi imwage.<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, na niinyu, bwo mukoli fitiiri-wi mu kukizi looza ibigabi íbilyosiri imwo'Mutima Mweru, mukizi fiitirwa bweneene mu kukoleesa ibiga-bi íbigayubaka ishengero.

<sup>13</sup> Umundu, iri angakizi deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, ak-wiriiri ahuune Rurema amúheereze ne'kigabi kyo'kukizi zisobaanura.<sup>14</sup> Mukuba, iri nangadeta na Rurema ku zindi-zindi ndeto, iri umutima gwani gwo gwamúdesa. No'bwenge bwani, bunabe ndaabyo bwa-gira.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, ngirage kuti? Ngakizi huuna Rurema ku mutima gwani. Na mbuune na ku bwenge bwani kwakundi. Na ku luhande Iwo'kuyimba, ngakizi yimba ku mutima gwani. Ngakizi yimba na ku bwenge bwani kwakundi.<sup>16</sup> Hali ikyanya wangaba uli mu yivuga Rurema ku mutima gwawe naaho, iri unatanga kongwa. Na yaho, hanabe ugundi útakaniri. Aaho! Iri angaba atasobanukiirwi na byo uli mu deta, kutagi kwo angadeta «Bikizi ba kwokwo!»<sup>17</sup> Kundu wangaba ugweti ugatanga kongwa bwija, uyo winyu atangayubakwa.

<sup>18</sup> Nayivuga Rurema bwo ndi mu deta ku zindi-zindi ndeto bweneene ukumùhima mweshi.<sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ku kyanya ngola mwi'shengero, nangasiima ukub-wira abandu amagambo gataanu go bagayuvwa, banalunge ukuyigrizibwa, ho nangadeta amagambo bi-humbi ikumi ge'zindi-zindi ndeto.

<sup>20</sup> E beene witu! Mutakizi ki yitoneesa nga baana baanuke! Ku luhande Iwa'mabi, kube kwo mugakizi yi-gira nga baana baanuke. Si ku nzaliro ziinyu, mukizi yisaliza nga ábakoli kaniri.<sup>21</sup> Mu Maaja biyandisirwi kwokuno:

«Nahano adesiragi kwokuno:  
“Yaba bandu, ngabaganuulira ku njira ye'binyama-hanga.

E! Bali bandu bo'kudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto. Kundu kwokwo, bataganyuvviriza. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>22</sup> Ku yukwo, izindi-zindi ndeto kiri mu ba kyereso imwa ábatayemiiri Rurema. Si zitali mu ba hi'gulu lya ábakoli mýemiiiri. Haliko ukutanga ubuleevi, kwohe kuli mu yubaka ábakoli mýemiiiri. Si kutali mu yubaka ábatamúyemiiiri.

<sup>23</sup> Hali ikyanya abandu bi'shengero bangakuumania, na booshi banatondeeze ukudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto. Hanayiji yingira ábatakaniri, kandi iri abapagaani. Aaho! Ikyanya bamùyuvwa, ka batangadeta kwo mukoli sirehiri!<sup>24</sup> Haliko, iri umundu angagwana abandu booshi bagweti bagatanga ubuleevi, ka yubwo buleevi butangayami mýemeeza kwo ali munabyaha? Mukuba, byoshi byo agayuvwa bigayami mútwira ulubaaja.

<sup>25</sup> Uyo mundu, iri angaba abishiri ubumbishwa, yubwo buleevi bunabubishuule, halinde anafukame,

anayikumbe Rurema, iri anadeta: «Ku kasiisa Rurema ali mu kati kiinyu!»

### Tukizi yitonda mu kukoleesa ibigabi byo'Mutima Mweru

<sup>26</sup> E beene witu! Kwokwo, tudetage kuti? Ikyanya muli mu kuumana, muguma winyu angaba ali no'l-wimbo Iwo'kuyimba. Ugundi anabe ni'gambo lya'kuyigiriza. Ugundi anamenyeese íbishihi bishamiri. Ugundi anadete ku zindi-zindi ndeto. Ugundi anazisobaa-nure. Yibyo byoshi, mukizi bigira ku njira yo byan-gayubaka mwi'shengero.<sup>27</sup> Ne'ri hangaba hali abandu bo'kudeta ku zindi-zindi ndeto, hatabe ingingwe ya'babiri, kandi iri bashatu. Na mu kuzideta, bakwiriiri bakizi deta muguma-muguma. Hanabe no'mundu wo'kuzisobaanura.<sup>28</sup> Uyo wo'kuzisobaanura, iri atangaboneka, uyo wo'kuzideta akwiriiri ahulike, anazidetere mu mutima gwage naaho, bo na Rurema.

<sup>29</sup> Ne'kyanya bagatanga *ubuleevi* kwakundi, habe babiri, kandi iri bashatu. Yubwo buleevi bwabo, abandi banabugere ku bwitonde.<sup>30</sup> Na mu babwatiiri, iri umundu angayigulirwa igambo, uyo wabo úgweti úgaadeta, akwiriiri ahulike.<sup>31</sup> Mweshi mwangatanga ubuleevi. Haliko, abe muguma-muguma, halinde lya'bandu booshi bakizi yigrizibwa, banakanibwe im-itima.<sup>32</sup> Abaleevi ba Rurema, bakwiriiri bakizi yitegeereza ku buleevi bwabo.<sup>33-34</sup> Mukuba, Rurema atali wa kuleeta ulunganga. Si ali wa kuyerekana in-goome!

Ikyanya mugakizi kuumana mwi'shengero, abakazi bakwiriiri bakizi hulika, nga kwo biri mu ba mu gandi *mashengero* gooshi ga Rurema. Batahangwirwi ukukizi deta mwo. Bakizi yama basimbahiri, nga kwo bidesirwi mu *Maaja*.

<sup>35</sup> Ne'ri bangaba bali ne'kibuuzo, bakwiriiri bagendi kibuza bayiba mu nyumba zaabo. Mukuba, umukazi ukukizi deta mwi'shengero, ziri ishoni.

<sup>36</sup> Aaho! Ka mutoniri kwi'gambo lya Rurema likaton-deerera imwinyu? Kandi iri, ka mwehe naaho mwe likahikira?<sup>37</sup> Iri wangayibona kwo uli muleevi, kandi kwo uli ne'kigabi kirebe íkilyosiri imwo'Mutima Mweru, ukwiriiri umenye kwo ngiisi byo namùyandiki-ra hano, luli lubaaja ukulyoka imwa Nahano yenylene.<sup>38</sup> Iri umundu atangalutwaza, naye mutakizi mútwaza.

<sup>39</sup> Kwokwo, e beene witu! Mukizi fiitirwa mu kutanga ubuleevi. Na kwakundi, mutakizi lahiza abandu kwo batadete ku zindi-zindi ndeto.<sup>40</sup> Byoshi bikwiriiri bikizi girwa ku njira íkwaniini, na mu kati ko'bwitonde.

### Akasiisa ko'kuzuuka kwa Kirisito

<sup>15</sup> E beene witu! Keera n'gamùyigiriza hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mijja, mwanagiyakiira. Yo munakoli sikamiri mwo. Kwokwo buno, ndoziizi ukumùkengheeza

yo.<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri mwangakizi gikania, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo n'gamùyigiriza yo, *igamùkiza*. Buzira kwokwo, ukugiyemeera kwinyu, kugaaba kwa busha.

<sup>3</sup> Amigirizo mahamu go n'gahaabwa, go na gaago niinyu n'gayiji mùyigiriza, kwo *Kirisito* akafwa hi'gulu ly-o'kushaaaza ibyaha biitu, ukukulikirana na íbyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru. <sup>4</sup> Anaziikwa. Halikago, ku lusiku úlugira izishatu, anazuuka. Bikaba nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru. <sup>5</sup> Anatee hulukira ku Keefa. Abuli hulukira na ku ndumwa zooshi kwo zâli riiri ikumi na zibiri. <sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, anahulukira na ku bandi beene witu kinaliguma, banâli tambusiri magana gataanu. Mu kati kaabo, abingi bakiri ho. Haliko, abandi keera bakafwa. <sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, anahulukira na ku Yakobo. Abuli hulukira na ku zindi *ndumwa* zooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'ri hakazinda, naani anambulukira kwo. Nanaba nga úkabutwa ku kyanya íkitali nga kyo. <sup>9</sup> Mukuba, mu kati ke'ndumwa zooshi, nie toohiri. Ndankwiriiri kiri no'kudetwa kwo ndi mu kati kaazo. Mukuba, nâli kizi libuza *ishengero* lya Rurema.

<sup>10</sup> Halikago, Rurema anambonera *ulukogo*, kyanatuma ngaaba nga kwokuno ndi. No'lukogo lwo akambonera, lutakafwa ubusha. Mukuba, nie ndi mu yi-tubanula mu kukolera Rurema, ukuhima izindi ndumwa zooshi. Kundu kwokwo, ndâli niyenene nie wâli kizi kola. Si Rurema ye wâli kizi ngashaanira mu kukola. <sup>11</sup> Gaago migirizo, go tuli mu yigiriza, ímba niehe, kandi iri yizo zindi ndumwa. Go na gaago, go mukanayemeera.

### Nyiitugazuuka mu bafwiri

<sup>12</sup> Bwo tuli mu yigiriza kwo *Kirisito* keera akazuuka mu bafwiri, kutagi baguma biinyu bakiri mu deta kwo abafwiri batagazuuka?<sup>13</sup> Nga kwangabiiri kwo abafwiri batagazuuka, iri kiri *Kirisito* naye atakazuuka. <sup>14</sup> Ne'ri *Kirisito* angabiiri atakazuuka, kiri no'kuyigiriza kwitu hi'gulu lyage, kulyagagi kwa busha. Kiri no'kumúyemeera kwinyu, nakwo kwangabiiri kwa busha! <sup>15</sup> Na kwakundi, twangabonesiri kwo tuli mu tanga ubumasi bwe'bibeesa hi'gulu lya Rurema. Mukuba, tuli mu deta kwo keera akazuula *Kirisito* mu bafwiri. Haliko iri kwangabiiri kwo abafwiri batagazuuka, iri *Kirisito* naye, Rurema atakamúzuula. <sup>16</sup> Ee! Nga kwangabiiri kwo abafwiri batagazuuka, iri *Kirisito* naye atakazuuka. <sup>17</sup> Ne'ri *Kirisito* angaba atakazuuka, iri yukwo kumúyemeera kwinyu kuli kwa busha. Nga munaki terekiri mu byaha biinyu. <sup>18</sup> Kiri na booshi ábakoli gwejiiri mu lufu mu kati ka *Kirisito*, nga nabo bateresiri lwoshi. <sup>19</sup> Nga twangalangaliiri *Kirisito* ku bya mu burambe bwitu hano mu kihugo naaho, nga bangatuboniiri indengeerwa ukuhima abandi booshi!

<sup>20</sup> Halikago, ku kasiisa *Kirisito* keera akazuuka mu bafwiri. Ee! Mu booshi ábagwejiiri mu lufu, ye katangi

tee zuuka. <sup>21</sup> Mukuba, nga kwo'lufu lukaleetwa no'mundu muguma, kwo na kwokwo no'kuzuuka kwa abafwiri nakwo kukaleetwa no'gundi mundu muguma. <sup>22</sup> Nga kwo *Hadamu* ye tumiri abandu booshi bali mu fwa, kwo na kwokwo *Kirisito* naye ye tumiragi abandu booshi bagaaba bali bagumaana. <sup>23</sup> Ngiisi muguma ali ne'kyanya kyage kyo'kuzuuka. Mukuba, *Kirisito* ye katangi zuuka. Ne'kyanya agashubi yija, abandu baage nabo bakabuli zuuka. <sup>24</sup> Yibyo, bigakoleka ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka. Haaho, *Kirisito* agashereeza abatwali booshi, na'banabushoboziboshi, na'banamisi booshi. Akabuli sikiiriza Yishe Rurema ubwami. <sup>25</sup> Bikwiriiri *Kirisito* agenderere ukukizi twala, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya Rurema agabiika abagoma baage booshi mwi'dako lya'magulu gaage. <sup>26</sup> No'mugoma úgazindi shereezibwa, ye Narufu. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, «Rurema akabiika byoshi mwi'dako lya'magulu gaage. <sup>†</sup>» Kundu biyandisirwi kwo byoshi bikabiikwa mwi'dako lya *Kirisito*, halikago bibonekeriiri kwo Rurema yenye atali mwi'dako lyage. Mukuba, Rurema yenye ye kabiika byoshi mwi'dako lya *Kirisito*.

<sup>28</sup> Ne'kyanya Rurema agaaba keera abibiika mwi'dako lyo'Mwana wage, lyo'yo Mwana naye agayibiika mwi'dako lya Rurema, gira lyo Rurema aba ye gatwala lwoshi, hi'gulu lya byoshi.

<sup>29</sup> Aaho! Nga kwangabiiri kwa'bafwiri batagazuuka, kutagi kwo bigaaba imwa ábali mu batizibwa hi'gulu lyabo? Na kituma kiki abandu bakiri mu batizibwa hi'gulu lya abafwiri? <sup>30</sup> Kiri na twenyene, kituma kikagi twangaki zeera ho twangasiga amatwe giitu?<sup>31</sup> E beene witu! Mumenye bwija kwo ndi mu zeera ho nangasiga itwe lyani. Yibi biri ukuli, nga kwo biri byo'kuli kwo nimùshambaliiri mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*. <sup>32</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya n'galwa na ziryu nyamiishwa ndangi mu kaaya ke'Hefeso, bikagi byo nangaki yungusiri, íngilwe nazo hi'gulu lye'bya hano mu kihugo naaho?

Nga kwangabiiri kwo abafwiri batagazuuka,  
«Tukizi lya, iri tunanywa!

Si kusheezi tugaafwa! <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>33</sup> Mutakizi ki haburwa! «Abandu bija, ikyanya bali mu komeerana na'babi, lyo bali mu sherebera.»

<sup>34</sup> Kwokwo, mukebukwe nga kwo bimùkwiriiri. Munatwikire ku byaha! Mukuba, mu kati kiinyu, mukiri bandu baguma ábatayiji Rurema. Na íbitumiri nadetaga kwoku, hi'gulu lyo'kumùbonia ishoni.

### Ngiisi kwa'magala giitu gagaaba mu kuzuuka

<sup>35</sup> Ngeeka mundu muguma angabuuza: «Ikyanya abafwiri bagazuuka, kugaaba kuti? Baganazuuka na'magala maki?» <sup>36</sup> Yibyo bibuuzzo, biri bya buhwija! Si imbuto zo muli mu byala zitangazuuka, zítazi ba nga

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 8.6. <sup>††</sup> Hisaaya 22.13.

zafwa! <sup>37</sup> Na kwakundi, tutali mu byala imbuto ízikoli meziri. Si tuli mu byala indete, ziba za ngano, kandi iri za zindi mbuto. <sup>38</sup> Na ha nyuma, Rurema anaziyambike kwa'magala nga kwo ali mu shungika. Na ngiisi mbuto, ali mu guyambika gaayo-gaayo magala.

<sup>39</sup> Iminyofu kwo iri yoshi, itali yo miguma. Iminyofu ya'bandu, iri kwayo. Na ye'nyamiishwa, iri kwayo. Na yo'tunyuni, iri kwayo. Na ye'fwi, iri kwayo.

<sup>40</sup> Na kwakundi, íbiri kwi'gulu bihiiti agaabyo magala. Na íbiri hano mu kihugo, nabyo bihiiti agaabyo magala kwakundi. Amagala ge'biri kwi'gulu, gahiiti ubwago *bulangashane*. Na'magala ge'biri mu kihugo, nago gahiiti ubwago. <sup>41</sup> Hali ubulangashane bwi'zuuba. Hali na bwo'mwezi. Hali na bwe'ndonde. Na ngiisi ndonde, nayo ihiitagi ubwayo-bwayo bulangashane.

<sup>42</sup> Kwokwo, kwo bigaaba na mu kuzuuka kwa abafwiri. Ikyanya amagala gali mu ziiikwa, gali mu ba ga kushereera. Si mu kuzuulwa, gâye be ga kulama!

<sup>43</sup> Mu kuziikwa, gali mu ba ga kunenuukwa. Si mu kuzuulwa, gâye be no'bulangashane! Mu kuziikwa, gali mu ba mu bukaholwe. Si mu kuzuulwa, gâye be no'bukalage. <sup>44</sup> Mu kuziikwa, gali mu ba gakiri magala ga hano mu kihugo. Si mu kuzuulwa, gâye be gakola ge'byo'mutima!

Halyagagi amagala ga mu kihugo. Hali na ge'byo'mutima. <sup>45</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Umundu wa mbere *Hadamu*, akaba kiremwa kigumaana. <sup>†</sup>» Halikago «*Hadamu muzinda*» <sup>††</sup> yehe akaba mutima, ye nali mu haana ubugumaana. <sup>46</sup> Kwokwo, ibyo'mutima bitali byo bikatangi ba ho. Si ibya mu kihugo, byo bikatangi ba ho. Yibyo byo'mutima, nabyo byabuli ba ho. <sup>47</sup> Uyo mundu wa mbere, akalyosibwa mu luvu. Si uwa kabiri, yehe akalyoka mwi'gulu!

<sup>48</sup> Kwokwo, booshi aba mu kihugo, bali nga Hadamu, bwo akalyosibwa mu luvu. Si ngiisi aba mwi'gulu, boohe, bali nga Kirisito, bwo akalyoka mwi'gulu.

<sup>49</sup> Nga kwoku tuki shushiini na Hadamu, bwo akalyoka mu luvu, kwokwo twâye ki shushaane na Kirisito, bwo akalyoka mwi'gulu.

<sup>50</sup> E beene witu! Namùbwira ku bweranyange kwo ngiisi íbiri ne'minyofu no'muko, bitangaziga kwo biyin-gire mu *bwami bwa Rurema*. Mukuba, ibyo kushereera, bitangaziga kwo bikizi yama ho.

<sup>51</sup> Yuvwagwi! Ngola ngamùmenyeesa íbishubi bishamiri. Tutali tweshi kwo tugagwejera mu lufu. Si baguma biitu bagayami hindulwa <sup>52</sup> ku hyanya hiniini. Bigaaba nga kugohya, ku kyanya ikibuga kizinda kigadahirizibwa. Na mango ikibuga kidahirizibwa, lyo abafwiri bagazuuka. Banabe batakiri bo'kushubi fwa. Tweshi tunahindulwe! <sup>53</sup> Mukuba, ibyo kushereera, bikiriiri biyambikwe amagala ágatâye ki shereere. Na kundu byâli riiri bya kufwa, haliko bigayama ho.

<sup>54</sup> Ikyanya ibyo kushereera no'kufwa bigaaba keera byayambikwa amagala go'kuyama ho, li'gambo ligaba keera lyakoleka, íriyandisirwi kwokuno: «Narufu keera amirwa! Anahimwa Iwoshi! <sup>‡</sup>»

<sup>55</sup> «E Narufu, leero kuhima kwawe kulyagagi hay? No'bushobozu bwawé bwo'kukomana, nabwo buli hayagi? <sup>#</sup>»

<sup>56</sup> Ulufu, luli mu longa ubulyo bwo'kutukoma ku njira ye'byaha. Ne'byaha nabyo, biri mu longa imisi ku njira ye'Maaja. <sup>57</sup> Haliko Rurema ahuuzibwe! Mukuba, ali mu tuhimira ku njira ya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito!*

<sup>58</sup> Kwokwo, e beene witu bakundwa! Mukizi yama musikamiri! Hatanagire kindu íkigamùjungubania. Mukizi fiitirwa Iwoshi mu kukolera Nahano, bwo muyiji-yiji kwo ngiisi byo muli mu yitubanula kwo mu kati kaage, bitagaafwa ubusha.

### Ibindu byo'kugendi tabaala Abakirisito

**16** Na buno, namu detaga hi'gulu lye'kitoolo ky-o'kugendi tabaala abandu ba Rurema. Mukizi gitra nga kwokulya keera n'gabwira abandu ba mu *mashengero* ge'Galatiya. <sup>2</sup> Ku ngiisi ulwi'yinga, ngiisi muguma winyu akizi handula ku bindu byo alonga, an-abisingule. Kwokwo, mango nayija iyo munda imwinyu, hataki be igoorwa lyo'kubikuumania. <sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, mutoolage abandu mu kati kiinyu. Naani, na mbaheereze amaruba go'kugendi bameneesa. Niinyu, mukabaheereze kirya kitoolo, bagendi kisikiriza abandu be'Yerusalem. <sup>4</sup> Ne'ri byangabone-ka kwo naani ngwiriiri ngende yo, tunagandanwe.

### Ishungi za Pahulu

<sup>5</sup> Ngayija iyo munda imwinyu. Haliko ngatee lenga i Makedoniya. Mukuba, ho ngoli shungisiri kwo ngalenga. <sup>6</sup> Na mango nahika imwinyu, hali ikyanya nangamala ye'siku. Ee! Nangamatira ye'kyanya kyoshi kye'm-beho. Kwokwo, lyo mukalonge ukundabaala ku lugeezi Iwani, ngiisi ho nangayiji genda. <sup>7</sup> Si buno, ndaloziizi ukulunguli yiji mùbona. Mukuba, hali ikyanya Iwangaba lugeezi Iwa mulindi-mulindi. Na ndangaliiri kwo ngaki yiji mala isiku nyingi iyo munda, iri Nahano angambanguula.

<sup>8</sup> Ngiri hano mu kaaya ke'Hefeso, halinde ukuhisa ku *lusiku lwe'Pendekosite*. <sup>9</sup> Mu kano kaaya, ngoli yiguliirwi mwo'mulyango gwo'kukola mwo'mukolwa muhamu. Gunalyagagi gwa kamaro bweneene, kundu abandu bingi bagweti bagaagira mbu bambangirire.

<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya Timoteyo agayija imwinyu, hatagire mundu yeshi úgamúyobohya. Mukuba, naye ali mu kolera Nahano, nga kwokuno naani ndi mu mukolera.

<sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, mutamúgayirize! Haliko mukamútabaale ku lugeezi Iwage mu kati ko'mutuula, halinde aka-

<sup>†</sup> Ndondeko 2.7. <sup>††</sup> *Hadamu muzinda Yesu Kirisito.*

<sup>‡</sup> Hisaaya 25.8. <sup>#</sup> *Hoshea 13.14.*

longe ukugalukira ino munda ndi. Mukuba, twe na beene witu, tumúlindiriiri.

<sup>12</sup> Mwene witu wa Hapoolo kwakundi, keera namúyinginga bweneene kwo ayije iyo munda imwinyu, kuguma na'bandi beene witu. Halikago, analahira Iwoshi kwo atagayija yo buno. Kundu kwokwo, agaki yija yo naaho, mango alonga ubulyo.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>13</sup> Mukizi ba masu! Munabe musikamiri mu bwe-meere! Munayamage muli bikalage, buzira kuyoboha.

<sup>14</sup> Ngiisi byo mugakizi gira, mukizi bigira mu kati ko'rukundo.

<sup>15</sup> Muyiji kwo mu kihugo kyoshi kye'Hakaya, Setefaanoo kuguma na'bandu ba mu nyumba yage, bo bakaba ba mbere ukuyemeera Yesu. Banafitiirwi bweneene mu kukizi kolera abandu ba Rurema. E beene witu! Namúyinginga, <sup>16</sup> abandu mwene yabo, mukizi basimbaha! Mukizi simbaha na'bandi booshi bo tuli mu yitubanula kuguma mu kukola guno mukolwa.

<sup>17</sup> Nashambaala bweneene, bwo Setefaanoo akolaga hano, kuguma na Foritunato, na Hakahiko. Mukuba,

bo bagweti bagandabaala ho mwangandabiiri.

<sup>18</sup> Keera banamboleza mu mutima. Baholeeza ne'mitima yinyu kwakundi. Abandu mwene yabo, bakwiriri bamenyeeekane.

<sup>19</sup> Abandu ba mu *mashengero* ge'Haziya bamùlamusa. Hakila na Pirisila, nabo bamùlamusa bweneene kwi'ziina lya Nahano, kuguma na'bandu bi'shengero ábali mu kuumania mu nyumba yabo. <sup>20</sup> Abandi beene witu booshi, kwo bali hano, nabo bamùlamusa. Mukizi lamusania ku njira íkwaniini, mu kati ko'rukundo. †

<sup>21</sup> Niehe Pahulu, nie namùyandikira guno musingo no'kuboko kwani.

<sup>22</sup> Umundu, iri angalahira ukukunda Nahano, adaakwe!

E Nahamwitu! Uyijage!

<sup>23</sup> Nahano Yesu akizi yama, ali mu mùgashaanira!

<sup>24</sup> Urukundo Iwani, luyamiri kuguma na niinyu mweshi, mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*.

---

† *mu kati ko'rukundo Mu kigiriki bidesiri «Mukizi lamusania mu kunyunyugutana».*

## 2 Bakorindo

### Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, gayerekini ngiisi kwo Pahulu akola mu yibulanira yenylene imbere li'shengero, mu kubayereka ngiisi kwo âli kizi libuuka hi'gulu lya Kirisito, ganali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo ali Mukirisito wo'kuli.

Ganayerekini ngiisi kwo tuli mu longa ubulangashane mu kunywana na Kirisito. Na kundu tuli mu ba nga birugu bi'bumba, haliko Rurema angaki gira umukolwa gwage mu kati kiitu.

Yaga maruba, ganganatengenkwa mwe'miteeko ishatu:

Mu bigaajo 1-7, Pahulu ali mu menyeesa ngiisi kwo aholeezibwa, mu kuyakiira amaruba ga'Bakorindo ku njira ya Tiito. Analu mu yerekana ubulangashane bwe'Kihango Kihyahya.

Mu bigaajo 8-9, Pahulu ayereka Abakorindo ngiisi kwo bakwaniini ukuyusa ukukuumania ibindu, bibe ibiringiini ku kyanya agayija.

Mu bigaajo 10-13, Pahulu ali mu yibulanira imbere lya'Bakorindo, buzira kuyoboha. Ayerekana ngiisi kwo agayija ngana, buzira kutinda.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu 2 Bakorindo 4.7-9: «Ibya Kirisito, biryagagi bya'kamaro bweneene! Kundu kwokwo, bitutuuziri mwo nga mu birugu bi'bumba. Kwokwo, lyo'bushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza buyerekana wa ku bweranyange kwo bulyosiri imwa Rurema. Si butalyosiri imwitu! Twehe, kundu tuli mu humbatazibwa imbande zooshi, si tutali mu humbatala! Na kundu tuli mwe'migangaanwe, si tutali mu yihebuura! Na kundu tuli mu libuzibwa bweneene, si Rurema atali mu tujandirira! Na kundu tuli mu gomoolwa haashi, si tutali mu fwa!»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro: Pahulu ayerekana ngiisi kwo aholeezibwa, na ngiisi kwo ali ndumwa (1-7)
- b) Abakirisito bakwaniini batabaale abaaabo Bakirisito i Yerusalem (8-9)
- c) Pahulu ayerekana ngiisi kwo ali ndumwa yo'kuli (10-13)

### Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba, galyosiri imwani, nie Pahulu. Ndi *ndumwa ya Yesu Kirisito* ku bulooze bwa Rurema. Twe na mwene witu wa Timoteyo, twe twamùyandikira, mwe bandu bi'shengero lya Rurema lya mu kaaya ke'Korindo, kuguma na'bandu booshi ba Rurema ba mu poroveesi ye'Hakaya.

**2** Daata Rurema, na Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, bakizi mùgashaanira! Banakizi mùheereza no'mutuula!

### Pahulu aholeezibwa

**3** Rurema, Yishe wa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, ahuuzibwe! Mukuba, ye na daata. Ali mu kizi yuvwiranwa indengeerwa, analu mu holeezania. **4** Ngiisi kyanya tuli mu longa amakuba, Rurema ali mu tuholeeza. Kwokwo, nyiit, ikyanya abandi bali mu galonga, lyo nabo tuli mu baholeeza. **5** Kundu tuli mu longaga amalib

mingi bweneene mu kati ka Kirisito, haliko tunali mu holeezibwa bweneene mu kati kaage. **6** Ikyanya tuli mu ba tukoli shengusiri, biri mu ba hi'gulu liinyu, halinde mukalonge ukuholeezibwa, *munakizibwe*. Mukuba, ikyanya tuli mu holeezibwa, lyo na niinyu muli mu holeera. Kyo kitumiri mugalonga ukugoooyer mu malibu. Ganali gaago nyiit tuli mu longa. **7** Tukoli hiti umulangaaliro hi'gulu liinyu, gunasikamiri bweneene. Mukuba, kundu mugweti mugalibuka kuguma na nyiit, tuyiji kwo muganaholeezibwa, nga kwo nyiit tuli mu holeezibwa.

**8** E beene witu! Tuloziizi mumenyage bwija ngiisi kwo tukalibuuka bweneene mu poroveesi ye'Haziya. Yago malib gâli tukayiri bweneene, halinde twenyene tutangaki gagoooyer mwo! Twanayami yihebuura kwo tukola tugaasiga ya'matwe giitu. **9** Ee! Twâli langaliiri kwo tugayitwa naaho. Bikaba kwokwo, gira lyo Rurema abe ye tugakizi yegamira, bwo ye mu zuula

abafwiri. Si tutakizi yiye gamira twenyene.<sup>10</sup> Ku kyanya twâli kolaga imbere lyo'lufu, Rurema anatukiza. Ye tunabiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro kwo agagenderera uku-tukiza.<sup>11</sup> Na niinyu, mugweti mugatutabaala mu kuttuhunira imwa Rurema. Yago mahuuno, Rurema aga-gashuvya, mu kukizi tulanga, halinde lya'bandu bingi bagakizi mûyivuga hi'gulu liitu.

### Íbikatuma Pahulu agahindula ishungi zaage

<sup>12</sup> Twehe, halyagagi byo tuli mu yiyuvwa kwo. Mukuba, imitima yitu igweti igatutangira ubumasi kwo tutuziri ku njira íkwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Tutanali balyalya. Kwokwo, kwo tutuuziri mu kihugo, ne'nginge we mu kati kiinyu. Titali mu koleesa ubwenge bwe'ki-hugo. Si tulangaliiri kwo tugakizi gashaanirwa na Rurema yenyene!<sup>13-14</sup> Kiri na mu maruba giitu, tugweti tugamùyandikira naaho amagambo go mwangasoma, munayami gasobanukirwa. Kundu mutazi tumenya nga ngiisi kwo tuli, ndangaliiri kwo mugaki tumenya Iwoshi. Kwokwo, ikyanya Nahamwitu Yesu agagaluka, lyo mulonga ukuyiyuvwa hi'gulu liitu, nga kwo nyiitugayiyuvwa hi'gulu liinyu.

<sup>15</sup> Bwo nâli langaliiri kwokwo, kyanatuma ikyanya nâli riiri mu lugeezi, nanashungika kwo ngatee lenga iyo munda imwinyu, gira lyo mukalonge ukugashaanirwa ubugira kabiri.<sup>16</sup> Ee! Nâli shungisiri kwo ngatee lenga imwinyu, mu kugenda i Makedoniya. Na mu kugaluka, na njubi yiji lenga yo, gira mulonge ukundabaala ku lugeezi Iwani Iwo'kugenda i Buyahudi.

<sup>17</sup> Aaho! Ka mutoniri kwo kushungika kwani, kwâli riiri kwa lujandi-jandi? Ka ngweti ngashungika nga bandu be'kihugo, mu kutee yemeera igambo, mbu na njubi lityogoola kwo?<sup>18</sup> Nga kwo Rurema alyagagi wo'kuli, kwo binali ukuli kwo tutali mu mûyemeerera igambo, mbu tunashubi rilahira.<sup>19</sup> Byo tukamùyigiriza, twe na Siira na Timoteyo, byâli riiri hi'gulu lya Yesu Kirisito, Mwana wa Rurema. Ne'bye'mwage, bitali by'o'kuyemeerwa, mbu binashubi tyogoolwa kwo. Si biri mu ba byo'kuyemeerwa naaho!<sup>20</sup> Ngiisi kyanya Rurema ali mu tuheereza imihango, ali mu gikwiza mu kati ka Kirisito. Kyo kitumiri tuli mu deta «Bikizi ba kwokwo» mu kati ka Yesu, halinde lyo Rurema ahuuzibwa.

<sup>21</sup> Twe na niinyu, Rurema ali mu tusikamya mu kati ka Kirisito. Mukuba, keera akatataluuula,<sup>22</sup> anatubiika kwa'kamangu kwo tukola bandu baage, anatubiika na mwo'Mutima Mweru, ibe ngwati ya íbyâye yije.

<sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, íbikatuma ndakaki galukira iyo munda i Korindo, kuli hi'gulu lyo'kumùkejeerera. Ikyanya nadetaga yiryo igambo, Rurema yenyene ye kamasi kaani.

<sup>24</sup> Tutaloziizi ukukizi mùkayira ku bwemeere bwinyu, munakoli busikamiri mwo. Haliko tuli mu kolera kuguma, halinde lyo mulonga ukushambaala.

2 Kwokwo, nanahiga kwo ndagaki lenga iyo munda imwinyu iri kwangayiji mùjengeeza.<sup>2</sup> Mukuba, iri nangamùjengeeza, nyandi kandi úwangaki njagalusa?<sup>3</sup> Kyanatuma n'gamùyandikira galya maruba. Kwokwo, mango nayija, mutayiji kengeera mwanjengeeza, munalí mwe mukwaniini ukunjagalusa. Nâli riiri na'kasiisa hi'gulu liinyu, kwo twe na niinyu, tugashambaalira kuguma.<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya n'gamùyandikira galya maruba, umutima gwani gwâli koli hanamiri. Nanâli shengusiri bweneene mu kati ke'migenge mingi. Kundu kwokwo, galya maruba gatâli riiri hi'gulu lyo'kumùjengeeza. Si gâli riiri hi'gulu lyo'kumùyereka ngiisi kwo nimukuuziri bweneene!

### Pahulu adeta kwo munabyaha akogwe

<sup>5</sup> Ulya mundu, iri angabiiri akajengeezania, ndangadeta kwo nie akanjengeeza naaho. Si na niinyu mweshi, akamùjengeeza. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya aka-jengeezania, kutakaba kwa Iwoshi.<sup>6</sup> Keera ahaabwa ikihano na'bandu bingi mu kati kiinyu, kinakoli mûkwaniini.<sup>7</sup> Na buno, mukoli kwiriiri mumûkoge, munamûholeeze, atayiji kengeera ashenguka ingingwe, halinde anahebuure Iwoshi.<sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, namùyingin-gaga bweneene, mumûyereke kwo muki mûkuuziri!

<sup>9</sup> Galya maruba, íbikatuma n'gamùyandikira go, gira lyo ndonga ukumenya ku kasiisa iri mwangakizi nzimbaha mu kati ka byoshi.<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya muli mu kogaga umundu, iri na naani keera namûkoga. Mukuba, iri hangaba hali igambo írikwaniini ukukogwa, ndi mu likoga imbere lya Kirisito hi'gulu liinyu.<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, lyo Shetaani atalone ubulyo bwo'kutuhima mwo. Tuyiji-yiji ngiisi kwo ali mutebani.

### Pahulu atagwana Tiito i Torowa

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya n'gahika mu kaaya ke'Torowa hi'gulu lyo'kumenyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija ya Kirisito, nanagwana Nahamwitu keera anyigulira umulyango gwo'kumûkolera.<sup>13</sup> Kundu kwokwo, umutima gwani gutanayika mu nda. Mukuba, ndakagwana yo mwene witu wa Tiito, kyanatuma ngaseezera abandu be'yô munda, nanayami genda i Makedoniya.

### Abakozi be'kihango kihyahya

<sup>14</sup> Rurema ahuuzibwe, bwo ayamiri ali mu turongooru mu mulengo gwa Kirisito, mu kuyerekana kwo tuli bahimi. Na ku njira yitu, Rurema ali mu kwiza Imyazi Mija ya Yesu ahando hooshi, nga muhongolo mwija.

<sup>15</sup> Tuli mu tanga amarambe giitu imwa Rurema, ganali no'muhongolo mwija gwa Kirisito. Yugwo muhongolo guli mu yuvwikana ku njira nguma mu bakiziibwi, na ku gindi-gindi mu bateresiri.<sup>16</sup> Imwa ábateeresiri, tuli mu babayira nga Nakuzimu, kinatume bagaafwa. Haliko, imwa'bandu ábali mu kizibwa, tuli mu huumura

bwija nga kindu kigumaana, halinde nabo babe bagumaana. Aaho! Nyandi úwangahasha ukugira umukolwa mwene yugwo? <sup>17</sup> Abandi bingi bali mu genda bagadandaza igambo lya Rurema! Haliko twehe, nanga! Si tuli mu deta Igambo lyage buzira bulyalya mu kati ka Kirisito. Rurema yenyene ye katutuma, tunagweti tugalideta imbere lyage.

**3** Ka kwokwo tukwiriiri ukumùleteera amaruba go'kuyimeneesa imwinyu, nga kwa'bandi bali mu gira? Kandi, ka twangaki mùhuuna amaruba go'kugendi yimenyeesa mu bandi? Nanga! <sup>2</sup> Si mwenyene mukoli yandisirwi mu mitima yitu! Na bwo mukolaga maruba gjitu, abandu booshi bangagasma, banayami menya íbiri mwo. <sup>3</sup> Ukukulikirana no'-mukolwa gwo tukagira mu kati kiinyu, bibonekeriiri kwo muli nga maruba ágalyosiri imwa Kirisito yenyene. Gatali nga maruba ga'bandu bali mu yandika no'bwno, kandi iri ku mabuye mabaaje. Si mukoli yan-disirwi mu mitima ya'bandu, ku njira yo'Mutima gwa Rurema úli mugumaana.

<sup>4</sup> Na íbitumiri twangadeta kwokwo, bwo tubiisiri Rurema kwo'mulangaaliro mu kati ka Kirisito. <sup>5</sup> Ee! Umukolwa gwo tuli mu gira, tutangadeta kwo tugushobwiri twenyene. Si Rurema ye mu tushoboleesa, <sup>6</sup> ye kanatubiika tubaagage bakozi be'kihangi kihyahya. Yikyo kihango, kitanakulikiriini na íbiyandisirwi mu Maaja. Mukuba, zoohe, ziri za kuleetera abandu ulufu. Si *ikihango* Kihyahya, kikulikiriini ne'byo'Mutima Mweru. Gwo gunali mu baleetera ubugumaana.

#### Tukola mwo'bulangashane bwa Rurema

<sup>7</sup> Imaaja zikayandikwa mu kuhokoorora amabuye, zanâli kizi leetera abandu ulufu. Kundu kwokwo, zâli ri-iri mwo'*bulangashane* bwingi bwa Rurema, halinde amalanga ga Musa ganakizi langashana. Kyanatumma Abahisiraheeri batagaahasha ukugalangiiza. Ha nyuma, yubwo bulangashane bwanawfifwitira. <sup>8</sup> Aaho! Gulya mukolwa gwo'Mutima Mweru, ka itali yo haahe kwo gwo gugaaba no'*bulangashane* bweneene? <sup>9</sup> Yizo maaja, kundu zâli kizi leetera abandu ikihano, haliko, zâli yijiri no'*bulangashane*. Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe kwe'kihangi kihyahya kyo kiri no'*bulangashane* bwe'ngingwe, bwo kiri mu kwanania abandu imbere lya Rurema? <sup>10-11</sup> Imaaja za keera, kundu zikayija no'*bulangashane*, haliko bwâli riiri bwa kulenga naaho. Na buno, tukoli bubwini nga ndaakibwo! Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe kwe'kihangi kihyahya kigakizi ba no'*bulangashane* bwe'ngingwe, bwo kigayama ho! Ubwa zeene bwo buhimiri bweneene bulya bwa keera.

<sup>12</sup> Bwo tukoli hiiti yugu mulangaaliro, tukoli ba no'bukaruuke. <sup>13</sup> Tutanali nga Musa. Mukuba, yehe akabwikira amalanga gaage, mbu lya'Bahisiraheeri batakizi bona ubulangashane úbugali kwo. Bwanâli ri-

iri bwa kufwifwitira naaho. <sup>14</sup> Yaho keera, yabo Bahisiraheeri bâli yumusiizi imitima. Kiri na zeene, ku kyanya bali mu somaga amagambo ge'kihangi kya keera, bakiri nga babwikuiri no'mulondo. Batanazi gubwikuulwa. Gwangabwikuulwa naaho ku njira ya *Kirisito*.

<sup>15</sup> Ee! Kiri na zeene, ikyanya bali mu soma Imaaja za Musa, imitima yabo iki bwikiirwi no'mulondo. <sup>16</sup> Halikago, iri umundu angabiika Nahano kwo'bwemeere, lyoki angagubwikuulwa!

<sup>17</sup> Nahano ye Mutima. Na ngiisi ho'Mutima gwa Nahano guli, ho na'bandu bakoli shwekwirwi. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, tweshi, amalanga giitu gakola mabwikuule, tunakola mu bonekaga mwo'*bulangashane* bwa Nahano! Tunali mu hindulwa, halinde tumúshushe, iri tunakizi yushuuka mwo'*bulangashane* bwage. Yubwo bulangashane, bulyosiri imwa Nahano, anali ye Mutima.

#### Ibiri na'kamaro, tubihiiti mu birugu bi'bumba

**4** Bwo Rurema ye katubiika mu yugu mukolwa ku lukogo lwage, tutali mu yihebuura. <sup>2</sup> Ngiisi bya'bandi bali mu gira mu bumbishwa, binali bya kuteezania ishoni, tukabilahira lwoshi! Si twenyene, tutali balyalya, tutanali mu shobania Igambo lya Rurema. Tuli mu yigirizania ibyo'kuli ku bweranyange, halinde lyo booshi babona kwo tutuuziri bwija imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Imyazi Mija yo tuli mu menyeesania, kundu ibishamiri, ibishamiri naaho imwa ábateeresiri.

<sup>4</sup> Boohe, Shetaani keera ahutiisa amenge gaabo, batanayemiiri Yesu. Kundu umulengeerwe gwe'Myazi Mija gulangashiini mu kati ka *Kirisito*, na Kirisito ashushiini na Rurema yenyene, haliko boohe, batashobwiri ukugubona.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu yigiriza abandu, gutalyagagi mwazi hi'gulu liitu. Si tuli mu bayigiriza hi'gulu lya Yesu Kirisito, kwo ye Nahano, na kwo tuli bakozi biinyu hi'gulu lyage. <sup>6</sup> Rurema akadeta: «Umulengeerwe, gutanguule mu kihulu! †» Ye na yoyo ye katanguula mu mitima yitu. Kwokwo, tukoli yiji hi'gulu lyo'*bulangashane* bwage, kwo buli ku malanga ga Kirisito.

<sup>7</sup> Ibya Kirisito, biryagagi bya'kamaro bweneene! Kundu kwokwo, bitutuuziri mwo nga mu birugu bi'bumba. Kwokwo, lyo'bushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza buyerekana wa ku bweranyange kwo bulyosiri imwa Rurema. Si butalyosiri imwitu!

<sup>8</sup> Twehe, kundu tuli mu humbatazibwa imbande zooshi, si tutali mu humbatala! Na kundu tuli mwe'migangaanwe, si tutali mu yihebuura! <sup>9</sup> Na kundu tuli mu libuzibwa bweneene, si Rurema atali mu tujandirira! Na kundu tuli mu gomoolwa haashi, si tutali mu fwa!

<sup>10</sup> Mu magala gjitu, tuyamiri tubetwiri mwo'lufu lwa Yesu, gira lyo'bugumaana bwage bukizi tuyerekana

† Ndondoko 1.3.

mwo. <sup>11</sup> Ee! Kundu tukiri bagumaana, halikago tuli mu twalwa imbere lyo'lufu hi'gulu lya Yesu. Kwokwo, lya'-magala giitu go'kufwa, gakizi yerekana wa mwo'bugumaana bwage. <sup>12</sup> Twehe, ulufu lwo lugweti lugaakola mu kati kiitu. Si mwehe, ubugumaana bwo buli mu mùkola mwo.

<sup>13</sup> Tugenderiiri ukuyigiriza hi'gulu lya Yesu, bwo tubisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «N'gayemeera, kyana-tuma ngaadeta. <sup>14</sup>» <sup>14</sup> Tuyiji kwo Rurema keera akazuula Nahamwitu Yesu mu bafwiri. Kwokwo, na nyiit, tuyiji kwo âye tuzuule mwo mu kati ka Yesu, anatutwale na niinyu ngiisi ho atuuziri. <sup>15</sup> Yibyo byoshi, biryagagi hi'gulu liinyu, gira lye'migashani ya Rurema igenderere ukukwira mu bandu bingi. Kwokwo, akizi yivug-wa bweneene, analonge mwo'bulangashane bwe'ng-ingwe!

### Tugahaabwa amagala ga mwi'gulu

<sup>16</sup> Ukukulikirana na yibyo byoshi, tutali mu yihebu-ra. Kundu amagala giitu gali mu fwifwitira, haliko mu mitima yitu tuli mu girwa bahyahya ngiisi lusiku. <sup>17</sup> Yago malibu giitu, kitali kindu, ganali ga kulenga naaho. Go na gaago go gâye tuleetere *ubulangashane* bwe'myaka ne'myakuula! Ee! Ubulangashane bwitu, bwo buhimiri bweneene yago malibu gooshi. <sup>18</sup> Ku yukwo, tutali mu biika inzaliro ziit ku biri mu boneka, bwo biri mu ba bya kulenga naaho. Si tuli mu zibiika ku bitali mu boneka! Mukuba, byo bigayama ho imyaka ne'myakuula!

**5** Yaga magala go tuki tuuziri mwo hano mu kihugo, galyagagi ngi'heema naaho. Tunayiji kwe'kyanya gagashereera, Rurema agatuheereza in-yumba mwi'gulu, itanayubasirwi na'maboko ga'bandu. Haaho, ho tugatuula mwe'myaka ne'myakuula! <sup>2</sup> Kundu kwokwo buno, tukiri mu gongeera, iri tunay-ifwijaga bweneene kwo tuhaabwe irya nyumba ya mwi'gulu. <sup>3</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya tugaaba tukoli gihaabir-wi, bigaaba nga twayambikwa, tutaganaki gwanwa tuli bukondwe. <sup>4</sup> Si ikyanya tuki ryagagi mu gano magala, tukiri mu zidoherwa, tunali mu gongeera. Kutali kude-ta kwo tulozizi ukushaaga mu magala giitu, mbu tufwe. Si ibyo tulozizi, kwo tuyambikwe amagala ga mwi'gulu. Ee! Tulozizi kwo gano magala ga kufwa, gamirwe na íbigayama biri bigumaana! <sup>5</sup> Byebyo, byo Rurema akatubumbira. Keera anatubiika mwo'Mutima Mweru, ibe ngwati ye'byo twâye longe.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, tuyamiri tukaniziizi imitima. Tuyiji kwe'kyanya tuli mu ba tukiri mu gano magala giitu, tukiri hala lya Nahano. <sup>7</sup> Kinatume tutuuziri mu kubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Si tutaki tuuziri ku byo tuli mu bona! <sup>8</sup> Nadetaga kwo tukoli kaniziizi imitima. Tunakoli

bwini kwo bwangaba bwija tulyoke mu gano magala giitu, tugendi tuulanwa na Nahano. <sup>9</sup> Kundu kwokwo, tufitiirwi bweneene ukukizi simisa Nahano, tuba tuki tuuziri mu gano magala, kandi iri mu gandi. <sup>10</sup> Tweshi, tukwiriiri tuyimange imbere lya Kirisito, gira tutwirwe ulubaaja! Ngiisi muguma witu anahembwe ku byo âli kizi gira ikyanya âli ki tuuziri mu magala, biba bija, kandi iri bibi.

### Tunywaniisibwe na Rurema

<sup>11</sup> Bwo tuyijagi kwo Nahano akwiriiri ukuyobohwa, tugweti tugayinginga abandu bweneene kwo bamûyemeere. Rurema atuyiji bwija nga ngiisi kwo tuli. Na ndangaliiri kwo na niinyu mukoli tuyiji bwija mu mitima yinyu. <sup>12</sup> Kutali kudeta kwo tulozizi ukushubi yimenyeesa imwinyu. Si tulozizi naaho kwo tumûheereze ubulyo bwo mwangayiyuvwa mwo hi'gulu liitu. Kwokwo, iri abandu bangaba bagweti bagayi-haya ku biri mu boneka ku masu, mulonge ukukizi bashuvya. Kundu kwokwo boohe, batabwini íbiri mu mutima. <sup>13</sup> Iri twangaba nga twasireha, kulyagagi hi'gulu lya Rurema. Ne'ri amenge giitu gangaba gali magumaana, kuli hi'gulu liinyu. <sup>14</sup> Urukundo lwa Kirisito, lwo lugweti lugaturongoora. Mukuba, tuyemiri kwo Kirisito akafwira abandu booshi. Na buno, booshi bakoli fwiri mu kati kaage. <sup>15</sup> Na íbitumiri akafwira booshi, gira ikyanya bali mu ba bakiri ho, batakizi tuu-la hi'gulu lyabo boonyene. Si bakizi tuula hi'gulu lya Yesu, bwo akabafwira, anazuuka.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, ndaaye mundu ye tukiri mu bona ku bye'kihugo! Biri ukuli kwo yaho keera, twâli kizi bona Kirisito ku bye'kihugo. Haliko buno, tutakiri mu mûbona kwokwo. <sup>17</sup> Umundu, iri angaba akoli tuuziri mu kati ka Kirisito, akola kiremwa kihyahya. Ibya keera, biri mu ba keera byalenga. Ibihyahya, byo biko-la ho!

<sup>18</sup> Yibyo bihyahya byoshi, biri mu lyoka imwa Rurema, bwo keera akayinywaniisa na nyiit, ku njira ya Kirisito. Na nyiit kwakundi, anatubiika ku mukolwa gwo'kukizi mûnywaniisa na'bandi. <sup>19</sup> Na bwo Rurema keera akayinywaniisa na'bandu ku njira ya Kirisito, atakiri mu baharuurira amahube gaabo. Kwokwo, nyiit, keera akatuheereza umukolwa gwo'kuyereka abandu ngiisi kwo banganywana bo naye.

<sup>20</sup> Tuli bandu bo Kirisito yenylene akatuma. Ne'kyanya tuli mu müyinginga, ali nga Rurema yenylene ye mu deta mu kati kiitu. Kwokwo, twamùyinginga kwi'ziina lya Kirisito, kwo munywane na Rurema! <sup>21</sup> Mukuba, uyo Kirisito, kundu ndaabyo byaha byo akakola, haliko Rurema akamûgira abe munabyaha hi'gulu liitu. Kwokwo, tukalonge ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema mu kati kaage.

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 116.10.

**6** Bwo Rurema keera akamùgashaanira, twamùyinginga bweneene, twe tuli mu kolanwa, kwo mutalekage imigashani yage ifwe ubusha. <sup>2</sup> Rurema yenyene akadeta:

«Ku kyanya íkyâli kwaniini, n'gakuyuvwa.  
Ku Iwolwo Iusiku, n'gakukiza, nanakutabaala. †»

Yikyo kyanya íkikwaniini, namùbwira kwo kiryangagi zeene. Ee! Ulusiku Iwa zeene, Iwo mwangakizibwa kwo!

### Amalibu ga Pahulu mu bukozi bwage

<sup>3</sup> Tataloziizi kwe'mikolwa yitu iyiji kengeera yashembuulwa. Kyo kitumiri tutali mu siitazania. <sup>4</sup> Si tuli mu yerekana mu kati ka byoshi, kwo tuli bakozi ba Rurema. Ikyanya tuli mu longa amalibu, na'magoorwa, na'makuba, tuli mu gooyerwa bweneene. <sup>5</sup> Tuli mu himbulwa, no'kulashwa mu nyumba ze'mbohe. Tunali mu guumukirwa kwo. Tuli mu yitubanula bweneene mu kukola. Tunali mu bula iro, kiri ne'byo tugaalya. <sup>6</sup> Tuyerekiini kwo tuli bakozi ba Rurema, mu kutuula ku njira nyeeru, na mu bumenyi, na mu kuyigenderera, iri tunagirirana bwija. Tutuuziri mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru. Tunali mu kundana buzira bulyalya. <sup>7</sup> Ngiisi byo tugweti tugaadeta, biyamiri biri byo'kuli. Tunali mu ba mwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema. Tunali mu gira íbikwaniini imbere lyage. Yibyo byoshi, byo bilwaniiso byo tufumbiiti mu maboko giitu. <sup>8</sup> Bandu baguma bali mu tutingika, iri banatuyivuga. Abandi bali mu tuteezagya ishoni, iri banatudetera buligo. Na kundu tuli bandu bo'kuli, haliko tuli mu haruurwa nga ndyalya. <sup>9</sup> Na kundu tumenyekiini bweneene, si tuli mu girwa nga mindamenywa. Tuli mu boneka nga tukoli fwiri, tunakiri ho. Tuli mu himbulwa, haliko tutazi yitwa. <sup>10</sup> Na kundu tuli mu jengeezibwa, si tuyamiri naaho tushambiiri. Na kundu tulyagagi bakeni, si tuli mu gaza abandu bingi. Na kundu ndaabyo tuhiiti, si twe tukoli hiiti byoshi.

<sup>11</sup> E Bakorindo! Keera twamùganuulira ku bweranyange, na ku mitima íshenguuusiri. <sup>12</sup> Twehe, ukumùkunda, tumùkuuziri. Aaho! Kutagi mwehe, mwe mulahiiri ukutukunda! <sup>13</sup> Bwo tumùshagalukiiri, na niinyu buno, namùyinginga nga baana baani, mugire niinyu mutushagalukire!

### Mutakizi yibiika ku batali Bakirisito

<sup>14</sup> Mutakwaniini ukukizi yibiika ku batayemiiri Kirisito. Íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, ka byangalola ku mabi? No'mulengeerwe, ka gwangaba ne'ngooome ne'kihulu? <sup>15</sup> Ka Kirisito angayuvwanwa na Shetaani? ‡ Umundu úkoli yemiiri Kirisito no'mupagaani, hayagi

† Hisaaya 49.8. ‡ Shetaani Mu kigiriki: «Beryari», umugeeza gwalyo: úli mu bulisania umutuula. Liri liguma mu maziina ga Shetaani.

bagwaniini? <sup>16</sup> Inyumba ya Rurema úli mugumaana, ka yangagira mbu ihuugize kuguma ne'migisi? Ne'yo nyumba yage, twe twehe! Biryagagi nga kwo Rurema yenyene adesiri kwokuno:

«Ngatuula mu kati kaabo, na ngizi balenga-lenga mwo.

Na mbe Rurema wabo. Nabo banabe bandu baani. ‡»

<sup>17</sup> Nahano adetaga kwokuno:

«Mugire mubayilyose mwo, munabayihandule kwo! Hatagire ikindu kyo'muziro kyo mugakizi huma, gira lyo nimùyakiira. ‡‡»

<sup>18</sup> «Ngaaba nie yisho. Na niinyu, mugaaba mwe bagala baani, na banyere baani.

Nie Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, nie wadeta kwokwo. ‡‡»

<sup>7</sup> E bakundwa baani! Bwo tukoli hiiti iyo mihangi, tuyiyeruusagye na ngiisi íbyangayulubaza amagaala ne'mitima. Ee! Bwo tukoli simbahiri Rurema, tufitirwe ukukwanana imbere lyage.

### Pahulu ashambaala

<sup>2</sup> Twehe, ndaaye mundu ye tukahubira! Ndaanaye ye tukahabura mu bwemeere bwage. Ndaanaye ye tukalyalyania. Ku yukwo, mukizi tushagalukira.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya nadeta yaga magambo, kutali mbu nimùlege. Si keera namùbwira kwo nimùkuuziri bweneene! Ee! Twangayamanwa, tuba tukoli fwiri, kandi iri tukiri ho. <sup>4</sup> Ngoli mùbiisiri kwo'mulangaaliro bweneene! Na ngolaga mu yiyuvwa bweneene hi'gulu liinyu. Na kundu tutuuziri mu yaga malibu gooshi, keera mukangania bweneene mu mutima gwani! Na ngweti ngashambaala hi'gulu liinyu.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya tukahikaga i Makedoniya, tutakamira ya'-mate. Si twâli kizi hahazibwa imbande zooshi. Ku luhande Iwa'bandu, bâli kizi longoozania. Na mu mitima yitu twâli yobohiri. <sup>6</sup> Haliko, ikyanya Tiito akayija, lyo Rurema akatuholeeza. Ee! Ikyanya abandu bali mu vunika imitima, Rurema ali mu baholeeza. <sup>7</sup> Kutanali ukuyija kwa Tiito naaho kwo kukatuholeeza. Si tukaholeezibwa na mu kuyuvwa ngiisi kwo yenyene, mukamúholeeza. Akatuganuulira ngiisi kwo mukoli ngumbwiri, na ngiisi kwo mukola mu yishuhiza ku bikakoleka, na ngiisi kwo mugweti mugambahalira. Yibyo byoshi byanatuma ngakaviiriza ukushambaala.

<sup>8</sup> Galya maruba go n'gamùtumira, kundu gakatee müjengeeza, ndakiri mu yishuhiza hi'gulu lyago. Ubwa mbere, ikyanya n'gabona ngiisi kwo gakamùjengeeza, nanatee gayishuhiza kwo, kundu kwâli riiri ku kyanya kiniini. <sup>9</sup> Haliko buno, ngoli shambiiiri. Kutanali mbu bwo mukajengeezibwa. Si njambiiri, bwo mwizinge-

‡ Balaawi 26.12; Yeremija 32.38; Hezekyeri 37.27. ‡‡ Hisaaya 52.11; Hezekyeri 20.34, 41. ‡‡ 2 Samweri 7.14; 7.8.

we gwinyu gukatuma mugatwikira ku mabi. Na buno, tukoli bwini kwo yugwo mwizingeरे we gwinyu gwâli kulikiriini no'bulooze bwa Rurema. Mukuba, ndaalyo igambo lyo tukamûshereeza kwo.<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu jengeerwa mu kati ka Rurema, lyo bali mu twikira ku mabi gaabo, *banakizibwe*. Kwokwo, hatanaki sigale na byo bangaki yishuhiza kwo. Haliko, umwizingeरे we gwe'kihugo, nanga! Si gwohe guli mu leeterana ulufu!

<sup>11</sup> Yugwo mwizingeरे we gwinyu, Rurema ye wâli loziizi kwo muguyuvwe. Aaho! Lolagi ngiisi kwo mukayunguka. Si mukoli fitiirwi ukugira íbikwaniini, iri munayerekana kwo ndaabwo buhube bwo muhiiti. Mukatee kanguka, mwanayoboha bweneene! Na kwakundi, mwananyikumbula, iri munambahalira. Mwanagira no'mwete bweneene mu kulooza kwo íbikwaniini bibe byo bigakoleka. Ku luhande lwa yiryo igambo, keera mukayerekana kwo ndaabwo buhube bwo mugweti hi'gulu lyalyo!

<sup>12</sup> Na kundu n'gamùyandikira galya maruba, kutâli ri-ri hi'gulu lyo'lya úkahuba, kandi iri hi'gulu lyo'lya úkahubirwa. Haliko ingingwe, gakayandikwa, gira biyerekana we ku bweranyange imbere lya Rurema ngiisi kwo mukoli fitiirwi hi'gulu liit. <sup>13</sup> Yibyo byoshi bigweti bigatukania imitima.

Na kwakundi, twanaba na'malega na hi'gulu lya Tiito. Mukuba, naye, mweshi mukamútuza umutima, halinde anashambaala bweneene!<sup>14</sup> Nâli mali gwanwa namùhuuza imbere lyage. Na'magambo go n'gamùhuugiza kwo, gatanayiji ndeera ishoni. Si gakayiji boneka kwo gali go'kuli, nga kwa'magambo go twâli kizi mùbwira, nago gâli kizi ba go'kuli.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, Tiito akoli mûkuuziri ingingwe! Aki kengiiri ngiisi kwo mukamúyakiira, mwanamúsimbaha.

Mwanamúheereza ulushaagwa, mu kati ko'kujuguma.

<sup>16</sup> Na naani kwakundi, njambiiri bweneene, bwo njobwiri ukumùlangaalira mu kati ka byoshi!

### Ukuyusa umukolwa gwo'kutabaalana

**8** E beene witu! Buno tuloziiizi ukumùmenyeesa ngiisi kwo Rurema akagashaanira abandu ba mu *mashengero* ge'Makedoniya. <sup>2</sup> Kundu bakakuba bweneene, haliko baki shambiiri! Na kundu balyagagi banakahuku, haliko bakatanga ibindu byabo ku mutima úgushenguusiri. <sup>3</sup> Ngweti ngabatangira ubumasi kwo bakatanga ibindu bingi, ukukulikirana no'bushobozi bwabo. Bakatanga kiri ne'ngingwe!

<sup>4</sup> Boonyene, bakatuyinginga bweneene kwo nabo babe mu ngoome ya ábali mu tabaala abandu ba Rurema. <sup>5</sup> Yukwo kutanga kwabo, kwâli himiri ngiisi kwo twâli langaliiri. Mukuba, bakatee yitanga imwa Nahano, banabuli yitanga ne'mwitu, nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi.

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, niinyu, bwo Tiito ye katee mùbwira kwo mutange ubatabaazi mu kati ko'lukogo, kyanatuma n'gamúyinginga kwo ayiji mùtabala, gira muguyukize kuguma. <sup>7</sup> Mwehe, mukola bikalage mu kati ka byoshi. Mu kulangaalira Rurema, na mu kudeta bwija, na mu kusobanukirwa, na mu kufitirwa ku mijja, na ku rukundo lwo mutukuuziri. Kwokwo, mubaagage bikalage na ku mukolwa gwo'kutabaalana!

<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya ndi mu müyereka ngiisi kwa'bandi bakola no'mwete, kutali hi'gulu lyo'kumùhambaaza. Si ndoziizi naaho ukusisa ngiisi kwo'rukundo lwinyu luli. <sup>9</sup> Muyiji ngiisi kwo Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* keera akamùgashaanira. Mukuba, kundu âli yamiri ali mugale, haliko akayigira mukeni hi'gulu linyu. Na ku njira ya yubo bukeni bwage, analonge ukumùgaza.

<sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, ihano lyani ku yiri igambo lyo lyeri. Uku-lyokera ku yugu mwaka úgwamala, mwe mukaba ba mbere mu kutanga ibindu. Kiri no'kusiima ukubitanga, mwe mukaba ba mbere. <sup>11</sup> Kwokwo buno, mugirage muguyuse! Ngiisi kwo mwâli riiri no'mwete gwo'kugugira, kube kwo muganaguyusa, ukukulikirana no'bushobozi bwinyu. <sup>12</sup> Mukuba, iri wangalooza ukutanga ituulo, Rurema agaliyemeera ukukulikirana na ngiisi byo muhiiti. Si atangalola ku byo mutahiiti!

<sup>13</sup> Byo ndoziizi, kutali kwo musingire mu makuba, mbu lya'bandi batabaalwa. Si ndoziizi naaho kwo mwe na yabo bandi, mukizi yumaana.

<sup>14</sup> Ku kino kyanya, mwe muhiiti ibindu bingi íbyangagendi tabaala abiit mu makuba gaabo. Ne'kyanya nabo bagaaba bo bakola ne'bindu bingi, munabe mwe mukolaga mu makuba, lyo na niinyu bagamùtabaala. Kwokwo, lyo mugakizi yumaana mwe nabo. <sup>15</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

«Umundu, iri akakumania ibingi, atakaba ne'bingi ukuhima ulugero. Ne'ri akakumania ibiniini naye, ndaabyo byo akaniihirwa kwo. <sup>t</sup>»

### Tiito atumwa mu Bakorindo

<sup>16</sup> Rurema ahuzibwe! Mukuba, ye tumiri Tiito akola no'luhahalizi hi'gulu linyu, nga kwokuno naani lundi mwo. <sup>17</sup> Ikyanya tukamúyinginga kwo ayije iyo munda imwinyu, anayemeera ku bushagaluke. Na kwakundi, yenylene akola ne'kyedu bweneene kyo'kuyija yo.

<sup>18</sup> Twamútuma no'gundi mwene witu. Uyo gundi, agweti agahuuzibwa mu *mashengero* gooshi, ku njira yo ali mu genda agamenyeesa Imyazi Miija. <sup>19</sup> Ikyanya tukaloozagya ugundi wo'kututabaala mu kutwala ituulo, naye, amashengero gakamútoola kwo tugakizi gendanwa. Na íbitumiri tugaagira yugwo mukolwa, gira nyiituyerekane umwete gwo tuhiiti mu kutabaalana, halinde Nahano yenylene ayivugwe!

<sup>t</sup> Kulyoka 16.18.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya tugatwala yako kanyamwala ke'bindu, tutaloziizi ukuheereza abandu ubulyo bwo'kutuyidodombera kwo. <sup>21</sup> Ku yukwo, tugweti tugaagira umwete gwo'kugira íbikwaniini imbere lya Nahano, ne'mbere lya'bandu kwakundi.

<sup>22</sup> Kuguma na yabo bombi, twamütumira no'gundi mwene witu ye keera tukageza ubugira kingi ku ngiisi njira, twanabona kwo ayamiri ali mundu wo'mwete. Na buno, umwete gwage gukoli yushuusiri, bwo akola no'mulangaaliro bweneene hi'gulu liinyu. <sup>23</sup> Ku luhande lwa Tiito, ye tuyamiinwi tuli mu kolanwa mu kati kiinyu. Na ngiisi bo bagayijanwa, batumirwi na'-mashengero. Na *Kirisito* yenyene ali mu huuzibwa hi'gulu lyabo. <sup>24</sup> Ku yukwo, yabo bandu, mubayerekage ngiisi kwo muli mu kundana. Kwokwo, ubwija bwinyu bwo tuli mu mùhuugiza kwo, babuyibonere boonyene, halinde abandu ba'mashengero gooshi nabo babumenye.

#### Ngiisi kwo bagatabaala abe'Yerusalem

**9** Biry bindu byo'kugendi tabaala abandu ba Rurema, mutaki hiiti igoorwa mbu nimùyandikire hi'gulu lyabyo. <sup>2</sup> Nyiji bwija ngiisi kwo mukoli fitiirwi ukutabaalana, keera n'ganagwanwa namùhuuza mu bandu be'Makedoniya. Mukuba, ukulyokera ku mwaka úgukalenga, mwe bandu be'Hakaya mukoli ba ibiringiini ukutabaalana, kyanatuma nabo, abingi baabo bagatabaalana.

<sup>3</sup> Ku yukwo, namütumira yaba beene witu, gira mukagwanwe muli ibiringiini ukutabaala, nga kwo keera n'gabwira abandu be'Makedoniya. Kwokwo, amagambo go keera n'gamùhuugiza kwo imbere lyabo, gatayiji boneka kwo ga busha. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, iri nangayijaga iyo munda imwinyu tuli kuguma na'biitu be'Makedoniya, tunayiji gwana mutazi yitegaanura, iri tugagwatwa ne'shoni hi'gulu lyo'mulangaaliro gwo tukoli mùbiisiri kwo. Kiri na niinyu mwenyene, munayiji gvatwa ne'shoni kwakundi. <sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, bwo keera mukalagaaania kwo mugatangaga yibyo bindu, n'gabona kwo nyininginge yaba beene witu bagwanwe iyo munda imwinyu keera babikuumania. Kwokwo, mango nyija, ngagwane bikola ibiringiini. Kwokwo, lyo bigatangwa ku mitima íshenguusiri. Si kutabe ku miishozo!

#### Tutange amatuulo ku mutima úgushenguusiri

<sup>6</sup> Mukengeerage kwe'ri umundu angabyala imbuto niini, ali mu yiji longa umwimbu muniini. Haliko, iri angabyala imbuto nydingi, lyoki ali mu yiji longa umwimbu mwingi. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi mundu akwiriiri atangage nga kwo keera agwanwa ashungika mu mutima gwage. Kutanabe ku njira yo'kusisiitwa, kandi iri ku yo'kuhidikwa. Mukuba, Rurema akuuziri umundu úgweti úgatanga ku mutima úgushenguusiri.

<sup>8</sup> Anashobwiri ukumùgashaanira bweneene mu kati ka byoshi, halinde munakizi yama muli na ngiisi íbyangamùtabaala ku magoorwa giinyu gooshi. Kwokwo, lyo mugalonga ukukizi kola ngiisi mukolwa mwija. <sup>9</sup> Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

«Keera akayonera ibindu mu bakeni.  
Anayamiri ali mu gira íbikwaniini,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! †»

<sup>10</sup> Rurema ye mu heereza ababyazi imbuto, bazibyale. Ye nali mu heereza abandu imikate, balye. Kwokwo, na niinyu, ngiisi byo mugakizi byala, agamùyushuulira byo, mu kubihembeesa. Ku yukwo, ikyanya mugahaanaga ku bindu biinyu, munalonge mwe'mimbu mingi! <sup>11</sup> Agakizi mùgaza mu kati ka byoshi, gira lyo niinyu mukalonge ukukizi tanga ibindu bingi. Na birya bindu byo mugatanga ku njira yitu, Rurema agakizi yivugwa hi'gulu lyabyo.

<sup>12</sup> Bwo muli mu tanga yibyo bindu, bigatabaala abandu ba Rurema ku magoorwa gaabo. Na kwakundi, abandu bingi bagakizi tanga kongwa bweneene imwa Rurema. <sup>13</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya muli mu tanga kano kanyamwala ke'bindu imwabo, kiri ne'mwa abandi, muyerekiini kwo mugweti mugasimbaa *Imyazi Miija ya Kirisito*. Kinatume abandu bingi bagakizi yivuga Rurema. <sup>14</sup> Ne'kyanya bagakizi mùhuunira imwa Rurema, mugaaba muli mu mitima yabo. Ee! Mugaaba keera mukabagashaanira ku bugashaane bwa'kahebuuza. <sup>15</sup> Na nyiitu, Rurema keera akatuheereza ikigabikya kahebuuza. Kwokwo, tukizi mûhuuza hi'gulu lyakyo!

#### Pahulu ashuvya ku byo akalegwa kwo

**10** Niehe Pahulu, namùyinginga ku mutima mwija, mu kati ko'butuudu bwa *Kirisito*. Baguma bali mu ndetaga kwo ndi mu ba mutuudu ku kyanya naaho tuli mu ba tuliriinwi. Mbu ne'kyanya ndi mu ba halal, lyo ndi mu ba mukayu! <sup>2</sup> Yabo bandu iri bangatutonera kwo tutuuziri ku bya'magala, ku kasiisa nangamùyijira ku bulangi. Kundu kwokwo, namùyinginga buno kwo mu kati kiinyu, hatagire íbyangatuma ngamùyijira kwokwo.

<sup>3</sup> Kundu tutuuziri mu kihugo, si tutagweti tugaagira izibo ku bye'kihugo. <sup>4</sup> Ne'bilwaniiso byo tuli mu lwa mwo, nabyo bitali mu ba bya mu kihugo. Si biri mu ba mwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema, halinde tulonge ukuhongola mwo ngiisi bya'bagoma basikamiiri kwo. Tunagweti tugashereesa inzaliro íziri mu yimangira ku menge ge'kihugo. <sup>5</sup> Tunahongole na ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu yiheemya kwo, mu kuhangirira abaabo kwo batamenye Rurema. Inzaliro zooshi, tuli mu zigwata imbira, halinde zikizi simbaha *Kirisito*. <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo,

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 112.9.

ikyanya mugaaba musimbahiri Iwoshi, lyo tugaaba ibiringiini ukuyiji hana ngiisi ábakiri mu goma.

<sup>7</sup> Buno, mukwiriiri mukizi lolera amagambo nga ngisi kwo biri. Iri mwangayibona kwo muli bandu ba Kirisito, mukwiriiri muyitoneese bwija, mulonge uku-menza kwo na nyiit u tuli bandu baage. <sup>8</sup> Nahano akambeereza ubushobozi. Ne'kyanya ndi mu yihaya hi'gulu lyabwo, ngeeka ngola mu leeza ulugero. Kundu kwokwo, ndagagwatwa ne'shoni. Mukuba, ngweti ngakoleesa ubushobozi bwani mu kukizi mùyubaka. Si kutali hi'gulu lyo'kumùhongola.

<sup>9</sup> Ndaloziizi ukuboneka kwo ndi mu mùyandikira amaruba hi'gulu lyo'kumùkanga. <sup>10</sup> Baguma biinyu bagweti bagangamba, ti: «Amaruba gaage, galyagagi mwa'magambo makayu-makayu. Si ikyanya ali mu ba ha katì kiitu, ali mu ba lumbeho-mbeho! Na'magambo gaage, ganabe nga ndaago.» <sup>11</sup> Yabo bandu, bakwiriiri bamenye bwija kwo ngiisi kwo tuli mu ba ku kyanya tukiri hala mu kumùyandikira amaruba, kwokwo kwo tugaaba na ku kyanya tugaaba iyo munda imwinyu.

<sup>12</sup> Iri abandu bangaba bali mu yihuza boonyene, tutangagira mbu tubayigerere kwo. Si boohe, ndaabyo bayiji! Bali mu lolerana kwo, mu kuyigererana kwo boonyene ku boonyene! <sup>13</sup> Si twehe, nanga! Tutangayi-haya ukuhima ulugero. Twangayihaya naaho ku biri mu mbibi zo'mukolwa gwo Rurema yenyene keera akatubiika mwo.

Yugwo mukolwa gwitu, guhisiragi halinde ne'yo munda imwinyu. <sup>14</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya tukayiji mùmeneesa Imyazi Miija ya Kirisito, mwâli riiri mu mbibi zo'-mukolwa gwitu. Kyo kitumiri tutakazitambuka. <sup>15</sup> Twehe, ikyanya tuli mu menyeesa Imyazi Miija ya Yesu, tutanganaleesa ulugero mbu tuyihayirage ku mukolwa keera úgukagirwa na'bandi. Si umulangaaliro gwo tuhiiti, kwo mugagenderera ingingwe mu kuyemeera Yesu. Kwokwo, lyo'mukolwa gwo tugaki gira mu kati kiinyu, gugakizi yushuuka. <sup>16</sup> Ha nyuma, tunagendi menyeesa Imyazi Miija na mu bindi bihugo íbiri imbere lye'kye'mwinyu. Umukolwa gwo tugakizi yihayira kwo, gutabe mu mbibi zo'gundi mundu keera akawanwa abiikwa mwo.

<sup>17</sup> «Umundu, iri angagira mbu ayihaye, akizi yihaya naaho ku bya Nahano. <sup>†</sup>» <sup>18</sup> Si iri bangayihuza boonyene, batangayemeerwa. Íbiri na'kamaro naaho, kwo Nahano akizi bayemeera kwo bali bandu biija.

### Indumwa ze'bibeeshaa

**11** Mwe mukongwa! Nangasiima kwo munyigen-derere, kundu ngola mu deta nga muhwija.

<sup>2</sup> Ngoli gwasirwi no'luegi bweneene hi'gulu liinyu, lunaloyosiri imwa Rurema yenyene. Mukuba, mulyagagi nga shasha *ndaluule* yo n'gagondeesa imwo'mushosi

<sup>†</sup> Yeremiya 9.24.

muguma, ye Kirisito. <sup>3</sup> Na buno, nyobohiri kwe'nzaliro ziinyu zangakoli haburwa, munabe mutaki fitiirwi ku Kirisito ku mutima gwoshi. Si mwangateberezibwa na'balyalya, nga kwo Heeva naye akateberezibwa no'-mujoka. <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu yiji mùyigiriza ibya Yesu ku gindi-gindi njira, itanabe ye'mwitu, yehe muli mu mûlekeerera. Ehee! Muli mu yakiira ugundi-gundi mutima, ne'gindi-gindi Myazi Miija, bitanali byo mukayakiira imwitu.

<sup>5</sup> Biryia «bikalage bye'ndumwa» ziinyu, ndabwini kwo hali kindu kyo bimbimiri kwo. <sup>6</sup> Kundu ndali ndesi, si ku luhande lwo'bumenyi, nzobanukiirwi bweneene. Kiri ne'kyanya twâli riiri imwinyu, twâli kizi yerekana kwokwo ngiisi kyanya.

<sup>7</sup> Ka bikaba byaha, bwo nâli kizi mùyigiriza Imyazi Mi-ija ya Rurema buzira kumùhuuna imbembo? Si mu kugira kwokwo, nâli kizi yibiikaga haashi, mbu lyo mukizi kuzibwa! <sup>8</sup> Nâli kizi hembwa na'gandi *mashengero*, mbu lyo ndonga ukumùkolera. Yago gandi, byâli riiri nga nâli kizi gazimba! <sup>9</sup> Ku kyanya nâli riiri mu kati kiinyu, ndaaye muguma winyu ye nâli kizi zidohera ku magoorwa gaani. Si beeene witu ábâli lyosiri i Makedoniya, bo bâli kizi ndabaala hi'gulu lyago. Mukuba, nâli mali higa kwo ndaalyo igoorwa lyoshi lyo ngakizi mùzidohera kwo. Buno, kwo nganagenderera. <sup>10</sup> Nga kwo ngwetingaadeta ukuli mu kati ka Kirisito, kwo na kwokwo, ndaaye mundu wa mu poroveesi yinyu ye'Hakaya úgambuza kwo ndakizi genderera mu yuko kuyihaya. <sup>11</sup> Kituma kikagi? Ka mbu bwo nimùshombiri? Nanga! Si Rurema yenyene ayiji kwo nimùkuuziri!

<sup>12</sup> Íbitumiri ngagenderera ukukizi mùkolera buzira kuhembwa, gira lyo zirya zindi-zindi ndumwa zitalonga ubulyo bwo'kuyihaya, mbu nazo zigweti zigaakola nga ngiisi kwo tuli mu kola. <sup>13</sup> Si ndumwa mwene yizo, ziryagagi za bibeeshaa! Kundu zigweti zigayigira kwo ziri ndumwa za Kirisito, haliko ziri mu kola ku bulyalya! <sup>14</sup> Yibyo bitangatusoomeza. Si kiri na *Shetaani* yenyene agweti agayihunda kwo ali *muganda wo'mulengeewe*. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, tutangasoomerwa bwa'bakozi baage nabo bagweti bagayihunda kwo bali mu kola ku njira íkwaniini. Kundu kwokwo, mu kuheza, yabo banabibeeshaa bâye longe ikihano íkikwaniini ku mikolezi yabo.

### Pahulu ayihaya hi'gulu lya'malibu gaage

<sup>16</sup> Namùbwira kandi: Hatagire umundu úgambona kwo ndi muhwija! Kandi, iri mwangakoli mbona kwo ndi ye, mutee nyabiira kwokwo nga muhwija, halinde naani ndonge ukuyihaya hiniini. <sup>17</sup> Na'magambo go ngola ngayihayira kwo, atali Nahano ye wanduma kwo ngadete. Si namu gadete nga muhwija naaho.

<sup>18</sup> Bwa'bandi bingi bagweti bagayihayira ku bya'ma-

gala, leka na naani ndee biyihayira kwo.<sup>19</sup> Mwehe, bwo mwe mukola banabwenge, muli mu yigenderera bweneene ku bahwija!<sup>20</sup> Mukoli yigendiriiri kiri na ku bandu ábagweti bagamùgira baja, banali mu mülyalyania, no'kumùsiviza ibindu! Banagweti bagamùbonera, iri banamùshulikira mu masu, moto!<sup>21</sup> Halikago twehe, tubuziri ubushobozi bwo'kukizi mülibuza kwokwo! Ee! Nangayemiiri ukuteezibwa is-honi mwene yukwo!

Kwokuno buno, ngola ngaadeta nga muhwija. Ngiisi bya'bandi bagweti bagayihayira kwo ku bukaruuke, byo na byebyo naani ngola ngayihayira kwo!<sup>22</sup> Ka boohe balyagagi Baheburaniya? Si na naani ndi gundi Muheburaniya! Ka bali Bahisiraheeri? Na naani ndi muguma wabo! Ka banali ba mwi'kondo lya Hiburahimu?<sup>23</sup> Na naani kwakundi ndi wamwo. Ka bali bakozi ba Kirisito? Bwia! Haliko niehe nie mbahimiri mu kumúkolera! (Si leero ngola mu deta nga musirel) Niehe, ngweti ngakoleereza ukubahima. Mutee nyuvva! Keera n'ganalahwa mu nyumba ze'mbohe ubugira kingi ukubahima. Na ndi mu himbulwa bweneene ukubahima. No'bugira kingi ndi mu zeera ho nangasiga itwe.<sup>24</sup> Ubugira kataanu, Abayahudi bakanjulika ingoni makumi gashatu na mwenda,<sup>25</sup> Abarumi nabo, bakanjulika ne'ngoni ubugira kashatu. N'ganavurumikwa amabuye liguma. N'ganavungukirwa kwo na'mashuba mu nyaaja ubugira kashatu. Keera n'ganamala ubushigi ni'zuuba, ndi mu nyaaja.<sup>26</sup> Ndi mu yama mbimbusiri mu lugeezi. Ndi mu hushwa ne'nyiji. Na ndi mu hushwa na'banyazi. Ndi mu hushwa mu beene witu Abayahudi, na mu bandu be'gindi milala kwakundi. Ndi mu hushwa mu twaya, na mu mbingiro, kiri na mu nyaaja. Ndi mu hushwa kwakundi na ábalu mu yierekana kwo bali beene witu.<sup>27</sup> Ndi mu himbukaga mu kukizi koleereza. No'bugira kingi ndi mu bula iro, ne'byokulya, ne'binywebwa. Keera nanakayula bweneene, no'kubula ibyambalwa.

<sup>28</sup> Kuguma na yibyo byoshi, ndi mu yama nzidohiirwi hi'gulu lyo'kukizi taaniza *amashengero* gooshi.<sup>29</sup> Iri umundu angaba ali mu bukaholwe, iri na naani mbuyuvwiti. Ne'ri angahubiisibwa, iri naani ndyaniirwi mu mutima.

<sup>30</sup> Iri byangambuuna kwo nyihaye, ngayihayira naaho ku biri mu yerekana ubukaholwe bwani.<sup>31</sup> Mukuba, Rurema, Yishe wa Nahamwitu Yesu, yehe naaho ye kwaniini ukukizi yivugwa imyaka ne'myakuula. Ye nayiji kwo ndagweti ngabeesha.<sup>32</sup> Ikyanya náli riiri mu kaaya ke'Damasiki, guvuruneeri úli mwi'dako lya mwa-mi Hareta, akabiika abalaliizi mu marembo gaako, gira bakangwate.<sup>33</sup> Haliko nanaleezibwa mu kaazo ko'luzi-

<sup>†</sup> *Abayahudi, mu kuhana umundu, batâli hangwirwi kwo bamúkubule ingingwe lye'ngoni makumi gana. Bukengheeze 25.3. Na mu kuyoboha kwo batataluse yago makumi gana, kinatume ndaaye ye bakashulika ingingwe ya makumi gashatu na mwenda.*

tiro Iwako, nanashonoolerwa imbuga mu kitiri. Kwokwo, kwo n'gafuushuka mu maboko gaage.

### Amabone ga Pahulu, no'bukaholwe bwage

**12** Bingwiriiri ngenderere ukuyihaya, kundu ndaabyo bigaagira. Buno, ngola ngayihaya hi'gulu lya'mabone na'miigule íbikalyoka imwa Nahano.<sup>23</sup> Nyiji kwo keera hakalenga imyaka ikumi ni'na, n'gatwalwa halinde mu *Paradiizo*, mwi'gulu lya kashatu. <sup>††</sup> Ne'kyanya n'gatwalwa yo, ndayijagi iri kukaba mu magala, kandi iri mu mabone. Si Rurema yenylene ye yiji.<sup>4</sup> Na yumwo mwi'gulu, nanayuvva mwa'magambo ga'kahebuza, ga'bandu batahang-wirwi ukudeta.<sup>5</sup> Na bwo n'gatwalwa mwi'gulu, buno leero nangakoli yihaya! Kundu kwokwo, ukuyihaya kwani, kubaagage ku bukaholwe bwani naaho.<sup>6</sup> Iri nangaloziizi ukuyihaya, ndangabiiri muhwija. Si nangabiiri ngweti ngaadeta ibyo'kuli! Kundu kwokwo, yukwo kuyihaya, ngakuleka, hatabe úgabonera ubwija bwani ukuhima ngiisi kwo buli. Abubonerage naaho ku byo ngweti ngaagira naaho, na ku byo ngakizi deta.

<sup>7</sup> Yago mabone ga'kahebuza, ikyanya n'gagayerewa, Rurema atâli loziizi kwo nangakizi yiheemya hi'gulu lyago, kyanatuma agambiika mwo'bulyanirwe bwa'-magala, ganakizi shuta nga mugenge. Yago malibu iri ndumwa ílyosiri *Shetaani*, gira ikizi nyogogoza.<sup>8</sup> Keera n'ganayinginga Nahano ubugira kashatu kwo agandyose mwo.<sup>9</sup> Halikago ananjuvya: «Ugaahasha ku njira yo'lukogo Iwani naaho. Ee! Ikyanya ugakizi ba mu bukaholwe, mwo'bushobozi bwani bugakizi kukola mwo.»

Ku yukwo, yubwo bukaholwe bwani, bwo ngasiima-ga ukukizi yihayira kwo, halinde lyo'bushobozi bwa Kirisito bukizi nyama mwo.<sup>10</sup> Ngweti ngashagaluka mu bukaholwe bwani hi'gulu lya Kirisito. Ndi mu shagaluka kiri na mu bitusi, na mu makuba, na mu kulibuzibwa, na mu kuhahazibwa. Ee! Ikyanya ndi mu ba mu bukaholwe, lyo ndi mu ba mwo'bushobozi!

### Pahulu ataaniza Abakorindo

<sup>11</sup> Keera nayigiraga nga muhwija. Si yubwo buhwija, mwe mukatuma ngabuyifunda mwo. Munali mwe mutákwanii ukunyivuga! Kundu nienylene ndali kindu, si ndaabyo byo birya bikalage biinyu *bye'ndumwa* bimbimiru kwo!<sup>12</sup> Ku kyanya náli riiri mu kati kiinyu, náli kizi yerekana ku bwigenderezi bwoshi kwo ndi ndumwa. Náli kizi mügira mwe'bitangaaza bya kwingi-kwingi.<sup>13</sup> Ndaanakyu kindu kyo n'gagirira agandi *mashengero*, kyo na niinyu ndakamùgirira. Ngeeka n'gamùhubira naaho, bwo ndâli kizi müzidohera ku magoorwa gaani. Aaho! Iri nangaba n'gagiraga buligo, mungoge!

<sup>††</sup> *mwi'gulu lya kashatu mwo Rurema yenylene atuuuziri.*

<sup>14</sup> Mumenyage bwija kwo ngola ibiringiini ukugira ulugeezi lwani lwa kashatu lwo'kuyija imwinyu. Ne'kyanya ngaaba yo, ndagamùzidohera ku magoorwa gaani. Mukuba, bitali bindu biinyu byo ndoziizi. Si nimùloziizi mwenyene! Bitanakwiriiri kwa'baana babe bo bagakizi biikira ababusi baabo ibihinda. Si ababusi bo bakwiriiri bakizi bibiikira abaana baabo! <sup>15</sup> Ku yuko, ngakoleesa ibindu byani byoshi hi'gulu liinyu ku bushagaluke. Kiri na nienyene, ngayitanga hi'gulu liinyu. Aahago! Bwo ngaviriziizi ukumùkunda, ka byangakoli tumaga urukundo lwo munguuziri luganiiha?

<sup>16</sup> Kundu bibonesiri kwo ndakamùzidohera ku magoorwa gaani, haliko baguma biinyu bakiri mu ndeta kwo n'gamùlonga ku bulyalya. <sup>17</sup> Ka n'gamùlyalyania ku njira ya balya bandu bo n'gamùtumira? Nanga! <sup>18</sup> Si n'gayinginga Tiito bweneene kwo ayije iyo munda imwinyu, kuguma no'lya gundi mwene witu. Ka Tiito akamùlyalyania? Si tugweti tugakolanwa ku mutima muguma! Ne'ngesho ziitu, zo nguma.

<sup>19</sup> Ngeeka mutoniri kwo tugweti tugayibulanira imbere liinyu. E bakundwa biitu, bitali kwokwo! Si tugweti tugaadeta imbere lya Rurema mu kati ka Kirisito! Na byoshi byo tuli mu gira, tuli mu bigira hi'gulu ly-o'kumùyubaka. <sup>20</sup> Ngoli yobohiri kwe'kyanya ngayija iyo munda imwinyu, nangakoli mùgwana mutakiri nga kwo ndoziizi. Na niinyu kwakundi, munambone buligo. Nyobohiri kwo nangakoli mùgwana mukiri mu longozania no'kuvulana mwo'luugi. Munabe mukiri mu yigurumura, no'kuyihandulana kwo. Munabe mukiri mu gambana no'kuyenulana. Munabe mukiri mu yikangaata, iri munagira ulunganga. <sup>21</sup> Ku kyanya ngagalukira imwinyu, ngoli yobohiri kwo Rurema wani angambonia ishoni imbere liinyu. Hali ikyanya nangajengeebwa mu kubona kwa'bandu bingi mu kati kininyu baki yifuuziri mu byaha, banabe batazi bitwikira kwo, banabe bagweti bagayeruzania no'kusambana, iri banakizi yidulumbika mu bitalaalwe.

### Amahano mazinda

**13** Yulwo lugeezi lwani lwo'kuyija imwinyu, lwo lu-gaaba lwa kashatu. (Na nga kwo biyandisiru mu Mandiko Meelu: «Ngiisi igambo likwiriiri litangirwe ubumasi na'bandu babiri, kandi iri bashatu. †») <sup>2</sup> Ku lulya lugeezi lwani lwa kabiri, n'gakengula ngiisi ábâli gweti bagaagira ibyaha. Na buno ku kyanya ndazi galukira yo, nagwanwa namùkengulaga kandi, kuguma na'bandi booshi, kwe'rei umundu angaba agweti agabiifunda mwo, ndagaki mûlekeerera.

† *Bukengzee 19.15.*

<sup>3</sup> Aaho! Bwo muloziizi ukumenya kwo Kirisito ali mu deta mu kati kaani, leero mugayimenyera mwenyene! Uyo Kirisito, ikyanya ali mu mùtanduula, kutali mu ba mu bukaholwe. Si kuli mu ba mu bukalage! <sup>4</sup> Uyo Yesu, ku kyanya akayitirwa ku *kibambo*, lyo âli riiri mu bukaholwe. Halikago buno, ayamiri ali mugumaana ku bushobozi bwa Rurema. Kiri na nyiitu, kundu tuli mu ba mu bukaholwe mu kati ka Kirisito, haliko ikyanya tugaaba kuguma na niinyu, tugaaba tuli bagumaana mu kati kaage, tunabe mwo'bushobozi bwa Rurema.

<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, muyigere mwenyene, lyo mulonga ukumenya iri mubiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Si muyiji bwija kwo Yesu Kirisito amùtuuziri mwo, iri mwangaba mutayabiirwi. <sup>6</sup> Kiri na nyiitu kwakundi, ndangaliiri mugayiji menya kwo tutayabiirwi.

<sup>7</sup> Tugweti tugamùhuunira imwa Rurema, hatagirage ubuhube bwoshi bwo mugaagira. Kutali mbu lyo tuboneka kwo twe tuli biija. Si tuloziizi naaho kwo mwehe mukizi gira íbikwaniini, kundu twehe byangakizi boneka nga twayabirwa. <sup>8</sup> Ngiisi igambo lyo tugweti tugaagira, likulikiriini no'kuli. Ee! Ukuli naaho, kwo tushobwiri ukukizi kulikira. <sup>9</sup> Tuli mu ba tushambiiri naaho, ku kyanya tuli mu bukaholwe, na mwehe munabe mukaniri. Kyo kitumiri tuli mu huuna Rurema kwo amùtungaanie. <sup>10</sup> Kyo kinatumiri ngweti ngamùyandikira yaga maruba ku kyanya ndazi hika iyo munda imwinyu. Kwokwo, mango mbikaga yo, ndagwane íbyangatuma ngamùkayira, na mbe ngiri mu koleesa ubushobozi bwo Nahano akambeereza. Mukuba, yubwo bushobozi, ndabuhaabirwi, mbu lyo nimùhongola. Si mbuhaabirwi, gira ngizi mùyubaka.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>11</sup> Na buno, e beene witu, namùseezera. Baaba! Mukizi giraga umwete gwo'kukana mu kati ka Kirisito. Yaga magambo go namùyininga mwo, mukizi gasimba-ha. Munakizi yihuugiza kuguma mu kati ko'mutuula. Kwokwo, lyo Rurema agaaba ali kuguma na niinyu, munabe mutuuziri mu mutuula, iri munakundana.

<sup>12</sup> Mukizi lamusania ku njira íkwaniini † mu kati ko'rukundo. ‡ Abantu ba Rurema booshi, bamùlamusia.

<sup>13</sup> Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito akizi mùgashaanira mweshi! Munabe mukundiini mu kati ka Rurema! Munakizi ba ne'ngome mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru!

†† *Mu kigiriki, kunyunyuguta.* ‡ *Yabo bandu ba keera, mu kulumusania bâli kizi nyunyugutana.*

# Bagalatiya

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, gayerekiiini injira yo tuli mu haruurirwa mwo'kuli imbere lya Rurema. Abayahudi baguma, bâli gweti bagaadeta kwa'Bakirisito bakwiriiri bakizi kulikira imaaaja za Musa, nga kukizi tenguulwa. Haliko Pahulu anabalahirira, anabayereka ngiisi kwo tuli mu kizibwa ku njira yo'kuyemeera Yesu naaho. Ho twangakulikira imaaaja, tukwaniini tukizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru, halinde lye'misi ye'byaha itumale mwo. Mu bigaajo 5-6, Pahulu ali mu tuyigiriza kwo tuleke ukurongoorwa na'mafwije mabi ga'magala giitu. Si tukizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru mu kati ka byoshi. Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Bagalatiya 5.16: «Kwokwo, namùbwiraga, mukizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru. Lyoki, lyo mutagaki koleesa amifwije giinyu mabi!»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-5)
- b) Ndaagwo gundi mwazi mwija ngo'gwa Yesu (1.6-10)
- c) Pahulu ayerekana ku bweranyange kwo ali ndumwa ya Yesu (1.11-2)
- d) Tukoli shwesirwi mu bye'maaja, tunakoli ba bandu ba Yesu (3-4)
- e) Tukwaniini tukizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru (5-6)

## Indangiriro

**1** <sup>1-2</sup> Yaga maruba, galyosiri imwani, nie Pahulu, kuguma na beene witu booshi bo tutuliinwi. Gatumwa imwinyu, mwe bandu ba mu *mashengero ge'* Galatiya. Niehe, nie *ndumwa*. Ikyanya n'gatoolwa, kutakaba ku njira ya'bandu, ndaanaye mundu úkambika. Si n'gabiikwa na Yesu *Kirisito* yenyene, bo na Daata Rurema. Analí Rurema úkazuula Kirisito mu bafwiri!  
**3** Daata Rurema, na Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, bakizi mùgashaanira! Bakizi mùheereza no'mutuula!  
**4** Kirisito keera akafwa, gira atuguluule mu byaha, tunalonge ukukizibwa mu mabi, bwo gakoli lugusiri mu kihugo. Biri nga kwo Daata Rurema âli mali gwanwa ashungika. **5** Kwokwo, akizi yama ali mu huuzibwa imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

### Ndaayo gindi Myazi Miija ya Kirisito íri ho

**6** Mwehe, mwanzomeza bweneene! Rurema akamùhamagala ku *lukogo lwa Kirisito*. Aaho! Si mukola mu shubi yami mújandirira, iri munayifunda mu gindi-gindi myazi! Iyo myazi, kundu iri mu detwa mbu ya Kirisito, **7** haliko itali yo yohe. Imyazi Miija ya Kirisito, bandu baguma bali mu gira mbu bamùshovyeze yo. Kyo kitumiri mukola no'lushunguti!

**8** Aahago! Iri umundu angamùyigiriza igindi-gindi myazi hi'gulu lya Kirisito, ítali yerya yo keera tukawanwa twamùyigiriza, uyo ayame adaasirwi imyaka ne'myakuula! Adaasirwi ngana, kundu twangaba twehe, kandi iri *muganda* ukulyoka mwi'gulu. **9** Namùbwiraga kandi: Iri umundu angamùyigiriza igindi-gindi myazi hi'gulu lya Kirisito, ítali yerya yo keera mukawanwa mwayakiira, uyo ayamage adaasirwi!

**10** Ka mubwini kwo namùbwira kwokwo, mbu lyo nyemeerwa na'bandu? Nanga! Haliko ndoziizi kwo Rurema abe ye ganyemeera! Íngi girage mbu ngizi simiisa abandu, ndangaki biiri mukozi wa Kirisito.

### Rurema ye kabiika Pahulu kwo abe ndumwa

**11** E beene witu! Irya Myazi Miija yo n'gamùmenyesa, ndoziizagi mumenye bwija kwo itali ya kuyihlangira. **12** Ndakagilyosa imwo'mundu yeshi. Ndaanaye mundu úkaginyigiriza. Si Yesu *Kirisito* yenyene ye kagimmenyesa ku njira yo'bwigule!

**13** Keera mukayuvwa kwe'kyanya nâli ki riiri mwi'bangga lye'Kiyahudi, kwo nâli kizi genda nganyagaza *ishengero* lya Rurema, mbu litaki be ho. **14** Ku yikyo kyanya, mwi'bangga liitu lye'Kiyahudi, nie wâli kuliiragi abiit bingi bo twâli yumiini. Kiri ne'migeeza yoshi yo

tukasigirwa na bashokuluza biitu, nie nâli fitiirwi bwe-neene mu kukizi gikulikiriza.

<sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ukulyokera ku kyanya ndâli zaazi butwa, Rurema âli mali gwanwa andaluula, anambam-agala ku *lukogo l wage*. Anasiima <sup>16</sup> ukuyerekana Umwana wage mu kati kaani, gira lyo ngizi genda ngamúmenyeesa mu batali Bayahudi.

Ku yikyo kyanya, ndaaye mundu ye n'gagendi hanusa. <sup>17</sup> Na kundu abiitu bâli mali biikwa kwo zibaagage *ndumwa*, ndakayami zamuuukira imunda bali i Yerusalem, mbu tugendi bonaana. Si n'gatee yami genda mu kihugo kye'Buharaabu. Na ha nyuma, nanagalukira mu kaaya ke'Damasiki.

<sup>18</sup> Ne'ri hakalenga imyaka ishatu, lyoki nanazamuukira i Yerusalem, gira ngendi yimenyeesa imwa Petru. Twanabeeranwa yo siku ikumi na zitaanu. <sup>19</sup> Na mu yizo siku, ndaayo gindi *ndumwa* ye n'gabonaana, ha nyuma lya Yakobo, mwene wabo Nahamwitu. <sup>20</sup> Yaga magambo go namùyandikira, namùbwiraga imbere lya Rurema kwo gatali ge'bibeeshaa.

<sup>21</sup> Ha nyuma, nanagenda mu poroveesi ye'Siriya, na mu ye'Kirikiya. <sup>22</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, ndâli menyekiini mu mashengero ga Kirisito ge'Buyahudi. <sup>23</sup> Abakirisito be'yo munda, bâli kizi yuvwa naaho kwo'lyâ úshuba mu genda aganyagaza abandu ba Yesu mbu bajande ubwemeere bwabo, leero yoyo ye kolaga mu genda agayigiriza abandu kwo babukulikire! <sup>24</sup> Kyanatuma bagayivuga Rurema hi'gulu lyani.

### Pahulu ayemeerwa ne'zaabo ndumwa

**2** Iri hakaba keera halenga imyaka ikumi ni'na, nanashubi zamuuukira i Yerusalem, ngolaga na Barinaaba na Tiito. <sup>2</sup> Mukuba, Rurema âli mali mbwira ku njira yo'bwigule kwo ngende yo. Ne'ri n'gahikaga yo, twanakuumana áhayiheriiri, kuguma na ábâli yijikiini kwo birongoozi bya'mashengero. Yibyo birongoozi, nanabiyereka Imyazi Mija yo ndi mu genda ngamenyeesa mu batali Bayahudi. Mukuba, nâli loziizi kwo'-mukolwa gwo ndi mu yama nvukeriiri kwo, gutayiji kengeera gwafwa ubusha. <sup>3</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, twâli riiri kuguma na Tiito. Na kundu âli riiri Mugiriki, haliko yibyo birongoozi bitakamúhambaaza kwo atenguulwe.

<sup>4</sup> Yee! Ku yikyo kyanya, mu kati kiitu mwâli mali yishesheza inaazi. Yizo naazi, kundu zikayihunda kwo bali baguma biitu mu kati ka Yesu, si zâli gwti ziga-gandiiza naaho, gira zimenye ngiisi byo tukoli hang-wirwi kwo, bwo tukolaga mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. Ee! Zâli loziizi ukushubi tuyingiza mu buja. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, tutanabayemeerera, kiri ne'hiniini! Si twâli loziizi ukumùlangira ukuli kwe'Myazi Mija.

<sup>6</sup> Balya bashosi, kundu bâli menyekiini kwo bakulu, ndaakyo kindu kyo bakayushuula ku magambo go ndi mu genda ngayigiriza! Na kundu bo bali mu yimbwa

mbu balyagagi bakulu, haliko imwani, ubukulu bwabo, kitâli kindu. Mukuba, Rurema, ndaayo indoola yo ahiti. <sup>7</sup> Yabo bakulu, bakabona kwo Rurema ye kambiika kwo ngizi genda ngamenyeesa Imyazi Mija mu batali Bayahudi. Peturu naye, keera akabiikwa kwo abe ye gakizi gimenyeesa mu Bayahudi. <sup>8</sup> Ee ma! Rurema akabiika Peturu abe ndumwa mu Bayahudi, nga kwoku naani, akambiika kwo mbe indumwa mu bandu be'gindi milala.

<sup>9</sup> Yakobo, na Peturu, na Yohana, bo bâli menyekiini kwo byo birongoozi. Ne'ri bakabonaga ngiisi kwo Rurema âli mali ngashaanira, banatuhuma mu maboko twe na Barinaaba, banatuyegereza mu ngoome yabo. Twanalagaana kwo twe tugakizi kola mu batali Bayahudi. Nabo banakizi kola mu Bayahudi. <sup>10</sup> Hali igambo liguma naaho lyo bakatuhuuna, kwo tukizi kengeera abakeni. Byebyo, byo na naani nâli koli fitiirwi kwo.

### Ngiisi kwo Pahulu akayagagaza Petru

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Petru akahika mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya, twanamúgwana akoli hubiri. Bulya buhubé bwâli bonesiri-bonesiri, kyanatuma ngamúyagagaza hi'gulu lyabwo! <sup>12</sup> Mukuba, Petru âli koli komiiri ukushangiira ibyokulya na ábatali Bayahudi. Haliko, ikyanya Abakirisito baguma be'Kiyahudi bakayija ukulyoka imwa Yakobo, leero, Petru anayama agayiyeka ku batali Bayahudi, anabayihandula kwo. Âli yobohiri Abayahudi, bwo bâli kizi hagika kwa'bandu be'gindi milala nabo bakwiriiri *ukutenguulwa*. <sup>13</sup> Yubwo bulyalya bwa Petru, abandi Bakirisito be'Kiyahudi bâli gwti bagabuyifunda mwo. Kiri na Barinaaba naye, anabuyingira mwo.

<sup>14</sup> Yabo booshi, ikyanya n'gabonaga kwo bataki kuliikiiri Imyazi Mija mu kati ko'kuli, nanayagagaza Petru imbere lya 'baabo booshi kwokuno: «Kundu ulyagagi Muyahudi, utaki tuuziri ngo'Muyahudi. Si ukoli tuuziri ngo'mundu we'gindi milala. Aahago! Kituma kiki uki gwti ugahagika kwa'bandu be'gindi milala bakizi kulikiriza imigeeza ya'Bayahudi?»

### Ukukwanana kwitu kukizi ba ku bwemeere

<sup>15</sup> Twehe, tuli Bayahudi nirizina! Ee! Tutili bandu be'gindi-gindi milala, abakozi be'byaha. <sup>16</sup> Kundu kwokwo, tuyiji kwo ndaaye mundu úwangakwanana imbere lya Rurema, mbu bwo ali mu simbaha *Imaaja za Musa*. Si angalonga ukukwanana naaho, ku njira yo'kubiika Yesu *Kirisito* kwo'bwemeere. Kwokwo na nyiitu, ikyanya tuloziiizi ukukwanana imbere lyage, kulyagagi ku njira yo'kumúyemeera. Si kutali ku njira yo'kusimba Imaaja. Ndaaye úwangakwanana imbere lya Rurema, mbu bwo ali mu zisimba.

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu loozagya ukukwanana imbere lyu Rurema ku njira ya Kirisito, lyo tuli mu yerekana kwo na nyitu tulyagagi banabyaha. Aaho! Ka kuli kudeta kwo Yesu ye mu tuhubiisa? Nanga! <sup>18</sup> Zirya maaja za keera, ndakiri mu ziyyihiga kwo. Ne'rei nangashubi gira mbu nzikulikirize, iri nienyene nayiyerekana kwo ndi muhubi. <sup>19</sup> Yizo Maaja ziri nga keera zikanyita. Na ngoli zifwiri kwo, halinde lyo ndonga ukuba ho hi'gulu lyu Rurema. Keera n'gayitirwa ku kibambo kuguma na Kirisito. <sup>20</sup> Ndanali nie ki tuuziri ho. Si Kirisito ye koli tuuziri mu kati kaani. Na bwo nduuziri ho buno, kulyagagi ku njira yo'kuyemeera Umwana wa Rurema, bwo keera akangunda, anayitanga afwe hi'gulu lyani.

<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, ndakiri mu jandagira *ulukogo* lwa Rurema. Mukuba, abandu, nga bangalonga ukukwanana imbere lyage ku njira yo'kukizi kulikiriza Imaaja za Musa, nga yukwo kufwa kwa Kirisito, kukola kwa busha!

**3** E maashi Bagalatiya! Ka mwashikwa, halinde mukolaga bahwija kwoku? Si keera mukamenyeesibwa ku bweranyange ngiisi kwo Yesu Kirisito akayitirwa ku *kibambo*! <sup>2</sup> Ndoziizi mumbwire igambo liguma. Ka mukayakiira Umutima Mweru ku njira yo'kukulikiriza Imaaja? Nanga! Si mukaguyakiira ku njira yo'kuyuvwa Imyazi Mija, mwanagiyemeera! <sup>3</sup> Kutagi kandi mwayifunda mu buhwija mwene yubu? Si mukatondeerera mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru! Aaho! Ka mukoli loziizi ukuyukiza ku misi yinyu mwenyene? <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya mukalengaga mu galya malibu gooshi, ka kwâli riiri kwa busha? Nanga! Bitangaziziri! <sup>5</sup> Ikyanya Rurema ali mu mùbiika mwo'Mutima Mweru, anakizi mùgiraga mwe'bitangaaza, ka biri mu ba, mbu bwo mwâli kizi kulikiriza Imaaja zaage? Si bikaba kwokwo, bwo mukayuvwa Imyazi Mija, mwanagiyemeera!

<sup>6</sup> Kiri na *Hiburahimu*, «Âli yemiiri Rurema, kyanatum Rurema agamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. <sup>†</sup> <sup>7</sup> Munamenyage bwija, kwe'kyanya abandi bali mu ba bayemiiri Rurema, iri bakola baana ba Hiburahimu. <sup>8</sup> Ukulyokera keera, ábatali Bayahudi nabo bakatangirwa ubuleevi mu Mandiko Meeru, kwe'rei bangayemeera Rurema, bagaharuurwa kwo bakoli kwaniini imbere lyage. Mu gaago Mandiko Meeru, Hiburahimu naye akabwirwa Imyazi Mija kwokuno: «Mu kati kaawe, mwa'bandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagakizi gashaanirwa! <sup>††</sup> <sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bayemiiri Rurema, lyo bali mu gashaanirwa, nga kwo Hiburahimu naye akagashaanirwa, bwo âli mûyemiiri.

<sup>10</sup> Haliko, iri abandu bangayihega ku Maaja, mbu lyo bakwanana imbere lyu Rurema, iri baaasirwi! Si biri biyandike kwokuno: «Iri umundu atangasimbaa byoshi íbiyandisirwi mu yizi maaja, adaakwe! <sup>‡</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, bibonekeriiri kwo ndaaye mundu úwaganakwanana imbere lyu Rurema, mbu bwo asimbahiru

<sup>†</sup> Ndondoko 15.6. <sup>††</sup> Ndondoko 12.3; 18.18; 22.18.

<sup>‡</sup> Bukeengeeze 27.26.

Imaaja zaage. Mukuba, bidesirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Iri wangaloza ukukwanana imbere lyu Rurema, ukwaniini umûyemeere. <sup>#</sup> <sup>12</sup> Si yizo Maaja zaage, zoohe zitali mu lola ku bwemeere. Mukuba, zidesiri kwo'mundu iri angagira ngiisi kwe'maaja zidesiri, agakizi lama ku njira yazo. <sup>#</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Yiryo idaaki, kundu liri mu leetwa ne'Maaja, haliko keera Yesu akatuguluula mu kati kaalyo. Mukuba yehe akadaakwa, ho twangadaasirwi. Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Iri umundu angamanikwa ku kiti, <sup>##</sup> iri adaasirwi. <sup>##</sup> <sup>14</sup> Yesu akatuguluula. Kwokwo, irya migashani yo Rurema akalagaania Hiburahimu, ilongage ukukwira kiri na mu batali Bayahudi ku njira ya Yesu Kirisito. Kiri no'Mutima Mweru, Rurema akatulagaania kwo agatuheereza gwo. Kwokwo, nagwo, tuli mu guhaabwa ku njira yo'b-wemeere!

### Imihango ya Rurema itakayitwa ne'Maaja

<sup>15</sup> E beene witu! Tutee twira umugani ku bituula-tuula ho. Iri abandu bangaba keera banywana *ikihango*, keera banakiyemerezania kwo, iri ndaakiye mundu úwangashubi kibalala! Ndaanalyo igambo lyo angashubi kiyushuula kwo. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, ne'mihango yo Rurema akalagaania *Hiburahimu*, akalagaania no'lya mundu muguma wa mwi'kondo lyage. Mukuba, mu Mandiko Meeru, mutadesiri kwo Rurema akagilagaania abandu bingi-bingi ba mwi'kondo lyu Hiburahimu. Si bidesiri naaho kwo akalagaania Hiburahimu kuguma no'gundi mundu muguma wa mwi'kondo lyawe. <sup>§</sup> No'yo mundu muguma, ye *Kirisito*. <sup>17</sup> Byo ndoziizi ukudeta, byo byebi: Rurema akanywana *ikihango* bo na Hiburahimu, anakibiika kwo'muhango. Ne'rei hakalenga imyaka magana gana na makumi gashatu, *Imaaja za Musa* zabuli yija. Kundu kwokwo, yizo Maaja zitangayita *ikihango*, kandi iri umuhango gwo Rurema akakibiika kwo. <sup>18</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi byo Rurema akaheereza Hiburahimu, akamúheereza byo ku lukogo lwage, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo âli mali gwanwa amúлагаania. Si byo Rurema ali mu haana, iri twangabilongaga mu kusimbaa Imaaja, bitangaki yimangira ku muhango gwage!

<sup>19</sup> Aaho! Imaaja zikabiikirwa biki? Zikabiikwa gira zikizi yereka abandu amahube gaabo. Zanakizi kola naaho, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kyo'kuyija kwo'lya mundu muguma wa mwi'kondo lyu Hiburahimu. Mukuba, Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúbiika kwo'muhango. Yizo Maaja, ikyanya zikayijaga, zikaleetwa na'baganda. Nabo, banazisikiiriza umutungwa muguma, ye Musa, gira naye azitwalire abandu. <sup>20</sup> Ikyanya abandu babiri bali mu nywana, lyo bali mu ba ni'goor-

<sup>#</sup> Habakuki 2.4. <sup>##</sup> Balaawi 18.5. <sup>##</sup> manikwa ku kiti Yesu akamanikwa ku kiti mu kubambwa ku kibambo. <sup>##</sup> <sup>§</sup> Bukeengeeze 21.23. <sup>§</sup> Ndondoko 12.7.

wa lyo'mutungwa. Haliko Rurema, ikyanya akalagaa-nia Hiburahimu, âli kola halwage yenyene.

<sup>21</sup> Aaho! Ka kwo kudeta kwe'Maja ziloziizi ukuhangana ne'mihango ya Rurema? Nanga! bitangaziga! Imaaja, nga zangashobwiri ukuleetera abandu ubugumaana, bashuba bagakwanana imbere lya Rurema ku njira yo'kukizi zisimba. <sup>22</sup> Haliko, biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwa'bandu booshi bashwesirwi mu bushobozi bwe'byaha. Kwokwo, halyagagi injira nguma naaho yo'kulonga byo Rurema akatulagaania. Kuli ku njira yo'kuyemeera Yesu Kirisito naaho.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya tutazi longa ubulyo bwo'kuyemeera Yesu, twâli yamiri tushwesirwi mu bushobozi bwe'Maja.

<sup>24</sup> Zanâli kizi tulera, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya Yesu akayija kwo. Kwokwo, tuli mu longa ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema ku njira yo'kuyemeera Kirisito. <sup>25</sup> Ee! Tukola mu yemeera Yesu, tutanakiri mwi'dako lye'-Maaja.

### Tukola baana ba Rurema

<sup>26</sup> Bwo mweshi mukoli yemiiri Yesu *Kirisito*, mukola baana ba Rurema. <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, keera mukabatiizibwa mu kati ka *Kirisito*, munakoli mûshushiri. <sup>28</sup> Ndankilwo lubibi mu Bayahudi na'bandu be'gindi milala, kandi iri mu baja na ábatali baja, kandi iri mu bashosi na'bakazi. Mweshi, mukola mwe baguma mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*! <sup>29</sup> Na bwo mukola bandu ba *Kirisito*, buno na niinyu mukolaga ba mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*. Kwokwo, njiisi byo Rurema akagwanwa amûlagaania, na niinyu mugabilonga.

**4** Tutee deta hi'gulu lyo'mwana muguma úwâye longe ku bindu bya yishe. Uyo mwana, ikyanya ali mu ba akiri mwanuke, ali mu ba nga muja, kundu ye mwene ibindu byoshi. <sup>2</sup> Ali mu ba akiri mwi'dako lya ábali mu mûlera, na mwi'dako lya'bimangizi ba yibyo bindu, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya yishe âli mali mûshungikira kwo agaaba keera atwa. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, na nyiitu, twâli ki riiri nga baana baanuke. Mukuba, twâli ki riiri baja bo'kuhemukira amabi ga mu kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> Haliko, ikyanya fikwaniini, iri kikahikaga, Rurema anatumwa Umwana wage, ayiji butwa no'mukazi. Uyo mwana wage, anatuula mwi'dako lye'Maja, <sup>5</sup> gira lyo alonga ukuguluula njiisi ábatuuziri mwi'dako lyazo. Kwokwo, lyo nabo baba baana ba Rurema. <sup>6</sup> Na bwo nyiitu tukolaga baana ba Rurema, kyo kitumiri akabika Umutima gwo'Mwana wage mu kati kiitu. Yugwo Mutima, guli mu tudeta mwo: «Aba! <sup>†</sup> E Daatal!» <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, mutakiri baja. Si mukola baana ba Rurema! Na bwo mukola baana baage, niinyu mugalonga njiisi byo abikiiri abaana baage.

<sup>†</sup> *Aba liri igambo lye'Kiyahudi. Kuli kudeta daata.*

### Pahulu ataaniza Abagalatiya

<sup>8</sup> Yaho keera, ku kyanya mutâli zaazi menya Rurema, mwâli ki riiri baja ba íbiri mu detwa kwo bamungu, bitanali ye Rurema nirizina. <sup>9</sup> Halikago buno, mukoli yiji Rurema. Kandi nangadesiri kwo Rurema ye mûyiji! Aaho! Kuti kandi mugweti mugashubi hemurwa na'mabi ga mu kihugo? Si gatahiiti akamaro, ganalyagagi ga busha! Ka mwangasiima kandi kwo gashubi mûshwekera mu buja bwago? <sup>10</sup> Si mukiri mu kulikiriza isiku ngulu, ziba za mwaka, kandi iri ze'myezi, kandi iri ze'bihe, kandi iri ze'zindi-zindi siku ngulu. <sup>11</sup> Ngolaga mu mûtaaniza kwo ngeeka imikolwa yoshi yo nâli kizi fukerera kwo mu kati kiinyu, ikola igaafwa busha!

<sup>12</sup> E beene witu! Namûyinginga bweneene, mukizi yigira nga kwoku ndi. Mukuba, naani keera n'gayigira nga kwoku muli. Ndaanabwo buligo bwo muzindi ngirira! <sup>13</sup> Muyiji bwija kwo bulya bulwazi bwani, bwo bukatuma ngalonga ubulyo bwo'kuyiji mûyigiriza Imyazi Miija ya Yesu. <sup>14</sup> Na kundu bwâli kizi mûhahaza, haliko mutakagwatwa na'kanyenyewe hi'gulu lyani, mutakananjokoora. Si mukanyakiira nga *muganda* wa Rurema, nga kwo mwangayakiira Yesu *Kirisito* yenyene! <sup>15</sup> Aahago! Kulya kunjagalukira kwinyu, leero kuti kwaba? Nangamûtangira ubumasi kwe'kyanya nâli riiri iyo munda imwinyu, mwâli riiri mugajobola kiri na'masu giinyu, munagambeereze, nga byangaziziri. <sup>16</sup> Aaho! Bwo ngweti ngamûbwira ibyo'kuli, ka byangakoli tuma mugambona nga mugoma?

<sup>17</sup> Balya bandu, ikyanya bagweti bagamûhahalira, si kuli ku njira yo'kumûlyeryega naaho! Baloziizi ukutushombania, gira lyo baba bo mugakizi hahalira.

<sup>18</sup> Aaho! Ukuhalirana kwonyene, kuli kwija. Ne'ning-ingwe, ku kyanya tutaki ririinwi!

<sup>19</sup> E baana baani bakundwa! Ngola mu siriira kandi hi'gulu liinyu, nga mukazi úgweti úgaliibwa no'-mukero. Bigaaba kwokwo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya *Kirisito* agaboneka mu njiisi muguma winyu. <sup>20</sup> Na ndoziizi kwo twangaberriinwi buno, halinde lyo ndonga ukuhindula njiisi kwo ngweti ngamûganuulira. Si keera mwangangaana bweneene!

### Saara na Hagaari

<sup>21</sup> Mwe mukoli zibatiiri *Imaaja* za Musa. Aaho! Ka mwenyene muyiji njiisi kwo zidesiri? Mumbwirage!

<sup>22</sup> Si biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwo *Hiburahimu* akabuta abaana babiri bo'butabana. Muguma, akamûbuta ku muja-kazi wage, no'gundi ku mukaage.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya akabuta umwana ku muja-kazi wage, akabutwa nga kwa'bandi bali mu butwa. Halikago, ikyanya akabuta umwana ku mukaage, uyo mwana akabutwa ku muhango gwo Rurema âli mali gwanwa amûlagaania.

<sup>24</sup> Yabo bakazi kwo bali bombi, ngiisi muguma ali mugani gwe' *kihangō* kiguma-kiguma. Ee! Umuja Hagaari, guli mugani gwe' *kihangō* kyo Rurema akagira na'bandu baage ku mugazi Sinaayi. Kyo kitumiri yikyo *kihangō*, ikyanya bali mu kikulikiriza, nabo bali mu ba nga baja. <sup>25</sup> Uyo Hagaari, anali mugani gwo'mugazi Sinaayi mu kihugo kye'Buharaabu. Yugwo mugazi Sinaayi nagwo, guli mugani gwa'kaaya ke'Yerusalem, kanakiri ho buno. Mukuba, yako kaaya nako, katuuziri mu buja, kuguma na'bandu baako. <sup>26</sup> Haliko twehe, maawe kali kaaya ke'Yerusalem ákali mwi'gulu. Na koohe katatuuziri mu buja! <sup>27</sup> Mukuba, biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

«E ngumba, we tazindi buta! Ugire naawe ushambaale!

Kundu utazindi yuvwa umukero gwo'kubuta, unabande akabuuli, awi yiyi yiyi!

Mukuba, umukazi úkakorora, ye gaaba na'baana binigi

ukuhima nakiriri. †»

<sup>28</sup> E beene witu! Mwehe muli ngo'mwana *Hisake*, <sup>††</sup> bwo mukolaga baana ba Rurema ukukulikirana no'muhango gwage. <sup>29</sup> Si Hishimaheeri, ali mwana ye Hiburahimu akabuta nga kwa'bandi baana bali mu butwa. Ku yikyo kyanya, ye wâli kizi hahaza uwabo Hisake, kundu Hisake akabutwa ku bushobozi bwo'Mutima Mweru. <sup>‡</sup> Kwokwo, kwo binakiri halinde zeene.

<sup>30</sup> Aahago! Kuti kwo bidesirwi mu Mandiko Meeru? Bidesirwi kwokuno: «Uyu muja-kazi, umúyimulage, kuguma no'mwana wage! Uyo mwana atâye hyane kuguma no'wabo ye ukabuta ku mukaawe. #» <sup>31</sup> Ku yukwo, e beene witu! Na nyiit, tutakiri baana bo'muja-kazi. Si tukolaga baana bo'mukazi mwene inyumba!

#### Tukola bashwekuule mu kati ka Kirisito

**5** Íbikatuma *Kirisito* akatushwekuula, gira tukizi ya ma tutuuziri mu bwobwo bushwekuule. Ku yukwo, mukizi yama musikamiri! Mutanaki yemeerage kwo mushubi shwekerwa mu buja.

<sup>2</sup> Munyuvvirize bwija! Niehe Pahulu nagwanwa namùbwira kwe'ri mwangakizi yemeera ukutenguula, iri ndaakiko kamaro ko mugalonga mu kati ka Kirisito! <sup>3</sup> Namùbwira kandi, kwe'ri mwangayemeera ukutenguula, iri bikoli mûkwiriiri mukizi simbahaga ne'zindi *maaja* zooshi za Musa. <sup>4</sup> Aahago! Iri mwangaloza ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema ku njira yo'kukulikiriza Imaaja, iri keera mukatwibwa ku Kirisito. Munabe mutaki tuuziri mu *lukogo* lwage!

<sup>†</sup> *Hisaya 54.1* <sup>††</sup> *Hisake ye Hiburahimu akabuta ku mukaage ukukulikirana no'muhango gwa Rurema.* <sup>‡</sup> *Uyo mwana úwâli kizi hahaza Hisake, ye mukulu wage Hishimaheeri, ulya úkabutwa no'muja.* <sup>#‡</sup> *Ndondeko 21.10.*

<sup>5</sup> Halikago twehe, tukoli yemiiri Yesu, tunakoli lindiri-iri mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru, kyo kitumiri tulangaliiri kwo tugakwanana imbere lya Rurema. <sup>6</sup> Ikyanya abandu bakoli tuuziri mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito, kitakiri kindu iri bangaba *batengwirwi*, kandi iri batatengwirwi. Íbiri na'kamaro naaho, kuli kuyerekana kwo tumúyemiiri, mu kukizi kundana.

<sup>7</sup> Si mwâli kizi fukerera ku bya Yesu mu kati ko'kuli! Aahago! Nyandi úkamûtebeereza, halinde mutaki músimbahiri? <sup>8</sup> Rurema, atali ye kamûtebeereza kwokwo, anali ye kamùhamagal! <sup>9</sup> Biri nga kwo bidesirwi kwokuno: «*Isaama* niniini, iri mu hemeesa irobe.»

<sup>10</sup> Yaga magambo gooshi, ngoli hiiti umulangaaliro mu kati ka Nahano kwo mutagaaba ne'gindi-gindi mitono hi'gulu lyabyo. Halikago, iri umundu angamùlugiza, Rurema agaki mûhana, kundu angaba ali nyandi.

<sup>11</sup> E beene witu! Nga nangabiiri ndi mu yigiriza abandu kwo bakizi tenguulwa, ndangaki libuziibwi! Na'bandu batangaki mbwini buligo, bwo ndi mu bayigiriza hi'gulu lye' *kibambo* kya Kirisito. <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu mûlugiza, nangasiimiri kwo boonyene bangayitengwiri Iwoshi, halinde bayitungule!

#### Tukizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru

<sup>13</sup> E beene witu! Rurema keera akamùhamagal kwo mukizi yama mushwekwirwi. Kundu kwokwo, yukwo kushwekuulwa, kutali kudeta kwo mukoli hangwirwi ukukizi koleesa amifwije giinyu mabi. Si mukwiriiri mukizi kolerana mu kati ko'rukundo. <sup>14</sup> Imaaja kwo ziryagagi zooshi, zishwesirwi mu *lubaaja* luguma, luanadesiri kwokuno: «Ukizi kunda umutuulani wawe, nga ngiisi kwo uyikuuziri wenyene! #» <sup>15</sup> Haliko, iri mwangakizi duutulana no'kujanganulana, muloolekeze bwija mutayiji kengeera mwamalana!

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, namùbwiraga, mukizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru. Lyoki, lye mutagaki koleesa amifwije giinyu mabi! <sup>17</sup> Si yago mifwije mabi, gali mu hangana no'Mutima Mweru. No'Mutima Mweru nagwo, guli mu hangana na'mifwije mabi. Yibyo byombi, bwo biri mu hangana kwokwo, kyo kitumiri ngiisi byo muloziizi ukugira, bitali byo muli mu gira. <sup>18</sup> Halikago, iri mwangakizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru, iri mutakiri mwi'dako lye'Maaja.

<sup>19</sup> Amifwije mabi ga'bandu, ngiisi kwo gali mu kola, kuli mu boneka ku bweranyange: mu bushule, na mu bweruzi, na mu bitalaalwe, <sup>20</sup> na mu kuyikumba imigisi, na mu bulozi, na mu bushombani, na mu miliowwe, na mu luugi, na mu kuyigurumura, na mu kuhambirira ubukulu, na mu kuyihindulirana, na mu kuihandulana kwo, <sup>21</sup> na mu bulire, na mu bulalwe, na mu kuyidulumbikira mu biteeziri ishoni, na mu gandi mabi mwene yago. Buno namùkengula, nga kwo

<sup>#‡</sup> *Balaawi 19.18.*

n'gamükengula ubwa mbere, kwe'ri mwangakizi yifunda mu mabi mwene yago, mutâye yingire mu *bwami bwa Rurema*.

<sup>22</sup> Si bitumbwe byo'Mutima Mweru, lulyagagi urukundo, no'bushambaale, no'mutuula, no'bwigenderezi, no'kunogerana, no'kugirirana amija, no'kuba mwemeera, <sup>23</sup> no'butuudu, no'kukizi yihangirira. Amagambo mwene yaga, imaaja zitali mu galahiza!

<sup>24</sup> Abandu ba Yesu *Kirisito*, keera bakayitira amifwigaabo mabi ku *kibambo*. Kwokwo, batakiri mu lungumirwa, batanali mu hemukira amabi. <sup>25</sup> Bwo tukoli tutuziri mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru, tukwiriiri tukizi guklikira. <sup>26</sup> Tutanakizi ki yikangaata! Tutanakizi shomborozania. Tutanakizi girirana uluugi.

#### Tutakizi luha mu kugira amija

**6** E beene witu! Iri umundu angagwa mu kyaha kirebe, mwe mukoli kaniri mu byo'mutima, mukwiriiri mumúyerekeze mu kati ko'butuudu bwoshi. Kuguma na yibyo, mukizi yiloleekeza mwenyene, mutowayiji kengeera na niinyu mwayingira mu magezo. <sup>2</sup> Mukizi tabaalana mu magoorwa giinyu, lyo mugaaba musimbahiri *ulubaaja* lwa *Kirisito*. <sup>3</sup> Iri wangayibonaga kwo ukuliiри abiinyu, unabé utali kindu, iri wayihenda wenyene!

<sup>4</sup> Ee! Ngiisi mundu akwiriiri akizi lola bwija ku mikolezi yage, ibe yo agakizi yiyuwa kwo. Si kutabe mu kuyishushirania no'gundi! <sup>5</sup> Ngiisi mundu, akwiriiri akizi vigalala ku muteekerwa gwage yenyene.

<sup>6</sup> Iri umundu angayigirizibwa Imyazi Miija, akwiriiri akizi heereza umwigiriza wage ku ngiisi bindu biija byo ahiiti.

<sup>7</sup> Mutakizi yiteba, mbu mwangahenduula Rurema! Ngiisi byo'mundu ali mu byala, byo na byebyo byo ali mu yimbula. <sup>8</sup> Umundu, iri angakizi hemurwa na'mifwije gaage mabi, ali mu gayimbulira mwo'bushereere. Haliko, iri angakizi simiisa Umutima Mweru,

lyoki agayimbula ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Ee! Agabulonga imwa gwogwo Mutima Mweru.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya muli mu gira amija, mutakizi luha! Mukuba, iri twangakizi yihangaana mu kugira amija, twâye galongere mwe'mimbu ku kyanya íkikwaniini. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, ku kyanya tugaaba tukiri no'bulyo, tukizi girira abandu amija. Ne'ngingwe, tukizi gagirira beene witu ábayemiiri Yesu.

#### Amagambo go'kuheza

<sup>11</sup> MUOLE NGIISI KWO NAYANDIKAGA YAGA MARUBA NA YIZI FWABE MBAMU! NIE NAGAYANDIKA NIENYENE!

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu daalika kwo mukizi tenguulwa, baloziizi naaho kwo balonge ukukizi yihayira ku bya'magala. Na kwakundi, iri batangakizi mütenguula, bayobohiri kwo bagayiji libuzibwa hi'gulu lye'*kibambo* kya *Kirisito*. <sup>13</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu bakatenguulwa, haliko ndaazo zindi *maaja* za Musa zo bagweti bagasim-baha! Íbitumiri bali mu looza kwo mukizi tenguulwa, mbu lyo balongaga ubulyo bwo'kukizi yihayira ku byakoleka ku magala giinyu!

<sup>14</sup> Haliko niehe, ndaabyo nangayihayira kwo, kútali ku *kibambo* kya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* naaho! Mukuba, ku njira yakyo, ibye'kihugo keera byayitwa imwani. Na naani, keera n'gabifwa kwo. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, iri twangaba *tutengwirwi*, kandi iri tutatengwirwi, kitali kindu. Íbiria na'kamaro naaho, kwo tukizi ba biremwa biyahya! <sup>16</sup> Yaga magambo, ikyanya abandu bali mu gasimba, bagakizi galongera mwo'mutuula, no'lukogo, kuguma na'bandi bandu booshi ba Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> Ukulyokera buno, hataki gire mundu úgashubi njomboroza. Si ngoli hiiti invigo nyangi ku magala gaani, hi'gulu lya Yesu.

<sup>18</sup> E beene witu! Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* akizi mù-gashaanira mu mitima yinyu. Bikizi ba kwokwo!

# Bahefeso

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba gayerekii niisi kwo tuli mu longa imigashani ye'kitangaaza mu kati ka Yesu. Ganayerekii ni kwakundi, na niisi kwo tuli mu kizibwa ku lukogo, si kutali ku mikolezi yitu. Ku yukwo, tukwiriiri tukizi simbaha Rurema mu kutuula mu buguma, mu kati ko'mulengeerwe. Si tutakizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe. Ha nyuma, Pahulu anahanuula abashosi na bakaabo, na'babusi na'baana baabo, na'baja na'basheebuja baabo.

Na ku mbeka, Pahulu ali mu yerekana niisi kwo tukwaniini ukukizi hagana na Shetaani, mu kuloleesa ibilwani-iso byo'mutima: ukuli, no'kugira íbikwaniini, no'bwemeere, no'bukize, ni'Gambo lya Rurema, no'kukizi mühuna.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Bahefeso 3.20: «Rurema, ikyanya ali mu koleesaga ubushobozi bwage mu kati kiitu, ashobwiri ukugira ibye'ngingwe bweneene ukuhima byo twangamúhuuna! Anganagira kiri na íbitali mu mitono yitu.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-2)
- b) Ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukumenya (1.3-3)
- c) Ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukukizi gira (4-6.20)
- d) Pahulu asezerana (6.21-24)

## Indangiriro

**1** Niehe Pahulu, nie *ndumwa* ya Yesu *Kirisito*, nga kwo Rurema âli loziizi. Nie ngweti ngamùyandiki-ra, mwe bandu ba Rurema ba mu kaaya ke'Hefeso, mwe muli bemeera mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*.<sup>2</sup> Daata Rurema, na Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, bakizi mù-gashaanira! Banakizi mùheereza no'mutuula!

### Tukoli gashaniirwi mu kati ka *Kirisito*

<sup>3</sup> Rurema, Yishe wa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, akizi huuzibwa! Mukuba, mu kati ka *Kirisito*, Rurema keera akatugashaanira ku niisi migashani yoshi ya mwi'gulu.<sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Rurema atâli zaazi bumba ikihugo, anatutoola mu kati ka *Kirisito* kwo tube bandu baage batalule, tunabe bazira buhuba imbere lyage. Na bwo âli tukuuziri,<sup>5</sup> anagwanwa ashungika kwo agatugira tube baana baage ku njira ya Yesu *Kirisito*. Ee! Kwokwo, kwo âli siimiri.<sup>6</sup> Na bwo Rurema akatubonera *ulukogo lwa'kahebuuza* mu kati ka *Kirisito*, Umwana wage mukundwa, kyo kitumiri tugweti tugamúhuua.

<sup>7</sup> Uyo *Kirisito*, ye katuguluula, mu kuyona umuko gwage, halinde twanakogwa ibyaha biit. Kwokwo,

kwo akatubonera ulukogo lwa'kahebuuza.<sup>8</sup> Anagweti agatugirira amija bweneene, mu kutuheereza ubwitegeereze bwoshi, halinde tulonge ukusobanukirwa bwija.

<sup>9</sup> Ngiisi byo Rurema âli mali gwanwa ashungika mu *Kirisito*, byâli bishamiri. Kundu kwokwo, anasiima ukutumenyeesa byo.<sup>10</sup> Na íbyâli bishamiragi, byo byebi: Ku kyanya íkikwaniini, Rurema agabiika byoshi mwidako lya *Kirisito*, gira abe hi'gulu lya byoshi, biba bya mwi'gulu, kandi iri bya hano mu kihugo.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi byo Rurema ali mu gira, ali mu gwanwa abishungika. Kwokwo, na nyiit, akatutoola kwo tube be'mwage mu kati ka *Kirisito*.<sup>12</sup> Na bwo tukashungikirwa kwo tube ba mbere mu kubiika *Kirisito* kwo'mulangaaliro, tukwaniini tukizi huuza Rurema, tunamúheereze *ubulangashane*!

<sup>13</sup> Kiri na niinyu, ikyanya mukayuwwa Imyazi Mijja yo'kuli, mwanamenya niisi kwo *mwangakizibwa*, mwanagiyemeera. *Kirisito* keera anamûheerezagya Umutima Mweru, kabe kamangu, nga kwo âli mali tulagaania.<sup>14</sup> Yugwo Mutima Mweru, yo ngwati kwo twâye ki longe niisi byo Rurema akatulagaania twe bandu baage, halinde tunashwekuulwe Iwoshi. Kwok-

wo, Rurema, akizi huuzibwa bweneene mu kati ko'bulangashane bwage!

### Ibyo Pahulu ahuunira Abahefeso

<sup>15</sup> Keera nayuvwa ngiisi kwo mukoli yemiiri Nahamwitu Yesu, na ngiisi kwo mukoli kuuziri abandu baage booshi. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya ndi mu huuna Rurema, nyamiri ndi mu tanga kongwa hi'gulu liinyu.

<sup>17</sup> Ndi mu mühuunira imwa Rurema wa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, anali Daata wo'*bulangashane*, kwo akizi mübiika mwo'Mutima gwo'bwitgeereze, halinde munabe mukoli sobanukiirwi, munalongage ukumenya Rurema nga ngiisi kwo ali. <sup>18</sup> Rurema keera akatuhamagala halinde tukoli ba no'mulangaaliro. Kwokwo, ngweti ngamúhuuna kwo amùsobanulire, mulongage ukumenya ingingwe ngiisi kwo ali mu gashaanira abandu baage bweneene ku njira ya kahebuza. <sup>19</sup> Mulonge ukumenya na ngiisi kwo Rurema ali mu koleesa ubushobozi bwage buhamu mu kati kiit, twe tukoli mýyemiiri.

Yubwo bushobozi bwage buhamu, keera ak-abukoleesa <sup>20</sup> mu kuzuula *Kirisito* mu bafwiri, anamúbwataza uluhande *lwage lwe'lulyo mwi'gulu*. <sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, *Kirisito* ye kuliiri bweneene abatwali booshi, na'banabushobozi booshi, na'banamisi booshi, na banahano booshi, kuguma na ngiisi banalushaagwa, baba ba mu kino kyanya, kandi iri ba mu kyanya íkyâye yije. <sup>22</sup> Rurema akanabiika byoshi mwi'dako lya *Kirisito*, halinde lyo *Kirisito* abe yi'twe lya byoshi hi'gulu *li'shengero*. <sup>23</sup> Mukuba, ishengero go magala gaage. *Kirisito* yenyene alituuziri mwo, analikwiziri mwo. Kiri na'handi hooshi, ahakwiziri Iwoshi.

### Ukukizibwa kwitu kuli ku lukogo

<sup>2</sup> Mu siku ízikalenga, mwâli fwiriiri mu mahube gi-inyu, na mu byaha biinyu. <sup>2</sup> Mwâli ki tuuziri mu mabi ge'kihugo, mwanakizi simbaha Shetaani, ulya mukulu mubi útwaziri mu kyanyaanya. Ye gwti agaakola mu batasimbahiri Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Kiri na nyiit tweshi twâli tuuziri kwokwo, mu kukizi koleesa amifwi-je mabi ga'magala giitu, na ge'mitono yitu. Twâli tugahanirizibwa ku buraakari bwa Rurema, kuguma na'bandi bandu booshi.

<sup>4</sup> Kundi kwokwo, Rurema ayijwiri ulukogo, anatuku-uziri bweneene! <sup>5</sup> Kyanatuma ku kyanya twâli ki fwiriiri mu byaha biitu, anatuvyula buhyahya mu kati ka *Kirisito*. Kwokwo, *ukukizibwa* kwinyu, kukaba ku *lukogo* *lwage* naaho. <sup>6</sup> Rurema anatulenjeza kuguma na Yesu *Kirisito*, anatubwataza twe naye mwi'gulu. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, ku kyanya íkyâye yije, alonge ukuyerekana ulukogo *lwage lwa'kahebuza*, mu kukizi tugirira amiija mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. <sup>8</sup> Ee! Mukakizibwa ku *lukogo* *lwa Rurema* naaho, mu kumúbiika kwo'bwemeere. Yukwo

kukizibwa kwinyu, kutalyosiri imwinyu, si kiriyagagi ki-gabi ukulyoka imwage. <sup>9</sup> Bitanakulikiriini ne'mikolezi yinyu, gira mutalonge ubulyo bwo mwangayihayira kwo. <sup>10</sup> Rurema ye katuhindula, halinde twanaba nga ngiisi kwo tukola. Mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*, akatugira tube bandu bahyahya, halinde lyo tulonga ukukizi gira imikolezi miija, nga kwo âli mali gwanwa ashungika.

### Tukizi ba baguma mu kati ka *Kirisito*

<sup>11</sup> Mwehe mwe mutali Bayahudi, mukengeere kwa'Bayahudi bâli kizi müshembuula kwo mutali *batenguule*, mbu na boohe, bo batenguule. Kundu kwokwo, yukwo kutenguulwa, kuli mu girwa naaho ku magala. <sup>12</sup> Mukengeerage kwo yaho keera mwâli ki handwirwi ku *Kirisito*. Mwâli handwirwi na ku bandu ba Rurema, Abahisiraheeri. Boohe, bo Rurema akabika kwe'*bihango*, anabibiika kwe'mihango. Haliko mwehe, ndaayo ngoome yo mwâli gwti mu kati kaabyo. Si mwâli tuuziri mu kino kihugo buzira Rurema, na buzira mulangaaliro.

<sup>13</sup> Kundu mwâli tuuziri hala ngana na Rurema, haliko buno, mukola hoofi lyage mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. Mukuba, umuko gwa *Kirisito*, keera gukayoneka hi'gulu liinyu. <sup>14</sup> *Kirisito* yenyene, ye mutuula gwitu. Mukuba, yaho keera hâli riiri ikizibi íkyâli kizi handula Abayahudi na'bandu be'gindi milala. Haliko buno, *Kirisito* keera akakihongola mu kutanga amagala gaage ku kibambo. Kwokwo, yabo bandu booshi bo baguma, batanaki ba no'bushombani mu kati kaabo.

<sup>15</sup> *Imaaja za'Bayahudi*, zâli riiri ne'migeeza mingi-mingi. Haliko, *Kirisito* anagimala yoshi. Kwokwo, lya'Bayahudi na'bandu be'gindi milala, booshi banalonge ukuba bandu ba mulala muguma mu kati kaage, halinde bakizi ba no'mutuula mu kati kaabo.

<sup>16</sup> *Kirisito*, ikyanya akayitirwa ku *kibambo*, lyo akanywaniisa Abayahudi kuguma na Rurema. Ho na haaho, akanywaniisa kiri na'bandu be'gindi milala yoshi kwakundi, anashaaza ubushombani mu kati kaabo, halinde banaba bo baguma.

<sup>17</sup> *Kirisito* akayiji menyesania *Imyazi Miija* kwa'Bayahudi bangalonga umutuula, bwo bâli riiri hoofi na Rurema. Kiri na'bandu be'gindi milala, nabo banggilonga, kundi bâli ki riiri hala. <sup>18</sup> Mukuba, tweshi, kuli ku yeyo njira ya *Kirisito*, kwo tuli mu longa ukuyija imwa Daata mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru muguma.

<sup>19</sup> Ku yukwo, mwe mutali Bayahudi, Rurema atakiri mu müharuura kwo muli binyamahanga. Si mukoli ba mu bandu baage, munakola ba mu mbaga yage!

<sup>20</sup> Munakoli ba nga luubako úluyubasirwi ku lutaliro *lwe'ndumwa* na'baleevi. Na Yesu *Kirisito* yenyene, yi'buye lyo'kukania akagongo kaalwo. <sup>21</sup> Mu kati kaage, mwo'luubako Iwoshi *lukoli* naniriini bwija,

halinde inakolaga nyumba yage ndaluule.<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, mwe mutali Bayahudi mukoli gweti mugayubakwa mu kati ka Yesu, lyo niinyu muba kwi'yo nyumba ya Rurema, kuguma na'Bayahudi, halinde amütuuule mwo ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru.

### Rurema ayerekana ishungi zaage mu Bayahudi

**3** Niehe Pahulu, ngoli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'm-bohe hi'gulu lya Yesu *Kirisito*, gira lyo ndonga ukumùtabaala, mwe mutali Bayahudi.<sup>2</sup> Ku kasiisa, keera mukayuvwa ngiisi kwo Rurema akanzikiiriza guno mukolwa ku *lukogo lwage*, halinde ndonge ukumùtabaala.<sup>3</sup> Mukuba, íbyâli bishamiri, Rurema keera akabimbishuulira, nga kwo keera n'gamuyandikira ku bwofi mu galya gandi maruba.<sup>4</sup> Ne'rei mwangashubi gasoma, lyo mugaamenya bwija ngiisi kwo ngoli sobanukiirwi ne'bya *Kirisito*, kundu byâli bishamiri.

<sup>5</sup> Yako kambishwa hi'gulu lya *Kirisito*, yaho keera Rurema atâli zaazi kabishuulira abandu. Haliko buno, keera abimenyeesaga *indumwa zaage ndaluule*, kuguma na'ba'leevi baage, ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru.<sup>6</sup> Na íbyâli bishamiragi, byo byebi: kwo ábatali Bayahudi nabo bagalonga kuguma na'Bayahudi ku biri mu Myazi Miija. Kwokwo, lyo nabo baba mu magala ga *Kirisito*, banabe bakola mu longa ku ngiisi byo Rurema akagwanwa alagaania abandu mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*.<sup>7</sup> Iyo Myazi Miija, Rurema akambiika kwo mbe mukozi wayo, anangashaanira ku *lukogo lwage*, ukukulikirana no'bushobozi bwage bwingi.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu nie toohiri mu bandu baage booshi, haliko ku *lukogo lwage* anambiika kwo ngizi menyeesa ábatali Bayahudi Imyazi Miija hi'gulu lya *Kirisito*, inali mwo'bugale bwa'kahebuuza!<sup>9</sup> Rurema, ye kabumba ibindu byoshi. Kundu kwokwo, ngiisi byo akashungika, byâli yamiri bibishirwi. Halikago yako kambishwa kaage, anambeereza umukolwa, gwo'kumenyeesa abandu ku bweranyange ngiisi kwo agakakoleesa.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo buno, ashungisiri kwo agakoleesa *ishengero*, halinde lya'batwali ba mu kyanyaanya, kiri na'banabushobozi baamwo, bamenye bwija ngiisi kwo ali mu koleesa ubwitegeereze bwage ku njira za kwingi-kwingi.

<sup>11</sup> Yibyo byoshi, kwokwo kwo Rurema âli mali gwanwa abishungika ukulyokera keera. Na buno keera abikoleesa mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*.<sup>12</sup> Na bwo tukoli yemiiiri *Kirisito*, tukola no'bulyo bwo'kuyegeera Rurema ku bukaruuke, iri tunakania imitima.<sup>13</sup> Kundu ngweti ngalibuuukaga hi'gulu liinyu, namuyinginga kwo mutavunike imitima. Mukuba, yaga malibu gaani, go gali mu müleetera *ubulan-gashane*.

### Ibyo Pahulu ahuunira Abahefeso

<sup>14</sup> Ngweti ngafukama imbere lya Daata. <sup>15</sup> Mukuba, ye shyoko ye'milala yoshi íri mwi'gulu, na íri hano mu kihugo. <sup>16</sup> Ngweti ngamúhuuna kwo akizi mùsikamya mu mitima yinyu ku bushobozi bwage, mu kukizi koleesa ubugale bwage bwa'kahebuuza ku njira yo'Mutima gwage. <sup>17</sup> *Kirisito* akizi tuula mu mitima yinyu, iri munakizi mülangaalira.

Na kwakundi, ngweti ngahuuna Rurema kwo akizi mùsikamya mu rukundo lwage.<sup>18</sup> Mwehe, kuguma na'bandi bandu baage booshi, mushobole ukumenya ngiisi kwo'rukundo lwa *Kirisito* luli luhamu bweneene: mu butambi-tambi, na mu bula-bula, na mu kugenda hi'gulu, na mu kuyika haashi.<sup>19</sup> Ee! Bwo'rukundo lwa *Kirisito* lulyagagi lwa'kahebuuza, mulonge ukukundana mu kati kaage. Kwokwo, ngiisi íbiyijwiri mu Rurema, na niinyu bimuyijule mwo!

<sup>20</sup> Rurema, ikyanya ali mu koleesaga ubushobozi bwage mu kati kiitu, ashobwiri ukugira ibye'ngingwe bweneene ukuhima byo twangamúhuuna! Anganagira kiri na íbitali mu mitono yitu.<sup>21</sup> Kwokwo, abandu be'bibusi byoshi bakizi yama bagweti bagamúhuua mwi'shengero, mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. Bikizi ba kwokwo, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

### Tuli magala maguma mu kati ka *Kirisito*

**4** Ngoli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe hi'gulu lya Nahano. Na bwo ngola mushweke, namuyinginga kwo mutuule ku njira yo mukahamagalirwa!<sup>2</sup> Mukizi nogerana mu kati ko'butuudu bwoshi! Munakizi yigendererana, iri munakizi gooyerana mu kati ko'rukundo.<sup>3</sup> Mukizi gira umwete gwo'kuhuugiza kuguma mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru, halinde mukizi ba mwe baguma mu kati ko'mutuula.

<sup>4</sup> Amagala galyagagi maguma. No'Mutima Mweru guli muguma. Hali no'mulangaaliro muguma naaho, gunali gwo Rurema akamùhamagalira kwo.<sup>5</sup> Nahamwitu naye, ali muguma. No'bwemeere buli buguma. No'bubatiizo nabwo, buli buguma.<sup>6</sup> Rurema yenylene alyagagi muguma, ye na yishe wa'bandu booshi. Ye riiri hi'gulu lya booshi. Ye nali mu kola mu booshi. Ye nali mu kati ka booshi.

<sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, *Kirisito* akagashaanira ngiisi muguma witu, mu kumúheereza ikyage-kyage kigabi.<sup>8</sup> Kyo kitumiri biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meelu kwokuno: «Ikyanya akazamuukiraga mwi'gulu, anatwala abandu bo akagwata imbira,

abuli heereza abandu ibigabi. †»

<sup>9</sup> Yukwo kuzamuukira mwi'gulu, kuli kudetaga kuti? Kuli kudeta kwo *Kirisito* akatee gwanwa amanukira hano mu kihugo, halinde anahika i kuzimu.<sup>10</sup> Uyo úka-

† Zaburi 68.18.

tee manukira mu kihugo, ye kashubi zamuuukira mwi'gulu. Anahika áhali hi'gulu lya byoshi, halinde analonga ukukwira hooshi.

<sup>11</sup> Yoyo Kirisito, ye kagabulira abandu ibigabi. Baguma, anababiika zibaagage *ndumwa*. Na'bandi, anababiika babe *baleevi*. Anabiika na'bandi, kwo bakizi menyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija. Na'bandi, kwo babe bangere ba'mashengero. Na'bandi, kwo babe bigiriza. <sup>12</sup> Rurema akagira kwokwo, lyo alonga ukutegaanura abandu baage, balonge ukukizi múkolera bwija, halinde amagala ga Kirisito gayubakwe. <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, lyo tweshi tugaaba tukola no'buguma mu kuyemeera Umwana wa Rurema na mu kumúmenya ne'nooka. Lyo tugaanaba tukoli kaniri mu kati kaage, tunabe tutungiini Iwoshi, nga kwo Kirisito naye atungiini.

<sup>14</sup> Abalyalya bali mu genda bagatebeereza abandu, mu kubalyeryega ku gandi-gandi migirizo. Yago migirizo gaabo, tutaleke kwo gakizi tuhabura. Tutakizi kiba nga baana baanuke, bwo bali mu ba, nga midunda íri mu kizi birindulwa ne'mbuusi. <sup>15</sup> Haliko twehe, tukizi deta ibyo'kuli mu kati ko'rukundo, halinde tube tukoli kaniri mu Kirisito. Mukuba, yehe yi'twe liitu. <sup>16</sup> Ye na tumiri amagala gooshi gali mu biikwa kuguma, mu kumanikwa na ngiisi luningo Iwago. Na bwo ngiisi kirumbu kiri mu kola, kyo kitumiri amagala gooshi gali mu kula, iri ganayiyubaka mu kati ko'rukundo.

### Tukizi tuula mu mulengeerwe

<sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, namùkomeereza mu kati ka Nahano, kwo mutakizi ki tuula nga bandu be'kihugo! Si boohe, inzaliro zaabo ziryagagi za busha-busha. <sup>18</sup> Na'menge gaabo, gayidisiri mwe'kihulu. Batakiri bagumaana mu kati ka Rurema. Si keera bakayumuusa imitima yabo, banakola bawhija. <sup>19</sup> Batakiri mu yuvva ishoni. Kyo kitumiri bali mu yidulumbika mu bushule, na mu ngiisi bikoleere. Bayamiri bali no'lulehe-lehe lwo'kugira ngiisi gandi mabi.

<sup>20</sup> Si mwehe, ngiisi byo mukayiga mu kati ka *Kirisito*, bitâli byebyo! <sup>21</sup> Mukuba ku kasiisa, mukayuvwa imyazi yage nga Bakirisito, mwanayigirizibwa hi'gulu lyage ukukulikirana no'kuli úkulii mu kati ka Yesu. <sup>22</sup> Yaho kare, mwâli kizi sherebera, mu kutebwu na'mifwije giinyu. Haliko buno, keera mukayigirizibwa kwo mutwikirage ku ngesho ziinyu za keera. <sup>23</sup> Mukizi tona imitono miyahaya. <sup>24</sup> Munabe biremwa biyahaya mu kati ka Rurema, halinde mube bandu baage bataluule, munabe mugweti mugaagira ngiisi íbikwaniini mu kati ko'kuli.

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, mutwikire ku bibeeshaa! Ngiisi muguma winyu akizi bwira uwabo ibyo'kuli. Mukuba, tweshi tukolaga birumbu bya magala maguma. <sup>26</sup> Iri mwanagagwatwa no'bute, mutakizi leka mbu bumùyingize mu byaha. <sup>†</sup> Mutanakizi soosa izuuba muki rakiiri.

<sup>27</sup> Mutakizi heereza Shetaani ubulyo bwo'kumùkola mwo!

<sup>28</sup> Iri umundu angaba akiri mu zimba, atwikire ku buzimba bwage, anakizi gira imikolwa íkwaniini na'maboko gaage, halinde lyo akalonge ibindu byo agakizi tabaala mwo ábagoozirwi. <sup>29</sup> Mutanakizi ki deta amagambo ágatali nga go. Si mukizi deta naaho amagambo mija, ágangakizi tabaala abandi ku magorwa gaabo. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bagamùyuwiriza, bakalonge ukukana mu mitima yabo.

<sup>30</sup> Mutanakizi ki jengeeza Umutima Mweru gwa Rurema. Mukuba, gwohe, yo ngwati yo'kuyerekana kwo mwâye ki guluulwe ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka.

<sup>31</sup> Mutakizi ki jinikirana, mutanakizi ki rakarirana. Hatagire úgakizi yigurumura, kandi iri kutukana. Mutanakizi girirana buligo. <sup>32</sup> Si mwehe, mukizi girirana amija, iri munayuvviranwa indengeerwa. Mukizi kogana, nga kwo Rurema naye keera akamùkoga mu kati ka Kirisito.

<sup>5</sup> Bwo mukolaga baana bakundwa ba Rurema, mukizi móyigira kwo'mugani! <sup>2</sup> Mukizi kundana, nga kwo Kirisito naye keera akatukunda. Mukuba, akayitanga ayitwe hi'gulu liitu, libe ituulo lyo'kuhumura bwija imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, mutakizi shulehana, kandi iri kuyeruzania, kandi iri kuziga ibindu. Si amagambo mwene yago, gatakwaniini mu bandu beeru ba Rurema. <sup>4</sup> Mutakizi deta amagambo ge'shoni, kandi iri go'buhwija, kandi iri go'kuyerura. Yago gooshi, gatakwaniinagi mu bandu ba Rurema. Si mwehe, mukizi mótangira kongwa! <sup>5</sup> Mu *bwami bwa Rurema*, bunali bwa Kirisito, mumenyage bwija kwo mutâye fine umushule, kandi iri munabihigo, kandi iri muzizi we'bindu. (Umuzizi we'bindu, ye muguma no'mwikumbi we'migisi.)

<sup>6</sup> Hataki gire úgatebeku magambo go'busha-busha! Iri abandu bangagayiriza Rurema, mu kukizi gira mwene kwokwo, bagaki hanirizibwa ku buraakari bwage. <sup>7</sup> Yabo bandu, hatagire ye mugakomeeranwa.

<sup>8</sup> Yaho keera, mwâli ki riiri bandu be'kihulu. Haliko buno, mutakizi bandu bo'mulengeerwe mu kati ka Nahano. Ku yukwo, mutuulage nga bandu bo'mulengeerwe. <sup>9</sup> Umundu úli no'mulengeerwe, ali mu gira ngiisi mija, na ngiisi íbikwaniini, na ngiisi byo'kuli.

<sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi ba no'mwete gwo'kumenya íbigasimiisa Nahamwitu.

<sup>11</sup> Si ibye'kihulu, mubitwikirage kwo Iwoshi! Si ndaako kamaro ko mwangabilonga mwo. Kwokwo, mukizi bitetereza. <sup>12</sup> Íbiri mu girwa mu bumbishwa, kiri no'kubideta, biri mu teezaania ishoni. <sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umulengeerwe guli mu moleka mu kihulu, guli mu yerekana ngiisi íbiri mwo. <sup>14</sup> Na byoshi, ikyanya biri mu

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 4.4.

ba bikola mu mulengeerwe, iri nabyo gukolaga mulengeerwe. Kyo kitumiri bidesirwi kwokuno:  
«We gwejiiri mu bafwiri, uvukage, unabazuuke mwo! Kwokwo, lyo Kirisito agakutanguulira.»

<sup>15</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi lolaga bwija ngiisi kwo mutuziri! Mutakizi tuula nga bahwija. Si mukizi tuula mu bwitegeereze. <sup>16</sup> Ikyanya muli mu longa ubulyo, mukizi bucoleesa bwija. Mukuba, zino siku zo tukola mwo buno, zikola mbi bweneene. <sup>17</sup> Kwokwo, mutakizi ba bahwija, si mukizi menya byo Nahamwitu aloziizi.

<sup>18</sup> Mutakizi laluka! Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali mu laluka, lyo bali mu yidulumbi mu bitalaalwe. Si mwehe, mukizi yijuzibwa mwo' Mutima Mweru. <sup>19</sup> Mukizi yimbirana inyimbo ze'Zaburi, ne'zindi nyimbo zo'kuyikumba Nahano, iziri mu leetwa no' Mutima Mweru. Mukizi yimba imbere lya Nahano ku mitima ishenguuusiri! <sup>20</sup> Munakizi yama muli mu tanga kongwa imwa Daata Rurema mu kati ka byoshi, kwi'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito.

#### Íbikwaniini mu bashosi na bakaabo

<sup>21</sup> Mukizi simbahana mwenyene kwa mwenyene, mu kusimba Kirisito.

<sup>22</sup> Mwe bakazi, mukizi simba bayibalo, nga kwo musimbahiri Nahano. <sup>23</sup> Mukuba, umushosi, yi'twe lya mukaage, nga kwo Kirisito naye yi'twe li'shengero. *Ishengero* liri magala gaage, anali ye *Lukiza* walyo. <sup>24</sup> Na nga kwi'shengero liri mu simba Kirisito, kwokwo na niinyu mwe bakazi, mukwiriiri mukizi simba bayibalo mu kati ka byoshi.

<sup>25</sup> Na niinyu mwe bashosi! Mukizi kunda bakiinyu, nga kwo Kirisito naye akakunda ishengero, anayitanga ayitwe hi'gulu lyalyo. <sup>26</sup> Akagira kwokwo, gira aliyeruse. Na yukwo kuliyeruusa, kukaba ku njira ya'miji, na kwi'Gambo lya Rurema. <sup>27</sup> Kwokwo, lyo alonga ukuliyakiira likola mwo'bulangashane, linakola lyeru. Linabe buzira hitorotonde hyoshi, kandi iri hifunye, kandi iri tundi tushembo twoshi. <sup>28</sup> Abashosi bakwiriiri bakizi kunda bakaabo, nga kwo bakuuziri amagala gaabo boonyene. Ee! Iri umundu angaba akuuziri mukaage, iri ayikuuziri yenyene. <sup>29</sup> Ndaaye mundu uwangashomba amagala gaage! Haliko ali mu gaha-halira, iri anagaheereza ibyokulya, nga kwo Kirisito naye ali mu girira ishengero. <sup>30</sup> Na twehe, tukolaga birumbu bya'magala gaage. <sup>31</sup> «Kyo kitumiri umushosi agaasiga yishe na nyina, anayibiike ku mukaage. Bombi, banabe bakola magala maguma. †»

<sup>32</sup> Mu yaga magambo, mubishamiri igambo lihamu. Haliko niehe, ngi gwti ngaadeta hi'gulu lya Kirisito ni'shengero. <sup>33</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi mushosi akwiriiri akizi kunda mukaage, nga kwo ayikuuziri yenyene. Na ngiisi mukazi akwiriiri akizi simba yiba.

† Ndondeko 2.24.

#### Íbikwaniini mu baana, na mu babusi baabo

<sup>6</sup> E baana! Mukizi simbahaga ababusi biinyu mu kati ka Nahano! Kwokwo, kwo bikwaniini. <sup>2</sup> Kiri na mu maaja, ulwa mbere úluli no'muhango ludesiri kwokuno: «Ukizi simbaha yisho na nyoko. <sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mugakizi gashaanirwa, munalonge ukulama siku nyingi hano mu kihugo. ††»

<sup>4</sup> Na niinyu mwe bayishe ba baana, mutakizi yagaza abaana biinyu. Haliko, mukizi balera bwija mu kati ka Nahano, iri munakizi bahanuula ku magambo gaage.

#### Íbikwaniini mu baja, na mu banahamwabo

<sup>5</sup> Na niinyu mwe baja, mukizi simbaha banahamwinyu, munakizi baheereza ulushaagwa mu kuyibiika haashi. Yukwo kubasimba, kube ku mutima muguma, nga kwo mwangasimba Kirisito yenyene.

<sup>6</sup> Kutanabe naaho ku kyanya bamùbwini, mbu lyo mubalyeryega. Si mukizi gira byo Rurema yenyene aloziizi, ku mitima yinyu yoshi. Mukuba, mukola baja ba Kirisito. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, yabo banahamwinyu, mukizi bakolera ku mutima úgushenguuusiri, nga kwo mwangakolera Nahano yenyene! Si kutakizi ba nga muli mu kolera abandu naaho. <sup>8</sup> Ngisi mija go'mundu ali mu gira, muyiji kwo Nahamwitu agamúhemba hi'gulu lyago, aba muja, kandi iri atali muja.

<sup>9</sup> Na niinyu, mwe banahamwabo, yaga magambo gali ne'mwinyu. Yabo baja biinyu, mutakizi ki babiika kwe'bikando! Si muyiji kwo Nahamwinyu ali mwi'gulu. Nabo, ye na Nahamwabo, ndaanayo ndoola yo ahiiti.

#### Tukizi yambala ibilwaniiso bya Rurema

<sup>10</sup> Mu kuyusa, namùbwira: Mukizi sikamaga mu kati ka Nahano, na mu bushobozibwage bwa'kahebuuza!

<sup>11</sup> Mukizi yambala ibilwaniiso byoshi bya Rurema, gira lyo mulonga ukuhagana no'buhenderezi bwa Shetaani. <sup>12</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya tuli mu gira izibo, litali lya mu bandu, kwo bali ne'minyofu no'muko. Si tuli mu ligira ne'mizimu ya mu kyanyaanya. Kuli kudeta abatwali, na'banabushobozibwage, na'banamisi kwo bakoli twaziri kino kihugo kye'kihulu.

<sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yabiira ibilwaniiso byoshi bya Rurema, gira mango ulusiku lwa'mabi luhikaga, mukalonge ukuhangana nago. Ne'kyanya mugaaba keera mwayusa ukulwa, munabe muki sikamiri. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi sikama mu kati ko'kuli! Kukizi ba nga mukaba gwo'kukizi mùkania mu nda. Munakizi gira na íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema! Bikizi ba zo siribo zo'kuyambala mu bifuba. <sup>15</sup> Munakizi gira umwete gwo'kugenda mugamenyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija yo'mutuula! Gukizi ba byo biraato ku magulu giinyu.

<sup>16</sup> Na kwakundi, mukizi ba no'bwemeere! Mukizi

†† *Bukengeeze* 5.16.

bukoleesa nga siribo yo'kushuuta mwe'myambi yo'-muliro yo'lya mubi, Shetaani.<sup>17</sup> Munakizi kania *ubuk-ize bwinyu!* Bukizi ba yo ngofeera ye'kyuma ku matwe giinyu. Mukizi kania ni'Gambo lya Rurema! Mukuba, Igambo lyage yo ngooti yo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>18</sup> Mukizi yama muli mu huuna Rurema mu kati ko'-Mutima Mweru, mu kukoleesa amahuuno ga kwingu-kwingu! Muyihangaane mu kulaliira, iri munahuunira abandu booshi ba Rurema.

<sup>19</sup> Na naani kwakundi, mukizi mbuunira imwa Rurema, gira ngizi haabwa amagambo go nangamenyeesa mwe'Myazi Mija, kundu ishuba mu bumbishwa. Ee! Ndunge ukukizi gadeta ku bukaruuke. <sup>20</sup>Iyo Myazi Mija, ndi ndumwa yayo. Inali yo itumiri ngoli shwesirwi. Kwokwo, mukizi mbuunira imwage, gira ngizi gimeneesa mu bandu ku bukaruuke, nga kwo bingwaniini.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>21</sup> Mwene witu mukundwa Tukiko, ali mukozi mwe-meera wa Nahamwitu, aganamùmenyeesa imyazi yani yoshi. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukumenya ngiisi kwo ndi, mumenye na ngiisi kwo ndi mu gira. <sup>22</sup>Namùtumira ye, gira amùmenyeese imyazi yitu. Kwokwo, lyo mukalonge ukuholeezibwa mu mitima yinyu.

<sup>23</sup> E beene witu! Mukizi tuula mu mutuula, munakizi kundana, munakizi biikaga Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Yibyo byoshi, bilyosiri imwa Daata Rurema, ne'mwa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito!* <sup>24</sup>Rurema akizi mùgashaanira mweshi, mwe mukuuziri Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito ku rukundo úlutâye male.

# Bafiripi

## Indangiriro

Mu yaga maruba, Pahulu ali mu yandika ubugira kingi ngiisi kwo tukwaniini tukizi shambaala mu kati ka Kirisito.

Pahulu anali mu tanga kongwa imwa'Bafiripi, bwo bâli kizi mútabaala ku magoorwa ga'magala gaage. Na kwakundi, anababwira kwo bakizi tuula ku butuudu buzira kuyidodomba. Banakizi yibagira keera íbikalenga, banabe bafitiirwi ku bya Rurema.

Yaga maruba gali mu yerekana ngiisi kwa'Bakirisito bakwaniini ukutuula: (a) Tukizi yibiika haashi (2.1-4); (b) Tukizi fiitirwa ku kalimbi ákakiri ha mbere (3.13-14); (c) Tukizi tuula mu kati ko'mutuula (4.6); (d) Tugire byoshi ku bushobozi bwa Rurema (4.13).

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu Bafiripi 4.4: «Mukizi yama mushambiiri mu kati ka Nahano! Namùbwira kandi, mukizi shambaala!»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-2)
- b) Pahulu atanga kongwa hi'gulu lya'Bafiripi, anabahuunira (1.3-11)
- c) Kundu Pahulu ashwekwa, Umwazi Mwija gugenderiiri (1.12-20)
- d) Ukuhanuula (2.1-18)
- e) Pahulu ayivuga abaabo bakozi ba Rurema (2.19-30)
- f) Ngiisi byo Pahulu ali mu fiitirwa kwo (3-4.1)
- g) Tukwaniini tukizi yuvwikana, tunabe tushambiiri (4.2-9)
- h) Pahulu adeta kongwa ku lutengu (4.10-20)
- i) Pahulu anasezerana (4.21-23)

## Indangiriro

**1** Niehe Pahulu, twe na Timoteyo, twe bakozi ba Yesu *Kirisito*. Twe tunagweti tugamùyayandikira, mwe bandu ba Yesu Kirisito mweshi ba mu kaaya ke'-Firipi, kuguma na'bangere biinyu bi'shengero, na'-batabaazi baabo.

**2** Daata Rurema na Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito bakizi mùgashaanira! Banakizi mùheereza no'mutuula!

### Ibyo Pahulu ahunira Abafiripi

**3** Ngisi kyanya ndi mu mùkengeera, ndi mu tanga kongwa imwa Rurema wani hi'gulu liinyu. **4** Ne'kyanya ndi mu mùhuunira mweshi imwage, kuli mu ba ku bushambaale bweneene. **5** Mukuba, muyamiri muli mu ndabaala mu guno mukolwa gwe'Myazi Miija, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo n'gatondeerera kwo, halinde zeene.

**6** Rurema keera akatondeera umukolwa mwija mu kati

kiinyu. Na ndi na'kasiisa kwo agagugendereza, halinde aguyuse ku lusiku lwo Yesu *Kirisito* agagaluka kwo.

**7** Bingwaniini ngizi iyuvwa hi'gulu liinyu mweshi, bwo mundi ku mutima. Mweshi muli mu longaga ku bugashaane bwa Rurema kuguma na naani, kuba ku kyanya ngoli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe, kandi iri ku kyanya ndi mu genda ngabulanira Imyazi Miija, mu kuyerekana kwo iri yo'kuli. **8** Rurema, ko kamasi kaani kwo ngoli mùkumbwiri mweshi mu kati ko'rukundo lwa Yesu Kirisito.

**9** Ngweti ngamùhuunira imwa Rurema, kwo'rukundo lwinyu lukizi yushuuka bweneene mu kati ko'bumenyi bwoshi. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukukizi sobanukirwa na byoshi, **10** halinde mumenye íbiri biija. Mugayama muli beeru, munabe buzira buhuba, halinde ukuhisra ku lusiku lwo Yesu Kirisito agagaluka kwo. **11** Na ku njira yage, munabe mukola mu gira byoshi íbikwaniini. Kwokwo, Rurema akizi huuzibwa mu kati ko'*bulan-gashane!*

### Pahulu ayemiiri kwo agagenderera mu mukolwa

<sup>12</sup> E beene witu! Ndoziizagi mumenye bwija kwo kundu ngola mushweke, haliko, Imyazi Miija iki gweti igagenderera. <sup>13</sup> Abasirikaani booshi ábali mu langa mwa-mi, kuguma na'bandi booshi, bakoli yiji kwo njwesirwi hi'gulu lya Kirisito. <sup>14</sup> Na kwakundi, kuno kushwekwa kwani, kwo kutumiri beene witu Bakirisito bingi bakoli kaniziizi imitima. Banali mu menyeesa abandu igambo lya Rurema buzira kyoba, mu kati ko'bukaruuke bwoshi!

<sup>15</sup> Biri ukuli kwo baguma bagweti bagayigiriza Igambo lya Kirisito hi'gulu lyo'luggi, na mu kati ke'mbamba. Kundu kwokwo, abandi bali mu liyigiriza ku mutima mwija, <sup>16</sup> na mu kati ko'rulkundo. Mukuba, bayiji bwija kwo Rurema akambiika hano, gira ngizi bulanira Imyazi Miija. <sup>17</sup> Si yabo banakuhamwba, boohe, bagweti bagayigirizagya Igambo lya Kirisito ku bulyalya, mu kuhambirira ubukulu. Banaloziizi ukumbuliisa umutuula ku kino kyanya ngi shwesirwi. <sup>18</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imwani kitali kindu. Íbiri na'kamaro naaho, bwi'gambo lya Kirisito ligweti ligayigirizibwa, kuba ku bulyalya, kandi iri mu kati ko'kuli. Kyo kitumiri njambiri. Nganagenderera ukushambaala.

<sup>19</sup> Kundu n'galongaga amakuba, nyiji kwo ngaki *kizibwa* mu kati kaago. Mukuba, mugweti mugambuunira imwa Rurema. No'Mutima gwa Yesu Kirisito, gugweti gugandabaala kwakundi. <sup>20</sup> Ndangaliiri kwo ndaabyo íbyangandeera ishoni. Si ngakizi yama nganiri mu mutima, halinde Kirisito agenderere ukukizi huuzibwa mu magala gaani, kuba mu kukira kwani, kandi iri mu kufwa. <sup>21</sup> Niehe, ukuba ho, kulyagagi hi'gulu lya Kirisito! Ne'ri nangafwa, lyo ngagenduukirwa. <sup>22</sup> Ikyanya ngi tuuziri mu gano magala, ngaki genderera ukukola imikolwa miija. Aaho! Lihi lyo nangatoola? Ndayiji! <sup>23</sup> Ngweti ngakwegwa imbande zombi. Ku luhande luguma, ngola mu yifwija ukushaaga hano, ngendi beera kuguma na Kirisito. Iri kwan-gakoleka, kwo kukulu bweneene! <sup>24</sup> Haliko hi'gulu li-inyu, ngwiriiri ndee beera mu magala. <sup>25</sup> Ndi na'kasiisa kwo ngagenderera ukutuula ho. Kwokwo, tunabeeranwe, halinde mugenderere mu bwemeere bwinyu, munabe mubushambiiri mwo. <sup>26</sup> Ne'kyanya tugashubi yiji beeranwa, mugashambaala bweneene hi'gulu lyani, mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito.

<sup>27</sup> Mwehe, mukizi tuula naaho ukukulikirana na kwe'Myazi Miija ya Kirisito idesiri. Ne'ri nangayiji mù-tanduula, kandi iri nyuvwa naaho imyazi yinyu ku hala, lyo ngaaba nyiji kwo muki sikamiri ku mutima muguma, iri munaguguma kuguma, munabe muli mu lwira Imyazi Miija. <sup>28</sup> Na kundu abagoma biinyu bangagira mbu bamùhangirire, mutaleke mbu bamùteere ikoba. Yibyo, kyo kigaaba kyereso imwabo kyo'kuy-

erekana kwo bagaki shereezibwa. Ne'mwinyu, kinay-erekane kwo mugakizibwa. Kugaanaba ku njira ya Rurema yenylene. <sup>29</sup> Mukuba, keera mukahaabwa ubulyo bwo'kuyemeera Kirisito. Munakoli ba no'bulyo kwakundi bwo'kulibuuuka hi'gulu lyage. <sup>30</sup> Amalibu go mugweti mugahagana mwo, go na gaago naani náli kizi hagana mwo, nga kwo mwenyene mwâli kizi bona. Kiri na buno, mukiri mu yuvwa kwo ngi gweti ngakizi gahagana mwo.

### Tukizi yiga ibya Kirisito ku butuudu

#### 2 Ka mukoli kaniziibwi imitima mu kati ka Kirisito?

Ka munakoli holeziibwi mu rukundo lwage? Ka munakola ne'ngome mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru? Ka munali mu yuvvirana indengeerwa mu kati ke'kimino? <sup>2</sup> Iri byangaba kwokwo, munjambaaze lwoshi mu kukizi yuvwanwa, iri munakizi kundana mu kati ko'buguma! Munabe mwe baguma mu mitima yinyu, iri munakizi huugiza kuguma.

<sup>3</sup> Mutakizi ki kubirira ubukulu! Mutanakizi yikangata. Si mukizi ba batuudu! Munakizi bona kwa'bandi bo bamùkuliiri. <sup>4</sup> Mutakizi ki yihahalira! Si mukizi hahalira na'bandi kwakundi. <sup>5</sup> Mukizi ba ne'mitono íri nga ya Yesu Kirisito:

<sup>6</sup> Kirisito, kundu áli yamiri nga ngiisi kwo Rurema ali, halikago atanagira mbu amúyigereere.

<sup>7</sup> Si akayigira nga atali kindu, anaba mukozi. Ee! Anaba akola mundu ngana.

Na bwo áli kola ne'njusho ya'bandu,

<sup>8</sup> anayibiika haashi bweneene,  
anasimbaa halinde ukufwa,  
kiri na mu kuyitirwa ku *kibambo*!

<sup>9</sup> Yibyo, byanatuma Rurema agamúkuzagya abe hi'gulu lya byoshi,  
anamúyinika iziina írihimiri agandi gooshi.

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya iziina lya Yesu ligaadetwa,  
ibiremwa byoshi biyame bigafukama,  
biba bya mwi'gulu, kandi iri bya mu kihugo, kiri ne'bya mu kuzimu.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi lulimi lunadete kwo Yesu Kirisito ye Nahano, halinde Daata Rurema anayivugwe!

### Tukizi kania ubukize ku bushambaale

<sup>12</sup> E bakundwa baani! Mwâli kizi nzimbaa ku kyanya twâli ki ririinwi, kiri na ku kyanya n'gaba ngola hala. Kwokwo, na buno, mukizi ba no'mwete gwo'kukizi yikwanania mu *bukize* bwinyu. Mukizi yoboha, iri munajuguma! <sup>13</sup> Mukuba, Rurema ye mu kola mu kati kiinyu, halinde ngiisi byo aloziizi, binabe byo niinyu mugakizi looza, munakizi bigira.

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, ngiisi byo mugaagira, mukizi bigira buzira kuyidodomba, na buzira kupaapana! <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, lyo muba baana bataluule ba Rurema, munabe

bazira mahube. Abandu ba kino kibusi bakoli sherebi-  
iri, keera banabihuuka bweneene. Kundu kwokwo,  
mwehe mukizi ba nga ndonde íziyasiri mu kati kaabo!  
<sup>16</sup> Munakizi bayereka Igambo íriri mwo'bugumaana.  
Kwokwo, lyo'mukolwa gwo náli kizi himbukira kwo mu  
kati kiinyu, gutayiji kengeera gwafwa ubusha. Na ku  
lusiku lwo Kirisito agagaluka kwo, na ndonge  
ukushambaala hi'gulu liinyu.

<sup>17</sup> Mwehe, mu kuyemeera Kirisito, mukayitanga ngi'-  
tuulo imwa Rurema. Kwokwo, na naani buno, hali  
ikyanya nangatangwa ituulo lyo'kuyitwa hi'gulu lyage.  
Kundu kwokwo, ngashagaluka naaho, na njambaale  
kuguma na niinyu mweshi. <sup>18</sup> Na niinyu kwakundi,  
mukwiriiri mukizi shagaluka, iri tunashambaalira  
kuguma.

### Umwazi gwa Timoteyo na Hepafurodito

<sup>19</sup> Ndangaliiri mu kati ka Nahano Yesu kwo ngola  
ngamútumira Timoteyo, gira akayiji mmenyeesa  
imyazi yinyu, inamboleze. <sup>20</sup> Yehe, ye mu mùhahalira  
bweneene. <sup>21</sup> Si abandi booshi, bakolaga mu yihahalira  
boonyene. Batanakiri mu hahalira ibya Yesu *Kirisito*.  
<sup>22</sup> Haliko Timoteyo yehe, tuyiji ngiisi kwo keera akay-  
erekana akamaro kaage mu kukolera Imyazi Mija twe  
naye, ngo'mwana na yishe. <sup>23</sup> Ku yukwo, mango  
mbonaga ngiisi kwe'bya hano bigambeera, ngoli  
shungisiri kwo ngamútuma iyo munda imwinyu. <sup>24</sup> Ndi  
no'mulangaaliro mu kati ka Nahano kwo kiri na  
nienyene, ngola ngayija iyo munda.

<sup>25</sup> Haliko buno, mbwini kwo bingwiriiri ndee mù-  
galulira mwene witu wa Hepafurodito, ulya ye mukan-  
dumira ne'bindu byo'kundabaala ku magoorwa gaani.  
Yehe, ye tugweti tugaakola kuguma hi'gulu lye'Myazi  
Mija, tunali mu gilwira kuguma. <sup>26</sup> Na buno, uyo Hepa-  
furodito akoli mukumbwiri mweshi. Umutima gwage,  
gutanakiri mu nda, bwo mukayuwa kwo akalwala.  
<sup>27</sup> Biri ukuli kwo âli lembiri bweneene! Anâli kola bu  
fwa. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema anamúbonera ulukogo.  
Atanali yehe naaho. Si kiri na naani, akalumbonera, gi-  
ra umwizingeerwe gwani gutayiji kengeera gwayushu-  
ulirwa kwo'gundi.

<sup>28</sup> Kyo kitumiri ngoli loiziizi bweneene ukumútumira  
Hepafurodito, gira mango mwashubi múbona, muka-  
longe ukushambaala. Na naani, umutima gunayike  
mu nda. <sup>29</sup> Mumýakiire mu kati ka Nahamwitu ku  
bushambaale bwingi. Na ngiisi mundu úlyagagi  
ngo'y, mukizi mûheereza ulushaagwa. <sup>30</sup> Umukolwa  
gwa Kirisito, gwo gukatuma agayija ho angasiga itwe.  
Anâli kola agalisiga ho, mu kumbikiza ubutabaazi, bwo  
mwenyene mutâli shobwiri ukubuleeta.

### Pahulu akoli fitiirwi ku bya Kirisito

<sup>3</sup> E beene witu! Mu kuyusa, namùbwira kwo mukizi  
shambaala mu kati ka Nahano! Yaga magambo  
go keera n'gagwanwa namùyandikira, ndaluhiri  
ukushubi müyandikira go. Mukuba, gali ga kumùlangu-  
ga.

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi ba masu mu yabo banangora-mabi. Muka-  
ba, bali tubwa two'kuyonoona amagalal! <sup>3</sup> Halikago,  
twehe, twe tutengwirwi ku njira yo'kuli. Mukuba, twe  
tuli mu yikumba Rurema ku njira yo'Mutima gwage, iri  
tunashambaalira Yesu *Kirisito*. Si tutakiri mu yegamira  
ibya magala. <sup>4</sup> Yibyo bya'magala, kiri na naani  
nangabiyegamiiri kwo, iri nangaloziizi. Aaho! Umundu  
nga angayihumeera kwo hali íbyangatuma  
agayegamira ku bya'magala, si niehe yo ingingwe!

<sup>5</sup> Ndyagagi wa mu mulala gwa'Bahisiraheeri. Na ndi  
Muheburaniya nirizina wa mwi'kondo lya Binyamiini.  
Ne'ri n'gahisa isiku munaana mbusirwi, nanatenguul-  
wa. Ku luhande Iwe'Maaja za'Bayahudi, náli kizi zikania  
bweneene, bwo náli riiri *Mufarisaayo*. <sup>6</sup> Ndaanabwo  
buhube bwo náli kizi zihubira. Na bwo náli fitiirwi bwe-  
neene, kyanatumaga ngakizi libuza kiri ni'shengero.

<sup>7</sup> Yibyo byoshi, kundu byâli mbitiiri akamaro, halika-  
go hi'gulu lya *Kirisito*, ngoli bibwini kwo byâli riiri bya  
kumbombeesa naaho! <sup>8</sup> Bitanali byebyo naaho. Si  
ne'bindi byoshi kwakundi, ngoli bibwini nga ruhombro.  
Keera nanabihomba kwo hi'gulu lya Nahamwitu Yesu  
Kirisito. Ukumenya Kirisito, kwo kuhimiri byoshi! Kwok-  
wo, birya bindi, ngoli biharwiri ngi'jolera, gira lye  
ndonga ibya Kirisito, <sup>9</sup> na mboneke mu kati kaage.  
Ndaki yegamiiri Imaaja za'Bayahudi, mbu lye ndonga  
ukukwanana imbere lya Rurema ku njira yazo. Si ukuk-  
wanana kwani, kube ku njira yo'kubiika Kirisito kwo'b-  
wemeere. Mukuba, ukukwanana mwene yukwo, kwo  
kulyosiri imwa Rurema. Kunali mu ba ku njira yo'bwe-  
meere. <sup>10</sup> Ndoziizi ukumenya Kirisito, na menye  
no'bushobozi bwo akazuuka mwo mu bafwiri. Na  
kwakundi, ndoziizi mbe ne'ngome mu malibu gaage,  
ninamúshushe na mu lufu lwage, <sup>11</sup> halinde ngalon-  
ge ukuzuuka mu bafwiri, kuba ku njira nyiki!

### Tukizi yihangaanira akalimbi

<sup>12</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ndadesiri kwo keera n'gabigira.  
Ndanadesiri kwo ngoli tungiini ku byoshi. Kundu  
kwokwo, ngiri mu yihangaana, gira lye ndonga  
ukuyakiira byo Yesu *Kirisito* naye keera akangwakiza  
kwo. <sup>13</sup> E beene witu! Yibyo byoshi, ndabwini kwo  
keera n'gabilonga. Ndi mu fiitirwa kwi'gambo liguma  
naaho. Byoshi keera íbikalenga, ndi mu biyibagira. Na  
ngweti ngakubiriza ku kalimbi ákakiri ha mbere.

<sup>14</sup> Ngoli fukeriiri, gira ngakahike kwo, halinde ngalon-  
ge imbembo yani. Inali yo Rurema akambamagalira

mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito, kwo nâye gendi gilonge mwi'gulu!

<sup>15</sup> Ngisi kwo namùbwira buno, iri abandu bangaba bakoli kwaniini, nabo bakwiriiri bakizi biyitoneesa kwo. Ne'ri mwangaba mukiri ne'gindi-gindi mitono kwi'gambo lirebe, Rurema agaki mùtwanganulira lyo. <sup>16</sup> Íbiriyagagi na'kamaro naaho, tugenderere ukukizi tuula mu ngiisi byo tukoli hisiri kwo!

### Abagoma be'kibambo kya Kirisito

<sup>17</sup> E beene witu! Mukizi nyigiraga kwo'mugani, nga kwa'bandi keera bakagunyigira kwo. Nabo kwakundi, yugwo mugani gwabo, mukizi balolera kwo. <sup>18</sup> Abandu bingi, bakolaga bagoma be'kibambo kya Kirisito.

Keera n'gagwanwa namùbwira kwokwo. Na buno, amasu gaani gakoli keresiri mwe'migenge, mu kushubi mùbwira byo. <sup>19</sup> Emwe! Yabo bagoma, byo bali mu yikumba, galyagagi mabunda gaabo. Ngisi íbyangabateziizi ishoni, byo banagweti bagayikangaata mwo. Imitono yabo, iyamiri naaho ku bye'kihugo. No'kuheza kwabo, bagashereezibwa.

<sup>20</sup> Haliko twehe, imwitu muli mwi'gulu! Tunakoli rindiriiri ku kyedu bweneene kwo Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, Lukiza witu, agashubi lyoka yo, <sup>21</sup> anahindule amagala giitu. Kundu gakiri mu bukaholwe, haliko gagaki ba no'bulangashane nga ge'mwage. Mukuba, ye hiitagi ubushobozi, bunali bwo atwaziri mwe'bindu byoshi.

**4** E beene witu bakundwa! Ngoli mûkumbwiri! Munalis mwe bushambaale bwani, kiri no'lushembe lwani. Kwokwo, e bakundwa baani! Mukizi yamaga musikamiri mu kati ka Nahano!

### Amahano ga Pahulu

<sup>2</sup> Heyudiya na Sindike, bali baali biitu mu kati ka Nahano. Kwokwo, nabayinginga bweneene kwo bakizi yuvwanwa mu kati kaage. <sup>3</sup> Na naawe, we witu mukozi mwemeera, nakuhuna kwo yabo bamaawe, ubatabaale. Mukuba, yabo bombi twâli kizi himbukira kuguma, mu kukizi kolera Imyazi Miija. Twanâli kizi gikolera kuguma na Kerema, na'biitu bakozi. Yabo booshi, amaziina gaabo gakola mayandike mu kitaabo kyo'bulamu.

<sup>4</sup> Mukizi yama mushambiiri mu kati ka Nahano! Namùbwira kandi, mukizi shambaala!

<sup>5</sup> Ubutuudu bwinyu, bukizi menyekana mu bandu booshi. Mukengeere kwo Nahano akola bu galuka.

<sup>6</sup> Hatagirage igambo lyo mugakizi ki gerania kwo. Si mu kati ka byoshi, mukizi huuna Rurema, mu kumúyerekwa amagoorwa giinyu. Munakizi mûtangira kongwa. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, lyo'mutuula gwa Rurema gugakizi mûlanga mu mitima yinyu, na mu nzaliro ziinyu, mu

kati ka Yesu Kirisito. Ee! Umutuula gwage, guli gwa'ka-hebuuza.

<sup>8</sup> E beene witu! Mu kuyusa, namùbwira kwo mukizi yisaliza ku ngiisi íbiri byo'kuli, na ku ngiisi íbiri byo'lushaagwa, na ku ngiisi íbikwaniini, na ku ngiisi íbiri byeru, na ku ngiisi íbisimisiizi, na ku ngiisi íbiri mu detwa bwija. Iri hangaba hali íbitungiini, kandi iri íbikwiri-iri ukuyivugwa, byebyo bibe byo mugakizi yisaliza kwo! <sup>9</sup> Ngisi byo mukayiga imwani, na ngiisi byo n'gamüsigira, mukizi bikulikira, biba byo mukayuvwa imwani, kandi iri byo mukambona kwo. Kwokwo, lyo'mutuula gwa Rurema gugamùyama mwo.

### Pahulu adeta kongwa imwa'Bafiripi

<sup>10</sup> Ngoli shambiragi bweneene mu kati ka Nahano. Mukuba, ha nyuma lye'siku nyiningi, keera kandi mwashubi mbahalira. Ku kasiisa mwâli kizi yama muli no'mwete gwo'kumbahalira. Si mwâli buziri ubulyo bwo'kuguyerekana. <sup>11</sup> Íbitumiri nadeta kwokwo, kutali mbu bwo ndi mu magoorwa. Keera n'gayiga ukuyitungiza mu kati ka byoshi. <sup>12</sup> Ngoli komiiri ubukeni. Na ngoli komiiri ukutuula mu biri tiita. Ndaanabyo íbikiri mu mbuga, kuba kushalika, kandi iri kuyiguta. Ee! Nangatuula mu biri tiita, kandi iri mu magoorwa. <sup>13</sup> Njobwiri ukukizi gira byoshi ku njira ya Kirisito. Mukuba, ye mu mbiika mwe'misi. <sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, e Bafiripi, mukagiraga bwija mu kundabaala mu makuba gaani.

<sup>15</sup> Ngi kengiiri ulusiku lwo tukatondeera ukumenyeesa abandu Imyazi Miija. Ikyanya n'galyoka mu kihugo kiinyu kye'Makedoniya, ndaalyo lindi *ishengero* írikaba ne'ngome na naani mu kundangira ibindu, mûtali mwehe naaho, nga kwo moyiji bwija.

<sup>16</sup> Ne'kyanya n'galonga amakuba mu kaaya ke'Tesaloniki, mwâli kizi ndumira yo'butabaazi ubugira kingi.

<sup>17</sup> Íbyatuma ngaadeta kwokwo, kutali mbu lyo mukizi ndabaala. Si ndoziizi naaho kwo mukizi yushuulirwa ubunguke. <sup>18</sup> Kwokwo, birya bindu byoshi byo mukandumira ku njira ya Hepafurodit, keera n'gabiyakiira. Byananyukiza amagoorwa gaani gooshi, ne'bindi byanasigala kwo. Yibyo bindu, liri ituulo íiryagagi mu humura bwija. Keera byayemeerwa, binasimisiizi Rurema. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, niinyu, Rurema witu agakizi mûtabaala ku ngiisi magoorwa giinyu, ukukulikirana no'bugale bwage bwa'kahebuuza úbuli mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito! <sup>20</sup> Daata Rurema, ayamate ali mu huuzibwa imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>21</sup> Mundamukize abandu booshi ba Rurema mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito! Na beene witu bo tuliriinwi hano, nabo bamùlamusa, <sup>22</sup> kuguma na'bandi bandu ba

Rurema booshi kwakundi. Ne'ngingwe, ábali mu kol-  
era mu nyumba ya *Kahisaari*.

<sup>23</sup> Mukizi yama mugashaniirwi mu mitima yinyu mu  
kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito!*

# Bakolosaayi

## Indangiriro

Pahulu akabwirwa kwo hali abigiriza be'bibeesha mwi'shengero lye'Kolosaayi, ábâli desiri kwe'ri abandu bangamenya Rurema bwija bakwaniini:

bakizi yikumba ibirongoozi bya mu kyanyaanya, kiri na'baganda ba Rurema (2.18);  
 banayemeere kwo batenguulwe (2.11; 3.11);  
 banakizi yiyeke ne'byokulya birebe, ne'gindi miziro (2.16-17; 2.21, 23);  
 bamenye íbibishamiri, íbiri mu menyeekana imwabo naaho (2.4, 8, 18);  
 banakizi shembuula Kirisito (1.15-20; 2.2-3.9).

Haliko, Pahulu akabayereka ngiisi kwo Kirisito ayamiri ali ho, ukulyokera ku ndondeko. Kwokwo, kwo akanyomoosa abanabinyoma mu Bakolosaayi. Na mu kugira kwokwo, anatee huuza Yesu kwo ali mu boneka ku njusho ya Rurema yenyene (1.15); anali ye Rurema (1.16); anali ye tumiri byoshi bikiri ho (1.17); anali yi'twe li'shengero (1.18); ye kanatee zuulwa mu bafwiri (1.18); kundu ali Rurema, áli kizi tuula mu magala ágali nga ge'mwitu (1.19; 2.9). Kwokwo, kwo Kirisito atungiini mu kati ka byoshi.

Yaga maruba, gadesiri na ngiisi kwo Yesu ali no'bushobozi bwoshi. Na kwakundi, ali hi'gulu li'shengero. Ku yukwo, tutakizi kulikira imaaja ízikagirwa na'bandu, si tukizi tuula ku njira nyija mu kati ka Kirisito.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Bakolosaayi 3.1-3: «Mwehe, keera mukazuulwa kuguma na Kirisito. Kwokwo, mukizi fiitirwa ku bya mwi'gulu. Mukuba, ho Kirisito abwatiiri uluhande Iwe'lulyo lwa Rurema! Yibyo bya mwi'gulu, bibaagage byo mugakizi yisaliza kwo. Si mutakizi yisaliza ku bya mu kihugo. Keera mukafwa. Na buno, ubugumaana bwinyu bukoli singwirwi mu kati ka Kirisito imwa Rurema.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-14)
- b) Kirisito ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi (1.15-23)
- c) Ngiisi kwo Pahulu ali mu himbukirira ishengero (1.24-2.7)
- d) Bwo tukoli shwekiirwi mu kati ka Yesu, tutakiri baja be'maaja za'magala (2.8-23)
- e) Ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukutuula mu njira íyerusiri (3-4)

## Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba, galyosiri imwani nie Pahulu, *indumwa ya Yesu Kirisito* ku bulooze bwa Rurema. Twe na mwene witu wa Timoteyo, <sup>2</sup> twe tugweti tugamùyandikira, mwe bandu ba Rurema ba mu kaaya ke'Kolosaayi, mwe beene witu bemeera mu kati ka Kirisito.

Daata Rurema akizi mùgashaanira! Anakizi mùheereza no'mutuula!

### Ibyo Pahulu ahuunira Abakolosaayi

<sup>3</sup> Tuyamiri tuli mu mùhuunira imwa Rurema, Yishe wa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*. Tunali mu tanga kongwa

imwage. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, keera tukayuvwa ngiisi kwo mubisisiri Yesu Kirisito kwo'bwemeere, na ngiisi kwo mukoli kuuziri abandu baage booshi. <sup>5</sup> Na íbitumiri mukoli tuuziri kwokwo, bwo mukoli hiiti umulangaaliro ku byo amùbikiiri mwi'gulu. Yugwo mulangaaliro, mukoli guhiiti ukulyokera ku kyanya Imyazi Miija yo'kuli <sup>6</sup> ikatee mùhikira.

Na buno, iyo Myazi Miija, inakola mu kwira mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi. Iri mu hindula abandu babe bahyahya. Ee! Kiri na niinyu, mukoli ba bahyahya, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo mukatangi giyuvwa, munabe musobanukiirwi ngiisi kwo Rurema ali mu tugashaanira.

<sup>7</sup> Iyo Myazi Miija ya Yesu, Hepafura, uwitu mukozi mukundwa, ye kamùmenyeesa yo. Uyo Hepafura, ali mwemeera mu kati ka Kirisito, anagweti agaakola mu kati kiinyu, ho twenyene twangamùkola mwo. <sup>8</sup> Keera anayiji tumenyeesa ngiisi kwo mukola mu kundana mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ukulyokera ku lusiku lwo tukayuwwa hi'gulu liinyu, tuli mu mùhuunira imwa Nahano Rurema.

Akizi mùmenyeesa ngiisi byo aloziizi. Munakizi ba no'bwhitegeereze bwoshi mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru, halinde lyo musobanukirwa Iwoshi. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, lyo mu longa ukutuula ku njira íkwaniini imbere lyage. Munalonge no'kukizi müsimisa mu kati ka byoshi. Munabe muli mu tabaala abandu baage, iri munakaviiriza ukumenya Rurema. <sup>11</sup> Ee! Rurema amùbiikage mwe'misi mingi ku bushobozi bwage bwa'kahebuuza, halinde mulonge ukukizi yihangaana bweneene ku bwigen-derezi bwoshi, na mu kati ko'mushambaalo.

<sup>12</sup> Munabe muli mu tanga kongwa imwa Daata Rurema. Mukuba, ye kamùshoboleesa ukulonga ku byo abikiiri abandu baage bataluule, mu bwami bwo'mulenjeerwe. <sup>13</sup> Rurema keera akatukiza mu bwami bwe'kihulu, anatuleeta mu bwami bwo'Mwana wage mukundwa. <sup>14</sup> Na ku njira yo'yo Mwana wage, ali mu tuguluula, anali mu koga ibyaha biitu.

### Kirisito ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi

<sup>15</sup> Kirisito ye mu boneka mwe'njusho ya Rurema, kundu Rurema atali mu boneka. Ku kyanya ikihugo kitâli zaazi bumbwa, Kirisito ye wâli riiri ho. Kwokwo, ye kuliiri íbikabumbwa byoshi. <sup>16</sup> Ku njira ya Kirisito, kwe'bindu byoshi bikabumbwa, biba bya mwi'gulu, kandi iri bya mu kihugo. Ye kabumba íbiru mu boneka, kiri na íbitali mu boneka, gaba maami, kandi iri mat-wali, kandi iri bakulu, kandi iri banabushobozi. Ee! Byoshi íbiryagagi ho, Kirisito ye kabibumba. Binali ho hi'gulu lyage. <sup>17</sup> Yibyo byoshi, ikyanya bitâli zaazi bumbwa, Kirisito âli kola ho. Na hi'gulu lyo'bushobozi bwage, biki genderiiri ukuba ho. <sup>18</sup> Ishengero, galyagagi magala gaage. Naye, yi'twe lyalyo. Ye katangi tee zuuka mu bafwiri, gira abe ye wa mbere mu kati ka byoshi. <sup>19</sup> Ngiisi íbinyiwiri mu Rurema, akasiima kwo Kirisito naye bimúyijule mwo. <sup>20</sup> Akasiima kwo ku njira ya Kirisito, kube kwo agayinywaniisa na byoshi, biba bya mu kihugo, kandi iri bya mwi'gulu. Kyanatuma Kirisito agayonwa umuko ku kibambo, mu kutuleetera umutuula.

<sup>21</sup> Yaho keera, mwâli ki handwirwi na Rurema. Mwâli riiri ne'nzaliro mbi, ne'mikolezi mibi. Ee! Mwâli ki ryagagi bagoma baage. <sup>22</sup> Haliko buno, Rurema keera akayinywaniisa kuguma na niinyu ku njira ya'magala ga Kirisito. Mukuba, Kirisito akayitwa, gira mukaleetwe imbere lya Rurema mukoli yerusiibwi. Munabe buzira

buhube, halinde mutanâye ki legwe. <sup>23</sup> Kwokwo, mu gendererage ukukizi kana mu bwemeere bwinyu, halinde lyo musikama Iwoshi. Ikyanya mukayuvwa Imyazi Miija, mwanalonga umulangaaliro. Kwokwo, mutakizi jungubana hi'gulu lyagwo. Iyo myazi Miija yo yerya íri mu menyeesibwa mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi. Na naani nie Pahulu, ngolaga mukozi wayo.

### Ukuhimbuka kwa Pahulu hi'gulu li'shengero

<sup>24</sup> Kundu ngolaga mu longa amalibu hi'gulu liinyu, njambiiri hi'gulu lyago. Ikyanya ndi mu longa amalibu ku magala gaani, lyo ndi mu kwiza amalibu ga Kirisito. Ee! Yukwo kulibuuka kwani, kulyagagi hi'gulu li'shengero, amagala gaage. <sup>25</sup> Rurema yenylene ye kambiika kwo mbe mukozi wi'shengero, gira nimùmenyeese Igambo lyage lyoshi, nga ngiisi kwo liri. <sup>26</sup> Yiryo Igambo lyage, ukulyokera ku ndondeko âli yamiri alibishiri. Haliko buno, keera akalibishuulira abandu baage. <sup>27</sup> Na íbitumiri akalooza ukubabishuulira lyo, gira lya'bandu ba mu mahanga gooshi nabo bamenye ngiisi kwo biri mwo'bugale, no'bulangashane. Na íbyâli bishamiragi, byo byebi: Kirisito amükola mwo. Munakola no'mulangaaliro kwo mwâye longe ubulangashane.

<sup>28</sup> Kyo kitumiragi tuli mu menyeesa abandu booshi hi'gulu lya Kirisito. Tuli mu bayigiriza ku bwitegeereze bwoshi, iri tunabahanuula. Kwokwo, lyo booshi, tukalonge ukubaleeta imbere lya Rurema, bakoli tungiini mu kati ka Kirisito. <sup>29</sup> Yugu mukolwa, ndi mu yitubanula hi'gulu lyagwo. Na ndi mu guagaagala kwo, bwo Rurema ali mu koleesa ubukalage bwage mu kati kaani.

**2** Ndoziizi mumenye bwija ngiisi kwo ngweti <sup>2</sup> ngakoleereza bweneene hi'gulu liinyu, na hi'gulu lya'bandu be'Lahodikiya, kiri ne'mwa'bandi booshi ábatazi mbona. <sup>3</sup> Ndoziizi kwo mweshi mukizi ba no'mwete mu mitima yinyu. Mukizi kundana nga baguma. Munabaagage no'bumenyi bwoshi, halinde lyo musobanukirwa Iwoshi ne'byo Rurema âli bishiri, halinde mube na'kasiisa kaabyo. Ne'byo âli bishiri, ali Kirisito yenylene. <sup>3</sup> Mukuba, mu kati ka Kirisito, mwo musingwirwi ubwitegeereze bwoshi bwa'kahebuuza, no'bumenyi bwoshi.

<sup>4</sup> Na íbitumiri namùbwira kwokwo, hatagirage mundu úgayiji mùtebeereza ku magambo go'kumùlyeryega. <sup>5</sup> Kundu ndi hala na niinyu ku magala, si mu mutima gwani, tutuliinwi. Keera nabona ngiisi kwo muki gweti mugayitonda, na ngiisi kwo muki sikamiri mu kuyemeera Kirisito. Kwokwo, njambiiri bweneene.

### Ukutuula buhyahya mu kati ka Kirisito

<sup>6</sup> Bwo keera mukayemeeraga kwo Yesu Kirisito abe ye Nahamwinyu, mukizi genderera ukutuula mu kati

kaage! <sup>7</sup> Abe ye mizi yo'kumùsikamya, anabe ye mugakizi yubakira kwo. Mukizi yama mukaniri mu kumuyemeera, nga kwo keera mukayigirizibwa. Munakaviize ukukizi tanga kongwa.

<sup>8</sup> Hatagire umundu úgamùgwata imbiira, mu kumùteba ku magambo go'kumùlyeryega, ganali ga bushal! Amagambo mwene yago, gali mu lyoka naaho mu bwenge bwa'bandu, na mu mabi ágatwaziri kino kihugo. Si gatalyosiri imwa Kirisito! <sup>9</sup> Ngiisi íbiyijwiri mu Rurema, byo na byebyo íbiri na mu Kirisito, mu magala gaage. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, niinyu, mukoli kwaniini mu kati ka Kirisito. Yolya Kirisito, ali hi'gulu lya ngiisi mutwali, na ngiisi banabushobozi.

<sup>11</sup> Mu kati ka Kirisito, mwo *mukatenguulwa*. Si kutak-agirwa ku maboko ga'bandu. Ee! *Mukatenguulwa* na Kirisito yenyene mu kushaaazibwa amifwije giinyu mabi. <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya mukabatiizibwa, lyo mukaziikwa mwe naye. Mwanazuulwa mu bafwiri mwe naye ku njira yo'kubiika ubwemeere ku bushobozi bwa Rurema. Ee! Bwobwo bushobozi, bwo akazuulaga mwo Kirisito mu bafwiri.

<sup>13</sup> Yaho keera, mwâli fwiriiri mu byaha biinyu. Mwanâli twazirwi na'mifwije giinyu mabi. Haliko, Rurema keera akamùgira mube bagumaana mu kati ka Kirisito. Na tweshi, keera akatukoga ibyaha byoshi. <sup>14</sup> Ikyanya imaaja zâli gweti zigatulega, Rurema anazibiika ha butambi. Na ngiisi byo zikatulega kwo, anatushaagiza byo, mu kubikomerera kuguma na Yesu ku *kibambo*. <sup>15</sup> Haaho ku kibambo, lyo akamalaga ne'misi ya íbitwaziri, na ngiisi íbiri no'bushobozi, anabibonia ishoni mu kubitwala imbohe imbere lya'bandu.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, mutakizi ki yemeera ukutwirwa ulubaaja ku byo muli mu lya, kandi iri ku byo muli mu nywa. Mutanayemeere ukutwirwa ulubaaja, mbu mutasimbahiri isiku ngulu zo'mwaka, kandi iri zo'kulaluka kwo'mwezi, kandi iri imaaja zo'lusiku *lwe'Sabaato*.

<sup>17</sup> Yibyo byoshi, iri migani naaho ya íbyâli riiri bigayija, keera byanaboneka mu kati ka Kirisito.

<sup>18</sup> Mutanakizi ki yemeera ukutwirwa ulubaaja na ábali mu siima ukuyibiika haashi mu kati ko'bulyalya. Boohe, bagweti bagayikumba *abaganda*, banali mu lomboojera bweneene ku mabone go bali mu bona. Banali mu yiheemya ku magambo go'busha-busha, gatanalyosiri imwa Rurema. <sup>19</sup> Abandu mwene yabo, bataki yimangiri ku Kirisito, itwe lya'magala. Mukuba, mu kati ka Kirisito, mwa'magala gooshi gali mu biikwa kuguma. Gali mu nanikwa ne'ningo ne'misi, halinde ganakulage nga ngiisi kwo Rurema aloziizi.

<sup>20</sup> Ikyanya mukafwa mu kati ka Kirisito, lyo mukafwa na ku mabi ge'kihugo. Aahago! Kituma kiki muki tu-uziri nga bandu baakyo, mu kusimbaa imaaja ízi-lahiziizi kwokuno: <sup>21</sup> «Mutakizi gwata kirebe! Mutanakizi labula kirebe! Mutanakizi huma ku kirebe!»

<sup>22</sup> Imaaja mwene yizo, zilyosiri naaho mu maaja za-

'bandu, na mu migirizo gaabo. Ne'kyanya tuli mu bikoleesa, haaho lyo biri mu yami shereera! <sup>23</sup> Yizo maaja, zangakoli boneka kwo ziri za bwitegeereze. Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali mu zikoleesa, biri mu boneka kwo bagweti bagayikumba Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bali mu yibiikaga haashi, kuli mu ba naaho mu kati ko'bulyalya, na mu kuhatiriza amagala. Na kundu bali mu kulikiriza imaaja kwokwo, si zitali mu hoohya amifwije gaabo, banagenderere ukuyeruzania!

### Íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema

<sup>3</sup> Mwehe, keera mukazuulwa kuguma na *Kirisito*. Kwokwo, mukizi fiitirwa ku bya mwi'gulu. Mukuba, ho Kirisito abwatiiri uluhande *lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema!* <sup>2</sup> Yibyo bya mwi'gulu, bibaagage byo mugakizi yisaliza kwo. Si mutakizi yisaliza ku bya mu kihugo. <sup>3</sup> Keera mukafwa. Na buno, ubugumaana bwinyu bukoli singwirwi mu kati ka Kirisito imwa Rurema. <sup>4</sup> Kirisito ye kolaga bugumaana bwinyu. Ne'kyanya agaboneka, lyo na niinyu mugaboneka mwe naye, mu *bulangashane bwage*.

<sup>5</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yitaga amabi go muli mu yifwija. Mutakizi ki shulehana, kandi iri kuyeruzania, kandi iri kukizi gira ibikoleere, kandi iri kulungumirwa. Mutanakizi ziga ibindu. Si umuzizi we'bindu, ye muguma no'mwikumbi we'migisi. <sup>6</sup> Hi'gulu lya yago mabi gooshi, kyo kitumiri Rurema agahaniiriza abandu ku buraakari bwage. <sup>7</sup> Kiri na niinyu, yaho keera mwâli kizi yifundaga mu mabi mwene yago.

<sup>8</sup> Haliko buno, mukwiriiri mutwikire ku ngiisi mabi mwene yaga: ubute, no'buraakari, no'mujina, no'kutukana. Hatanagire igambo lyo'bweruzi írigalyoka mu tunwa twinyu. <sup>9</sup> Mutanakizi ki besherana. Mukuba, keera mukatwikira ku ngesho ziinyu mbi za keera.

<sup>10</sup> Na buno, mukoli ba bandu bahyahya. Ee! Rurema akola mu mugira bahyahya, halinde mube ne'njusho yage, munamúmenye bwija nga ngiisi kwo ali. <sup>11</sup> Na bwo mukola bahyahya, ndaakilwo lubibi mu Bayahudi na'bandu be'gindi milala, kandi iri mu *bakatenguulwa* na ábatakatenuguulwa, kandi iri mu binyamahanga na'be'rukiga, kandi iri mu baja na ábatali baja. Mukuba, Kirisito ye riiri hi'gulu lya byoshi. Ye nalyagagi mu kati ka byoshi!

<sup>12</sup> Rurema keera akamùtoola kwo mube bandu baage beeru, anamùkuuziri. Ku yukwo, mukizi yuvviranwa indengeerwa, iri munagirirana bwija! Mukizi ba batuudu mu kunogerana, na mu kuyigendererana.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya muli mu hubirana, mukizi gooyerana, iri munakizi kogana. Mukwiriiri mukizi kogana, nga kwo niinyu, Nahano keera akamùkoga. <sup>14</sup> Ne'ngingwe ya byoshi, mukizi kundana. Mukuba, urukundo lwo luli mu tushweka mu buguma úbutungiini. <sup>15</sup> Umutuula

gwa Kirisito, gukizi twala mu mitima yinyu, bwo mukola magala maguma, na Rurema keera akamùhamaga kwo mutuulage mu mutuula.

Muyamage muli mu kizi tanga kongwa! <sup>16</sup> Na'-magambo ga Kirisito, gakizi müyama mwo. Mukizi yigirizania no'kuhanuulana ku bwitegeereze bwoshi. Munakizi yimba inyimbo ze'Zaburi, ne'zindi nyimbo zo'kuyikumba Rurema, nga kwo ziri mu leetwa no'Mutima Mweru. Munakizi mútangira kongwa mu mitima yinyu. <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi byo mugakizi detaga, na byo mugakizi gira, mukizi bigira byoshi kwi'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu. Ku lyeryo iziina lyage, mukizi tanga kongwa imwa Daata Rurema.

### Íbikwaniini mu mbaga za Bakirisito

<sup>18</sup> E bakazi, mukizi simbaha bayibalo, nga kwo bimùkwiriiri mu kati ka Nahano.

<sup>19</sup> Na niinyu mwe bashosi, mukizi kunda bakiinyu. Mutanakizi balangamira.

<sup>20</sup> Na niinyu mwe baana! Mukizi simbahaga ababusi biinyu mu kati ka byoshi. Kwokwo, lyo mugasimiisa Nahano.

<sup>21</sup> Na niinyu mwe bayishe ba baana! Mutakizi yagaza abaana biinyu, gira batayiji kengeera bavunika imitima.

<sup>22</sup> Na niinyu mwe baja! Mukizi simbahaga bana-hamwinyu mu kati ka byoshi. Kutankizi ba naaho ku kyanya bamùbwini, mbu lyo muyisimiisa imwabo. Si mukizi basimba ku mutima úgushenguusiri, mu kusimba Nahano yenyene! <sup>23</sup> Ngiisi byo mugakizi kola, mubikolage ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Nahano yenyene, abe ye mugweti mugakolera, si batabe bandu naaho. <sup>24</sup> Muyiji bwija kwo Nahano *Kirisito*, ye muli mu kolera, ye ganamùhemba. <sup>25</sup> Ne'kyanya umundu agakizi gira amabi, nago agahembwa hi'gulu lyago. Mukuba, Rurema, ndaayo ndoola yo ahiiti.

**4** Na niinyu, mwe banahamwabo ba'baja! Mukizi hemba abaja biinyu nga kwo bibakwaniini mu kati ko'kuli! Mukuba, na niinyu, muyiji kwo muhiiti na-hamwinyu mwi'gulu.

### Amahano

<sup>2</sup> Mukizi huunaga Rurema! Na mu kumúhuuna, mukizi ba masu, iri munamútangira kongwa. <sup>3</sup> Na nyiitu, mukizi tuhuunira kwakundi, gira atuyigulire injira yo'kukizi yigiriza mwi'gambo lya *Kirisito*. Kwokwo, ngisi íbishubi bishamiri mu kati kaage, tukalonge ukubibishuulira abandu. Ee! Byebyo byo ngoli shwekiirwi mwi'no nyumba ye'mbohe. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, mumbuunire,

halinde ndonge ukukizi yigiriza Igambo lyage ku bwer-anyange, nga kwo bingwiriiri.

<sup>5</sup> Mukizi yitegeereza ngiisi kwo mugatuula mu batali Bakirisito, halinde lyo mulonga ukukoleesa bwija ngiisi bulyo bwo muhiiti. <sup>6</sup> Amagambo giinyu, gakizi ba ga kuleeterana imigashani. Ganabe manunu nga muunyu. Kwokwo, ikyanya mugakizi buuzibwa, lyo mugaa-menya ukushuvya bwija ngiisi mundu.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>7</sup> Tukiko, mwene witu mukundwa, agayiji mùmenyeesa imyazi yani yoshi. Ali uwitu mukozi mwemeera mu kati ka Nahano. <sup>8</sup> Namùtumira ye, gira amùmenyeese imyazi yitu. Kwokwo, lyo muholeezibwa mu mitima yinyu. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya agayija imwinyu, agaaba bo na mwene witu mukundwa Honesimo, umundu we'yo munda imwinyu, anali mwemeera. Yabo bombi, bagayiji mùmenyeesa imyazi yoshi ya hano.

<sup>10</sup> Harisitariko amùlamusa, ye tushwesirwi kuguma mwi'no nyumba ye'mbohe. Mariko, muvyla wa Bari-naaba, naye amùlamusa. Keera mwabwirwa ngiisi kwo mugamúgirira. Kwokwo, mango ayijaga, mumúyakiire bwija. <sup>11</sup> Yesu úli mu buuzibwa Yusito, naye amùlamusa. Mu Bayahudi booshi ábakoli yemiiri Kirisito, yabo bashatu naaho bo tuli mu kolera *ubwami bwa Rurema* kuguma. Keera bakanamboleea.

<sup>12</sup> Hepafura, umundu we'mwinyu, amùlamusa kwakundi. Naye ali mukozi wa Yesu *Kirisito*, anayamiri agagiiri bweneene mu kumúhuunira imwa Rurema, gira Rurema amùsikame mu ngiisi byo aloziizi, halinde munakizi bitungaana mwo. <sup>13</sup> Uyo Hepafura, ngweti ngamútangira ubumasi kwo ali mu yitubanula hi'gulu liinyu, na hi'gulu lya'bandu ba mu kaaya ke'La-hodikiya, na'ba mu ke'Hiryapoli.

<sup>14</sup> Umufumu witu mukundwa Luka, bo na Deema, nabo bamùlamusa. <sup>15</sup> Mutulamukize beene witu be'La-hodikiya. Mutulamukize na mwali witu wa Nimufa, kuguma na'Bakirisito ábalí mu yingirira mu nyumba yage.

<sup>16</sup> Mango muba keera mwasomerwa yaga maruba, munagatume gagendi somwa na mwi'shengero lye'Lahodikiya. Na'maruba go'n'gabatumira, niinyu kwakundi mugasomage.

<sup>17</sup> Mubwire Harikipo kwo agenderere ukukizi gira gulya mukolwa gwo Nahano akamúheereza, halinde aguyuse.

<sup>18</sup> GUNO MULAMUSO, NIEHE PAHULU NIE NAGUYANDIKA NO'KUBOKO KWANI NIENYENE. Mukizi kengeera kwo ngi shwesirwi ne'minyororo.

Rurema akizi mùgashaanira.

# 1 Batesaloniki

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, gali mu holeeza Abakirisito ábakola mu libuzibwa. Gali mu bayereka ngiisi kwo bakwiriiri ukukizi kola hi'gulu lya'magoorwa gaabo, iri banatuula ku njira nyeeru. Ganali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo abafwiri bagazuuka ku mberuuuka.

Pahulu ye katondeera ishengero lya mu kaaya ke'Tesaloniki. Haliko, Abayahudi baguma banatondeera ukugira mbu bamúhangirire. Mukuba bâli yuvviti uluugi, bwa'bandu bingi bâli mali yemeera Yesu. Kwokwo Pahulu anayimulwa yaho, na'Batesaloniki banasigala boonyene mu kati ka'malibu.

Yaga maruba, gâli loziizi ukuholeeza Abakirisito (3.3-5). Kwokwo, anabayivuga ku bwemeere bwabo, na ku rukundo lwabo. Anabahanuula ngiisi kwo bangatuula bwija mu kati ka Yesu (4.1-12). Na mu kuheza, anab-ereka ngiisi kwa'Bakirisito bagazuuka (4.13-18).

Mu yaga maruba, ukushubi galuka kwa Yesu kuli mu detwa bweneene (1.9-10; 2.19-20; 3.13; 4.13-18; 5.23-24). Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu 1 Batesaloniki 4.16-18: «Ku yikyo kyanya, hâye yiberekaanie izu ly-o'kuhamuliza! No'muganda mukulu anateerere umulaga. Ne'kibuga kya Rurema kinadhirizibwe. Haaho Nahano yenyene agashonooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Na ngiisi ábakafwa mu kati kaage, banazuuke. Boohe, banabe bo bagatangi lengezibwa. Na nyiitu, twe tugaaba tukiri bagumaana, tukabuli lengezibwa twe nabo mu bibungu. Hanali ho tugagendi sanganira Nahamwitu, tunayamanwe imyaka ne'myakuula! Bwo biryagagi kwokwo, mukizi holeezania.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1)
- b) Pahulu adeta kongwa hi'gulu lya'Batesaloniki (1.2-1.10)
- c) Ngiisi kwo Pahulu akumbwiri Abatesaloniki (2-3)
- d) Ukuhanuulana (4.1-5.11)
- e) Pahulu asezerana (5.12-28)

## Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba galyosiri imwa Pahulu, bo na Siira na Timoteyo. Ganatumirwi imwinyu, mwe bandu bi'shengero lye'Tesaloniki. Mukola bandu ba Daata Rurema, na'ba Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*. Kwokwo, mukizi gashaanirwa! Munakizi longa no'mutuula!

## Abatesaloniki bahuuzibwa

<sup>2</sup> Tugweti tugatanga kongwa imwa Daata Rurema hi'gulu liinyu mweshi. Ne'kyanya tuli mu múhuuna, na niinyu, tuli mu mûkengeera. <sup>3</sup> Ee! Ikyanya tuli mu múhuuna, tukengiiri imbere lyage ngiisi kwo mukoli mûbiisiri kwo'bwemeere, halinde munakizi mûkolera. Na bwo muli mu kundana, kyo kitumiri muli mu yitabanula. Na bwo munali no'mulangaaliro mu kati ka

Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, kyo kitumiri muli mu yihangaana.

<sup>4</sup> E beene witu! Tuyijagi kwo Rurema keera akamù-toola kwo mube bandu baage, anamùkuuziri. <sup>5</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya tukamùleetera Imyazi Mijja, kutâli riiri naaho mu kudeta-deta amagambo. Haliko, yâli kizi mûyijira mu kati ko'bushobozi. Umutima Mweru gwanasisa ngana-ngana kwo iri yo'kuli. Munayijagi bwija na ngiisi kwo twâli tuuziri mu kati kiinyu, mu kukizi mûtabaala.

<sup>6</sup> Niinyu, mukatuyigira kwo'mugani, mwanaguyigira na ku Nahano kwakundi. Ku kyanya mukayakiira Imyazi Mijja, mwâli kizi libuuka bweneene. Kundu kwokwo, mwanagiyakiira ku bushambaale, mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, mwanaba mugani mwija mu Bakirisito booshi ba mu poroveesi ye'Makedoniya, na'ba mu ye'Hakaya. <sup>8</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya Igambo lya Nahano lika-

Iyoka imwinyu, lyanakwira mu yizo poroveesi zombi. Na buno, abandu ba'handi hooshi bakoli yiji ngiisi kwo mukoli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Ku yukwo, tutahiiti igoorwa lyo'kushubi babwira hi'gulu liinyu.<sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu boonyene, bali mu menyeesania ngiisi kwo mukatuyakiira bwija. Bali mu deta, na ngiisi kwo mukatwikira ku migisi, mwanayiji ba bandu ba Rurema. Ye Rurema nirizina, anali ye mugumaana.<sup>10</sup> Na buno, mukoli lindiriiri kwo Yesu agagaluka ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Uyo Yesu, ye mwana wa Rurema. Na bwo Rurema akamúzuula mu bafwiri, naye agatufuusa mu buraakari bwa Rurema úbugayija.

### Pahulu akengeera Abatesaloniki

**2** E beene witu! Muyijagi mwenyene kwo'lugeezi  
Iwo tukagira imwinyu lutakafwa busha.<sup>2</sup> Munayiji kwakundi kwe'kyanya tutâli zaazi hika iyo munda, twâli mali libuuka no'kutukwa mu kaaya ke'Firipi. Yabo bandu, kundu bakagira umwete bweneene mbu batuhangirire, haliko twanaba no'bukaruuke mu kati ka Rurema. Kwokwo, na niinyu, twanayiji müyigiriza Imyazi yage Mija.<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu hanuula abandu, tutali mu bahenduula. Tutanali mu balyalyania, mbu tubatebe.<sup>4</sup> Mukuba, iyo Myazi Mija ikalyoka imwa Rurema yenyene. Ye kayemeera kwo tukizi genda tugagimenyeesania. Kwokwo, tutali mu gira mbu tusimise abandu. Si tuloziizi ukukizi simisa Rurema yenyene. Mukuba, ye mu loolekeza íbiru mu mitima yitu.

**5** Muyiji bwija kwo tutâli kizi mülyeryega, mbu lyo tumühenduula, kandi iri mbu tumülyalyanie ku bindu biinyu. Rurema yenyene ye kamasi kiit!<sup>6</sup> Na kwakundi, tutakalola ku bandu, mbu babe bo bagakizi tuhu- uza, muba mwehe, kandi iri abandi booshi.

**7** Ku kirya kyanya, twangámùzidohiiri ku magoorwa gjitu, bwo tuli *ndumwa za Kirisito*. Kundu kwokwo, twâli kizi mùnogera naaho, nga muviire úgwhetí úgaha-halira abaana baage.<sup>8</sup> Ee! Ikyanya tukamùmenyeesa Imyazi Mija ya Rurema, twanasiima ukuyitanga kiri na twenyene imwinyu. Mukuba, mwâli kola bakundwa bitu ba bweneene!<sup>9</sup> E beene witu! Ka mutakengiiri ngiisi kwo twâli kizi koleereza mu kati kiinyu, ubushigi ni'zuba? Ikyanya twâli kizi müyigiriza Imyazi Mija ya Rurema, tutâli loziizi kwo tuzidohere umundu yeshi ku magoorwa gjitu.

**10** Mwe Bakirisito, mulyagagi tumasi twitu, kwo twâli tuuziri mu kati kiinyu ku njira nyeeru, ínakwaniini. Ndaabwo buhubé bwoshi bwo tukamùgirira. Kiri na Rurema, ali kamasi kiit.<sup>11</sup> Muyiji kwe'kyanya twâli riiri mu kati kiinyu, twâli riiri nga yishe wa'baana mu baana baage.<sup>12</sup> Twâli kizi mùkania imitima, iri tunamùholeeza. Twanakizi müyinginga kwo mutuule ku njira íkwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Mukuba, agweti

agamùhamagala kwo muingire mu bwami bwage, na mu *bulangashane* bwage.

**13** Tuyamiri tuli mu tanga kongwa imwa Rurema.

Mukuba, ikyanya tukamùleetera Igambo lyage, mwanayami liyakiira kwo liri lye'mwage. Si mutakaliyakiira nga lya'bandu naaho. Ne'kyanya mukaliyemeera, lyanamùkola mwo bweneene.

**14** E beene witu! Mukalibuzibwa na'bandu be'mwinyu, nga kwa'Bakirisito ba mu *mashengero* ge'Buyahudi, nabo bakalibuzibwa na'baabo Bayahudi.

**15** Bo na'baabo Bayahudi, ábakayita Nahamwitu Yesu! Bo banâli kizi yita na'*baleevi*. Kiri na nyiitukwakundi, bakatuyimula mu kihugo kyabo. Bagweti bagayagaza Rurema, banali mu kayira abandu booshi!<sup>16</sup> Bali mu gira mbu batuhangirire kiri na ku kyanya tuli mu looza ukutwala amagambo go'*bukize* mu bandu be'gindi milala. Ikyanya bagweti bagaagira kwokwo, bali mu yilugiza ibyaha. Ee! Keera uburaakari bwa Rurema bukola bu batibukira.

### Pahulu akumbula Abatesaloniki

**17** E beene witu, ikyanya tukalyokaga imwinyu, hanalenga ikyanya kiniini naaho, twanaba ne'ngumbu bweneene zo'kushubi mübona, kyanatuma tugaagira umwete gwoshi gwo'kushubi yiji mütanduula. Mukuba, kundu tukasigaana ku magala, haliko tukiri mu kengeerana mu mitima yitu.<sup>18</sup> Twâli loziizi ukushubi galukira iyo munda. No'bugira kingi, niehe Pahulu nâli kizi shungika kwo nyije yo. Halikago, *Shetaani* anakizi tuhangirira.<sup>19</sup> Mwehe, mwe mutumiri tulyagagi no'-mulangaaliro, tunali mu shambaala bweneene. Kwokwo, mwe lushembe Iwo twâye yiyyuvwe mwo imbere lya Nahamwitu Yesu ku kyanya âye yije.<sup>20</sup> Mwe mutumiri tuli mu shambaala mu kati ko'*bulangashane*.

**3** <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya tukabonaga kwo tutangaki gooyerá, twanabona kwo buli bwija tutee mütumira mwene witu wa Timoteyo. Na twenyene tunasigale mu kaaya ke'Hateeene. Mukuba, Timoteyo ye tuli mu kolera Rurema kuguma, mu kugenda tugamenyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija ya *Kirisito*. Kyo kikatuma tukamùtumira ye, gira ayiji mùkania mu bwemeere bwinyu.<sup>3</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya muli mu longa amalibú, mutakizi shenguka hi'gulu lyago. Yago malibú, mwenyene muyijagi bwija kwo tukagashungikirwa.<sup>4</sup> Kiri na ku kyanya twâli ki ririinwi, twâli kizi mübwira kwo tugakizi libuzibwa. Kunali kwo bikaba, nga kwo muyiji bwija.<sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya n'gabona kwo ndashobwiri ukushubi gooyerá, nanamùtumira Timoteyo, halinde ndonge ukumenya iri muki kaniri mu bwemeere bwinyu. N'gayoboha kwo ngeeka mukagezibwa no'lya mulyeryeezi Shetaani, halinde umukolwa gwo n'gagira mu kati kiinyu, gufwe ubusha.

### Imishahu mijja ya Timoteyo hi'gulu lya'Batesaloniki

<sup>6</sup> Timoteyo keera akalyoka imwinyu. Na buno, akola hano. Keera akatuleetera umwazi mwija, kwo muki bi-isiri Yesu kwo'bwemeere, na kwo mukiri mu kundana. Anatubwira kwo kiri na nyiit u muki tukumbwiri, na kwo mulyagagi ne'kyedu kyo'kushubi tubona, nga kwo nyiit u tuli ne'kyedu kiinyu.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, e beene witu! Tukoli holeziibwi bweneene, kundu tugweti tugaakuba, tunakiri mu libuzibwa. Mukuba, keera twayuvwa ngiisi kwo muki yemiiri Nahamwitu, <sup>8</sup> na ngiisi kwo muki sikamiri mu kati kaage. Kwokwo, tuyiyuvviti kwo tukola bagumaana kandi. <sup>9</sup> Ndanayijagi ngiisi kwo twangatanga kongwa imwa Rurema hi'gulu lyo'bushambaale bwo tukoli hiiti imbere lyage hi'gulu liinyu! <sup>10</sup> Tuli mu huuna Rurema bweneene úbwakya-úbwayira, gira tukalonge ukushubi bonaana, halinde tunamùtabaale ku ngiisi byo muki buliirwi mu bwemeere bwinyu.

<sup>11</sup> Daata Rurema yenyene, na Nahamwitu Yesu, batuyigulire injira yo'kuyija imwinyu. <sup>12</sup> Bakizi mìyushuulira urukundo lwo muli mu kundana mwo mwényene kwa mwényene. Lunali lwo muli mu kunda mwa'bandi booshi. Na nyiit kwakundi, tumùkuuziri bweneene! <sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, Nahamwitu Yesu amùsikam-agye mu mitima yinyu, gira mango ayija kuguma na'-bataluule baage booshi, amùgwane mukiri beeru, munabe buzira buhuba bwoshi imbere lya Daata Rurema.

### Tukizi tuula ku njira ísimisiizi Rurema

**4** E beene witu! Mu kuyusaga, twamùyinginga bweneene mu kati ka Nahano Yesu kwo mukizi tuula ku njira yo'kusimiisa Rurema. Kwokwo, kwo tukamùyigiriza, kunali kwo mukoli tuuziri. Na buno tugweti tugamùyinginga kwo mukaviirize ukutuula kwokwo. <sup>2</sup> Muyijagi ngiisi kwo tukasiga twamùbwira kwi'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu.

<sup>3</sup> Rurema aloziizi kwo mube bandu beeru. Ku yukwo, mutakizi ki shulehana. <sup>4</sup> Ngiisi mushosi ayige ngiisi kwo agakizi tuula na mukaage ku njira nyeeru, mu kati ko'lushaagwa. <sup>5</sup> Atanakizi lungumirwa, nga kwa'bagaani bali mu gira, bwo batayiji Rurema. <sup>6</sup> Ku yiri igambo, hatagire mundu úgahubira mwene wabo mu kumùhongolera inyumba. Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bagweti bagayifunda mu mwene yibyo, Nahano agabahaniiriza bweneene, nga kwo keera tukagwan-wa twamùkengula. <sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Rurema akatuhamagala, kutâli riiri mbu tukizi yifunda mu bushule. Si akatuhamagala kwo tukizi tuula tuli bandu beeru.

<sup>8</sup> Umundu iri agagayiriza yiri ihano, atali mundu ye agaaba agayiriza. Si agaaba agayirizaga Rurema

yenyene, anali ye mu mùbiika mwo'Mutima gwage Mweru.

<sup>9</sup> Na hi'gulu lyo'kukunda beene winyu, mutali ni'-goorwa mbu tushubi mìyandikira kandi. Mukuba, Rurema yenyene, keera akamùyigiriza ngiisi kwo mukwiriiri mukizi kundana. <sup>10</sup> E beene witu, bwo mukoli ku-uziri beene witu booshi ba mu mbande ze'Makedoniya, buno twamùyinginga kwo mukaviirize ukukizi kundana!

<sup>11</sup> Mukizi gira umwete gwo'kukizi tuuza. Mutanakizi genda mugayitabula-tabula mu bya'bandi. Halikago, mukizi yikolera na'maboko giinyu mwényene, nga kwo keera tukamùbwira. <sup>12</sup> Iri mwangatuula kwokwo, mutagakizi suuza abandi ku magoorwa giinyu. Ne'kyanya mugaaba mu batayemiiri Yesu, banamùheereze ulushaagwa.

### Ngiisi kwo Nahano agagaluka

<sup>13</sup> E beene witu! Tulozii mumenye bwija hi'gulu lya ábakoli gwejiri mu lufu, gira mutakizi ki jengeerwa. Mutanabe nga bapagaani, bwo babuziri umulan-gaaliro. <sup>14</sup> Twehe, tuyemiiri kwo Yesu akafwa, anazuka. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bali mu fwa mu kati kaage, tuyemiiri kwo nabo, Rurema âye bazuule, bangaendi tuulanwa na Yesu.

<sup>15</sup> Ukukulikirana na'magambo go Nahano yenyene akadeta, twamùbwira kwe'kyanya agagaluka, twe tukiri bagumaana, tutali twe tugatangi lengezibwa imbere lya abafwiri.

<sup>16</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, hâye yiberekaanie izu ly-o'kuhamuliza! No'muganda mukulu anateerere umulaga. Ne'kibuga kya Rurema kinadihirizibwe. Haaho Nahano yenyene agashonooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Na ngiisi ábakafwa mu kati kaage, banazuuke. Boohe, banabe bo bagatangi lengezibwa. <sup>17</sup> Na nyiit, twe tugaba tukiri bagumaana, tukabuli lengezibwa twe nabo mu bibungu. Hanali ho tugagendi sanganira Nahamwitu, tunayamanwe imyaka ne'myakuula! <sup>18</sup> Bwo biryagagi kwokwo, mukizi holeezania.

### Tukizi tuula mu mulengeerwe

**5** E beene witu! Hi'gulu lye'kyanya kyo'kugaluka kwa Nahamwitu, mutali ni'goorwa lyo'kuyandikirwa hi'gulu lyakyo. <sup>2</sup> Si mwényene muyijagi kwo'lusiku lwa Nahamwitu lugatutubiira, nga kwo'muzimba ali mu tubiirana bushigi. <sup>3</sup> Ne'kyanya abandu bagaaba bakiri mu deta: «Tuli no'mutuula, tuli no'butoge», lyeryo lyo bagayami shereeziwa. Bigaaba nga kwo'mukazi we'nda ali mu yami hikirwa no'mukero. Yabo bandu batagafuushuka, kiri ne'hiniini!

<sup>4</sup> E beene witu! Mwehe, yulwo lusiku lutagamùtubiira nga muzimba. Mukuba, mutaki tuuziri mu kihulu. <sup>5</sup> Si mweshi mukola bandu bo'mulengeerwe, munakoli tu-

uziri mu bukiiri. Tutakiri bandu bo'bushigi, kandi iri be'kihulu.<sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, tutakizi ki tuula nga bandu ábahuniiri. Si tukizi laliira, iri tunakizi yitonda.<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali mu hunira, bali mu hunira bushigi. Ne'kyanya bali mu laluka kwakundi, bali mu laluka bushigi.<sup>8</sup> Haliko twehe, bwo tukola bandu bo'bukiiri, tukizi ba no'bwitonde. Tukizi biika Rurema kwo'bweemeere, iri tunakizi kundana. Tubaagage nga bandu ábahiiti isiribo zo'kutushuutira ibifuba. Tunakizi ba no'mulangaaliro gwo'kukizibwa, gukizi ba yo ngofeera ye'kyuma.<sup>9</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi byo Rurema atushungikiiri, kutali kwo twâye hanirizibwe ku bu-raakari bwage. Si ashungisiri kwo tweshi tukizibwe ku njira ya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*.

<sup>10</sup> Kyo kitumiri Nahamwitu Yesu akayiji tufwira. Kwokwo, mango agaluka, tukalongage ukugendi lama kuguma naye, tuba tukiri bagumaana ku yikyo kyanya, kandi iri tuba tuki gwejiiri mu lufu.<sup>11</sup> Bwo biri kwokwo, mugenderere ukukizi kanania imitima, iri munakizi tabaalana, nga kwo mugweti mugaagira.

#### Amahano mazinda

<sup>12</sup> E beene witu! Twamùyinginga kwo mukizi simbaha abimangizi biinyu mu kati ka Nahano! Mukuba, bali mu koleereza mu kati kiinyu, iri banamùyigiriza.<sup>13</sup> Na bwo bali mu kola kwokwo, mukizi baheereza ulushaagwa bweneene mu kati ko'rukundo. Mukizi gi-ra umwete na gwo'kutuula mu mutuula mwenyene kwa mwenyene.

<sup>14</sup> E beene witu! Twamùyinginga kwo mukizi kengula aboolo! Na ábali mu yibumba-bumba, mukizi bakania imitima. Na ábali mu bukaholwe, mukizi batabaala.

Mukizi yigenderera ku bandu booshi.<sup>15</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, hatagirage mundu úgagalula ubuligo ku bundi! Haliko, mukizi fiitirwa mu kugirirana amija mwenyene kwa mwenyene. Mukizi gagira imwa'bandi booshi kwakundi.

<sup>16</sup> Mukizi yama mushambiiri!<sup>17</sup> Munakizi yama mugweti mugahuuna Rurema,<sup>18</sup> iri munakizi tanga kongwa imwage mu kati ka byoshi. Mukuba, byebyo, byo Rurema aloziizi imwinyu mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*.

<sup>19</sup> Ibyo'Mutima Mweru, mutakizi bizimya!<sup>20</sup> Mutanakizi gayiriza amaleevi.<sup>21</sup> Si mukizi gera ngiisi igambo. Iri mwangabona kwi'gambo liri liija, mukizi likania.<sup>22</sup> Si ngiisi mabi, mukizi gayiyeka.

#### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>23</sup> Rurema ye mu tuleetera umutuula. Kwokwo, yenyene akizi müyeruusa Iwoshi! Akizi langa imitima yinyu, ne'nzaliro ziinyu, kiri na'magala giinyu. Tukizi yamaga tuli beeru, halinde Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* agagaluka.<sup>24</sup> Rurema agakizi mùtabaala. Mukuba, ye mu mùhamagala, anali mwemeera.

<sup>25</sup> E beene witu! Na nyiit, mukizi tuhuunira imwa Rurema.

<sup>26</sup> Mukizi lamusania ku njira íkwaniini † mu kati ko'rukundo. ††

<sup>27</sup> Namùbwira mu kati ka Nahano, kwo musome yaga maruba imbere lya beene witu booshi.

<sup>28</sup> Mukizi gashaanirwa mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*.

---

† *Mu kigiriki, kunyunyuguta.* †† *Yabo bandu ba keera, mu kulumusania bâli kizi nyunyugutana.*

## 2 Batesaloniki

### Indangiriro

Yaga maruba gayerekii niisi kwa'Batesaloniki bâli riiri ne'migangaanwe hi'gulu lya'kugaluka kwa Kirisito, halinde ishengero lyâli mali shenguka.

Kwokwo, Pahulu ayerekii kwo Yesu atagayija, Nangora-mabi átazi boneka. Anayerekii niisi kwo banangora-mabi bagabihuuka bweneene ku siku ze'mberuuka. Gali mu tubwira kwo tuyimange ibiringiini no'kukizi kola hi'gulu lya'magoorwa giitu.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu 2 Batesaloniki 1.3: «E beene witu! Tukwiriiri tukizi tanga kongwa imwa Rurema hi'gulu liinyu. Mukuba, mukaviriziizi ukubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, munakiri mu kundana.»

#### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-2)
- b) Pahulu adeta kongwa hi'gulu lya'Batesaloniki, anabahuunira imwa Rurema (1.3-12)
- c) Ukuyigiriza (2.1-17)
- d) Pahulu abayinginga kwo bamúhuunire imwa Rurema (3.1-5)
- e) Pahulu abakengula kwo bakizi fiitirwa mu mikolwa (3.6-15)
- f) Pahulu aseezerana (3.16-18)

### Indangiriro

**1** Niehe Pahulu, na Siira, bo na Timoteyo twe tug-weti tugamùyandikira yaga maruba, mwe bandu bi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'Tesaloniki. Mukoli ba bandu ba Daata Rurema, na ba Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*.<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, yabo bombi bakizi mùgashaanira! Banakizi mùheereza no'mutuula.

#### Ukuyihangaana kwa'Batesaloniki

<sup>3</sup> E beene witu! Tukwiriiri tukizi tanga kongwa imwa Rurema hi'gulu liinyu. Mukuba, mukaviriziizi ukubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, munakiri mu kundana. <sup>4</sup> Kyo kitumiri tugweti tugayihaya hi'gulu liinyu mu *mashengero* ga Rurema. Kundu mugweti mugalibuzibwa, munali mu longa amakuba mingi-mingi, haliko muki yihangaaniri, iri munabiika Rurema kwo'bwe-meere.

<sup>5</sup> Ikyanya mugweti mugalibuzibwa, mugaharuurwa kwo mukwaniini ukuyingira mu *bwami bwage*. Kwokwo, kwo Rurema ali mu yerekana kwo ali mu twa imaaaja ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>6</sup> Na bwo Rurema ali mu gira íbikwaniini, yabo bandu ábali mu mùlibuza, agaki mùyihooleera bo. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, kundu muki ryagagi mu hahazibwa buno, agaki mùluhuula. Kiri na nyiit

kwakundi, agatuluuhuula. Yukwo kuluhuuka, tugakulonga ku kyanya Nahamwitu Yesu âye yije ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Agaboneka mu mbiyi zo'muliro íziri mu yigwima. Anabe ali kuguma ne'bikalage *bya'baganda* baage.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, niisi ábakalahira ukumenya Rurema, banabe batasimbahiri Imyazi Mija ya Nahamwitu Yesu, agabahana ngana-ngana. <sup>9</sup> Ne'kyanya bagaahanwa, bagayama basheriiri imyaka ne'myakuula, banatwibwe ku Nahano, na ku bushobozi bwage úbuli mwo'*bulangashane*. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, abandi bakayemeera Nahamwitu Yesu, banaba bandu baage bataluule. Boohe, ikyanya agagaluka, bagamúheereza ubulangashane. Banamúloleere ku mulengo! Na niinyu mugaaba mwo. Mukuba, ikyanya tukatanga ubumasi hi'gulu lyage, mukabuyemeera.

#### Ibyo Pahulu ahuunira Abatesaloniki

<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, tuyamiri tugweti tugamùhuunira imwa Rurema, halinde akizi mûkwanania ku byo akamùham-agalira. Anakoleese ubushobozi bwage mu kumùshoboleesa ukukola imikolezi mija, ukukulikirana no'bwemeere bwinyu. <sup>12</sup> Tuli mu mùhuunira kwokwo, gira li'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu likizi longa ubulangashane mu kati kiinyu. Na niinyu kwakundi,

mulonge ubulangashane mu kati kaage. Yubwo bulangashane, tuli mu bulonga imwa Rurema witu, na Nahano Yesu *Kirisito*, ukukulikirana nga ngiisi kwo ali mu tugashaanira.

### Íbigaaba, ku kyanya Yesu atazi yija

**2** E beene witu! Ikyanya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* agayija, tugakumanibwa imwage. Ku yukwo, twamùyingingaga<sup>2</sup> kwo mutakizi ki ba no'lushunguti. Mutanakangwe, mbu ngeeka ulusiku lwo Nahano agagaluka kwo, keera Iwayija. Ngeeka mukakangwa ku njira yo'buleevi bulebe, kandi iri ku migirizo malebe, kandi iri ku maruba go bakabeesha mbu gakalyoka imwitu.<sup>3</sup> Mutayemeere kwo hagire úgamùteba ku njira yoshi! Mukuba, Yesu atagayija, ulya nangora-mabi átazi boneka mu buhuni bwage, ulya úkashungikirwa kwo agashereezibwa.

**4** Uyo nangora-mabi, agahangirira ngiisi bya'bandu bali mu yikumba, na ngiisi byo bali mu haruura kwo bamungu. Agayihaya kwo ye mukulu wabyo. Agayigogombeka kiri na mu nyumba ya Rurema, iri anayihaya kwo ye Rurema yenyene.<sup>5</sup> Ka mutaki kengiiri kwe'kyanya nàli riiri kuguma na niinyu, kwo nàli kizi mùbwira hi'gulu lyage?

**6** Uyo nangora-mabi, buno akiri mu buzibwa kwo atalunguli boneka, nga kwo mwenyene tuyiji. Agabonekaga naaho, ku kyanya íkikoli kwaniini.<sup>7</sup> Kundu kwokwo, keera imikolezi yage yatondeera ukukoleka ku bumbishwa. Igagenderera kwokwo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya kyo'lya úgweti úgamúhangirira, agaaba keera asheguuka.<sup>8</sup> Haaho, lyo'yo nangora-mabi agaboneka ku bweranyange. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya Nahamwitu Yesu agayija mu bulangashane bwage, lyo agamúshereesa lwoshi, mu kumúfuuhira umuuka.

**9** Uyo nangora-mabi, ikyanya agayijaga, agakizi kola ku bushobozì bwa *Shetaani*, anakizi bugira mwe'bitangaaza bya kwingi-kwingi, mu kutebana.<sup>10</sup> Agakoleesa ngiisi mabi, halinde anatebe ngiisi ábakashungikirwa ukushereera. Na íbigatumaa bagashereera, bwo bakalahira ukukunda ibyo'kuli, binali byo *byangabiziizi*.<sup>11</sup> Kwokwo, Rurema akababiika mwo'mutima gwo'kutebeka, halinde banayemeera ibibeesha.

**12** Yabo booshi, bagatwirwa ulubaaja kwo bahanwe. Mukuba, batakayemeera ibyo'kuli, si banakizi yisimiisa mu byaha.

### Mukizi sikama

**13** E beene witu! Nahano Rurema amùkuuziri! Tukwiriiri tukizi tanga kongwa imwage hi'gulu liinyu. Mukuba, ukulyokera ku ndondeko, âli mali gwanwa amùtoola kwo *mukizibwe* ku njira yo'kuyemeera ukuli, munayeruuusibwe no'Mutima Mweru.<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya

tukamùleetera Imyazi Mija, anamùhamagala kwo mukizibwe ku njira yayo. Kwokwo, lyo niinyu mukalonge ku *bulangashane* bwa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*.<sup>15</sup> Ku yukwo, e beene witu! Mukizi sikamaga. Galya migirizo go tukamùyigiriza, mukizi gakania, gaba migirizo go tukamùyigiriza ku kyanya twâli ki ririinwi, kandi iri go tukamùyandikira mu maruba.

**16** Daata Rurema keera akatukunda. Na ku *lukogo* lwage, anatuholeeza ku buholeeze úbutâye male. Akatuheereza umulangaaliro kwo twâye lame imyakula. Kwokwo, yehe, bo na Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*,<sup>17</sup> bakizi mùholeezagya mu mitima yinyu, banakizi mùkania mu ngiisi mija go mugaagira, na go mu-gaadeta.

### Pahulu alooza kwo bamúhuunire imwa Rurema

**3** E beene witu! Mu kuyusagya, twamùyinginga kwo mukizi tuhuunira imwa Nahano, gira li'Gambo lyage ligenderera ukukwira duba mu bandu. Linakizi longa ulushaagwa, nga kwokulya likalulonga mu kati kiinyu.<sup>2</sup> Na kwakundi, mukizi mùhuuna kwo atukize mu bandu babi, ábakoli bihuusiri. Mukuba, batali booshi ábabiiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere.

**3** Kundu kwokwo, Nahano alyagagi mwemeera. Agakizi mùkania, iri anamùlanga no'lya mubi.<sup>4</sup> Na ngiisi byo tukamùhamuliza kwo, tuli na'kasiisa mu kati ka Nahamwitu kwo muki gweti mugabigira, na kwo mugagenderera ukukizi bigira.<sup>5</sup> Nahamwitu, akizi mùrongoora mu mitima yinyu! Kwokwo, lyo mukizi yihangaana mu kati ka *Kirisito*, iri munaba mwo'rukundo lwa Rurema.

### Tutakizi ba boolo

**6** E beene witu! Twamùbwiraga kwi'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, kwo mukizi iyeka na ngiisi mwene winyu mwolo. Mukuba, kundu tukasiga twamùyigiriza ngiisi byo mugaagira, si abandu baguma batali mu bitwaza.<sup>7</sup> Mwenyene tuyiji kwo mukwiriiri mukizi tuyigira kwo'mugani. Ne'kyanya twâli riiri mu kati kiinyu, tutâli kizi ba boolo.<sup>8</sup> Ikyanya twâli kizi lya ibyokulya, twâli kizi bigula. Twanâli kizi koleereza ubushigi ni'zuuba ku nduubano, lyo hatagira mundu mu kati kiinyu ye tugazidohera ku magoorwa giit.

**9** Twe ndumwa, tukwiriiri ukukizi tabaalwa ku magoorwa giit. Kundu kwokwo, tukalooza ukumùyerekwa umugani gwo mugakizi tuyigira kwo.<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya twâli ki riiri iyo munda imwinyu, tukamùbwira yulu luhango: Iri umundu angaba ataloziizi ukukola, atahanguulwe mbu alye!

**11** Keera twayuvwa kwo mu kati kiinyu, bandu baguma balyagagi boolo. Kwo na ndaabyo byo bali mu gira, ha nyuma lyo'kushiiba naaho bagweti bagajeba-jeba mu bitabaloziri.<sup>12</sup> Kwi'ziina lya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*

to, twakengula abandu mwene yabo.

Twabakomeereza kwo batuuzagye. Ngiisi byo  
bagaalya, bakizi biyikolera!

<sup>13</sup> E beene witu! Ku luhande Iwinyu, mutakizi luha mu  
kugira amija. <sup>14</sup> Ngiisi byo twamùyandikira mu yaga  
maruba, iri umundu atangabitwaza, munamúiyike.  
Mutanakizi ki komeerana mwe naye, gira agwatwe  
ne'shoni. <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mutamúharuurage nga  
mugoma. Si mukizi mukengula nga mwene winyu.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>16</sup> Nahano wo'mtuula, akizi yama ali mu mùheereza  
umutuula gwage mu kati ka byoshi, na ku ngiisi njira,  
anakizi yama alyagagi kuguma na niinyu mweshi.

<sup>17</sup> YAGO MAGAMBO GO'KUSEZERANA, NIEHE PAHULU  
NIE NGOLA MU GAYANDIKA NO'KUBOKO KWANI  
NIENYENE. KUNALI KWOKU KWO NDI MU YANDIKA  
AMARUBA GAANI GOOSHI, GIRÀ MUMENYE KWO  
GALYOSIRI IMWANI.

<sup>18</sup> Mwehe mweshi, Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* akizi mù-  
gashaanira!

# 1 Timoteyo

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, Pahulu akagayandikira Timoteyo. Uyo Timoteyo bâli kizi gendanwa na Pahulu mu mikolwa, iri anakizi mútabaala. Pahulu âli siimiri Timoteyo bweneene. Kwokwo mu kuyandika amaruba, Timoteyo ali mu detwa mu maruba galindatu kwo naye ali mwandisi (2 Abakorindo, Abafiripi, Abakolosaayi, 1 na 2 Abatesaloni-ki, na Firimooni). Na kwakundi, ali mu yivuga Timoteyo mu maruba imwa'Bafiripi (2.19-22).

Yaga maruba ga mbere imwa Timoteyo gadesiri hi'gulu lya'magambo gashatu:

Gali mu kengulana hi'gulu lya'migirizo ge'bibeeshaa mwi'shengero. Mukuba abandu baguma bâli gweti bagaadeta kwe'kihugo ngiisi kwo kiri mu boneka na'masu, kiri kibi, na kwo'mundu angakizibwa naaho ku njira yo'bumenyi úbubishamiri, na mu kuyiyeka ne'byokulya birebe, na mu kuleka ukuyanga.

Gali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo agabiika abakozi mwi'shengero, na ngiisi kwa'bandu bakwaniini ukukizi yivuga Rurema.

Timoteyo ali mu hanuulwa kwo abe mukozi mwija wa Yesu Kirisito. Analu mu yerekwa ngiisi kwo akwaniini ukukizi kolera Abakirisito balebe.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu 1 Timoteyo 1.15-16: «Hali igambo lyo'kuli lyo tukwiriiri ukukizi yemeera Iwoshi, kwo Yesu Kirisito akayija hano mu kihugo hi'gulu lyo'kukiza abanabyaha. Na niehe, nie munabyaha ukuhima abandi booshi! Na bwo nie wa mbere mu banabyaha, kyo kikatuma Yesu Kirisito akambonera ulukogo. Kwokwo, lyo ali mu yerekana mu kati kaani ngiisi kwo ali mu yigenderera ngana, halinde abandi bambonere kwo'mugani. Kwokwo, nabo banamúyemeere, banalongage ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula!»

## Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-2)
- b) Pahulu akengula Timoteyo hi'gulu lya'bigiriza be'bibeeshaa (1.3-11)
- c) Ngiiisi kwo Nahano âli kizi gashaanira Pahulu (1.12-17)
- d) Íbikwaniini mwi'shengero (2-4)
- e) Amigirizo hi'gulu lya'bandu balebe (5.1-6.2)
- f) Ngiiisi byo Timoteyo angayiyeka kwo (6.3-10)
- g) Pahulu ashubi hanuula Timoteyo (6.11-19)
- h) Pahulu aseezerana (6.20-21)

## Indangiriro

**1** Niehe Pahulu, *indumwa ya Yesu Kirisito*, n'gabiik-wa ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo Rurema, *Lukiza* witu, akakyula kuguma na Yesu Kirisito. Uyo Yesu, ye na tumiri tuhiiti umulangaaliro. Kwokwo, nakuyandikira,<sup>2</sup> e Timoteyo, we mwana wani nirizina mu kuyemeera Yesu.

Daata Rurema, na Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, bakizi kugashaanira! Bakizi kuboneraga no'lukogo! Banakizi kuheereza no'mutuula.

## Pahulu akengulana hi'gulu lya'migirizo ge'bibeeshaa

<sup>3</sup> Ndoziizi kwo ubeere yeo munda mu kaaya ke'He-feso, nga kwo n'gakuhanuula ku kyanya n'gagenda i Makedoniya. Unabwire abandu balebe be'yo munda kwo batwikire ku migirizo gaabo ge'bibeeshaa. <sup>4</sup> Ubalahize na kwo batakizi teera ikihe mu kukulikira ifumo, kandi iri mu kukizi tondobola amaziina ga'bahisi.

Yibyo, biri bya kuleetaga naaho ibihaali mu bandu. Bitanahiiti ho byangayutira, bitanali mu gendereza imikolwa ya Rurema. Mukuba, imikolwa yage iyimangi-ri naaho ku kubiika Yesu kwo'bwemeere.

<sup>5</sup> Akalimbi ka yiri ihano, gira ly'a'bandu bakizi kunda. Mukuba, ngiisi ábakundiini, imitima yabo *iyeru-usiri*, banabaagage bali mu yiyea ku mabi, banabe babiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, buzira bulyalya.

<sup>6</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bandu baguma, keera babiyahuka kwo, banakoli terekirri mu magambo go'kuvujuuka. <sup>7</sup> Balozizi kwo babe bo bigiriza be'Maja za Rurema. Kundu kwokwo, amagambo go boonyene bali mu deta ku bukaruuke, si batali mu gasobanukirwa!

<sup>8</sup> Twehe tuyiji kwe'maaja ziryagagi nyija, ngo'mundu angakizi zikoleesa ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>9</sup> Tunayiji kwe'kyanya zikabiikwa, kutâli riiri hi'gulu ly'a'bandu biija. Si imaaja ziri mu lola ku bahuni, na ku banakuhamwba. Ziri mu lola na ku bapagaani, bwo bagayirizi Rurema, iri banakizi yifunda mu byaha. Ziri mu lola na ku bali mu yita bayishe na banyina, na ku bandi biitani booshi. <sup>10</sup> Ziri mu lola na ku bashule, na ku bali mu yeruzania mu bihigo, na ku bali mu danda abaja, na ku banabinyoma, na ku ngiisi ábalu mu tanga ubumasi bwe'bibeeshaa, na ku ngiisi bandi ábalu mu hangirira amigirizo go'kuli. <sup>11</sup> Yago migirizo go'kuli, galyosiri mu Myazi Miija yo'bulangashane. Ne'yo Myazi Miija, Rurema wo'bugashaane akaginzikiiriza.

### Ngiisi kwo Pahulu akabonerwa ulukogo

<sup>12</sup> Natanga kongwa bweneene imwa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*. Mukuba, ye kabona kwo ngwiriiri ukubikwa mu mukolwa gwage, anakizi mbeereza ne'misi yo'kukizi gukola. <sup>13</sup> Kundu ubwa mbere nâli kizi mútuka, nanâli kizi libuza abandu baage mu kukizi bakayira, haliko Rurema akangejeerera. Ikyanya n'gagiraga kwokwo, ndâli biyiji, bwo ndâli zaazi yemeera Yesu.

<sup>14</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahamwitu akangashaanira! Ananyonera mwo'bwemeere no'rukundo íbiri mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*.

<sup>15</sup> Hali igambo ly'o'kuli lyo tukwiriiri ukukizi yemeera Iwoshi: kwo Yesu *Kirisito* akayija hano mu kihugo hi'gulu ly'o'kukiza abanabyaha. Na niehe, nie munabyaha ukuhima abandi booshi! <sup>16</sup> Na bwo nie wa mbere mu banabyaha, kyo kikatuma Yesu *Kirisito* akarbonera ulukogo. Kwokwo, lyo ali mu yerekana mu kati kaani ngiisi kwo ali mu yigenderera ngana, halinde abandi bambonere kwo'mugani. Kwokwo, nabo banamúyemeere, banalongage ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>17</sup> Rurema, ye Mwami we'myaka ne'myakuula, atanâye fwe! Ndaaye úshobwiri ukumúbona. Ndaanaye gundi úli ha butambi lyage. Kwokwo, akizi haabwa ulushaagwa no'bulangashane, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

<sup>18</sup> E mwana wani, Timoteyo! Bulya bulleevi bwo bakatangaga hi'gulu lyawe kare, nakuhanuula kwo ukizi bukulikira, lyo ulonga ukukizi gira izibo liija. <sup>19</sup> Un-

akizi kana mu kubiika Yesu kwo'bwemeere! Unakizi yiyea ku mabi. Yaga magambo, baguma batakagatwaza, kyanatuma uwemeere bwabo, keera bukasherebera Iwoshi! <sup>20</sup> Mu kati kaabo muli Himenaayo, na Halegizandere. Yabo bombi, keera n'gabatanga imwa *Shetaani*, halinde bayigirizibwe kwo batakizi ki tuka Rurema.

### Íbikwaniini mwi'shengero

**2** Ihano lyani lya mbere, kwo mukizi huuniraga abandu booshi imwa Rurema ku ngiisi mahuuno ga kwingi-kwingi! Munakizi mútangira kongwa hi'gulu lyabo. <sup>2</sup> Mukizi huunira abaami, na'bandi batwali booshi, gira lyo tulonga ukutuula mu kati ko'mutuula, na mu butoge. Tunabe tugweti tugasimbaha Rurema iri tunagira íbikwaniini imbere lyage. <sup>3</sup> Urukizi gira kwokwo, biri bija, byo binasimisiizi Rurema, *Lukiza* witu. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, Rurema aloziizi kwa'bandu booshi balongage ukumenya ibyo'kuli, *banakizibwe*. <sup>5</sup> Halyagagi Rurema muguma naaho. Hali no'mundu muguma úli mu mûnywaniisa na'bandu, ye Yesu *Kirisito*. <sup>6</sup> Yesu akayitanga ayitwe, gira aguluule abandu booshi. Kwokwo, ku kyanya íkikwaniini, Rurema akayerekana ngiisi kwo âli tushungikiiri. <sup>7</sup> Kyo kikatuma Yesu agam-biika kwo mbe *ndumwa* yage, gira ngizi genda ngayigiriza ábatali Bayahudi ngiisi kwo bagamúyemeera mu kati ko'kuli. Yibi nadeta, biryagagi byo'kuli, bitanali bibeeshaa!

<sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, ndoziizi kwa'bashosi ba ngiisi handu bakizi huuna Rurema, mu kulengeza amaboko gaabo mu kati ko'bweru. Si kutabe mu bute, kandi iri mu mbamba.

<sup>9</sup> Na ku luhande Iwa'bakazi, ndoziizi kwo bakizi yiton-da mu kuyambala imirondo. Kube ku njira íkwaniini, buzira kuteezania ishoni. Ukuylimbiisa kwabo, kutakizi ba mu kulukiisa imishaku, kandi iri mu kuyambala imbembe, kandi iri íbyatulwa mu nooro. Batanakizi yambala imirondo ye'kishingo kikayu. <sup>10</sup> Haliko, bakizi gira imikolezi miija. Ee! Mu bakazi ábalu mu yideta kwo basimbahiri Rurema, kwokwo kwo bibakwaniini.

<sup>11</sup> Na kandi, abakazi bakwiriiri bakizi yiga buzira kudeta-deta, mu kati ko'kusimba Iwoshi. <sup>12</sup> Niehe, ndali mu hanguula kwo hagire umukazi úgakizi yigiriza umushosi, kandi iri kumúyimangira. Si akwaniini akizi hulika. <sup>13</sup> *Hadamu* ye katee bumbwa, *Heeva* abulagi bumbwa. <sup>14</sup> Atanali Hadamu ye katebwa. Si Heeva ye katebwa, anatangi ba munabyaha. <sup>15</sup> Kundu kwokwo, abakazi bagakizi kizibwa ku njira yo'kubuta kwabo, iri bangaba babiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, banabe no'rukundo, iri banayitooziri mu kati ko'bweru.

### Íbikwaniini mu bimangizi bi'shengero

**3** Hali igambo lyo tukwaniini ukuyemeera, kwe'ri umundu angalooga ukubiikwa abe mwimangizi wi'shengero, iri alooza umukolwa mwija.<sup>2</sup> Umundu, iri angabiikwa abe mwimangizi wi'shengero, atabe ni'gambo lyo angalegwia kwo. Anabe ayaziri mukazi muguma naaho. Anabe mundu wo'kuyitonda, na wo'kuyihangirira, na wo'kusimbahwa. Anabe wo'kushagalukira abageezi. Anabe ayiji ukuyigiriza.

**3** Atanabe mulalwe, kandi iri wo'kukizi shulika abandu, kandi iri munambamba. Atanabe muzizi we'bindu. Uyo

mwimangizi, abaagage wo'kunogerana.<sup>4</sup> Abe ayimangiiri inyumba yage bwija. Na'baana baage, babe bali mu müsimbaha mu kat i ko'lushaaggwa Iwoshi.

**5** Mukuba, umundu iri angayabirwa ukuyimangira inyumba yage, kutagi kwo angaki yimangira *ishengero* lya Rurema?

**6** Ulya mundu, atanabe mundu útaki kizibwa. Mukuba, hali ikyanya angayiheemya, anayiji kengeera atwirwa ulubaaja. Lwolwo lubaaja, lwo Shetaani naye akatwirwa.<sup>7</sup> Abe mundu wo'kukizi detwa bwija, kiri na mu batali bandu bi'shengero. Iri angatuulaga kwokwo, atagaki gwatwa mu mutego gwa Shetaani, mbu ateezibwe ishoni.

### Íbikwaniini mu batabaazi bi'shengero

**8** Kwokwo, kwo biryagagi, na ku bandu ábangabiikwa kwo babe batabaazi mwi'shengero. Bakwiriiri babe bandu bo'kusimbahwa. Batabe balyalya, kandi iri balalwe, kandi iri bazizi be'bindu.<sup>9</sup> Babe babiisiri Rurema kwo'bweemeere. Na'magambo go Rurema akatuyigulira, babe bagweti bagagakania, banabe bali mu yiyeke ku mabi.<sup>10</sup> Ikyanya batazi biikwa, bakwaniini batee gerwa. Ne'ri bangabula igambo lyo'kubalega, bakabuli biikwa babe batabaazi mwi'shengero.

**11** Yabo batabaazi, bakaabo nabo babaagage ba kukizi simbahwa. Batabe bo'kukizi gambana. Si babe bayitooziri, banabe bali bemeera mu kat i byoshi.

**12** Ngiisi mutabaazi wi'shengero abe ayaziri mukazi muguma naaho. Anabe ayimangiiri abaana baage bwija, kuguma na'bandi booshi ba mu nyumba yage.

**13** Ikyanya bali mu ba keera bakolaga bwija, bali mu longa ulushaaggwa. Na ngiisi byo bayemiiri mu kat i Yesu *Kirisito*, bali mu ba na'kasiisa kaabyo.

### Íbyo Rurema keera akatuyigulira

**14** Ndi no'mulangaaliro kwo ngola ngayija iyo munda uli. Kundu kwokwo, natee gwanwa nakuyandikira yaga magambo.<sup>15</sup> Mukuba, hali ikyanya nangakoli tinda. Na ndoziizi kwo umenye bwija ngiisi íbikwaniini mu bandu ba Rurema. Mukuba, abandu baage, li'shengero lya

Rurema úli mugumaana. Ni'shengero, liri mu sikamya ukuli. Liryagagi lataliro Iwakwo, ne'nguliro yakwo.

**16** Ku kasiisa, ngiisi byo Rurema akatuyigulira, biri bya kahebuuza!

Akayerekana ali na'magala.

No'Mutima Mweru gwanaboneesa kwo ali wo'kuli.

*Abaganda* banamúbona.

Imyazi yage, yanayigrizibwa mu bandu ba'mahanga gooshi,

halinde banamúyemeera.

Abulagi lengezibwa mu kugenda mwi'gulu mu *bulan-gashane*.

### Pahulu ahanuula hi'gulu lya'migirizo ge'bibeeshaa

**4** Umutima Mweru, gulu mu tubwira ku bweranyange kwo mu siku ze'mberuuuka, abandu baguma batagaki yemeera Yesu. Banayitangage imwe'mizimu, banabe bakoli kulikiiri amigirizo gaayo, kundu iyo mizimu iri ya kutebana naaho.<sup>2</sup> Yago migirizo gaayo, gagaleetwa na'banabibeeshaa, mu kat i ko'bulyalya.

Yabo balyalya, batakiri mu yiyeke ku mabi, bwe'mitima yabo ikoli hiiziri.<sup>3</sup> Bagweti bagalahiza abashosi kwo batakizi yanga, na'bakazi kwo batakizi yangwa. Banali mu bwiraga abandu kwo bakizi neena ibyokulya birebe. Na Rurema yenyene ye kabibumba, gira abandu baage bakizi birya, banakizi tanga kongwa hi'gulu lyabyo, bwo bakoli yiji ukuli.<sup>4</sup> Ngiisi byo Rurema akabumba, biryagagi bija. Ndaanabyo byo tukwaniini ukuneena. Abandu bakwiriiri bakizi biyakiira naaho, iri banadeta kongwa.<sup>5</sup> Ee! Biri mu ba keera byayeruusiba kwi'Gambo lya Rurema, mu kat i ka'mahuuno.

### Umukozi úkwaniini imbere lya Rurema

**6** Yaga mahano, iri wangagamenyeesa beene witu, lyo ugaaba mukozi mwija wa Yesu *Kirisito*. Mukuba, wenyene, keera ukalerwa na'migirizo mija go'kuli. Wanagayemeera, unakoli gakulikiiri.<sup>7</sup> Halikago, utakizi teera ikihe mu kugambana ku bye'kipagaani, kandi iri ku fumo za'bagiikulu. Si wehe, ukizi yikomeereza, halinde ulonge ukukizi kolera Rurema.<sup>8</sup> Iri umundu angakizi hatiriza amagala gaage mbu lyo gafiika, angaba na'kamaro kagerwa naaho. Halikago, iri angakizi fiitirwa ku bya Rurema, lyo agakizi longa aka-maro mu kat i byoshi. Agaaba alonga umuhango ku bya hano mu kihugo, kiri na ku byâye yije kwakundi.

**9** Yago twadeta, galyagagi go'kuli, ganakwaniini ukuyemeerwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi.<sup>10</sup> Kyo kitumiri tufukeriiri mu kukoleereza. Mukuba, tukoli biisiri umulangaaliro gwitu imwa Rurema úli mugumaana, anali ye *Lukiza* wa'bandu booshi, ne'ngingwe imwa ábamúyemiri.

**11** Yibyo nakubwira, ukizi biyigiriza abandu, iri unabakomeereza byo!<sup>12</sup> Utayemeere kwo'mundu aku-

gayirize, mbu bwo ukiri musore. Haliko ukizi tuula bwija, halinde Abakirisito bakizi kuyigira kwo'mugani. Bakizi guyigira ku byo uli mu deta, na ku ngesho za-awe, na ku ngiisi kwo uli mu kundana, na ku ngiisi kwo ubiisiragi Rurema kwo'bwemeere, na ku ngiisi kwo uli mu langa ubweru bwawe.<sup>13</sup> Ukizi fiitirwa, mu kusomera abandu Amandiko Meelu. Ukizi bayigiriza go, iri unabahanuula mwo. Ugenderere ukukizi gira kwokwo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ngayija iyo munda.

<sup>14</sup> Keera wahaabwa ikigabi ku njira yo'buleevi, ku kyanya abashaaja *bakakubiika kwa'maboko*. Aaho! Yikyo kigabi, utalekage ukukikoleesa.<sup>15</sup> Yaga magambo, ukizi gafiiirwa kwo, halinde abandu booshi babone ku bweranyange ngiisi kwo ugnderiiri.<sup>16</sup> Ukizi loleekeza ngiisi kwo utuuziri. Ne'kyanya uli mu yigiriza amagambo, nago ugaloleekeze bwija. Mukuba, ikyanya ugakizi yihangaana kwokwo, lyo *ugayikiza*. Unakize na ábali mu kuyuvwa kwakundi.

### Amahano hi'gulu lya'bandu bi'shengero

**5** Abashosi ábakoli kaniri, hatagirage ye ugakanukira. Si ukizi bahanuula nga bayisho. Ne'misore mitabana kwakundi, ukizi giba mwo nga beene winyu.<sup>2</sup> Abakazi ábakoli bwini, bakizi ba nga banyoko. Na'bahya-kazi, ukizi babeera mwo nga baali baawe, mu kati ko'bweru bwoshi.

### Íbikwaniini mu banamufwiri

<sup>3</sup> Abanamufwiri ábataki hiiti imbere ne'nyuma, babaagage bo ugakizi lola kwo. <sup>4</sup> Haliko, iri namufwiri angaba ahiiti abaana, kandi iri bijukulu, yabo batee yiga ngiisi kwo bagakizi tabaala abe mbaga yabo. Kwokwo, lyo bagaaba nga bayishula ababus baabo, halinde banasimiise Rurema yenylene.

<sup>5</sup> Haliko, iri namufwiri angaba atahiiti imbere ne'nyuma, yehe ali mu ba akoli biisiragi umulangaaliro gwage imwa Rurema naaho, anali mu mútabaaza úbwakya-úbwayira.<sup>6</sup> Si namufwiri, iri angaba ayisimisiizi mu bye'kihugo, emwe! Yehe ali mu ba akoli fwiri, kundi angaba akiri ho.

<sup>7</sup> Yaga mahano, ukizi gamenyeesa Abakirisito, batayiji kengeera balegwa.<sup>8</sup> Ne'ri umundu angaba atali mu tabaala beene wabo ku magoorwa, ne'ngingwe aba mu mbaga yage, uyo ali mu ba keera alahiria ubwe-meere bwage, anabe akoli bihuusiri ukuhima abapagaani!

<sup>9</sup> Hatagirage namufwiri ye ugayandika mu muharu-uro gwa'baabo, átazi hisa imyaka makumi galindatu, anabe áli yazirwi no'mushosi muguma naaho.<sup>10</sup> Anabe ayijiikiini kwo áli kizi gira imikolezi mija, nga kulera abaana baage bwija, anabe áli kizi shagalukira abageezi, no'kukizi karaba amagulu ga'bandu ba

Rurema, no'kukizi tabaala ábali mu malibu, no'kukizi fiitirwa mu ngiisi gindi mikolezi mija.

<sup>11</sup> Haliko, iri banamufwiri bangaba baki ryagagi bahya-kazi, boohe, utakizi bayandika mu banamufwiri bo'kutabaalwa. Mukuba, hali ikyanya bangakayirwa na'mifwije ga'magala gaabo, halinde banasare ukushubi yangwa, banabe bataki yitaaziri Iwoshi imwa *Kirisito*.<sup>12</sup> Boohe, kundu bakatanga umuhango kwo bagaaba bandu ba *Kirisito*, hali ikyanya bangaguhinduka kwo. Na ha nyuma, banayiji kengeera bayikulura ikihano.<sup>13</sup> Mu kati kaabo, baguma balyagagi boolo, banakomiiri ukugenda bagajeba-jeba mu nyumba za beene. Na kandi, bali mu genda bagagambana, iri banayitabula-tabula mu bitabaloziri, banakizi tyabiriza ululimi mu kudeta íbitali nga byo.<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, iri banamufwiri bangaba bakiri bahya-kazi, nangalooza kwo bashubi yangwa, banakizi buta abaana, iri banakizi kania inyumba zaabo. Batayiji kengeera baheereza abagoma biitu ubulyo bwo'kukizi tudeta mwo'buligo.

<sup>15</sup> Ee! Banamufwiri, baguma keera bakahabuka, banakoli kulikiiri ibya *Shetaani*.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, nasiguusa. Iri mukazi Mukirisito angaba ali na banamufwiri mu mbaga yage, akwiriiri akizi batabaala, gira batakizi zidohera *ishengero*. Kwokwo, li'shengero ligakizi longa ubulyo bwo'kutabaala mwa'banamufwiri ábataki hiiti imbere ne'nyuma.

### Íbikwaniini mu bashaaja bi'shengero

<sup>17</sup> Ikyanya abashaaja bali mu yimangira *ishengero* bwija, bakwaniini bakizi haabwa ubugira kabiri ku mukolwa gwabo. Ne'ngingwe, iri bangaba bakoli fukeriiri mu kumenyeesa abandu Igambo lya Rurema, no'kubayigiriza lyo.<sup>18</sup> Mukuba, biri biyandike mu Mandiko Meelu: «Ikyanya ugakoleesa ingaavu mu kubugumula ingano, utakolwe kwo wakizi gishweka ikinwanwa, mbu itagilye kwo. †» Biri biyandike na kwokuno: «Umukozi akwaniini akizi hembwa. ††»

<sup>19</sup> Ikyanya umushaaja wi'shengero alegwa ku magambo malebe, utalunguli gayemeera, gátazi tangirwa ubumasi na'bandu babiri, kandi iri bashatu.<sup>20</sup> Halikago, iri wangagwana keera bayifunda mu byaha, ukizi bayerekeza imbere lya'bandu booshi, gira lyo ábasigiri bakizi yoboha ukubigira.

<sup>21</sup> Yaga mahano, nakubwiraga imbere lya Rurema, ne'mbere lya Yesu *Kirisito*, ne'mbere lya'baganda baage bataluule, kwo ukizi gakoleesa buzira kukundira, na buzira ndoola!

<sup>22</sup> Utakizi lunguli biika abandu kwa'maboko. Mukuba, hali ikyanya wangakengeera wayibiikaga mu byaha byabo. Si ukizi yama uli *mweru*.

† Bukengeeze 25.4. †† Luka 10.7.

<sup>23</sup> Utakizi ki nywa amagoloovi naaho. Si ukizi nywa ku divaayi, gira ikizi tubereza mu nda. Mukuba, utali mu leeza ukulwala.

<sup>24</sup> Ibyaha bya'bandu baguma, bibonekeriiri. Binali mu batanga ho bagagendi twirwa ulubaaja. Halikago, ibyaha bya'bandi, biri mu tee heba isiku, bikabuli bishuuuka. <sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, kwo biri na ku mikolezi mija. Miguma ikoli bonesiri-bonesiri. Ne'gindi, igaki yiji menyeekana ha nyuma.

### Íbikwaniini mu baja

**6** Ngiisi baja, bakwiriiri bakizi simbaha bana-hamwabo no'lushaagwa Iwoshi. Kwokwo, abandu batalongage ubulyo bwo'kutuka iziina lya Rurema, kandi iri amigirizo go tuli mu yigiriza hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>2</sup> Na kundu banahamwabo bangaba balyagagi Bakiristo, abaja baabo batabagayirize, mbu bwo bakola beene wabo mu kati ka Kirisito. Si bakwiriiri bakaviirize ukubakolera bwija. Basheebuja baabo, bali baabo Bakiristo, banakola bakundwa baabo, banali mu gen-duukirwa ku mukolwa gwabo.

### Tutakizi kunda ifwaranga

Yaga magambo, ukizi gayigiriza abandu, unakizi bakomeereza go. <sup>3</sup> Ne'ri umundu angaba ali mu yigiriza agandi-gandi magambo, anabe atatwaziizi am-agambo go'kuli ga Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, kandi iri amigirizo ágaloyosiri imwa Rurema, <sup>4</sup> uyo, iri ali wa kuyi-heemya naaho. Ndaanabyo asobanukiirwi kwo. Ali mu loozagya naaho ukuhambanwa ku magambo ga busha-busha, anayamiri ali mwo'iluugi, na mwe'mi-longwe, na mwe'bitusi, na mwo'mujina. <sup>5</sup> Analu mu haliiza abaabo. Abandu mwene yabo, inzaliro zaabo zikoli sherebiiri, banakoli yabiirwi no'kuli. Batoniri kwo mu bya Rurema mwo bagalongera ubugale.

<sup>6</sup> Biri ukuli, kwe'ri abandu bangaba bakulikiiri Rurema, bali mu longa ubunguke buhamu. Halikago, bak-waniini bakizi tuugiza umutima ku byo bagweti.

<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, mu kuyija mu kihugo, ndaabyo tukayijana. Na mu kulyoka mwo, ndaabyo tugatwala. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, iri twangaba tulyagagi ne'byokulya ne'byambalwa, tutu-ugize imitima yitu ku byebyo.

<sup>9</sup> Abandu, iri bangaba baloziizi ukugala, bali mu yi-fundaga mu magezo, halinde banagwatwe na'mifwije mingi-mingi go'buhwija. Yago mifwije ganabatwale kasinge-singe, halinde banayifunde mu bushereere, banabugatire mwo. <sup>10</sup> Ukukundaga ifwaranga, li'sina lya ngiisi mabi. Abandu baguma, bâli ziziri ifwaranga. Na buno, bataki yemiiri Yesu. Keera banalyaniisa imitima yabo ku mizingeerwe mingi-mingi.

### Timoteyo abwirwa kwo akizi yihangaana

<sup>11</sup> Yago mabi gooshi, we mundu wa Rurema, ukizi gatibita! Ukizi yama ufitiirwi ku bikwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Ngisi byo aloziizi, bibe byo ugakizi gira. Un-abaaagage umúbiisiri kwo'bwemeere. Unabe uli mu kundana, unakizi yihangaana, unakizi nogerana. <sup>12</sup> Ukizi gaagala mwi'zibo liija lyo'kulwira ubwemeere, halinde ukalonge ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula! Ee! Yibyo, byo ukahamagalirwa ku kyanya ukayemeera Yesu imbere lyo'tumasi twangi. <sup>13</sup> Nakukomeereza imbere lya Rurema, bwo ye mu biika ibiremwa byoshi mwo'bugumaana. Nakukomeereza ne'mbere lya Yesu *Kirisito*, bwo akatanga ubumasi bwija imbere lya Pondyo Pilaato. <sup>14</sup> Yaga mahano gooshi, ukizi gasimba-ha! Ukizi yama utuuziri buzira kashembo, na buzira buhube, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku Iwo Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito agagaluka kwo.

<sup>15</sup> Ikyanya Yesu agagalukaga, kugaaba ku kyanya Rurema yeneye akamúshungikira. Rurema ye mwene imigashani! Ye na twaziri yeneye! Ye Mwami wa baa-mi, na Nahano wa banahano! <sup>16</sup> Yehe naaho ye yamiri ho, anatuuziri mu mulengeerwe gwo tutangayegeera. Ndaaye mundu úzindi múbona. Ndaanaye úshobwiri ukumúbona. Akizi yama ali mu haabwa ulushaagwa no'bukalage imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

### Íbikwaniini mu bagale

<sup>17</sup> Iri abandu bangaba bali bagale mu kino kihugo, ubabwire kwo batakizi yikangaata. Ibindu byabo bitabaagage byo bagakizi biika kwo'mulangaaliro. Mukuba, ibya mu kino kihugo, biri bya kulenga naaho. Ku yukwo, ubabwire kwo bakizi biika umulangaaliro gwabo imwa Rurema. Mukuba, ye mu tuvwangulira ibindu byoshi, gira tukizi bishambaala mwo. <sup>18</sup> Yabo bagale, ukizi babwiraga kwo bakizi gira imikolezi mija, ibe yo bagakizi galira kwo. Ubabwire kwo bakizi tabaalana ku bindu byabo, ku mitima íshenguusiri. <sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, lyo bagaaba bayibikira ibihinda ku kyanya íkyâye yije. Binabe byo bagasikamira kwo, halinde bakalonge ubulamu bwa nirizina.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>20</sup> E Timoteyo! Ngiisi byo ukasikiiriziba, ukizi bilanga bwija! Unakizi yiye ka na'magambo go'lujandi-jandi. Mukuba, yago magambo gatalyosiri imwa Rurema. Kundu gali mu detwa mbu bumenyi, si galyagagi ga ndetera-habiri. <sup>21</sup> Abandu baguma, kundu bali mu yideta kwo bakola banabumenyi, haliko keera bwan-abahabura, halinde bataki kulikiiri Yesu.

Mweshi mukizi yamaga mugashaniirwi!

## 2 Timoteyo

### Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, gayerekii niгиisi kwo Pahulu akalaga Timoteyo ku kyanya Pahulu али kola bu fwa. Pahulu anadeta kwo kundu abagoma bâli gwti bagaagira mbu bamúhangirire, haliko али kizi fiitirwa ku bya Yesu. Anayereka Timoteyo amabi ágagaki koleka ku siku ze'mberuuka. Na kwakundi, ali mu мýyereka kwo akizi yiyeka ne'm-bamba, iri anagira naaho íbitukwaniini.

Pahulu anakengeeza Timoteyo niгиisi kwo али kizi biika Yesu kwo'bwemeere, iri anayigenderera, no'kukundana, no'kuyihangaana mu kati ka'malibu.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu 2 Timoteyo 2.15: «Wehe, ulyagagi mukozi wa Rurema. Kwokwo, ukizi gi-ra umwete gwo'kusobaanura Igambo lyage ku bweranyange. Utanagwatwe ne'shoni ku mukolwa gwawe. No'buzinda, Rurema anakuyemeere kwo uli mukozi mwija.»

#### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1)
- b) Pahulu ahanuula Timoteyo (2)
- c) Pahulu akengula Timoteyo hi'gulu lye'siku ze'mberuuka (3)
- d) Pahulu alaga Timoteyo (4.1-18)
- e) Pahulu aseezerana (4.19-22)

### Indangiriro

**1** Niehe Pahulu, nie *ndumwa ya Yesu Kirisito*, nga kwo Rurema aloziizi. N'gatumwa kwo ngizi menyeesa abandu hi'gulu lyo'kulama mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito, ukukulikirana no'muhango gwa Rurema. Kwokwo, nakuyandikira,<sup>2</sup> e Timoteyo, we mwana wani mukundwa. Daata Rurema na Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito bakizi kugashaanira! Banakizi kubonera *ulukogo!* Banakizi kuheereza no'mutuula!

#### Tukizi kulikira Kirisito ku njira íkwaniini

<sup>3</sup> Mu kukolera Rurema, ngweti ngayiyeka ku mabi, nga kwo bashokuluza baani nabo bâli kizi gira. Kwokwo, na naawe, ngweti ngakukengeera mu mahuuno gaani, ubushigi ni'zuuba. Na ndi mu tanga kongwa imwage hi'gulu lyawe.<sup>4</sup> Ngi kengiiri niгиisi kwo ukalira hi'gulu lyani. Na ngola ne'kyedu kyo'kushubi kubona, halinde ndonge ukushambaala ngana.

<sup>5</sup> Ngengiiri niгиisi kwo wâli kizi biika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, buzira bulyalya. Ndyagagi na'kasiisa kwo kiri na buno, kwokwo kwo ukiri mu gira. Bwobwo bwemeere, kiri na nyoko Ehunike, na nyokokulu Lohisi, nabo bwo bâli mûbisiiri kwo.<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya n'gakubiikaga

kwa'maboko, haaho lyo ukahaabwa kirya kigabi na Rurema. Kwokwo, nakukengheeza kwo ukiyakirize!

<sup>7</sup> Mukuba, Rurema atakatubiika mwo'mutima gwo'kuyoboha. Si akatubiika mwo'mutima gwo'bukalage. Gunali gwo'kukundana. Gunali gwo'kuyitonda.

<sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, utakizi fwa ishoni mu kutanga ubumasi hi'gulu lya Nahamwitu. Utanakizi fwa ishoni na hi'gulu lyani, mbu bwo njwesirwi hi'gulu lyage. Haliko na naawe, uyemeerage ukukizi libuuka hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mija, ku bushobozi bwo uhaabirwi na Rurema.<sup>9</sup> Rurema keera *akatukiza*, anatuhamagala kwo tube bandu baage beeru. Na íbitumiri agatukiza, kutali mbu bwo twakola bwija. Si bikulikiini na niгиisi kwo али mali gwanwa ashungika yenyene. Ikyanya ikihugo kitâli za-azi bumbwa, akalooza ukutubonera *ulukogo* ku njira ya Yesu *Kirisito*.<sup>10</sup> Na buno keera lukayerekana ku bweranyange mu kuyija kwage. Yesu ye *Lukiza* witu, keera anasindaga Narufu, anayerekana niгиisi kwa'bandu bangalama imyaka ne'myakuula, ku njira ya íbiri mu Myazi Mija.

<sup>11</sup> Iyo Myazi Mija, Rurema keera akambiika, mbe *ndumwa* yayô. Aloziizi kwo ngizi genda ngagimenyesaa mu bandu, na mbayigirize yo.<sup>12</sup> Yo na yeyo, yo

itumiri ngweti ngalongaga yaga malibu. <sup>†</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ndayuvwiti ishoni. Nyiji Yesu bwija, ninamúbiisiri kwo'bwemeere. Na ndi na'kasiisa kwo ngiisi byo akanzikiiriza, ashobwiri ukukizi bilanga, halinde ukuhisu ku lusiku lwo agagaluka kwo.

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi magambo go ukayuvwa imwani, ukizi gakania, bwo galyagagi go'kuli. Na kwakundi, ukengeere ukukizi biika Yesu Kirisito kwo'bwemeere, iri unakundana mu kati kaage. <sup>14</sup> Kwokwo naawe, ngiisi byo Rurema akusikiiriza, ukizi bilanga ku butabaazi bwo'-Mutima Mweru, bwo gwo gukoli tutuuziri mwo.

<sup>15</sup> Uyiji kwo abiitu booshi ba mu poroveesi ye'Haziya, bakasiga banjanda. Mu kati kaabo muli Fugelo, na Herrimojene.

<sup>16</sup> Haliko, abandu ba mu nyumba ya Honesifooro, Nahano akizi bakejeerera! Mukuba, yehe, âli kizi yiji ndabaala mu makuba gaani. Atanagwatwa ne'shoni, mbu bwo njwesirwi ne'no minyororo. <sup>17</sup> Ikyanya akahikaga mu kaaya ke'Rumi, anayami gira umwete gwo'kunjakula, halinde anambona. <sup>18</sup> Uyiji bwija na ngiisi kwo âli kizi ndabaala na mu kaaya ke'Hefeso kwakundi. Ee! Ikyanya Nahano agagaluka, amúke-jeerere!

#### Tukizi yihangaana mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito

**2** E mwana wani! Leka Yesu *Kirisito* akizi kusikamya mu *lukogo* lwage! <sup>2</sup> Amagambo go nâli kizi deta imbere lyo'tumasi twangi, na naawe ukagayuvwa. Na buno, ugasikiirizagye imwa'bandu bo uyemiiri, banabe bashobwiri ukukizi gayigiriza mu bandi.

<sup>3</sup> Ukizi ba musirikaani mwija wa Yesu *Kirisito*, mu kukizi gooyerwa mu malibu kuguma na nyiit. <sup>4</sup> Umusirikaani, iri angaba ali mu mukolwa gwage, atangashubi yifunda mu bindi-bindii. Si ali mu looza naaho ukusimiisa nahamwabo. <sup>5</sup> Kiri no'mundu úli mu kubiriza mu ndangwe kwakundi, iri angagira mbu ahime ku njira itali nga yo, atangaki yambikwa *ulushembe* lwo'buhimi. <sup>6</sup> No'mulimi naye, ikyanya ali mu fukerera mu kukola, ye kwiriiri atee toma ku mwimbu. <sup>7</sup> Yibi byo nakubwira, ukizi biyitoneesa kwo, halinde lyo Nahano akusobanulira byoshi.

<sup>8</sup> Mukizi kengeera kwo Yesu Kirisito akabutwa mwi'kondo lya mwami Dahudi, na ha nyuma ly'o'kufwa, anazuuka mu bafwiri. Yeyo ye'Myazi Miija yo ndi mu genda ngamenyeesa mu bandu. <sup>9</sup> Yo na yeyo yo itumiri ngweti ngalonga gano malibu, na ngoli shwesirwi ne'minyororo nga mwitani. Kundu kwokwo, igambo lya Rurema litashwesirwi. <sup>10</sup> Ngweti ngagooyerwa mu kati ka byoshi. Na íbitumiri ndi mu gooyerwa kwokwo, gira abandu bo Rurema keera akatoola, nabo

<sup>†</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, Pahulu âli gweti agalibuuukira mu nyumba ye'mbohe.

bakalonge *ukukizibwa* mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito, bana-longage no'*bulangashane* bwe'myakuula!

<sup>11</sup> Yiri igambo likwaniini ukuyemeerwa:

Iri twangafwagaga twe naye, tunganalamana.

<sup>12</sup> Ne'ri twangakizi gooyerwa, tugatwala twe naye.

Haliko, iri twangamúiyogookola, iri naye agatuyiyo-gookola.

<sup>13</sup> Na kundu twangaba tutali bemeera,

si yehe ayamiri ali mwemeera. Mukuba, atashobwiri ukuyilahira.

#### Umukozi úkwaniini imbere lya Rurema

<sup>14</sup> Yaga mahano, ukizi gakengeea abandu. Unabakengule imbere lya Rurema kwo batakizi hambanwa-hambanwa ku migeeza ya'magambo. Si imbamba mwene yizo, ziryagagi za busha! Ikyanya abandu bali mu ziyuvwa, ziri mu basherebeza naaho. <sup>15</sup> Wehe, ulyagagi mukozi wa Rurema. Kwokwo, ukizi gira umwete gwo'kusobaanura Igambo lyage ku bweranyange. Utanagwatwe ne'shoni ku mukolwa gwawe. No'buzinda, Rurema anakuyemeere kwo uli mukozi mwija.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya abandu be'kihugo bali mu vujuuka mu bitali nga byo, ukizi biyyeka. Mukuba, ikyanya bali mu biyifunda mwo, biri mu bahabura hala na Rurema. <sup>17</sup> Amigirizo gaabo, gali mu ba nga kihando íkigweti kigayenguula. Mu kati kaabo, muli Himenaayo na Fireeto.

<sup>18</sup> Yabo bombi, bakahusha ukuli, mu kudeta kwo abafwiri keera bakazuuka. Na hi'gulu lyabo, abandu baguma batakiri mu yemeera Rurema.

<sup>19</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ibya Rurema biyamiri bisikamiri. Biryagagi nga lataliro lukomu úluyimangisirwi kwo yaga magambo: «Nahano ayijagi ábali be'mwage. <sup>††</sup>» Lunali luyandike na kwokuno: «Umundu, iri angayideta kwo ali mundu wa Nahano, akwiriiri atwikire ku mabi gaage.»

<sup>20</sup> Mu nyumba, muli mu ba ibirugu bya kwingi-kwingi. Biguma biri mu tulwa mu nooro, na mu harija. Byo biri mu koleesibwa kwabyo-kwabyo mu kati ko'lushaagwa. Muli ne'bindi íbikabaajwa mu biti, na íbikabumbwa mwi'bumba. Si byohe, biri mu koleesibwa ngiisi kyanya, buzira ulushaagwa. <sup>21</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, iri umundu *angayiyeruusa* ku mabi, lyo agaaba akolaga kirugu íkiri mu koleesibwa ku lushaagwa. Ee! Agaaba keera ataluulwa na Nahano. Na ngiisi mikolwa miija yo akashungikirwa, anabe ali mu gigira, halinde anabe na'kamaro bweneene imwa Nahamwabo.

<sup>22</sup> Ukizi tibitaga amifwije mabi ga'kasore! Ahandu haago, ukizi fiitirwa ku bikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, na mu kubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, na mu kukundana, na mu kutuula mu mutuula, kuguma na ngiisi bandi ábagweti bagahuuna Nahano ku mutima *úguyeruusiri*.

<sup>††</sup> Muharuuro 16.5.

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya abahwija bagavujuuka mu mbamba, ukizi bayiyeka. Uyijagi kwe'kyanya abandu bali mu hambanwa, bali mu longa naaho mwe'milongwe. <sup>24</sup> No'mukozi wa Nahano atakwaniini ukukizi longoozania. Si akwiriiri akizi nogera abandu booshi, anabe ayiji ukubayigiriza ku bwigenderezi. <sup>25</sup> Umukozi wa Nahano, ikyanya abandu bali mu giraga mbu bamúhangirire, akwiriiri akizi bayerekeza mu kati ko'butuudu. Mukuba, hali ikyanya Rurema angaki batabaala, halinde banatwikire ku buligo bwabo, banasobanukirwe ne'byo'kuli.

<sup>26</sup> Ne'kyanya bagaaba keera batumburukwa, lyo bagaaba bafuushuka mu mutego gwa Shetaani. Mukuba, yabo, keera Shetaani akabagwata imbohe, anakola mu bakoleesaga nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi.

### Amabi ga mu siku ze'mberuuka

**3** Umenye bwija kwo mu siku ze'mberuuka, hagabaagaga amalibu makayu. <sup>2</sup> Abandu bagakizi yikundirira boonyene. Banakizi kunda ne'fwaranga. Banakizi yihaya no'kuyiheemya, iri banatukana. Bagaaba batakiri mu simbaha ababus baabo, kandi iri kutwaza ibya Rurema. Bataganakizi tanga kongwa. <sup>3</sup> Bagaaba batakiri mu kundana, kandi iri kukogana. Baganakizi gambana. Na ho bangayihangirira, bagakizi langama. Banakizi shomba amiija, <sup>4</sup> banakizi songerana. Bagaaba banamuhagi mu kati ko'kuyidundulika. Na ho bangakunda Rurema, bagakizi yisimiisa mu bya'magala. <sup>5</sup> Kundu bagaboneka nga bandu ba Rurema, haliko bagakizi lahiria ubushobozi bwage. Abandu mwene yabo, hatagirage ye mugakomeerawa.

<sup>6</sup> Baguma baabo, bali mu genda bagayinyovya-nyovya mu nyumba za beene, iri banagwataga imbira ibikazi bizeeze íbikoli zidohiirwi ne'byaha. Binabe bikoli lungumiirwi na'mifwije mabi ga kwingi-kwingi. <sup>7</sup> Kundu biri mu yama biloziizi ukuyigirizibwa, haliko bitashobwiri ukusobanukirwa ne'byo'kuli. <sup>8</sup> Yabo bandu, bali mu hangirira abandu ku byo'kuli, nga kwo Yane na Yambure bakahangirira abandu ku magambo ga Musa. Amenge gaabo, gakoli sherebiiri. Na ku luhande lwo'bwemeere, ehee! Keera bakayabirwa Iwoshi-Iwoshi. <sup>9</sup> Ubuhwija bwabo, bugaki yerekana ku bweranyange. Ee! Abandu booshi bagaki yibonera ibimbalambala byabo, nga kwa'bandu ba keera bakayibonera ibya Yane na Yambure.

### Tukizi sikama mu Mandiko Meelu

<sup>10</sup> Haliko wehe, uyijagi ngiisi kwo ndi mu yigiriza, na ngiisi kwo nduuuziri. Uyiji ngiisi kwo ndi mu shungika, na ngiisi kwo mbiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Uyiji na ngiisi kwo ndi mu yigenderera, na ngiisi kwo ndi mu kundana, na ngiisi kwo ndi mu yihangaana. <sup>11</sup> Na kwakundi, uyijagi na ngiisi kwo ndi mu libuzibwa, na

kwo ndi mu longa amakuba. Uyiji ngiisi íbikamba kwo mu kaaya ke'Handyokiya, na mu ke'Hikonyo, na mu ke'Lisitira. Ikyanya n'galibuzibwa iyo munda, náli kizi gooyer. Yago gooshi, Nahano akagangiza mwo.

<sup>12</sup> Biryagagi ukuli, kwe'kyanya abandu bali mu ba baloziizi ukusimba Rurema mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*, bagakizi libuzibwa. <sup>13</sup> Abandu babi nabo, kuguma na'balyalya, boohe, bagagenderera ukukizi bihuuka. Bagakizi tebana, iri nabo banakizi tebwa.

<sup>14</sup> Si wehe, amagambo go ukayigirizibwa, ulyagagi na'kasiisa kwo gali go'kuli. Kwokwo, gabe go ugakizi genderera mwo. Mukuba, balya bandu ábakakuyigiriza go, ubayiji bwija. <sup>15</sup> Ukulyokera ubwanuke bwawe, wâli koli yiji Amandiko Meelu. Gaago mandiko, gashobwiri ukukugira ube mwitegeereza, halinde ulongage *ukukizibwa* mu kubiika Yesu *Kirisito* kwo'b-wemeere. <sup>16</sup> Amandiko Meelu gooshi, gakayandikwa ku burongoozi bwa Rurema. Ganali na'kamaro mu kuyigiriza abandu. Ikyanya abandu bali mu giraga amahube, galya Mandiko gali mu bayerekeza, no'kubahubuula. Ganali mu bayereka ngiisi íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema. <sup>17</sup> Ku njira yo'kukoleesa Amandiko Meelu, umundu wa Rurema agaaba akoli tungiini, anabe no'bulyo bwo'kukola ngiisi mikolwa mija.

**4** Ndi ni'gambo lyo'kukukomeereza imbere lya Rurema, ne'mbere lya Yesu *Kirisito*. Uyo Yesu, ye gashubi galukaga mu kihugo, anayimangike ubwami bwage, anatwe imaaja za'bagumaana, ne'za abafwiri. <sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, nakukomeereza kwo ukizi fiitirwa mu kuyigiriza abandu Igambo lyage, kuba ku kyanya kiija, kandi iri ku kibi. Ikyanya bali mu huba, ukizi bayerekeza, unakizi batetereza hi'gulu lyago. Na kwakundi, unakizi bakania imitima, iri unabayigiriza ku bwigenderezi bwoshi.

<sup>3</sup> Mukuba, ku kyanya íkigayija, abandu batagaki yemeera ukuyuvviriza amigirizo go'kuli. Ikyanya bagakayirwa na'mifwije mabi, bagayikumaniza abigiriza bingi-bingi. Bagalooza mbu bakizi babwira amagambo go'kubayagaaga ulununiirizi lwa mu matwiri gaabo. <sup>4</sup> Bagalahira ukuyuvviriza amagambo go'kuli, banakizi yidulumbika mu fumo za keera.

<sup>5</sup> Haliko wehe, ukizi ba masu mu kati ka byoshi! Ne'kyanya ugalongaga amalibu, ukizi gagoojera mwo. Na kandi, ukizi menyeesa abandu Imyazi Mija. Mu bukozi bwawe, ukizi kola ngiisi íbikwaniini.

<sup>6</sup> Niehe, ngolaga bu tangwa ituulo lyo'kuyonwa umuko. Ikyanya kyani kyo'kulyoka mu kihugo keera kyahika. <sup>7</sup> Nâli kizi gaagala mwi'zibo liija. Na ngiisi byo nâli kizi kubiriza kwo, keera nabiyusa. Na buno buzinda, ngi kaniri mu kuyemeera Yesu.

<sup>8</sup> Buno, ngoli bikiirwi ulushembe, bwo ngoli kwaniini imbere lya Nahano. Yulwo lushembe, agambeereza lwo ku lusiku lwo agagaluka kwo, anabe ali mu twa imaaja ku njira yo'kuli. Ndanali nienyene naaho nie ga-

longaga ulushembe. Si agaluheereza na ngiisi bandi ábali ne'kyedu kyo'kubona ngiisi kwo agagaluka.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>9</sup> Ugirage umwete gwo'kuyija ino munda duba.

<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, Deema akasiga anjanda hi'gulu lyo'kukunda ibye'kihugo, anagenda mu kaaya ke'Tesaloniki. Kereseka naye keera agenda i Galatiya. Na Tiito anagenda i Dalimatiya. <sup>11</sup> Luka naaho ye tukoli sigaliinwi hano. Ikyanya ugayijaga, mukayije na Mariko. Mukuba, ambitiiri akamaro mu mukolwa gwani. <sup>12</sup> Tukiko, keera n'gamútuma mu kaaya ke'Hefeso. <sup>13</sup> Mu kuyija, ukandeetere na liryia ikooti lyo n'gasiga imwa Karipo, mu kaaya ke'Torowa. Unandeetere na birya bitaabo. Ne'ngingwe, birya íbikagirwa mu mbu.

<sup>14</sup> Halegizandere, ulya mutuzi we'miringa, akangirira buligo bweneene! Nahano agaki mûhaniiriza ngana.

<sup>15</sup> Ukizi ba makengwa hi'gulu lyage! Mukuba, âli kizi kayuka bweneene mu kugira mbu atuhangirire ku migitizo giitu.

<sup>16</sup> Ku kyanya n'gatondeeraga ukuyibulanira, ndaaye mundu úkayiji ndabaala. Si booshi bakasiga banjanda. Rurema abakejeerere! <sup>17</sup> Kundu kwokwo, Nahano âli kizi ba kuguma na naani, anambiika mwe'misi. Kwokwo, nanamenyeesa Imyazi Mija mu batali Bayahudi, halinde booshi banagiyuvwa. Na kandi, akangizagya na mu kanwa ke'ndare. <sup>18</sup> Na ngiisi ábaloziizi ukungirira agandi mabi, Nahano agagenderera ukukizi *ngiza* mu kati kaago. Ubuzinda, âye mbise mu bwami bwage mwi'gulu, mu kati ko'mutuula. Ayamage ali mu huuzibwa imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

<sup>19</sup> Undamukize Pirisila na Hakila, na'bandu ba mu nyumba ya Honesifooro. <sup>20</sup> Herasito akasigala mu kaaya ke'Korindo. Na Torofimo kwakundi, n'gamúsiga alwaziri mu kaaya ke'Mireto. <sup>21</sup> Ugirage umwete gwo'kuyija hano duba, ku kyanya isiku ze'mbeho zítazi hika. Heyubulo akulamusa, kuguma na Puude, na Lino, na Kilodya, na'bandi beene witu booshi.

<sup>22</sup> Nahano akizi beera mu mutima gwawe! Mweshi mukizi yamaga mugashaniirwi!

# Tiito

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, Pahulu akagayandikira Tiito. Ubwa mbere, uyo Tiito atâli busirwi mu Bayahudi, si akayiji yemeera Rurema ha nyuma, anabuli tabaala Pahulu, mu kukolera Rurema. Ne'kyanya Tiito akasigala mu kihugo kye'Kereete, Pahulu anamúyigiriza kwo akizi kundana, iri anayigiriza íbiri bija (1.8, 16; 2.3, 7, 14; 3.1, 8, 14)

Yaga maruba gali mu lola amagambo gashatu:

- Pahulu akengeeza Tiito ngiisi kwe'biringoozi bi'shengero bakwaniini bakizi tuula ku njira nyija, ne'nging-we bwa'Bakereete bingi bâli ngalagaaja, banâli kizi lya nga Iwiji, banâli boolo-boolo (1.12).

Tiito anahanuulwa ngiisi kwo agatuula mu bandu balebe mwi'shengero, nga'bashaaja, na'bakazi ábakoli bwini. Anabwirwa na ngiisi kwo agatuula mu bahya-kazi, ne'misore, kiri na mu baja.

Pahulu anahanuula Tiito kwo akizi tuula ku njira íkwaniini. Ne'ngingwe, akizi ba mundu wo'mutuula, iri anayiyeka no'bushombani, ne'mbamba, no'kugabulikana.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Tiito 2.11-12: «Rurema keera akayerekana ulukogo lwage mu bandu booshi, halinde balonge ukukizibwa. Ku yulwo lukogo, tuli mu yerekwa ngiisi kwo twangatwikira ku bitali bya Rurema, na ku mifwije mabi ge'kihugo. Tuli mu yerekwa na ngiisi kwo tugakizi yihangirira ku mabi, halinde tulonge ukukizi tuula mu kino kihugo ku njira íkwaniini imbere lya Rurema.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-4)
- b) Ngiisi kwo Tiito agatoola abashaaja mwi'shengero (1.5-9)
- c) Pahulu ahanuula Tiito ngiisi kwo agatuula mu bandu babi be'Kereete (1.10-16)
- d) Pahulu ahanuula Tiito hi'gulu lya'bandu balebe (2.1-10)
- e) Ukutuula mu mija, no'kuyiyeka na'mabi (2.11-3.11)
- f) Pahulu aseezerana (3.12-15)

### Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba galyoka imwani nie Pahulu, mukozi wa Rurema, na ndi *ndumwa ya Yesu Kirisito*. N'gatumwa mu bandu ábâli mali toolwa na Rurema, gira nibakanie mu bwemeere. Kwokwo, banamenye ukuli kwoshi, banalongage ukutuula mu kati kaage.<sup>2</sup> Ee! Ubwemeere bwitu no'bumenyi bwitu, biyimangiiri ku mulangaaliro kwo twâye longage ukulama imyaka ne'myakuula. Ikyanya ikihugo kitâli zaazi bumbwa, Rurema âli mali gwanwa abiika umuhango kwo tuaalama imyakuula, atanali mu beesha.<sup>3</sup> Rurema, ikyanya kyo akashungika, iri kikahikaga, akanzikiiriza Igambo lyage, mbu ngendi limenyeesa mu bandu. Rurema *Lukiza* witu, yenyene ye kakyula kwo bibe kwokwo.

<sup>4</sup> Yaga maruba, gatumwa imwawe, e Tiito, we mwana wani nirizina. Mukuba, twembi kuguma tubi-

isiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Daata Rurema, na Yesu Kirisito, Lukiza witu, bakizi kugashaanira! Banakizi kuheereza umutuula.

### Umukolwa gwa Tiito i Kereete

<sup>5</sup> N'gakusiga iyo munda i Kereete, gira uyusagye íbyâli sigiiri, halinde ubilingaanie bwija. Kwokwo, mu ngiisi kaaya, ukizi biika mwa'bashaaja bi'shengero, nga kwo n'gasiga nakuyereka. <sup>6</sup> Iri umundu angabiikwa kwo abe mushaaja wi'shengero, atakwiriiri kwo abe ni'gambo lyo bangamúshumuza kwo. Akizi ba ayaziri mukazi muguma naaho. Abaana baage, banakwiriiri bayemeere Yesu, batanabe mindagabika yo'kuyifunda-funda mu bitali nga byo. <sup>7</sup> Umwimangizi wi'shengero ali mu ba akoli sikiriziibwi umukolwa gwa Rurema. Kwokwo, atakwiriiri kwo abe ni'gambo lyo bangamúshumuza kwo. Atanabe ndashungulwa, kan-

di iri wa kuyagalwa duba. Atanabe mulalwe. Atanabe wo'kukizi shulika abandu. Atanabe muzizi we'bindu.

<sup>8</sup> Si umushaaja wi'shengero abaagage mundu wo'kukizi yegereza abageezi, anabe akuuziri íbiri bija, anabe wa kuyihangirira ku mabi, iri anafitirwa ku bikwaniini, anabe mundu mweru, úyitooziri. <sup>9</sup> Anabe wa kukizi kania amagambo go'kuli, nga kwo tukagayigirizibwa. Kwokwo, lyo alongaga ukusikamya abandi mu kati kaago. Ne'ri abandu bangagira mbu bagahangirire, ashobole ukubayumuusa.

<sup>10</sup> Abandu bingi batali mu simbahana, ne'ngingwe Abakiriso ábakalyoka mwi'banga lya'Bayahudi. Amagambo gaabo, gali ga kujejembja-jejembja naaho, iri banatebana. <sup>11</sup> Mwene yabo, bakwiriiri bazibwe utunwa twabo! Si bagweti bagayigiriza amagambo ágatali ngaago, halinde banayami sherebeza abandu booshi ba mu mbaga ndebe. Yabo batebani, ehee! Íbitumiri bali mu gira kwokwo, gira bakizi longa ifwaranga!

<sup>12</sup> Yabo Bakereete, muguma wa mu *baleevi* baabo akadeta: «Abakereete bayamiri banabibeesha. Balyagagi birara bibi, banali boolo. Si banagweti bagaalya nga Iwiji.» <sup>13</sup> Yaga magambo, ikyanya gakadetwa hi'gulu lyabo, kwokwo kwo biri! Aaho! Ukizi bakanukira ngana, halinde bakalonge ukukana mu kati ko'bwe-meere. <sup>14</sup> Bakwiriiri batwikirage ku fumo za'Bayahudi. Batwikire na ku magambo ga'balyalya bali mu hamuliza-hamuliza kwo, kiziga na boonyene keera bakalahira ukuli!

<sup>15</sup> Imwa'bandu beeru, byoshi biryagagi byeru! Haliko, iri abandu bangaba bakoli sherebiiri, banabe batakiri mu biika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, iri ndaakikyo kindu kyeru mu kati kaabo. Amenge gaabo, gali mu ba gakoli sherebiiri. Ee! Batanakiri mu yiye ka ku mabi.

<sup>16</sup> Kundu bali mu yideta kwo bakoli yiji Rurema, haliko bakola mu kizi yifunda mu mabi naaho, kinatume bakola mu múlahira. Bali mu yagazania bweneene, mu kuhaasa-haasa. Ndaanagwo mukolwa mwija gwo bakwiriiri kwo.

### Íbikwiriiri mu ngiisi bandu

**2** Halikago wehe, ukizi yigiriza abandu igambo lya Rurema ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>2</sup> Abashosi ábakoli kaniri, ubayigirize kwo bakizi yitonda, halinde bakizi shaagana. Bakizi tuula ku bwitegeereze. Banabe babisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Banabe bakundiini. Banabe bali mu yihangaana.

<sup>3</sup> Na'bakazi ábakoli bwini kwakundi, ubayigirize kwo bakizi tuuzagya, nga kwo bikwaniini mu bandu ba Rurema. Batakizi gambana, batanakizi laluka. Si bakwiriiri bakizi yigiriza íbiri bija, <sup>4</sup> halinde lyo balonga ukuhanuula abahya-kazi ngiisi kwo bagakizi kunda bayiba, na'baana baabo. <sup>5</sup> Babahanuule na ngiisi kwo bagakizi yihangirira ku mabi mu kati *ko'bweru* bwoshi.

Babahanuule na ngiisi kwo bagaakania inyumba zabo, na ngiisi kwo bagakizi girirana amija, na ngiisi kwo bagasimbaha bayiba. Kwokwo, li'Gambo lya Rurema litayiji kengeera lyadetwa buligo hi'gulu lyabo.

<sup>6</sup> Na'batabana, ukizi bahanuula kwo bakizi yihangirira Iwoshi ku mabi. <sup>7</sup> Wehe wenyene, ukizi gira bwija mu kati ka byoshi, halinde lyo ugaaba mugani mwija imwabo. Ne'kyanya ugakizi yigiriza abandu, ukizi bayigiriza mu kati ko'kuli, na buzira malyogo. <sup>8</sup> Amagambo gaawe, gakizi yama gakaniri. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bagaagira mbu bakuhangirire, lyo bagwatwa ne'shoni, banabule igambo lyo bangatushemba kwo.

<sup>9</sup> Abaja, ubayigirize kwo bakizi simbaha bana-hamwabo mu kati ka byoshi, iri banabasimiisa. Ne'kyanya bagakizi bwirwa igambo, batakizi banaakira. <sup>10</sup> Hatagirage muja úgazimba ibindu bya bana-hamwabo. Haliko, bakizi yerekana kwo bakwiriiri ukuyemeerwa mu kati ka byoshi. Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bagahaabwa amigirizo hi'gulu lya Rurema *Lukiza* witu, galonge ukukizi basimiisa mu kati ka byoshi.

<sup>11</sup> Rurema keera akayerekana *ulukogo* lwage mu bandu booshi, halinde balonge *ukukizibwa*. <sup>12</sup> Ku yulwo lukogo, tuli mu yerekwa ngiisi kwo twangatwikira ku bitali bya Rurema, na ku mifwije mabi ge'kihugo. Tuli mu yerekwa na ngiisi kwo tugakizi yihangirira ku mabi, halinde tulonge ukukizi tuula mu kino kihugo ku njira íkwaniini imbere lya Rurema. <sup>13</sup> Tunalangaliiri kwo Yesu *Kirisito* agagaluka mu kati ko'*bulangashane* bwingi. Ee! Ye Lukiza witu, anali ye Rurema witu mukulu! <sup>14</sup> Yesu ye kayitangaga ayitwe hi'gulu liit, gira atuguluule mu mabi gooshi. Kwokwo, lyo tuyerusibwa, tunabe bandu baage ba yenylene, tunabe tutifiiri mu kugira ngiisi mija.

<sup>15</sup> Yaga magambo gooshi, gabaagage go ugakizi yigiriza abandu. Ukizi bakania imitima, iri unakizi bayerekeza ku bukaruuke. Utanaleke kwo'mundu akugayirize.

### Tukizi looza umutuula

**3** Ukengeeze abandu kwo bakizi yibiikaga mwi'-dako lya'batwali, na mwi'dako lya'bakulu, mu kukizi basimbaha. Banakizi ba ibiringiini ukukola ngiisi mikolwa mija. <sup>2</sup> Hatanabe mundu ye bagakizi gamba. Si bakizi tuula mu mutuula, banakizi nogerana mu kati ko'butuudu mu bandu booshi.

<sup>3</sup> Mukuba, kiri na nyiitu, yaho keera, twâli riiri bahwija, twanakizi haasa-haasa. Na bwo twâli tebesiri, twâli shwekiirwi mu mifwije mabi ga kwingi-kwingi, twanakizi lungumirirana. Na kwakundi, twâli yamiri mwo'mujina no'luggi. Twanakizi shombwa, iri tunashombana. <sup>4</sup> Haliko, iri hakatama, Rurema *Lukiza* witu anayerekana ulukogo lwage mu kati ko'rukundo,

<sup>5</sup> anatukiza. Kutanâli mbu bwo twâli kizi gira imikolezi mija. Si akatukiza ku lukogo lwage naaho. Anatushuka ibyaha biitu, halinde twanaba bahyahya mu kati ko'- Mutima Mweru. <sup>6</sup> Yugwo Mutima Mweru, Rurema akatuyonera gwo bweneene, ku njira ya Yesu *Kirisito*, Lukiza witu. <sup>7</sup> Na hi'gulu lyo'lukogo lwage, twanalon-gaga ukukwanana imbere lyage. Twanaba tubikiirwi ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Bunali bwo tukoli langaliiri.

<sup>8</sup> Yaga magambo gooshi, galyagagi go'kuli. Ee! Gali mija ngana. Ganali na'kamaro mu bandu booshi. Kwokwo, ngiisi ábakoli biisiri Rurema kwo'mulan-gaaliro, ndoziizi ukizi bakomeereza go. Bakizi fiftirwa mu kukola imikolwa mija.

<sup>9</sup> Na kwakundi, utakizi hambanwa mu magambo go'buhwija, kuba kutondobola amaziina ga'bahisi, kandi iri ukuhambanwa ku biri mu Maaja, kandi iri igindi milongwe. Si mwene yibyo byoshi, biryagagi ndaabyo, binali bya busha! <sup>10</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ka-teerania, umúyerekeze, kiri no'bugira kabiri. Ne'ri

atangakutwaza, unamútwe. <sup>11</sup> Umundu mwene uyo, uyiji bwija kwo akoli sherebiiri, anakola mukozi we'byaha. Ali mu ba keera ayitwira ulubaaja lwo'kuhanwa.

#### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>12</sup> Njungisiri kwe'kyanya kye'mbeho, ngagendi beera mu kaaya ke'Nikopooli. Mango nakutumira Haritema, kandi iri Tukiko, unayami banguka ukunyijira ino mun-da i Nikopooli, gira tukahumaanane yo. <sup>13</sup> Ugire imisi yoshi yo'kutabaala Hapoolo na Zenaasi, ulya wo'kubulanira abandu. Hatanagire kindu kyo bagaabula ku lugeezi lwabo. <sup>14</sup> Abandu biitu, bakwiriiri bayige ngiisi kwo bagakizi kola imikolwa mija, halinde lyo balonga-ga ukuyitabaala ku magoorwa gaabo. Batanabe mi-foolwa.

<sup>15</sup> Abandu booshi bo tuliiinwi, bakulamusa. Na naawe, utulamukize ngiisi ábatukuuziri mu kati ka *Kirisito*. Rurema, akizi mùgashaanira mweshi!

# Firimooni

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, Pahulu akagayandikira Firimooni. Uyo Firimooni, âli yemiiri Yesu, anâli kizi koleesa abaja. Mugu-ma wabo, Honesimo, akamúzimba (18), anabuli toloka. Ukukulikirana ne'maaja za'Barumi, Honesimo âli kwani-ini ukuyitwa. Kundu kwokwo, Honesimo akabonaana na Pahulu, anayiji yemeera Kirisito (10). Ne'kyanya akalooza ukugalukira nahamwabo, Pahulu anamúyandikira, anamúyinginga kwo leero agayemeera ukuyakiira Honesimo nga mwene wabo mu kati ka Kirisito (16).

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Firimooni 8-10: «Mukati ka Kirisito, mbangwirwi ukukubwira ku bukaruuke ngiisi kwo ukwiriiri ukugira. Kundu kwokwo, ngakuyinginga mu kati ko'rukundo. Yaga mahuuno, ugayakiire imwani nie Pahulu, nie ngola mushaaja, na ngoli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe hi'gulu lya Yesu Kirisito. Kwokwo, nakuyinginga hi'gulu lyo'mwana wani Honesimo. Mukuba, ku kino kyanya ngoli shwesirwi ne'miny-ororo, aba mwana wani.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1-3)
- b) Firimooni (4-21)
- c) Pahulu aseezerana (22-25)

## Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba, galyoka imwani nie Pahulu, umushweke hi'gulu lya Yesu *Kirisito*. Twe na mwene witu wa Timoteyo, twe twakuyandikira, e Firimooni, we witu mukozi mukundwa. **2** Twayandikira na'bandu bi'*shengero*, ábalu mu kuumana mu nyumba yawe, mwe na mwali witu wa Hafya, na Harikipo, uwitu musirikaani wa Rurema.

**3** Daata Rurema, na Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, bakizi mùgashaanira! Banakizi mùheereza no'mutuula!

### Ibyo Pahulu ahuunira Firimooni

**4** Ikyanya ndi mu huuna Rurema, ndi mu tanga kongwa imwage hi'gulu lyawe. **5** Mukuba, keera nayuvwa ngiisi kwo ubiisiri Nahamwitu Yesu kwo'bwemeere, na ngiisi kwo uli mu kunda abandu baage booshi. **6** Ndi mu huuna Rurema, kwe'kyanya uli mu yigiriza abandi kwo babiike Yesu kwo'bwemeere, kwo wenyene ulongage ukumenya ngiisi kwo tuli mu gashaanirwa mu kati kaage. **7** E mwene witu! Ikyanya mbwini ngiisi kwo uli mu kundana, na ngiisi kwo uli mu kania abandu ba Rurema mu mitima yabo, kuli mu njagalusa, na mbe ngoli holeziibwi.

## Pahulu ahuunira Honesimo ulukogo

**8** Mu kati ka *Kirisito*, mbangwirwi ukukubwira ku bukaruuke ngiisi kwo ukwiriiri ukugira. **9** Kundu kwokwo, ngakuyinginga mu kati ko'rukundo. Yaga mahuuno, ugayakiire imwani nie Pahulu, nie ngola mushaaja, na ngoli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe hi'gulu lya Yesu *Kirisito*. **10** Kwokwo, nakuyinginga hi'gulu lyo'mwana wani Honesimo. Mukuba, ku kino kyanya ngoli shwesirwi ne'minyororo, aba mwana wani. **11** Musiku ízikalenga, ndaabyo âli kizi kutabaala kwo. Halikago buno, akoli kuhitiiri akamaro. Kiri na naani, akoli kambitiiri kwakundi.

**12** Ku yukwo, kundu andyagagi ku mutima, naku-galulira ye. **13** Njubi loziizi kwo twangaberini hano. Kwokwo, bwo ngi shwesirwi hi'gulu lye'Myazi Mija, angandabaala, ho wangandabiiri. **14** Kundu kwokwo, ndaabyo nangagira, útanazi mbanguula. Iri wangandabaala, kubaagage ku bulooze bwawe. Si kutabe ku njira yo'kuhambaazibwa.

**15** Ngeeka íbikatuma Honesimo akatee lyokaga imwawe ku kyanya kiniini, gira lyo mukalonga ukubeeranwa isiku zooshi. **16** Na buno, atagaaba nga muja wawe naaho. Haliko, akola agaaba nga mwene witu mukundwa mu kati ka Yesu. Ee! Bwo angola ku

mutima, ka itali yo haahe kwo naawe agaaba mu mutima gwawe, mu kati ko'buja bwage, ne'ngingwe, bwo akola mwene witu mu kati ka Nahano kwakundi.

<sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo, iri wangaba uyibwini kwo tuli ne'n-goome twembi, umúyakiire bwija, nga kwo wanyakiira nienyene. <sup>18</sup> Ne'ri hangaba hali igambo lyo akakuhubira kwo, kandi iri akuli mu mwenda, mbe nie ugayisuza. <sup>19</sup> NIEHE PAHULU, NIE NAYANDIKA YIBI NO'KUBOKO KWANI NIENYENE, KWO NIE GAGUYISHULA. Kuguma na yibyo, nakukengeeza kwo ukiri no'mwenda gwani, nagwo gwangatumiri wenyene ushuba ugayitanga imwani. <sup>20</sup> Ku yukwo e mwene witu, undabaale mu kati ka Nahamwitu Kirisito! Unan-jagaluse mu kati kaage.

<sup>21</sup> Yaga mahuuno go nakuyandikiraga hano, ndangaliiri kwo uganziimba. Nyiji kwo ugaagira kiri ne'ngingwe yago.

<sup>22</sup> Na kwakundi, nakuhuuna ugwanwe wandigaaniza ho ngayiji handa. Mukuba, ndangaliiri kwo Rurema agaki ngalulira iyo munda imwinyu, ukukulikiranana na'mahuuno giinyu.

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>23</sup> Mwene witu Hepafura akulamusa. Ye tushwesirwi kuguma mwi'no nyumba ye'mbohe hi'gulu lya Yesu Kirisito. <sup>24</sup> Na'biitu bakozi, nabo bakulamusa. Mariko, na Harisitariko, na Deema, na Luka. <sup>25</sup> Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito akizi mùgashaanira mweshi, mu mitima yinyu!

# Baheburaniya

## Indangiriro

Umwandisi wa yaga maruba atayijiini, tutanayiji ábakayandikirwa. Yago maruba gali mu tuyigiriza kwo tukizi biika Yesu kwo'bwemeere, buzira kukulikira imigeeza ya'Bayahudi.

Yaga maruba gali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo Yesu ye himiri byoshi bya'Bayahudi bâli kizi kulikira. Gali mu yerekana kwo Yesu ahimiri abaleevi ba keera, ahimiri na'baganda, na Musa, ne'Kihango kya keera, no'mugingi Harooni, na ngiisi bagingi ábakamúgomboola.

Umwandisi ali mu tukengula ubugira kataanu kwo Rurema ali mu hana abandu ábalu mu mújandirira, nga ngiisi kwo akahaniiriza Abahisiraheeri mwi'shamba (2.1-4); (3.7-4.13); (5.11-6.12); (10.26-31); (12.14-17).

Umwandisi ali mu koleesa ikigaajo kyoshi, mu kuyerekana ngiisi kwe'bikalage bingi mu Bahisiraheeri byâli kizi biika Rurema kwo'bwemeere (11). Ha nyuma, anahanuula abasomi kwo nabo bakizi yama bali bemeera halinde ukuheza. Banakizi lola ku Yesu, iri banahebera ku malibu.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro guli Baheburaniya 11.6: «Ndaaye mundu úwargasimiisa Rurema, átazi móbiika-ga kwo'bwemeere. Umundu, iri angalooza ukuyegeera Rurema, akwiriiri ayemeere kwo ali ho, na kwo ali mu hemba ngiisi ábalu mu mólooza.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Kirisito ye himiri abaganda ba Rurema (1-2)
- b) Kirisito ye himiri Musa (3.1-4.13)
- c) Kirisito ye himiri abagingi ba mu Kihango kya Keera (4.14-7.28)
- d) Ibya Kirisito, byo bihimiri ibya bandi bagingi (8.1-10.18)
- e) Tuli mu hanuulwa kwo tukizi yihangaana (10.19-12.28)
- f) Ngiisi kwo'Mukirisito akwaniini ukutuula (13.1-17)
- g) Amagambo mazinda (13.18-25)

### Ubukulu bwo'Mwana wa Rurema

**1** Yaho keera, Rurema áli kizi deta na bashokuluza biitu ku njira ya'baleevi, kwanaba ku njira za kwingi-kwingi.<sup>2</sup> Halikago, mu zino siku ze'mberuuka, akoli gweti agaadeta na nyiit u njira yo'Mwana wage yenyene. Kutanali kwokwo naaho. Si ku njira yo'yo Mwana wage, kwo akabumba mwe'bindu byoshi. Ye na koli bihaabirwi.<sup>3</sup> Na bwo'yo Mwana aki gweti agaadeta ku bukalage, kyo kitumiri ibindu byoshi bikiri ho. Uyo Mwana, alyagagi mwo'*bulangashane* bwa Yishe, anamúshushiri ku byoshi. Uyo Mwana, ikyanya akaba keera ayeruusa abandu mu byaha byabo, anagendi bwatala mwi'gulu, uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Yishe. No'yo Yishe, ye riiri no'bushobozi bwoshi.

### Umwana wa Rurema ye kuliiri abaganda

<sup>4</sup> Umwana wa Rurema akakuzibwa, halinde akuliiri *abaganda bweneene!* Kiri ni'ziina lyo akahabwa, lyo likuliiri amaziina ge'mwabo.<sup>5</sup> Mukuba, ndaaye muganda ye Rurema azindi bwira kwokuno:

«Wehe, we Mwana wani.

Zeene lyo naaba yisho. †»

Adesiri na kwokuno:

«Niehe ngaaba nie yishe.

Naye anabe ye mugala wani. ‡»

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Rurema akatumaga Umwana wage we'fula hano mu kihugo, anakyula kwokuno:

«Abaganda baani booshi bakwiriiri bakizi *múyikumba!* ‡»

† Zaburi 2.7. ‡ Samweri 7.14; 2 Kutondobola 17.13.

‡ Bukengeeze 32.43.

<sup>7</sup> Si hi'gulu lya yabo baganda baage, Rurema adesiri kwokuno:

«Rurema ali mu gira abaganda baage, babe nga mbuusi.

Ali mu gira abakozi baage, babe nge'mbigi zo'-muliro. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>8</sup> Halikago, hi'gulu lyo'Mwana wage yenyene, Rurema akadeta kwokuno:

«We Rurema! Ubwami bwawe, buyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula!

Uganakizi twala ku njira íkwaniini.

<sup>9</sup> Ukuuziri íbkwaniini. Haliko amabi goohe, ugashombiri.

Kyo kikatuma Rurema wawe akakukuza ube hi'gulu lya'biinyu.

Anakushiiga amavuta mu kati ko'bushambaale. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>10</sup> Rurema akadeta na kwokuno:

«E Nahano, ku ndondeko, we kabumba ikihugo.

Kiri ni'gulu, we kalibumba na'maboko gaawe.

<sup>11</sup> Yibyo byombi, biganyerera, haliko wehe ugayama ho.

Si bigahula nga mirondo,

<sup>12</sup> unabigushe-gushe ngi'kanju, binahindulwe nga bishajiira.

Wehe, uymirri uli we yolya-yolya.

Ne'myaka yawe itâye heke! <sup>‡</sup>»

<sup>13</sup> Si abaganda boohe, ndaaye ye Rurema azindi bwira kwokuno:

«Ubwatalage uluhande lwani lwe'lulyo,

halinde mbiike abagoma baawe mwi'dako lya'magulu gaawe,

unakizi balaaviza kwo. <sup>‡‡</sup>»

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, bibonekeriiri kwo abaganda booshi balyagagi bakozi ba Rurema, banali mitima naaho. Bali mu tumwa-tumwa, gira bakizi gendi tabaala ngiisi bandu ábagakizibwa.

### Tutakizi gayiriza ubukize bwitu

**2** Keera tukayuvwa amigirizo go'kuli. Kwokwo, tuk-wiriiragi tukizi gakania bweneene, tutayiji kengeera twahabuka. <sup>2</sup> Mukuba, imaaja zikaleetwa na'baganda, zanâli gwasiri. Ngiisi mundu, úwâli kizi zi-haasa-haasa kwo mu kuzihubira, anayami hanwa nga kwo byâli mûkwaniini. <sup>3</sup> Na buno, nyiit kwakundi keera tukalonga ubukize bwa'kahebuuza! Ne'ri twangakizi bugayiriza, kutagi kwo twangaki fuuka? Ee! Yubo bukize bwitu, Nahano yenyene ye katee bumenyeesa mu bandu. Ne'ri bakamúyuvwa, nabo banayiji butangira ubumasi mu kati kiitu. <sup>4</sup> Kiri na Rurema yenyene, akabutangira ubumasi, mu kukizi buyerekana mwe'bisooomeza bya kwingi-kwingi. Anakizi

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 104.4. <sup>††</sup> Zaburi 45.6-7. <sup>‡</sup> Zaburi 102.25-27.

<sup>‡‡</sup> Zaburi 110.1.

gabulira abandu ibigabi byo'Mutima Mweru, nga ngiisi kwo âli loziizi.

### Yesu akayiji ba mundu

<sup>5</sup> Yaga magambo, tugweti tugagadeta hi'gulu lye'ki-hugo íkyâye yije. Batanali *baganda* bo Rurema akabiikaga kwo babe batwali baakyo. <sup>6</sup> Mukuba, biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno:

«Umundu alyagagi nyandi, halinde uki mûkengiiri?

Na kituma kiki uli mu hahalira *umwana wo'mundu?*

<sup>7</sup> Ukatee mûbiika mwi'dako lya'baganda ku kyanya kiniini,

wabuli mûkuza, mu kumûyambika *ulushembe lwo'bulangashane no'lushaagwa*.

<sup>8</sup> Wanabiika byoshi mwi'dako lyage. <sup>#</sup>»

Ku kyanya Rurema akagira umundu abe mutwali hi'gulu lya byoshi, ndaakyo kindu kyo atakabiika mwi'-dako lyage. Kundu kwokwo, ibindu byoshi nga kwo biri ho zeene, tutabwini kwo'mundu abitwaziri byoshi. <sup>9</sup> Si tukoli bwini Yesu! Akatee biikwa mwi'dako hiniini lya'baganda. Na ku *lukogo* lwa Rurema, analibuuka mu kuyitwa, ha'bandu booshi bangayisirwi. Kyanatuma agakuzibwa, mu kuyambikwa ulushembe *lwo'bulangashane no'lushaagwa*. <sup>10</sup> Rurema ye kabumba byoshi. Binali ho hi'gulu lyage. Na íbikatuma âli kwaniini atee leeza Yesu mu malibu, gira lyo Yesu akalonge ukutungaana ku njira yago. Abuli ba kirongoozi *wo'kukiza* abaana ba Rurema, halinde nabo babaage *no'bulangashane bwage*.

<sup>11</sup> Yesu na'bandu bo ali mu yerousa, booshi bahiiti yishe muguma. Kyo kitumiragi Yesu atali mu gwatwa ne'shoni mu kudeta kwo bali beene wabo. <sup>12</sup> Mukuba, adesiri kwokuno:

«E Rurema, ngakizi menyeesa iziina lyawe mu beene witu, bwo liri lya kahebuuza.

Ee! Mu bandu baawe booshi, ngakuyivuga ku nyimbo. <sup>‡‡</sup>»

<sup>13</sup> Adesiri na kwokuno:

«Ngabiika Rurema kwo'mulangaaliro. <sup>##</sup>»

Akashubi deta na kwokuno:

«Ndyagagi hano, kuguma na'baana bo Rurema akambeereza. <sup>§</sup>»

<sup>14</sup> Yabo ábakadetwa kwo abaana, bali mu ba na'magalá ágahiiti iminyofu no'muko. Kyo kitumiri Yesu naye akayija ali na'magalá no'muko. Kwokwo, íkyanya akafwagaga, lyo akalonga ukushereeza Shetaani, ulya úwâli hiiti ubushobozi hi'gulu lyo'lufu. <sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, abandu batangaki tuula mu buja bwo'kukizi luyoboha.

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, bibonekeriiri kwo batali baganda bo Yesu ali mu tabaala. Si agweti agatabaala abandu ba mwi'kondo lya *Hiburahimu*. <sup>17</sup> Kyo kitumiri âli kwiriiri

<sup>##</sup> Zaburi 8.4-6. <sup>‡‡</sup> Zaburi 22.22. <sup>##</sup> Hisaaya 8.17. <sup>§</sup> Hisaaya 8.18.

ashushaane na yabo beene wabo mu kati ka byoshi, gira lyo aba mugingi wabo mukulu, anabe ali mu bayuvvirwa indengeerwa. Na kwakundi, anabe mwemeera mu kukolera Rurema, halinde lyo abaguluula mu byaha byabo.<sup>18</sup> Ikyanya Yesu akagezibwa, âli kizi libuuka bweneene. Kyo kitumiri ashobwiri ukukizi tabaala na ngiisi bandi ku kyanya bali mu gezibwa.

### Yesu ye kuliiri Musa

**3** E beene witu bataluule! Mukolaga ne'ngome kuguma na'bandi, mu kuhamagalirwa ibya mwi'gulu. Ku yukwo, mukizi yitoneesa ku Yesu. Mukuba, ye *ndumwa* ya Rurema, ye na mugingi mukulu. Anali ye tuyemiiri imbere lya'bandu.<sup>2</sup> Uyo Yesu, ikyanya Rurema akamúbiikaga mu mukolwa, anaba mwemeera, nga kwo Musa naye akaba mwemeera mu kuki kolera Rurema mu nyumba yage.

**3** Kundu kwokwo, Yesu ye kaharuurwa kwo ye hiitagi *ulushaagwa* ukuhima Musa, nga kwo muubasi ye mu haabwa ulushaagwa lwingi ukuhima inyumba yo akayubaka.<sup>4</sup> Ee! Ngiisi nyumba ihiti úkagiyubaka. Halikago, Rurema ye kabumba byoshi!

**5** Musa âli riiri mwemeera mu nyumba yoshi ya Rurema. Akanagwanwa ayerekana amagambo go Rurema âye ki dete. Kundu kwokwo, âli riiri mukozi naaho.

**6** Haliko *Kirisito* yehe, ye Mwana mwemeera, anayimangiri inyumba ya Yishe. Na twehe twe tulyagagi iyo nyumba, iri twangaba tuli mu kania imitima yitu.

Tukanie no'mulangaaliro gwitu gwo tukoli shambiiro mwo.

### Mutakizi ba banduuwva

**7** Biri nga kwo'Mutima Mweru gudesiri: «Zeene, iri mwangayuvwa izu lyage,<sup>8</sup> mutayumuuse imitima yinyu,

nga kwo bashokuluza biinyu bakagira ku kyanya bakaba bahuni mwi'shamba, mu kizi geza Rurema.

Kyanatuma agaadeta:

**9** Kundu bashokuluza biinyu bakamala imyaka makumi gana

bali mu bona ibitangaaza byo nâli kizi bagirira, haliko bâli kizi ngeza-ngeza naaho, iri banambigiriza.

**10** Kyanatuma yikyo kibusi, ngakirakarira, nanadeta: "Yaba bandu, imitima yabo iyamiri iri mu habukahabuka, batanasobanukiirwi na íbikwaniini imbere lyani."

**11** Kyo kitumiri n'gashiikiza ku buraaaki bwani kwokuno:

"Yabo bandu batâye yingire mu buluhuukiro bwani!"<sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 95.7-11.

**12** Kwokwo, e beene witu! Mukizi yilanga bwija, hata-gire muguma winyu úgaaba no'mutima gwa'kazingati. Mutabe bandu bazira bwemeere, mbu mujandagire Rurema úli mugumaana.<sup>13</sup> Halikago, ikyanya igambo «zeene» likiri mu detwa, mukizi kanania imitima. Hata-gire muguma winyu úgaaba mundagabika hi'gulu ly-o'kutebwa ne'byaha.<sup>14</sup> Mukuba, twehe, tukola ne'n-goome na *Kirisito*. Kundu kwokwo, tukwaniini tukizi kania umulangaaliro gwo tukalonga ku ndondeko. Tunakizi gufiitirwa kwo, halinde ukuheza.<sup>15</sup> Biri nga kwo bidesirwi kwokuno:

«Zeene, iri mwangayuvwa izu lyage, mutayumuuse imitima yinyu, nga kwo bashokuluza biinyu bakagira ku kyanya bakaba bahuni. †»

**16** Aaho! Yabo bandu, ikyanya bâli kizi yuvwa izu lya Rurema, banahuna, balyagagi banyandi? Ka batali baabalya booshi bo Musa akarongoora mu kushaaga mu kihugo kye'Miisiri?<sup>17</sup> Na banyandi kandi ábakatuma Rurema agaamala imyaka makumi gana abarakariiri? Si baabalya ábâli kizi yifunda mu byaha, halinde ibirunda byabo byanaba mijande-mijande mwi'shamba!<sup>18</sup> Na banyandi bo Rurema akabiikiraga indahiro kwo batâye yingire ahando haage ho'ku-luhuukira? Si baabalya keera ábakahuna imbere lyage!<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, bibonekeriiri kwo íbikatuma batakayingira ahando haage ho'kuluhuukira, bwo bakalahira ukubika Rurema kwo'bwemeere.

### Ukuluhuuka kwa'bandu ba Rurema

**4** Rurema keera akatulagaania kwo tugayingira mu buluhuukiro bwage. Kwokwo, tukizi ba masu!

Hatagirage kiri no'muguma witu úgaabula ukubuyingira mwo!<sup>2</sup> Mukuba na nyiit, keera tukamenyesibwa Imyazi Miija, nga kwo bashokuluza biitu nabo bakagimenyesibwa. Si boohe, ikyanya bakagiyuwva, ndaako kamaro ko bakgilonga mwo. Mukuba batakagine-meera.<sup>3</sup> Haliko twehe, tukoli giyemiiri. Kyo kitumiri tugayingira mu buluhuukiro bwa Rurema.

Haliko abandi, Rurema akadeta kwokuno hi'gulu lyabo:

«Yabo bandu, keera n'gashiikiza ku buraaaki bwani, kwo batâye yingire mu buluhuukiro bwani! ‡» Umukolwa gwa Rurema, gwâli mali yuta ukulyokera ho akabumbira ikihugo.<sup>4</sup> Mukuba, biyandisirwi hi'gulu lyo'lusiku lwa kalinda kwokuno: «Ku lusiku lwa kalinda, Rurema analuhuuka ku mikolwa yage yoshi. †»<sup>5</sup> Haliko ahandi, hayandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru kwo Rurema akadeta na kwokuno: «Batâye yingire mu buluhuukiro bwani! #»

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 95.7-8. ‡ Zaburi 95.11. † Ndondoko 2.2. # Zaburi 95.11.

<sup>6</sup> Íbitumiragi bashokuluza ba keera batakalonga ukuyingira mu buluhuukiro bwa Rurema, mukuba kundu bakamenyeesibwa Imyazi Mija, haliko batanag-itwaza. Kundu kwokwo, yubwo buluhuukiro bwa Rurema, abandi bandu bagaki buyingira mwo. <sup>7</sup> Mukuba, iri hakalengaga myaka mungi ha nyuma lya balya bashokuluza, Rurema anabiika ulundi lusiku, mu kude-ta mbu «Zeene». Mukuba, akadeta ku njira ya Dahudi kwokuno:

«Zeene, iri mwangayuwwa izu lyage,  
mutayumuuse imitima yinyu. †»

<sup>8</sup> Bashokuluza biitu ba keera, Yoshwa atakabayingiza mu buluhuukiro. Ákibayingize mwo, nga Rurema atakaki detaga hi'gulu lyo'lundi lusiku lwo'kuluhuuka.

<sup>9</sup> Ku yukwo, abandu ba Rurema baki bikiirwi ubu-luhuukiro ha nyuma lye'mikolwa yabo. <sup>10</sup> Ikyanya umundu agayingira mu buluhuukiro bwa Rurema, iri aluhuuka ku mikolwa yage, nga kwo Rurema naye akaluhuuka ku ye'mwage. <sup>11</sup> Ku yukwo, tukizi gira umwete gwoshi gwo'kuyingira mu buluhuukiro bwa Rurema. Hatanagire kiri no'muguma witu úgaabula ukubuyingira mwo. Tutakizi tenguha, nga kwo bashokuluza ba keera bakagira.

<sup>12</sup> Igambo lya Rurema liri ligumaana. Linali mu kola. Liyugihiri bweneene, ukuhima ingooti zooshi za'muugi gabiri. Linali mu beruuza-beruuza, halinde he'nzaliro zihumanii no'mutima, na he'ningo zihumanii ne'misokoororo. Liri mu sobaanura ngiisi bya'bandu bagweti bagaatona mu mitima yabo, na ngiisi byo bagweti bagashungika mwo. <sup>13</sup> Mu byoshi íbiryagagi ho, ndaakyo íki bishamiri mu masu ga Rurema. Si byoshi biri mu ba ku bweranyange imbere lyage! Aganaki tubuuza hi'gulu lyaboo.

### Yesu ye mugingi mukulu

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, bwo tuyemiiragi ubwemeere bwitu imbere lya'bandu, tukizi bukania! Tukoli hiiti mugingi witu mukulu, ye Yesu. Yehe, ye Mwana wa Rurema, keera akanagenda mwi'gulu. <sup>15</sup> Na ku luhande lwo'bukaholwe bwitu, ashobwiragi ukutuyuvvirwa indengeerwa. Mukuba, ngiisi kwo tuli mu gezibwa, kwo naye akagezibwa. Si yehe, ndaakyo kyaha kyo akagira. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, tukizi yegeera ikitumbi kya Rurema buzira kyoba! Mukuba, haaho ho tuli mu gashaanirwa. Ho tunali mu bonerwa *ulukogo*. Ne'kyanya tuli mu ba tu-goozirwi, anatutabaale, mu kutugashaanira.

**5** Ngiisi mugingi mukulu, ali mu toolwa mu bandu, anabiikwe, gira akizi kolera Rurema hi'gulu lyaboo. Ali mu kizi tanga amatuulo, kuguma ne'bitugwa bi'tu-ulo lyo'kukogwa ibyaha byabo. <sup>2</sup> Na bwo'yo mugingi mukulu yenyene ali mu ba mu bukaholwe, kyo kitumiri ashobwiri ukukizi yuvva indengeerwa hi'gulu lya'bah-

wija, ikyanya bali mu habuka. <sup>3</sup> Yubwo bukaholwe bwage, kyo kitumiri ikyanya ali mu tangaga amatuulo hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'bandi, naye yenyene, ali mu gatanga na ku bye'mwage.

<sup>4</sup> Ndaaye mundu úli mu yiloogeza ulushaagwa yenyene, mbu ayigirage mugingi mukulu. Si Rurema ye mu mútoola! Kiri no'mugingi *Harooni*, kwokwo kwo Rurema akamútoola. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, *Kirisito* naye atakay-iloogeza ulushaagwa yenyene, mbu ayigire mugingi mukulu. Si Rurema akamúbwira kwokuno:

«Wehe, we Mwana wani. Zeene lyo naaba yisho. ††»

<sup>6</sup> Hali na'handi, áhadesiri kwokuno:

«Wehe ugayama ulyagagi *mugingi* we'myaka ne'myakuula,

ukukulikirana no'bugingi bwa Merikisedeeki. ‡»

<sup>7</sup> Ikyanya Yesu áli ki riiri hano mu kihugo, áli kizi huuna Rurema kwi'zu lihamu. Áli kizi lira, iri anamútakira ku migenge mingi. Mukuba, Rurema, ye wáli shobwiri *ukumükiza* mu lufu. Na bwo Yesu áli kizi mísimbaha ku butuudu bwoshi, kyanatuma Rurema agayuvvwa amahuuno gaage. <sup>8</sup> Kundu Yesu áli riiri Mwana wage, haliko áli kizi yiga ukumúsimbaha mu kati ka'malibu gaage. <sup>9</sup> Yesu áli koli tungiini ku byoshi. Ne'kyanya abandu bakamúsimbaha, anaba akola ishyoko *yo'kubakiza*, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>10</sup> Ee! Rurema akamúbiikaga, kwo ye gaaba mugingi mukulu ukukulikirana no'bugingi bwa Merikisedeeki.

### Hatagirage úgajandagirira Rurema

<sup>11</sup> Mu yaga magambo, hakiri agandi go twangamùbwiziri. Haliko, biryagagi bikayu ukumùsobanulira go, bwe'mitima yinyu iki kubisirwi. <sup>12</sup> Mwehe, bwo mutákolaga Bakirisito be'siku nydingi, mutákoli kwiriiri ukuyigiriza Igambo lya Rurema. Si buno, mwenyene mukiri ni'goorwa lyo'kushubi yigirizibwa gaago-gaago magambo ga'bigiriza bali mu tondeerera kwo. Munakiri nga baana bo'kuyonga, bwo mutashobwiri ukukaaja ibyokulya bikomu! <sup>13</sup> Ne'kyanya umundu ali mu ba nga mwana mwanuke wo'kuyonga, atanga-menza íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema. <sup>14</sup> Halikago, ikyanya abandu bali mu ba bakoli kaniri, bali mu lya ibyokulya bikomu. Kiri na ku luhande lwe'nzaliro za-abo, bakola mu sobanukirwa ne'bija ne'bibi.

**6** Ku yukwo, tukizi tona nga bandu ábakoli kaniri mu kati ka *Kirisito*! Si galya migirizo go tukayigirizibwa hi'gulu lyage ku ndondeko, tutakizi galenga-lenga mwo. Si gali nga lataliro naaho. Kwokwo, tutakizi gagalukira-galukira mwo, gaba hi'gulu lyo'kutwiriraga ku mikolezi yo'kuleeta ulufu. Kandi iri, hi'gulu lyo'kubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere. <sup>2</sup> Kandi iri, hi'gulu lyo'kubatiizibwa. Kandi iri, hi'gulu lyo'kubiika abandu kwa'maboko. Kandi iri, hi'gulu lyo'kuzuuka kwa

† Zaburi 95.7-8.

†† Zaburi 2.7. ‡ Zaburi 110.4.

abafwiri. Kandi iri hi'gulu lya ngiisi kwo twâye twirwe imaaja Iwoshi.<sup>3</sup> Yago magambo, gatali go tugayama-yama mwo, iri Rurema angalooza.

<sup>46</sup> Iri abandu bangaba keera bamolekerwa no'mulenjeerewe, banashubi gujandagirira, iri bataki hiiti ubulyo bwo bangashubi galukira imwa Rurema. Mukuba, bali mu ba batâmali tomeesibwa ku bugashaane bwa mwi'gulu. Batánakoli hiiti ne'ngoome ku byo'Mutima Mweru. Batánamali yiyuvvwirwa no'bununu bwi'Gambo lya Rurema, iri banayibonera boonyene ubushobozi bwo'bwami bwage, kwo bugayija. Abandu mwene yabo, iri bangaba keera bajandagirira umulenjeerewe, batangaki galukira imwo'Mwana wa Rurema. Si bali mu ba nga keera bashubi müytira ku kibambo, no'kumúbonia ishoni.

<sup>7</sup> Kiri ni'daho, ikyanya liri mu ba keera lyanyerwa ubugira kingi, na'bahiizi banabe keera bayeza, Rurema ali mu ligashaanira. <sup>8</sup> Haliko idaho, iri lyangamezagya ibiti bye'migenge ne'mihanda-njovu naaho, iri litaki hiiti kamaro. Hali ikyanya lyangadaakwa. No'buzinda, linasingoolwe.

<sup>9</sup> E bakundwa biit! Kundu twadetaga hi'gulu lya'-magambo mwene yaga, haliko mwehe, tuli na'kasiisa kwo gatamúloziri. Mukuba, mwehe mushungikiirwi ukukizibwa.<sup>10</sup> Rurema ayamiri alyagagi wo'kuli. Atanganayibagira imikolwa yinyu, kandi iri ngiisi kwo mukakundana, mu kutabaala abandu baage. Kiri na buno, muki genderiiri ukukizi batabaala.<sup>11</sup> Tunaloziizi kwo ngiisi muguma winyu angagenderera ukukizi gira kwokwo halinde ukuheza, gira lyo akalonga byo alan-galiiri.<sup>12</sup> Tataloziizi kwo mukizi ba boolo. Halikago, muyigire umugani ku ngiisi ábayemiiri Yesu ku bwigenderezi, bakanalonge ngiisi byo Rurema akabalagaania.

#### Umuhanggo gwa Rurema gutangahinduka

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya Rurema akaheerezagya Hiburahimu umuhango, anagubiika na kwe'ndahiro, mu kukoleesa iziina lyage yenylene. Ndaanaye úmúkuliiri.<sup>14</sup> Anamúbwira: «Umenyage ku kasiisa kwo ngakugashaanira, halinde abandu ba mwi'kondo lyawe baluguuke. <sup>15</sup>

Galya magambo go Hiburahimu akalagaanibwa, anagalindirira ku bwigenderezi, halinde anagalonga.

<sup>16</sup> Na íbitumiri abandu bali mu biika indahiro kwi'zi-inna lya ábabakuliiri, gira lye'yo ndahiro ileeta akasiisa ku byadetwa. Kwokwo, batanaki be ne'mbamba hi'gulu lyabyo.<sup>17</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, ikyanya abandu bâli bikirwi umuhango gwa Rurema, âli loziizi ukubayereka kwe'shungi zaage zitâye hinduke, kyanatuma agabiika umuhango gwage kwe'ndahiro.<sup>18</sup> Yugwo muhango, ne'yo ndahiro, bitâye hinduke. Bitanganaziga kwo Rurema abibeeshe kwo. Kyo kitumiri tuli mu holeezib-

<sup>†</sup> Ndondeko 22.17.

wa bweneene! Tunakoli tibitiiri imwage, gira akizi tulanga. Tunakoli langaliiri imihango yage buzira kusisiitwa.<sup>19</sup> Ee! Yugwo mulangaaliro gwitu, guli mutusikamya mu mitima yitu nge'nanga. Keera gwanawanwa mu Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene <sup>††</sup> mu nyumba ya Rurema, halya handu áhasisirwi no'mulondo mula.<sup>20</sup> Yesu yenylene keera akagwanwa ayingira ho, hi'gulu liit, anakolaga mugingi mukulu we'myaka ne'myakuula, ukukulikirana no'bugingi bwa Merikisedeeki.

#### Ubugingi bwa Merikisedeeki

**7** Merikisedeeki, âli riiri mwami wa mu kaaya ke'Saleemu. Anâli riiri *mugingi* wa Rurema úli hi'gulu lya byoshi. Lusiku luguma, ikyanya *Hiburahimu* akatabaaluka mwi'zibo lyo akasinda mwa'baami, Merikisedeeki anagendi mûsanganira, anamúgashaanira.<sup>2</sup> Haaho Hiburahimu anamúheerezagya ikihande kiguma ki'kumi ku byo akanyaga. Uyo Merikisedeeki, umugeeza gwi'ziina lyage: Mwami wo'kukizi gira íbikwaniini. Na bwo âli riiri mwami we'Saleemu, kwo kudeta kwo ali Mwami wo'mutuula.<sup>3</sup> Merikisedeeki atahiitagi yishe, kandi iri nyina, kandi iri ikondo lyo akalyoka mwo. Isiku zaage, zitanahiiit indondeko kandi iri imbeke. Si ali ngo'Mwana wa Rurema, bwo ayamiri ali mugingi we'myaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>4</sup> Mumenyage bwija ngiisi kwo Merikisedeeki âli riiri mukulu bweneene! Kiri na shokuluza witu wa Hiburahimu akamúheereza ikihande kiguma ki'kumi kye'yo minyago.<sup>5</sup> No'kukulikirana ne'*Maaja, abagingi* ba mwi'kondo lya Laawi, bo bakwaniini ukukizi kuumania ikihande kiguma ki'kumi mu Bahisiraheeri. Biri kwokwo, kundu yabo Balaawi na yabo baabo Bahisiraheeri, booshi balyagagi ba mu lyeryo ikondo lya Hiburahimu.<sup>6</sup> Halikago Merikisedeeki yehe, atâli riiri wa mwi'kondo lya Laawi. Kundu kwokwo, akatangiisa Hiburahimu ikihande kiguma ki'kumi. Na kandi, kundu Hiburahimu ye wâli haabirwi gulya muhango na Rurema, si Merikisedeeki ye kamúgashaanira.<sup>7</sup> Tunayiji-yiji kwo'mukulu ye mu kizi gashaanira úli mwi'dako lyage.

<sup>8</sup> Yabo bagingi ba mwi'kondo lya Laawi, kuguma na Merikisedeeki, booshi bakatangiisa ikihande kiguma ki'kumi. Si Abalaawi boohe, bâli yamiri-yamiri ba kufwa. Na Merikisedeeki akadetwa kwo ayamiri ho.

<sup>9</sup> Ikyanya Hiburahimu akaheerezagya Merikisedeeki ikihande kiguma ki'kumi, twangadetaga kwo Laawi ye kikitanga.<sup>10</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya Merikisedeeki akagendi sanganira Hiburahimu, kundu Laawi atâli zaazi butwa, haliko twangadeta kwo âli nga âli kola ho. Mukuba, âli riiri mu magala ga Hiburahimu.

<sup>††</sup> Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene ho bulangashane bwa Rurema bwâli kizi yama. No'mukulu wa'bagingi naaho ye wâli hangwirwi ukukizi yingira mwo. Kwokwo, mu guno muziizi, yaho handu hali mu shushaanibwa na íbiri mwi'gulu, mwo Yesu akayingira úmulu Rurema.

### Yesu ali wa mu bugingi bwa Merikisedeeki

<sup>11</sup> Ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakahaabwa imaaja yaho keera, zâli yimangiiri ku bugingi *bwa'Balaawi*. Haliko yubwo bugingi, ndaabyo bwâli kizi tungaania. Nga byangabiiri ho, hatangabiiri igoorwa lyo'kuyimangika ugundi *mugingi* wa mu bugingi bwa Merikisedeeki, uyo útakiri wa mu bugingi bwa *Harooni*. <sup>12</sup> Ne'kyanya ubugingi buli mu gomboolwa, bikwiriiri ne'maaja za-abwo, zigomboole.

<sup>13-14</sup> Yibi tushuba mu deta, bidesiri hi'gulu lya Nahamwitu. Mukuba, naye, atalyagagi wa mu mulala gwo'mugingi Harooni. Si âli riiri wa mu mulala gwa'Bayuda. Tunayiji-yiji kwo ndaaye gundi mundu wa mu mulala gwa'Bayuda úwâli kizi kola nga mugingi ha *katanda* ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo. Kiri ne'kyanya Musa akadeta hi'gulu lya'Bayuda, ndaalyo igambo lyoshi lyo akadeta hi'gulu lya'bagingi.

<sup>15</sup> Yibyo bibonekeriiri, bwo Nahamwitu keera ayija alyagagi gundi mugingi, anashushiini na Merikisedeeki. <sup>16</sup> Nahamwitu atanali nga'Balaawi. Mukuba, boohe, bâli kizi biikwa ku bugingi ukukulikirana no'lubaaja úludesiri hi'gulu li'kondo lyabo. Si yehe akabubiikwa kwo, bwo ali no'bushobozi bwo'kulama imyaka ne'myakuula. <sup>17</sup> Mukuba, bidesirwi kwokuno:

«Ugayama uli mugingi imyaka ne'myakuula,  
ukukulikirana no'bugingi bwa Merikisedeeki. †»

<sup>18</sup> Yizo Maaja za keera, keera zikagomboolwa. Mukuba, zâli riiri mu bukaholwe. Ndaanako kamaro ko zâli hiiti. <sup>19</sup> Ndaanakyo kindu kyo zâli kizi tungaania. Halikago buno, keera Rurema akatuleetera ugundi mulangaaliro, úguhimiri gulya gwa keera. Gunali gwo tukola mu mûyegeera mwo.

<sup>20</sup> Abagingi ba mu mulala gwa'Balaawi, ikyanya bâli kizi biikwa ku bugingi, ndaayo indahiro yo bâli kizi biikwa kwo. Haliko Yesu, mu kubiikwa ku bugingi, yehe abiikwa kwe'ndahiro. <sup>21</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya akabiikwa ku bugingi, Rurema akabiika indahiro kwokuno:

«Nahano ashiikiza kwo ugayama  
uli mugingi wage imyaka ne'myakuula.  
Atanâye yishuhize. ††»

<sup>22</sup> Na bwo Yesu akabiikirwa indahiro, kyo kitumiri *ikihango* kyage, kyo kikuliiri íkya keera, anali ye ngwati yakyo.

<sup>23</sup> Yabo bagingi ba'Balaawi, bakalugaga. Mukuba, bâli kizi gomboolana hi'gulu lyo'kufwa. <sup>24</sup> Haliko Yesu yehe, ayamiragi ho imyaka ne'myakuula! Atanâye gomboolwe mu bugingi bwage. <sup>25</sup> Kyo kitumiri, ikyanya bali mu yegeera Rurema ku njira yage, ashobwiri *ukubakiza* lwoshi-lwoshi. Mukuba, ayamiri ali mu bahuunira imwage.

<sup>26</sup> Ku yukwo, Yesu ye mugingi mukulu, anashobwiri ukukizi tutabaala mu magoorwa giitu. Ayamiragi ali mweru. Ndaanabyo byo ahubiri kwo, kandi iri byo ayulubiiiri kwo. Keera akanakuzibwa mwi'gulu, ho akoli handwirwi na'banabyaha booshi. <sup>27</sup> Abandi bagingi bakulu, boohe, bakwiriiri bakizi tangaga amatuulo ngiisi lusiku, ubwa mbere hi'gulu lye'byaha byabo boonyene, na'kandi, hi'gulu lye'byaha bya'bandi. Si Yesu atali ni'goorwa lyo'kukizi tanga amatuulo mwene yago. Mukuba, yehe, akayitanga liguma naaho, lyo aba ituulo lyo'kushaagiza abandu ibyaha byabo.

<sup>28</sup> Abagingi bakulu, bâli kizi biikwa ku njira ye'maaja za Musa, banâli riiri mu bukaholwe. Halikago ha nyuma, Rurema anabiika umwana wage yenyene, anamúbiika na kwe'ndahiro. Ku yukwo, uyo Mwana wage ayamiri atungiini imyaka ne'myakuula!

### Yesu ye mugingi we'kihango kihyahya

**8** Byo tuloiizi ukudeta, byo byebi: Umugingi witu mukulu, akoli bwatiiri mwi'gulu, uluhande lwe'lulo lwa Rurema, kwo ali hi'gulu lya byoshi. <sup>2</sup> Na yaho, ho ali mu girira umukolwa gwage gwo'bugingi halya Handu Heeru bweneene. Hanali hi'heema nirizina literesirwi na Nahano yenyene, si litakaterekwa na'bandu.

<sup>3</sup> Ngiisi mugingi mukulu ali mu biikwa hi'gulu lyo'kukizi tanga amatuulo ge'bitugwa bibaage, na'gandi matuulo. Kyo kikatuma no'yo mugingi mukulu Yesu, naye âli kwiriiri abe ne'byo agatanga. <sup>4</sup> Si Yesu, ákibe akiri hano mu kihugo, atangaki biiragi mugingi! Mukuba, hano mu kihugo hakola abandi *bagingi*, banali mu tanga amatuulo, nga njiisi kwe'maaja za Musa ziloziizi. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, imikolwa yo bagweti bagaagira, kiri kiiza naaho. Kinaylagagi na kizunguza kya íbiri mwi'gulu. Kyo kikatuma ikyanya Musa âli kola agahangiisa liryia iheema lye'mihumaanano, Rurema akamúkomereza kwokuno: «Usise bwija, halinde ulinggaanie byoshi, ukukulikirana na njiisi kwo n'gagwanwa nakuyereka ku mugazi. †»

<sup>6</sup> Yubwo bugingi bwo Yesu akahaabwa, bwo buhimiri bulya bugingi bwa keera. Kiri ne'kihango kyo akola mu nywaniisa mwa'bandu na Rurema, nakyo kyo kihimiri kirya kya keera. Mukuba, *ikihango* kihyahya, kiyimangiiri ku mihangi mija ukuhima iya keera. <sup>7</sup> Yikyo kihango kya mbere, # nja kitanganihiirwi, hâtashubaga hagaloozibwa ikindi kyo'kukigomboola. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, Rurema anabona kwa'bandu baage bakiri mu huba, kyanatuma agaadeta:

«Nie Nahano nadeta kwokuno:  
Mu siku ízigayija, ngashubi nywana ikihango kihyahya

# Yugwo mugazi, guli mugazi Sinaayi. Kulyoka 25.40. †† yikyo kihango kya mbere kyo Rurema akagira na'Bahisiraheeri ku kyanya bâli lyagaga kuguma na Musa mwi'dako lyo'mugazi Sinaayi.

na'Bahisiraheeri, kiri na'Bayuda.  
<sup>9</sup> Kitaganaki ba nga kirya kyo n'gatangi nywana na bashokuluza baabo,  
 ku kyanya n'gabarongoora no'kuboko kwani mu kubalyosa i Miisiri.  
 Mukuba, yikyo kihango kya keera, bakakihongola, kyanatuma ngabajanda. Nie Nahano nie wadeta.  
<sup>10</sup> Si ikihango kyo nganywana na'Bahisiraheeri mu siku ízigayija kyo kyeki:  
 Ngayandika imaaja zaani mu mitima yabo, halinde banakizi zisalira kwo.  
 Ngaaba Rurema wabo, nabo banabe bandu baani.  
<sup>11</sup> Hatagaki ba mundu úgayigiriza umutuulani wage, kandi iri mwene wabo, ti: "Umenyage Nahano."  
 Mukuba, booshi bagaaba bakoli nyiji, ukulyokera ku batoohiri mwo, halinde ku bakulu.  
<sup>12</sup> Na'mabi go bâli kizi gira, ngagakoga.  
 Ne'byaha byabo, ndâye ki bikengeere! †»  
<sup>13</sup> Rurema, mu kudeta hi'gulu lye'kihango kihyahya, kuli kudeta kwo akahindula kirya kya mbere kibe kishaaja. Na ngiisi íkiri mu ba kikolaga kishaaja, kinabe kikuluukulu, iri kikola kigaamala.

#### Ukuyikumba Rurema mwi'heema lyage

**9** Kirya kihango kya mbere, kyâli riiri ni'heema lye'mihumaanano. Na mu kati kaalyo, mwa'bandu ba Rurema bâli kizi mûyikumbira, ukukulikirana ne'migeeza yalyo. <sup>2</sup> Yiryo iheema, lyâli kizi terekwa. Lyanâli riiri mwo'bululi úbwâli kizi buuzibwa *Ahandu Heeru*. Na mu kati kaabwo, mwo mwâli kizi terekwa itara, kuguma na'kashasha ko'kukizi biikwa kwe'mikate íyatuluulwa imwa Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Mu yiryo iheema, mwâli kizi yajuulwa umulondo mula gwa kabiri, gwanâli siisiri Ikisiika Kyeru Bweneene. <sup>4</sup> Yumwo, mwâli kizi terekwa akatanda ko'kukizi yokera kwo'mubadu. Kâli kabugiirize kwe'nooro. Mwâli kizi terekwa na'Kajumba ke'Kihango. Nako, kâli kabugiirize kwe'nooro imbande zaako zooshi. Na mu kati kaako, mwâli singwirwi inyungu íkatulwa mu nooro, iyâli mbiike mwe'mana. <sup>††</sup> Mwâli riiri ne'rya ngoni ya *Harooni* íkashoga, kuguma na galya mabuye gabirge'kihango. <sup>5</sup> Na ku kalya kajumba, kwâli kangariiri bamerubi <sup>‡</sup> babiri. Bâli riiri mwo'*bulangashane* bwa Rurema. Ibyubi byabo, byâli kangariiri he'byaha byâli kizi kogerwa. Si yaga magambo gooshi, buno tutaki hitagi ikihe kyo twangagenderera ukukizi kigatondobola.

<sup>6</sup> Yibyo byoshi bya mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano, ikyanya byâli kizi ba keera byatengekwa kwokwo, lya'bagingi bâli kizi yingira mu bululi, gira bakizi gira mwo'mukolwa gwabo. <sup>7</sup> Haliko, mu kisiika mwohe,

<sup>†</sup> Yeremiya 31.31-34. tt mana biri byokulya byo Rurema âli kizi heereza Abahisiraheeri mwi'shabba. <sup>‡</sup> bamakerubi bingisho-ngisho íbigweti ibyubi. Hezekyeri 10.10-14.

mwâli kizi yingiraga umugingi mukulu naaho. Kwanâli kizi ba liguma naaho ku mwaka. Atanganayingira mwo, buzira kuba no'muko gwo'kutanga ituulo ly-o'kukogwa ibyaha byage yenyene, ne'bya'bandi, kundu bâli kizi huba buzira kumenya. <sup>8</sup> Mu kati ka yibyo byoshi, Umutima Mweru gwâli kizi yerekana kwe'kyanya yiryo iheema lye'mihumaanano liki ryagagi ho, abandu batangaki biiri no'bulyo bwo'kuyingira Ahandu Heeru bweneene.

<sup>9</sup> Yibyo, gwâli riiri mugani gwa íbikola ho buno. Bikanyayerekana kwo'mwikumbi atangalonga ukuyerusuwa mu mutima gwage, mbu bwo ali mu tanga amatuulo ge'bitugwa bibaage, kandi iri agandi-gandi matuulo. <sup>10</sup> Si yibyo byoshi, byâli kulikiriini naaho ne'byokulya, ne'kinywebwa, ne'njira ndebe zo'kuyiyeruusa. Yâli riiri migeeza naaho ye'bya'maga. Byanâli kizi kola naaho, halinde ukuhisagya ku kyanya Rurema akabigomboola na íbiri bihyahya.

#### Kirisito akatangwa hi'gulu liitu

<sup>11</sup> Haliko buno, umugingi mukulu *Kirisito* keera akaijaga. Na ngiisi kwo agweti agaakola, kuli ku bindu biija. Ee! Keera bikayija. Kiri na yaho handu heeru ho agweti agabikolera, hahimiri bweneene liryia iheema lya keera. Hanali ho hatungiini. Mukuba, hatakagirwa na'maboko ga'bandu. Hatanali mu bikabumbwa hano mu kihugo. <sup>12</sup> Ne'kyanya Yesu akayingiraga mu Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene, <sup>#</sup> atakayingira ho ku njira yo'kutanga imiko ye'mbene, kandi iri ye'nyana. Si akahayingira ku njira yo'kutanga umuko gwage yenyene! Na mu kuhayingira lyeryo liguma naaho, lyo akatuleetera ubukize úbuli mu yama ho imyaka yoshi!

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu ba ne'miziro, abagingi bali mu bayeruusa ku njira yo'kubashangira imiko ye'mbene ne'ye'shuuli. Bali mu batumuulira na kwo'munyota gwe'nyana. <sup>14</sup> Aaho! Ka itali yo haahé kwo'muko gwa *Kirisito* gwo gugakizi yeroosa imitima yitu ku mikolezi íyatudwakaza, halinde lyo tukizi kolera Rurema úli mugumaana! Mukuba, *Kirisito* akayitanga ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru, gira lyo aba ituulo lizira kashembo. No'yo Mutima Mweru, ayamiri ho. <sup>15</sup> Abandu, ikyanya bâli tuuziri mu *kihango* kya mbere, bâli yamiri bashwekiirwi mu byaha byabo. Halikago buno, *Kirisito* keera akabashwekuula mwo, ku njira yo'kufwa gwage. Kwokwo, lyo akabanywaniisa kuguma na Rurema ku njira ye'kihango kihyahya. Na bwo bahamagiirwi na Rurema, bâye longe imigashani ye'myaka ne'myakuula, nga kwo akabalagaania!

<sup>16</sup> Ibundi bi'ragi bitangahyanwa, bítazi yerekana ku kasiisa kwo'mundu úkalibiika keera awagaga.

<sup>17</sup> Mukuba, iragi liri mu kola naaho, ku kyanya umundu

<sup>††</sup> Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene bidesiri hi'gulu lya'handu ho Rurema yenyene attuuziri.

úkalibiika keera afwa. Ndaanabwo bulyo bwo lyan-gakola mwo, ku kyanya akiri ho.

<sup>18</sup> Kyo kitumiri kiri ne'kihangó kya mbere, kitakakola buzira kuyona umuko. <sup>19</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya Musa akaba keera amenyeesa Abahisiraheeri booshi ngiisi bye'maja zidesiri, anayabiira amatavi ge'hisopo ámashwekere kwi'pamba lidukula. Analijabika mu muko gwe'nyana mufushe mwa'miji, anagushangira ku kitaabo íkiri mwe'maja. Abuli gushangiraga na ku Bahisiraheeri booshi. <sup>20</sup> Haaho anadeta: «Yugu muko, gwo gwakwiza ikihangó kya Rurema. Keera anakyula kwo mukizi kisimba! <sup>†</sup>» <sup>21</sup> Yugwo muko, Musa anashubi gushangira na ku liryá iheema lye'mihu-maanano kwakundi, na ku birugu byoshi íbyâli kizi koleesibwa mwo. <sup>22</sup> Ukukulikirana na yizo Maaja, hoofi ibindu byoshi bikwiriiri bikizi yerusibwa ku njira yo'-muko. Na buzira kuyonwa kwo'muko, ndaakwo kukogwa kwe'byaha.

<sup>23</sup> Yibyo bindu byoshi, byâli riiri migani naaho ya íbiri mwi'gulu. Kundu kwokwo, byâli kwiriiri ukukizi yerusibwa ku njira yo'kutanga amatuulo. Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe, kwe'bya mwi'gulu byonyene bikwiriiri bikizi yerusibwa ku njira ya'matuulo ágahimiri galya ga mbere!

<sup>24</sup> Yaho Handu Heeru ho Kirisito akayingira, hatali ho haguma na liryá iheema írikagirwa na'maboko ga'bandu. Mukuba, liryá iheema lyâli riiri kiiza naaho kya'Handu Heeru nirizina. Na bwo Kirisito akayingira-mwi'gulu mwonyene, buno akola imbere lya Rurema hi'gulu liitu. <sup>25</sup> Umugingi mukulu, ali mu yingira mu Kisiika Kyeru Bweneene ngiisi mwaka, ali ne'miko itali ye'mwage. Haliko Kirisito yehe, atâli kizi yitanga ubugira kingi ngi'tuulo lyo'kuyitwa. <sup>26</sup> Nga byangabiiragi kwokwo, nga Kirisito ali mu genderera ukukizi libuuuka ukulyokera he'kihugo kikabumbirwa. Haliko buno, keera akayija mu kihugo ku kihe kye'mberuuka, gira ayitange yenyene lyeryo liguma naaho, libe ituulo ly'o'kushaaza ibyaha.

<sup>27</sup> Bishungisirwi kwo ngiisi mundu ali mu ba wa kufwa liguma naaho. Ha nyuma, Rurema anamútware ulubaaja. <sup>28</sup> Kyo kitumiri Kirisito naye akatangwa, gira ayitwe lyeryo liguma naaho hi'gulu lyo'kushaaza ibyaha bya'bandu bingi. Aganaki shubi yija mu kihugo ubwa kabiri. Si kutagaki ba hi'gulu lyo'kushaaza ibyaha. Si leero kukolaga kugaaba hi'gulu lyo'kuyiji kiza ngiisi ábagweti bagamúlindirira.

### Kirisito ye ituulo írikwaniini

**10** *Imaaja za'Bayahudi, zâli riiri kizunguza naaho kye'bija íbyâli riiri bigayija ha nyuma. Zitanâli riiri byo yibyo bija byonyene! Zâli desiri kwo gaagalya matuulo gakizi tangwa ngiisi mwaka. Kwokwo, ikyanya*

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 24.8.

abandu baloziizi ukuyegeera Rurema, ziryá maaja zítâye shobole ukubatungaania. <sup>2</sup> Yago matuulo, gáki shobole ukubayeruusa, nge'mitimá yabo itashuba igakizi gvatwa ne'bihamba hi'gulu lye'byaha. Na goonyene gatashuba gagakizi ki tangwa. <sup>3</sup> Si yukwo kukizi tangwa kwa'matuulo ngiisi mwaka, kuli mu bakengeeza naaho kwo baki ryagagi ne'byaha. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, bitangaziga kwe'miko ye'shuuli ne'ye'mbene yan-gashaaza ibyaha.

<sup>5-6</sup> Kyo kikatuma ikyanya Kirisito akayijaga mu ki-hugo, akabwira Rurema:

«Byo uloziizi, kutali mbu ukizi tangirwa amatuulo ge'bitugwa, kandi iri gandi-gandi matuulo. Utakanasiima ukutangirwa amatuulo go'kusiriiza, kandi iri go'kukogwa ibyaha.

Halikago, ukandingaaniza amagalá.

<sup>7</sup> Haaho, n'ganakubwira:

“E Rurema, keera nayijaga, gira nyiji gira ngiisi byo uloziizi.

Biri nga kwo biyandisirwi hi'gulu lyani mu Mandiko Meeru. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>8</sup> Ubwa mbere, Kirisito akadeta: «Byo uloziizi, kutali mbu ukizi tangirwa amatuulo ge'bitugwa bibaage, kandi iri agandi matuulo. Utanasiimaga amatuulo go'kusiriiza, kandi iri go'kushaaza mwe'byaha.» Akadeta kwokwo, kundu Imaaja zidesiri kwo yago matuulo gooshi gakizi tangwa. <sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, anadeta na kwokuno: «Keera nayijaga, gira nyiji gira ngiisi byo uloziizi.» Mu kudeta yago magambo, lyo Yesu akahongola amatuulo ga mu maaja za Musa. Mukuba, âli loziizi ukugagomboola ku njira yo'kuyitanga yenyene.

<sup>10</sup> Na bwo Yesu Kirisito akagira byo Rurema âli loziizi, mu kutanga amagalá gaage gayitwe, kyanatuma twe-he tugayeruusibwa lyeryo liguma, buzira kushubi yerusibwa-yerusibwa.

<sup>11</sup> Ngiisi *mugingi*, ayamiragi ayimaaziri mu mukolwa gwage gwo'bugingi ngiisi lusiku. Atanali mu yoyerera mu kukizi tanga gaago-gaago matuulo, kundu gatâye shobole ukushaaza ibyaha. <sup>12</sup> Halikago umugingi witu Kirisito, yehe akayitanga hi'gulu lye'byaha lyeryo liguma naaho, libe ituulo lyo'kuyama ho imyaka ne'myakuula. Ha nyuma, abuli gendi bwatala uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema. <sup>13</sup> Na yaho, akoli rindiriiri kwa'bagoma baage bagabiikwa mwi'dako lya'magulu gaage, halinde akizi balaaviza kwo.

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, Kirisito, ikyanya akayitangaga liryá liguma, lyo akayeruusa abandu, halinde banaba bakoli tungiini imbere lya Rurema imyaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>15</sup> Yago magambo, Umutima Mweru nagwo, gugweti gugatanga ubumasi hi'gulu lyago. Ubwa mbere gukadeta:

<sup>16</sup> «Nie Nahano nadeta:

Mu siku ízigayija, tuganywana *ikihango*, kinali kyo kyeki:

Ngayandika imaaja zaani mu mitima yabo,  
halinde banakizi zisalira kwo. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Gudesiri na kwokuno:

«Ibyaha byabo, na'mabi gaabo,  
ndâye ki bikengeere. <sup>††</sup>»

<sup>18</sup> Ne'ri abandu bangaba keera bakakogwa ibyaha  
byabo, iri batakiri ni'goorwa lyo'kukizi tanga amatuulo  
hi'gulu lyabyo.

### Tukizi yihangaana

<sup>19</sup> E beene witu! Bwo Yesu keera akayonwa umuko gwage hi'gulu liit, tukola no'bulyo bwo'kuyami yingira Ahandu Heeru buzira kyoba. <sup>20</sup> Mukuba Yesu, mu kutanga amagala gaage, lyo akatuyiguliraga injira mbyahya, inali ngumaana. Kwokwo, tuli mu yami yiyoomeza Ahandu Heeru bweneene, halya áhâli siisirwi na gulya mulondo. <sup>21</sup> Yesu ye kolaga *mugingi* witu mukulu, anayimangiiri inyumba ya Rurema. <sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, tuyegeere Rurema ku bushagaluke, mu kumúbiika kwo'bwemeere. Kundu ibyaha byâli kizi tuteera ibihamba mu mitima yitu, haliko keera *bikayeruuusibwa*. Kiri na'magala giitu kwakundi, gakola mashuke na'miji meeru.

<sup>23</sup> Ku yukwo, bwo tukolaga no'mulangaaliro ku byo tuyemiiiri imbere lya'bandu, tukizi fiitirwa mu kugukania. Yugwo mulangaaliro, Rurema ye katuheereza gwo, anali mwemeera. <sup>24</sup> Tuyigage na ngiisi kwo tutgakizi vyulana mwo'rukundo, iri tunagira imikolezi mija. <sup>25</sup> Tutanajande ukukizi kuumana kuguma, nga kwa'bandu baguma bakoli komiiri. Halikago, tukizi kanania imitima. Ne'ngingwe, bwo mubwini kwo'lusiku keera Iwayegerera, lwo Yesu agagaluka kwo.

<sup>26</sup> Iri twangaba keera tukamenyeesibwa íbiri byo'kuli, tunashubi haasa-haasa mu byaha, iri ndaakiryo ituulo íryangatushaagiza ibyaha. <sup>27</sup> Tunasigalage naaho mu kyoba, mu kulindirira kwo tugatvirwa ulubaaja imbere lya Rurema, tunalashwe mu muliro úguli mu yigwima bweneene. Mwomwo, mwo agasingoolera abagoma baage! <sup>28</sup> Ikyanya umundu ali mu haasa-haasa mu kuhubira *Imaaja* za Musa, anatangirwe ubumasi na'bandu babiri kandi iri bashatu kwo azihubira, lyeryo anayami yitwa, buzira kubonerwa ulukogo.

<sup>29</sup> Aaho! Kutagi kwo bigaaba, iri umundu angaba ali mu kandagira Umwana wa Rurema yenyene? Anabe agayiriziizi no'muko gwe'kihango, kundu keera gukamúyeruusa. Anabe adusiri kiri no'Mutima Mweru gwo'bugashaane. Umundu mwene uyo, ka itali yo haahe kwo agahanirizibwa bweneene! <sup>30</sup> Tuyiji kwo Rurema akadeta: «Niehe, nie mwene ukuyihoola,

<sup>†</sup> Yeremiya 31.33. <sup>††</sup> Yeremiya 31.34.

nganaki yihoola! <sup>‡</sup>» Akadeta na kwokuno: «Nahano agaatwa imaa ja za'bandu baage. <sup>#</sup>» <sup>31</sup> Umundu, iri angatibukaga mu maboko ga Rurema úli mugumaana, uyo agaaba ahuumirwa Iwoshi!

<sup>32</sup> Mukengeere isiku za mbere, ngiisi kwo mukamolekerwa no'mulengeerwe. Ne'kyanya mukateerwa na'malibu, mwaganagaguguma mwo, iri munasikama. <sup>33</sup> Abandu bâli kizi mülibuza, iri banamùyamiriza. Ne'kyanya abiinu nabo bakalibuzibwa, mutakabahemukira. <sup>34</sup> Ikyanya bâli kizi libuukira mu nyumba ze'mbohe, na niinyu mwâli kizi libuukira kuguma. Kiri ne'kyanya mukanyagwa ibindu biinyu, mwâli kizi leka bigendage naaho, iri munashambaala. Mukuba, mwâli yiji kwo mukoli bikiirwi íbigayama ho. Binali byo bija ukuhima birya byo mukanyagwa.

<sup>35</sup> Ku yukwo, bwo mukoli hiiti umulangaaliro, mutagukabulire! Ikyanya mugakizi gukania, mwâye longe imbembo mbamu. <sup>36</sup> Mukwiriiri mukizi yihangaana, halinde lyo mushobola ukukizi gira byo Rurema alozizi. Munayakiire ngiisi byo akamùlagaania. <sup>37</sup> Mukuba, ha nyuma hiniini,

«Ulya wo'kuyijaga, agayija ngana, ataganatinda.

<sup>38</sup> Ne'ri umundu angaba akwaniini imbere lyani,  
agaramba ku njira yo'kumúbiika kwo'bwemeere.

Haliko, iri angagaluka kifudeete, atangaki nzimiisa! <sup>#</sup>»  
<sup>39</sup> Kundu kwokwo twehe, tutalyagagi mu bandu bo'kulgaluka kifudeete, tunashereezibwe. Si tuli bandu bo'kubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, tunakizibwe.

### Ábâli kizi biika Rurema kwo'bwemeere

<sup>11</sup> Umundu, iri angabiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere, ali mu ba na'kasiisa ku byo alangaliiri, kundu atazi bibona. <sup>2</sup> Bwobwo bwemeere, bwo bashokuluza biitu ba keera bâli kizi hugizibwa kwo.

<sup>3</sup> Ku njira yo'bwemeere, kwo tuyijagi kwe'bindu byoshi bikabumbwa mu kukyula kwa Rurema. Ee!  
Byoshi íbiri mu boneka, akabibumba mu bitâli bonesiri.

<sup>4</sup> Habeeri, âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma ikyanya akamútangira ituulo, lyo likaba liija ukuhima liryâ lye'mwa Kahini. Na hi'gulu lyo'bwemeere bwage, kyanatumaga Rurema agayemeera ituulo lyage, anamúhuza kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. Bwobwo bwemeere bwage, bwo bunatumiri Habeeri akiri mu deta, kundu akoli fwiri.

<sup>5</sup> Na bwo Hinoki naye âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma atagaafwa. Rurema anamútawala akiri mugumaana. Na kundu abandu bakakizi müşhakula, batanamúbona. Mukuba, Rurema yenyene âli mali mútwala. Binadesirwi hi'gulu lyage kwe'kyanya atâli zaazi twalwa, âli koli simisiizi Rurema.

<sup>‡</sup> Bukengeeze 32.35. <sup>#</sup>† Bukengeeze 32.36; Zaburi 135.14.

<sup>##</sup> Habakuki 2.3-4.

<sup>6</sup> Ndaaye mundu úwangasimiisa Rurema, átazi múbii-kaga kwo'bwemeere. Umundu, iri angalooza ukuyegeera Rurema, akwiriiri ayemeere kwo ali ho, na kwo ali mu hemba ngiisi ábali mu múlooza.

<sup>7</sup> *Nuhu* naye, âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma agamúsimbaha mu kuyubaka ulya nangungubanga wa'mashuba, halinde *anakiza* abandu be'mbaga yage. Mukuba, Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúkengula hi'gulu lyo'mwijulire, ku kyanya atâli za-azi gubona. Na ku bwobwo bwemeere bwage, kwo akahaniisa abandi booshi. Kwokwo, kwo *Nuhu* aka-haruurirwa kwo ye kwaniini imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>8</sup> *Hiburahimu* naye, âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma agamúsimbaha, mu kugenda ho atâli yiji. Mukuba, Rurema âli mali mûhamagala, anamúbwira kwo agende mu kihugo kye'mahanga, anamúlagaania kwo agamúheereza kyo, kibaagage kye'mwage. <sup>9</sup> Ku bwobwo bwemeere, Hiburahimu anagendi shumbika mu kihugo kya beene, akola kinyamahanga. Kinali ki-hugo kyo Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúlagaania! Hiburahimu âli yamiri atuuziri yo mu maheema, nga kwo *Hisake* na *Yakobo* nabo bakagira. Mukuba, bâli mali longa gwogwo muhango kwo nabo bagalonga ku byo Hiburahimu âli bikiirwi. <sup>10</sup> Hiburahimu âli riiri no'mu-langaaliro kwo âye ki tuule mu kaaya ko Rurema yenylene akategeka, keera anayubaka, ko kanali ku ndaliro ngomu.

<sup>11</sup> Saara † naye, âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Kwokwo, kundu âli riiri mushaja bweneene, halikago analonga ukubuta umwana. Mukuba, akabona kwo Rurema ali mwemeera, na kwo aganamúgirira ngiisi byo akamúlagaania. <sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, kwo'yo mundu muguma Hiburahimu, akayiji ba shokuluza wa'bandu bingi, kundu âli kola nga úfwiri. Yabo bandu banayija ba kanyegete nge'ndonde íziri kwi'gulu. Banaba kanda-haruurwa, nga mushenyu gwa kwi'buga.

<sup>13</sup> Yabo bandu booshi bâli kizi fwa bali no'bwemeere. Kundu kwokwo, batakalonga byo akabalagaania. Si bâli kizi bilangiiriza ku hala, iri banabishambaalira. Banakizi yemeera kwo bali binyamahanga mu kihugo, na kwo bashumbisiri mwo naaho. <sup>14</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu detaga amagambo mwene yago, bibonekeriiri kwo bagweti bagalooza ikihugo kyabo kya boonyene. <sup>15</sup> Nga bâli ki kumbwiri ikihugo kyo bakabunga mwo, bangabunguusiri. <sup>16</sup> Haliko, bâli kola mu yikumbula akaaya ka mwi'gulu. Ko kanahimiri akaaya ko bak-abunga mwo. Kyo kitumiri Rurema atali mu fwa ishoni zo'kudetwa kwo ali Rurema wabo. Keera akanabalin-gaaniza akaaya.

<sup>17-18</sup> Ha nyuma, uyo Hiburahimu, Rurema anamúgeza, mu kumúbwira kwo amútangire umwana

† *Guno muziizi gwi'kumi na muguma, hali bandu baguma ábali mu sobanukirwa kwo'bwemeere bwa Hiburahimu bwo buli mu det-wa.*

wage Hisake, libe ituulo lyo'kuyitwa. Na bwo Hiburahimu âli biisiragi Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma agamútanga, kundu uyo mwana âli riiri kinenga, na kundu Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúlagaania: «Mwi'kondo lya Hisake, mwo mugalyoka abandu be'kibusi kyawe. †» <sup>19</sup> Uyo Hiburahimu, akayitoneesa kwo Rurema ashobwiri ukumúzuulira Hisake mu bafwiri. Kunali nga kwo bikaba. Mukuba, ikyanya akashubi yakiira uyo mwana wage, akaba nga úwagalulwa mu bafwiri.

<sup>20</sup> Hisake naye, âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma agagashaanira Yakobo na Hesahu ku byâye ki yije.

<sup>21</sup> Yakobo naye, âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma ikyanya âli kola bu fwa, agagashaanira bagala Yusefu, iri *anayikumba* Rurema, asikamiiri ku ngoni yage.

<sup>22</sup> Ha nyuma, Yusefu naye, anafwa. Na bwo naye âli biisiragi Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma agawanwa adeta hi'gulu lyo'kubunguuka kwa'Bahisira-heeri mu kihugo kye'Miisiri. Anasiga abalagiiriza ngiisi kwo bagatwala imigongolo yage.

<sup>23</sup> Ababusi ba Musa, nabo bâli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma ikyanya akabutwa, bagaamala myezi ishatu bagweti bagamúbisha. Mukuba, bakabona kwo ali mwana mwija. Na kundu mwami âli mali gwanwa akyula kwa'baana ba'Bahisiraheeri bay-itwe, batâli móyobohiri.

<sup>24</sup> Musa naye, âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma ikyanya akaba akola mushosi, agalahira kwo atakizi ki buuzibwa mwana wo'muluzi-nyere wa *Faraho*. <sup>25</sup> Anatoolaa ukulibuuksira kuguma na'bandu ba Rurema, ho angayisimiisa mu byaha ku kyanya kiniini. <sup>26</sup> Âli langaliiri kwo Rurema agamúhemba. Kyo kikatumaga agaabona kwo kugayirizibwa hi'gulu lya *Kirisito*, kwo kuli na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima ubugale bwoshi bwa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri.

<sup>27</sup> Na bwo'yo Musa âli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma agalyoka i Miisiri buzira kuyoboha uburaakari bwo mwami wayo. Anakizi yihangaana, bwo âli riiri nga akoli bwini Rurema, kundu Rurema atali mu boneka.

<sup>28</sup> Bwobwo bwemeere bwage, bwo bukanatuma aga-giriisa ulusiku lukulu lwe'*Pasaka* mu Bahisiraheeri. Anababwira kwo bashangire imiko ye'bibuzi ku bihamambiro bye'nyumba zaabo. Kwokwo, ikyanya ulya muganda nakiminika agalengaga, atayiji kengeera ayita ifula zaabo.

<sup>29</sup> Yabo Bahisiraheeri, nabo bâli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma bagajabuka Inyaaja Ndukula nga ábagweti bagalenga áhakamiri. Haliko Abamiisiri

boohe, iri bakagira mbu nabo bagijabukage, yanayami babindikira.

<sup>30</sup> Bwobwo bwemeere bwa'Bahisiraheeri, bwanatuma bagaamala isiku zirinda bagweti bagazunguluka uluzitiro lwa'kaaya ke'Yeriko, halinde lwanayihongoleka haashi, buu!

<sup>31</sup> Umushule Rahabu, naye âli biisiri Rurema kwo'b-wemeere, kyanatuma agayegereza balya bagahirizi. Kwokwo, kundu abandu ba mu kaaya kaage bakayitwa mukuba batâli simbahiri Rurema, halikago yehe, atanaki yitirwa kuguma nabo.

<sup>32</sup> Bikagi byo nangaki deta? Si ndaakikyo kihe kyo nangaki deta mwe'myazi ya Gidyoni, ne'ya Baraka, ne'ya Samusooni, ne'ya Yefuta, ne'ya Dahudi, ne'ya Samweri, kiri na'bandi *baleevi*. <sup>33</sup> Yabo booshi bâli bi-isiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kyanatuma baguma baabo bagasinda ubugoma bwa'gandi maami. Abandi, banakizi twa imaja ku njira ïkwaniini. Abandi banayakiira byo Rurema âli mali gwanwa abalagaania. Abandi banafumba utunwa twe'ndare. <sup>34</sup> Abandi, banazimya umuliro, kundu gwâli gweti gugayigwima bweneene! Abandi, banahushwa ne'ngooti. Na kundu bâli riiri mu bukaholwe, haliko banalongaga imisi, banaba ndwani mwi'zibo, banahaviiriza abasirikaani be'mahanga. <sup>35</sup> Abakazi baguma, banazuulirwa abafwiri baabo, bakola bagumaana.

Abandi baabo, ikyanya bakagomoolwa bweneene, banalahira ukushwekuulwa. Banaguguma naaho halinde ukufwa, gira lyo bakalonge ukuzuukira mu biri biija ukuhima ïbiri ho. <sup>36</sup> Abandi baabo, banakubulwa ingoni iri banafukwa akahoogo. Abandi, banashwekwa ne'minyororo, banalashwa mu nyumba ze'mbohe.

<sup>37</sup> Abandi, banayitwa mu kulashwa amabuye. Abandi, banatolwa mwe'bitolo bibiri-bibiri ne'misumeeni. Abandi, banayitwa ku ngooti. Baguma baabo bâli tuziri mu bukeni, banakizi genda bayambiiti imbu ze'bibuzi ne'ze'mbene. Bâli kizi libuzibwa, iri banagayrizibwa. <sup>38</sup> Bâli kizi genda bagayangaara mwi'shamba, na mu migazi. Banayifunde mu myobo, na mu bikombo. Kino kihugo kibi, kitâli kwaniini kwo bakituule mwo.

<sup>39</sup> Yabo bandu booshi, bwo bâli biisiri Rurema kwo'b-wemeere, kyanatuma bagahuuzibwa. Kundu kwokwo, birya byo Rurema âli mali gwanwa alagaania, ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úkabilonga. <sup>40</sup> Mukuba, Rurema akashungika kwo twe tugalonga ibijja ukubahima. Akanashungika kwo'kutungaana kwabo, kugaaba naaho kuguma na kwe'mwitu.

#### Ukuyerekezibwa kwa'baana ba Rurema

**12** Yutwo tumasi twoshi, bwo tukoli tuzungulusiri nga kibungu, tukizi yihangaana ku byo tushungikiirwi! Tutuulage nga ábali mu tibita mu

ndangwe. Tunayishaaze mwo ngiisi íbyangatuhangirira, na ngiisi byaha ïbiri mu tuyizingira kwo. <sup>2</sup> Tukizi lola ku Yesu. Mukuba, uwemeere bwitu, buli mu mûyegamira kwo, ukulyokera indondeko, halinde ukuyusa. Yenyene akagooyer, mu kuyitirwa ku *kibambo*. Na kundu akakilongeraga kwe'shoni, atanazitwaza. Mukuba, âli bikiirwi ubushambaale. Na buno, akoli bwatiiri uluhande lwe'lulyo lwe'kitumbi kya Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Abagoma ba Yesu, bâli kizi gira mbu bamúhangirire. Kundu kwokwo, mukizi kengeera ngiisi kwo akabagooyer. Kwokwo, niinyu mutayiji yoloha, mbu muhebuure. <sup>4</sup> Mukuba, kundu muli mu hangana na'banabyaha, si umuko gwinyu gutazi yonwa. <sup>5</sup> Ka keera mwayibagira ngiisi kwo Rurema ali mu mùhanula nga baana baage? Si akadeta kwokuno:

«E mugala wani! Ikyanya Nahano akuleeza mu kihano,

utakizi kigayiriza.

Ne'kyanya agakukanukira, utavunike umutima.

<sup>6</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi ye Nahano akuuziri, anabe ayemiiri kwo ali mugala wage, ye na yoyo ye ali mu hana. <sup>†</sup>»

<sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya mugakizi longaga amalibu, mukizi gagooyer mwo. Mukuba, kwokwo lyo Rurema ali mu mùgira mube baana baage. Ngiisi yishe wo'mwana, ali mu hana umwana wage. <sup>8</sup> Aaho! Iri Rurema angaleka ukumùhana nga kwo ali mu hana abandi booshi, iri mutakiri baana baage nirizina. Munabe mukola baana be'mbuga. <sup>9</sup> Badaata, ikyanya bâli kizi tuhana, twâli basimbahiri. Aahago! Ka itali yo haahe kwo tukwiriiri tukizi simbaha na Daata we'mitima yitu, gira lyo tuba bagumaana!

<sup>10</sup> Badaata, ikyanya bâli kizi tuhana, kwâli kizi ba naaho nga ngiisi kwo bâli bwini. Haliko Daata Rurema yehe, ikyanya ali mu tuhana, kuli mu ba ku njira yo twangagenduukirwa mwo. Kwokwo, lyo tuba beeru, nga kwo naye ali *mweru*. <sup>11</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu longa ibihano, batali mu siima. Si bali mu jengeerwa naaho. Kundu kwokwo, ha nyuma bali mu yiji biyimbla mwo'mtuula, banayigirizibwe ukugira ïbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema.

<sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, kundu mukoli yolohiri, musikamagye amaboko giinyu, kiri na'madwi giinyu! <sup>13</sup> Na bwo mukola mu shunuka, «mukizi lenga mu njira ïzishongini, <sup>††</sup>» gira lyo mukalonga ukukizibwa. Mutayiji kengeera mwalunguluka.

#### Mutakolwe kwo mwalahira Rurema

<sup>14</sup> Mukizi fiitirwa, mu kulooza umutuula na'bandu booshi. Munakizi ba bandu beeru! Mukuba, umundu, iri angaba atayerusiibwi, atangabona Nahano. <sup>15</sup> Muk-

<sup>†</sup> *Migani* 3.11-12. <sup>††</sup> *Migani* 4.26.

izi ba masu! Hatagirage muguma winyu úgateera ubugashaane bwa Rurema! Mutanaleke umundu abe ngi'sina lilulu mu kati kiinyu. Mukuba, mwene uyo, angaleeta akalugi mu bandu bingi, anabayulubaze.  
<sup>16</sup> Hatanagirage úgakizi sambana. Hatanagire úgaaba agayirizi Rurema. Si Hesahu akagayiriza Rurema, mu kuguliisa ubugashaane bwage bwe'fula ku byokulya bye'liguma naaho. <sup>17</sup> Munayiji kwo ha nyuma âli loziizi ukushubi buyakiira. Kundu kwokwo, yishe anamúlahirira. Na kundu akayigonga yishe ku migenge, haliko atakalonga ukuhindula ngiisi kwe'mi-gashani yâli mali gwanwa yadetwa.

<sup>18</sup> Mwehe, umugazi gwo mukayegeera mutanagaguhumiri kwo ngo'mugazi Sinaayi. Mukuba, ikyanya Abahisiraheeri bakaguyegeeraga, gwâli kizi yigwima kwo'muliro. Gwanâli koli yidisiri kwe'kihulu kya namudidi. Gwanaba na kwe'kihuuuta. <sup>19-20</sup> Ku yugwo mugazi, kwanadahirizibwa ikibuga. Kwanayuvvikana no'mulaga, úgudesiri kwokuno: «Ngiisi íkigaafina ku yugu mugazi, munayame mugakiyita mu kukilasha amabuye, kundu kyangaba kiri kitugwa kiinyu! <sup>†</sup>» Yabo Bahisiraheeri, ikyanya bakabwirwa kwokwo, banahu-umirwa, banayinginga Musa kwo yiryo izu litaki shubi badesa. <sup>21</sup> Yibyo byoshi, bikabaleezagya mwe'kinyukura, halinde kiri na Musa yenyene anadeta: «Ngewti ngajuguma ne'kyoba. <sup>‡‡</sup>»

<sup>22</sup> Haliko, mwehe keera mukahikaga ku Mugazi gwe'Sayuni, i Yerusaleemu ya mwi'gulu. Kanali ko kaaya ka Rurema úli mugumaana. Munakola imbere lye'binoono ne'binoono bya'baganda ábakumaniri mu kati ko'mushambaalo. <sup>23</sup> Keera mukagwana ya'bandu bi'shengero, zo fula za Rurema. Na'maziina gaabo gakoli yandisirwi yumwo mwi'gulu. Mwo mukanagwana na Rurema yenyene. Ye mu twa imaja za'bandu booshi. Mwo mukanagwana ne'mitima ya'bandu ábakoli kwaniini imbere lyage, banakoli tungiini.  
<sup>24</sup> Mwo mukanagwana na Yesu yenyene. Ye kanywaniisa abandu kuguma na Rurema ku njira ye'kihango kihayha. Mwo mukanagwana no'muko úguli mu deta hi'gulu lya'magambo mijja, ukuhima ugwe'mwa Habeeri.

<sup>25</sup> Ku yukwo, bwo Rurema aki gweti agadeta, mutakolwe mbu mumúlahire! Mukuba, akabiika ikitando mu Bahisiraheeri hano mu kihugo. Ne'kyanya bakakigayiriza, ndaaye úkafuuka. Aaho! Ka itali yo haahe, kwo na nyiitu tutagafuuka, iri twangayihindulira Rurema, anagweti agatukengula ukulyoka mwi'gulu mwonyene! <sup>26</sup> Yaho keera, izu lya Rurema likashagaa-nia ikihugo! Halikago buno, keera akagwanwa abiika umuhigo kwokuno: «Ngaki shubi shagania ikihugo lindi liguma. Kitanali kyonyene naaho. Si leero ngashagania kiri ni'gulu! <sup>‡</sup>» <sup>27</sup> Yiryo igambo «lindi liguma» liy-

erekii kwo íbikabumbwa byoshi bigaki shaganibwa, binashaazibwe, halinde íbitangashaganibwa bibaagage byo bigasigala.

<sup>28</sup> Kwokwo, bwo tugayakiiraga ubwami úbutagashaganibwa, tukwiriiri tukizi yivuga Rurema. Ee! Tukizi mûyikumba ku njira íkwaniini mu kati ko'lushaagwa Iwoshi, na mu kati ke'kyoba. <sup>29</sup> Mukuba «Rurema witu, guli muliro gwo'kjigiyiva! <sup>‡‡</sup>»

### Amahano go'kuyusa

**13** Mugenderere ukukizi kundana nga baguma!  
<sup>2</sup> Munakizi kengeera ukuyegereza abageezi.

Mukuba, mu kubayegereza, baguma keera bakayegereza *abaganda* buzira kumenya. <sup>3</sup> Na ábash-wesirwi mu nyumba ze'mbohe, nabo mukizi bak-engeera. Munabe nga mushwesirwi kuguma. Na ábali mu libuzibwa kwakundi, mukizi ba nga muli mu libuukira kuguma.

<sup>4</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ahisiizi umukazi, abandu booshi bakwaniini bamúheereze ulushaagwa. Na ngisi mukazi keera úwahisibwa, kwo na kwokwo! Na boonyene, bakizi yitaluula imwa Nahano. Hatanagirage úgakizi sambana, kandi iri kuyeruzania. Mukuba, mwene yabo, Rurema agaki bahaniiriza.

<sup>5</sup> Mutanakizi kundaga ifwaranga! Si mukizi tuugiza imitima yinyu ku byo mugweti. Mukuba, Rurema akadeta kwokuno:

«Ndâye kusige, ndanâye kuhemukire. <sup>#</sup>»

<sup>6</sup> Kyo kitumiri tuli mu deta buzira kyoba:

«Nahano ye mutabaazi wani! Ku yukwo, ndagayoha.

Kuti kwo'mundu angaki ngira? <sup>##</sup>»

<sup>7</sup> Mukizi kengeeraga abimangizi biinyu. Mukuba, bâli kizi mûyigiriza Igambo lya Rurema. Mukizi kengeera ngiisi byo bâli kizi gira, na ngiisi kwo bikabagenduukira. Ngiisi kwo bâli biisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, kubo kwo na niinyu mugakizi mûbiika ku bwo. <sup>8</sup> Yesu *Kirisito* ye yolya ukulyokera bigingo, na zeene, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya mugayijirwa na'gandi-gandi migirizo, mutayemeerage kwo gamùhabure. Mutanakizi kangwa ne'maaja zo'kulahira ibyokulya birebe. Ikyanya abandu bali mu kulikiriza imaja mwene yizo, ndaako kamaro ko bali mu zilonga mwo. Si twehe, tukizi sikamya imitima yitu ku *lukogo* lwa Rurema.

<sup>10</sup> Ituulo liit keera likayitwa ku *katanda*. Si abagingi ábali mu kola mwi'heema lye'mihumaanano lya Rurema batahangwirwi ukulilya kwo. <sup>11</sup> Umukulu wa'bagangi, ali mu twala imiko ye'bitugwa Ahandu Heeru Bweenene, hi'gulu lya'kushaaza ibyaha bya'bandu. Haliko imitumba, bali mu gitwala inyuma lya'kaaya, gira bagendi gisiriigiza yo. <sup>12</sup> Kyo kitumiri Yesu naye aka-

<sup>†</sup> Kulyoka 19.12-13. <sup>‡‡</sup> Bukengeeze 9.19. <sup>‡</sup> Hagayi 2.6.

<sup>‡‡</sup> Bukengeeze 4.24. <sup>##</sup> Bukengeeze 31.6. <sup>##</sup> Zaburi 118.6-7.

gendi yitirwa inyuma lya'kaaya, <sup>†</sup> halinde analonge ukuyeruusa abandu baage ku njira yo'kuyonwa umuko gwage. <sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo na nyiitu, tugwanage Yesu inyuma lya'kaaya. Nga ngiisi kwo akalonga ishoni, na nyiitu tugendi zilonga. <sup>14</sup> Mukuba, hano mu kihugo, tu-tahiiti akaaya ko tugayama mwo. Si tulangaliiri kwo twâye ki tuule mu kaaya ákâye yije.

<sup>15</sup> Kwokwo, tukizi yamaga tuli mu yivuga Rurema mu kati ka Yesu. Ee! Libe li'tuulo lyo tugakizi mûtangira. Mukuba, ngiisi ábayemiiri iziina lya Yesu, yubwo bwivuge, byo bitumbwe byo'tunwa twabo. <sup>16</sup> Mutanakizi yibagira ukugirirana amiija. Si mugenderere ukukizi tabaalana. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo mugaaba mwatanga amatuulo go'kusimiisa Rurema.

<sup>17</sup> Mukizi simbahabimangizi biinyu, iri munayibiika mwi'dako lyabo! Mukuba, bo bali mu yama balaaziri imitima yinyu. Na ngiisi byo bali mu giraga, Rurema agaki babuuza byo. Ku yukwo, mukizi basimbaha, gira lyo balonga ukukizi shagaluka mu mukolwa gwabo. Gutayiji kengeera gwabazidohera. Mukuba, iri gwangabazidohera, mutangaki gugenduukirwa mwo.

<sup>18</sup> Na nyiitu, mukizi tuhuunira imwa Rurema. Mukuba, tuli na'kasiisa kwo tuli mu yiyea ku ngiisi mabi. Tunali mu looza ukukizi gira íbikwaniini mu kati ka

<sup>†</sup> kaaya Yerusalem.

byoshi. <sup>19</sup> Namùyinginga kwo muhuunage Rurema ashubi ngalulira iyo munda imwinyu duba.

<sup>20</sup> Nahamwitu Yesu, ye mungere mukulu we'bibuzi. Keera akanayonwa umuko gwage mu kukwiza *iki-hango* kye'myaka ne'myakuula. Na buno, Rurema keera akamúzuula mu bafwiri, halinde twanalonga umutuula. <sup>21</sup> Kwokwo na niinyu, Rurema akizi mütungaania mu miija gooshi, halinde lyo mulonga ukukizi kola ngiisi byo aloziizi. Yehe yenyene, abe ye gakizi tukola mwo, halinde tukizi gira íbimüsimsiizi mu kati ka Yesu Kirisito. Yesu akizi yama ali mu huuzibwa imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

### Amagambo go'kusezerana

<sup>22</sup> E beene witu! Yaga maruba, go n'gamùyandikira hano, biri ku bwofi naaho. Na bwo keera namùhanuulaga, namùyinginga kwo mugayakiire ku bwigen-derezi. <sup>23</sup> Ndoziizi mumenye kwo mwene witu wa Timoteyo keera ashwekuulwa. Ne'ri angayija hano duba, tugayijanwa ku kyanya ngayiji mùbona.

<sup>24</sup> Mundamukize ibirongozi biinyu byoshi, kuguma na'bandi bandu booshi ba Rurema. Na'biitu ba mu kihugo kye'Hitaliya, nabo bamùlamusa.

<sup>25</sup> Mukizi yama muli mu gashaanirwa mweshi!

# Yakobo

## Indangiriro

Yago maruba, Yakobo akagayandikira Abayahudi ábâli shabukiiri mu mahanga. Áli riiri mwene wabo Yesu, anâli riiri kirongoozi kihamu mwi'shengero lye'Yerusaleemu. Yaga maruba gatuyeresiri kwe'ri twangaba tuli no'bwe-meere, tukwaniini ukubuyerekana mu kukizi gira imikolezi mija. Buzira kwokwo, ubwemeere bwitu iri bunali bwa busha.

Mu yaga maruba, Yakobo ayandikiiri abandu ba kwingi-kwingi: abandu ábali mu gaya ukugezibwa, na'bagale ábali mu yikangaata, na ábali mu yikundirira, na ábali mu koleesa utunwa buligo, na'balyalya, na ábali mu hambanwa, na ábali mu twirana imaaja.

Mu yaga maruba, Yakobo ali mu kizi galukira-galukira mu magambo. Ku mugani, ali mu kizi yerekana ngisi kwa'bagale bali mu tebwa no'bugale bwabo. Gaago magambo gali mu tee detwa mu 1.9-11, ganali mu shubi detwa mu 2.1-13 na 5.1-6. Kwo na kwokwo na ku gandi kwakundi.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu Yakobo 2.20-22: «E muhwija, ka uki loziizi ukuyerekwa kwo'bwemeere buzira mikolezi mija butahiiti kamaro? Si shokuluza witu Hiburahimu, ikyanya akagira imikolezi mija, lyo Rurema akamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. Mukuba, akatanga umwana wage Hisake abe ituulo lyo'kuyitwa ku katanda. Ka utabwini kwo'bwemeere bwa Hiburahimu bwâli kizi kolekera kuguma ne'mikolezi yage. Ee! Ubwemeere bwage, bwanatungaana hi'gulu lyayo.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1)
- b) Ukugezibwa no'kutebwa (1.2-18)
- c) Ngiisi byo tuli mu yuvva, tukwaniini no'kubigira (1.19-27)
- d) Tutakizi yikundirira (2.1-13)
- e) Ubwemeere bukwaniini bukizi kana mu mikolezi yitu (2.14-26)
- f) Tukwaniini tukizi hangirira utunwa twitu (3.1-12)
- g) Tukizi ba bitegeereza, tutanakizi kulikira ibye'kihugo (3.13-4.17)
- h) Yakobo akengula abagale ábali mu libuzania (5.1-6)
- i) Ikyanya tuli mu libuuka, tukizi yihangaana (5.7-11)
- j) Tutakizi biika ikikando (5.12)
- k) Ikyanya tuli mu huuna Rurema, tukizi mübiika kwo'bwemeere (5.13-18)
- l) Ikyanya abandi bali mu hababuka mu bwemeere, tukizi bagalula (5.19-20)

## Indangiriro

**1** Niehe Yakobo, ndi mukozi wa Rurema na wa Na-hamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*. Namùlamusa, mwe milala ikumi ni'biri, kwo mushabukiiri mu mahanga.

### Tukizi yihangaana mu magezo

<sup>2</sup> E beene witu! Ikyanya mugakizi longa amagezo ga kwingi-kwingi, mukizi gabona kwo gali ga kushambaala mwo! <sup>3</sup> Ee! Muyiji kwe'kyanya ubwemeere bwinyu bugweti bugagezibwa, lyo muli mu longa

ukuyihangaana. <sup>4</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi yihangaana, halinde ku mbeka, lyo mulonga ukutungaana mu kati ka byoshi. Munabe mukoli kwaniini, buzira kubulirwa ne'kindu kyoshi.

<sup>5</sup> Muguma winyu, iri angabulirwa no'bwitegeereze, akwiriiri abuhuunage imwa Rurema. Na Rurema, agamúheereza bwo. Mukuba, ikyanya Rurema ali mu buhaana, kuli mu ba ku mutima úgushenguusiri, na buzira kukanukirana. <sup>6</sup> Halikago, ikyanya agabuhuuna imwa Rurema, akwaniini amúbiike kwo'bwemeere, na buzira kugangaanwa. Mukuba, iri umundu angaba ali

ne'migangaanwe, ali mu ba nge'midunda ígweti ígayehuulwa-yehuulwa, mu kufukwa iyo munda ne'yo munda! <sup>7</sup> Umundu mwene uyo, atasalire kwo agalonga ikindu imwa Nahano. <sup>8</sup> Bwo ali ne'mitima ibiri, ndaanaho ho ayimangiiri.

### Amahano imwa'bakeni ne'mwa bagale

<sup>9</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali mukeni, atahubagale, bwo akoli kuziibwi mu kati ka Rurema. <sup>10</sup> Haliko ngiisi mugale, ukuyiyuwa kwage, kube bwo abiisirwi haashi. Mukuba, agaki lenga naaho, nga twaso twa mu kishuka. <sup>11</sup> Ikyanya izuuba liri mu ba keera lyatwa, ikyuka kyalyo kiri mu bogamya imbuto. Utwaso tunaholoke, tunabe tutaki buyahiri. Kwokwo, no'mugale naye, ikyanya ali mu ba akiri mu hiduukira mu mikolwa yage, mwomwo mwo ali mu fwira.

### Rurema atali mu yingiza abandu mu magezo

<sup>12</sup> Umundu ahiriirwi, ikyanya ali mu yihangaana mu magezo! Mukuba, ikyanya agaaba keera agahima, Rurema agamúhemba ubulamu, lube lushembe Iwage. Ngiisi ábamúkuuziri, kwokwo kwo áli mali gwanwa abalagaania.

<sup>13</sup> Ikyanya umundu agagezibwa, atadete kwo Rurema ye wamúgeza. Mukuba, Rurema atangagezibwa na'mabi. Ndaanaye mundu ye angageza. <sup>14</sup> Si ikyanya umundu ali mu gezibwa, ali mu kululwa na'mifwijie mabi ga yenyene. Ne'kyanya gali mu ba keera gamúhemuraga, <sup>15</sup> gali mu ba nga keera gaheeka inda mu kati kaage, ganayiji múbuta mwe'byaha. Ne'kyanya ibyaha biri mu ba keera byamúkulaga mwo, binamúyite.

<sup>16</sup> E beene witu bakundwa! Mutakizi tebeka. <sup>17</sup> Ngiisi kindu kiija kyo tuli mu longa, kinabe kitungiini, kyohe kiri mu lyoka mwi'gulu imwa Rurema. Yehe, ali Yishe we'mirengearwe, atanali mu hinda-hinda nga bimbehwa. <sup>18</sup> Urukulikirana na kwo akashungika, akatugiraga tube baana baage ku njira yi'Gambo lyage lyo'kuli. Kwokwo, lyo tuba ba mbere mu byoshi byo akabumba.

### Tukizi yuwa Igambo lya Rurema, no'kulisimbaha

<sup>19</sup> E beene witu bakundwa! Munyuvvirizagye bwija! Hatagire úgakizi deta ku mulindi! Haliko mukizi ba beeshu mu kuyuvviriza. Mutanakizi ki yagalwa duba. <sup>20</sup> Mukuba, kutali ku njira yo'kuyagalwa, kwo'mundu angagira íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema. <sup>21</sup> Ngiisi bikoleere íbimùli mwo, mubishaazagye, kuguma na ngiisi mabi, kwo gakoli luguuvisi. Mukuba, Rurema keera akabiika igambo lyage mu mitima yinyu. Kwokwo, muliyakiire mu kati ko'butuudu. Mukuba, yiryo igambo lyage, lyo lishobwiri ukumùkiza.

<sup>22</sup> Mutakizi yiteba mbu mukizi yuwa naaho igambo lya Rurema! Si mukizi gira nga kwo lidesiri. <sup>23</sup> Mukuba,

ikyanya tuli mu yuwa naaho igambo lyage, tunabe tutali mu gira kwo lidesiri, tuli mu ba ngo'mundu úgweti úgayilolera mu kilolero. <sup>24</sup> Ne'kyanya ali mu ba keera ayilola, anashaage ho kiri, ali mu yami yibagira ngiisi kwo ashushiri. <sup>25</sup> Haliko, *imaaja* za Rurema zitungiini, zinali no'bushobozi bwo'kushwekuula abandu. Ne'ri umundu angakizi ziyyitegeereza, anazikulikire, buzira kuyibagira byo akayuwva, uyo, ku ngiisi byo ali mu gira, ali mu gashaanirwa.

<sup>26</sup> Iri umundu angayibona kwo ali mundu wa Rurema, anabe atagweti agalanga ululimi Iwage, uyo ali mu yiteba. Ee! Kundu ali mu yigira mbu akulikiiri Rurema, si kuli kwa busha. <sup>27</sup> Abandu bo Daata Rurema ali mu bona kwo bali beeru na bazira buhube, bali mu tabaala ifuuvi na banamufwiri mu makuba gaabo, banali mu yilanga ne'bye'kihugo, gira bitakizi bayulubaza.

### Mutakizi gira indoola

**2** E beene witu! Bwo mukoli yemiiri Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito* wo'*bulangashane*, hataki gire ndoola yo mugakizi gira mu bandu! <sup>2</sup> Tudete ngo'mundu angayingira mu *muhumaanano gwinyu*, anabe ayambiiti imirondo yo'mulimbo, ayambiiti ne'mbete ye'nooro ku munwe. Mwomwo, munayingirage no'mukeni, úyambiiti ubusanganira. <sup>3</sup> Haaho, ulya úyambiiti bwija, munamúyegereze mu kati ko'lushaagwa, munamúbwire: «E walija, bwatala hano! Ho hija.» Haliko uyo mukeni yehe, munamúbwire: «Ewe! Ugendi yimanga haliira.» Kandi iri, «Bwatala yaha haashi ha magulu gaani.» <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya mwagira kwokwo, ka mutagaaba mwagira indoola mu bandu? Si mulyagagi ne'mitono mibi! Aahoh! Ka mutuali mu twirana ulubaaja?

<sup>5</sup> E beene witu bakundwa! Munyuvvirize bwija! Ngiisi ábali mu bonerwa mu kihugo kwo bali bakeni, baabo bo Rurema keera akatoola kwo bo bagaaba bagale ku bwemeere. Ee! Bwo bakuuziri Rurema, bagahaabwa ubwami bwo akatulagaania. <sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mwehe muki gweti mugabakeneka. Yabo bagale, ka batali bo bali mu mütindimaza? Si bagweti bagamùkululira imbere lya'batwi be'maaja. <sup>7</sup> Banali mu tuka iziina lija lya Yesu, liryia lyo muhaabirwi.

<sup>8</sup> Mu Mandiko Meelu, *ulubaaja* lwa Rurema úluli luhamu, ludesiri kwokuno: «Ukizi kunda umutuulani wawe nga ngiisi kwo uyikuuziri wenyene. <sup>†</sup>» Iri mwangakizi kundana kwokwo, iri mwagira bwija. <sup>9</sup> Halikago, iri mwangakizi gira indoola mu bandu, iri muki tuuziri mu byaha. Ne'maaja, zinabe zikiri mu mulega kwo muli bahubi.

<sup>10</sup> Umundu iri angasimbaha Imaaja zooshi, anabe akiri mu hubira luguma Iwazo, iri agaharuurwa kwo ahubira zooshi. <sup>11</sup> Mukuba, Rurema úkabiika ulubaaja

<sup>†</sup> Balaawi 19.18.

úludesiri «Utakizi shuleha. †» Yoyo, ye kabiika na úlude-siri «Utakizi yitana. ††» Kundu wangaba utali mu shule-ha, haliko unabé keera ukayitana, iri ugaharuurwa kwo uli mu hubira Imaaja zooshi. <sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, ku ngiisi byo mugadeta, na ku byo mugakizi gira, mukizi kengeera kwo Rurema agaki mütwira ulubaaja. Na íbitumiri ulubaaja luli ho, kuli kugira kwo lutushwekuule. <sup>13</sup> Iri abandu bangaba batali mu bonerana ulukogo, iri nabo batagalubonerwa. Haliko, iri bangaba bali mu lubonerana, iri nabo, mu kutwirwa ulubaaja, baakaogwa.

### Tukizi ba no'bwemeere, ne'mikolezi mija

<sup>14</sup> E beene witu, halyagagi ikyanya umundu angayideta kwo abiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, haliko anabe atali ne'mikolezi mija. Aaho! Yubwo bwemeere, ka bwangaba na'kamaro? Si ubwemeere mwene yubo-wo, butangaki *múkiza!* <sup>15</sup> Tudete nga mwene witu, kandi iri mwali witu, angaba abulirwi ne'mirondo kandi iri ne'byokulya. <sup>16</sup> Na muguma winyu anamúbwire: «Ewe, ugendage no'mutuula. Ukizi yuvwa ikyuya, un-ayigute.» Haliko atanamútabaale ku magoorwa gaage. Aaho! Ko'yo mundu angaba akiri wa'kamaro? Nanga! <sup>17</sup> Kwo na kwokwo, iri mwangaba muli no'bwemeere, haliko mutanabe ne'mikolezi mija, iri ubwemeere bwinyu bukoli fwiri.

<sup>18</sup> Ngeeka umundu angadeta: «Wehe ubiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere. Na naani ndi ne'mikolezi mija.» Uyo, nangamúshuvya: «Keera wanyereka ngiisi kwo wangabiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere buzira mikolezi mija. Si niehe, kuli ku njira ye'mikolezi mija, kwo ngakuyereka ngiisi kwo'bwemeere bwani buli.» <sup>19</sup> Ka uyemiiragi kwo hali Rurema muguma naaho? Si kiri ne'mizimu iyemiiri kwokwo! Inagweti igajuguma ku kyoba.

<sup>20</sup> E muhwija, ka uki loziizi ukuyerekwa kwo'bwe-meere buzira mikolezi mija butahiiti kamaro? <sup>21</sup> Si shokuluza witu *Hiburahimu*, ikyanya akagira imikolezi mija, lyo Rurema akamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. Mukuba, akatanga umwana wage *Hisake* abe ituulo lyo'kuyitwa ku *katanda*. <sup>22</sup> Ka utabwi-ni kwo'bwemeere bwa Hiburahimu bwâli kizi kolekera kuguma ne'mikolezi yage. Ee! Ubwemeere bwage, bwanatungaana hi'gulu lyayo. <sup>23</sup> Bikakoleka, nga kwokulya byâli mali gwanwa byayandikwa mu Mandiko Meeru kwokuno: «Hiburahimu âli yemiiri Rurema, kyanatuma Rurema agamúharuura kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lyage. ‡» Hiburahimu ye wanâli kizi detwa kwo ali mwira wa Rurema. <sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, keera mwabona kwo'mundu atangakwanana imbere ly-

Rurema, mbu bwo amúyemiiri naaho. Si angakwanana imbere lyage, na hi'gulu lye'mikolezi yage kwakundi! <sup>25</sup> Kiri no'lya mushule Rahabu naye, ikyanya akagira imikolezi mija, akaharuurwa kwo akoli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Mukuba, akayegereza balya bagahiri mu mwage. Na ha nyuma, anabayongolosa, mu kubaleeza mu gindi njira. <sup>26</sup> Ku yukwo, iri umundu angaba abiisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, anabe atali ne'mikolezi mija, iri yubwo bwemeere bwage bukoli fwiri. Ali mu ba nga magala mazira muuka. Mukuba, nago, gali mu ba gakoli fwiri Iwoshi!

### Tukizi langa indimi ziitu

<sup>3</sup> E beene witu! Mu kati kiinyu, mutakizi ba na'bigiriza bingi-bingi. Mukuba twe bigiriza, twe tugayiji buuzibwa bweneene mu kutwirwa ulubaaja. <sup>2</sup> Tweshi tuli mu huba ku njira nyingi-nyingi. Kundu kwokwo, iri umundu angaba atali mu huba ku byo ali mu deta, uyo, iri atungiini Iwoshi! Anabe akoli shobwiri ukuyi-hangirira ku magala gaage gooshi.

<sup>3</sup> Kiri ne'fwarasi, tuli mu zisimbya mu kutambika ibyuma biniini mu binwanwa byazo. Kwokwo, lyotulonga ukurongoora amagala gaazo gooshi. <sup>4</sup> Na'-mashuba kwakundi, kundu gali mu ba mahamu bwe-neene, ganabe gali mu tundwa ne'mbuusi ngayu, haliko gali mu rongoorwa ku lupahwa luniini naaho. Ganagende ngiisi he'kirongoozi kiloziizi. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, no'lulimi, kundu kirayagagi kirumbu kiniini kya'magala, haliko luli mu yihaya ku magambo mahamu. Mukengeere kwo kiri ne'hiriro hiniini hiri mu yiji boyola namuhiryе wo'lubako!

<sup>6</sup> No'lulimi nalwo, luli mu gulumira nga muliro. Mu birumbu byoshi bya'magala, ululimi lwo luyijwiragi bweneene mwa'mabi. Luli mu sherebeza umundu Iwoshi, iri lunamúyasa mwo'muliro mu kati ka byoshi. Na Iwonyene, luli mu yasibwa no'muliro gwe'nakwere.

<sup>7</sup> Abandu bali mu komoola imilala yoshi ye'nyamiishwa, na yo'tunyuni, na ya ñbiri mu yibulula, kiri na ya ñbiri mu nyaaja. <sup>8</sup> Si ululimi lwohe, ndaaye mundu úwangalukomoola! Luli lubi ngana-ngana! Lunali ludaali-daali. Lunayiwiri mwo kolobwe. <sup>9</sup> Tugweti tutakoleesa indimi ziitu mu kuyivuga Daata Nahamwitu. Zinali zo tuli mu daaka mwa'bandu, kundu Rurema akababumba ku njusho yage. <sup>10</sup> Mu kanwa kaguma, mwo muli mu lyoka amagambo go'kuyivuga, na go'kudaaka. E beene witu, mwene yibyo bitakwaniini kwo bibe ho! <sup>11</sup> Si ndaakyo kirigo íkyangalyoka mwa'miji mija, mbu kinalyoke na mwa'malulu! <sup>12</sup> E beene witu! bitangaziga kwe'kiti kyo'mutiini kyangatongeka kwe'bitumbwe bye'mizehiituuni. *No'muzabibu* kwakundi, gutangatongeka kwe'bitumbwe byo'mutii-ni. Kiri ne'kirigo kya'miji go'muunyu, kitangalyoka mwa'miji mija.

† Kulyoka 20.14; Bukengeeze 5.18. †† Kulyoka 20.13; Bukengeeze 5.17. ‡ Ndondoko 15.6.

### Ubwitegeereze nirizina

<sup>13</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, ka muli umwitegeereza, anali mu sobanukirwa? Aaho! Akizi yerekana ubwitegeereze bwage, mu kukola mu kati ko'butuudu. Ee! Ubutuudu, bube bwo bugayerekana ubwitegeereze bwage! <sup>14</sup> Haliko, iri mitima yinyu yangaba mwo'bululu, no'luugi, munabe mukiri mu kubirania, haaho mutakizi ki yihaya mbu mwe muli no'bwitegeereze! Mutanakizi beesha, mbu muli bandu bo'kuli. <sup>15</sup> Ubwitegeereze mwene yubwo, butalyosiri mwi'gulu. Si buli bwe'kihugo! Bunali bwa'magala. Bunalyosiri imwa Shetaani yenyene. <sup>16</sup> Mukuba, ngiisi ha'bandu bali mu ba no'luugi, banabe bali mu kubirania, haaho ho hali akalugi, na ngiisi gandi mabi.

<sup>17</sup> Haliko, iri abandu bangaba bali no'bwitegeereze ukulyoka mwi'gulu, boohe, bali mu ba *beeru*, banali bandu bo'mutuula, banali mu nogerana no'kusimba-hana, banayijwiri mwo'lukogo ne'bitumbwe bijja. Batali mu gira indoola. Batanali mwo'bulyalya. <sup>18</sup> Abandu bo'mutuula, ngiisi byo bali mu byala, bali mu yiji biyimbula mwo íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema.

### Tukizi yibiika mwi'dako lya Rurema

**4** Bikagi íbitumiri muli mu longoola no'kuhambarwa? Si biri mu leetwa na'mifwije giinyu mabi! Go ganagweti gagamüluluuvya! <sup>2</sup> Ngiisi byo muli mu yifwija, ikyanya muli mu bibula, muli mu hambiri yitana. Muli mu gvatwa no'luugi ku bya beene. Ne'kyanya mutahiiti ubulyo bwo'kubilonga, muli mu tondeera ukubihambirira, no'kubilwira. Ngiisi byo muloziizagi, mutali mu bilonga, mukuba mutali mu bihuuna imwa Rurema! <sup>3</sup> Kiri ne'kyanya muli mu múhuuna byo, mutali mu bilonga, mukuba muli mu múhuuna buligo, mbu lyo mubikoleesa mu kuyisimiisa mu bya'magala.

<sup>4</sup> Si muli bashule! Ka mutayiji kwe'kyanya muli mu gwata ubwira ne'kihugo, lyo muli mu shombana na Rurema? Umundu, iri angalooza ukuyijibana ne'kihugo, iri akola mugoma wa Rurema. <sup>5</sup> Amandiko Meeru, galozii ukudeta kuti, ikyanya gali mayandike kwokuno: «Umutima gwo Rurema akatubiika mwo, guli mu looza bweneene, kwo tube bemeera!» <sup>6</sup> Kuguma na yibyo, Rurema ali mu tuyushuulira *ulukogo*. Kyo kitumiri biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meeru na kwokuno: «Ikyanya abandu bali mu yiheemya, Rurema ali mu batindimaza.

Si abatuudu boohe, ali mu bagashaanira. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yibiika haashi imbere lya Rurema. Haliko Shetaani, mukizi mûhaga, lyo amùtibita. <sup>8</sup> Mukizi yegeera Rurema, lyo naye amûyegeera. E banabyaha! Mukarabage amaboko giinyu! Ne'mitima yinyu, bwo iri kubiri, mugiyeruuse! <sup>9</sup> Mujengeerwe, iri mu-

nalira ku kimombo! Amasheka giinyu, gahinduke mali-ra. No'mushambaalo gwinyu, guhinduke muhuni.

<sup>10</sup> Mukizi yibiika haashi imbere lya Nahano, lyo naye amûkuza.

### Tutakizi ki gambana

<sup>11</sup> E beene witu! Mutakizi ki gambana! Mukuba, iri umundu angaba ali mu gamba uwabo, kandi iri ukumútewira *ulubaaja*, iri keera ashokoora Imaaja zoonyene, no'kuzitwira ulubaaja. Ne'kyanya uli mu zishokoora, iri utakiri mu zisimbaha. Unabe keera wayigira mutwi wazo. <sup>12</sup> Rurema naaho, ye mu biika imaaja, ye na mutwi wazo. Ye shobwiri *ukukiza*, ye na shobwiri ukushereeza. Haliko wehe, uli nga nyandagi, we gwti ugatwira umutuuulani wawe ulubaaja?

### Tutakizi yihayira ku bitazi ba ho

<sup>13</sup> Buno, munyuvvirizagye bwija, mwe mugweti mu-gadeta: «Zeene, kandi iri kusheezi, tugabalamira mu kaaya kalebe, tunamale yo'mwaka gwoshi tugweti tuga-dandaliza yo. Tugayunguka ngana-ngana!» <sup>14</sup> Si mutayiji íbigamükoleka kwo, kiri na kusheezi! Uburambe bwinyu, bulyagagi buki? Si buli nga luuta! Luli mu boneka ku hyanya hiniini, lunayami nyerera! <sup>15</sup> Mukwirirri mukizi deta kwokuno: «Iri Nahano angalooza, tugaaba tukiri ho, tunagire birebe, kandi iri birebe.»

<sup>16</sup> Si mwehe buno, mugweti mugayishingirana, no'kuyihaya. Ukuyihaya kwoshi mwene yukwo, kuli kubi. <sup>17</sup> Aaho! Iri umundu angasobanukirwa ne'biija, atan-abigire, iri agira ikyaha.

### Ihano imwa'bagale

**5** Na niinyu mwe bagale! Munyuvvirize bwija! Mukizi lira ku kimombo, iri munabululuka! Mukuba mugaki yingira mu makuba. <sup>2</sup> Ibindh byo'bugale bwinyu, keera byabola. Ne'mirondo yinyu, keera yaliibwa ne'nyeeje. <sup>3</sup> Inooro ziinyu ne'harija, keera byagishimala. Iyo ngishi, bwo bugaaba bumasi bwo'kumülega, halinde amagala giinyu ganajigivibwe no'muliro. Si mugweti mugayilundira ibindh mu bihinda biinyu, zinakola siku ze'mberuuka! <sup>4</sup> Yuvwagwi ngiisi kwa'bakozi biinyu bagweti bagayamiza! Keera bakakola mu ndalo ziinyu, mutanabahemba. Ne'kyanya bali mu müyimbura imimbu, nabo ukuyamiza kwabo keera kwayuvwiana mu matwiri ga Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

<sup>5</sup> Mwâli kizi yisimiisa hano mu kihugo mu kanyabunga-ka ke'bindu biinyu. Kundu kwokwo, mukoli jeziri nga bitugwa, íbirindiriiri ulusiku lwo'kugendi baagwa.

<sup>6</sup> Kundu abandu bâli riiri bazira mahube, haliko mukabahaniisa. Mwanabayihoola ubusha, kundu batâli kizi mühangirira.

<sup>†</sup> *Migani* 3.34.

## Tukizi gooyer mu malibu

<sup>7</sup> E beene witu! Mukizi yigenderera, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya Nahano agagaluka! Mulolere ubwigen-derezi ku muhiizi, ngiisi kwo ali mu kizi lindirira invula yo'kumeza imbuto, kiri na yo'kuziyeza. Yizo mbuto, ziri na'kamaro imwage. Kyo kitumiri ali mu yigenderera bweneene, halinde zikomere mwi'daho. <sup>8</sup> Kwokwo, na niinyu, mukizi yigenderera. Munakizi sikama mu mitima yinyu. Mukuba, ikyanya Nahano agayija, keera kyayegerera.

<sup>9</sup> E beene witu, mutakizi yidodomberana, mutayiji kengeera mwahanwa. Langiizi! Umutwi we'maaja, akoli yimaaziri ha mulyango! <sup>10</sup> E beene witu, mulolere umugani ku *baleevi*, ngiisi kwo bâli kizi deta kwi'ziina lya Nahano. Kundu bakalonga amalibu, haliko bâli kizi gagooyer mwo. <sup>11</sup> Na hi'gulu lya yukwo kugooyer kwabo, kyo kitumiri tuli mu deta kwo bahiriirwi. Keera mukayuvwa na hi'gulu lyo'bwigenderezi bwa Hayubu. Mwayuvwa, na ngiisi kwo Nahano akayiji mútabaala. Mukuba, Nahano, ali mu yuvwa indengeerwa, anali mu nogerana.

<sup>12</sup> E beene witu, ingingwe ya byoshi, mutakizi biika indahiro, kuba kwi'gulu, kandi iri ku kihugo, kandi iri ku kindu kyoshi. Iri mwangayemeera igambo, kube kulyemeera naaho! Kandi iri mwangalinana, kube kulinana naaho. Iri mwangayushuulaga kwe'bindi-bin-di, mugayiji hanwa.

## Tukizi huuna Rurema mu kati ko'bwemeere

<sup>13</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, ka muli umundu úgweti úgalibuu-ka? Uyo, akwiriiri atabaaze Rurema! Ka muli na úsham-biiri? Uyo naye, ayimbe inyimbo zo'bwivuge. <sup>14</sup> Ka muli na úlwaziri? Uyo, atumire abashaaja bi'shengero, gira bayiji múshiiga amavuta kwi'ziina lya Nahano, banamúhuunire imwage. <sup>15</sup> Ne'kyanya bagamúhuunira, banabe babisiri Rurema kwo'bwemeere, lyo'yo mul-wazi agaakira. Ee! Nahano agamúyinamula. Na ngiisi byaha byo akagira, binakogwe. <sup>16</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yilegerana ibyaha biinyu, iri munakizi huunirana imwa Rurema, halinde lyo mulonga ukukizibwa amalwazi gi-nyu.

Umundu, iri angaba akwaniini imbere lya Rurema, amahuuno gaage gali mu ba mwo'bushoboz, ganali mu kola. <sup>17</sup> Hiriya âli riiri mundu ngana, mwene kwokuno kwitu. Ne'kyanya akahuuna Rurema kwe'n-vula itanie, hanamala imyaka ishatu ne'myezi ndatu invula ihangamiri mu kihugo kyoshi. <sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, anashubi huuna Rurema kwe'nvula ihanguuke, yanashubi nia, halinde ikihugo kyanashubi yera.

<sup>19</sup> E beene witu, iri muguma winyu angahabuka mu kusiga ukuli, uwabo akwiriiri anashubi múgalula.

<sup>20</sup> Haaho, mumenyage bwija kwe'ri umundu angaba keera alyosa umunabyaha mu mahube, ali mu ba *ak-iza* umutima gwo'yo wabo mu lufu. Ne'byaha byage kundu biri bingi, biri mukogwa.

# 1 Peturu

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, ábâli gayandikiirwi, bâli Abakirisito ábakatoolwa na Rurema, banashabukira mu mbande ze'mbeze'Haziya, banâli kizi libuzibwa hi'gulu lyo'bwemeere bwabo. Ganabayigiriza kwo bakizi yigenderera mu malibu, iri banasimbahana.

Mu yaga maruba, Peturu anakengeza Abakirisito ngiisi kwo Yesu akabaleetera umulangaaliro, mu kufwa hi'gulu liitu, no'kushubi zuuka mu bafwiri. Na bwo tuhiiti umulangaaliro, tugahembwa ku lusiku Iwo Yesu agagaluka.

Yaga maruba, gali mu tuyereka ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukutuula mu kati ka Kirisito. Na bwo tushumbisiri naaho mu kihugo, tutakwaniini ukuyihandulana kwo.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli mu 1 Peturu 4.19: «Kwokwo, iri abandu bangalibuzibwa ukukulikirana no'bulooze bwa Rurema, bakwiriiri bayihangaane mu kukizi gira amiija. Banayisikiirize mu maboko gaage. Mukuba, ye kababumba, anali mwemeera.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-2)
- b) Uburambe bwitu buhyahya (1.3-2.12)
- c) Kuhanuula abandu balebe (2.13-3.7)
- d) Ngiisi kwo twangayihangana mu malibu (3.8-4.19)
- e) Peturu ahanuula abandu balebe (5.1-11)
- f) Peturu aseezerana (5.12-14)

## Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba galyoka imwani, nie Peturu, *indumwa ya Yesu Kirisito*. Gatumwa imwinyu, mwe mukatoolwa na Rurema. Na buno, mukoli shabukiiri mu mahanga ge'Pondo, na mu ge'Galatiya, na mu ge'Kapadokiya, na mu ge'Haziya, na mu ge'Bitiniya.  
**2** Daata Rurema keera akamùtola, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo âli mali gwanwa ashungika. Umutima Mweru nagwo, gukanamùtaluula, halinde mwanasimba Yesu Kirisito, mwanalonga ukuyeruusibwa ku njira yo'muko gwage.

Mukizi yama mugashaniiirwi bweneene! Munakizi ba no'mutuula mwangi!

## Umulangaaliro gwo tukoli hiiti

**3** Rurema, Yishe wa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, ahuuzibwe! Akatuyereka ulukogo lwage, mu kuzuula Yesu Kirisito mu bafwiri, halinde anatubuta buhyahya. Kwokwo, tukoli ba no'mulangaaliro úguyamiri ho.<sup>4</sup> Tunakoli bikiirwi byo twâye longe mwi'gulu. Bitâye

shereere, bitanâye vunde, bitanâye fwifwitire.<sup>5</sup> Na bwo tukoli biisiragi Rurema kwo'bwemeere, ali mu tulanga ku bushobozi bwage, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku Iwo *tugakizibwa* kwo. Ee! Yubwo bukize bwitu bukoli teganwirwi, buganayerekana ku lusiku Iwe'mberuu-ka.

<sup>6</sup> Yago magambo, gali mu mùshambaaza, kundu mukiri mu hahazibwa ku kyanya kiniini na'magezo ga kwingi-kwingi. <sup>7</sup> Akalimbi ka yago magezo, kuli kuyerekana ku kasiisa kwo'bwemeere bwinyu buli bwo'kuli. Kiri ne'nooro, iri mu gezibwa ku njira yo'kulangwa, inali ya kulenga naaho. No'bwemeere bwinyu, bwo bulyagagi na'kamaro bweneene ukuhima inooro. Kyo kitumiri mugahuuzibwa ku kyanya Yesu agagaluka. Munalonge no'*bulangashane* no'lushaagwa.

<sup>8</sup> Kundu mutazi bona Yesu, haliko mukoli mûkuuziri. Na kundu mutamûbwini, haliko mukoli mûbiisiri kwo'bwemeere. Munakoli yijuzziibwi mwo'busham-baale bwa'kahebuza, bwo tutangamenyi deta.<sup>9</sup> Na

bwe'mitima yinyu keera ikakizibwa, kwokwo, keera mwahikiira akalimbi ko'bwemeere bwinyu.

<sup>10-11</sup> Yubu bukize bwinyu, *abaleevi bâli loziizi uku-*menya bwija hi'gulu lyabwo, gira basobanukirwe bwija. Banatanga ubuleevi kwa'bandu bagakizibwa ku njira yo'lukogo. Na bwo'Mutima gwa Kirisito gwâli baliiri mwo, gwanagwanwa gwabayereka ngiisi kwo âye libuuke. Na ha nyuma, akabuli longa ubulangashane.

Yago magambo gooshi, abaleevi bâli kizi gagahiriza ku mwete bweneene, gira balonge ukumenya ikyanya bigakoleka kwo. Bamenye ne'njira yo bigakoleka mwo. <sup>12</sup> Ikyanya yabo baleevi bâli kizi deta ubuleevi, bakayerekwa kwo butâli riiri hi'gulu lyabo bonyene. Si bwâli riiri hi'gulu liinyu. Na buno, keera mukabumenyeesibwa, mu kubwirwa Imyazi Mijja. Kukanaba ku njira yo'-Mutima Mweru, kwo gukatumwa ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Yago magambo, kiri na'baganda bali mu yifwija kwo nabo bangagamenyiri bwija.

### Tukizi ba beeru

<sup>13</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yisaliza ku bwitonde, gira lyo mukizi ba ibiringiini. Munakizi ba masu, iri munabiika umulangaaliro gwinyu gwoshi ku migashani ya Yesu. Mukuba, ikyanya Yesu *Kirisito* agayerekana, lyo mwâye gashaanirwe. <sup>14</sup> Na bwo mukolaga baana ba Rurema, munakoli mûsimbahiri, mutayemeere ukushubi twalwa na'mifwije mabi. Si yago mifwije mabi, go mwâli kizi koleesa ku kyanya mwâli ki tuuziri mu buhwija. <sup>15</sup> Rurema ye kamùhamagala, anali mweru. Kwokwo, na niinyu, mu byoshi byo mugaagira, mukizi ba beeru. <sup>16</sup> Mukuba, biyandisirwi kwokuno: «Niehe ndi mweru. Ku yukwo niinyu, mukizi ba beeru. †»

<sup>17</sup> Muli mu bwira Rurema «E Daata!» Analì ye mu kizi twa imaja za'bandu booshi ukukulikirana ne'mikolezi yabo. Ndaanayo ndoola yo ahiiti. Ku yukwo, ikyanya mugaaba muki tuuziri mu kihugo, mukizi yoboha, bwo mukishumbisiri mwo naaho. <sup>18</sup> Mwehe, bashokuluza biinyu ba keera bakamùsigira ingesho za bushabusha. Kundu kwokwo, mukoli yiji kwo keera mukagu-luulwa mu kati kaazo. Ne'kyanya mukaguluulwa, kutanaba ku njira ya íbiru mu shereera, nge'nooro, kandi iri harija. <sup>19</sup> Si mukaguluulwa ku muko gwa Kirisito. Ginali ne'kishingo bweneene. Mukuba, ye *kyanabuzi* íkizira kashembo kooshi, kandi iri bulema bwoshi. <sup>20</sup> Uyo Kirisito, Rurema âli mali gwanwa amútoola ku kyanya ikihugo kitâli zaazi bumbwa. Anayiji mûyerekana mu zino siku ze'mberuuka hi'gulu liinyu. <sup>21</sup> Kunali ku njira ya Kirisito kwo moyemiiri Rurema. Ne'kyanya Rurema akamúzuula mu bafwiri, anamûkuza mu *bulangashane*. Kwokwo, mubiikage ubwemeere bwinyu, no'mulangaaliro gwinyu, imwa Rurema.

† Balaawi 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7.

<sup>22</sup> Keera *mukayiyeruusa* ku njira yo'kusimba iby-o'kuli. Munakoli kuuziri beene winyu ku mutima úgushenguusiri. Ku yukwo, mukaviirizagye ukukizi kundana ku mitima yinyu yoshi. <sup>23</sup> Mukuba, keera mukabutwa buhyahya. Kutakanaba ku njira ya'babusi biinyu, banali ba kufwa. Si kukaba ku njira yi'Gambo lyo Rurema, bwo litâye fwe. Yiryo Igambo lyage, liri ligumaana, liganayama ho. <sup>24</sup> Mukuba biyandisirwi kwokuno:

«Abando booshi, bali nga byasi.

No'bulangashane bwabo, buli nga bwa'kaaso naaho.

Ibyasi biri mu bogama, na'kaaso kanabugumuke.

<sup>25</sup> Haliko Igambo lyo Nahano lyohe, liyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula. †»

Yiryo Igambo lyage, yo na yerya Myazi Mijja yo mukamenyeesibwa.

**2** Ku yukwo, mutwikirage ku ngiisi mujina, na ku ngiisi butebani, na ku ngiisi bulyalya, na ku ngiisi luugi, na ku ngiisi lugamba. <sup>2</sup> Mukizi yidula ibya Rurema, nga kwa'baana baanuke bali mu yidula ibeere. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukukana mu kati kaage, *munakizibwe*. <sup>3</sup> Mukuba, keera mukayibonera mwenyene ngiisi kwo Nahano ali mwija.

### Tukola bataluule imwa Rurema

<sup>4</sup> Muyegeerage Nahano, bwo yi'buye ligumaana. Kundu abandu bakamúlahira, haliko Rurema keera akamútooala kwo ye riiri na'kamaro.

<sup>5</sup> Kiri na niinyu, mukola mabuye magumaana ágayubasiri inyumba ya Rurema. Munakoli biisirwi mwi'yo nyumba nga *bagingi* baage beeru. Kwokwo, lyo mukizi mûtangira amatuulo ge'byo'mutima. Ali mu gayemeera mu kati ka Yesu *Kirisito*. <sup>6</sup> Mukuba, biyandisirwi mu Mandiko Meelu kwokuno:

«Lolagi! Keera n'gatoolaa ibuye lyo'kamaro.

Linali lyo ngayubaka mwa'kagongo ko'lataliro mu kaaya ke'Sayuni.

Umundu, iri angamúyemeera, atâye boneesibwe is-honi. †»

<sup>7</sup> Imwinyu mwe mukola no'bwemeere, yiri ibuye liri lyo'kamaro bweneene. Haliko imwa ngiisi ábatayemiri,

«Ibuye, kundu likalahirwa na'buubasi,

lyeryo lyo ligweti ligakania akagongo ko'lataliro. †»

<sup>8</sup> Biyandisirwi na kwokuno:

«Yiri ibuye, lyo ligakizi siitaza abandu.

Lyo liganakizi bagwisa. †»

Na íbitumiri abandu bali mu siitaraga, bwo batali mu simbaha igambo lyo Rurema. Byo na byebyo byo bâli mali gwanwa bashungikirwa ukulyokera keera.

†† Hisaaya 40.6-8. † Hisaaya 28.16. †† Zaburi 118.22.

‡‡ Hisaaya 8.14.

<sup>9</sup> Haliko mwehe, Rurema keera akamùtoola, anamùhamagala kwo mulyoke mu kihulu, munayin-gire mu mulengeerwe gwage gwa'kahebuza. Na buno, mukolaga bandu baage. Mukola bagingi mu bwami bwage, munakola mulala mutaluule. Kwokwo, mukwaniini mukizi mühuuza. <sup>10</sup> Yaho keera, mutâli riiri bandu baage. Haliko buno, mukolaga be'mwage. Na kundu mutâli kizi bonerwa ulukogo, haliko mukoli lubonirwi.

<sup>11</sup> E bakundwa baani! Bwo mushumbisiri mu kino ki-hugo nga binyamahanga, namùyinginga kwo mutwikinge ku mifwije mabi ga'magala giinyu! Mukuba, yago mifwije, go gali mu Iwisa imitima yinyu. <sup>12</sup> Mukizi tuula mu bapagaani ku njira íkwaniini. Kundu bagweti bagamùlega kwo muli bakozi ba'mabi, haliko boonyene bagakizi yibonera imikolezi yinyu mija. Kwokwo, ne'kyanya Rurema agayija, bagayiji müyivuga.

#### Tukizi simbaha abatwali

<sup>13</sup> Ngiisi butwali úbuli mu bandu, mukizi busimba, hi'gulu lyo'kusimba Nahano yenyene. Mukizi simbaha mwami mukulu, bwo ye riiri hi'gulu lya booshi.

<sup>14</sup> Mukizi simbaha na baguvuruneeri. Mukuba, bo mwami mukulu akabiika, gira bakizi hana abakozi ba'mabi. Haliko, ikyanya abandu bali mu gira amija, lyo bagakizi buhuza.

<sup>15</sup> Yago mija, Rurema aloziizi kwo mukizi gagira. Kwokwo, ikyanya abahwija bagadumbagula, lyo mu-galonga ukukizi bayagagaza. <sup>16</sup> Mwehe mukizi ba nga bandu ábakoli shwekwirwi. Na yukwo kushwekuulwa kwinyu, mutakizi kukoleesa mbu lyo mubisha mwa'mabi. Si mukizi ba bakozi nga ba Rurema. <sup>17</sup> Mukizi heereza abandu booshi ulushaagwa. Abiinyu Bakirisito, mukizi bakunda. Na mwami, mukizi müheereza ulushaagwa. Na Rurema, mukizi müyoboha.

#### Tukizi gooyer, kiri mu mbalanga

<sup>18</sup> Mwe baja, mukizi simbaha banahamwinyu mu kati ko'lushaagwa Iwoshi. Kutanabe naaho ku kyanya bali mu nogerana mu kati ko'butuudu. Si mukizi simbaha kiri na'balangi. <sup>19</sup> Iri mwangalibuzibwa ku mbalanga, munabe mugweti mugagooyerha hi'gulu lyo'kusimiisa Rurema, kwokwo mwangahuuzibwa. <sup>20</sup> Halikago, iri mwangagira ubuligo, munagooyerha mu kuhimbulwa, lyoki mutangaki huuzibwa. Ukugoooyerha kwo Rurema angahuuza naaho, kuli mu kulibuzibwa hi'gulu lyo'ku-gira amija.

<sup>21</sup> Binali byebyo byo mukahamagalirwa. Mukuba, Kirisito naye akalibuzibwa hi'gulu liinyu. Guli mugani gwo akamùsigira, gira mukizi gukulikira.

<sup>22</sup> «Ndaakyo kyaha kyo akagira.

Ndaanalyo igambo lyo'bulyalya írikalyoka mu kanwa kaage. †»

<sup>23</sup> Ikyanya bakamútukiiriza, atanabashuvya ku bitusi byabo. Ne'kyanya bakamúlibuza, atakabikirana ikikando. Si akayibiika mu maboko ga Rurema, bwo ye mu twa imaaja ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>24</sup> Kirisito yenyene, akabetula ibyaha biitu mu magala gaage. Anayitirwa ku kibambo, gira nyiitu ku luhande lwe'byaha, tube tukoli fwiri. Tunabe tuli ho, hi'gulu lyo'kukizi gira íbikwaniini. Mukuba, mu nguma za Yesu, mwo mukakirira. <sup>25</sup> Mwâli riiri nga bibuzi íbyâli habusiri. Haliko buno, keera muk-agalukira imwo'Mungere we'mitima yinyu. Analî ye Mulaazi wayo.

#### Íbikwaniini mu bashosi na bakaabo

<sup>3</sup> Mwe bakazi, mukizi simbaha bayibalo. Kundu bangaba batasimbahiri Igambo lya Rurema, halikago hali ikyanya bangayiji liyemeera hi'gulu ly-o'kubona ngiisi kwo mwe bakaabo mutuliinwi bwija. Ee! Kundu mwangaba ndaalyo igambo lyo mwababwira, <sup>2</sup> haliko bagayibonera boonyene ngiisi kwo mu-tuuziri mu kati ko'bweru, mu kusimba Rurema.

<sup>3</sup> Ikyanya mugayilimbiisa, kutakizi ba ku bya'magala naaho, ngo'kulukiisa imishaku, kandi iri kukizi yambala íbiri mu tulwa mu nooro. Kutanabe mu kuyambala imirondo yo'mulimbo. <sup>4</sup> Haliko, ikyanya mugayilimbiisa, kukizi ba ku bisingwirwi mu mitima yinyu. Mukizi ba ne'mitima yo'butuudu, inatuiziizi. Mukuba, mwene yibyo, bitâye fwifwitire. Binali byo biryagagi na'kamaro bweneene imbere lya Rurema. <sup>5</sup> Abakazi beeru ba keera, kwokwo kwo nabo bâli kizi yilimbiisa mu kukizi simbaha bayiba. Boohe, bâli biisiri umulan-gaaliro gwabo imwa Rurema. <sup>6</sup> Muguma wabo ye Saara. Ali gweti agakizi simbaha Hiburahimu, iri anakizi mübuuza: «E nahamwitu!» Na niinyu buno, mukola banyere bo'yo Saara, iri mwangakizi gira amija buzira kugwatwa ne'kyoba.

<sup>7</sup> Na niinyu mwe bashosi, mukizi tuulaga bwija na bakiinyu. Mukizi bagirira nga ngiisi kwo bibakwaniini. Bwo bali no'bukaholwe, mukizi baheereza ulushaagwa. Mukizi gira kwokwo, lyo hatagira kindu íkyanga-hangirira amahuuno giinyu imwa Rurema. Mukuba, mwe na bakiinyu, Rurema ali mu müheereza ubugumaana ku lukogo Iwage.

#### Tukizi yiyea amabi

<sup>8</sup> Mu kuheza, namùbwiraga mweshi: Mukizi huugiza kuguma, iri munayuviranwa indengeerwa. Mukizi kundana nga baguma, mu kati ko'kukizi yuvviranwa ulukogo, na mu kati ko'butuudu. <sup>9</sup> Hatabaagage úgakizi galulirana ubuligo ku bundi, kandi iri ibitusi ku bindi. Si ikyanya abandu bagakizi mütuka, mukizi

<sup>†</sup> Hisaaya 53.9.

bagashaanira. Byebyo, byo Rurema akamùhamagalira. Kwokwo, lyo niinyu mukizi longa ubugashaane.

<sup>10</sup> Mukuba,  
«Iri umundu angalooza ukutuula bwija,  
anakizi bona isiku nyija,  
akwiriiri akizi hangirira akanwa kaage katakizi deta  
amabi,  
atanakizi lyalyania.

<sup>11</sup> Atwikire ku mabi, anakizi gira amija.

Anakizi fiitirwa ku byangaleeta umutuula, binabe  
byo agakizi kulikiriza.

<sup>12</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali mu gira íbikwaniini,  
amasu ga Nahano gali mu yama gali mu balola kwo.  
Ne'kyanya bali mu mútabaaza, ali mu bayuvwa.  
Si abakozi ba'mabi boohe, ali mu bahindulira ingoto.

†»

<sup>13</sup> Iri mwangaba mufitiirwi mu kukizi gira amija,  
nyandagi úwangaki mùgira buligo? <sup>14</sup> Na kundu  
mwangalibuzibwa hi'gulu lya'mija, muhiriirwi. «Mu-  
takizi bayoboha, mutanakizi gerania. ††» <sup>15</sup> Kirisito  
ayame alyagagi Nahamwinyu mu mitima yinyu.  
Ikyanya abandu bagakizi mùbuuza hi'gulu lyo'mulan-  
gaaliro gwinyu, mukizi yama muli ibiringiini mu  
kubashuvya. <sup>16</sup> Si yukwo kushuvya kwinyu, kukizi ba  
mu kati ko'butuudu, mu kusimbahana. Munakizi yam-  
aga muli mu yiyeke ku ngiisi mabi. Kwokwo, ikyanya  
bagamùgamba ku mija go mugweti mugaagira mu  
kati ka Kirisito, bakagwatwe ne'shoni hi'gulu ly-  
o'lugamba lwabo. <sup>17</sup> Iri umundu angalibuzibwa hi'gulu  
lyo'kugira amija, kunabe ku bulooze bwa Rurema,  
yukwo kwo kukulu, ho angalibuzibwa hi'gulu lyo'kugi-  
ra amabi.

<sup>18</sup> Kirisito akafwa hi'gulu lye'byaha biinyu lyeriry  
liguma naaho, gira akamùtwale imwa Rurema. Yehe,  
kundu âli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, haliko anayiji  
fwira abandu babi. Ku luhande lwa'magala gaage,  
akayitwa. Haliko ku byo'mutima, Rurema anamúgira  
akizi ba mugumaana. <sup>19</sup> Na ku bushobozi bwo'mutima  
gwage, anagendi yigiriza igambo lya Rurema  
imwe'mitima íyâli shwesirwi mu nyumba ye'mbohe.  
<sup>20</sup> Mukuba, ku kyanya kya Nuhu, iyo mitima ikagoma  
imbere lya Rurema. Kukaba ku kyanya Rurema âli  
gweti agalindirira ku bwigenderezi kwo'lya nangun-  
gubanga wa'mashuba ayijule. Ne'kyanya ikihugo  
kyoshi kikabindikwa na'mijji, abandu munaana naaho,  
bo bakakira ku njira yago. <sup>21</sup> Yago mijji, gulyagagi mu-  
gani gwa'mijji go muli mu batizibwa mwo. Na yubwo  
bubatiizo butali hi'gulu lyo kumùshuka ikitiki kya'ma-  
gala. Si guli nga mugani gwo'kuyerekana kwo keera  
mukayitanga imwa Rurema gira lyo amúyeruuse mu  
mitima yinyu. Ikyanya muli mu gira kwokwo, lyo muli

mu kizibwa. Na yukwo kukizibwa kuli ku njira  
yo'kuzuuka kwa Yesu Kirisito mu bafwiri.

<sup>22</sup> Buno, Yesu keera akagenda mwi'gulu, anakoli  
bwatiiri uluhande lwe'lulyo lwa Rurema. Ye nali hi'gulu  
ly'a'baganda booshi, na'batwali ba mu kyanyaanya,  
na'banabushobozi baamwo.

### Tukizi tuula mu byo Rurema aloziizi

**4** Bwo Kirisito keera akalibuzibwa ku magala  
gaage, na niinyu tuyikanagye, mu kukizi tona  
nga kwokulya naye âli kizi tona. Mukuba, ikyanya  
umundu ali mu ba keera alibuzibwa ku magala, iri  
atakiri ne'byaha. <sup>2</sup> Mwehe, mu siku ízimùsigaliiri, mu-  
takizi ki yisimiisa mu mifwije mabi ga'magala. Si muk-  
izi tuula mu kugira byo Rurema aloziizi. <sup>3</sup> Mukuba,  
keera mukateera ikihe kingi mu bya'bapagaani bali  
mu yisimiisa mwo. Mwâli kizi yifunda mu busambani,  
mu kati ko'kulungumirwa. Mwanâli kizi na yifunda mu  
bulalwe, na mu bindi íbitali nga byo, binateeziri ishoni.  
Mwanâli kizi yikumba imigisi, kundu biri bya kuneen-  
wa.

<sup>4</sup> Yibyo bitalaalwe byoshi, buno, abapagaani bakola  
mu soomerwa mu kubona kwo mutakiri mu biyifunda  
mwo nga bo. Banakola mu mùtuka. <sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo,  
bagaki buuzibwa imbere lya Rurema. Ee! Akola  
ibiringiini ukutwa imaaja za'bagumaana, ne'za  
abafwiri. <sup>6</sup> Kyo kitumiri balya keera ábakafwa, baka-  
menyesibwa Imyazi Mija. Ku kyanya bâli ki riiri mu  
magala, bakatwirwa ulubaaja nga kwa'bandi bandu  
bali mu lutwirwa. Haliko, ku luhande lwo'mutima,  
bakalonge ukulama mu bya Rurema.

<sup>7</sup> Ukuheza kwa byoshi, kukolaga hoofi. Ku yukwo,  
mukwiriiri mukizi ba masu. Munakizi yihangirira,  
halinde lyo mushobola ukukizi huuna Rurema.

<sup>8</sup> Ne'ngingwe ya byoshi, mukizi kundana bweneene ku  
mitima yinyu yoshi. Mukuba, ikyanya abandu bali mu  
kundana, lyo bali mu bwikira amahube mingi. <sup>9</sup> Mukizi  
yegerezania mu nyumba ziinyu, buzira kuyidodomba.

<sup>10</sup> Ngiisi muguma winyu, akwiriiri akizi tabaalana ku  
ngiisi kigabi kyo ahaabirwi. Ee! Abaagage mukozi mwi-  
ja mu kukoleesa imigashani ya Rurema, kwo iri ya  
kwingi-kwingi. <sup>11</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali mu yigiriza  
amagambo ga Rurema, akizi gayigiriza nga ngiisi kwo  
galyosiri imwa Rurema yenyene. Ne'ri angaba ali mu  
kolerana, akizi kolerana ku misi yo Rurema amúhiiri.  
Kwokwo, lyo Rurema alonga ukukizi yivugwa mu kati  
ka byoshi, ku njira ya Yesu Kirisito. Mukuba, Yesu Kirisito  
ye mwene ubulangashane. Ye na mwene  
ubukalage, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba  
kwokwo!

† Zaburi 34.12-16. †† Hisaaya 8.12.

**Tuyemeere ukulibuzibwa hi'gulu lya Kirisito**

<sup>12</sup> E bakundwa baani! Mutakizi soomerwa, bwo mukolaga mu longa amalibu makayu-makayu. Mutanagabone kwo gali ga kundi-kundi. <sup>13</sup> Haliko, mukizi shambaala! Mukuba, na niinyu mukola ne'ngoome mu malibu ga *Kirisito*. Ne'kyanya *ubulangashane bwage* bugayerekana, lyo na niinyu, ubushambaale bwinyu bugadimirira. <sup>14</sup> Ikyanya mugadukwa hi'gulu li'ziina lya Kirisito, iri muhiriirwi. Mukuba, haaho lyo'Mutima gwa Rurema gugaaba hi'gulu liinyu. Gunali Mutima gwo'bulangashane. <sup>15</sup> Mu kati kiinyu, hatagire úgakizi libuzibwa, mbu bwo ali mwitani, kandi iri muzimba, kandi iri nangora-mabi, kandi iri nabwihalalika. <sup>16</sup> Halikago, iri angalibuzibwa mbu bwo ali Mukirisito, atagwatwe ne'shoni. Si akizi yivuga Rurema naaho, bwo akoli haabirwi iziina lya Kirisito.

<sup>17</sup> Kikola kyanya kyo'kutwibwa kwe'maaja. Kuganatondeererera imwitu, twe bandu ba Rurema. Na bwo twe tugatondeererwa kwo, kutagi kwo bigaaba imwa ábali mu lahiria ukusimbaha Imyazi Miija ya Rurema?

<sup>18</sup> Na kandi,

«Kundu umundu angaba akwaniini imbere lya Rurema, haliko bikiri bikayu *ukukizibwa*.

Aaho! Kutagi kwo bigaaba imwa nangora-mabi, ne'mwo'munabyaha? †»

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, iri abandu bangalibuzibwa ukukulikirana no'bulooze bwa Rurema, bakwiriiri bayihangaane mu kukizi gira amiija. Banayisikiirize mu maboko gaage. Mukuba, ye kababumba, anali mwemeera.

**Íbikwaniini mu bashaaja, na mu misore**

**5** Na buno, mwe bashaaja bi'shengero, namùyinginga munyuvwirize. Mukuba, naani, ndyagagi uwinyu mushaaja. N'gabona ngiisi kwo *Kirisito* akalibuuuka. Ngaanaba ne'ngoome mu *bulangashane bwage*, ku kyanya bwâye yerekana. <sup>2</sup> Rurema keera akamùsikiiriza abandu baage. Yabo bandu, namùyinginga kwo mukizi balanga bwija. Ne'kyanya mugabalanga, kutabe mu kubahidika. Haliko mukizi balanga mu kushagaluka, nga kwo Rurema aloziizi. Kutanabe mbu lyo mulonga ukubalyalyania mwe'bindu. Si mukizi balanga ku mutima úgushengusiri. <sup>3</sup> Na bwo Rurema akamùsikiiriza bo, mutakizi bakambaalira. Si mubaagage mugani mwija gwo

† *Migani* 11.31.

bagakizi kulikira. <sup>4</sup> Ikyanya Umungere Mukulu agaboneka, lyo mugahaabwa ulushembe lwo'bulan-gashane, lutanâye fwifwitire.

<sup>5</sup> Na niinyu mwe'misore, mukizi simbaa abashaaja. Mweshi, mukizi ba batuudu mwenyene kwa mwenyene. Mukuba,

«Ikyanya abandu bali mu yiheemya, Rurema ali mu batindimaza.

Si abatuudu boohe, ali mu bagashaanira. †»

<sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, mukizi yibiika mwi'dako lyo'bushobozi bwa Rurema. Ye mwene ubukalage, aganamùkuza ku kyanya íkikwaniini. <sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, ngiisi íbiri mu müteera ingerania, mukizi mübetuza byo. Mukuba, ali mu mühahalira.

<sup>8</sup> Mukizi ba masu, munakizi laliira. Umugoma winyu Shetaani ali nga ndare ígweti ígalunduma. Ali mu genda agalooga ye agawajagira. <sup>9</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi mühaga, iri munabiika Yesu kwo'bwemeere. Mukuba, amalibu go muli mu longa, muyijagi kwo beene winyu ba mu mahanga gooshi, gaago go nabo bali mu longa.

<sup>10</sup> Rurema ye mwene *ulukogo lwoishi*. Ye kanamùhamagala kwo mulamage mu bulangashane bwage bwe'myaka ne'myakuula mu kati ka Kirisito! Ne'kyanya mugaaba keera mwalibuuuka ku kyanya kiniini, yenyene agamùgira mushubi ba bagumaana. Anamùkanie halinde musikame, munabe mukoli dediri. <sup>11</sup> Rurema ayamiri ali no'bukalage imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

**Amagambo go'kusezerana**

<sup>12</sup> Yaga maruba moofi, ikyanya namùyandikira go, nagayandika ku butabaazi bwa Siira. Ye mbwini kwo ali mwene witu mwemeera. Na íbitumiri namùyandikira go, gira nimùkanie imitima yinyu. Namùtangira ubu-masi kwo yaga magambo go gali mwo'*lukogo* nirizina lwa Rurema. Ku yukwo, mukizi gasikama mwo.

<sup>13</sup> Abandu ba Rurema ba mu kaaya ke'Babeeri, bamùlamusa. Nabo, Rurema keera akabatoola, nga kwo niinyu akamùtooila. No'mwana wani Mariko, naye amùlamusa. <sup>14</sup> Mukizi lamusania ku njira íkwaniini ‡ mu kati ko'rukundo. ‡

Mweshi mwe muli mu kati ka *Kirisito*, mukizi ba no'-mutuula.

†† *Migani* 3.34. ‡ Mu kigiriki: kunyunyuguta. †† Yabo bandu ba keera, mu kulamusania bâli kizi nyunyugutana.

## 2 Peturu

### Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, gayerekii ni ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukukana mu kati ka Kirisito, buzira kuhaburwa na'migirizo ge'bibeeshaa.

Mu maruba gaage ga mbere, Peturu akayereka Abakirisito ngiisi kwo bangayihangaana mu malibu ágalyosiri imbuga li'shengero (1 Peturu 4.12). Mu yaga maruba ga kabiri, ali mu yerekana ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukukizi yilanga na'bigiriza be'bibeeshaa, ábakoli yingiiri mwi'shengero lyonyene (2.1; 3.3-4).

Na kundu abandu baguma bâli kizi beesha kwo Kirisito atâye ki galuke, haliko anadeta ku bweranyange kwo agaki galuka.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro guli 2 Peturu 3.8: «E bakundwa baani, hali igambo liguma lyo mukwiriiri ukukengeera: kwe'mwa Nahano, ulusiku luguma lulyagagi nga myaka kihumbi. Ne'myaka kihumbi kwakundi, iri nga lusiku luguma.»

#### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-2)
- b) Tukwaniini tukizi kula mu kati ka Yesu (1.3-21)
- c) Abigiriza be'bibeeshaa (2.1-22)
- d) Tukwaniini tukizi lindirira ukugaluka kwa Nahano (3.1-16)
- e) Peturu aseezerana (3.17-18)

### Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba, galyoka imwani, nie Simooni Peturu. Ndi mukozi wa Yesu *Kirisito*, na ndi *ndumwa* yage. Gatumwa imwinyu, mwe mukalonga ubwemeere úbuli ne'kishingo kihamu nga bwe'mwitu. Mukuba, Rurema witu, kuguma na *Lukiza* witu Yesu Kirisito, bali mu gira íbikwaniini.

**2** Mukizi yama mugashaniiwrwa bweneene! Munakizi ba no'mutuula mwingu! Yibi byoshi bikizi ba bye'mwinyu mukati ko'kumenya bwija Rurema kuguma na Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito.

#### Tukizi sikama mu byo Rurema akatuhamagalira

**3** Rurema keera akatuhamagalira kwo tukizi ba ne'n-gome mu *bulangashane* bwage, na mu mija gaage. Na ku bushobozi bwage bwa mwi'gulu, keera akatuheereza ngiisi íbyangatutabaala, halinde tulongage ukumúmenya ngiisi kwo ali, tunakoli ba bagumaana mu kati kaage. **4** Mu kati ka yibyo, Rurema akatulagaania imihango mija ya kahebuuza. Kwokwo, kundu kino kihugo kikoli sherebiiri hi'gulu lya'mifwije mabi, haliko twehe keera tukalonga ubulyo bwo'kuki-

fuushuka mwo. Tunakoli tuuziri mu kati ka Rurema, iri tunamúshusha nga ngiisi kwo ali.

**5** Ku yukwo, bwo mukoli yemiiri Yesu, mukizi natabaalana. Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukola mu gatabaalana, mukizi na sobanukirwa ne'bya Rurema.

**6** Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukoli sobanukiirwi ne'bya Rurema, mukizi nayihangirira ku mifwije mabi. Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukoli yihangiriiri ku mifwije mabi, mukizi nayihangaana. Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukola mu yihangaana, munakizi gira umwete ku bya Rurema. **7** Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukola mu gira umwete ku bya Rurema, mukizi nahahalirana nga baguma. Ne'kyanya mugaaba mukola mu kuhahalirana nga baguma, mukizi na kundana.

**8** Yago mija gooshi, iri mwangakaviiriza ukugakulikira, lyo mugagenduukirwa, munabe bandu ba'kamaro. Na bwo mukoli yijagi Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, mugaaba mukola bandu bo'kumúkolera bwija. **9** Halikago yago mija gooshi, iri umundu angaba atagatwaziizi, iri aba mbuuta, anabe ahumiiri Iwoshi. Anabe keera ayibagira kwo akayeruusibwa ibaya byage bya keera.

**10** Ku yukwo, e beene witu, bwo Rurema keera akamùtoola, anamùhamagalira, mukizi kaviiriza ukuya-

ma mu kati kaage. Iri mwangakizi gira kwokwo, mutâye gwe.<sup>11</sup> Na ha nyuma, munayiji yegerezibwa bwija mu bwami bwe'myaka ne'myakuula bwa Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito, *Lukiza* witu.

<sup>12</sup> Yaga magambo, ngayama ndi mu mùkengéeza go, kundu mukoli gayiji, munakoli sikamiri mu kuli. <sup>13</sup> Mbwinagi kwo bingwiriri ngizi mùkengéeza go, ku kyanya ngi tuuziri mu gano magala. <sup>14</sup> Nyiji bwija kwo ngola ngagashaaga mwo, nga kwo Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito keera akanyereka ku bweranyange. <sup>15</sup> Kyo kitumiri yaga magambo, ngakizi gira umwete gwoshi gwo'kumùkengéeza go. Kwokwo, ikyanya ngaaba keera nafwa, mukalonge ukukizi gakengeera.

#### Utumasi two'bulangashane bwa Yesu

<sup>16</sup> Ku kyanya tukamùmenyeesa hi'gulu lyo'bushobozi bwa Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, na ngiisi kwo agagaluka, tutâli kizi kulikiraga ifumo za'bandu bali mu yihalangira ku menge gaabo. Si twenyene tukayibonera ubukulu bwage. <sup>17-18</sup> Ikyanya twâli riiri ku gulya mugazi mweru, Daata Rurema akaheereza Yesu ulushaagwa no'*bulangashane*. Ku yikyo kyanya, twenyene twâli ririinwi. Tukayiyuvvirwa ngiisi kwi'zu lya Rurema likalyoka mwi'gulu, mu bulangashane bwa'kahebuuza, lyanadeta kwokuno: «Uyu ye Mwana wani mukundwa. Ye mu nzimiisa. <sup>t</sup>»

#### Ubuleevi bwa mu Mandiko Meeru

<sup>19</sup> Amagambo ágakagwanwa gadetwa na'baleevi, tulyagagi na'kasiisa ngana-ngana kwo gali go'kuli. Na niinyu, iri mwangagakania, mugaaba mwagira bwija. Mukuba, yago magambo gali mu ba ngi'tara íriyasiri mu kihulu, halinde bukye. Umulengeerwe, gunabuli mùtanguulira mu mitima yinyu, nge'ndonde ya shesheezi. <sup>20</sup> Ne'ngingwe ya byoshi, mumenyage bwija kwo ndaabwo buleevi bwa mu Mandiko Meeru úbukayija mbu bwo muleevi yenylene akabusobanukirwa. <sup>21</sup> Ndaanabwo úbukayija ku bulooze bwo'mundu. Si abandu, ikyanya bâli kizi rongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru, banakizi deta amagambo ga Rurema yenylene.

#### Tukizi yiye ka na'bigiriza be'bibeeshaa

**2** Mu bandu ba keera, mwâli yamiri abaleevi be'bibeeshaa. Kiri na buno, hagaki boneka abigiriza be'bibeeshaa mu kati kiinyu. Bagakizi mùyigiriza amagambo gaabo ge'bibeeshaa, ganali go'kushereeza. Bagalahira kiri na Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi, anali ye kabaguluula. Yabo, ehee! Bagayikululira gobwe-gobwe, banayami minikwa Iwoshi. <sup>2</sup> Yabo be'kinyoma, abandu bingi bagakizi bakulikiraga mu bitalaalwe byabo, halinde kiri ne'byo'kuli binakizi tukwa. <sup>3</sup> Na bwo bali bazizi be'bindu, bagakizi yibangira ibibeeshaa,

mbu lyo bakizi mülyalyania mwo. Ukulyokera keera, Rurema âli kizi balindiriza ikihano. Na buno, akolaga ibiringiini ukubaminika.

<sup>4</sup> Kiri na'baganda, ikyanya bakagiraga ibyaha, Rurema atakabashiginia. Si akayami balasha i *nakwere*, anabashwekera yo mu kihulu. Ne'yo munda, yo abalindiriizi ukuyiji bahana. <sup>5</sup> Kwokwo, kwo bikaba, na ku yabo bandu ba keera, bwo batâli twaziizi Rurema. Mukuba, nabo Rurema atakabashiginia. Si akakoleesa umwijulire, mu kubabindikira booshi. Halikago *Nuhu* ye wâli kizi menyeesa abandu hi'gulu lya íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Kwokwo, Rurema anamúlanga, kuguma na'bandi bandu baage balinda. <sup>6</sup> Abandu be'-Soodoma, na'be'Gomora, nabo Rurema akabahana, mu kubajigiiviza mu twaya twabo. Na íbitumiri akagiraga kwokwo, gube mugani imwa ngiisi ábatamút-waziizi. <sup>7</sup> Haliko Luutu yehe, anamúkiza. Mukuba, Luutu ye wâli kwaniini imbere lyage. Ne'kyanya balya banangora-mabi bâli kizi yifundaga mu bikoleere, âli kizi bibona, anashenguke hi'gulu lyabo. <sup>8</sup> Yabo babi na Luutu, bâli tuliiinwi. Ne'kyanya bâli kizi giraga ibikoleere ngiisi lusiku, anakizi bibona, no'kubiyuvwa. Na bwo âli kwaniini imbere lya Rurema, kyanatuma bigakizi múlibuza bweneene mu mutima gwage.

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, ikyanya abandu ba Nahano bali mu gezibwa, twabona kwo ayiji ngiisi kwo agabakiza. Na'bandu babi kwakundi, ayiji ngiisi kwo agakizi bahana, halinde ukuhisa ku lusiku lwo agabatwira kwe'maaja. <sup>10</sup> Emwe! Agabahaniiriza ingingwe, bwo bagweti bagayidulumbika mu mifwije mabi, banagayeruzanie mwo, banagweti bagagayiriza ubutwali bwa Rurema.

Yohoo! Yabo bigiriza be'bibeeshaa, bali mu yikangata buzira kyoba, banali mu tuka kiri ne'biremwa bya mwi'gulu, binali no'*bulangashane*. <sup>11</sup> Biryia biremwa, kiri na'baganda batangabirega, mu kubituka imbere lya Nahano. Si bihiitagi ubushobozi no'bukalage bweneene, ukuhima balya bigiriza be'bibeeshaa.

<sup>12</sup> Yabo bigiriza be'bibeeshaa, bali mu tuka byo batayiji. Bali mu ba nga nyamiishwa nzira bwenge, kwo ziri mu genda zigakulikiriza naaho ingesho zo zikabutawa. Ziri mu butirwa ukugwatwa, no'kuyitwa. Kwokwo, kwo yabo bigiriza be'bibeeshaa nabo, bagaki shreezibwa. <sup>13</sup> Ikyanya bali mu girira abandi ubuligo, nabo bwobwo buligo, bagashubi bugalulirwa. Mu kuyisimisa, bali mu yerulira ha bweruula. Bali mu ba kashembo ko'kuteerana ishoni. Kiri ne'kyanya bali mu shangiira ibyokulya kuguma na niinyu ku siku ngulu, naho kwakundi, bali mu hayerulira. <sup>14</sup> Amasu gaabo, gayamiri galyagagi ku bakazi bashule. Bali mu yama bagenderiiri ukukizi yifunda mu byaha. Ne'kyanya bali mu gwana abandu ábatazi kana, bali mu balyeryega. Banali mu ba beeshu bweneene, mu kukubirania ku bindu. Yabo banakuhamwba, si badaasirwi! <sup>15</sup> Balya babi, keera bakasiga injira ígolosiri. Banakoli habukiiri

<sup>t</sup> Mataayo 17.1-5; Mariko 9.2-7; Luka 9.28-35.

mu bya'Balaamu mugala Behoori. Mukuba, uyo Balaamu, akakunda imbuli yo'kugendi kola amabi.

<sup>16</sup> Ikyanya akagendi gira ibala, *punda wage ye kamúkanukira*. Kundu bapunda batakizi deta, haliko leero, uyo punda akadeta ni'zu nga lya mundu. Ana-hangirira Balaamu ku bimbalambala byage, halinde atanaki bigira.

<sup>17</sup> Balya babi, si bali nga shyoko ízikoli kamiri. Banali nga bibungu íbigweti bigatwalwa ne'kihuhuuta, buzira kulyoka mwe'nvula! Yabo, Rurema akoli balindiriziizi ikihulu kya namudidi. <sup>18</sup> Balya babi, bali mu ravwanga amagambo, mu kuyihaya. Bali mu deta-deta amagambo go'bweruzi, mu kushubi tiza ábaki lyosiri mu mahube. <sup>19</sup> Yabo bigiriza be'bibeeshaa, bali mu bala-gaania kwo bagaaba bashwekuule. Si na boonyene bakiri baja be'bitalaalwe! Iri umundu angaba keera ahimwa ne'kindu kirebe, iri akola muja wakyo.

<sup>20</sup> Ku ndondeko, yabo bigiriza be'bibeeshaa, bâli yiji Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, *Lukiza witu*, banâli mali fushuka mu bushereere bwe'kihugo. Halikago ha nyuma, banashubi yizingirwa kwo na bwobwo bush-ereere, bwanashubi bagwata imbira. Na buno buzinda, ngiisi kwo bakolaga, bakoli bihuusiri bweneene ukuhima ubwa mbere. <sup>21</sup> Yabo, bâli koli yiji ngiisi íbik-waniini imbere lya Rurema, banâli koli haabirwi ne'-maaja zaage nyeeru. Yibyo byoshi, byangababerii bwija batabimenye, ho bangabimenya, babuli bi-heereza ingoto. <sup>22</sup> Yabo bandu, bayerekii kwo'mugani úgudesiri kwokuno guli gwo'kuli: «Akabwa kali mu shubi lya ibishazi byako. <sup>†</sup>» Na kandi: «Ingulube, kundu wangagishuka, iri mu shubi gendi yivuruguuza mu bidaka.»

### Imberuuka ya byoshi

**3** E bakundwa baani, yaga maruba go namùyandikira, gakola ga kabiri. Mu gombi, ndoziizi ukumùkengheeza amagambo ágakwaniini, gira mukizi gayitoneesa kwo. <sup>2</sup> Ndoziizi mukizi kengeera íbikadetwa na'baleevi beeru ba keera. Mukizi kengeera no'lubaaja lwo Nahamwitu *Lukiza* akamùbwira ku njira ye'ndumwa ziinyu.

<sup>3</sup> Imbere lya byoshi, mukwiriiri mumenyage kwo musiku ze'mberuuuka, hagaaba abandu bo'kuyifunda mu ngiisi bitalaalwe byo bayifwijiri. Yabo bandu, bagakizi mùshekeereza, <sup>4</sup> ti: «Si akamùlagaania kwo agagaluka. Aaho! Hayagi ahwera? Si ukulyokera ho bashokuluza biiitu bakafwira halinde zeene, byoshi bikiri nga ngiisi kwo byâli yamiri ukulyokera he'kihugo kikabumbir-wa!»

<sup>5</sup> Kundu kwokwo, bali mu yiyibagiza kwo yaho keera Rurema akabumba igulu ne'kihugo ku njira yo'kukyula kwo bibe ho. Ee! Akabilyosa mu miji. Kuli ku njira

ya'miji kwo akabibumba. <sup>6</sup> Na ku yevo njira ya'miji, kwo akabindikira mwe'kihugo ku mwijulire. <sup>7</sup> Mu kwokwo kukyula kwa Rurema, igulu ne'kihugo, nga ngiisi kwo biri ho buno, bilindiriziibwi ulusiku lwo'kutwa kwe'maaja. Ku lwolwo lusiku, bigasingoolwa, halinde abandu ábatakatzwazaga Rurema banayami minikwa.

<sup>8</sup> E bakundwa baani, hali igambo liguma lyo mukwiriiri ukukengeera: kwe'mwa Nahano, ulusiku luguma lulyagagi nga myaka kihumbi. Ne'myaka kihumbi kwakundi, iri nga lusiku luguma. <sup>9</sup> Nahano atanagweti agatindiriza mu kugira byo akalagaania, nga kwo baguma batoniri. Si aki gweti agamùyigenderera bwe-neene. Mukuba, ataloziizi kwo hagirage kiri no'muguma winyu úgashereera. Si aloziizi kwa'bandu booshi bangatwikira ku byaha byabo.

<sup>10</sup> Lulya lusiku lwo Nahano agagalukaga kwo, lugatutubiira nga muzimba. Igulu ligayami nyerera ku kilundumo kihamu. Na byoshi binasiriizibwe ku muliro. Kwokwo, ikihugo na íbiri mwo byoshi, binasigale bwanuula.

<sup>11-12</sup> Ku yulwo lusiku, igulu ligasiriizibwa. Ne'bindu byoshi binajongoloke. Bwe'bindu byoshi bigashereezibwa mwene kwokwo, kutagi kwo mukwiriiri ukutuula? Mukizi tuula mu kati ko'bweru, ku njira ísimisiizi Rurema. Munakizi lindirira ulusiku lwo'kugaluka kwage, iri munakizi gira íbyangatuma lugayija duba. <sup>13</sup> Tulindiriragi igulu lihyahya, ne'kihugo kihyahya. Bigaaba nga kwo Rurema akatulagaania. Na byoshi bigaaba bikoli tungiini imbere lyage.

<sup>14</sup> Ku yukwo, e bakundwa baani, bwo mugweti mugalindiriraga kwokwo, mukizi gira umwete gwo'kuyama moyerusiibwi. Mukizi beera buzira buhube imbere lya Rurema, iri munatuula mu mutuula gwage. <sup>15</sup> Mukizi kengeera kwa íbitumiri Nahano akiri mu tuyigenderera, gira lyo *tukizibwa*. Kwokwo, kwo mwene witu mukundwa Pahulu naye akamùyandikira, ku bwitegeereze bwo Rurema akamùheereza. <sup>16</sup> Kunali kwokwo kwo ali mu deta mu maruba gaage gooshi. Amagambo maguma mu maruba gaage, abandu batali mu gasobanukirwa duba-duba. Yago magambo, abahwija ábatakaniri, bali mu gashobania, nga kwo bali mu shobania na'gandi Mandiko Meelu gooshi. Mu kugira kwokwo, lyo bali mu yikululira gobwe-gobwe.

<sup>17</sup> Ku yukwo e bakundwa baani, yaga gooshi, bwo mukoli gayiji, mukizi ba masu, gira lyo banangoramabi batalongage ubulyo bwo'kumùlyosa mu byo musikamiiri mwo. Kundu mukoli sikamiri mu bya Yesu, haliko boohe, baloziizi kwo bamùhabure. <sup>18</sup> Mugenderere ukukizi yiga ingingwe hi'gulu lya Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*, *Lukiza witu*. Munakizi genderera mu *lukogo lwage*. Abe ye gakizi longa *ubulangashane*, ukulyokera buno, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

<sup>†</sup> *Migani 26.1.*

# 1 Yohana

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba ga Yohana, gali mu sobaanura amagambo mingi, ku mugani:

Iri tugagenda mu mulengeerwe, tukwaniini tukizi yilega ibyaha biitu. Ne'ri tutangabiyilega, iri tutaki tuuziri mu mulengeerwe.

Hali ulubibi luhamu ha kati ko'rukundo no'bushombani. Ngiisi úli mu shomba mwene wabo atangaba ali mundu wa Rurema. Mukuba Rurema ye rukundo.

Abigiriza be'bibeeshaa, bâli kizi yigiriza kwa'mabi galyosiri mu kuhuma ku bira mu boneka, mbu Yesu, bwo ali Mwana wa Rurema, atangaba ali na'magala nga ge'mwitu. Yago migirizo, Yohana akagalahira, anadeta ku bweranyange kwo Yesu Kirisito âli riiri mundu nga'bandi.

Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro, iri mu 1 Yohana 1.8-9: «Iri twangayihumeeraga kwo ndaabyo byaha tuli mu gira, iri twayiteba twenyene. No'kuli, iri kutatuli mwo. Haliko, iri twangayilega ibyaha biitu, Rurema agatukoga. Na ngiisi mabi giitu, anatuyeruuse go. Mukuba, ali mwemeera, anali mu gira íbikwaniini.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro: Yesu âli riiri mundu úli no'muko na'magala (1.1-4)
- b) Ngiisi kwo twangamenya iri tutuuziri mu kati ka Rurema (1.5-2.14)
- c) Ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukuyiyeka (2.15-27)
- d) Ngiisi kwo tukwaniini ukutuula (2.28-3.24)
- e) Tukizi hima (4.1-5.12)
- f) Akamaro ko tuli mu longa mu kuyemeera Rurema (5.13-15)
- g) Tutwikire ku byaha biitu (5.16-21)

## Indangiriro

**1** Twamùyandikira hi'gulu li'Gambo lyo'bulamu.  
Uyo Igambo, âli kola ho ukulyokera ku ndondeko. Keera tukamúyiboneraga twenyene na'masu giitu, twanamúyitegeereza bwija. Twanamúiyuvvirwa, twanamúyihumira kwo na'maboko giitu.<sup>2</sup> Uyo Balamu, âli riiri kuguma na Daata Rurema. Na buno, keera akayiyerekana imwitu. Keera tukamúbonaga, tunag-weti tugamútangira ubumasi kwo ye riiri mwo'bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula!<sup>3</sup> Keera tukamúyibonera, twanamúiyuvvirwa. Kwokwo, na niinyu, tugweti tugamùmenyeesa ye, halinde lyo niinyu muba mu ngoome yo tukoli hiti kuguma na Daata, no'Mwana wage Yesu *Kirisito*.<sup>4</sup> Twamùyandikira kwokwo, gira lyo'bushambaale bwitu, budimirire!

### Tukizi tuula mu mulengeerwe

<sup>5</sup> Indumwa yo tukayuvwa imwage, yo na niinyu tugweti tugamùmenyeesa, kwo Rurema ye mulengeerwe.

Ndaanakyo kihulu íkimúli mwo.<sup>6</sup> Iri twangadetaga kwo tuli ne'ngome kuguma na Rurema, tunabe tuki tuuziri mu kihulu, iri twabeeshaa. Tutanali mu kulikira ibyo'kuli.<sup>7</sup> Haliko, iri twangaba tutuuziri mu mulengeerwe, nga kwo Rurema agutuuziri mwo, lyotugaaba ne'ngome twenyene kwa twenyene. No'muko gwo'Mwana wage Yesu, gunayeruuse ibyaha biitu byoshi.

<sup>8</sup> Iri twangayihumeeraga kwo ndaabyo byaha tuli mu gira, iri twayiteba twenyene. No'kuli, iri kutatuli mwo.

<sup>9</sup> Haliko, iri twangayilega ibyaha biitu, Rurema agatukoga. Na ngiisi mabi giitu, anatuyeruuse go. Mukuba, ali mwemeera, anali mu gira íbikwaniini.<sup>10</sup> Iri twangayihumeera kwo ndaabyo byaha tukagira, iri twagira Rurema abe munabibeesha. Ni'gambo lyage, iri litatuli mwo.

**2** E baana baani bakundwa! Namùyandikiraga yaga magambo, gira mutakizi gira ibyaha. Kundu kwokwo, iri mwangabigira, tuhiiti wo'kutudetera imbere lya Daata. Ye Yesu *Kirisito*, bwo ye kwaniini im-

bere lyage. <sup>2</sup> Yesu ye kaba ituulo lyo'kuyitwa, hi'gulu lyo'kushaaza ibyaha biitu. Bitanali hi'gulu lye'byaha biitu naaho. Si kiri na hi'gulu bya'bandi booshi ba mu kihugo.

<sup>3</sup> Iri twangaba tusimbahiri imaaja za Rurema, lyo tu-gaaba na'kasiisa kwo tumúyiji. <sup>4</sup> Haliko, iri umundu angadetaga kwo ayiji Rurema, anabe atasimbahiri imaaja zaage, iri ali munabibeesha. No'kuli, iri kutamúli mwo. <sup>5</sup> Umundu, iri angaba asimbahiri Igambo lya Rurema, iri urukundo lwa Rurema lumúdimiriiri mwo. Ne'njira yo twangamenyera kwo tutuuziri mu kati ka Rurema, yo yeyi. <sup>6</sup> Umundu, iri angadeta kwo atuuuziri mu kati ka Rurema, akwiriiri akizi tuula nga kwo Yesu âli tu-uziri.

### Ulubaaja luhyahya, kwo tukizi kundana

<sup>7</sup> E bakundwa baani! Ulubaaja lwo namùyandikira hano, latali luhyahya. Si luli lwa keera, lunali lwo mwâli yamiini ukulyokera ku ndondeko. Yulwo lubaaja lwa keera, lwo lwolulya keera mukayuvwa. <sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, ulubaaja lwo namùyandikira hano, lulyagagi luhyahya. No'kuli kwalwo, tuli mu kubonera mu kati ka Kirisito, kiri na mu kati kiinyu kwakundi. Mukuba, iki-hulu kikola mu mala. No'mulengeerwe gwo'kuli, gukoli tangwiri.

<sup>9</sup> Iri umundu angadetaga kwo atuuuziri mu mulengeerwe, anabe aki shombiri mwene wabo, iri aki tu-uziri mu kihulu halinde buno. <sup>10</sup> Haliko umundu, iri angaba akuuziri mwene wabo, yeki ye tuuziri mu mulengeerwe. Na íbimúli mwo, bitangamúhubiisa. <sup>11</sup> Si iri angaba ashombiri mwene wabo, yehe akiri mu kihulu. Anakiri mu kibubuuta mwo, buzira kumenya ho ali mu genda. Ee! Ikihulu, kiri mu ba keera kyamúhumaaaza.

<sup>12</sup> Namùyandikiraga mwe baana baani, bwe'byaha biinyu keera bikakogwa hi'gulu li'ziina lya Yesu Kirisito.

<sup>13</sup> Namùyandikira na niinyu mwe badaata, bwo muyiji Ulya wo'kuyama ho ukulyokera ku ndondeko.

Namùyandikira na niinyu mwe'misore, bwo keera mukasinda ulya mubi.

<sup>14</sup> Namùyandikiraga mwe baana baani, bwo mukoli yiji Daata.

Namùyandikira na niinyu mwe badaata, bwo muyiji Ulya wo'kuyama ho ukulyokera ku ndondeko.

Namùyandikira na niinyu mwe'misore, bwo mukaniri. Ni'gambo lya Rurema, limúli mwo. Keera mukanasinda ulya mubi.

### Tutakizi kunda ibye'kihugo

<sup>15</sup> Mutakizi kunda ikihugo, kandi iri ngiisi íbikiri mwo. Iri umundu angaba akuuziri ikihugo, atangaki kunda Daata. <sup>16</sup> Mukuba, ibye'kihugo byoshi, bitalyosiri imwa Daata. Si bilyosiri mwomwo mu kihugo, gaba mifwije mabi ga'magala, kandi iri, bya'masu gali mu hemuki-

ra, kandi iri, bya'bandu bali mu yiheemya kwo. <sup>17</sup> Iki-hugo, ne'bya'bandu bali mu yifwija, byoshi bigalenga. Si iri umundu angagira byo Rurema aloziizi, yehe agaalama imyaka ne'myakuula.

### Tukizi yilanga na'bagoma ba Kirisito

<sup>18</sup> E baana baani! Kikolaga kyo kihe kye'mberuuka. Mukayuvwa kwo'Mugoma wa Kirisito agayija. Na buno, keera haboneka abagoma baage bingi. Kyo kitumiri tukoli yiji kwo kikola kihe kye'mberuuka. <sup>19</sup> Yabo bandu, kundu bakalyokaga ha kati kiitu, haliko batâli riiri ne'ngoome na nyiit. Bákitube mwo, nga batakaturiyahandula kwo. Yibyo, biyerekii kwo ndaaye kiri no'muguma wabo úshuba ne'ngoome na nyiit.

<sup>20</sup> Haliko mwehe, mukoli haabirwi ibyo'Mutima Mweru. Na kwo mukola mweshi, mukoli yiji ibyo'kuli.

<sup>21</sup> Íbitumiri namùyandikira yaga maruba, kutali mbu bwo mutayiji ukuli. Si namùyandikira go, bwo mukoli kuyiji. Ndaabyo bibeesha íbikulyosiri mwo.

<sup>22</sup> Kwokwo, umunabibeesha ali nyandagi? Ngiisi úli mu lahiria kwo Yesu atali ye Kirisito. Umundu mwene uyo, ye Mugoma wa Kirisito, bwo agweti agalahira Daata. Agweti agalahira no'mwana wage kwakundi. <sup>23</sup> Mukuba, iri umundu angalahira uyo Mwana, iri ataki hiiti ingoome na Yishe. Haliko, iri angaba ayemiri Umwana wage, iri ahiti ingoome na Yishe kwakundi.

<sup>24</sup> Kwokwo, galya magambo go mukayuvwa ukulyokera ku ndondeko, muyamage mugakaniziizi mu mitima yinyu. Iri gangamùyama mwo, iri na niinyu mugaba muyamiri mu kati ko'y Mwana, na mu kati ka Yishe. <sup>25</sup> Na yibyo byo akatulagaania, byo byebe, kwo tugalonga ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>26</sup> Namùyandikiraga yibi, bwa'bandu baguma bagweti bagaagira mbu bamùhabure. <sup>27</sup> Haliko mwehe, mukoli haabirwi ibyo'Mutima Mweru. Binakoli müyamiri mwo. Kwokwo, mutakiri ni'goorwa lyo'kuyigiriziba na mundu yeshi. Mukuba, ibyo'Mutima Mweru, byo bikola mu müyigiriza. Na ngiisi byo gugweti gugamùyigiriza, biri byo'kuli, bitanali bya bibe-sha. Ku yukwo, mukizi gira nga ngiisi kwo keera gukamùyigiriza, munabe muyamiri mu kati ka Kirisito.

<sup>28</sup> E baana baani! Mugenderere ukukizi yama mu kati ka Kirisito, gira ikyanya agayerekana, mutayuvwe ikyoba, kandi iri ishoni. <sup>29</sup> Mukoli yiji kwo Kirisito ayamiri akwaniini imbere lya Rurema. Mukwiriiri muneye kwakundi, kwe'ri umundu angagira íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, iri akola mwana wage.

### Tukizi tuula nga baana ba Rurema

**3** Mulolage ngiisi kwo Daata atukuuziri bweneene, bwo tukola mu buuzibwa baana baage! Kunali kwo tuli. Na íbitumiri abandu be'kihugo batatuyiji, bwo na Daata yenyene, batamúyiji. <sup>2</sup> E bakundwa

baani! Buno tukola baana ba Rurema. Haliko, ngiisi kwo twâye be, bitazi menyeekana. Tuyijagi naaho kwe'kyanya Kirisito agaboneka, tugamúshusha, tunamúbone nga ngiisi kwo ali.<sup>3</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ahiiti umulangaaliro mu kati ka Kirisito, ali mu yiyeusa. Mukuba, Kirisito yenyene ali *mweru*.

<sup>4</sup> Umundu, ikyanya ali mu giriirira ibyaha, iri ahubiraga imaaaja za Rurema. Mukuba, ukugira ibyaha, kwo kuhubira imaaaja. <sup>5</sup> Munayiji kwo Kirisito akayija, gira ayiji tushaagiza ibyaha biitu. Na yenyene, ndaakyo kyaha íkimúli mwo. <sup>6</sup> Ku yukwo, ikyanya abandu bakoli tuuziri mu kati kaage, ndaaye úki genderiiri ukukizi giriirira ibyaha. Haliko, iri umundu angaba akiri mu bígiriirira, iri atazindi múbona, atanamúyiji.

<sup>7</sup> E baana baani! Mutayemeerage kwo'mundu amùhabure. Si Kirisito naaho ye kwaniini. Kwokwo, iri hangaba umundu úli mu gira íbikwaniini nga Kirisito, iri anakwaniini. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, iri umundu angakizi gira ibyaha, iri alyagagi wa Shetaani. Mukuba, Shetaani ayamiri agweti agaagira ibyaha ukulyokera ku ndondeko. Na íbikatuma Umwana wa Rurema akayija, gira ayiji shereeza ngiisi byo Shetaani agweti agaagira.

<sup>9</sup> Iri umundu angaba akola mwana wa Rurema, atanagaki genderera ukukizi gira ibyaha. Mukuba, ngiisi kwo Rurema ali, kwo no'yo mundu naye, akola agaaba mu kati kaage. Na bwo akola mwana wa Rurema, bitangaziga kwo agenderere ukukizi yifunda mu byaha. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, kwo twangamenyera abaana ba Rurema, na'baana ba Shetaani. Mukuba, iri umundu angaba atali mu gira íbikwaniini imbere lya Rurema, iri atali mwana wage. Ne'rei atangakunda mwene wabo, iri naye atali we'mwage.

### Tukizi kundana

<sup>11</sup> Ukulyokera ku ndondeko, mwâli kizi bwirwa kwo tukizi kundana. <sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, mutabaagage nga Kahini. Mukuba, yehe âli riiri mundu wo'lya mubi, anayita mulumuna wage. Aaho! Bikagi byo akamúyitira? Akamúyita, bwe'mikolezi yo'yo mulumuna wage yâli riiri miija. Ne'ye'mwage yo yâli riiri mibi.

<sup>13</sup> Kwokwo, e beene witu! Iri abandu be'kihugo bangamúshomba, mutakizi ki soomerwa. <sup>14</sup> Twehe twenyene tukoli kundiini. Tutaki tuuziri mu lufu. Si tukoli yiji kwo tukola bagumaana. Haliko, iri abandu bangaba batakundiini, boohe, bakiri mu lufu.

<sup>15</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ashombiri mwene wabo, iri alyagagi mwitani. Munayiji kwo ndaaye mwitani úgalama imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>16</sup> Twehe, tuli mu menyera urukundo ku yibi: bwo Kirisito keera akayitangaga hi'gulu liit. Kwokwo, na nyiit, tukwiriiri tukizi yitanga hi'gulu lya'biit. <sup>17</sup> Iri umundu angaba ahiiti ibindu, anabonage mwene wabo agoozirwi, haliko atanamúyuvvirwe indengeer-

wa, kutagi kwo twangaki deta kwo ali mwo'rukundo lwa Rurema?<sup>18</sup> E baana baani! Ukukundana kwitu, kutakizi ba kwa ku kanwa naaho. Si tukizi kundana mu kati ko'kuli, mu kukizi girirana amijja.

<sup>19</sup> Kwokwo, kwo twangamenyera akasiisa kwo tuli bandu bo'kuli, halinde imitima yitu inatuuze imbere lya Rurema. <sup>20</sup> Kundu imitima yitu yangatulega, haliko Rurema ye gihimiri. Yehe, ayiji byoshi.

<sup>21</sup> E bakundwa baani! Iri imitima yitu itangatulega, iri tugakizi tuula imbere lya Rurema buzira kyoba. <sup>22</sup> Na ngiisi byo tugakizi múhuuna, tugakizi biyakiira. Tugaaba tusimbahiri imaaaja zaage, iri tunakizi gira íbimúsimisiizi.

<sup>23</sup> No'lubaaja lwage, lwo lwolu: kwo tukizi yemeera iziina lyo'Mwana wage Yesu *Kirisito*, iri tunakizi kundana, nga kwo Yesu akatubwira. <sup>24</sup> Iri umundu angaba ali mu simbaha imaaaja za Rurema, iri atuuziri mu kati kaage. Na Rurema naye, iri amútua ziri mwo. Na íbiri mu tumenyeesa akasiisa kwo Rurema atutuuziri mwo, kuli ku njira yo'Mutima Mweru. Mukuba, keera akatuheereza gwo.

### Ibyo twangamenyera kwa'baleevi be'bibeeshaa

**4** E bakundwa baani! Mutualunguli yemeeraga ngiisi mutima. Si imitima yoshi, mukizi gigera, lyo mu-longa ukumenya iri ilyosiri imwa Rurema, kandi iri nanga. Mukuba, mu kihugo, mukoli shabukiiri abaleevi bingi be'bibeeshaa. <sup>2</sup> Hali injira yo mwangamenyera kwo'Mutima gwa Rurema. Iri umundu angaba ayemiiri kwo Yesu *Kirisito* akayija ali na'magala, uyo ali mwo'-Mutima gwa Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Haliko, iri umutima gutangayemeera kwokwo, iri gutali gwa Rurema. Si gulyagagi gwo'Mugoma wa Kirisito! Keera mukayuvwa kwo'-Mugoma wage agayija. Na buno, akola mu kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> E baana baani! Mukola bandu ba Rurema. Keera mwanasinda balya babi. Mukuba, Umutima úgumüli mwo, ye kuliri umutima gwa mu kihugo. <sup>5</sup> Yabo babi, balyagagi be'kihugo. Kyo kitumiri bali mu deta am-agambo gaakyo. Na'bandu baakyo nabo, banakizi batega amatwiri. <sup>6</sup> Si twehe, tuli bandu ba Rurema. Ne'rei umundu angaba ayiji Rurema, ali mu tutega amatwiri. Haliko, iri abandu bangaba batali ba Rurema, boohe, batali mu tutwaza. Kwokwo, kwo tuli mu menya umutima gwo'kuli, na gwe'bibeeshaa.

### Tukizi ba bandu bo'rukundo

<sup>7</sup> E bakundwa baani, tukizi kundana! Mukuba, urukundo luli mu lyoka imwa Rurema. Ne'rei umundu angaba agweti agakundana, iri akola mwana wage, anakoli mûyiji. <sup>8</sup> Si iri angaba atali mu kundana, yehe atayiji Rurema. Mukuba, Rurema ali rukundo.

<sup>9</sup> Rurema yenyene keera akatuyereka urukundo lwage, mu kutulungikira Umwana wage we'kininga

hano mu kihugo. Kwokwo, lyo tulonga ukulama ku njira yo'yo Mwana wage. <sup>10</sup> Na íbiyerekii urukundo, kutili kudeta mbu twe tukatangi tee kunda Rurema. Haliko, ye katee tukunda, anatulungikira Umwana wage, libe ituulo lyo'kuyitwa hi'gulu liitu, halinde atushaagize ibyaha.

<sup>11</sup> E bakundwa baani! Bwo Rurema keera akatukunda kwokwo, na nyiitu tukwiriiri tukizi kundana! <sup>12</sup> Ndaaye mundu úzindi bonaga Rurema. Haliko, iri twangaba tukundiini, iri Rurema akoli tutuuziri mwo. No'rukundo Iwage, iri lukoli dimiriiri mu kati kiitu.

<sup>13</sup> Tuli mu ba na'kasiisa kwo tukoli tuuziri mu kati ka Rurema, na kwo akoli tutuuziri mwo, mukuba keera akatubiika mwo'Mutima gwage. <sup>14</sup> Twenyene, keera tukayibonera kwo Daata akatanga Umwana wage, gira lyo aba Lukiza we'kihugo. Tunagweti tugatanga ubumasi kwo biri kwokwo. <sup>15</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ayemiiri kwo Yesu ali Mwana wa Rurema, uyo, ye Rurema akoli tuuziri mwo. Naye, iri akoli tuuziri mu kati ka Rurema. <sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, kwo tukoli yiji kwo Rurema atukuuziri. Tunalni na'kasiisa ko'rukundo Iwage.

Rurema alyagagi rukundo. Ne'ri umundu angaba ali mu kundana, iri atuuuziri mu kati ka Rurema. Na Rurema naye, iri amútuuziri mwo. <sup>17</sup> Yulwo rukundo, akalimbi kaalwo, kali mu koleesibwa mu kati kiitu. Kwokwo, tutagaki yoboha ku lusiku lwo'kutwibwa kwe'maaja. Mukuba, ngiisi kwo tuli mu boneka mu kinno kihugo, tukoli shushiini na Yesu. <sup>18</sup> Umundu, iri angaba akundiini, atakiri mu yoboha. Si urukundo úluntujiini, luli mu lyosa ikyoba. Kwokwo, iri umundu angaba akiri ne'kyoba, iri atazi tungaana mu kati ko'rukundo. Haliko, abandu ábalindiriiri ukuhanwa, booki bo bali mu gwatwa ne'kyoba.

<sup>19</sup> Íbitumiri tukola mu kundana, bwo Rurema ye katee tukunda. <sup>20</sup> Ne'ri umundu angadeta kwo akuuziri Rurema, anabe aki shombiri mwene wabo, iri ali munabibeesha. Mukuba, ikyanya umundu atali mu kunda mwene wabo, anamúbwini, kutagi kwo angaki kunda Rurema, atanazi móbona? <sup>21</sup> Kirisito yenyene, akatuheereza ulubaaja kwe'ri umundu angaba akuuziri Rurema, akwiriiri akizi kunda na mwene wabo kwakundi.

#### Tukizi yemeera Umwana wa Rurema

**5** Umundu, iri angaba ayemiiri kwo Yesu ye ulya *Masiya*, iri akola mwana wa Rurema. Ne'ri angaba akuuziri yishe wo'mwana, iri akuuziri no'mwana wage kwakundi. <sup>2</sup> Tuli mu menya kwo tukoli kuuziri abaana ba Rurema, mu kukunda Rurema yenyene, na mu kukizi simbaha imaa zaage. <sup>3</sup> Mukuba, iri twangakunda Rurema, tukwaniini tukizi simbaha ne'maaja zaage. Na zoonyene zitali ngayu, <sup>4</sup> bwe'kyanya umundu akola mwana wa Rurema, iri keera asinda bye'kihugo. Ne'n-

jira yo tuli mu bisinda mwo, kuli kubiika Rurema kwo'bwemeere. <sup>5</sup> Nyandi úhimiri bye'kihugo? Ngisi naaho úkoli yemiiri kwo Yesu ali Mwana wa Rurema.

#### Ubumasi hi'gulu lya Yesu Kirisito

<sup>6</sup> Ikyanya Yesu *Kirisito* akayijaga, kukaba ku njira ya'miji, na ku yo'muko. Kutakaba ku miji naaho. Si kukaba na ku muko kwakundi. No'Mutima Mweru nagwo, gukamútangira ubumasi, gunali gwo'kuli.

<sup>7</sup> Kwokwo, halyagagi utumasi tushatu: <sup>8</sup> Umutima Mweru, na'miji, no'muko. Na kwo biri bishatu, ubumasi bwabyo bwo buguma. <sup>9</sup> Ikyanya abandu bali mu tangaga ubumasi, tuli mu buyemeera. No'bumasi bwa Rurema, bwo bukuliri bwa'bandu. Mukuba, Rurema yenyene, ye kabutanga, bunali hi'gulu lyo'Mwana wage. <sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, iri umundu angaba ayemiiri Umwana wa Rurema, ali mu ba akola no'bumasi mu mutima gwage. Haliko, iri angaba atabuyemiiri, iri agira Rurema abe munabibeesha. Mukuba, ali mu ba atayemiiri ubumasi bwo Rurema yenyene akatanga hi'gulu lyo'Mwana wage.

<sup>11</sup> No'bumasi bwage bwo bwobu: Rurema keera akatuheereza ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula! Bunali mu kati ko'Mwana wage. <sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, iri umundu angaba akola ne'ngome no'Mwana wage, iri akola no'bulamu. Haliko, iri angaba atagihiti, iri na yubwo bulamu nabwo, atabuhiiti.

#### Amagambo go'kuyusa

<sup>13</sup> Yaga magambo, nagayandikaga hi'gulu liinyu, mwe mukoli yemiiri iziina lyo'Mwana wa Rurema. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukumenya ku kasiisa kwo mukola no'bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula!

<sup>14</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu yegeera Rurema, tutakiri ne'miganganwe. Tuyiji kwo ngiisi byo twangamúhuuna ukukulikirana no'bulooze bwage, ali mu tuyuvwa. <sup>15</sup> Na bwo tukoli yiji kwo ali mu tuyuvwa ku byoshi byo tuli mu múhuuna, tuyiji na kwo tuli mu bihaabwa.

<sup>16</sup> Iri umundu angabonaga mwene wabo agweti agaagira ikyaha íkitangaleeta ulufu, akwiriiri amúhuunire imwa Rurema. Kwokwo, lyo Rurema agamúgira abe mugumaana. Bigaaba kwokwo naaho, imwa ábali mu gira ibyaha íbitangaleeta ulufu. Mukuba, hali ne'byaha íbiru mu leeta ulufu. Si ndagweti ngaadeta kwo muhuune Rurema hi'gulu lyabyo. <sup>17</sup> Iri umundu angahuba, iri keera agira ibyaha. Kuguma na yibyo, hali ibyaha íbitali mu leeta ulufu.

<sup>18</sup> Tuyiji kwe'ri umundu angaba akola mwana wa Rurema, atangaki genderera ukukizi giriirira ibyaha. Mukuba, Umwana wa Rurema akoli múlaaziri. No'lya mubi, ndaakwo kwo angamúgira.

<sup>19</sup> Tuyiji kwo tukola baana ba Rurema. Tuyiji na kwa'bandu be'kihugo booshi batwazirwi no'lya mubi.

<sup>20</sup>Tuyiji kwakundi kwo'Mwana wa Rurema keera akayija, anatuheereza ubumenyi, gira lyo tulonga ukumenya Rurema nirizina. Na buno, tukoli tuuziri mu kati kaage, bwo tukoli tuuziri mu kati ko'Mwana wage Yesu

*Kirisito.* Yehe ye Rurema nirizina. Anali ye ryagagi mwo'bulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula.  
<sup>21</sup>E baana baani! Mukizi yilanga ne'migisi!

## 2 Yohana

### Indangiriro

Yaga maruba ga Yohana, gayerekini kwe'kyanya abigiriza be'bibeesha bagayija, tuleke ukubayakiira, kiri na mu nyumba ziitu.

Ku kirya kyanya, abigiriza bâli kizi genda bagayigiriza Umwazi Mwija gwa Yesu. Abakirisito bâli kizi bayegereza mu nyumba zaabo. Ne'kyanya bakashubi genda, banabaheereza indanda.

Abigiriza be'bibeesha nabo bâli kizi gira kwokwo. Kwokwo, yaga maruba gakayandikwa, gira abandu bakizi yitonda mu kutabaalana. Buzira kwokwo, bangakengeera batabaala abigiriza be'bibeesha.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli gwa 7: «Mu kihugo, mukoli shabukiiri abatebani bingi. Yabo batebani, batayemiiri kwo Yesu Kirisito akayija hano mu kihugo ali na'magala. Abandu mwene yabo, balyagagi batebani naaho, banali bagoma ba Kirisito.»

#### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1-3)
- b) Ngiisi íbikwaniini (4-11)
- c) Yohana aseezerana (12-13)

### Indangiriro

**1** Nie mushaaja, nie nakuyandikiraga, e maawe mutoolwa, <sup>†</sup> kuguma na'baana baaw! Niehe mushaaja, nimùkuuziri bweneene mu kati ko'kuli. Ndanalni nienyene naaho. Kiri na'bandi booshi ábayiji ukuli, nabo bamùkuuziri. <sup>2</sup> Na íbitumiri tumùkuuziri, bwo tuli mwo'kuli. Yukwo kuli, kugatuyama mwo imyaka ne'myakuula.

<sup>3</sup> Daata Rurema, no'Mwana wage Yesu *Kirisito*, bakizi tugashaanira! Banakizi tukejeerera! Banakizi tuheereza no'mutuula, mu kati ko'kuli, na mu kati ko'rukundo!

#### Tukizi tuula mu kati ko'kuli

<sup>4</sup> N'gashambaala bweneene, mu kuyuvwa kwa'baana baawe baguma batuuziri mu kati ko'kuli, nga kwo Daata akatubwira. <sup>5</sup> E maawe! Mu gano mandiko, nakuhuuna kwo ukizi simbaha ulubaaja lwo'kukizi kundana. Yulwo lubaaja, latali luhyahya. Si luli lwolulya lwo tuyamiinwi ukulyokera ku ndondeko. <sup>6</sup> Ikyanya tuli mu kundana, lyo tuli mu simbaha imaaja za Rurema. Mukuba, akamùheereza ulubaaja kwo mukizi kundana, nga kwo mukayuwva ukulyokera ku ndondeko.

<sup>†</sup> Bandu baguma batoniri kwo'yo maawe, liri ishengero lirebe. Na yabo baana baage kwakundi, bo bandu ba mu yiryo ishengero.

### Tutakizi yegereza abalyalya

<sup>7</sup> Mu kihugo, mukoli shabukiiri abatebani bingi. Yabo batebani, batayemiiri kwo Yesu *Kirisito* akayija hano mu kihugo ali na'magala. Abandu mwene yabo, balyagagi batebani naaho, banali bagoma ba Kirisito. <sup>8</sup> Ku yukwo, mukizi yilanga, mutayiji teera imbembo, keera mwanagihimbukira kwo. Haliko, mugirage imisi yoshi, halinde mulonge imbembo íkwiziri! <sup>9</sup> Umundu, iri angaba atali mu kania amigirizo ga Kirisito, anabe ayifuuziri mu gandi-gandi, uyo atakiri ne'ngoome na Rurema. Haliko, iri angaba agenderiiri mu gaago migirizo ga Kirisito, iri ali ne'ngoome na Rurema, kuguma no'Mwana wage.

<sup>10</sup> Ku yukwo, iri mwangayijirwa no'mundu, atanali mu yigiriza gaago-gaago migirizo hi'gulu lya Kirisito, hatagirage úgamúyegereza mu nyumba yage. Kiri no'kumúlamusa, mutamúlamuse! <sup>11</sup> Umundu mwene uyo, ngiisi úgamúlamusa, iri akola ne'ngoome mu mabi gaage.

<sup>12</sup> Ngiryagagi na'magambo mingi go nangaki mùyandikiiri. Haliko, mu kukumenyeesa go, ndaloziizi ukukoleesa kano karataasi no'bwino. Ndangaliiri kwo ngaki yija iyo munda imwinyu, tunabonaane amasu ku gandi. Kwokwo, lyo'bushambaale bwitu budimirira!

<sup>13</sup> Abaana ba mwali winyu mutoolwa, bakulamus!

# 3 Yohana

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba, Yohana akagayandikira ikirongoozi kiguma ki'shengero, Gaayo. Ganayerekiini ngiisi kwa'Bakirisi-to bakwaniini bakizi yegereza abigiriza bo'kuli. Si abigiriza be'bibeesha, boohe, bakizi bayiyeka, nga Diy-otereefe.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli gwa 2: «E mukundwa wani, ndi mu huuna Rurema kwo ukizi genduukirwa mu kati ka byoshi. Kiri na'magala gaawe, gakizi yama galyagagi magumaana, nga kwo'mutima gwawe nagwo guli mugumaana.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1-4)
- b) Ngiisi íbikwaniini (5-12)
- c) Yohana aseezerana (13-15)

## Indangiriro

**1** E mukundwa wani Gaayo! Niehe mushaaja, nie nakuyandikiraga, we nguuziri mu kati ko'kuli.

**2** E mukundwa wani! Ndi mu huuna Rurema kwo ukizi genduukirwa mu kati ka byoshi. Kiri na'magala gaawe, gakizi yama galyagagi magumaana, nga kwo'mutima gwawe nagwo guli mugumaana. **3** N'gashambaala bweneene, ikyanya beene witu baguma bakayiji mbwira ngiisi kwo uyamiri mwemeera mu kati ko'kuli, unaki genderiiri ukutuula mu kati kaakwo. **4** Ndaanabwo bushambaale bwo mbiiti, ukuhima bwo'kuyuvwa kwa'baana baani baki tuuziri mu kati ko'kuli.

### Tukizi tabaala abakozi ba Rurema

**5** E mukundwa wani! Uli mwemeera mu kukizi tabaala beene witu, kundu utabayiji. **6** Keera bakayijagi ganuulira *ishengero* lya hano ngiisi kwo ukundiini. Kwokwo, ubatabaale ku lugeezi lwabo, ku njira íkwaniini imbere lya Rurema. **7** Mukuba, ulugeezi lwabo, lulyagagi hi'gulu lyo'kugendi kolera iziina lya Kirisito. Batanali mu longa ikindu kyoshi mu bapagaani. **8** Abandu mwene yabo, tukwiriiri tukizi batabaala, lyo tukomeerana, mu kukizi kolera ukuli.

### Dyoterefe na Demeteryo

**9** Keera n'gayandikira *ishengero* amaruba. Haliko, ikyanya tuli mu detaga, Dyoterefe atali mu twaza.

Aloziizi naaho, kwo abe ye mukulu. **10** Ku yukwo, ikyanya ngayija iyo munda, ngayiji yerekana ku bweranyange ubuligo bwoshi bwo agweti agaagira. Ali mu tugamba hi'gulu lyo'mujina. Na kwakundi, ikyanya beene witu bali mu balamiraga iyo munda, ali mu lahirra ukubayegereza. Kiri na'bandi be'yо munda, ikyanya bali mu gira mbu babayegereze, Dyoterefe ali mu bahangirira, anabayimule mwi'shengero!

**11** E mukundwa wani! Utakizi yigira umugani ku bali mu gira amabi. Si ukizi guyigira ku bali mu gira amija. Mukuba, iri umundu angaba ali mu gira amija, uyo ali wa Rurema. Halikago, iri angaba ali mu gira amabi, iri atazindi móbona.

**12** Ku luhande Iwa Demeteryo, abandu booshi bali mu mútangira ubumasi kwo ali mwija. Yubwo bumasi, bulyagagi bwo'kuli. Kiri na nyiitu, tuli mu mútangira bwo kwo ali mundu mwija. Unayiji kwo yubwo bumasi bwitu, buli mu ba bwo'kuli.

### Amagambo go'kuyusa

**13** Ngiri na'magambo mingi go nangaki kuyandikiiri. Haliko, mu kukumenyeesa go, ndaloziizi ukukoleesa kano kalaamu no'bwino. **14** Mukuba, ngi langaliiri kwo ngola ngayiji kubona, tunaganuule amasu ku gandi.

**15** Kwokwo, ukizi ba no'mutuula. Abiira biitu ba hano, bakulamus! Na naawe, utulamukize ngiisi mwira witu yeshi we'yо munda.

# Yuda

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba ga Yuda, gayerekiiini ngiisi kwa'bigiriza be'bibeesha bali mu kizi yifunda mu bitalaalwe. Bali mu kizi tebeereza kiri ne'bizeeze. Kundu kwokwo, Rurema agaki bahaniiiriza.

Ikyanya abandu bali mu giriirira amabi mwene yago, ulukogo lwa Yesu lutangaki batabaala. Yuda anabahanuu-la kwo bakizi ba makengwa ku bandu mwene yabo, iri banakizi bayigiriza amagambo ku njira yo'kuli.

Muziizi muguma gwi'sikamiro, guli gwa 24-25: «Rurema ye shobwiri ukukizi mìlanga, gira mutagwe. Anamùyi-mangike imbere lyage mu kati ko'bulangashane. Munashambaale ngana-ngana! Munabe buzira kashembo kooshi. Yehe naaho, ye Rurema witu na Lukiza witu. Akizi yama alyagagi no'bulangashane, no'bukulu, no'bukalage, no'bushobozi mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito! Bikizi ba kwokwo, ukulyokera ku kyanya iki-hugo kitazi bumbwa, halinde buno, halinde ukuhisa imyaka ne'myakuula!»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1-2)
- b) Ngiisi íbitumiri Yuda âli loziizi ukuhangana na'banabitalaalwe (3-4)
- c) Ngiisi kwo Rurema akahana abanabitalaalwe baguma mu Bibiriya (5-7)
- d) Ngiisi kwa'bandu bâli bihuusiri bweneene ku kyanya kya Yuda (8-13)
- e) Ikihano kyabo, kikagwanwa kyadetwa ukulyokera kare (14-16)
- f) Tukizi shomba amabi, iri tunarongoorwa no'Mutima Mweru (17-23)
- g) Yuda agashaanira abasomi, mu kusezerana (24-25)

## Indangiriro

**1** Yaga maruba, galyoka imwani, nie Yuda. Ndi mukozi wa Yesu *Kirisito*, na ndi mwene wabo Yakobo. Gatumwa imwinyu, mwe Daata Rurema keera akahamagala, anamìkuuziri. Yesu Kirisito naye, ag-weti agamùlanga.

**2** Mukizi bonerwa ulukogo, munakizi longa no'mutula, no'rukundo ku bwingi!

### Íbigaaba ku batatwaziizi Rurema

**3** E bakundwa baani! Ndákola no'mwete gwo'kumùyandikira amaruba hi'gulu lyo'bukize bwitu tweshi. Halikago buno, bikoli ngwiriiri ndee müyandikira yaga magambo hi'gulu lyo'kumùsikamy. Kwokwo, lyo mulonga ukulwira ubwemeere bwo Rurema akasikiiriza abandu baage. Yubwo bwemeere, mukabusikiirizibwa lyerirya liguma naaho. Kukanaba ku lwoshi. **4** Abandu babi ábatatwaziizi Rurema, keera bakamùyishesheza mwo ku bumbishwa. Banakolaga mu shobania amigirizo go'lukogo lwa Rurema, mbu lyo balonga mwo'bulyo bwo'kukizi sambana. Bagweti

bagalahira Yesu *Kirisito*, ndaanaye gundi Nahamwitu mukulu ye tugweti. Yabo bandu, bakoli rindiriiri iki-hano. Keera kikanagwanwa kyayandikwa hi'gulu lyabo!

**5** Ndoziizi ukumùkengéeza ngiisi byo Nahano akagirira Abahisiraheeri, kundu mutuula mubiyiji-yiji. Kundu Nahano akabalyosa mu kihugo kye'Miisiri, haliko ikyanya bakalahira ukumùbiika kwo'bwemeere, an-abaminika. **6** Kiri na'baganda baguma, ikyanya akaba-heereza ubutwali, banabugayiriza. Banatyoya na ho bâli tuuziri. Kwokwo, Rurema anabadendeka ne'mirinda halinde imyakuula, banabeera mu kihulu. Ana-balindiriziizi ulusiku lukulu lwo bagatwirwa kwe'maaja.

**7** Mukengererage na ku bandu ba mu kaaya ke'-Soodoma, na'ba mu ke'Gomora, na'ba mu twaya twe'butambi. Mukuba, nabo, bâli kizi yidulumbika mu bitalaalwe. Abashosi banakizi higula, mu kushulehana boonyene kwa boonyene. Kyanatuma bagalibuu kira mu muliro gwe'myaka ne'myakuula. Abandu ba zeene, bakwiriiri bakizi balolera kwo'mugani.

**8** Yabo bandu babi, bagweti bagafundaga amagala gaabo mu byaha, hi'gulu lye'birooto byabo. Bagweti

bagagayiriza ubutwali bwa Rurema, iri banatuka ibiremwa bya mwi'gulu.<sup>9</sup> Si kiri na Mikaheeri, umuganda mukulu, ikyanya akahambanwa na Shetaani hi'gulu lye'kirunda kya Musa, atanagira mbu alege Shetaani ku bitusi. Si akamúbwira naaho: «Nahano abe ye gakukanukiral!»<sup>10</sup> Yabo bandu babi, bali mu tukaga byo batayiji. Kiri ne'byo bayiji, babiyiji naaho ku bwenge bwe'nyamiishwa ízitali mu yisaliza. Binali byo biri mu bashereeza.<sup>11</sup> Yayewe imwabo, bwe'mikolezi yabo yo miguma ne'ye'mwa Kahini. Banagweti bagakulikira amahube ga Balaamu, mu kukizi tibitira imbembo zo'kugendi kola amabi. Banakolaga bahuni, nga kwo Koora akahuna. Na ngisi kwo akashereezibwa, kwo nabo bagaki shereezibwa.

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya muli mu shangiira ibyokulya mu kati ko'rukundo, yabo banakuhamwba bali mu müyifunda mwo buzira shoni. Banabe tushembo mu kati kiinyu. Balyagagi bangere babi, banagweti bagayihahalira boonyene. Banali nga bibungu biiru íbiru mu yehuulwa iyo munda ne'yo munda, buzira kulyoka mwe'nvula. Banali nga biti íbikoli hangaliiri. Bitali kwe'bitumbwe, keera byanakuulwa.<sup>13</sup> Bagweti bagagirira ibikoleere ha bweruula, nga kwe'midunda mikayu iri mu birindula ibitwange mu nyaaja. Banali nge'ndonde ízikoli habusiri. Kyo kitumiri Rurema akoli balindiriziizi ho bagabeera imyaka ne'myakuula, mu kihulu kya namudidi!

<sup>14</sup> Hinoki, shokuluza witu wa kalinda ukulyokera ku *Hadamu*, âli mali gwanwa atanga ubuleevi hi'gulu lyabo kwokuno: «Lolagi! Nahano agweti agayija ne'binnoono bya'baganda baage beeru,<sup>15</sup> gira ayiji twa imaaja za booshi. Ne'ri abandu bangaba bakamúgayiriza, agabahaniiriza ku byaha byabo. Mukuba, ikyanya bâli kizi biyifunda mwo, lyo bâli kizi mágayiriza. Agabahaniiriza na ku magambo go bâli kizi mútuka kwo ku buraakari.»<sup>16</sup> Yabo bandu babi, bali mu lukumba, no'kuyidodomba. Bayamiragi bali mu yifunda mu

bya'mifwije gaabo mabi. Banali mu yihaya, iri banakizi vugiiriza abaabo, mu kubalyeryega.

### Mukizi yama musikamiri

<sup>17</sup> E bakundwa baani! Mukizi kengeera amagambo ge'ndumwa za Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*. Mukuba, keera zikamùbwira kwokuno:<sup>18</sup> «Mu siku ze'mberuu-ka, hagahulukiraga abandu bo'kushekerezania, mbu yuuuhu! Bagakizi yifunda mu mifwije gaabo ge'kipagaani.»<sup>19</sup> Yabo babi, bali mu teerania Abakirisito. Na bwo bakabutirwa mu mabi, gali mu batwala kasinge-singe. Batanali mwo'Mutima Mweru.

<sup>20</sup> Haliko mwehe, mwe bakundwa baani, mukizi iyubaka mu bwemeere bwinyu, bwo buli bweru pepeepe! Munakizi huuna Rurema mu kati ko'Mutima Mweru.<sup>21</sup> Mukizi yama mutuuziri mu rukundo Iwa Rurema, iri munalindirira kwo Nahamwitu Yesu Kirisito agamùleetera ubulamu bwe'myaka ne'myakuula ku lukogo lwage.

<sup>22</sup> Iri umundu angaba ali ne'miganganwe, mukizi müyuvvirwa ulukogo.<sup>23</sup> Na'bandi, mukizi bakondoola mu muliro, gira *mubakize*. Abandi, keera bakayiyulubaza. Yabo nabo, mukizi bakejeerera. Kuguma na yibyo, mukizi ba makengwa mu kati kaabo. Mukizi shombaga bweneene kiri ne'mirondo yo bayiyulubaza mwo, mu kugira ibitalaalwe.

### Ubwivuge imwa Rurema

<sup>24</sup> Rurema ye shobwiri ukukizi mùlanga, gira mutagwe. Anamùyimangike imbere lyage mu kati ko'*bulan-gashane*. Munashambaale ngana-ngana! Munabe buzira kashembo kooshi.<sup>25</sup> Yehe naaho, ye Rurema witu na *Lukiza* witu. Akizi yama alyagagi no'*bulan-gashane*, no'bukulu, no'bukalage, no'bushobozi mu kati ka Nahamwitu Yesu *Kirisito*! Bikizi ba kwokwo, ukulyokera ku kyanya ikihugo kitazi bumbwa, halinde buno, halinde ukuhisa imyaka ne'myakuula!

# Bwigule

## Indangiriro

Yaga maruba ga Yohana, gali mu yerekana ngiisi íbyâye be mu siku ze'mbeka. Kwokwo, lyo tulonga ukukizi yi-hangaana, kiri mu malibu giitu.

Mu yaga maruba, Yohana ayandika hi'gulu lya'mabone go akabona yenyene. Mu yaga mabone, hali bindu bingi byo'muharuuro gwa bulinda-bulinda. Iyo miharuuro, yâli mu yerekana ibindu íbikwiziri ku muharuuro. Ku mugani, muli imigashani irinda (1.3), na'mashengero galinda (1.4, 11), ne'mitima irinda (1.4), na'matara galinda (1.12), ne'ndonde zirinda (1.16), na'mahemba galinda, na'masu galinda (5.6), ne'bibuga birinda (8.2), ne'mikungulo irinda (10.3), ne'byereso birinda (12.1, 3; 13.13-14; 15.1; 16.14; 19.20), ne'njembe zirinda (12.3), na'malibu galinda (15.6), ne'mitanga irinda (15.7), na'baami balinda (17.10).

Amagambo ágali mu yaga maruba, kundu abandu bali mu gasobaanura ku njira ya kwangi-kwungi, haliko akalimbi kaago kabonekeriiri: Ku lusiku lwe'mberuuka, Kirisito agaahima abagoma baage booshi, kiri na Shetaani. Abafwiri bagatwirwa ulubaaja (20.11-14), na'bandu ba Rurema bagagendi tuula mwi'gulu (21-22). Imiziizi miguma yi'sikamiro iri mu Bwigule 21.1-2: «Haaho, nanabonaga igulu lihyahya, ne'kihugo kihyahya. Mukuba, igulu lya mbere, ne'kihugo kya mbere, byâli mali lenga. Kiri ne'nyaaja, zitâli ki riiri ho. Nanabona i Yeruseemu mbyahya, akaaya keeru, kagweti kagajooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu imwa Rurema. Kâli limbisiibwi nga muhya keera úwayinyanyaaza mu kugenda imwa yiba.»

### Íbiri mwo ku bwofi

- a) Indangiriro (1.1-8)
- b) Ubulangashane bwa mwi'gulu (1.9-20; 4-5)
- c) Amaruba imwa'mashengero galinda (2.1-3.22)
- d) Inungu zirinda (6.1-8.5)
- e) Ibibuga birinda (8.6-11.19)
- f) Idaragooni mwi'gulu (12-13)
- g) Ikyanabuzi na'baganda (14)
- h) Imitanga irinda (15-16)
- i) Bulambe wo'mushule atuka Rurema (17)
- j) Akaaya ke'Babeeri katibukira haashi, abadandaza banakalirira (18)
- k) Shetaani ahimwa (19.1-20.10)
- l) Íbyâye be mwi'gulu (20.11-22.20)
- m) Yohana aseezerana (22.21)

## Indangiriro

**1** Yubu bwigule, bulyosiri imwa Yesu *Kirisito*. Rure-ma yenyene, ye kamúheereza bwo, gira agwanwe amenyeesa abakozi baage íbikola bu koleka. Yubwo bwigule, Yesu anabuyereka umukozi wage Yohana, mu kumútumira *umuganda* wage. <sup>2</sup> Uyo Yohana naye, ikyanya akabubona, anatanga ubumasi hi'gulu li'Gam-bo lya Rurema, na hi'gulu lya Yesu Kirisito. <sup>3</sup> Gano magambo go'buleevi ágayandisirwi hano, bahiriirwi

ngiisi ábagagasoma! Bahiriirwi ne'kyanya bagagayuvwa, banakizi gasimbaha. Ne'kyanya gagakolekaga kwo, kikola hoofi.

### Umusingo imwa'mashengero galinda

<sup>4</sup> Yaga maruba, galyoka imwani, nie Yohana. Ganta-tumwa mu *mashengero* galinda ga mu kihugo kye'-Haziya. Kwokwo, mukizi longa ubugashaane no'mutu-ula, imwo'lyá úli ho, ye wanâli yamiri ho, ye ganaki yija. Mukizi bilonga ne'mwe'mitima irinda íri imbere

lye'kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami.<sup>5</sup> Mukizi bilongaga ne'mwa Yesu Kirisito. Yehe ye kamasi kemeera. Mukuba, ye kanatangi zuuka mu bafwiri. Ye na twaziri abaa-mi booshi be'kihugo.

Yesu Kirisito atukuuziri. Akayonwa umuko gwage, gi-ra lyo atuguluula mu byaha biitu.<sup>6</sup> Anatuyingiza mu bwami bwa Daata Rurema, halinde tube *bagingi* bo'kukizi mukolera. Akizi yama ali no'*bulangashane* no'bukalage, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Bikizi ba kwokwo!

<sup>7</sup> Lolagi! Yesu akola agayija mu bibungu!

Abandu booshi banamúbone,

kiri na balya ábakamútumita.

Abandu be'milala yoshi íri mu kihugo bagaalira ku ki-mombo hi'gulu lyage!

Bikizi ba kwokwo!

<sup>8</sup> Nahano Rurema adesiragi kwokuno: «Nie Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Nie Halifa, na ndi nie Homega. <sup>†</sup> Nie ndi ho. Nie wanâli yamiri ho. Nie ganaki yija.»

**Yohana abona Kirisito mu kati ka'mabone**

<sup>9</sup> Niehe Yohana, nie mwene winyu mu kati ka Yesu. Mu kati kaage, mwo tuli mu longera amalibu. Munali mwo tuli mu yihangaanira, halinde tunalongere mwo'bwami. Na mukuba nâli kizi yigiriza Igambo lya Rurema, nanakizi tanga ubumasi hi'gulu lya Yesu, kyo kikatuma n'gagendi lashwa mu kalira Patimo.<sup>10</sup> Ku lusiku luguma lwa Nahano,<sup>††</sup> nâli kolaga mu kati ko'-Mutima Mweru. Lyeryo, ha nyuma lyani nanayuvwa izu lihamu ligweti ligadihiriza nga lya kibuga.<sup>11</sup> Yiryo izu, Iyanambwira: «Ngiisi byo ugaabona, ubiyandike mu kitaabo! Unakitume mu yaga *mashengero* galinda: *ishengero* lye'Hefeso, ne'rye'Simirina, ne'rye'Peri-gaamo, ne'rye'Tyatira, ne'rye'Saridi, ne'rye'Filaderi-fiya, ne'rye'Lahodikiya.»

<sup>12</sup> Ikyanya n'gakebaanuka, gira mbone ngiisi úgweti úgandes, nanabonaga amatara galinda. Yago matara, gakatulwa mu nooro, ganali matereke ku bigingi.<sup>13</sup> Na mu kati kaago, mwâli yimaaziri úli «*ngo'Mwana wo'Mundu.* <sup>‡</sup>»

Uyo Mwana wo'Mundu, ikanju lyage lyâli hisiri ku shando. Na mu kifuba, âli yambiiti umukaba gwe'nooro.<sup>14</sup> Itwe lyage no'mushaku gwage, byâli riiri byeru kahengura ngi'pamba, kandi iri nga lugungu. Na'masu gaage, gâli kizi kyemula, nga ngulumira yo'-muliro.<sup>15</sup> Amagulu gaage, gâli kizi langashana nga miringa ígweti ígashukwa mu kiberekaana kyo'muliro! Ni'zu lyage, lyâli kizi luluma, nga miji mingi ágagweti gagaahona ku shalalo!<sup>16</sup> Mu kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo,

<sup>†</sup> Halifa, na ndi nie Homega Halifa lwo lufwabe lwa mbere mu kigiriki. Na Homega lwo lufwabe lwo'kuheza. Kuli kudeta kwo Rurema ye Ndangiro, anali ye Yukizo. Hisaaya 44.6 «Niehe nie ndangiriro, na ndi nie nyukizo», <sup>††</sup> lusiku luguma lwa Nahano ulwi'yinga.

<sup>‡</sup> Danyeri 7.13.

âli fumbiiti mwe'ndonde zirinda. Na mu kanwa kaage, âli bangisiri mwe'ngooti. Iyo ngooti, yâli ryagagi nyugi bweneene! Amalanga gaage, gâli langashiini bwe-neene, pepeepe, gâli riiri ngi'zuuba keera íryadaruuла.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya Mwana wo'Mundu, iri n'gamúbonaga, nanayami gwa mu magulu gaage, nanaba nga úkoli fwiri. Haliko, anambuma kwo no'kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo. Anambwira: «Utayobohe! Nie Ndangiro. Na ndi nie Nyukizo.<sup>18</sup> Na ndi nie Mulamu. Kundu nâli fwiri, mumenye bwija kwo nyamiri ndi mugumaana, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula! Nie na mbiiti ubushobozi hi'gulu lya Narufu, na hi'gulu lya Nakuzimu.

<sup>19</sup> «Kwokwo, yibi byo ugwti ugaabona, ubiyandike. Ibya buno, na íbyâye yije.<sup>20</sup> Aaho! Ziryा ndonde zirinda zo wabona nvumbiiti mu kuboko kwe'lulyo, namu kumenyeesa umugeeza gwazo, kundu gushubi bishamiri. Na ngubwire no'mugeeza gwa yaga matara galinda ágakatulwa mu nooro. Ziryा ndonde zirinda, balyagagi *baganda* ba yago mashengero galinda. Na galya matara galinda, nago gali gaago mashengero galinda.»

**Amaruba go'kugenda mwi'shengero lye'Hefeso**

**2** «*Imwo'muganda wi'shengero* lya mu kaaya ke'Hefeso, uyandikage kwokuno:

«Yaga magambo, galyosiri imwo'lya úfumbiiti ziryा ndonde zirinda mu kuboko kwe'lulyo. Anagweti agalenga-lenga mu galya matara galinda ágakatulwa mu nooro:

<sup>2</sup> «Nyiji ngiisi kwo mugweti mugayitubanula mu mikolwa yinyu, na ngiisi kwo mugweti mugayi-hangaana. Nyiji na kwo mutagweti mugalekeerera abandu babi. Kiri na ábali mu yihunda kwo ziri *ndumwa* zaani, keera mukabagera, mwanabanyomoosa.<sup>3</sup> Na kundu muli mu himbuka hi'gulu li'ziina lyani, halikago, muki gweti mugagooyerwa ku bwigen-derezi, buzira kugagara.

<sup>4</sup> «Kundu kwokwo, mu kati kiinyu mukiri igambo íritanzimisiizi. Lulya rukundo Iwinyu lwa mbere, keera mukalujandirira.<sup>5</sup> Mukengeere ngiisi kwo mwâli riiri, na ngiisi kwo keera mwatirigania bweneene! Mutwirage ku byaha biinyu! Munakizi gira galya mija go mwâli kizi gira ubwa mbere. Ne'ri mwangalahira ukubitwikira kwo, ngayiji lyosa itara liinyu ahandu haalyo.<sup>6</sup> Kundu kwokwo, hakiri igambo lyo nimùsimiiri kwo. Mukuba, mushombiragi bweneene imikolezi ya'Banikolayi, nga kwo naani ngishombiri.

<sup>7</sup> «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugweti gugabwira amashengero! Umundu, iri angahima, ngamúhangula kwo alye ku bitumbwe bye'kiti kyo'bulamu, kirya kya mu *Paradiizo* ya Rurema.»

### Amaruba go'kugenda mwi'shengero lye'Simirina

<sup>8</sup> «Ne'mwo'muganda wi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'Simirina, uyandikage kwokuno:

«Yaga magambo galyosiri imwo'lya úli Ndangiriro, anali ye Nyukizo. Kundu akafwa, haliko akazuuka:

<sup>9</sup> «Nyiji ngiisi kwo mugweti mugalibuzibwa, na ngiisi kwo mukekeriiri. Kundu kwokwo, mulyagagi mwe bagale! Nyiji na ngiisi kwo muli mu banganizibwa na ábali mu yihunda kwo bali Bayahudi, batanali boohe. Si bali ba mu nyumba ya *Shetaani!* <sup>10</sup> Mumenye bwija kwo baguma biinyu, Shetaani akola agabalasha mu nyumba ze'mbohe, banalonge mwa'malibu ge'siku ikumi. Kundu mugalibuzibwa, mutayobohe. Na kundu mwangayitwa hi'gulu lyani, mukizi ba bemeera. Naani, ninamùheereze ulushembe lwo'bulamu.

<sup>11</sup> «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugweti gugabwira amashengero! Umundu, iri angahima, atagaki shereeza no'lufu lwa kabiri.»

### Amaruba go'kugenda mwi'shengero lye'Perigaamo

<sup>12</sup> «Ne'mwo'muganda wi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'Perigaamo, uyandikage kwokuno:

«Yaga magambo, galyosiri imwo'lya úgweti ingooti iyugihiri bweneene:

<sup>13</sup> «Nyiji kwo mutuuuziri ho *Shetaani* ateresiri ikitumbi kyage kyo'bwami. Kundu kwokwo, muki kaniziizi iziina lyani. Na kundu Shetaani atuuuziri yaho imwinyu, haliko mutananyiyogookola, kiri na ku kyanya bakayitaga ya'kamasi kaani kemeera Handipa.

<sup>14</sup> «Haliko mu kati kiinyu, mulyagagi amagambo maguma ágatanzimisiizi. Baguma biinyu bakulikiiri amigirizo ga Balaamu, ulya úkayigiriza Balaaki ngiisi kwo agahubiisa Abahisiraheeri kwo bakizi lya ibyokulya keera íbyatangwa imwe'migisi. Akabahubiisa, halinde banakizi gira no'bushule. <sup>15</sup> Na kwakundi, hali abandi biinyu ábagweti bagakulikira amigirizo mabi ga'Banikolayi. <sup>16</sup> Yibyo byoshi, mubitwikirage kwo! Buzira kwo, ngayija duba, na ndwise ngiisi bandu babi mu kati kiinyu. Ngakoleesa ino ngooti yo mbangisiri mu kanwa.

<sup>17</sup> «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugweti gugabwira amashengero! Umundu, iri angahima, ngamúheereza ku byokulya íbibishirwi, binali mu buuzibwa Mana. Ninamúheereza ni'buye lyeru íriyandisirwi kwi'ziina lihyahya. Yiryo iziina, ndaaye gundi úgalimanya, átali yolya úlihaabirwi.»

### Amaruba go'kugenda mwi'shengero lye'Tyatira

<sup>18</sup> «Ne'mwo'muganda wi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'Tyatira, uyandikage kwokuno:

«Yaga magambo, galyosiri imwo'Mwana wa Rurema. Amasu gaage gali mu keyengana bweneene, nga ngu-

lumira yo'muliro, na'magulu gali mu langashana nga miringa keera íyaseenwa:

<sup>19</sup> «Nyiji ngiisi kwo muli mu kola, na ngiisi kwo mukundiini, na ngiisi kwo mukoli biisiri Rurema kwo'b-wemeere. Nyiji na ngiisi kwo muli mu kolerana, no'kuyihangaana. Ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira buno, nyiji kwo byo bihimiri byo mwâli kizi gira ubwa mbere.

<sup>20</sup> «Halikago, mu kati kiinyu mukiri igambo íritanz-imisiizi. Mukuba, mugweti mugaleekerera ulya bulambe wo'mukazi Yezebeeri. Kundu agweti agabeesha kwo ali *muleevi*, halikago ku njira ya'migirizo gaage, ali mu habura abakozi baani, halinde banakizi shuleha, banakizi lya ne'byokulya keera íbyatangwa imwe'migisi. <sup>21</sup> Hakolaga siku nyingi, ngweti ngamúoleera, kwo ngeeka angaki twikira ku bushule bwage. Haliko atandwaziizi. <sup>22</sup> Ku yukwo, ngamúbiika kwo'bulwazi. Bunamúlambike ku ngingo, halinde ana-halibukire bweneene!

«Na booshi bo akayigiriza yubwo bushule, iri batangatwikiraga ku bushule bwabo, iri nabo bagalibuuka bweneene nga ye. <sup>23</sup> Abakulikizi baage, ngabayita. Kwokwo, lya'bandu ba mu mashengero gooshi bagaamenya kwo nie mu loleekeza íbiyifundereziizi mu mitima ya'bandu. Ngiisi muguma winyu, ngamúhemba ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo âli kizi gira.

<sup>24</sup> «Haliko, yaho mwi'shengero lya mu kaaya kiinyu ke'Tyatira, mukiri abandi biinyu ábatahiiti igambo lyo nangabashumuza kwo. Boohe, batakatwaza galya migirizo mabi go'yo Yezebeeri. Batakanayiga amagambo ágali mu detwa mbu bumbishwa bwa *Shetaani*.

<sup>25</sup> Kwokwo, bagenderere ukukizi sikama mu byo bakoli hiiti, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya ngayija.

<sup>26-28</sup> «Umundu, iri angahima, anakizi gira byo ndoziizi halinde ukuheza, ngamúbiika akizi twala imilala yoshi, nga kwo naani, Daata keera akambiika ngitwale:

“Agabatwala ne'ngoni ye'kyuma, anabavungule-vungle,

nga kwo bangavungula ibirugu bi'bumba. †”

«Umundu iri angahima, ngamúheereza indonde íri mu yaka ku lukula. <sup>29</sup> Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugweti gugabwira amashengero!»

### Amaruba go'kugenda mwi'shengero lye'Saridi

<sup>3</sup> «Ne'mwo'muganda wi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'Saridi, uyandikage kwokuno:

«Yaga magambo, galyosiri imwo'lya úgweti irya mitima irinda ya Rurema. Analie ye gweti na ziryá ndonde zirinda:

«Ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira, mbiyiji. Na kundu muli mu huuzibwa kwo muli bagumaana, si mukoli

† Zaburi 2.9.

fwiri.<sup>2</sup> Ku yukwo musisimukage! Mukanie ngiisi byo muki hiiti, bítazi fwa lwoshi! Ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira, nabona kwo bitatungiini imbere lya Rurema wani.<sup>3</sup> Galya migirizo go keera mukayuvwa, mwana-gayakiira, mukizi gakengeera, iri munagasimbaha. Ne'byaha biinyu, mubitwikire kwo. Mukuba, iri mutang-gasisimuka, ngamùyijira ku kyanya mutayiji. Ee!

Ngamùtubiira nga muzimba.<sup>4</sup> Kundu kwokwo, mu kati kiinyu i Saridi, bandu bagerwa batazi yulubaza imiron-do yabo. Yabo bandu, bo tugakizi gandanwa, bayambi-iti imirondo myeru. Mukuba, bo bakwaniini imbere lyani.

<sup>5</sup> «Umundu, iri angahima, agayambikwa imirondo myeru. Ni'ziina lyage, ndâye lihotole mu kitaabo ky'o'bulamu. Si ngaliyemeera imbere lya Daata, ne'm-beri lya'baganda baage.

<sup>6</sup> «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugweti gugabwira amashengero.»

#### Amaruba go'kugenda mwi'shengero lye'Filaderifiya

<sup>7</sup> «Ne'mwo'muganda wi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'-Filaderifiya, uyandikage kwokuno:

«Yaga magambo galyosiri imwo'lya úli mweru, anali wo'kuli. Ye na fumbiiti ulwiguzo Iwa Dahudi. Ngiisi byo agweti agayigula, ndaaye úwangabiyigala. Na ngiisi byo agweti agayigala kwakundi, ndaaye úwangabiyigula:

<sup>8</sup> «Nyiji ngiisi kwo mugweti mugaagira. Nyiji na kwo mukoli jejagiiri. Kundu kwokwo, muki gwti mugasim-baha Igambo lyani, mutanali mu nyiyogookola. Na buno, keera namùyigulira ulwivi, ndaanaye úwan-galuyigala.

<sup>9</sup> «Yuvwagwi! Abandu ba mu kiso kya *Shetaani* bag-weti bagabeesha mbu bali Bayahudi. Kundu kwokwo, ngabafukamya imbere liinyu, banayemeere kwo nimùkuuziri.<sup>10</sup> Na bwo mukagooyeru ku bwigenderezi, nga kwo n'gamùbwira, ngamùlanga ku malibu, kundu gagateera abandu booshi ba mu kihugo, mu kubageza.<sup>11</sup> Ngola ngayija! Ku yukwo, mugenderere ukusikama mu byo mukoli hiiti. Hatagirage mundu úgayiji münyaga ulushembe. <sup>†</sup>

<sup>12</sup> «Umundu, iri angahima, ngamúbiika abe nguliro mu nyumba ya Rurema wani. Atanâye gilyoke mwo. Nganamúyandika kwi'ziina lya Rurema wani, na kwi'zi-inna lya'kaaya kaage. Na yako kaaya, iri i Yeruseleemu mbyahaha ígajooka ukulyoka imwage mwi'gulu. Kiri ni'ziina lyani lihyahya, nalyo ngaliyandika hi'gulu lyage.

<sup>13</sup> «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugweti gugabwira amashengero.»

#### Amaruba go'kugenda mwi'shengero lye'Lahodikiya

<sup>14</sup> «Ne'mwo'muganda wi'shengero lya mu kaaya ke'Lahodikiya, uyandikage kwokuno: Yaga magambo, galyosiri imwo'lya úli mu buuzibwa "Bibe kwokwo". Ye kamasi kemeera, kanali ko'kuli. Analu ye shyoko ya byoshi byo Rurema akabumba:

<sup>15</sup> «Mwehe, ngiisi byo mugweti mugaagira, mbiyiji-yiji. Mubuziri ukuba mbeho, munabuziri ukuba iduutu. Mu kati ka yibyo byombi, nangaloziizi kwo mube ne'kiguma kyabyo!<sup>16</sup> Haliko, bwo mulyagagi nga miji malangu, ngola ngamùshala, mushaage mu kanwa kaani!

<sup>17</sup> «Mwehe mugweti mugayihaya kwo mukola bagale. Mbu keera mwanayilundira akanyabungaka ke'bindu. Mbu ndaakyo kindu íkiki mùgooziri. Mutayi-jagi kwo muli banakahuku! Munali tufwa-busha. Munakekeriiri. Munali mbumi. Munali bukondwe.

<sup>18</sup> «Namùhanuula, muyiji gulira imwani inooro keera iyashukwa mu muliro, lyo muba bagale nirizina. Mugulirage na ye'mirondo myeru, munagiyambale, gi-ra lyo mutakizi ki gwatwa ne'shoni, mu kukizi lenga bukondwe imbere lya'bandu. Mugulire na yo'muti gwo mugabuka mwa'masu giinyu, halinde lyo mulon-ga ukubona.

<sup>19</sup> «Ngiisi bo nguuziri, ndi mu bakanukira, iri na mba-hana. Ku yukwo, mutwikirage ku byaha biinyu. Mukizi ba baduutu.

<sup>20</sup> «Lolagi! Ngoli yimaaziri ha mulyango ngweti ngayiguza. Ne'ri umundu angayuvwa izu lyani, ananyigulire, ngayingira mu mwage, tunashangiire ibyokulya twe naye.

<sup>21</sup> «Umundu, iri angahima, ngamúhanguula kwo tub-watalanwe ku kitumbi kyani kyo'bwami, nga kwo naani keera n'gahima, twanabwatalanwa na Daata ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami.

<sup>22</sup> «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe ngiisi kwo'Mutima Mweru gugweti gugabwira amashengero!»

#### Ngiisi kwo bali mu yikumba mwi'gulu

<sup>4</sup> **4** Ha nyuma, nanalangiiza, nanabona mwi'gulu, ul-wivi lukola luyigule. Nanayuvwa liryu izu írikadihi-riza nga lye'kibuga. Liryu izu, lyanashubi mbwira: «Uy-iage ino munda, gira nguyereke ngiisi íbigaki koleka!»

<sup>2</sup> Lyeryo, nanaba mu kati ko'Mutima. Nanabonaga mwi'gulu muteresirwi ikitumbi kyo'bwami. Na úwâli kibwatiiri kwo,<sup>3</sup> âli kizi keyengana bweneene, ngi'buye yasipi, <sup>†</sup> kandi iri saridwane. <sup>‡</sup> Kirby kitumbi kyage, kyâli soosirwi no'mukuruzi, gwâli kizi langashana bwe-neene ngi'buye sikaribukile. <sup>‡‡</sup> Kyanâli sokaniinwi

<sup>††</sup> yasipi ibuye íriri mu gira inyezi-nyezi, nga dyama. <sup>‡</sup> sarid-wane ibuye íriri mu ba nga mugushe. Haliko liri mu ba ne'nyezi-nyezi bweneene. <sup>‡‡</sup> sikaribukile ibuye írishushiini ne'kyasi kibishi. Haliko liri mu ba ne'nyezi-nyezi bweneene.

<sup>†</sup> Kuyambikwa ulushembe, kuli mu yerekana kwo'mundu ahima.

ne'bindi bitumbi byo'bwami makumi gabiri na bina. Ku yibyo bitumbi, kwâli bwatiiri abashaaja makumi gabiri na bana. Bâli yambiiti imirondo myeru. Na ku matwe gaabo, bâli yambiiti injembe ízikatulwa mu nooro.<sup>5</sup> Mu kirya kitumbi kyo'bwami, mwanakizi lavya ibiryamu. Hâli riiri ne'milavyo, ne'mikungulo. Ne'mbere lyakyo, hâli riiri amatara galinda, ágâli yasiri bwe-neene! Yago matara, inali yo mitima irinda ya Rurema.<sup>6</sup> Haaho imbere lye'kitumbi kyo'bwami, hâli yajabiini nga nyaaja. Iyo nyaaja yâli shushiri nga kilolero íkit-wanganusiri bweneene, íkiri mwe'nyezi-nyezi!

Kirya kitumbi kyo'bwami, ngiisi kwo kyâli riiri yaho ha katí, kyâli zungulusirwi ne'bingisho-ngisho bina bigumaana. Yibyo bingisho-ngisho, byâli yijwiragi kwa'masu imbere ne'mugongo.<sup>7</sup> Ikingisho-ngisho kya mbere, kyâli shushiini ne'ndare. Ne'kya kabiri, kyâli shushiini ne'shuuli. Ne'kya kashatu, amalanga gaakyo gâli riiri nga ga mundu. Ne'kya kana, kyâli shushiini na nyunda úgweti úgabalala.<sup>8</sup> Ngiisi kingisho-ngisho, kyâli hiiti ibyubi birindatu-birindatu. Yibyo byubi, byâli yijwiri kwa'masu mu nda ne'mugongo. Yibyo bingisho-ngisho, biyamiri biri mu yimba kwokuno úbwakya-úbwayira:

«Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ali mweru!  
Ali mweru! Ali mweru!

Ye kiri ho, ye wanâli yamiri ho! Ye ganaki yijal!»

<sup>9</sup> Ulya úbwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami, ye yamiragi ho imyaka ne'myakuula. Na ngiisi kyanya birya bingisho-ngisho bina biri mu yimba inyimbo zo'kumúheereza *ubulangashane*, no'lushaagwa, no'b-wivuge,<sup>10</sup> lyeryo balya bashaaja makumi gabiri na bana banayami mufukamira. *Banamýikumba*, iri banalambika ne'njembe zaabo imbere lyage, ti:

<sup>11</sup> «E Rurema, Nahamwitu, we kwaniini ukuhaabwa ubulangashane, no'lushaagwa, no'bushobozi.  
Mukuba, byoshi íbiri ho,  
we kalooza kwo bibaagage ho, we kanabibumba.»

#### Ikyanabuzi kyabunguula íkitaabo kibungirize

<sup>5</sup> Ulya úbwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami, mu kuboko kwage kwe'lulyo, nanabonaga kwo afumbiiti iki-taabo kibungirize. Yikyo kitaabo, kyâli yandisirwi mu nda ne'mugongo. Kyanâli nungisirwi kwe'nungu zirinda.<sup>2</sup> Nanabona ne'kihagarusi kyo'muganda, kigweti kigateerera umulaga ti: «Zirya nungu zirinda íziri ku yiki kitaabo kibungirize, nyandagi úkwaniini ukuzinunguula, gira akibunguule?»

<sup>3</sup> Yikyo kitaabo, ndaaye úwâli shobwiri ukukibunguula mbu arole íbikiri mwo, aba wa mwi'gulu, kandi iri wa mu kihugo, kandi iri wa mu kuzimu.<sup>4</sup> Na bwo ndaaye wo'kukibunguulaga no'kukilola mwo, kyanatuma ngaliruuka.<sup>5</sup> Mu balya bashaaja, muguma anambwira: «Uleke ukulira! Lolaga! Indare yo'mulala gwa Yuda,

ulya wa mwi'kondo lya Dahudi, keera akasinda ubugoma. Yehe, ye shobwiri ukununguula yizo nungu zirinda, anabunguule ikitaabo.»

<sup>6</sup> Ha katí ke'kitumbi kyo'bwami, nanabona hayimaaaziri *Ikyanabuzi*. Kirya Kyanabuzi, kyâli zungulusirwi na birya bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri mwo'bugumaana, kizungulusirwi na balya bashaaja. Yikyo Kyanabuzi, kikabonekaga nga kyâli tongiirwi. Kyanâli riiri na'mahembe galinda, na'masu galinda. Yago masu gaakyo, yo yerya mitima irinda ya Rurema yo akatuma mu mahanga gooshi.<sup>7</sup> Yikyo kitaabo kibungirize, kyâli ki riiri mu kuboko kwe'lulyo kwo'lyá úbwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami. Kwokwo, kirya Kyanabuzi kyanayi-jagi kiyabiira.<sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, birya bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri mwo'bugumaana, kuguma na balya bashaaja makumi gabiri na bana, booshi banayami fukama imbere lyakyo. Ngiisi muguma wabo, âli gweti ululanga. Âli fumbiiti ne'mibangala íkatulwa mu nooro, yanâli yijwiri mwo'mubadu. Na yugwo mubadu, galyagagi mahuuno ga'bandu ba Rurema.<sup>9</sup> Yabo booshi, bâli gweti bagayimba ulwimbo luhyahya kwokuno:

«Yiki kitaabo, we kwaniini ukukiyabiira, unakinungu-ule kwe'nungu.

Mukuba, we wâli tongiirwi.

Na ku muko gwawe, kwo ukaguluulira Rurema abantu,

ukulyoka mu milala yoshi, na mu ndeto zooshi, na mu makondo gooshi, na mu bihugo byoshi.

<sup>10</sup> Balya booshi, ukabayegereza mu bwami bwa Rurema witu,

babe *bagingi* bo'kukizi mûkolera, banakizi twala iki-hugo.»

<sup>11</sup> Lyeryo, nanalangiiza, nanayuvwa izu lye'binoono ne'binoono bya'baganda. Yabo baganda, bâli zungulusiri ikitumbi kyo'bwami, na yibyo bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri mwo'bugumaana, na yabo bashaaja.<sup>12</sup> Yibyo binoono bya'baganda, byanayimba kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno:

«Ikyanabuzi kyâli tongiirwi.

Kwokwo, ye kwaniini ukuhaabwa ubushobozi, no'bugale,

no'bwitegeereze, ne'misi,  
no'lushaagwa, no'bulangashane, no'b-wivuge!»

<sup>13</sup> Haaho, nanayuvwa ibiremwa byoshi íbiri mwi'gulu, na íbiri mu kihugo, na íbiri mu kuzimu, na íbiri mu nyaaja. Byoshi íbiri ho, byâli kizi yimba kwokuno:

«Ulya úbwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami  
na kirya Kyanabuzi, bakizi longa ubwivuge,  
no'lushaagwa, no'bulangashane, no'bushobozi,  
halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!»

<sup>14</sup> Birya bingisho-ngisho bina bigumaana, byanadumeereza: «Bikizi ba kwokwo!» Balya bashaaja nabo, banafukamaga, *banayikumba* Rurema.

### Ikyanabuzi kyanunguula inungu ndatu

**6** Mu yizo nungu zirinda, kirya *Kyanabuzi* kyanunguula iya mbere. Na mu birya bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri mwo'bugumaana, nanayuvwa kwo kiguma kyabyo kyateerera umulaga. Yugwo mulaga, gwâli riiri nga mukungulo. Anadeta: «Uyijage!»<sup>2</sup> Ne'ri n'galangiiza, nanabona ifwarasi ye'kitare yayija! Na úwâli gishoniri kwo, âli fumbiiti umuheto, anahaabwa no'lushembe. Lyeryo, anayami gendaga mwi'zibo, gira agendi sinda ubugoma.

**3** Kirby Kyanabuzi, ikyanya kikanunguula inungu ya kabiri, nanayuvwa kirya kingisho-ngisho kigumaana kya kabiri nakyo kyadeta: «Uyijage!»<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, hanahulukira ifwarasi yo'mugushe! Na úwâli gishoniri kwo, anahaabwa akalamba-lamba ke'ngooti. Anahaabwa no'bushobozi bwo'kuteerania abandu mu kihugo, gira bakizi yitana.

**5** Kirby Kyanabuzi, ikyanya kikanunguula inungu ya kashatu, nanayuvwa kwo kirya kingisho-ngisho kigumaana kya kashatu nakyo kyadeta: «Uyijage!» Ne'kyanya n'galangiiza, nanabona ifwarasi yo'-mukara! Na úwâli gishoniri kwo, âli fumbiiti ulugero.

**6** Mu kati ke'bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri mwo'bugumaana, nanayuvwa íriri ngi'zu ligweti ligaadeta: «Ibindu, keera byahuuma bweneene. Lufwaranga luguma lwe'dinaari, † lukola lugahwanwa ne'litiri nguma naaho ye'ngano, kandi iri litiri zishatu zo'bulo. Halikago amavuta ne'divaayi byohe, utabishereeze!»

**7** Kirby Kyanabuzi, ikyanya kikanunguula inungu ya kana, lyeryo nanayuvwa yikyo kingisho-ngisho kya kana íkiri mwo'bugumaana. Nakyo kyanadeta: «Uyijage!»<sup>8</sup> Nanalangiiza, nanabona ifwarasi ye'kivuozo! Na úwâli gishoniri kwo, iziina lyage ye Narufu. Âli kuliikiirwi na Nakuzimu. Yabo bombi, banahaabwa ubushobozi bwo'kuyita ikihande kiguma kya kana kya'bandu booshi ba mu kihugo, kuba ku njira ye'n-gooti, kandi iri ku mwena, kandi iri ku kiija, kandi iri ku nyamiishwa.

**9** Kirby Kyanabuzi, ikyanya kikanunguula inungu ya kataanu, yee! Nanayami bona imitima ya'bahisi, iri mwi'dako lya'katanda ko bâli kizi tangira kwa'matuulo. Iyo mitima, iryagagi ya'bandu ábakayitwa hi'gulu li'Gambo lya Rurema, mbu bwo bâli kizi litangira ubumasi.<sup>10</sup> Iyo mitima yabo, yanateerera umulaga kwokuno: «E Nahano wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Ulyagagi mweru, unali wo'kuli. Aaho! Ugalindirira halinde mangoki ukatuyihoolere, mu kutwa imaaja za'bandu be'ki-hugo? Si bo bakatuyita!»<sup>11</sup> Haaho, ngiisi muguma wabo, anahaabwa ikanju lyeru. Banabwirwa kwo batee lindirira hiniini. Abaabo bakozi ba Rurema ábagaki yit-

† Lufwaranga luguma lwe'dinaari lwlí kizi hembwa umukozi ku mulege-rege gwoshi. Kuli kudeta kwo ku yikyo kyanya ibindu byâli mali gaaba bweneene!

wa, umuharuuro gutee kwira, kuguma no'muharuuro gwa beene wabo.

**12** Ha nyuma, Ikyanabuzi kyananunguula inungu ya kalindatu. Lyeryo mu kihugo, mwanalenga sizigiryé wo'musisi. Izuuba lyanayulubala, lyanashushaga nga busuuzu úbukalukwa mu bwoya bwo'mukara. No'mwezi gwanadukula nga muko.<sup>13</sup> Kiri ne'ndonde, zanabugumukira mu kihugo, nga kwe'bishulu byo'mutiini biri mu bugumulwa ne'kihuhuuta!<sup>14</sup> Igulu lyanabungwa-bungwa, nga kwo bali mu bunga-bunga ikitaabo kibungirize, † lyananyerera! Imigazi yoshi, na ngiisi tulira twoши, nabyo byanashaazibwa ho byâli riiri!

**15** Abaami booshi ba mu kihugo banakizi tibitiraga mu nyaala, na mu bikombo, gira bagendi yibisha. Bâli riiri kuguma na'batwali baabo, na'bagale, na'bakulu ba'basirikaani, ne'bihagange, kiri na'bagunda, halinde ukuhisa na ku baja.<sup>16</sup> Yabo booshi, banakizi yinginga imigazi na'mabuye kwi'zu lihamu, ti: «Yayewe! Mutubindikire, halinde tutaboneke mu masu go'lya úbwatiiri ku kitumbi kyo'bwami, tunalangwe no'bu-raakari bwa kirya Kyanabuzi!<sup>17</sup> Mukuba, ulusiku lwo bagayerekana kwo'buraakari bwabo, keera lwahikaga. Ndaanaye úwangaluyitega!»

**Abandu bihumbi igana na makumi gana na bina babi-kwa kwa'kamangu ka Rurema**

**7** Ha nyuma, nanabona *abaganda* bana, bayi-maaiziri mu mbande zina ze'kihugo. Balya baganda, bâli gweti bagahangirira imbuusi, gira zitakizi ki huusa mu nyaaja, kandi iri mu malambo. Zitakizi ki shagania kiri ne'biti.<sup>2</sup> Nanabona ugundi muganda agweti agalyoka uluhande lwe'sheere, afumbiiti aka-mangu ka Rurema úli mugumaana. Ulya muganda, anakoobeza yabo baabo bana, balya ábakahaabwa ubushobozi bwo'kushereeza amalambo ne'nyaaja.

**3** Anababwira: «Mutalunguli shereeza amalambo, kandi iri inyaaja, kandi iri ibiti, tútazi biikaga akamangu ha

**malanga ga'bakozi ba Rurema witu!»**

**4** Yabo bakozi, ikyanya bakabiikwa kwa'kamangu, nanayuvwa kwo'muharuuro gwabo gwâli hisiri bandu bihumbi igana na makumi gana na bina, ukulyoka mu milala yoshi ya'Bahisiraheeri.<sup>5</sup> Mu kati kaabo, mwâli riiri abandu bihumbi ikumi na bibiri ba mu mulala gwa Yuda, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Rubeni, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Gaadi,<sup>6</sup> ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Hasheeri, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Nafutaali, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Manaasi,<sup>7</sup> ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa

† Ibitaabo bya keera byâli kizi girwa na'makarataasi mala ágâli kizi bungwa.

Simyoni, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Laawi, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Hisakaari,<sup>8</sup> ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Zabulooni, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Yusefu, ne'bindi bihumbi ikumi na bibiri bya mu mulala gwa Binyamiini.

### **Ikizimya-izuuba kya'bandu imbere lya Rurema**

<sup>9</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga ikizimya-izuuba kya'bandu íkitangaharuurwa! Yabo bandu booshi, bâli yimaaziri imbere lye'kitumbi kyo'bwami, ne'mbere lya kirya Kyanabuzi. Yabo bandu, bâli lyosiri mubihugo byoshi, na mu milala yoshi, na mu makondo gooshi, na mu ndeto zooshi. Bâli yambiiti amakanju meeru, kahengura! Banâli fumbiiti amatavi ge'bigazi.<sup>10</sup> Bâli gweti bagaadeta kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «Rurema witu, úbwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami, ye mwene ubukize! Ne'Kyanabuzi, nakyo kyo kyene bwo!»

<sup>11</sup> Abaganda booshi, bâli sokaniini ikitumbi kyo'bwa-mi, na'bashaaja, ne'bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri mwo'bugumaana. Balya baganda, banafukamaga imbere lye'kitumbi kyo'bwami. Banahisa amalanga gaabo haashi, iri *banayikumba* Rurema kwokuno:

<sup>12</sup> «Bikizi ba kwokwo!

Rurema witu ye mwene ubwivuge!

Ye na mwene ubulangashane.

Ye na mwene ubwitegeereze.

Ye na mwene ukutangirwa kongwa.

Ye na mwene ukugingikwa.

Ye na mwene ubushobozí ne'misi, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

Bikizi ba kwokwo!»

<sup>13</sup> Mu yabo bashaaja, muguma wabo anambuuzagya, ti: «Yaba bandu, kwo bayambiiti amakanju meeru, ka ubayiji? Ka unayiji ho balyosiri?»<sup>14</sup> Nanashuvya: «E Nahan, yibyo byoshi, wehe, we biyiji.» Anambwira: «Yaba bandu, bo balyokaga mu nguuke ya'malibu. Na'makanju gaabo, keera bakagafula mu muko gwa kirya Kyanabuzi, halinde gakoli yerusiri bweneene!»<sup>15</sup> Kyo kitumiri: Bakoli yamiri muno mu nyumba ya Rurema, imbere lye'kitumbi kyage, bagweti bagamúyikumbira mwo úbwakya-úbwayira. Kwokwo, agakizi balanga.

<sup>16</sup> Batâye ki shalike, batanâye ki nyoterwe. Batanâye ki hiiire ne'ndugumbo yi'zuuba.<sup>17</sup> Mukuba, kirya Kyanabuzi, ngiisi kwo kiri ha kati ke'kitumbi kya Rurema, kyo kigakizi baragira. Kinakizi barongoora ha shyoko za'miiji go'bulamu. Imigenge yoshi íkeresiri mu masu gaabo, Rurema agagihotola.»

### **Ikyanabuzi kyanunguula inungu ya kalinda**

<sup>8</sup> Kirya Kyanabuzi kyananunguulaga inungu ya kalinda. Yumwo mwi'gulu, mwanaba umunyerere, shee! Gwanahisa ku binyerere nga makumi gashatu.

<sup>2</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga *abaganda* balinda ábayimaa-ziri imbere lya Rurema. Banahaabwa ibibuga birinda.

<sup>3</sup> Hanayija no'gundi muganda, âli fumbiiti umubanga úgukatulwa mu nooro. Uyo muganda anayiji yimanga imbere lye'kitumbi kya Rurema, ha *katanda* ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo ákakagirwa mu nooro. Ana-haabwa umubadu mwiningi, gira agutange ituulo ku katanda, gubaagage kuguma na'mahuuno ga'bandu ba Rurema.<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, mu maboko go'lyá muganda, mwanayami lenga ikyusi kya gulya mubadu! Kyanatumira áhali Rurema, kuguma na'mahuuno ga'bandu baage.<sup>5</sup> Ulya muganda, anayabiiraga umuliro mu katanda. Anaguyijuza ku mubangala, anaguvugumula mu kihugo. Lyeryo, hanaba ibiryamu, ne'milavyo, ne'mikungulo. Hanalenga no'musisi.

### **Amalibu ágaleetwa ne'bibuga bina**

<sup>6</sup> Balya *baganda* balinda ábâli fumbiiti ibibuga birinda, banayitegaanura, gira babidihirize.

<sup>7</sup> Umuganda wa mbere, anadihiriza ikye'mwage. Lyeryo mu kihugo, mwanavudukira invula yo'lugungu no'muliro, invushe mwo'muko. Ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kye'kihugo kyanayami singooka, kuguma ne'kihande kiguma kya kashatu kye'biti, ne'byasi bibishi byoshi.

<sup>8</sup> Umuganda wa kabiri naye anadihiriza ikye'mwage. Hanabonekaga ikindu íkiri nga nangungubanga wo'-mugazi. Yugwo mugazi, gwâli gweti gugayigwima kwo'muliro. Gwanatibulirwa mu nyaaja. Ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kye'rya nyaaja, kyanayami hinduka muko.<sup>9</sup> Haaho, ngiisi íbituuziri mwo, ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kyanayami fwa. Kiri na'mashuba ágâli riiri mwo, ikihande kiguma kya kashatu nakyo kyanayami shreezibwa.

<sup>10</sup> Umuganda wa kashatu naye, anadihiriza ikye'mwage. Mu kyanyaanya mwanatibukaga nangungubanga we'ndonde, ígweti igagulumira nga kimole. Iyo ndonde, yanahonera mu kihande kiguma kya kashatu kye'nyiji, na mu kye'shyoko!<sup>11</sup> Ni'ziina lye'rya ndonde, Bululu. Ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kya yizo nyiji na yizo shyoko kyanayami lula. Abandu bingi, ikyanya bâli kizi nywa ku galya miiji, banayami fwa. Gâli kola malulu bweneene!

<sup>12</sup> Umuganda wa kana naye, anadihiriza ikye'mwage. Lyeryo ikihande kiguma kya kashatu ki'zuuba kyanatumiri, halinde ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kyo'mulege-rege kyanaba kihulu. Ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kyo'mwezi na kye'ndonde nabyo byanatumiri, Halinde ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kyo'bushigi kyanabula umulengeerwe gwakyo.

<sup>13</sup> Ku kyanya nâli gweti ngalangiiza, nanayuvwa nyunda agweti agabalala mu kyanyaanya. Âli gweti

agateerera umulaga kwokuno: «Yayewe! Yayewe imwa'bandu ábatuuziri mu kihugo. Abaganda bashatu ábaki sigiiri, bagaki dihiriza ibibuga byabol!»

### **Ikibuga kya kataanu kyaleeta gobwe-gobwe**

**9** *Umuganda wa kataanu naye, akadihiriza ikibuga kye'mwage.* Nanabona indonde keera íkahonera mu kihugo. Iyo ndonde yanahaabwa ulwiguzo lwo'ku-fuunula ikirimbi-rimbi kye'kuzimu.<sup>2</sup> Iri ikakifuunulaga, mwanayami tutumuka ikyusi kingi bweneene, nga kya kiberekaana kyo'muliro. Kirya kyusi, kyanazinga mu kyanyaanya, halinde izuuba ne'kyanyaanya, byanayidika kwe'kihulu.<sup>3</sup> Na mu kirya kyusi, mwanahulukaga inzige. Yizo nzige, zanayikira mu kihugo, zanahaabwa ubushobozi nga bwa tumini, halinde zanakizi komana.<sup>4</sup> Yizo nzige, zanabwirwa kwo zitakizi shereeza ibyasi, kandi iri biti, kandi iri izindi mbuto. Si zikahanguulwa naaho kwo zikizi teera abandu, balya ábatakabiikwa kwo kalya kamangu ka Rurema ku malanga gaabo.<sup>5</sup> Kutali mbu zikizi bayita. Si zikahanguulwa naaho, kwo zihise ku myezi itaanu, zigweti zigabayogogoza. Ne'kyanya abandu bagakizi komwa na yizo nzige, banakizi lyanirwa nga bakomwa no'tumini.<sup>6</sup> Mwi'yo myezi itaanu, abandu bagakizi loozagya ulufu, bata-ganalubona. Na kundu bagalusara bweneene, lugabatibita!

<sup>7</sup> Ziryा nzige, zâli shushiini ne'fwarasi ízâli koli tegesirwi kwo ziguumukire mwi'zibo. Ku matwe gaazo, zâli yambiiti íbiri nga njembe ízikatulwa mu nooro. Amalanga gaazo, gâli riiri nga ga'bandu.<sup>8</sup> Na ku matwe gaazo, kwâli riiri imishaku mingi, nga ya'bakazi. Na'miino gaazo, gâli riiri nga mihenga ye'n-dare.<sup>9</sup> Na mu bifuba byazo, zâli yambiiti isiribo íziri nga za byuma. Ne'kyanya ziri mu shagania amashala gaazo, hali mu yuvwikanwa nga mugulimbo gwe'fwarasi nyangi ízigweti zigakulula amagaare go'kugendi teera abagoma.<sup>10</sup> Ziryा nzige, zâli kizi komana ne'mikira íri nga ya tumini. Na mwi'yo mikira yazo, mwâli riiri ubushobozi bwo'kukizi libuza abandu, halinde ukuhisa ku myezi itaanu.<sup>11</sup> Mwami wazo, âli riiri muganda wo'kuyimangira kirya kirimbi-rimbi kye'kuzimu. Iziina lyage mu kiheburaniya Habadoni. Na mu kigiriki Hapolyoni.

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, kwe'rya nguuke ya mbere ikalenga. Haganaki yija izindi nguuke zibiri.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, umuganda wa kalindatu naye anadihiriza ikibuga kye'mwage. Nanayuvwa izu lyahuluka mu mahembe ga kalya *katanda* ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo ákakatulwa mu nooro, kalya ákali imbere lya Rurema. Yiryo izu, lyanabwira umuganda úwâli fumbiiti ikibuga:<sup>14</sup> «Balya baganda bana, ábashwekiirwi ha Iwiji luhamu Hefuraati, ubashwekuulage!»<sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, balya baganda bana banashwekuulwa. Bâli koli yiteganwiri, gira

bakayitage ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kya'bandu booshi, ku gwogwo mwaka, na ku gwogwo mwezi, na ku lwolwo lusiku, na ku byeyo bihe.<sup>16</sup> Balya baganda, bâli gweti abasirikaani bo'kushona ku fwarasi. No'-muharuuro gwabo, nanayuvwa kwo bâli hisiri miryoni magana gabiri.

<sup>17</sup> Mu yago mabone gaani, yabo basirikaani booshi, kuguma ne'fwarasi zo bâli shoniri kwo, nanabonaga kwo bâli yambiiti isiribo zo'kushuutira ibifuba byabo. Yizo siribo, zâli riiri ndukula nge'mbigi zo'muliro. Zanâli riiri ni'bara lya namuheeha. Na'matwe gaazo, gâli riiri nga ga ndare. Na mu tunwa twazo, mwâli kizi tutumuka umuliro, ne'kyusi, no'buganga bwe'kibiriiti.<sup>18</sup> Gulya muliro, ikyanya gwâli kizi huluka mu tunwa twa yizo fwarasi, kuguma ne'kyusi no'buganga bwe'kibiriiti, byâli kizi libuza abandu bweneene! Byanayita ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kyabo.<sup>19</sup> Yizo fwarasi, ubushobozi bwazo bwâli riiri mu tunwa twazo, na mu mikira yazo. Mukuba, iyo mikira, yâli riiri nga mijoka. Yanâli riiri na'matwe go zâli kizi komana mwo.

<sup>20</sup> Yabo bandu ábâli sigiiri, kundu bakahushwa na yago malibu, haliko batakatwikira ukukizi *yikumba* imizimu. Batanatwikira ukukizi yikumba ne'migisi, kundu bo bakagiyitulira boonyene. Bâli kizi gitula mu nooro, na mu harija, na mu miringa. Bakagibaaja na mu mabuye, na mu biti. Iyo migisi yabo, itali mu bona, itanali mu yuvwa, itanali mu genda.<sup>21</sup> Yabo bandu bakagendererera naaho ukuyitana, no'kulogana, no'kushulehana, no'kuzimbana.

### **Ihitaabo mu kuboko kwo'muganda**

**10** Ha nyuma, nanabonaga ikindi kihagarusi ky'o'muganda, kigweti kigayika ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Uyo muganda, âli sokaniinwi ne'kibungu. Na hi'gu-lu li'twe lyage, hâli soosiri umukuruzi. Amalanga gaage, gâli kizi langashana ngi'zuuba, ngaa! Amagulu gaage, gâli riiri nga nguliro zo'muliro.<sup>2</sup> Uyo muganda, mu kuboko kwage, mwâli riiri ihitaabo hibunguule. Anabiika ukugulu kwage kwe'lulyo ku nyaaja. Na kwe'lumosho, anakubiika i bulambo.<sup>3</sup> Anateerera umulaga nga gwa kilulumbo kye'ndare. Ne'kyanya ak-aguteerera, imikungulo irinda yanayuvwikana.<sup>4</sup> Ne'ri n'gaba ngola ngayandika bye'yo mikungulo ikadeta, lyeryo nanayuvwa irindi izu ukulyoka mwi'gulu, lyanambwira: «Yaga magambo, ngiisi kwo gadetwa ne'yî mikungulo irinda, utakolwe mbu ugayandike! Ulekage naaho bube bumbishwa.»

<sup>5</sup> Haaho, ulya muganda ye n'gabona atambaraziizi ku nyaaja na ku bulambo, anatigalika ukuboko kwage.

<sup>6</sup> Anabiika indahiro kwî'ziina lya Rurema úyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula, anali ye kabumba igulu ne'kihugo, ne'nyaaja, na íbibiri mwo byoshi. Ulya muganda

anadeta: «Ikyanya kyo'kulindirira, keera kyamala! <sup>7</sup> Mukuba, ikyanya umuganda wa kalinda agadiriza ikibuga kyage, lyero ylo ngiisi byo Rurema âli kol shungisiri ku bumbishwa bigakoleka. Bigaaba nga kwo âli mali gwanwa amenyeesa abaleevi baage, balya âbâli kizi mûkolera.»

<sup>8</sup> Yiryo izu ukulyoka mwi'gulu, lyanashubi mbwira: «Ugendi yabiiraga hiriira hitaabo hibunguule, ihiri mu kuboko kwo'liira muganda útamaraziizi amagulu ku nyaaja na ku bulambo.»

<sup>9</sup> Kwokwo, nanayegeera uyo muganda. Ne'ri n'gamûhuuna hyo, anambwira: «Yihi hitaabo, uhiyabire, unahilye. Ikyanya higaaba hikiri mu kanwa, higaaba hinunu nga buuki. Haliko, mango hiyikiraga mu nda, higalula.»

<sup>10</sup> Kwokwo, yihyo hitaabo, nanahiyabiira mu kuboko kwage, nanahiry. Ikyanya hikaba hikiri mu kanwa, nanayuvwa kwo hiri hinunu nga buuki. Haliko, iri n'gabe keera nahimira, mu nda mwanatondeera ukulyana bweneene.

<sup>11</sup> Haaho nanabwirwa, ti: «Uki kwiriiri ushubi tanga ubuleevi hi'gulu lye'milala mingi, ne'bihugo bingi, ne'ndeto nyingi, na'baami bingi.»

### Utumasi tubiri twayitwa

**11** Nanahaabwa umulonge gwo'kugera mwo. Nanabwirwa: «Ugendi gera inyumba ya Rurema! Ugere na'katanda kaayo ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo. Na ngiisi âbali mu yikumba mwo Rurema, ubaharuure.

<sup>2</sup> Halikago, ulubuga lwayo lwohe, utalugere! Keera lukahaabwa ibinyamahanga. Biganamala imyezi makumi gana ni'biri bigweti bigakandagira akaaya keeru. <sup>13</sup> Na naani, ngaatumta utumasi twani tubiri. Tugaahisa isiku kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi galindatu, tugweti tugayambala amasuuzu, iri tunakizi tanga ubuleevi.»

<sup>4</sup> Yutwo tumasi twombi, byo byebyira biti bibiri bye'mizehituuni íbiyimaaaziri imbere lya Nahano wa'mahanga gooshi. Tunali go gaagalya matara gabiri ágateresirwi imbere lyage. <sup>5</sup> Ne'kyanya umugoma angagira mbu atugire buligo, umuliro gugahuluka mu tunwa twatwo, gunayami bajigiivy. Ee! Umundu, iri angalooza ukutugira buligo, kwokwo kwo agayitwa. <sup>6</sup> Yutwo tumasi tuli no'bushobozi bwo'kuhangika invula ku kyanya kyoshi kyo tugakizi tanga ubuleevi. Tunali no'bushobozi bwo'kuhindula amiji gabe muko, na bwo'kukizi leeta ngiisi kijja mu kihugo ku ngiisi kihe kyo tuloiizi.

<sup>7</sup> Tulya tumasi, ikyanya tugaaba keera twayusagya ukutanga ubumasi, ikirara kigayami tulwisa, kirya íkiri mu lyoka mu kirya kirimbi-rimbi kye'nakwere. Yikyo kira kinatuvindagaze, kinatuyite. <sup>8</sup> Ibirunda byatwo, bi-

gabeera-beera mu njira ya mu kaaya kahamu ákakola mu buuzibwa Soodoma, kandi iri Miisiri. Kiri na Nhamwabo naye, mwomwo mwo akayitirwa ku *kibambo*. <sup>9</sup> Birya birunda bigaamala isiku zishatu ne'kitolo, abandu bagweti bagabiloleera, iri banalahira kwo bitaziikwe. Yabo bandu bagaaba balyosiri mu mahaanga gooshi, na mu milala yoshi, na mu ndeto zooshi, na mu bihugo byoshi. <sup>10</sup> Ibirunda bya yabo *baleevi* bombi, abandu booshi bagakizi bishemanga. Na mu kushambaalira ukufwa kwabo, bagakizi tengulana. Mukuba, yabo *baleevi* bombi, bo bâli kizi leeta amalibu mu kihugo.

<sup>11</sup> Yizo siku zishatu ne'kitolo, iri zikaba keera zalenga, Rurema anashubi yingiza yabo *baleevi* bombi mwo'-muuka. Banashubi ba bagumaana, banayimuka. Ikyanya abandu bakabonaga kwokwo, booshi banahu-umirwa. <sup>12</sup> Yabo bombi, banayuvwa izu lihamu ukulyoka mwi'gulu, lyanababwira: «Muyijage ino munda!» Lyero, banayami genda mwi'gulu mu kibungu. Abagoma baabo, bâli gwti bagabalangiiza.

<sup>13</sup> Ku kyekyo kihe, mu kihugo mwanalenga sizigirye wo'musisi. Ikihande kiguma ki'kumi kya yako kaaya kyanayami yihongoleka haashi. Hanayami fwa abandu bihumbi birinda. Na ábakafuuka, banahuumirwa ngana. Banatondeera ukuhuuza ubukulu bwa Rurema úli mwi'gulu.

<sup>14</sup> Kwokwo, inguuke ya kabiri yanaba keera yalenga. Ne'ya kashatu ikola bu yija.

### Amalibu ágakaleetwa ne'kibuga kya kalinda

<sup>15</sup> Umuganda wa kalinda anadahiriza ikibuga kyage. Lyero, mwi'gulu mwanayuvvikana amazu mahamu, ganadetaga: «Ubwami bwa kino kihugo, Nahano ye kola mwene bwo, bo no'lyá *Kirisito* wage. Aganayama atwaziri imyaka ne'myakuula!» <sup>16</sup> Nanabonaga balya bashaaja makumi gabiri na bana, babwatiiri imbere lya Rurema ku bitumbi byabo byo'bwami. Banafukama imbere lyage, banahisa amalanga haashi, iri *banamýikumba*. <sup>17</sup> Banadeta kwokuno:

«E Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi!  
We riiri ho, we wanâli yamiri ho.

Twadeta kongwa imwawe,  
bwo keera wakoleesa ubushobozi bwawe buhamu,  
wanatondeera ukutwala.

<sup>18</sup> Ibinyamahanga byâli kizi raakara.  
Halikago buno, we kola ugaaba no'buraakari!  
Kikola kyanya kyo'kutwa imaaja za abafwiri.  
Na booshi âbâli kizi shereeza ikihugo, buno nabo ukola ugabashereza.  
Haliko, abakozi baawe *abaleevi*, ukola ugabahembia,  
kuguma na'bataluule baawe, bwo bali mu simbaha iziina lyawe,

<sup>†</sup> akaaya keeru Yerusalemu.

ukutondeerera ku bagunda, halinde ukuhisa ku banalushaagwa.»

<sup>19</sup> Haaho, inyumba ya Rurema íri mwi'gulu, yanayigu-ka. Na kalya Kajumba ke'Kihango kyage kanaboneka. Lyeryo, mwanaba ibiryamu, ne'milavyo. Mwanaba ne'mikungulo, iri munavuduka invula nyungi yo'lugungu. Mwanalenga no'musisi.

### Umukazi ateerwa ne'daragooni

**12** Mwomwo mwi'gulu, mwanabonekaga ikyereso kihamu. Nanabona umukazi úwâli sokaniinwi ni'zuuba nga kyambalwa. Uyo mukazi, umwezi gwâli riiri mwi'dako lya'magulu gaage. Na kwi'twe lyage, âli yambiiti kwo'lushembe úlwâli riiri kwe'ndonde ikumi na zibiri. <sup>2</sup> Uyo mukazi, âli kola ne'nda ndeera ho, anakola mu liibwa no'mukero, anateerera akashiba.

<sup>3</sup> Yumwo mwi'gulu, mwanaboneka ikindi kyereso. Nanabonaga nangungubanga we'daragooni † ye'n-duku. Iyo daragooni, yâli hiiti amatwe galinda, na'mahembe ikumi. Na ku ngiisi itwe lyayo, kwâli riiri ulushembe. <sup>4</sup> Irya daragooni, yanazunguza umukira. Gwanayami maanyula ikihande kiguma kya kashatu kye'ndonde. Yanazivugumulaga mu kihugo. Yanagenta áhali uyo mukazi, gira itegeere umwana ye agaabuta, ikamúbakule. <sup>5</sup> Uyo mukazi, ikyanya akabuta, anabutaga umwana wo'butabana. No'yo mwana, agakizi twala abandu ba'mahanga gooshi ne'ngoni ye'kyuma. Uyo mwana, mbu abutwe, anayami shamulwa, wa vwi, anatwalwa ho Rurema abwatiiri ku kitumbi kyage kyo'bwami. <sup>6</sup> Uyo mukazi, naye anayami pu-umukira mwi'shamba. Anahika ho Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúteganulira. Hanali ho agakizi mûlangira, halinde ukuhisa ku siku kihumbi na magana gabiri na makumi galindatu.

<sup>7</sup> Mwi'gulu mwanakungula izibo likayu. Mikaheeri, † bo na'baabo *baganda*, banagendi teera iyo daragooni. Nayo, bo na'baganda baayo, yanatondeeraga ukulwa kwakundi. <sup>8</sup> Kundu kwokwo, irya daragooni yanahimwa, kyanatuma igaabula ho igabeera mwi'gulu kuguma na'baganda baayo, <sup>9</sup> banavugumulwa mu kihugo! Ne'yo daragooni, gwo gwogulya mujoka gwa keera, iziina lyagwo *Shetaani*, kandi iri Namugomora. Ye yolya úli mu kizi genda agaateba abandu ba mu mahanga gooshi.

Ne'kyanya ikaba keera yavugumulwa mu kihugo, bo na'baganda baayo, <sup>10</sup> nanayuvwa mwi'gulu mway-iberekaania izu. Lyanadeta: «Buno, Rurema akolaga mu *tukiza!* No'bwami *bwage*, keera bwayija mu kati ko'bushobozi bwage. *Kirisito wage*, ye koli twaziri. Mukuba, ulya úwâli gweti úgaalega beene witu imbere

† Daragooni Kiri kihuume kye'nyamiishwa íshushiini ne'ngona; no'bugira kingi mu kanwa kaakyo, muli mu shaaga umuliro.

†† Mikaheeri ali ndwani ngulu yo'muganda. Mu Danyeri 12.1, bidesiri ngiisi kwo ali mu langa Abahisiraheeri.

lya Rurema úbwakya-úbwayira keera avugumulwa haashi. <sup>11</sup> Balya biitu, bakamúhima ku njira yo'muko gwe'Kyanabuzi, na ku bumasi bwo bâli kizi tanga. Batanâli kizi kundirira uburambe bwabo. Si bâli kizi ba ibiringiini ukuyitwa. <sup>12</sup> Ku yukwo, igulu likizi shambaala, kuguma na byoshi íbituziri mwo. Si yayewe imwe'kihugo, ne'mwe'nyaaja! Mukuba, Shetaani keera abiyikira kwo. Anakoli rakiiri bweneene! Akoli yiji kwe'siku ízikoli músigaliiri, zikolaga ngerwa naaho.»

<sup>13</sup> Irya daragooni, ikyanya ikayiji bona kwo keera yavugumulirwa mu kihugo, arara-rara! Ulya mukazi úkabuta umwana wo'butabana, yanamúbingiriza.

<sup>14</sup> Haliko, ulya mukazi anahaabwa ibyubi bibiri íbiri nga bya nyunda-mashijji, gira abalalire mwi'shamba he'yo daragooni itangahika. Hanali ho Rurema âli mali gwanwa amúteganulira, kwo ho agakizi mûlangira ku myaka ishatu ne'myezi irindatu. <sup>15</sup> Lyeryo, irya daragooni yanahulusa amiji mingi bweneene mu kanwa, ganagolomba. Yago miji, gâli riiri no'muhuusi nga gwa lwihi, gira uyo mukazi, gamútwale. <sup>16</sup> Haliko uyo mukazi, idaho lyanamúfuusa mu kugaaguka. Yago miji gooshi, ikyanya gakakizi lyoka mu kanwa ke'yo daragooni, ganakizi yilongera i kuzimu. <sup>17</sup> Ulya mukazi, iyo daragooni yanamúrakarira bweneene! Yanayikuutuza, gira igendi gira izibo na'bandu booshi ba mwi'kondo lyage ábâli sigiiri. Yabo bandu baage, bo bali mu sim-baha imaaja za Rurema, banali bemeera ku bumasi bwo bali mu tangira Yesu.

<sup>18</sup> Iyo daragooni yanagendi yimanga ku butambi bwe'nyaaja.

### Ikirara íkyazununuka mu nyaaja

**13** Nanabona mwi'yo nyaaja mugweti mugazu-nunukaga ikirara íkyâli hiiti amatwe galinda, na'mahembe ikumi. Ku ngiisi ihembe, kwâli riiri ulushembe. Na ku ngiisi itwe, yee! Kwâli kuyandike izi-ina lyo'kutukiisa Rurema. <sup>2</sup> Kirya kirara, kyâli shushiini ne'ngwi. Haliko amagulu gaakyo, gâli shushiini nga ga dubu. <sup>3</sup> Na'kanwa kaakyo, kâli riiri nga ka ndare. Irya daragooni, yanakiheereza ubushobozi bwayo bwoshi, kiri ne'kitumbi kyayo kyo'bwami, gira kitwale mu but-wali bwayo buhamu. <sup>3</sup> Kirya kirara, mu matwe gaakyo, liguma lyâli beziibwi uluguma úlwangakiyisiri. Haliko, lâli kola nvigo. Kyanatuma abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagasoomerwa hi'gulu lyakyo, banakizi genda bakikulikiiri. <sup>4</sup> Na bwe'yo daragooni ikaheereza yikyo kirara ubushobozi bwayo, kyanatuma balya bandu booshi bagakizi *giyikumba*. Banakizi yikumba na kirya kirara kwakundi, iri banakihuza, ti: «Yiki kirara, nyandagi úwangakiyigera? Na nyandi úwangakiyibanga? Si ndaayel!»

‡ dubu iri inyamiishwa ndangi bweneene inali mbamu nga ngaavu. Halikago amalanga gaayo gali nga ga'kabwa. Ne'nyunu za-ayo ziri nyila-nyila.

<sup>5</sup> Kirby kirara, kyanahanguulwa ukukizi yidundulika, no'kukizi tuka Rurema. Kyanahanguulwa na kwo kihise imyezi makumi gana ni'biri kitwaziri. <sup>6</sup> Kwokwo, kyanatondeera ukutuka Rurema ti: «Uli ndaaye!» Kyanatuka ni'ziina lyage, kiri na ho atuuziri mwi'gulu, kuguma na'bandi booshi bo batuliinwi mwo. <sup>7</sup> Yikyo kirara, kikahanguulwa ukulwisa abandu ba Rurema, halinde kyanabahima. Kyanahaabwa no'bushobozi hi'gulu lya'bandu be'milala yoshi, na'ba'mahanga gooshi, na'be'ndeto zooshi, na'be'bihugo byoshi. <sup>8</sup> Yikyo kirara, abandu booshi ba mu mahanga banakizi kiyikumba, bátali naaho ba'maziina gaabo gakoli yandisirwi mu kitaabo kyo'bulamu kye'mwa kirya *Kyanabuzi*, kirya íkikayitwa ku kyanya ikihugo kitâli zaazi bumbwa.

<sup>9</sup> «Ngiisi úhiiti amatwiri, ayuvwe! <sup>10</sup> Umundu, iri akashungikirwa kwo agagwatwa imbira, iri aganagigwatwa nyene. Na ngiisi úkashungikirwa kwo agayitwa ku ngooti, iri aganagiyitwa kwo. Bwo biryagagi kwokwo, kyo kitumiri abandu ba Rurema bakwiriiri bakizi gooyer, iri banayama bali bemeera.»

#### Ikindi kirara kyalibuza abandu ba Rurema

<sup>11</sup> Nanabona mu kuzimu, mugweti mugazununuka ikindi kihuume kye'kirara. Kyohé, kyâli riiri na'mahembe gabiri ágali nga ga *Kyanabuzi*. Halikago, izu lyakyo lyâli kizi shamiira nga lye'rya daragoon, shwaa!

<sup>12</sup> Yikyo kirara kya kabiri, kyanakizi koleesa ubushobozi bwoshi bwa yikyo kyabo, kirya íkikakira lulya luguma úlwangakiyisiri. Kyanahambaaza ikihugo, na booshi ábakituuziri mwo, kwo bakizi *yikumba* yikyo kyabo.

<sup>13</sup> Kyanakizi gira ne'byereso bihamu bye'kitangaaza, halinde kyanakizi lyosaga kiri no'muliro kwi'gulu, kinaguhoneze mu kihugo imbere lya'bandu booshi!

<sup>14</sup> Na bwo kyâli riiri no'bushobozi bwo'kukizi gira ibyereso hi'gulu lye'kyabo, kyanatuma kigakizi teba booshi ábatuuziri mu kihugo. Kyanabawira kwo bagire umugisi gwe'kyabo, gira yikyo kyabo kikizi haabwa ulushaagwa. Mukuba, kundu yikyo kyabo kikabezibwa uluguma, haliko kyâli mali kira.

<sup>15</sup> Kirby kirara kya kabiri, kyanahaabwa ubushobozi bwo'kufuhira umuuka mu mugisi úgushushiini na yikyo kyabo, gira gube mugumaana, halinde gwanashobola ukudeta. Ne'kyanya abandu bagalahira ukuguyikumba, kyanahaabwa ubushobozi bwo'kubayitiisa. <sup>16</sup> Na kandi, kyanahambaaza abandu booshi kwo babiikwe kwa'kamangu ku maboko gaabo ge'lulyo, kandi iri ku malanga gaabo, baba bakulu kandi iri bagunda, baba bagale kandi iri bakeni, baba baja kandi iri batali baja. <sup>17</sup> Ndaanaye mundu úwâli hangwirwi ukugula ikindu, kandi iri ukukiguliisa, átazi biikwa kwa'kamangu.

Na ku yako kamangu, kwâli kuyandike iziina lya kirya kirara. Lyanâli riiri mwo'muharuuro. <sup>18</sup> Umundu, iri angasobanukirwa na yibi, akwiriiri ayitegeereze bwija, halinde yikyo kirara, alonge umuharuuro gwakyo. Mukuba, umuharuuro gwakyo, gulyagagi muharuuro gwo'mundu. Guli magana galindatu na makumi galindatu na ndatu.

#### Ikibuzi na'bandu bihumbi igana na makumi gana na bina

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga kirya *Kyanabuzi* kiyi-maaziri imbere lyani ku mugazi gwe'Sayuni.

Kyâli riiri kuguma na balya bandu bihumbi igana na makumi gana na bina. Na ku malanga gaabo, kwâli kuyandike iziina lyakyo, ni'ziina lya Yishe yenyene.

<sup>2</sup> Nanayuvwa izu ukulyoka mwi'gulu, lyanakizi luluma. Yiryo izu, lyâli riiri nga lya'miiji mingi ágali mu hona ku shalalo, jala-lala! Lyanâli kizi tulagiza nga milavyo.

Lyanakizi yuvvikana nga lya nanga ízigweti zigalasibwa. <sup>3</sup> Yabo bandu bihumbi igana na makumi gana na bina, bâli yimaaziri imbere lye'kitumbi kyo'bwami, ne'mbere lya birya bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri bigumaana, ne'mbere lya balya bashaaja. Yabo booshi, bâli gweti bagayimba ulwimbo luhyahya. Ndaanaye úwâli shobwiri ukuluyiga, bátali baabalya bandu bihumbi igana na makumi gana na bina naaho, kwo bakaguluulwa mu kihugo.

<sup>4</sup> Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úkayiyulubaza mu bakazi, si balyagagi beeru. Na ngiisi he'*Kyanabuzi* kiri mu genda, nabo ho bali mu genda bakikulikiiri. Yabo, keera bakaguluulwa mu bandu. Bo bakanatangi taluulwa imwa Rurema, ne'mwa yikyo *Kyanabuzi*. <sup>5</sup> Mu kati kaabo, ndaaye úwâli kizi beesha. Ndaanabwo buhubé úbubali mwo.

#### Abaganda bashatu

<sup>6</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga *umuganda* agweti agabalala mu kyanyaanya. Uyo gundi, âli hiit Imyazi Miija íyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula, gira agendi gimenyeesa mu bandu ba mu bihugo byoshi, na'ba mu milala yoshi, na'ba mu ndeto zooshi, na'ba mu mahanga gooshi. <sup>7</sup> Uyo muganda, anadeta kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «Mukizi simbaha Rurema! Munakizi mûhu-uzal! Mukuba, ikyanya kyo agaatwa kwe'maaja, keera kyahikaga. Kwokwo, mukizi *mûyikumba*! Mukuba, ye kabumba igulu, ne'kihugo, ne'nyaaja, ne'shyoko ze'nyiji.»

<sup>8</sup> Uyo muganda, anakulikirwa no'wabo. Naye anadetaga kwokuno: «Akaaya kahamu ke'Babeeri, keera kalalusa abandu ba'mahanga gooshi ku bushule bwako. Buli nga maavu ge'ngangu! Halikago buno, keera kayihongoleka haashi! Ee! Kayihongoleka haashi.»

<sup>9</sup> Uyo muganda wa kabiri, anakulikirwa no'wa kashatu. Naye anayidehereza kwi'zu kwokuno: «Ikyanya umundu agayikumba kirya kirara, no'mugisi gwakyo, anabiikwe na kwo kalya kamangu ku malanga gaage, kandi iri ku kuboko kwage, <sup>10</sup> uyo, Rurema agamúniesa ku buraakari bwage, kwo buli nga maavu ge'ngangu. Keera anabufuka mu rusoozo, buzira kubushukira. Uyo mundu agakizi libuukira mu muliro, imbere lya'baganda beeru, ne'mbere lya kirya *Kyanabuzi*. <sup>11</sup> Ne'kyanya yabo bandu bagagulibuuukira mwo, ikyusi kyagwo kigayama kiri mu tutumuka, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula. Na íkitumiri biri kwokwo, mukuba bagweti bagayikumba yikyo kirara no'mugisi gwakyo, banabe babiisirwi na kwa'kamangu ki'ziina lyakyo. Kinatume, baganayama-yama ubushigi ni'zuuba bali mu libuuka, buzira kuluhuuka.»

<sup>12</sup> Kwokwo, abandu ba Rurema bakwiriiri bakizi yi-hangaana ku bwigenderezi, iri banakizi simbaha imaa-ja zaage! Bakizi yama bali bemeera imwa Yesu.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nyuma, nanayuvwa irindi izu ukulyoka mwi'gu-lu. Yiryo izu, lyanambwira: «Uyandikage kwokuno: Ukulyokera buno, bahiriirwi ngiisi ábali mu fwa mu kati ka Nahano!» Umutima Mweru nagwo gwanadeta: «Ee! Bagaluhuuka ku mitubanulo yabo. Ne'mikolezi yabo igagenda ibakulikiiri.»

#### Umuganda aleesa umugushu mu kihugo

<sup>14</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga ikibungu kyeru. Na ku yikyo kibungu, kwâli bwatiiri úwâli shushiini no «*Mwana wo'Mundu*. <sup>†</sup>» Kwi'twe lyage, kwâli biisirwi ulushembe Iwe'nooro, âli fumbiiti no'mugushu muugi.

<sup>15</sup> Mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwanafuluka ugundi *muganda*, anateerera umulaga mu kubwira uyo wabo kwokuno: «Imimu mu kihugo, keera yayera. Aaho! Ubangulage umugushu gwawe, ugendi giyimbala! <sup>16</sup> Lyeryo, ulya úwâli bwatiiri ku kibungu, anayami hwaguula umugushu gwage mu kihugo, anayimbula mwe'yo mimbu.

<sup>17</sup> Mu yeo nyumba ya Rurema íri mwi'gulu, mwanafulukaga ugundi muganda. Naye âli fumbiiti ugundi mugushu muugi. <sup>18</sup> Mwanafuluka no'muganda wa kashatu, akalyoka ha *katanda* ko'kutangira kwa'matuulo. Ye wanâli yimangiiri umuliro. Ulya wa kashatu, anateerera umulaga, mu kubwira uyo wabo úwâli fumbiiti umugushu muugi kwokuno: «Imihu ye'mizabibu íri mu kihugo, keera yayera. Kwokwo, ugi-hwaguulage na yugwo mugushu gwawe, unagiku-umanie!»

<sup>19</sup> Lyeryo, ulya muganda anayami hwaguula umugushu gwage ku mizabibu íri mu kihugo, anagikuumania. Anagilasha mu namweshwe wo'mukenge, úli mwo'buraakari bwa Rurema. <sup>20</sup> Ne'kyanya iyo miz-

abibu ikakandirwa mwo inyuma lya'kaaya, mwanafuluka umuko. Yugwo muko, gwanakizi golomba, halinde ukuhisa ku bilomeetere magana gashatu. Ni'benga lyagwo, lyâli kizi hikira ifwarasi mu migeka.

#### Ulwimbo Iwa Musa, na Iwe'Kyanabuzi

<sup>15</sup> Yaho mwi'gulu, nanabonaga mwe'kindi kyereso kihamu kya kahebuuza. Mwâli riiri *abaganda* balinda, bâli hiiti amalibu galinda mazinda. Yago malibu, gali go'kukwiza uburaakari bwa Rurema.

<sup>2</sup> Nanabona kwo habatamiri íkiri nge'nyaaja ye'kiyo, iyâli nvushe mwo'muliro. Na ha butambi lyayo, hâli yimaaziri ngiisi ábakahima kirya kirara, no'mugisi gwakyo, na gulya muharuuro úguli kwi'ziina lyakyo. Yabo booshi, bâli hiitagi inanga zo bakahaabwa na Rurema. <sup>3</sup> Bâli gweti bagayimba ulwimbo Iwo'mukozi wage Musa, no'lwimbo Iwa kirya *Kyanabuzi*. Yulwo Iwimbo, ludesiri kwokuno:

«E Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

Ibyo uli mu gira, biryagagi mwo'bukalage! Binali bya kahebuuza.

Biyamiri bikwaniini, binali byo'kuli.

<sup>4</sup> E Nahano! We Mwami wa'mahanga gooshi.

Nyandi útangakusimba? Na nyandi útangahuuza iyiina lyawe?

Wenyene, ulyagagi mweru. Ne'mikolezi yawe íkwaniini.

Keera wanagiyerekana ku bweranyange.

Kyo kitumiri abandu ba'mahanga gooshi bagakizi yiji kuyikumba.»

#### Abaganda balinda ábahiiiti amalibu galinda

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, mwi'gulu nanabonaga inyumba ya Rurema iyigwirwi. Iyo nyumba, linali li'heema lyo agweti agayiyerekana mwo. <sup>6</sup> Na mwi'yo nyumba, mwanafuluka balya *baganda* balinda, bahiiti amalibu galinda. Yabo baganda, bâli yambiiti imirondo myeru íkeyengiini. Na mu bifuba byabo, bâli yambiiti mwe'mikaba ye'nooro. <sup>7</sup> Mu birya bingisho-ngisho bina, kiguma kyanafumbasa yabo baganda balinda imitanga irinda íkatulwa mu nooro. Iyo mitanga, yâli yijwiri mwo'buraakari bwa Rurema. Analí ye yolya úyamiri ho imyaka ne'myakuula! <sup>8</sup> Lyeryo, mwi'yo nyumba ya Rurema, mwanzinga ikyusi, nywe! Yikyo kyusi, kikalyoka mu *bulangashane* bwage, na mu bushobozi bwage. Ndaanaye mundu úkashobola ukuyingira mwo, halinde ukuhisa ku kyanya amalibu galinda ga yabo baganda balinda, gakaba keera gamala.

#### Imitanga irinda íri mwo'buraakari bwa Rurema

<sup>16</sup> Mu nyumba ya Rurema, mwanyiberekaania izu, lyanabwira yabo *baganda* balinda kwokuno:

<sup>†</sup> Danyeri 7.13.

«Uburaakari bwa Rurema, úbuli mwi'yo mitanga irinda, mugendi bumwagulira mu kihugo!»

<sup>2</sup> Kwokwo, umuganda wa mbere anagendi mwaguliraga íbiri mu mutanga gwage mu malambo. Yabo bandu booshi ábakabiikwa kwo kalya kamangu ka kirya kirara no'kuyikumba umugisi gwakyo, banayami gwaitwa ne'birole, byanâli kizi jamula bweneene.

<sup>3</sup> Umuganda wa kabiri, naye anamwaguliraga íbiri mu mutanga gwage mu nyaaja. Lyero, nyaaja yanahinduka muko nga gwa kirunda. Ibiremwa byoshi íbyâli riiri mwo, byanayami hunguka.

<sup>4</sup> Umuganda wa kashatu, naye anamwaguliraga íbiri mu mutanga gwage mu nyiji, na mu shyoko. Nabyo, byanayami hinduka muko. <sup>5</sup> Nanayuvwa umuganda úyimangiiri amiji gooshi, agweti agaadeta kwokuno: «E Mweru, we wâli yamiri ho, unakiri ho! Yizi maaja, ngiisi kwo wazitwa, wazitwa ku njira íkwaniini. <sup>6</sup> Yaba babi, bo bakayonaga umuko gwa'baleevi baawe, na gwa'bandi bandu baawe. Na buno, keera wabanywesa umuko, nga kwo bibakwaniini.» <sup>7</sup> Ha nyuma, nanayuvwa izu ukulyoka mu katanda ko'kutangira kwa'matitulo, ligweti ligayemeereza kwokuno: «E Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi! Imaaja zo ugweti ugatwagaga, uli mu zitwa ku njira íkwaniini! Inali yo'kuli.»

<sup>8</sup> Umuganda wa kana, naye anamwaguliraga íbiri mu mutanga gwage kwi'zuuba. Izuuba lyanahanguulwa kwo likizi yokya abandu. <sup>9</sup> Kyanatuma abandu bagahira ngana ne'ndugumbo yalyo. Kundu kwokwo, yabo bandu batanatwikira ku byaha byabo, mbu bahuze Rurema. Halikago, banatondeera ukutuka iziina lyage. Mukuba, yago malibu, ye wâli no'bushobozi bwo'ku-gahamuliza.

<sup>10</sup> Umuganda wa kataanu, naye anamwaguliraga íbiri mu mutanga gwage ku kitumbi kyo'bwami kya kirya kirara. Lyero, ubwami bwakyo bwanayami yidika mwe'kihulu kya namudidi! Abandu banakizi sisimira, iri banakaaja indimi zaabo. <sup>11</sup> Kundu kwokwo, batanatwikira ku byaha byabo. Na bwo bâli kola ne'birole, banatondeera ukutuka Rurema úli mwi'gulu. Mukuba, byâli kizi jamula!

<sup>12</sup> Umuganda wa kalindatu, naye anamwaguliraga íbiri mu mutanga gwage mu lwiji luhamu Hefuraati. Yulwo lwiji lwanakama, gira habe injira ya'baami bagalenga mwo. Yabo baami, bâli lyosiri uluhande lwe'sheere. <sup>13</sup> Nanabona imizimu ishatu íshushiini na bakere. Iyo mizimu, yâli gweti igahuluka mu kanwa ke'rya daragooni, na mu kanwa ka kirya kirara, na mu kanwa ko'muleevi we'bibeesh. <sup>14</sup> Iyo mizimu, ikalyoka imwa Shetaani. Inali ye mu kizi gira ibyereso bye'kitangaaza. Ye mu genda mu mahanga gooshi, gira igendi kuumania abaami, bayitegaanure kwi'zibo írigakungula ku lusiku lukulu lwa Rurema. Analu wo'bushobozi bwoshi!

<sup>15</sup> «Mumenyage bwija kwo ngamùtubiira nga muzimba! Ahiriirwi ngiisi úli mu yama alaliiri. Anayame ayambiiti ikyambalwa kyage, atayiji kengeera agenda bukondwe imbere lya'bandu, ishoni zinamütetereze.»

<sup>16</sup> Kwokwo, iyo mizimu, ikyanya ikaba keera yakumania yabo baami, yanabatwalaga ahando áhali mu buuzibwa Harimagedooni † mu kiheburaniya.

<sup>17</sup> Umuganda wa kalinda, naye anamwaguliraga íbiri mu mutanga gwage mu kyanyaanya. Mu kitumbi kya Rurema íkiri mu nyumba yage, mwanayiberekaania izu, lyanadeta: «Byoshi, keera byakoleka!» <sup>18</sup> Hanakizi ba ibiryamu, ne'milavyo, ne'mikungulo. Mu kihugo, mwanalenga sizigirye wo'musisi. No'kulyokera ha'bandu bakatuulira mu kihugo halinde zeene, ndaagwo gundi musisi úguzindi shagania ikihugo nga gwo.

<sup>19</sup> Lyero, kalya kaaya kahamu kanapwamuuka mwe'bihande bishatu. Kiri no'tundi twaya twa mu mahanga gooshi, natwo twanayihongoleka haashi. Yako kaaya kahamu ke'Babeeri, Rurema akakakengeera, mu kukanywesa ku rusoozo úluyijwiri mwo'buraakari bwage. Yubwo buraakari bwage, bwanakalalusa nga maavu ge'ngangu! <sup>20</sup> Utulira twoshi twanayami nyerera. Ne'migazi, itanaki boneka. <sup>21</sup> Mwi'gulu, mwanavuduka amabuye mahamu go'lugungu. Yago mabuye, gâli riiri no'buzito nga bwa bilo makumi gana. Ne'kyanya yago mabuye go'lugungu gâli kizi yideedeka ku bandu, banakizi tuka Rurema. Mukuba, yago malibu, gakabayogogoza bweneene!

### Bulambe wo'mukazi

<sup>17</sup> Mu yabo *baganda* balinda ábâli riiri ne'rya mitanga irinda, mwanayija umuganda muguma. Anayiji mbwira: «Yijaga, nguyereke ikihano kyo'lya bulambe wo'mukazi, ulya úbwatiiri hi'gulu lye'nyiji nyinji. <sup>2</sup> Ye na yolya úkagira ubushule na'baami booshi ábatuuziri mu kihugo. Balya booshi, keera bakalalusiba bweneene no'bushule bwage.»

<sup>3</sup> Lyero, uyo muganda anandwala mu kati ko'mutima, halinde mwi'shabma. Na mwomwo, mwo'lya mukazi abwatiragi ku kirara kye'nduku. Yikyo kirara, kyâli riiri na'matwe galinda, na'mahembe ikumi. Na ku magala gaakyo gooshi, kwâli kuyandike amaziina go'kutukiisa Rurema. <sup>4</sup> Uyo mukazi âli yambiiti imiron-do ye'kituku-tuku, ne'midukula. Anâli yilimbisiizi no'bungeni-ngen. Yubwo bungeni-ngen, bukagirwa mu nooro, na mu mabuye mija ge'kishingo, na mu mbembe. Anâli fumbiiti no'rusoozo úlukatulwa mu nooro. Yulwo rusoozo, lwâli yijwiri ubweruzi ne'bitaalwe. Mukuba, byebyra byo âli kizi yilala mwo. <sup>5</sup> Na ku malanga gaage, kwâli kuyandike iziina lya'kambishwa íridesiri kwokuno: «Akaaya kahamu ke'Babeeri, nyi-

<sup>t</sup> *Harimagedooni hiri higazi íhiri mu kihugo kye'Palesitina, ha'Bahisiraheeri bâli kizi lwira amazibo ge'ngunguula.*

na wa babulambe booshi. Ye na nyina wa banabitalaal-we ba mu mahanga gooshi.»<sup>6</sup> Nanabonaga kwo'yo mukazi âli koli lalusiri umuko gwa'bandu ba Rurema. Yabo bandu, bakayitwa, bwo bâli kizi tangira Yesu ubumasi.

Ulya mukazi, ikyanya n'gamúbona, nanaoomerwa ngana-ngana!<sup>7</sup> Uyo muganda anambuuza: «Biki íbyakusoomeza? Ngola ngakubishuulira ubumbishwa bwo'yo mukazi, na bwa yiki kirara kyo abwatiiri kwo, kwo kihiiiti amatwe galinda, na'mahembe ikumi.<sup>8</sup> Kirby kirara kyo wabona, kyâli riiri kigumaana, keera kikanafwa. Haliko, likolaga kigazununuka mu kirimbirimbi kye'kuzimu, kikabuli gendi shereezibwa. Hali abandu ábatuuziri mu kihugo, ba'maziina gaabo gatazi yandikwa mu kitaabo kyo'bulamu ukulyokera he'kihugo kikabumbirwa. Balya, ikyanya bagaabona yikyo kirara, bagasoomerwa! Mukuba, kyâli riiri ho. Keera kikanafwa. Haliko kigaki shubi boneka.

<sup>9</sup> «Yibyo byoshi, iri umundu agasobanukirwa nabyo, akwirirri ayitegeereze bwija. Mukuba, yago matwe galinda, iri migazi irinda yo'yo mukazi abwatiiri kwo. Banali bo baami balinda.<sup>10</sup> Abataanu baabo, ubwami bwabo keera bukasiba. Ugundi ye gaki twala. No'wa kalinda, atazi yimikwa. Ne'kyanya agayimikwa, ataglegama.<sup>11</sup> Yikyo kirara íkyâli riiri ho, keera kikanafwa, ye gundi mwami wo'munaana. Uyo, alyagagi muguma wa mu baabo balinda. Naye, agagendi shereezibwa.

<sup>12</sup> «Yago mahembe ikumi go wabonaga, bo baami ikumi, ábatazi yimikwa. Bagahaabwa ubushobozi bwo'kutwala ku kihe kiguma, kuguma na yikyo kirara.<sup>13</sup> Yabo baami kwo bali booshi, bali na'kalimbi kaguma naaho. Baganaheereza kirya kirara imisi yabo, no'bushobozi bwabo.<sup>14</sup> Yabo booshi, bagagendi lwisa yikyo *Kyanabuzi*. Haliko, kigabahima. Mukuba, yikyo Kyanabuzi, ye Nahano wa banahano. Analí ye Mwami wa baami. Ne'kyanya kigaahima yabo baami ikumi, kigaaba kuguma na'bakulikizi baakyo bemeera, balya bo kikatoola, keera kikanabahamagala.»

<sup>15</sup> Uyo muganda, anashubi mbwira: «Yizo nyiji zo wabona, zigweti zigagolombera ho'yo bulambe wo'-mukazi abwatiiri. Kwo ziri zooshi, ziryagagi kizimya-izuuba kya'bandu ba mu mahanga gooshi, na'ba mu bihugo byoshi, na'ba mu ndeto zooshi!<sup>16</sup> Na yikyo kirara kyo wabona, kuguma na yago mahembe ikumi, bigayiji shomba uyo bulambe wo'mukazi. Binamúkumbulule byoshi byo ahiiti, halinde anasigale bukondwe. Bigaamúlya inyama, bikabuli mûsingoolera mu muliro.<sup>17</sup> Mukuba, yabo baami ikumi, Rurema ye kabagira babe na'kalimbi kaguma, gira baka-heereze yikyo kirara ubushobozi bwabo bwo'kutwala, halinde ngiisi byo âli mali gwanwa ashungika, bikakoleke.

<sup>18</sup> «No'lya mukazi ye ukabona, ko kaakalya kaaya kahamu. Katwaziri abaami ba mu mahanga gooshi.»

### Akaaya ke'Babeeri kayihongoleka haashi

<sup>18</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga ugundi *muganda* agweti agayija ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Uyo muganda, âli riiri no'bushobozi bwingi bweneene! No'*bulan-gashane* bwage, bwanatanguulira amahanga gooshi.<sup>2</sup> Uyo muganda, anayiberekaania kwi'zu kwokuno: «Akaaya kahamu ke'Babeeri keera kayihongoleka haashi! Ee! Kayihongoleka haashi. Na buno, likolaga igomberano lye'mizimu, ne'bisigo, kuguma na ngiisi kanyuni ko'muziro ákali mu yagazania.<sup>3</sup> Abaami ba mu mahanga gooshi keera bakakashuleha. Yubwo bushule bwako bwanalalusa abandu be'yo munda hooshi nga maavu ge'ngangu. Abandanza ba mu yago mahanga gooshi, keera bakagala ku kanyabungaka ke'bindu ko kâli kizi yisimiisa mwo.»

<sup>4</sup> Lyeryo, nanayuvwa irindi izu ukulyoka mwi'gulu, Iyanadeta: «E bandu baani, tuyame mugalyoka mu yako kaaya, gira mutabe ne'ngooome mu byaha byako. Mutayiji kengeera mwahanirwa kuguma.<sup>5</sup> Mukuba, ibyaha byako, keera byayilunda-lunda halinde ukuhika mwi'gulu. Halinde buno, Rurema aki bikengiiri.<sup>6</sup> Ngiisi kwo kakagirira abandi, kube kwo niinyu mugakagirira, kiri no'bugira kabiri kaakwo.<sup>7</sup> Nga kwo kâli kizi yidundulika bweneene mu kanyabungaka ke'bindu bingi, kwo na kwokwo kube kwo mugakayogogoza, iri munakajengeeza. Mu mutima gwako, kagweti kaganina kwokuno: “Niehe, nie mwami-kazi. Ngoli gangazizi! Ndali namufwiri, ndanâye lire ku kimombo.”<sup>8</sup> Kundu adetaga kwokwo, kalya kaaya kagayami teerwa na yaga malibu gooshi ku lusiku luguma: umwena, no'lufu, ne'kigandaaro. Haaho, yako kaaya kanabuli singooka! Mukuba, Nahano Rurema, ye gakatwira ulubaaja yenyene. Analí kihagarusi!»

<sup>9</sup> Yabo baami ba mu mahanga gooshi, bâli kizi kashuleha, banakizi yisimiisa mu kanyabungaka ke'bindu byako. Halikago, ku kyanya kagasingooka, bagaabona ngiisi kwe'kyusi kyakazinga mwo, nywe! Haaho, bagakalirira ku kimombo!<sup>10</sup> Na hi'gulu ly-o'kulibuzibwa kwako, bagahuumirwa. Banayisunge hala nako, iri banayiganyira kwokuno: «Yayewe imwawe! Yayewe imwawe, e kaaya kahamu ke'Babeeri, we shuba kikalage! Si ku kino kihe kiguma naaho, keera walonga ikihano kyawel!»

<sup>11</sup> Abandanza ba mu mahanga gooshi, nabo bagakaliriraga ku kimombo. Mukuba, ibindu byo bali mu dandaza, ndaakiye mundu úgaki bagulira.<sup>12</sup> Na mu yibyo bindu byabo, muli inoro, ne'harija, na'mabuye mija ge'kishingo, ne'mbembe. Muli ne'mirondo mija ítyeriiri, ne'gindi mirondo mija ye'kituku-tuku ne'midukula. Muli na ngiisi biti íbiri mu baya

bwija. Muli na íbikabaajwa mu mahembe ge'njovu. Muli ne'birugu íbikabaajwa mu biti bikomu. Muli na ngiisi birugu íbikatulwa mu miringa, na mu byuma, na íbikabaajwa mu tushangalibwe.<sup>13</sup> Muli na'mavuta go'muhongolo mwija, ngo'lusheke, no'mudalasini, no'-mubadu, na'gandi malaasi. Muli na'maavu, na'mavuta, no'mushyano, ne'ngano. Muli ne'ngaavu, ne'bibuzi, ne'fwarasi. Muli na'magaare go'kukululwa ne'fwarasi. Muli kiri na'baja. Mukuba, bâli kizi dandazibwa mwo kwakundi!

<sup>14</sup> Ku yikyo kyanya, abadandaza bagadetaga kwokuno: «E Babeeri, ubugale bwo ushuba mu yisimisa mwo, keera bwakumalira! Kundu wâli kizi bisara, keera byakunyerera, utanâye ki bisooke.»

<sup>15</sup> Abadandaza, ikyanya bâli kizi dandaza yibyo byoshi, bâli kola bagale. Kundu kwokwo, ikyanya bagabonaga ngiisi kwo kagweti kagalibuziba, bagahuumirwa ngana. Banayisunge hala, iri banabululuka ku kimombo!<sup>16</sup> Bagayamiza kwokuno: «Yayewe imwawe! Yayewe imwawe, e kaaya kahamu! Mu mwawe, abandu bâli kizi yambala imirondo mija ítyeriiri, ne'mirondo ye'kituku-tuku, ne'midukula. Banashuba mu yilimbiisa no'bungeni-ngeni úbukagirwa mu nooro, na mu mabuye mija ge'kishingo, na mu mbembe.<sup>17</sup> Haliko, ku kino kihe kiguma naaho, akanyabungaka ke'bindu byawe byoshi, keera byashereezibwa Iwoshi!»

Ngiisi birongoozi bya'mashuba, nabyo bigayisunga hala na yako kaaya, kuguma na'bashooji booshi, na ngiisi ábali mu genda na'mashuba, na ngiisi bandi ábali mu kola mu bye'nyaaja.<sup>18</sup> Bagaabona ngiisi kwo kasingooka, ne'kyusi kinabe kigweti kigakatumua mwo. Haaho, bagayamiza kwokuno: «Mu mahanga gooshi, ndaako kandi kaaya ákazindi ba kahamu nga kanol!»<sup>19</sup> Yabo booshi, bagayitumuulira ulukungu mu matwe gaabo, iri banabululuka ku kimombo. Banayamize kwokuno: «Yayewe imwawe! Yayewe imwawe, e kaaya kahamu! Ikyanya beene amashuba booshi bâli kizi koleesa amashuba gaabo mu nyaaja, bâli kizi galira ku bugale bwako. Halikago, ku kino kihe kiguma naaho, keera kano kaaya kayami shereezibwa Iwoshi!»

<sup>20</sup> We igulu, ushambaalage! Mukuba, keera kashereera! Na niinyu mwe *ndumwa*, kuguma na'baleevi, na'bandi bandu ba Rurema booshi, niinyu mushambaale kwakundi! Mukuba, kundu yako kaaya kâli kizi mügirira amabi, haliko, keera Rurema akatwira ulubaaja hi'gulu lyago.

<sup>21</sup> Haaho, ikihagarusi kyo'muganda kyanalengeza akabururunge ki'buye. Kâli yumiini no'lushyo lihamu. Haaho, kyanalilasha mu nyaaja. Anadeta: «Kwoku, kwa'kaaya kahamu ke'Babeeri kaganyaanyagwa haashi. Katanâye ki boneke!»<sup>22</sup> E kaaya ke'Babeeri, mu mwawe, mutâye ki yuvwikane inyimbo ízigelgeza zigala-

sibwa ne'nanga, kandi iri mu miteera-teera, kandi iri mu bibuga, kandi iri íziri mu yimbwa na'bajoborozi. Utanâye ki yuvwikane mwe'kigugunyulo kyo'lushyo. Ndaanaye naluganda úwâye ki kuboneke mwo.<sup>23</sup> Ndaanalwo lukeera Iwi'tara úlwâye ki kumoleke mwo. Mu kati kaawe, mutanâye ki yuvwikane ikirrimbo kyo'buhya. Abadandaza baawe, bo bashuba bagangambale ba mu mahanga gooshi. Na ku njira yo'bulozi bwawe, keera ukahabura abandu ba'mahanga gooshi.»

<sup>24</sup> Mu yako kaaya ke'Babeeri, mwâli kizi boneka imiko ya'baleevi ba Rurema, ne'ya'bandi bandu baage, kiri ne'ya'bandi booshi ábakayitwa mu kihugo.

### Inyimbo zo'buhimi mwi'gulu

**19** Ha nyuma, mwi'gulu nanayuvwa izu lihamu. Yiryo izu, lyâli riiri nga lya kizimya-izuuba kya'bandu, lyanadeta kwokuno: «Haleluya! Rurema witu, ye mwene *ubukize*, no'*bulangashane*, no'*bushobozi*!»<sup>2</sup> Ali mu twa imaa ja ku njira íkwaniini, mu kati ko'kuli. Keera atwagaga ulubaaja lwo'kuhuna ulya bulambe wo'mukazi. Mukuba, akasherebeza abandu ba'mahanga gooshi ku njira yo'bushule bwage. Uyo bulambe, akanayita abakozi baage. Kwokwo, kiri no'muko gwabo, nagwo keera akaguyihoolera.»<sup>3</sup> Yabo booshi banashubi deta kwokuno: «Haleluya! Ikyusi kigayama kigweti kigatumuuka mu kalya kaaya, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!»<sup>4</sup> Balya bashaaja makumi gabiri na bana, kuguma na birya bingisho-ngisho bina íbiri bigumaana, banafukama imbere lye'kitumbi kyo'bwami bwa Rurema, *banamýikumba*, iri banadeta kwi'zu lihamu kwokuno: «Haleluya! Bikizi ba kwokwo!»

<sup>5</sup> Lyeryo, mu kitumbi kyo'bwami, mwanayiberekania izu, lyanadetaga kwokuno: «E bakozi ba Rurema witu, mwe mugweti mugamúsimbaha! Mumúhuuze mweshi, ukulyokera ku bagunda halinde ku bakulu!»

<sup>6</sup> Haaho, nanayuvwa izu lihamu íriri nga lya kizimya-izuuba kya'bandu. Lyâli gweti ligabubula nga miji mingi ágali mu hona ku shalalo. Lyanâli gweti ligaturagaza nga milavyo! Yabo bandu, bâli gweti bagaadeata kwokuno: «Haleluya! Nahamwit u Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, ye twaziri.»<sup>7</sup> Tukizi shagaluka no'kushambaala, iri tunakizi mühuza! Mukuba, ubuhya *bwe'Kyanabuzi*, keera bwahika! No'muhyia keera ayitegaanura.»<sup>8</sup> Uyo muhya, akoli haabirwi imirondo myeru ítyeriiri, inakeyengiini.» (Iyo mirondo, guli mugani gwe'mikolezi mija ya'bandu ba Rurema. Boohe, bo bakwaniini imbere lyage!)

<sup>9</sup> Ulya muganda anambwira: «Uyandike kwokuno: Bahiirwa, ngiisi ábakalaalikwa ku buhya *bwe'Kyanabuzi*!» Anashubi mbwira: «Yaga magambo

go nakubwira, galyagagi go'kuli! Gashaaziri imwa Rurema yenyene.»

<sup>10</sup> Lyero uyo muganda, nanafukama imbere lyage, gira nimuyikumbe. Haliko anambwira: «Ulekage! Si naani ndi mukozi wa Yesu nga wehe, kuguma na'bandi beene winyu, kwo bali mu mútangira ubumasi. Rurema abe ye ugakizi yikumba! Mukuba, ngiisi ábalí mu tangira Yesu ubumasi, baabo bo bali mu ba mwo'-mutima gwo'buleevi.»

### Úshoniri ku fwarasi ye'kitare asinda ubugoma

<sup>11</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga igulu likoli yanuuusiri. Hanaboneka ifwarasi ye'kitare. Na úwâli gishoniri kwo, ali mu buuzibwa Mwemeera, na Wo'Kuli. Uyo, ali mu koleesa ukuli mu kutwa imaaja, na mu kugira izibo. <sup>12</sup> Amasu gaage gâli riiri nge'mbigi zo'muliro. Na kwi'twe lyage, kwâli riiri injembe nyingi. Anâli yandisirwi kwi'ziina, na yenyene naaho, ye wâli liyiji. <sup>13</sup> Anâli yambiiti ikanju írikajabikwa mu muko. Ne'rindi iziina lyage: «Igambo lya Rurema». <sup>14</sup> Abasirikaani ba mwi'gulu, bâli múshalagiiri biso-biso, bashoniri nabo ku fwarasi ze'bitare. Bâli yambiiti imirondo ye'kitaani, myeru kahengura. <sup>15</sup> No'yo úwâli barongwiri, mu kanwa kaage, mwâli mubangikage ingooti nyugi. Agagikoleesa, mu kuminika abandu ba'mahanga gooshi: «Agabatwala ne'ngoni ye'kyuma. <sup>16</sup> No'bu-raakari bwa Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, agabuyerekana mu kubukandagirira mu mukenge. <sup>17</sup> Na ku yiryo ikanju lyage, na ku kibero kyage, kwâli kuyandike iziina íridesiri kwokuno:

«Mwami wa baami, na Nahano wa banahano.»

<sup>17</sup> Ha nyuma, mwi'zuuba nanabonaga muyimaaziri ugundi *muganda*. Anateerera umulaga, mu kubwira utunyuni twoshi útuli mu balala mu kyanyaanya, kwokuno: «Muhiutirage ino munda, gira muyiji lya byo Rurema agamùyigusa mwo! <sup>18</sup> Mugaalya ibirunda bya'baami, ne'bya'bakulu ba'basirikaani, ne'bye'bikalage. Mugaalya ne'mitumba ye'fwarasi, ne'birunda byo ábashubi zishoniri kwo. Mugaalya ibirunda bya'bandu booshi: abaja na ábatali baja, abagunda ku bakulu.»

<sup>19</sup> Haaho, kirya kirara kyanakuumana kuguma na balya baami ba mu mahanga gooshi na'basirikaani baabo, gira bagendi lwisa ulya úbwatiiri ku fwarasi ye'kitare na'basirikaani baage.

<sup>20</sup> Haliko, yikyo kirara, ikyanya kikalwa, kyanagwatwa imbiira, kuguma no'lyá muleevi we'bibeeshaa. Uyo muleevi, ye wâli kizi gira ibyereso bye'kitangaaza hi'gulu lyakyo, mu kukizi teba balya bandu ábakabiikwa kwo yako kamangu kaakyo, no'kukizi yikumba yugwo mugisi gwakyo.

<sup>†</sup> Zaburi 2.9.

Kwokwo, kirya kirara, no'yo muleevi we'bibeeshaa, ku kyanya byâli ki bwinagi, byanalashwa mu nyenga yo'-muliro. Gunali mu yaka bweneene nge'kibiriiti! <sup>21</sup> Balya basirikaani baabo nabo, booshi banaminikwa ne'rya ngooti íyâli mbangike mu kanwa ko'lyá úwâli shoniri ku fwarasi ye'kitare. Ibirunda byabo, utunyuni twoshi twanayiji birya.

### Ubutwali bwe'myaka kihumbi

<sup>20</sup> Ha nyuma, nanabonaga *umuganda* agweti aga-jooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu. Uyo muganda, âli fumbiiti ulwiguzo lwo'kuyigula kirya kirimbi-rimbi kye'kuzimu. Anâli fumbiiti no'munyororo muhamu bweneene. <sup>2</sup> Lyero, uyo muganda anagugumira irya daragooni! Iyo daragooni, gwo gwogulya mujoka gwa keera. Ni'ziina lyagwo, *Shetaani*, kandi iri Namugomora. Uyo muganda anagikona, gira imale imyaka kihumbi ikola njweke. <sup>3</sup> Anagiholobeka mu kirya kirimbi-rimbi kye'kuzimu. Anahamika ulwivi lwakyo, analunningika kwe'nungu, gira itashubi yiji teba abandu, halinde ukuhisa kwi'yo myaka kihumbi. Na ha nyuma lyayo, ikwaniini ishwekuulwe ku kyanya kiniini naaho.

<sup>4</sup> Haaho, nanabonaga ibitumbi byo'bwami. Na ábâli bibwatiiri kwo, bâli haabirwi ubushobozi bwo'kutwa imaaja. Nanabona ne'rya mitima ya'bandu ábakatolwa amatwe hi'gulu li'Gambo lya Rurema, na hi'gulu ly-o'kukizi tangira Yesu ubumasi. Balya bandu, batâli riiri mu bâli kizi yikumba kirya kirara na gulya mugisi gwakyo. Batakanabiikwa kwo kalya kamangu kaakyo ku malanga gaabo, kandi iri ku maboko gaabo. Yabo bandu banashubi longa ubugumaana. Banahisaga kwi'yo myaka kihumbi, bagweti bagatwala kuguma na *Kirisito*. <sup>5</sup> Yukwo kuzuuka kwabo, kwo'kuzuuka kwa mbere. Haliko abandi abafwiri, boohe, batakazuuka. Mukuba, iyo myaka kihumbi itâli zaazi kwira. <sup>6</sup> Yabo ábakazuuka mu buzuulwe bwa mbere, bo bahiriirwi! Banali bataluule. Ulufu lwa kabiri, lutagaaba no'bushobozi hi'gulu lyabo. Boohe, bagaaba *bagingi* ba Rurema na ba *Kirisito*. Baganatwala kuguma bo naye, halinde ukuhisa kwi'yo myaka kihumbi.

### Shetaani alashwa mu nyenga yo'muliro

<sup>7</sup> Iyo myaka kihumbi, mango ikwiraga, *Shetaani* agashwekuulwa mu nyumba yage ye'mbohe. <sup>8</sup> Anayami yilagala mu mahanga gooshi, gira agendi teba mwa'bandu, anabakuumanie hi'gulu li'zibo. Bagaluguuka bweneene nga mushenyu kwi'buga. Na'maziina ga galya mahanga gooshi, gagabuuzibwa Googi, na Magoogi. <sup>9</sup> Yabo bandu bakalenga hooshi, mu kuyiji sokanana ha'bandu ba Rurema bashumbisiri mu kaaya ko akuuziri. Haliko mwi'gulu mwanaahonaga umuliro, gwanayami bajigiivya!

<sup>10</sup> Lyeryo Shetaani, ulya wo'kubahendereza, analashwa mwi'rya nyenga yo'muliro! Iyo nyenga iri mu yaka bweneene. Munali mwo kirya kirara no'lya muleevi we'bibeesa nabo bâli kola balashe. Baganayama bagweti bagalibuuukira mwo, ubushigi ni'zuuba, halinde imyaka ne'myakuula!

### Abafwiri batwirwa ulubaaja

<sup>11</sup> Nanabonaga ikitumbi kihamu kyo'bwami, kyero pepeepe! Nanabona na úwâli kibwatiiri kwo. Ikihugo ni'gulu byanayami nyererera imbere lyage. Mukuba, hatakaki boneka ho bigabeera. <sup>12</sup> Nanabona na ábakafwa, abagunda na'bakulu, bayimaaziri imbere lye'kitumbi kyo'bwami. Haaho, ibitaabo byanayajuulwa. Ne'kitaabo kyo'bulamu nakyo kyanayajuulwa. Yabo ábakafwa, banatwirwa ulubaaja ukukulikirana ne'mikolezi yabo, nga kwo byâli yandisirwi mu bitaabo. <sup>13</sup> Ngiisi ábakafwira mu nyaaja, zikabayulubula. Narufu na Nakuzimu nabo, banatanga bo bâli gweti. Ngiisi mundu anatwirwa ulubaaja ukukulikirana ne'mikolezi yage.

<sup>14</sup> Narufu na Nakuzimu, nabo banalashwa mwi'rya nyenga yo'muliro. Ne'yo nyenga yo'muliro, lwo lufu lwa kabiri. <sup>15</sup> Ngiisi mundu yi'ziina lyage litakaboneka mu kitaabo kyo'bulamu, iri akalashwa mwo.

### I Yeruseleemu mbyahya

**21** Haaho, nanabonaga igulu lihyahya, ne'kihugo kihyahya. Mukuba, igulu lya mbere, ne'kihugo kya mbere, byâli mali lenga. Kiri ne'nyaaja, zitâli ki riiri ho. <sup>2</sup> Nanabona i Yeruseleemu mbyahya, akaaya keeru, kagweti kagajooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu imwa Rurema. Kâli limbisiibwi nga muhya keera úwayinyanyaaza mu kugenda imwa yiba.

<sup>3</sup> Mu kirya kitumbi kyo'bwami, mwanayiberekaania izu, lyanadeta: «Lolagi! Rurema akoli tuuziri kuguma na'bandu. Baganayamanwa. Bagaaba bo bandu baage. Naye agaaba ye Rurema wabo. Yenyene, bagatuulanwa. <sup>4</sup> Imigenge yoshi, kundu igakereka mu masu gaabo, agagihotola. Hatagaki ba ulufu, kandi iri ikigandaaro, kandi iri amalira, kandi iri ubulyanirwe. Mukuba, ibya keera byoshi, bigaaba keera byalenga.»

<sup>5</sup> Ha nyuma, ulya wo'kubwatala ku kitumbi kyo'bwami, anadeta kwokuno: «Lolagi! Byoshi íbirí ho, ngweti ngabihindula bibaagage bihyahya!» Haaho anambwira: «Yaga magambo, ugayandike! Mukuba, gali go'kuli, ganakwiriiri ukuyemeerwa.»

<sup>6</sup> Anashubi mbwira na kwokuno: «Byoshi keera byakoleka! Niehe nie Alifa, na Omega! Nie Ndangiriro, na Nyukizo. Umundu, iri angaba anyotirwi, ngamúheereza amagoloovi ku busha. Ganali mu bira mu shyoko ya'mijji go'bulamu. <sup>7</sup> Yibyo byoshi, umundu iri angahima, agabihaabwa. Niehe, ngaaba Rurema

wage, naye agaaba mwana wani. <sup>8</sup> Haliko, abahemu boohe, ahando haabo hagaaba mwi'rya nyenga yo'-muliro kwo guli mu yaka bweneene. Bagalashwa mwo, kuguma na ábatali mu mbiika kwo'bwemeere, na'ban-abitalaalwe, na ábali mu yitana, na ábali mu yerula, na ábali mu logana, na ábali mu yikumba imigisi, na ábali mu beesha booshi. Yulwo, lwo lugaaba ulufu lwa kabiri.»

<sup>9</sup> Haaho, nanayijirwa no'muganda muguma wa mu balya balinda. Áli hiiti irya mitanga irinda íyâli yijwiri mwa'malibu galinda mazinda. Uyo muganda, anambwira: «Yija! Nguyereke umuhya we'Kyanabuzi.»

<sup>10</sup> Uyo muganda anandwala mu kati ko'mutima ku kanywangi-nywangi ko'mugazi. Ananyereka kalya kaaya keeru, Yerusaleemu. Yako kaaya kâli gweti kagajooka ukulyoka mwi'gulu imwa Rurema, <sup>11</sup> kanâli tangwiri bweneene no'bulangashane bwa Rurema. Kanâli keyengiini ngi'buye liija lye'kishingo, yasipi. Kâli twanganusiri nga kiyo. <sup>12</sup> Yako kaaya, kâli zungulusirwi no'luzitiro luhamu bweneene, Iwanâli riiri lula! Lwâli riiri ne'miryango ikumi ni'biri. Na kwi'yo miryango, kwâli biisirwi abaganda ikumi na babiri. Na ngiisi mulyango gwâli laliirwi no'muganda muguma-muguma. Ngiisi mulyango gwanâli yandisirwi kwi'ziina lyo'mulala muguma-muguma gwa'Bahisiraheeri, kwo iri ikumi ni'biri. <sup>13</sup> Imiryango ishatu yâli kizi langiiza uluhande lwe'sheere, ne'gindi ishatu, uluhande lwe'mbembe, ne'gindi ishatu, uluhande lwe'kisaka. <sup>14</sup> Yulwo luzitiro luhamu lwa'kaaya, Iwâli yubakirwi ku ndaliro ikumi na zibiri. Na ku ngiisi lutaliro, kwâli kuyandike iziina lya ngiisi *ndumwa* ye'Kyanabuzi, kwo ziri ikumi na zibiri.

<sup>15</sup> Uyo muganda úwâli kizi nganuza, âli fumbiiti ingoni íkatulwa mu nooro, gira agere yako kaaya, kuguma ne'miryango yako, no'luzitiro lwako. <sup>16</sup> Yako kaaya, kâli riiri ne'mbande zina. Na zooshi zâli yumiini. Ne'kyanya ulya muganda akazigera ne'yo ngoni, anabona kwo'bula-bula bwa ngiisi luhande buhisiri nge'-bilomeetere bihumbi bibiri na magana gana. Ne'kimango kyako nakyo, kyâli hisiri byebyo-byebyo bilomeetere bihumbi bibiri na magana gana.

<sup>17</sup> Ulya muganda, anagera ne'kita kya yulwo luzitiro. Anabonaga kwo luhsizzi indambo makumi galinda na zibiri. <sup>†</sup> No'lugero lwo'yo muganda akakoleesa, lwo luguma na lwa'bandu bali mu koleesa. <sup>18</sup> Kalya kaaya, kâli yubasirwi ne'nooro muguuhyia! Yanâli twanganusiri bweneene nga kiyo. No'luzitiro lwako lukayubakwa na'mabuye ágali mu buuzibwa yasipi. <sup>††</sup> Indaliro zo'luzitiro zâli limbisiibwi na ngiisi mulala gwa'mabuye áganonosiri. Ulataliro lwa mbere lwlâi

<sup>†</sup> *indambo makumi galinda na zibiri mu kigiriki, biri mu detwa makubiti igana na makumi gana na gana.* <sup>††</sup> *Yago mabuye gooshi ágayandisirwi hano, gâli riiri amabuye áganonosiri. Ganali mu keyengana bweneene!*

limbisibwi na'mabuye ágali mu buuzibwa yasipi. No'l-wa kabiri Iwâli limbisiibwi na ágali mu detwa safiiri. No'lwa kashatu, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'kalikedoni. No'lwa kana, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'sikaribukile.<sup>20</sup> No'lwa kataanu, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'saridoniki. No'lwa kalindatu, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'saridwane. No'lwa kalinda, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'kirisolite. No'lwo'munaana, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'beriri. No'lwo'mwenda, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'topaazi. No'lwi'kumi, Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'kirisopara-so. No'lwi'kumi na luguma Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'hiyakindo. No'lwi'kumi na zibiri Iwâli limbisiibwi ne'hametisito.

<sup>21</sup> Inyiivi za yako kaaya kwo zâli riiri ikumi na zibiri, zâli riiri mbembe ikumi na zibiri. Ngiisi Iwivi Iwâli gizirwi mu luhembe luguma. Ne'njira mbamu ya mu yako kaaya, yâli yajirwi mwe'nooro muguuhya! Ee! Yâli lan-gashiini bweneene nga kiyo.

<sup>22</sup> Mu yako kaaya, ndaayo nyumba ya Rurema yo n'-gabonaga mwo. Mukuba, Nahano Rurema wo'bushobozi bwoshi, kuguma ne'Kyanabuzi, boohe, boonyene yo nyumba ya Rurema. <sup>23</sup> Yako kaaya katalyagagi ni'goorwa mbu kayakirwe ni'zuuba, kandi iri mwezi. Mukuba, ubulangashane bwa Rurema, bwo buli mu katanguula mwo. Karya Kyanabuzi, lyo ni'tara lyamwo. <sup>24</sup> Na mu mulengeerwe gwakyo, mwa'bandu be'milala yoshi bagakizi genda. Abaami ba mu ma-hanga gooshi, bagakizi yiji kalunda mwe'bindu byabo byo'bulangashane. <sup>25</sup> Inyiivi za mu kaaya, zitâye yigal-we. Mukuba, mutâye be bushigi. <sup>26</sup> Ibundi bya'ma-hanga gooshi íbyâli kizi kaleetera ubulangashane no'lushaagwa, byo bigakizi leetwa mwo. <sup>27</sup> Haliko, mu bidwakiiragi, ndaakyo íkyâye yingire mwo. Ndaanaye umunabihigo yeshi, úwâye fine mwo, kandi iri umute-bani. Ábagakayingira mwo naaho, bali baabalya ba'-maziina gaabo gali mayandike mu kitaabo kyo'bulamu kye'Kyanabuzi.

### Ulwiji Iwo'bulamu

**22** Uyo muganda, ananyerekaga ulwiji úluli mwa'mijji go'bulamu. Yulwo Iwiji, Iwâli twangu-usiri bweneene nga kiyo! Lwâli kizi huluka mu kitumbi kye'kyami kya Rurema, na mu kye'Kyanabuzi.

<sup>2</sup> Lwanakizi hinga ha kati ke'njira ya namuhirye ya mu kaaya. Na ku ngiisi ngombe yalwo, kwâli riiri ikiti ky-o'bulamu. Biryâ biti, byâli kizi tongeka ngiisi mwezi, halinde byanakizi hisa ubugira ikumi na kabiri ku mwaka. Ne'bihunda byabyo, guli muti gwo'kukizi kiza abandu be'milala yoshi.

<sup>3</sup> Mu yako kaaya, mutagaki bonekaga íbidaasirwi. Ikitumbi kya Rurema kyo kigaaba mwo, ne'kyo yikyo Kyanabuzi. Abakozi baage bagakizi múyikumba,<sup>4</sup> iri banakizi móbona amasu ku gandi. Ni'ziina lyage, lig-ayandikwa ku malanga gaabo.

<sup>5</sup> Mu yako kaaya, mutagaaba ubushigi. Batagaanaba ni'goorwa lyo'kukizi yakirwa ni'zuuba, kandi iri lyo'kukizi molekerwa ni'tara. Mukuba, Nahano Rurema, yenylene ye gakizi batanguulira. Baganayama bat-waziri imyaka ne'myakuula!

### Yesu akola agayija

<sup>6</sup> Uyo muganda anambwira: «Yago magambo, galya-gagi go'kuli, ganakwiriiri ukuyemeerwa. Nahano Rurema âli kizi deta mu mitima ya'baleevi. Analî ye katuma umuganda wage, gira agendi menyeesa abakozi baage ngiisi íbikola bigakoleka.»

<sup>7</sup> «Mumenyage bwija, ngola bu galuka! Amagambo go'buleevi ágayandisirwi mu kino kitaabo, bahiriirwi ngiisi ábalí mu gasimba!»

<sup>8</sup> Yibi byoshi, nie Yohana n'gabiyiyuvvirwa, n'gan-abiyibonera. Ne'kyanya uyo muganda akabinyereka, nanaba keera nabiyuvwa no'kubibona, nanafukama mu magulu gaage, gira nimúykumbe. <sup>9</sup> Haliko anambwira: «Uleke! Si twembi tuli bakozi ba Yesu, tuli kuguma na'bandi beene winyu abaleevi, kiri na'bandi booshi ábasimbahiri yaga magambo ámayandike mu kino kitaabo. Rurema naaho, abe ye ugakizi yikumba!»

<sup>10</sup> Uyo muganda, anashubi mbwira: «Yaga magambo go'buleevi, kwo gali mayandike mu kino kitaabo, uta-gayifundeereze kwo wenyene. Mukuba, ikyanya gagakoleka kwo, keera kyayegerera. <sup>11</sup> Umundu, iri angaba ali mu gira amabi, agendererage no'kukizi gagira! Ngiisi munabihigo, naye agendererage ukuhigu-la! Ne'ri umundu angaba ali mu gira íbikwaniini im-bere lya Rurema, naye agenderere ukubigira! Umundu, iri angaba akoli yerusiibwi, agenderere ukuyeruuka.

<sup>12</sup> «Mumenyage bwija kwo ngola bu galuka! Ne'kyanya ngagaluka, na mbe ngola ne'mbembo, lyo ngahemba ngiisi bandu, ukukulikirana na ngiisi kwo bâli kizi gira.

<sup>13</sup> Niehe nie Alifa na Omega! Nie Ndangiriro na Nyukizo. Nie Ndondeko na wo'Kuheza.

<sup>14</sup> «Bahiriirwi ngiisi ábagweti bagaafula ibyambalwa byabo, gira lyo bahanguulwa ukulenga mu miryangó ya yako kaaya. Banagendi lya ku bitumbwe bya kirya kiti kyo'bulamu. <sup>15</sup> Haliko, utubwa tugasigala imbuga lyako, kuguma na'balozî, na'bashule, na'biitani, na ábalí mu yikumba imigisi, na ngiisi ábakuziri ibibee-sha, no'kukizi bideta-deta.

<sup>16</sup> «Niehe Yesu, keera namütumira umuganda wani, gira amùmenyeese yaga magambo mu mashengero. Niehe ni'Sina wi'Kondo lya mwami Dahudi. Mwomwo, mwo n'galyoka. Na ndi nie Ndonde íri mu yaka bwe-neene ku lukula.»

<sup>17</sup> Umutima Mweru, kiri no'muhyá, bagweti bagaade-ta: «Uyijage!» Umundu, iri angayuvwa yaga magambo, naye akwiriiri adete: «Uyijage!» Umundu, iri angaba

anyotirwi, ayije! Ayiji yabiira amagoloovi go'bulamu  
ku busha, nga ngiisi kwo aloziizi.

### Amagambo go'kuheza

<sup>18</sup> Abandu, iri bagayuvwa gano magambo go'buleevi  
ágayandisirwi mu kino kitaabo, nabakengula  
kwokuno: Iri hangaba úgayushuula kwa'gandi, Rure-  
ma agamúyushuulira ku malibu ágakiyandisirwi mwo.  
<sup>19</sup> Ne'ri hangaba úgashaaza ku magambo go'buleevi

ágayandisirwi mu kino kitaabo, Rurema naye  
agamúshaaza mu ngoome ya kirya kiti kyo'bulamu, na  
mu ngoome ya mu kalya kaaya keeru, nga kwo biyan-  
disirwi mu kino kitaabo.

<sup>20</sup> Ulya úgweti úgatanga ubumasi hi'gulu lya yaga  
magambo, adesiri kwokuno: «Ngola bu yija!» E Na-  
hano Yesu, bibe kwokwo! Uyijage!

<sup>21</sup> Nahano Yesu, akizi mùgashaanira mweshi!